

STORE
REFERENCE
FOR CONSULTATION ONLY



Presented.

228 - 1903
C 273

Book No

0328317



30114 003283176

Store
14572



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b21465307_0025

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

SECOND SERIES.

VOL. VIII.

INSANE—KYSTHOSPITALET.

WASHINGTON.
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1903.

HOW
SITY
1917

WAR DEPARTMENT, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY DIVISION,
Washington, D. C., May 1, 1903.

General ROBERT M. O'REILLY,
Surgeon-General, U. S. Army:

GENERAL: I have the honor to present herewith the eighth volume of the second series of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of this Office.

This volume includes 10,704 author-titles, representing 5,330 volumes and 9,897 pamphlets. It also contains 5,731 subject-titles of separate books and pamphlets, and 29,684 titles of articles in periodicals.

The Library now contains 145,693 bound volumes and 247,238 pamphlets.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index-Catalogue as far as published:

	AUTHOR-TITLES.			SUBJECT-TITLES.		Portraits.
	Titles.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Book titles.	Journal articles.	
Total in first series	176,364	85,663	151,504	168,557	511,112	4,335
Second series: Vol. I	6,346	6,127	6,327	7,884	30,384	
Vol. II	15,732	6,383	14,802	5,774	21,725	
Vol. III	11,112	4,873	10,690	10,636	34,314	677
Vol. IV	9,628	4,133	8,523	8,828	28,316	
Vol. V	6,825	2,695	5,957	7,645	40,045	
Vol. VI	15,589	5,865	14,296	5,962	30,561	
Vol. VII	6,225	2,692	8,157	13,179	32,522	
Vol. VIII	10,704	5,330	9,897	5,731	29,684	
Total to date	258,525	123,761	230,153	234,196	758,663	5,012

Very respectfully,

CALVIN DE WITT,
*Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General, U. S. Army,
in charge of Medical Museum and Library Division, S. G. O.*

EIGHTH ADDITION
TO THE
ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES
OF
MEDICAL PERIODICALS,
PUBLISHED IN THE SIXTEENTH VOLUME
OF THE
INDEX-CATALOGUE.

☞ For explanations, see the Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in Vol. XVI, 1. s.

A.

Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Med., Bresl.	Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medicin. Breslau. Hft. 1-4, 1902. 8°.
Aerztl. Reform-Ztg., Wien.	Aerztliche Reform-Zeitung. Wien. v. 4-5, 1902-3. fol.
Æsculap, Berl.	Æsculap. Zeitschrift für Medicin, Zahnheilkunde und Pharmacie. Berlin. Nos. 1-10, 1901-2. fol.
	Akademii Umiejetności. [See Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków.]
	Albertoni (Pietro). [See Ricerche di biol. . . . xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna.]
	Albrecht-Ludwigs-Universität in Freiburg. [See Festschr. d. Albrechts-Ludwigs-Univ. in Freib. [etc.], Freib. i. Br.]
Aliment. Rev., Jersey City.	Alimentary (The) Review. Jersey City, N. J. v. 1, 1901-2. 12°.
	American Chemical Society. [See Anniv. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton.]
Am. Cong. Tuberc. Bull. Trans.	American (The) Congress of Tuberculosis. Bulletin of the transactions, 1901. New York. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Am. Electro-Therap. & X-Ray J., Chicago.	American Electro-Therapeutic and X-Ray Journal. Chicago. v. 2-3, 1902-3. 4°.
Am. Gynec., N. Y.	American Gynecology. New York. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
	American Medical Association. [See Tr. sect. surg. & anat. Am. M. Ass., Chicago. Also: Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago.]
Am. Physician, Rahway, N. J.	American (The) Physician. Rahway, N. J. v. 28-29, 1902-3. 8°. [Continuation of: Am. Homœop.]
Ann. d'électrothér., Brux.	Annales d'électrothérapie. Bruxelles. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli.	Annali di elettricità medica e terapia fisica. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Ann. d. Ist. psichiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma.	Annali dell' Istituto psichiatrico della r. Università di Roma. Roma. v. 1, 1901-2. 8°.
Anniv. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton.	Anniversary of the American Chemical Society, 1901. Easton, Pa. 1 v., 1902. 8°.

Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc.	Annual reports of the transactions of the South Durham & Cleveland Medical Society. [v. p.] 1.-3., 1873-4 to 1875-6; 5.-6., 1877-8 to 1878-9. 8°.
Arb. a. d. physiol. Lab. d. Zürich. Hochsch.	Arbeiten aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium der Züricher Hochschule. [n. p.] 1 v., 1898. 8°.
Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma.	Archivio di farmacologia sperimentale e scienze affini. Roma. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Arch. f. d. homöop. Heilk., Leipz.	Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst. Leipzig. v. 1-17, 1822-39. 8°.
Arch. di patol. e clin. infant., Napoli.	Archivio di patologia e clinica infantile. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena.	Archiv für Protistenkunde. Jena. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Arch. zool., Napoli.	Archivio zoologico. Pubblicato sotto gli auspici della Unione zoologica italiana. Napoli. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
	Association internationale des médecins-experts de compagnies d'assurances. [See Bull. de l'Ass. internat. d. méd.-exp. de comp. d'assur., Brux.]
	Associazione medica mantovana. [See Boll. d. Ass. med. mantov., Mantova.]

B.

Bacillus, Chicago.	Bacillus (The). Official organ Illinois Medical College Summer School of Medicine. Chicago. v. 3, 1902-3. 8°.
Beitr. z. Bauchchir., Berl.	Beiträge zur Bauchchirurgie. Berlin. Neue Folge. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Beitr. z. exper. Therap., Marburg.	Beiträge zur experimentellen Therapie. Marburg. Hft. 1-5, 1899-1902. 8°.
Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . (Fritsch), Leipz.	Beiträge zur Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Festschrift, dem Director der Kgl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Bonn Herrn Geheimen Medicinalrath Professor Dr. Heinrich Fritsch bei Gelegenheit des 25jährigen Bestehens des Centralblatts für Gynäkologie in Dankbarkeit und Verehrung gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Leipzig. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Beitr. z. psychiat. Klin., Berl. & Wien.	Beiträge zur psychiatrischen Klinik. Berlin & Wien. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol., Leipz.	Bericht über den internationalen Congress gegen den Alkoholismus. viii, 1901. Leipzig & Wien. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Biochem. Centralbl., Berl.	Biochemisches Centralblatt. Vollständiges Sammelorgan für die Grenzgebiete der Medicin und Chemie. Berlin. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Biometrika, Cambridge.	Biometrika. A journal for the statistical study of biological problems. Cambridge. v. 1-2, 1901-3. 8°.
Bol. Acad. nac. de med. de Lima.	Boletín de la Academia nacional de medicina de Lima. Lima. v. 3, 1903. 8°.
Bol. mens. de la Liga contra la tuberc. en Cuba, Habana.	Boletín mensual de la Liga contra la tuberculosis en Cuba. Habana. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Boll. d. Ass. med. mantov., Mantova.	Bollettino dell' Associazione medica mantovana. Mantova. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. di Catanzaro.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari di Catanzaro e provincia. Catanzaro. v. 4-6, 1901-3. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. d. città e prov. di Parma.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari della città e provincia di Parma. Parma. v. 3, 1901. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. di Piacenza.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari di Piacenza. Piacenza. v. 2-3, 1902-3. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. d. prov. di Teramo.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari della provincia di Teramo. Teramo. Anuo 1-2, 1901-2. 8°.
Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze.	Bollettino della Società toscana di ostetricia e ginecologia. Firenze. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
	British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption, Loudon. [See Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc., Lond.]

Budapest székesf. közkórh. évk.	Budapest székesfőváros közkórházainak évkönyve 1900. [Year-book of the Public Hospital at the capital, Budapest, for 1900.] Budapest. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Budapesti orv. ujság.	Budapesti orvosi ujság. [Budapest medical news.] Budapest. v. 1, 1903. 4°. [Continuation of: Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest.]
Bull. de l'Ass. internat. d. méd.-exp. de comp. d'assur., Brux.	Bulletin de l'Association internationale des médecins-experts de compagnies d'assurances. Bruxelles. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par.	Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Bull. scient. lab. Denison Univ., Granville, O.	Bulletin of the scientific laboratories of Denison University. Granville, Ohio. v. 1-12, 1885-1902. 8°.
Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. [etc.], Brux.	Bulletin de la Société belge d'otologie, de laryngologie et de rhinologie. [Continuation of: Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol.] Bruxelles. v. 3-6, 1898-1901. 8°.
Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon.	Bulletin de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Lyon. Lyon, v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Bull. Union pharm. . . . Charleroi.	Bulletin de l'Union pharmaceutique de l'arrondissement judiciaire de Charleroi. Charleroi. v. 6-7, 1902-3. 8°.

C.

Calif. State J. M., San Fran.	California State Journal of Medicine. Published monthly by the Medical Society of the State of California. San Francisco. v. 1, 1902-3. roy. 8°.
Centralbl. f. d. Kneipp. Heilverf., Wörishofen.	Cancer Research Laboratories. The Middlesex Hospital. [See Rep. Cancer Research. Lab. Middlesex Hosp., Lond.]
Chir. internaz., Napoli.	Centralblatt für das Kneipp'sche Heilverfahren. Wörishofen. v. 8-9, 1901-2. 8°.
Cinquanten. de la Soc. méd.-psychol., Par.	Chirurgia (La) internazionale. Supplemento mensile alla Gazzetta internazionale di medicina. Napoli. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Clin. Stud., Edinb.	Cinquantenaire de la Société médico-psychologique (1852-1902). Paris. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Compt. rend. . . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles.	City (Charity) Hospital, New York. [See Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y.]
Cong. internat. d. méd. de comp. d'assur., Brux.	Clinical Studies. A quarterly journal of clinical medicine. Edinburgh. N. s., v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Cong. nat. de méd., Montréal.	Compte rendu annuel du service de chirurgie du Dr. A. Depage à l'hôpital Saint-Jean de Bruxelles. Année 1900. Bruxelles. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Contrib. Univ. Lab. M. Bacteriol., Copenh.	Congrès international des médecins de compagnies d'assurances. Rapports, procès-verbaux des séances. Bruxelles. v. 2, 1901. 8°.
Cresset, N. Y.	Congrès national de médecine, tenu à Québec les 25, 26 et 27 juin 1902. Montréal. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Contributions from the University Laboratory for Medical Bacteriology. To celebrate the inauguration of the State Serum Institute. Edited by Carl Jul. Salomonsen. Copenhagen. 1 v., 1902. sm. 4°.
	Cresset (The). New York. v. 1-6, 1897-8 to 1902-3. 8°.

D.

	Denison University. [See Bull. scient. lab. Denison Univ., Granville, O.]
	Deutsche Naturforscher und Aerzte. [See Verhandl. d. Sect. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol. [etc.], Leipz.]

E.

Eclect. M. Gleaner, Cincin.	Eclectic (The) Medical Gleaner. Cincinnati. v. 5-14, 1894-1903. 8°.
Eclect. Rev., N. Y.	Eclectic Review. A monthly journal devoted to eclectic medicine and surgery. New York. v. 1-6, 1890-1903. 8°.

F.

Ferroterapia, Lodi.	Ferroterapia (La). Periodico bimestrale di medicina, chimica e farmacia applicate alla cura dei ferruginosi. Lodi. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 8°.
Festschr. d. Albrecht-Ludwigs-Univ. in Freib. [etc.], Freib. i. Br.	Festschrift der Albrecht-Ludwigs-Universität in Freiburg, zum fünfzigjährigen Regierungs-Jubiläum seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich. Freiburg i. Br. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Fritsch (Heinrich). [See Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . (Fritsch), Leipz.]

G.

Gaz. d. clin., Par.	Gazette des cliniques. Paris. v. 2, 1903. 8°.
Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli.	Gazzetta internazionale di medicina; giornale quindicinale di medicina e chirurgia. Napoli. v. 6, 1903. fol. [Continuation of: Gazz. internat. di med. prat., Napoli.]
Gazz. med. di Milano.	Gazzetta medica di Milano. Milano. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino.	Giornale di ginecologia e di pediatria. Torino. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 8°.
Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara.	Giornale di psichiatria clinica e tecnica manicomiale (Bollettino del Manicomio provinciale di Ferrara). Ferrara. v. 30, 1902. 8°.
Green Bag, Bost.	Green Bag (The). An entertaining magazine for lawyers. Boston. v. 13, 1901. 8°.
Guerra a. tuberc., Catania.	Guerra alla tubercolosi. Catania. v. 1-3, 1901-3. fol.
Gyermekorvos, Budapest.	Gyermekorvos. [The childrens' physician.] Budapest. v. 1, 1903. 4°.

H.

Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena.	Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. Hrsg. von Max Nenberg und Julius Pagel. Jena. Hft. 1-5, 1901-3. 8°.
Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz.	Handbuch der physikalischen Therapie. Hrsg. von A. Goldscheider und Paul Jacob. Leipzig. 4 v., 1901-2. 8°.
Harvard Grad. Mag., Bost.	Harvard (The) Graduates Magazine. Boston, No. 8, v. 2, 1894 to No. 2, v. 11, 1902. 8°.
	Harvard Medical School. [See Rep. Cancer Com. . . Harv. M. Sch., Bost.]
Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden.	Herinneringsbundel Professor S. S. Rosenstein bij gelegenheid van zijn aftreden als Hoogleeraar aangeboden door dankbare leerlingen en vrienden. Leiden. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Hôpital Saint-Jean de Bruxelles. [See Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles.]
Hydriat. Jahrb., Wörishofen.	Hydriatrisches Jahrbuch. Wörishofen. v. 1-2, 1900-1901. 8°.

I.

	Illinois Medical College Summer School of Medicine. [See Bacillus, Chicago.]
	Institut Pasteur. [See Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par.]
	Institut de thérapeutique. [See Univ. libre de Brux. Trav. de l'Inst. de therap.]
	Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. [See Stud. Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore.]
	International Ophthalmological Congress. [See Tr. Internat. Ophth. Cong., Edinb.]
Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl.	Internationale Beiträge zur inneren Medizin. Ernst von Leyden zur Feier seines 70jährigen Geburtstages am 20. April 1902. Gewidmet von seinen Freunden und seinen Schülern. Berlin. 2 v., 1902. 8°.
	Internationaler Congress gegen den Alkoholismus. [See Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol, Leipz.]
Internat. Centralbl. f. Anthrop., Greifswald & Stettin.	Internationales Centralblatt für Anthropologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Greifswald & Stettin. v. 7-8, 1902-3. 8°.
	[Continuation of: Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Bresl.]
Internat. Centralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz.	Internationales Centralblatt für Ohrenheilkunde. Leipzig. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz.	Istituto di clinica chirurgica della r. Università di Pisa. Rendiconto clinico-statistico delle operazioni eseguite nei periodi estivo-autunnali 1898-1901. Pisa. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Ist. ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic., Bologna.	Istituto ortopedico Rizzoli. Rendiconto clinico del biennio 1900-1901. Bologna. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Rendic. clin.	Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico (Maternità) della r. Università di Palermo. Rendiconto clinico, 1901. Palermo. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Istituto psichiatrico della r. Università di Roma. [See Ann. d. Ist. psichiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma.]

J.

J. Cong. & Exh. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond.	Journal of the Congress and Exhibition of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain held at Leamington, 1877. London, 1 v. 1877. 8°.
J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y.	Journal (The) of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis. New York. v. 21, 1903. 8°.
J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit.	Journal (The) of the Michigan State Medical Society. Detroit. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
J. de physiothérapie, Par.	Journal de physiothérapie. Revue mensuelle des applications des agents physiques à la thérapeutique. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz.	Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie (zugleich Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus, Band XI). Leipzig. v. 1, 1902. 8°.

K.

	Kiëvskoye Sifilidologicheskoye i Dermatologicheskoye Obshtshestvo. [See Univ. Izvest., Kiev. [Protok. Kiëvsk. Sifilidol. i Dermat. Obsh.].]
Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipz.	Klinisches Handbuch der Harn- und Sexualorgane. Leipzig. 4 v., 1894. 8°.
Kneipp-jour., Brux.	Kneipp-journal. Organe de la médecine psychiatrique. Bruxelles. v. 1-12, 1892-1903. 8°.

L.

Lavoro, Pavia.	Lavoro (Il). Rivista di fisiologia, clinica ed igiene del lavoro. Pavia. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
	von Leyden (Ernst). [See Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl.]
Liga contra tuberc. en Cuba, Habana.	Liga contra la tuberculosis en Cuba. Habana. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°. [See, also: Bol. mens. de la Liga contra la tuberc. en Cuba, Habana.]
	Local Government Board. [See Rep. & papers bubonic plague, R. B. Low . . . Local Gov. Bd., Lond.]
	Local Government Board for Ireland. [See Rep. Local Gov. Bd. f. Ireland, Dubl.]

M.

Malaria, Milano.	Malaria (La). Rassegna mensile popolare degli studi, dei mezzi di profilassi e cura della malaria. Milano. v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°.
	Manicomio provinciale di Ferrara. [See Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara.]
Massaggio, Torino.	Massaggio (Il). Rivista pratica mensile di kinesiologia, ortopedia, elettroterapia, vibroterapia, idroterapia, ginnastica medica, ginnastica igienica, etc. Torino. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
	Maternità della r. Università di Palermo. [See Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Rendic. clin.]
Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par.	Médecine (La) des accidents du travail. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
	Médecins de compagnies d'assurances. Rapports, procès-verbaux des séances. [See Cong. internat. d. méd. de comp. d'assur., Brux.]
Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond.	Medical Electrology and Radiology. London. v. 4, 1903. 8°.
Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y.	Medical Examiner and Practitioner. New York. v. 10-13, 1900-1903. 4°.
Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn.	Medical Library and Historical Journal. Brooklyn. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
	Medical Society of the State of California. [See Calif. State J. M., San Fran.]
	Michigan State Medical Society. [See J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit.]
	Middlesex Hospital. [See Rep. Cancer Research Lab., Middlesex Hosp., Lond.]
	Militær-medicinske Selskab i Kristiania. [See Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania.]
Minist.-Bl. f. med. Unterrichts-Angelegenh., Berl.	Ministerial-Blatt für medicinal- und medizinische Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten. Berlin. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 8°.
Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttg. & Leipz.	Mittheilungen aus der Tübinger Poliklinik. Hrsg. von Theodor von Jürgensen. Stuttgart & Leipzig. 2 Hfte., 1886-92. 8°.
Municip. Rec. & San. J., Edinb.	Municipal (The) Record and Sanitary Journal. Edinburgh. v. 1, 1903. 8°.

N.

N. Eng. Druggist, Bost.	New (The) England Druggist. Boston. v. 11-15, 1899-1903. 4°.
Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania.	Norsk Tidsskrift for Militærmedicin. Udgivet af det Militær-medicinske Selskab i Kristiania. Kristiania. v. 6-7, 1901-3. 8°.
Northwest Med., Seattle.	Northwest Medicine. Seattle. v. 1, 1903. 8°.

O.

Odonto-stomatol., Napoli.	Odonto-stomatologia (L'). Bollettino mensile della sezione odontoiatrica. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond.	Old (The) Dominion Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Richmond. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Osp. d. bambini in Milano. Rendic.	Ophthalmological Section of the American Medical Association, Chicago. [See Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago.] Ospedale dei bambini in Milano. Le malattie dei bambini nel pedocinio di Milano. Rendiconto clinico e statistico del biennio 1899-1901. Milano. 1 v., 1901. 8°.

P.

Paedolog. Jaarb., Antwerp.	Paedologisch Jaarboek. Antwerpen. v. 3-4, 1902-3. 8°.
Plexus, Chicago.	Physiologisches Laboratorium der Züricher Hochschule. [See Arb. a. d. physiol. Lab. d. Zürich. Hochschule.] Plexus (The). Monthly Magazine. Chicago. v. 5-8, 1899-1900 to 1902-3. 8°.
Podręcz. histol. ciała ludzk., Warszawa.	Podręcznik histologii ciała ludzkiego. [Manual of histology of the human body.] Warszawa. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipz.	Politisch-anthropologische Revue. Monatsschrift für das soziale und geistige Leben der Völker. Eisenach & Leipzig. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux.	Presse (La) oto-laryngologique belge. Bruxelles. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Prevent. dis., Westminster.	Prevention (The) of disease. Transl. from the German. With an introduction by H. Timbrell Bnlstrode. Westminster. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Progresso med., Torino.	Progresso (Il) medico. Rivista quindicinale. Torino. v. 1-2, 1902-3. fol.
Przegl. hyg., Lwów.	Przegląd higieniczny; organ Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Zdrowia. [Hygienic review; organ of the Society of Friends of Health.] Lwów. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Psychiat. - neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S.	Psychiatrisch-neurologische Wochenschrift. Halle. v. 4-5, 1902-3. roy. 8°.
Pub. Health Rec., N. Y.	Public Health Record. Devoted to sanitation and hygiene. Official organ of the Sanitary and Hygiene Society of New York. New York. v. 1, 1901. 8°.

R.

Rabotî hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk.	R. Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico. [See Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec., Palermo.] R. Università di Pisa. [See Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz.] Rabotî hospitalnoi khirurgicheskoi kliniki Prof. P. I. Dyakonova. [Works of the hospital surgical clinic of Dyakonoff.] Moskva. 1903. 8°.
Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec., Palermo.	Rendiconto clinico del sessennio 1895-1900 del r. Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico. Palermo. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Rep. Cancer Com. . . Harv. M. Sch., Bost.	Report (Annual) of the Cancer Committee to the Surgical Department of the Harvard Medical School. Boston. 1-2, 1900-1902. 8°.
Rep. Cancer Research Lab. Middlesex Hosp., Lond.	Reports from the Cancer Research Laboratories: The Middlesex Hospital. London. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Rep. Lab. Path. Univ. Buffalo, Med. Dep.	Report of the Laboratory of Pathology of the University of Buffalo, Medical Department. No. 1. Buffalo. 1 v., 1900. 8°.

- Rep. Local Gov. Bd. f. Ireland, Dublin.
- Rep. & papers bubonic plague, R. B. Low . . . Local Gov. Bd., Lond.
- Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. int. [etc.], Par.
- Rev. internat. de la tuberc., Par.
- Rev. d. mal. de la nutrit., Par.
- Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo.
- Rev. mod. de méd. et de chir., Par.
- Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb.
- Rev. prat. d. mal. cutan. [etc.], Par.
- Ricerche di biol. . . xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna.
- Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze.
- Riv. ital. di clin. med., Milano.
- Riv. di ortop. e terap. fis., Napoli.
- Riv. pellagrol. ital., Udine.
- Riv. scient. e prat. di fisicoterap. [etc.], Biella.
- Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków.
- Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl.
- Report (Annual) of the Local Government Board for Ireland. Supplement. Dublin. 1 v., 1900-1901. 8°.
- Reports and papers on bubonic plague by Dr. R. Bruce Low; with an introduction by the medical officer of the Local Government Board. London. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
- Revue d'hygiène et de médecine infantiles et annales de la polyclinique H. de Rothschild. Paris. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
- Revue (La) internationale de la tuberculose. Paris. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 4°.
- Revue des maladies de la nutrition. Paris. 2. s., v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Revista medica del Uruguay. Montevideo. v. 5-6, 1902-3. 8°.
- Revue moderne de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Review of Neurology and Psychiatry. Edinburgh. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Revue pratique des maladies cutanées, syphilitiques et vénériennes. Paris. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
- Ricerche di biologia pubblicate per il xxv anniversario celebrato di Pietro Albertoni dai suoi discepoli. Siena 1876-Bologna 1901. Bologna. 1 v., 1901. roy. 8°.
- Rivista di clinica pediatrica. Firenze. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Rivista italiana di clinica medica. Milano. v. 1, 1893-4. 8°.
- Rivista di ortopedia e terapia fisica. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°.
- Rivista pellagologica italiana. Udine. v. 1-3, 1901-3. roy. 8°.
- Rivista scientifica e pratica di fisioterapia, idroterapia, kinesi-terapia, massaggio, elettroterapia, fototerapia, termoterapia, climatoterapia. Biella. v. 3, 1902. 8°.
- Rosenstein (S. S.) [See Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden.]
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. [See Stud. Roy. Victoria Hosp., Montreal.]
- Rozprawy wydziału matematyczno-przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności. [Transactions of the section of mathematics and natural history of the Academy of Sciences.] w Krakowie. 3. s., v. 1, A & B, 1901. 8°. [Continuation in 1901 of: Rozpr. . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., and of: Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków.]
- Russische medicinische Rundschau. Berlin. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.

S.

- Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond.
- Sanitary and Hygienic Society of New York. [See Pub. Health Rec., N. Y.]
- Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. [See J. Cong. & Exh. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond.]
- Sankt Peterburgskoye Vrachebnoye Obshtshestvo Vzaïmnoï Pomoshchi. [See Vestnik S.-Peterb. Vrach. Obsh. Vzaïmn. Pom.]
- Scientific laboratories of Denison University. [See Bull. scient. lab. Denison Univ. Granville, O.]
- Section für Laryngologie und Rhinologie der 59. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, Berlin. [See Verhandl. d. Sect. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol. [etc.], Leipz.]
- Selections from Colonial Medical Reports for 1898-1901. London. 2 v., 1901-2. 8°.
- Società toscana di ostetricia e ginecologia. [See Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze.]
- Société belge d'otologie, de laryngologie et de rhinologie. [See Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. [etc.], Brux.]

	Société médicale des hôpitaux de Lyon. [See Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon.]
	Société médico-psychologique. [See Cinquanten. de la Soc. méd.-psychol., Par.]
Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y.	Society of the Alumni of City (Charity) Hospital, New York. Transactions of 1901-2. New York. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	South Durham & Cleveland Medical Society. [See Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc.]
St. Louis M. Rev.	St. Louis Medical Review. St. Louis. v. 33-47, 1896-1903. roy. 8°.
	Ständige Tuberculose-Commission der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Hamburg. [See Verhandl. . . . Tuberc.-Commis. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl.]
	State Serum Institute. [See Contrib. Univ. Lab. M. Bacteriol., Copenh.]
Stomatol., Milano.	Stomatologia (La). Milano. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Stud. Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore.	Studies from Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. Singapore. v. 1, 1901. 8°.
	Studies in Psychology. [See Univ. Iowa Stud. Psychol., Iowa City.]
Stud. Roy. Victoria Hosp., Montreal.	Studies from the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. Montreal. v. 1, 1901-2. 8°.

T.

Thérap. p. l. agents phys. et nat., Monaco.	Thérapeutique (La) par les agents physiques et naturels. Monaco. v. 6-7, 1902-3. fol.
Thérap. contemp., Par.	Thérapeutique contemporaine. Recueil à l'usage des praticiens. Paris. v. 7, 1902. 8°.
Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm.	Tidskrift i militär Hälsovård. Stockholm. v. 26-28, 1901-3. 8°. [Continuation of: Tidskr. i Hälsov., Stockholm.]
Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia.	Tijdschrift voor inlandse geneeskundigen. Batavia. v. 1-8, 1893-1900. 8°.
Tijdschr. v. phys. therap. en hyg., Amst.	Tijdschrift voor fysische therapie en hygiëne. Amsterdam. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht.	Tijdschrift voor veeartsenijkunde. Maandblad. Utrecht. v. 10-30, 1879-1903. 8°.
Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc., Lond.	Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Zdrowia. [See Przegl. hyg., Lwów.]
Tr. Internat. Ophth. Cong., Edinb.	Transactions of the British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption. London, July 22 to 26, 1901. London. 4 v., 1902. 8°.
Tr. sec. surg. & anat. Am. M. Ass., Chicago.	Transactions of the International Ophthalmological Congress, held in Edinburgh in 1894. Edinburgh. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass., Wheeling.	Transactions of the section on surgery and anatomy of the American Medical Association, 1902. Chicago. 1 v., 1903. 8°.
Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Lincoln, Neb.	Transactions of the West Virginia State Medical Association. Wheeling. 1 v., 1892. 8°.
Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano.	Transactions of the Western Surgical and Gynecological Association. Eleventh annual meeting, 1901. Lincoln, Neb. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Trattato italiano di patologia e terapia medica. Milano. Fasc. 1-257, 1892-1901. 8°.
	Travaux de l'Institut de thérapeutique (Parc Léopold), Bruxelles. [See Univ. libre de Brux. Trav. de l'Inst. de therap.]
Tuberculosis, Leipz.	Tuberculosis. Leipzig. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
	Tübinger Poliklinik. [See Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttg. & Leipz.]

U.

	Union pharmaceutique de l'arrondissement judiciaire de Charleroi. [See Bull. union pharm. . . . Charleroi.]
	University of Buffalo, Medical Department. [See Rep. Lab. Path. Univ. Buffalo, Med. Dep.]
Univ. Iowa. Stud. Psychol. Iowa City.	University of Iowa. Studies in Psychology. Iowa City. v. 2-3, 1899-1902. 8°.
	University Laboratory for Medical Bacteriology. [See Contrib. Univ. Lab. M. Bacteriol., Copenh.]
Univ. Izviest, Kiev. [Protok. Kievsk. Sifilidol. i Dermat. Obsh.]	Universitetskiya izvestiya. [Protokoli zasiedaniy Kievskavo Sifilidologicheskavo i Dermatologicheskavo Obshtshestva.] [University communications. Proceedings of the meetings of Kiev Syphilidological and Dermatological Society.] Kiev. v. 1, 1900-1901.
Univ. libre de Brux. Trav. de l'Inst. de therap.	Université libre de Bruxelles. Travaux de l'Institut de thérapeutique (Pare Léopold), 1899-1900. Bruxelles. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Urologia, Budapest.	Urologia. Budapest. 1 v., 1903. fol.
Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago.	Uveitis. Symposium of papers read before the Ophthalmological Section of the American Medical Association, June, 1902. Chicago. 1 v., 1902. 8°.

V.

Verhandl. d. Sect. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol. [etc.], Leipz.	Verhandlungen der Section für Laryngologie und Rhinologie der 59. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte Berlin 1886. Leipzig. 1 v., 1887. fol.
Vestnik Idiotii i Epileps., S.-Peterb.	Vestnik Idiotii i Epilepsii. [Gazette of Idiocy and Epilepsy.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Vestnik S.-Peterb. Vrach. Obsh. Vzaïmn. Pom.	Vestnik S.-Peterburgskavo Vrachebnavo Obshtshestva Vzaïmnoï Pomoshiti. [Courier of the St. Petersburg Medical Society for Mutual Aid.] S.-Peterburg. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl.	Virchow's Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin. Berlin. v. 171, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl.]

W.

	Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. [See Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis.]
	West Virginia State Medical Association. [See Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass., Wheeling.]
	Western Surgical and Gynecological Association. [See Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.]
Wisconsin Drug. Exch., Janesville.	Wisconsin Druggists' Exchange. Janesville. v. 1-11, 1892-1902. fol.
Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee.	Wisconsin (The) Medical Journal. Milwaukee. v. 1, 1903. 8°.

Z.

Zátiší, Praha.	Zátiší. Časopis věnovaný zájmu letních sídel lázeňských a léčebných míst a jich hostů. [Health resorts. A journal devoted to the interests of summer resorts, bathing places, and health resorts, and their guests.] Praha. 1 v., 1902. 4°.
----------------	---

Zdravie, Vidin.	Zdravie, mjesечно populyarno-meditsinsko spisanie. [Health; a monthly popular medical journal.] Vidin. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz.	Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig. v. 30, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz.]
Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.	Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig. v. 27, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.]
Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.	Zentralblatt für innere Medizin. Leipzig. v. 24, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.]
Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena.	Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie. Jena. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Ztschr. f. Biochem., Oldenburg.	Zeitschrift für Biochemie. Oldenburg. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 4°.
Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol. [etc.], Berl.	Zeitschrift für pädagogische Psychologie, Pathologie und Hygiene. Berlin. v. 4, 1902. 8°.
Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u. Heilstättenw., Leipz.	Zeitschrift für Tuberculose und Heilstättenwesen. Leipzig. v. 1-4, 1900-1903. roy. 8.



CATALOGUE.

INSANE.

INSANE.

Insane.

See, also, *Insanity*.

BURROWS (G. M.) *Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity.* 8°. *London*, 1828.

SUTZU (A.) *Alienații în fața societății și a științei. [The insane from the viewpoint of science and society.]* 8°. *București*, 1877.

BINI (F.) *I mezzi pazzi di fronte alla scienza, al diritto, alla tutela dell'ordine sociale.* Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, iv, 121-142.—BRUCE (L. C.) *The delusions and temperaments of the insane.* Caledon. M. J., Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 160-166.—CLARK (D.) *Popular delusions about the insane.* Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 163-169.—CORBET (W. J.) *On the insane. Commitment . . . insane.* Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 29-57.—EVERTS (O.) *Problems of public interest concerning the insane.* Rep. Bd. Health Indiana 1892-3, Indianap., 1894, xii, 226-233.—PACTZ. *Die Beschäftigung der Geisteskranken. Irrenpflege.* Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 7-14.—SCHNEIDER. *Ueber den Verkehr mit Geisteskranken.* *Ibid.*, 92-96.—VAN GIESON (I.) *A brief résumé of some of the relations of the scientific investigations of the insane to public medicine as presented in the first report of the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals.* Ann. Rep. State Com. Lunacy, N. Y., 1898, viii, 979. Also, Reprint.

Insane (Abnormal development of).

See *Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of)*.

Insane (Artistic and literary productions of).

See, also, *Insane (Asylums for, Narratives, etc., in)*.

AUSTIN (D.) *The millennial door thrown open, or the mysteries of the latter-day glory unfolded, in a discourse delivered at East Windsor, State of Connecticut, July 4, 1799, the twenty-third year of the Declaration of Independence of the United States.* 12°. *East Windsor*, 1799.

BAXTER (M.) *The coming battle and the appalling national convulsions expected from Scripture prophecy between 1866 and 1875, [etc.].* 8°. *London*, [1866].

BROWN (B.) *Vision of the night.* 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

DEVOL (C.) *Multum in parvo. Captivity of the human race. Revolution by Jesus Christ. The protracted and desperate campaign. Biographical sketches of Scripture characters. Three hundred Scripture allusions and quotations, or running history of earth and time. Retrospect of earth and time from beyond the judgment.* 8°. *Albany*, 1857.

DILTHEY [W.] *Dichterische Einbildungskraft und Wahnsinn.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

EARTH (The); scripturally, rationally, and practically described. A geographical, philosophical, and educational review, nautical guide, and general student's manual. Nos. 2-3, Sept. 18 to Oct. 2, 1886. 4°. *London*, 1886.

FIGARO et Charenton; les fous journalistes et les journalistes fous. Morceaux de prose et

Insane (Artistic and literary productions of).

de poésie composés par des aliénés et recueillis par H. Sentoux. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

FOWLER (J. T.) *The piling of Tophet and the trespass-offering; a true life-history.* 8°. *New York*, 1879.

GARNIER (É.) ** Essai sur les écrits des aliénés.* 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

GREGORY (C. W.) *Public opinion and record of educated, titled, and talented perpetrators of crime and injustice. Dedicated to the cause of humanity, progress, and civilization.* v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1856.

GRIMES (J. S.) *Compend of phreno-philosophy of human nature.* 8°. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1850.

Phreno-geology; the progressive creation of man, indicated by natural history, and confirmed by discoveries which connect the organization and functions of the brain with the successive geological periods. 8°. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1851.

HANNAFORD (G.) *The herald of the glorious morning of Emanuel, and genius of universal emancipation.* 8°. *Boston*, 1839.

HEDLEY (L. R.) *The mark of the beast revealed by the shape of the head.* 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

HEYDENFELDT (S.), jr. *Danger to your wives and daughters; theosophy and demonology; the mysteries of satanism; unison of the conscious force.* 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

LAST (The) incarnation. 8°. *Springfield, Ill.*, [*n. d.*].

LAUZIT (C.) ** Aperçu général sur les écrits des aliénés.* 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

MADNESS, or the maniacs' hall; a poem in seven cantos. By the author of "The diary of a solitaire". 8°. *London*, 1841.

MARVIN (F. R.) *The literature of the insane. Truth-seeker tracts. Scientific series, No. 4.* 16°. [*New York*, 1875.]

MOORE (E.) *Delilah; a tale of olden times, and miscellaneous verses.* 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1888.

PENNELL (Mrs. L. C.) *This red book is partly a reprint of what was published in 1853 and later, and earlier letters from prominent men. Instructions to Dr. Harlow, from Springfield, his letters from the hospital, and much else.* 8°. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

PHYSICK (H. H.) *Concerning angels and spirits, as seen by . . . in the year 1838.* 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

PRESIDENT's (The) message. A brief and an open article-letter. At the Zenith, North Star State, United States of America. 21st day of November, 1895 [date of publication].

Insane (*Artistic and literary productions of*).

PSYCHICAL experiences. A diary of 1891, edited by Sarah E. Post, M. D. 24°. *New York*, 1893.

ROTHEN (J.) Ein unter dem Kreuze nach alphabetischer Ordnung gewundener Liederkranz von den eigentlichen, uneigentlichen und bildlichen Namen und Benennungen Jehovah's, des dreieinigen Bundesgottes, sowohl aus als nach der Schrift. 12°. *Basel*, 1845.

SAND KEY. (The key to all.) A full and succinct description by an ancient warder of it who during his incumbency was a solitary resident. After Epicharmus, who sought to elevate a popular mode of representation into the mandatory respect of everybody. [By Brig. Gen. Henry Prince, U. S. Army.] 12°. *London*, 1890.

SCHÖN (B.) Mittheilungen aus dem Leben Geistesgestörter. 8°. *Pest, Wien & Leipzig*, 1859.

SMOLNIKAR (A. B.) Maltum in parvo; or, a brief view of the great anti-Christian conspiracy against Christ and true republicanism. Published with the design to promote conventions for union of true Christians or true republicans, to prevent, so far as possible, the approaching and impending great destruction of human life and property in these United States of America; also to introduce more fully and establish the promised universal republic of harmony and peace, commonly called the Millennium. 8°. [n. p.], 1853.

Secret enemies of true republicanism, most important developments regarding the inner life of man and the spirit world, in order to abolish revolutions and wars, and to establish permanent peace on earth; also, the plan for redemption of nations from monarchical and other oppressive speculations, and for the introduction of the promised new era of harmony, truth, and righteousness on the whole globe. 12°. *Springhill*, 1859.

STEVENS (Mary E.) The United States and Russia. 4°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

TAYLOR (J. V.) [Letter dated August 10, 1897, in reference to the Gosport Navy-Yard.] MSS. 2 sheets.

THURSTON (J. P.) A new art or principle in law for settling national questions without war, discovered and disclosed by . . . , to wit, forfeiture, for breach of covenant or treaty, to the party injured. 8°. *Portland*, 1872.

TREATISE (A) on the Millennium, shewing its near approximation, especially by the accomplishment of those events which were to precede it; the second advent or coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; and the restoration of a state of paradise upon earth. 12°. *Boston*, 1838.

UNITED STATES (The) in the light of prophecy. An exposition of Rev. 13: 11-17. 12°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1872.

VANDER WEYDE (P. H.) The quadrature of the circle demonstrated to be perfectly soluble by modern mathematics. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1862.

VASON (J. M.) An address, entitled, for convenience, An old matter in a new phase; or, a bird's-eye peep behind the scenes, where (the rule and not the exception) is "no punishment but for already punished innocence, and no safety but for triumphant crime." 8°. *Atlanta*, 1871.

YORK (The) Star. Nos. 3-4, v. 1; Nos. 1-4, v. 2; Nos. 1-2, v. 3; Nos. 1-2, v. 4; Nos. 2-3, v. 5; Nos. 2-4, v. 6; No. 4, v. 7, 1861-7. 8°. *York*. Conducted by the patients of the Lunatic Asylum.

Insane (*Artistic and literary productions of*).

BEHR (A.) Ueber die schriftstellerische Thätigkeit im Verlaufe der Paranoia. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1895, No. 134 (Innere Med., No. 40, 369-392, 2 l.).

BERNARDINI (C.) & FERRARI (G. C.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla memoria musicale nei frenastenici. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 315-323.—CHIZH (V. F.) Intellectuálniyá chmstvovaniya u dushhevno-bolnikh. [Intellectual sensations in the mentally diseased.] Nenrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1896, iv, no. 1, 27; no. 2, 69; no. 3, 1.—DANTAS (J.) Pintores e poetas de Rilha-folles. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 220.—DEL GRECO (F.) Pazzi e delinquenti nelle opere d'arte. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1898, xxvi, no. 5, 8-15.—ERIS (Les) des aliénés. [Le monde des aliénés, par Honorine Mercier.] Encephale, Par., 1888, viii, 740-751. Also, Reprint.—FOREL (A.) Selbst-Biographie eines Falles von Mania acuta. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 960-997.—GREEN (J. L.) An observation [a speech of a lunatic]. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 69.—HOSPITAL. L'art chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xviii, 250-255, 1 pl.—HRTLIČKA (A.) Art and literature in the mentally abnormal. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 379-404, 6 pl. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Homeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 233-246.—IRELAND (W. W.) On affections of the musical faculty in cerebral diseases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 354-367.—ISPOVEDIY BIVSHEL DUSHEVNO-BOLNOI. [Confession of one formerly insane.] Vopr. filos. i psichol., Mosk., 1893, iv, no. 19, 94-121.—KIERNAN (J. G.) Art in the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 244; 684.—LAST (The) writings of a paranoiac. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1896, xi, 371.—LEGG (R.) Music and the musical faculty in insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 368-375.—MOREAU (P.) La poésie chez les aliénés. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 72; 114.—PETERSON (F.) Extracts from the autobiography of a paranoiac. Edited, with a commentary, by . . . Am. J. Psychol., Balt., 1888-9, ii, 193-224. Also, Reprint.—RAGGI (A.) Gli scritti dei pazzi considerati nella loro essenza e nella loro utilità pratica medico-legale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1874, 2. s., iv, 11; 104; 167. Also, Reprint.—RICHT (C.) De la composition typographique et du style de quelques livres imprimés. Rev. phil., Par., 1887, xxiii, 108-112.—S. Pagina di letteratura dei folli; scritti d'un paranoico religioso, grafomane, con decadimento mentale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 205.—SIMON (P. M.) Les écrits et les dessins des aliénés. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 318-355, 4 pl. Also, Reprint.—VENTURI (S.) Figure sociali, artistiche e dementi. Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo, 1892, ii, 199; 1893, iii, 21; 95.—WIZEL (A.) Dowcip w obłakanyh oraz, pare słów o ich talencie artystycznym. [Wit of the insane, and on their artistic talent.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1899, iii, 33; 70.

Insane (*Asylums for*).

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Construction, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Care, etc., of, Restraint, etc., in*); **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Colonization, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Commitment, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Criminal, etc.*); **Insane** (*Escape of*); **Insane** (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*; **Nervous system** (*Diseases of, Hospitals for*).

ALT (K.) Allgemeines Bauprogramm für ein Landesasyl zur ausgedehnten Einführung der familiären Irrenpflege, nebst Bemerkungen über die erstmalige Organisation derselben und Bestimmungen für die Pfleger. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

BALFOUR (W. G.) Suggestions for consideration regarding private asylums. 8°. *Alton*, [n. d.].

BIBBY (G. H.) Asylum construction and arrangement. 16°. [*London*, 1894.]

BROSIVS (C. M.) Altes aus neuen Anstaltsberichten. Eine dritte Adresse an die praktischen Aerzte. 8°. *Berlin & Newied*, 1887.

CURWEN (J.) The original thirteen members of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. 8°. *Warren, Pa.*, 1885.

DANNEMANN (A.) * Bau, Einrichtung und Organisation psychiatrischer Stadtasyle. Betrachtungen über eine zeitgemässe Verbesserung der Fürsorge für Geistes- und Nervenkranken. [Giessen.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.

Insane (Asylums for).

— The same. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.
Also [Abstr.], in: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 604-606.

DICKSON (S.) Asylums for the insane. Observations upon the importance of establishing public hospitals for the insane of the middle and higher classes; with a brief exposition of the nature of insanity, and the present provision for the treatment of the insane. 12°. *London*, 1852.

EARLE (P.) The psychopathic hospital of the future; an address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the general hospital for the insane of the State of Connecticut, June 20, 1867. 8°. *Utica*, 1867.

ESQUIROL ([J.] E. [D.]) Delle case dei pazzi, articolo estratto dal Dictionnaire des sciences médicales e tradotto con note dal dottore Salvatore Riva. 8°. *Parma*, 1827.

GREENE (R.) Hospitals for the insane, and clinical instruction in asylums. 8°. *London*, 1891.

GUALANDI (D.) Della costruzione di un manicomio pubblico. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1850.

VON HAEBERL (F. X.) System einer vollständigen Lüfterneuerung in Kranken- und Versorgungshäusern, Irrenanstalten, etc., für den Winter und Sommer. Als Versuch im Grossen angeführt in dem Krankenhause zu St. Max. Sodann auch auf allerhöchste Ordre in der Irrenanstalt zu Giesing; dem allgemeinen Krankenhause und dem grossen Nationaltheater zu München angewendet. Mit erklärenden Notizen über diese ihre Anwendungsart; nebst einer kritischen Sichtung der neuen Meissnerschen Heizungsmethode. Theoretisch und praktisch bearbeitet. Als ein hinterlassenes Werk hrsg. und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von A. Martin. 8°. *München*, 1840.

[HERTZ (C. R.)] Zu den Inserate des Dr. Thesmar in der Kölnischen Zeitung. Beilage No. 239, überschrieben: "Die Pflichten der Gesetzgebung und des Staates gegenüber den Privat-Irren-Anstalten". 8°. [*Berlin*, 1858.]

HOPPE (H.) Die Stellung der Aerzte an den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

HOSPITALS (On) for the insane, with particular reference to separate establishments for the chronic insane poor. Discussion, of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, in convention at Washington. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1866, *rel subseq.*]

INSTRUCTION sur la manière de gouverner les insensés et de travailler à leur guérison dans les asyles qui leur sont destinés. 4°. *Paris*, 1785.

LEHMANN (P.) *Ueber die Isolirung der Geisteskranken. Erfahrungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. in den ersten zweindeinhalb Jahren ihrer Thätigkeit. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

LENOIR (P.) Considérations générales sur la construction et l'organisation des asiles d'aliénés. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

MERCIER (C.) Lunatic asylums, their organization and management. 8°. *London*, 1894.

MIRAGLIA (B. G.) Programma di un manicomio modello italiano, segnito dall'applicazione dei precetti del programma alle riforme del R. Manicomio di Aversa. 12°. *Aversa*, 1861.

MONRO (H.) Articles on reform in private asylums. 8°. *London*, 1852.

MÜLLER (E. F.) Irrenärzte auf Irrenwegen. Offener Brief an Herrn Dr. C. Wernicke in Breslau betreffend den Fall Müller-Breslau. 8°. *Dresden*, 1899.

Insane (Asylums for).

NYSTRÖM (A.) Om sinnessjukdomar och hospitalsvård jämte antydningar om sinnessjukas rättsliga skydd. [Mental diseases and hospital care, together with suggestions on the legal protection of the insane.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895.

PI Y MOLIST (E.) Proyecto médico razonado para la construcion del manicomio de Santa Cruz de Barcelona, conforme al enal ha levantado sus planos el arquitecto José Oriol y Bernadet. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1860.

PRINCE (L. H.) The fire protection of hospitals for the insane. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

RAMÍREZ (R.) El manicomio. 8°. *México*, 1884.

RAY (I.) The cost of constructing hospitals for the insane. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1877.]

ROBIN (C.), l'abbé. Du traitement des insensés dans l'hôpital de Bethlém de Londres, traduit de l'anglois; snivi d'observations sur les insensés de Bicêtre et de la Salpêtrière. 8°. *Amsterdam & Paris*, 1787.

ROGERS (J. G.) The State and its insane. Notes on the location, construction, and equipment of hospitals for the insane. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1883.

SAMMEL-ATLAS für den Bau von Irrenanstalten. Ein Handbuch für Behörden, Psychiater und Baubeamte. Hrsg. von G. Kolb. Lfg. 1. fol. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

SANDRET (J.) Construction des asiles d'aliénés; programme: Emplacement, dimensions des pavillons et des salles de malades; description des divers quartiers; services généraux; description des principaux asiles français; asiles de la Seine; asiles d'aliénés en Angleterre et en Écosse. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

SCHAEFER. Zur inneren Organisation der Irrenanstalten. Für Irrenärzte und höhere Verwaltungsbeamte. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1894.

SCHLÖSS (H.) Leitfaden zum Unterricht für das Pflege-Personal an öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1901.

SCHMITZ (A.) Die Privat-Irrenanstalt vom medicinal- und sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1887.

SCHOLZ (L.) Irrenfürsorge und Irrenhilfsvereine. Für Aerzte und Laien. 12°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

SEGALE (G. B.) Relazione della commissione incaricata dal consiglio provinciale di Genova di studiare le questioni tecniche ed economiche in ordine alla fondazione di un manicomio provinciale. 4°. *Genova*, 1883.

D'URSO (A.) Su la fondazione di un istituto per frenastenici. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1900.]

VERGA (G. B.) Manicomio e pazzi; pregiudizi popolari. 8°. *Milano*, 1885.

WETHERILL (H. G.) The insane and the asylums. 8°. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1892.

WILBUR (H. B.) Buildings for the insane. 8°. *Boston*, 1877.

Alburt (T. C.) The proposed hospitals for the treatment of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 514-524.—Alt (K.) Beitrag zur Wärterfrage mit Berücksichtigung der familiären Irrenpflege. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, i, 435-455, 1 diag. —Allgemeines Bauprogramm zur Errichtung einer Anstalt für Epileptische und Geisteskranken. *Ibid.*, 1898, iv, 59-71.

Angiolella (G.) Sullo stato attuale della tecnica manicomiale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1901, xvii, 44-79.—Aschaffenburg. Die Verantwortlichkeit des Irrenarztes. Centrallbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1899, n. F., x, 12.—Ascher. Ueber die staatliche Beaufsichtigung der öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. F., iii, 193; 246; 385. Also, Reprint. — Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 571-604. Also, Reprint.—Baker (R.) Presidential address on hospitals for the insane, their power and influence in the treatment of mental ill-health. Med. Press & Circ.,

Insane (Asylums for).

Lond., 1892, n. s., liv. 83.—**Bancroft** (J. P.) The bearing of hospital adjustment upon the efficiency of remedial and meliorating treatment in mental diseases. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 374-386. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barker** (L. F.) On the importance of pathological and bacteriological laboratories in connection with hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1901, lvii, 511-517. *Also*: *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1900-1901, xix, 249-257.—**Beca** (M.) La dirección de manicomios. *Rev. méd. de Chile. Sant. de Chile*, 1894, xxii, 368-388.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) Ob ustroistvie soyedinyonnikh otrkritikh i zakritikh zavedeniy dlya dushevno-i nervno-bolnikh. [Construction of combined open and closed institutes for mental and nervous diseases.] *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.]*, S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 8.—**Bell** (C.) Hospitals for the insane and their treatment. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1894-5, xii, 309-440.—**Bentivegna** (R.) Nuovo sistema di parati elatitiche per celle da malati agitati. *Atti d. Cong. naz. d'ig. [etc.]*, 1898, Torino, 1899, 332-335. *Also*: *Riv. d'ig. e san. pubh.*, Torino, 1899, x, 165-168.—**Berze** (J.) Gehören gemeingefühlliche Minderwertige in die Irrenanstalt? *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, li, 1252-1256.—**Biffi** (S.) Sulla assistenza dei mentecatti dimessi gnariti o miglierati dal pubblico manicomio. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano 1894, 2. s., xxvii, 610-612. —. Sui manicomii. *In his: Op. compl.*, 8^o, Milano, 1902, iii, 423-455. —. Sui manicomii a quartieri appartati (pavilion asylums). *Ibid.*, 369-377.—**Bissell** (Helen W.) The development of the insane asylum. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 268-271.—**van Brero** (P. C. J.) The construction of asylums in tropical countries. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, xlvii, 499-503, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1902, lix, 98-103, 1 pl.—**Brière de Boismont** (A.) Mémoire pour l'établissement d'un hospice d'aliénés. *Ann. d'hyg. Par.*, 1836, xvi, 39-120, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brosius** (C. M.) Zur Wärterfrage. *Irrenfreund, Heilhr.*, 1896, xxxviii, 81, 97, 129.—**Brown** (S.) Suggestions on the construction and organization of hospitals for the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 54-57, 1 diag.—**Browne** (W. A. F.) Quis custodiet custodes? *J. Psychol. M. Lond.*, 1876, n. s., ii, 116-124. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brunet** (D.) Organisation des asiles publics d'aliénés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France*, . . . 1898, C.-r., 1899, ix, 630-644.—**Brush** (E. N.) On the employment of women physicians in hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 323-330.—**Bullen** (F. St. J.) The out-patient system in asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 491-497.—**Burr** (C. B.) The size and essential features of the model state hospital for the insane. *Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines*, 1901, iii, 35-37, 1 plan.—**Buttolph** (H. A.) Remarks on the organization and management of hospitals and asylums for the insane, under single and dual heads. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 471-482.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Remarks on the use and abuse of seclusion. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 351. —. Considerations générales sur le traitement des aliénés; quinze années d'expérience dans la direction d'un asile d'aliénés. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1889, 7, s., ix, 381-405.—**Cattell** (G. C.) Asylum treatment of the insane. *Tr. M. Ass. Missonri*, St. Louis, 1885, 37-60. *Also*: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1885, vi, 411; 535. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ceballos** (Les) d'aliénés dans les hospices. *Rev. d. étah. de bienfaisance*, etc., Par., 1890, vi, 97-107.—**Channing** (W.) Some remarks on the address delivered to the American Medico-Psychological Association, by S. Weir Mitchell, M. D., May 16, 1894. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1894-5, li, 171-181. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapin** (J. B.) Public complaints against asylums for the insane, and the commitment of the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1883-4, xl, 33-49. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapman** (Mrs.) Care of the insane; asylum nursing. *Am. J. Nursing*, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 164-169.—**Charpentier**. Distribution et isolement des aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. pub.*, Par., 1889, xii, 234-257.—**Chavanis**. Hospitalisation des aliénés. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1888, vii, 74-81.—**Chizh** (V. F.) O vnutrennei organizatsii zavedeniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [Interior organization of establishments for the insane.] *Vestnik klin. i sudebn. psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 1, 1-45.—**Christian** (E. P.) The institutional care of the insane. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 208-215.—**Cibrario** (A.) Le camere di isolamento per maniaci, con proposta di un nuovo tipo di celle protettive per agitati. *Ingegnerie igien.*, Torino, 1901, li, 241; 257.—**Clark** (A. C.) The future of asylum service. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 354-361. *Also*: *Commitment . . . Insane*, Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 58-65.—**Cleason** (T. S.) Review of Dr. Kirkbride's work on the construction, etc., of insane hospitals, with a brief introduction. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 66-74. *Also*, Reprint. —. An asylum, or hospital home, for two hundred patients; constructed on the principle of adaptation of various parts of the house to varied needs and mental states of inhabitants; with plans, etc. *Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn.*, 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 89-109, 4 plans, 1

Insane (Asylums for).

pl.—**Cobbold** (C. S. W.) Design for a public asylum for 310 patients, allowing for extension of accommodation up to 450 beds. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 468-481, 3 plans.—**Cowles** (E.) Advanced professional work in hospitals for the insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, 1898, Bost., 1899, 285-293. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, iv, 21-29.—**Cox** (W. H.) Eenige aanteekeningen bij de behandeling van het "Rapport over de eischen te stellen aan een krankzinnigengesticht". *Psychiat. Bl. Amst.*, 1893, xi, 225-241.—**Cunningham** (S. A.) Insane asylum management. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 520-522.—**Curwen** (J.) Crowded hospitals for the insane. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1889, ix, 386. —. Provision for the insane in hospitals specially constructed for the insane. *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, ii, 792-794. *Also*: *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 190-195.—**Dangers** to state hospitals for the insane. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xlv, 752.—**Detached** hospitals in connection with asylums. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 464-466.—**Dewey** (R.) Old and new ideas with regard to the work and the organization of institutions for the insane. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1891-2, ii, 522-533. [Discussion], 554-557. *Also*, Reprint. —. Our association and our associates: some relations affecting medical officers of hospitals for the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, Utica, 1896, 65-86. *Also*, Reprint.—**Diller** (T.) The scientific evolution of state hospitals for the insane. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1897, i, 97-105.—**Directeur** (Le) d'un établissement d'aliénés est-il un citoyen chargé d'un service public? diffamation; compétence. *Ann. d'hyg. Par.*, 1885, 3, s., xiv, 251-253.—**Discussion** (A) on the hospital treatment of the insane. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 804.—**Discussion** on the status of assistant medical officers in lunatic asylums. *Ibid.*, 1894, ii, 525-527.—[**Discussion** sur] l'internement des aliénés. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1896, 2, s., ii, 232-236.—**Dittmar** (K.) Versuch über die bei Besuchen Geisteskranker in Irrenanstalten in Frage kommenden allgemeinen Gesichtspunkte. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1894, li, 407-431.—**Doitrebente**. De l'organisation du service médical dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France*, . . . Rap. & C.-r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 211-319. [Discussion], 480-548. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1897, 2, s., iv, 265-270.—**Drapes** (T.) Are punitive measures justifiable in asylums? *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 536-549.—**Droznes** (M. Y.) Glavnye printsipy vnutrennei reorganizatsii starikh domov umalishennikh. [Principles of internal reorganization of old insane asylums.] *Trudi perv. syezda otsebest. psichiat.*, S.-Peterb., 1887, 309-334.—**Eames** (J. A.) Treatment of insanity, from a sanitary point of view, and asylum management in general. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 315-327.—**Edel** (M.) Ueber Versorgung verletzten und invalide gewordenen Irren-Wartpersonals. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1896, liii, 643-653. *Also*: *Arch. f. Unfallheilk.*, Stuttgart, 1896, i, 301-357. —. Die Fürsorge für verletzten und invalide gewordenen Irrenwartpersonal. *Ztschr. f. Krankenpf.*, Berl., 1897, xix, 15.—**Edeharter** (G. F.) The importance of a pathological department in a state hospital. *Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines*, 1902, iv, 176-184.—**Elkins** (F. A.) & **Middlemas** (J.) Night-nursing and supervision in asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 713-724.—**Elliott** (R. M.) Visiting in hospitals for the insane. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1897, ii, 341-343.—**Ely** (F. A.) A plea for systematic examination of the insane. *Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines*, 1900, ii, 296-299.—**Emminghaus**. Ueber die Behandlung des Irreseins im Beginn und über die Indicationen der Irrenanstaltsaufnahme. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 346.—**Epstein** (L.) Die Irrenanstalt als Heilstätte für Geisteskranken. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 313-318.—**Febvre**. Des asiles d'aliénés à portes ouvertes. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1897, 8, s., vi, 131; 264.—**Field** (M. D.) Detention hospitals for the insane. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1893, xx, 599-608. *Also*: *Hosp. dispens. & nursing*. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt. & Lond., 1894, 320-328.—**Finzi** (J.) Discipline manicomiale. *Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara*, 1899, xxvii, 100-109. —. Sopra i casi detti compartì d'osservazione. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxviii, 40-55.—**Fischer** (M.) Stadtasyle und Irrenversorgung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1900, lvii, 1-24. —. Die Berechnung der Zahl der Aerzte für Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, i, 460; 467.—**Flindt** (N.) Bemærkninger angaaende vore Sindssygeasylers Klassifikation af Psykoserne. [Remarks on the classification of psychoses in our insane asylums.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 4, R., xii, 249-255.—**Garanties** (Des) apportées à la sortie des aliénés des établissements publics et privés. [Discussion.] *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1884, 6, s., xi, 142; 283; 297.—**Garnier** (P.) Internement des aliénés (thérapeutique et législation). *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France*, . . . Rap. 1896, Par., 1897, i, 3-108. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 249-252.—**Garnier** (S.) La question des retraites du corps médical des asiles. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.* C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 181-185.—**Girard** (H.) Du quartier cellulaire dans les asiles, et particu-

Insane (Asylums for).

lièrement de celui construit dans l'asile d'Anxerre. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1853, 2. s., v, 396-402.—**Goddard** (W. W.) Our insane neighbour; his rights and ours; rights in hospitals. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 62; 123; 234. Also, Reprint. —. The recognition of classes of the insane in asylum construction. Alienist & Neurolog., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 360-368. Also, Reprint. —. Development of the present hospital for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894, li, 64-70. Also: Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 138-144.—**Grashey**. Ueber Dienstberichte für Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 518-521.—**Grashey** [et al.]. Die Wärterfrage. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, liii, 799-825.—**Greene** (R.) A public asylum, designed for four hundred and fourteen beds, capable of extension to six hundred. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1880-81, xxvi, 233-244, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. —. Asylum hospitals, with plans. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 177-183. —. Suggestions for the hygiene of asylums for the insane. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 102. Also: Pub. Health, Lond., 1889-90, ii, 270-273. —. An asylum infirmary for 100 beds. Hospital, Lond., 1889-90, vii, 110-112. —. The arrangement and construction of asylums. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, vi, 139-145.—**Griffith** (J. De B.) The necessity of private hospital treatment for curable cases of insanity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 548-551.—**von Gudden** (B.) Zur relativ verbundenen Irrenheil- und Pflege-Anstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1850, xvi, 627-632. Also, in his: Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol. Wiesb., 1889, 74-76.—**Hall** (E.) Asylum or hospital, which? Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 138-141.—**Hallin** (O. F.) Om sinnessjuka straffångars vård å offentliga sjukvårdsanstalter. [On prison wards for insane in public institutions for the sick.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 233-252.—**Hasse**. Ueber die Beziehungen der öffentlichen Irrenanstalten, in specie der unsrigen, zu dem Publicum und den Aerzten des Landes. Monatsbl. f. d. f. Gsundtsplg., Erlschw., 1885, viii, 145; 161.—**Haynes** (W. H.) Another plan of state care for the insane. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 526-530. Also, Reprint.—**Heger** (P.) Les prisons-asiles. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1900, 358-374.—**Helweg**. Om en Forandring i Opsynsforholdene paa Sindssygeanstalterne. [On a change in the superintendence of insane asylums.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1896, 5. R., iii, 865-873.—**Hempel** (F.) Der Beruf des Seelsorgers in der Irrenanstalt. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 386-388.—**Heyne**. Der Beruf des Seelsorgers in der Irrenanstalt. *Ibid.*, 1901, iii, 147-149.—**Hill** (G. H.) The advantages of civil service principles in the conduct of state hospitals for the insane. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 601-609.—**Hinckley** (L. S.) Difficulties which prevent the realization of Dr. Mitchell's ideal hospital for the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 597-604.—**Hine** (G. T.) Construction and arrangement of asylums. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, vi, 145-156.—**Hoppe** (H.) Die Wärterfrage. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1892, xv, 529-540. Also, Reprint. —. Die Stellung der Irrenärzte. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1894, xvii, 60-64. —. Zur Wärterfrage. *Ibid.*, 1895, xviii, 63; 156. —. Noch einmal die wirtschaftliche Lage der Irrenärzte. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 35-38.—**Hospital** (P.) Établissements d'aliénés; de l'utilité des notes mensuelles. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., vi, 395-410.—**Hughes** (C. H.) The management of the insane as viewed from within and without asylums for the insane. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 122-124.—**Hurd** (H. M.) Reception hospitals for cases of acute insanity. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1901, iii, 38-40.—**Ignatyeff** (M.) Voprosi otchetnosti psichiatricheskikh zavedeniy. [Questions of responsibility of psychiatric institutions.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1896, i, 257-269.—**Jenauer** (F.) Die indirekte künstliche Belichtung des Isolierzimmers. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 248-252. —. Das Isolierzimmer-Fenster. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 215-224. —. Die indirekte künstliche Belichtung und das Fenster des Isolierzimmers. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 334.—**Jones** (R.) Electric lighting in asylums, with some general suggestions, including details of the installation at the London County Council's Asylum, Claybury. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xlii, 753-797.—**Jones** (W. W.) For better asylum records. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1890, iii, 669-672. [Discussion], 681-683.—**Karrer**. Zur Wärterfrage. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 455-482.—**Keay** (J.) The care of the insane in asylums during the night. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 721-729.—**Keegan** (Mary R.) Training schools; are they necessary for the success of hospitals for the insane? Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1896, xvi, 456-459.—**Kessler** (E.) Die "Benrabung" in den Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 371-373.—**Kinne** (L. G.) Ancient and modern treatment of the insane, and an official visit to a state hospital. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 178-190.—**Kreuser**. Ueber die nöthwendige Anzahl und die

Insane (Asylums for).

zweckmässigste Anlage und Einrichtung der Zellen an den öffentlichen Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 208-233, 1 tab. —. Die disciplinären Maassregeln in den Irrenanstalten. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1894, lxiv, 265-269.—**Lachr** (H.) Die Aufsicht über die Privatanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlv, 103-124.—**Lapointe**. De la réunion des fonctions médicale et administratives dans les asiles d'aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 254-260. —. De l'internement des aliénés dans les asiles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France... C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 160-171. —. Quelques réflexions sur le traitement des aliénés dans les asiles. France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 583.—**Le Fillitaire**. Nécessité d'une nouvelle organisation du service médical dans les asiles; de son insuffisance actuelle. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France... Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 506-548.—**Le Gendre** (P.) De la nécessité d'aménager dans chaque hôpital un local spécial pour l'isolement effectif des agités temporaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 19-28.—**Leutz**. Rapport de la commission chargée d'étudier les causes de l'encombrement des asiles d'aliénés et de rechercher les remèdes à y apporter. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 21, 10-32. —. Remarques sur l'encombrement des asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, no. 23, 9-16. —. De la surveillance continue et de la surveillance de nuit dans les asiles d'aliénés; analyse. *Ibid.*, 1886, no. 41, 72-79. —. Asiles et colonies d'aliénés; observations générales. *Ibid.*, no. 42, 46-52.—**Leppmann** (A.) Die Aufnahme in die Privatirrenanstalt. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 25-27.—**Lewis** (W. B.) On some desirable extensions of asylum ministrations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 246-248.—**Ludwig**. Ueber die Verwendung weiblicher Aerzte in dem Dienst unserer öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. Centralbl. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1899, n. F., x, 129-135.—**Lui** (A.) Sopra alcuni concetti di tecnica manicomiale. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1901, xxix, 146-189.—**Lunier** (L.) Des placements volontaires dans les asiles d'aliénés; étude sur les législations françaises et étrangères. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1868, 4. s., xii, 83-108. Also, Reprint.—**Lyon** (S. B.) The cottage or general hospital plan for the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 61.—**Mabon** (W.) Value of hospital records. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 253-262. Also, Reprint.—**MacDonald** (P. W.) Remarks on the nursing staff in asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 530-538.—**Macpherson** (J.) The hospital treatment of the insane in asylums. *Ibid.*, 778-787.—**Management** (The) of insane asylums. Cincin. Lancet-Chronic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 393-395.—**Marandon de Montyel**. Du personnel médico-administratif des asiles et de son recrutement. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 403-423. —. Des éléments communs à tous les quartiers d'un asile d'aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxix, 417-435. —. Des quartiers spéciaux d'un asile d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, xxx, 433-450. —. L'hospitalisation de la folie et les nouveaux asiles ouverts pour aliénés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 411-434. —. L'internement des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 502-525. —. La construction des établissements d'aliénés d'après les nouvelles données. *Ibid.*, xxxviii, 502-542. —. Les révoltes dans les asiles d'aliénés et le moyen de les prévenir. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 412; 431; 447; 460.—**Marie & Dubois**. La nécessité de la transformation du service médical de nos asiles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France... Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 495-506.—**Marzocchi** (S.) & **Marzocchi** (C.) Relazione tecnica a corredo del progetto sommario di un manicomio per 300 alienati poveri, presentato al terzo congresso della Società freniatrica italiana, e onorato di un premio d'incoraggiamento. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1885, vii, 5-58, 1 plan.—**Mayberry** (C. B.) Some limitations to curative work in state hospitals for the insane; a criticism of present methods, and a plea for a better system of treatment of the acute curable insane. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1093-1099. Also: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 141-148. Also: Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1895-7, ii, 149-163.—**Medical** men in charge of private asylums. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 147.—**Mehlhausen**. Bericht über den Neubau von Isolirzellen für unruhige Geisteskrankte. Charité-Ann. 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 123-127, 1 pl.—**Menzies** (W. F.) The future supply and status of the nursing staff in asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 376-385.—**Mercier** (C.) The payment of asylum patients for their work. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 45-50.—**Merekin** (A.) Der Unterricht des Irrenpflegepersonals. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1896, n. F., vii, 457-466. —. Zum Fachunterricht des Irrenpflegepersonals. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 169-172.—**Meschede**. Ueber Errichtung getrennter Anstalten für heilbare und unheilbare Geisteskrankte. Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat., [etc.], 175-180.—**Meyer** (V.) Il manicomio in medicina; considerazioni manicomiche. [From: Med. contemp., Napoli.] Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii,

Insane (Asylums for).

281; 320; 356.—**Michalacopoulos** (H.) Les asiles d'aliénés et leur organisation. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*. Constantin., 1897-8, xl, 176; 183; 205; 221; 232.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Address. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.* 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 101-121.—**Moll** (A.) Irrenanstalten des Orients. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1895, xxi, 133; 162.—**Monod** (H.) Les cellules d'observation des aliénés dans les hospices. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1889, xviii, 304-313. Also: *Cong. internat. de méd. ment.* C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 419-429.—**Moore** (J. W.) Private hospitals, or home hospitals. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1894-5, xlii, 401-411.—**Morel** (J.) L'enseignement professionnel des gardiens dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand et Leipzig., 1894, 472-482. — Quel doit être le rôle du patronage à l'égard des aliénés avant, pendant et après leur internement dans la maison de santé? [*Rap.*] *Ibid.*, 1898, 101-132. Also: *Rev. de psychiât.*, Par., 1898, n. s., 204-218. Also, *transl.*: *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.* 1899, Bost., 1900, 204-227.—**Morozoff** (M. S.) K voprosu o sluzhitel'nykh v psikhiatricheskikh bol'nitsakh. [On the question of attendants in psychiatric hospitals.] *Neurol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 4, 161; 1898, vi, no. 1, 33, 31., [7 tab.]. — K voprosu o polo-zhenii sluzhitelskovo personala v psikhiatricheskikh bol'nitsakh. [Position of attendants in insane asylums.] *Bol'nitsch. gaz.* Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1901, xii, 2052; 2094.—**Mosher** (J. M.) The insane in general hospitals. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1900, vii, 142-151. Also: *Albany M. Ann.*, 1900, xxi, 699-676. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 325-329, 2 pl.—**Münzinger** (H.) Die Irrenabtheilung (Ban, Betrieb, Statistisches). *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1895, lxx, 145-148.—**Napias** (H.) Les cellules d'aliénés dans les hôpitaux et hospices au point de vue de l'hygiène. *Bull. Soc. de méd. pub.*, Par., 1889, xii, 103-110. Also: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1889, xi, 309-316. — Sur les conditions d'hygiène des asiles publics d'aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. pub.*, Par., 1893, xvi, 57-64. — Nouvelle note sur les conditions d'hygiène des asiles publics d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 165-173. Also: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1893, xv, 552-560.—**Newington** (H. H.) [Hospital treatment for recent and curable cases of insanity.] *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1889, xxxv, 293-315.—**Newth** (A. H.) Hospital for the insane. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1891, x, 649-652.—**Nizhegorodtseff** (M. N.) O mierakh k podnyatiyu urovnya i uluchsheniya polozheniya sluzhitel'novo personala v zavedeniyakh dlya dushevno-bol'nikh. [On the measures for raising the level and improvement of condition of the service in institutions for the insane.] *Vestnik klin. i sind. psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg., 1897, xii, 224-292. Also, *Reprint*.—**Noel**, Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Vortrage über Revision der Irrenanstalten. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*. Berlin, 1896, ix, 366-369.—**Norbury** (F. P.) The private institution for mental diseases. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1901, xxiv, 62-64.—**O'Connell** (J. J.) The insane; asylums as the proper place for the treatment of alienation of the mind. *N. York M. J.*, 1894, ix, 115.—**Oláh** (G.) Tébelgyógyászati alapelvei. [Fundamental principles of building lunatic asylums.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 616-622. Also, *transl.*: *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 361; 372. — Die Ueberbrückung zwischen dem Leben und der Irrenanstalt. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 205-208. — Elme-gyógyításeket építse. [The architecture of insane asylums.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1901, xli, 300. — Zur Frage der Grösse und Benennung der Irrenheilanstalten. *Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 109-111.—**Organisation** médicale des asiles d'aliénés; discussion de la question et communications qui s'y rapportent. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*. . . *Rap.* & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 480-548.—**Ondart**. Note relative à l'encombrement des asiles d'aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1881, no. 22, 11-22.—**Pactz**. Ueber die Einrichtung von Ueberwachungsstationen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 424-433. — Ueber eine neue Construction von Isolirzimmer-Fenstern. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xlviii, 639-644, 1 pl.—**Page** (C. W.) John S. Butler; the man and his hospital methods. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 477-499.—**Pain**. Asiles d'aliénés. *N. dict. prat. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1865, iii, 520-544.—**Paoli** (G. C.) & **Kiernan** (J. G.) Female physicians in insane hospitals; their advantages and disadvantages. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 21-29.—**Parsons** (R. L.) Points, facts, opinions, and experiences in favor of the reception of voluntary patients for care and treatment in hospitals for the insane, and more especially for care and treatment in private hospitals for the insane. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1891, xviii, 123-132. Also, *Reprint*.—**Parsons** (R. W.) Some reasons why more original investigation and more literary work is not done by the physicians in large public hospitals for the insane, with a suggestion of certain remedial measures. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1895, xxii, 22-29. Also, *Reprint*.—**Passow** (A.) Welche besondere Anforderungen—abgesehen von den für den Bau von Krankenhäusern gültigen—sind bei Bau und Einrichtung einer grossen einklassigen Anstalt für Geisteskranke zu berücksichtigen?

Insane (Asylums for).

Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3. F., xv, 155-196.—**Paton** (S.) The hospitals for the insane and the study of mental diseases. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, v, 1192; 1240. Also, *Reprint*.—**Peters** (J.-A.) Communication relative au traitement des aliénés dans les maisons privées. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1881, no. 23, 40-57. — L'assistance et le classement des aliénés. *Ibid.*, Gand & Leipzig., 1897, 238-247.—**Pfister** (H.) Kritische Bemerkungen über das neue Verfahren und über gewisse Vorgänge bei Entzündung interner Geisteskrankheiten. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 113-119.—**Phelps** (R. M.) The ideal hospital for the insane. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 281-285.—**Pietersen** (J. F. S.) Ought private lunatic asylums to be abolished? *West-minist. Rev.*, Lond., 1894, cxlii, 688-694.—**Pinel** (C.) De l'isolement des aliénés sous le rapport hygienique, pathologique et légal. *J. de méd. ment.*, Par., 1861, i, 78; 119; 146; 181; 217.—**Pons**. Du secret dans les asiles publics d'aliénés. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 31; 217; 416; xii, 76; 247.—**Porporati** (M.) Del lavoro nei manicomi considerato sotto il rapporto igienico ed economico. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino*, 1856, 2. s., xxv, 65-92.—**Private** mental sanatoria and the inebrieties. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxix, 118.—**Proceedings** of the forty-second annual meeting of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1888, ix, 620-712.—**Raggi** (A.) L'open door (il manicomio a sistema scozzese). *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 1899, 2. s., xxxii, 719-725. — Sull'ordinamento degli istituti psichiatrici universitari. *Ibid.*, 1900, 2. s., xxxiii, 227-237.—**Ramer** (J. N.) De ontwikkeling van het krankzinnigengesticht in deze eeuw. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1886, xxii, 365-389.—**Real** decreto disponiendo la construcción en Madrid, 6 en sus cercanías, de un manicomio penal. *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1887, xxii, 36.—**Régis** (E.) Les moyens de contention des délirants dans les hôpitaux. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xxvii, 73.—**Reid** (R.) Observations on the structure of hospitals for the treatment of lunatics. *In: Obs. hosp. treat. lunatics*, 4^o, Edinb., 1809, 1-12.—**Report** of the committee appointed at the annual meeting of the Association [Medico-Psychological] to inquire into the question of the systematic training of attendants. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 539-539.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Hospital treatment for the acute insane. *Cincin. M. J.*, 1891, vi, 241-250.—**Ritti** (A.) Isolement des aliénés. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 510-514.—**Robbins** (J. E.) Tendencies in hospitals for the insane, with some suggestions. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 630-636. Also: *Nat. Hosp. Rec.*, Detroit, 1901-2, v, no. 10.—**Rogers** (J. G.) A century of hospital building for the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1900, vii, 70-87. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 1-19. Also, *Reprint*.—**Rogers** (T. L.) General hospitals and hospitals for the insane. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1883, ii, 232-236.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Sanitation in hospitals for the insane. *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.* 1896, Concord, 1897, xxii, 229-233.—**Russell** (I.) The recruiting ground for insane asylums. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 283-285. — Asylum versus hospital. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 239-253. Also: *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1898, xxiv, 331-344.—**Ruvitz-Rees** (Janet E.) Hospitals for the insane; viewed from the stand-point of personal experience, by a recovered patient. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1888, ix, 51-57.—**Sakaki** (H.) [Remarks on the construction of insane asylums.] *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1900, 271-288.—**Salgó** (J.) Tébelgyógyászati balesetek és szerencsétlenségek. [Accidents and disasters in lunatic asylums.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1900, xl, 814-816.—**Sano** (F.) De la durée du séjour des aliénés dans les établissements provisoires. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig., 1900, 86-98.—**Schaefer**. Thesen, in welchen die Grundsätze über die Stellung der Irrenanstalten dem Staate und dem Publicum gegenüber erörtert werden. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1887-8, xlv, 485-487.—**Schäfer**. Vorschläge, betreffend die Fürsorge für die aus den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten des Grossherzogthums S.-Weimar zu entlassenden ungeheilten und unheilbaren Geisteskranken. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 366-374.—**Schaefer**, **Zimmermann** & **Alt** (K.) Wie gross sollen neue öffentliche Gehirnkrankenanstalten gebaut werden? *Psychiat.-Neurol. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 41-48.—**Schaefer** (A.) Gesundheitspolizeiliche Forderungen an Anlage und Betrieb von Privat-Irrenanstalten. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundheitspg.*, Brunschwg., 1895, xxvii, 599-627.—**Scher-mers** (D.) Over zoogenoemde prisons-asiles. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 609-615.—**Scholtz**. Ueber Wachtabtheilungen in Irrenanstalten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 235-248.—**Schülle**. Ueber den Werth und die Zulässigkeit frühzeitiger Entlassung aus der Anstalt. *Ibid.*, xlv, 506-518.—**Schultz** (S. S.) On asylum location, construction, and sanitation. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 203-216. Also, *Reprint*.—**Schultze** (E.)

Insane (Asylums for).

Ueber Bau und Einrichtung einer für einen Regierungsbezirk bestimmten Irrenheilanstalt vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1894, xvii, 53; 69; 85.—**Schulz**. Die Revision der Irrenanstalten durch die Kreisphysiker. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1896, ix, 353-365.—**Searey** (J. T.) The industrial management of insane hospitals. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1901, iii, 13-18.—**Siemens**. Weitere Vorschläge zur Wärterfrage: a. Preisausschreiben für den besten kurzen Leitfaden zum Unterricht des Wartepersonals der Irrenanstalten. b. Prüfungen und Diplomierung des Wartepersonals. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 898-907.—**Smith** (M. E.) Trained nurses in hospitals for the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1894, 102-105.—**Specifications** for a proposed isolation ward at Washington Asylum Hospital. Rep. Com. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1896, 989-993, 4 diag.—**Spence** (J. B.) On asylum administration and nursing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1229.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Insane hospital supervision. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, lii, 289-317.—**Starlinger**. Zur Frage der grossen Irrenanstalten. Psychiat.-neurl. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 97-102.—**Stearns** (W. G.) A phase of hospital treatment of the insane. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1901, xxiv, 79-81.—**Stein** (R. H.) The evolution of asylum architecture, and the principles which ought to control modern construction. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 87-109, 1 plan.—**On modern asylum plans**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1257.—**Stein** (F.) & **Schwartz** (O.) Elmegegyintézetek fürdők. [Bathing institutions for the cure of the insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 102-105.—**Stephenson** (F. E.) Scientific work by alienists. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 270-272. Also, Reprint.—**Stephenson** (F. H.) A detention hospital or pavilion for acute mental diseases. Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 33-37.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) The necessity for hospital treatment for curable cases of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 190-193. — How can the medical spirit be best kept up in asylums for the insane? *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 346-350. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 585.—**Stupin** (S. S.) K voprosu o pravilnoi organizatsii rabot dushevno-boleznykh v psikhiatriceskikh bolitsakh. [Regular organization of work for the insane in insane hospitals.] J. nevrolog. i psikiat. . . . Korskova, Mosk., 1901, i, 995-1005.—**Taquet** (H.) De la création d'annexes agricoles aux asiles de traitement. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r., 1889, Par., 1890, 553-567.—**Talcott** (S. H.) Hospital construction and the care and cure of the acute insane. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1897, xxxii, 64-81. Also: Hahnemann, Month., Phila., 1897, xxxii, 354-374.—**Taty**. Division des établissements d'assistance aux aliénés en hôpitaux de maladies mentales aiguës et asiles de maladies mentales chroniques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurl. de France . . . C. r., 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 152-158. Also [Abstr.]: Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 425-427.—**Tellegen**. De rijksinspecteur der Belgische krankzinnigengestichten en het no-restraint. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1886, iv, 85-91.—**Thompson** (G.) Remarks on the question of special hospitals for the early treatment of the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 953.—**Thomson** (D. G.) On the separate care and medical treatment of recent cases of insanity, either in existing asylums or in lunatic hospitals to be established for that special purpose. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 583.—**Timofeyeff** (A. V.) Po povodu prisluzh v zavedeniyakh dlya dushevno-boleznykh. [A propos of the service for institutions for the insane.] Obozr. psikiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 26-35.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) Medical work in hospitals for the insane; its true significance. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 432-440.—**Toulouze** (E.) Les gardiens des aliénés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 319-322. — Les hôpitaux et services d'observation et de traitement. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1899, n. s., iii, 165-178. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 322-324; no. 35, annexes; no. 37, annexes. — Organisation scientifique d'un service d'aliénés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 197; 303; 398; 425. — Organisation d'un service d'aliénés; les questionnaires; les feuilles de renseignement. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., iii, 83-95.—**Tuke** (J. B.) Lunatics as patients, not prisoners. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1889, xxv, 595-607.—**Turnbull** (A. R.) Note on female nursing in an asylum male sick-room. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 787-790.—**Ventra** (D.) La cubicità di aria bisognevole ai ricoverati nei manicomii. Manicomio, Nocera, 1887, iv [iii], 37-54. — **Wandschmuck** (Ueber) in Irrenanstalten. Psychiat.-neurl. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 244-246.—**Wattenberg**. Sollen wir isoliren? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 928-959.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) The trials and troubles and grievances of a private asylum superintendent. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 345-354.—**Wells** (E. F.) Hospitals for the insane; their scope and design. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 37; 84. Also, Reprint.—**Werner** (C.) Die öffentliche Irrenanstalt bezüglich ihrer Grösse und Verwaltung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 653-656. — Zur Wärterfrage. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 157-159.—**White**

Insane (Asylums for).

(M. J.) Electric door-openers for use in asylums. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 489-492. — Adjuncts to medical treatment in hospitals for the insane. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlix, 569-577.—**Williamson** (W. C.) The training of nurses and attendants in hospitals for the insane. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 887-895.—**Wilson** (Mary T.) Amusements in hospitals for the insane. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1899-1900, iii, no. 3, 7-10.—**Wines** (F. H.) [Insane hospital supervision.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, lii, 663-668.—**Wise** (P. M.) Hospital and asylum construction for the insane. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 412-416. — Medical work in wards of hospitals for the insane. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 71-90. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 1-9. Also, Reprint. — Training schools for nurses in hospitals for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 307-317. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 81-91.—**Woods** (O.) Asylums and asylum work. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 182-184.—**Wright** (A. O.) Small asylums for the chronic insane; their construction and management. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, 280-287.—**Wright** (C. E.) Large or small hospitals for the insane; which? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 43-51. Also, Reprint.—**Xalabarder** (E.) Valia higiénico-social de los manicomios judiciales. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1901, xxiv, 229-234.—**Young** (R. E.) The management of insane asylums. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 77-85.—**Yurman** (N. A.) Zhenskii ukhod za dushevno-boleznyimi muzhchinami. [Female attendance on insane males.] Obozr. psikiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 674-678.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**ABERDEEN.***Royal Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL medical reports of the superintendent to the corporation. 84-92., 1884-92. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1885-93.

ABERGAVENNY.*Joint Lunatic Asylum at Abergavenny, for the counties of Monmouth, Brecon, and Radnor.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the several councils of the united counties. 33-43., 1885 to 1895-6. 8°. *Abergavenny*, 1886-96.

Monmouthshire Asylum, at Abergavenny.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 44-49., 1896-7 to 1901-2. 8°. *Abergavenny*, 1897-1902.

AHRWEILER.*Dr. von Ehrenwall'sche Kuranstalt für Gemüths- und Nervenkrankhe.*

BERICHT über Entwicklung und Leistung der Anstalt. 4°. *Köln*, 1898.

ALABAMA.*See, also, in this list, Tuscaloosa.*

ALABAMA. Report of the superintendent to the board of trustees of the Alabama insane hospitals, for the year 1900-1901. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1901.]

ALENÇON.*Asile des aliénés d'Alençon.*

ORNE (Département de l'). Conseil général de l'Orne. Session d'octobre 1874. Rapport de M. le Dr. Dumesnil, inspecteur général du service des aliénés, à M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur la réorganisation de l' . . . 8°. *Alençon*, 1874.

ALESSANDRIA.*Regio manicomio di Alessandria.*

RESOCONTO finanziario e morale per gli esercizi 1885; 1887; 1894. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1887-95.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***ALT-SCHERBITZ.***See, in this list, Leipzig.***AMITYVILLE.***See, in this list, Long Island***ANCONA.***Hospice de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu.*

MONTI (B.) Leggi statuarie e regolamenti disciplinari, etc.; statuts et règlements de l'Hospice de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu, pour les aliénés, érigé à Ancône par les frères de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu, précédés d'une introduction sur la doctrine des maladies mentales. [Rev.] 8°. [Genève, 1841.]

Cutting from: Biblioth. univ. de Genève, 1841, 5-27.**Manicomio di Ancona.**

ANCONA (Province of). Regolamento interno pel Manicomio di Ancona. roy. 8°. [Ancona, 1893.]

Tambroni. Relazione della visita al nuovo manicomio di Ancona. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 456-460.

ANDERNACH.

Eulenber. Jahresberichte über die Irren-Aufbewahrungs-Anstalt zu St. Thomas [in der Nähe von Andernach], 1854-8. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Neuwied, 1855-9, ii-vi, *passim*.

ANNA.*Illinois Southern Hospital for the Insane, at Anna.*

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 7.-14., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886-1901.

ARIÈGE.*Asile d'aliénés de Saint-Lizier.*

Gariel. Assainissement de l'asile d'aliénés de Saint-Lizier (Ariège); projet d'installation de cabinets d'aisances et d'un système d'évacuation des eaux ménagères et des matières de vidanges. [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1894, Melun, 1895, xxiv, 26-31.

ARIZONA.*See, in this list, Phoenix.***ARKANSAS.***See, in this list, Little Rock.***ARLESEY.***Lunatic Asylum for the Counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, Arlesey, Hitchin.*

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the several county councils. With appendices. 23.-29., 1882-8; 31.-41., 1890-1900. 8°. *St. Neots*, 1883-1901.

ARMAGH.*Armagh District Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL report of the medical superintendent to the governors and directors, for the year 1865. 8°. *Armagh*, 1869.

ASIA.*See, in this list, Magnesia.***ATHENS, Greece.**

Sanborn (F. B.) Insanity in Greece; the hospital of Athens. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 338-343.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***ATHENS, Ohio.***Athens State Hospital.*

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 3., 1875-6; 5., 1877-8; 7.-12., 1879-80 to 1884-5; 14.-21., 1886-7 to 1893-4; 23.-28., 1895-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus & Norwalk*, 1877-1902.

ANNUAL report of the trustees [on construction], to the governor of the State, for the year 1871-2. 8°. *Columbus*, 1873.

AUBURN.*State Asylum for Insane Criminals, at Auburn.*

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the superintendent of State prisons. 26.-30., 1884-5 to 1888-9; 32., 1890-91. 8°. *Albany*, 1885-92.

AUGUSTA.*Maine Insane Hospital.*

ANNUAL reports of the trustees, resident officers and the visiting committee to the governor and council. 45.-61., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Augusta*, 1886-1902.

RULES and regulations for the government of the . . . together with a compilation of the statute law affecting the institution and forms to be observed in the commitment of patients. Revised and adopted March, 1878. 8°. *Augusta*, 1878.

AUSTIN.*State Lunatic Asylum of Texas.*

ANNUAL reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 14., 1874-5; 16., 1876-7; 18., 1878-9; 30.-32., 1890-91 to 1892-3; 34.-40., 1894-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Austin*, 1875-1901.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, New South Wales; Queensland; South Australia; Victoria.

Cleland (W. L.) Australian lunatic asylums; remarks on their economic management in the future. *Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr.*, Melbourne, 1889, ii, 870-877.

AUSTRIA.

See, also, in this list, Bohemia; Brünn; Cracow; Hungary; Kierling-Gugging; Lemberg; Linz; Niedernhardt; Pergine; Sternberg; Styria; Trieste; Troppau; Vienna; Vorarlberg.

Leidesdorf Ueber die psychiatrische Klinik in der niederösterreichischen Landes-Irrenanstalt. *In his: Psychiatr. Studien*, 8°, Wien, 1877, 1-13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Presl (F.)** Die Irrenanstalten in Oesterreich während der zwanzig Jahre 1873-1892. *Oesterr. San.-Wes.*, Wien, 1897, ix 95-120

AUXERRE.*Asile départemental d'aliénés d'Auxerre.*

CHEVALLIER (A.) Une visite à l'asile d'Auxerre. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Repr. from: J. d. chim. méd. [etc.], 1864.

RÈGLEMENT officiel du service intérieur en exécution de l'arrêté ministériel du 20 mars 1857, de la loi du 30 juin 1838, et de l'ordonnance du 8 décembre 1839. 8°. *Auxerre*, 1862.

RENAUDIN. L'asile d'Auxerre et les aliénés de l'Yonne. 8°. *Auxerre*, 1861.

Cutting from: Sc. nat., 1861.

Asile départemental d'aliénés d'Auxerre; rapport médical pour les années 1888-97. *Bull. Soc. méd. de*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**AUXERRE**—continued.

L'Yonne 1888-98, Auxerre, 1889-99, xxix-xxxix, *passim*.—**Girard** (H.) Établissements d'aliénés; asile public d'aliénés d'Auxerre. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1847, ix, 85-93.

AVERSA.*R. Manicomio in Aversa.*

STASSANO (N.) Progetto del R. Manicomio in Aversa, sul programma del direttore Miraglia. roy. 8°. Napoli, 1862.

VIRGILIO (G.) Delle malattie mentali e del governo tecnico dell' asilo nel quinquennio 1877-81. Conto statistico-clinico reso alla commissione amministrativa. 8°. Aversa, 1883.

MIRAGLIA. Disposizioni pel servizio sanitario del Manicomio di Aversa. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1866, iv, 129-154.—**Statistica** del reale morotrofo per gli anni 1860 e 1867. *Ibid.*, 1863-8, i-vi, *passim*.—**Statuto** organico del Manicomio di Aversa. *Ibid.*, 1865, iii, 129-139.

AYLESBURY.*Buckinghamshire. Bucks County Lunatic Asylum, at Stone, Aylesbury.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the Bucks County council. 6-8., 1858-60; 28-30., 1880-82; 33-37., 1885-9; 39-48., 1891-1901. 8°. Aylesbury, 1859-1901.

MILLAR (J.) A refutation of the fourth annual report of the visitors of the Bucks County Lunatic Asylum, so far as regards the matter of change of superintendent. 8°. London, 1857.

BADEN.

See, also, in this list, Illenau.

Frage (Zur) der Erweiterung der staatlichen Irrenfürsorge in Baden. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1884, xxxviii, 17; 25.

BAILLEUL.*Asile public d'aliénés de Bailleul.*

HAUTEFEUILLE (E.-L.) * De l'augmentation des formes graves de folie à l'Asile de Bailleul. 8°. Lille, 1899.

RAPPORT sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénés de Bailleul (Nord) pour l'année 1871 par le docteur de Lamaestre, médecin en chef. 8°. Lille, 1872.

BALTIMORE.*Bayview Asylum.*

Reports of the trustees of the poor of the city of Baltimore, 1881-2. Mayor's message and rep. city off. . . . Baltimore, 1882, 701; 1883, 845.

Mount Hope Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the physician to the guardians of the institution. 16.-20., 1858-62; 43.-59., 1885-1901. 8°. Baltimore, 1859-1902.

BULLETINS of the laboratory of . . . 8°. Baltimore, 1899-1900.

Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.

ANNOUNCEMENT of the [o]euing ou Nov. 25, 1891]. 8°. Baltimore, 1891.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the trustees. 1.-10., 1891-2 to 1900-1901. 8°. Baltimore, 1893-1902.

BANSTEAD.

See, in this list, London.

BARCELONA.

Jaques (E.) De la necesidad de erigir en Barcelona un albergue provisional para los locos. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 193-199.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BARCELONA**—continued.*Manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat.*

Galecrán (A.) El moderno Manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1892, i, 1; 33; 65; 97; 159; 161; 193; 225; 257; 289; 321, 1 pl.

BARMING HEATH.

See, in this list, Maidstone.

BASEL.*Bürgerspital in Basel.*

AERZTLICHER Bericht über die Irrenabtheilung des Bürgerspitals in Basel von den Jahren 1880-85. 8°. Basel, 1881-6.

Irrenanstalt Basel.

BERICHTE über die Jahre 1887; 1888; 1891. 8°. Basel, 1888-92.

BAVARIA.

See, also, in this list, Werneck; Würzburg.

Förster. Erläuterungsbericht zum Projekt der Errichtung einer zweiten Kreisirrenanstalt für Mittelfranken. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 7-13.—**Majer** (C.) Beitrag zur Statistik der bayerischen Kreisirrenanstalten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1871, xviii, 133-143.—**Sanitäts-Verwaltung** in den Kreisirrenanstalten. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. San.-Verwalt. im Königr. Bayern, München, 1893, n. F., xi, 157-176.

BEDFORD.*Bedford Lunatic Asylum, near Hitchin.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors to the justices of the peace, for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon. For the years 1853-8. 8°. Bedford, 1854-9.

BELFAST.*Belfast District Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 53.-56., 1882-5; 58., 1887; 59., 1888; 61.-72., 1890-1901. 8°. Belfast, 1883-1902.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Report from the select committee on the Belfast corporation (lunatic asylums, etc.) bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and index. 25 May, 1892. fol. London, 1892.

BELGIUM.

See, also, in this list, Gheel; Ghent; Herenthals; Liège; Liernaux; Menin.

BELGIUM. *Chambre des Représentants.* Rapport sur la situation des asiles d'aliénés. 1883-92. Séance du 27 nov. 1894. fol. Bruxelles, 1895.

BELGIUM. *Ministère de la justice.* Rapports sur la situation des asiles d'aliénés du royaume. 7., 1860; 9., 1863-5; 12., 1877-81. 8°. Bruxelles, 1862-84.

Bell (C.) Belgium and her insane institutions. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 19-41. *Also:* Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1890, 54-76. *Also:* Med.-leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 59-81.—**Bini** (S.) Delle istituzioni per li alienati nel Belgio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 341-351. *Also, in his:* Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 1-45.

BENDORF.*Privat-Anstalt des Dr. Erlenmeyer.*

ERLENMEYER (A. A.) Das Asyl für Gemüths- und Nervenkrankte zu Bendorf bei Coblenz. 2. Aufl. 8°. Neuwied & Leipzig, 1873.

Privat-Asyl des Dr. Brosius.

BROSIOUS (C. M.) Aus meiner psychiatrischen Wirksamkeit. Eine zweite Adresse an die practischen Aerzte. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1881.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***BENGAL.**

See, also, in this list, Calcutta.

BENGAL. Annual reports on the lunatic asylums of Bengal. From the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the secretary to the government of Bengal. For the years 1884-1901. 8°. & fol. *Calcutta*, 1885-1902.

BERGAMO.

Nuovo manicomio provinciale di Bergamo.

Marzocchi (S.) Il nuovo manicomio provinciale di Bergamo. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1893, xv, 209-225.

BERLIN.

Irren-Abtheilung des königlichen Charité-Krankenhauses.

Westphal (C.) Psychiatrische Klinik. Charité-Ann. 1874, Berl., 1876, i, 453-499. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 546-555.

Irren-Anstalt Herzberg der Stadt Berlin, in Liehtenberg.

Bonfigli (C.) Il nuovo manicomio di Herzberg presso Berlino; appunti critico-bibliografici. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 591-613.

Irren-Anstalt der Stadt Berlin zu Dalldorf.

Bothe (A.) Die familiäre Verpflegung Geisteskranker (System der Irren-Colonie Gheel) der Irren-Anstalt der Stadt Berlin zu Dalldorf in den Jahren 1885 bis 1893. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Bothe. Familiäre Verpflegung Geisteskranker der Irren-Anstalt Dalldorf. Fortschr. d. Krankenpf., Berl., 1893, xv, 8-13.—**Edwards** (W. H.) Berlin Insane Asylum. Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce [etc.], Wash., 1891, xxxvi, 595-600.—**Städtische** (Die) Irren- und Idiotenanstalt zu Dalldorf. Anst. d. Stadt Berl. f. d. öf. Gsundthspflg. [etc.], 1886, 148-173.

BEVERLEY.

East Riding Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 14.-29., 1885-1900. 8°. *Beverley*, 1886-1901.

MacLeod (M. D.) East Riding Asylum, Beverley; plans and description of a detached hospital for cases of infectious disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 48-50, 1 plan.

BINGHAMTON.

Linghamton State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature. 3., 1880-81; 7.-16., 1884-5 to 1893-4. 8°. *Albany*, 1881-95.

Kuichling (E.) Report on the investigation of the State Insane Asylum at Binghamton, N. Y. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1888, Albany, 1889, 84-90, 1 profile.

BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendents of lunatic asylums [at Winson Green and Rubery Hill], for the years 1883-99. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1884-1900.

Lunatic Asylum (Winson Green) for the Borough of Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the town council. 1.-3., 1851-3; 6., 1856; 9., 1859. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1852-60.

BLOIS.

Asile de Blois.

Dontreben. Recherches statistiques et rapports entre le nombre des malades admis pour la première fois, les guérisons obtenues et la durée de la maladie avant l'admission. [Asile de Blois.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 595-599.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***BLOOMINGDALE.**

See, in this list, New York (City).

BODMIN.

Cornwall County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 78.-80., 1897-9. 8°. *Bodmin*, 1898-1900.

BOHEMIA.

See, also, in this list, Prague.

Hraše (J.) K organizaci Českých ústavů pro choromyslné. [Organization of Bohemian institutes for the insane.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 523-532. — Ústavy pro choromyslné v Čechách a příčiny jejich přeplnění. [Insane asylums in Bohemia and the causes of their overfilling.] *Ibid.*, 1889, xxviii, 534; 575; 614.

BOLIVAR.

Western Hospital for the Insane, near Bolívar.

TENNESSEE. Biennial report of the trustees and superintendent to the general assembly. 6., 1898-9 & 1899-1900. 8°. *Nashville*, 1901.

BOLOGNA.

Manicomio provinciale di Bologna.

REGOLAMENTO interno. 12°. *Bologna*, [1889].
REGOLAMENTO organico. Approvato dal consiglio provinciale nell'adunanza del 10 aprile 1888. 8°. *Bologna*, 1888.

BOMBAY (Presidency).

INDIA. *Bombay Presidency.* Annual administration and progress reports on the lunatic asylums in the Bombay Presidency. From the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to the government. For years 1884-90; 1892-1901. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1885-1902.

BONN.

Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Gemüths- und Nervenkrankheiten zu Eudenberg bei Bonn.

BERICHT über die . . . während der Jahre 1879 bis Ende 1890, erstattet vom Sanitätsrath Dr. Oebeke. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

Privat-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt, Victoria.

PROSPECTUS. Von Dr. A. Hahn. 4°. [*Bonn*, 1887.]

Privat-Krankenhaus zu Bonn.

BERICHT über die Wirksamkeit des . . . für eine beschränkte Anzahl von Gemüthskranken und Irren während des Jahres 1850. Von Karl Hertz. 4°. [*Köln*, 1851.]

BONNEVAL.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Bonnevall.

Camuset. Notice sur l'asile départemental d'aliénés de Bonneval (Eure-et-Loir). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 184; 284.

BORDEAUX.

Asile public de femmes aliénées de Bordeaux.

RAPPORT sur le service médical de . . . par A. Bazin. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1854.

Hôpital des aliénés de Bordeaux.

REVOLAT (E.-B.) Considérations sur l'Hôpital des aliénés de Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1838.

BOSTON.

COBB (S. C.) Dissenting opinion of . . . a member of the board of directors for public institutions, in compliance with an order of the

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BOSTON**—continued.

city council, dated July 24, 1871. City Doc. No. 77. 8°. [*Boston*, 1871.]

Boston Insane Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the superintendent to the board of commissioners for public institutions. 10., 1848-9; 46.-55., 1884-5 to 1893; 57., 1895; 58., 1896. 8°. *Boston*, 1840-97.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the mayor of the city. 1.-5., 1897-8 to 1901-2. 8°. *Boston*, 1898-1902.

Baldwin (H. C.) The work of the trustees of the Boston Insane Hospital, and their plans for its future development. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 379. [Discussion], 383-386.—**Fisher** (T. W.) The new Boston Insane hospital. *Am. J. Insan.*, (Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, 1, 1-10, 2 pt.

Psychopathic Retreat.

MEAD (C.) Annonceement of the Psychopathic Retreat, an institution for the treatment of mental and nervous diseases, under the superintendence of . . . 12°. *Boston*, 1874.

BRACEBRIDGE.*Lincolnshire Lunatic Asylum, at Bracebridge, near Lincoln.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the four local authorities, parties to the union. 1., 1852-3; 2., 1854; 4.-8., 1856-60; 47., 1899. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1854-1900.

BRANDON.*Brandon and Selkirk Asylums for the Insane.*

MANITOBA (Province of). Annual report of the medical superintendent to the minister of public works, for the year 1891. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1892.

BRATTLEBORO.*Brattleboro Retreat.*

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual: 1., 1836-7; 10., 1845-6. Biennial: 8.-15., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Brattleboro & Rutland*, 1837-1900.

VERMONT Asylum for the Insane. Its annals for fifty years. 8°. *Brattleboro*, 1887.

BRAZIL.

See, in this list, *Juquery*.

BRENTWOOD.*Essex Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors, reports of the medical superintendent and other papers relating to the asylum, for the years 1855-9. 8°. *Chelmsford*, 1856-60.

GENERAL rules for the government of the Essex Lunatic Asylum. 8°. *Chelmsford*, 1854.

RULES for the attendants, servants, and others, at the Essex Lunatic Asylum, made by the committee of visitors. 8°. *Chelmsford*, 1854.

BRESCIA.*Manicomio provinciale di Brescia.*

COMMISSIONE amministratrice degli ospedali e luoghi pii uniti in Brescia. Regolamento del manicomio. roy. 8°. [*Brescia*, 1886.]

GIBELLINI (L.) Sul trattamento dei ricoverati nel Manicomio provinciale di Brescia: interpellanza . . . 8°. *Brescia*, 1884.

See, also, *infra*, Schiarimenti [etc.].

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BRESCIA**—continued.

PROGETTO di sistemazione dei manicomiali. Relazione [della commissione, 21 dicembre 1888.] fol. [*Brescia*, 1889?]

RENDICONTO medico-statistico del dottor G. B. Manzini. 1871-3; 1882-3. fol. *Brescia*, 1874-84.

SCHIARIMENTI della commissione amministratrice degli ospedali in aggiunta alla memoria di risposta alla interpellanza del Cons. Ing. Gibellini, "Sul trattamento dei ricoverati in questo manicomio e brefotrofio". 8°. *Brescia*, 1884.

BRESLAU.*Irrenanstalt zu Pöpelwitz bei Breslau.*

NEUMANN (H.) Die Irrenanstalt zu Pöpelwitz bei Breslau im ersten Decennium ihrer Wirkksamkeit. Medicinisch-statistischer Bericht, nebst Bemerkungen über Irrengesetzgebung, Irrenstatistik und psychiatrischen Unterricht. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1862.

BRIDGEND.*Glamorgan County Lunatic Asylum, Bridgend, Wales.*

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the councils of the county of Glamorgan and the boroughs of Cardiff and Swansea. 8., 1872; 16.-37., 1880-1901. 8°. *Swansea & Merthyr*, 1873-1902.

BRISTOL.

EVIDENCE (The) taken on the inquiry into the management of the Fishponds Private Lunatic Asylum. Ordered by the last court of quarter sessions to be printed and sent to every acting magistrate in the county of Gloucester. December, 1848. 8°. *Bristol*, [n. d.].

NORTHWOODS, Winterbourne, Bristol. [Circular of the proprietors, stating their facilities for the treatment of ladies and gentlemen of the upper and middle classes afflicted with mental disease.] 4°. [*Bristol*, 1877.]

FOX (E. L.) An account of the establishment of an asylum for lunatics, lately erected near Bristol. In: *Obs. hosp. treat. lunatics*, 4°, *Edinb.*, 1809, 71-80.

Lunatic Asylum for the City and County of Bristol.

BRISTOL. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council of the city and county of Bristol. 11.-39., 1871-99. 8°. *Bristol*, 1872-1900.

BROADMOOR.*Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Berks County.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Secretary of State for the Home Department. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the council of supervision. 22.-29., 1884-91; 32., 1894. 8°. *London*, 1885-95.

Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum commission. Report from a committee appointed to inquire into certain matters relating to the Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum. fol. *London*, 1877.

MOTET (A.) Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum. Ann. méd.-psychol. Par. 1881, 6. s., vi, 431-445. Also, Reprint.—**TAKE** (D. H.) Broadmoor, l'asile d'état pour les aliénés criminels d'Angleterre. De la meilleure manière d'établir la statistique des causes de l'aliénation mentale. Mémoires. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. 1878, Par., 1880, 35-41. Also, Reprint.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**BROOKLINE.**

Private Hospital for Mental Diseases, Brookline, Mass.

[CIRCULAR letter stating the enlarged facilities for the care and comfort of patients. March, 1893.] 12°. [Boston, 1893.]

[NOTICE (A) of the erection of the new building, Feb. 1, 1889.] 12°. Brookline, 1889.

BROOKWOOD.

See, in this list, Surrey County.

BRÜNN.

Moravský zemský ústav pro choromyslné u Brna. [Moravian Public Institution for the Insane, at Brünn.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 304; 311; 319; 328; 335.

BUDAPEST.

Hudovernig (K.) Kimutatás az elme-és idegkórtani ambulanciának 1900. évi működéséről. [Statement of the work of the Ambulatorium for Mental and Nervous Diseases in 1900.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 105; 124.

BUFFALO.

Buffalo State Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the managers and superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 14.-30., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Buffalo & Albany*, 1885-1901.

[RULES adopted by the board of managers of the Training School for the employment, training, and pay of attendants.] 8°. [Buffalo, 1890?]

RULES and regulations for the government of attendants and assistants. Adopted by the board of managers July 11, 1888. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1888.

Providence Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the sister superior and medical staff to the public. 34., 1895; 35., 1900. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1896-1901.

BUNZLAU.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Bunzlau.

Berichte über die Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt zu Bunzlau für die Jahre 1884-7. Breslau, aerztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 155; 1886, viii, 275; 1887, ix, 161; 1888, x, 240; 252.

BURGHILL.

See, in this list, Hereford.

BURNTWOOD.

See, in this list, Lichfield.

BUXTON.

Wye House Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the resident physician to the public for the year 1865. 8°. *Manchester*, 1866.

CAGLIARI.

Mauicomio di Cagliari.

DIRETTO dal dottore G. Sanna Salaris. Resoconto statistico sull' andamento del servizio sanitario durante l'anno 1891. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1892.

CAIRO.

Sandwith (F. M.) The Cairo Lunatic Asylum, 1888. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 473-490.

CALCUTTA.

MACPHERSON (J.) Report on insanity among Europeans in Bengal, founded on the experience of the Calcutta Lunatic Asylum. (Presented to the Bengal medical board.) 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1853.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**CALIFORNIA.**

See, also, in this list, Napa; Stockton.

CALIFORNIA. *State Commission in Lunacy.* Biennial reports to the legislature. 1.-2., 1896-7 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1899-1901.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, Brandon; Charlottetown; Halifax; London; Montreal; New Westminster; Ontario; Quebec; St. John; Toronto.

Burgess (T. J. W.) Abstract of a historical sketch of Canadian institutions for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, iv, 667-711.

CANANDAIGUA.

Brigham Hall, a Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the resident physician to the board of managers, for the years 1884-94. 8°. *Canandaigua*, 1885-95.

[DESCRIPTIVE circular.] obl. 16°. [*Canandaigua*, 1889?]

CANE HILL.

See, in this list, London.

CANTON, China.

Kerr (J. G.) The Refuge for the Insane, Canton. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1898, 177, 2 pl.

CARLISLE.

Cumberland and Westmoreland Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the united county councils. 9., 1870; 21.-39., 1882-1900. 8°. *Carlisle*, 1871-1901.

CARMARTHEN.

Joint Counties Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county councils for the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke. 21.-37., 1885-1901. 8°. *Carmarthen*, 1886-1902.

CARTHAGE.

Longview Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the board of directors and officers to the governor of the State. 26.-42., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus & Cincinnati*, 1885-1901.

BY-LAWS and a code of rules and regulations. 16°. *Cincinnati*, 1880.

CATONSVILLE.

Maryland Hospital for the Insane, near Catonsville.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1879-80 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1880-1902.

BY-LAWS of the . . . (passed June 3, 1868, and revised in 1871), with other regulations applicable to this institution, and a list of the officers and members of the board for 1871. 8°. *Baltimore*, [1871].

CLINICAL reports on insanity by the medical staff of the Maryland Hospital for the Insane. 8°. *Catonsville, Md.*, 1892.

Chancellor (C. W.), Piper (J.) & Stewart (J. A.) Report of the executive committee of the State board of health on the alleged nuisances at the Maryland Hospital for the Insane, with suggestions as to an improved method of sewerage. Rep. Bd. Health Maryland, Annap., 1888, 150-161.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**CENTRAL PROVINCES** (*India*).

INDIA. *Central Provinces.* Annual reports on the lunatic asylums of the Central Provinces. By the deputy surgeon-general to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1884-99. fol. Nagpur, 1885-1900.

CHAMBÉRY.

Asile départemental de Bassens (près Chambéry).

COMPTE-RENDU médical. Par F. Fusier, pour les années 1861-2. roy. 8°. Chambéry, 1862-3.

CHARENTON.

Maison nationale de Charenton.

GIRAUDY (C.-F.-S.) Mémoire sur la Maison nationale de Charenton, exclusivement destinée au traitement des aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1804.

CHRISTIAN (J.) Les impressions d'un médecin aliéniste allemand sur la Maison nationale de Charenton; réponse à M. le Dr. Ed. Hess. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xii, 5-10. Also: Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 176.—**Hess** (E.) Ein Besuch in Pariser Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 27-30.

CHARLOTTETOWN.

Prince Edward Island Hospital for the Insane.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the lieutenant-governor, for the years 1878; 1879; 1881; 1886-91. 8°. Charlottetown, 1879-92.

CHARTHAM DOWNS.

Kent County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 10.-16., 1884-90. 8°. Maidstone & Tonbridge, 1885-91.

CHATTAHOOCHEE.

Florida Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the superintendent to the board of commissioners of State institutions, for the years 1890-1900. 8°. Tallahassee, 1891-1901.

Reports of superintendent of Florida Insane Asylum, 1885 and 1886; 1887 and 1888. Rep. Adj. Gen. Florida, Tallahassee, 1887, 40; 1889, 50.

CHEADLE.

See, in this list, Manchester.

CHEROKEE.

Hobart (A. C.) The Cherokee Hospital. Bull. Iowa Inst., Duquaque, 1900, ii, 56-60.

CHESTER.

Chester County Lunatic Asylum, at Upton.

CHESHIRE. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the justices of the peace for the county of Chester, for the years 1854; 1857-9; 1862. 8°. Chester, 1855-63.

CHICHESTER.

West Sussex County Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-5., 1897-1901. 8°. Chichester, 1898-1902.

CINCINNATI.

Cincinnati Sanitarium.

ANNUAL reports of the superintendent to the directors. 12.-27., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. Cincinnati, 1886-1900.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**CINCINNATI**—continued.

[BRIEF notice of its origin and the management.] 8°. [Cincinnati, n. d.]

Commercial Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI. By-laws for the management of the Commercial Hospital. broadside. [Cincinnati, n. d.]

CLARINDA.

Iowa Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-5., 1889-90 to 1896-7. 8°. Des Moines, 1891-7.

Clark (T. E.) History and contract of the hospital at Clarinda. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 468-479, 9 pl.—**Iowa** (The) Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda, Iowa. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1897-8, i, no. 8, 7-8.

CLAYBURY.

See, in this list, London.

CLERMONT.

Asile privé de Clermont (Oise).

MAISON de Santé pour le traitement des aliénés, de MM. Labitte Frères, à Clermont-Oise, et annexes de Fitz-James. [Circular of the proprietors.] 8°. [Clermont-Oise, n. d.]

RAPPORT statistique sur le service médical, pendant l'année 1851, présenté à MM. les préfets de l'Oise, Seine-et-Oise, Seine-et-Marne, la Somme et l'Aisne, par Gustave Labitte. 4°. [Clermont, 1852.]

WOILLEZ (E.-J.) Essai historique, descriptif et statistique sur la maison d'aliénés de Clermont (Oise). 8°. Clermont (Oise), 1839.

CLERMONT-FERRAND.

Hospital (P.) Étude statistique sur l'établissement d'aliénés de Sainte-Marie à Clermont-Ferrand depuis sa fondation (1836) jusqu'en 1899. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xii, 405-429.

CLEVELAND.

Cleveland State Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 30., 1883-4; 33., 1886-7; 35.-37., 1888-9 to 1890-91; 39.-47., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. Columbus, 1884-1902.

CLIFTON.

Lunatic Asylum for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire.

ANNUAL report of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire. 12., 1858. 8°. York, 1859.

Lunatic Asylum for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

ANNUAL report of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire. 21., 1867. 8°. York, 1868.

CLONMEL.

District Lunatic Asylum at Clonmel, comprising the North and South Ridings of the County of Tipperary.

ANNUAL report of the resident medical superintendent to the board of governors, for the year 1895. 8°. Clonmel, 1896.

COLNEY HATCH.

See, in this list, London.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***COLORADO.**

See, in this list, Pueblo.

COLUMBIA.

South Carolina State Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the board of regents and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1874-5; 1876-7; 1878-9; 1880-81 to 1898. 8°. *Columbia*, 1875-99.

COLUMBUS.

Columbus State Hospital.

OHIO. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 47.-53., 1884-5 to 1890-91; 55., 1892-3; 58.-63., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus*, 1886-1902.

CONCORD.

New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the board of visitors, trustees, superintendent, treasurer, and financial agent to the governor and council. 43.-52., 1884-5 to 1893-4; 54.-58., 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Concord & Manchester*, 1885-1901.

REPORT of the board of visitors [the building committee and the trustees] to the senate and house of representatives. 8°. [*Concord*, 1842.]

HILLS (F. L.) A statistical study of one thousand patients [admitted to the New Hampshire State Hospital at Concord]. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 151-165.—*New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane.* *Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec.*, Detroit, 1899-1900, iii, no. 12, 14-22.

CONNECTICUT.

See, in this list, Hartford; Middletown.

CONRADSTEIN.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Conradstein.

KROEMER. Allgemeine Disposition der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Conradstein bei Preussisch-Stargard in psychiatrischer und ökonomischer Beziehung. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898, xxxi, 74-100.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

de Castro (A.) Les aliénés dans les hôpitaux de Constantinople; rectification. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1886-7, xxix, 135-138.—Mongéri. Notizen über die Irrenhäuser Constantinopels. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 990-994.

COPENHAGEN.

NORRIS (G.) Kjøbenhavn's Sindssygeanstalt i forrige Aarhundrede. [. . . insane asylums in the last century.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. K., i, 790-794.—PONTOPPIDON (K.) The psychiatric wards in the Copenhagen Hospital. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 525-529.

CORK.

Cork District Lunatic Asylum of the City and County of Cork.

ANNUAL reports of the resident medical superintendent to the board of governors. 35.-36., 1884-5; 38.-39., 1887-8. 8°. *Cork*, 1885-9.

CORRÈZE.

Asile d'aliénés de la Cellette.

LONGY (F.) Notice sur l'asile d'aliénés de la Cellette (Corrèze). 12°. *Tulle*, 1873.

COTFORD.

Somerset and Bath Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee and medical superintendent to the county councils of Somerset and the city of Bath. 1.-5., 1897-1901. 8°. *Taunton*, 1898-1902.

COTTINGWOOD.

See, in this list, Morpeth.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***COXLIDGE.**

See, in this list, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

CRACOW.

Szpital Ś-go Łazarza w Krakowie. Zakład dla obłąkanych.

Zuławski (K.) Sprawozdanie z ruchu chorych w zakładzie dla obłąkanych w Krakowie w ciągu roku 1885. [Report of the Institution for the Insane in Cracow for the period of 1885.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 485; 506; 521; 537.

CREMA.

Manicomio di Crema.

CREMONA (Province of). *Manicomio di Crema. I dementi tranquilli a domicilio.* Relazione del Dott. Ernesti Pergami alla deputazione provinciale di Cremona. 8°. *Crema*, 1891.

CUNEO.

See, in this list, Racconigi.

CUPAR.

Fife and Kinross District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the district board of lunacy and the medical superintendent to the ratepayers. 18.-35., 1883-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Cupar Fife*, 1884-1901.

DALLDORF.

See, in this list, Berlin.

DANVERS.

Danvers Insane Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 7.-24., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

FINAL report of the commissioners upon the erection of the new hospital for the insane, in the northeastern part of the commonwealth, 1877. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

DANVILLE.

State Hospital for the Insane, at Danville.

OFFICIAL reports of the trustees and officers to the committee on lunacy of the board of public charities of the State of Pennsylvania. 10.-17., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Danville & Philadelphia*, 1886-1900.

RAY (I.) Address delivered on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the State Hospital for the Insane, at Danville, Aug. 26, 1869. MS. fol. 1869.

FRAENKEL (M. O.) Aus dem Bericht der öffentlichen Irrenanstalt des Staates Pennsylvania zu Danville vom 1. Oktober 1880 bis 30. September 1882. *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1883, xxv, 139-143. Also, Reprint.

DAYTON.

Dayton State Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 30., 1883-4; 34., 1887-8; 36.-40., 1889-90 to 1893-4; 42.-47., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus & Norwalk*, 1885-1902.

DEARBORN.

Saint Joseph's Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the attending physicians to the sisters in charge. 11., 1892; 13.-20., 1894-1901. 8°. *Detroit*, 1893-1902.

DELHI.

See, in this list, Punjab.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**DENMARK.**

DENMARK. Beretninger om St. Hans Hospital og Statens Sindssygeanstalten i 1893-99. 12°. *København*, 1894-1900.

DERBY.

Derby Borough Asylum, Rowditch.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council of the borough of Derby. 1.-13., 1889-1901. 8°. *Derby*, 1890-1902.

DEVENTER.

Stoffel (P.) Eenige aantekeningen betreffende de geschiedenis van het St. Elisabeth's Gasthuis of Krankzinnigengesticht te Deventer. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl. Amst., 1898, ii, 394-416.

DEVIZES.

Wilts County Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 32.-39., 1882-9; 49.-51., 1899-1901. 8°. *Devizes*, 1883-1902.

DIJON.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Dijon.

RAPPORT médical; compte moral et administratif, présenté pour les années 1890; 1891. 8°. *Dijon*, 1891-2.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Government Hospital for the Insane, near Washington, D. C.

ANNUAL reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior. 30.-46., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Washington*, 1885-1901.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. [Form of application for the admission of the indigent insane to the Government Hospital for the Insane.] 4°. [*Washington*, 18--.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. Report [to accompany bill H. R. 7785, for the relief of the attendants on the insane at Hospital for the Insane in the District of Columbia]. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 2011. Subm. by Mr. Harris, Aug. 10, 1888. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. Additional estimates for Government Hospital for the Insane. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting additional estimates for the . . . 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 164. Dec. 12, 1899. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Drew (C. A.) The Government Hospital for the Insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 869.

DIXMONT.

Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the physician and superintendent to the board of managers of the Western Pennsylvania Hospital. 29.-37., 1884-5 to 1892-3. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1885-93.

DORCHESTER.

Dorset County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 21., 1852; 24.-26., 1855-7; 28., 1859; 54.-65., 1885-96; 67.-70., 1898-1901. 8°. *Dorchester & Sherborne*, 1853-1902.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**DORDRECHT.**

Cowan (J. M.) Verslag van den toestand van het geneeskundig gesticht voor krankzinnigen te Dordrecht over het jaar 1884. (Rapport sur la situation de l'établissement d'aliénés de Dordrecht, pour l'année 1884, par le Dr. Cowan.) Analyse par le Dr. J. Morel. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1886, no. 40, 71-75.

DORPAT.

Mitchelson (E.) & Chizh (V.) Derptsкая psikhicheskaya klinika s 1881 g. po 1891 g. [The psychiatric clinic in Dorpat from 1881 to 1891.] Vestnik klin. i sudobnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1892-3, ix, pt. 2, 208-233.

DUBLIN.

Bloomfield Retreat, near Dublin, for Persons Afflicted with Diseases of the Mind.

ANNUAL report of the committee of management to the directors and subscribers. 76., 1885-6. 12°. *Dublin*, 1886.

Farnham House.

Dawson (W. R.) Notes on the year's work at Farnham House. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxiv, 6-18.

Richmond District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the resident medical superintendent to the board of governors for the year 1883. 8°. *Dublin*, 1884.

SPECIAL report, by the resident medical superintendent, on boarding-out. [By C. Norman.] 8°. *Dublin*, 1890.

DÜSSELDORF.

Peretti (J.) Uebersicht über das Irrenanstaltswesen in der Rheinprovinz, insbesondere in dem Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf. Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 38-56.

DUMFRIES.

Crichton Royal Institution.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the trustees and directors. 44.-61., 1883-1900. 8°. *Dumfries*, 1884-1901.

CARMONT (J.) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. 8°. *Leicester*, 1896.

EXCERPT from minutes of the trustees and directors of the Crichton Royal Institution, dated 4th April, 1854. [Raising the rate of board of pauper patients.] 4°. [*Dumfries*, 1884.]

DUNDEE.

Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics.

ANNUAL reports of the directors of the . . . with the reports of the medical superintendent and treasurer of the institution to the annual general court. 33., 1852-3; 59., 1878-9; 65., 1884-5; 67.-78., 1886-7 to 1897-8. 8°. *Dundee*, 1853-98.

Korie (J.) On the treatment of the insane sixty years ago as illustrated by the earlier records of the Dundee Royal Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 1-19.

DUNEDIN.

Dunedin Lunatic Asylum.

OTAGO (Province of). Annual reports of the provincial surgeon to the provincial treasurer. 12.-13., 1874-5 to 1875-6. fol. [*Dunedin*, 1875-6.]

DUNNING.

Cook County Hospital for the Insane.

ILLINOIS. State Commissioners of Public Charities. Special report of an investigation of the management of the Cook County Hospital for the Insane. Presented to the governor of the State. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886.

Clevenger (S. V.) The Cook County Insane Asylum; an open letter. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, v, 169; vi, 3.—Gilmore (A. P.) [et al.]. The Cook County Insane Asylum. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 340-350.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions reports, and management of*), by localities.**EASTHAVEN.**

See, in this list, **Richmond.**

EBERSWALDE.

Brandenburg'sche Landirrenanstalt zu Eberswalde.

Zinn (K.) Statistische Mittheilungen über die Krankenbewegung der Brandenburg'schen Landirrenanstalt zu Eberswalde in den Jahren 1877-92. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, 1, 997-1041.

EDINBURGH.

ADDRESS to the public, respecting the establishment of a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 8°. [4°. *Edinburgh*, 1807.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Copy of His Majesty's warrant erecting the contributors to the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum into a body corporate. 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

REID (R.) Five engravings of designs for a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. fol. [*Edinburgh*, *n. d.*]

SOME account of the plan for establishing a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, *n. d.*]

Mavisbank Private Asylum.

[PROSPECTUS.] 4°. [*Edinburgh*, *n. d.*]

SHARE prospectus. For private circulation. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1877.]

Royal Edinburgh Asylum for the Insane, at Morningside.

ANNUAL reports of the ordinary managers at the annual meetings of the corporation. 29., 1841; 41., 1853; 48., 1860; 70.-88., 1882-1900. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1842-1901.

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, *n. d.*]

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients of the . . . and Craig House and South Craig, Pleivlands, Edinburgh. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1892.]

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1895.]

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1896.]

Clouston (T. S.) New Craig House, Royal Edinburgh Asylum. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1895, iii, 1-6.

EICKELBORN.

Schroeder. Sucht die in Alt's Irrenpflege gegen die Irrenanstalt Eickelborn erhobenen Vorwürfe zu entkräften. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 814-818.

ELGIN.

Illinois Northern Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the State. 8.-16., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Springfield*, 1884-1900.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Aylesbury; Bedford; Beverley; Birmingham; Bodmin; Bracebridge; Brentwood; Bristol; Broadmoor; Buxton; Carlisle; Chatham Downs; Chester; Chichester; Cotford; Derby; Devizes; Dorchester; Exminster; Fareham; Fulbourn; Gloucester; Hayward's Heath; Helmingly; Hereford; Hull; Ipswich; Isle of Man; Lancaster; Lancaster County; Leek; Leicester; Lichfield; Lincoln; Littlemore; London; Macclesfield; Maidstone; Manchester; Melton; Menston; Mickelover; Middlesborough; Morpeth; Newcastle-upon-Tyne;**

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions reports, and management of*), by localities.**ENGLAND—continued.**

Northampton; Norwich; Nottingham; Oxford; Portsmouth; Prestwich; Radcliffe; Rainhill; Saint Albans; Shrewsbury; Sneyton; Stafford; Surry Court; Ticehurst; Virginia Water; Wadley; Wakefield; Walthamstow; Warwick; Wells; Whittingham; Worcester; York.

APPLICATION for the license to Plympton House Asylum, Devon. Testimonials of Charles Aldredge, M. B. 8°. [*Leeds*, 1868.]

BAKEWELL (T.) A letter addressed to the chairman of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the state of mad-houses; to which is subjoined, remarks on the nature, causes, and cure of mental derangement. 8°. *Stafford*, 1815.

BUCKNILL (J. C.) The address of the president of the Association of Medical Officers of Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane, at the general meeting, held at Freemason's Tavern, London, July 5th, 1860. 8°. *Exeter*, 1860.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament, House of Commons.* Third report from the committee on mad-houses in England, etc., with an appendix. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 11th of June, 1816. 8°. *London*, 1816.

[**LINDSAY.**] Memoranda anent pensions to asylum physicians. March 17, 1879. fol. [*London*, 1879.]

MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL Association. Pensions in British asylums. Extracts from circular issued by the . . . and forwarded to the board of directors of every lunatic asylum in the three kingdoms. Aug. 4, 1879. 4°. [*London*, 1879.]

Medical (The) service of the lunatic asylums of England. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1894-5, iii, 141-151.—**Nims** (E. B.) Observations in English asylums. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1886, vii, 237-246. [Discussion], 306-309.—**Pensions** and pension scales granted to medical superintendents. *J. Ment Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 248-253.

ENNIS.

Ennis District Lunatic Asylum, comprising the county of Clare.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 27.-33., 1894-1900. 8°. *Dublin*, 1895-1901.

ENNISCORTHY.

Enniscorthy Asylum for the Insane Poor for the District of the County of Wexford.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 31.-33., 1895-1900. 8°. *Wexford*, 1899-1901.

EUROPE.

See, also, in this list, **Austria; Belgium; Constantinople; Copenhagen; France; Germany; Great Britain; Greece; Italy; Lisbon; Netherlands; Norway; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey.**

DEDICHEN (H. A. T.) Die Heil- und Pflege-Anstalten für Psychisch-Kranke in den scandinavischen Ländern im Jahre 1900. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

EARLE (P.) Institutions for the insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. 8°. *New York*, 1854.

ERLENMEYER (A.) Uebersicht der öffentlichen und privaten Irren- und Idioten-Anstalten aller europäischen Staaten. 8°. *Newied*, 1863.

FÜHRER durch die Privat-Heilanstalten Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. Mit ausführlicher Darstellung der modernen

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**EUROPE—continued.**

Behandlungsmethoden. Bearbeitet von Dr. Paul Berger. 12°. Berlin, 1889-90.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, 1892-3.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, 1895.

GOMES (B. A.) Dos estabelecimentos de alienados nos estados principaes da Europa. 8°. Lisboa, 1844.

KÖSTLER (A.L.) Bemerkungen über mehrere Irrenanstalten von England, Frankreich und Belgien. 8°. Wien, 1839.

LAHR (H.) Die Heil- und Pflegeanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke in Deutschland, der Schweiz und den benachbarten deutschen Ländern. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

———. Die Heil- und Pflegeanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke des deutschen Sprachgebietes im Jahre 1890. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

——— & LEWALD (M.) Die Heil- und Pflegeanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke des deutschen Sprachgebietes am 1. Januar 1898. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

Applegate (C. F.) Observations on some of the European asylums for the insane. Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines, 1901, iii, 18-34.—Lange (F.) Et Besøg i fremmede Sindssygeanstalter. [A visit to foreign insane asylums.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1886, 3. R., iv, 516; 534; 555.—Lasègue (C.) Rapport sur les hospices d'aliénés de l'Angleterre, de la France et de l'Allemagne par le docteur C. Crommelinck, 8°, Courtaî, 1842. [Rev.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1845, vi, 455-459.—Nichols (C. H.) Notes on hospitals for the insane abroad. Proc. Ass. Med. Superintend. Am. Inst. Insane, Warren, 1890, xlv, 164-272.—Peterson (F.) Remarks on some European asylums. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 1-20. Also, Reprint.—Pitcaux (L.) Une visite à deux asiles d'aliénés à l'étranger; 1. à Mimich, en Bavière; 2. à Vienne, en Autriche. Assistance, Par., 1893, iii, 225-231.—Shteinberg (S. I.) Zagranichniya zavedeniya dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [Foreign establishments for the insane.] Arch. psichiat [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiii, no. 1, 59; no. 2, 1; no. 3, 1.—Siemerling. Ueber schottische, englische und französische Irrenanstalten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 577-598.—Tagnet. Les asiles d'aliénés de France et les asiles d'aliénés d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s., vii, 133-143.

EVANSVILLE.

Southern Indiana Hospital for Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1-6., 1889-90 to 1899-1900. 8°. Indianapolis, 1890-1901.

EXMINSTER.

Deron County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of quarter sessions. 7-13., 1852-8; 15., 1860; 21., 1866. 8°. Exeter, 1853-67.

FAREHAM.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum, Knowle, near Fareham.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 8., 1860; 9., 1861; 33-40., 1885-92; 42., 1894; 44-49., 1896-1901. roy. 8°. Winchester & Fareham, 1861-1902.

SPECIAL report of the committee of visitors of the County Lunatic Asylum at the Easter sessions, 1874. roy. 8°. Winchester, 1874.

FERGUS FALLS.

Third Minnesota Hospital for the Insane.

[PLAN of the hospital. By W. B. Dunnell, architect.] broadside. [Minneapolis, 1891?]

Biennial reports. 1-7., 1886-7 to 1899-1900. Rep. Minn. Hosp. Ins., Minneap., 1888-90, v-xi, passim.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—2

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**FERRARA.**

Hospitale de pazzi incurabili.

GARZONI (T.) L'ospedale de pazzi incurabili nuovamente formato, e posto in luce. 16°. Ferrara, 1586.

Finzi (J.) I pazzi nel Manicomio di Ferrara dal 1871 al 1896. Studio statistico. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1897, xxv, no. 1, 4; nos. 4-5, 2. Also, Reprint.

FINLAND.

Hårdh (A.) Die Centralanstalt Fageruås für Geistes- kranke in Finnland. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 385-392.

FLORENCE.

FLORENCE (Province of). Progetto finanziario per la costruzione di un nuovo manicomio ed uno spedale clinico per le malattie mentali. Considerazioni sulla vendita del manicomio attuale e dell'asilo succursale di Castel Pulci e locali annessi. Per l'intendente amministrativo, G. Donati. 8°. Firenze, 1886.

Manicomio di Firenze.

BINI (F.) La riforma del Manicomio di Firenze. Questioni relative prese in esame. 8°. Firenze, 1886.

DONATI (G.) Alcune notizie sull'andamento economico del Manicomio di Firenze dal 1867 al 1887. 8°. Firenze, 1890.

FLORIDA.

See, in this list, Chattahoochee.

FORSTON.

See, in this list, Dorchester.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, Alençon; Ariège; Auxerre; Bailleul; Blois; Bonneval; Bordeaux; Chambéry; Charenton; Clermont; Clermont-Ferrand; Corrèze; Dijon; La Charité; Lyons; Marseilles; Montpelier; Nantes; Niort; Paris; Pau; Poitiers; Privas; Quimper; Rennes; Rodez; Rouen; Sainte-Gemmes-sur-Loire; Saint-Robert; Vaucluse; Villejuf.

DUBAU. Annexe au rapport du préfet. Rapport sur le service de l'Asile des aliénés [de la Vendée à Roche-sur-Yon]. 8°. [n. p., 1874.]

ESQUIROL [J.-E.-D.] Des établissements consacrés aux aliénés en France et des moyens de les améliorer. Mémoire présenté au Ministre de l'Intérieur en septembre 1818. 8°. [Paris, 1818.]

GIRARD DE CAILLEUX ([J.-J.H.) Fonctionnement médical et administratif du service des aliénés de la Seine pendant l'installation. Rapport général avec tableaux statistiques. Suivi du rapport de M. F. Barrot, au nom de la haute commission instituée par le préfet de la Seine pour la réforme et la réorganisation de ce service, et d'une note sur l'asile d'aliénés de Marseins. 4°. Paris, 1877.

GIRODE (Département de la). Rapports au préfet du département de la Gironde, sur le service des enfants-trouvés et les asiles d'aliénés du département. Par L. Lamothé, inspecteur du service. 8°. Paris, 1848.

NETHERLANDS. Minister van Binnenlandsche Zaken. Verslag betreffende eenige krankzinnigengestichten in Frankrijk in het daaraan verbonden landbouwbetrijf der verpleegden. roy. 8°. [Rotterdam, 1873.]

SEINE (Département de la). Rapports sur le service des aliénés du département de la Seine pendant les années 1851-66; 1871-9; 1889; 1890. 4°. Paris, 1852-91.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**FRANCE—continued.**

— Rappports de M. le docteur Bourneville sur le compte et les budgets de l'asile de Villejuif et sur la fondation Vallée. Discours à l'École départementale d'infirmiers et infirmières de l'asile clinique. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Bifi (S.) Di alcuni manicomi di Francia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., vi, 417-422. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 93-120. — **Breitman** (G.) Inspektorat nad psikhiatricheskimi domami v Frantsii. [Inspection of insane asylums in France.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887-8, xi, no. 1, 62-66. — **Brunet** (D.) Organisation des asiles publics d'aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 259-268. — **Charon** (R.) A propos de l'organisation médicale des asiles d'aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., vi, 411-425. — **Espinasse** (P.-M.) L'assistance familiale des aliénés à la colonie d'Ainay-le-Château (Allier). Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 340. — **Hess** (E.) Ein Besuch in Pariser Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 27-30. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Le personnel des asiles publics d'aliénés et le rapport du Dr. Duhief à la Chambre. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 205-224. — L'organisation médico-administrative des asiles au congrès de Toulouse. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2. s., xxx, 221; 261; 281. — L'organisation des asiles publics d'aliénés au congrès d'Angers. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 344-350. — **Napias** (H.) Sur les conditions d'hygiène des asiles publics d'aliénés. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 227-235. — **Regnard** (A.) Création d'asiles spéciaux pour les aliénés criminels. [Rap.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 63-79. — **Ricco** (F.) Una visita ai principali manicomi della Francia. Manicomio, Nocera, 1887, iv [iii], 5-36. — **Timofeyeff** (A. V.) Oche ki frantsuzskikh hechebnits dlya dushevno-boleznikh. [Sketch of French insane asylums.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 2. sect., 111-139, 2 plans. Also, Reprint. — **Toulouse** (E.) Direction et personnel médical des asiles d'aliénés. [From: Rev. philanthrop.] Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 19-28.

FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.*Anstalt für Irre und Epileptische.*

Berichte über die Zeit vom 1. April 1882 bis 31. März 1901. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . d. Stadt Frankf., 1883-1901, xxvi-xliv, *passim*.

FULBOURN.*Cambridgeshire, Isle of Ely, and Borough of Cambridge Pauper Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council of the county of Cambridge, the county council of the Isle of Ely, and the town council of the borough of Cambridge. With appendices. 26. -30., 1883-7; 32.-39., 1889-96. 8°. Cambridge, 1884-97.

FULTON.*State Lunatic Asylum, No. 1, at Fulton.*

BIENNIAL reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the general assembly. 1., 1851-2; 4., 1856-7 & 1857-8; 13., 1876-7 & 1877-8; 17.-21., 1884-5 to 1893-4; 23., 1897-8. 8° & 12°. *Jefferson City & Columbia*, 1853-99.

REPORT of the board of managers [including a special report of the superintendent and physician from the re-opening (Sept. 7, 1863) to Nov. 30, 1863] to the general assembly. 8°. *Jefferson City*, 1863.

RULES for the government of the employees of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum. Revised, adopted, and ordered printed by authority of the board of managers, Nov. 30, 1870. 8°. *St. Charles*, 1870.

SPECIAL report of the board of managers of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, embracing the seventeenth annual report of the superintendent and physician to the general assembly of Missouri, Jan. 4, 1870. 8°. *Jefferson City*, 1870.

SUPERINTENDENT'S report to the board of managers, for the year 1897. 8°. *Fulton*, 1895.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**GALKHAUSEN.**

Lückcrath. Die beiden ersten Jahre in Galkhausen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 575.

GAUSTAD.*Gaustad Sindsyge-Asyl.*

MIDLERTIDIGT Reglement for Gaustad Sindsyge Asyl. 12°. *Christiania*, 1855.

GENEVA.*Maison cantonale des aliénés à Genève.*

EXTRAIT du compte-rendu administratif et financier publié par le conseil d'état. Juin 1885. 12°. *Genève*, 1885.

GENOA.*Manicomio di Genova.*

APPUNTI statistici dall'anno 1841 al 1888. Per Giovanni de Paoli. fol. *Genova*, 1889.

BATTA FARINA (G.) & PEZZALI (E.) Sulla progettata apertura d'una succursale al Manicomio di Genova. Papere. sm. fol. *Genova*, 1885.

SUCCURSALE (La) del Manicomio di Genova nel palazzo del Marchese Pallavicini in S. Francesco di Albaro. 8°. *Torino*, 1885.

Manicomio provinciale di Quarto al Mare.

GENOA (Province of). Regolamento di servizio intorno del Manicomio provinciale di Quarto al Mare. 8°. *Genova*, 1895.

— The same. 8°. *Genova*, 1896.

GEORGIA.

See, in this list, *Milledgeville*.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, *Baden; Bavaria; Giesen; Göppingen; Heidelberg; Heppenheim; Hofheim; Jena; Ludwigsburg; Pfullingen; Prussia; Saxony; Schorndorf; Schwerin; Stephansfeld; Strasburg; Tübingen; Winenthal*.

GROSS (H.) Die Irrenanstalten zugleich als Heilanstalten betrachtet. Der Staats-Regierung, den Landständen und den Aerzten Kurhesseus gewidmet. 12°. *Cassel*, 1832.

KRAYATSCHE (J.) Reise-Bericht über den Besuch einiger deutscher Irrenanstalten. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

MICHEEL (F.) Die Heil- und Pflégeanstalten des Deutschen Reiches und die an ihnen beschäftigten Oberpfleger und Oberpflegerinnen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

RAMAER (J. N.) Opmerkingen en aantekeningen bij het bezoek van eenige Duitse krankzinnigenhuizen. 8°. [n. p., 1855.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Gereg. Geneesk. en Psych.

HOPPE (H.) Lage und Stellung der Aerzte an den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten des Deutschen Reiches. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, lix, 429-476. —

IRREN-ANSTALTEN (Aus). Irrenfreund, Heilkr., 1895, xxxviii, 113-121. — **Rahts.** Die Heilanstalten des Deutschen Reiches nach den Erhebungen der Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. II. Die Irren-Heil- und Pflégeanstalten. 1. Die Krankheitsformen. 2. Die einzelnen Krankheitsformen. 3. Die Aenderungen im Krankenbestande. 4. Nachweis der erhellen Belastung. Med.-Statist. Mith. a. d. k. Gsmdtsamte, Berl., 1893, i, 181-226. — **Schwartz von Babarcz** (O.) Ueber die Lage der Aerzte in den Landes-Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 329; 341; 353. — **Yakovlenko** (V.) Ustroistvo germanskikh domov dlya dushevno-boleznikh. [Organization of the German asylums for the insane.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1889, iv, 2. sect., 98.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**GHEEL.**

BUTTERWORTH (H.) A strange tale of Gheel. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Cutting from: Harper's N. Month. Mag., N. Y., 1897, xciv, 780-787.

DUVAL (J.) Gheel, ou une colonie d'aliénés vivant en famille et en liberté. Étude sur le patronage familial appliqué au traitement des maladies mentales. 12°. *Paris*, 1867.

GHEEL, the city of the simple; by the author of *Flemish interiors*. 12°. *London*, 1869.

GORE (J. H.) Gheel, the insane colony of Belgium. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Cutting from: Catholic World, N. Y., 1898, lxxvii, 819-830.

LEMONS (M.) Visite psychiatrique à la colonie de Gheel. 8°. *Porto*, 1886.

PHOTOGRAPHS illustrating Gheel in Belgium and its colony for the insane. 6 photos.

ALT (K.) Das heutige Gheel. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 10; 19; 37. — **Cleaves** (Margaret A.) The colony of the insane, at Gheel, Belgium. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 226-238. — **Colonie** (La) de Gheel et le docteur Tucker. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 32, 53-74. — **Dolan** (T. M.) The open-air treatment of insanity; a visit to the city of the simple. Scalpel, Lond., 1900, v, 46-50. — **Evensen** (H.) Gheel. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1896, xvi, 393-417. — **de Haan** (A. F. E.) De kolonie te Gheel; eene bijdrage ter kennisneming en waardeering van de verpleging van krankzinnigen en zenuwlijders in het huisgezin. Geneesk. Conrart, Tiel, 1896, i, no. 39. — **Hesse**. Gheel et sa colonie d'aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 407-410. — **Mason** (P.) Gheel, colonie d'aliénés. Belgique méd., Gand-Haaren, 1900, i, 385; 417. — **Peeters** (J.-A.) Rapports sur la situation de l'asile d'aliénés de Gheel. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 22, 55; 1886, no. 41, 18; 1894, 371. — **Lettres médicales** sur Gheel et le patronage familial. *Ibid.*, 1882, no. 25, 12; no. 26, 20; 47; no. 27, 13. — **Pieper** (P.) Gheel und die geschlossenen Anstalten Belgiens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1880-81, xxxvii, 743-750. — **Pilgrim** (C. W.) A visit to Gheel. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 317-327. — **Sibbald** (J.) Gheel and Lierneux, the asylum-colonies for the insane in Belgium. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 435-461. — **Tuke** (D. H.) On a recent visit to Gheel. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 481-497. *Also, transl.*: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 39, 38-59. — **Tuttle** (G. T.) Two days at Gheel. Rep. Bd. Lunacy [etc.], Mass., 1890, Bost., 1891, xii, 187-205. — **de Varny** (H.) A free colony of lunatics. [Transl. from: Rev. d. deux mondes.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1885-6, xxviii, 56-69.

GHENT.*Hospice Guislain.*

Biffi (S.) Guislain e i manicomii di Gand. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., vi, 117-127. *Also, in his:* Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 47-92. — **Ingels** (B.) Recherches statistiques faites à l'Hospice des aliénés de Gand (Hospice-Guislain) pendant la période décennale de 1853 à 1862. Ann. Soc. méd. de Gand, 1864, xlii, 258; 1865, xliii, 9; 1867, xlv, 116. *Also, Reprint.* — **Statistique médicale** de l'Hospice-Guislain pour les années 1878-84. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1879, no. 13, 60; 1880, no. 16, 40; 1882, no. 25, 39; 1883, no. 30, 37; 1884, no. 32, 75; no. 33, 27; 1885, no. 36, 41.

GIESSEN.*Psychiatrische Klinik zu Giessen.*

DANNEMANN (A.) Die psychiatrische Klinik zu Giessen. Ein Beitrag zur practischen Psychiatrie, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Sommer. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

De Back. La clinique de psychiatrie de l'Université de Giessen. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1896, 393-399. — **Ladame** (P.) Une visite à la clinique psychiatrique de Giessen (Grand Duché de Hesse). Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 412-426. — **Ludwig** (G.) Entwurf eines Lageplans für die psychiatrische Klinik in Giessen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 252-255. — **Peterson** (F.) A visit to the newest psychopathic hospital. [Psychiatrische Klinik zu Giessen.] Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 89-92.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**GIRIFALCO.***Manicomio [provinciale] di Girifalco.*

AGLI onorevoli componenti il consiglio della provincia di Catanzaro. Per il Dott. Romano Pellegrini. 4°. *Bergamo*, 1901.

GLASGOW.

STARK (W.) Remarks on the construction of public hospitals for the cure of mental derangement. Read to a committee of inhabitants of the city of Glasgow, appointed to receive plans, with a view to that object. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

— The same. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1810.

— Second report to the managers of the [Glasgow] Lunatic Asylum. Jan. 9, 1810. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1810.

Robertson (A.) City Parochial Asylum. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxx, 57.

Glasgow District Asylum, Woodilee.

ANNUAL reports of the asylum committee and medical superintendent to the lunacy district board. 1., 1898-9; 2., 1899-1900. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1899-1900.

WILBUR (H. B.) A Scotch asylum for the insane. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Northern Christian Advocate, June, 1881.

Marr (H. C.) The Brabazon scheme in an asylum; history of its introduction, and record of a year's working. [Woodilee Asylum, Lenzie, Glasgow.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 534-536.

Glasgow District Asylum and Hospital, Gartloch.

ANNUAL reports of the asylum committee and medical superintendent to the lunacy district board. 1.-3., 1896 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1898-1900.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel.

ANNUAL reports of the directors and physician-superintendent to the general meetings of the contributors. 1., 1814; 70.-86., 1883-99. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1815-1900.

Yellowlees (D.) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxx, 49-54.

Kirklands Asylum, Bothwell.

ANNUAL reports of the joint committee of the district lunacy boards of the Glasgow Parish, Govan, and Lanark lunacy districts for Kirklands Asylum. 8., 1888-9; 14.-16., 1894-5 to 1896-7; 18., 1898-9; 19., 1899-1900. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1889-1900.

Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood.

ANNUAL reports of the district lunacy board and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-6., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1896-1901.

GLOUCESTER.*Barwood House Hospital for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee and medical superintendent to the public. 23.-33., 1882-92; 35., 1894; 37., 1896; 39.-42., 1898-1901. 8°. *Gloucester*, 1883-1902.

Gloucestershire County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the Gloucester County lunatic asylums at Wotton and Barnwood, near Gloucester. 66., 1889; 68.-78., 1891-1901. 8°. *Gloucester*, 1890-1902.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**GÖPPINGEN.**

Privat-Irrenanstalt Christophsbad.

BERICHTE (3.-5.) über deren Bestand und Wirksamkeit in den Jahren 1882 bis 1898; hrsg. von der Direction. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889-99.

Umbau und Weiterentwicklung der Anstalt. Priv.-Irrenanst. Christophsbad in Göppingen 1882-7, Freih. i. B., 1889, iii, 123-135, 1 plan.

GÖTTINGEN.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt.

MEYER (L.) Die Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Göttingen. Zur Erinnerung an ihre Eröffnung vor 25 Jahren. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1891.

WEBER (L. W.) Ueber einige Neubauten an der Göttinger Anstalt. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 176-180.

Psychiatrische Klinik.

MEYER (L.) Die psychiatrische Klinik der Königl. Georg-August-Universität in Göttingen; Berichte für die Jahre 1887-9. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1889, i, 212; 1890, ii, 287.

GOLDSBORO.

State Hospital.

NORTH CAROLINA. Annual and biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1883-4; 1885-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Goldsboro & Raleigh*, 1885-1901.

GOSFORTH.

See, in this list, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*

GRAFENBERG.

Rheinische Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Grafenberg.

PRUSSIA. Bericht über die Rheinische Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Grafenberg, in den Jahren 1876-85. 4°. *Düsseldorf*, 1886.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, *Abergavenny; Bridgend; Carmarthen; England; Ireland; Scotland.*

GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners in Lunacy.* Lunatic asylums (foreign patients). Return of an address of the House of Commons, dated 3 March, 1885, for "return of the total number of persons of unsound mind, not being British subjects, who were on the 1st day of January, 1885, patients in any county or borough asylum in England, Scotland, and Wales; distinguishing the asylums, and, as far as possible, the nationality of the patients". fol. *London*, 1885.

— Lunatic asylums. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19 August, 1887, for "returns of the lunatic asylums in England and Wales (including the metropolitan district asylums at Leavesden, Caterham, and Darenth) on the 1st day of January, 1887; of the date of opening; of the population of the county or other district to which each asylum belongs; of the amount of land belonging to the estate of each asylum . . . ; of the rent of land taken on lease or agreement . . . ; of the expense of building up to the 31st day of December, 1886, including cost of original construction . . . ; of the number of patients for whom accommodation is provided; of the number of patients . . . on the 1st day of January, 1887; of the expense of medical staff . . . ; of the total annual cost per head, and of the weekly cost per head . . . ; and similar returns for Scotland and Ireland". 6 April, 1888. fol. *London*, [1888].

GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board.* County and borough lunatic asylums (England

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**GREAT BRITAIN—continued.**

and Wales). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4 April, 1889, for "return of the county and borough lunatic asylums in England and Wales on the 1st day of January, 1889, showing: (1) The total acreage of the sanitary district (urban or rural) in which each asylum is situated; (2) the total rateable value of the district as assessed to the poor rate on Lady Day, 1888 . . . ; (3) the acreage of all lands and buildings occupied for the purposes of the asylum in each case; (4) the rateable value of the lands and buildings so occupied . . .". 9 July, 1889. fol. *London*, [1889].

HAWKES (J.) On the general management of public lunatic asylums in England and Wales. An essay. 8°. *London*, 1871.

MCDOWALL (T. W.) The effect of the recent change in county government on asylums and the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 358-364.

GREECE.

See, also, in this list, *Athens.*

CIRIGOTTI. Geistesstörungen und Irrenanstalten in Griechenland. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 189-192.—GIAMMERES (M.) Στατιστικαὶ σημειώσεις ἐπὶ τῶν ἐν τῷ Δρομοκαίτειῳ Φρενοκομείῳ νοσηλευθέντων κατὰ τὸ ἔτος 1896. Ταλνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1897, xxvii, 139-145.

HAARLEM.

Provincial Geneeskundig Gesticht voor Krankzinnigen.

MEERENBERG. Asile provinciale d'aliénés dans le voisinage de Harlem. 8°. *Harlem*, 1862.

PROVINCIAL (Het) Geneeskundig Gesticht voor Krankzinnigen, Meerenberg, bij Haarlem. Opgedragen aan zijne excellentie den heere commissaris des Konings in Noord-Holland. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1861.

VERSLAG betreffende het Gesticht Meerenberg, over het jaaren 1852; 1874-88, ingezonden aan de commissie van toezicht over genoemd gesticht door den eersten geneesheer-directeur. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1853-89.

MACLEOD (M. D.) Impressions of a flying visit to a Dutch asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 218-222.—VAN PERSYEN. Eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de invoering van het no restraint in Meerenberg. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 315-318.

HALIFAX.

Nora Scotia Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the commissioner of public works and mines. 27.-44., 1884 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Halifax*, 1885-1902.

HALLE.

Provinzial-Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Nietleben.

DAMEROW. Zur Statistik und Verwaltung der Provinzial-Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bei Halle seit dem Eröffnungstage am 1. November 1844 bis ult. December 1850. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1851.]

FESTSCHRIFT anlässlich des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens der Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt zu Nietleben bei Halle a. S. von früheren und jetzigen Aerzten der Anstalt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Psychiatrische und Nerven-Klinik.

HITZIG (E.) Neubau der psychiatrischen und Nerven Klinik für die Universität Halle a. S. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1890, ii, 383-405, 5 pl.

HANWELL.

See, in this list, *London.*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**HARRISBURG.***State Lunatic Hospital.*

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the secretary of the board of public charities of Pennsylvania. 35.-51., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1885-1901.

HARTFORD.*Retreat for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the officers to the board of directors. 61.-78., 1884-5 to 1901-2. 8°. *Hartford*, 1885-1902.

HASTINGS.*Asylum for the Chronic Insane.*

NEBRASKA. Biennial reports of the superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-5., 1890-91 to 1897-8. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1893-8.

Biennial reports of the Asylum for the Chronic Insane, at Hastings. 1.-5., 1887 to 1897-8. Rep. Comr. Pub. Lands & Build., Lincoln & Omaha, 1890-98, vii.-xi.

HATTON.

See, in this list, Warwick.

HAVANA.*Casa general de enajenados de la Isla de Cuba.*

SPAIN. Reglamento de la Casa general de enajenados de la Isla de Cuba. Aprobado por real orden de 7 de julio de 1880. 8°. *Habana*, 1881.

HAYWARD'S HEATH.*East Sussex County Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council of East Sussex. 12., 1870; 16., 1874; 19.-43., 1877-1901. 8°. *Hayward's Heath*, 1871-1902.

APPENDIX B to the fourteenth report of the . . . , containing clinical notes by the medical officers, S. W. D. Williams, R. Greene, A. H. Newth, together with a paper on the connection between atmospheric conditions and certain states of the insane, by the chaplain, Rev. T. E. Crallan, 1872. 2. s. 8°. *Lewes*, 1872.

Robertson (C. L.) A descriptive notice of the Sussex Lunatic Asylum, Hayward's Heath (opened 25th July, 1859). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1859-60, vi, 247-283.

HEIDELBERG.*Universitäts-Irenklinik.*

FÜRSTNER. Ueber Irenklinik an der Hand eines Berichtes über den Betrieb der Universitäts-Irenklinik zu Heidelberg während der Jahre 1878-1883. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1885.

Krapelin (E.) Ueber die Wachstheilung der Heidelberger Irenklinik. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 1-21.

HELLESDON.

See, in this list, Norwich.

HELLINGLY.

Newington (H. H.) The plans of a new asylum for East Sussex [at Hellingly]. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 673-688, 3 plans.

HEPPENHEIM.*Grossherzogliche Landes-Irrenanstalt.*

BERICHT der Verwaltung der Unterstützungs-kasse für bedürftige Pfleglinge der . . . 3., 1876. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1877.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**HEREFORD.***Hereford County and City Lunatic Asylum, at Burghill.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the justices of the county and city of Hereford. 14.-29., 1885-1900. 8°. *Hereford*, 1886-1901.

HERENTHALS.

Droste (A.) Das Paradies der Wahnsinnigen. [Herenthals.] Med. Aehrenlese, Osnabrück, 1860, v, 161-176. Also, Reprint.

HOBART TOWN.*Hospital for the Insane, Cascades, Hobart.*

TASMANIA. Annual reports of the official visitors to the governor of the colony, for the years 1889; 1890. fol. *Hobart*, 1890.

HOFHEIM.

Amelung. Summarische Uebersicht über den Bestand der Hospitaliten im Hospital Hofheim in den Jahren 1844, 1845 und 1847; nebst Berichten über die in ärztlicher Behandlung gewesenen Kranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1846, iii, 251; 1847, iv, 41; 1849, vi, 425.

HOPKINSVILLE.*Western Kentucky Asylum for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the State. 20., 1873-4; 31.-34., 1884-5 to 1887-8; 39., 1892-3; 41.-44., 1894-5 to 1897-8. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1874-98.

HULL.*Hull City and County Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council. 27., 1876; 29.-52., 1878-1901. 8°. *Kingston-upon-Hull*, 1877-1902.

HUNGARY.

See, also, in this list, Budapest.

Barbárczi-Schwartz (O.) Az állami elmegyógyintézetek orvosok helyzetéről. [The position of the physicians in the public insane asylums.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 706; 726; 744; 760. — Irrenanstalten (Die) Ungarns im Jahre 1899. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 214; 218.

HYDERABAD.*Amraotic Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL report on the . . . in the Hyderabad assigned districts. By the sanitary commissioner and superintendent. 7., 1883. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1884.

ILLENAU.*Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau.*

BADEN (Grand Duchy of). Statistik der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau. In einem Anhang: Statistik der früheren Irren- und Siechenanstalten zu Heidelberg und Pforzheim, der jetzigen Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Pforzheim, der Geisteskranken ausserhalb der Anstalten. Bearbeitet von der Direction der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau und dem statistischen Bureau des Handels-Ministeriums. 4°. *Carlsruhe*, 1866.

ILLINOIS.

See, in this list, Anna; Dunning; Elgin; Jacksonville; Kankakee.

IMOLA.*Manicomio d' Imola.*

LOLLI (L.) Origine e fondazione del manicomio d' Imola. 8°. *Imola*, 1890.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**INDEPENDENCE.**

Iowa Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the State. 7.-13., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1885-97.

Hill (G. H.) Hospital at Independence. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1899, v, 317-320, 1 pl.

INDIA.

See, in this list, Bengal; Bombay (Presidency); Central Provinces; Hyderabad; Madras (Presidency); North-Western Provinces; Punjab; Rangoon; Tezpur.

INDIANA.

See, also, in this list, Evansville; Indianapolis; Logansport; Richmond.

INDIANA. Reports of the boards of commissioners for additional hospitals for insane, for the years 1883-4; 1886; 1887-8, to the governor of the State. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1884-9.

Report of commissioners for the additional hospitals for insane. 1883-90. To the governor. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1890.

ROGERS (J. G.) Report to the commission to construct additional hospitals for the insane, on the construction of hospitals for the insane. No. 1. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1883.

INDIANAPOLIS.

Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the board of control and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 37.-53., 1884-5 to 1899-1901. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1885-1902.

[INVOICE of property in the pathological department to Oct. 31, 1896.] 8°. [*Indianapolis*, 1897.]

Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane, Indianapolis. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 354, 2 plans.

INVERNESS.

Inverness District Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the district board of lunacy. 19.-27., 1882-3 to 1890-91; 29.-37., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Inverness*, 1883-1901.

IONIA.

State Asylum a. Ionia.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-8., 1885-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Lansing*, 1886-1901.

IOWA.

See, also, in this list, Cherokee; Clarinda; Independence; Mount Pleasant.

IOWA. *Board of Control of State Institutions.* Bulletin of Iowa State Institutions. A quarterly journal of the scientific and clinical work in the hospitals for the insane and in the Institution for the Feeble-Minded, and containing information touching all other institutions under the care of the board of control. Editors, the members of the board of control. v. 1-3, Jan., 1899, to Oct., 1901. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1899-1901.

IPSWICH.

Ipswich Borough Lunatic Asylum, at Rose Hill.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council. 3., 1873; 14.-29., 1884-99. 8°. *Ipswich*, 1874-1900.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**IRELAND.**

See, also, in this list, Armagh; Belfast; Clonmel; Cork; Dublin; Ennis; Enniscorthy; Kilkenny; Killarney; Limerick; Mullingar; Omagh.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland.* Lunatic asylums, Ireland. Reports on the district, criminal and private lunatic asylums in Ireland. By the inspectors of lunatic asylums to the lord lieutenant governor of Ireland. With appendices. 1., 1845; 2., 1846; 5.-36., 1849-50 to 1886; 39., 1889; 41., 1-91. fol. & 8°. *Dublin*, 1846-92.

—, Lunatic asylums (Ireland). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated June 4, 1885, for return showing moneys ordered to be expended on sites and buildings of lunatic asylums in Ireland in manner set forth in the subjoined form; moneys ordered to be expended for increase of existing lunatic asylums, or for building new ones, or purchasing buildings to be used as such, from the 1st day of January, 1865, to the 1st day of January, 1885, inclusive. fol. *London*, 1885.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* An act to amend the acts relating to lunatic asylums in Ireland, so far as relates to superannuations. Cap. xcix. [29th July, 1856.] fol. [*London*, 1856.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Private lunatic asylums (Ireland). A bill to alter and amend the law relating to lunatic asylums in Ireland kept for private profit, and to make other and more suitable provision for paying patients. 10 Feb., 1888. fol. *London*, 1888.

HALLIDAY (A.) Remarks on the present state of the lunatic asylums in Ireland, and on the number and condition of the insane paupers in that kingdom, with an appendix containing a number of original letters and other papers connected with the subject. 8°. *London*, [1808].

LOYAL National Repeal Association. Report of the parliamentary committee of the . . . on the returns from the district lunatic asylums of Ireland, called for by Sir Robert Ferguson, M. P., and printed on the 18th July, 1845, by order of the House of Commons; and upon the act passed during the session of 1845, relative to lunatic asylums in Ireland. Read at meeting of the association on Monday, February 2nd, 1846. Cutting, 105-118 pp. 8°. [*Dublin, n. d.*]

Dawson (W. R.) Notes on a year's work at Farnham House Asylum. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, ex. 81-92. —Riggs (C. E.) Some Irish asylums. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 476-478.

ISLE OF MAN.

ISLE OF MAN. The reports of the Isle of Man asylums board and of the medical superintendent and chaplain of the Isle of Man Lunatic Asylum, together with the annual statement of accounts made to the Tynwald court. 24., 1891-2; 25., 1892-3. 8°. *Douglas*, 1892-3.

ITALY.

See, also, in this list, Alessandria; Ancona; Aversa; Bergamo; Bologna; Brescia; Cagliari; Crema; Ferrara; Florence; Genoa; Imola; Macerata; Milan; Mombello; Naples; Nocera; Novara; Padua; Palermo; Pavia; Perugia; Pesaro; Pisa; Porto Maurizio; Racconigi; Reggio-Emilia; Rome; Siena; Turin; Venice; Vicenza.

G. (A.) & V. (A.) *Relazione intorno all' importanza morale ed all' utilità economica di un*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**ITALY**—continued.

manicomio civile e criminale da fondarsi nella città di Avellino, col provvido concorso dell' amministrazione comunale rappresentata dal . . . G. Trevisani. 8°. *Avellino*, 1887.

HORN (G.) *Italie morocomiorum descriptio*. 4°. *Berolini*, [1830].

ITALY. *Parliament. Camera dei deputati*. Disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi). Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. Seduta del 21 giugno 1890. 4°. *Roma*, 1890.

— Allegato al disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi) nella seduta del 21 giugno 1890. Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. 4°. *Roma*, 1890.

BIFI (S.) Prime linee d' una statistica per manicomi d' Italia. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1867, iv, 265-271. *Also, in his*: Op. compl., 8°. Milano, 1902, ii, 283-293. — Sul progetto ministeriale di regolamento per il servizio dei manicomi e dei mentecatti per ciò riguardo il ricovero di questi. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1875, xii, 161-176. *Also, in his*: Op. compl., 8°. Milano, 1902, iii, 405-421. — **Brière de Boismont** (A.) Des établissements d' aliénés en Italie. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1832, xliii, 225: xlv, 162. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fornasari di Verce** (E.) Il lavoro nei manicomi italiani. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1899, xv, 372-378. — **Galecrán** (A.) La medicina mental y los manicomos en Italia, apuntes de un viaje científico. *Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel.*, 1893, ii, 97; 129; 161; 193; 225; 257; 289; 321; 353: 1894, iii, 1; 29; 61; 93; 125; 157. — **Girolami** (G.) Della sistemazione de' manicomi nel regno d' Italia. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino*, 1863, 2. s., xvi, 65-99. — **Lemesle** (H.) Les asiles d' Italie et le Manicomio de Rome. *Rev. de l'hyponot. et psychol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 244-246. — **Lombroso** (C.), **Tamburini** (A.) & **Ascenzi** (R.) Relazione a S. E. il ministro dell' interno sulla ispezione dei manicomi del regno. *Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1892, xiii, 50-69, 3 pl. — **Toussini** (S.) Macchiette e ruderi da manicomio. *Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo*, 1892, ii, 145; 213. — **Verzeichniss** sämtlicher Irrenanstalten des Königreichs Italien am 1. Juli 1898 mit Zahl der Kranken, der Epileptischen, der Pellagrischen und Alcoholisten, nebst Angabe der psychiatrischen Kliniken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1901, lviii, 210-214.

JACKSON, Louisiana.*Insane Asylum of the State of Louisiana.*

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of administrators and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1848; 1849; 1873-5; 1879-80 to 1883-4; 1886-7 to 1901-2. 8°. *New Orleans & Baton Rouge*, 1850-1902.

Medical statistics of the Insane Asylum of Louisiana, at Jackson. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1889, 237-273.

JACKSON, Mississippi.*State Insane Asylum.*

MISSISSIPPI. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the legislature. 4.-5., 1883-4 to 1886-7; 7.-12., 1888-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Jackson*, 1885-1901.

LAWS in force relative to the Mississippi State Lunatic Asylum, and by-laws, rules, and regulations for its government. 8°. *Jackson*, 1870.

JACKSONVILLE.*Illinois Central Hospital for the Insane.*

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the State. 20.-27., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886-1900.

JAMAICA.

See, in the list, *Kingston*.

JAMESTOWN.*North Dakota Hospital for the Insane.*

DAKOTA TERRITORY. Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**JAMESTOWN**—continued.

governor of Dakota Territory. Annual: 1., 1883-4. Biennial: 2., 1884-5 & 1885-6. 8°. *Valley City & Jamestown*, 1884-6.

NORTH DAKOTA. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-2., 1888-9 to 1891-2; 5., 1896-7 & 1897-8. 8°. *Bismarck*, 1890-98.

JAPAN.

See, in this list, *Tokyo*.

JEFFERSON.*Jefferson County Insane Asylum.*

ANNUAL report of the trustees, superintendent and physician to the board of supervisors of Jefferson County, for the year 1898-9. 8°. [*Jefferson?*, 1899.]

JENA.*Grossherzoglich-sächsische Landes-Irren-Heilanstalt.*

Binswanger. Bericht über die Grossherzoglich-sächsischen Landes-Irren-Heilanstalt in Jena für die Jahre 1880-90. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1892, xxi, 185-199. — **Ortloff** (H.) Entstehung und Entwicklung der Grossherzoglich-sächsischen Landes-Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Jena. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxvii, 89; 106; 168. *Also*: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, lv, 384-416.

JUQUERY.

Morcia (J.) O asylo-colonia de alienados em Juquery (S. Paulo). *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1901-2, v, 399-407.

KALAMAZOO.*Michigan Asylum for the Insane.*

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature. 14.-20., 1884-5 to 1897-8. 8°. *Lansing*, 1886-98.

[BLANK forms in use at the asylum.] fol. [*Kalamazoo*, 188-.]

BY-LAWS, rules, and regulations of the . . . 8°. *Kalamazoo*, 1879.

REPORTS of the trustees to the legislature for the years 1854-5 to 1857-8. 8°. *Lansing*, 1857-9.

KANKAKEE.*Illinois Eastern Hospital for the Insane.*

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 5.-8., 1884-5 to 1891-2; 10.-12., 1894-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886-1901.

WILLETT (J. R.) Specifications for the erection of buildings for the Illinois Eastern Hospital for the Insane, at Kankakee, according to the designs prepared by . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.

KANSAS.

See, in this list, *Leavenworth*; *Osawatomie*; *Topeka*.

KENTUCKY.

See, in this list, *Hopkinsville*; *Lakeland*; *Lexington*.

KHARKOV.

Bellin (E. F.) Dielo o nasilstvennoi smerti dvor-yanki Aleksandri Adasson v Kharkovskoi guhernskoi zemskoi bolitsie. [Case of the murder of A. Adasson in the hospital of the Kharkov government zemstvo.] *Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1893, xviii, sect. 3, 26-65. — **Gutnikoff** (Z. V.) Otchet o sostoyanii Kharkovskago doma umalishennikh za 1884 god. [Report of the Kharkov Insane Asylum.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, v, no. 2-3, 246-259.

KHERSON.

Droznes (M. Y.) O preobrazovanii Khersonskago doma umalishennikh v Hehehnitsu dlya nervnikh i dush-evnikh bolnikh. [On the metamorphosis of the Kher-

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**KHERSON**—continued.

son Homo for the Insane into a hospital for mental and nervous diseases.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevroptatol., St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, 2, pt., 299-312. —. Otechot po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnikh pri Khersonskom bogogodnom zavedenii za 1884 god. [Report of the insane department of the Kherson Charitable Institution.] Ibid., 1886, iv, pt. 1, 238-295. — **Ginzburg-Shik** (D. G.) K voprosu o prizrieni dushevno-bolnikh v Khersonskoi gubernii (zemstvom) i o postroikie, v 7 veerstakh ot g. Khersona, psikhiatricheskoj liechbitsi s zemledielcheskoj koloniyei. [On the care of the insane by the zemstvo in the government of Kherson, and on the construction of a psychiatric hospital with a farming colony 7 versts from the city of Kherson.] Syezd. vrach. i predstav. . . . Khersonsk. gub. . . . 1895, Dokladi, 1897, xiii, pt. 2, 129-147.

KIERLING-GUGGING.

Krayatsch (J.) Ein Gutachten über die Anlage und bauliche Einrichtung einer modernen Irrenanstalt, mit Berücksichtigung der Bauanlage der niederösterreichischen Landesirrenanstalt zu Kierling-Gugging. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894-5, xiii, 303-338. —. Die niederösterreichische Landes-Irrenanstalt in Kierling-Gugging, ihre Entstehung und bauliche Entwicklung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 107; 162; 190; 207; 234; 247.

KILKENNY.

Kilkenny District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the resident physician to the board of governors. 1., 1852-3. 8°. *Kilkenny*, 1853.

KILLARNEY.

Killarney District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 31., 1883; 33.-39., 1885-91; 41., 1893; 43., 1895; 45.-47., 1897-9. 8°. *Cork*, 1884-1900.

KINGSTON.

Jamaica Lunatic Asylum.

ABUSES in the Jamaica Lunatic Asylum. Magisterial investigation into a charge of manslaughter, of Mrs. Matilda Carey, by Mrs. Judith Ryan, late matron of the Lunatic Asylum, and Ann Dickson, alias Nancy Lloyd, Antoinette Parola, and Frances Boyle, nurses in the institution. Reported by Augustus Constantine Sinclair. 12°. *Kingston*, 1860.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the superintending medical officer of the colony for the years 1883-4; 1886-7 to 1888-9; 1891-2; 1892-3; 1894-5 to 1900-1901. fol. *Kingston*, 1884-1901.

BOWERBANK (L. Q.) A letter to the commissioners of the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston, Jamaica, relative to the present state and management of these institutions. [With appendices.] 8°. *Kingston*, [1858].

— A circular letter to the individual members of the legislative council and of the house of assembly of Jamaica, relative to the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston. [With appendices.] 8°. *Kingston*, [1858].

JAMAICA. Official documents on the case of Ann Pratt, the reputed authoress of a certain pamphlet, entitled "Seven months in the Kingston Lunatic Asylum, and what I saw there". 8°. *Kingston*, 1860.

KNOWLE.

See, in this list, Fareham.

KNOXVILLE.

Eastern Hospital for the Insane.

TENNESSEE. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-5., 1887-94; 7.-8., 1897-1900. 8°. *Nashville & Knoxville*, 1889-1901.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**KRONSTADT.**

Popoff (M. N.) Otechot po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnikh pri Kronstadtском морском госпитале z. 1886 g. [Report of the insane department of the Naval Hospital of Kronstadt.] Med. prihav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1887, 456-478, 1 tab.

KULPARKOWA.

See, in this list, Lemberg.

LA CHARITÉ-SUR-LOIRE.

GARNIER (S.) Le dépôt de mendicité, l'hospice départemental et l'asile des aliénés de La Charité-sur-Loire. Notes historiques, administratives, statistiques et médicales pour servir à l'étude des conditions de l'assistance des aliénés et du fonctionnement de la loi de 1838 dans la Nièvre. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

LAHORE.

See, in this list, Punjab.

LAKE LAND.

Central Kentucky Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the State for the years 1884-5 to 1892-3. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1885-93.

PUSEY (H. K.) Central Kentucky Lunatic Asylum. Some facts relating to its management. 16°. *Louisville*, 1889.

LANCASTER County.

See, also, in this list, Prestwich; Rainhill; Whittingham.

ADDRESS (An) to the magistrates of the county of Lancaster on the situation proposed for the intended county lunatic asylum. With an appendix containing letters and other documents on the subject, from gentlemen of the faculty, in different parts of the county. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1810.

LANCASTER COUNTY. Reports of the county lunatic asylums at Lancaster, Rainhill, Prestwich, and Whittingham, presented to the court of adjourned annual session holden at Preston. With the accounts of the receipts and payments of the respective treasurers of the said asylums for the years 1856; 1861; 1888. 8°. *Preston*, 1857-89.

Lancaster County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of annual sessions. 35., 1850-51; 41., 1856; 42., 1857; 46., 1861; 69.-74., 1884-9; 76., 1891; 77., 1892; 79.-85., 1894-1900. 8°. *Lancaster & Preston*, 1851-1901.

LAS VEGAS, New Mexico.

New Mexico Insane Asylum, at Las Vegas.

NEW MEXICO TERRITORY. Biennial reports of the directors and medical superintendent to the governor of the Territory. 1.-4., 1893-4 to 1899-1900. 8°. *East Las Vegas*, 1895-1901.

LEAVENWORTH.

Evergreen Place Hospital Company.

REPORTS of the manager to the stockholders and patrons. 1.-3., 1890-98. 8°. *Leavenworth*, 1894-9.

LEEK.

Staffordshire County Lunatic Asylum, Cheddleton.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 1., 1899; 2., 1900. 8°. *Leek*, 1900-1901.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**LEICESTER.***Leicestershire and Rutland Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the united committee of visitors, with medical and financial statements, to the general annual meetings. 34.-37., 1882-5; 43.-52., 1891-1900. 8°. *Leicester*, 1883-1901.

LEIPSIC.*Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz.*

von Buchka. Zum 25jährigen Bestehen der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 155-158. *Also:* Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1901, v, 101-106. — **Norman (C.)** The great asylum of Alt-Scherbitz, near Leipzig. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 494. — **Provincial (The)** Asylum, for the treatment and care of the insane, at Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz, W. Schkenditz [Saxony]. Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn. 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 120-122, 3 plans.

Universitäts-Irrenklinik.

FLECHSIG (P.) Die Irrenklinik der Universität Leipzig und ihre Wirksamkeit in den Jahren 1882-6. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

LEMBERG.

Kohlberger (W.) Sprawozdanie z oddziału męczyzn krajowego galicyjskiego zakładu dla obłąkanych w Kulparkowie obok Lwowa za rok [1896], 1897 [i 1898]. [Report of the male department of the Galician Insane Asylum in Kulparkowa, near Lemberg, for . . .] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1899, xcv, 85; 411.

LENZIE.*See, in this list, Glasgow.***LEUBUS.***Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt.*

SILESIA (Province of). Aus dem Jahresbericht 1890-91. Der Direktor: Dr. Alter. 8°. *Wohlan*, 1891.

Alter. Jahresbericht für 1885-7 der Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt zu Leubus in Schlesien. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 238; 1887, ix, 193; 1888, x, 268; 280.

LEXINGTON.*Eastern Kentucky Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the board of commissioners and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 50., 1873-4; 51., 1874-5; 53.-65., 1876-7 to 1888-9; 67.-69., 1890-91 to 1892-3; 73., 1896-7; 74., 1897-8; 76., 1899-1900; 77., 1900-1901. 8°. *Frankfort & Louisville*, 1874-1901.

PLAN of the pleasure grounds and farm of the . . . broadside, 21 by 29 inches. *Cincinnati, O.*, 1861.

LICHFIELD.*Staffordshire County Lunatic Asylum, Burntwood.*

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 19.-36., 1883-1900. 8°. *Lichfield*, 1884-1901.

LICHTENBERG.*See, in this list, Berlin.***LIÈGE.***Asile Sainte-Agathe.*

L'Hoest. Statistique de l'asile Sainte-Agathe à Liège, années 1892 à 1899. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1900, 55-70.

LIERNEUX.*See, also, in this list, Gheel.*

Alt (K.) Die Kolonie für familiäre Irrenpflege in Lierneux (Belgien). Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S.,

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**LIERNEUX—continued.**

1899, i, 97-106. — **Deperon.** Du patronage familial des aliénés à Lierneux en 1897. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1897, 159-172.

LIMA.

Muñiz (M. A.) El Manicomio de Lima, 1884. Crón. méd., Lima, 1885, ii, 7; 52; 93; 1886, iii, 143, 1 plan.

LIMERICK.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland.* Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 17th March, 1887, for correspondence between the Irish government and the mayor of Limerick, with reference to the rate to be levied upon the city of Limerick for the maintenance of lunatics in the city and county asylum. fol. *London*, 1887.

Limerick District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 39., 1866; 40., 1867; 73., 1900. 8°. *Limerick*, 1867-1901.

LINCOLN, England.*Lawn Hospital for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the governors and subscribers. 54.-62., 1882-90; 64., 1892; 65., 1893; 68.-70., 1896-8. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1883-90.

LAWN (The) Lincoln. Reports of the commissioners in lunacy, 1845 to 1882. 8°. *Lincoln*, [1883?].

LINCOLN, Nebraska.*Nebraska Hospital for the Insane.*[CIRCULAR.] 4°. [*Lincoln, n. d.*]

Biennial reports of the superintendent of the Nebraska Hospital for the Insane, at Lincoln. 4.-14., 1877 to 1897-8. Rep. Comr. Pub. Lands & Build., Lincoln & Omaha, 1879-98, i-xi.

LINZ.*See, also, in this list, Niedernhart.*

Kuörlein. Jahres-Bericht der Landes-Irrenanstalt in Linz von 1862. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1863, xx, 93-97. *Also*, Reprint. — Bericht über die neu zu erbauende Landes-Irrenanstalt in Linz. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1864, xxi, 691-693, 1 plan.

LISBON.*Hospital de alienados em Rilhafolles.*

PULIDO (F. M.) Relatorio sobre a organização do hospital de alienados em Rilhafolles e dos resultados administrativos e clinicos no anno de 1850 e tres trimestres de 1851. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1851.

— Relatorio sobre a organização do hospital de alienados em Rilhafolles. 8°. [*Lisboa*, 1852.]

de Mascarenhas (A.) Administração do asylo de D. Maria Pia. [From: Commercio de Portugal.] J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1883, xlvii, 237-279. — **Relatorio** e proposta de lei para a organização da hospitalização dos alienados. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1888, vi, 181; 198.

LITTLEMORE.*Littlemore Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent, for the years 1847 to 1884. 8°. [*Oxford*, 1848-85.]

LITTLE ROCK.*Arkansas State Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LITTLE ROCK**—continued.

the State. Annual: 3., 1885; 4., 1886. Biennial: 1892-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1885-1900.

LOCHGILPHEAD.*Argyll and Bute District Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the district lunacy board and medical superintendent to the county councils of Argyll and Bute. 22.-38., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Glasgow, Lochgilphead*, 1885-1901.

LOGANSPOUT.*Northern Indiana Hospital for Insane, at Longcliff.*

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-7., 1887-8 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1890-1901.

LONDON, England.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board. Metropolitan Asylum Board.* Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7 May, 1885, for abstracts of the general and loan accounts of the managers of the metropolitan Asylum district for each half-year during the period of five years ended September last. fol. *London*, 1885.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy.* Statistical appendix to the report of the metropolitan commissioners in lunacy to the lord chancellor, 1844. Containing tabular returns from the several lunatic asylums in England and Wales, also from the principal lunatic asylums in Scotland and Ireland. Being a return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1 August, 1844. fol. [*London*, 1844.]

LONDON (County of). Annual reports of the asylums committee and the sub-committees of Banstead, Cane Hill, Claybury, Colney Hatch, Hauwell, The Heath (Bexley), The Manor, and Horton asylums. With appendices. 1.-12., 1889-90 to 1900-1901. 8° & fol. *London*, 1890-1901.

ROYAL hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem. General reports of the royal hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem and King Edward's Schools (London and Witley), for the years 1843; 1844; 1848-59; 1862-4; 1866; 1869; 1876-8; 1880. 8°. *London*, 1844-81.

Names of the governors of the royal hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SHAFTESBURY (*Earl of*). Speech of the Earl of Shaftesbury at the Freemason's Hall, April 19, 1861, on behalf of a benevolent asylum for the insane of the middle classes, especially those of limited means. 12°. *London*, 1861.

Proposed hospital for the insane of London. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 232-236.—White (E. W.) The remodelling of an old asylum. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlv, 457-463, 1 plau.

Banstead Lunatic Asylum.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace. 11., 1887; 12., 1888. 12°. *London*, 1888-9.

Middlesex County, Banstead Lunatic Asylum. Third Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead. A short account of its establishment and completion. [To be occupied by incurable cases.] Builder, Lond., 1877, xxxv, 270.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LONDON, England**—continued.*British Hospital for Mental Disorders, "Forbes Winslow Memorial", London, N. W.*

ANNUAL report of the senior physician to the committee of management. 1., 1890-91. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Cane Hill Asylum.

Frend (A. H.) Cane Hill Asylum for the County of Surrey, England. Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn. 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 83-88, 3 plans, 4 pl.

Claybury Asylum.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Special report of the committee appointed to provide a fourth asylum for the county. 12°. *London*, 1888.

Claybury Asylum. Builder, Lond., 1889, lvii, 363, 2 plans.—Jones (R.) The London County Council Asylum, at Claybury, and a sketch of the first working year. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 47-58, 2 pl.

County Lunatic Asylum, at Colney Hatch.

DAUKES (I. W.) Ground plan of the Middlesex County Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Colney Hatch. 21 by 32 inches. [*London*, 1849.]

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 32.-38., 1882-8. 8°. *London*, 1883-9.

County Lunatic Asylum, at Hanwell.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Additional accommodation for pauper lunatics. A return of reports made to the committee of visitors of the Hanwell Lunatic Asylum, by the medical officers. Presented to the court, May general session. 8°. *London*, 1846.

— An address from the visiting justices of the County Lunatic Asylum, to the magistrates of the county of Middlesex. 8°. *London*, 1846.

— Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 1., 1845; 2., 1846; 20.-29., 1864-73; 31.-34., 1875-8; 36.-41., 1880-85; 43., 1887; 44., 1888. 8°. *London*, 1846-89.

— Memorial of the guardians of Chelsea as to further accommodation for pauper lunatics of the county, 1846. 8°. *London*, 1846.

— Quarterly reports of the visiting justices to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 1.-64. (4. qr., 1827, to 3. qr., 1842); 68. (3. qr., 1843); 72. (3. qr., 1844); 74., 75., & 77. (1., 2., & 4. qrs., 1845). 8°. *London*, 1833-46.

Leavesden Asylum.

METROPOLITAN Asylums Board. Annual report of the medical superintendent to the committee of management for the year 1885. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Middlesex County Asylum, at Wandsworth.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-13., 1889-90 to 1901-1902. 8°. *London*, 1890-1902.

Royal Hospital of Bethlehem.

ANNUAL reports of the resident physician to the general court of governors, for the years 1844; 1864; 1900. 8°. *London*, 1845-1901.

MARTIN (F. O.) An account of Bethlehem Hospital, abridged from the report of the late

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LONDON, England**—continued.

charity commissioners, with some information respecting Bridewell. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1853.

RÈGLEMENTS de la maison de travail de Bridewell et de l'Hôpital des fous; par l'assemblée générale des administrateurs des hôpitaux royaux de Bridewell et de Bedlam, au mois de janvier 1792. Publiés par ordre du ministre de l'intérieur. 12°. Paris, an VII [1799].

Saint Luke's Hospital for Lunatics, London, E. C.

ANNUAL reports of general committee of governors to the court of governors. 100.-113., 1850-63; 130.-151., 1880-1901. 8°. London, 1851-1902.

DUTIES of the attendants and servants. 8°. London, 1856.

GENERAL regulations for the government of the hospital. 8°. London, 1856.

REASONS for the establishing, and further encouragement of . . . ; together with the rules and orders for the government thereof. sm. 4°. London, 1797.

— The same. 8°. London, 1851.

STATISTICAL tables for the years 1846; 1847; 1849. sm. 4°. [London, 1847-50.]

Surrey County Lunatic Asylum, at Wandsworth.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of quarter sessions. 42.-47., 1884-8.. 8°. London, 1885-9.

LONDON, Ontario.

Buchan (H. E.) Hospital for the Insane, London, Ontario. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iv, 44-48.—

Hobbs (A. T.) Some present methods of treatment of patients at the Asylum for Insane, London, Ontario. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 513-525. Also: Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1898-9, ii, no. 3, 25-31.

LONDONDERRY.

Londonderry District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management, for the years 1897-9. 8°. Londonderry, 1898-1900.

LONGCLIFF.

See, in this list, Logansport.

LONG ISLAND.

Hospital for Incurable Insane.

Report of the Hospital for Incurable Insane, 1881-2. Rep. Dep. Charities . . . Kings Co., N. Y., Brooklyn, 1882, 59-70.

Kings County Insane Asylum, St. Johnland.

Report of Kings County Insane Asylum, St. Johnland, L. I., 1887-8. Rep. Dep. Charities . . . Kings Co., N. Y., Brooklyn, 1888, 129; 1890, 132.

Kings County Lunatic Asylum.

Report of Kings County Lunatic Asylum, 1853-4; 1856-7; 1859-60 to 1869-70. Rep. Superintend. Poor Co. Kings, Williamsburgh, 1854, 28; Brooklyn, 1857, 57; 1860, 63; 1861, 65; 1862, 61; 1863, 49; 1864, 61; 1865, 63; 1866, 49; 1867, 65; 1868, 59; 1869, 75; 1870, 81, 13 pl.—Report of Kings County Lunatic Asylum, 1870-71 to 1872-3; 1875-6 to 1878-9. Rep. Com. Charities Kings Co., Brooklyn, 1871, 79; 1872, 81; 1873, 77; N. Y., 1877, 33; 1878, 79; 1878, 71; 1879, 75, 4 pl.—Reports of the Kings County Insane Asylum for the year ending July 31, 1882; 1883; 1884; 1886; 1887; 1888; 1890; 1891; 1892. Rep. Dep. of Charities . . . Kings Co., Brooklyn, 1882, 71; 1883, 61; 1884, 83; 1886, 97; 1887, 59; 1888, 107; 1890, 105; 1891, 111; 1892, 102.

Long Island Home, Amityville.

ANNUAL reports of the physician-in-charge to the board of directors, for the years 1891-2 to 1897-8. 8°. New York, 1892-8.

[ILLUSTRATED circular.] obl. 8°. [New York, 1902?]

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LONG ISLAND**—continued.

Long Island State Hospitals.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and general superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 1.-5., 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. New York & Albany, 1897-1901.

Elliott (R. M.) Changes affecting the Long Island State Hospital (formerly the Kings County Lunatic Asylum) incident to its transfer to State administration. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 169-177.

LOUISIANA.

See, in this list, Jackson.

LUDWIGSBURG.

Binder. Das Tollhaus zu Ludwigsburg, seine Gründung und die ersten 10 Jahre seines Bestehens. Med. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1899, lxxix, 599; 623; 1900, lxx, 28; 55; 101; 128.

LYONS.

Devay (F.) Asile d'aliénés de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu, à Lyon; rapport médical pour les années 1898; 1900. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1899, iv, 97; 1901, vi, 161.

MACCLESFIELD.

Cheshire County Asylum, at Parkside.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 29., 1899; 30., 1900. 8°. Chester, 1900-1901.

MACERATA.

Manicomio provinciale di Macerata.

Angelucci (G.) & **Pieraccini** (A.) Manicomio provinciale di Macerata. Di alcuni lavori artistici eseguiti da alienati. Contributo allo studio dell' arte nei pazzi. 8°. Macerata, 1894.

STATUTO organico, regolamento disciplinare. 8°. Macerata, 1895.

Pieraccini (A.) & **Angelucci** (G.) Manicomio provinciale di S. Croce; relazione statistico-sanitaria per gli anni 1899 e 1900. Gazz. d. manic. di Macerata, 1900-1901, xii, no. 6, 1-32.

MADISON.

Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-4., 1884-5 to 1889-90. 8°. Madison, 1887-91.

WISCONSIN. State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable and Penal Institutions. Biennial reports to the governor of the State. 1.-3., 1890-91 to 1895-6; 5., 1898-9 and 1899-1900. 8°. Madison, 1892-1900.

MADRAS (Presidency).

MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Annual reports on the lunatic asylums in the Madras Presidency. By the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to government, for the years 1884-5 to 1900. fol. Madras, 1885-1901.

MADRID.

Simarro (L.) Proyecto de un manicomio. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1894, xli, 37; 55; 69.

Asilo Santa Lucia.

ESTADO general de los enfermos asistidos en el año 1885. broadside. Madrid, 1886.

MAGNESIA.

Weygandt (W.) Eine Irrenanstalt in der Levante. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 162-165.

MAIDSTONE.

Kent County Lunatic Asylum, Barming Heath.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MAIDSTONE**—continued.

eil. 5.-7., 1850-51 to 1852-3; 9.-15., 1854-5 to 1860-61; 36.-44., 1882-90. 8°. *Maidstone*, 1851-91.

Kent County Lunatic Asylums.

ANNUAL reports of the asylums committee and of the medical superintendents and chaplains of the county asylums at Barming Heath and Chartham, for the years 1891-1900. 8°. *Maidstone & Tonbridge*, 1892-1901.

MAINE.

See, in this list, Augusta.

MANCHESTER.

Manchester Royal Infirmary, Dispensary, and Royal Lunatic Hospital or Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of management to the trustees and subscribers, for the years 1853-4; 1883-4 to 1899. 8°. *Manchester*, 1854-1900.

RULES for the government of the infirmary, lunatic hospital, and public baths, in Manchester. As revised and corrected in the year 1791. 8°. *Manchester*, 1791.

Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital, Cheshire.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of managers and medical superintendent to the benefactors and friends. 6., 1855-6; 9., 1858-9; 10., 1859-60. 8°. *Manchester*, 1856-60.

RULES for the government of the Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital or Asylum, situated in the township of Stockport Etchells, in the county of Chester, as revised by the treasurer and deputy-treasurers and sanctioned by a special general board of trustees of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, Aug. 23, 1849. 8°. *Manchester*, 1849.

MANITOBA.

MANITOBA (Province of). *Department of Public Works.* Annual reports of the government inspector upon the public institutions of Manitoba, including the annual reports of the medical superintendents of the Asylum for the Insane, at Selkirk, and the Asylum for the Insane, at Brandon . . . , for the years 1894; 1896-1900. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1895-1901.

MAPPERLEY HILL.

See, in this list, Nottingham.

MARION.

Southwestern State Hospital.

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-14., 1867-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Richmond*, 1868-1901.

MARSBERG.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Marsberg.

KOSTER (F.) & TIGGES. Geschichte und Statistik der westfälischen Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Marsberg, mit Rücksicht auf die Statistik anderer Anstalten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

MARSEILLE.

Asile des aliénés de Marseille.

AUBANEL (H.) Compte-rendu du service médical de l'Asile des aliénés de Marseille de 1850-61. 8°. *Marseille*, 1861.

COMPTE-RENDU du service médical et du service administratif de l' . . . Par le directeur M.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MARSEILLE**—continued.

Tholozan et le médecin en chef M. le docteur Aubanel. 12°. *Marseille*, 1850.

Boubila, Maunier & Cossa. Note sur l'Asile d'aliénés de Marseille, son passé, son présent et son avenir. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . C. r. Par., 1899, x, 229-233.

MARTINIQUE.

RUFZ & DE LUPPÉ. Mémoire sur la Maison des aliénés de Saint-Pierre, Martinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

MARYLAND.

See, also, in this list, Baltimore; Catonsville; Relay Station; Sykesville.

Gihon (A. L.) A modern madhouse; an inspection report. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 974-976.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, Boston; Brookline; Danvers; Medfield; Northampton; Somerville; Taunton; Waverley; Westborough; Worcester.

Number of state, town, and private patients remaining in the public hospitals and asylums for the insane on the 30th of September, for twenty-four years. Rep. Bd. Lunacy [etc.], Mass., 1887, Bost., 1888, ix, 144.—Sanborn (F. B.) Insane hospital results in Massachusetts. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 576-578.

MASSILLON.

Massillon State Hospital.

OHIO. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 6.-9., 1897-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus*, 1899-1902.

Views illustrating buildings erected for Massillon State Hospital. 8°. *Columbus*, [189-].

MATTEAWAN.

Matteawan State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the superintendent of State prisons. 26.-41., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany & Auburn*, 1885-1900.

Reports of the commission [on construction] on the new asylum for insane criminals, at Matteawan-on-the-Hudson. 1.-5., 1887-91. 8°. *Troy & Albany*, 1888-92.

Hoppe. Das Matteawan State Hospital. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 493-497.—Perry (I. G.) The new asylum for insane criminals [at Matteawan-on-the-Hudson]. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlii, 534-540, 1 plan.

MEDEMBLIK.

Voorwaarden voor de opnemeng en verpleging van krankzinnigen voor rekening van gemeentebesturen in het Rijksgesticht te Medemblik, volgens Kon. besluit van 22 Sept. 1884. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 44-46.—Winkler (C.) De oprichting van een prison-asile bij Medemblik. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 615-617.

MEDFIELD.

Medfield Insane Asylum.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 1.-6., 1896 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1897-1902.

MEDICAL LAKE.

Eastern Washington Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor and the legislature. 1., 1891-2; 3.-5., 1894-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Olympia*, 1892-1900.

Fourth and fifth reports in Rep. State Bd. Audit. and Control.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MEERENBERG.**

See, in this list, Harlem.

MELROSE.

Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk District Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk district lunacy board, for the years 1875; 1876; 1878 to 1901-2. 8°. *Jedburgh & Selkirk, 1876-1902.*

MELTON.

Suffolk County Asylum for the Treatment of Mental Diseases.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 18., 1855; 21.-24., 1858-61; 31., 1868; 32., 1869; 42., 1879; 43., 1880; 45.-49., 1882-6; 51., 1888; 53.-63., 1890-1900. 8°. *Woodbridge, 1856-1901.*

MENIN.

Lefèvre. Rapport annuel sur la situation de la Maison de santé des Dames Benoîtines à Menin durant l'exercice de 1884, conformément à l'article 24 du règlement général et organique du 1^{er} juin 1874. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 36, 39-49.

MENOMONIE.

Dunn County Insane Asylum and the Poor House.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees to the board of supervisors of Dunn County. 3., 1893-4; 4., 1894-5; 6., 1896-7; 7., 1897-8. 16°. *Menomonie, 1894-8.*

MENSTON.

West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-11., 1888-9 to 1899. 8°. *Wakefield, 1890-1900.*

MERIDIAN.

East Mississippi Insane Asylum.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the legislature. 1.-7., 1885 to 1896-7. 8°. *Jackson, 1886-97.*

MICHIGAN.

See, in this list, Dearborn; Ionia; Kalamazoo; Newberry; Pontiac; Traverse City.

MICKLEOVER.

Derbyshire County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the justices of the county of Derby. 44.-49., 1895-1900. 8°. *Derby, 1896-1901.*

MIDDLESBROUGH.

Middlesbrough County Borough Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the asylum visiting committee and medical superintendent to the town council. 1.-3., 1898-1900. 8°. *Middlesbrough, 1899-1901.*

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

See, in this list, London.

MIDDLETOWN, Connecticut.

Connecticut Hospital for the Insane of the State of Connecticut.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the general assembly. 20.-28., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Hartford & Middletown, 1885-1900.*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MIDDLETOWN, New York.**

Middletown State Homoeopathic Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature. 15.-30., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Middletown, 1886-1901.*

[Circular of information relating to the proposed institution; with an address by Geo. F. Foote, M. D.] 8°. [*n. p.*, 1870.]

Allen (G.). The situation at Middletown. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1892, 3. s., vii, 769-778. Also, Reprint.—**Guernsey** (E.). The State Insane Hospital, Middletown, New York. *N. York M. Times*, 1892-3, xx, 257-259.—**State** care of the insane and the Middletown Hospital. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 184-192.

MILAN.

SOCIETÀ di patricinio per i pazzi poveri della provincia di Milano dimessi dal manicomio. Resoconto morale per l'anno 1885-6. 12°. *Milano, 1886.*

Voto del consiglio sanitario provinciale di Milano in merito alla proposta della deputazione provinciale di istituire in Mombello un unico manicomio per mentecatti poveri della provincia. In: *Biffi* (S.) *Op. compl.*, 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 379-404.

Pia Casa della Senavra.

CAPSONI (G.). Ricerche politico-medico-statistiche sul grande ospizio de' pazzi detto Pia Casa della Senavra, presso Milano, per servire di appendice alle proprie ricerche statistiche sui pazzi in Europa. 8°. *Milano, 1844.*

— *Nove ricerche statistiche sull'ospizio dei pazzi detto la Senavra, presso Milano.* 8°. *Milano, 1848.*

MILLEDGEVILLE.

Georgia State Sanitarium, near Milledgeville.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 42.-58., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Milledgeville & Augusta, 1885-1901.*

RULES and regulations. March 15, 1884. fol. *Milledgeville, 1884.*

MINNESOTA.

See, also, in this list, Fergus Falls; Rochester; Saint Peter.

MINNESOTA. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers of the Minnesota hospitals for insane, at St. Peter, Rochester, and Fergus Falls, to the governor of the State. 1.-11., 1878-9 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1881-1900.*

MISSISSIPPI.

See, in this list, Jackson; Meridian.

MISSOURI.

See, also, in this list, Fulton; Nevada; Saint Joseph; Saint Louis.

Moyle (F. C.) A report on the insane asylums of Missouri. *St. Joseph M. Herald*, 1889, vii, 265-274.

MOMBELLO.

Manicomio provinciale di Milano.

Cantalupi (A.) Il Manicomio provinciale di Milano situato a Mombello. *Ingegner. san.*, Torino, 1890, i, 105; 121; 145, 1 pl.

MONS.

Établissement des femmes aliénées.

BELGIUM. *Ministère de la justice.* Règlement de l'établissement des femmes aliénées à Mons. 8°. *Bruxelles, 1876.*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MONTPELLIER.***Maison des aliénés.***BOUISSON** (F.) Clinique de la Maison des aliénés de Montpellier. (Service de M. Rech.) 8°. *Montpellier*, 1833.**MONTREAL.****HORROR** (The) of the century. Burning of a Montreal insane asylum; over one hundred lives lost. [St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Pointe.]*Cutting from:* Evening Star, Washington, D. C., May 7, 1890.**WALLED in** by the flames; fully one hundred madhouse patients fall victims to fire; they fought against rescue; heartrending scenes at the Longue Pointe Insane Asylum, ten miles from Montreal. Fuller details of the disaster.*Cutting from:* Washington Post, May 7 and 8, 1890.**New** hospital for the insane, at Montreal. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 525-527.*Protestant Hospital for the Insane, Verdun.***ANNUAL** reports of the officers to the board of governors and subscribers. 6.-8., 1892-4; 11.-13., 1897-9. 8°. *Montreal*, 1893-1900.**MONTROSE.***Royal Lunatic Asylum of Montrose.***ANNUAL** reports of the house committee and medical superintendent to the managers. 102.-119., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Montrose*, 1883-1900.**SUNNYSIDE** (The) Chronicle. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, June, 1887, to May, 1893. 8°. *Montrose*, 1887-93.**Howden** (J. C.) Description of the new hospital at the Montrose Royal Lunatic Asylum. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 500-503, 1 pl.**MORGANTON.***State Hospital at Morganton.***NORTH CAROLINA.** Biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-9., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1884-1901.**Report** on the sanitary condition of the North Carolina State Insane Asylum. Rep. N. Car. Bd. Health, Raleigh, 1887, 68-77.**MORNINGSIDE.***See, in this list, Edinburgh.***MORPETH.***Northumberland County Lunatic Asylum, at Morpeth.***ANNUAL** reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 17., 1875; 37.-42., 1895-1900. 4° & 8°. *Alnwick*, 1876-1901.**MORRIS PLAINS.***New Jersey State Hospital.***ANNUAL** reports of the managers and officers to the governor of the State. 10.-15., 1884-5 to 1889-90; 22.-26., 1896-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Trenton*, 1885-1901.**REPORT** of the special committee to investigate the management, government, and discipline of the State Asylum for the Insane, at Morristown, N. J. To the legislature, session of 1889. 8°. *Trenton*, 1889.**Russell** (W. L.) A chapter from the history of the State Asylum for Insane, at Morristown, New Jersey. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 428-431.**MOSCOW.****MOSCOW.** Gorodskaya psikhiatricheskaya bolnitsa imeni Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Alek-**Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MOSCOW—continued.****siyeva v Moskvie.** 12 maya 1894 g. [po] 1 yanyarya 1896 g. [City psychiatric hospital of the name of Nikolai Aleksandrovich Aleksejeff. May 12, 1894, to Jan. 1, 1896.] fol. *Moskva*, 1896.**Francoite.** La Clinique des maladies mentales de l'Université de Moscou. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand et Leipzig., 1897, 371-379.**MOUNT LEBANON.****van der Lith.** Asylum Lihanon für Geisteskrankte Asfurigeh. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1901, v, 52-54.**MOUNT PLEASANT.***Iowa Hospital for the Insane.***BIENNIAL** reports of the trustees, superintendent and treasurer to the governor of the State. 13.-19., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1885-97.**REPORT** of the joint committee of the twenty-third general assembly of the State of Iowa, appointed to visit the Hospital for the Insane, located at Mt. Pleasant. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1890.**MULLINGAR.***Mullingar District Lunatic Asylum.***ANNUAL** report of the medical superintendent to the committee of management, for the year 1900. 8°. *Mullingar*, 1901.**NANCY.****Renaudin** (E.) Asile de Maréville près Nancy (Meurthe). *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1855, 3. s., i, 615-638.**NANTES.***Quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes.***BIAUTE** (A.) Rapport sur le service médical du quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes pendant l'année 1887. 8°. *Nantes*, 1888.**Bouchet.** Quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes. Statistique médicale pour les années 1840-44. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1846, viii, 243-254. ——. *Compte moral du quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes*, présenté à la commission administrative des hospices le 4 septembre 1846, pour être soumis au conseil général du département de la Loire-Inférieure. *Ibid.*, 395-415.**NAPA.***Napa State Hospital.***CALIFORNIA.** Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual, for 1879-80. Biennial: 3.-10., 1880-81 to 1895-6. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1880-96.**NAPLES.***Manicomio provinciale di Napoli.***STATUTO** e regolamento. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.*Neurocomio e manicomio Russo.***Limoncelli** (G.) Cronaca del privato neurocomio e manicomio Russo in Milano (Napoli). *N. riv. di psichiat.* [etc.], Napoli, 1892-3, no. 15-16, p. i.**NASHVILLE.***Central Hospital for the Insane, near Nashville.***TENNESSEE.** Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the general assembly. 12., 1877-8; 14.-17., 1881-8; 19.-22., 1891-8. 8°. *Nashville*, 1879-99.**NEBRASKA.***See, in this list, Hastings; Lincoln; Norfolk.*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NETHERLANDS.**

See, also, in this list, **Deventer**; **Dordrecht**; **Harlem**; **Medemblik**; **Zutphen**.

VAN ANDEL (A. H.) Les établissements pour le traitement des maladies mentales et des affections nerveuses des Pays-Bas, des colonies néerlandaises et de la Belgique en 1900. 8°. *Leiden & Antwerpen*, 1901.

NETHERLANDS. Minister van Binnenlandsche Zaken. Verslagen van het staatstoezicht op krankzinnigen en krankzinnigengestichten en over den staat dier gestichten in de jaren 1864-8; 1875-96. Opgemaakt door de inspecteurs voor het staatstoezicht op de krankzinnigen en de krankzinnigengestichten in Nederland. 4°. 's Gravenhage, 1871-98.

van Andel (A. H.) Over de krankzinnigengestichten in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. De ziekenverpleg. [etc.]. Artikelen . . . Catalog. d. Hist. Geneesk. Tentoonst. te Arnhem. Amst., 1899, 21-26. — Sano (F.) La collocation des aliénés indigents à Schaerbeek. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers. Ann., 1901, 107-110. — Verslagen van het staatstoezicht op krankzinnigen in krankzinnigengestichten enz. in de jaren 1884-93. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1887-95, v-xiii, *passim*.

NEU RUPPIN.

PRUSSIA. General-Instruction für das Land-Irrenhaus zu Neu-Ruppin. Den 29. Jan. 1801. fol. *Berlin*, 1801.

NEVADA, Missouri.

State Lunatic Asylum, No. 3.

MISSOURI. Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor and the general assembly. 1.-7., 1887-8 to 1900. 8°. *Nevada*, 1-88-1901.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Nevada*, 1888.]

———. By-laws, rules, and regulations for the government of the board of managers, officers, and employés. Adopted Nov. 2, 1887. 8°. *Nevada*, 1887.

NEVADA (State).

See, in this list, **Reno**.

NEWARK.

Essex County Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the committee on county hospitals and the medical superintendent to the board of chosen freeholders of Essex County. 4., 1875-6; 6., 1877-8; 8.-12., 1879-80 to 1883-4; 14.-26., 1885-6 to 1897-8. 8°. *Newark*, 1876-98.

NEWBERRY.

Upper Peninsula Hospital for the Insane.

MICHIGAN. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-3., 1894-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Lansing*, 1896-1901.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Lunatic Asylum, Gosforth.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the city council. 21.-29., 1885-93; 31.-36., 1895-1900. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1886-1901.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

See, in this list, **Concord**.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NEW JERSEY.**

See, also, in this list, **Morris Plains**; **New ark**; **Plainfield**; **Trenton**.

NEW JERSEY. Annual reports of the managers and officers of the State hospitals of New Jersey. 1.-6., 1890-91 to 1895-6. 8°. *Trenton*, 1891-7.

NEW PARIS.

Beechhaven Sanatorium.

PRIVATE (A) hospital. "Beechhaven," for the treatment of nervous and mental diseases, opium, morphine, and chloral habits. [Illustrated circular of the management.] 8°. *Dayton*, 1892.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Admission of insane persons into the lunatic asylum. [Also, 8 blank forms.] fol. [*Sydney*, 1856.]

———. Hospitals for the insane. Report of Dr. G. A. Tucker on the hospitals for the insane visited by him (April, 1882, to March, 1885), under the circular letter of the colonial secretary of New South Wales. (Ordered by the legislative assembly to be printed, 16 Feb., 1886.) fol. [*Sydney*, 1886.]

———. Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta. Ground plan, also plan of second floor. broadside. [*Sydney*, 1855.]

———. Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek. (Appendix to the report of the lunatic asylums commission.) Ordered by the council to be printed, 2 Aug., 1855. fol. [*Sydney*, 1855.]

———. Lunatic Asylum at Tarban Creek. Ground plan, showing proposed additions. broadside. [*Sydney*, 1855.]

———. Minutes of evidence taken before the commissioners of inquiry respecting the lunatic asylums of New South Wales. Jan. 25 to April 16, 1855. fol. [*Sydney*, 1855.]

———. Report from the commissioners of inquiry on the lunatic asylums of New South Wales, with minutes of evidence, appendix, and replies to a circular letter. Ordered by the council to be printed, 6 June, 1855. fol. *Sydney*, 1855.

———. Report on lunatic asylums, by Fred. Norton Manning. 8°. *Sydney*, 1868.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Inspector-General of the Insane. [Annual reports on the state and condition of the hospitals and other institutions for the insane to the chief secretary.] For the years 1884-1900. fol. [*Sydney*, 1885-1901.]

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Asylum for the Insane.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the provincial secretary. 18., 1889; 21.-30., 1892-1901. roy. 8°. *Victoria*, 1890-1902.

NEW YORK (City).

NEW YORK (State). State Commission in Lunacy. [Report of the inquiry into the conduct and management of the New York City asylums for the insane. Made by request of the mayor of the city of New York, to investigate the charges of the New York Herald of May 13, 1894, against the administration of the institutions for the insane under the charge of the commissioners of charities and correction of the city. Dec. 26, 1894.] 4°. [*Albany*, 1894.]

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NEW YORK (City)**—continued.

STANFORD (J.) An introductory discourse delivered to the lunatics in the asylum, city of New York, August 31, 1819. 8°. *New York*, 1821.

LYON (S. B.) A hospital for acute cases of insanity. *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxi, 314.

Bloomington Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the resident physician to the board of directors of the New York Hospital. 10., 1830; 11., 1831. fol. *New York*, 1831-2.

BY-LAWS and regulations of the . . . ordained and established by the governors of the institution. Revised and passed Dec. 4, 1832. 8°. *New York*, 1833.

NEW YORK (State). *Senate*. Report of the committee on taxation and retrenchment of the senate of the State of New York, in the matter of the memorial of the Morningside Park Association, in reference to the Bloomington Asylum for the Insane. Transmitted to the legislature May 4, 1888. S. 61. 8°. *Troy*, 1888.

NORTON (J. C.) An interior view of Bloomington Asylum; also reply to Dr. Ordonaux's report. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Manhattan State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and general superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 1.-5., 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany & New York*, 1897-1901.

New York City Asylum for the Insane.

NEW YORK (State). *State Board of Charities*. In the matter of the investigation of the New York City Asylum for the Insane. Report, Aug. 12, 1887. 8°. [*Albany*, 1887.]

NEW YORK (State).

See, also, in this list, *Auburn; Binghamton; Buffalo; Canandaigua; Long Island; Matteawan; Middletown; New York (City); Ogdensburg; Poughkeepsie; Rochester; Troy; Utica; Willard.*

METZGER (G. A.) Plans for the proposed asylum for insane, to be located in northern New York. Plan A, 33 by 76 inches. broadside. *Buffalo*, 1887.

NEW YORK (State). Dissent of the minority of the commissioners appointed by his excellency Governor Hill, under chapter 238, laws of 1886, to locate an asylum for the insane in northern New York. Being an extract from the report of the commissioners made to the legislature, Jan., 1887. Assembly document No. 11. fol. [*Albany*, 1887.]

Report of the commissioners to locate an asylum for the insane in northern New York. No. 11. In assembly. Jan. 4, 1887. 8°. [*Albany*, 1887.]

NEW YORK (State). *Assembly*. Report of the committee on charitable and religious societies on the petition of the governors of the State Hospital of the City of New York, for aid from the State. 8°. [*Albany*, 1840.]

NEW YORK (State). *Senate*. Report of the select committee on the governor's message in relation to the State Lunatic Asylum. No. 39. Feb. 16, 1839. Rep. by Mr. Paige. 8°. [*Albany*, 1839.]

PLATTSBURGH. Lunatic asylum for northern New York. Memorial of the board of health of the town and village of Plattsburgh, Mar. 1, 1887. 8°. [*Plattsburgh*, 1887.]

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NEW YORK (State)**—continued.

— The lunatic asylum. An unanswerable argument in favor of Plattsburgh. Memorial to the legislature of the board of health of the town and village of Plattsburgh.

Cutting from: *Morning Telegraph*, March 7, 1887.

CORSON (H.) State hospitals for the insane poor. *N. York M. J.*, 1889, xlix, 120-122. Also, Reprint.—CULLERRE (A.) Les établissements d'aliénés de l'Etat de New-York. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1896, 8. s., iv, 240-254.—PETERSON (F.) On the adoption of some general system of districting the New York State asylums; making use of existing institutions, and providing for the accommodation in each of both acute and chronic insane. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1886, 520-531. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxix, 643-646. —. Etablissements d'aliénés; note sur la colonie de Craig pour les épileptiques. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1896, 8. s., iv, 51-56.—PROPOSED (The) change in the administration of hospitals for the insane in the State of New York. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix, 321.—WISE (P. M.) State hospital service in New York under civil service rules. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 346-350. —. Statistical methods, and recoveries in the State hospitals for the year ending Sept. 30, 1895. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 157-171.

NEW ZEALAND.

See, also, in this list, *Dunedin*.

NEW ZEALAND. Annual reports of the inspector of the lunatic asylums in New Zealand, to the colonial secretary, for the years 1876; 1877. fol. [*Wellington*, 1877-8.]

HACON. The asylums of New Zealand. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 246-249.

NIEDERNHART.

KNÖRLEIN (A.) Beiträge zur Organisation der landschaftlichen Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Seelengestörte zu Niederhardth. 8°. *Linz*, 1866.

SCHNOPFHAGEN (F.) Niedernhart und Gschwendt, die Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Geisteskranken im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns; über Veranlassung des oberöstr. Landesausschusses hrsg. 8°. *Linz*, 1897.

NIETLEBEN.

See, in this list, *Halle*.

NIORT.

ORJUBEN (L.) *Notes historiques sur le service des aliénés à l'Hôpital-hospice de Niort. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

NOCERA.

LIMONCELLI (G.) Ricerche sulla statistica dei folli accolti nel Manicomio di Nocera pel 1886. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1887, iv (iii), 55-93.—RAPPORTO della commissione incaricata dall'assemblea delle provincie consorziate, per riconoscere l'idoneità del manicomio interprovinciale di Nocera Inferiore. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, pt. 2, 3-10.—VENTURI (S.) Distribuzione ed ordinamento del manicomio interprovinciale Vittorio Emanuele II. *Ibid.*, 21-41.

NORFOLK.

Norfolk Hospital for the Insane.

Biennial reports of the superintendent of the Norfolk Hospital for the Insane to the governor of the State of Nebraska. 1.-6., 1885 to 1897-8. Rep. Comr. Pub. Lands & Build., Lincoln & Omaha, 1888-98, vi-xi, *passim*.

NORRISTOWN.

State Hospital for the Insane for the South-eastern District of Pennsylvania.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendents of the male and female departments to the board of public charities of Pennsylvania. 6.-22., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Allentown & Norristown*, 1885-1901.

ANNUAL reports of the ophthalmologist to the board of trustees. By Charles A. Oliver. 1.,

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NORRISTOWN**—continued.

1886; 2., 1886-7; 5., 1889-90; 8., 1892-3. 8°. [*Norristown*], 1886-93.

ANNUAL reports of the pathological department, by F. H. Dercum and Ida V. Reed, pathologists. 1., 1884-5; 2., 1885-6. 8°. [*Norristown*, 1885-6.]

CHASE (R. H.) An open letter to G. Alder Blumer concerning a thorough system of ward supervision at the Norristown State Hospital. 8°. *Norristown*, 1890.

MATTER (In the) of the surgical operation performed at the . . . [Removal of the ovaries as a cure for insanity.] The resolution of the board of public charities. The reply of the board of trustees and the final action of the board of public charities, approving of the action of the board of trustees. 8°. [*Norristown*, 1893.]

RULES and regulations of the male department. 8°. *Norristown*, 1885.

ADAMS (J. H.) The inspectories in use at the Norristown Insane Hospital for the constant supervision of patients and their attendants. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 369-373, 1 pl.

NORTHAMPTON, England.*Abington Abbey.*

REPORTS of cases of insanity treated at . . . For the visiting justices of the county of Northampton. By Thomas Prichard. No. 2, 1853; No. 6, 1862-7. 8°. *Northampton*, 1854-68.

Northampton County Lunatic Asylum, at Berry Wood, near Northampton.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 7.-24., 1883-1900. 8°. *Northampton*, 1884-1901.

Saint Andrew's Hospital for Mental Diseases.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the governors, for the years 1842-3 to 1847; 1899-1901. 8°. *Northampton*, 1843-1902.

NORTHAMPTON, Massachusetts.*Northampton Insane Hospital.*

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 30.-46., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

MASSACHUSETTS. *House of Representatives.* Report of the committee on finance, to whom were referred several papers relating to the hospital for the insane, at Northampton. House, No. 146. March 16, 1858. 8°. [*Boston*, 1858.]

NORTH CAROLINA.

See, in this list, *Goldsboro; Morganton; Raleigh.*

NORTH DAKOTA.

See, in this list, *Jamestown.*

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

INDIA. *North-Western Provinces and Oudh.* Reports and returns of the lunatic asylums in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for the years 1900; 1901. fol. *Allahabad*, 1901-2.

NORWAY.

See, also, in this list, *Gaustad.*

LINDSAY (W. L.) On insanity and lunatic asylums in Norway. 8°. *London*, 1858.

Repr. from: *Psychol. J.*

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—3

Insane (*Asylums för, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NORWAY**—continued.

NORWAY. Norges officielle Statistik. Oversigter over Syndssygeasylerne Virksomhed. n. R., 1880-83; 3. R., 1884-98; 4. R., 1899; 1900. (Statistique des hospices d'aliénés pour les années 1880-1899.) Efter de fra Asylerne indkomne Aarsberetninger udgiven af Medicinaldirektøren. 8°. *Christiania*, 1883-1902.

NORWICH.*Asylum for the Insane Poor of the County of Norfolk, Thorpe.*

ANNUAL report of the medical officers on the state and management of the asylum to the visiting justices. 1., 1853. 8°. *Norwich*, 1854.

Norwich City Asylum for the Insane, Helldon.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors. 1., 1880; 2., 1881; 4., 1883; 5., 1884. 8°. *Norwich*, 1881-5.

NOTTINGHAM.*General Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee and medical officers to the subscribers. 3., 1812-13; 42., 1852; 43., 1853. fol. & 8°. *Nottingham*, 1813-54.

Lunatic Hospital for the County and Town of Nottingham, The Coppice.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the governors and subscribers. 3.-19., 1858-74; 26., 1881; 28., 1883; 29., 1884; 31., 1886; 33.-45., 1888-1900. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1859-1901.

Nottingham Borough Asylum for the Insane, Mapperley Hill.

ANNUAL report to the committee of visitors. 5., 1884. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1885.

United Lunatic Asylum for the County and Borough of Nottingham, at Sneinton.

ANNUAL reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the court of quarter sessions for the county and town council. 2.-6., 1857-61. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1858-62.

NOVARA.*Manicomio provinciale di Novara.*

GESTIONE sanitaria dell'anno 1889. Annotazioni medico-statistiche del Dott. Giovanni Grazianetti. fol. *Novara*, 1890.

RENDICONTO statistico-clinico del triennio 1889-91. Compilato dal Dott. Giovanni Grazianetti, medico direttore. fol. *Novara*, 1893.

TAVOLE medico-statistiche dell'anno 1885. [Per Dott. Todi (Giovanni).] Pubblicazioni fatti per cura dell'amministrazione. 4°. *Novara*, 1886.

ODESSA.*Odesskaya Gorodskaya Psikhiatricheskaya Bolnitsa.*

VOROTINSKI (B. I.) [et al.]. Mediko-khozyaistvennyy otech po psikhiatricheskomu otdeleniyu (s koloniyey) Odesskoj Gorodsko Bolnitsy za 1901 god. [Medical and economical report of the psychiatric department (with its colony) of the Odessa City Hospital for 1901.] *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 2, 182-201, 1 plan.

OGDENSBURG.*Saint Lawrence State Hospital.*

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and medical superintendent to the

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**OGDENSBURG—continued.**

State commission in lunacy. 1.-14., 1887 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Ogdensburg & Albany*, 1888-1901.

[PLANS and views of.] v. s. [*Albany*, 1890?]]

TRAINING School for Nurses, Ogdensburg. Announcement and calendar for the session of 1896-7 (6). 24°. *Ogdensburg*, 1896.

OHIO.

OHIO. An act for the government of the Ohio Lunatic Asylum, and the care of idiots and the insane. Passed March 19, 1850. 8°. *Columbus*, 1850.

WELLING (D. S.) Information for the people; or, the asylums of Ohio. With miscellaneous observations on health, diet, and morals, and the causes, symptoms, and proper treatment of nervous diseases and insanity. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1851.

Ohio. Senate. Report of the select committee on house bill no. 118, "further to amend an act entitled An act to establish a commercial hospital and lunatic asylum for the State of Ohio, passed January 22, 1821. March 7, 1849. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1849, i, 156-172.

OKLAHOMA.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to permit the use of the buildings on the Fort Supply Military Reservation by Oklahoma Territory for an insane asylum. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 10666. In S., Jan. 20, 1899. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

OMAGH.

West (G. F.) Some remarks on the new farm of the Omagh Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 197-199.

ONTARIO.

ONTARIO (Province of). Annual reports of the inspector of prisons and public charities upon the lunatic and idiot asylums of the province of Ontario, to the lieutenant-governor. 5.-7., 1871-2 to 1873-4; 9.-23., 1875-6 to 1889-90; 25., 1891-2; 26., 1892-3; 29.-34., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Toronto*, 1873-1902.

OREGON.

See, in this list, Portland; Salem.

OSNABRÜCK.

Bitter (H.) Die Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Osnabrück. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. Med.-u. San.-Wes. im Rgnrsgshz. Osnabrück (1883-5), 1888, 91-95.

OSSAWATOMIE.

Kansas State Insane Asylum.

BIENNIAL report of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State, for the years 1884-5 to 1885-6. 8°. *Topeka*, 1886.

OXFORD, England.

Warnford Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 47., 1873. 8°. [*Oxford*, 1874.]

OXFORD, Ohio.

Oxford Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the superintendent to the directors. 5.-11., 1887-93. 8°. *Oxford & Cincinnati*, 1888-94.

PADUA.

PADUA (Province of). Relazione della commissione eletta dal consiglio provinciale di Padova, coll' incarico di fare studi e proposte sul servizio dei manicomj. roy. 8°. *Padova*, 1879.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**PAISLEY.**

Govan District Asylum, Hawkhead.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the district lunacy board. 1.-5., 1895 to 1900-1901. 8°. [*Paisley*, 1897-1901.]

PALERMO.

INZENZA (P.) Descrizione della real Casa dei matti di Palermo e del nuovo metodo tenuto dal barone Pietro Pisani nel curar la follia. 12°. *Palermo*, 1832.

PALLAZZOTTO (F.) Cenni sul progetto del nuovo manicomio di Palermo. 8°. *Palermo*, 1898.

Regolamento della clinica psichiatrica e neuropatologica approvato con r. decreto, 22 aprile 1897 N. 371. Ann. d. r. clin. psichiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, 241-248.

PARIS.

ARAGO (J.) Une maison des fous. (Maison du docteur Blanche.) 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.]

Cutting from: PARIS, on le livre des cent et un. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832, iv], 197-225.

ÉTUDE sur le service médical de l'Asile impérial du Vésinet pendant l'année 1868. Extrait du rapport adressé à M. E. Chauron, le ministre de l'intérieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

PARIS. Rapport fait au conseil général des hospices civils de Paris, dans sa séance du 13 novembre 1822, sur le service des aliénés traités dans les établissements de l'administration, depuis le 1^{er} janvier 1801 jusqu'au 1^{er} janvier 1822. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

VOISIN & FALRET. Extrait de la notice sur l'établissement pour le traitement des aliénations mentales et des affections nerveuses, fondé pour les deux sexes (en 1822) à Vanves, près de Paris. 8°. [*Paris*, 1866.]

Marie (Madame D.) Patronage des aliénés sortis guéris des asiles et des quartiers d'hospices de la Seine. Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 221-224.—Picqué (L.) Le pavillon de chirurgie des asiles publics d'aliénés du département de la Seine, à l'Asile clinique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 452-462. Also, transl.: Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 157-161.—

Voisin (A.) Un service d'aliénés à la Salpêtrière. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 97-100.

Asile public d'aliénés de Vancluse.

Breitman. Asile de Vancluse. Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1887, x, no. 1-2, 218; no. 2-3, 45.—Noroy. Considérations administratives sur l'asile public d'aliénés de Vancluse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1853, 3. s., i, 703-712.

Asile Sainte-Anne.

Bonillard. Statistique et fonctionnement de la clinique de la faculté à l'Asile Sainte-Anne. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 195-207.

Asile de Villejuif.

Bourneville. Construction d'un pavillon d'agités à l'Asile de Villejuif. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iii, 412-417.

École des aliénés de Bicêtre.

FELLEIT (A.) École des aliénés de Bicêtre. 4°. [*Paris*, 1867.]

Cutting from: Rev. de l'instr. pub., Par., 1867, xxvi, 797.

Œuvre de la Salpêtrière et de Bicêtre.

COMPTE moral et financier de l'exercice. 1861. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

PATRONAGE et asile pour les aliénés indigents qui sortent convalescents des hospices de la Salpêtrière et de Bicêtre et pour leurs enfants. Reconne comme établissement d'utilité publique par décret du 16 mars 1849. Compte moral et financier de l'exercice 1857. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

[RAPPORT du comité administratif au conseil général de l'œuvre.] 12°. *Paris*, 1845.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**PAU.***Asile public d'aliénés de Pau.*

ASILE SAINT-LUC. Compte moral et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1878 et budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879, présentés à M. le préfet des Basses-Pyrénées par MM. les docteurs Th. Anzouy et H. Védie. 8°. *Pau*, 1878.

COMPTE-RENDU moral et administratif et rapport médical. Exercice 1884. [Par les docteurs Laffitte et Girma.] roy. 8°. *Pau*, 1885.

Whiteway (A. R.) The asylum at Pau a self-supporting public asylum. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1900, xlvii, 444-456. *Also, transl.: Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S.*, 1900, ii, 249; 259.

PAVIA.*Manicomio provinciale di Pavia.*

PAVIA (Province of). Regolamento pel manicomio provinciale di Pavia, presso Voghera. 8°. [*Pavia*, 1885.]

R. Il lavoro dei nostri ricoverati nel 1885. *Cron. d. manic. di Pavia in Voghera*, Voghera, 1886, vi, no. 2-3.

PENNSYLVANIA.

See, also, in this list, Danville; Dixmont; Harrisburg; Norristown; Philadelphia; Warren; Wernersville.

CORSON (H.) Our hospital for the insane poor. A plea to the legislature for a reorganization of the acts of assembly regulating the State hospital. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1885, *vel subseq.*]

Corson (H.) Our hospitals for the insane. *Phila. M. Times*, 1888-9, xix, 106-108. *Also*, Reprint.—**State** and private hospitals in Pennsylvania, for the year ending September 30, 1887. *Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn.* 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 29-72, 5 maps, 2 pl.—**Typical** hospitals for the insane. *Ibid.*, 80-122, 15 plans, 10 pl.

PERGINE.*Manicomio provinciale in Pergine.*

TYROL (Province of). Resoconto medico amministrativo del . . . per il direttore Dr. A. de Zlatarovic, anno 1897. 8°. *Innsbruck*, 1898.

PERTH.*James Murray's Royal Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the managing committee and physician superintendent to the directors. 61., 1887-8; 64.-72., 1890-91 to 1898-9. 8°. *Perth*, 1888-99.

[**CIRCULAR** of the directors, announcing the purchase of the mansion house of Pitcullen, for the reception of private patients of the first class.] 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1850.]

Urquhart (A. R.) & **Heiton** (A.) Description of the new hospital wings at James Murray's Royal Asylum, Perth. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1890, xxxvi, 172-186, 1 plan.

Perth District Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the physician superintendent to the district lunacy board of Perthshire. 24.-32., 1887-8 to 1895-6; 36., 1899-1900; 37., 1900-1901. 8°. *Perth*, 1888-1901.

PERUGIA.*Manicomio di Perugia.*

BONUCCI (F.) Delle malattie mentali curate nel Manicomio di S. Margherita di Perugia gli anni 1855, 1856, 1857. Relazione triennale. 8°. *Perugia*, 1858.

CENNI statistici, 1881-99. Il medico-direttore, R. Adriani. fol. *Perugia*, 1900.

PESARO.*Manicomio provinciale di San Benedetto.*

REGOLAMENTO organico. roy. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1889.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**PESARO—continued.**

REGOLAMENTO organico. roy. 8°. [*Pesaro*, 1892.]

RELAZIONI del direttore e della commissione amministrativa degli anni 1880-81; 1881-2; 1886; 1889. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1881-90.

RENDICONTO statistico del medico direttore Giuseppe Girolami. 3., 1858-9 to 1863-4. roy. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1864.

PETERSBURG.*Central State Hospital.*

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 12., 1881-2; 18.-27., 1887-8 to 1896-7; 29.-31., 1898-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Richmond*, 1882-1901.

PFULLINGEN.*Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Pfullingen für psychisch Kranke.*

DRITTER Anstalts-Bericht über den Zeitraum vom 1. Oktober 1883 bis 1. April 1889. Hrsg. von Dr. C. E. Otto Flamm. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1889.

FEST- und zweiter Anstaltsbericht über den Zeitraum vom 1. Jänner 1880 bis 1. October 1883. Hrsg. von Dr. C. E. O. Flamm. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1884.

FLAMM (C. E. O.) Monographie der landwirtschaftlichen Kolonie Alte-Burg für psychisch Kranke der Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt Pfullingen. Eine populärwissenschaftliche Beschreibung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

FÜNFTER Bericht der Dr. Flamm'schen Privat-Heilanstalt für psychisch Kranke in Schloss Pfullingen, hrsg. von dem dirigierenden Arzte Dr. Theodor Kölle. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1900.

HEIL- (Die) und Pflegeanstalt Pfullingen in ihren ersten zehn Jahren. [Vom 1. Jänner 1870 bis 1. Januar 1880.] Ein Bild äusserer und innerer Verhältnisse, hrsg. von Dr. Otto Flamm. 4°. *Reutlingen*, 1880.

PHILADELPHIA.*Friends' Asylum for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the managers and superintendent to the contributors. 67.-85., 1883-4 to 1901-2. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884-1902.

Walt (R.), jr. An account of the asylum for the insane established by the Society of Friends, near Frankford, in the vicinity of Philadelphia. *Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc.*, 1825, x, 225-252. *Also*, Reprint.

Pennsylvania Hospital. Department for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the physician-in-chief and superintendent to the managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital. 44.-53., 1884-5 to 1893-4; 57.-60., 1897-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885-1901.

CODE of rules and regulations for the government of those employed in the care of the patients. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

Philadelphia Hospital.

REPORT of committee on the insane department of the Philadelphia Almshouse. Feb. 27, 1871. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

PHOENIX.*Insane Asylum of Arizona, at Phoenix.*

ARIZONA TERRITORY. Biennial reports of the medical superintendent to the governor of the Territory. 2.-7., 1889-1900. 12° & 8°. *Phoenix*, 1891-1900.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**PIRMA.**

Königlich-sächsische Heil- und Verpflegungsanstalt für Gemüthskranke auf Sonnenstein bei Pirna.

NACHRICHT von der . . . 2. Ausg. 8°. *Dresden*, 1820.

NOSTITS & JÄNCKENDORF (G. A. E.) Beschreibung der königlich sächsischen Heil- und Verpflegungsanstalt Sonnenstein; mit Bemerkungen über Anstalten für Herstellung oder Verwahrung der Geisteskranken. 2 v. (v. 1 in 2 Abtheil.). 8°. *Dresden*, 1828.

PISA.

SADUN (B.) Otto anni di propedeutica freniatria nelle stanze di osservazione dello Spedale di Pisa. Studio e considerazioni. 8°. *Pisa*, 1896.

PLAINFIELD.

Brookside Retreat, Plainfield, N. J.

QUIET (A) home for mental invalids. [Description circular of the proprietors.] sm., 4°. [*Plainfield, n. d.*]

PLYMOUTH.

Plymouth Borough Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the town council. 2.-9., 1893-1900. 8°. *Plymouth*, 1894-1901.

POPELWITZ.

See, in this list, Breslau.

POITIERS.

Asile des aliénés.

VIENNE (Département de la). Rapport sur l'Asile des aliénés de Poitiers, présenté à M. le préfet du département de la Vienne, le 30 juillet 1845. Par M. le docteur Jolly, médecin de cet établissement. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1845.

POKROV.

Pokrovskaya psikhiatricheskaya bolnitsa.

TERESHKOVICH (A. M.) Polozhenie palatnoi prislugi v Pokrovskoi psikhiatricheskoi bolnitsie Moskovskago gubernskago zemstva. [Condition of the ward service in the Pokrov Psychiatric Hospital of the Moscow government zemstvo.] J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . Korskakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 783-797.

POLTAVA.

PLATONOFF (I. Y.) Otchet o sostoyanii Poltavskago doma umalishennikh za 1884-5 gg. [Report of the condition of the Poltava Insane Asylum.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 1, 55: viii, no. 1, 33.—VASILEYEF (L. G.) K istorii domov umalishennikh v Rossii. Poltavskiy dom umalishennikh. [History of insane asylums in Russia. The insane asylum of Poltava.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 532-558.

PONTIAC.

Eastern Michigan Asylum, at Pontiac.

MICHIGAN. Biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor and legislature of the State. 5.-13., 1884-5 to 1901-2. 8°. *Lansing*, 1885-1902.

Report of the board of commissioners [on erection] to the governor of the State. 1., 1874-5 & 1875-6. 8°. *Lansing*, 1876.

PORTLAND.

Oregon Hospital for the Insane, at East Portland.

BIENNIAL reports of the superintendent to the governor of the State. 7.-9., 1874-5 to 1879-80. 8°. *Salem*, 1876-81.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**PORTO MAURIZIO.**

CARRETTI (F.) & LODI (A.) Studio di manicomio provinciale di Porto Maurizio. 4°. *Torino*, 1891.

PORTSMOUTH.

Borough of Portsmouth Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the town council. 14.-20., 1893-9. 8°. *Portsmouth*, 1894-1900.

POSEN.

Nötel. Die Errichtung einer vierten öffentlichen Irrenanstalt in der Provinz Posen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 247; 259.

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Hudson River State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the legislature. 18.-34., 1883-4 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany*, 1885-1901.

PILGRIM (C. W.) The study of a year's statistics. [Hudson River State Hospital.] Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 47-55.

POWICK.

See, in this list, Worcester.

PRAGUE.

BĚLOHRADSKÝ (V.) Jahresbericht über die kön. böhm. Irrenanstalt in Prag für 1880. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1881, xx, 220-222.—ČEYP Z PEČLINOVC. K otázce o reformě král. zemsk. ústavu pro choromyslné v Praze. [The question of the reform of the Royal Public Institution for the Insane in Prague.] Ibid., 1867, vi, 5; 12; 21; 27.—KOSTI (F.) Vědecká zpráva o zemském blázinci v Praze. [Scientific report on the Public Insane Asylum, at Prague.] Ibid., 1863, ii, 181-183.—PICK (A.) Mittheilungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Prag. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1888-9, viii, 161-193. Also, Reprint.—TOMSA (A.) Několik slov o kr. zemském blázinci v Praze. [Some words on the Royal Public Insane Asylum, at Prague.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 111; 119; 128.

PRÉFARGIER.

Maison de santé de Préfargier.

EXERCICE de 1876. Rapport présenté à la commission dans la séance du 25 août 1877, par le Dr. Chatelain, directeur. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1877.

PRESTWICH.

County Lunatic Asylum.

LANCASTER COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 7.-16., 1857-66; 35.-50., 1885-1900. 8°. *Preston*, 1858-1901.

PRIVAS.

Asile d'aliénés Sainte-Marie.

NIER. Rapport sur l'asile d'aliénés Ste.-Marie à Privas. 8°. [*Privas*, 1873.]

PROVIDENCE.

Butler Hospital for the Insane, at Providence, R. I.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the corporation. 5., 1848; 40.-58., 1883-1901. 8°. *Providence*, 1849-1902.

Butler Hospital for the Insane, Providence. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 378, 2 pl.

State Asylum for the Insane.

ELY (J. W. C.) On the organization of the State Asylum for the Insane. Cutting from: Providence Journal, Sept. 10, 1894.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**PROVO.***State Insane Asylum.*

UTAH. Biennial reports of the insane asylum commissioners and medical superintendent to the legislature. 1.-10., 1880 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Salt Lake City & Provo City*, 1884-1901.

By-laws, rules, and regulations. January 1, 1899. 16°. *Provo*, 1899.

PRUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, **Andernach; Bendorf; Berlin; Bonn; Conradstein; Crefeld; Düsseldorf; Eberswalde; Eickelborn; Frankfurt on the Main; Galkhausen; Göttingen; Gräfenberg; Halle; Marburg; Neu-Ruppin; Osnabrück; Posen; Schwetz; Siegburg; Silesia.**

Ascher (B.) Die staatliche Beaufsichtigung der Privatirrenanstalten in Preussen. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1892, n. F., iii, 246-252. — Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der staatlichen Beaufsichtigung der Irrenanstalten in Preussen. *Ibid.*, 385-396. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fraenkel (M. O.)** Die preussischen Irrenanstalten in den Jahren 1877, 1878, 1879. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882-3, xxv, 72-77.—**Hoppe.** Die Zahl der Aerzte in den preussischen Provinzial-Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 250.—**Kortum.** Zur Reform der staatlichen Beaufsichtigung der Privatirrenanstalten in Preussen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 611-615.—**Preussen.** Ministerial-Erlass, betreffend die Privat-Irrenanstalten. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1888, xii, 107-109.—**Sander (W.)** Ueber die staatliche Beaufsichtigung der preussischen Irrenanstalten, nebst einigen darauf bezüglichen Vorschlägen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1865, n. F., iii, 181-262. *Also*, Reprint.

PUEBLO.*Colorado State Insane Asylum, at Pueblo.*

COLORADO. Biennial report of the board of lunacy commissioners and the medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 11, 1898-9 & 1899-1900. 8°. *Denver*, 1900.

PUNJAB.

PUNJAB. Annual reports on the lunatic asylums in the Punjab. By the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the secretary to government, for the years 1867; 1868; 1884-1899. fol. *Lahore*, 1868-1900.

Punjab Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the . . . By the inspector-general of civil hospitals. 1., 1900. fol. *Lahore*, 1901.

QUEBEC.

TACHÉ (J. C.) The lunatic asylums of the Province of Quebec and their defamers. Transl. by J. P. Tardivel. 8°. *Quebec*, 1885.

VALLÉE (A.) Les asiles d'aliénés de la province de Québec. Rapport à l'hon. secrétaire provincial. 8°. *Quebec*, 1890.

Quebec Lunatic Asylum, at Beauport.

ANNUAL reports addressed to the provincial secretary by the medical superintendent and proprietors, for the years 1883-4 to 1887-8. 8°. *Quebec & Lévis*, 1885-9.

RAPPORT sur le service de l'Asile d'aliénés de Québec, adressé à l'honorable secrétaire provincial par les médecins directeurs-propriétaires. Pour l'année 1879-80. 8°. *Lévis*, 1882.

QUEENSLAND.

WOOGAROO Asylum. [From: Queensland Times, Feb. 28.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1878, xxiii 90-95.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**QUIMPER.***Asile départemental des aliénés de Quimper.*

RAPPORT sur la situation financière de l'asile à la clôture de l'exercice 1873. 8°. *Quimper*, 1874.

Repr. from: Rapp. Cons. gén. du Finistère, sess. d'avril 1874.

RACCONIGI.*Manicomio provinciale di Cuneo in Racconigi.*

COMMISSIONE amministrativa del . . . Relazioni annuali 1891-2 al 1896-7; 1899-1900. [Il direttore, O. Giacchi.] roy. 8° & 4°. [*Cuneo*, 1892-1900.]

REGOLAMENTO per gli infermieri e le suore. 12°. *Savigliano*, 1892.

RIORDINAMENTO generale e ampliamento del Manicomio provinciale, e proposte pel suo adattamento provvisorio e definitivo. fol. *Saluzzo*, 1898.

STATUTO organico del . . . Deliberato dal consiglio provinciale di Cuneo in adunanza 28 settembre 1886. fol. [*Cuneo*, 1886.]

RACINE County.*Racine County Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees, superintendent, and visiting physician to the board of supervisors of Racine County. 1.-12., 1889-90 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Racine*, 1890-1901.

RADCLIFFE.*Nottingham County Asylum.*

Nottingham County Asylum [at Radcliffe-on-Trent]. Pub. Health Engin., Lond., 1902, xi, 131-133, 2 plans.

RAINHILL.*County Lunatic Asylum.*

LANCASTER COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the Lancashire asylums board. 32.-50., 1882-1900. 8°. *Preston*, 1883-1901.

RALEIGH.*State Hospital.*

NORTH CAROLINA. Biennial and annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1884 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1885-1900.

RANGOON.*Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.*

BURMA. Annual reports of the inspector-general and the superintendent to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1885-99. fol. *Rangoon*, 1886-1900.

REEDSBURG.*County Farm and Asylum.*

SAUK COUNTY. Annual reports of the superintendents of the poor and trustees of the asylum to the board of supervisors of Sauk County, for the years 1891-2 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Reedsburg*, 1892-1901.

REGGIO-EMILIA.*Clinica psichiatrica della R. Università.*

TAMBURINI (A.) Memorie della clinica psichiatrica della R. Università di Modena presso il Frenocomio di Reggio nell' Emilia, diretta dal professore 3 v., 8°. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1879-81.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**REGGIO-EMILIA—continued.**

Vaschide (N.) L'Institut psychiatrique de Reggio. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1900, 2. s., xii, 328; 337. Also: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 129, 170.

Frenocomio di Reggio-Emilia.

TAMBURINI (A.) Il Frenocomio di Reggio-Emilia. 8°. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1900.

RELAY STATION.

Conrad's Sanitarium, Relay Station, Md.

[CIRCULAR of the management.] obl. 32°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

CONDITIONS of admittance of patients. 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

RENNES.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Rennes.

EXTRAIT du compte-rendu moral et administratif du directeur-médecin pour l'exercice 1874. [Dr. Laffitte.] 12°. [Rennes, 1875.]

Asile Saint-Méen de Rennes.

COMPTE de l'exercice 1847. [Par H. Belloc.] 8°. [Rennes, 1848.]

RENO.

Nevada Hospital for Mental Diseases.

BIENNIAL reports of the commissioners for the care of the indigent insane and the superintendent to the legislature. 2.-10., 1883-1900. 8°. *Carson City*, 1885-1901.

[BLANK forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Carson City*, 1888.]

RHODE ISLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Providence.**

Ely (J. W. C.) The necessity for a State hospital for the insane in Rhode Island. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.* 1894, Providence, 1895, v, 70-76.

RIAZAN.

Ryazanskaya gubernskaya zemskaya bolnitsa dlya dusherno-bolnikh.

DYATLOVSKI (V. M.) Opisanie bolnitsi dlya dushavno-bolnikh Ryazanskovo gubernskovo zemstva, pri selie Golenchino, v mediko-topograficheskom i khozyaistvennom otnoshenii. [Description of the Hospital for Insane of the Riazan government zemstvo, in the village Golenchino, from a medico-topographical and household relation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Ryazanskaya psikiatricheskaya bolnitsa.

Bazhenoff (N. N.) O prizrhenii i liechenii dushavno-bolnikh v zemstvakh, i v chastnosti o novoi Ryazanskoj psikiatricheskoj bolnitsie. [Care and treatment of the insane by the zemstvos, and especially on the Riazan Hospital for the Insane.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 234-251.

RICHMOND, Indiana.

Eastern Indiana Hospital for the Insane, at Easthaven, near Richmond.

INDIANA. Biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-6., 1889-90 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1890-1900.

RICHMOND, Virginia.

Central Asylum (for colored insane), at Walter's Grove, near Richmond.

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and of the medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-12., 1870-71 to 1881-2. 8°. *Richmond*, 1871-82.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**RIGA.**

Irren-Heil- und Pflgeanstalt Rothenberg.

FESTSCHRIFT zum 75jährigen Jubiläum der Gesellschaft practischer Aerzte zu Riga von der städtischen Irrenheil- und Pflgeanstalt Rothenberg. 8°. *Riga*, 1897.

Kedlich (J.) Medicinisch-statistischer Bericht über die Irrenanstalt Rothenberg in den Jahren 1888-1896 incl. Festschr. z. . . Jubil. d. Gesellsch. prakt. Aerzte zu Riga v. d. städt. Irrenh.- u. Pflgeanst. Rothenberg, Riga, 1897, 41-66.

RIO DE JANEIRO.

JOUIN (F.) Une visite à l'Asile de Pedro II à Rio de Janeiro (Brésil). 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

ROBBEN ISLAND.

General Infirmary and Lunatic Asylum.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Annual report of the surgeon superintendent to the colonial secretary, for the year 1868. By W. Edmunds. 8°. *Robben Island*, 1869.

ROCHESTER, Minnesota.

Second Minnesota Hospital for Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and officers. 4.-11., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. Rep. Minn. Hosp. Ins., Minneap. & St. Paul, 1886-1900, iv-xi, *passim*.

HOSPITAL bulletins. Edited by the hospital staff of medical officers, as an adjunct to their regular work. R. M. Phelps, supervising editor. (Quarterly.) Nos. 1, 2, v. 1; No. 1, v. 2. 8°. *Rochester*, 1891-3.

ROCHESTER, New York.

Rochester State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 1.-10., 1891 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Utica, Albany & New York*, 1892-1901.

STATE (The) Hospital. Equipment and methods of a remarkable institution. Advance in the scientific care of the insane. Industrial occupations and responsibility of patients. Perfection in sanitary conditions.

Cutting from: The Union and Advertiser, Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1894.

Phelps (R. M.) Clinical report of the past two years' work at the Rochester State Hospital for the Insane. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 787-791.

RODEZ.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Rodez (Aveyron).

RAPPORT médical. Compte moral et administratif de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879. Présentés à l'administration par le docteur E. Faucher. 8°. *Rodez*, 1878.

ROME.

Manicomio di Roma.

RENDICONTO statistico-clinico pel settennio 1874 al 1880. Redatto dal Dott. P. Fiordispini v. direttore. Preceduto dalla relazione economico-morale dell'amministrazione. 8°. *Roma*, 1884.

Lemesle. Les manicomios d'Italie; l'Asile de Rome. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 332-335.—**Pons.** Une visite à l'Asile de Rome. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 248-260.

Santa Maria della Pietà.

Bournet (A.) Le Manicomio di Santa Maria della Pietà à Rome; étude statistique d'après le docteur Fiordispini. *Lyon méd.*, 1885, 1. 474; 515. Also, Reprint.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**ROUEN.***Maison de Saint-Yon de Rouen.*

BALLIN (A.-G.) Notice sur l'Asile des aliénés de Rouen, lue à l'Académie de Rouen, dans sa séance du 25 avril 1828. 8°. [Rouen, 1828.]

DE BOUTTEVILLE (L.) Notice statistique sur l'Asile départemental des aliénés établi à Rouen pendant les dix premières années de son existence—11 juillet 1825 à fin de décembre 1834. 8°. Rouen, 1835.

DE BOUTTEVILLE (L.) & **PARCHAPPE**. Notice statistique sur l'Asile des aliénés de la Seine-Inférieure (Maison de Saint-Yon de Rouen), pour la période comprise entre le 11 juillet 1825 et le 31 décembre 1843. 8°. [n. p., 1846.]

Cutting from: Ann. d. cinq dép. de la Normandie, 1846, 717-807.

EXERCICE 1872. Rapport administratif présenté à MM. les membres de la commission de surveillance pour être transmis à M. le préfet par le Dr. Ach. Foville fils. 8°. Rouen, 1873.

ROWDITCH.

See, in this list, Derby.

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Dorpat; Kharkov; Kherson; Kronstadt; Moscow; Odessa; Pokrov; Poltava; Riazan; Riga; Saint Petersburg; Saratov Government; Simferopol; Smolensk; Tiflis; Tula Government; Vinnitsa; Vladimir; Vologda Government; Voronezh; Warsaw.

ARKHANGELSKI (P. A.) Otchet po osmotru russkikh psikiatricheskikh zavedeniy proizvedyonnomu po porucheniyu Moskovskavo gubernskavo zemskavo sanitavno sovieta. [Report of the inspection of Russian psychiatric institutions, made by the order of the sanitary council of the zemstvo of the government of Moscow.] 8°; plans, obl. 4°. Moskva, 1887.

Gorschkoff (I. P.) Opit sistematicheskovo obzora otchetov po psikiatricheskim zavedeniyam v Rossii. [Systematic review of the reports on psychiatric institutions in Russia.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1897, ii, 401-451, 61. — Obzorfenie otchetov po psikiatricheskim zavedeniyam. [Review of the reports of psychiatric institutions.] Ibid., 1899, iv, 593-626. — **Ignatyeff** (M.) Obzor otchetov psikiatricheskikh zavedeniy. [Review of the reports of psychiatric institutions.] Obzor. psichiat. nervol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 359; 446. — **Lion** (L. E.) Tip zemskoi psikiatricheskoï lechenitsi i priyuta. [Type of an insane asylum maintained by the zemstvo.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat. S.-Peterb., 1887, 48-70. — **Pasternatski** (I. R.) K voprosu o domakh umalishennikh v Rossii. [The insane asylums in Russia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, ix, no. 1, 26-79. — **Ragozin** (L. F.) Ob otchetnosti v uchrezhdeniyakh dlya prizreniya i lecheniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Conducting reports in insane asylums.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 897-906. — **Serbbski** (V.) Obzor otchetov o sostoyanii zavedeniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii za 1890-98 gg. [Review of the reports concerning the condition of the institutions for the mentally diseased in Russia.] Med. Obzor., Mosk., 1893, xxix, 902; 1894, lxii, 1057; 1895, xlv, 1133; 1896, xlv, 825; 1897, xlviii, 619; 1898, i, 940; 1899, lii, 914; 1900, liv, 703. — Obzor otchetov o sostoyanii zavedeniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii za 1899 g. [Review of the reports of the condition of insane asylums in Russia during 1899.] J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 1006-1047. — **Suicloff** (N. I.) Zavedeniya dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii. [Institutions for the mentally diseased in Russia.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1896, iv, no. 1, 119; no. 2, 103; no. 4, 51, 5 tab. — **Tutishkin** (P. P.) Ob ustroystve obshtshestvennikh (zemskikh, gorodskikh) lechenits-pansionatov dlya nervnikh i dushevno-bolnikh. t. ye. uchrezhdeniy dvoiyako smeshannavo tipa. [Public asylums for neurotic and insane patients, i. e., institutions of a double-mixed type.] J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 206-210. — **Viruboff** (N. A.) Niekotoriya obshtsiya polozheniya k proektu psikiatricheskoï bolnitsi Voronezhskavo gubernskavo zemstva.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**RUSSIA—continued,**

[General postulae on the project of a psychiatric hospital of the Voronezh government zemstvo.] Med. besieda, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 365-374.

SAINT ALBANS.

Hertfordshire County Lunatic Asylum, Hill End.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1., 1899-1900; 2., 1900-1901. 8°. [London, 1900-1901.]

Schwabe (H.) Hill End, eine moderne englische Irrenanstalt; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des englischen Irrenwesens. Psychiat. Wchschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 1-9.

SAINTE-GEMMES-SUR-LOIRE.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Sainte-Gemmes-sur-Loire (Maine-et-Loire).

COMPTE moral et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1875. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1876 et budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1877, présentés à M. le préfet de Maine-et-Loire par M. le docteur V. Combes. 8°. Angers, 1876.

SAINT JOHN.

Provincial Lunatic Asylum.

NEW BRUNSWICK. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the commissioners. 32-46., 1878-9 to 1893; 50., 1896-7; 53., 1899-1900; 54., 1900-1901. 8°. Fredericton & St. John, 1880-1902.

SAINT JOHN'S.

Saint John's Lunatic Asylum.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Report of the medical superintendent to the governor in council. 47., 1900. 12°. St. John's, 1901.

SAINT JOHNSLAND.

See, in this list, Long Island.

SAINT JOSEPH.

State Lunatic Asylum, No. 2.

MISSOURI. Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor and general assembly. 1.-6., 1874-5 to 1886; 8.-9., 1889-92; 11.-13., 1895-1900. 8°. Jefferson City & St. Joseph, 1877-1901.

SAINT LOUIS.

Saint Louis Insane Asylum.

Report of the St. Louis Insane Asylum for the years 1876-90. Rep. Bd. Health St. Louis, 1876-7, x, 73. *Continued in:* Rep. Health Dep. St. Louis, 1877-8 to 1878-9, i-ii, *passim*. *Continued in:* Rep. Health Com. St. Louis, 1879-80 to 1896-7, iii-xvii, *passim*.

Saint Vincent's Institution for the Insane.

REPORTS of the physician in chief to the guardians, for the years 1899-1901. 8°. St. Louis, 1900-1902.

SAINT PETER.

Minnesota Hospital for Insane.

Biennial reports. 1.-11., 1878-9 to 1899-1900. Rep. Minn. hosp. ins., Minneap., 1881-1900, i-xi, *passim*.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

LÖWENHAYN (H. A. M. J.) Recherches théorétiques et pratiques sur l'établissement des aliénés. 8°. St. Pétersbourg, 1833.

Bolnitsa vsiekh skorbyashtshikh.

Geheve (W.) Medicinisch-statistischer Bericht über die öffentliche Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bei St. Petersburg "Zur Mutter Gottes aller Leidtragenden" (Bolnitsa Vsekh Skorbyashtchikh) im Quinquennium 1859-63. St. Petersburg, med. Ztschr., 1866, xi, 67-118. *Also, Reprint.*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SAINT PETERSBURG—continued.**

Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sv. Nikolaya Chudotvoritsa.

GOLOVINA (Elena V.) *Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sv. Nikolaya Chudotvoritsa dlya dushhevno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. Pod redaktsiyey O. A. Chechotta. [City Hospital of St. Nicholas the Thaumaturgist for the Insane in St. Petersburg. Edited by Chechott.]* 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Ory (C.) *L'asile d'aliénés militaires annexé à l'Hôpital militaire Nicolas de Saint-Petersbourg. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxx, 454; 1898, xxxi, 71, 1 plan.*

Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sv. Panteleimona.

SMOLENSKI (P. O.) *Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sv. Panteleimona dlya khronicheskikh dushhevno-bolnikh na stantsii Udielnoi, bliz S.-Peterburga. S predislavleniem V. F. Chizh. [City Hospital of St. Panteleimon for Chronic Insane, at the station Udielna, near St. Petersburg. Preface by . . .]* 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Klinika dlya Dushavno-bolnikh.

Bakhtiaroff (A.) *Klinika dlya dushavno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. [Clinic for mentally diseased, in St. Petersburg.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1896, vi, 228-236.*

Novoznamenskaya Dacha.

Reformatski (N. N.) *Trud dushavno-bolnikh na Novoznamenskoj dachie v 1895-6 godakh. [Work of the insane on the Novoznamenska villa during 1895-6.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1898, no. 5, 389-436.*

SAINT-ROBERT (Isère).

CORNET (P.) **L'asile de Saint-Robert de 1840 à 1890. 4°. Paris, 1892.*

SALEM.

Oregon State Insane Asylum.

OREGON. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and the superintendent to the legislative assembly. 2-9., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Salem*, 1885-1901.

SAN ANTONIO.

Southwestern Insane Asylum, at San Antonio.

TEXAS. Annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1-10., 1891-2 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Austin*, 1892-1901.

SARATOV Government.

Shtenberg (S. I.) *Mediko-khozyaistvennyy otechot Saratovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi psikhiatricheskoi liechebnitsi za 1886 g. [Medical and economical report of the insane asylum of the Saratov government zemstvo for 1886.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, x, no. 1-2, 137-295. — Mediko-khozyaistvennyy otechot Saratovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi psikhiatricheskoi liechebnitsi za 1887-8 gg. [Medical and economical report of the insane asylum of the Saratov government zemstvo.] Vestnik. klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1888-9, vi, pt. 1, 377-459; 1890-91, viii, pt. 1, 263-333. — Ustav Saratovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi psikhiatricheskoi liechebnitsi. [Statutes of the Saratov Government Psichiatric Hospital.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 3, 106-111.*

SAXONY.

See, also, in this list, Bunzlau; Leipzig; Pirna; Thonberg; Untergöltzsch.

SAXONY. *Ministerium des Innern.* Bestimmungen die Aufnahme in die sächsischen Irren-Anstalten betreffend vom 12. Juni 1863. 12°. *Dresden*, 1863.

SCHMIEDEBERG.

BEDINGUNGEN, unter welchen Gemüthsranke in dem Heil- und Pflege-Asyl zu Schmiedeberg in Schlesien Aufnahme finden. Von Dr. A. Kiersch. Nov., 1874. 4°. [*Schmiedeberg*, 1874.]

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SCHORNDORF.**

Privat-Irren-Anstalt Schorndorf, von Paul Haas.

PROSPECTUS, with rules of admission.] sm. 4°. [*Schorndorf, n. d.*]

SCHWERIN.

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. Die Irren-Heil-Anstalt Sachsenberg bei Schwerin, im Grossherzogthume Mecklenburg. Nachrichten über ihre Entstehung, Einrichtung, Verwaltung und bisherige Wirksamkeit. 8°. *Schwerin*, 1833.

SCHWETZ.

Hoffmann (F.) *Aerztliche Nachrichten von der Irren-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt zu Schwetz. Aus der Zeit vom 1. April 1855 bis zum 1. Januar 1858. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1859, xvi, 48-140.*

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, Aberdeen; Cupar; Dumfries; Dundee; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Inverness; Lochgilphead; Melrose; Montrose; Paisley; Perth.

FORM of petition adopted at a general meeting of medical superintendents, to be signed by all physicians and medical superintendents of royal, district, and parochial asylums. Unto the right hon. the lord advocate for Scotland. [In favor of granting superannuated allowances.] fol. [*Glasgow*, 1877.]

MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL Association. Draft of petition to the lord advocate, to be submitted to the meeting on 1st Nov., 1876. Adopted by the superintendents and other officers of the Scottish district and parochial asylums for the insane, Oct. 31, 1876. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1876.]

[**MEMORIAL** of physicians and superintendents of chartered and private asylums of Scotland unto the lord advocate for Scotland. Considerations upon bill for the amendment of the present lunacy act for Scotland.] 4°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

Riggs (C. E.) *Some notes on Scotch asylums. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1892-3, ii, no. 2, 5-12.*

SEDFIELD.

Durham County Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendents to the council of the county of Durham and the councils of the county boroughs of Gateshead and South Shields. 3., 1861; 22.-42., 1880-1900. 8°. *Durham*, 1862-1901.

SELKIRK.

Brandon and Selkirk Asylums for the Insane.

MANITOBA (Province of). Annual report of the medical superintendent to the minister of public works, for the year 1891. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1892.

SHEBOYGAN.

SHEBOYGAN COUNTY. Proceedings of the board of supervisors of Sheboygan County. [Including the reports of the county insane asylums.] For the years 1881-2 to 1897-8. 12°. *Sheboygan*, 1883-99.

SHREWSBURY.

Lunatic Asylum for the Counties of Salop and Montgomery and for the Boroughs of Much Wenlock, Shrewsbury, and Oswestry.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of visiting justices. 8., 1852; 13., 1857; 15., 1859. 8°. *Shrewsbury*, 1853-60.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SIEGBURG.**

D'ESTER (K.) Ein Wort über die öffentliche Irrenpflege im Allgemeinen und über die Irrenheilanstalt zu Siegburg in's Besondere. Zur Verständigung den Mitgliedern des Rhein-Provinzial Landtages vertrauensvoll gewidmet. 8°. Köln, 1842.

Hoffmann (F.) Ueber die Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten in Siegburg. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1862, xix, 367-391. — Lühr (H.) Bericht über die Irrenanstalt zu Siegburg im August und September 1830 entworfen von weil. Dr. Heinrich Damerow, ansserordentlichem Professor der Medicin zu Greifswald. Festschr. . . . d. Prov.-Irren-Anst. zu Nietleben b. Halle a. S., Leipz., 1897, 7-60.

SIENA.

Manicomio di San Niccolò.

FUNAIOLI (P.) Manicomio di S. Niccolò in Siena. Resoconto statistico-clinico dall' anno 1864 all' anno 1885. 8°. Siena, 1886.

—. Il nostro asilo dei cronici; degli asili dei pazzi cronici e loro importanza. 12°. Siena, 1895.

GRASSI (V.) & STIATTI (C.) Movimento delle infermerie del Manicomio di Siena nell' anno 1898. roy. 8°. Siena, 1899.

STATUTO organico e regolamento amministrativo igienico-sanitario e disciplinare dello . . . precedenti da alcune avvertenze e cenni storici. 8°. Siena, 1874.

Movimento delle infermerie del Manicomio di Siena negli anni 1874-1900. Cron. d. manic. di Siena, 1875-1901. i-xxvii, *passim*. — PISANESCHI (A.) & STIATTI (C.) Quadri statistici dell' infermerie del Manicomio di Siena negli anni 1880-1900. *Ibid.*, 1881-1901, vii-xxvii, *passim*.

SILESIA.

See, also, in this list, Breslau; Leubus; Schmiedeberg.

SILESIA (Province of). Zustand des Irrenwesens in der Provinz Schlesien im Jahre 1852. 4°. [Breslau, 1853.]

SIMFEROPOL.

Greidenberg (B. S.) Ocherk sostoyaniya otdeleniya dushevno-bolnikh Simferopolskikh bogougodnikh zavedeniyakh za desyat let (1875-1885). [Sketch of the insane department of the Simferopol charitable institutions for ten years.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevroptol., St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, pt. 1, 355-367. — Otchet ob otdelenii dushevno-bolnikh pri Simferopolskikh bogougodnikh zavedeniyakh za 1885-1895 gg. [Report of the insane department of the Simferopol charitable institutions.] *Ibid.*, 1886-97, iv-xii, *passim*. — Otchet po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnikh Simferopolskikh bogougodnikh zavedeniy za 1893-4 gg. [Report of the division of mentally diseased of the Simferopol charitable institutions.] *Ibid.*, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 296-340; pt. 2, 332-399.

SMOLENSK.

Stroganoff (N. A.) Otchet za 1887 g. i obzor deyatelnosti po "Otdeleniyu dlja dushevno-bol." Smolenskoi gub. zemskoi bolnitsy. [Report for the year 1877 and an account of the work done in the section for the insane of the Smolensk Government Hospital.] Protok. zased. Obsb. Smolensk. vrach., Smolensk, 1888, 1-82.

SNEINTON.

Lunatic Asylum for the County of Nottingham.

ANNUAL report of the board of visitors and superintendent to the court of quarter session for the county of Nottingham. 13., 1887. 8°. Nottingham, 1888.

SOMERVILLE.

See, also, in this list, Waverley.

Massachusetts General Hospital and McLean Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees to the corporation. 10., 1823; 15., 1827-8; 16., 1828-9;

Insane (*Asylums för, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SOMERVILLE—continued.**

19., 1832; 20., 1833; 22.-80., 1835-93. 8°. Boston, 1824-94.

PORTER (E. G.) The demolition of the McLean Asylum at Somerville. With an account of its original buildings, formerly the country seat of Joseph Barrell. 8°. Cambridge, 1896.

Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., 1896.

Hall (G. S.) Laboratory of the McLean Hospital, Somerville, Mass. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 358-364, 2 pl.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Annual reports on hospitals for the insane. By the head of department to the chief secretary, for the years 1871; 1874-6; 1879-82; 1884; 1888; 1890; 1895-1900. 8° & 4°. Adelaide, 1872-1901.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

See, in this list, Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

See, in this list, Yankton.

SPAIN.

See, also, in this list, Barcelona; Madrid.

Comisión (De una) especial, con motivo de la instancia de varios dueños de manicomios particulares para que se reforme el real decreto de 19 de mayo de 1885 sobre observación y reclusión de enajenados. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1889, ix, 300-307. — Dictamen de una comisión especial sobre un proyecto de concurso para un manicomio vasco-navarro. *Ibid.*, 225-232. — Pulido (A.) Los manicomios de España. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 101. — Simarro (L.) & Salillas (R.) Manicomios judiciales. Med. práct., Madrid, 1888-9, i, 181-184.

SPENCER.

Second Hospital for Insane.

WEST VIRGINIA. Biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-4., 1892-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. Charleston, 1894-1901.

SPRING GROVE.

See, in this list, Catonsville.

STAFFORD.

Caton Hill Institution.

RULES for the government of the attendants and servants; with instructions as to the management of patients, etc. 8°. Stafford, 1854.

RULES and regulations for the guidance of the officers. 8°. Stafford, 1854.

County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 65.-82., 1853-1900. 8°. Stafford, 1884-1901.

STAUNTON.

Western State Hospital of Virginia.

VIRGINIA. Annual and biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 58., 1884-5; 60.-67., 1886-7 to 1893-4; 69.-74., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. Staunton & Richmond, 1885-1901.

Western [Va.] Innatic asylum board of directors, and the rightful claims of the medical profession on snob boards. [Edit.] Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 998-1003.

STEILACOOM.

Western Washington Hospital for the Insane.

WASHINGTON. Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**STEILACOOM**—continued.

the governor of the State, for the years 1889-90 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Olympia*, 1890-1900.

Reports for 1896-7 to 1899-1900, in Rep. State Bd. Audit and Control.

——. Biennial reports of the trustees and the superintendent to the governor of Washington Territory. 5.-7., 1883-4 to 1888-9. 8°. *Olympia & Tacoma*, 1885-9.

STEPHANSFELD.

Asile départementel d'aliénés de Stephansfeld (Bas-Rhin).

DAGONET (H.). Rapport sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénés du département du Bas-Rhin, pour l'année 1857, adressé à M. le préfet du département. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

[REMOVAL (On the) of Dr. Ristelhueber from his position of physician in charge of the insane asylum at Stephansfeld.] 8°. [*Strasbourg*, n. d.]

French text.

RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'... 8°. [*Strasbourg*], 1841.

Lunier (L.). Notice sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénés de Stephansfeld (Bas-Rhin), 1842-4, par M. Roderer. [Rev.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1846, viii, 304-307. — Stark. Geschichte der unterelsässischen Bezirks-Irren-Anstalt Stephansfeld. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Strassb., 1887, xii, 19-50.

STERNBERG.

Neue (Die) Landes-Irrenanstalt in Sternberg. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1892, iv, 427-430.

STOCKTON.

Stockton State Hospital.

CALIFORNIA. Annual and biennial reports of the directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 29-46., 1880-81 to 1897-8. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1882-99.

STONE.

See, in this list, **Aylesbury.**

STRASBURG.

RISTELHUEBER (J.). Renseignements, rapports et demandes, relatifs au service des aliénés de l'Hôpital civil de Strasbourg. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

Jolly (F.). Vorgeschichte und gegenwärtige Einrichtung der psychiatrischen Klinik in Strassburg i. E. Rede zur Feier der Eröffnung des Neubaus der Klinik. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Strassb., 1887, xii, 51-69. Also, Reprint.

STYRIA.

Landes-Irrenanstalt Steiermark.

STEIERMARK (Duchy of). Jahresbericht vom Jahre 1868. Dem hohen Landes-Ausschuss erstattet von Dr. August Lang. 4°. *Graz*, 1869.

Kovalevskaya (Lidiya). Zemskiy dom umalishenikh v Steiermark'e. [County insane asylum in Steiermark.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 2, 83-91.

SURREY County.

Surrey County Lunatic Asylum, at Brookwood.

RULES for the guidance of the attendants, servants, and all persons engaged in the service of the Surrey County Asylum, at Brookwood, near Woking Station. 8°. [*Clapham*, 1871.]

SWEDEN.

SCHULDHEIS (G.). *Om sonnessjuka fångar i Sverige under åren 1865-1894. Rättsmedicinska och kliniska studier. Inledning och förra delen. [Insane asylums in Sweden in the years 1865-

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SWEDEN**—continued.

1894. Medico-legal and clinical studies.] 8°. *Larosalen*, 1898.

——. The same. 8°. *Upsala*, 1898.

Hjertström (E.). Rückblick auf die Irrenanstalten und die psychiatrische Literatur Schwedens im J. 1885. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlv, 136-138.

SWITZERLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Basel; Geneva; Préfargier; Zürich.**

BESCHLUSS, betreffend die Festsetzung der Verpflegungstaxen für die kantonalen Anstalten Münsterlingen und St. Katharintal. Vom 31. Mai 1873. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1873.]

REGLEMENT für das Kranken- und Greisenasyl St. Katharintal. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1874.]

VERORDNUNG, betreffend Abänderung des Reglements für das Asyl St. Katharintal. Vom 14. März 1872. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1872.]

VERORDNUNG, betreffend die Festsetzung der Verpflegungstaxen für die im Asyl St. Katharintal untergebrachten, mit Vermögensbesitz ausgerüsteten Privaten. Vom 7. November 1873. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1873.]

SYKESVILLE.

Springfield State Hospital of the State of Maryland, Sykesville.

MARYLAND. Annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-6., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1896-1902.

Kohle (G. H.). The Second Hospital for the Insane of the State of Maryland. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 89-105, 1 plan.

TASMANIA.

See, in this list, **Hobart Town.**

TAUNTON.

Taunton Insane Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 32.-48., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

TENNESSEE.

See, in this list, **Knoxville; Nashville.**

TERRELL.

North Texas Hospital for the Insane.

TEXAS. Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 3.-17., 1886-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Austin*, 1887-1901.

TEWKSBURY.

State Hospital at Tewksbury.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees of the . . . , including the reports of the superintendent and resident physician, to the governor and council. 1.-48., 1854 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1855-1902.

TEXAS.

See, also, in this list, **Austin; San Antonio; Terrell.**

Orr (J.). Texas asylums in politics. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894-5, x, 445-449.

TEZPUR.

Tezpur Lunatic Asylum.

ASSAM. Annual reports of the surgeon-colonel, and of the superintendent, to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1884; 1885; 1888-1901. fol. *Shillong*, 1885-1902.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**THONBERG.***Heilanstalt Thonberg.*

STATISTISCHER Bericht von 1836-1876. Zusammengestellt durch Dr. Theobald Güntz, Director der Anstalt. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

THORPE.*See, in this list, Norwich.***TICEHURST.**

Some incidents in the history and practice of Ticehurst Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 62-74.

TIFLIS.

Yakimoff (N. I.) Otechot po otdieleniyni dushevno-bolnikh Tiflisskavo voyennavo hospitalya, za 1887 g. [Report of the insane department of the Tiflis Army Hospital.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1888, no. 48, 39-70.

TOKYO.

Kure (S.) Kyojin ni zukete. [On insane asylums.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 324, 1; no. 325, 8; no. 326, 22.—**Sakaki** (H.) Erläuterungen zu den statistischen Tabellen aus der städtischen Irrenheilanstalt zu Tokio, Japan. (Tokio-Fn Sugamo Hospital.) Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 109-133, 1 pl.—**Sakaki** (S.) Bericht des Irrenhauses in Sugamo, Tokyo, 1893. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, Hft. 3, 52; Hft. 6, 45; Hft. 7, 38.

TOLEDO.*Toledo State Hospital.*

List of bills of fare for the associate dining rooms of the . . . for one week of each month during the year 1893-4. And also a list of the amusements and entertainments given during the same period. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1895.]

OHIO. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 1.-15., 1883-4 to 1897-8; 17., 1899-1900; 18., 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus & Norwalk*, 1885-1901.

Toledo (The) insane asylum. Internat. Rec. Char. & Correction, N. Y. & Lond., 1886-7, i, 24, 1 plan.

TOPEKA.*Kansas State Insane Asylum.*

KANSAS. Biennial report of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State, for 1884-5 and 1885-6. 8°. *Topeka*, 1886.

TORONTO.*Asylum for the Insane.*

ONTARIO (Province of). Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the inspector of prisons and public charities of the province. 21., 1861; 31.-34., 1870-71 to 1873-4; 37.-39., 1876-7 to 1878-9. 8°. *Toronto*, 1862-80.

TRAVERSE CITY.*Northern Michigan Asylum.*

MICHIGAN. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature, for the years 1886-7 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Lansing*, 1888-1900.

Report of the board of commissioners to the governor of the State, from Oct. 1, 1884, to Nov. 10, 1886. [Final report on construction.] 8°. *Lansing*, 1886.

Eaker (H. B.) Northern Asylum for the Insane. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1884-5, Lansing, 1886, xliii, 177-180.

TRENTON.*New Jersey State Hospital.*

NEW JERSEY. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the governor of the State. 38.-43., 1884-5 to 1889-90; 50.-54., 1896-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Trenton*, 1885-1901.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**TRIESTE.**

Morin-Gonstiaux. Note sur un projet d'asile d'aliénés à Trieste. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xix, 1056-1065.

TROPPAU.

Hellwig (A.) Die neue schlesische Landes-Irrenanstalt zu Troppau. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 618-622.

TROY.*Marshall Infirmary.*

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent. 19.-24., 1872-3 to 1877-8. 8°. *Troy*, 1876-9.

TÜBINGEN.

Sérieux (P.) La Clinique de Tübingen. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xi, 359-361.

TULA Government.

Kameneff (N. P.) Primienenie novavonstavalechebnikh zavedeniy k muzhdam psikhiatricheskavo otdeleniya bolnitsi Tulskavo gubernskavo zemstva. [Application of the new code of medical institutions to the needs of the psychiatric division of the hospital of the government zemstvo of Tula.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1897, xxix, no. 2, 103-130. — **Meditinskiy** otchet po psikhiatricheskomu otdeleniyu bolnitsi Tulskavo gubernskavo zemstva s 1-vo yanvarya 1897 g. po 1-e yanvarya 1899 goda. [Medical report of the psychiatric division of the hospital of the Tula government zemstvo, from January 1, 1897, to January 1, 1899.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 177-244.—**Soboleff** (N.) Otechot po psikhicheskomu otdeleniyu bolnitsi Tulskavo gubernskavo zemstva; s 1. yanv. po 1. noyab. 1890 g. [Report of the insane department of the hospital of the Tula government zemstvo.] Otechot o diejatel. Ohsh. Tulsk. vrach, Tula, 1891, xxix, 46-60.

TURIN.*Regio Manicomio di Torino.*

BERRONI (F. A.) Brevi cenni sullo stato attuale del R. Manicomio di Torino, sulla classificazione e cura delle pazzie, con alcuni dati clinico-statistici del movimento operatosi nell'anno 1862. 8°. *Torino*, 1863.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. prov. Sarde, 1863.

REGOLAMENTO per l'amministrazione. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

RELAZIONI sul conto consuntivo degli anni 1885; 1887. [G. Tallone, relatore.] roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1886-8.

Marro (A.) Il Manicomio di Torino. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888-9, i, 177; 239; 363; 1889-91, ii, 157; 345; 1891-2, iii, 79; 292; 1893-4, iv, 76; 205.—**Porporati** (M. A.) Statistica della succursale del regio Manicomio di Torino stabilita in Collegio, dall'8 novembre 1852 al 1° gennaio 1854. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1854, 2. s., xix, 129; 193; 257.

TURKEY.*See, also, in this list, Constantinople.*

de Castro (A.) Statistique de l'Asile des aliénés de Top-Tachi pendant l'année ottomane 1314 (1898-9). Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1900-1901, xliii, 172-176.

TUSCALOOSA.*Alabama Bryce Insane Hospital.*

ALABAMA. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 5.-12., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Montgomery*, 1886-1900.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, Anna; Augusta; Brattleboro; Chattahoochee; Columbia; Concord; Dearborn; District of Columbia; Dunning; Elgin; Goldsboro; Hartford; Hastings; Hopkinsville; Indiana; Ionia; Iowa; Jackson; Jacksonville; Jamestown; Kalamazoo; Kankakee; Knoxville; Lakeland; Leavenworth; Lexington; Lincoln; Little Rock; Maryland; Massachusetts; Medical Lake;

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

UNITED STATES—continued.

Meridian; Middletown; Milledgeville; Minnesota; Missouri; Morganton; Napa; Nashville; Newberry; New Jersey; New York; Norfolk; Ohio; Oklahoma; Pennsylvania; Pontiac; Portland; Provo; Raleigh; Reno; Rhode Island; Salem; Spencer; Steilacoom; Stockton; Texas; Topeka; Traverse; Tuscaloosa; Virginia; Weston; Wisconsin; Yankton.

CALLENDER (J. H.) Address before the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, Newport, R. I., June 26, 1883. 8°. *Utica*, N. Y., 1883.

CHAPIN (J. B.) Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, Newport, R. I., June 18, 1889. 8°. [*Newport*, 1889.]

LIST of institutions for the insane in the United States. June 30, 1869. MS. 4°. 1869.

CHANNING (W.) Some remarks on the address delivered to the American Psychological Association by S. Weir Mitchell, M. D., May 16, 1894. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 171-181. — CLEVERGER (S. V.) Boodler insane asylums. *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1893, xxvi, 651-656. — HJERTSTRÖM (E.) Anteckningar från ett besök vid några anstalter för sinnessjuka i Nordamerikas Föränta Stater. [Notes from a visit to several insane asylums in the United States of America.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1888, l, 733-751. — MITCHELL (S. W.) Address before the fiftieth annual meeting of the American Medical-Psychological Association. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.* 1894, *Utica*, N. Y., 1895, i, 101-121. See, also, *supra*, Channing. — MITCHELL (T. J.) The management of insane asylums, especially in the Southern States. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1889, 112-120. — POWELL (T. O.) History of Southern hospitals for the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1898, xix, 56-103. — PROGRESS in the establishment and growth of homœopathic hospitals for the insane throughout the United States during the past year; compiled by J. Richey Horner; revised and presented by Selden H. Talcott. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœopath.*, N. Y., 1897, 562-566. — RUSSELL (I.) The recruiting ground for insane asylums. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica*, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 283-285. Also, Reprint. — SANBORN (B. T.) The necessity of additional hospital accommodations for the insane. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1898, xiii, 173-187. — WISE (P. M.) Results of five years' experience with co-operation between State hospitals for the insane; may it be profitably extended to other charitable institutions? *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 437-453.

UNTERGÖLTZSCH.

LEHMANN. Die königlich-sächsische Landes-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt für Geisteskranke zu Untergöltzsch. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 163-177, 3 pl.

UPTON.

See, in this list, **Chester**.

UTAH.

See, in this list, **Provo**.

UTICA.

Utica State Hospital.

KNOX (W. E.) A sermon delivered at the dedication of the chapel of the New York State Lunatic Asylum, October 27th, 1858. 8°. *Utica*, N. Y., 1860.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the legislature. 43-59, 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Albany*, 1886-1902.

Report of the commissioners of the Lunatic Asylum to his excellency Wm. H. Seward, governor of the State. Nov. 12, 1841. 8°. [*Albany*, 1841.]

VAUCLUSE.

See, in this list, **Paris**.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

VENICE.

GARZONI (T.) L'hospitale de' pazzi incurabili; con tre capitoli in fine sopra la pazzia. Nuovamente ristampato e corretto. sm, 4°. *Venetia*, 1605.

Manicomi interprovinciali di San Servolo e San Clemente.

VENETIA (Compartment of). Memorie sui manicomi interprovinciali di S. Servillo e S. Clemente di Venezia. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1888.

Notizie statistiche degli anni 1885-8. 8°. *Venezia*, 1886-9.

Statuti organici dei manicomi delle provincie venete di S. Clemente e di S. Servolo, in Venezia. Approvati definitivamente dal comitato di stralcio del fondo territoriale. fol. *Venezia*, 1873.

Manicomio centrale maschile di San Servolo.

RELAZIONE statistica del . . . del triennio 1881-3. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1884.

RELAZIONE statistica sanitaria del sessennio 1894-9. [Il medico direttore Camillo Dott. Minorette.] 8°. *Venezia*, 1900.

WEGGANDT. Die venezianische Anstalt S. Servolo. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 188.

Manicomio femminile centrale veneto di San Clemente.

RELAZIONE sul . . . del Dott. Ernesto Bonvecchiato. 8°. *Venezia*, 1892.

RELAZIONE sanitaria pel sessennio 1892-7 del Dott. E. Bonvecchiato, medico direttore. 8°. *Venezia*, 1899.

FASSETTA (V.) Rapporti mensili, riferibili al Manicomio centrale femminile pel decorso anno 1851. *Gior. veneto di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1852, v, 3-16. — VIGNA (C.) Il Manicomio centrale femminile di San Clemente. *Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc.*, lett. ed arti 1887-9, Venezia, 1890, xxiii, 47-86, 5 plans, 1 map, and 2 photos. Also, Reprint.

VERMONT.

See, in this list, **Brattleboro**.

VICENZA.

VICENZA (Province of). Relazione del co. Aloise Da Schio al consiglio provinciale di Vicenza sui manicomi centrali di Venezia. Per l'anno 1884. 8°. [*Vicenza*, 1885.]

Manicomio provinciale S. Felice.

RELAZIONE sul funzionamento dell' istituto durante l' anno 1897. Presentata dal medico-direttore Prof. U. Stefani all' on. deputazione provinciale. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1898.

VICTORIA.

VICTORIA. *Hospitals for the Insane*. Annual reports of the inspector of lunatic asylums to the chief secretary. 1870; 1882-1900. fol. *Melbourne*, 1871-1901.

Kew Asylum.

MOORE (W.) Notes of a visit to the Kew Asylum. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1886, viii, 97-100.

VIENNA.

Kaiserlich-königliche Irrenheilanstalt.

RIEDEL. Kaiserlich-königliche Irrenheilanstalt in Wien. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. u. Psychol.*, Newied, 1857, 1 pl.

Privat-Heil-Anstalt des Doctor Albin Eder.

AERZTLICHE Berichte in den Jahren 1868-89. 8°. *Wien*, 1869-90.

FÜNFUNDZWANZIGJÄHRIGER ärztlicher Bericht der Privat-Heilanstalt des kaiserlichen Rathes Dr. Eder. imp. fol. *Wien*, 1890.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**VIENNA**—continued.

Privattheilanstalt für Gemüthskranke auf dem Erdberge.

BERICHT über die . . . 2., 1884-90. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1891.

Privattheilanstalt zu Ober-Döbling.

BERICHT über die Leistungen der Anstalt. 2., 1875-6 to 1890-91. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1891.

VILLEJUIF.

See, in this list, Paris.

VINNITSA.

Ostankoff (P.) *Vinit'skaya Okruzhnaya Liechebnitsa.* [The General Hospital for Insane, at Vinnitsa.] *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb.*, 1896, i, 439; 610.

VIRGINIA.

See, also, in this list, Marion; Petersburg; Richmond; Staunton; Williamsburg.

Brady (E. T.) Some defects in the management of institutions for the insane in Virginia. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 912-922.

VIRGINIA WATER.

Holloway Sanatorium, Registered Hospital for the Insane, St. Ann's Heath.

ANNUAL reports of the house committee and medical superintendent to the general committee and governors. 1.-15., 1885-6 to 1900. 8°. *London*, 1887-1901.

SOME views of . . . obl. 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

VLADIMIR.

Sovietoff (S. N.) *Kratkiy ocherk Vladimirskayo doma umalishennikh za 1885 g.* [Short report of Vladimir Insane Asylum.] *Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov*, 1885, vi, no. 3, 31-37.

VOLOGDA *Government.*

Maltseff (A. F.) *Ocherk prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh v Vologodskoi gubernii.* [Sketch of the care of the insane in Vologda government.] *Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol.*, S. Petersburg., 1885, iii, pt. 1, 337-354.

VORARLBERG.

Landes-Irrenanstalt Valduna in Vorarlberg.

JAHRESBERICHT der . . . pro 1900. 8°. *Feldkirch*, 1902.

STATISTISCHER Nachweis der . . . pro 1899. 8°. *Feldkirch*, 1902.

VORONEZH.

Bajenoff. *L'Asile Voronèje et l'assistance familiale; rapport de 1899-1900.* *Rev. de psychiat., Par.*, 1901, n. s., iv, 248.

WADSLEY.

South Yorkshire Pauper Lunatic Asylum, for the West Riding.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1., 1872-3; 3., 1875; 7.-28., 1879-1900. 8°. *Wakefield*, 1874-1901.

WAKEFIELD.

West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the committee of visitors and of the medical superintendent. 69., 1887. 8°. *Wakefield*, 1888.

WALTHAMSTOW.

WALTHAMSTOW. Report on the provision of isolation hospital accommodation. By S. Clair B. Shadwell, medical officer of health. 8°. [*Walthamstow*, 1889.]

WANDSWORTH.

See, in this list, London.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**WARREN.**

State Hospital for the Insane, at Warren.

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual report of the trustees. [For four months ending Sept. 30, 1881.] 8°. *Warren*, 1881.

— Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the board of commissioners of public charities. 4.-20., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Warren*, 1885-1902.

WARSAW.

Klinika Nervnikh i Dushernikh Bolieznai Imperatorskavo Varshavskavo Universiteta.

Shtsherbak (A. E.) Ob organizatsii i deyatelnosti kliniki nervnikh i dushevnikh bolieznai Imperatorskavo Varshavskavo Universiteta v techie 1895 goda. [On the organization and activity of the clinic of nervous and mental diseases of the Imperial Warsaw University in 1895.] *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb.*, 1897, ii, 115; 180.

Varshavskaya Liechebnitsa i Koloniya dlya Dusherno-Bolnikh.

Dragomanoff (A. P.) *Varshavskaya liechebnitsa i koloniya dlya dushevno-bolnikh.* [The Warsaw Hospital and Colony for the Insane.] *Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov*, 1892, xix, no. 3, 83-87.

Varshavskiy Uyzdovskiy Voenный Hospital.

Pasternatski (I. R.) Izvlechenie iz otchota po otdeleniyu dushevnikh bolieznai pri Varshavskom Uyzdovskom voennom hospitalie za 1884-5 gg. [Extract from the report of the department of mental diseases at the Warsaw Uyzdov Military Hospital.] *Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov*, 1885, vi, no. 3, 1-13; 1887, ix, no. 2, 83-93.

WARWICK.

County of Warwick Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Hatton, near Warwick.

WARWICKSHIRE. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of quarter sessions, for the years 1858-61; 1882-93; 1898; 1899. 8°. *Warwick*, 1859-1900.

GENERAL report of the committee of visitors of the County of Warwick Pauper Lunatic Asylum. 8°. *Warwick*, 1856.

WASHINGTON (*City*).

See, in this list, District of Columbia.

WASHINGTON (*State*).

See, in this list, Medical Lake; Steilacoom.

WAUWATOSA.

Milwaukee Hospital for Insane.

MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual: 1.-3., 1879-80 to 1881-2. Biennial: 1.-9., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Madison*, 1880-1901.

WAVERLEY.

Hard (H. M.) *The new McLean Hospital.* *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 477-502, 6 pl., 1 map.

WELLS.

Somerset and Bath Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the asylums committee and medical superintendent to the county councils of Somerset and the city of Bath. 1.-5., 1848-52; 8., 1855; 12., 1859; 14., 1861; 33.-52., 1880-99. 8°. *Wells*, 1849-1900.

[BLANK forms used in this asylum.] v. s. [*Wells, n. d.*]

WERNECK.

Herfeldt (A.) *Erweiterungsbauten der unterfränkischen Kreisirrenanstalt Werneck.* *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 182-185.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**WERNERSVILLE.**

State Asylum for the Chronic Insane of Pennsylvania, South Mountain.

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State and the board of public charities of Pennsylvania. 4.-8., 1896-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Lebanon & Reading*, 1897-1901.

CEREMONIES at the laying of the corner-stone, Nov. 29, 1892. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

WESTBOROUGH.

Westborough Insane Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 1.-17., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

WESTON.

West Virginia Hospital for the Insane.

WEST VIRGINIA. Biennial reports of the directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 6.-13., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Charleston*, 1886-1900.

WEST VIRGINIA.

See, in this list, Spencer; Weston.

WHITTINGHAM.

County Lunatic Asylum.

LANCASTER COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the Lancashire asylums board. 11., 1883; 16., 1888; 19., 1891; 21.-23., 1893-5; 25.-28., 1897-1900. 8°. *Preston*, 1884-1901.

WILLARD.

Willard State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 17.-32., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany & Willard*, 1886-1901.

— Plans and elevations and a historical sketch of the . . . at Willard on Seneca Lake, N. Y. 8°. *Willard*, 1887.

WILLARD (The) Asylum, and provision for the insane. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1865.]

WILLIAMSBURG.

Eastern State Hospital.

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 111.-122., 1883-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Richmond*, 1884-1901.

WINNEBAGO.

Northern Hospital for the Insane.

WISCONSIN. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-4., 1884-5 to 1889-90. 8°. *Madison*, 1887-91.

WISCONSIN. *State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable, and Penal Institutions.* Biennial reports to the governor of the State. 1.-3., 1890-91 to 1895-6; 5., 1898-9 & 1899-1900. 8°. *Madison*, 1892-1900.

Contains reports of the Northern Hospital for the Insane, at Winnebago.

Winnebago County Asylum for the Chronic Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and county physician to the board of supervisors of Winnebago County, for the years 1896-7 to 1898-9. 12°. *Omro*, 1897-9.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**WINNENTHAL.**

Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Winnenthal.

KREUSER. Die königliche Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Winnenthal; fünfzigjähriger Anstaltsbericht. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1885.

Zeller. Berichte über die Wirksamkeit der Heilanstalt Winnenthal vom 1. März 1840 bis 28. Feb. 1854. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart., 1843, xlii, 297; 305: 1848, xviii, 917: 1854, xxiv, 297; 305.

WINOOSKI.

SHEBOYGAN COUNTY. Proceedings of the board of supervisors of Sheboygan County. [Including the reports of the County Insane Asylum.] For the years 1841-2 to 1897-8. 12°. *Sheboygan*, 1883-99.

WISCONSIN.

See, also, in this list, Jefferson; Madison; Menomonie; Racine; Reedsburg; Sheboygan; Wauwatosa; Winooski.

Burr (C. B.). A winter visit to the Wisconsin county asylums. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 283-299.—

Dewey (R.). County asylums for the chronic insane. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1900, xxxiv, 400-420.—

Dodson (J. M.). The county insane asylum system in Wisconsin. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1890, xxiv, 258-273.

WORCESTER, England.

County and City of Worcester Lunatic Asylum, at Powick.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council and the town council of Worcester. 33.-49., 1885-1901. 8°. *Worcester*, 1886-1902.

Cooke (E. M.). A review of the last twenty years at the Worcester County and City Lunatic Asylum, with some conclusions derived therefrom. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 387-408.

WORCESTER, Massachusetts.

Worcester Insane Asylum.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 8.-24., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

TABLES for uniform statistics in the Massachusetts hospitals and asylums for the insane. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Worcester Insane Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 53.-69., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

WÜRZBURG.

Irrenabtheilung des königlichen Juliusspitals.

LINK (K.). *Statistisch-casnistischer Bericht über die Irrenabtheilung des königlichen Juliusspitals zu Würzburg für die Jahre 1873-82, inclusive. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

MÜLLER (A.). Die Irren-Anstalt in dem königlichen Julius-Hospitale zu Würzburg und die sechsundzwanzigjährigen ärztlichen Dienstverrichtungen an derselben. Ein Wort zu seiner Zeit. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1824.

Rieger. Ueber die Irrenabtheilung des Juliusspitals zu Würzburg und die Verhältnisse der Geisteskranken in Unterfranken überhaupt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiatrie [etc.], Berl., 1882-3, xxxix, 577-600. Also, Reprint.

YANKTON.

Hospital for the Insane, at Yankton.

DAKOTA TERRITORY. Biennial reports of the trustees and resident officials to the governor of

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**YANKTON**—continued.

Dakota Territory. 1.-5., 1879-80 to 1887-8. 8°. & 12°. *Yankton*, 1881-8.

UNITED STATES. *Congress*. An act granting to the State of South Dakota section numbered 36, in township numbered 94 north, of range numbered 56 west, in the county of Yankton, in said State, for the purpose of an asylum for the insane, to correct an act approved June 16, 1880, attempting to make such grant to the Territory of Dakota. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 444. In the H. of R. Jan. 21, and committed to the whole House Feb. 17, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate*. A bill granting to the State of South Dakota section numbered 36, in township numbered 94 north, of range numbered 56 west, in the county of Yankton, in said State, for the purpose of an asylum for the insane, to correct an act approved June 16, 1880, attempting to make such grant to the Territory of Dakota. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 444. Dec. 10, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Pettigrew. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

South Dakota Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the superintendent to the State board of charities and corrections. Annual, for the year 1888-9. Biennial: 1.-5., 1889-90 to 1897-8. 8°. *Yankton, Plankinton, etc.*, 1890-98.

YORK.*Friends' Retreat.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the directors. 11., 1806-7; 38., 1833-4; 56., 1851-2; 59., 1854-5; 60., 1855-6; 64., 1859-60; 102., 1897-8; 103., 1898-9. 8° & 12°. *York*, 1807-99.

SKETCH of the origin, progress, and present state of the . . . , an institution near York, for the reception of persons afflicted with disorders of the mind, among the Society of Friends. 8°. *York*, 1828.

TUKE (D. H.) Reform in the treatment of the insane. Early history of the Retreat, York; its objects and influence, with a report of the celebrations of its centenary. 8°. *London*, 1892.

BAKER (B.) Notes descriptive of a new hospital villa recently erected in the grounds of the York Retreat. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 386-389, 2 pl.—GENTLEMEN'S lodge buildings at the York Retreat. Rep. Com. Lunacy Penn. 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, 88, 1 plan.—TUKE (D. H.) Retrospective glance at the early history of the Retreat, York; its objects and influence. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 333-359, 1 pl.—TUKE (S.) Ueber die Irrenanstalt der Quäker bei York, genannt The Retreat; nach dem Englischen mitgetheilt von Ch. F. Michaelis. Arch. f. Psychol., Heidelb., 1834, i, 211-221.

York Lunatic Hospital, Bootham.

ANNUAL reports of the committee and medical superintendent to the governors, for the years 1868-9; 1871. 8°. *York*, 1869-72.

[GRAY (J.)] History of the York Lunatic Asylum, with an appendix containing minutes of the evidence on the cases of abuse lately enquired into by the committee, etc. Addressed to William Wilberforce, esqr. 8°. *York*, 1815.

HIGGINS (G.) A letter to the right honourable Earl Fitzwilliam, etc., respecting the investigation, which has lately taken place, into the abuses at the York Lunatic Asylum. Together with various letters, reports, etc., and the new code of regulations for its future management. 8°. *Doncaster*, 1814.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**ZÜRICH.**

BREHM (A.) Ueber die Todesfälle und Sectionsbefunde der Zürcherischen kantonalen Irrenheilanstalt Burghölzli vom 17. März 1879 bis 17. März 1896. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 373-428.

ZUTPHEN.*Gesticht voor Krankzinnigen.*

VERSLAG betreffende het . . . , over het jaar 1858. Dr. J. N. Ramaer. 8°. *Arnhem*, 1859.

Insane (*Asylums for, Narratives of confinement in*).

ETHELSTON (C. G.) A private lunatic asylum exposed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

GILBERT (W.) The monomaniae; or Shirley Hall Asylum. 12°. *New York*, 1864.

HEGEMANN-VORSTER (Elise). Irrenhanstragödie in der Anstalt Waldau bei Bern (Schweiz). Nebst Geleitswort von Dr. Billfinger. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

HELMBOLD (H. T.) Am I a Lunatic? or Dr. Henry T. Helmbold's exposure of his personal experience in the lunatic asylums of Europe and America. 12°. [*New York*, 1877.]

LEHMANN (R.) Neun Monate unter Irrsinnigen. 8°. *Bremen*, [n. d.].

LUJTEN (A.) Zijne opsluiting gedurende dertien maanden in het Krankzinnigengesticht te Zutphen. 8°. *Maassluis*, 1855.

— The same. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1857.

MARTYRE (Un) dans une maison de fous. Révélations historiques. 5. éd. 16°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

MÜLLER (E. F.) Drei Monate ohne Grund im Irrenhause. Erlebnisse eines preussischen Staatsbürgers im letzten Jahrzehnt des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts als Beweis für die Nothwendigkeit einer schnellen Reform des Irrenwesens. 8°. *Dresden*, 1898.

See, also, *infra*, Wernicke.

OLSEN (Sophia N. B.) Mrs. Olsen's narrative of her one year's imprisonment at Jacksonville Insane Asylum; with the testimony of Mrs. Minard, Mrs. Shedd, Mrs. Yates, and Mrs. Lake, all corroborated by the investigating committee of the legislature of Illinois. Collected and published by Mrs. E. P. W. Packard. 8°. *Chicago*, 1865.

PACKARD (Mrs. E. P. W.) The prisoner's hidden life, or insane asylums unveiled, as demonstrated by the report of the investigating committee of the legislature of Illinois. Together with Mrs. Packard's coadjutors' testimony. 8°. *Chicago*, 1868.

PERCEVAL (J.) A narrative of the treatment experienced by a gentleman during a state of mental derangement; designed to explain the causes and the nature of insanity, and to expose the injudicious conduct pursued towards many unfortunate sufferers under that calamity. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1838-40.

PHILOSOPHY (The) of insanity, by a late inmate of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

SCENES from the life of a sufferer; being the narrative of a residence in Morningside Asylum. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

Repr. from: Hogg's Instructor.

STUTEN TE GEMPT (Johanna) Anderer ervaringen in het Krankzinnigengesticht te's Gravenhage. Verklaringen en mededeelingen gedaan door oud-patienten, familieleden van oud-patienten, oud-geëmployeerden en anderen, aan de

Insane (Asylums for, Narratives of confinement in).

schrijfster van "Mijne ervaringen", enz. 12°. 's-Gravenhage, 1891.

Bijlage bij de door mij uitgegeven brochure: "Mijne ervaringen in het Krankzinnigengesticht te 's-Gravenhage."

— Mijne ervaringen in het Krankzinnigengesticht te 's-Gravenhage, slijkeinde No. 2. Door . . . weduwe van Arnold Anthonie Azweer Stuten. 4. druk. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1892.

Howard (H.) Medical history of Louis David Riel during his detention in Longue Pointe Asylum. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv, 641-649. Also, Reprint.—**Wernicke.** Ueber die Brochüre des Dr. phil. E. F. Müller: 3 Monate grundlos im Irrenhaus. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, iv, 449-465.

Insane (Asylums for, Officers and attendants of).

See **Insane (Asylums for).**

Insane (Asylums for, Private).

See **Insane (Asylums for); Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities; Insane (Care of); Insane (Care, etc., of), by localities; Insane (Commitment of); Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities.**

Insane (Asylums for, Rules and regulations of).

See **Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.**

Insane (Autobiographies of).

See **Insane (Artistic, etc., productions of).**

Insane (Autoinfection in).

See **Insanity (Causes of, Toxic).**

Insane (Blood of).

LINDSAY (W. L.) The histology of the blood in the insane. 8°. [Perth, 1851.]

SOKALSKI (N. A.) * Izslédovanie pulsa i davleniya krovi pri ostrikh psikhozakh. [Investigation of the pulse and blood pressure in acute psychoses.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

WINCKLER (P.) * Ueber Blutuntersuchungen bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

Agostini (C.) Sulla isotonia del sangue negli alienati. Atti e rendic. d. Acad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1892, iv, 205-224. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 483-497. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 380.—**Alexander (H. de M.)** A few observations on the blood pressure in mental disease, with a note on the treatment of melancholia. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 18-20.—**Blood (The)** pressure and its relation to insanity. Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat, Balt., 1900, 3-23.—**Burton (J.)** The blood in the insane. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 133-146, 2 pl. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 495-502, 2 pl.—**Ceni (C.)** Ricerche batteriologiche nel delirio acuto. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 796-803, 1 pl.

Nuove ricerche sperimentali sul potere battericida del sangue degli animali in rapporto alle auto-infezioni degli alienati. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxiv, 407-412. — Influenza del sangue dei maniaci e dei lipemaniaci sullo sviluppo embrionale, con speciali fenomeni teratologici. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxvi, 439-445, 1 pl.—**Craig (M.)** Blood-pressure in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1742-1747. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 824-826.—**D'Abundo (G.)** Sull' azione battericida e tossica del sangue degli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 292-329.—**Dawson (W. R.)** The mean arterial pressure in insanity. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1901, cxii, 10-13.—**Dotto (G.)** Sul valore semeiologico dell' esame delle piastrine del sangue negli alienati. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1896, xiv, 1-10. Also: Riv. scien. di med. e chir., Palermo, 1896, iii, 79-88.—**Edgerly (S.)** Certain conditions of the circulatory system in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 504-517.—**Fletcher (W. B.)** Cerebral circulation in the insane. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1887, xxxviii, 105-110.—**Frisco (B.)** Alterazioni del sangue e loro valore semeiologico in alcune forme di malattie mentali. Pisani, Palermo, 1901, xxii, 65-103. — Sulle proprietà emagogglutinanti del siero di sangue in alcune forme di malattie mentali e loro valore semeiologico. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiii, 42-52.—**Gasser (H.)** The theory of the circulation in the nervous system and its relation to insanity. Med. Times, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 357-360.—**Greenlees (T. D.)** A contribution to the study of diseases of the circulatory system

Insane (Blood of).

in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 327-355, 2 pl.—**Harrison (W. H.)** The pathology of the blood in the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 205-212.—**Heveroch & Kobliha (M.)** O morfológické skladbě krve při psychosách. [The morphologic composition of the blood in psychoses.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 818-824.—**Houston (J. A.)** On the value of examination of the blood of the insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 53-56.—**Krypiakiewicz (J.)** Einige Beobachtungen über das Blut der Geisteskranken. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1001; 1048.—**Lambrauzi (R.)** L' alcalinità del sangue in alcune malattie mentali. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 294-308.—**Mackie (F. P.)** Observations on the conditions of the blood in the insane, based on one hundred examinations. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 34-41, 1 tab.—**Obici (G.)** Sulla resistenza dei globuli rossi negli stati agonici; ricerche in alcuni casi di malattia mentale. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 137; 153.—**Obici (G.) & Bonon (A.)** Ricerche intorno alla resistenza dei globuli rossi nei malati di mente. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1900, xviii, 5-35. Also [Abstr.]: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 251.—**Perry (M. L.)** Some studies of the blood in thyroid feeding in insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 289-293. Also, Reprint.—**Pilez (A.)** Ueber einige Ergebnisse von Blutdruckmessungen bei Geisteskranken. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 276-280. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8, s., xlii, 77-81.—**Raggi (A.)** Studi citometrici sugli alienati. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1880, 2, s., x, 321-323.—**Roncoroni (L.)** Les globules blancs chez les aliénés. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 148.—**Roncoroni (L.) & Orlandi (E.)** La pressione sanguigna negli alienati. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1897, xlviii, 561-563.—**Seppilli (G.)** Ricerche sul sangue negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, 323-333, 1 diag.—**Smyth (W. J.)** An inquiry into the blood and urine of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 504-518, 1 ch.—**Somers (E. M.)** The blood's influence per se as a causative factor in insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 75-87.—**Thorne (W. B.)** Blood-pressure in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 174.—**Tirelli (V.)** L' isotonia del sangue degli alienati; contributo medico-legale alla diagnosi di simulazione di speciali stati psicopatici. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xii, 35-56.—**Toulouze (E.) & Vasehide (N.)** Mesure de la pression du sang chez les aliénés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 833-835.—**Valentin (P.) & Harenberg (P.)** Le rôle de l'appareil cardio-vasculaire dans la pathogénie de certaines phobies névrosésiques. Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 592.—**Vasehide (N.) & Meunier (P.)** La mesure de la pression sanguine, dans l'aliment thérapeutique des maladies mentales. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 289-296.—**Vorster.** Ueber den Hämoglobingehalt und das spezifische Gewicht des Blutes bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-4, i, 740-760.—**Webber (S. G.)** The condition of the blood in certain mental states. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 281. Also, Reprint.—**Wherry (J. W.)** Impoverished blood and its relation to insanity. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1901, iii, 42-54. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 70.

Insane (Care of).

See, also, **Insane (Asylums for); Insane (Care of, Restraint, etc., in); Insane (Care, etc., of), by localities; Insane (Colonization, etc., of); Insane (Commitment, etc., of); Insane (Feeding of, Forceful); Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities; Insane (Relation of physicians to); Insane (Unclean habits of); Insanity (History, etc., of); Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity (Treatment of) [and its subdivisions].**

ALLEN (N.) The treatment of the insane. 8°. Albany, 1876.

— Treatment of the insane. 1 galley sheet. [n. p., n. d.]

AUFGEDECKTEN (Die) Gassnerischen Wunderkuren. Aus authentischen Urkunden belichtet, und durch Augenzeugen bewiesen. 2. Aufl. . . . mit dem Katechismus von der Geisterlehre vermehrt. 16°. [n. p.], 1775.

BAKER (R.) Management of our indigent insane. Read before the committee on humane institutions, in session February 11, 1879. 8°. Middletown, Conn., [1879].

DEXTER (B. F.) Suggestions concerning the care of the insane. 8°. New York, [1890?].

EARLE (P.) Prospective provision for the insane. 8°. Utica, 1868.

Insane (Care of).

EAST (E.) The private treatment of the insane as single patients. 12°. London, 1886.

ENGELBURG (F. V.) *Het international krankzinnigenwezen. 8°. Leiden, 1887.

ESQUIRE (E.-T.) Traitement des aliénés. Principes essentiels d'une loi sur cette matière. Certificats de médecins, commission de surveillance. 16°. Paris, 1837.

FISCHER (M.) Wirtschaftliche Zeitfragen auf dem Gebiete der Irrenfürsorge. 8°. München, 1901.

FUVILLE (A.) fils. Les aliénés. Étude pratique sur la législation et l'assistance qui leur sont applicables. 8°. Paris, 1870.

FÜRSTNER (C.) Wie ist die Fürsorge für Gemüthskranke von Aerzten und Laien zu fördern? Psychiatrische Fragen. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

GASTPAR (A.) Die Behandlung Geisteskranker vor ihrer Aufnahme in die Irrenanstalt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der amtlichen Fürsorge. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

GENERAL suggestions for the protection of the insane. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

HECKER (E.) Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Behandlung in getrennten Anstalten. Nach einem im ärztlichen Vereine zu Frankfurt a. M., am 31. Januar 1881 gehaltenen Vortrage. 8°. Kassel, 1881.

HOLMS (A.) Irrenhaus oder Privatpflege? Ein Wegweiser zum vollen Verständnis der Leiden der Geistes- und Nervenkranken und zu ihrer richtigen Behandlung. Mit Beiträgen von Alfred Möller. 8°. Hamburg, 1901.

KALMUS (E.) Ueber Geisteskrankheiten und Irrenfürsorge. 8°. Prag, 1901.

KORN (G.) Volksgesundheitspflege und Irrenwesen im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 12°. Berlin, 1899.

LEPPMANN (A.) Die ärztliche Fürsorge für Geisteskranke ausserhalb der Anstalt. 24°. Breslau, 1891.

LONG (J. D.) Treatment of the insane. 1 galley sheet. [Boston, 1881.]

LUNIER (L.) Des aliénés; des divers modes de traitement et d'assistance qui leur sont applicables. 8°. Paris, 1865.

MACDONALD (A. E.) On the nursing of the insane. 12°. New York, 1875.

MILLINGEN (J. G.) Aphorisms on the treatment and management of the insane; with considerations on public and private lunatic asylums, pointing out the errors in the present system. 24°. London, 1840.

— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

M[UND]Y. L'indifférence de notre siècle pour l'infortune des aliénés. 8°. Bruxelles, 1860.

MUÑOZ Y REVILLA (L. G.) * Breves apuntes sobre el tratamiento de las frenopatías. 8°. México, 1875.

PIERACCINI (A.) L'assistenza dei pazzi, nel manicomio e nella famiglia. Istruzioni elementari per infermieri ed infermiere. Con prefazione del Prof. E. Morselli. 16°. Milano, 1901.

PRERAUER (W.) * Sind entmündigte Geisteskranken in lichten Zwischenräumen handlungsfähig? 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

ROGERS (J. G.) First aid for the insane. Read, on invitation, before the Marion County Medical Society at the Central Hospital for Insane, Indianapolis, April 10, 1898. 12°. Indianapolis, [1898].

Insane (Care of).

— The State and the insane. Read before the State conference of charities and corrections, November 17, 1898, Indianapolis. 12°. Indianapolis, [1898].

SCHOLZ (F.) Ueber Fortschritte in der Irrenpflege. 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

SCHOLZ (L.) Leitfaden für Irrenpflegen. 3. Aufl. 12°. Halle a. S., 1902.

VOISIN (F.) Du traitement intelligent de la folie, et application de quelques-uns de ses principes à la réforme des criminels. 1° face de l'entendement humain: les penchants inférieurs; 2° face de l'entendement humain: les sentiments moraux; 3° face de l'entendement humain: les facultés intellectuelles et perceptives. Premier mémoire. 8°. Paris, 1847.

DE WITT HAMER (C.) * De verplegingskosten van behoeftige krankzinnigen. 8°. Leiden, 1891.

WOILLEZ (E.-J.) De l'amélioration du sort de l'homme aliéné considéré comme individualité sociale. 8°. Paris, 1849.

Anglin (J. V.) Nursing the insane. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1896-7, xxv, 177; 229.—Baldwin (H. C.) The need of better provision for the proper care of cases of delirium tremens and cases of doubtful mental disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 376.—Bancroft (J. P.) Separate provision for the recent, the curable, and the appreciative insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 177-192.—Bannister (H. M.) The home treatment of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 718-728.—Barbo. Zur Frage der Irrenfürsorge. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 611-616.—Behr (A.) Bemerkungen über die Behandlung unruhiger Geisteskranker ausserhalb der Irrenanstalt. St. Petersburg, med. Wchmschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 389-394.—Bell (C.) Insanity and the care of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 341-383. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 368; 393.—Berthier. Le surveillant d'aliénés. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1863, iii, 49-56.—Biffi (S.) Sulla assistenza dei mentecatti dimessi, guariti o migliorati dal pubblico manicomio. In his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 473-478.—Blandford (G. F.) The treatment of recent cases of insanity in private and in asylums. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 76-82.—Blum (E.) Ueber die häusliche und Gemeindepflege der Irnsinnigen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 1000-1002.—Bodington (G. F.) Restraint in the treatment of insanity. Birmingham M. Rev., 1878, vii, 303; 399. Also, Reprint.—Bogdan (T.) Zur Irrenpflege. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1896, n. F., vii, 649-654.—Borge (C. J.) Om privatforpleining af sindssyge. [Private care of the insane.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1899, xix, 27-32.—Bradner (N. R.) Private treatment of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 61-63.—Brainerd (H. G.) Care of the insane. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 287-291.—Burr (C. B.) The care of the recent case of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 669-680. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1899-1900, xviii, 287-294.—Care (The) of the insane. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1513.—Carpenter (E. G.) Some suggestions as to the management of certain forms of insanity. Columbus M. J., 1898, xx, 261-266.—Carswell (J.) The history of an experiment in dealing with the reported cases of insanity occurring in the barony parish of Glasgow. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 394-404.—Chambard (E.) Étude casuistique sur la mise en liberté des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 390-410. — Du patronage des aliénés. Ibid., 1892, 7. s., xvi, 89-107.—Chapin (J. B.) Suggestions for improved plans for treatment of recent and recoverable cases of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 184-191.—Charon (R.) À propos de l'assistance des aliénés; prophylaxie des maladies mentales. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 556-559.—Charpentier. Distribution et isolement des aliénés. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 1099-1121.—Cibrario (A.) Colle protettive per maniaci. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 254-256.—Clapham (C.) The out-patient treatment of insanity in general hospitals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1067.—Clark (D.) The relation of the public to the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char. 1897, Bost., 1898, 83-86.—Clark (J. A.) The care of patients of doubtful mental state, and the private treatment of the insane. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 342-345. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 294-296.—Claus (A.) La collocazione dei alienés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 344-357. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1901, i, 225-238. — Régime des aliénés; organisation médicale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig,

Insane (Care of).

1902, 24-35.—**Coe** (H. W.) The care of the insane in private practice. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 433-439. *Also*, Reprint. —. Needless public expense in the care of the insane. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1901, ix, 364-371.—**Colin** (H.) De la sélection des malades dans les asiles. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1898, n. s. 366-370.—**Cowles** (E.) Nursing reform for the insane. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, v, 342-352. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 176-191. *Also*, Reprint.—**Curwen** (J.) The care of the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1885, vi, 210-218.—**Danillo** (C. N.) Ob obnuchenii ukhodu za dushevno-holnimi. [On teaching treatment of insane.] *Trudi V syezda olsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 582-584.—**Dewey** (R.) Desistite insane convalescents. *Char. Rev.*, N. Y., 1897-8, vii, 666-673. *Also*: *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, 1897, Bost., 1898, 76-83.—**Diller** (T.) Care of the chronic insane. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 461.—**Duncan** (A.) Observations on the general treatment of inmates, as a branch of medical police. *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1808, iv, 144-151. *Also*, in: *Obs. hosp. treat. lunatics*, 4^o, Edinb., 1809, 13-29.—**Elkins** (F. A.) Some further remarks upon night nursing and supervision in asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 289-308.—**Echle**. Zum Capital der Irrenfürsorge. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1898, xii, 361-372.—**Everts** (O.) Treatment of the insane as related to science, and general conditions of humanity historically considered. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 354-362. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fischer**. [Der weitere Anshau der Irrenfürsorge ausserhalb der Irrenanstalten.] *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 39-51.—**Fletcher** (W. B.) The care and treatment of the insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1891, xviii, 62-71.—**Gilman** (H. A.) Looking forward and backward; or, better care for our chronic insane. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1898, 258-265.—**Girard** (A.) Les sociétés de patronage pour les aliénés sortis guéris ou améliorés des asiles. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 133-293.—**Goldsmith** (W. B.) The care of the insane at home and abroad. *Proc. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1885, xii, 136-147.—**Goodall** (E.) Observations on the treatment of the insane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 1119.—**Gundry** (R.) On the care and treatment of the insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1890, 253-275.—**Hall** (S. C.) Non-medical treatment of the insane. *Tri-State M. J.*, St. Louis, 1895, ii, 518-525.—**Hays** (G. A. B.) The care and treatment of the insane. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1900-1901, liii, 20-24.—**Hess** (E.) Einige Mittheilungen über die Behandlung der Geist Kranken bis zu ihrer Aufnahme in die Anstalt. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 694-711.—**Hjerström** (E.) Om indikationerna för sinnssjukkes vård inom offentlig eller enskild anstalt. [On the indications for care of the insane outside of public or private asylums.] *Hyggea*, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 190-207.—**Hoppe** (H.) Die Wärfertfrage. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1892, n. F., iii, 529-540. —. Noch einmal die zellenlose Behandlung. *Psychiat. neurol. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 145-154.—**Hutchinson** (H. A.) Some suggestions as to the care of the insane prior to their admission to an asylum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxix, 704.—**Jones** (J.) Notes on the treatment of the insane. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1889, xlix, 435-439.—**Jones** (W. A.) The home treatment of the insane. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 141-143.—**Juliusburger** (O.) Ueber die Pflege erregter Geisteskranken. *Deutsche Krankenpfleg.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, v, 97-104.—**Kenna** (W. M.) Caring for the insane. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 153-157.—**King** (E. W.) State care of the insane. *Pacific M. J.*, San Frau, 1896, xxxix, 353-360.—**Kuecht**. Ueber die neuere Methode der Irrenbehandlung. *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk.* in Dresd., 1885-6, 144-147.—**Korsakoff** (S. S.) Kvoprosu o priznienii dushevno-holnikh na domu. [Care of the mentally diseased at home.] *Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat.*, S.-Peterb., 1887, 255-300.—**Kraepelin** (E.) The duty of the state in the care of the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 235-240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krayatsch** (G.) Zur modernen Irrenfürsorge. *Med. chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1896, xxxi, 5; 49; 91; 170.—**Laird** (S. Louise). Nursing of the insane. *Am. J. Nursing*, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 170-180.—**Laquer** (L.) Die Fürsorge für Gemüthskranke. *Deutsche Praxis*, München, 1899, ii, 5-9.—**Leone** (W. C.) The management and treatment of the insane. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 5-7.—**Le Ruite** jr. Landbouw in verband met de krankzinnigen verpleging. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl. Amst.*, 1902, vi, 151-159.—**Lindsay** (W. L.) Mechanical restraint in English asylums. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1878-9, xxxv, 543-555. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lion** (M. E.) Chevo trebnuyt dushevno-holnie; etyud iz oblasti prakticheskoi psikhiiatrii. [What the mentally deranged require; a study from the province of practical psychiatry.] *Saratov. san. obzor*, 1891, i, 250; 294; 333.—**Lückertath** (W.) Allgemeine Bemerkungen vor dem Pfleger-Unterricht. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 88-93.—**Luther** (Calista V.) Woman's work in the care of

Insane (Care of).

the insane. *Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn.*, Phila., 1900, xxv, 38-45.—**McClelland** (F.) The proper care of the chronic insane. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1891, ix, 291-297. *Also*: *Vis med.*, Des Moines, 1891, i, 189-195.—**McCurdy** (J.) The care and treatment of the insane in this and other countries. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Toledo, 1890, 27-44. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1890, xv, 449-455.—**McFarland** (A.) The better way; or, considerations upon the natural system of providing for the treatment of the insane. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1872, ix, 169; 225; 280. *Also*, Reprint.—**McGugan** (A.) An outline of the care of the acutely insane. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1901, xxv, 121-145. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 308-311.—**Mack** (I. F.) The care of the insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, 1899, Bost., 1900, 196-203.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) La séclusion et la contrainte manuelle dans le traitement des aliénés. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 33; 113.—**Marie** (A.) Quelques réflexions sur le patronage des aliénés convalescents. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s. iii, 233-244.—**Martynowski** (V. L.) Kvoprosu o priznienii dushevno-holnikh. [On the care of the insane.] *Vestnik olsh. hig. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, no. 6, 2. sect., 511-529.—**May** (Mary E.) Nursing of the insane. *Hosp. dispens. & nursing*. *Internat. Cong. Char.*, [etc.], 1893, Balt. & Lond., 1894, 596-601. —. The work of nursing the insane. *Trained Nurse*, N. Y., 1900, xxv, 169; 256.—**Mills** (C. K.) On the nursing and care of the insane. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 656-665.—**Mills** (W.) Notes on the insane and their treatment. *Montreal M. J.*, 1890-91, xix, 808-813. *Also*: *Proc. Med. Chir. Soc. Montreal* (1889-91), 1892, v, 232-238.—**Morton** (L. J.) State care of the insane. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 617-621.—**Moulton** (A. R.) Who shall care for the indigent insane? *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 111-121.—**von Mundy** (J.) Fünf Kardinal-Fragen der administrativen Psychiatrie. *Med. Aehrenlese*, Osnabrück, 1860-63, v-viii, 449; 465; 481; 497; 513. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murphy** (P. L.) The care of the insane and the treatment and prognosis of insanity. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1895, 61-73. *Also*: *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 68-80.—**Nolan** (M. J.) The insane in workhouses. [Abstr.] *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1894, xl, 621-629.—**Norman** (C.) The domestic treatment of the insane. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1894-5, xliii, 412-425. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1896, 3. s., ci, 111-121.—**O'Brien** (J. A.) Some points of interest in the management of the insane. *Anstral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 212-217.—**Orbecke**. Die Ueberwachung der nicht in Irren-u. s. w. Anstalten untergebrachten Geisteskranken und Geistesgeschwachen. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 665-670. *Also*: *Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber.*, Berl., 1892, xv, 74-101.—**Orthmann**. Ueber das Benutzen der Pflegerinnen gegen einander und gegen die Aussenwelt innerhalb wie ausserhalb der Anstalt. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 148; 163.—**Parsons** (R. L.) On the private care of the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1881, ii, 564-588. *Also*, Reprint.—**Peters** (J. A.) L'instruction professionnelle du personnel de surveillance chez les aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment.*, de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1892, 134-136. —. L'assistance et le classement des aliénés dans d'autres pays. *Ibid.*, 1897, 380-389.—**Peterson** (F.) The treatment of the insane outside of asylums. *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii, 259-263. —. Twentieth century methods of provision for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 405-422.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) The care and treatment of the insane. *Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst.*, Poughkeepsie, 1894-6, vii, 38-61.—**Pons** (J.) Note sur le patronage des aliénés sortis guéris des asiles. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 465-474.—**Pontoppidan** (K.) Betragtninger over vort Sindsygevesen. [Observations on our care of the insane.] *Bibliot. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1901, 8. R., ii, 479-536.—**Ramaer** (J. N.) Ueber die Pflichten des Staates in Bezug auf die Geisteskranken. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C.-r. 1879, Amst., 1881, vi, pt. 2, 188-198. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ramaer** (J. N.) & **van Cappelle** (H.) Staatsoezicht op krankzinnigen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Utrecht, 1888, vi, 105-139.—**Rauner** (H.) After-care of male patients discharged from asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 535-540. —. Housing the insane. *Ibid.*, 1897, xliii, 517-529.—**Report** of the committee of the American Neurological Association upon the after-care of the insane. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 658-662.—**Restraint** in British and American insane asylums. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1877-8, xxxiv, 512-530. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Home vs. hospital treatment of acute insanity. *Cinein. Lancet-Clinic*, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 231-234.—**Röper** (C.) Wachabtheilung und Wachdienst. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 69-73.—**Rogers** (J. G.) First aid for the insane. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1897-8, xvi, 337-347.—**Roux** (J.) & **Lafond**. Hospitalisation et assistance des aliénés. *Loire méd.*, St.-Étienne, 1901, xx, 122; 150.—**Rozenbalk** (P. I.) O priznienii dushevno-holnikh. [Care of the insane.] *Sputnik zdorov.*, S.-Peterb., 1898-9, i, 881-884.—**Rychliński** (K.) W sprawie opieki nad obłąkanymi. [Care of the insane.] *Czasopismo lek.*,

Insane (Care of).

Lódz, 1902, iv, 102-109.—**Sanborn** (F. B.) Care of the chronic insane in families. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, 260-267.—**Sanborn** (F. B.) The care and treatment of the insane. Charities, N. Y., 1901, vii, 145-148.—**Sano**. Over krankzinnigen-verpleging in groote steden. Handel. v. h. vlammsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Gent & Antwerpen, 1900, iv, 62-78.—**Schaefer**. Ueber Irrenpflege. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 1023-1034.—**Schlöss** (H.) Ueber Irrenkrankenpflege. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1899, xxi, 89; 143.—**Scholz**. Die nächste Aufgabe der Irrenpflege. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 690-704.—**Shew** (A. M.) Mechanical restraint. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1878-9, xxxv, 556-562.—**Sinani** (B. N.) Komu prizrievat dushevno-bohnikh? [Who should attend on the mentally deranged?] Saratov. san. obzor, 1892, ii, 297-317.—**Sinclair** (G. L.) Modern ideas with reference to the care of the insane. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 117-121.—**Snell** (O.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken in der Neuzeit. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 65-68.—**Snell** (R.) Irrenhilfsvereine. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 173-176.—**Sollied**. Angaende sindssyges privatforpleining. [The private care of the insane.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1899, xix, 489-493.—**Sovetoff** (S. N.) K voprosu o prizrieni dushevno-bohnikh. [On the care of the insane.] Trudi 6. guber. siezda vrach. Vladimir. zemstva, 1890, 445-451.—**Spaeth** (J. D.) Nursing. Nursing Rec., Lond., 1895, xv, 225.—**Spence** (J. B.) An address on the insane and their treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 129-134.—**Sprattling** (W. P.) The treatment of the acutely insane in general hospitals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 729. Also, Reprint.—**Starr** (M. A.) Nursing in private insane asylums. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 669.—**Stearns** (H. P.) The care of some classes of the chronic insane. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 28-43. Also, Reprint.—**Stedman** (H. R.) Progress in the treatment of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 22-39. Also, Reprint.—**Stedman** (H. R.) The selection of cases of insanity for different methods of private care. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, ci, 355-365. Also, Reprint.—**Stedman**. The management of convalescence and the after-care of the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 786; 814. Also, Reprint.—**Stedman**. The after care of the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 300-306. Also: Char. Rev., N. Y., 1899-1900, ix, 34-41.—**Stone** (B. W.) Home treatment of insanity. South. Pract., Nashville, 1897, xix, 237-246. —. Discursive notes as to the management of the insane. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 91-98.—**Taty** (T.) Le mobilier et les instruments de travail des aliénés pauvres et curables. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xx, 401-410. Also: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 385-392. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 254-260.—**Tellegen** (A. O. H.) Het patronaat over van krankzinnigheid herstelden. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, viii, 167-170. Also, Reprint.—**Thomson** (D. G.) Hospital ideals in the care of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 598-600.—**Toulouze** (E.) Le problème de l'assistance des aliénés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 177; 199; 274.—**Tuke** (D. H.) On the various modes of providing for the insane and idiots in the United States and Great Britain, and on the rapprochement between American and British alienists in regard to the employment of mechanical restraint. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 238-253. Also: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889-90, xxxiv, 191-207. —. Reform in the treatment of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 46-48. Also: Commitment . . . insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 66-68.—**Turnbull** (A. R.) The modes of provision for the chronic pauper insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 808.—**Vivian** (J. H.) Provision for the chronic insane. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 112-123.—**Wallace** (R. G.) On the care and treatment of the violent insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 389-398.—**Wallis** (J. A.) On the separate treatment of recent and curable cases of insanity in special detached hospitals, with plan and description of buildings about to be erected for this purpose at the Lancaster County Asylum, Whittingham. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 335-344, 2 plans.—**Wilson** (J. T.) The care and treatment of the insane in private practice. Virginia M. Montb., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 1100-1116.—**Winge** (P.) Om sindssygeasyloernes og sygehusenes stilling til sindssygepleien. [De la situation des asiles d'aliénés et des hôpitaux vis-à-vis du traitement des aliénés. Rés., 462.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1902, 4. R., xvii, 431-454.—**Wise** (P. M.) The care of the chronic insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 170-175. —. Physical health of the insane. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1897-8, vii, 661-665.—**Worthington** (J. M.) Insane paupers. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 518.—**Xergolski** (V. N.) Voprosi zemskogo prizrieniya dushevno-bohnikh. [Questions concerning public care of the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 401; 507; 603; 667.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**ABYSSINIA.**

Holtsinger (F.) Dushevniya bolezni v Abissinii. [Mental diseases in Abyssinia.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 161-170. Also, transl.: Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, i, 465; 476. Also, transl. [Austr.]: St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, Beil. 47.

ALSACE-LORRAINE.

Irrenwesen (Das) in Elsass-Lothringen, 1887-91. Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen, Strassh., 1888-92, i-v, *passim*.

ANTWERP.

DROSTE (A.) Das Irrencurssystem des collectiven Patronatsayles "Gheel und Umgegend" im Regierungs-Bezirk Antwerpen. 8°. Osnabrück, 1861.

Sano (F.) Du régime des aliénés à Anvers. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 173-194. —. La statistique des aliénés à Anvers. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1899, 135-146.—**Verhecke** (C.) La question des aliénés dans la province d'Anvers. *Ibid.*, 1884, no. 35, 35-43.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, New South Wales; Victoria.

Manning (F. N.) President's address. [Care of insane in Australasia.] Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 816-833, 1 tab. Also: Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 83-92, 1 tab. —. Insanity in Australian aborigines, with a brief analysis of thirty-two cases. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 857-860.

AUSTRIA.

TILKOWSKY (A.) Das öffentliche Irrenwesen in Oesterreich. Die Privatirrenanstalten, von Obersteiner (H.). 8°. Wien, 1900.

Kürlein (A.) Die Irrenfrage in Oesterreich. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1863, xx, 229-255. Also, Reprint.—**Pilez** (A.) Die Reformirung des Pflege-dienstes in den nieder österreichischen Landesirrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 491-498.—**Vitale** (A.) Zur Irren- und Kuratelfrage. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1321; 1355.

BADEN.

Arnspurger. Ueber die Irrenversorgung in dem Grossherzogthum Baden. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1891, xlv, 133-140.—**Fischer** (M.) Die Irrenfürsorge in Baden. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 89; 102; 111.—**Gaupp**. Zur Lage der Irrenfürsorge in Baden. Centrallbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 230-240.

BAHIA.

Rodrigues Vianna (A.) Assistencia dos alienados no Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1895-6, 4. s., vi, 14-40.

BAVARIA.

See, also, in this list, Würzburg.

KRAUS (K.) Die Irrenbehandlung und Irrenpflege vor 50 Jahren in Bayern und deren Fortschritte bis in die Gegenwart. Eine historische Studie. 8°. München, 1888.

Becker (C.) Zur gegenwärtigen Lage des Irrenwesens in Bayern. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 369; 399.—**Kollmann** (F.) Bayerns Irrenpflege bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Centrallbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 625-628. —. Zur Geschichte der Irrenpflege in Bayern. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1900, li, 340-356.

BELGIUM.

See, also, in this list, Antwerp; Brussels; Gheel; Ghent; Lierneux.

Cuytius. Notre régime des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1891, no. 62, 343-348.—**Leetz**. Avant projet d'une statistique des aliénés pour la Belgique. *Ibid.*, 1886, no. 42, 69-84.—**Peters** (A.) La réforme de l'assistance des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1898, 330-354.—**Sano** (F.) La riforma dell' internamento degli alienati nel Belgio. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 819-824.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**BERLIN.**

LÄHR (H.) Ueber die gegenwärtige Umgestaltung der hiesigen Irrenpflege. Offenes Send-schreiben an den Magistrat und Gemeinderath von Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1853.

ROHDE. Familiäre Irrenpflege in Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Sibbald (J.) Lunacy administration in Berlin and in Scotland, with special reference to the care of the insane in private dwellings. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1895, xii, 1; 202.

BOHEMIA.

Bitner (F.) Nástin učení psychiatrického. [Sketch of psychiatry.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v. Praze, 1876, xv, 138; 145; 153; 161; 169; 177; 185; 194; 233; 241; 249.—**Hrase** (J.) Choromyslnictví země České a jeho další úkoly. [Psychiatry in Bohemia and its further task.] *Ibid.*, 1894, xxxiii, 817; 840; 884.—**Pick** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen zum böhmischen Irrenwesen. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1885, x, 137-139.

BORDEAUX.

Regis (E.) Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux; les aliénés en 1789 et en 1889. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1889-90, xix, 65; 73. *Also*, Reprint.

BOSTON.

Kuapp (P. C.) The problem of Boston's insane. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 377-379. [Discussion], 383-386 *Also*, Reprint.

BRESLAU.

Wernicke. Ueber die Irrenversorgung der Stadt Breslau. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], *Berl.*, 1888, xlv, 432-441. *Also*: *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1888, x, 169-172.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Barnes (W. S.) Notes on the insanity of British Guiana. *Brit. Guiana M. Ann.*, *Demerara*, 1891, 90-95.—**Law** (W. F.) Insanity in British Guiana. *Georgetown Hosp. Rep.*, 1887, *Demerara*, 1888, 19-34.

BRUSSELS.

Organisation (De l') du patronage des aliénés dans l'arrondissement de Bruxelles. [Abstr.] *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, *Gand et Leipz.*, 1896, 156-183.

BUDAPEST.

Laufenauer (K.) Budapest székes főváros elmebeteg ügye. [Insanity in Budapest.] *Orvosi hetil.*, *Budapest*, 1900, xlv, 713.

BULGARIA.

Danadzhiev (S.) Prinos kom istoriyata na napsikhiat-riyata u nas. [Psychiatrics in Bulgaria.] *Spis. na Sofiysk. Med. Druzh.*, 1900-1901, i, 325-338, 1 tab.—**Goloviu** (A.) Prizrenie dushevno-bolnyeh v Bolgarii. [The care of insane patients in Bulgaria.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], *Char-kov*, 1890, xv, no. 80-94.—**Moskoff** (N.) Dushevno bol-nitie (Iuditie) u nas. [Insanity in Bulgaria.] *Med. na-pried.*, *Sofiya*, 1902, iii, 22-31.—**Payakoff** (G.) Kakvo sme napravili i kakvo bi triebvalo da napravim za du-shevno bolnitie. [What has been done and what remains to be done for the care of the insane in Bulgaria.] *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 494-500.

CALIFORNIA.

Gardner (A. M.) California and the insane. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 341-350.—**Mays** (W. W.) The insane of California and their needs. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, *San Fran.*, 1885, xxviii, 265-273.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, Quebec.
Clagnon (E.-P.) Les aliénés au Canada. *Rev. méd. du Canada*, *Montréal*, 1901-2, v, 489; 505. *Also*: *Union méd. du Canada*, *Montréal*, 1902, xxxi, 210-213.—**Clarke** (C. K.) The care of the insane in Canada. *Commitment . . . insane*. *Internat. Cong. Char.* [etc.], *Balt. & Lond.*, 1894, 134-138. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1893-4, i, 381-385.

CAPE COLONY.

Greenlees (T. D.) A contribution to the statistics of insanity in Cape Colony. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1893-4, i, 519-529.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**CONNECTICUT.**

CONNECTICUT Medical Society. Report of a committee of the . . . , respecting an asylum for the insane, with the constitution of the society for their relief. Accepted by the medical convention, October 3, 1821. 8°. *Hartford*, 1821.
Down (E. A.) Increase of insanity in Connecticut. *Yale M. J.*, *N. Haven*, 1895-6, ii, 267-275.

CUBA.

Echeverría (M. G.) Tratamiento de nuestros enage-nados. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, *Habana*, 1894, ix, 185-187.—**López** (G.) Notas sobre las afecciones mentales más frecuentes en Cuba, y particularidades que ofrecen. *Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana*, 1891, xvii, 105; 150. —. Los locos en Cuba; apuntes históricos. *An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana*, 1899-1900, xxxvi, 83-114.

DENMARK.

Fehr (H.) Betragtninger over vort Sindssygevesen; Svar til Prof. Dr. Pontoppidan. [Observations on our insanity methods; answer to . . .] *Bibliot. f. Læger, Kø-benh.*, 1902, 8. R., iii, 111-131.—**Geil** (C.) Er en Reform paa vort Sindssygevesens Omraade nødvendig? [Is a reform necessary in everything connected with lunacy in our country?] *Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh.*, 1894, 5. R., i, 1005; 1036; 1053. —. Om Reformen af Sindssy-gevesenet. [On reform in the management of insanity.] *Ibid.*, 1895, 5. R., ii, 73-86.—**Helweg** (K.) The in-sane. *Denmark. med. organ.*, *hyg. & denog.*, *Copenh.*, 1891, 398-411.—**Hilbertz** (J. R.) Statistique des mala-dies mentales en Danemark, au 1^{er} juillet 1847. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, *Par.*, 1853, v, 10-50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaurin** (E.) Om Amtslægestillingen for de Sindssyge. [The posi-tion of the district medical officer to the insane.] *Tids-skr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, *Kristiania & Kjøbenh.*, 1892, xii, 138-145.—**Norrie** (G.) Hvorledes anbragtes man Sids-syge for 100 Aar siden? [In what manner were the insane provided for 100 years ago?] *Hosp.-Tid.*, *Kjøbenh.*, 1893, 4. R., i, 486-490.

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

van Deventer (J.) Krankzinnigenverpleging in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Psychiat. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1894, xii, 153-165.

EGYPT.

Peterson (F.) The insane in Egypt. *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1892, xli, 573.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, London.
DE CRISENOY (J.) Les aliénés en Angleterre. Analyse du 34. rapport du board of commissioners in lunacy concernant l'année 1879. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

MILLER (J.) A plea in favour of the insane poor, to the right honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury, chairman of the commissioners in lunacy. 8°. *London*, 1859.

SOCIETY for Improving the Condition of the Insane. A selection of papers and prize essays on subjects connected with insanity, read before the . . . 8°. *London*, 1850.

THURNAM (J.) On insanity in Wiltshire. 8°. *Derizes*, 1870.

Baker (J.) Insanity in English local prisons. 1894-5. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *Lond.*, 1896, xlii, 294-302.—**Biffi** (S.) As-sistenza dei pazzi in Inghilterra. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, *Milano*, 1882, xix, 62-72. *Also, in his*: *Op. compl.*, 8°, *Milano*, 1902, iii, 457-471.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Lunacy in Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1896, ii, 270-276. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1896, ii, 348.—**Hirschfeld** (J.) Mittheilungen über das Irrenwesen in England. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1899, 3. F., xvii, 319-337.—**Humphreys** (N. A.) Statistics of insanity in England, with special reference to its al-leged increasing prevalence. *J. Roy. Statist. Soc.*, *Lond.*, 1890, liii, 201-252. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1890, i, 431.—**Jacobson**. Das englische Irrenwesen. *Ztschr. f. Med.*, *Beamte*, *Berl.*, 1894, vii, 341; 365.—**Macdermott** (W. R.) The increase of insanity in England. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Lond.*, 1897, n. s., lxiii, 454-456.—**Robert-son** (C. L.) Lunacy in England (England's Irren-Wesen). *J. Psychol. M.*, *Lond.*, 1881, vii, 174-192. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robertson** (G. M.) Hospital ideals in the care of the

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**ENGLAND—continued.**

insane; a statement of certain methods in use at the Stirling District Asylum, Larbert. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1902, xlviii, 261-289.—**Rouby.** De l'internement des aliénés en Angleterre. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1896, 8. s., iv, 377-389. *Also:* Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 158-169.—**Semelaigue (R.)** Du restraint et du non-restraint en Angleterre. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1890, 2. s., xi, 402; 424; 451; 490.—**Smith (R. P.)** Voluntary boarders in English asylums. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1896, xlii, 69-76.—**Tuke (D. H.)** The past and present provision for the insane poor in Yorkshire. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1889, ii, 367-371.

EUROPE.

See, also, in this list, Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Great Britain; Greece; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Russia; Servia; Spain; Switzerland; Turkey.

CAPSONI (G.) Ricerche statistiche sui pazzi in Europa. Con un appendice sul gran manicomio di Milano detto la Senavra presso questa regia città. 8°. *Milano*, 1844.

LEITCHWORTH (W. P.) The insane in foreign countries. roy. 8°. *New York & London*, 1889.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York & London*, 1889.

Du Bled (V.) Les aliénés à l'étranger. II. Le régime des aliénés en France. *Rev. d. deux mondes, Par.*, 1886, lxxvii, 896; lxxviii, 122.—**Huss (M.)** Några jemförelsepunkter rörande förhållandena inom Sveriges, Norges och Finlands anstalter för sinnessjukas behandling och vård under år 1883. [Some guiding points in relation to the insane institutions and treatment of the insane in Sweden, Norway, and Finland.] *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1885, xlvii, 616-633.—**Lebedeff (I.)** O soderzhanii dushavno-bolnichk zagraniets. [Care of the insane abroad.] *Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg*, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 740-775.—**Lindroth (A.)** Utdrag ur till Medicinalstyrelsen inlämnad berättelser öfver en psychiatrisk studieresa. [Voyage d'étude psychiatrique en Allemagne, Danemark et Suède. Rés., pp. lxxii-lxxiv.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors*, 1899, xli, 750-790.—**Marie (A.)** Quelques notes sur l'assistance des aliénés en Russie et en Allemagne. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France...* C.-r., Par., 1899, x, 332-378.—**Steenberg (V.)** Aperçu statistique sur les maladies mentales et les institutions psychiatriques des pays scandinaves. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.* C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, Sect. de psychiat. et neurol., 2-8, 1 map.

FINLAND.

Hongberg (E.) Care of the insane in Finland. Commitment... insane. *Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond.*, 1894, 100-103. *Also:* *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1893-4, i, 390-393.—**Salan (T.)** Förslag till förordning angående vården af sinnessjuka personer. [Proposal concerning the care of insane persons.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors*, 1885, xxvii, 16-70.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, Bordeaux; Mettray; Paris; Savoy.

BLANCHE. Rapport sur les projets de réforme relatifs à la législation sur les aliénés. Résumé de la discussion. *Conclusions.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

BRUN-SÉCHAUD (J.-B.-P.) Projet d'établissement d'une colonie agricole d'aliénés et d'hommes valides dans les communaux de Bussière-Galand (département de la Haute-Vienne). 8°. *Limoges*, 1862.

CROMMELINCK. Première lettre médicale concernant les aliénés. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1844.]

DAGONET (H.) Étude statistique sur l'aliénation mentale dans le département du Bas-Rhin. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1855.

ESPINASSE (P.-M.) *L'assistance familiale des aliénés (colonie d'Ainay-le-Château, Allier). 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

FALRET (J.) Les aliénés et les asiles d'aliénés. Assistance, législation et médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**FRANCE—continued.**

FENAYROU (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des folies rurales; la folie dans l'Aveyron. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1894.

GARNIER (P.) Internement des aliénés (thérapeutique et législation). 12°. *Paris*, 1898.

GARSONNET (E.) Port-Royal et la médecine aliéniste. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

GIRARD DE CAILLEUX. De l'influence des translations des aliénés chroniques de la Seine dans les divers climats de la France au point de vue de la guérison des aliénés et de leur mortalité. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

LÉGER (G.) Du régime administratif des aliénés et des réformes projetées. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

LOBRANI (M.-V.) Études sur le fonctionnement du service des aliénés du département de la Seine, et projet de réformes à introduire dans l'organisation de ce service. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

LUNIER. Recherches statistiques sur les aliénés du département des Deux-Sèvres. 8°. *Niort*, 1853.

Repr. from: *Mém. Soc. Statistique des Deux-Sèvres.*

— Du mouvement de l'aliénation mentale en France de 1835 à 1882. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

MALBOIS (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement actuel des aliénés dans les asiles de province. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

RENAUDIN (L.-F.-E.) Considérations sur les conditions hygiéniques de l'isolement, ou coup d'œil sur l'asile de Maréville en 1850. 8°. *Nancy*, 1850.

SEINE (Département de la). Direction des affaires départementales. Rapports sur le service des aliénés du département de la Seine pendant les années 1853; 1854; 1856-66; 1871-9; 1889; 1890. 4°. *Paris*, 1854-91.

TISSOT (F.-H.) Mémoire en faveur des aliénés. 8°. *Lyon*, 1837.

TISSOT (J.-X.) État déplorable des aliénés. Moyens d'améliorer leur sort et de les guérir, par un ancien fondateur et directeur d'hospices d'aliénés, suivi d'une notice biographique sur les travaux et fondations de l'auteur. 24°. *Paris*, 1850.

— Appel à tous les amis de l'humanité, au secours des infortunés atteints d'aliénation mentale. 24°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

— Adresse à tous les amis de l'humanité en faveur des pauvres aliénés. 16°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

TURCK (L.) Observations adressées à M. le sénateur Suin, rapporteur de la pétition sur le régime des aliénés en France et les nombreux inconvénients de la loi de 1838 sur cette matière. 8°. [*Gray*, 1867, *rel subseq.*]

YONNE (Département de l'). Compte administratif, statistique et moral sur le service des aliénés pour l'exercice 1845; et propositions de budget pour 1847. Présenté à M. le préfet de l'Yonne après lecture faite à la commission de surveillance par M. Girard de Cailleux. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Aliénation (De l') mentale dans le département du Rhône. Hyg. à Lyon. *Compt. rend. Cons. d'hyg. pub. du Rhône, Lyon*, 1891, 449-458.—**Beecher (J. P.)** Treatment of the insane in France. *Sanitarian, N. Y.*, 1897, xxxix, 235-344.—**Billod.** Étude sur des questions concernant la réorganisation du service des aliénés de la Seine. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1874, 5. s., xii, 45; 222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bonnet (J.)** L'assistance familiale en Dauphiné. *Rev. de psychiat., Par.*, 1901, i, 111-122. *Also:* Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 81-92.—**Bonneville.** Le service des aliénés dans le département de la Seine. Assistance, Par., 1892, ii, 33-52. *Also*, Reprint.—**Calle.** Statistique des aliénés en France. *J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par.*, 1866, xxxiii, 161-165.—**Chambard (E.)**

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**FRANCE—continued.**

Essai critique sur l'organisation médico-administrative du service des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 67-82.—**Deschamps**. Colonie de Dun sur Aunon. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 551-556.—**Doutrebente**. Des sociétés de patronage des aliénés, des épileptiques et des idiots, dans le département de Loir-et-Cher. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2. s., ii, 435-453. — Recherches statistiques et rapports entre le nombre des malades admis pour la première fois, les guérisons obtenues et la durée de la maladie avant l'admission. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 147-151. — De l'hospitalisation des aliénés, des épileptiques et idiots, dans le département de Loir-et-Cher. *Ibid.*, 195-217.—**Féré** (C.) Le patronage familial des aliénés en France. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., ii, 235-240.—**Garnier** (S.) La direction administrative et médicale des établissements d'aliénés; considérations nouvelles à l'appui de son unité en réponse aux arguments contraires de M. Marandon de Montyel. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 58-68.—**Giraud & Maffliatre**. Topographie de l'aliénation mentale dans le département de la Seine-Inférieure. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 346-407.—**Kérayal** (P.) Quelques documents statistiques relatifs à l'aliénation mentale dans le département du Nord. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 295.—**Leroux** (H.) Traitement des aliénés dans les colonies familiales de France. Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 361-365.—**Lunatics**, lunacy laws, and asylums in France. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, ix, 235; 258; 320; 366.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) La nouvelle hospitalisation des aliénés par la méthode de liberté et son application à Ville-Evrard. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 60-85. — L'open door et le Congrès de Nancy. *Ibid.*, iv, 390-412. — Du traitement des aliénés par la méthode de liberté dans les asiles publics français. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 529-539.—**Maric**. Sur l'internement des aliénés, à propos du rapport de M. Garnier. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 172-183. — On pauper lunatics in private dwellings. France. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 691. — Les aliénés de la légion étrangère. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 261-280. — Les divers modes d'assistance des aliénés devant la commission d'études au conseil général de la Seine. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 125-127. *Also*: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 65-72.—**Méde** (Du) d'admission des aliénés, des épileptiques et des enfants idiots, imbeciles, épileptiques, paralytiques, etc. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 108; 156; 195.—**Moret** (M.-A.) La statistique générale des aliénés de 1854 à 1860, publiée par M. Legoyt, chef de division au ministère de l'agriculture, etc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1867, xxvii, 191-212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pactz**. Die Familienpflege in Dun-sur-Aunon. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 1; 19.—**Toulouze** (E.) Enquête sur les libertés accordées aux aliénés dans nos asiles; combien un service d'aliénés doit-il avoir de malades? temps consacré à chaque malade dans les services surpeuplés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, 179-183. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 260-264. — La colonie de Dun-sur-Aunon et l'assistance familiale. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, 229-231. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 449. — Statistique des aliénés du département de la Seine. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 402; 415; 426. *Also*: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 225-248.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, **Alsace-Lorraine; Baden; Bavaria; Hamburg; Heidelberg; Hesse-Nassau; Hildesheim; Oldenburg; Palatinate; Prussia; Saxony; Würtemberg.**

ENTSPRICHT das Irrenwesen der deutschen Bundes-Staaten dem Kultur- und Rechtszustand des Deutschen Reiches und warum ist ein Reichs-Irrengesetz dringendes Bedürfniss? Ein Wort zur Irenfrage an Laien, Aerzte und Juristen. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

ERLENMEYER (A.) Unser Irrenwesen: Studien und Vorschläge zu seiner Reorganisation. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1896.

KIRCHHOFF (T.) Grundriss einer Geschichte der deutschen Irrenpflege. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

MENDELSON (A. L.) * Prizrenie dushnevno-bolnih v Germanii. [Care of the insane in Germany.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**GERMANY—continued.**

VEREIN der deutschen Irrenärzte. I. Psychiatrie und Seelsorge. Referenten: Siemens und Zinn senior. II. Zur Reform des Irrenwesens in Preussen und des Verfahrens in Entmündigungssachen wegen Geisteskrankheit. Referenten: Zinn senior und Pelman. 8°. München, 1893.

Arzt und Schwester. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1900, iv, 106-112.—**Binswanger** (O.) Zur Reform der Irrenfürsorge in Deutschland. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1896, xxv, 1; 29. *Also*: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 148 (Ann. Med., No. 45, 529-562).—**Bresler**. Die Bedeutung einer Reichs-Irrenstatistik. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 224.—**Brosius** (C. M.) Altes aus neuen Anstaltsberichten. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1885, xxvii, 49; 65; 97; 129; 161; 186; xxviii, 17; 49.—**Deiters**. Der Stand des Irrenwesens innerhalb des deutschen Sprachgebiets im Jahre 1900-1901. Psychiat. neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 185; 197; 209; 221; 229; 237.—**Eisenhart** (H.) Welches sind die Ursachen der Ueberfüllung der öffentlichen Irrenanstalten und durch welche Mittel kann derselben abgeholfen werden? Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 115; 185; 241.—**Hasse**. Vorschläge, die Fürsorge für die aus den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten zu entlassenden unheilbaren Kranken betreffend. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 197-207.—**Hess** (E.) Die gesetzlichen und behördlichen Bestimmungen über die Aufnahme Geisteskranker in die öffentlichen Anstalten des Reichslandes. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Strassh., 1889, xix, 130-136.—**von Jauregg** (W.) Zur Reform des Irrenwesens; die widerrechtlichen Internierungen und das psychiatrische Geschworenengericht. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 324-326.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Zur Regelung des Irrenwesens. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1895, viii, 321-329.—**Laehr** (H.) Ein Blick rückwärts. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 3-39.—**Pisnyachevski** (A.) Istoricheskaya spravka o nuzhiznatskom personalie pri dushverno-holnikh v Germanii. [Historical note on the personnel in charge of the insane in Germany.] Obozr. psychiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 24-32.—**Schneider**. Die öffentliche Fürsorge für Geisteschwache und Geistesranke in Deutschland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Sachsen-Weimars, nebst Vorschlägen zur Verbesserung einiger Mängel. (Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1902, xxxi, 217-241).—**Séricus** (P.) Notice historique sur le développement de l'assistance des aliénés en Allemagne. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 353-375.—**Sioli**. Die Fürsorge für Geistesranke in den deutschen Grossstädten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 826-837. — Warum bedürfen die grossen Städte einer intensiveren Fürsorge für Geistesranke als das flache Land? *Ibid.*, 1900, lvii, 600-604.—**Thomann**. Ueber Irrenfürsorge in Kreispflegeanstalten. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, iv, 69-75.

GHEEL.

Peeters (J. A.) Beantwoordt de gezinsverpleging te Gheel aan de eischen der hedendaagsche psychiatrische wetenschap? Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Gent en Antwerpen, 1901, v, 89-91. — La sécurité des aliénés et de leur entourage dans la colonie de Gheel. Assistance fam., Par., 1902, xi, no. 13, suppl., 115-123.

GHENT.

Ingels (B.-C.) Nos aliénés. Livre jubilé publié p. la Soc. de méd. de Gand [etc.], Gand, 1884, 99-135. *Also*: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 34, 12-44.

GLASGOW.

GLASGOW. Annual report on certification of lunatics, for the year 1900-1901. 8°. Glasgow, 1901.

Carswell (J.) Annual report on certification of lunatics, Barony Parish, Glasgow; together with some remarks on the annual report of the general board of commissioners in lunacy for Scotland. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 346-352.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales.**

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners in Lunacy. Annual reports to the lord chancellor. 39.-55., 1884-1900. 8°. London, 1885-1901.

— Lunacy. Copy of the special report of the . . . to the lord chancellor on the alleged

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**GREAT BRITAIN—continued.**

increase of insanity. 22 Feb., 1897. 8°. *London*, 1897.

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. Report from the select committee on lunatics; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. April 11, 1859. fol. [*London*, 1859.]

— The same. August 5, 1859. fol. [*London*, 1859.]

MEIDINGER (H.) Statistische Uebersicht der geistigen und sittlichen Zustände in Grossbritannien und Irland. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

Repr. from: Das britische Reich in Europa. Ein grösseres Werk desselben Verfassers.

WILBUR (H. B.) Report on the management of the insane in Great Britain. 8°. *Albany*, 1877.

Alleged increase of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1890, xxxvi, 236-239. — **Alleged increase of insanity.** *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1893, ii, 551; 588; 747. — **Bresler (J.)** On the increase of insanity and the boarding-out system. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1896, xlii, 315-320. — **Carswell (J.)** The alleged increase of insanity and the hospital treatment of mental diseases. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1893, xi, 283-292. — **Cobbold (C. S. W.)** The alleged increase of insanity. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1893, xi, 145-155. *Also, Reprint.* — **Corbet (W. J.)** On the increase of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1893-4, i, 224-238. — The increase of insanity. *Fortnightly Rev.*, *London*, 1896, lix, 431-442.

— The increase of insanity. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1898, n. s., lxxv, 350; 373. — **Great Britain. Parliament.** Report from the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the state of lunatics. Ordered to be printed, 15th July, 1807. *In:* Obs. hosp. treat. lunatics, 4°. *Edinh.*, 1809, 31-70. — **Haslam.** On the decrease of insanity, with an endeavour to detect the causes of its multiplication. *In:* Select Pap. [etc.] connected with Insan., 8°, *London*, 1850, 10-17. — **Koenig (W.)** Einige Mittheilungen über den heutigen Stand des Irrenwesens in England und Schottland. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], *Berl.*, 1895, lii, 229-257. — **Kohlhaas.** Englische und schottische Reiseindrücke. *Ibid.*, 1898, lv, 345-357. — **Koster (W.)** De toeneming der krankzinnigheid. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, *Amst.*, 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 2, 293-311. — **Noott (R. H.)** The alleged increase in insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1900, ii, 149-152. — **Rayner (H.)** The alleged increase of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 1161-1163. — **Robertson (L.)** The alleged increase of lunacy. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1869, xv, 1-23. *Also, Reprint.* — **Tuke (D. H.)** The alleged increase of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1886-7, xxxii, 360-376, 1 diag. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1886, ii, 583. — On the provision for the insane poor in the future. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1889, xxxv, 316-341. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1889, ii, 646. — Alleged increase of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1894, xl, 219-234.

GREECE.

GIANNERES (M. I.) 'Αἱ φρενοπαθείαι ἐν Ἑλλάδι; μελέτη ἐπὶ στατιστικῶν καὶ καινῶν παρατηρήσεων. 8°. *Ἐν Σέρφω*, 1898.

HAMBURG.

Meyer (L.) Die Verhannung der Zwangsjacken aus der Irrenabtheilung des alten allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Hamburg. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 1-4.

HEIDELBERG.

Kraepelin. Die Heidelberger Wachabtheilung für unruhige Kranke. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, *Cohlenz & Leipz.*, 1901, n. F., xii, 705-714.

HESSE-NASSAU.

von Franque (A.) Statistische Zusammenstellung der Geisteskranken und Epileptischen im Herzogthume zu Ende des Jahres 1856. *Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau*, Wiesb., 1859, 599-648. — **Ludwig.** Die hessischen Provinzialasylenanstalten und die Geisteskranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], *Berl.*, 1901, lviii, 183-198. — **Schedtler.** Die Familienpflege in Merxhausen. *Psychiat. Wechschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 9-15. — **Wellenbergh (P.)** De zorg voor de krankzinnigenverpleging in Hessen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1887, v, 193-215.

HILDESHEIM.

Bartsch. Die Ackerbancolonie Einum bei Hildesheim während ihres 25jährigen Bestehens. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], *Berl.*, 1889-90, xlv, 665-671.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**HUNGARY.**

See, also, in this list, Budapest.

Epstein (L.) Magyarország elméletgyógye. [Insanity in Hungary.] *Gyógyászat*, *Budapest*, 1897, xxxvii, 580; 598. *Also, transl.:* *Fest. med.-chir. Presse*, *Budapest*, 1897, xxxiii, 1211; 1243. — **Lechner (K.)** Tébolydakban levő elméletgegek statistikája. [Statistics of insanity in asylums.] *Gyógyászat*, *Budapest*, 1886, xxvi, 860; 895; 926; 961. — **Pandy (K.)** Tapasztalatok a magyar elméletgegy decentralizálása terén. [Experiences in the province of the decentralization of the affairs of the insane in Hungary.] *Orvosi hetil.*, *Budapest*, 1900, xlv, 126. — **Schwartz (O.)** Az intézeteken kívül levő elméletgegek és hülyék statistikája. [Statistics of insane and idiots outside of asylums.] *Gyógyászat*, *Budapest*, 1887, xxviii, 14; 26. *Also, transl.:* *Fest. med.-chir. Presse*, *Budapest*, 1887, xxiii, 141-144.

ILLINOIS.

See, also, in this list, Kankakee.

INSANE asylum in court. Judge Prendergast begins the Daily News investigation of Cook County's institution. *Mesdames Shedd and Hunt testify.* Horrible tales of overcrowding [etc.]

Cutting from: Chicago Daily News, May 14, 1889.

Kiernan (J. G.) County provision for the insane. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1885, li, 424-438. — American problems in psychiatry, illustrated by a study of Cook County insanity statistics. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1887-8, xxxiii, 190-209. — **Wines (F. H.)** The necessity of greater provision for the insane. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, *Chicago*, 1892, xlii, 450-466.

IMOLA.

[**LOLLI (L.)**] Società di patrocinio pei pazzi poveri imolesi. Relazione presentata dal presidente alla congregazione di carità. 12°. *Imola*, 1887.

INDIA.

McDowall (T. W.) The insane in India and their treatment. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1897, xliii, 683-703.

IOWA.

Ensign (F. C.) The care of the insane in Iowa. *Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines*, 1900, ii, 3-31. — **Hill (G. H.)** State care vs. county care of the chronic insane. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, *Cedar Rapids*, 1892, x, 213-215.

IRELAND.

GREAT BRITAIN. Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland. Lunacy, Ireland. Reports of the inspectors of lunatics on the district, criminal, and private lunatic asylums in Ireland; with appendices. 34.-50., 1884-1900. 8°. *Dublin*, 1885-1901.

— First and second reports of the committee appointed by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on lunacy administration (Ireland). fol. *Edinburgh*, 1891.

— Alleged increasing prevalence of insanity in Ireland. Special report from the inspectors of lunatics to the chief secretary. 1894. fol. *Dublin*, 1894.

HALLARAN (W. S.) An enquiry into the causes producing the extraordinary addition to the number of insane, together with extended observations on the cure of insanity; with hints as to the better management of public asylums for insane persons, directed with a view to their more immediate relief, as well as the diminution of the charges appropriated to their support. To which are annexed some necessary observations in reply to Doctor Andrew Halliday's "Remarks on the present state of the lunatic asylums in Ireland". 8°. *Cork*, 1810.

Drapes (T.) On the alleged increase of insanity in Ireland. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1894, xl, 519-548. — **Tate (J. W.)** A few causes of the increase of insanity in Ireland. *J. State M. Lond.*, 1899, vii, 460. — **Tuke (D. H.)** Increase of insanity in Ireland. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1894, xl, 549-561.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**ITALY.**

See, also, in this list, **Imola; Milan; Sardinia; Siena.**

VENTURI (S.) Considerazioni sull' aumento nel numero dei pazzi e sull' assistenza dei medesimi nella provincia di Catanzaro e sullo stato attuale e sui bisogni prossimi e futuri del Manicomio provinciale di Girifalco. Relazione. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, 1888.

Alongi (G.) Le domicile forcés en Italie. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 1-24. — **Biffi (S.)** Ai medici alienisti d' Italia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i, 197. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 277-281. — Le suore di carità nei manicomi. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1866, iii, 129-141. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 351-367. — Relazione sull' andamento morale della Società freniatria, 1872-1886. In his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 295-360. — **Colucci.** Relazione della esposizione freniatria italiana. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 460-476. — **Fornasari di Verce (E.)** Alcune osservazioni di natura economica circa l' aumento dei pazzi ricoverati in Italia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 311-323. — **Giuffrida-Ruggeri (V.)** Alcuni dati statistici sui pazzi nati nel trentennio 1857-86 nelle provincie di Reggio e Modena. Ibid., 1900, xxvi, 329-335. — **Gucci (R.)** La distribuzione geografica della pazzia nella provincia di Firenze. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 314-337. — **Incisa** ministeriale sui manicomi; sui risultati della inchiesta ministeriale sulla assistenza e cura degli alienati al luglio 1898. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 847-851. — **Limonecelli (G. A.)** Relazione clinico-statistica dei folli della provincia di Reggio di Calabria, curati nel sessennio 1868-1874. Boll. d. priv. manic. Fiorent., Napoli, 1884, x, 116; 124. — La pazzia nei comuni della provincia di Molise. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1888, iv, 92; 353. — **Mondino (C.)** Sulle condizioni odierne della psichiatria. Pisani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 77-89. — **Tamburini (A.)** L' odierno movimento in Italia per la cura e l' educazione dei frenastenici. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 472-481. — **Tamburini (A.) & Fornasari di Verce (E.)** Le condizioni dei manicomi e degli alienati in Italia (1896-1899). Ibid., 1900, xxvi, 487-505. — **Verga (A.)** Censimenti dei pazzi ricoverati nei diversi manicomi ed ospitali d' Italia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 78; 459; 1885, xxii, 306; 437; 1886, xxiii, 21. — **X.** La mortalità dei pazzi nel nostro manicomio dell' anno 1885. Cron. mens. d. manic. di Como, 1886, iii, no. 5.

KANKAKEE.

Gapen (C.) New methods of care of insane at Kankakee. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1897, ix, 49-54.

KANSAS.

Abmhead (A. S.) Communal insanity; insanity in Kansas. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1899, n. s., xviii, 528-531.

KENTUCKY.

GAAR (S. L.) An appeal for better care and further provision for the insane in Kentucky. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

KHARKOV.

Klevezal (E. R.) K voprosu o priziženii dñshevno-bohnikh i rieshenie yevu v Kharkovskom gubernskom zemskom sobranii 1897 goda. [On care of the insane and its solution by the government zemstvo of Kharkov in 1897.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S. Peterb., 1898-9, xxxii, no. 3, 1-19.

KÖNIGSBERG.

HOCHMANN (A.) * Statistik der in den Jahren 1874-1892 in die städtische Krankenanstalt zu Königsberg aufgenommenen Geisteskranken und Delinquanten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des prozentualen Verhältnisses der Heilbaren und Unheilbaren. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1894.

LIERNEUX.

Dépéron (L.) Colonie wallonne d'aliénés, de Liernex; rapport sur la situation médico-administrative; année 1901. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux. et Gand, 1902, 169-178. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1901-2, xiv, p. lxxiii.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**LONDON.**

STATISTICS of insanity. From the report of the metropolitan commissioners in lunacy (presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty). 8°. London, 1844.

LOUISIANA.

Jones (J.) Advancement of the treatment of insanity during the nineteenth century; with notes upon the history of the treatment of the insane in Louisiana, up to the close of the year 1859. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 700-704.

LÜBECK.

ESCHENBURG (B. G.) Die Irren-Statistik des Lübeckischen Staates. 8°. Lübeck, 1855.
Repr. from: Nene Lübeckische Blätter, 1855, No. 42.

LUJAN.

Bello (E.) La nueva colonia nacional de alienados de Luján. Crón. méd., Lima, 1899, xvi, 243-247.

MARYLAND.

MARYLAND. Lunacy Commission. Annual report to the governor of the State. 13., 1898. 8°. Baltimore, 1899.

Brush (E. N.) The condition of the dependent insane in Maryland, and suggestions concerning their better care. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 147-151. — **Lee (W.)** The amelioration of the condition of the insane; a history of the steps taken by the lunacy commission since its inauguration. Ibid., 132-135. — **Preston (G. J.)** Some facts and suggestions concerning the care and treatment of the insane in Maryland. Ibid., 1893, xxx, 158-165. — **Rohé (G. H.)** The economics of State care of the dependent insane. Ibid., 1897, xxxvii, 129-132. — **Wise (P. M.)** State care of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 373-384.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, **Boston.**

MASSACHUSETTS. [Report of the joint special committee, appointed Jan. 17, 1848, on the amount paid by the Commonwealth, for the last ten years (1838-1847), for the support of lunatics.] In Senate, Feb. 23, 1848. No. 47. 8°. [Boston, 1848.]

— [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, to whom was referred the several petitions to the legislature upon the subject of insanity.] H. of R., April 5, 1848. No. 139. 8°. [Boston, 1848.]

— [Report of the committee on "public charitable institutions", to which was referred the "Report of the joint committee of the legislature, appointed April 20, 1848, on the subject of insanity", and recommend the erection of a second hospital for the insane.] H. of R., Feb. 7, 1849. No. 22. 8°. [Boston, 1849.]

— [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, to which was recommended the bill for the erection of a second hospital for the insane.] In Senate, March 19, 1849. No. 75. 8°. [Boston, 1849.]

— [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, relative to the lunatic State paupers.] H. of R., April 11, 1862. No. 269. 8°. [Boston, 1862.]

MASSACHUSETTS. [Report of the committee on prisons, requiring them to make examination, by visiting or otherwise, into the receptacle or asylum and its inmates, connected with the House of Correction at Ipswich, wherein certain insane persons are confined.] H. of R., April 11, 1862. No. 268. 8°. [Boston, 1862.]

— [Report of committee on so much of the annual address of the governor as relates to proceedings for the restraint of the insane; also an act concerning State lunatic hospitals]

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**MASSACHUSETTS—continued.**

and insane and idiotic persons. No. 164. April 21, 1862. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Insanity.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 1-3, 1898-9 to 1900-1901. 3 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1900-1902.

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 8-20, 1885-6 to 1897-8. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-99.

Massachusetts care of dependent and delinquent children, April, 1893. Published by Massachusetts board of managers, World's Fair, 1893. 8°. *Boston*, 1893.

ROBINSON (G. D.) Arguments of . . . (representing the State board of lunacy and charity) in the petition of Alice R. Cooke, of Sandwich, and the memorial of F. B. Sanborn, of Concord, before the committee on public charitable institutions of the legislature of 1889. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

Channing (W.) The new Massachusetts board of insanity. *Char. Rev.*, N. Y., 1898-9, viii, 358-363.—**Hil-dreth (J. L.)** The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 461; 485. *Also*, Reprint.—**Insanity** in Massachusetts. *Rep. Bd. Lunacy* [etc.]. *Mass.* 1886, *Bost.*, 1887, viii, 69-89.—**Mitchell (Sir A.)** The insane poor in private dwellings in Massachusetts. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 457-460.—**Moulton (A. R.)** The insane in Massachusetts. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxvii, 265-267. — The care of the insane in local institutions. *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, *Bost.*, 1890, xv, 191-208. — The new departure in Massachusetts. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica*, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 43-48. — The insane poor in private dwellings in Massachusetts. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 616.—**Num-ber (The)** of the insane in Massachusetts. *Rep. Bd. Lunacy* [etc.]. *Mass.* 1886, *Bost.*, 1887, viii, pp. lxxvii-xciii.—**Re-marks** on the tables of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1887, *Bost.*, 1888, ix, 148-155.—**Sanborn (F. B.)** The present status of insanity in Massachusetts. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Chicago*, 1895-6, lii, 551-555.

METTRAY.

SAUVESTRE (C.) Une visite à Mettray. 16°. *Tours*, 1870.

MEXICO.

RIVADENEYRA (M.) *Apuntes para la estadística de la locura en México. 8°. *México*, 1887.

MICHIGAN.

MICHIGAN. Annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane deaf and dumb and blind, also statistics of the idiotic and epileptic in the State of Michigan. 19, 1891. 8°. *Lansing*, 1892.

Hurd (H. M.) The colony system as proposed in Michigan. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, *Bost.*, 1887, xiv, 215-220.—**Sawyer (J. E.)** Insanity in Michigan. *Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec.*, *Detroit*, 1897, i, no. 3, 1-6.

MILAN.

Bini (S.) Sulle riforme per pazzi nella provincia di Milano. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, *Milano*, 1866, iii, 3-19. *Also*, in his: *Op. compl.*, 8°, *Milano*, 1902, iii, 331-350.

MOSCOW Government.

Jakowenko (W.) Die Gesetzmässigkeit des Anhängungsprozesses der Geisteskranken in der Bevölkerung des Gouvernements Moskau nach den Ergebnissen der Zählung 1893. (Ans dem Russischen übersetzt.) *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, *Halle a. S.*, 1899, i, 269; 280; 289.—**Orloff.** K voprosu o prizrenii dushevno-bolnikh v Moskovskoi gubernii. [Care of the insane in the Moscow Government.] *Russk. Med.*, *St. Petersburg*, 1887, xii, 8-10.—**Reformatski (N. N.)** Chto sdelaet moskovskoye zemstvo dlya svoikh dushevno-bolnikh? [What has the zemstvo of Moscow done for its insane?] *Vestnik ohsh. hig.*, *sudeb. i prakt. med.*, *St. Petersburg*, 1895, xxv, 7, sect., 1-37.—**Viktoroff (P. P.)** K voprosu o zemsko-meditin-

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**MOSCOW Government—continued.**

skom prizrenii dushevno bolnikh v Moskovskoi gubernii. [Care of the insane in the government of Moscow by the zemstvo.] *Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat.*, *S.-Peterh.*, 1887, 71-79.

NETHERLANDS.

VAN DELDEN (B.) Onze krankzinnigen en hunne verpleging. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1897.

RAMAER (J. N.) De ontwikkeling van het krankzinnigengesticht in deze eeuw. Voor-dracht gehouden in de wetenschappelijke bijeenkomst van de algemeene vergadering der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst, 14 Juli 1885. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.) Redevoering over de verwaarloozing der vereischte zorg, ter leniging van het lot der krankzinnigen, en ter geneezing derzelven in ons vaderland. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1838.

van Deventer (J.) Sz. De toeneming van het aantal krankzinnigen in de provincie Noord-Holland. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1899, iii, 394-405, 2 ch.—**van Deventer (J.) Sz., Ruijsch (W. P.) & Tellegen (A. O. H.)** Rapport in zake de verbetering van het verplegend personeel in de Nederlandsche krankzinnigengestichten. *Psychiat. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1890, viii, 222-236. *Also*, Reprint.—**van Erp Taalman Kip (M. J.)** Das holländische Irrenwesen. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, *Halle a. S.*, 1899, i, 69-75. — Die Irrenpflege in Holland. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 185-188.—**Peters.** Le patronage familial en Hollande. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, *Gand & Leipzig*, 1901, 28-32.—**Staats-toezicht** op krankzinnigen. *Geneesk. Courant*, *Tiel*, 1895, xlix, nos. 45-49.—**Tellegen (A. O. H.)** Over de krankzinnigenverpleging in Nederland. *Psychiat. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1890, viii, 134-138. — Het voorstel van de Heeren Heenkirk, de Vries en Waterschoot van der Gracht in de provinciale staten van Noord-Holland. *Ibid.*, 164-167. *Also*, Reprint. — Het verleden, het heden en de toekomst der krankzinnigenverpleging in Nederland. *Ibid.*, 189-196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Andel.** Notice sur l'assistance familiale des aliénés en Hollande. *Assistance fam.*, *Par.*, 1902, xi, no. 13, suppl., 124-126.—**Verslagen** van de inspecteurs voor het staats-toezicht op krankzinnigen in de jaaren 1887-93. *Psychiat. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1889-95, viii-xiii, *passim*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Report made to the legislature of New Hampshire on the subject of the insane. June session, 1836. 8°. *Concord*, 1836.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Board of Commissioners of Lunacy.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 3, 1891-2; 4, 1892-3. 8°. *Concord*, 1892-3.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Ross (C.) Race and insanity in New South Wales, 1878-87. *Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas.* *Tr.*, *Melbourne*, 1889, ii, 849-857. — Statistics of insanity in New South Wales considered with reference to the census of 1891. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica*, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 11-20. *Also*: *Commitment. . . insan.* *Internat. Cong. Char.* [etc.], *Balt. & Lond.*, 1894, 81-90.

NEW YORK (City).

Ferguson (E. D.) The oppressively autocratic doings of the lunacy commission. *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1893, xlv, 797.—**Field (M. D.)** The examination and commitment of the public insane in New York City. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1892, ix, 365-378.

NEW YORK (State).

See, also, in this list, New York (City).

CURRENT medical opinion on the attitude of the New York State commission in lunacy. 8°. [*New York?* 1891.]

EDITORIALS in the *New York Medical Record*, December 27, 1879, and January 17, 1880. [The lunacy reform meeting.] 12°. [*New York*, 1880.]

NEW YORK (State). Report of the commission on better provision for insane criminals, to the legislature. No. 62. In assembly, Feb. 16, 1887. 8°. [*Albany*, 1887.]

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**NEW YORK (State)—continued.**

— Report of the investigation of the State commission in lunacy and the State hospitals for the insane by the subcommittee of the senate finance and assembly ways and means committees. May 10, 1895. 8°. *Albany*, 1895.

NEW YORK (State). *State Board of Charities.* The chronic insane under county care. Report on the condition of the chronic insane in certain counties exempted by the State board of charities from the operation of the Willard asylum act. 8°. [*Albany*, 1882.]

NEW YORK (State). *State Commission in Lunacy.* Annual reports to the governor of the State. 1-12, 1889 to 1899-1900. 14 v. 8°. *Albany*, 1890-1901.

STATE Charities Aid Association. State care for the insane. No. 1. Resolutions of medical societies [in favor of the passage of assembly bill No. 316, for the better care and custody of the insane poor of this State]. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

— State care for the insane. No. 2. Extract from the 14. annual report of Dr. Stephen Smith, State commissioner in lunacy, for the year 1886. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

— State care for the insane. No. 3. Extract from the 14. annual report of New York State board of charities. Jan., 1881. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

— State care for the insane. No. 5. [Extract] from the report of the standing committee on the insane of the State board of charities, adopted and transmitted to the legislature Jan., 1887. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

— State care for the insane. No. 7. Table showing increased or diminished cost to counties if the insane are maintained entirely by the State, as by proposed bill of Gen. Batcheller and Senator Fassett. March 20, 1889. 4°. [*New York*, 1889.]

— [Circular to members of the medical profession, requesting their cooperation and assistance in promoting the passage of the bill entitled An act to promote the care and curative treatment of the pauper and indigent insane in the counties of this State, etc.] Feb. 12, 1889. 4°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Goddard (W. W.) A vindication of history, by the author of Two hard cases. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 67-83. Also, Reprint.—**Granger (W. D.)** The increase of the insane, and some problems connected with their public care. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 478-480.—**Hanton (G. O.)** Care of the chronic insane, New York. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 176-181.—**Lyon (S. B.)** Present hospital care of the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 504-511.—**MacDonald (C. F.)** State care and State maintenance for the dependent insane in the State of New York. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 313-347. Also: State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, 1, 275-310. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 70-98.—**Ring (C. A.)** Our insane patients and their hospital relations. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894-5, xxxiv, 525-531. Also, Reprint.—**Smith (S.)** The care of the insane in the State of New York, historically considered. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 55-77. Also, Reprint. Also: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1887, xviii, 336-354.—**Wise (P. M.)** The past, present, and prospective methods of the treatment of insanity in the State of New York. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 61-70. Also, Reprint.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Hodges (J. A.) The case of the insane of our State outside of the asylums. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 724-735. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., 1890, Wilmington, 1891, 198-209.—**Taylor (I. M.)** An appeal for State care for all the insane, from an economic standpoint. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxviii, 256-264.

NORWAY.

Habgood (W.) Lunacy in Norway, 1891. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 41-45.—**Holmboe (M.)** Sinds-

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**NORWAY—continued.**

sygdommenes forekomst i Norge. [Sur la fréquence des maladies mentales en Norvège. Rés., 990-994.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4, R., xiii, 917-943, 1 diag. —. Om sindssygekolonier i Norge. [Colonies for the insane in Norway.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 379, 427.—**Torp.** Om sindssygepleien, specielt i Kristians amt. [The care of the insane, especially in Kristian County.] Ibid., 1899, xix, 481, 531.

OHIO.

OHIO. Statistics relating to the incurable insane in the State of Ohio. Compiled from county reports. April, 1866. broadside. [*Columbus*, 1866.]

Gundry (R.) Report on insanity. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1860, 195-219. Also, Reprint.—**Wilson (E. J.)** A partial study of the insane in Ohio; statistics covering a period of twenty-five years. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 385-393. Also: Columbus M. J., 1886-7, v, 154-160.

OLDENBURG.

Kellk. Irrenstatistik des Herzogthums Oldenburg. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1847, iv, 585-633.

PALATINATE.

Karsch. Zur Geschichte der Irrenpflege in der Pfalz. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1895, xi, 55-63.

PARIS.

BRANDS (F.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'assistance des aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1892.

GARNIER (P.) La folie à Paris; étude statistique, clinique et médico-légale. Préface de J.-C. Barbier. 12°. Paris, 1896.

PLANES (A.) * Quelques considérations sur la folie à Paris, observée à l'infirmerie spéciale du dépôt de la préfecture de police (1872-1885). 4°. Paris, 1886.

Also, in: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., v, 60; 229.

Chizh (V. F.) Prizrenie dushevno-bolnih v Pariz'e. [Care of the insane in Paris.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiv, no. 1, 1-24.—**Garnier (P.)** La folie à Paris; la progression corrélatrice de la folie alcoolique et de la paralysie générale. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1889, Par., 1890, 309-343, 6 pl.—**Lumier.** De l'augmentation progressive du chiffre des aliénés et de ses causes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1870-71), 1872, vi, 35-37.—**Motet.** [La folie à Paris.] [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3, s., xl, 280-288.—**Roubinovitch (J.)** Réforme réalisable des services des aliénés de Bicêtre et de la Salpêtrière. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 631-633.—**Rouillard.** Du transport des aliénés à la préfecture de police et à l'asile Sainte-Anne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 375-580.

PENNSYLVANIA.**Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.**

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual reports of the . . . ; also the reports of the general agent and secretary, statistics, and the reports of the committee on lunacy to the senate and house of representatives of the general assembly. 1-22, 1870-91. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1871-92.

Board of Public Charities.

PENNSYLVANIA. To the legislature. A plea for the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of Pennsylvania. [Submitted Dec. 31, 1873.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

— To the legislature. Addenda to A plea for the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of Pennsylvania. [Paying patients in the State lunatic asylums. Submitted Feb. 7, 1874.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

— To the legislature. Addenda to A plea for the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of Pennsylvania. [Paying patients in State lunatic hospitals for the insane. Submitted Feb. 7, 1874.] 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1874.

— To the legislature. In the matter of the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**PENNSYLVANIA—continued.**

Pennsylvania. Letter of Drs. J. A. Reed, D. D. Richardson, and Geo. Cook, [sustaining the recommendations of the board]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

—. Annual reports of the committee on lunacy to the board of public charities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1.-14., 1882-3 to 1895-6. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1884-97.

Pennsylvania. Board of Public Charities. Provision for the insane poor; to the legislature of Pennsylvania. Rep. Bd. Pub. Char. 1874, Harrisburg, 1875, v. 46-65. Also, Reprint.

POLAND.

VON ROTHE (A.) Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Polen. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1896.
See, also, infra.

Rolle (J.) Szkice psychiatryczne. [Psychiatric sketches.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1872, xi, 427; 435; 442; 451; 460; 1873, xii, 10; 51; 58; 66; 83; 91; 107; 123; 138; 156; 178; 186.—**Rote (A. I.)** K historii i statystyce duszewnno-bolnikh v tsarstvie Polskom. [History and statistics of the insane in Poland.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 823-836.—**Rothe (A. I.)** Rys dziejow psychiatrii w Polsce. [Historical sketch of psychiatry in Poland.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1892, lxxxviii, 499; 734. Also, transl.: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1893, xxi, no. 3, 116-130; xxii, no. 1, 45-72. *See, also, supra.*

PORTUGAL.

de Arantes Pedrosa (J. A.) Questões d'hospitalização de alienados. Med. contemp. Lisboa, 1891, ix, 91-93.—**Bettencourt Raposo.** Psychomachias. *Ibid.*, 1897, xv, 188; 195; 203; 219.—**de Castro (J. L.)** Organização do serviço de alienados. Coimbra med., 1888, viii, 173-181.

PRUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Berlin; Königsberg; Silesia; Westphalia.

RICHARZ (F.) Ueber öffentliche Irrenpflege und die Nothwendigkeit ihrer Verbesserung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Rheinprovinz. 8°. *Bonn*, 1844.

Hoppe. Entwicklung und Stand des Irrenwesens der Provinz Ostpreussen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 173-177.—**Kurella (H.)** Das preussische Irrenwesen im Lichte des Proces-Mellage. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz n. Leipz., 1895, n. F., vi, 337-344.—**Laehr (H.)** Zur Reform des Irrenwesens in Preussen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1893, xix, 829; 853; 929. Also, Reprint.—**Mendel (E.)** Zur Reform der Irrenpflege in Preussen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 17-19.—**Meyhöfer.** Zur staatlichen Beaufsichtigung des Irrenwesens. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1893, x, 96-110.—**Oebeke.** Ueber das rheinische Irrenwesen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 794-807. Also: Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundtspf., Bonn, 1899, xviii, 1-15.—**Pel-man.** Zur Entwicklung des rheinischen Irrenwesens. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundtspf., Bonn, 1887, vi, 265-285. Also [Abstr.]: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1888, xxix, 127-138.—**Verhältniss** (Das) der angestellten Aerzte zu der Zahl der Kranken in den Irrenanstalten der preussischen Provinzen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 205-208.

QUEBEC.

VALLÉE (A.) The insane of the province of Quebec. Report to the hon. provincial secretary. 8°. *Quebec*, 1890.

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Kharkov; Moscow Government; Poland; Saint Petersburg; Siberia; Yekaterinoslav Government.

VON ROTHE (A.) Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Russland. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1895.
See, also, infra.

VALLON (C.) & MARIE (A.) Les aliénés en Russie. 8°. *Montévrain*, 1899.

YAKOVENKO (V. I.) O miferakh nporjadocheniya prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh i neobkhodimosti dneyatelnogo uchastiya v etom dlele vsch

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**RUSSIA—continued.**

zemsko-meditsinskoj organizatsii. [On measures for regulating the care of the insane and on the necessity for active participation in it of the entire medical organization of the zemstvo.] 8°. [*Simbirsk*, 1899.]

Bajenoff. Le patronage familial des aliénés en Russie; lettre adressée au docteur Peeters. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1900, 262-268.—**Baloff (A.)** Prizrieniye umalishennikh v Rossii v xviii v. [Care of the insane in Russia in the eighteenth century.] Ejened. jonr. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 21.—**Bazhenoff (N. N.) & Kolyubakin (V. I.)** V kakom napravlenii dolzhen bit sdelan sleduyushchiy shag v dlele organizatsii prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh? [In what direction must the next step be made in the organization of care of the insane?] J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 145-155, 2 maps.—**Govsneyeff (A. A.)** Osnovi liecheniya i prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh v primeneni k ustroystvu psikhicheskikh otdeleniy gubernskikh zemskikh bolnits. [Principles of treatment and care of the insane applicable to establishing insane departments in the hospitals of the government zemstvos.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiii, no. 1, 81-114. —. Osnovniye voprosi organizatsii prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Fundamental questions of the organization of care of the mentally diseased.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, 44-48. Also: Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1896, viii, 298-302.—**Hirschson (I. V.)** K voprosu ob opredelenii chisla dushevno-bolnikh v naselenii. [On the determination of the number of mentally diseased in the population.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 765-774.—**Ignatyeff (M. V.)** Statisticheskiy ocherk o dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii. [Statistical sketch of insane patients in Russia.] Vestnik klin. i sudenoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1890-91, viii, no. 2, 171-179. —. K statistike dushevno-bolnikh. [Statistics of insanity.] *Ibid.*, 270-275. —. Opit statisticheskovo izsledovaniya o dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii. [Result of a statistical investigation of the mentally diseased in Russia.] *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xi, pt. 1, 273; pt. 2, 60.—**Kovalevskii (P. I.)** Polozheniye dushevno-bolnikh v Rossiyskoi Imperii. [State of diseases of the mind in the Russian Empire.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, ix, no. 3, 72-85. Also, Reprint.—**Levenshtein (Y. A.)** Po povodu nekotorykh statei russkavo zakonodatelstva o dushevno-bolnikh. [Apropos of certain Russian statutes concerning the insane.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 488-520.—**Mattseff (A.)** K voprosu ob ustroystvie viselka (kolonii) dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Poltavskoi gubernii. [Establishment of a colony for the insane in the government of Poltava.] Zemsk. vrach., Poltava, 1893, vi, 584; 635; 629.—**Mendelssohn (A.)** Zur Wärterfrage in Russland. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 663-668. —. Russisches Irrenpflegepersonal. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1899, iii, 159-174.—**Merzheyevskii (I. P.)** Ob usloviyakh, blagopriyatstvuyushchikh razvitiyu dushevnykh i nervnykh boleznei v Rossii i o miferakh, napravleniikh k ikh umensheniyu. [Conditions favoring the development of mental and nervous diseases in Russia, and measures for lessening them.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 15-37.—**Mierzejskii.** O przyczynach rozwoju chorob umysłowych i nerwowych w Rosyi i o środkach zaradczych. [Causes of mental and nervous diseases in Russia, and means of prevention.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 201; 213; 225; 237.—**Nannoff (L.)** K voprosu o sluzhebno-materialnom polozhenii vrachei-psikhiatrov. [Material position of Russian alienists.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 5-7. [Discussion], 277.—**Ponomareff (A.)** Koloniya dlya dushevno-bolnikh "Lipovaya gora" bliz gor. Perm. [Colony of the insane at "Lime-Tree Mountain."] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiv, no. 1, 67-91.—**Rosenbach (P.)** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Irrenverpflegung in Russland. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 253-255.—**Rothe (A. I.)** Ocherk istorii psichiatrii v Rossii. [Sketch of the history of psychiatry in Russia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1893, xxi, no. 1, 49; no. 2, 102. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 34-49. *See, also, supra.*—**Steinberg (S. I.)** Stranitsa iz istorii liecheniya i prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh v provintsyakh Rossii. [Treatment and care of the insane in the provinces of Russia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 1, 1-46. —. K istorii liecheniya i prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii. [History of treatment and care of the insane in Russia.] *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, no. 2, 1-21.—**Sulima (K. P.)** Koye-cto o polozhenii dushevno-bolnikh v yugo-zapadnom kraie. [Something on the state of the insane in the Southwest.] *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 47-52.—**Tschetschott (O. A.)** Sovremennoe po-

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**RUSSIA—continued.**

lozhenie prizrieniya pomieschannikh v S.-Peterburgie i eyo gubernie i v kakom razmerie ono dolzhno bit rasshireno? [Present state of care for the insane in St. Petersburg and its government, and how can this care be extended?] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Peterb., 1889, vi, pt. 2, 233; vii, pt. 1, 38. — **Yakovenko** (V. I.) O prizrieni dushhevno-bolnikh v Moskovskom i Tverskom zemstvakh. [On the care of the insane by the zemstvos of Moscow and Tver.] *Ibid.*, 1885, iii, pt. 2, 288-298, 2 plans. — Obzor deyatelnosti vsiekh zemstv po prizrieni dushhevno-bolnikh so vremeni peredachi im holnits prikazami obshtstvennava prizrieniya. [Review of the activity of all the zemstvos in taking care of the mentally diseased from the time the hospitals were turned over to them by the boards of charities.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1897, xxix, no. 2, 1-84. — Obshtshedostupnost psikhiatrichekoj pomoshchi dlya naseleniya dostizhima tolko pri yeyo detsentralizatsii. [Accessibility of psychiatric aid to the public is possible only with its decentralization.] J. nevropat. i psichiat. . . . Korsakov, Mosk., 1902, ii, 136-144. — **Yergolski** (V. N.) Sovremennoye polozhenie zemskavo prizrieniya dushhevno-bolnikh. [Care of the insane by the zemstvos at the present time.] Obzor. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 32; 81; 177. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de nevrol., Par., 1900, 2, s., ix, 132-138. Oh organizatsii zemskavo prizrieniya dushhevno-bolnikh. [On organization of public care of the insane.] Obzor. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 273; 374; 476; 529.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

CHEKHOF (A.) Prizrieniye dushhevno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. [Care of the mentally diseased in St. Petersburg.] 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Bazhenoff (N. N.) Ob organizatsii prizrieniya dushhevno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. [On the organization of care for the insane in St. Petersburg.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Peterb., 1895-6, xi, pt. 2, 195-217. — O perepisi dushhevno-bolnikh sredi krestyanskavo naseleniya S.-Peterburgskoi gubernii. [Census of the insane among the peasants of the government of St. Petersburg.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xii, 59-87. — **Chechatt** (O. A.) Prizrieniye pomieschannikh v S.-Peterburgie; (istoricheskaya spravka). [Care of insane in St. Petersburg; (historical research).] *Ibid.*, 1888-9, vi, pt. 2, 233-256. — **Dekhteroff** (V. G.) O polozhenii diela prizrieniya dushhevno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. [On the condition of the care of mentally diseased in St. Petersburg.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1894-5, lxi, 247-254. — **Gadzyatski** (F.) Materiali dlya statistiki dushhevnikh bolizneiv v Rossii, po dannim kliniki dushhevnikh holizneiv pri Imperatorskoi voyenno-meditsinskoi akademii s 1870 po 1890 gg. [Statistics of mental diseases in Russia, according to data of the clinic of mental diseases of the Army Medical Academy from 1870 to 1890.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Peterb., 1893-4, x, pt. 2, 40-92. — **Mendelson** (A. L.) Polozhenie dushhevno-bolnikh v Peterburgie: proekt semeinavo patronage'a dushhevno-bolnikh khronikov. [Insane in St. Petersburg; projected family care of chronic insane.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 62; 102.

SARDINIA.

Loy-Murgia (B.) Le idee deliranti in Sardegna. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 573-584.

SAVOY.

MAHE-GHOD. Les aliénés en Savoie. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1884.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de Savoie, 3. s., x.

SAXONY.

Alt (K.) Die künftige Gestaltung der familiären Irrenpflege in der Provinz Sachsen. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1900, iv, 2; 56; 86. — **Irrenwesen** (Das). Jahresh. d. Landes-Med.-Coll. . . . in Königl. Sachsen 1897, Leipzig, 1898, xxix, 273-362. — **Weber.** Zur Geschichte des sächsischen Irrenwesens. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxix, 976-978.

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, Glasgow.

EXTRACTS from 20th annual report of commissioners of Lunacy of Scotland, for the year 1877; with an introduction by H. B. Wilbur, M. D. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**SCOTLAND—continued.**

FIFE and Kinross District Board of Lunacy. Annual report of the district board of lunacy and the medical superintendent to the rate payers. 20., 1885-6. 8°. *Cupar-Fife*, 1886.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary for Scotland. General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland.* Annual reports of the general board of commissioners in lunacy for Scotland. 27.-43., 1884-1900. 8°. *Edinburgh & Glasgow*, 1885-1901.

Alleged increasing prevalence of insanity in Scotland. Supplement to the thirty-sixth annual report of the general board of commissioners in lunacy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1895.

PROPOSED scheme for procuring and educating a better class of attendants on the insane. To be carried out by the royal asylums of Scotland. 4°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

WEMYSS (A. W.) Remarks on the lunacy acts for Scotland, and district pauper lunatic asylums. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1867.

Cabred (D.) The insane in Scotland. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1897-8, liv, 447-453. — **Carswell** (J.) Contribution to the inquiry into the causes of the increase of pauper lunacy in Scotland. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1892, xxxviii, 262-270. — **Clouston** (T. S.) The lunacy administration of Scotland, 1857-92. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 186-197. — **Féré** (C.) L'assistance des aliénés dans les maisons privées en Ecosse. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1888, xlii, 699-704. — **Hogben** (E.) On pauper lunatics in private dwellings, Scotland. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 689-691. — **Peeters.** L'assistance des aliénés en Ecosse. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1882, no. 24, 62-77. — Le patronage familial en Ecosse. *Ibid.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1901, 145-151. — **Riggs** (C. E.) The boarding-out system in Scotland. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 319-329. — **Sutherland** (J. F.) The growth and geographical distribution of lunacy in Scotland. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, lxxi, 742. — **Toulouze** (E.) L'open door en Ecosse. [Abstr.] *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 261-272. — **Tuke** (D. H.) Boarding-out of pauper lunatics in Scotland. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 503-512. — **Urgunhardt** (A. R.) La situation actuelle de la psychiatrie en Ecosse. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 460-471.

SERVIA.

Vassitch (M.) Placement des aliénés en Serbie. *Cong. internat. de méd. ment.* C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 253.

SIBERIA.

Bryantseff (V. A.) O polozhenii dushhevno-bolnikh v Sibiri. [Condition of persons diseased in mind in Siberia.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 355-396. — **Shaikevich** (M.) Polozhenie dushhevno-bolnikh v Stepnom general-gubernatorstvie (oblasti Akmo-linskaya, Semipalatinskaya i Semirechenskaya) za period vremeni ot 1893 po 1897 god vkluchitel'no. [Condition of the insane in the general government of the steppes (provinces of Akmo-linsk, Semipalatinsk, and Semirechinsk) during 1893-7.] *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1899, vii, no. 4, 49-117.

SIENA.

SIENA (Province of). Amministrazione provinciale di Siena. Memoria presentata dalla deputazione provinciale al quinto congresso freniatrico italiano sul trattamento dei mentecatti incurabili ed innocui. 8°. *Sienna*, 1886.

Lachi (A.) Sulla durata della pazzia: dati statistici e considerazioni sul movimento del Manicomio di S. Niccolò in Siena dal 1° gennaio 1864 al 31 dicembre 1894. Cron. di manic. di Siena, 1895-8, xxi-xxiv, *passim*.

SILESIA.

See, also, in this list, Breslau.

Wellenbergh (P.) De zorg voor de krankzinnigen in Silezië. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Utrecht, 1888, vi, 32-54, 2 pl.

SOUTH AFRICA.

See, also, in this list, Cape Colony.

Greenlees (T. D.) Insanity among the natives of South Africa. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 71-78, 2 pl.

Insane (*Care, condition, and statistics of*), *by localities.***SOUTH AMERICA.**

See, in this list, **Bahia**; **British Guiana**; **Lujan**.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Babcock (J. W.) A sketch of the early history of the insane in South Carolina. Rep. State Hosp. Insane, Columbia, S. C., 1895-6, 55-63. Also, Reprint.

SPAIN.

Schmitz (A.) Das Irrenwesen in Spanien. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1884-5, xli, 366-378. Weitere Mittheilungen über das Irrenwesen in Spanien. *Ibid.*, 1886, xliii, 211-236.

STYRIA.

von Scarpattetti (J.) Das Irrenwesen in Steiermark; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Erweiterung und Ausgestaltung der Irrenversorgung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1899, xxxvi, 74-86.

SWITZERLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Zürich**.

GIRARD DE CAILLEUX. Rapport à la direction de l'intérieur du Canton de Fribourg sur l'inspection générale des aliénés dans ce canton, ordonnée par le gouvernement en 1875. 8°. *Bulle*, 1878.

Flamm. Eine landwirthschaftlich-psychiatrische Schweizerfahrt. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891, x, 105-158.—**Frankenthal** (A. L.) Insanity in Switzerland. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1899, xlii, 433-435.—**Ladame.** Les sociétés de secours aux aliénés en Suisse. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 234-286.

TEXAS.

Denton (A. N.) Management and treatment of the insane in Texas. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 409-416. The care and management of the insane in Texas. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, iv, 47-56.—**White** (F. S.) State care of insane, epileptics, inebriates, and habitués of narcotics. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1896, 329-341.

TURKEY.

Lunatics in Turkey. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 442.—**Manheimer.** Les aliénés en Turquie. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1900, ii, 159-162.—**Mongeri** (L.) Lo stato attuale della psichiatria in Turchia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 220-226.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, **California**; **Connecticut**; **Illinois**; **Iowa**; **Kansas**; **Kentucky**; **Louisiana**; **Maryland**; **Massachusetts**; **Michigan**; **New Hampshire**; **New York**; **North Carolina**; **Ohio**; **Pennsylvania**; **South Carolina**; **Texas**; **Vermont**; **Virginia**; **Wisconsin**.

CHAPIN (J. B.) Report on insanity. Read before the conference of public charities, Saratoga, N. Y., September 5, 1877. 8°. *Boston*, 1877.

CHEVAILLIER (Miss A. A.) Report of Miss Chevallier, secretary of the Association for the Protection of the Insane. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

TUKE (D. H.) The insane in the United States and Canada. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Andrews (J. B.) The distribution and care of the insane in the United States. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 226-237. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 192-211. State versus county care. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 395-407.—**Blumer** (G. A.) The commitment, detention, care, and treatment of the insane in America. Commitment . . . insane, Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 149-167. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, l, 538-556.—**Brenkey** (J. F.) Future provision for the care of the insane. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 459-469.—**Brush** (E. N.) Duty of the state to the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1894, 201-213.—**Channing** (W.) Recent progress in care of the insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, lxi, 351; 372.—**Chapin** (J. B.) Report of committee on provision for the insane. Proc. Conf. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 105-112. Address [April 28, 1897, on the opening of the Garrett Memorial

Insane (*Care, condition, and statistics of*), *by localities.***UNITED STATES—continued.**

Building]. Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 345-352.—**Coe** (H. W.) State care of the insane. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 309-312.—**Cowles** (E.) Progress in the care and treatment of the insane during the half century. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 122-137. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 10-22. Also, Reprint.—**Dewey** (R.) Some outlines of state policy in the care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1892, 125-141.—**Eastman** (B. D.) State care versus county care for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 262-273. Improvements in medical care for the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., 1900, Bost., 1901, 89-92.—**Everts** (O.) The American system of public provision for the insane, and despotism in lunatic asylums. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 113-139. Also, Reprint. Problems of public interest concerning the insane. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 663-669.—**Fisher** (T. W.) Psychiatry, old and new, in New England. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 65-75.—**Gilman** (H. A.) Better care for the chronic insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 274-279.—**Goddard** (W. W.) Progress in provision for the insane, 1840-1884. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 129-150. Also, Reprint. Also [Rev.]: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 217-252. The state in the care of its insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1889, xvi, 63-78. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 311-326. Aspects and outlook of insanity in America. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 1-16.—**Heg** (J. E.) County care of the insane under state supervision. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 181-190.—**Hughes** (C. H.) State provision for the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 192-198. Also, Reprint.—**Jacoby** (G. W.) State care versus county care of the insane; being the annual address delivered before the New York Neurological Society, May 7, 1889. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 589-591. Also, Reprint.—**Jenks** (E. W.) How to prevent county care of the insane, and the general establishment of county insane asylums. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 545-550.—**Kinne** (L. G.) State boards of control and their relation to state hospitals. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1898-9, ii, no. 6, 5-7.—**Lane** (E. B.) Statistics concerning insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 161-163. [Discussion], 167-169.—**Macfarlane** (A.) The duty of the state to the insane. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 741-753. Also, Reprint.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Address before the fiftieth annual meeting of the American Medico-Psychological Association, held in Philadelphia, May 16, 1894. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 413-437.—**Powell** (T. O.) A sketch of psychiatry in the Southern States. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 74-131. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 21-36. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv, 736-747.—**Preston** (R. J.) cursory review of the history of the insane in North America, and of the American Medico-Psychological Association. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 179-184.—**Riggs** (C. E.) Progress in the care of the insane in the last twenty years. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1898, 222-262. Also [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 620-628.—**Sanborn** (F. B.) Insanity and the relations of the state to its treatment. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1881, viii, 5-15. Is American insanity increasing? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 214-219. The increase of insanity. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1895, 186-194. Insanity and immigration. *Ibid.*, 1898, Bost., 1899, 268-276. Progress in the care of the insane. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1899-1900, ix, 255-263. State care versus state custody. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1901, 93-105.—**Searey** (J. T.) Insanity in the South. Bull. Am. Acad. M. [Easton, Pa.], 1896, ii, 616-621.—**Smith** (S. G.) Public policy in the care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., 1900, Bost., 1901, 83-88.—**State** versus county care. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 504-534.—**Stearns** (H. P.) In relation to the increase of insanity. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1894-5, vii, 15-23.—**Tuke** (D. H.) The insane in the United States. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 89-116.—**Wright** (A. O.) The increase of insanity. Proc. Confer. Char., 1884, Bost., 1885, 228-236. The increase of insanity. Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc. 1881-3, Madison, 1886, vi, 20-28.

VERMONT.

Draper (J.) Insanity in Vermont, 1835-85. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1885, Montpelier, 1886, 19-46.

VICTORIA.

Smith (W. B.) The housing of the insane in Victoria, with special relation to the boarding-out system of treatment. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 898-908.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**VIENNA.**

Lorenz. Der Wiener Irrenurm. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 142-146.

VIRGINIA.

Apperson (J. S.) The increase of insanity in Virginia and practical suggestions for the care and maintenance of insane people by the state. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 301-318. — **Drewry** (W. F.) The present status of insanity in Virginia. *Med. Reg.*, Richmond, 1899-1900, iii, 379-389. — **Preston** (R. J.) Review of the progress, care, maintenance, etc., of the insane in Virginia during the years 1887-97, inclusive. *Tr. Med. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1898, 261-268. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 467-471. — Some statistics and partial history of the insane in Virginia. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 195-201. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 171-174. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1900, vii, 158.

WALES.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy.* Supplemental report of the . . . relative to the general condition of the insane in Wales; containing a statement of facts collected by certain members of the board appointed to make special inquiries upon the subject in North and South Wales, respectively, as announced in the general report (page 203), Aug. 25, 1844. 8°. *London*, 1844.

WEST INDIES.

See, also, in this list, Cuba.
GUILLIOD (F.-J.-C.-E.) **Troubles de l'état mental aux Antilles.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.
Blumer (G. A.) The insane of the Antilles. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, lv, 713-723.

WESTPHALIA.

SCHWARTZ (O.) Beiträge zur Fortbildung des öffentlichen Irrenwesens der Provinz Westfalen. 8°. *Altena*, 1852.

WESTPHALIA (Province of). Aufnahme-Bedingungen für die Provinzial-Anstalten zu Marsberg und Lengerich. 8°. *Münster*, [1873].

Schaefer. Abriss des Irrenwesens der Provinz Westfalen in diesem Jahrhundert. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 45-50.

WISCONSIN.

WISCONSIN. *State Board of Charities and Reform, Madison.* Circular relating to the care of the chronic insane by counties. Issued by the State board of charities and reforms to superintendents of the poor and members of county boards. 8°. [*Madison*, 1881.]

Christison (J. S.) Our duty to our insane. *Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc.*, 1888, xxii, 151-156. — **Giles** (H. H.) The Wisconsin system of county care of the chronic insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1891, xviii, 78-84. — **Lyman** (W. B.) The Wisconsin county care system. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 280-287. — **Phelps** (R. M.) A comparative analysis of the Wisconsin system of caring for the insane. *Northwest Lancet*, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 81-85. — **Wisconsin** (The) system of caring for the insane; a criticism of the system. *Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec.*, Detroit, 1898-9, ii, no. 5, 1-8.

WÜRTEMBERG.

KÖSTLIN (W.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten in Württemberg. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1840.

WÜRZBURG.

OEGG (J.) Die Behandlung der Irren in dem königlichen Julioshospitale zu Würzburg; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8°. *Salzburg*, 1829.

SCHMIDT (E.) Zum Schutze der Irren. Eine Darlegung ihrer Verhältnisse, mit Vorschlägen zur Verbesserung, begründet und begleitet von einer sechsjährigen Statistik der Abtheilung

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**WÜRZBURG—continued.**

für heilbare Irre im Julioshospitale zu Würzburg, nebst Krankengeschichten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1856.

Rieger (C.) Die Psychiatrie in Würzburg von 1583 bis 1893. *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1895, n. F., xxix, 77; 1896, n. F., xxx, 1; 1897, n. F., xxxi, 123.

YEKATERINOSLAV Government.

Govsleyeff (A.) Patronage familiale v Yekaterinoslavskoi gubernii. [. . . in the government of Yekaterinoslav.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 1, 88-117. — **Zbarski** (D. S.) Polozhenie dushevno-bolnykh khronikov, nakhodiyashtsikh na popechenii krestyan v derevnyakh Lotsmanskoï Kamenke i Krasnopolye, Yekaterinoslavskoi gubernii. [Condition of chronic insane cared for by the peasants in the villages of Lotsmanskaya Kamenka and Krasnopolye, Yekaterinoslav Government.] *Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.*, Kiev, 1897, ii, 513-537.

ZÜRICH.

Sérienx (P.) La statistique des aliénés du canton de Zurich. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1899, 2. s., xi, 88-91. *Also*: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 6-19.

Insane (Care of, Manuals of).

BOURNEVILLE. Manual práctico del enfermero; traducción de algunos capítulos de dicha obra, especialmente aplicables a los asilos de alienados. 8°. *Montevideo*, 1897.

CURWEN (J.) A manual for attendants in hospitals for the insane. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

——. The same. Handleiding voor oppassers in gasthuizen voor krankziunigen. Voor Nederland gewijzigd door F. A. Hartsen. 16°. *Utrecht*, 1862.

VAN DEVENTER (J.) Szn. Handboek der krankziunigenverpleging. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1897.

FALKENBERG (W.) Die Pflege Geisteskranker. Anleitung zum Krankendienst für Pflege und Pflegerinnen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1897.

GRANGER (W. D.) How to care for the insane. A manual for attendants in insane asylums. 12°. *New York & London*, 1886.

HANDBOOK for the instruction of attendants on the insane. 8°. *London*, 1885.

——. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1886.

HECKER (E.) Anleitung für Angehörige von Gemüths- und Geisteskranken zur zweckmässigen Fürsorge für ihre Patienten vor und nach der Uebersiedlung derselben in eine Anstalt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

——. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

SCABIA (L.) Guida dell' infermiere dei malati di mente, nella casa e nel manicomio. 8°. *Torino*, 1901.

SCHAEFER. Leitfaden zum Unterricht der Wärter und Wärterinnen an öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1889.

SCHLÖSS (H.) Leitfaden zum Unterricht für das Pflege-Personal an öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 16°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1898.

SCHOLZ (F.) Vorträge über Irrenpflege. Für Pfleger und Pflegerinnen, sowie für Gebildete jedes Standes. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Bremen*, 1895.

SCHOLZ (L.) Leitfaden für Irrenpfleger. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

——. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

SCHROETER (R.) Belehrungen für das Wartpersonal an Irrenanstalten. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1897.

SNELL (O.) Grundzüge der Irrenpflege für Studierende und Aerzte. 12°. *Berlin*, 1897.

TIPPEL (M.) Leitfaden zum Unterricht in der Behandlung und Pflege der Geisteskranken für das Pflegepersonal. 12°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Insane (Care of, Restraint and non-restraint in).

See, also, **Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics, etc.**

BLANCHE (E.-S.) Du danger des rigueurs corporelles dans le traitement de la folie. 8°. Paris, 1839.

HILL (R. G.) A concise history of the entire abolition of mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane, and of the introduction, success and final triumph of the non-restraint system; together with a reprint of a lecture delivered on the subject in the year 1838; and appendices, containing an account of the controversies and claims connected therewith. 8°. London, 1857.

HUMANE restraint appliances, consisting of the Lynch patent lock buckles, and the most humane and approved forms of restraints for the insane and delirious. In use in the U. S. Army and Navy and all important hospitals, asylums, police stations, etc. 12°. Madison, Wis., 1892.

LINDSAY (W. L.) The theory and practice of non-restraint in the treatment of the insane. 8°. Edinburgh, 1878.

RÜDIGER (F.) Om Betingelserne for Tvang-sindlæggelse af Sindssyge. [The conditions of coercive therapy with the insane.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1898.

Revr. from: Nord. Tidsskr. f. Tvængselv. og prakt. Straffret.

SHAW (J. C.) The practicability and value of non restraint in treating the insane; a paper read at Cleveland, Ohio, July 1st, 1880, before the Conference of Charities. 8°. Boston, 1880.

TAGLE Y ALFONSO (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du non-restraint. [Paris.] 8°. Le Mans, 1885.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1885.

BEIL (C.) Mechanical restraint in the care and treatment of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 203; 384: 1892-3, x, 3. Also: Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1893, iii, 35; 113. — Mechanical restraint of the insane. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 221-226. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xiii, 389-400. Also: Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 13-18. — BENNETT (A.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883, 285-296. — BRYCE (P.) Mechanical restraint of the insane. Ibid., 1890-91, viii, 311-313. — CHRISTIAN (J.) L'open-door. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2, s. iv, 272-282. — À propos de l'open-door. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8, s. v, 68-77. — DENIS (P. M.) The uses and limitations of mechanical restraint as a means of treatment of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 102-113. — DEGENKOLB (C.) Zur zellenlosen Behandlung. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 319-325. — EPSTEIN (L.) A no restraint határol. [The limit of no restraint.] Gyógyászati Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 736-740. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 363. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-clin. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 457-462. — FEKETE (A.) Kényszerbelyezet alatt álló epilemeállapot. [Normal state of mind under restraint.] Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos. Budapest, 1887, 103-106. — FRANCOIS (X.) L'open door ou la méthode de liberté dans l'assistance des aliénés. Scalpel, Liège, 1899-1900, lii, 1-3. — GARDNER (A. M.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 485-492. — GUNDRY (R.) Non-restraint in the care of the insane. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 123-136. — HASTAN. On constraint and coercion: considered not merely as measures of security, but essentially contributing to the cure of insanity. In: Select. pap. [etc.], connected with insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 1-5. — HOPPE (H.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken ohne Zelle und ohne Narcotica. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 910-937. Also [Abstr.]: Münch. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 1181. Also [Abstr.]: Centrabl. f. Nervenl. n. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1898, n. F. ix, 86-89. — Weitere Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Geisteskranken ohne Zellen und ohne Schlafmittel, nebst einigen polemischen Bemerkungen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 295; 303. — KATMUS (E.) Die Praxis der zellenlosen Behandlung. Ibid., 1900-1901, ii, 469-475. — KÖHLER (A.) Das Nonrestraint und Ghel in seinen Beziehungen zur gegenwärtigen Irrenpflege. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1870, no. 3, 49-55. — KORSAKOFF (S. S.) K voprosu o ne-stitsenii (norestraint). Trudi perv. syezda otcchest. psychiat.,

Insane (Care of, Restraint and non-restraint in).

S.-Peterb., 1887, 397-446. — LOEWY (A.) Should physical restraint be used in the treatment of the insane? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 638-640. — LUNATICS at large. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 799. — LWOFF. L'emploi de la camisole de force chez les aliénés. Nice-méd., 1891-2, xvi, 106. — MARANDON DE MONTYEL (E.) L'open door et le Congrès de Nancy. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8, s. iv, 390-412. See, also, supra, Christian. — L'open-door et les arguments de ses adversaires. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3, s. xxxix, 505-533. — La campagne contre l'open-door. France méd., Par., 1898, xlv, 529-532. — Des cas nécessitant l'emploi de la contrainte directe dans le traitement des aliénés. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 610-620. — NERY (M.) O systema open-door. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1898, xii, 373-375. — NEUMANN (H.) Zum Non-Restraint. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1871-2, xxviii, 677-690. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 309-322. — PAGE (C. W.) The adverse consequences of repression. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 373-39. — PARANT (V.) De l'emploi des moyens de contrainte dans le traitement des aliénés; état de la question en Angleterre. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7, s. xi, 256-271. — VAN PERSYN. Eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de invoering van het Non-restraint in Meerenberg. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 313-318. — PIETERSEN (J. F. G.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 442-453. — RICHARDSON (A. B.) The restriction of personal liberty in the care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, 267-276. — SAVAGE (G. H.) The mechanical restraint of the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 738. — SPRATLING (W. P.) The origin of the non-restraint system in the treatment of the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 683. — TAMBURINI (A.) Un biennio di esperimento di no restraint. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1890, Milano, 1891, vii, 404-415. — TELLEGEN. Cellbehandlung; naakt of niet naakt? Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1893, xi, 63-68. — TROWBRIDGE (G. R.) Mechanical restraint in our state hospitals for the insane. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890-91, xxx, 449-456. Also, Reprint. — WORCESTER (W. L.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 476-489.

Insane ("Chemical restraint" of).

See **Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics, etc.**

Insane (Colonization and placing out in families of).

See, also, **Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities [France: Ghel; Lieureux; Netherlands]; Insanity (Jurisprudence of).**

ALT (K.) Ueber familiäre Irrenpflege. 8°. Halle a. S., 1899.

BRANDES (G.) Die Irrencolonien, im Zusammenhang mit den ähnlichen Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Armen- und Waiseupflege und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Verhältnisse im Königreiche Hannover. 8°. Hannover, 1865.

FÉRÉ (C.) Du traitement des aliénés dans les familles. 12°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1893.

LEVY (A.) Irren-Colonien und Familial-Verpflegung. Studie zweier hervorragenden Fragen auf dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Irrenversorgung. 8°. Trier, 1869.

PAETZ (A.) Die Kolonisierung der Geisteskranken in Verbindung mit dem Offen-Thür-System, ihre historische Entwicklung und die Art ihrer Ausführung auf Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

RHYNS (J. D.) Cottage homes for the better treatment of the insane. The nature of insanity; its cause, prevention, and permanent cure, together with interesting and suggestive statistics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879.

STEDMAN (H. R.) The family system in practice. A report of the condition of the "boarded-out" insane in Massachusetts. 8°. [Boston, 1889.]

VAN ANDEL (A. H.) Krankzinnigen-kolonien. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, iii, pt. 2, 67-80. Also, Reprint. — BAUNIC. Assistance et patronage des aliénés; colonies agricoles; inspecteurs régionaux. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 535-553. — BILI (S.) Della colonizzazione dei pazzi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5, s. i, 281; 365. Also, in his: Op.

Insane (Colonization and placing out in families of).

compt., 80. Milano, 1902, iii, 279-330.—**Blumer** (G. A.). The care of the insane in farm dwellings. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 326-336.—**Boettiger** (A.). Ueber die coloniale Behandlung von Geisteskranken und ihre sanitätspolizeiliche Beurtheilung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3. F., xvi, 368-396.—**Bonnet** (J.). L'assistance familiale en Dauphiné. Assistance fam., Par., 1902, xi, 147-158.—**Bothe** (A.). Ueber Familienpflege Geisteskranker nach den in Dalldorf mit dieser Einrichtung gemachten Beobachtungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 650-658.—**Brie**. Ueber die Behandlung von Psychosen in der Familie und die Nothwendigkeit der Ueberführung in die Anstalt. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1897, xxxix, 164-177.—**Brière de Boismont** (A.). De la colonisation appliquée au traitement des aliénés. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 91-94. — De l'utilité de la vie de famille dans le traitement de l'aliénation mentale, et plus spécialement de ses formes tristes. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1866, 4. s., vii, 40-68. Also, Reprint.—**Brosius**. Ueber familiäre Irrenpflege von Dr. Konrad Alt. [Rev.] Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 129-140.—**Bruckhanski** (P. P.). Semeinoye prizheniye dushevno-bolnikh. [Care of the insane in the family.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 616-657. — K voprosu ob organizatsii patronazha dlya dushevno-bolnikh na osnovanii 8-letnyavo opita Alcksieyevskoi psikhiatricheskoi bolnitsi. [Care of the insane in families on the basis of 8 years' experience in the Alekseyeff Psychiatric Hospital.] J. nevropat. i psikiat., . . . Korskakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 169-179.—**Capelletti** (L.). Il trattamento familiare dei malati di mente. Gior. di psichiatt. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara, 1902, xxx, 12-62.—**Deperon** (L.). Des colonies d'aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, Sect. de psychiat., 553-557.—**van Deventer** (J.). Sz. Gezinsverpleging. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 273-284.—**van Deventer** (J.). Sz., **van Dale** (J. H. A.) & **Vos** (W.). Rapport in zake de gezinsverpleging van krankzinnigen. *Ibid.*, 240-272.—**Engelken** sen. [et al.]. Familiäre Verpflegung der Irren. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 873-879.—**Falkenberg** (W.). Ueber Familienpflege Geisteskranker. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, liv, 553-587. [Discussion], 1092-1097. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 28.—**Féré** (C.). Le patronage familial des aliénés. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl, 586-592. — Le patronage familial des aliénés et le patronage des aliénés gérés. *Ibid.*, 1890, xvi, 496-498.—**Fischer** (F.). Der weitere Ausbau der Irrenfürsorge ausserhalb der Irrenanstalten. Aezrtl. Mith. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1898, lii, 153-157.—**Govsief** (A. A.). K voprosu ob ustroistvie zemstvami kolonii dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [On the establishment of colonies for the insane by the zemstvos.] Arch. psichiatt. [etc.], Kharkov, 1892, xix, no. 1, 22-34.—**Gray** (L. C.). What cases of insanity shall we treat at home? Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvii, 33-43.—**Insane** (The) in almshouses and private families. Rep. Bd. Health [etc.] Mass., 1884, Bost., 1885, vi, 69-72.—**Kashitsenko** (P. P.). Osnovniya polozheniya po voprosu ob ustroistvie posemenavoye prizheniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Fundamental principles of caring for the insane in families.] J. nevropat. i psikiat., . . . Korskakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 156-168.—**Klinke**. Ueber Familienpflege. Psychiat. Wechnsch., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 417; 425.—**Knapp** (P. C.). The family treatment of the chronic insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, xcii, 149-151.—**Kuecht**. Die familiäre Irrenpflege in Ueckermünde. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1901, v, 37-40.—**Knight** (G. H.). The colony plan for all grades of the feeble-minded. Care . . . feeble-minded. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 5-8.—**Krayatsch** (J.). Die Familienpflege Geisteskranker. Wien. klin. Wechnsch., 1899, xii, 254-263.—**Landwirthschaftliche** (Ueber) Beschäftigung Geisteskranker und Irrencolonien insbesondere; die Colonie Freihof. Priv.-Irrenanst. "Christophshad" in Göppingen 1882-7, Freiburg i. B., 1889, iii, 76-94.—**Leroux** (H.). Traitement des aliénés dans les colonies familiales de France. Assistance fam., Par., 1902, xi, 143-146.—**Mabé** (E.). L'assistance aux aliénés; les colonies familiales. Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., ii, 17-27.—**Marie** (A.). L'assistance familiale des aliénés. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 698-719. — De la responsabilité dans les cas de placement familial ou en section ouverte. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 557-563.—**Marie** (A.) & **Manheimer-Gommès**. L'assistance familiale urbaine pour les aliénés inoffensifs (système herliuols). Assistance fam., Par., 1902, xi, 127-142.—**Marie** (A.) & **Vigouroux** (A.). Sur la colonisation familiale et les malades qui en peuvent bénéficier. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France . . . 1898. C. r., Par., 1899, ix, 540-560. — Note sur la colonisation familiale. *Ibid.*, 1899, x, 523-531. — Quels malades faut-il placer dans les familles? [Abstr.] Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 14-25.—**Mochl**. Ueber Familienpflege Geisteskranker. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 693-697.

Insane (Colonization and placing out in families of).

Also: Berl. klin. Wechnsch., 1901, xxxviii, 685-689. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 181.—**Navratzki** (E.). Ueber Ziele und Erfolge der Familienpflege Geisteskranker, nebst Vorschlägen für eine Abänderung des bisher in Berlin angewendeten Systems. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 411-436.—**Norman** (C.). On boarding-out as a means of providing for the chronic insane of the poorer class. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhl., 1890, viii, 462-476.—**Ostrander** (H.). The colony system of caring for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 443-455.—**Oudart** (V.). Des colonies d'aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 35, 61-91. — De la colonisation des aliénés. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 53-58.—**Pactz**. Ueber den Werth der agricolen Irrenanstalten für die Behandlung der Geisteskranken und insbesondere über die Einrichtung der Irren-, Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Rittergut Altscherhitz in der Provinz Sachsen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeh., 1884, cvii, 121-126. Also [Abstr.]: Aezrtl. Mith. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1885, xxxix, 37; 41; 49. — Die Bedeutung der agricolen Colonien für die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. du psychiat. et névrol., 48-62.—**Palmer** (G. C.). The colony system of caring for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 157-169.—**Parant** (A. V.). The colonization of the insane in families. *Ibid.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 517-529.—**Peeters** (J.-A.). La situation actuelle du patronage familial des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1888, no. 23, 146.—**Porporati** (A.). Della colonizzazione dei pazzi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1862, 2. s., xlv, 343-360.—**Rin**. Les colonies d'aliénés. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 63-70.—**Schroeter** (R.). Zur Familienpflege geisteskranker Frauen. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 45-48.—**Schwartz** (O.). Die familiäre Behandlung Geisteskranker mit Rücksicht auf die dabei erforderliche Mitwirkung psychiatrisch vorgebildeter Hausärzte und Medicinalbeamter. Deutsche med. Wechnsch., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 43-45.—**Smith** (W. B.). The system of caring for the insane in private dwellings. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 177.—**Siedman** (H. R.). The family system as an accessory provision for our own insane poor. Rep. Bd. Health [etc.] Mass., 1884, Bost., 1885, vi, pp. clxii-clxxxviii. Also, Reprint. — The family or boarding-out system, its uses and limits as a provision for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 327-338.—**Sutherland** (J. F.). Le placement familial des aliénés; le système écossais. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 494-501.—**Turnbull** (A. R.). Some remarks on boarding-out as a mode of provision for pauper insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 366-376. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 479.—**Virnbolf** (N. A.). Dva goda zemskavo patronazha. [Two years of caring for the insane in the family.] J. nevropat. i psikiat., . . . Korskakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 180-193.—**Wahrendorff**. Ueber Familienpflege. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 405-413. — Zur familiären Irrenpflege. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 26-30.—**Wulf**. Die neuesten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Familienpflege bei der Behandlung der Geisteskranken. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1901, xxvi, 201.

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

See, also, **Insane** (Legislation relating to, by localities; **Insane** (Relation of physicians to).

DE CASTELNAU (H.). Essais physiologiques sur la législation. Premier essai: De l'interdiction des aliénés. roy. 8°. Paris, 1860.

COMMITMENT, detention, care, and treatment of the insane; being a report of the fourth section of the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Chicago, June, 1893. Edited by G. Alder Blumer and A. B. Richardson. 8°. Baltimore & London, 1894.

COURT of Errors and Appeals. [New Jersey.] In the matter of Benjamin L. James, an alleged lunatic. In appeal from decision of the chancellor, March term, 1883. 8°. Mt. Holly, [1882].

FRANCE. Département de l'intérieur. Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique. Fasc. No. 47. Note sur les aliénés recueillis après condamnation dans les asiles publics de 1886 à 1890 et pour lesquels il semble qu'une expertise médico-légale eut évité la condamnation. 4°. [Melun, 1894.]

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

FULL (A) and impartial report of the cause Jane Horsman v. Francis Bulmer, the elder, the Rev. Wm. Bulmer, Alexander Mather, Wm. Matterson, Wm. Belcombe, M. D., and Helen Scott. Being an action of trespass and false imprisonment. Tried at the summer assizes for the county of York, August 4, 1819, before the Hon. Sir George Wood and a special jury. Taken from the shorthand notes of Mr. Frazer. 8°. York, [1819].

GRIMSHAW (W. A.) The law of commitment to hospitals for the insane in the state of Illinois. 8°. Springfield, 1883.

HOCHE (A.) Die Aufgaben des Arztes bei der Einweisung Geisteskranker in die Irrenanstalt. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

Also, *transl. in:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 449; 637.

KERR (N.) Probationary curative detention of the alleged insane. 8°. London, 1894.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE. Étude médico-légale sur l'interdiction des aliénés et sur le conseil judiciaire, suivie de recherches sur la situation juridique des fous et des incapables, à l'époque romaine. 8°. Paris, 1881.

LUCAS (L.) *Étude sur les aliénés à séquestration multiples. 4°. Paris, 1892.

McFARLAND (A.) Commitments to institutions for the insane. 8°. Carrollton, 1879.

PERCIVAL (J.) Case of Dr. Peithman: The petition of Dr. Peithman, LL. D., professor of the University of Bonn, etc., as presented to Her Majesty in 1854, containing a brief account of his history and of the circumstances of his confinement for nearly sixteen years without any trial or public examination before a magistrate; together with letters, certificates, and testimonials to his sanity. 12°. London, [1855].

SIGERSON (G.) The law and the lunatic. 8°. Dublin, 1886.

WRIT (The) of habeas corpus and insane asylums. 8°. [Utica, N. Y., 1883.]

Actions against medical men for signing lunacy certificates. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 529-535.—**Anderson** (W. H.) The clinical features of a physician's certificate of insanity. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 6-12.—**Anweisung** über Unterbringung in Privatanstalten für Geisteskranken, Epileptische und Idioten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, Beil. No. 2, 1-7.—**Atwood** (C. E.) A review of some of the cases in which insane persons have been released from custody by the courts within the past six years. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 113-116.—**Ayers** (Alfred), appellant, against Selwyn A. Russell, Daniel V. O'Leary, and Anthony Gould, respondents. [Suit to obtain discharge from insane asylum.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 508-523. See also, *infra*, Decision [etc.].—**Ball** (B.) Sur l'affaire R. Seillière (internement et mise en liberté d'un aliéné). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2, s. xviii, 242.—**Barfels** (J.) Welche Fälle von Psychosen eignen sich für offene Anstalten? Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv, 777.—**Ueber die Aufnahme von Psychisch-Kranken in offene Anstalten.** Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 313-319.—**Bayley** (W. D.) The diagnosis of insanity by the general practitioner, with especial reference to commitment to asylums. H. Inman, Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 604-614.—**Becker** (W. F.) Our insane-commitment difficulty: medico-legal aspects of the law recently held unconstitutional. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1896, xxx, 538-547.—**A plea for temporary detention-quarters for the alleged insane.** *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxi, 551-557.—**The new commitment law of Wisconsin and its operation.** Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 561-569.—**Bennet** (H.) Consultation médico-légale au sujet d'un internement. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8, s. viii, 397-411.—**Bower** (D.) An address on some points bearing on lunacy practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 684.—**Brown** (G.) Care and custody of incompetent persons and their estates. In: Withnais & Becker Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1896, iii, 517-663.—**Brush** (E. N.) Lunacy commissions. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 234-244.—**Buckmaster** (S. B.) Importance of a careful examination of the alleged insane before their commitment to a hospital. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., 1888, xxii, 143-150.—**Bulleite** (L. D.) Legal liability of a physician upon whose certificate a sane patient is committed to an insane asylum. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893,

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

ii, 203; 295; 391.—**Burgess** (T. J. W.) The certification of insanity. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1896-7, xxv, 768-771.—**Caffe** (P. L. B.) Del'interdiction des aliénés. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 257; 271; 289.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Note on the order of admission of lunatics to asylums. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 515.—**Castells** (F.) & **Truillet** (J.) Informe emitido acerca de la procedencia de la reclusión de un sujeto en el manicomio del Hospital de Santa Cruz, de Barcelona. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1888, xi, 394.—**Chapin** (J. B.) On the detention of the insane, and the writ of habeas corpus. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 242-255.—**Charpentier.** De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécuteurs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 879-881.—**Quand faut-il enfermer un aliéné? (De l'opportunité de la séquestration.)** Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1892, vi, 209-214.—**Les aliénés à séquestrations multiples.** Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7, s. xv, 435-453. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 650; 670; 679.—**Sur l'internement des aliénés.** Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 131-147.—**Chesier** (A.) The legal liability of physicians in certifying as to insanity. Albany M. Ann., 1895, xvi, 333-341.—**Clark** (M. V. B.) The legal responsibility of the physician upon whose certificate a sane person is committed to an insane asylum. Omaha Clinic, 1894-5, vii, 311-313.—**Connecticut Medical Society.** Majority report of the committee on the subject of lunacy commissions in the United States and foreign countries, their history, aims, and results. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1881, 34-53. Also, Reprint.—**Constans.** De l'intervention de la magistrature dans l'appréciation du mode de traitement appliqué aux aliénés et de l'emploi des moyens de contrainte; remarques critiques à propos d'un procès récent. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s. vi, 5-22.—**Contagne.** De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécuteurs. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 756-759.—**Davey** (S.) The detention of lunatics in workhouses. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1795.—**[Decision]** of Mr. Justice Mayham, in the false imprisonment action of Alfred Ayers against Recorder Anthony Gould and Drs. Selwyn A. Russell and Daniel O'Leary. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 519-525.—**Delasiauve.** Séquestration et traitement des aliénés. L'opinion nationale, M. Lisle, M. Garsonnet. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1863, iii, 58-61.—**van Deventer** (J.) & **Benders** (A. M.) Een vijftal gevallen van vermeende wederrechtelijke opneming in een geneeskundig gesticht voor krankzinnigen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, i, 426-434.—**Dewey** (R.) Voluntary or self-commitment to insane hospitals. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1891, xviii, 71-78.—**Dowling v. Dods.** Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1812.—**Drewry** (F. W.) Commitment of the insane in the Southern States. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 1001-1011.—**Emmons** (C. M.) Commitment of the insane in our large cities. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 415-417.—**Echle.** Die Unterbringung der Geisteskranken in der Irrenanstalt. Aerzt. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1899, ciii, 211-218. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 629; 642.—**Fenn** (C. M.) The country doctor in relation to commitments of the insane. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 402-404.—**Foville** (A.) Du droit de réclamation des aliénés devant les tribunaux civils. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7, s. ii, 438-460. Also, *transl.:* J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 1-16.—**Garnier** (P.) Indications et opportunité de l'internement des aliénés suivant la forme d'aliénation mentale. [Abstr.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3, s. xxxvi, 432-452.—**Des formes de l'aliénation mentale nécessitant l'internement.** Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 257-259.—**Un aliéné méconnu et condamné après expertise médicale.** Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 482-501.—**Gill** (S. A.) The examination of lunatics and lunacy certificates. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 416-429.—**Ginzburg-Shik** (D. G.) Ispytaniye v Khersonskoi zemskoi psikhiatricheskoi lechebnitsie v 1894 godu. [I those under supervision in the psychiatric hospital of the Kherson zemstvo for 1894.] Arch. psychiat., [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 3, 12-55.—**Girard.** Étude sur le droit de réclamation des aliénés devant les tribunaux civils. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol., 1883, Gand, 1886, 31-52.—**Ginn & Vernet.** Un cas de séquestration d'un aliéné par ses parents. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 720-723.—**Goto** (S.) Nanden no sei. [Legal rules for insane patients.] Chigaku Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1890, no. 242, 3-7.—**Granger** (W. D.) The voluntary commitment of patients to asylums for the insane. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 194-203.—**Hoche.** Indicationen und Technik der Aufnahme Geisteskranker in die Irrenanstalt. Arch. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., Strassb., 1899, xix, 126-130.—**Illinois.** Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. The law of commitment to hospitals for the insane in the State of Illinois. Rep. Illinois Bd. Comm. Pub. Char., Springfield, 1880, vi, 77-89. Also, Reprint.—**James** (J. H.) Commitment and conveyance of patients to our hospitals for the insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul,

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

1891, xi, 74.—**Jastrowitz**. Zur Kenntniss des jetzigen Entmündigungsverfahrens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 667-674.—**Keene** (G. F.). The present evils of our insane commitments. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 285-289. Also, Reprint.—**Kinney** (C. S.). An unusual and instructive case of habes corpus. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1898, vi, 37-39.—**Köhler** (H.). Ueber die Aufgaben des praktischen Arztes bei Verbringung Geisteskranker in Irrenanstalten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 295; 342.—**Lachr**. Über Entmündigung in den lucidis intervallis. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, 5, xli, 432-444. Also, *transl.* (Abstr.). Arch. de neurol. Par., 1885, ix, 420-422.—**Leppmann** (A.). Entmündigungsverfahren. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 406; 434.—**Lindsay** (J. M.). [Criticism on lunacy administration.] Presidential address. J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1893, xxxix, 473-491.—**von Ludwig**. Ein Entmündigungsfall. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xlv, 19-24.—**McDuffie** (W. C.). Le lunatic inquired. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xvi, 257-271.—**Macfarlane** (W. W.). The commitment of the insane and the management of insane asylums. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 188-191.—**MacLachlan** (J. T.). On certifying lunatic patients and the general principles of treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlviii, 196-200.—**McNeill** (J. W.). De lunatico inquired. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xvii, 156-161.—**Marandon de Montyel**. Des aliénés à séquestrations multiples. Ann. méd.-psychiat., Par., 1892, 7, s. xvi, 280-296.—**Marie** (A.). De la responsabilité médicale dans les cas de placements aliénés en sections onvertes. Méd. lég. et jurispr. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 11-17.—**Martin** (L. A.). Essai sur la réforme de l'interdiction des aliénés. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 81-102.—**Massaut** (J.). L'interdiction des aliénés. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 135-171.—**Matter** (in the) of Richard Beckwith, a lunatic; lunatic, contract of; costs, when not allowed in proceedings to supersede commission of lunacy. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1875-6, xxxii, 38-77. Also, Reprint.—**Melendez** (L.) & **Ramallo** (N.). Interdiction por enajenacion mental. An. d. Circ. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 419-429.—**Mendel** (E.). Zur Frage der Entmündigung der Geisteskranken und der Aufnahmebedingungen in eine Irrenanstalt. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 801-808.—**Mills** (C. K.). Important medico-legal questions connected with the insane; certification. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 32-38.—**Motet**. De l'intervention des experts dans la procédure à fin d'interdiction ou de mainlevée d'interdiction. [Rapport résumé.] Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 691-696. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 561-563.—**Newington** (H. H.). What are the tests of fitness for discharge from asylums? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 491-500.—**O'Leah** (G.). Passage entre la vie ordinaire et la maison d'aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, Sect. de psychiat., 335-341.—**Ordronaux** (J.). The proper status of the insane and feeble minded. Papers Med. Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3, s., 47-96. Also, Reprint.—**Paris** (A.). Placement tardif de certains aliénés dans les asiles spéciaux. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 181.—**Parsons** (R. L.). Detention in asylums. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1884, xi, 8-24. Also, Reprint.—**Objections to and criticisms on the majority report of the committee of the Medico-Legal Society on the existing law for the commitment of the insane**. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 174-190.—**Patterson** (A. E.). An analysis of one thousand admissions into the City of London Asylum. J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1900, xlvi, 473-487.—**Pfausler**. Schutz des Publikums vor den Psychiatern. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 80-82. See, also, *infra*, **Salgo**.—**Porter** (W. S.). The certification of the insane. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 219-230.—**Preston** (G. J.). Detention wards for cases of suspected insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893-4, xxx, 441-443. Also, Reprint.—**Some suggestions concerning the examination and commitment of the insane**. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1264.—**Richardson** (A. B.). What should be the legal requirements for the commitment of insane persons to hospitals for care of the insane? St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xliii, 351.—**Riggs** (C. E.). A plea for the voluntary commitment of the insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xlii, 206-209.—**Ritti** (A.). Interdiction des aliénés. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 56-73.—**Salgo** (J.). Schutz des Publikums vor den Psychiatern; einige Worte zu Dr. Pfausler's Artikel. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 190-192.—**Sauborn** (F. B.). Lunacy commissions. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1897, vi, 36-40.—**Savels-Mogilevich** (F. A.). Pochemu i kogda nuzhno ponieshtshat psikhicheski-holnits v psikhiatricheskiya liechebnitsi; régime etikh liechebnits. [Why and when it is necessary to put the mentally diseased in insane asylums; régime of these hospitals.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v. pami. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 736-742.—**Schermers** (D.). De opname van krankzinnigen in een geslenter. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1902, lvi, no. 19.—**Schlemmer** (G.). L'internement des aliénés.

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3, s., xxxix, 260-270.—**Schultz** (E.). Entlassungszwang und Ablehnung oder Wiederaufhebung der Entmündigung. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 219; 227; 235.—**Simmons** (C. D.). Boards of lunacy, with reference to the examination of patients for commitment in the insane asylum. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1901, 88-92. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901-2, liv, 222-225.—**Smith** (A. J.). Examination of the insane. Univ. Med. Galves on, 1897-8, iii, 121-126.—**Smith** (S.). Report on the commitment and detention of the insane. Proc. Nat. Conf. Char., Bost., 1888, 25-58.—**The commitment of the insane; report of the committee on the commitment and detention of the insane**. *Ibid.*, 1892, 94-124.—**Proposed change of the legal status of the insane, in accordance with our present knowledge of the nature of insanity, for the purpose of securing for them more rational and efficient treatment**. Commitment... Insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 104-123. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 325-344.—**Stearns** (H. P.). Lunacy commissions. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 225-233. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-5, li, 1-9.—**Stedman** (H. R.). Asylum physicians and commitment certificates. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxvii, 321-323.—**Stevenson** (F. H.). A detention hospital or pavilion for acute mental diseases. Nat. Hosp. Rec., Detroit, 1902-3, vi, 34-39.—**Sutzu**. Care sunt formele de alienati mentali ce predomină în România? Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1888, viii, 42-47.—**Taylor** (I. M.). The need of greater care in making examinations and in sending patients to the state hospitals. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1901, 213-218.—**Tellegen**. Over dwang in 't algemeen, over grilles in 't bijzonder. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1884, ii, 227-235. Also, Reprint.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.). Suggestions to physicians concerning the examination of persons supposed to be insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 231-233.—**Torino** (G.). Relazione di perizia freniatrico-legale in causa d'interdizione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 861-865.—**Tonoli** (C.). Dimissioni precoci di alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxxv, 614-637.—**Toulouse** (E.). Doit-on interner les aliénés? Méd. lég. et jurispr. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 90-96.—**Le rôle du médecin praticien dans l'internement d'un aliéné**. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 15-17.—**Triumph** (A.). for lunacy examiners. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 622.—**Turnbull** (H. A.). The attitude of the medical profession in regard to the signing of certificates for asylum commitment, and to lunacy legislation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xi, 139; 157.—**Vallon** (C.). Aliénés méconnus et condamnés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 501-508.—**Viallon**. Internement et états physiques graves. Echo méd. de Lyon, 1901, vi, 298; 326.—**Villeneuve & Anglin**. Rapport sur la forme des certificats nécessaires à l'internement des aliénés. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 456-459. Also, *transl.*: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 337-341.—**White** (M. J.). Provision for the insane awaiting commitment. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 403-410. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 232-234.—**Whitwell** (W. S.). The commitment of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1894, 223-235.—**Zillencuo** (J. C.). Estudio sobre la hospitalización de la locura. Rev. chilena de hij., Sant. de Chile, 1896-7, iii, 77-114, 1 ch.

Insane (Convalescent or discharged).

See **Insane (Care of)**; **Insanity (Recovery from)**.

Insane (Craniology of).

RODRÍGUEZ DE LA TORRE (W.). El cráneo i la locura. 8°. Buenos Aires, [n. d.].—**Albertotti** (G.). Confronto delle anomalie craniche e facciali dei pazzi e dei sordomuti con quelle dei sani. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii, 97-117. Also, Reprint.—**Albrecht** (P.). Sur le crâne d'une idiote de 21 ans. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1882-3, i, 135-188, 2 pl.—**Amadei**. Capacità del cranio negli alienati. (Capacité du crâne chez les aliénés.) Analyse par P. Heger. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 32, 34-38.—**Anomalie** (Sulle) dei processi cuneiformi e particolarmente su quelle presentate dagli alienati. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 509-535.—**Antonini** (G.) & **Falcicola** (M.). Sopra quattro crani di alienati criminali. Riv. mens. di psychiat. forense, Napoli, 1902, v, 37-45.—**Beardles** (C. F.). The cranium of the insane; osteitis deformans and acromegaly. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 263; 388, 501; 2 pl.—**Bianchi** (S.). Anomale cresta frontalis in un cranio di demente. Boll. d. Soc. traic. cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 21.—**Bianchi** (S.) & **Marino** (F.). Le ossa accessorie nel cranio degli alienati e dei delinquenti. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1890, iv, 176-192.—**Su alcune anomalie craniche negli alienati**. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 288-303. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii,

Insane (Craniology of).

103-121.—**Cappelletti (L.) & Finzi (J.)** Alcuni crani di frenastenici. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1896-7, lxxi, 101-131. *Also*: *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 133-163.—**Gufrida-Ruggeri (V.)** Un nuovo carattere pitecoide in 13 crani di alienati (assenza della fossa glenoidea del temporale). *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 107-112. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense*, Napoli, 1898, i, 349. —. Significato clinico della forma cranica platicefalica e del metopismo. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 814-816. —. Sopravvivenze morfologiche in crani di alienati. *Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1901, xxii, 123-126.—**Houze (E.)** Rapport sur le questionnaire anthropologique à appliquer à l'étude des aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de med. ment. de Belg.*, Gand et Leipzig, 1888, no. 50, 239-243. [Discussion], 1890, no. 57, 134-143.—**Konrad (J.)** Rendellenes koponyaalkatelmekörtantjelentésegetöl. [On the psychiatric importance of abnormal structure of the skull.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 535; 549; 562. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1; 52. —. Rendellenes koponyaalkat mint signum dispositionis. [Abnormal structure of the cranium as a . . .] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 547; 565; 582. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 246; 294; 313.—**Lombroso (C.)** Indice e diametro mandibolare nei pazzi e delinquenti. *Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1882, iii, 441.—**Lombroso (C.) & Paterni.** *Sull'indice cranio-mandibolare nei pazzi e delinquenti. Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1882, xii, 273-278.—**Mingazzini (G.)** Osservazioni anatomiche sopra 75 crani di alienati. *Atti r. Accad. med. di Roma* (1886-7), 1887, 2. s., iii, 147-170, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1887, viii, 29-45, 1 pl. —. Contributo alla cranologia degli alienati. *Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop.*, Roma, 1893-4, i, 87-145.—**Mirto (G.)** Contributi alla cranologia degli alienati. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1894), 1895, 33-70. *Also*: *Ann. di nevrol.*, Napoli, 1894, n. s., xii, 265-316.—**Morselli (E.)** Sul peso dell'encefalo in rapporto con i caratteri cranio-metrici negli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, 365-392.—**Peli (G.)** Intorno alla cranologia degli alienati, studio in sessantasei teschi. *Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1881-2, 4. s., iii, 305-362, 6 tab.—**Petrone (A.)** Pazzia impulsiva in un caso di oxficefalia con tipo dolicefalo basso (indice cefalico 73) e l'rachicefalia posteriore con proposta di un nuovo diametro cranio-metrico frontale, trasversale, medio; parere psichiatro-forense sul detenuto Francesco Fazio omicida. *Progresso med.*, Napoli, 1889, iii, 612; 645; 678; 703. *Also*, Reprint.—**Raggi (A.)** Le anomalie dei processi clinoidi negli alienati. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 1893, 2. s., xxvi, 741-747.—**Reil.** Beispiele einer anomalen Schädelbildung an zweyen mit Blödsinn und Geisteschwäche behafteten Personen. *Beitr. z. Beförd. c. Kurmethode a. psych. Wege*, Halle, 1818, 78-93.—**Rey (P.)** Du crâne chez les aliénés. *Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim.*, C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 362-364.—**Richter (A.)** Schädelcapacitäten und Hirnatrophie bei Geisteskranken. *Arch. f. path. anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 297-333. —. Ueber Ausgänge von Schädeln Geisteskranker. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxviii, 224-251, 2 pl.—**Rin & Manouvrier.** Observation craniologique sur trois aliénés. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1886, 3. s., ix, 383-395.—**Rocci (G.)** La capacità cranica e la somma delle curve in 100 crani di pazzi della provincia di Napoli e rapporto tra l'una e l'altra. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1895, i, 833-849.—**Rossi (E.)** Interparietali nei crani dei pazzi. *Ann. di freniat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1902, xii, 155-175.—**Simpson (F. O.)** The insane cranium. *J. Path. & Bacteri.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1899, vi, 76-83.—**Sommer (W.)** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Irrenschädel. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 412; xc, 119. —. Hyperostose bei Irrenschädeln. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1897, liv, 704.—**Tietze (F.)** La simmetria del cranio negli alienati. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 289; 337.—**Verga (A.)** Dell'esame del cranio nei pazzi. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1886, xxiii, 86-99.—**Vigouroux (A.)** Contribution à l'étude de la céphalométrie chez les aliénés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . Proc. verb. [etc.]*, 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 350-352.—**Vorobyeff (V. V.)** К вопросу о так называемом затлочном типе строения черепа вродждающихся и взрослых душевнобольных. [So-called occipital type of cranial structure of the degenerating insane.] *J. neuropat. i psichiat.* . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 384-399.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

See, also, *Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of)*; *Insanity (Homicidal)*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Insanity (Moral)*; *Kleptomania*; *Mind (Inquiry into condition of)*; *Pyromania*; *Rape*; *Sexual instinct (Perversion of)*.

ALLAMAN (C.) *Des aliénés criminels. 4°. Paris, 1891.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1891.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

ALLISON (H. E.) The care of the criminal insane in the State of New York. 8°. *Middletown, N. Y.*, 1894.

BRIERE DE BOISMONT (A.) Les fous criminels de l'Angleterre. Étude médico-psychologique et légale. 8°. Paris, 1869.

BUCKNILL (J. C.) Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts. An essay to which the first Sydenham prize was awarded by the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. 2. ed. 16°. London, 1857.

**See, also, infra.*

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) The criminal responsibility of the insane. 12°. *Manchester*, 1885.

FRIOT (M.-L.) *Études cliniques sur les aliénés dangereux dits criminels. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

GÜNTHER (R.) Ueber Behandlung und Unterbringung der irren Verbrecher. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

GURRIERI (R.) I manicomi criminali e l'art. 47 del nuovo codice penale. 8°. *Bologna*, 1889.

JEAN (L.) *Études cliniques sur les aliénés dangereux dits criminels. [Paris.] 4°. *Blois*, 1885.

JONES (R.) *Des crimes commis par les aliénés après leur sortie de l'asile. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

NÄCKE (P.) Die Unterbringung geisteskranker Verbrecher. 8°. *Halla a. S.*, 1902.

Also [Rev.], in: *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1902, vi, 112-126.

NEW SOUTH WALES. An act to amend an act intituled "An act to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane, and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind". [Assented to 13th June, 1846.] fol. [*Sydney*, 1846.]

— An act to make better provision for the custody and care of criminal lunatics. [Assented to 7th May, 1861.] fol. [*Sydney*, 1861.]

NEW ZEALAND. An act to amend an ordinance to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane, and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind. [19th Aug., 1858.] fol. [*Wellington*, 1858.]

PACTET (F.) & COLIN (H.) Les aliénés dans les prisons. (Aliénés méconnus et condamnés.) 16°. Paris, [n. d.].

PELANDA (G.) & CAINER (A.) I pazzi criminali al Manicomio provinciale di Verona nel decennio 1890-99. 8°. *Torino*, 1902.

PETIT (A.) *D'une classe de délinquants irresponsables intermédiaires aux aliénés et aux criminels. 8°. *Hassy*, 1900.

PICARD (E.) Des aliénés dangereux au point de vue légal et administratif. 4°. [*Nancy*, n. d.]

PROPOSED (The) new asylum for insane criminals. Editorial opinions of the Press. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

RIBSTEIN. Criminal-Irrenanstalten und Invalide Gefängnisse. 8°. [n. p., 1888.]

SANDER (W.) & RICHTER (A.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Nach Beobachtungen in der Irrenanstalt Dalldorf. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

SEMAL. Des prisons asiles pour criminels aliénés et instinctifs. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

SIMON (P.-M.) Crimes et délits dans la folie. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

SIPP (A.) *Les aliénés dangereux au point de vue clinique et administratif. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

SKALLEY (E.) Ueber die gesetzliche Zurechnung des Erfolgs eines Heilverfahrens mit Bezug auf die Criminalgeschichte des in der Irrenanstalt der Charité zu Berlin gebräuchlichen Sackes. Zur Würdigung der Vertheidigungsschrift des Dr. Kohlrausch. 8°. Berlin, 1818.

STEIGER (F.) Geisteskrankheit als Ursache von Verbrechen. 8°. Bern, 1901.

TRUCHON (L.) *De la nécessité de la création d'asiles spéciaux pour les aliénés, dits criminels. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

UNITED STATES. Department of State. The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Report by S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States on the international prison commission. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 273. May 14, 1898. 8°. Washington, 1898.

VALENTÍ Y VIVÓ (I.) Crítica médico-antropológica del artículo 31 del nuevo proyecto de Código penal de 1885. [Causas eximentes de responsabilidad criminal.] 8°. Barcelona, 1885.

VISSER (H. L. A.) *Psychiatrisch toezicht in gevangenis. 8°. Amsterdam, 1896.

WILSON (G. R.) Clinical studies in vice and in insanity. 8°. New York, 1899.

ADAMS (C.) Insanity in its relation to crime. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1899, 92-117. Also: Med. Times, N. Y., 1900, xxviii, 321; 1901, xxix, 5. — **Albertotti** (G.) Pazzi criminali; riflessioni e proposte. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888-9, i, 232-238. — **Algeri** (G.) Osservazioni statistiche-cliniche sui criminali-pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 408-411. — **Allison** (H. E.) On motives which govern the criminal acts of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 192-205.

Insanity among criminals. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 306-315. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 54-63. Also, Reprint. — What constitutes an insane criminal, and what status does he occupy? Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 569-582. Also, Reprint. — Provision for the criminal insane. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 375-383. Also, Reprint. — Recent additional provision for the criminal insane in the State of New York. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900, lvi, 738-740.

AMON. Die Geisteskranken im Zuchthaus Kaisheim. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1896, xlvii, 220; 301; 369; 430. — **Antonini** (J.) Sur la nécessité d'éloigner les criminels aliénés des asiles communs. [Rap.] Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 369. — **Arndt** (K.) Verbrechen und Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Crim.-Anthrop., Berl., 1897, i, 23-44. — **Aschaffenburg** (G.) Ueber gefährliche Geisteskrankhe. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 138-143. — Die Unterbringung geisteskranker Verbrecher. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xlii, 289-305. — **Audiffrent** (G.) Folie, aliénation mentale et criminalité. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1899, xiv, 152-178.

— **Baillet** (H.) Note sur la folie dans les maisons centrales ou prisons de longues peines. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 313-324. — **Baker** (J.) Female criminal lunatics; a sketch. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 13-28. — **Ball** (M. V.) Insanity among convicts. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 435-441. — **Ballet** (G.) Des mesures législatives contre les dits délinquants irresponsables. [Rap.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., ii, 250-274. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 477-479. — **Becker**. Querulanten- und Grössenwahn im Zuchthaus. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1886, xv, 37-46. — **Bell** (C.) Separate hospitals for insane convicts. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 120-125. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 326-331. Also: Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 118-123. Also: Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1890, 143-148. — Madness and crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884-5, ii, 339. [Discussion], 394; 417; 446. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 698-721. Also: Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1884-5, ii, 129-154. — **Benedikt** (M.) Insanity and crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1901-2, xix, 435-443. — **Bertucci** (C.) Un bipemaniaco imputato di borseggio e di oltraggi alla forza pubblica. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 307-310. — **Bettencourt Raposo**. Responsabilidade criminal (summulas de excerptos). Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lish., 1894, li, 149; 181; 213; 314; 334; 429. — **Billi** (S.) Provvedimenti che occorrerebbero in Italia pei delinquenti divenuti pazzi. Arch. ital. perle mal. nerv., Milano, 1872, ix, 279-309. Also, in his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 169-202. — **Binswanger**. Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Tagelbl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi,

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

[pt. 2], 3-16. — **Birch** (E. A.), **Crombie** (A.) & **Larymore** (A. D.) Report of the committee appointed by government of Bengal resolution (judicial) of the 21st October, 1887, to discuss the questions involved in, and elaborate rules for, the release of criminal lunatics. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 341-348. — **Bombarda** (M.) La folie pénitentiaire. Rev. portuguesa de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1896-7, i, pt. 2, 33-40. — **Bonhoeffer** (K.) Irrenabteilungen an Gefängnissen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, vi, 231-234. — **Brayn** (R.) A brief outline of the arrangements for the care and supervision of the criminal insane in England during the present century. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 250-260. — **Brunet** (D.) Nécessité d'un asile national pour les aliénés criminels. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 212-219. — **Bucknill** (J. C.) A lecture on the relation of madness to crime. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 499; 533. See also, supra. — **Carswell** (J.) Dangerous lunatics charged with crime; note on operation of 15th section of 25 and 26 Vict., cap. 54 (Lunacy Statutes, Scotland). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 517-525. — **Chambard** (E.) Quelques réflexions sur l'internement des aliénés dangereux. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 217; 406; xviii, 68. — **Channing** (W.) The connection between insanity and crime. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 452-472. Also, Reprint. — **Church** (A.) The proper disposition of the criminal insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 101-115. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 145-159. — **Colin** (H.) Les aliénés criminels. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 296-299. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 10-13. — Les aliénés criminels. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 75-83. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 223-227. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 128-136. — **Corkhill** (G. B.) Insanity as a defense for crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883-4, i, 213-223. — **Corridori** (G.) & **Dini** (D.) Relazione sulla casa di reclusione a Parma. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1881, ii, 223-233. — **Cristiani** (A.) L'esito più frequente della psicosi nei pazzi criminali. Ibid., 1896, xvii, 541-550. — **Danillo** (S.) O prizeniti tak nazivayemikh pomieshannikh prestupnikov. [Case of so-called insane criminals.] Trudi russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdraviya, S.-Peterh., 1886, iv, 206-226. — O prizeniti dushevno-bolnikh podsudnikh, prestupnikov, aravno lits, nakhod-yashitsikhnya na ispitaniy umstvennikh sposobnostei. [Care of insane prisoners at the bar, criminals, and those whose mental faculties are being tested.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterh., 1887, 194-201. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1887, no. 46, 3. fasc., 48. — **De Arcangelis** (E.) Le stimmate epilettoidi nei criminali alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 384; 567; 3 ch. — **De Bussehere**. Les aliénés criminels et les maisons-asiles. Cong. internat. de méd. lég. 1897, Charleroi, 1899, ii, 50-95. Also: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 368-374. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897, ix, 60-71. — Les aliénés criminels. Cong. internat. de méd. lég. 1897, Charleroi, 1899, ii, 157-180. — **Dedichen** (H.-A.-T.) Quelles mesures faut-il prendre à l'égard des criminels que l'expert déclare aliénés, mais dont le crime n'est pas considéré comme assez dangereux pour qu'il soit nécessaire de les internier dans un asile d'aliénés? [Rap.] Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 16-20. — **Del Greco** (F.) Sui delinquenti pazzi. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1899, ii, 350-352. — **Demange**. Les aliénés dangereux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlviii, 534; 1878, 2. s., xlix, 477. Also, Reprint. — **Dewey** (R. S.) Provision for insane criminals. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1878, n. s., iii, 664-689. Also, Reprint. — **Discussion** sur les mesures à prendre à l'égard des aliénés dits criminels. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1887, no. 47, 4. fasc., 17-94. — **Drew** (C. A.) Signs of degeneracy and types of the criminal insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 689-698, 10 pl. — **Dubuisson** (P.) Du principe délimitateur de la criminalité et de l'aliénation. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 121-152. — **Dynkoff** (P. A.) Prestupleniye i pomeshatelstvo. [Crime and insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, pt. 1, 1; pt. 2, 1. — **Ewens** (G. F. W.) Crime in insanity. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 224-230. — **Eyman** (H. C.) Segregation of the criminal insane. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 573-583. — **Fadón** (A.) El crimen y la locura. Andalu-cia méd., Córdoba, 1886, xi, 121-129. — **Ferravini** (C.) Alienati pericolosi in libertà; frammento di un capitolo di difesa sociale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 49-52. — **Flint** (A.) Sobre el papel futuro del médico en el tratamiento científico del crimen y de los criminales. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1896-7, xxviii, 35-39. — **Gardner** (W. T.) Insanity and the death penalty. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 242. — **Garnier** (P.) & **Févré**. Séquestration et sortie d'un aliéné criminel ordonnées par la justice. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 232; 278. — **Geill** (C.) Sikringen af den sindssyge Forhryders Retstilting. [On the securing of the insane criminal's legal position.] Ugesk.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 4. R., xxiv, 25; 49; 73. — On sindssyge Forbrydere Anbringelse. [The disposition of insane criminals.] *Ibid.*, 1901, 5. R., viii, 985-1000. — **Giacchi** (O.) Manicomii criminali. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 761-765. — **Goddard** (W. W.) The disposition to be made of criminal lunatics. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 126-128. Also: Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 332-337. — **Graham** (J. T.) What is to be done with our criminal lunatics? Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1891, 234-238. — The criminal insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1892-3, x, 202-206. — **Greenwood** (M.) Insanity and the death penalty. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1859. — **Gumpertz** (K.) Ueber die Behandlung geisteskranker Verbrecher. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1902, vi, 1-4. — **Harrington** (A. H.) The legislative provisions for insane criminals in Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 481-484. Also, Reprint. — **Hearder** (F. P.) An analysis of 131 male criminal lunatics admitted to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, during the years 1884-96, inclusive. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 64-74. — **Héger** (P.) Des mesures à prendre à l'égard des aliénés dits criminels. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxvii, 33-36. — **Henneberg** (R.) Beitrag zur forensischen Psychiatrie: Eine psychisch-ahnurme Diebesbande. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1898, xxxiii, 739-767. — Beitrag zur forensischen Psychiatrie: Beeinflussung einer grösseren Anzahl Gesunder durch einen geisteskranken Schwindler (Pseudologia phantastica). *Ibid.*, 1902, xxvi, 378-409. — **Howard** (H.) Medical history of Louis David Riel, during his detention in Longue Pointe Asylum. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv, 641-649. — **Hurel** (A.) Quelques observations pour servir à l'histoire de la folie pénitentiaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1875, 5. s., xiii, 161; 374. — **Insanity and the death penalty.** [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 165. — **Ivanova** (V. Iera) S. K voprosu o prestupnosti siedi dushevno-bolnikh. [Criminality among the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1890-91, viii, no. 2, 210-260. — **Jentsch** (E.) Pathologie und Criminalität. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 329-339. — **Kirn** (L.) Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50-jähr. Jubil. d. Anst. Illenaau, Heidelberg, 1892, 77-100. Also, Reprint. — **Klinke**. Zur Frage der Unterbringung der geisteskranken Verbrecher in den schliesslichen Anstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 1050-1060. — **Knecht**. Die Irrenstation bei der Strafanstalt Waldheim. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, xxxvii, 145-161. Also, Reprint. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Ein criminal-psychologisch denkwürdiger Gerichtsfall, als Beitrag zu den geistigen Störungen in der Pubertäts-Entwicklung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Stoiermark 1883, Graz, 1884, xx, 30-45. Also, Reprint. — **Originärer Schwachsinn**: periodische Manie; Brandstiftung und beabsichtigter Mord. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 153-160. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 351. — **Krauski** (N. I.) K voprosu ob ispanitiu mnstvennikh sposobnostei prestupnikov i yevu prakticheskoi postanovkie v sudakh i psikiatricheskikh bolnitsakh. [Examination of mental faculties of a criminal and its practical position in courts and psychiatric hospitals.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1890, pt. 2, 1129-1135. — **Kühn** (A.) Ueber die Geisteskrankheiten der Corrigenden. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen Irresein und Gesetzübertretung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890-91, xxii, 345; 614. — **Lahovary** (C.) La responsabilité pénale et les applications de l'anthropologie criminelle en Roumanie. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 459-463. — **Lande** [et al.]. Précautions à prendre vis-à-vis des aliénés criminels; propositions. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 71. — **Langreuter**. Ueber die Unterbringung "geisteskranker Verbrecher" und "verbrecherischer Geisteskranken". Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xliii, 380-437. — **Lefèvre** (C.) Des aliénés criminels. Chron. méd., Par., 1895, i, 327-335. — **Lemaître** (P.) Absence de sens moral chez les criminels (psychiatrie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., 418-425. — **Lemesle** (H.) Criminels aliénés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1897-8, xii, 114-117. — **Leutz**. Quelques mots à propos des aliénés criminels. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1886, no. 41, 7-17. — Les aliénés criminels; étude statistique et clinique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 777-816. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1901, 47-85. — **Leppmann**. Die Fürsorge für geisteskranken Straftäugende. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1893, x, 80-96. — **Leuret**. Sur la nécessité de séquestrer de bonne heure les aliénés dangereux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1840, xxiv, 360-371. Also, Reprint. — **Loewenstium** (A.) Fanatismus und Verbrechen. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1899, ii, 65-80. — Der Fanatismus als Quelle der Verbrechen. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, i, 222-243. — **Lombroso** (C.) I pazzi criminali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 156-174, 2 pl. — **Lombroso** (C.) &

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

Laschi (R.) La pazzia, la criminalità e il delitto politico. *Ibid.*, 1889, x, 473-483. — **Long** (O. R.) Care of the criminal insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 196-198. — **M.** (K. W.) Horace on the relation of insanity to crime. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxii, 392. — **McGuigan** (W. J.) The criminal insane; a change in the law required. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1896, vi, 481-485. — **Macnamara** (R. J.) Relationship of crime to insanity and head-measurement, with special reference to criminal responsibility. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 481; 1896, xxxi, 1-3. — **Magnan**. L'obsession criminelle morbide. [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 153-162. [Discussion], 211-220. Also, transl.: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1892-3, xxxiv, 33-46. — **Marandon de Montyel**. Les aliénés dits criminels. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 434-450. [Discussion], 452-456. — Contribution à l'étude des aliénés poursuivis, condamnés et acquittés. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 401; 551. — **Meijer** (L.-S.) Sur l'assistance des criminels aliénés. [Rap.] Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 21-24. — **Mendelson** (A. L.) K voprosu o prizrenii dushvno-bolnikh prestupnikov. [Care of insane criminals.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 470-482. — **Mercier** (C.) Vice, crime, and insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbunt), Lond., 1899, viii, 248-294. — Concerning irresponsibility in criminals. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xli, 281-283. — **Metzger** (B.) The insane criminal. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 309-314. — **Miraglia** (B. G.) Parere freniatrico-legale su Salvatore Misda, condannato dal tribunale militare di Napoli, e fucilato la mattina del 21 giugno 1884. Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 924; 1907. — **Monod**. Note sur les aliénés reconnus après condamnation dans les asiles publics, de 1886 à 1890, et pour lesquels il semble qu'une expertise médico-legale eût évité la condamnation. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc. verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 441-517. — **Moravcsik** (E. E.) Büncselekmények elkövetett elmehetegek és elmebeteg fejezések kérdése. (Ref.) [The question of punishment for crimes committed by the insane.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 431. — **Moré** (J.) Special treatment of the insane in prisons. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 199-196. — **Motet** (A.) Des aliénés criminels. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 5-16. [Discussion], 1883, 3. s., x, 358-360. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Assoc. franc. pour l'avanc. d. sc. C. r. 1883, Par., 1884, 1024. — **Müller** (A.) Fürsorge für geisteskranken Verbrecher. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., 1879, xlviii, 94-121. — **Naecke** (P.) Considérations générales sur la psychiatrie criminelle. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 1-11. — Quelle est la meilleure manière de placer les criminels aliénés? [Rap.] Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 92-98. — **Nesbitt** (E. P.) Insanity and crime. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1892, Hobart, Tasmania, 1893, iv, 575-582. — **Onishi** (T.) Henjitsuko kansha no koho ni kansuru sutsuiken. [Medical jurisprudence relating to insane criminals.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokio, 1893, vii, no. 2, 17-23. — **Orange** (W.) Criminal lunatics; a brief sketch of the measures relating to criminal lunatics at present in force in England and Wales. Cong. internat. de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. v, 450-464. — **O'Sauney** (W. H.) The case of Yseult Lucille Dudley. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 153-159. [Discussion], 181-191. — **Ottolenghi** (S.) Epilessie psichiche in criminali. Rev. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, med. leg., 497; 1891, xvii, med. leg., 1. Also: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 6-10. — **Paceti** (F.) Les aliénés devant les tribunaux (aliénés méconnus et condamnés). Rev. psychiat., Par., 1902, u. s., v, 97-112. — **Penta** (P.) Pazzi o delinquenti. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 481-490. — Alcuni appunti sulle pazzie dei carcerati. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 353-362. — Manicomii criminali e sezioni per folli nelle case di pena. *Ibid.*, 1902, v, 46-51. — **Pinciro** (N.) Le sopravvivenze psichiche in rapporto alla criminalità. *Ibid.*, 1898, i, 352-354. — **Plaxton**. Ueber geisteskranken Verbrecher. [Transl.] Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1881, xxxii, 262-266. — **Politz** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur Benützung geisteskranker Verbrecher. Arch. d. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 5-8. — **Pons**. Deux asiles d'aliénés criminels. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 378-401. — **Preston** (G. J.) Insane or criminal? Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 635-639. — **Priglia** (F.) Sul trattamento dei criminali alienati. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 365-367. — **Questions relatives aux aliénés dits criminels.** Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 163; 196. [Discussion], 281; 565; 612. — **Ramadier** (J.) & **Fenayron** (A.) De la criminalité chez les aliénés du département de l'Aveyron. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., vii, 63; 233; 402; 1899, 8. s., viii, 75. — **Ransom** (J. B.) Shall insane criminals be imprisoned or put to death? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 37-42. — **Reeling-Bronwer** (S.) Criminelele psychiatrie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 718; 735.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

1900-1901, vii, 8; 31; 55; 70; 92; 105; 128. —. Het praeadvies omtrent de vraag, op welke wijze in eventuele moeilijkheden bij de plaatsing van gevaarlijke krankzinnigen kan worden voorzien. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1900, iv, 333-348. — **Reinach** (J.) Le traitement des fous criminels. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1895, i, 321-327. — **Release** of criminal lunatics in India; report of the committee appointed by the Bengal Government. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 987. — **Renda** (A.) & **Squillace** (F.) Folie criminelle en Calabre. [Rap.] *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1901, v, 175-186. — **Riggs** (C. E.) The criminal insane abroad. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 161-168. — **de Rode** (L.) De l'influence de la détention cellulaire sur l'état mental de condamnés. [Rap.] *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 246-261. — **Rooney** (R. F.) Our criminal insane. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1891, 232-255. — **Rouby**. Des aliénés criminels ayant les apparences de raison. *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1894, ix, 338; 473. — **Schaefer**. Zur Revision der Frage nach der Unterbringung der geisteskranken Verbrecher mit Rücksicht auf das Buch von Sander-Richter. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlv, 8-38. — **Scheven** (U.) Geistesstörung und Verbrechen in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist.*, Leipzig, 1900, iv, 1; 193. — **Scholz**. Eine irre Vertheherin. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 603-606. — **Schroeter** (R.) Die Unterbringung von geisteskranken Verbrechern. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 432-446. — **Semal**. Relations entre la criminalité et la folie. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1885, no. 38, 16-38. Also: *Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.* Cong. de phrénat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 277-350. — **Shinamura** (S.) [Diseases of the mind of criminals.] *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1895, 522-526. — **Siemerling** (E.) Geisteskranker Verbrecher. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 473-477. — **Sighele** (S.) La folle delinquente. *Arch. di psychiat.*, [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 10; 222. — **Stafford** (E. H.) The correlation of insanity and crime. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1899, v, 311-318. — **Suite** de la discussion du rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les questions relatives aux "aliénés dits criminels". *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 612-632. — **Taty** (H.) Aliénés méconnus et condamnés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*. . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 135-179. Also [Abstr.]: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 388. — **Thomas** (P.) Une famille d'aliénés et d'aliénés criminels. *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 278-284. — **Vigouroux & Colin**. La question des aliénés criminels. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*. Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, xviii, 669-696. — **Villeneuve** (G.) & **Chagnon** (E. P.) Aliénés méconnus et condamnés. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 321-331. — **Wellenbergh**. Mishandeling en belediging door en in affect geraakten zwakzinnige; epileptisch karakter. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1892, x, 252-261. — **What** can be done with criminal lunatics? *J. Psychol. M.*, Lond., 1879, n. s., v, 128-144. Also, Reprint. — **Whiteway** (A. K.) Concerning irresponsibility in criminals. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 742-749. — **Whitwell** (R. H.) Notes on the treatment and management of lunatics in jails. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 361-363. — **Willenmacrs** (H.) Les aliénés criminels. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 375-433. — **Williams** (E. H.) Some statistics regarding the criminal insane. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 517. — **Williamson** (W. T.) Insanity and crime. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 115-121. — **Winge** (P.) Foreløbigt udkast med anmerkninger til nye grundregler for den retslige behandling af farlige sindssyge lovovertrædere. [Preliminary sketch with observations on new fundamental rules for the legal treatment of dangerous insane criminals.] *Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1899, xix, 713-728. — **Wood** (H. C.) The relation of neuropathic insanity to crime. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1892, xxiii, 92-104. Also: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1892-3, i, pt. 2, 561-570. — **Yakovenko** (V.) Pomieshtshat li dushevno-bolnikh prestupnikov vmlenie s drugimi dushevno-bolnimi, ili ustraivat dlya nikh osohiya zavedeniya? [Shall insane criminals be put with other insane, or shall separate institutions be constructed for them.] *Trudi perv. syezda otchest. psichiat.*, S.-Peterb., 1887, 202-233. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1887, no. 46, 3. fasc., 49.

Insane (Dangerous).

See **Insane (Criminal, etc.)**.

Insane (Death-bed restoration to reason of).

Alberici (R.) Risveglio preagonico della psiche nella demenza. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 155-157. — **Giacchi** (O.) Come muoiono molti pazzi. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1889, xl, 121-128.

Insane (Digestive and nutritive functions of).

See, also, **Insane (Feeding of, Forcible); Insanity (Treatment of, Dietetic)**.

GRABE (E.) *Ueber die Verdauungsthätigkeit des Magens bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Also, in: *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1891, n. F., viii, 261-263.

LEUBUSCHER (G.) & **ZIEHEN** (T.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Salzsäureabscheidung des Magens bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

ORLIAC (L.) *Le chimisme gastrique chez les aliénés. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

PACHAUD (F.) *Recherches sur la sécrétion gastrique chez les aliénés atteints de mélancolie. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1888.

PLACZEK (S.) *Untersuchungen des Mageninhalts bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

STOELZNER (R. C.) *Die Nahrungsschen bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Allen (Florence E.) Examination of the stomach contents in the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1901, viii, 221-229. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 261-266. — **Burzio** (F.) La lavatura dello stomaco negli alienati. *Ann. di freniat.*, [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 357-378. — **Cristiani** (A.) Sulla patogenesi della sitofobia negli alienati di mente. *Ann. di neurol.*, Napoli, 1897, xv, 433-450. — **Dotto** (G.) Il potere eccito-motore dello stomaco nei pazzi. *Pisani, Palermo*, 1894, xv, 157-169. — **Galante** (P.) Il ebimismo gastrico nella frenosi sensoria, nella mania e nell'isterismo. *Ann. di neurol.*, Napoli, 1900, xviii, 455-475. — **Gilmore** (Amelia). Concerning some of the alimentary affections in the insane. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, ii, 198-205. Also, Reprint. — **Guicciardi** (G.) L'iperalimentazione nel delirio acuto. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, 465-468. — **Guimbail** (H.) La dyspepsie des lypémaniques; ses causes; son traitement. *Ann. de psychiat.* et d'hypnot. Par., 1891, n. s., 289-296. — **Kellogg** (T. H.) Frequent disorder of pneumogastric functions in insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 196-204. — **Kinnear** (B. O.) The action of the nervous system over the nutritive processes, in health and disease. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 538-546. — **Lu** (A.) Del ricambio materiale negli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio Emilia, 1895, xxi, 39-55. — **Marandon de Montyel**. De la substitution du lait aux boissons alcooliques dans le régime alimentaire des aliénés. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1898, n. s., 231-239. — **Masetti** (E.) Sulla tossicità del succo gastrico degli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 204-217. — **Modica** (O.) & **Andenino** (E.) Azione dei lobi prefrontali sugli scambi organici; analogie col ricambio nella pazzia morale. *Arch. di psychiat.*, [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 398-400. — **Neumann**. Von der Mundhöhle ausgehende fieberhafte Prozesse bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. [Abstr.] *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1899, xxxii, 678. — **Ottolenghi** (S.) Il ricambio materiale nei delinquenti nati (pazzi morali). *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 177-208. — **Pieri** (A.) Ematemesi in una sitofobia. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1901, xl, 753-762. — **Ruata** (G. R.) La digestione gastrica nella sitofobia e sua cura. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1901, 4. s., vii, 640-647. — **Seabia** (L.) Del ricambio materiale nelle demenze. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1896, xxv, 404; 441. — **Schaefer** (A.) Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 525-537. —. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel bei Psychosen und Neurosen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1897, ii, 229; 377; 443. — **Snell** (O.) Ueber mangelhafte Nahrungsaufnahme bei Geisteskranken. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1900, iii, 232-234. — **Sollier** (P.) Psychopathies gastriques. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*. . . C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 280-286. — **Stobbaerts**. Folie sitopbique. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1883, no. 28, 40.

Insane (Diseases of).

See, also, **Cholera in insane; Insanity (Complications, etc., of); Insanity (Influence of intercurrent diseases on); Insanity (Pathology of); Insanity and diseases of the heart; Insanity and paralysis; Insanity and phthisis; Insanity and tuberculosis**.

BODE (S.) *Ein Fall von Chorea mit Geisteskrankheit. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1899.

Insane (Diseases of).

CLAIR (V.-F.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions de l'oreille chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1891.

DUHR (A. F. H.) *De vititii que apud amentes inveniuntur in systemate nervoso. 8°. Bonnæ, 1840.

DUMONT (M.-N.) *De l'entérite chez les aliénés. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

EWER (L.) *Ueber den öfteren Zusammenhang von Gehörstörungen Geisteskranker, mit nachweislicher Erkrankung des Gehörorgans. 8°. Berlin, [1879].

FOISSAC (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des eschares chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1887.

MAUSSIRE (A.) *Quelques considérations sur les maladies incidentales survenant dans le cours de l'aliénation mentale, et en particulier sur la pneumonie, la phthisie, la pleurésie et la gangrène pulmonaire. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869.

SCHOLDER (C.) *Ueber die Gefahr und Verhütung septischer Infectionen bei gewissen Geisteskranken. 8°. Zürich, 1886.

ANDERSON (A. W.) Case of acute mania; septicæmia; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1110.—**Anglade** (D.) Sur les névrites périphériques des aliénés. Anu. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 189-204.—**Augrisani** (G.) Un caso di dermatomiosite acuta in alienato. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 170-174.—**Auto-intoxications** (Des) dans les maladies mentales. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 369-371. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 373-375.—**Bergesio** (B.) La cotidia nei catarrhi intestinali cronici degli alienati. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1883, xx, 376-384.—**Boetian**. Sur quelques cas de troubles tropiques dans les maladies mentales. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 69; 80.—**Boud** (C. H.) Some points in the relation of diabetes to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 36-54.—**Boudurant** (E. D.) The frequency of renal disease among the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 812-829.—**Arterio-sclerosis** among the insane. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896, v, 394-405, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Boody** (G.) Typhoid fever; notes on two epidemics in the Iowa Hospital for Insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 573-577.—**Brickner** (W. M.) A clinical report of three cases of uncounon nervous affections occurring among the insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 19-31. 1 pl.—**Campbell** (C. M.) On the effects of enteric fever in the insane; notes on twenty-two cases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 212-220. Also, Reprint.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Remarks on pneumonia as a cause of death in asylums, with an account of a series of cases which occurred in the Carlisle Asylum in 1888. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 624-626.—**Ceni** (C.) Sulla natura e sull' etiologia delle autoinfazioni nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 261-265.—**Cope** (G. P.) A case of chorea associated with insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 408-411.—**Courtney** (J. E.) Raynaud's disease in the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 272.—**Cowan** (T. P.) Tropic intestinal affections in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 669-672.—**Cristiani** (A.) La predisposizione alle malattie infettive negli alienati di mente. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 820-824. — L'appendice vermiforme del cieco negli alienati e nei sani di mente. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 155-164. — Le nevriti negli alienati di mente. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 148. — **D'Abundo** (G.) Les intoxications et les infections dans les maladies mentales et les névropathies. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 317-321.—**Del Greco** (F.) Del aortite cronica negli alienati di mente. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 79-110.—**Diphtheria** at Willard State Hospital. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., 1899, Albany, 1901, xx, 258-266.—**Du Castel**. Gangrène des doigts chez un dément. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 7-11.—**Eurich** (F. W.) On so-called trophic intestinal affections in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1243-1245. Also, transl.: Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 183-185.—**Fischer** (J.) Testi megbetegedések elméletgeknél. [Bodily diseases with mental diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 564.—**Fuller** (S. C.) Four cases of pernicious anemia in insane subjects; with a consideration of the co-existing nervous features of the disease. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1901, xxxvi, 441-453.—**Giaccchi** (F.) Settice-mia crisipielosa in un caso di mania grave. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1385. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 324-328.—**Gibbs** (H. J.) Anæmia and anasarca prevailing in the Singapore Lunatic Asylum. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 121-125.—**Gilmore** (Amelia.) A contribution to the study of insanity and nephritis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 554-566. Also, Reprint.—**Goodall** (E.) A description of a

Insane (Diseases of).

localized outbreak of enteric fever in an asylum. Med. News & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 189-191.—**Goodner** (R. A.) Typhoid fever among the insane. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 94-99.—**Gorton** (E.) Pneumonia among the insane. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxxiii, 149-154. Also, Reprint.—**Greuliches** (T. D.) A contribution to the study of diseases of the circulatory system in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 327-355, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Grilli** (P.) La cirrosi epatica si trova molto raramente nei pazzi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxxiii, 503.—**Gucci** (R.) La frequenza delle malattie da infezione negli alienati. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1889, xxvi, 337-365, 2 tab. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freuati. ital., 1889, Milano, 1890, vi, 63-67.—**Gustain** (J.) Recherches sur la gangrène des pommons chez les aliénés. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gaud, 1835, i, 5-37.—**Harris** (I. G.) Cerebral leptomeningitis in the insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 179-189.—**Haver-Brocze**. Krankzimmigkeit en nierziekten. Psychiat. Bl. Utrecht, 1887, v, 354-368. Also, Reprint.—**Helweg** (R.) Om akutte Trofenevroser hos sindssyge, sårlig den diffuse Flegmone. [Sur les trophonévroses aiguës des aliénés et spécialement sur les phlegmons diffus. C. r.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1888, xx, no. 4, 1-64. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 187; 380.—**Hoyt** (F. C.) Tropho-neuroses in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 239-242.—**Hutchings** (R. H.) Mental symptoms associated with arterio-sclerosis. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 380-385.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) Parotitis in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 522-524. — On some of the rarer skin diseases affecting the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlvi, 60-73, 3 pl.—**Hyvert** (R.) A propos de cinquante cas de fièvre typhoïde chez des aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 103-106.—**Jehn**. Einige Mittheilungen über eine Icterusendemie in der Irrenanstalt zu Merzig. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 687.—**Karrer**. Der Typhus in der Kreisirrenanstalt Klingenstein. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1889, v, 85; 106; 139.—**Kellogg** (T. H.) Frequent disorder of pneumogastric functions in insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 256-264.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Raynaud's disease and insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 618.—**Klopp** (H. I.) Three cases of insanity complicated with degenerative disease of the kidneys. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1899, xxxiv, 155-163.—**Korsakow** (S. S.) Ueber eine besondere Form psychischer Störung, combinirt mit multipler Neuritis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889-90, xxi, 669-704.—**Kruse**. Ueber ruhrlüschle Erkrankungen in Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 397.—**Legge** (R. F.) Notes on an epidemic of colitis at the Derby County Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 549-554.—**McGugan** (A.) Cardiac conditions in the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 275-295.—**McIntosh** (W. C.) Asylum notes on typhoid fever. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 24-36. Also, Reprint.—**Macmillan** (N. H.) The prophylaxis and treatment of asylum dysentery. Ibid., 1902, xlviii, 509-525.—**Macpherson** (J.) On a case of acute mania, with symmetrical gangrene of the toes (Raynaud's disease). Ibid., 1889, xxxv, 61-66.—**Mayevski** (M. M.) K kaznístikie kozhnikh sípeí pri dushevnikh boleznyakh (urticaria i dermatographismus pri lues cerebri). [Skin erythematous in mental diseases (. . . and . . . in . . .)] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazau, 1901, ix, no. 1, 150-158.—**Milla** (V.) Sulla nefrite interstiziale cronica a focolai negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 445-459.—**Perry** (M. L.) Kidney disease in the insane; a study of six hundred urinalyses and seventy autopsies. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1902, iv, no. 3, 151-159.—**Phelps** (R. M.) Renal diseases among the insane. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1892-3, ii, no. 2, 13-21.—**Pollitz** (P.) Ueber skorbartartige Krankheiten in Irren-Anstalten. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 273-277.—**Pons**. Cas de suffocation chez les aliénés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1889). 1890, 410-422.—**Potovski**. Ostéo-arthropathie aiguë chez une aliénée. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1893, vi, 322-332.—**Prout** (T. P.) Kidney disease and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 399-403.—**Baggi** (A.) Della fotoparastesia negli alienati. Rendic. d. R. Ist. Lomb., Milano, 1881, 2. s., xiv, 509-513. Also, Reprint.—**Rath**. Ueber eine Typhusepidemie in der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Osnabrück. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xli, 326-337.—**Roudnew**. Vitiligo chez une folle. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 599-601.—**Saury**. Troubles tropiques et vasomoteurs (zona brachial, ecchymoses spontanées, hyperhydrose) chez une dégénérée hypocondriaque. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 328-335.—**Séglas** (J.) Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, ii, 532-555.—**Séglas** (J.) & **Dupré** (E.) Méninisme et confusion mentale. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 397-402.—**Senck** (D. V.) K kaznístikie ostríkh sípeí n dushevna-bolnîkh. [Acute exanthemata in the insane.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 2372; 2425.—**Smith**

Insane (Diseases of).

(R. P.) Cases of typhoid fever in the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 90-95. — **Peripheral neuritis and insanity.** *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 826-829. — **Smith** (W. B.) Case of choreic insanity. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 343-345. — **Sorokovikoff** (T. V.) K voprosu o malyariynoi infektsii pri dushevnikh razstroistvakh. [Malarial infection in mental diseases.] *Kazan. med. f.*, 1901, i, 37; 174, 3 diag. — **Starlinger** (J.) Ueber Massendurchfälle in Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 125-129. — **Targonia.** Pneumonie massive latente chez un aliéné de vingt et un ans; mort subite. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 398-401. — **Tomasini** (S.) Sull' origine infettiva dell' otomatoma dei pazzi. *Riv. scula di med. e chir.*, Palermo, 1896, iii, 169-171. — **Toulinson** (H. A.) A study of the degenerative and destructive diseases of the lungs among the insane. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 101-109. *Also:* Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 101-105. — **Venanzio** (F.) Contributo allo studio delle malattie somatiche nei pazzi; diagnosi e cura della pleurite con versamento. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1888, xxv, 145-189. — **Ventra** (D.) Le malattie accidentali dei pazzi. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1885, i, 32; 1886, ii, 98. — **Venturi** (S.) La morbilità nei nervosi e nei pazzi. *Boll. d. priv. manic.*, Fiorent., Napoli, 1888, xiii [xiv], 23-30. — **Verschuur** (A. F.) & **van Ijsselstein** (G.) The epidemic disease in the Richmond District Lunatic Asylum. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cix, 369-380, 1 pl. — **Voisin** (A.) Délire et chorée. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 71-77. — **Wagner** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung fieberhafter Erkrankungen auf Psychosen. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipz., n. Wien, 1887, vii, 94-131. — **Westenue.** Over andoening der borstorganen in verband met krankzinnigheid. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 141-147. — **Wise** (P. M.) Typhoid fever. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 63-75. — **Ziermann** (W.) Ueber acute Lungenblähung bei Angstzuständen Geisteskranker. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xli, 740; 761.

Insane (Escape of) from asylums.

GILFORTH (F.) L' evasione dei pazzi dai manicomii. *Studio clinico e di tecnica manicomiale.* 8°. *Palermo*, 1-96.

Antonini (G.) Le fughe degli alienati criminali dai manicomii. *Scuola positiva, Fiesole*, 1896, vi, 129-152. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 160. — **Backenköhler** (G.) Einiges über die Entweichung Geisteskranker aus den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten auf der Vorkommnisse in der Göttinger Anstalt während der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens. *Festschr. z. d. 25-jähr. Jubil. v. Ludw. Meyer*, Hamb., 1891, 33-40. — **Hess** (E.) Fahrlässigkeit bei Entweichung eines irren Strafgefangenen? *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 257. — **Hospital.** Des évasions. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 392-405. — **Marandon de Montyel.** Une révolte d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1890, 7. s., xii, 245-264. — **Schlager** (L.) Ueber Entweichungen und Entweichungsversuche von Geistesgestörten aus ihren Verpflegungsorten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 187-239. — **Verga** (G. B.) L' istinto di libertà nei pazzi. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1891, xxviii, 252-266.

Insane (Eye of).

COUDERC (C.) *Des ophthalmies chez les aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DEFOS (L.) *De l'hypérémie de la conjonctive dans certains états vésaniques. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896.

FÉRAY (A.-J.-M.) *Sémiologie des hallucinations de la vue dans les psychoses. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

KUHNER (S.) *Ueber Augenbefunde bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

MIGNOT (R.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles pupillaires dans quelques maladies mentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

ROYET (H.) *Étude sur les yeux chez les aliénés. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Abel (A.) Az elmelejások pupilláiról. [The pupil in the insane. Szemészet, Budapest, 1898, 32-34. *Also, transl.*: *Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenh.*, Leipz. u. Wien, 1900, ii, 239-246. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1898, iii, 975. — **Baker** (S.) Ocular psychalgia. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 597-603. — **Bonatti** & **Marinò.** La pupilla nelle malattie mentali. *Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir.* di Parma, 1902, iii, 4-20. — **Changes** in the pupillary reactions in the insane. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1209. — **Cowen** (T. P.) Pupillary symptoms in the insane, and their import. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xliiii, 501-509. — **De Saucetis** (S.) Nuove ricerche e nuove considerazioni sul campo visivo

Insane (Eye of).

dei pazzi morali. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 397-424, 1 pl. — **Drew** (C. A.) A plea for ophthalmic work in institutions for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 206-215. — **Hepburn** (N. J.) The eye symptoms of early paresis. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 214-221. — **Knecht.** Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei Geisteskranken. *Irenfreund, Heilbr.*, 1888-9, xxx, 134-139. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Breslau. aerzt. Ztschr.*, 1889, xi, 71. — **Komoto** (Y.) [Remarks on the spontaneous emuculation of the eyeball in insane patients.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 802-812. *Also:* *Iji Shinbun*, Tokio, 1900, 651-657. — **Lautebach** (L. J.) General conclusions, derived from the study of the eyes of one thousand insane patients. *Med. News*, Phila., 1887, li, 475. — **Lautebach** (L. J.) & **Bennett** (A.) Ophthalmoscopic studies of acute mania, with notes of cases. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dist.*, N. Y., 1886, xiii, 337-352. *Also, Reprint.* — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Des troubles et des déformations pupillaires dans les diverses espèces de vésanies. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1901, lxxiv, 1289-1292. *Also:* *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 149-151. — *De l'état des pupilles dans la vésanie aiguë et chronique.* *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 95-98. — *De l'évolution des troubles et des déformations pupillaires chez les vésaniques.* *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 13-17. — **Nasse** (W.) Ueber die prognostische Bedeutung der Pupillendifferenz im Irresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1868, xxv, 665-684. — **Ohlmüller** (W.) Der Werth der ophthalmoskopischen Untersuchung für die Diagnose von Seelenstörungen. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 190-216. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Analysis of the sensory changes and conditions of the ocular apparatus as found in imbecility, and general paralysis of the insane. *Tr. Ophth. Sect. Am. M. Ass.*, [Chicago], 1891, 343-354. *Also:* *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 486-490. *Also, Reprint.* *Also:* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvii, 467-470. *Also, Reprint.* — **Ottolenghi** (S.) Das Gesichtsfeld der Epileptiker (ausserhalb des Anfalls) und der geborenen Verbrecher (moralisch Irnsinnigen). *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipz., 1890, n. F., 289-293. — **Raymond.** Douleurs oculaires résultant d'un trouble mental pur. *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1902, vi, 68. — **Richardson** (G. H.) Some observations on the eye in insanity. *Houmoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J.*, N. Y., 1898, iv, 133-152. — **Roucoroni** (L.) Il campo visivo negli alienati e i suoi rapporti colle altre sensibilità. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med.* di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 795-817. — **Royet** (H.) Étude sur les rapports de l'aliénation mentale avec les maladies des yeux. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd.* de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 241-243. — *De l'œil chez les aliénés.* *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.* C.-r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 379-383. — **Sachsaler** (A.) Beobachtung bei einer Trachom-Epidemie in den steinischen Irrenanstalten. *Mittb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1899, xxxvi, 118-127. — **Seifert** (G.) Die Motilitätsstörungen der Iris bei Irren. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1853, x, 544-568. — **Siemerling** (E.) Pupillenreaction und ophthalmoscopische Befunde bei geisteskranken Frauen. *Charité-Ann.*, 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 363-376. — *Ueber die Veränderungen der Pupillenreaction bei Geisteskranken.* *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 973-978. *Also:* *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1896, xv, 942-944. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 825-830. — **Thomsen.** Zur diagnostischen Bedeutung der Pupillenphänomene, speciell der reflectorischen Pupillenstarre, bei Geisteskranken. *Charité-Ann.*, 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 339-362. — **Wernicke** (C.) Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei Geisteskranken. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1872, lvi, 397-406. — **Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber congenitale Anomalien des Auges bei Geisteskrankheiten und deren diagnostische Bedeutung unter specieller Berücksichtigung des Conus nach Unten. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1889, xiv, 470-488.

Insane (False evidence of).

See Insane (Inveracity of); Insanity of self-accusation.

Insane (Feeding of, Forceible).

PFISTER (H.) Die Abstinenz der Geisteskranken und ihre Behandlung. Für Anstalt und Praxis dargestellt. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1899.

Antonini (G.) Sulla alimentazione degli alienati sitofobi. *Gazz. med.* di Torino, 1894, xlv, 881-884. — **Barnes** (J. F.) A new feeding funnel. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 832. — **Brough.** On the possible use of sulphonal as a means of inducing insane patients who refuse food to eat voluntarily. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 543-546. — **Buchholz.** Ueber die künstliche Ernährung abstinirender Geisteskranker. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat.* u. Neurol., Berl., 1901, ix, 289-301, 1 diag. — **Cera** (V. L.) Su di un nuovo apparecchio (sitoforo) per l'alimentazione forzata dei folli sitofobi. *Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir.* di Napoli, 1887, xli, 22-25. — **Chapin** (J. B.) The forcible feeding of the insane. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888,

Insane (Feeding of, Forcible).

lviii, 500-502. *Also*: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 330-333. *Also* [Discussion], in: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 330-340. — **Greenwood** (H. H.) Lavage in refusal of food by the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 62-64. — **Herbert** (W. W.) The forcible feeding of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 462. — **Ilberg** (G.) Ueber Kochsalzinjectionen bei collabirten, Nahrung verweigernden Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 620-638. [Discussion], 662. — **Klein**. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Sondensondenfütterung bei Geisteskranken und das Auftreten von Skorbut bei lange fortgesetzter einseitiger Ernährung. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 342-367. — **Le Rütte** (L.) jr. Bebandeling van voedselweigerend bij zenuwpatiënten en krankzinnigen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1901-2, viii, 381-383. — **Liston** (L. H.) Artificial feeding of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 391. — **Maio** (G.) Deux cas de sitophobie obstinée chez des aliénés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 150-153. — **Mariani** (C. E.) Dell' uso della sonda nell' alimentazione degli alienati sitofobi. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 1001-1011. — **Neil** (J.) Artificial feeding of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 883. — **Newth** (A. H.) Refusal of food in the insane, with a method of artificial feeding not generally known. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 733-737. — **Oebeke**. Zur Frage der Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 688-696. — **Rader** (J.) Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der künstlichen Ernährung bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 184-186. *Also*, transl.: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 328-330. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 498. *Also* [Discussion], in: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 330-340. — **Régis** (E.) Traitement de la sitophobie des aliénés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1886, 253-269. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 521-526. — **Saana-Salaris** (G.) Sulla tecnica dell' alimentazione forzata degli alienati sitofobi e relativo strumentario in uso presso alcuni manicomii d' Italia e dell' estero. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898-9, ii, 313-318. — **Schütte** (E.) Die Aufgabe des Wartepersonals bei Nahrungsverweigerung der Geisteskranken. Irenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 96-99. — **Semyon** (D. V.) Opit opredeleniya azotistavo obmiena i usvoeniya azota pishitsy pri kormlenii dushavno-bolnykh cherez zond. [Determination of nitrogenous metabolism and assimilation of nitrogen from food in feeding the insane by sound.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 527-592. — **Siemens** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Irren. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1883, xiv, 568; 1884, xv, 15. *Also*, Reprint. — Ueber die Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Irren. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1885, iv, 457-462. — **Svetini** (W.) Die künstliche Ernährung bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. Ber. ü. d. Privatheilanst. f. Gemüthskr. a. d. Erdberge zu Wien (1884-90), 1891, 83-98. — **Vallée** (A.) A case of sitophobia cured by sulphonal. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 783. — **Voisin** (A.) Du traitement de la sitophobie chez les aliénés par le lavage de l'estomac. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1891, 3. s., exx, 62-68.

Insane (Government supervision of).

See Insane (Asylums for); Insane (Care of); Insane (Commitment, etc., of); Insane (Legislation relating to).

Insane (Handwriting of).

See, also, Insane (Artistic, etc., productions of). **HAZELHURST** (H.) The handwriting of the insane. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1887.] **MESLEY** (E.) * Étude graphologique sur les variations de l'écriture des aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Audriani (G.) & **Sgobbo** (F.) Contribuzione alla grafica del cammino nello stato fisiologico e negli stati di alienazione mentale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1889, vii, 253-285, 1 pl. — **Erleumeyer**. Die Schrift. L'écriture chez les aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 21, 110-114. — **Gross** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Schrift Gesunder und Geisteskranker. Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1898, ii, 450-567, 8 diag. — **Heger**. Sur l'évolution régressive de l'écriture chez certains aliénés. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1886-7, v, 368-376, 1 pl. — **Kure** (S.) Seishin biosha mo sbiotai ni yukete. [On the band writing of insane patients.] Chugai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1891, 621; 689; 748; 866; 890, 9 diag. — **Reynolds** (E. S.) The handwriting and letter writing of the insane. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891-2, xv, 223-226. — **Séglas** (J.) Des troubles de l'écriture chez les aliénés. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 799. *Also*: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1892, 2. s., vi, 85; 97.

Insane (Hospitals for).

See Insane (Asylums for).

Insane (Identification of).

See Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Insane (Influence of climate and seasons on).

SUSSEX County Lunatic Asylum, Haywards Heath. Appendix B, to the fourteenth report of the . . . containing clinical notes by the medical officers, S. W. D. Williams, R. Greene, A. H. Newth. Together with a paper on the connection between atmospheric conditions and certain states of the insane, by the chaplain, Rev. T. S. Crallan. 1872. 2. s. 8°. *Leves*, 1872.

Arndt (H. R.) The climate of California in its relation to insanity. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1894, n. s., ii, 297-303. — **Nizhegorodskii** (M. N.) O vliani meteorologicheskikh usloviy na dushevnoye razstroistvo, s neskolkimi dannimi o raspredelenii v godu samoiubyistv, prestupleniy i suertnosti. [On the influence of meteorological conditions upon mental derangements, with a few facts on the distribution of suicides, crimes, and mortality upon the parts of the year.] Trud V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Progova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 605-612. — **Richardson** (A. B.) The psychic influence of the night season. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 276-280.

Insane (Injuries of) [including those self-inflicted].

BELLIN (E. F.) Expertiza po dielu o nasilstvennoi smerti Aleksandri Adasson, v psikhiatricheskom otdelenii Kharkovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsi. [Expert testimony in regard to the violent death of A. Adasson in the psychiatric division of the hospital of the Kharkov Government zemstvo.] 16°. Kharkov, 1894.

DAVID (G.) * Des automutilations chez les aliénés. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

GERDING (F.) * Ueber schwere Verletzungen bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Göttingen, 1892.

Axenfeld (T.) Ueber Luxation und Entfernung des Augapfels als Selbstverwundung bei Geisteskranken. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelb., 1898, Wiesb., 1899, xxvii, 348-353. — **Benham** (H. A.) Case in asylum practice where seven ribs were discovered to be fractured, after death. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 50-53. — **Bond** (C. H.) Fractures in the insane. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxvii, 324-326. — **Bresler** (J.) Die Unfallfürsorge für Geistesranke in Anstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 441-445. — **Campbell** (A. W.) The breaking strain of the ribs of the insane; an analysis of a series of fifty-eight cases tested with an instrument specially devised by Dr. C. H. Merceier. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 254-274. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 776. — **Chiari** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Selbstverletzung des Darmes bei einem Geisteskranken. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xix, 1. — **Death** (A.) from scalding at an insane hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxli, 612. — **Evans** (B. D.) An account of a patient in the New Jersey State Hospital who swallowed numerous indigestible articles with suicidal intent. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1897, 262-267. — **Fahrlässige** Tötung eines Geisteskranken mittels kalter Donche. Veröff. d. k. k. Gsundts. amtes, Berl., 1901, xxv, 211-214. — **Flashman** (J. F.) Fractured ribs in the insane. Intercolon. M. Cong., Australas. Tr., 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 483-490. — **Froind** (R.) Sulla facile guarigione delle lesioni violente negli alienati. Manicomio mod. Nocera, 1899, xv, 399-405. — **Gumpertz** (K.) Wie wirken Traumen auf die Psyche erblich belasteter und seelisch minderwerthiger Personen. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1901, v, 119; 127; 135. — **Leppmann** (A.) Der Einfluss von Unfällen auf bereits bestehende Geistesstörungen. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 63-65. — **Mayberry** (C. B.) Self-inflicted injury in a case of chronic mania, followed by a cephalhematoma, facial erysipelas, incision into the blood tumor, and a lecid interval. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 298-306. *Also*, Reprint. — **Moulton** (A. R.) Death of an insane man from fracture of skull and hemorrhage of the brain; skull abnormally thin. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 641-643. — Rupture of the rectum and hernia of the intestines in an insane man. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 533. — Attempted self-castration in an insane patient. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, 983. — **Neild** (J. E.) On the immunity of the insane from physical pain in organic diseases, and in injuries which, in the sane, are accompanied by much bodily suffering. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 54-58. — **Pérez** (D.) Traitement préventif et curatif des eschares des aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., v, 394. — **Pérez** (D.) Estudio de la enajenación mental y el suicidio, bajo el punto de vista higiénico social, en la República Oriental del Uruguay. Prim. reu. d. Cong. cient. lat. amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 491-498. — **Shaw** (T. C.) On wounds and bruises in the

Insane (*Injuries of*) [*including those self-inflicted*].

insane. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1896-7, iv, 87-91.—**Truelle & Petit.** Sur un cas d'amnésie continue, consécutif à une tentative de suicide par l'oxyde de carbone. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 86-91.—**Wardle.** Leather strap passed by a lunatic. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1884-5, 102.—**Zweifache Entmannung** aus Wahnsinn. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarzntk., Berl., 1809, ii, 314-321.

Insane (*Interdiction of*).

See **Insane** (*Commitment, etc., of*).

Insane (*Inveracity of*).

See, also, **Insanity of self-accusation**.

DELBRÜCK (A.) Die pathologische Lüge und die psychisch abnormen Schwindler. Eine Untersuchung über den allmählichen Uebergang eines normalen psychologischen Vorgangs in ein pathologisches Symptom. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
LARROUSSINIE (P.) *De la dissimulation chez les aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Ballet (G.) Le sommeil simulé chez les aliénés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1890-91, v, 170-175.—**Cullerre.** Des faux témoignages des aliénés devant la justice. [Rap.] Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 295-299.—**Doutrebente.** Les faux témoignages des aliénés devant la justice. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 445-447.—**Garnier (P.)** Les dénonciations calomnieuses des aliénés et leurs conséquences judiciaires. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 101-108. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1896, n. s., 89-95.—**Heunenberg (R.)** Ueber Pseudologia phantastica. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1213. — Zur forensischen und klinischen Beurtheilung der Pseudologia phantastica. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 424-460.—**Ma-bille.** Les faux témoignages chez les persécutés, les débiés, les hystériques et les séniles. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 451-455.—**Moeli (C.)** Lüge und Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 257-300.—**P.** Il mendacio nei pazzi; le false denunce di una paranoica. Gazz. d. manic. di Macerata, 1896, vi, 1-7. Also [Rev.], in: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1896, xxxviii, 5-7.—**Pollak (M.)** Betrug in Sinnesverwirrung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. n. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1901, viii, 38-56.—**Ranniger (T.)** Ueber die krankhafte Lüge. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, i, 417; 426.—**Redlich (J.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pseudologia phantastica. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 65-86.—**Schäfer (F.)** Lüge und Geistesstörung. Schweizerhof, . . . f. Nerv.- u. Psych. Krankhe. weibl. Geschl., Berl., 1893, ii, 63-163.—**Voisin (J.)** Les faux témoignages chez les épileptiques et les dégénérés. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 448.

Insane (*Isolation of*).

See **Insane** (*Asylums for*).

Insane (*Legislation relating to*).

See, also, **Insane** (*Criminal, etc.*).

BYRNE (T. E. D.) Lunacy and law, together with hints on the treatment of idiots. 8°. *London*, 1864.

LOV OM Sindssyges Behandling og Forpleining. [Law on the treatment and nursing of the insane.] 4°. *Christiania*, [1848].

SCHROEDER (E. A.) Das Recht im Irrenwesen kritisch, systematisch und kodifiziert; mit Benützung einer Nachricht über den Gesetzentwurf Leon Gambetta's. 8°. *Zürich & Leipzig*, 1890.

— Zur Reform des Irrenrechtes; socialwissenschaftliche Rechts-Untersuchungen. 8°. *Zürich & Leipzig*, 1891.

Ball. De la législation comparée sur le placement des aliénés dans les établissements publics et privés. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1889, Par., 1890, 206-246.—**Hughes (C. H.)** Insanity in relation to law, with some reflections on the case of Guiteau. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 591-595. Also [Abstr.], *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1894, xv, 173-180.—**Legislation on insanity.** Internat. Rec. Char. & Correction, N. Y. & Lond., 1886-7, i, 23; 36; 49; 74; 94; 113; 126; 148; 160; 198; 1887-8, ii, 9.—**Mann (E. C.)** Codification of the common law as to insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Paul, 1881, ii, 589-599. Also. Reprint.—**Reuton (A. W.)** Comparative lunacy law. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlv, 42-48.—**Smith (H. I.)** Law and insanity. *Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag.*, 1901, xxi, 39-50.

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*.

See, also, **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Commitment, etc., of*).

ALABAMA.

ALABAMA. The law relating to the Alabama insane hospitals. Enacted by the general assembly in the session 1900-1901. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1901.]

ASIA.

Erikson (E. V.) Otnoshenie musulmanskiikh zakonov k dushevno-bolnim v Persii, Turtsii i na Kavkazie. [Relation of the laws of the Mussulmans to mental diseases in Persia, Turkey, and the Caucasus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1901-2, xxxviii, 376-392.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, **New South Wales**.

Armstrong (W.) Lunacy legislation in the Australian colonies. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 877-887.

AUSTRIA.

Gauster (M.) Die Frage der Irrengesetzgebung in Oesterreich. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887, vii, 297-321.

BELGIUM.

Willemacrs (H.) La loi sur le régime des aliénés. [Abstr.] Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 265-276.

BRAZIL.

Nina-Rodrigues. De la législation sur les aliénés au Brésil. [Rap. de Dupain.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 294-299.

CALIFORNIA.

Gardner (A. M.) A review of article iii of the new lunacy law; report of the committee on medical jurisprudence. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 83-92.—**Wright (H. J. B.)** Our lunacy law. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 74-79.—**Hoisholt (A. W.)** The commitment in California of persons alleged to be insane. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1896, x, 672-681. [Discussion], 708.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, **Quebec**.

Villeneuve (G.) Les aliénés devant la loi. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1896, xxv, 129; 193; 1897, xxvi, 5; 1899, xxviii, 385.

CAPE COLONY.

Greenlees (T. D.) Remarks on lunacy legislation in the Cape Colony. [From: Cape Law Journal.] South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, 7, 228-235.

CHINA.

Underwood (G. R.) Chinese legal procedure in cases of insanity. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1887-8, Shanghai, 1890, xxxv, 25.

COLORADO.

Hobhouse (E.) Lunacy laws in Colorado. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xli, 282-284.

CONNECTICUT.

CONNECTICUT. An act in addition to an act concerning idiots, lunatics, and spendthrifts. Approved July 8, 1869. MS. fol. 1869.

Act (An) concerning insane persons. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 269-274.—**Bacon (F.)** Some thoughts concerning insanity and the Connecticut laws. *Ibid.*, Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 30-46.

DENMARK.

TRYDE (C.) Sindssygdum og strafskyld for dansk domstol. [Insanity and amenability; its punishment before Danish courts.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1901.

Meyer. Om sindssygeforboldene. [Lunacy legislation.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1891, xi, 281-288.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act relating to the admission of patients to the Hospital for

Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities).**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—continued.**

the Insane, in the District of Columbia. Approved June 28, 1864. MS. fol. 1865.

—. An act to extend to certain persons in the employ of the Government the benefits of the Asylum for the Insane, in the District of Columbia. Approved Feb. 9, 1865. MS. fol. 1865.

—. An act to extend to certain persons the privilege of admission, in certain cases, to the United States Government Asylum for the Insane. Approved July 13, 1866. MS. fol. 1866.

—. A bill for the relief of sane persons confined in Insane Asylum in the District of Columbia, the forts and arsenals, and the Territories of the United States, by placing the inmates of insane asylums under the protection of the laws, by securing to them their postal rights. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2173. Feb. 28, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1888.]

—. An act for the relief of the attendants on the insane in the District of Columbia. 50. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7785. In S. July 24, 1888. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1888.]

Mayfield (C.) The detention and commitment of the insane in the District of Columbia. Virginia M. Semi-Monthl., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 92.

FRANCE.

BRUN-SÉCHAUD (J.-B.-P.) Études complémentaires sur la loi du travail appliquée au traitement de l'aliénation mentale. 3. mémoire. 8°. Limoges, 1863.

CARRIER (É.) Les aliénés devant l'opinion et la loi. Aperçu critique et philosophique sur le nouveau projet de loi. 8°. Lyon, 1887.

DAGONET (H.) Des réformes à introduire dans la loi de juin 1838 et dans l'organisation des asiles d'aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1891.

See, also, *infra*.

DELASIAUVE. Enquête relative à la loi sur les aliénés. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

DUCLOS (P.-J.) Notes et observations sur la législation des aliénés. 8°. Chambéry, 1851.

ESQUIROL (J.-É.-D.) Examen du projet de loi sur les aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1838.

FALRET. Observations sur le projet de loi relatif aux aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1837.

FRANCE. Projet de loi sur les aliénés. Loi du 30 juin 1838. Projet du gouvernement. Rédaction de la commission. 4°. [Paris, n. d.]

—. Loi sur les aliénés du 30 juin 1838. 8°. [Paris, 1838.]

FRANCE. Assemblée nationale. Proposition de loi ayant pour objet la révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés, présentée par MM. T. Roussel, Jozon et Desjardins, membres de l'Assemblée nationale. No. 1348. Année 1872. 4°. [Versailles, 1872.]

FRANCE. Chambre des députés. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi adopté par le Sénat tendant à la révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. (Urgence déclarée.) Par M. Bourneville, député. No. 3334. Session de 1889. 4°. Paris, 1890.

—. Proposition de loi sur le régime des aliénés, présentée par M. Joseph Reinach, député. No. 1059. Session extraordinaire de 1890. 4°. Paris, 1890.

FRANCE. Département de l'intérieur. Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique. Fasc. No. 36. Session de juin 1891. Projet de loi portant révision de la législation sur les aliénés. Création

Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities).**FRANCE—continued.**

de sociétés de patronage pour les aliénés sortant des asiles. 4°. [Paris, 1891.]

FRANCE. Sénat. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi portant révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés, par M. Théophile Roussel, sénateur. No. 157. Session 1884. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1884.

GAL (M.) *La réforme de la loi de 1838 sur les aliénés. 8°. Toulouse, 1897.

GARSONNET (L.) La loi des aliénés; nécessité d'une réforme. 8°. Paris, 1869.

Repr. from: Rev. contemp.

GÉRIN (P.) Les aliénés et la loi du 30 juin 1838. 8°. [Paris, 1838.]

Cutting from: Réforme écon., Par., 1876, v, 152-172.

JACOB (J.-C.) *Quelques critiques sur le projet de loi portant révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1890.

MESNET (E.) Révision de la loi de 1838 sur les aliénés. Examen clinique et pratique des modifications proposées par l'article xv du projet de loi. 1°. Entrées des aliénés dans les asiles. 2°. Garanties données aux sorties. 3°. De la compétence du médecin. 8°. Paris, 1884.

TANON (L.) Étude critique de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1868.

Repr. from: Rev. prat. du droit français, Par., 1868.

Baume. La loi sur les aliénés devant le Sénat; analyse et appréciation. Ann. méd.-psychol. Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 55-86. —. La loi sur les aliénés devant le Sénat. *Ibid.*, 1887, 7. s., v, 5-18. — **Brière de Boismont (A.)** Appréciation médico-légale du régime actuel des aliénés en France à l'occasion de la loi de 1838. *Ibid.*, 1865, 4. s., vi, 50-93. Also, Reprint. — **Concours** pour l'admissibilité aux emplois de médecins-adjoints des asiles publics d'aliénés; modifications à l'arrêté ministériel du 18 juillet 1888. Tribune méd. Par., 1888, xx, 589. — **Constans.** Les médecins secrétaires des commissions permanentes d'après l'article ii du projet de la commission sénatoriale. Ann. méd.-psychol. Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 97-112. — **Dagonet (H.)** Asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1865, 4. s., v, 216-238. Also, Reprint. — **Discussion** sur la loi du 30 juin 1838, régissant les aliénés. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1868-72), 1873, no. 65-69, 63-80. — **Garnier (P.)** Révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur le régime des aliénés (proposition de loi de M. J. Reinach, député). Méd. mod. Par., 1891, ii, 642-644. —. Dispositions législatives relatives à l'internement des aliénés. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 375; 387; 399; 411; 423; 437; 447. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 260; 312; 327; 1897, iv, 47; 91; 117. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1896, n. s., 205; 242; 261. — **Garnier (S.)** Le projet de loi sur les aliénés du conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique; examen critique sommaire. Ann. méd.-psychol. Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 408-423. —. L'article 45 du projet de loi sénatorial sur les aliénés, envisagé spécialement au point de vue des pensions de retraite des fonctionnaires, dont la nomination appartiendrait au ministre, d'après l'article vi du même projet. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 224-234. —. L'article 1384 du code civil et la responsabilité civile des directeurs-médecins. Cong. d. aliénistes et neur. de France... C.-r. Par., 1899, x, 406-419. Also: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 398-415. — **Girard (A.)** La proposition de loi sur le régime des aliénés présentée par M. Reinach, député. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 177-192. —. Le projet de révision de la loi sur les aliénés au conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique. *Ibid.*, 1892, 7. s., xv, 5-16. —. Le projet de révision de la loi sur les aliénés à la Chambre des députés. [Rap. de Ernest Lafont.] *Ibid.*, 337-354. — **Liste.** Établissement d'aliénés; examen médical et administratif de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1847, x, 402-445. — **Loi (La)** sur les aliénés devant la Chambre des députés. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 641-646. — **Marandon de Montyel (E.)** La loi sénatoriale sur les aliénés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xviii, 235-267. —. Les visites des familles dans les services publics d'aliénés et le règlement du 20 mars 1857. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iii, 81-95. —. La loi sur les aliénés et le rapport du docteur Dubief à la Chambre des députés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 179; 214; 1900, lxxiii, 1. — **Parant (V.)** The irresponsibility of the insane under the laws of France. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 34-45. — **Projet** de loi adopté par le Sénat tendant à la révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 pré-

Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities.**FRANCE—continued.**

senté à la Chambre des députés le 24 juin 1887. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 237-270.—**Réforme** de la loi sur les aliénés. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 251.—**Régis** (E.) Législation des aliénés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1887, 18-59. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 619; 1887, iv, 9; 21; 70; 81; 94. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 277; 289; 301.—**Rouillard**. La révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés; étude critique. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 385; 401; 465; 481.—**Semlitzig** (R.) Proposition de loi de M. Reinach sur le régime des aliénés. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1891, n. s., 119-123.—**Tagnet**. Asiles d'aliénés; le règlement du 20 mars 1857 et l'organisation médico-administrative. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 289-296.

GEORGIA.

GEORGIA. Extracts from the code of Georgia, in relation to the rights and status of insane persons. MS. fol. [n. d.]

— An act to alter and amend the several acts heretofore passed for the establishment of the State Lunatic Asylum, designation of individuals subject to be committed, forms of commitment, etc., and also to appropriate money for the completion of improvements in progress at the asylum, and for other purposes. MS. fol. [n. d.]

— An act to amend an act entitled An act to organize the Lunatic Asylum of the State of Georgia and to provide for the government of the same, and to provide a sum of money for the same. Assented to Dec. 18, 1841. Approved Feb. 2, 1850. MS. fol. 1850.

— The code of Georgia, adopted in 1860, provides, in addition for the reception of demented: inebriates, insane penitentiary convicts, and insane negroes. MS. fol. 1860.

— An act to amend section 1815 of the revised code. Approved Dec. 12, 1866. MS. fol. 1866.

— An act to consolidate the offices of treasurer and steward of the Lunatic Asylum, and to define the duties of said officer. Assented to Dec. 18, 1866. MS. fol. 1866.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, **Prussia; Württemberg.** BRASCH (M.) Die Geisteskranken im bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

KRETZSCHMAR (F.) Die Unvollkommenheit der heutigen Psychiatrie und die Mangelhaftigkeit der deutschen Irrengesetzgebung mit Entwurf einer neuen Irrenprocessordnung; ein Wort zur Irrenfrage an Laien, Aerzte und Juristen. 18°. Leipzig, 1891.

ASCHAFENBURG (G.) Die Entmündigung Geisteskranker nach dem bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 861-864. Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 892-895.—**Daxenberger** (F.) & **Daxenberger** (H.) Verhalten und Verfahren des Arztes bei Geisteskranken auf Grund der bestehenden Gesetze; welche Bestimmungen gelten für den Arzt bezügl. der Verbringung von Geisteskranken in Irrenanstalten und bezügl. des Entmündigungsverfahrens? Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1899, vi, 161-164.—**Diesjährige** (Die) Lenzmann'sche Irrenhaushalte im Reichstag. (Am 28. Januar.) Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 269-279.—**Erlenmeyer** (A.) Eine Rechtfertigung der Ministerial-Anweisung vom 20. September 1895. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1899, xii, 457-471.—**Falk** (F.) Noch einmal die Ministerial-Verordnung vom Januar 1888 betreffend die Aufnahme in Privatirrenanstalten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 121. Also, Reprint.—**Gesetzgebung** (Zur) über Entmündigung wegen Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1888, i, 257; 309.—**Jolly** (F.) Die Reichstagsverhandlung vom 16. Januar 1897 über reichsgesetzliche Regelung der Aufnahme und Unterbringung von Patienten in Heilanstalten für Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 892-898.—**Medem**. Entwurf eines Gesetzes betreffend

Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities.**GERMANY—continued.**

das Irrenwesen. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipz., 1895, i, 137-149.—**Mendel**. Die Geisteskranken in dem Entwurf des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 252; 1889, n. F., i, 101. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 443-451. — Die Geisteskranken in dem Entwurf des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich nach der zweiten Lesung desselben. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, 276-285. — Les aliénés dans le projet du code civil de l'Empire allemand. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 262.—**Ministerial-Verfügung** (Die) vom 2. August 1899, betr. die Anzeigen von Entweichung geisteskranker Untersuchungsgefangener. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 272-275.—**Ministerielle** Antwort auf die Eingabe der rheinischen Aerztkammer, betr. die Verordnung vom 19. Januar 1888 über Aufnahme-Atteste für die Privat-Irrenanstalten. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 13-17.—**Mittenzweig**. Blödsinn und Wahnsinn unter Berücksichtigung der Entscheidung des Reichsgerichts vom 13. März 1893. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1894, xi, 62-72. — Unsere Irrengesetzgebung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1891, vii, 285-291.—**Mocli**. Die Geistesstörungen im bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch und in der Civil-Process-Ordnung (20, 5, 99). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1899, 3. F., xviii, 1-45.—**Oebke**. Ueber die Wirkungen und die Tragweite des Ministerial-Erlasses vom 19. Januar 1888, die Privat-Irrenanstalten betreffend. Ibid., 1889, n. F., i, 343-347.—**Pasow** (A.) Die Bewertung der krankhaften Geisteszustände im bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch und in der veränderten Civil-Process-Ordnung. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vii, 318-327.—**Tippel**. Welche Bedenken und Schwierigkeiten haben sich bei der Anwendung der ministeriellen Anweisung über die Aufnahme und Entlassung von Geisteskranken, Idioten und Epileptischen in und aus Privat-Irrenanstalten (§ 30 der Gewerbeordnung), sowie über die Einrichtung, Leitung und Beaufsichtigung solcher Anstalten vom 20. September 1895 ergeben? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, iv, 358-383.—**Tuezel**. Geisteskrankheit und Geisteschwäche nach dem bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 317-326.—**W**. Die Irrenfürsorge vor dem Reichstage. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1897, lxvii, 29.—**Weber**. Ueber die Frage eines Reichsirrengesetzes. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lx, 535-542.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Australia; Cape Colony; Ireland; Scotland.**

ADDRESS (An) on the laws of lunacy, especially as they affect the lunatic wards of chancery, for the consideration of the legislature. 8°. London, 1858.

AMENDMENT (On the) of the law of lunacy. A letter to Lord Brougham. 8°. London, 1843.

ARCHBOLD (J. F.) The law relating to lunacy, comprising the law relating to pauper lunatics, with the practice and practical forms, very fully given; also the law respecting lunatic asylums, public and private, with the duties of the commissioners in lunacy and visiting justices. 8°. London, 1854.

BALFOUR (W. G.) An analysis of the evidence given before the select committee of the House of Commons appointed February 12, 1877, to enquire into the working of the lunacy law. 12°. Alton, 1877.

CONOLLY (E. T.) Suggestions for the amendment of the laws relating to private lunatic asylums. 8°. London, 1858.

ELMER (J.) The practice in lunacy under commissions and inquisitions. With an appendix containing forms and costs of proceedings, the statutes and general orders in lunacy. A new ed., with considerable alterations and additions adapted to the provisions of the lunacy regulation act, 1853. 8°. London, 1857.

GREAT BRITAIN. **Parliament.** An act for regulating mad-houses. fol. London, 1798.

— Lunacy acts amendment [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. 24 April, 1888. fol. London, 1888.

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*.**GREAT BRITAIN—continued.**

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Memorandum. Arrangement of clauses. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. 15 April, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

—, Lunacy act, 1890. Arrangement of clauses. Chap. 5. An act to consolidate certain of the enactments respecting lunatics. 20th March, 1890. roy. 8°. [*London*, 1890.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. Lunacy acts amendment. A bill to amend the law relating to lunatics. fol. *London*, 1885.

—, Lunacy acts amendment. A bill intituled An act to amend the law relating to lunatics. fol. *London*, 1885.

—, Lunacy. (Vacation of seats.) A bill intituled An act to amend the law in regard to the vacating of seats in the House of Commons. (Brought from the Commons 25th March, 1886.) Ordered to be printed, 25th March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy districts (Scotland) [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to make provision for altering and varying lunacy districts in Scotland. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 11 July, 1887. fol. [*London*, 1887.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Lords. Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendment to be moved in committee by the Marquess of Bristol. 18th May, 1885. fol. [*London*, 1885.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved on report by the lord chancellor. June 4, 1885. fol. [*London*, 1885.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved on report. By the Earl of Milltown. June 5, 1885. fol. [*London*, 1885.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved on report by the lord chancellor. [To be substituted for those already circulated.] June 8, 1885. fol. [*London*, 1885.]

—, Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. fol. *London*, 1886.

—, Memorandum on the lunacy acts consolidation bill [H. L.]. Arrangement of clauses. A bill intituled An act to consolidate the enactments respecting lunatics. 19th Feb., 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved in committee by the lord chancellor, 12th March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved in committee, 15th March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill [as amended in committee] intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. (Presented by the lord chancellor.) Ordered to be printed, 18th March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved in committee (on recommitment) by the Lord Harris, 19 March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*.**GREAT BRITAIN—continued.**

be moved in committee (on recommitment) by the lord chancellor, 22d March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Lords. Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] (On recommitment) by the Earl of Milltown and the Lord Grimthorpe, 25th March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved in committee (on recommitment) by the lord chancellor. [To be substituted for those previously circulated.] 25th March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee (on recommitment).] Amendments to be moved on report by the Lord Hobhouse, 30th March, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee (on recommitment).] Amendment to be moved on report by the lord chancellor, 1st April, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment [H. L.]. Arrangement of clauses. A bill [as amended on report (on recommitment)] intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics, 6 April, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended on report.] Amendment to be moved on the third reading by the lord chancellor, 8th April, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended on report.] Amendments to be moved on third reading by the lord chancellor. [To be substituted for those previously circulated.] 10th April, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved by the lord chancellor. fol. [*London*, 1887.]

—, Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to amend the laws relating to lunatics. (Presented by the lord chancellor.) Ordered to be printed, 31 Jan., 1887. fol. [*London*, 1887.]

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved in committee by the Lord Grimthorpe, 17th Feb., 1887. fol. [*London*, 1887.]

—, Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunacy. (Brought from the Lords 18 March, 1887.) Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 13 April, 1887. fol. *London*, [1887].

—, Lunacy acts amendment [H. L.]. A bill [as amended in committee and on report] intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics, 20th March, 1888. fol. *London*, 1888.

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill. Memorandum. Arrangement of clauses. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics, 25 Feb., 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill. Amendments to be moved in committee by the lord chancellor, 19 March, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill. Amendments to be moved on report by the lord chancellor, 26 March, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

—, Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved on report by the lord

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*).

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

chancellor. [To be substituted for those already circulated.] 1 April, 1889. fol. London, 1889.

—. Lunacy (consolidation) [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to consolidate certain of the enactments respecting lunatics, 27 Feb., 1890. fol. London, 1890.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department. General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy.* Amendment of lunacy act. To noblemen and gentlemen representing Scotland in Parliament. By the medical commissioners in lunacy, April 18, 1862. fol. [Edinburgh, 1862.]

KESTEVEN (W. H.) Proposals for the amendment of the laws relating to lunatics and habitual drunkards. 12°. London, 1885.

MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL Association. Observations and suggestions on the lunacy acts amendment bill by the parliamentary committee of the . . . 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

SEMELAIGNE (R.) De la législation sur les aliénés dans les îles britanniques. 8°. Paris, 1892.

SUMMARY of the suggestions for additions to the law of lunacy. 16°. Gloucester, [n. d.].

Act (An) for giving facilities for the care, education, and training of idiots and imbeciles. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxii, 105-108. — **Adam** (J.) On some of the proposed changes in the lunacy acts. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 487-489.

—. A few remarks upon some of the more important changes which will be effected by the lunacy acts amendment act, 1889. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 126. — **Barr** (J.) Remarks on the lunacy acts amendment act, 1889. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 100-116. — **Bower** (D.) The means at present provided by law for the care and cure of non-pauper lunatics and its safeguards. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 152. Also, Reprint.—**British Medical Association.** Parliamentary bills committee. Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 515-517. — **Campbell** (J. A.) The local government act of 1888, its probable action on the treatment of insanity in England. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 45-50. — **Deas** (F. M.) Lunacy legislation and the lunacy act, 1890. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 242-247. — **Gibson** (J. H.) Risks to medical men certifying under the lunacy act, 1890. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 431. — **Graham** (W.) Recent lunacy legislation; retrogression or progress? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 687-702. — **Greenwood** (M.) The lunacy act, 1890, and those who have to carry it out. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 102-114. — **Kesteven** (W. H.) The lunacy act, 1890, in its relation to medical men. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 282; 338; 450. Also, Reprint.—**Lunacy** (The) act, 1890; accommodation for short-period lunatics in workhouses. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1891-2, xxi, 112-114. — **Lunacy** (The) act, 1891. *Ibid.*, 95-98. — **MacCormac** (J. M.) The relation of the lunacy laws to neuro-psychological diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 811-813. — **Mickle** (W. J.) The position and relations of private medical practitioners under the present and coming lunacy laws. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 916-918. — **Miller** (A. E.) The lunacy laws; what reforms are desirable in the law relating to the arrest and continued detention of alleged lunatics, and to the control of their property? Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1884, Lond., 1885, 168-177. — **Needham** (F.) Presidential address, delivered at the annual meeting of the Medico Psychological Association July 27, 1887. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxiii, 343-363. — **Nicolson** (D.) Criminal lunacy in England. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 438-457. — **Nolan** (M. J.) Residual lunatics and recent legislation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 157-160. — **Renton** (A. W.) Protection of medical men by the English lunacy law. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 540; 1892, xxxviii, 51. — **Reynolds** (E. S.) The lunacy act, 1890. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1890, xii, 362-369. — **Savage** (G. H.) A discussion on lunacy legislation as it affects the temporary care of incipient cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 702-704. — **Skewes-Cox** (T.) The lunacy laws (1885). Some occasion, pap. . . . Richmond Athenæum, 1886, 233-242. — **Smith** (R. P.) Defects in the working of the lunacy act, 1890. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 61-75. — **Sutherland** (H.) Another failure of the lunacy-law reformers. J. Psychol. M. Lond., viii, 187-190. Also, Reprint. — **Weatherly** (L. A.) The law of England in relation to single patients. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 76-79. —

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*).

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

White (E. W.) A flaw in the English lunacy law. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlviii, 312. — **White** (M.) The lunacy laws; what reforms are desirable in the law relating to the arrest and continued detention of alleged lunatics and to the control of their property? Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1884, Lond., 1885, 177-183. — **Wood** (T. O.) The new lunacy act, 1889, with index and schedules complete, arranged for the use of medical practitioners and others. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 479-516. Also, Reprint.—**Wood** (T. O.) & **Savage** (G. H.) English law and practice of lunacy. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 429-437. — **Woods** (O.) Our laws and our staff. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 379-384.

ILLINOIS.

Bell (C.) [et al.]. Report of the select committee on the lunacy legislation in Illinois. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 44-55. — **Bettman** (B.) Workings of the lunacy law. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1895, vii, 162-165. — **Brown** (S.) Proposed changes in the present law regarding the legal restraint and detention of the insane for the purpose of care and treatment in the State of Illinois. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 38-46. [Discussion], 75-86. — **McFarland** (Anne H.) The lunacy law of Illinois. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1893, xliii, 478-485. — **Moyer** (H. N.) Past and present laws regarding the legal restraint and detention of the insane in the State of Illinois. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 29-37. [Discussion], 75-86.

INDIANA.

INDIANA. Act for the government of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane, and the care of the insane in Indiana. Approved Jan. 15, 1852. 8°. Indianapolis, 1852.

Fletcher (W. B.) A consideration of the present laws for the commitment of the insane in Indiana. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 426-438. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1901-2, xx, 45-48.

IRELAND.

GREAT BRITAIN. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Lunatic asylums (Ireland). Report on the district, criminal, and private lunatic asylums in Ireland. By the inspector of lunatic asylums to the lord lieutenant-governor of Ireland. With appendices. 35., 1885. 8°. Dublin, 1886.

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. Private lunatic asylums (Ireland). A bill to alter and amend the law relating to private lunatic asylums in Ireland, and to make other and more suitable provision for paying patients. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 20 Aug., 1886. fol. [London, 1886.]

—. Pauper lunatic asylums (Ireland). (Superannuation.) A bill to amend the law relating to the superannuation of officers and servants in pauper lunatic asylums in Ireland. Prepared and brought in by Mr. Chance and Mr. Corbett. Ordered printed Jan. 28, 1887. fol. [London, 1887.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Lords. Pauper lunatic asylums (Ireland). (Superannuation.) A bill intituled An act to amend the law relating to the superannuation of officers and servants in pauper lunatic asylums in Ireland. fol. London, 1887.

Eustace (J.) Lunacy legislation for Ireland. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 630-635. — **Norman** (C.) Some points in Irish lunacy law. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 459-467.

ITALY.

GENOA (Province of). Schema di regolamento organico pel servizio di mantenimento e cura dei mentecatti, approvato dalla deputazione provinciale in seduta 9 maggio 1895 e che si sottopone al consiglio per la approvazione definitiva. 8°. Genova, 1895.

Bonacossa (G. S.) Petizione al parlamento del regno dell' Alta Italia, per la modificazione di alcune disposizioni del codice civile; per la soppressione dell' articolo centesimo del codice penale, e per la creazione di una special

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***ITALY—continued.**

legge in riguardo ai mentecatti. Gior. d. R. Accad. med. chir. di Torino, 1849, 2. s., iv, 65-80.—**Buonanno**. I progetti di legge sui manicomi pubblici, privati e criminali al Parlamento italiano. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1886, iv, 129-180.—**Giacchi** (O.) Gli stabilimenti sanitari di Fermo, un collegio convitto fiorentino, ed il Parlamento italiano; appunti di antropologia criminale e di psicologia positiva. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1885, 4. s., xxiii, 573-581.—**Lu-nacy** legislation in Italy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 624.—**Nicchetti**. Esame della nuova legge sui manicomi. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxvii, 303-305.—**Nicotera** (G.) Progetto di legge intorno agli alienati ed ai unancomi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 24-34.—**Progetto** di legge intorno agli alienati ed ai manicomi colle modificazioni apportatevi dal Senato. Cron. d. manic. di Ancona, 1892, iii, 90-94.—**Progetto** di legge sui manicomi pubblici e privati. Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano in Mombello, 1890, xi, no. 2, 1-5.—**Progetto** di legge sulla tutela e custodia degli alienati. Riv. d'ig. esan. pubbl., Roma, 1893, iv, 209-222.—**Raggi** (A.) Il progetto di legge Nicotera sugli alienati e sui manicomi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1892, 2. s., xxv, 258-277. Also, Reprint.—**Saleni Pace** (B.) Le sopravvivenze psichiche nei pazzi e l'art. 47 del codice penale. Pisani, Palermo, 1893, xiv, 5-21.—**Tamburini** (A.) Le disposizioni del nuovo codice penale relative alla custodia degli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, pt. 2, 73-89.

KANSAS.

Eastman (B. D.) A recent Kansas statute. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 126-132.

MARYLAND.

Brush (E. N.) The commitment and detention of the insane, with especial reference to the laws of Maryland. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 255-277.—**Buckler** (W. H.) Notes on the contracts and torts of lunatics, with special reference to the law of Maryland. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 615-630. — Notes on the wills of lunatics, with special reference to the law of Maryland. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, lviii, 267-285.—**Report** of committee on lunacy commission, with the new lunacy law, enacted by the Maryland legislature, January session 1886. Tr. M. & Chr. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886, 50-54. Also, Reprint.

MASSACHUSETTS.

SEWALL (S. E.) Petition. To the honorable senate and house of representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: The undersigned respectfully represents that a modification in the laws of the Commonwealth is required for the protection of persons confined as insane. House. No. 57. Feb., 1862. 8°. [Boston, 1862.]

Channing (W.) Massachusetts lunacy laws. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 97-101.—**Fisher** (T. W.) The Massachusetts lunacy law. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 361-365.—**Saunborn** (F. B.) & **Wright** (A. O.) The commitment laws of Massachusetts. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1888, 59-64.

MICHIGAN.

Bell (C.) [et al.] Report of the select committee on the proposed lunacy legislation in the State of Michigan. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 65-70.

MINNESOTA.

Hunter (C. H.) Concerning our present lunacy law. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 249-251.—**Minnesota** insane legislation. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 241; 307.

NETHERLANDS.

VAN DEN HONERT (J.) Geschiedenis en begiuselen der Nederlandsche wetgeving betrekkelijk de gestichten voor krankzinnigen, en de wijze hunner opnemning in en ontslag uit dezelve. [Met 4 bijlagen.] 8°. Amsterdam, 1841.

SCHUURMAN (L. N.) & **JORDENS** (P. H.) Wet van den 17sten April 1884, S. 96, tot regeling van het staats-toezicht op krankzinnigen, met aantekeningen, besluiten ter uitvoering en alphabetisch register. 12°. Zwolle, 1884.

Cowan (F. M.) Lunacy legislation in Holland. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1883-4, xxix, 158-167. Also, Reprint.—**Holländische** (Das) Gesetz vom 27. April 1884, betr.

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***NETHERLANDS—continued.**

die Staatsaufsicht über Irre und Irrenanstalten. [Transl. by Schaefer.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xliii, 483-500.—**Jelgersma** (G.) De bepalingen der wet op het staats-toezicht over krankzinnigen, die de opnemning in de gestichten regelen. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1890, viii, 83-107.—**Winkler** (C.) Worden door de wet van 27 April 1884 (Staatsbl. no. 96) onze krankzinnigen voldoende beschermd? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 253-258.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Laws relative to insane persons. MS. fol. [n. d.]

New Hampshire. An act to improve the condition of the indigent insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1889, xvi, 80.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

NEW SOUTH WALES. An act to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane; and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind. 12th December, 1843. fol. [Sydney, 1843.]

Cutting from: Suppl. Gov. Gaz., 1845.

— An act to alter and amend an act entitled "An act to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane; and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind". fol. [Sydney, 1845.]

Cutting from: Suppl. Gov. Gaz., 1845.

NEW YORK.

MEDICO-LEGAL Society [of New York]. Report of the permanent commission of the . . . in answer to the senate resolutions of January 4, 1-82, in reply to the letter of the attorney-general and State commissioner in lunacy of the State of New York. 8°. [New York, 1882.]

NEW YORK (State). An act [proposed] to provide for the care, control, and management of the chronic pauper insane in certain counties. [New York State, subseq. to 1871.] 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

— Opinions concerning the bill to establish a commission in lunacy for the State of New York. 8°. [n. p., 1880.]

NEW YORK (State). *State Charities Aid Association.* An act to promote the care and curative treatment of the pauper and indigent insane in the counties of this state, except New York, Kings, and Monroe counties, and to permit said excepted counties or either of them, in accordance with the action of their respective local authorities, to avail themselves, or any one or more of them, of the provisions of this act. 8°. [New York, 1889.]

Act (An) in relation to the care and custody of the pauper insane and indigent insane in the counties of this State, except New York, Kings, and Monroe counties. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 526-530.—**Act** (An) to establish and organize the State commission of lunacy, and to define its duties; approved by the governor May 14, 1889. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xlv, 82-91.—**Bach** (A.) The necessity of amendment of the law of New York appertaining to commitments of the insane. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 365-375.—**Bestwick** (C. F.) The new insanity law. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 155.—**Craig** (O.) The New York law for the state care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1891, xviii, 85-97. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 171-183.—**Full** text of the act for removing insane from county poor-houses to state asylums; chapter 126, laws of 1890. State Charities Rec., N. Y., 1889-90, i, 47-49.—**Gray** (J. P.) An abstract of the laws of the State of New York in regard to the commitment of insane to asylums, their detention and discharge, and comparison of the same with the statutory provisions of England. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1879, xxxv, 359-374. Also, Reprint.—**Howard** (E. H.) Recent lunacy legislation in New York State affecting the

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***NEW YORK**—continued.

general practitioner. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, 1, 351-353.—**Jacoby** (G. W.) The commitment of the insane and the insanity law of the State of New York. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 708-713. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lyon** (S. B.) The new insanity law, and the commitment of the insane. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 477.—**Macdonald** (C. F.) The practical workings of the new laws for the state care of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 341-377. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1894, lxx, 552; 616; 654. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parsons** (R. L.) Objections to and criticisms on the majority report of the committee of the Medico-Legal Society on the existing law for the commitment of the insane. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 376-392. *Also*: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 174-190. *Also*, Reprint.—**Petersen** (F.) On the mode of procedure under the new lunacy law of the State of New York; with suggestions of methods under which its provisions can most easily be carried into effect, and also of improvements in the law itself. N. York M. J., 1896, lxxv, 713-718. *Also*, Reprint.—**Petersen** (F.) The proposed new lunacy law. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 428-430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Report** of the committee of the New York Neurological Society upon the Gallup lunacy bill. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 181-187.—**Talcott** (S. H.) On the revision of laws, etc. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1888, xxiii, 188-206. *Also*: N. York M. Times, 1888-9, xvi, 1-10.

NORWAY.

Winge (P.) Forelesninger over den norske sindsygelovgivning. [Lectures on the Norwegian legislation on insanity.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1900, xx, 837; 883; 937: 1901, xxi, 61; 119.

OREGON.

Semple (J. M.) A proposed act regulating the commitment, care, and discharge of the insane. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 464-468.

PENNSYLVANIA.

PENNSYLVANIA. An act to provide for the admission of certain classes of the insane into hospitals for the insane in the State of Pennsylvania and their discharge therefrom. Approved April 20, 1869. MS. fol. 1869.

Morton (T. G.) The operation of the lunacy law of Pennsylvania. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1893-4, xi, 413-427.

PRUSSIA.

NASSE (W.) Vorschläge zur Irrengesetzgebung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Preussen. 8°. Marburg, 1850.

Ehrensbitigstes Gesuch der Brandenburgischen Aerztekammer, betreffend die hohe Circularverfügung vom 19. Januar 1888 über Aufnahme von Geisteskranken in Privatirrenanstalten, sowie über Beaufsichtigung der Letzteren. Cor.-Bl. d. Aerztekam. u. d. Aerzterver. d. Prov. Brandenb. [etc.], Berl., 1889, ii, 65-67.

QUEBEC.

Bourque. Législation concernant les asiles d'aliénés dans la province de Québec (Canada). Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 246-253.

RHODE ISLAND.

Gorton (W. A.) Report of the committee on the revision of the lunacy laws of Rhode Island. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 290-293.

RUSSIA.

RUSSIA. Ministry of the Interior. Spisok statei svoda zakonov, senatskikh ukazov i pravitelstvennikh rasporyazheniy kasayushchikh-sya bita umalishennikh v Rossii. [Code of laws, senate orders, and government instructions regarding the insane in Russia.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

Buske (V. R.) Pravoviya usloviya prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Legal conditions in care of the insane.] Trudi perv. siezda otchest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 335-354.—**Konstantinovskii** (I. V.) Russkoye zakonodatelstvo ob umalishennikh; yevro istoriya i sravneniye s inostrannimi zakonodatelstvami. [Russian legislation respecting the insane; its history and comparison with foreign legislation.] *Ibid.*, 1887, 521-822.—**Yakovlenko** (V. I.) Zakonomiernost nakopleniya dushevno-bolnikh v naselenii Moskovskoi gubernii, po danniu pere-

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***RUSSIA**—continued.

pisi 1893 goda. [Law governing accumulation of insane in the population of the government of Moscow, after the census of 1893.] Vrach, St.-Petersb., 1899, xx, 368-373.

SCOTLAND.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* Lunatics (Scotland) act. A bill intituled An act for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics and for the provision, maintenance, and regulation of lunatic asylums and asylum accommodation in Scotland. fol. [London, 1862.]

— Lunatics (Scotland). A bill intituled An act to make further provisions respecting lunacy in Scotland. (Brought from the Commons June 24, 1862.) fol. [London, 1862.]

— Lunatic (Scotland) bill. Amendment to be moved in committee by the Duke of Richmond, 1st July, 1862. fol. [London, 1862.]

Clouston (T. S.) The lunacy administration of Scotland, 1857-92. Commitment . . . insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 1-12.—**Korrie** (J.) On the present state of lunacy legislation in Scotland; a historical note of warning. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 1-19.

SPAIN.

Galecraú y Granés (A.) Real decreto sobre la reglamentación de los manicomios. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1885, xi, 388-393. *Also*: Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 125-132.—**Gine.** Ensayo médico-administrativo sobre el ingreso, estancia y salida de los enfermos de la mente, de los manicomios públicos y privados. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1884-5, xvi, 73; 85.—**Sereñana** (P.) Apuntes críticos acerca de la vigente ley de dementes. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 133-147.

SWEDEN.

H[uss] (M.) Den nya stadgan för sinnessjukan. [The new ordinances concerning the insane.] 24°. Stockholm, 1884.

SWITZERLAND.

NEUCHÂTEL (Canton of) Loi sur le placement des aliénés dans les maisons de santé, et la surveillance de ces établissements. 12°. [Neuchâtel, 1879.]

Binswanger (R.) Die Vorarbeiten zu einer schweizerischen Irrengesetzgebung. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, ii, 134-145.—**Forcl** (A.) & **Delbrück** (A.) Entwurf eines schweizerischen Irrengesetzes. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 307-317.—**Ladame** (P.) La loi fédérale suisse pour la protection des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 384-398.—**Projet** de loi fédérale suisse sur les aliénés et nouvelle loi sur le régime des aliénés du canton de Genève. *Ibid.*, iii, 402-425.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, Alabama; California; Colorado; Connecticut; District of Columbia; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Kansas; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; New Hampshire; New York; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; Wisconsin.

ASSOCIATION of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. History of the project of the law for regulating the legal relations of the insane. Recommended by the . . . Boston, June, 1868. MS. fol. 1868.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in said District. Approved March 3, 1855. MS. fol. 1855.

— An act supplementary to an act to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in said District. Approved March 3, 1855. [Approved Feb. 7, 1857.] MS. fol. 1857.

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*).**UNITED STATES—continued.**

— An act to amend an act entitled An act to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in said District. Approved June 1, 1860. MS. fol. 1860.

— An act to amend an act supplementary to an act approved March 3, 1855, to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in the said District. Approved Feb. 7, 1857. [Approved Feb. 28, 1861.] MS. fol. 1861.

— An act for the purchase of land and the construction thereon of an asylum for insane Indians within the jurisdiction of the United States. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2042. In H. R., March 18, 1898. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

— An act to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. 4626. In H. R., Dec. 15, 1898. Ref. to the House calendar, Jan. 12, 1899. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Channing (W.) Lunacy legislation, as proposed by Dr. Stephen Smith and others. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 339-350.—**Gann** (R. A.) Insanity and insanity laws. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1897-8, xv, 179-191.—**Smith** (S.) The project of a law, for the commitment of the insane to custody, to be adopted by the several States. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 232-246. — Unification of the laws of the States relating to the commitment of the insane. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlix, 157-183.

VERMONT.

Berry (W. D.) Medico-legal phases of the Vermont observation law for criminal insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 103-115. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 175-181.

VIRGINIA.

VIRGINIA. Extracts from an act to revise and amend the criminal procedure. Passed April 27, 1867. MS. fol. 1867.

Dewry (W. F.) Revision of the insanity laws of Virginia. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 625-629.

WASHINGTON (State).

Seiple (J. M.) A proposed act regulating the commitment, care, and discharge of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Wash., Tacoma, 1896, 66-70.

WISCONSIN.

BECKER (W. F.) The medico-legal bearings of the commitment of the insane, and the proposed amendments to our law. (Read before State Conference Charities and Reform, Madison, Feb. 3, 1897.) 8°. [*p. n. d.*]

Becker (W. F.) Remarks on the new law governing the commitment of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 61-70. Also, Reprint.

WÜRTEMBERG.

Verfügung des Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend die Abänderung des Statuts für die Staatsirrenanstalten vom 21. Januar 1875. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1894, lxiiv, 269-271.—**Verfügung** des Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend den Betrieb und die Ueberswachung der Privatirrenanstalten, vom 18. November 1899. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxiix, 614; 626.

Insane (*Masturbation in the*).

López (G.) El onanismo en los enajenados. Abeja méd., Habana, 1892, i, 31-34.

Insane (*Mortality of*).

See **Insane** (*Criminal, etc.*); **Insane** (*Inveracity of*); **Insane** (*Physical, etc., characteristics of*).

Insane (*Mortality of*).

See **Insanity** (*Statistics of*).

Insane (*Nails of*).

See **Insane** (*Physical, etc., characteristics of*); **Insanity** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—6

Insane (*Nursing of*).

See **Insane** (*Asylums for*); **Insane** (*Care of*).

Insane (*Nutrition of*).

See **Insane** (*Digestive, etc., functions of*); **Insane** (*Feeding of, Forcible*); **Insanity** (*Treatment of, Dietetic*).

Insane (*Pauper*).

See **Insane** (*Care of*).

Insane (*Physical and mental characteristics of*).

See, also, **Insane** (*Artistic, etc., productions of*); **Insane** (*Craniology of*); **Insane** (*Death-bed restoration to reason of*); **Insane** (*Eye of*); **Insane** (*Influence of climate, etc., on*); **Insane** (*Inveracity of*); **Insane** (*Physiognomy of*); **Insane** (*Respiration of*); **Insane** (*Saliva of*); **Insane** (*Speech of*); **Insane** (*Temperature of*); **Insane** (*Unclean habits of*); **Insane** (*Urine of*); **Insane** (*Weight of brain of*); **Insanity** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Insanity** and sexual instinct.

BARET (L.-J.-E.) * De l'état de la mémoire dans les vésanies. 4°. Paris, 1887.

BLUMENAU (L. V.) O razstroistvakh soznaniya u dushevno-bolnikh. [Disturbances of consciousness in the insane.] 8°. Kazan, 1894.

BOITEUX (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie cutanée chez les aliénés. 4°. Nancy, 1885.

BUCCOLA (G.) La durata delle percezioni elementari negli alienati. 8°. Reggio nell' Emilia, 1881.

FANIER (E.-G.) * Introduction à l'étude de la colère chez les aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1899.

HUGONIN (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des lésions de la volonté chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, [1892].

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Album dushevno-bolnikh. [Album d'aliénés.] 12°. Varshava, 1895.

MACKS (R.) * Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen psychischen Störungen und Abnahme des Körpergewichts. 8°. Greifswald, 1887.

MARTIN (P.-E.) * Du tatouage et du détachement; leur rapport avec l'aliénation mentale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MELTZER (E.) * Dynamometrische Untersuchungen bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Jena, 1894.

MERK (K.) * Vier Fälle von Missbildung an den Extremitäten bei Geisteskranken. [Freiburg.] 8°. Bühl (Baden), 1895.

MORDRET (A.-E.) Considérations sur la sensibilité dans ses rapports généraux avec les phénomènes psychiques. (Fragment d'une étude sur la folie.) 8°. Paris, 1879.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'agric., sc. et arts de la Sarthe.

MORET (H.) * Contribution à l'étude du mutisme des aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1890.

OLLIVIER (J.) * Essai sur la psychologie de l'aliéné. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

PAPILLON (A.) * Des sillons des ongles chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

REIS (J.) * Ueber einfache psychologische Versuche an Gesunden und Geisteskranken. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Also, in: Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1897-9, ii, 587-694.

STERN (L.) * Ueber das Verhältnis des Körpergewichtes zu einer Anzahl von Psychosen. 8°. Bonn, 1890.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 597-627.

TISSIER (P.) Les aliénés voyageurs. Essai médico-psychologique. 8°. Paris, 1887.

WIDMER (A.) * Du poids des aliénés. [Basel.] 8°. Lausanne, 1881.

Albericci (R.) Caratteri pitecoidi di una pazza. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 93-95.—**Angioletti** (G.) Psicopatie e fattore etnico del carattere. Riv. mens. d.

Insane (Physical and mental characteristics of).

coroni (L.) & Albertotti (G.) Le sensibilità elettrica generale e dolorifica esaminate col faradismo in pazzi e normali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 423-429, 1 pl.—**Roncoroni (L.) & Dietrich (G.)** L'ergographie des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 544-553, 1 ch. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 172-174.—**Roscioli (R.)** Le assimetrie fronto-facciali nei pazzi. Manicomio, Nocera, 1889, v, 27-42, 2 tab.—**Scappucci (C.)** Primi esperimenti sull'abilità motrice nei sani e negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 1098-1102, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 18-23.—**Schermers (D.)** Enige anthropologische maten bij krankzinnigen en niet krankzinnigen onderling vergeleken. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 396-455, 1 ch., 1 tab.—**Scholz (L.)** Die Körperkräfte Geisteskranker. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 93-96.—**Ségas (J.)** De l'examen général des aliénés; recherche des commémoratifs. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 645-647.—**Ségas (J.) & Darcenne.** La dermatographie chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8, s., xv, 92-102.—**Sommer.** Die Beziehung von morphologischen Abnormitäten zu den endogenen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Centrabl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1893, n. F., iv, 561; 1894, n. F., v, 1. — Kurze Mitteilung über stereoskopische Porträtaufnahmen bei Geisteskranken. Internat. phot. Monatschr. f. Med. [etc.], Düsseldorf, 1897, iv, 113-115, 1 pl. — Sur les méthodes d'investigation psychophysique applicables aux aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1897, 144-158. — Ergebnisse der dreidimensionalen Analyse von Bewegungsstörungen bei Nerven- und Geisteskranken. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 97-99.—**Stark (W.)** Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichts bei periodischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 157-165, 2 diag.—**Tamburini (R.) & Algeri (G.)** Il tempo del processo psichico nell'estesimetria tattile negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, 369-403.—**Toulouse (E.)** Notes sur quelques expériences dynamométriques chez les aliénés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9, s., v, pt. 2, 121-128. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1893, 161-173. — Rapports de la psychiatrie avec la psychologie. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., 289-317.—**Trèves (M.)** Du phénomène de la striation transversale des ongles et de l'activité de régénération du tissu corné chez les aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 255. — Il fenomeno dell'ungchia lucida nei pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 461.—**Tristesse (La)** et la joie dans les maladies mentales. [Rap. de Magnan.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3, s., xlv, 516-520.—**Trömer.** Ueber Psychologie und Indicationen in der Psychose. [Abstr.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 284.—**Valitskaya (M. K.)** O voprosu o psikhofizicheskikh izmiereniyakh u dushevno-holnikh (psikhometricheskaya izsledovaniya). [Psychometrical measurements among the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i neuropatol., St. Peterh., 1888-9, vi, pt. 1, 17-31.—**Varshavski.** O mlesnoi anestezii umopomeshannikh. [Local anesthesia in the insane.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersh., 1893, iv, 769-776.—**Venturi (S.)** I discorsi dei pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1893, ix, 205-310.—**Venturi (S.) & Pellegrini (R.)** I piedi nei pazzi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 174-182.—**Walitzky (M.)** Contribution à l'étude des mensurations psychométriques chez les aliénés. Rev. phil., Par., 1889, xxviii, 583-595.

Insane (Physiognomy of).

See, also, *Insane (Eye of)*.

FARABEUF (M. P.) * Contribution à l'étude de la physionomie chez les aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Altabás (J.) La mirada en los locos. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1900, xviii, 293-299.—**Mongeri (L.)** Étude de la physionomie chez les aliénés. Internat. med. phot. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1894, i, 353-360.—**Parant (V.)** De l'aspect général et de la physionomie chez les aliénés. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1887, xxi, 475; 492.—**Sikorski (I. A.)** Znachenie mimiki v diagnostike pomeshatelstva. [Value of mimicry in the diagnosis of insanity.] Trudi perv. siezda otechest. psichiat., St. Petersh., 1887, 931-952. — Des indices physiologiques de la démence apathique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1893, vi, 177-190, 4 pl.—**Turner (J.)** Asymmetrical conditions met with in the faces of the insane; with some remarks on the dissolution of expression. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 18; 199, 2 pl. — Some further remarks on expression in the insane. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 177-185, 1 pl.—**Ziehen (T.)** Der Gesichtsausdruck des Zorns und des Unmuths bei Geisteskranken. Internat. med. phot. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1895, ii, 225-232, 1 pl.

Insane (Placing out in families of).

See *Insane (Colonization, etc., of)*.

Insane (Portraits of).

See *Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of)*;

Insane (Artistic, etc., productions of).

Insane (Pulse in).

See, also, *Insanity and diseases of heart*.

KELLOGG (T. H.) The pulse in insanity; original study of cases. 8°. Geneva, 1895.

ZIEHEN (T.) Sphygmographische Untersuchungen an Geisteskranken. 8°. Jena, 1887.

Belmondo (E.) Polso raro in un'alienata dimostrato come un fenomeno di natura inhibitoria. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 337-344.—**Sokalski (N. A.)** Izsledovanie pulsa i davleniya krovi pri ostrih psikhozakh. [Investigation on the pulse and blood pressure in acute psychoses.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i neuropatol., St. Petersb., 1897, xii, 88-155.—**Stefani (U.) & Scabin (L.)** Intorno al decorso dell'azione dell'atropina sulla frequenza del polso nelle varie psicopatie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 28-38, 1 ch.

Insane (Reaction time in).

See *Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of)*.

Insane (Relations of physicians to).

ALLEN (N.) Insanity in its relations to the medical profession and lunatic hospitals. 1 galley sheet.

HEIBERG (P. A.) Meningsstriden om Sindsygelægenes Forhold til deres Patienter. Psychologisk Indlæg. [Contest of opinions on the relation of the insane to their physicians; psychological essay.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.

HELWEG (K.) Lægerne og de Ikke-Sindssyge. Skrevet for Colleger. [Physicians and the non-insane.] 8°. Odense, 1895.

Abstellung (Zur der Aerzenoth in der Irrenpflege. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 511.—**Andrews (J. B.)** The alienist and the general practitioner. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 18-29. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 2-5.—**Anglin (J. V.)** The general practitioner and the insane. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 401-414.—**Bristowe (H. C.)** Lunacy in private practice. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 66-69. [Discussion], 196-199.—**Cattell (G. C.)** The relation of the general medical practitioner to insanity. Tr. M. Ass. Missour, St. Louis, 1884, 48-57.—**Christian (E. A.)** What the physician in general practice ought to know about insanity. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900-1901, xii, 1-6.—**Clouston (T. S.)** The position of the medical profession in regard to certificates of mental unsoundness and civil incapacity. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884-5, n. s., iv, 72-98.—**Dewey (R.)** Insanity in private practice. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 369-379.—**Dignat (P.)** L'aliénation mentale et le secret médical. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xv, 46-49. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 84-91.—**Discussion (A)** on the certification of insanity in its relation to the medical profession. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 797-800.—**Everts (O.)** Obligations of the medical profession to society and the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 122-129. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falk.** Ueber die Thätigkeit der Medicinalbeamten auf dem Gebiete des Irrenwesens. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xlv, 197-207.—**Griffith (J. De B.)** Lunatics in private practice. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 503-508.—**Hill (C. G.)** A plea for a better knowledge of insanity by the general practitioner. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 270-277.—**Hill (S. A.)** Alienism in private practice. Tr. Berks Co. M. Soc. 1896, Reading, Pa., 1897, 109-116.—**Jacoby (G. W.)** Ueber die Beziehungen des Hausarztes zu seinen geisteskranken Patienten. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1901, xiii, 61-77.—**MacDonald (C. F.)** The outlook for the young physician in state hospital and sanitarium work. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 659-662.—**Martínez Valverde (J.)** Del secreto médico en frenopatía. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1892, i, 353; 1893, ii, 1; 33.—**Miller (D. L.)** Insanity as it concerns the general practitioner. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1902, xxii, 51-58.—**Moore (G. H.)** The recognition of insanity, and medico-legal and social duties of medical men in mental diseases. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1898, ix, 81-86.—**Preston (R. J.)** Insanity; its relation to the public and the profession. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 771-780.—**Régis (E.)** Déontologie médico-mentale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 583; 595. *Also*, in his: Manuel prat. de méd. ment., 12°. Par., 1885, 476-492. *Also*: *Ibid.*, 2. éd., 12°. Par., 1892, 651-667. *Also*, *transl. in his*: Practical manual of ment. med., 12°. Phila., 1895, 610-625.—**Responsibility** of the physician in mental disease.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 6-10.—**Richardson (A. B.)** Some observations on the proper relations of the general medical profession to the treatment of insanity. Cincin. Lancet-

Insane (Relations of physicians to).

Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 497-503.—**Secret** (Le) professionnel en médecine mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 515-518. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 172-175.—**Shaw** (J. E.) Some points in lunacy practice in relation to the general practitioner. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1897, xv, 301-309.—**Thivet** (L.) Du secret médical en médecine mentale. Cong. ann. deméd. ment. C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 39-62.—**Thompson** (G.) Remarks on the want of knowledge of mental diseases so prevalent in the average medical man. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 639.—**Tuke** (T. S.) Lunacy and general practice: some thoughts on the duties, difficulties, and responsibilities of the private practitioner. Chiu. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 171-175.—**Winkler** (C.) De beteekenis der psychiatrie voor den practiserenden geneesheer. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 577-586.

Insane (Respiration of).

Kellogg (T. H.) Modifications of respiration in the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 305-317.—**Klippel & Boettan**. Des troubles de la respiration dans les maladies mentales et en particulier dans la paralysie générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 49-53. Also: Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 121-123.—**Pachon** (V.) Recherches sur la respiration dans les maladies mentales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 207-211.—**Rossi** (C.) Le alterazioni del respiro dei psicopatici; ricerche cliniche e sperimentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 197-215, 1 ch.

Insane (Responsibility of).

See **Insanity (Jurisprudence of).**

Insane (Rights of).

See **Insane (Asylums for)**; **Insane (Care of)**; **Insane (Commitment, etc., of)**; **Insane (Legislation relating to)**; **Insanity (Jurisprudence of).**

Insane (Saliva of).

HANAU (L.) * Ueber abnorme Speichelsecretion bei Geisteskranken. (Ein Fall von Ptyalismus.) 8°. Halle a. S., 1887.

Cristiani (A.) La scialorrea negli alienati. Riv. sper. de freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 117-141.—**Dotto** (G.) La saliva parotidea dei lipemaniaci. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii, 289-296. Also: Pisani, Palermo, 1895, xvi, 93; 145.—**Galdieri** (A.) Alcune considerazioni sulla scialorrea degli alienati. Incurabili, Napoli, 1898, xiii, 321-341.

Insane (Sensibility of).

See **Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).**

Insane (Sequestration of, Repeated).

See **Insane (Commitment, etc., of).**

Insane (Skin of).

See **Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).**

Insane (Sleep of).

See **Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).**

Insane (Speech of).

LEFÈVRE (C.) * Étude clinique des néologismes en médecine mentale. 4°. Paris, 1-91.
SÉGAS (J.) Des troubles du langage chez les aliénés. 12°. Paris, 1892.

von Bezold (E.) Störungen der Sprache und der Schrift bei Geisteskranken, und diagnostische Bedeutung dieser Störungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1891, xlii, 428-455.—**Brusque**. Observations de coprolalie chez des dégénérés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 118-123.—**Francis** (L.) Disorders of speech in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 10-13.—**Gonzales** (E.) & **Verga** (G. B.) Amnesia verbale, sordità e cecità verbale, accessi epilettiformi, enicatalessi, etc. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1889, Milano, 1890, vi, 67-73.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Dementia und Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 366-392. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen Aphasie und Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 83-116.—**Hoffbauer** (J. C.) Ueber die Neigung Wahnsinniger, und ähnlicher Kranken, für sich zu reden, besonders in nosologisch-semiotischer Hinsicht, mit beiläufigen Bemerkungen über die Sprache der Haubstummen. Beitr. z. Beförd. e. Karmethode d. psych. Wege, Halle, 1898, i, 515-549.—**Juliusburger** (O.) Zur Lehre von Gedankenlautverden. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 29-37.—**Kellogg** (T. H.) Affections of speech in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 55-46.—**Klinke** (O.) Sprachstörung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 160-185.—**Liepmann**. Demonstration eines

Insane (Speech of).

Falles von reiner Sprachtaubheit. *Ibid.*, 1898, iv, 447-449.—**Mabille** (H.) Écholalie dans le cours d'une affection mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7. s., iv, 370-378.—**Meschede**. Echolalie als phreuleptische Denkstörung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipz., 1896, lxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 182-184.—**Nagy** (B.) Adatok az elmebetegék beszédzavarának tanához. [Contribution to theory of disturbance of speech in mental diseases.] Orvosi hetil. Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 234; 250. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 832.—**Neisser** (C.) Ueber das Symptom der Verhigerung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xlv, 168-232.—**Raggi** (A.) Osservazioni e considerazioni cliniche sul soliloquio dei pazzi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1898, 2. s., xxxi, 730-748.—**Sanchez Herrero** (A.) Curación psicoterápica de un caso de alalia. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1888, v, 5-9.—**Saporito** (F.) Di un singolare disturbo della funzione del linguaggio in un caso di follia a doppia forma. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1896, xiv, 443-467.—**Ségas** (J.) Deux cas d'onomatomanie; coexistence chez un malade de l'hystérie et d'une variété spéciale d'onomatomanie (écholalie mentale). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 198-203. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 271.—**Tanzi** (E.) I neologismi degli alienati in rapporto col delirio cronico. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, 352; 1890, xvi, 1.

Insane (Statistics of).

See **Insanity (Statistics of).**

Insane (Surgical operations on).

See also, **Abdominal section (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity (Traumatic)**; **Insanity (Treatment of, Operative).**

Aschaffenburg. Das Recht chirurgischer Eingriffe bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 692-696.—**Barcock** (W. L.) Elective surgical work in state hospitals for insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 154-164.—**Berger**. Les opérations chez les aliénés. Méd. mod. Par., 1899, x, 377-379.—**Briand**. De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés au point de vue médico-légal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xi, 71-82. Also: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 237-247. — De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés au point de vue médico-légal. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1898, xiii, 483-485. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 581.—**Bucke** (R. M.) Surgery among the insane in Canada. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 1-19. — Two hundred operative cases, insane women. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 99-105. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 212.—**Bush** (J. P.) Some unusual operations on lunatics, and their results. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1899, xvii, 219-222.—**Charteris** (Mary A.) Résumé of twelve gynecological operations upon the insane. Proc. North Dakota M. Soc., Grand Forks, 1890, 67-74.—**Coe** (H. W.) Surgery and insanity. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899, xlii, 23.—**Cuyllis**. Les opérations gynécologiques en médecine mentale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1897, 390-398.—**Davenport** (Isabel M.) Five cases of hysterectomy in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897, liii, 513-520.—**Giné y Paragás** (J.) Notas clinicas sobre las enfermedades quirúrgicas de los alienados. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvi, 288-292. Also: Crón. méd., Valencia, 1885-6, ix, 320-328. Also: Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 153-166.—**Hall** (E.) Gynecology among the insane in private practice. Brit. Gynec. J. Lond., 1898, xiv, 371-376. — Gynecology among the insane. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 8.—**Hobbs** (A. T.) Surgical gynecology in insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 769. Also, transl.: Francarz, Berl., 1898, xlii, 111-114. — Surgical treatment of patients at the Asylum for Insane, London, Ont. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 170-180. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898, xi, 1-3. — Surgical gynecology among the insane; right or wrong? Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxiv, 379-384. — Surgery among the insane; its difficulties, its advantages, and its results. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xlii, 172-177. Also: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1900, vii, 1-7.—**Leredu**. De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés enragés au point de vue légal. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 487.—**Mabon** (W.) Surgical operations in hospitals for the insane. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 159-173. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1900, 311-323. Also: Albany M. Ann., 1900, xxi, 425-448.—**Manton** (W. P.) The legal question in operations on the insane. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 245-248. Also: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 381-384. — Operative gynecology on the insane. Med. News, N. Y., 1890, lxxiv, 298-300.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Limitations of surgical work for the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 173-175.—**Moore** (D. S.) Practical gynecological work in hospitals for the insane. North-west. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 293-298.—**Picqué** (L.)

Insane (Surgical operations on).

De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés envisagée au point de vue légal. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 1063-1066. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1899, vi, 14-16. — Chirurgie des aliénés; indications opératoires chez les aliénés. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 661. — De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés envisagée au point de vue légal. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1900, vii, 38-41. — De la chirurgie chez les aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 468. — Rôle du chirurgien dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, sect. de psychiat., 482-486. — **Picqué (L.) & Fèbvre.** Du rôle de l'intervention chirurgicale, et en particulier des opérations gynécologiques, dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 268-310. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 346-382. Also: Gynécologie, Par., 1899, iv, 119; 218. — **Piéchaud (T.)** Interventions chirurgicales chez les aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc. verh. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 462-466. — **Sproat (J. H.)** Notes on four cases of major operations on the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 416-451. — **Surgical operations on the insane.** [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 542.

Insane (Tattooing in).

See **Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).**

Insane (Temperature of).

ANDRÉE (C. E.) *Diss. disquirens num mania sit apyretos. sm. 4^o. *Tübinga*, [1734].

BOUCHACOURT (G.) *De l'hypothermie chez les aliénés. 4^o. *Lyon*, 1892.

Also, in: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 194-265, 4 ch.

GMELIN (E.) *Ueber Störung der Wärmeregulierung bei Geisteskranken. [Tübingen.] 8^o. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

Also, in: Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1886, lvi, 1-5.

KNOKE (W.) *Subnormale Temperatur bei Geisteskranken. Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Geisteskrankheiten. 8^o. *Göttingen*, 1890.

Channing (W.) Temperature of the insane, especially in acute mania and melancholia. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxlii, 1; 29. — **Holm (H.)** Om temperaturen ved psychopatiske tilstande og deus diagnostiske betydning. [Sur la température dans les états psychopathiques et sur son importance au point de vue du diagnostic. Rés., 113-115.] Norsk Mag. i Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 1-69, 3 ch. — **Keny (J.)** A study of forty-four cases of fever occurring in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 267-275. — **Martinez Valverde (J.)** De algunos accesos febriles de origen autotónico que suelen observarse en los alienados. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1892, i, 9; 76; 105. — **Nagy (B.)** Művelég előidézett lázas mozgalmak befolyása elméleti tünetek gyűjteményére. [The influence of feverish symptoms artificially brought on in the cure of insanity.] Orvosi betét. Budapest, 1895, xxix, 100. — **Neumann (M.)** Von der Mundhöhle ausgehende fieberhafte Prozesse bei abstinierenden Geisteskranken. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 165-168. — **Popoff (N.)** Du degré d'importance, au point de vue du pronostic, d'un abaissement extrême de la température dans le cours des maladies mentales. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 354-360. — **Schönfeldt (M.)** Zur Casuistik der abnorm tiefen Körpertemperaturen bei Geisteskranken. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 267-270. — **Sighicelli (C.)** Basse temperature in alienati. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 3-57, 1 diag. — **Snell (O.)** Ueber Hypothermie bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 305-313. — **Toulouise & Marchand.** Variations de la température en rapport avec l'agitation chez une excitée maniaque. Compt. rend. [Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 91-93. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 215.

Insane (Training schools for).

See **Insanity (Treatment of, Mental, etc.).**

Insane (Unclean habits of).

LINDENBORN (H.) *Allgemein-pathologische Betrachtungen über das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung der Unreinlichkeit der Geisteskranken. [Würzburg.] 8^o. *Berlin*, 1886.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 322-364.

MANHEIMER (M.) *Du gâtisme au cours des états psychopathiques. Essai de pathogénie et de séméiologie. 8^o. *Paris*, 1897.

Insane (Unclean habits of).

The same. 8^o. *Paris*, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 617.

Dodson (L. W.) Care of the dement's mouth. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 124-128. — **Gautier (R.)** Ueber die Unreinlichkeit bei Geisteskranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1899, iii, 169-174. — **Leutz.** Considerations sur les soins à donner aux gâteux. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 23, 17-21, 1 pl. — **Mauheimer.** Les fauteuils d'aliénés gâteux. Méd. orient., Par., 1898, ii, 227-232. — **Mirallié (C.)** Incontinence fécale d'origine psychique (gâtisme par obsession). Courrier méd., Par., 1900, i, 171. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 192-194. — **Näcke (G.)** Zur Behandlung der Unreinlichkeiten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 373-384. — **Sander (M.)** Ueber die Pflege unreinlicher und gelähmter Kranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 245-253. — **Smith (S.)** Care of the filthy classes of insane. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 148-153. — **Weber (W.)** Der Dienst in der Badestube. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 100; 113; 132. — **Weichelt.** Wachabtheilung für Unreinliche. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 225.

Insane (Urine of).

See, also, **Diabetes (Complications, etc., of, Neurotic); Insanity (Senile).**

RIGAULT (É.) *Des urines des aliénés. 4^o. *Paris*, 1888.

Addison (A.) On the urine of the insane; a contribution to urology. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1865, xxxv, 425-449. Also, Reprint. — **Babcock (W. L.)** A study on the urinalyses of 110 cases of insanity admitted to the Maryland Hospital for the Insane from November 1, 1892, to October 31, 1893. Rep. Maryland Hosp. Insane, Balt., 1892-3, 55-73. — **Birt (E.)** On certain questions relating to the urinalysis of the insane. Brain, Lond., 1886-7, ix, 362-384. — **Bondurant (E. D.)** Note upon the occurrence of indican in the urine of insane patients. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 806. — **Brugia (R.)** La tossicità delle urine nei pazzi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 807; 819; 830; 843; 853; 868. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 212-215. — **Chevalier-Lavaure.** Toxicité comparée de l'urine et du sérum chez les maniaques. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 425. — **Coriat (I. H.)** Some observations upon the elimination of indican, acetone, and diacetic acid in various psychoses. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 635-677, 4 diag. — **De Boeck (J.) & Slosse (A.)** De la présence de l'acétone dans l'urine des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1891, no. 62, 301-322. See, also, *infra*, Lailier.

Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité urinaire chez les aliénés. *Ibid.*, no. 63, 428-444, 2 pl.

Dotto (G.) Il chimismo gastrico e la tossicità dell'urina nei pazzi. Pisani, Palermo, 1895, xvi, 187-249. Also: Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 127-152.

Gadzynski (F.) O soderzhaniu sakhara i bielka v mochte dushevno-boleliki. [On sugar and albumin in the urine of the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sud. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 2, 52-58. — **Hammarsten (O.)** Ytterligare tvenne fall af hämatoporphyrin i urin från sinnessjuka. [Two additional cases of hemato-

porphyrin in urine of insane.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1891, xxvi, 487-503. — **Klein (E. G.)** Preliminary report on examinations of the urine in the insane. N. York M. J., 1899, lix, 368-371. — **Köppen (M.)** Ueber Albuminurie und Protoproteinurie bei Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, ix, 825-895. — **Krüger (M.)** Ueber zwei neue Basen im Harn von Irrenkranken. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1894, 553-555. — **Lachr (H.)** Ueber Acetonurie bei Psychisch-Kranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 496-498. — **Lailier (A.)** De l'acétonurie chez les aliénés, à propos d'une communication de M. les docteurs De Boeck et Slosse à la Société de médecine mentale de Belgique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 206-214.

De la peptonurie chez les aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1894, 7. s., xix, 27-41. — **Mairet & Bosc.** Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité de l'urine des aliénés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 696; 716. Also: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 12-23. — **Mann (W. O.)** Urinalysis in one hundred cases of insanity. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1894, xxix, 439-442. — **Marro (A.)** Ricerche analitiche sulle urine di persone lipemaniache. Giorn. d. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 173-207. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 99. — **Massaut (J.)** Recherches expérimentales sur le degré de toxicité de l'urine des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1895, 870-389. — **Meyer (H.) & Meine (H.)** Ueber Peptonurie bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 614-630. — **Morgan (H. J.)** Urinalysis of insane persons. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 128-131. — **Pellegrini (R.)** Il significato patologico delle sostanze tossiche nelle urine dei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 114-131. — **Pel-**

Insane (Urine of).

Iizzi (G. B.) Ricerche cliniche e microscopiche sull'orina dei pazzi. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 78; 163.—**Raimann** (E.) Ueber Glykosurie und alimentäre Glykosurie bei Geisteskranken. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1902, xxiii, Abth. f. int. Med., 1; 145.—**Rossi** (E.) L'acido solforico nelle urine dei pazzi. *Ibid.*, 1893, iv, 59-75. — L'indicanturia nella frenosi pellagrosa e negli stati psichici depressivi. *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 1-19.—**Rivano** (F.) Sulla acetonuria negli alienati. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 105-116.—**Siegmund** (P. R.) Beitrag zur Lehre der Urinveränderungen bei Geisteskrankheiten, insbesondere bei der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. (Mit über 1000 Harnuntersuchungen bei 315 Geisteskranken und 2 casuistischen selbstbeobachteten Fällen von Diabetes mellitus und Glycosuria transitoria bei Dementia paralytica.) Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 602-640.—**Stefani** (U.) Sul peso specifico dell'urina nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, 1-7, 1 ch. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 190.—**Turner** (J.) On the occurrence of albumen in the urine of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1324.—**Vassale** (G.) & **Chiozzi** (L.) Sulla presenza dei cilindri jalinii nell'urina dei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 306-316.

Insane (Weight of).

See *Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of)*.

Insane (Weight of brain of).

Agostini (C.) Il peso specifico della sostanza bianca e della grigia nelle varie regioni del cervello degli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 257-282.—**Barfels**. Ueber das Gehirngewicht bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 180-193.—**Cascella** (F.) Del peso dell'encefalo nei malati di mente. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1900, n. s., xxii, 302-312.—**Demetrescu din Braila**. Greutatea creierului la alienati. (The weight of the brain in the insane.) Spitalul. Bucuresci, 1891, xi, 369-377.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du poids des hémisphères cérébraux chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s. vi, 361-382.—**Mercier** (A.) On the weight of the brain in the insane, with reference to the hemispheres, lobes, brain-stem, and cerebellum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 207-211, 22 ch. on 2 l.—**Meyer** (F.) & **Heiberg** (P.) Recherches sur le poids du cerveau chez les aliénés de l'Hospice Saint-Jean, à Copenhague. Anthropologie, Par., 1895, vi, 625-639.—**Morselli** (E.) Sul peso comparativo dei due emisferi cerebrali negli alienati. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1886, iv, 279-301.—**Seppilli** (G.) Il peso degli emisferi cerebrali nei pazzi. Arch. ital. ger. il mal. nerv., Milano, 1886, xxiii, 413-421. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 538.—**Simpson** (F. O.) The specific gravity of the insane brain. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 700-707.—**Tigges**. Das Gewicht des Gehirns und seiner Theile bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 97-223.—**Wulff**. Ueber das Hirngewicht bei Geistesschwachen. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xlv, 671-681, 1 ch.

Insane (Writings of).

See *Insane (Artistic, etc., productions of)*.

Insane asylum in court. Judge Prendergast begins the "Daily News" investigation of Cook County's institution. Mesdames Shedd and Hunt testify. Horrible tales of overcrowding and lack of attendants. Fighting vermin and disease.

Cutting from: Chicago Daily News, May 14, 1889.

Insane Asylum of Utah Territory. See *Utah. State Insane Asylum, Provo City*.

Insanity.

See, also, *Anthropology (Criminal)*; *Aphasia (Complications, etc., of)*; *Brain (Atrophy of)*; *Brain (Localization of functions in)*; *Delirium*; *Dementia*; *Demonology, etc.*; *Dipsomania*; *Dreams*; *Ecstasy*; *Emotions*; *Epilepsy and insanity*; *Erotomania*; *Fear*; *Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Cerebral)*; *Hallucinations*; *Hypochondriasis*; *Idiocy*; *Melancholia*; *Paralysis (General, etc.)*; *Phobias*; *Psychology (Medical)*.

AMARD (L.-V.-F.) Traité analytique de la folie, et des moyens de la guérir. 8°. Lyon, 1807.

ANDRAU (G.) *De animi pathematis eorumque in vitam et sanitatem influxu. 4°. Francquere, 1767.

Insanity

ARENDT (R.) Was sind Geisteskrankheiten? 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

Also, *transl. in:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 1-34. Also, Reprint.

— Wie sind Geisteskrankheiten zu verstehen? 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

ARNOLD (T.) Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of insanity, lunacy, or madness. 2 v. 8°. Leicester, 1782-6.

ARONSSOHN (J.) *De phrenitide symptomatice. sm. 4°. Gissa, 1790.

BAILLARGER. Recherches sur les maladies mentales. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1890.

BELMONDO (E.) Malattie mentali. 8°. Milano, 1901.

BENEKE (F. E.) Beiträge zu einer reinseelenwissenschaftlichen Bearbeitung der Seelenkrankheitskunde, als Vorarbeiten für eine künftige strengwissenschaftliche Naturlehre derselben herausgegeben. 8°. Leipzig, 1824.

BOUVOST (F. T.) *De phrenitide. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1743.

BROUSSAIS (F.-J.-V.) De l'irritation et de la folie, ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique. 8°. Paris, 1828.

— The same. 2. éd., considérablement augmentée par l'auteur, publiée par son fils Casimir Broussais. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839.

See, also, *infra*, Réponses [etc.].

BURROWS (G. M.) Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity. 8°. London, 1828.

CASTELLANOS (M. S.) Estudios sobre algunas cuestiones referentes a la locura. 12°. Madrid, 1868.

COMBE (A.) Observations on mental derangement; being an application of the principles of phrenology to the elucidation of the causes, symptoms, nature, and treatment of insanity. 8°. Edinburgh, 1831.

— The same. Edited and abridged by Arthur Mitchell. 8°. Edinburgh, 1887.

CONOLLY (J.) An introductory lecture delivered in the University of London on Thursday, October 2, 1828. 2. éd. 8°. London, 1828.

CORBEIUS (H.) *Disputatio medica de phrenitide. 8°. Helmstedt, 1645.

COTARD (J.) Études sur les maladies cérébrales et mentales; préface de Jules Falret. 8°. Paris, 1891.

COVENTRY (C. B.) Insanity, its causes, pathology, and treatment; an address, delivered before the Oneida County Medical Society. 8°. Albany, 1843.

COX (J.-M.) Observations sur la démence, traduites librement de l'anglais, avec des notes et une histoire de la pellagra, tirée d'une dissertation du Dr. Jansen, par Louis Odier. 8°. Genève, 1806.

DANILLO (S. [F.] N.) Kratkiy ocherk psikhiiatrii primenitelno k ukhodu i nablyudeniyu za dushevno-bozhimi. [Short sketch of psychiatry, applicable to the care of the insane.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1892.

DE LUCIS (A.) La psichiatria in quadri sinottici da servire come guida ai pratici ed agli studenti. roy. 8°. Genova, 1855.

DEMOCRITUS (C.) Die Krankheit und Arznei des thierisch-sinnlichen Lebens, wie solche nach ihrem eigentlichen Ursprung mittelst einer natürlich-arzueylichen Untersuchung wieder lauter und rein hergestellt worden. Wobey zugleich die ungereinte Thorheiten derjenigen, so alles nur nach denen Regeln einer leblosen äusserlichen gewaltsamen Bewegung oder Treibwercks (Mechanismus) ohne eine innerliche

Insanity.

weissliche Anordnung eines geistlich verständlichen Wesens abmessen wollen, wie Spinoza und seines gleichen gethan, gründlich entdeckt, und mit klaren dentlichen unwidersprechlichen Beweissthüern aus dem Bezirk der gesunden Vernunft herabgestossen, und wieder gelegt, und die gantze Ordnung der allgemeinen Bewegung in ihrer genauer Aneinanderhangung gebührend vorgetragen werden. sm. 4°. *Franckfurth u. Leipzig*, 1713.

DICKSON (J. T.) The science and practice of medicine in relation to mind. The pathology of nerve centres and the jurisprudence of insanity, being a course of lectures delivered in Guy's Hospital. 8°. *London*, 1874.

DUNCAN (J. E.) Popular errors on the subject of insanity examined and exposed. 16°. *Dublin*, 1853.

EPFS (J.) *De insania. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1827.

EVERTS (O.) Problems of public interest concerning the insane. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1893.

———. Insanity. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], 1895.

———. Suggestions and criticisms. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1899.

FALRET. De l'aliénation mentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

FENCKH (J.) Die Geisteskrankheiten. Eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung. 8°. *München*, 1902.

FINKELNBURG (K.) Ausgewählte Abhandlungen und Vorträge aus den Gebieten der Hygiene und Psychiatrie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

FISCHER (P.) Von den Gebrechlichkeiten des menschlichen Verstandes, eine Rede abgelesen in einer öffentlichen Versammlung, als die Churfürstliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in München das Geburtsfest, etc., den 10ten Christmonats 1790 feyerte. sm. 4°. *München*, 1790.

FISHER (T.) *De insania. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

FUNAIOLI (P.) Sulle cause e sulla profilassi della pazzia. Studio statistico-clinico. 8°. *Siena*, 1900.

Also [Rap. de Arnaud], in: *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 290-294.

GAITSKELL (J. A.) On mental derangement; its causes, symptoms, and treatment, with some observations relative to lunatic asylums. 8°. *Bath*, 1835.

GALEN (C.) A che guisa si possano, e conoscere, e curare le infermità dell' animo. Recato in questa lingua nostra da M. Giovanni Tarchagnota. 24°. *Venetia*, 1549.

GEILL (C.) Om Sindssygdrom. [On insanity.] 12°. *København*, 1899.

GLÜCK (F. G.) *De mania. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1685.

GOLDSHTEYN (A. L.) O poměshatelství; populyarniy ocherk. [On insanity; a popular sketch.] 12°. *Kiev*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Kiev*, 1891.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Kiev*, 1894.

HEINROTH (J. C. A.) De mente sana. Pt. I. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1843.

———. De mente sana. Pt. II. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1843.

HERMANIDES (S. R.) Het wezen der krankzinnigheid; lezing op de algemeene vergadering der Vereeniging tot Christelijke Verzorging van Krankzinnigen en Zenuwlijders te Utrecht, 29. April 1886. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1886.]

HEYE (J. P.) *Speculum psychologico-medici-um de morbis qui mentales dicuntur. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1832.

HORN. Geistes-Krankheiten. MS. notes by Moritz Leo-Wolf. 4°. *Berlin*, 1825.

Insanity.

HUHN (G.) *Disputatio medica de mania. 8°. *Helvestadii*, 1644.

J. (W.) Practical observations on insanity and the treatment of the insane; addressed particularly to those who have relatives or friends afflicted with mental derangement; also hints on the propriety of making the study of mental disorders a necessary adjunct to medical education. 8°. *London*, 1828.

JOLLY (F.) Ueber Irrthum und Irrsein. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

KITCHEN (D. H.) Lectures on insanity and hysteria. 8°. [*New York*], 1876.

KNIGHT (P. S.) Beobachtungen über die Ursachen, Symptome und Behandlung des Irreseyns. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Friedr. Engelken. Mit einer Vorrede von F. Nasse. 8°. *Köln am Rhein*, 1829.

KOCH (I. L. N.) Kurzgefasster Leitfaden der Psychiatrie. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die Bedürfnisse der Studierenden, der praktischen Aerzte und der Gerichtsärzte. 8°. *Ravensburg*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Ravensburg*, 1889.

KÖNIG (C.) De mania. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1630.

VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C. S.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten auf anatomisch-physiologischer Grundlage. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1863.

KURZES Repetitorium der Psychiatrie als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Charcot, Koch, Kraepelin, [et al.]. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig*, [n. d.].

LANGSE (F.) De Singssyge og Invaliderne. [The insane and the invalids.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1898.

LANGIUS (J.) Medicina mentis, qua præposita philosophandi methodo ostensa ac rejecta, secundum sanioris philosophiæ principia, ægræ mentis sanatio, ac sanatae usus in veri rectique investigatione ac communicatione in gratiam traditur eorum qui per solidam eruditionem ad veram sapientiam contendunt. 16°. *Beolini*, 1704.

LAZARUS (M.) Rede an W. Griesinger, am 17. November 1868 in der medicinisch-psychologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin gehalten von . . . 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

LEIDESDORF (M.) Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Behandlung der primären Formen des Irreseins. 8°. *Coesfeld*, 1855.

LEMERCIER (N.) Réflexions sur le danger des applications de la conjecturale doctrine orthophrénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

LEUPOLDT (J. M.) Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Psychiatrie und sein Verhältniss nicht blos zur gesammten Medicin, sondern auch zu allgemeinsten und wesentlichsten Interessen der gegenwärtigen Zeit überhaupt. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1833.

MANDON (J.-A.) Histoire critique de la folie instantanée, temporaire, instinctive, ou étude philosophique, physiologique, médicale et légale des rapports de la volonté avec l'intelligence pour apprécier la responsabilité des fous instinctifs, des suicides et des criminels. Ouvrage couronné (médaillé d'or) par la Société impériale de médecine de Bordeaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

MIKULINSKI (N. V.) Povtoritelny kurs po dnbeynim bolieznyam. [Review course of mental diseases.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

MOREAU (J.-J.) Études psychiques sur la folie. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Insanity.

MORSELLI (E.) Introduzione alle lezioni di psicologia patologica e di clinica psichiatrica. 8°. *Torino*, 1881.

MÜLLER (J. P.) *Disputatio medica de phrenitide. 8°. *Helmstädt*, 1643.

NEUMANN (H.) Studien over krankzinnigheiden gemoedslijden. Een leerboek voor de kennis der krankzinnigheiden en de geneeskundige verpleging van krankzinnigen, vermeerderd met de Nederlandsche wetgeving op krankzinnigen en krankzinnigengestichten, en met aantekeningen bewerkt voor Nederland door Dr. J. J. Kerbert. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1860].

NIMMO (W.) Illustrations of the theory of mental derangement. A probationary essay, presented to the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1831.

NYSTRÖM (A.) Om sinnesrubbing och meniskans förmåga att motverka detta sjukdomstillstånd. [On insanity and the power of man to control this state of mind.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1878.

OSBORNE (G.) *De mentis affectionibus. 12°. *Edinburgi*, 1801.

OSCHWALD (J. H.) *De phrenitide. sm. 4°. *Göttinge*, 1747.

PELAUMB (J. C.) *De phrenitide vera. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1729].

PINEL (P.) Philosophisch-medicinische Abhandlung über Geistesverirrungen oder Manie. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Mich. Wagner. 8°. *Wien*, 1801.

PONTOPPIDAN (K.) Fire psychiatriske Foredrag. [Four psychiatric lessons.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1891.

Psychiatriske forelæsninger og studier. [Lectures and studies.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1892.

The same. Tredie Række. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1895.

POPOFF (N. M.) Rol i znachenie psikhatrii v sovremennoi nankie i v zhizni. [Rôle and importance of psychiatrics in modern science and life.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

PROST (P.-A.) Coup-d'œil physiologique sur la folie, ou réflexions et recherches analytiques sur les causes qui disposent à cette maladie, et sur celles qui lui donnent lieu et qui l'entretiennent; suivies de diverses méthodes qu'il faut employer dans son traitement en raison de ses causes. Ce sujet est traité sous des points de vue nouveaux; c'est une exposition succincte de faits déjà connus et de faits découverts depuis peu sur les cadavres, particulièrement dans les viscères du ventre, où l'on trouve les causes essentielles de cette maladie. 8°. *Paris*, [1806].

REID (J.) *De insania. 8°. *Edinburgii*, 1799.

RENSING (C.) Zielkundige verhandeling. Voorgelezen in eene vergadering van het Amsterdamsche eerste departement der Maatschappij Tot Nut van 't Algemeen, uitgegeven met voorkennis en toestemming van deszelfs bestuurders. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1798.

RÉPONSES aux critiques de l'ouvrage du docteur Broussais sur l'irritation et la folie. 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1829.

RUSH (B.) Medical inquiries and observations upon the diseases of the mind. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

The same. Medizinische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Seelenkrankheiten. Nach der zweiten Originalausgabe deutsch bearbeitet und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von Georg König. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

Insanity.

RUSSELL (I.) Insanity; a description of some of its forms, symptoms, and method of treatment. 8°. *Winchendon, Mass.*, 1883.

SCHÖN (B.) Briefe über Geistesgestörte für Seelsorger, Eltern, Lehrer und Freunde der Menschenkunde. 12°. *Pest, Wien & Leipzig*, 1861.

SPEAR (R.) An essay on madness; containing the outlines of a new theory. 8°. *Toronto*, 1844.

STAMPACCHIA (G.) Delle alienazioni mentali ridotte a compendio da valere come più ampio trattato negli studi normali della patologia e della clinica. 8°. *Torino*, 1873.

STĘSZEWSKI (F. de V. V.) *De pathematibus animi; morborum causis, signis, remediis. 12°. *Tratislavie*, [1822].

STOLLE (F. H.) *De phrenitide idiopathica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1733].

STREPPONE (D.) *Dell' alienazione mentale. 8°. *Paria*, 1849.

SYER (J.) A dissertation on the features and treatment of insanity; containing a retrospect of the most important modern theories on the subject, and observations on the inadequacy of our present knowledge of the physiology and pathology of the brain, to elucidate the phenomena of mental derangement. 8°. *London*, 1827.

WESTPHAL (C.) Gesammelte Abhandlungen. 1. Bd. Psychiatrische Abhandlungen. 2. Bd. Neuropathologische Abhandlungen. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) Sugden prize essays on unsoundness of mind. 8°. *London*, 1868.

WILLIS (F.) Ueber Geisteserrüttung; eine Abhandlung, welche die Galstonischen Vorlesungen vom Mai 1822 enthält. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen und kritischen Bemerkungen hrsg. von Franz Amelung. 12°. *Darmstadt*, 1826.

WINDBÜCHLER (J. G.) *Diss. psychologico-medica de morborum psychicorum diagnosi et aetologia. 8°. *Vindobona*, 1829.

ZIEHEN (T.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Psychologie zur Psychiatrie. Rede gehalten bei dem Antritt der ordentlichen Professur für Psychiatrie an der Universität Utrecht am 10. Oktober 1900. 8°. *Jena*, 1900.

ZUCCARELLI (A.) Psichiatria e organo psichico. 16°. *Napoli*, 1898.

Adamkiewicz (A.) Ueber das active und das inactive Ich, seine Verbindung und seine Dissoziationen; Versuch einer physiologischen Erklärung einiger psychopathischer Grundphänomene. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1900-1901, xlii, 470-477. — **Adriani** (R.) Fondamento scientifico e importanza della psichiatria. *Atti e rendic. Accad. med. chir. di Perugia*, 1894, vi, 197-226. — **Amaldi** (P.) Dell' indirizzo somatico nello studio delle malattie mentali. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1890, xxvii, 149-190. — **Anfimoff** (I. A.) Soznanie i lichnost pri dushnykh holieznyakh. [Consciousness and personality in mental diseases.] *Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ.*, 1894, vi, pt. 2, 237-310. — **Antonini** (G.) Note pratiche di psichiatria. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1898, xlix, 261-268. — **Bernardini** (C.) & **Perugia** (A.) Le funzione di relazione nella demenza. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 120-135. — **Bianchi** (L.) Neuropatie e psicopatie. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1900, ii, 26-30. — **Bienfait** (A.) Les maladies mentales. *Gaz. méd. belge*, Liège, 1900-1901, xiii, 342; 354; 394. — **Biffi** (S.) Lettera ad Andrea Verga. *In his: Op. compl.*, Milano, 1902, v, 1-24. — **Bird** (E.) Zur Psychiatrik. *Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, 1834, iii, 223; 509; 541; 556; 571; 1835, iv, 329; 361; 377. — **Blandford** (G. F.) The Lumen lectures on the diagnosis, prognosis, and prophylaxis of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 741; 797; 855. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 853; 911; 976. — **Insanity**. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N.Y., 1897, xii, 3-254. — **Buck** (J. D.) The relation of the physical to the metaphysical in the study of insanity. *J. Orific. Surg.*, Chicago, 1896-7, v, 544-550. — **Burr** (C. B.) Some current errors respecting insanity. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 15-39. Also: *Physician &*

Insanity.

Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 289-303. — **Buttolph** (H. A.) Insanity or mental derangement; remarks on its nature, causes, classification, pathology, and symptomatic forms. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 488-531. — **Carpenter** (E. G.) How the general practitioner can aid in the advancement of psychiatry. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1899, 139-146. Also: Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 145-150. — **Ceyz z Pectinovec**. Z psychiatrických přednášek profesora Köstla, ředitele král. zemsk. ústavu pro choromyslné v Praze. [From the psychiatric lectures of Prof. Köstl, director of the Royal Public Institution for the Insane at Prague.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 198; 205; 246; 270. — **Chambard** (E.) De l'instruction des affaires en médecine mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 231-253. — **Chase** (R. H.) The imagination in relation to mental disease. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 168-176. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 285-293. — Address in mental disorders. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 409-417. — **Châtelet**. Des erreurs et préjugés populaires à l'égard de la folie. Bull. Soc. mendiante, p. l'avancee. d. sc. sociales, 1867, i, 201-228. — **Chevallier** (Miss A. A.) Papers relating to insanity. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 321-327. Also, Reprint. — **Cleouston** (T. S.) Presidential address on secondary dementia, delivered at the annual meeting of the Medico-Psychological Association. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 379; 407. — **Combs** (J. S.) Insanity. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 240-245. — **Cowles** (E.) The relation of mental diseases to general medicine. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1897, xii, 475-493. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, exxxvii, 277-282. — **Debate** (The) on insanity. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1881, viii, 19-36. — **Dedichen** (H. A. T.) Psychiatriske Studier. Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1894, 18-35. — Psychiatriske Meddelelser. [Psychiatric communications.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1895, 4. R., x, 585-608. — **Del Greco** (F.) Il fondamento biologico del carattere nelle indagini psichiatriche. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1900, ii, 602-619. — La psicopatologia nel complesso delle altre indagini psicologiche. Riv. di biol. gen., Torino, 1901, iii, 80-101. — **Deligianes** (K. P.) Νόσος τοῦ αἵματος. Γαλήνης, Ἀθήναι, 1895, xxv, 273; 292; 313; 333; 361; 388; 423; 471; 495; 515; 531; 543; 561; 613. — **Denton** (A. N.) Insanity: its nature and causes. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888-9, iv, 355-366. — **Dereum** (F. X.) Address in mental disorders. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvii, 115-124. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 36-39. Also, Reprint. — **De Sanctis** (S.) I fondamenti scientifici della psicopatologia. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1900, ii, 57; 463. — **De Sarlo** (F.) L'attività psichica incosciente in patologia mentale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 97; 201. — **Detwiler** (B. H.) Address in mental disorders. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 113-117. — **Discussion** on alienism. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 294-352. — **Elwell** (J. J.) Popular and professional fallacies in regard to the insane. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890-91, vi, 1-9. — **van Erp Taatman Kip** (M. J.) Psychiatrie en geneseskunde. Psychiat. cu Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 499-522. — Dementia. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1900, vii, 73-103. — **Esbridge** (J. K.) The mutual relations of the alienist and neurologist in the study of psychiatry and neurology. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 89-110. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 195-217. — **Evarts** (O.) Common errors: theoretical and practical, relating to insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 221-242. Also, Reprint. — **Ferenczi** (S.) Tébolyodottság. [Insanity.] Gyógyász., Budapest, 1902, xlii, 404-406. — **Fisher** (E. D.) Insanity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iv, 215-223. — Insanity. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. s., iii, 150-154. — **Folsom** (C. F.) Mental diseases. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 99-204. — **Fournier**. Déséquilibre mentale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1892, x, 329; 361; 377; 1893, xi, 409; 425. — **Francotte** (X.) Le rôle de la médecine mentale; ce qu'il est, ce qu'il doit être. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1894-5, vii, 25; 37. — **Franklin** (C. M.) Address in mental disorders. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 45-53. — **Fritsch**. Zur Reform des Irrenwesens. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xv, 201; 217. — **Gædeken** (C. G.) To populære Foredrag om Sindssygdom. [Two popular lectures on mental diseases.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1895, 4. R., iii, 25; 53. Also, Reprint. — **Gairdner** (W. T.) Insanity: modern views as to its nature and treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1885, [4.] s., xxiii, 401; xxiv, 1. Also, Reprint. — Sequel to an address on insanity. Glasgow M. J., 1885, [4.] s., xxiv, 192-210. — **Galeránu** (A.) Neurologia y psiquiatria generales. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1894, iii, 349; 1895, iv, 29; 61; 93; 125; 189; 254; 285; 317. — **Galvão** (R.) A raiva. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1901, xv, 71; 81; 101; 111; 149; 291; 321; 341; 351. — **Gasquet** (J. R.) Psychological aspect of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 300. — **Gianneres** (M.) Ηερίπτασις δέξις μανίας. Γαλήνης, Ἀθήναι, 1895, xxv, 593-597. — **Gonzalez** (Z. B.) Estudios teórico-prácticos sobre las enfermedades mentales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864-6, xi-xiii,

Insanity.

passim. — **Goodall**. Mental disease. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1890, n. s., iv, 14; 26; 46. — **Hall** (L. T.) Mental aberrations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 637-640. — **Helweg**. Om psykiatrisk Forskning. [Psychiatric research.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 5. R., iv, 73-81. — **Herz** (M.) Ueber kritische Psychiatrie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipzig, 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 187-191. — **Hoffer** (J.) Insanity in relation to mind and will. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xix, 97-114. — **Hughes** (C. H.) An address on insanity. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii, 194; 304. Also, Reprint. — **Hun** (H.) The outlines of insanity. Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 169; 193; 217; 241. Also, Reprint. — **Hurd** (H. M.) A plea for systematic therapeutic, clinical, and statistical study. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 16-31. Also, Reprint. — **Ismura** (S.) Seishin biosha sutsuken kiji. [Notes on insane patients.] Med. Ztg., Tokio, 1892, no. 357, 5-14. — **Insanity** as a disease, and as a form of pauperism. Rep. Bd. Health [etc.] Mass., 1880, Bost., 1881, ii, p. xxx. — **von Jauregg** (W.) Zur Reform des Irrenwesens; die Psychiater-Hetze. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 293-296. — **Joffroy**. Division psychologique de la psychiatrie. Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 965-967. — **Karrer** (F.) Geisteskrankheit und Character. [Abstr.] Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1888-9, xxx, 161-170. — **Keene** (G. F.) Mens sana in corpore sano. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, exxxi, 335-339. — **Kellogg** (T. H.) The practical lines of work needed for the advance of psychiatry. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 362-373. — The breadth of the psychiatric specialty. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 427-439. — **Kirn**. Ueber die Psychosen in der Einzelhaft. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1888, xxv, 657-659. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1041-1044. — **Klinke** (O.) Wie kann ein besseres Verständnis den Geisteskranken gegenüber angebaut werden? Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 140; 178; 213. — **Kohlberger** (W.) Wstęp do nauki o chorobach umysłowych. [On mental diseases.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1893, xxxii, 301; 315; 331; 345. — **Kreuser**. Geistesstörung und Gedächtniss. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1898, lxviii, 165; 173. — Zur Beschäftigung von Geisteskranken mit der Herstellung von Druckzeugnissen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 267-269. — **Leroy** (R.) Études de médecine mentale. Bull. Soc. de l'Yonne 1900, Auxerre, 1901, xli, 54-65. — **Lisle** (E.) Lettres sur la folie. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 401; 1856, x, 45; 57. Also, Reprint. — Lettres sur la folie. 2. série. Union méd., Par., 1861, n. s., ix, 97; 103; 209; 289; 305; 545; 577; 593. Also, Reprint. — **MacGregor** (J. R.) Insanity and public opinion. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 246-263. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 42-44. — **Mann** (E. C.) Insanity: its nature, pathology, and treatment. N. York M. J., 1874, xv, 561-578. Also, Reprint. — **Mickle** (W. J.) Mental besetments. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 691-744. — **Mink** (A. E.) Some current errors regarding insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 242-246. — **Monin**. La folie. J. de la santé, Par., 1900, xvii, pt. 2, 24; 64. — **Morris** (J.) Studies of insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 221-226. — **Müller** (F. C.) Bewusstsein und Bewusstseinsstörungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med. u. Nübr., 1888, xxxix, 73-102. — **Needham** (F.) Insanity in relation to society. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1872-3, Lond., 1874, 75-93. Also, Reprint. — **Parkman** (G.) Remarks on insanity. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1818, vii, 117-130. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1819, ii, 396-420. — **Parrish** (J.) Insanity and its problems. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883, i, 208-215. Also, Reprint. — **Peavy** (J. F.) Morbid mental action from a physiological standpoint. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1897, 419-430. — **Peterson** (F.) New paths in psychiatry. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 444-449. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 1114. Also, Reprint. — Some of the problems of the alienist. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 93-111. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, iv, 773-778. — **Phelps** (R. M.) Popular errors concerning insanity. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 563-567. — **Pinel** (S.) Untersuchungen über einige Verhältnisse des Irreseyns. Nach dessen 1819 zu Paris erschienener Inauguraldissertation: Recherches sur quelques points de l'aliénation mentale. Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1821, iv, pt. 4, 141-196. — **Punton** (J.) The social and medical aspects of insanity. Kansas City M. Index, Kansas City, 1891, xii, 213-220. Also, Reprint. — **Rabow** (S.) Leçon d'ouverture de psychiatrie. Discours et leçon prononcées à l'ouvert. d. cours de l'Univ. de Lausanne (1890), 1891, 225-240. — **Régis** (E.) Cours libre de médecine mentale (année 1888-1889). J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 65; 73. — **Roberts** (J. D.) The study of insanity: its importance and its necessity. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1884, xxxi, 126-132. — **Robiнович** (Louise G.) The study of psychiatry of to-day; of what should it consist? J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, iii, 12-31. — **Roller**. Berührungen der Psychiatrie mit anderen Gebieten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 691-712.

Insanity.

Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 323-344.—**Rosser** (C. M.) Some observations relative to recent insanity. Texas M. News, Austin, 1895-6, v, 15-21.—**Rozcubakli** (P.) O razstroistvakh dushevnoi deyatelnosti pri sokhrannosti uma. [Disturbances of mental activity with preservation of the mind.] Sputnik zdorov., S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, 760; 776.—**Runge** (E. C.) Our work and its limitations. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N.Y.], 1899, vi, 219-236.—**Russell** (S. A.) Insanity. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 204-215.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) Il pensiero nell'unità del disegno organico della natura; correlazioni con la clinica freniatrica. Pisani, Palermo, 1884, v, 241-268.—**Salgó** (J.) Az elmeegyeség elmekortani fogalma. [The notion of insanity in the weak-minded.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 228-230.—**Savage** (G. H.) A clinical lecture on mental dissolution. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 360-363. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 17-20.—**Schüle** (H.) Festsrede, mit Aushlick auf einige psychiatrische Gegenwarts-Fragen und Zukunfts-Aufgaben. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . . Jubil. d. Aust. Illenau, Heidelberg, 1892, 1-64. *Also, Reprint.*—**Schwartz** (O.) Exkursionen auf dem Gebiete der Psychiatrie. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, xiv, 233; 245; 257.—**Shrady** (J.) The psychological aspects of insanity. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 371-376. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 521.—**Siefert** (E.) Ueber chronische Manie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 261-270.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Reform in the scientific study of psychiatry. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1878, v, 201-229. *Also, Reprint.*—**Tebaldi** (A.) Reason and madness. [Transl. by J. Workman.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 154; 1892, xiii, 633.—**Terrien** (A.) La médecine mentale à la campagne. Cong. d. méd., aliénistes et de neurol. de France . . . 1898. C.-r., 1899, ix, 481-493.—**Tuke** (J. B.) A plea for the scientific study of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1161-1166. *Also, Reprint.*—**Urguhart** (A. R.) The presidential address delivered at the fifty-seventh annual meeting of the Medico-Psychological Association, held at the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, on the 21st of July, 1898. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 673-693.—**Venturi** (S.) Come la psichiatria debba elevarsi allo studio dell'individuo e delle sue attività nei rapporti colla società ed i pratici corollari di esso nei riguardi individuali e sociali. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1899, ii, 363-369. *Also:* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 315-325.—**Washburn** (J. M.) Insanity; its cause and final cure. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1888-9, vi, 271-277.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) Can we instil rational ideas regarding insanity into the public mind? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 709-711.—**Wernicke** (C.) Outline of psychiatry in clinical lectures. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, ix, 137; 353; 1900, xxi, 1; 266. . . . Psychopathologische Theorien. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxxix, 695; 707. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 147-160.—**Wizel** (A.) Stosunek psychologii do psychiatryi. [Relation of psychology to psychiatry.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1900, iv, 261; 297; 323; 1901, v, 16; 30.—**Wood** (H. C.) Address in mental disorders. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 767-772.—**Woods** (O.) The presidential address delivered . . . at the Medico-Psychological Association, 25th July, 1901. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 645-658.—**Worden** (J. L.) Psychiatry. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1899, 243-250.—**Wright** (H. A.) A basis for the study of insanity. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 108-115. [Discussion], 138-140.—**Yellowlees** (D.) Presidential address, delivered at the annual meeting of the Medico-Psychological Association, held at the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, July 24, 1890. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 473-489.

Insanity (Acute).

See, also, Delirium; Insanity (Alcoholic); Insanity (Homicidal).

BEIER (M. J. H.) De furore, seu mania; ejusque curatione. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1588.

FARNARIER (F.) *La psychose hallucinatoire aiguë. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

FATH (W.) *Historisch-kritische Abhandlung über den Delirium acutum bezeichneten Krankheitszustand. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1889.

FEUILLADE (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations délirantes qui marquent le déclin des maladies infectieuses. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

FRIEDRICH (O.) *Ein Fall von Vesania typica saviens raptuosa. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

HINRICHSSEN (O.) *Statistischer Beitrag zur Frage nach der einfachen acuten Manie im Ver-

Insanity (Acute).

hältniss zu den periodischen Formen derselben. [Zürich.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, liv, 786-805. *Also, transl. in:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 55-71. *Also, Reprint.*

HORSTIUS (G.) *De mania. sm. 4°. *Gissæ*, 1677.

MAGNAN. Maniya; klinicheskiya lektzii. [Mania; clinical lectures.] 8°. [*Moscow*, 1894.]

MENDEL (E.) Die Manie; Eine Monographie. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1881.

PAHL (F.) *Ueber Häufigkeit und Verlauf der Manie nach den Beobachtungen in der psychiatrischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. in den Jahren 1887 bis 1895. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Bühl (Baden)*, 1895.

POPOFF (N. M.) Ostroye bezsmislīe. [Acute insanity.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1896.

Alessi (U.) Intorno alla patogenesi del delirio acuto. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 639; 651.—**Andreas** (G. R.) Simple mania and melancholia, with a short introduction. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkes-harre, 1902, ix, 73-90.—**Baker** (N. M.) Acute delirious mania. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1891-2, i, no. 1, 12-20.—**Betti** (U. A.) Contributo allo studio della patogenesi del delirio nel corso delle malattie infettive. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 182-184.—**Bianchi** (L.) & **Piccinini**. Sulla origine infettiva del delirio acuto. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1899, n. s., liii, 232-245. 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 5-16. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 831.—**Blum** (Z. A.) Dementia primaria curabilis. Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1885, no. 39, 69-75.—**Buchholz**. Zur Kenntniss des Delirium acutum. (Zwei Fälle mit wachsender Degeneration der Skelettmuskulatur.) Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 768-824, 1 pl.—**Burr** (C. B.) A case of primary monomania (primäre Verücktheit). Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, lxxvii, 93-101. *Also, Reprint.*—**Buvat** (J.-B.) Sur un cas de délire aigu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 41-44.—**Cappelletti** (L.) Sulla origine infettiva del delirio acuto. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1898-9, lxxiii, 95-109. *Also, Reprint.*—**Carrier** (A.), **Carrier** (G.) & **Martin** (E.) Du délire aigu au point de vue clinique, anatomique-pathologique et bactériologique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 770-779. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 257.—**Ceni** (C.) Nuovo contributo allo studio della patogenesi del delirio acuto. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 70-81.—**Chaslin**. Note sur une forme distincte de maladie mentale aiguë, la confusion mentale primitive. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 323-332.—**Cole** (R. H.) Two cases of acute delirium. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 368.—**Cowan** (F. M.) Een geval van veeoord door fhehris typhoidea verbeterd. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 5-8.—**Crisafulli** (E.) Ricerche istologiche sul delirio acuto. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 386-393, 2 pl.—**Cristiani** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei delirii sistematizzati primitivi. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 267; 359.

— L'anatomia patologica e la patogenesi del delirio acuto. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 37-50, 1 pl. *Also:* Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 53-60.—**Davidoff** (Y. A.) K ucheniyu o pervichnom pomeshatelstvie. [On primary insanity.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, ix, no. 3, 57-71.—**Deecke** (T.) Primäre und originäre Verücktheit; an historical sketch with critical remarks. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 389-412.—**Dereum** (F. X.) & **Reel** (Ida P.) Cases of mania. Rep. State Hosp. Insane . . . Norristown, Pa., 1884-5, vi, 81-85.—**De Sanctis** (S.) & **Mattoli** (A.) Primo contributo alla conoscenza della evoluzione dei delirii, in rapporto specialmente agli indebolimenti psichici consecutivi. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 176; 1899-1900, iii, 65.—**Dewitt** (W. H.) Acute mania. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 719-721. [Discussion], 726-728.—**Diller** (T.) Typhomania; report of three cases, with some discussion of its relation to certain other forms of insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 507-519.—**Dobrotvorski**. Ostriy bred. [Acute delirium.] Dnevnik Syezda Oshh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Progorva, Kazan, 1899, vii, 272-277.—**Eickholt** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der akuten Formen der Verücktheit. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50jährigen Jubiläums d. Anstalt Illenau, Heidelberg, 1892, 135-159. *Also, Reprint.*—**van Erp Taalman Kip** (M. J.) Acute Manie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 119-135.—**Faure** (M.) Fréquence des lésions hépatiques dans les cas de délire au cours des maladies infectieuses. Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 33.—**Faure** (M.) & **Desvaux** (G.) Le délire dans les maladies aiguës. *Ibid.*, 1899, x, 457.—**Filippoff** (G. S.) Pervichn. izliechin. slabotomaie (dementia primaria cu-

Insanity (Acute).

rahilis). Protok. zasid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1894-5, xxiii, 3-5. — **Finzi** (J.) Mania, melancholia e psicosi maniaco-depressiva. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 87-91. — **Frigerio** (M.) Mania isterica da albuminuria guarita colla scomparsa dell'albuminuria (contribuzione alla patologia del sistema nervoso). Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 70. — **Fuchs** (A.) Zur Frage nach der Bedeutung der Remissionen im Verlaufe einzelner Formen von acuten Psychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, xxii, 390-410. — **Galdi** (R.) Sulla frenosi maniaco-depressiva del Kraepelin. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1900, xvi, 95-109. — **Gorshkoff** (I. P.) K voprosu o sushtstestvovani samostoyatelnoi formi ostravo pervichnovo pomieshatelstva. [On the existence of an independent form of acute primary insanity.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 106-115. — **Greidenberg** (B. S.) Oh ostrom smrtelnou pomieshatelstve. [On acute fatal insanity.] Trudi V svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterh., 1894, i, 613-620. — K ucheniyu ob ostrikh formakh pomieshatelstva. [On acute forms of insanity.] Vestnik klin. isudeh. psychiat. i nevroptol., St. Petersburg, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 179-202. — **Gucci** (R.) Mania, melancholia e psicosi maniaco-depressiva. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 309-311. — **Harrington** (Harriet L.) A case of acute mania, with perfect recovery. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 481-486. — **Hoch** (A.) A case of acute insanity associated with definite changes in the internal structure of the nerve cells. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 182. — **Hoch** (A.) Das acute hallucinatorische Irresein (Amentia). Deutsche Klinik, Berl. u. Wien, 1901-2, vi, 2. Abth., 197-206. — **Hodgdon** (A. L.) A case of acute mania; recovery taking place in fifty days. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 66-68. — **Hoffbauer** (J. C.) Ueber die scheinbare Manie, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die psychische Behandlung der wahren Manie. Beitr. z. Beförd. e. Kurmethode a. psych. Wege, Halle, 1808, i, 295-320. — **Kazovsky** (A. D.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie und Bakteriologie des Delirium acutum. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1899, x, 489-504. — **Keraval** (P.) La manie aiguë. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 495-499. — Les folles maniaques. *Ibid.*, 1899, iii, 157-162. — **Khmielevski** (I. K.) Tri sluchaya ostrikh psikhovoz s simptomami delirii acuti. [Three cases of acute psychoses with symptoms of . . .] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1896, i, 299-320. — **Klippel & Trennauay** (P.) Déliro systématisé deréve à réve. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 97-111. — **Knapp** (P. C.) The unity of the acute psychoses. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 181-185. Also, Reprint. — **Korsakoff** (S. S.) K voprosu ob ostrikh formakh umopomieshatelstva. [Acute forms of insanity.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 691-702. [Discussion], 711-714. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 239-251. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Sumashestvi (amentia). (Acute hallucinatorischer Wahnsinn, Verworrenheit, etc.) Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 37; 45; 53; 61; 109; 117; 197; 205; 213; 393; 349; 373. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Ueber Manie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 857; 901; 941; 981; 1063; 1151. Also, *transl.*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 179; 303; 325. — Ueber acuten Wahnsinn. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 119; 131. — Die Manie. *Ibid.*, 1898, xliii, 411; 423. — **Larroussinie**. [Lypémanie anxieuse.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 69. — **de Luzenberger** (A.) Del delirio sensoriale acuto. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 3-32. — **M.** (L.) Mania aguda; delirio furioso; ideas de destruction y de reconstruccion. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1883-4, xx, 313. — **McFarlane** (M.) A case of acute insanity due to eye strain. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 517. — **Malsin** (A. I.) Ostraya hallutsinatsionnaya amentsiya. [Case of acute hallucination amentia.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xv, no. 3, 105-114. — **Mania**. Boll. d. priv. manic. Florent. Napoli, 1887, xiii, 90; 96. — **Mania** con allucinazione. *Ibid.*, 25. — **Mania** con furore. *Ibid.*, 32; 88. — **Mann** (F. J.) Acute delirious mania. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 744-753. — **Marchand** (L.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Que doit-on entendre par délire aigu? Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 129-139. — **Martij Julia**. El delirio. [Transl.] Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxviii, 117-128. — **McLendze** (L.) Mania aguda. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1884-5, xxi, 88-90. — **Mitchell** (R. B.) Case of acute mania, exhibiting a quasi-aphasic speech-affection. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxx, 84-87. — **Mosher** (J. M.) Analysis of one hundred and fifty-six admissions to the St. Lawrence State Hospital, with especial reference to acute insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 829-837. Also: State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 10-34. — **Mstislavski** (A. V.) Mania. Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1895, v, 419-422. — **Neehai** (I. I.) Ob umstvennoi spattanosti pri nekotorykh ostrikh formakh pomieshatelstva i oh otoshenii poslednikh k obshthemu malokroviyu. [Mental confusion in several forms of insanity, and relation of the latter to general anemia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 401-422. — **Petræus** (H.) De mania, respondente Jobanne Gual-

Insanity (Acute).

thoro. In: Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet., 4^o, Marpurgi Cattorum, 1615, i, 41-54. — **Petroff** (A. A.) K ucheniyu oh amentia acuta. Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1892, xx, no. 2, 1-34. — **Pieri** (A.) Intorno alla patogenesi del delirio acuto. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 398; 410. — **Piteairu** (A.) De mania. In his: Op. omni., 4^o, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 103-107. — **Pobiedin** (A.) Zur Lehre von den acuten hallucinatorischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 481-497. — **Popoff** (M. N.) O teorii pervichnovo pomieshatelstva. [Theory of primary insanity.] Med. pribav. k morsk shorniku, St. Petersburg, 1888, 293; 386. — **Psychose** hallucinatoire aiguë. [Rap. de Magnan.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xli, 520. — **Régis** (E.) Les auto-intoxications dans leurs rapports avec les délirés. [Abstr.] Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1898, vii, 435; 506. — Délire consécutif aux brûlures graves. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 506-508. — Le délire onirique des intoxications et des infections. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 329-331. — **da Rocha** (F.) Delirio agudo. Brazil med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 409. — **Rodríguez y Rodríguez** (A.) Dos casos de demencia aguda. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 383. Also: Rev. frenopat. Barcel., 1885, v, 67-72, 2 pl. — Mania aguda alucinatoria; accesos de agitación e impulsivos; curación por los baños calientes prolongados y la moxa. Rev. frenopat. Barcel., 1885, v, 77-82, 1 pl. — **Roche** (G. H.) Mania. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 145-153. — **Ronco-roni** (L.) & **Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Le frenosi con alterazione dell'emotività in Sardegna. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 28-42. — **Rowley** (A. S.) Delirium grave. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897, liii, 550-559. — **Rozenbakh** (P.) Psikhicheskii mekhanizm bredda v pervichnom pomieshatelstve. [Psychical mechanism of delirium in primary insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sudobnoi psichiat. i nevroptol., St. Petersburg, 1884, ii, pt. 2, 132-145. — O niekotorykh ostrikh formakh pomieshatelstva i otoshenii ikh k pervichnomu sumashestviyu. [On some acute forms of dementia, and their relation to primary insanity.] *Ibid.*, 1889-90, vii, pt. 2, 1-35. — **Rychliński** (K.) Przyczynę do nauki o ostrych psychozach. [On acute psychoses.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 377; 405. — **Saelan** (T.) Gntachten über einen Fall primärer Verrücktheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 97-116. — **Sander**. Zur Aetiologie und pathologischen Anatomie akuter Geistesstörungen. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1900, lviii, 583-585. — **Savage** (G. H.) Mania and delirium. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 271-273. — Mania. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 354-361. — **Sciamanna** (E.) Il delirio. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1896, xxii, 85-100. — **Ségals** (J.) Auto-intoxication et délire. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 373-375. — **Semidaloff** (V. I.) Po povodu ostravo bredda; tsingotnoye psikhicheskoye zabollevanie. [Acute delirium; scorbutic mental disease.] J. neuropat. i psichiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 1180-1186. [Discussion], pt. 2, 82-89. — **Serbiski** (V. P.) Ob ostrikh formakh umopomieshatelstva. [Acute forms of insanity.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 703-714. Also, *transl.*: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 328-343. — **Shaw** (T. C.) On the early stages of acute insanity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 109-123. — **Simmons** (C. W.) The etiology and pathology of delirium. Med. Times, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 156. Also, Reprint. — **Sinclair** (G. L.) Acute delirious mania. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 135-143. — **Smith** (P.) Acute delirium. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 350-354. — **Sonder** (C. F.) Acute insanity; its management and treatment. Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 289-294. Also, Reprint. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Delirium grave. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 196-200. — **Sprague** (G. P.) Primary dementia. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 277-281. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 215-219. — **Spratling** (W. P.) Primary dementia, with description of two cases. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 278-284. — **Sukhanoff** (S.) O klinicheskikh osohennostyakh niekotorykh periodicheskikh i remittiruyushchikh form ostravo bezsmisliya. [On the clinical peculiarities of several periodical and remittent forms of acute insanity.] Obozr. psichiat. nevroi. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 579-586. — **Suzumiki** (S.) [Communication on a case of violent insanity.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1899, 249-253. — **Take**. Mania acuta prodotta da un microrganismo speciale. Salute pubbl., Perugia, 1897, x, 119-121. — **Turner** (J.) Acute delirious mania. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 804-809. — **Vedranj** (A.) Le associazioni nelle psicosi acute da esaurimento. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 3-11. — **Veidengammer** (V. V.) & **Bruckhanski** (P. P.) K voprosu ob ostrom bredie. [Acute insanity.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 4, 108-140. — **Veidengammer** (V. V.) & **Semidaloff** (V. I.) K voprosu ob ostrom bredie. [Acute insanity.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 591-615. Also [Outline]: Protok. zasid. Obsh. Nevropat. i Psichiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1897-8, 22-26. — **Westphal** (C.) Primäre (originäre) Verrücktheit; zwanzig

Insanity (Acute).

Monate lange Mutismus und Nahrungsverweigerung; Besserung. *Charité-Ann.* 1874, Berl., 1876, i, 465-470. *Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl.*, 89, Berl., 1892, i, 442-445.—**Weygandt** (W.) Ueber das manisch depressive Irresein; ein klinisch-psychiatrischer Vortrag. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 70; 105.—**Zichen** (T.) Ueber die Affektstörung der Ergriffenheit bei akuten Psychosen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1901, x, 310-320.—**Zutawski** (K.) Przypadek obłędu ostrego (delirium acutum). *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1884, xxii, 469; 482.

Insanity (Alcoholic).

See, also, Alcoholism; Delirium tremens; Dipsomania.

BERGER (A.) *Fünfundvierzig Fälle von Delirium alcoholicum, beobachtet im städtischen Krankenhaus zu Kiel. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

BONHOEFFER (K.) Die akuten Geisteskrankheiten der Gewohnheitstrinker. Eine klinische Studie. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

BRAJNKOFF (Olga). Remarques sur quelques cas de délire alcoolique aigu à tendance systématique. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

BRODY DE LAMOTTE. *De l'alcoolisme dans le délire chronique à évolution systématique. Diagnostic différentiel du délire des persécutés et des idées de persécutations chez les alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

COINDET (J.-C.) Lettre au Dr. Lombard touchant l'influence de l'ivrognerie sur la production de l'aliénation mentale dans le canton de Genève. 8°. *Genève*, 1841.

COLOLLAN (P.) *Les alcooliques persécutés. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

DARIN (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie; prophylaxie et traitement des alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

—. The same. Rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie; prophylaxie et traitement des alcooliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

DUPUY (É.) *Des idées ambitieuses dans l'état mental consécutif à la folie alcoolique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

GRAFF & STEGMAYER. Einige Worte zur Beurtheilung des Wahnsinns überhaupt und des Säufer-Wahnsinns insbesondere in medicinisch-gerichtlicher Beziehung. Nebst einem Anhang veranlasst durch des Hr. Hofgerichtsrahs Georgi von Giessen "Erwiedern auf des Hr. Karl Welkers, Abgeordneten der badischen Zweiten Kammer, Schrift: Die geheimen Inquisitionsprocesse gegen Weidig und Jordan". 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1844.

MARFAING (E.) De l'alcoolisme considéré dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

MAURIN (J.-B.) *La folie alcoolique à Marseille. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1898.

POIRSON (G.) *Du rôle de l'alcool dans l'étiologie de la folie. 8°. *Nancy*, 1898.

VON SPEYR (W.) *Die alkoholischen Geisteskrankheiten im Basler Irrenhause aus den Jahren 1876-8. [Basel.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1882.

SUTHERLAND (H.) Cases of alcoholic insanity in private practice. 8°. *London*, [1880].

Andriezen (W. L.) Alcohol insanity, in the light of modern pathology. *Quart. J. Inebri.*, Hartford, 1896, xviii, 1-26.—**Arthur** (D. H.) A case illustrating the importance of an accurate diagnosis in inebriety and mental diseases. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvii, 354-359.—**Ashmead** (A. S.) Possible cause of insanity among Americans in the Orient. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 150-154.—**Bannister** (H. M.) & **Blumer** (G. A.) The relations of alcoholic indulgence to insanity. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.* 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 206-211. *Also: Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 313-318.—**Baudin**. De l'internement et de la libération des alcooliques délirants. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1900, 3. s. xliii, 193-210.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber die künstliche Hervorrufung der Sinnestäuschungen bei an hallucinatorischen Formen von Wahnsinn leidenden Alkoholikern. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Cöln & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 505-508.—**Beebe** (B. F.)

Insanity (Alcoholic).

General remarks on alcoholic psychoses. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 563-568.—**Bell** (C.) The relation of intemperance to insanity. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1887-8, v, 135-143.—**Bergmann**. Sinnlose Trunkenheit in foro. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1898, xi, 397-402.—**Berkley** (H. J.) Mania errabunda (alcoholic dual consciousness). *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1897, liii, 489-509.—**Bonhoeffer** (K.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen an Alkoholdeliranten. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1899, v, 265; 379.—**Bornay** (J.) Troubles mentaux préliminaires chez une alcoolisée. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 370-373.—**Bourneville & Boyer** (J.) Alcoolisme de l'enfance; instabilité mentale; inépuisable morale. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1899, 2. s., vii, 50-58. *Also: Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.]*, Par., 1899, xix, 84-92.—**Bramwell** (J. M.) Dipsomania and its treatment by suggestion. [Abstr.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 470-472.—**Brunnberg** (T.) Ett fall af dipsomani. [Case of . . .] *Eira*, Stockholm, 1901, xxv, 101-109.—**Capelli** (G.) & **Brugia** (R.) Un caso di alcoolismo cronico. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1886-7, pt. 2, 166-194.—**Cappone** (F.) Tipo di alcoolista cleptomane. *Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1900, xxi, 292.—**Carpenter** (E. G.) Alcoholic hallucinatory mania. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1898, 294-302.—**Cololian** (P.) Les hallucinations psycho-motrices verbales dans l'alcoolisme. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1899, 2. s., viii, 373-391.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Cerebral trance, or loss of consciousness and memory in inebriety. *Quart. J. Inebri.*, Hartford, 1880, iv, 1-14. *Also*, Reprint. —. Inebriate maniacs. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1886-7, x, 109-114. *Also*, Reprint. —. Mania and inebriety. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 421. —. Alcoholic trance in criminal cases. *Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong.*, 1889, N. Y., 1891, 322-333. *Also*, Reprint. —. The inebriety of insanity from a medico-legal point of view. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1895, 238-246. *Also: Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1896, v, 145-150. *Also: Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 578-584. —. Inebriety and imbecility; a medico-legal study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 262-265. *Also*, Reprint. *Also: N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1898, x, 367-378. —. Alcoholic trance; its medico-legal relations. *Moody's Mag. Med.*, Atlanta, 1896, i, no. 2, 16-21. —. A case of dementia and alcoholic mania. *Quart. J. Inebri.*, Hartford, 1897, xix, 374-379. —. Moral insanity in inebriety. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1144-1148. *Also: Quart. J. Inebri.*, Hartford, 1899, xxi, 39-49. —. Some facts of responsibility in spirit and drug takers. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, lix, 572-574. —. Dementia preceding and following inebriety. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 307-310.—**Davey** (J. G.) On dipsomania. *St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass.*, Tr. 1871, Lond., 1872, 111. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Boeck** (J.), **Lebrun** (A.) & **Hendrix** (L.) Ivresse pathologique. *Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg.*, Charleroi, 1898-9, x, 227-235.—**De Broen**. Alcoolisme et manie ébrieuse; responsabilité dans l'ivresse normale et pathologique. *Arch. méd. helges*, Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiv, 5-22.—**Effect** (On the) of acute alcohol poisoning on simple psychical processes. *Quart. J. Inebri.*, Hartford, 1896, xviii, 338-348.—**Elliot** (E. P.) Inebriates at the Danvers Lunatic Asylum. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 48-60.—**Farez** (P.) Hypnotisme et sommeil prolongé dans un cas de délire alcoolique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1898-9, xiii, 336-340.—**Fisher** (T. W.) Insane drunkards. *Med. Communicat.*, Mass. M. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1881, 315-335. *Also*, Reprint.—**Floss**. Die Geistesstörungen der Trinker. *Alkoholismus*, Dresd., 1901, ii, 140-160.—**Forel** (A.) Die Rolle des Alkohols bei sexuellen Perversionen, Epilepsie und anderen psychischen Abnormitäten. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1894, Leipzig, 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 178-186.—**Françotte**. Un cas d'ivresse furieuse. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1899, 301-306.—**Fumaioli** (P.) Stati alcoolici e frenosi alcooliche. *Clin. mod.*, Firenze, 1896, ii, 198-207.—**G.** (P.) La frenosi alcoolica nel Manicomio provinciale di Mombello, durante l'ultimo decennio (1890-99). *Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano* in Mombello, 1899, xx, nos. 5-6, 1: 1900, xxi, nos. 1-2, 1.—**Ganser**. Säuferwahnsinn. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 542.—**Garnier** (P.) La folie à Paris; la progression corrélatrice de la folie alcoolique et de la paralysie générale. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiii, 5-44.—**Geill** (C.) Alcohol und Geisteskrankheit. *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1901-2, xlii, 161-169.—**Gill** (S. A.) Toxic insanity especially in relation to chronic alcoholism. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1890, x, 456-468. *Also: Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 524-527.—**Girshon** (Y. G.) Sluchaf iz sudebno-psikhiatricheskoi praktiki. Alcoolismus chronicus; moral insanity; imbecillitas. [Medico-legal case.] *Arch. psychiat.*, [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 3, 38-48.—**Grassi** (V.) Sulle psicosi alcooliche durante il decennio 1885-94. *Cron. d. manic. di Siena*, 1896, xxii, 74; 98; 122.—**Hamilton** (A. S.) Alcohol and insanity. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 1000-1003. *Also: Bull. Iowa Inst.*, Des Moines, 1902, iv, 201-212.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Ueber pathologische Rauschzustände. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 962;

Insanity (Alcoholic).

1013.—**Mull** (N. S.) Inebriate insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 749-754.—**Hirschl** (J. A.) Alkohol und Geistesstörung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 362.—**Hodgdon** (A. L.) Alcoholic insanity and excess, with a reference to the opium habit. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 93-96. Also, Reprint.—**Hood** (T. M.) Alcoholic insanity. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1900, 441-445.—**Hoppe**. Statistische Beiträge zu den Beziehungen zwischen Trunksucht und Geistesstörung. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1900, i, 206-222.—**Hurd** (H. M.) A case of inebriety with insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 61-70. Also, Reprint.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) Alcoholic insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 322-330.—**Ilberg** (G.) Der akute hallucinatorische Alkoholwahnsinn. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichsdorf, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 195-213. — Die Prognose der Alkoholpsychosen. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1901, ii, 72.—**Ingles** (D.) Alcohol as a factor in the causation of insanity. Proc. . . . San. Convnt. Howell, Lansing, 1886, 25-32.—**Ivanoff** (E. N.) Skoporekbodyashstheye nestovstvo (mania transitoria alcoholica). Obozr. psichiat., nervol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 360-362.—**Jaspersen**. Irrenärztliche Beiträge zur Alkoholfrage. Mith. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1898, n. F., vii, 40-42. Also: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 6-8.—**Kauffmann**. Unusual alcoholic delirium. Birmingham M. Rev., 1897, xlii, 302-304.—**Kerr** (N.) Judicial recognition of irresponsibility in alcoholic mental disease. Tr. Pan-Am. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1816-1818.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Dipomania ending in paranoia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1902, xxiii, 325-334.—**Kolpakoff** (M. N.) Alkoholizm kak psichicheskaya bolezn, i o merakh borbi s nim. [Alcoholism as a mental disease, and on the measures of combating it.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 297-318. — Vliyaniye alkoholizma na virozhdeniye, vimiraniye potomkov i svyaz yeyo s dushevnyimi boleznnyami. [Influence of alcoholism on degeneration, dying out of posterity, and its connection with mental diseases.] *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1255-1286.—**Krapf** (J.) Arzt R. v. T. tödtet in einem Anfall krankfälliger Tollheit (mania a potu) seine Geliebte und wird vom Strafgericht als unzurechnungsfähig freigesprochen; ein gerichtlich-psychologischer Fall aus dem schweizerischen Canton Thurgau. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arzt., Freib. i. Br., 1849, n. F., vi, 273-308.—**Kuffner** (K.) Pathologická opilst [Pathological drunkenness]. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1894, xxxvii, 42-45. — Statistické zkusenosti o psychosách alkoholových (u mužů). [Statistical researches on alcoholic psychoses in men.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xi, 757-759.—**Legrain**. De l'obsession et de l'impulsion en général et de l'impulsion à boire en particulier (dipomanie). Ann. de la Policin. de Par., 1894, iv, 201; 233.—**Leidy** (P.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Acute alcoholic insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, n. s., xli, 48.—**Lentz**. Des ivresses anormales et pathologiques. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1898, 4 s., xli, 230-246.—**Liepmann**. Die Entartungsrichtungen im geistigen Zerfall der Gewohnheitstrinker. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 314-317.—**Leslie** (G. M.) Dipomania. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1900, xx, 337-344.—**Liepmann**. Beobachtungen und Versuche an Alkoholdeliranten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 298-302.—**Luther**. Zur Casuistik der Geistesstörungen auf dem Boden des chronischen Alkoholismus. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 20-56.—**Maguan**. Délire alcoolique et délires systématisés dans l'alcoolisme. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3 s., iv, 33-39.—**Margulies**. Ueber die sogenannte Pseudodipomanie Legrain's. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 932-936.—**Marro** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della pazzia transitoria da avvelenamento alcoolico. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 257-274.—**Mason** (L. D.) Alcohol in the treatment of acute and chronic forms of alcoholic mania. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 603-605. Also, transl. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1886, no. 41, 64-71.—**Mayet** (L.) Alcoolisme et aliénation mentale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 667-683.—**Moeli** (C.) Ueber die vorübergehenden Zustände abnormen Bewusstseins in Folge von Alkoholvergiftung und über deren forensische Bedeutung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 169-204.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen von Alkoholmissbrauch und Unfall als Ursachen geistiger Erkrankung. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttgart, 1900, iv, 158-220.—**Müller** (F. C.) Ueber den Selbstmord nach dessen Beziehungen zum Alkoholismus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 697; 717. Also [Abstr.]: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 8.—**Murillo** (A.) Ebriedad i locura (algunos datos estadísticos). Rev. chilena de hij. Sant. de Chile, 1899-1900, v, 175-184. Also: An. san. mil. Buenos Aires, 1901, iii, 141-154.—**Näcke** (P.) Alcohol als ätiologisches Moment bei chronischen Psychosen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1895-6, xxvii, 33-46.—**Nardelli** (R.) Degenerazione psichica, criminalità e morbidità da alcoolismo. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 132-135.—**Nechai** (P.)

Insanity (Alcoholic).

Alkoholizm v yevotnoshenii k dushevnyim zabollevaniyam i niekotoryia mferi borbi s nim. [Alcoholism in its relation to mental diseases, and certain measures for the struggle with it.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1896, i, 270-298.—**Nooit** (R. H.) The relation of the abuse of alcohol to mental diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 739-741. — Points of similarity between epileptic and alcoholic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 492-500.—**Obici** (G.) & **Corazza** (F.) Diffusione delle psicosi alcooliche in Padova ed in Venezia. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 529-537.—**Ois Esquerdo** (V.) Locura alcoolica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1893, xl, 470; 485.—**Pelman**. Ueber die Aufnahme von Trunksüchtigen in Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 522-526.—**Pianetta** (C.) Affinità di alcune forme di psicosi alcoolica con l'epilessia psichica. Manicomio, Nocera, 1901, xvii, 122-138.—**Pierce** (B.) On the relation between intemperance and mental disease. Med. Pioneer, Lond., 1895-6, iv, 84; 89. Also, Reprint. Also: Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1896, xviii, 119-128.—**Poljakoff** (D. I.) K necheniyu ob alkoholnoi paranoie. [On alcohol paranoia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1893, xxii, no. 3, 43-52.—**Pringle** (R.) Acquired insanity in its relation to intemperance in alcohol and narcotics. Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1898, xx, 394-397.—**Quimby** (I. N.) Alcoholic anesthesia; a factor in crime. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong., 1895, N. Y., 1898, 84-94.—**Remondino** (P. C.) Periodical dipomania and some of its remote causes. Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 1-16.—**Repond**. Un cas d'ivresse pathologique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 85.—**Rodriguez Ruiz** (R.) Delirio alcoolico de origen terapeutico. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1899, xxii, 582.—**Rose** (W. O.) & **Robertson** (D. McD.) Notes of a fatal case of acute alcoholic delirium where there was an eruption of acute pemphigus. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 50.—**Rouby**. Le délire transitoire alcoolique; le crime de Corancez. [From: Rev. d. rev., 1902.] Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 307-315.—**Rüth**. Transitorisches Irresein eines Alkoholikers. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg., 1894, xlv, 401-406.—**le Rütte**. Rapport der commissie, belast met het voorbereiden van een onderzoek naar het verband tusschen alcoholgebruik en krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 307.—**Sanderson** (H. E.) Alcoholic psychoses in women. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 263-266.—**Savaye** (G. H.) A clinical lecture on alcoholic insanity. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 289-299. Also: Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xiii, 333-362.—**Schlöss** (H.) Ein Fall wiederholter Brandlegung unter Einfluss des Alkohols. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 765-768.—**Schmidt**. Die geisteskranken Trinker in der Familienpflege. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 92-101. [Discussion], 417-433. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 25-27. [Discussion], 192-199.—**Searcy** (J. T.) Intoxication and insanity. Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1896, xviii, 330-337.—**Séaux** (M.) Un cas de paranoia alcoolique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1899, 188-199.—**Serras e Silva** (J.) O alcoolismo, suas manifestações diversas e seu grau de influencia sobre a responsabilidade moral dos alcoolicos delinquentes. Coimbra med., 1897, xvii, 106; 121; 136; 148; 163; 181; 195; 203; 232; 249; 261; 278; 295. Also, Reprint.—**Shulyauvski** (E. F.) O neche-nii podkhozimui vpriskivaniyam strikhuina dushevnykh zabollevaniy s alkoholizmom v anamnez. [On the treatment of mental diseases; with a history of alcoholism by hypodermic injections of strychnine.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 71-73.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) Ob izmenenii kharakterai mimiki pri slaboimui (alkoholnovo) proiskhozhdeniya. [Changes in character and mimicry in amnesia (alcoholic in origin).] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 122-137, 6 pl.—**Stanley** (C. E.) Alcoholic psychoses; clinical aspects, and differential diagnosis. Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 292-299. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 105-108.—**Sutherland** (J. F.) The insanities of inebriety from the legislative and medico-legal standpoint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 691-694. Also: Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1898, xx, 398-408. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 257-259. — The temporary mania of alcoholic intoxication; anomalous attitude of the civil (immunity) and criminal law (responsibility). Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, 7, sect., 652-657.—**Tilkowsky** (A.) Della influenza dell' abuso dell' alcool sui disturbi psichici. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1893, iv, 1; 65. — Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Alkoholikerfrage in den niederösterreichischen Landes-Irrenanstalten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 365-368.—**Toner** (M. F.) Alcoholic insanity. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 104-106.—**Touloune** (E.) Note sur un cas de délire alcoolique d'origine thérapeutique survenu après une opération abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3 s., xvi, 576.—**Valentin** (P.) Troubles du sens moral et du caractère chez un dégénéré hérédico-alcoolique; traite-

Insanity (Alcoholic).

ment et guérison. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1899, 48-54. — **Variot** (G.) Dipsomanie avec polyurie chez un enfant de quatre ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 155-158. Also: J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1899, vii, 85-87. — **Verrier** (E.) Hallucinations visuelles et auditives chez un alcoolique; délire transitoire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1899, 11. s., ii, 21-23. — **Vier** in ebensovien Instanzen erfolgte ärztliche Gutachten über den zweifelhaften Seelenzustand eines trunksüchtigen Mörders. Mag. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Leipz., 1844, iii, 36-120. — **Vierordt** (O.) Degeneration der Goll'schen Stränge bei einem Potator. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 365-376, 1 pl. — **Volpini** (A.) Sulle psicosi alcooliche nel Lazio durante il quadrennio 1891-94. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-M., 18-33. — **Zenker** (P.) Alcoholic insanity, due to secret drinking, affecting two sisters. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 472-474.

Insanity (Alternating).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*

Insanity (Anomalous or unclassified).

See, also, *Consciousness (Disordered)*; *Cranks*; *Dysthymia*; *Nebuchadnezzar*; *Personality (Multiple)*; *Phobias*; *Trichotylomania*.

BÉRA (P.-R.) *Étude sur les "aliénés progressifs". 8°. Toulouse, 1893.

BOURRU (H.) & **BUROT** (P.) Variations de personnalité. 12°. Paris, 1888.

DUMAS (L.-E.) *Transformations de la personnalité; erreurs de la personne chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1886.

FRIEDRICH (G.) Die Krankheiten des Willens, vom Standpunkte der Psychologie aus betrachtet, im Anschlusse an die Untersuchung des normalen (gesunden) Willens in Bezug auf Entwicklungsstufen, Ziele und Merkmale. 12°. München, 1885.

KURELLA (E. G.) Gedanken von Besessenen und Bezauberten. 12°. Halle im Magd., 1749.

LOMBROSO (C.) Pazzi ed anomali. 8°. Città di Castello, 1886 [1885].

MABILLE (H.) & **LALLEMANT** (E.) Des folies diathésiques. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie de médecine. (Prix Farlet, 1890.) 4°. Paris, 1891.

PETERS (M. G.) *Ueber combinirte Psychosen. 8°. Bonn, [1893].

RIBOT (T.) The diseases of personality. 8°. New York, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. Chicago, 1891.

SALOMON (M.) *Ueber Doppeldeuken. 8°. Breslau, [1885].

SCHOLTENS (J.) *Over de combinatie van demencia paralytica met andere psychosen. 8°. Groningen, 1900.

DE SPINA (D.) De philtromania. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1687.

VIGNES (J.-G.) *Essai sur la folie consciente. 8°. Paris, 1899.

WEYGANDT (W.) *Ueber die Mischzustände des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. München, 1899.

WINSLOW (L. F.) Mad humanity: its forms apparent and obscure. 8°. New York, [1898].

WOLFF (G.) Ueber krankhafte Dissoziation der Vorstellungen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Hamburg, 1897.

Abbott (A.) Volitional insanity. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 202-211. — **Alberici** (R.) Demenza funzionale apatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1482-1484. — **Aveta** (F.) Automatismo ambulatorio in alienato. Boll. d. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1892, xviii, 1-7. — **Azam**. Entre la folie et la raison; les toqués. Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlvii, 613-621. Also: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 97; 134. — **Baker** (L. W.) A few cases of mild mental disturbance. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 537-539. Also, Reprint. — **Bekhtereff** (V. M.) Odezhi most gadami. [Possession by reptiles.] Obozr. psychiat., nevrof. [etc.] J. S.-Peterh., 1900, v, 330-332. — **Bertschinger** (H.) Die Verhältnisspsychosen in der kantonalen zürcherischen Pflegeanstalt Rheinau. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.] Berl., 1901, lviii, 269-305. — **Boddaert** (R.) Étude sur une forme d'onomatomanie.

Insanity (Anomalous or unclassified).

Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brnx., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 454-462. — **Boimo-Rodzevich** (G.) Sumarochoyue sostoyaniye soznaniya. [Cloudy condition of consciousness.] Med. Sbornik Varshav. Uyazd, voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1898-9, xi, pt. 1, no. 2, 1-29. — **Bosredon**. Sur un genre singulier de névropathie, le délire des aboyeurs. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xliii, 1009. — **Bourru** & **Burot**. Les variations de la personnalité. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 739-748. — **Bruno**. Zwei Fälle von der besonders von den Franzosen beschriebenen sogenannten "Obsession" durch Worte, und zwar durch Worte zotigen und zugleich blasphemischen Charakters, in beiden Fällen verbunden mit Zwangshandlungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.] Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 415-417. — **Campbell** (H.) Morbid self-assurance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 786. — **Charcot** & **Magnan**. De l'onomatomanie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, x, 157; 1892, xxiv, 1; 161; 369. — **Constantinowsky** (J. W.) Phénomènes psychiques avec le caractère d'irréversibilité. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 88-95. — **Davis** (N.) Eccentricities of insanity. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 239-245. — **Degle** (H.) Eine seltene Form von Delirium. Aertzl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 19. — **Del Greco** (F.) Su alcuni caratteri delle forme psicopatiche nel mezzogiorno d'Italia. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1895, xiii, 13-42. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Psychoses étranges. Cong. internat. de neurol., de psychiat., [etc.] 1897, Brnx., 1898, i, fasc. 1, 137-160. (Résumé), fasc. 3, 14. — **van Deventer** (J.) Ein Fall von sanguinischer Minderwerthigkeit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.] Berl., 1894, li, 550-578. — Een geval van meervoudige krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1895, xiii, 227-234. — Bijdrage tot het begrip der insania neurasthenica. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 487-492. — **Dewey** (R.) Report of a case of dreamy mental state. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 763-769. — **Dieckhoff** (C.) Die Psychosen bei psychopathisch Minderwerthigen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.] Berl., 1898-9, lv, 215-250. — **Dornblüth** (O.) Zur Lehre von den Geistesstörungen der Entarteten. Ibid., 1893-4, l, 681-689. — Ueber einige Beziehungen krankhafter Geisteszustände im sozialen Leben. Hygieia, Stuttg., 1897, xi, 11-13. — **Drewry** (W. F.) Duplex personality: report of a case. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 39-47. — **Ducasse** & **Vigouroux** (A.) Du délire systématisé. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 106; 119; 163; 172. — **Erlieki**. Idee niedorzeeczne chorey umysłowych. [Absurd ideas of mental diseases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 357; 377; 397. — **Exner** (S.) Ueber allgemeine Denkfehler. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Acrzte 1888, Köln, 1889, Ixi [pt. 2], 74-83. — **Féré** (C.) L'amour du métal. Rev. neurol., Par., 1900, viii, 858-860. — **Finkelstein** (L. O.) Razstroistva v sferie obshtshei i spetsialnoi churvitel'nosti pri niekotorykh dushevnikh zabolevaniyakh. [Disturbances in the sphere of general and special sensation in various mental diseases.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1888, ix, 661; 710; 730; 919; 941; 965. — **Friedmann** (M.) Zur Kenntniss und zum Verständniss milder und kurz verlaufender Wahnformen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 448-457. — **Galli-Valerio** (B.) Un caso di teratofilia in un degenerato. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 761-763. — **García Díaz** (F.) Las pequeñas locuras. Bol. domed. nav., Madrid, 1891, xiv, 97-104. — **del Greco** (F.) Sui delinquenti-pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 40-56. — **Grimaldi** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle psicosi degenerative. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1889, v, 240; 347. — **Hoppe**. Die vor-, mit- und nachsprechenden Stimmen und Max Salomon's Abhandlung über das Doppeldeuken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.] Berl., 1888, xlv, 445-460. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Insanity in somniform. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingham, 1886, i, 379-384. — Autopsycho-rhythmia, or repetition psycho-neurosis; morbid rhythmic forms of automaticity and rhythmic forms of mental alienation. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 75-87. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xix, 131-136. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1901, n. s., xx, 45-50. — **Kieruan** (J. G.) Transformed insanity. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 139-148. — **Köppen** (M.) Ueber Dämmerzustände und zur Frage des Doppelbewusstseins. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 547-589. — **Lindmore** (C. A. F.) A curious instance of comparative physiological insanity. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 15-17. — **Lipman** (A.) taciturna o muta: morte per affezione scirossa dei reni (malattia del Bright). Osp. d. s. Benedetto in Pesaro. Rendic., 1864, 93-95. — **Magnan**. Dégénérescence mentale et syndromes épisodiques multiples avec délire polymorphe chez un même sujet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, pt. 2, 1-5. — **Mariani** (C. E.) Di un caso di graforea intercorrente. Boll. d. Policlin., Torino, 1897, ii, 253-256. — **Marro** (A.) Frenosi coreica. Ann. di freniat., [etc.] Torino, 1888-9, i, 229-231. — **Mayer** (C.) Sechzehn Fälle von Halbtraumzustand. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz., v. Wien, 1892, xi, 236-252. — **Meschede**. Ueber eine neue klinisch und pathogenetisch wohl charakterisirte Form von Seelenstörung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz.

Insanity (Anomalous or unclassified).

& Berl., 1887, xiii, 687-689. *Also*, transl.: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 50-53. — **Meyer** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der acut entstandenen Psychosen und der katatonischen Zustände. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 780-902. — **Moeli**. Ueber psychische Schwäche in ihren verschiedenen Formen. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1894, xi, 136-148. — **Mönkemöller** (O.) Combinirte Psychosen? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 639-674. — **Näcke** (P.) Raritäten aus der Irrenanstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 650-672, 1 pl. — **Nissl** (F.) Ueber die sogen. funktionellen Geisteskrankheiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 1453-1456. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 286-288. — **Noera** (G.) La frenesi sensoriale. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 149-157. — **Osborne** (A. E.) People who drop out of sight. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1894-5, xii, 22-41. — **Peixoto** (A.) Coexistencia episódica dos delirios persecutorio e mystico na melancolia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 128-131. — **Pfuhl**. Zur Casuistik der "zweifelhafte Geisteszustände". Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 589-601. — **Pontoppidan** (K.) Imbecillität, intercurrent Anfall af Vagabonderingsdrift. [Imbecility, intercurrent attacks of abnormal desire for vagabondism.] Hosp. Tid., [Copenh., 1892, 3. R., x, 637-645. — **Popoff** (M. N.) [Case of degenerative psychosis.] Protok. zasid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1893-4, xxxii, 83-92. — **Raymond** (F.) & **Janet** (P.) Perte du sentiment de la personnalité. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1898, xii, 625-630. — **Roucoroni** (L.) La paripemania. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, viii, 50-78. — **Rosse** (I. C.) Triple personality. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 186-191. — **Sacozzi** (A.) Sulla pazzia indotta. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii, 324-344. — **Schedtler** (H.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erinnerungsfälschungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 645-650. — **Schmedicke**. Ueber zweifelhafte Geisteszustände. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 604-650. — **Ségals** (J.) Le dédoublement de la personnalité et les hallucinations verbales psychomotrices. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. R. 1889, Par., 1890, 107-114. — **Ségals** (J.) & **Bezançon** (P.) De l'antagonisme des idées délirantes chez les aliénés; l'attaque et la défense; le bien et le mal; le dédoublement de la personnalité. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., ix, 533. — **Selle**. Einige Fälle von überwerthigen Ideen. [Discussion.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 208-211. — **von Sölder** (F.) Ueber Perseveration, eine formale Störung im Vorstellungsablaufe. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1899, xviii, 479-515. — **Sommer**. Zur Lehre von der "Henmung" geistiger Vorgänge. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 234-257, 1 pl. — **Tiling** (T.) Ueber die amnestische Geistesstörung. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xlviii, 549-565. — **Tisofili** (C.) Sopra una forma anomala di psicopatia. Gazz. med. lomh., Milano, 1900, lix, 81; 91; 101; 111. — **Verga** (G. B.) Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di determinismo ambulatorio. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 425-429. — **Verriest**. Présentation d'une malade à existence double. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 169-171. — **Wood** (H. C.) Clinical note on repeating. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 133-136. — **Yergolski** (V. N.) Katatonicheskiye pomeshatelstvo, opisannoye holmim. [Katatonic insanity, described by the patient.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1898, iii, 477-582. — **Zirovčić** (I.) Lndjaska umorstva, nazvana "la folie rouge". Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 225-232.

Insanity (Autoinfection in).

See *Insanity (Causes of, Toxic)*.

Insanity (Cases of).

See, *also*, **Genius [and its psychopathology]**; **George III, of England**; **Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of)**; **Insanity (Moral, Cases of)**; and under *subdivisions of Insanity*.

CHIARUGI (V.) Della pazzia in genere, e in specie. Trattato medico-analitico, con una centuria di osservazioni. 3 v. 12°. Firenze, 1793.

MEYNERT (T.) Psychiatry; a clinical treatise on diseases of the fore-brain, based upon a study of its structure, functions, and nutrition. Transl. by B. Sachs. 8°. New York & London, 1885.

— The same. *Psichiatrija. Klinika za bolevaranii perednogo mozga, osnovannaja na stroenii, otravljenijach i pitanii*. Pervod M. E. Liona, pod redaktsiei P. I. Kavalevskago. 8°. Charkoff, 1885.

— The same. *Psychiatrie. Clinique des maladies du cerveau antérieur, basées sur sa*

Insanity (Cases of).

structure, ses fonctions et sa nutrition. Trad. par Georges Cousot. v. 1. 8°. Bruxelles, 1888.

NICOLSON (P. J. S. F.) Incipient insanity among the better classes; with a word on private asylums. 16°. London, [1879].

PERFECT (W.) Annals of insanity, comprising a selection of curious and interesting cases in the different species of lunacy, melancholy, or madness, with the modes of practice in the medical and moral treatment, as adopted in the cure of each. 5. ed. 8°. London, [1800, vel subseq.].

— The same. *Annalen einer Anstalt für Wahnsinnige. Aus dem Englischen von E. F. W. Heine*. 12°. Hannover, 1804.

POLITZER (L.) *Diss. sistens disquisitionem psychopathia memorabilis. 8°. Findobona, 1839.

TOPORKOFF (A. M.) *Meditsinskiy otechot kliniki dushevnikh i nervnikh bolitzei prof. V. M. Bekhtereva s 1 sentyabrya 1893 goda po 1 sentyabrya 1898 goda. [Medical report of the clinic of mental and nervous diseases of Prof. Bekhtereff, Sept. 1, 1893, to Sept. 1, 1898.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1899.

WERNICKE (C.) Krankenvorstellungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Breslau. 8°. Breslau, 1899.

Adler. Einige interessante Seelenstörungen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 469. — **Anton**. Karl Hermann's Krankheitsgeschichte zusammengefasst zur Berichterstattung an den psychiatrischen Verein behufs Stellungnahme desselben in dieser Angelegenheit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891, x, 82-90. — **Antonini** (G.) Note pratiche di psichiatria. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1896, vii, no. 4, 1-8. — **Behier**. Rapport sur un cas d'aliénation mentale. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xv, 275-280. *Also*: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1861-5, v, 279-285. — **Bérillon** (E.) La folie de Mohammed Togh-lak, Sultan des Indes. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1889-90, iv, 205-219. — **Blake** (H.) Cases of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 209. — **Bourneville**. Le conscript de Bicêtre; polémique de presse; question au conseil général; imbecillité et instabilité mentale avec perversion des instincts. Recherches clin. et therap. sur l'épilepsie. [etc.] 1897, Par., 1898, xviii, 1-21. — **Brover** (D. R.) Cases of insanity; a clinical demonstration. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901-2, xv, 26-32. — **Chapin** (J. B.) Report of three cases of insanity. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 282-294. — **Dornblüth** (O.) Klinische Beobachtungen aus der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Kreuzburg O. S. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 328-368. — **Flemming**. Betreffend die Aufstellung eines Normal-Schemas für irrenstatistische Uebersichten. *Ibid.*, 1846, iii, 4, 665-676. — **Frost** (H. P.) Jemima Wilkinson, "the universal friend". Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 13-22. — **Geoghegan**. Case of prolonged maintenance of a fixed position. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 51-53, port.

— Supplementary note on a case of mental stupor. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xxxiii, 73. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) & **Brown** (W. S.) A case of mild stuporous insanity in which it was possible to induce illusions, hallucinations, and automatic acts by suggestion. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 448-450. *Also*, Reprint. — **Haskovec** (L.) Z kasuistiky chorob dnševních a nervových. [From the casuistic of mental and nervous diseases.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1892, xxxi, 997; 1020; 1040. — **Keniston** (J. M.) The importance of the early history of cases of insanity. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, iv, 73-81. — **Köhler**. Rückblicke auf meine 33jährige Thätigkeit im Bereich des practischen Irrenwesens von Mitte 1855 bis 1888. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xlv, 139-167. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Affekt. [Disease of the mind.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vii, 403-413. — **Leidy** (P.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Reports of cases of insanity from the insane department of the Philadelphia Hospital. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 746-748. — **Lieven** (P. B.) Ein Fall von Entartungs-irresein. Festschr. z. . . Jubil.-Gesellsch. prakt. Aerzte zu Riga v. d. städt. Irrenh. u. Pflegeanst. Rothenberg, Riga, 1897, 67-86. — **Malicev** (V. P.) Statistika v psikhiiatrii. [Statistics in psychiatrics.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1901, ix, no. 1, 159-205. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) La stupidité de Georget. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 385-388. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 299-303. *Also*: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 121-128. — **Morison** (A.) Remarkable case. In: Select Pap. [etc.], connected with insan., 8°. Lond., 1850, 18-20, 3 pl. — **N. (M.)** Nova casa de observação de alienados. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 125. — **Needham**

Insanity (Cases of).

(F.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of psychology, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held at Birmingham, July, 1890; thirty years of lunacy practice. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1890, ii, 325-330.—**Newth** (A. H.) Cases of insanity in general practice. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 80; 238.—**Pecirka** (J.) Pozorování choromyslného, přistřížená likvidace, odvolání z toho. [Observations of insanity; liquidation section; recollections.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1887, vi, 146; 156; 166.—**Pinel**. Ergebnisse aus Beobachtung, zur Grundlage ärztlicher Berichte über Fälle von Irreseyn. Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipz., 1819, ii, 301-315.—**Pripad** choromyslnosti, uveřejněn za příčinou zprávy v slovenských novinách. [Case of insanity...] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1868, vii, 181-183.—**Proposte** per una statistica internazionale degli alienati formulate nella riunione dei frenatrii austro-ungarici tenuta in Vienna nel dicembre 1885. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1886, i, 221-223.—**Rémond** (A.) Statistique de la consultation des maladies mentales à la clinique de la Faculté de médecine, janvier-juillet 1894. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 16-25.—**Runge** (E. C.) A case of systematized insanity, and its lesson. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896-7, xxxv, 73-80.—**Sakaki** (H.) Geisteskrankheiten und Lebensalter. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 137; 220; 273; 327; 399, 1 ch.—**Savage** (G. H.) Two examples of the effect of removal of high power of self-control; one due to chronic insanity with recurrent outbreaks, the second due to the inhalation of chloroform. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 200.—**Mental stupor.** Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 282-285.—**Sidgwick** (H.) The census of hallucinations. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond., 1889-90, vi, 7-12.—**Silbergleit** (H.) Die Irrenziffer, das Moment der Verbreitung in der Irrenstatistik und die demographischen Merkmale der Irren. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1900, vii, 324-340.—**Smith** (R. P.) Fifty years in Bethelhem Hospital; the case of "Mo". J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 373-378.—**Wallace** (W. H.) & **Hills** (C. K.) Reports of cases of insanity from the insane department of the Philadelphia Hospital. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 114; 168; 262; 316; 361; 457.—**Watkins** (L.) Mild mania; a clinical case. Elect. M. J., Cincinnati, 1889, xlix, 329-334.—**Wood** (H. C.) Notes on a case of melancholia and on one of puerperal insanity. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3, s. v, 10-13.

Insanity (Causes of).

See, also. Brain (Parasites in); Brain (Syphilis of); Bright's disease (Complications, etc., of); Cholera (Complications, etc., of); Constipation; Diabetes (Complications of, Nervous); Ear (Diseases of, Complications, etc., of); Genitals (Female, Diseases of, Complications, etc., of); Gonorrhœa (Complications of, Neurotic); Heat-stroke (Complications, etc., of); Hysteria and insanity; Influenza (Complications of, Cerebrospinal); Insanity (Causes of, Toxic); Insanity (Communicated); Insanity (Epidemic, etc.); Insanity (Heredity of); Insanity (Pathology of); Insanity (Political); Insanity (Post-febrile); Insanity (Prevention of); Insanity (Religious); Insanity (Traumatic); Insanity in children; Insanity and lactation; Insanity and occupations; Insanity and pellagra; Insanity and sexual instinct; Insanity in women; Intestines (Diseases of, Complications, etc., of); Kidney (Diseases of, Complications, etc., of); Liver (Diseases of, Complications, etc., of); Marriage (Consanguineous); Mumps (Complications, etc., of); Masturbation (Complications, etc., of); Mind (Overwork of); Myxœdema (Complications, etc., of); Prisons, etc.; Spiritism; Stomach (Diseases of, Complications, etc., of); Toxæmia.

AUDAX. Wie werde ich verrückt? Intimstes aus der Sprechstunde eines Arztes. Teil I. 5. Aufl. 8°. Hamburg, 1901.

BOTKIN (Y. A.) Prichini i preduprozhdenie pomeshatelstva. [Causes and prevention of insanity.] 8°. Moskva, 1894.

Vliyanie tsivilizatsii na proiskozhdenie psikhicheskikh boleznei. [Influence of civilization on the origin of psychic diseases.] 8°. [Moscow, 1895.]

BOULANGER (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'instabilité mentale. 4°. Paris, 1892.

Insanity (Causes of).

BROUSSAIS (F.-J.-V.) De l'irritation et de la folie, ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique. 8°. Paris, 1828.

— The same. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839.

BRUN-SÉCHAUD (J.-B.-P.) De l'aliénation mentale, considérée au point de vue étiologique et de la colonisation comme moyen hygiénique et curatif de cette maladie. 8°. Bordeaux, 1863.

CHARDON-FLEURET (É.) *De l'influence des maladies infectieuses sur le développement des maladies mentales. 4°. Lille, 1889.

COLOMBANI (J.) *Introduction à l'étude des troubles psychiques dans les affections géito-urinaires de l'homme et des conséquences thérapeutiques qui en découlent. 8°. Paris, 1901.

COXE (J.) Of the causes of insanity, and the means of checking its growth. 8°. Edinburgh, 1872.

VAN DALE (J. H. A.) Een van de oorzaken der krankzinnigheid. Misbruik van sterken drank. 12°. [n. p., n. d.]

DE SANCTIS (S.) Sui rapporti etiologici tra sogni e pazzia. Deliri e psicosi da sogni. 8°. [Roma, 1899.]

DOUDE (H.) *De causis phrenetidis veræ et symptomaticæ. 4°. Harderwijk, 1766.

DUPRAT (G.-L.) Les causes sociales de la folie. 12°. Paris, 1900.

ERLITSKI (A. F.) O prichinakh dushevnikh boleznei. [Causes of mental diseases.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1892.

ERMERINS (T.) *De animi pathematibus morborum mentalium causis præcipuis. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1829.

FAURE (M.) *Sur un syndrome mental fréquemment lié à l'insuffisance des fonctions hépato-rénales; ses symptômes (affaiblissement mental; torpeur; rêve); ses relations cliniques (psychoses toxi-infectieuses, délire, stupidité, confusion); ses relations anatomiques (polynévrites, méningites, cérébrites, œdèmes); ses relations pathogéniques (intoxications et infections, particulièrement alcoolisme et tuberculose). 8°. Paris, 1900.

GLOVER (J.) *La folie et la fièvre typhoïde. Étude sur l'influence des maladies infectieuses aiguës et de la fièvre typhoïde en particulier, sur le développement de la folie. 4°. Paris, 1891.

GUDER (P. [M. P.]) Die Geistesstörungen nach Kopfverletzungen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer gerichtsarztlichen Beurteilung. 8°. Jena, 1886.

IRRITATION (De l') et de la folie; ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique, par M. Broussais. [Rev.] 8°. [Paris, 1828.]

Repr. from: Courrier français, nov. 19, 1828.

KLOCKHOF (C. A.) De morbis animi ab infirmato tenore medullæ cerebri dissertatio. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1753.

LEGRAIN. *Du délire chez les dégénérés. 4°. Paris, 1886.

PARRA (P.) *Ensayo sobre la patogenia de la locura. 8°. Mérida, 1878.

PICHON (G.) Études de psychologie et d'hygiène sociale; folies passionnelles; études philosophiques et sociales. 12°. Paris, 1891.

PLIENINGER (T.) *Diss. de præcipuis deliriorum causis eorumque medela generalia quædam exhibens. 4°. Stuttgartiae, [1782].

RIBAU (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des psychoses. [Basel.] 8°. Paris, 1887.

Insanity (Causes of).

ROLLAND. Étude sommaire de certaines causes de folie. 8°. *Montauban*, 1885.

Repr. from: Rec. Acad. d. sc., belles-lettres et arts de Tarn-et-Garonne.

ROUGIER (L.-A.) Essai sur la lypémanie et le délire de persécution chez les tabétiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

SANTENOISE (A.) *Considérations générales sur la pathogénie des troubles psychiques; examen critique d'une hypothèse (les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales). 4°. *Nancy*, 1896.

SBERTOLI (A.) Giusto valore delle cause morali della follia (o processo nosogenico). 2. ed. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1866.

TOULOUSE (E.) Les causes de la folie; prophylaxie et assistance. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

TUKE (J. B.) The insanity of overexertion of the brain; being the Morison lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, session 1894. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1894.

WALTER. Ueber Entzehrung und Verhütung des Irreseins. 12°. *Zürich*, 1875.

Repr. from: Schweizer. Ztschr. f. Gemeinnützigkeit, 1875, xiv.

ABERNETHY (A. T.) Does life in the Philippines produce a species of insanity due to physical distress? *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, vi, 431.—**ACKROYD** (W.) The milk supply and lunacy. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1889, viii, 726.—**ADLER** (A.) Ueber die im Zusammenhange mit acuten Infektionskrankheiten auftretenden Geistesstörungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 740-785.—**ALBERICI** (E.) Corea e mania. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxii, 409-411.—**ANTON** (G.) Die Beziehungen der Neuralgien zu den Psychosen. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1889, ii, 231; 258; 276.—**ATWOOD** (C. E.) Teachings of recent investigations into the causation of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 331-341.—**AYER** (J. B.) Cases of insanity following acute diseases. *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, Bost., 1879, 2. s., viii, 301-311. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**AYRES** (S.) Address in mental disorders. Gastro-intestinal and hepatic disorders, especially chronic gastro-intestinal catarrh, in relation to the etiology of some cases of insanity. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1891, xxii, 74-84. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**BAKER** (S.) Steps toward insanity. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxvi, 215-221. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**BAUCROFT** (C. P.) Inquiry into the causes of insanity, with especial reference to prevention and treatment. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Manchester, 1884, 39-55. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**BARLOW** (C.) The psychoses in Bright's disease. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 180-182.—**BASEDOW**'s disease a cause of insanity. *Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat, Balt.*, 1900, 42-49.—**BELL** (S.) The relations of some physical conditions to mental aberrations. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 170-174. [Discussion], 194-196.—**BERKLEY** (H. J.) A theory of the causation of permanent dementia. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 505-508.—**BETTECOURT-RODRIGUES**. Da influencia dos phenomenos do auto-intoxicacão e da dilatacáo do estomago na etiologia das formas depressivas e melancolicas da loucura. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1890, liv, 3-7.—**BIANCHI** (L.) Gli orizzonti della psichiatria. *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1888, vi, 157-184. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Sicilia med.*, Palermo, 1889, i, 146-166.—**BIEHL** (C.) Melancholische Wahnideen als Folge eines otitischen Extraduralabscesses. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1898, xvi, 162-164.—**BIELYAKOFF** (S. A.) O vliyaniy zabolevaniya organa slukha na razvitiye i techeniye dushevnykh razstroystv. [Influence of diseases of the ear on the development and course of mental diseases.] *Trudi syezda russk. vrach. v pam. Pirogova* 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 718-732.—**BINSWANGER**. Ueber die Pathogenese und klinische Stellung der Erschöpfungspsychosen. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1897, xxix, 978-985.—**BLANCHARD** (J. V.) Notes on a case of ataxic insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 486-489. —. Analysis of the causes of insanity in one thousand patients. *Ibid.*, 1898, xlii, 500-506, 1 diag.—**BLANSTERN**. Ueber Beziehungen moderner Zeitströmungen zum Irnsinn. *Deutsche Rev.*, Stuttgart, 1894, 256-258.—**BLUM**. Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 334.—**BOEDCKER** (J.) Kasnistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Irreseins bei Basedow'scher Krankheit. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1889, xiv, 454-469.—**BONDURANT** (E. Du B.) Bodily disease as a cause of insanity. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1893, 303-314.—**BRADNACK** (F.) On the etiology of certain forms of insanity; with a proposed modification of treatment. *Med. Press West. N. York*, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 534-545.—**BREITUNG** (M.) Beitrag zur Aetologie von Geisteskranken. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, xvii, 177. *Also*,

Insanity (Causes of).

Reprint.—**BREMER** (L.) Tobacco and insanity. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 364-367.—**BRIERRE-DE-BOISMONT**. De l'influence de la civilisation sur la folie. [Rev.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1837, v, 519.—**BRUNATI** (A.) L' emigrazione come causa di pazzia. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1889, xxvi, 222-229.—**BUCKE** (R. M.) The origin of insanity. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1892, xvii, 219-224. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 56-66.—**BULLEN** (F. St. J.) A review of the influence of reflex and toxic agencies in the causation of insanity and epilepsy. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 187-202.—**CARPENTER** (J. T.) A general practitioner's view of the causes and prevention of insanity. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1886, xviii, 125-134. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1886, vii, 225-228.—**CENI** (C.) Ricerche batteriologiche nel delirio acuto. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 796-803, 1 pl.—**CERNOHORSKY** (V.) Psychosy po akutních infekčních nemocech. [Psychoses after acute infectious diseases.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 84; 101.—**CESTAN** (R.) & **LEJONNE** (P.) Troubles psychiques dans un cas de tumeur du lobe frontal. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 846-853.—**CHIZH** (V. F.) Glavniya prichiny dushevnykh bolezney. [Principal causes of mental diseases.] *Narod. zdrav.*, S.-Peterb., 1901, ii, 461; 517; 550; 582; 1511; 1544; 1576; 1608; 1902, iv, 262; 293; 326; 358.—**CLONSTON** (T. S.) The effects of education on the symptoms of mental diseases, etc. [Abstr.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 244.—**COE** (H. W.) The fear of insanity as a cause of insanity. *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1901, xvi, 48-53.—**CONFORD** (G. J.) On bodily disease as a cause and complication of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlvii, 283-306.—**COTARD**. De l'origine psycho-notrice du délire. *Cong. internat. de méd. ment.* C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 60-75.—**COWLES** (E.) The mechanism of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 457; 1890-91, xlvii, 471; 1891-2, xlviii, 49; 209.—**CRISTIANI** (A.) La pazzia negli illegittimi. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 543-547.—**CROCG** fils. La folie diathésique. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1894, xli, 304; 315; 339; 351.—**DAGONET** (H.) L'alienation mentale chez les dégénérés psychiques. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 5; 202; 353.—**DE-DIEHEN** (H.) Forbrydelsen og den sindssyge forbryder fra psykiatrisk synspunkt, kasnistisk belyst. [Criminality and the insane criminal from a psychiatric point of view.] *Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1895, xv, 57; 79.—**DEL GRECO** (F.) Genesi del carattere e psicopatie. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1900, xvi, 311-331.—**DE SANCTIS** (S.) & **VESPA** (B.) Contributo alla conoscenza del decorso delle psicosi e della evoluzione dei deliri in rapporto agli indebolimenti psichici secondari. *Riv. quindicin. di psicol.* [etc.], Roma, 1890-1900, iii, 1; 33; 197.—**van DEVENTER**. Bijdrage tot de pathogenese der zoogenaamde primaire verwardheid. [Illustrated by cases.] *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1893, xi, 166-186.—**DEWEY** (R.) A comparative study of early-life conditions in two hundred cases each of sane and insane persons. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1894, xlv, 307-319.—**DILLER** (T.) Causes of insanity. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1891, v, 289-296.—**DORNBLÜTH** (O.) Ueber die Ursachen des Irreseins. *Deutsche Rev.*, Bresl. & Berl., 1886, xi, 323-326.—**EICKBOLT** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der akuten Formen der Verrücktheit. *Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil.* d. Anst. Illenan, Heidebb., 1892, 135-159.—**EVERTS** (O.) Overwork as related to insanity. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1885, xxxii, 65-76. *Also*, *Reprint*. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1885, n. s., xxxvi, 440-445. —. Insanity as related to civilization. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 619-628. *Also*, *Reprint*. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvii, 837-842.—**FARRAR** (C. B.) On the typhoid psychoses. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1902-3, ix, 17-51.—**FAURE** (M.) Laignel-Lavastine. Sur la recherche des microbes dans le cerveau, le liquide céphalo-rachidien, le sang, dans 200 cas de troubles mentaux ou nerveux. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 830-833.—**FERGUSON** (J.) The insanity following exhaustion, acute diseases, injuries, etc. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 407-438.—**FREUD** (S.) Die Abwehr-Neuropsychosen; Versuch einer psychologischen Theorie der erworbenen Hysterie, vieler Phobien und Zwangsvorstellungen und gewisser hallucinatorischer Psychosen. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1894, xiii, 362; 402.—**FRIEDMANN** (M.) Weiteres zur Entstehung der Wahnideen und über die Grundlage des Urtheils. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1897, i, 455; ii, 10; 120; 278; 353.—**GAJCE-RAN** (A.) La moderna etiologia de las enfermedades nerviosas y mentales. *Bol. d. manie. de San Baudilio de Llobregat*, Barcel., 1895, iv, 349-357.—**GAUSER** (S.) Die neurasthenische Geistesstörung. *Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh.* zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 81-89. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 940-942.—**GARCIA**. Informe sobre las relaciones entre el mal de San Lázaro, los celos y la locura. *An. r. Acad. de cien. méd.*, . . . de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 37-43.—**GLYNN** (T. R.) Excessive mental excitement, and some of its consequences. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1894, xiv, 1-21.—**GOODLIFE** (J. H.) Notes on three cases of cere-

Insanity (Causes of).

bral tumour occurring in the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 946.—**Gray** (J. P.). Thoughts on the causation of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1872-3, xxix, 264-283. Also, Reprint.—**Greauellé** (W. J.). La Soudanité. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 501.—**Greenfield** (W. S.). On insanity as a sequel of acute diseases and hæmorrhage. St. Thomas's Hosp. R.p., Lond., 1873, n. s., iv, 89-134. Also, Reprint.—**Gudden** (H.). Strafbt und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung von Geisteskrankheiten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1900, li, 204-231.—**Guisy** (B.). Étude sur les difformités congénitales et les affections des organes génito-urinaires des deux sexes chez l'homme comme cause des troubles des facultés intellectuelles ou de la folie dite sympathique; questions de responsabilité. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 371-373. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, ii, 225-229.—**Gurevich** (V. S.). Podvizhnaya pochka kak blizhaishaya pričina impulsivnovo umopomieshatelstva. [Movable kidney as the nearest cause of impulsive insanity.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1885, v, 638-641.—**Hammond** (W. A.). Insanity of malarial origin. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886-7, ii, 11-16.—**Harnisch** (J. A.). Observatio de amentia ex decocto non rite preparato. Selecta med. Francof. ad Viadr., 1737-9, i, 366-375.—**Hartenberg** (P.) & **Valentin** (P.). Le rôle de l'émotion dans la pathogénie et la thérapeutique des aboules. Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1897-8, i, 15; 44.—**Head** (H.). Mental states associated with visceral disease in the sane. [Abstr.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 31-35.—**Hecker** (E.). The causes and first symptoms of mental disease. [Transl. by F. H. Hacker.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xv, 61; xvi, 193.—**Hennberg** (R.). Ueber Spiritismus und Geistesstörung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxiv, 998-1039. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 736.—**Heveroch** (A.). Jak vylöziti vnik bludn? [How to explain the origin of delusion?] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 76; 102.—**Hrdlicka** (A.). Contributions to general etiology and pathology of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 325-343. Also, Reprint.—**Hughes** (C. H.). Note on a form of post-neuralgic encephalotropic or cerebrastrhenic insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, v, 566-570. Also, Reprint.—**Hyde** (L. C.). How far is a man responsible for his own insanity? N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1898, 3. s., xiii, 85-87.—**Hyslop** (T. B.). Smistroke and insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 494-504.—**Ignatyeff** (M.). Dva sluchaya psichopatii. [Two cases of psychopathy.] Protok. Obsk. Moghilev. vrach., Moghileff n. D., 1888-9, 86-96.—**Jackson** (J. H.). The factors of insanities. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 615-619.—**Jacquin** (G.). Tumeur maligne et aliénation mentale. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 145-152.—**Jones** (J.). Practical observation on the causes of insanity. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 699-708.—**Kiernan** (J. G.). The evolution of delusions from imperative conceptions. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 31-43.—**Kinney** (C. S.). The causes of insanity. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 381-390.—**Kirchhoff**. Recent views as to the topical basis of mental disorders. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 481-495.—**Kjellberg** (N. G.). Du rôle des écoles pour la production des maladies mentales. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 62-70.—**Köppen** (M.). Zur Beziehung von Aberglauben und Geisteskrankheiten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 348-377.—**von Kraft-Ebing** (R.). Ueber Tabes dorsalis mit finaler Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 578-590. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 210-222. — Ueber Migränepsychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 38-49.—**Lange** (F.). Et Par Momenter af Sindssygdommenes almindelige Ætiologi (Alder og Dannelsel). [Some moments in the general etiology of diseases of the mind (age and education).] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 3. R., iii, 749; 773; 797.—**Lebedeff** (D. I.). O vliyanií vñesnei visokoi temperaturi na proiskhozhdeniye nicksotorikb nervnikh i psikhicheskikh zabollevaniy. [Effect of high temperature in producing some nervous and mental affections.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1885, x, 451-456.—**Lee** (W.). Observations on some of the supposed causes of insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 23-26.—**Linke**. Zur Pathogenese des Beachtungswahns. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 562-568.—**Lipps** (T.). Psychische Vorgänge und psychische Causalität. Ztschr. f. Psychol. n. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 161-203.—**López** (C.). La leura palúdica no existe; refutación al Dr. Enrique Pedraza. Abeja méd., Habana, 1895, iv, 28-31.—**Lukács** (H.). Dio accidentellen Psychosen der Imbecillen. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, 1145-1147.—**Lyman** (W. B.). The relation of so-called nervous diseases to mental alienation. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 250-255. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 173-175.—**Macdermott** (W. R.). Insanity and education. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 532-534.—**Mairet** (A.). Considérations cliniques à propos

Insanity (Causes of).

d'un cas d'aliénation mentale intimement liée à un abcès s'ouvrant par l'oreille externe gauche et reconnaissant comme cause pathogénique importante une fièvre saisonnière. Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., v, 494-514. Also: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1886, xi, 129-156.—**Mairet** (A.) & **Bosc**. Aliénation mentale par troubles de la nutrition; preuves expérimentales de l'existence de ce genre d'aliénation. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 17-32.—**Makres** (E. I.). Νέα στοιχεία ἐν τῇ αἰτιολογίᾳ καὶ ἐμψύκῃ τῶν ὀρενοπαθειῶν. Ἱατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1901, vi, 312-314.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.). De la manifestation tardive des syndromes épisodiques chez les prédisposés véraniques, sous l'influence de l'apoplexie cérébrale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 1095; 1103.—**Marie** (A.) & **Vigouroux** (A.). Spiritisme et folie. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 310-319. Also: Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1899, 199; 233.—**Martini** (J.). Geheilte Seelenstörung von Körperleiden bedingt und entdeckt durch Selbstanklage wegen erdichteter Mitwissenschaft von einem Doppelmoorde. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Ärzte, Freib. i. Br., 1850, n. F., vii, 313-330.—**Massaro**. Contributo alla patogenesi delle ossessioni morbose. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 860. Also: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1898), 1899, 103-108.—**de Mattos** (J.). As doenças infecciosas na etiologia da alienação mental. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898, iv, 129-141.—**Mercier** (C. A.). The data of alienism. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 333-343. — On some of the conditions of life which influence the production of insanity. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 28-37. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 528.—**Merzheyevski** (I. P.). Ob usloviyakh, blagopriyatsvuyushchikh razvitiyu dushevnikh i nervnikh boleznei v Rossii, i o mitsakh, napravlyonnikh k ikh umensheniyu. [Conditions favoring the development of mental and nervous diseases in Russia, and measures for reducing them.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 15-37. Also, Reprint.—**Middlemass** (J.) & **Robertson** (W. F.). Pathology of the nervous system in relation to mental diseases. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 509-518.—**Mills** (C. K.). The relations of infectious processes to mental disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 503-517.—**Mingazzini** (G.). Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sulle demenze post-apoplettiche. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 585; 804.—**Molnár** (K.). Ueber Geisteskrankheiten nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 201-207.—**Mondino** (C.). Psicopatie da paresia della dñra madre e loro trattamento terapeutico. Ann. d. r. clin. psichiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, 225-239.—**Mondio** (G.). Contributo allo studio della demenza consecutiva. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1897, xv, 374-391, 1 pl. — Eredità e degenerazione nello sviluppo della demenza consecutiva ed in quello delle stereotipie riscontrate in essa; merita la demenza consecutiva un capitolo a sé in nosografia mentale? Riv. mens. di neuropat. e psichiat., Roma, 1900, no. 4, 2; no. 5, 2.—**Moore** (D. S.). Some minor studies pertaining to the etiology and forms of insanity in North Dakota. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 214-218.—**Mosher** (J. M.). On the relations of physical disease and mental disorder. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., Albany, 1895, viii, 115-129, 2 diag.—**Moyer** (H. N.). The psychoses of chorea. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1378-1380.—**Orshanaky** (J.). Ueber Bewusstseinsstörungen und deren Beziehungen zur Verrücktheit und Dementia. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 309-353.—**P.** (C. C.). El paludismo y ciertas neurosis; un caso de delirio de persecución complicando una fiebre intermitente. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1900, ii, 283-285.—**Paris** (A.) & **Dingler**. Contribution à l'étude des dégénérescences intellectuelles (influence de l'éducation) et de l'épilepsie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 236-241.—**Péchére**. Note sur les troubles mentaux survenant dans le cours d'affections infectieuses. Hôp. St.-Jean. Obs. méd., Brux., 1892, 13-20.—**Penta** (P.). La patria (pazza) come dato etiologico generale della pazzia e della criminalità. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 325-333.—**Piccinino** (F.). I microbi nelle malattie nervose e mentali. Corriere san. Settim., Milano, 1897, viii, no. 16, 1; no. 17, 1.—**Piqué** (L.). États psychique et maladies des voies génito-urinaires de l'homme. [Psychopathies urinaires.] Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., 318-334.—**Puntton** (J.). The relation of neurasthenia to insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1203-1206.—**Racke**. Ueber Erschöpfungpsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 39-48. — Zur Lehre von den Erschöpfungpsychosen. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 12; 120.—**Raggi** (A.). Dell' elemento degenerativo nella genesi dei così detti deliri sistematizzati primitivi. Pisani, Palermo, 1884, v, 129-163.—**Raw** (N.). The relation of mental symptoms to bodily disease. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1681-1684.—**Rawson** (A. A.). Rrual insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Burlington, 1898, 73-78.—**Redlich** (E.). Ueber Psychosen bei Neurasthenikern. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 593; 648.—**Régis** (E.). Insolation et psychose. Caducée, Par.,

Insanity (Causes of).

1901, i, 99. *Also*: Rev. Neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 853-855. — **Régis** (E.) & **Chevalier-Lavaure**. Les folies des maladies aiguës. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 457; 471; 484. — **Reynolds** (E. S.). Mental symptoms occurring in bodily diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 766-768. *Also*: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 17-26. — **Richardson** (A. B.). The neurasthenic factor in the development of mental disease. Columbus M. J., 1892-3, xi, 433-439. — The incubus of twentieth-century civilization. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 379-389. — **Rigal** (A.). De la folie par commotion cérébrale et de ses rapports avec la législation militaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 204; 340. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rizzo** (V.). Sul significato di alcune forme batteriche in determinate malattie mentali. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1896, xii, 201-212. — **Robert** (B.). Relación de la patología mental con los tribunales de justicia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 201; 241. *Also*: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1897-8, xxix, 267; 291; 303. — **Robertson** (J. W.). Faulty educational methods as a factor in the production of insanity and other functional neuroses. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 518-530. *Also*: Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 146-152. — **Rohé** (G. H.). Clinical observations upon the relation of somatic diseases to mental derangement. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 205-208. *Also*, Reprint. — **Roth** (J. H.). Ueber den Einfluss der Blutsverwandtschaften auf die Entstehung von Geisteskrankheiten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1897, xlviii, 389-397. — **Ronxcel**. La folie et ses causes. J. d'hyg., Par., 1900, xxv, 219; 226; 234. — **Rüdin** (E.). Ueber die klinischen Formen der Gefängnispsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 447-462. — **Ruxton** (W. L.). Case of chronic lead poisoning, with epilepsy and insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 385-387. — **Savage** (G. H.). Mental disorders associated with marriage engagements. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 394-399. [Discussion], 407. *Also*, *transl.*: Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 729-739. — On the evolution of mental disorder (insane self-consciousness, doubt, and jealousy). Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, 3. s., xxxi, 123-164. — The influence of surroundings on the production of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 529-535. — An address on conditions other than heredity as causes of insanity. Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, xi, 4-19. — **Shklyarevskii** (A. S.). Po povodu zadach nervno-psichicheskoi meditsiny. [On the problems of neuro-psychical medicine.] Vopr. nerv.-psich. med., Kiev, 1898, iii, 92-95. — **Sikorsky** & **Maximov**. Quelques aperçus sur la nationalité considérée comme le moment étiologique des maladies mentales. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 661-663. — **Snow** (H.). Cancer in its relations to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 548-553. — **Solier** (C. H.). Is altitude an etiological factor in insanity? West. Med. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 217-221. — **Sprattling** (W. P.). A brief study of the physiological epochs that predispose to insanity, with observations on the management of each. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 549-551. — **Stahley** (G. H.). The relation of education to insanity. Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1889, i, 71-89. *Also*: Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 178; 193. — **Starck** (H.). Die psychogene Pseudomeningitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipzig, 1901-2, xxi, 319-354. — **Stewart** (H.). Insanity caused by mosquito bites. U. S. Dep. Agric. Div. entomol., Wash., 1891-2, iv, 277. — **Stewart** (R. C.). Notes on two cases of insanity following chorea. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 540-544. — **Strahan** (S. A. K.). The propagation of insanity and allied neuroses. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxxvi, 325-338. *Also*, Reprint. — **Tanzi** (E.). I germi del delirio cronico. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, 1-35. *Also*, *transl.*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 51-85. — **Tellegen** (A. O. H.). Quelques considérations sur la folie, ses causes et son traitement. [Transl. from the Dutch by Vanderven.] Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, 50, 37, 61; no. 39, 60. — **Thomas** (F. S.). The stress of modern civilization as a factor in the causation of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1403. — **Thore**. De la folie consécutive aux maladies aiguës. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 665-667. — **Tiling** (T.). Ueber die Entwicklung der Wahnideen und der Hallucinationen aus dem normalen Geistesleben. Festschr. z. ... Jubil. d. Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu Riga v. d. städt. Irrenh. u. Pflegeanst. Rothenberg, Riga, 1897, 1-40. — **Toussas** (A.). [Po povodu o uzejfedejších příčinách chorob duševních.] [The origin and first causes of mental diseases.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 141; 150; 158; 165. — **Torretta** (A.). Contribution à l'étude des psychopathies d'origine auriculaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, 460, pt. 2, 59. — **Toulouse** (C.). De la prédisposition et des causes dites occasionnelles dans les maladies mentales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 701-707. — **Tuke** (Sir J. B.). Modern conceptions of the etiology of the insanities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 341-344. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 311-314. — **Vaschide** (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.). Délire par introspection. Centrallbl. f. Nervenhe. u. Psychiat., Cöln & Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xii, 385; 475. *Also*: N. icouog. de la Salpêtrière, 1901, xiv, 238-250. — **Vigouroux** (A.). Spiritisme et aliénation mentale.

Insanity (Causes of).

Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, annexes, 42-44. — **Voisin** (A.). Le rôle de l'auto-suggestion dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1897-8, i, 72-75. — **Waggoner** (F. R.). Affective insanity. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1897, xi, 452-462. — **Walker** (J. K.). On the influence of the depressing passions on the health and on disease. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1841, ix, 471-480. — **Wherry** (J. W.). Impoverished blood and its relation to insanity. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 714-721. — **Yellowlees** (D.). The causes and prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 204-206. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, exliii, 145-147. — **Young** (R. E.). Causes of insanity. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1889, 43-47. — **Zenker** (P.). The causes of insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 545-549. *Also*: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1899, xviii, 54-57.

Insanity (Causes of, Toxic).

See, also, Carbon (Bisulphide of, Toxicology of); Insanity (Alcoholic); Insanity and syphilis; Lead (Toxicology of); Loco weed; Morphia-habit.

CHEVALIER-LAVAURE (F.-A.) *Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales; contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de la folie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890.

Altamirano (F.). I antas que producen locura. Gac. méd., México, 1901, 2. s., i, 64-66. — **Blum** (F.). Ueber Geisteskrankheiten im Gefolge von experimentell erzeugten Autointoxicationen; Psychosen thyreoopraver Hunde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 695-698. — **Buccelli** (N.). La pazzia dal tabacco. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1896, Genova, 1897, ii, 69. — **Charpentier**. A propos des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 416-424. — **Clouston** (F. S.) [et al.]. [Discussion of] toxæmia in the etiology of mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 434-450. — **Coe** (H. W.). Acute chloral dementia simulating parietic dementia. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 655-657. *Also*, Reprint. — **D'Abundo** (G.). Le intossicazioni e le infezioni nella patogenesi delle malattie mentali e delle nevropatie, anche nei riguardi terapeutici. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 189-204. — **Discussion** (A.) on the rôle of toxic action in the pathogenesis of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1230-1236. — **Duckworth** (Sir D.). On mental disorders dependent on toxæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1475-1478. — **Edel** (M.). Tohsucht infolge von acuter Atropiuvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 74. — **Faure** (M.). Sur deux nouveaux cas cliniques ou des troubles mentaux, d'origine toxico-infectieuse, et ayant la physiologie de la confusion mentale s'accompagnant de lésions cellulaires de l'écorce cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s., i, 460-462. — **Fletcher** (W. B.). Parnient absorption considered as an etiological factor in the production of mental disturbances. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1900, xxxv, 267-274. — **Foster** (L.). Contribution à l'étude de l'origine toxico-infectieuse de la folie; folie tuberculeuse. N. Montpel. méd., 1901, xii, 396; 422; 461. — **Gibson** (W. C.). Auto-intoxication and insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 251-259. — **Greidenberg** (B.). Des psychoses consécutives à l'oxygénation oxy-carbonique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xii, 58-75. — **Hall** (E.). Acute insanity from dental irritation and toxæmia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 687-690. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.). The connection of autotoxis with certain common forms of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xix, 347-371. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 576; 643. [Discussion], 688-691. — **Heiberg** (P.). Intoxikationspsykosers Systematik. [The system of intoxication psychoses.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1902, 4. R., x, 569-573. *Also*, *transl.*: Centrallbl. f. Nervenhe. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 225-230. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hollopeter** (W. C.). Paroxysmal delirium; a short study in auto-infection. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 889-893. — **Jacobson** (D. E.). Ueber Autointoxicationen-Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 379-406. *Also*, *transl.*: Biblioth. f. Lager, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 7. R., v, 153-186. — **von Jauregg** (W.). Ueber Psychosen auf Grundlage gastroentericestimaler Autointoxication. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 165-170. — Ueber Psychosen durch Autointoxication vom Darne aus. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xxii, 177-196. — **Kellogg** (T. H.). The toxic origin of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 742-750. — **Knorr** (C.). Zur Lehre der toxischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 599-619. — **Kornfeld** (H.). On mental auto-infection. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xlii, 96-100. — **Lambranzi** (R.). Delle autointossicazioni nella patogenesi delle nevrosi e delle psicosi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, xiv, 331-370. — **Loumeau** & **Régis**. Délire onirique et tuberculose rénale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 149-153. — **Mabile** (H.).

Insanity (Causes of, Toxic).

L'aluminurie chez les arthritiques et les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893. La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 377-382.—**Mac-Lean** (J. D.) Insanity and the poisons. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 109-117.—**Mann** (E. C.) A case of chloral and morphine inebriety associated with insanity. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 399-401.—**Massaro** (D.) Le auto-intossicazioni nelle malattie mentali. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 193-211.—**Müller**. Un caso de locura tributaria al empleo del iodoformo. Abcja méd., Habana, 1893, ii, 45.—**Nerander** (T.) Om betydelsen af infektiösa och toxiska inflytelser för uppkomsten af psykoser. [On the signification of infectious and toxic influences on the origin of psychoses.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895-6, n. F., i, 71-89.—**Obersteiner** (H.) Ueber Intoxications-Psychosen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 42; 58; 74. Also, Reprint. Also: Wien. Klinik, 1886, xii, 33-52.—**Oddo** (C.) Sur un cas de délire post-infectieux. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 520-535.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) Does the loco-weed produce insanity? Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 275-281.—**Popoff** (A.) Samotravlenie kak prichina ukloneniy v dushevnoi oblasti. [Antointoxication as a cause of deviation in mental life.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1902, iv, no. 4, 1-35.—**Probst** (M.) Ueber Geistesstörungen nach Bleivergiftung. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1901, ix, 444-461.—**Psychoses** d'origine gastro-intestinale; le délire dans les auto-intoxications. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1899, lxx, 401-406.—**Régis** (E.) Note sur les délirs d'auto-intoxication et d'infection. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 57. Also, transl.: Unione med. ital., Torino, 1901, v, 227. — Les psychoses d'auto-intoxication; considérations générales. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s., vii, 278-303.—**Reznicek** (M.) Psychosis post intoxicationem acido arsenicoso. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 432.—**Rubinowitch**. Alcoolisme et morphinisme en pathologie mentale. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 663-668.—**Sanderson** (H. E.) A consideration of the physical causes of insanity, with special reference to the toxic theory. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Monterey, 1899, xxix, 13-39.—**Saurin** (H.) Des folies et des intoxications multiples; morphinisme, délire cocaïnique et délire vésanique coexistants chez un dégénéré. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1889, Par., 1890, 517-522.—**Savage** (G. H.) Toxic insanities. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 310-317.—**Sewer** gas and insanity. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 310-312. Also, Reprint.—**Stalker** (W. S.) A case of lead-poisoning causing insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1490.—**Susamiki** (H.) Insanity with progressive paralysis from urine poisoning. Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1899, 241-246.—**Toxic** (The) origin of insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 467.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber Intoxicationspsychosen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 659-665.—**Work** (H.) Toxic causes of insanity. Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 109-113.—**Yergolski** (V.) O psichicheskikh zabolevaniyakh v sledstviye ugara s opisaniem sluchaya. [Mental diseases following poisoning with charcoal fumes; with description of a case.] Sborn. protok. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1897, Kaluga, 1898, xxxvi, 47-65.

Insanity (Chronic).

See, also, *Insanity (Recovery from)*.

MAGNAN & SÉRIEUX (P.) Le délire chronique à l'évolution systématique. 12°. Paris, [1892].

SANDBERG (R.) * Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Wahnideen der chronisch Verrückten. 8°. Breslau, 1887.

Bourque (E.-J.) Le délire chronique. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1886, xv, 193-198.—**Campbell** (K.) A case of chronic mania; with notes on treatment. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 829-832.—**Camuset**. Note sur un cas de délire chronique. Mém. et hull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1886), 1887, 589-600. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 241-244.—**van Erp Taalman Kip** (M. J.) Chronische waanzin. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 163-178.—**Francis** (L.) Two cases of recovery from chronic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 504-507.—**Fronde** (R.) Contributo allo studio del delirio cronico. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 225-237.—**Gucci** (R.) La guarigione della pazzia cronica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 363-382.—**Holmboe**. Om behandlingen af vore kroniske sindssyge. [The treatment of our chronic insane.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1891, xi, 513-526.—**Magnan** (V.) Leçons cliniques sur le délire chronique à évolution systématique. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., ix, 409; x, 229; 247; 525; 553; 1890, xi, 121; 433. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 524; 1895-6, lii, 37; 174; 397. — Pathologie mentale; le délire chronique à évolution systématique. Trihne méd., Par., 1891, 2, s., xxiv, 579-581.—**Onodera** (G.) Yakukosei no itji sitsuken. [Clinical observations on chronic paranoia.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. z. Tokyo, 1893, vii, No.

Insanity (Chronic).

19, 8; No. 20, 31.—**Sérieux** (P.) Le délire chronique à évolution systématique et les psychoses des dégénérés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1890, no. 59, 410; no. 60, 15.—**Strecker** (C.) Ueber die anatomischen Veränderungen des Herzens bei chronischen Geistesstörungen; eine statistische Untersuchung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 217-244.—**Ventra** (D.) Il delirio sensoriale cronico. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 191-193.—**Wise** (P. M.) Recovery of the chronic insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 484-497.

Insanity (Circular).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Classification of).

See *Insanity (Definition, etc., of)*.

Insanity (Climacteric).

BRUANT (P.) * De la mélancolie survenant à la ménopause. 4°. Paris, 1888.

BRÜHL (J.) * Ueber die psychischen Störungen des Klimakteriums. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

GARAT (P.) * Influence de la ménopause sur le développement de la folie. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

KRACAUER (S.) * Die Melancholie der Frauen nach dem Klimakterium. 8°. Breslau, 1882.

LOCHNER (J. A.) * Ueber Geisteskrankheit im Klimakterium. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Beyer (E.) Ueber eine Form der acuten Verworrenheit im klimakterischen Alter. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxix, 182-210.—**Buckham** (T. R.) The menopause: its relation to insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N.Y., 1888-9, vi, 32-36.—**Chapin** (J. B.) The psychoses of the menopause. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxi, 138-146. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 342.—**Garnier** (P.) Du délire chronique ou psychose systématique progressive. France méd., Par., 1886, li, 1781; 1793. Also [Discussion]: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., v, 121; 261; 426; vi, 57; 292; 322; 407; 1888, 7, s., vii, 84; 279; 320; 441; 470; viii, 109; 261, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 231; 486; 490; 734; 1888, viii, 212; 323; 440; 458; 463; 578. Also [Rev.]: Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 567-577.—**Givens** (A. J.) Climacteric insanity. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 230-233. Also, Reprint.—**Goodall** (E.) & **Craig** (M.) The insanity of the climacteric period. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 235-242.—**Heller** (J. B.) A case of climacteric insanity. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1898, ix, 161-164.—**Mariani** (C. E.) Una santa; delirio erotico religioso in paranoia da climaterio. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 438-447.—**Matusch**. Der Einfluss des Klimakteriums auf Entstehung und Form der Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlv, 349-437.—**Rohe** (G. H.) The mental disturbances of the climacteric period. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 258-261. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 69-71.—**Savage** (G. H.) Some mental disorders associated with the menopause. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1128.—**Sinclair** (G. L.) Climacteric insanity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3, s., iv, 147-152.

Insanity (Clinical instruction in).

FALRET (J.-P.) De l'enseignement clinique des maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1850.

KRAEPELIN (E.) Einführung in die psychiatrische Klinik. Dreissig Vorlesungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Der klinische Unterricht in der Psychiatrie. Eine Studie. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890.

MANDALARI (L.) La psichiatria nella cultura medica. 8°. Messina, 1889.

RAGGI (A.) Parole dette in occasione della riapertura della scuola di psichiatria del 1° Ateneo Pavese. 8°. Voghera, 1885.

RECHENHET zum Gebrauch in psychiatrischen Kliniken. 4°. Heidelberg, [n. d.].

SIEMERLING (E.) Bericht über die Wirksamkeit der psychiatrischen Universitätsklinik zu Tübingen in der Zeit vom 1. Nov. 1893 bis 1. Jan. 1901, nebst Geschichte ihrer Entstehung. 8°. Tübingen, 1901.

VASLET DE FONTAUBERT (P.) * Importance de l'enseignement et de l'étude de la psychiatrie pour le praticien et pour l'expert. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Insanity (Clinical instruction in).

WESTPHAL (C.) *Psychiatrie und psychiatrischer Unterricht.* 8°. Berlin, 1880.

WINKLER (C.) De beteekenis van het onderwijs in de psychiatrie voor de geneeskunde. 8°. Utrecht, 1893.

—. Het onderwijs in psychiatrie in Nederland gedurende de laatste vijfentwintig jaren. 8°. Haarlem, 1896.

BALL (B.) Les chefs de clinique des maladies mentales et le concours pour l'adjuvat dans les asiles de la Seine. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 710-715.—BARDEEN (C. R.) Scientific work in public institutions for the care of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 465-479. Also, Reprint.—BIFI (S.) Dell' insegnamento clinico su le malattie mentali. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4, s., i, 34-37. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°. Milano, 1902, iii, 121-136.—BINSWANGER (O.) Die Lehraufgaben der psychiatrischen Klinik. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1892, iv, 45-61.—BONFIGLI (C.) L' insegnamento clinico della psichiatria: prelezione al corso di clinica psichiatrica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1893, xix, 569-590.—COWLES (E.) Progress in the clinical study of psychiatry. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1899, vi, 112-128.—FRANCOTTE (X.) L'importance de la psychiatrie. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 301; 313. —. Aperçu du développement et de l'état actuel de l'enseignement de la médecine mentale en Belgique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 17-30.—HOCH (A.) On the clinical study of psychiatry. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 322-338. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lviii, 281-295.—HURD (H. M.) The teaching of psychiatry. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1899, vi, 79-92. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 217-230. Also [Abstr.]: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 205-209.—JELLY (A. C.) The Boston Dispensary Clinic in mental diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 310; 342. [Discussion], 319-322.—JOFFROY (A.) De la méthode anatomo-clinique en médecine mentale. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2, s., xviii, 413-418.—JONES (R.) On the importance of the teaching of insanity to the medical student and practitioner in relation to the prevention of insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1319-1322.—KOZHEVNIKOFF (A. Y.) Ustroistvo psikhicheskikh klinik vobshchishe i v chastnosti Moskovskoi. [Methods of psychiatric clinics in general and that of Moscow in particular.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiatrii, S.-Peterb., 1887, 80-92.—KRACPELIN. Ziele und Wege der klinischen Psychiatrie. [Abstr.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 840-848.—VON KRAFT-EBING (R.) Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Psychiatrie als klinischer Wissenschaft. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 817; 843. —. Psychiatrie und Staatsexamen. Ibid., 1890, iii, 776-779. —. Die Psychiatrie und das medizinische Studium. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1801-1806.—LACHR (H.) Die Bedeutung der Psychiatrie für den ärztlichen Unterricht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 61; 86.—MACPHERSON (J.) The proposed psychiatric clinique for Edinburgh. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 255-260.—MENDEL (E.) Einleitung in die Psychiatrie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 789-792.—MENDELSON (A. L.) O professionalnom obuchenii nizshavo personala psichiatricheskikh zavedenii. [On the professional instruction of the lowest personnel in psychiatric institutions.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 514; 590; 676.—MESCHÉDE (F.) Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Psychiatrie und über die Bedeutung des psychiatrischen Unterrichts für die wissenschaftliche und praktische Ausbildung der Aerzte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 37; 60.—MOSHER (J. M.) Clinical records and bedside notes. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 112-114, 61.—NEWTH (A. H.) Systematic case-taking. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xli, 255-260.—NOLAN (W.) De psychiatrie een verplicht examen-vak? (En woord ter beantwoording van Dr. Winkler's artikel in No. 22 van dit Tijdschrift.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2, R., xxvi, 678-681. See, also, *infra*. Winkler.—PAINÉ (N. E.) Psychiatry and the homeopathic medical colleges. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3, s., viii, 689-696. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-4, 1, 372-380.—PARSONS (R. W.) Some reasons why more original investigation and more literary work is not done by the physicians in large public hospitals for the insane, with a suggestion of certain remedial measures. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 22-29.—PROSELD (The) psychiatric clinique in Edinburgh. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlvi, 329.—RABOW (S.) Introduction à l'étude de la psychiatrie. Festschr., z. d. 25jähr. Jubil. v. Dr. Ludw. Meyer, Hamb., 1891, 1-9.—RIEGER. Welche Schritte sind zu thun, um zu erreichen, dass der Staat eine genügende psychiatrische Anstalt aller Aerzte anordnet? Centrall. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1892, xv, 428-430. Also, Reprint. —. Ueber einige Fragen der Organisation und des Baues psychiatrischer Kliniken. Ibid., 1894, xvii, 466; 513.—SÉRIENX (P.) Les cliniques psychiatriques des universités allemandes. Arch. de neu-

Insanity (Clinical instruction in).

rol., Par., 1900, 2, s., x, 193; 473; 1901, 2, s., xi, 27; 212.—SIEMERLING (E.) & LOHR (G.) Der Neubau der psychiatrischen und Nervenkl. der Universität Kiel. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1901-2, viii, 425-462.—SOMMER. Psychiatrie als Examensfach. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipzig, 1895, i, 150-159.—SPAINK (P. F.) Over psychiatrische klinieken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2, R., xxx, pt. 2, 1182-1186.—STEARNS (W. G.) Professional work in hospitals for the insane. Psychiat. Hospital, Ill., 1898, i, 5-12.—TELLEGEN (A. O. H.) De discussie over het psychiatrisch onderwijs in de algemeene vergadering der Maatschappij van Geneeskunde. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, viii, 171-177. Also, Reprint.—TULKE (Sir J. B.) The teaching of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 521.—URQUHART (A. R.) & RAYNER (H.) The psychiatric clinic. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 772.—VALENTÍ Y VIVÓ (J.) Les cátedras de psiquiatria. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 149-152.—WALMSLEY (F. H.) The desirableness of throwing open our asylums for the post-graduate study of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 524-529.—WEBER (L. W.) Ueber die Zweckmässigkeit der Einrichtung von Polikliniken zu den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 345-350.—WERNICKE (C.) Die Aufgaben der klinischen Psychiatrie. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 145-147. —. Zweck und Ziel der psychiatrischen Kliniken. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1889, i, 218-223. —. Outline of psychiatry in clinical lectures. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 137; 353; 593; 1900, xxi, 1; 266; 1902, xxiii, 127.—WESTPHAL (C.) Psychiatrie und psychiatrischer Unterricht: Rede, gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der Militär-Aerztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2. August 1880. In his: Ges. Abhandl., 8°. Berl., 1892, i, 556-574.—WINKLER (C.) Psychiatrie moet examen-vak worden (Dr. Nolan's vraag beantwoord). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2, R., xxvi, 704-707. —. De jongste phase in den strijd om het bestaan van het psychiatrisch onderwijs in Nederland. Ibid., 1894, 2, R., xxx, pt. 2, 666-680.

Insanity (Communicated).

See, also, *Insanity (Epidemic).*

BOCKHOORN (H.) *Beitrag zu dem inducierten Irresein. 8°. Göttingen, 1892.

CHPOLIANSKI (J.) *Des analogies entre la folie à deux et le suicide à deux. 4°. Paris, 1885.

FOUQUE (P.) *Maladies mentales familiales. 8°. Paris, 1900.

KRÖNER ([K.] E.) *Die Folie à deux. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xli, 634-662.

KRONENBERG (E.) *Die Uebertragbarkeit geistiger Störungen. 8°. Bonn, 1889.

Also, in: Ergänzungsft. z. Centrall. f. allg. Gesundheitspf., Bonn, 1890, iii, 45-81.

LOISEAU (C.) Mémoire sur la folie sympathique. 4°. Paris, 1856.

PORTAZ (P.-I.-B.-F.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux (folie simultanée). 4°. Lille, 1885.

PRONIER (E.) *Étude sur la contagion de la folie. [Geneva.] 8°. Lausanne, 1892.

—. The same. 8°. Lausanne, 1892.

PROUST (R.-A.) *Étude sur la folie à deux. 4°. Paris, 1895.

RÉGENT (J.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux ou folie communiquée. 4°. Paris, 1886.

SCHÖNFELDT (M.) *Ueber das inducirte Irresein (folie communiquée). 8°. Jarjew, 1893.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 202-266.

SIKORSKI (I. A.) Psichopatische skaya epidemiya 1892 v Kievskoi gubernii. [Psychopathic epidemic in 1892 in the government of Kiev.] 8°. Kiev, 1893.

SOREL (F.-P.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux; rôle de l'imitation dans la contagion de la folie à deux. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

ARNAUD (F.-L.) La folie à deux; ses diverses formes cliniques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7, s., xvii, 337-375. —. À propos de la folie à deux. France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 690-692. —. Les maladies mentales familiales. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 211-213.

BABCOCK (J. W.) Communicated insanity and negro witchcraft. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 518-523.—

Insanity (Communicated).

Baillarger. Quelques exemples de folie communiquée. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1869, xxxiii, 149. *Also:* Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7, s., ii, 212-214. — **Bail** (B.) La folie à deux. *Encephale*, Par., 1886, vi, 152-162. — **Bauer** (L.) Ueber inducirte Irresein. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 273; 281. — **Bellat.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1889, 7, s., x, 209-214. — **de Boeck.** De la contagion de la folie. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1893, 416-437. — — La folie à deux. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1893, 986-988. — **Bonchand.** Démence progressive et incoordination des mouvements dans les quatre membres, chez deux enfants, le frère et la sœur. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1894, ii, 2-7. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 377-387. — **Bouman** (L.) Psychische infectie. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1898, ii, 379-393. — — Un cas important d'infection psychique. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1901, v, 106-117. — — Krankzinnigheid bij tweeelingen. *Ibid.*, 197-210, 1 tab. — **Bridger.** Folie sympathique. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1886, 7, s., iv, 212. — **Burzio** (F.) Pazzia a due; mutuo tentato omicidio per affetto. *Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino*, 1899, 4, s., xlvii, 500-505. — **Chagnon** (E.-P.) Folie communiquée (folie à trois et folie à deux). *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 597-599. — **Clevesinger** (S. V.) Intercommunication of delusions by the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 350. — **Collin** (A.) Deux nouveaux cas de folie gémellaire. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1901, 2, s., xi, 97-114. — **Deknatel** (J. W.) De omgang met zenuwlijders; melancholie [etc.]. *Maandbl. v. ziekenverpleg.*, Amst., 1894-5, v, 99; 115; 131; 149; 180. — **Deny.** Folie à double forme; démence maniaque. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1893, 9, s., v, 780. — **Dereum** (F. X.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Three cases of acute mania occurring in the same family (folie communiquée). *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1887, xiv, 594-596. — **van Deventer.** Over de rol der suggestie bij gemeenschappelijke krankzinnigheid. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1889, vii, 107-161. — — Aetiology and Pathogenesis des gemeinschaftlichen Irreseins (folie à deux). *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1893, n. F., iv, 161-173. — **Dewey** (R.) Remarks on mental contagion and infection inherited or acquired; with consideration of some measures of prevention of insanity and degeneracy. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, iv, 177-189. — **Elkins** (F. A.) Concerning the kinsmen and friends of insane patients. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1891-2, xxxvii, 834-840. — **Elliott** (R. M.) The insanity of two sisters. *State Hosp. Bull.*, N. Y., 1897, ii, 32-34. — **Euphrat** (H.) Ueber das Zwillingirresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 194-208. — **Febvre & Picquet.** [Une observation de folie sympathique.] *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 32-34. — **Finkelstein** (L. O.) Dva sluchaya folie par transformation (folie en commun). [Two cases of . . .] *Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1895-6, xl, pt. 2, 249-261. *Also, transl.*: *Jahresb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1897, xvi, 390-407. — **Fenuoli** (P.) Di un caso di follia comunicata (folia a quattro). *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1887, xxiv, 469-486. — — Di un caso di follia simpatica post-connubiale. *Ann. di neurol.*, Torino, 1892, 81-98. — **Gadzyatski** (F.) O vliyaniy dushenno-bolnikh drug na druga. [On the influence of the mentally diseased upon one another.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xcixii, med.-spec. pt., 1552-1567. — **Genik** (E. A.) Sluchai folie a deux. *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 4, 59-72. — **Gonzales** (P.) Contributo allo studio della pazzia indotta. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 57-69. — **Goodall** (E.) Folie à deux; a case. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1066. — **Graf.** Ueber den Einfluss Geisteskranker auf ihre Umgebung. (Psychische Ansteckung; folie à deux; inducirte Irresein.) *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1886, xliii, 189-199. — **Griffin** (E. W.) Cases of communicated insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlvii, 109-112. — **Havelock** (J. G.) The sequel of a spurious pregnancy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1894, xlii, 256-258. — **Herfeldt** (A.) Zur Casuistik des Irreseins bei Zwillingen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 25-38. — **Hoffmann.** Ein Fall von inducirtem Irresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 569-573. — **Hoisholt** (A. W.) A case of induced insanity. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1893, ix, 649-654. [Discussion], 698-700. — **Homen** (E. A.) Eine eigenthümliche Familienkrankheit, unter der Form einer progressiven Dementia, mit besonderem anatomischen Befund. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1890, ix, 514-518. — — En såregen familjessjukdom under form af progressiv dementia, i samband med utbreda kärlförändringar. [A peculiar family disease in the form of progressive dementia, accompanied by vascular changes.] *Festskr. f. path.-anat. Inst.*, Helsingfors, 1890, 213-224. — — Nya bidrag till kännedom om en såregen familjessjukdom under form af progressiv dementia. [Nouvelles observations sur une singulière maladie de famille sous forme de démence progressive.] *Rés.*, p. xl.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 1369-1378. — **Houberg** (E.) Fall af folie à deux. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxiii, 814-824. — **Howard** (E. H.) Insane family groups with criminal ten-

Insanity (Communicated).

dencies. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1893, i, 349-351. — **Jelly** (A. C.) Folie à deux. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 369-373. [Discussion], 386-389. — **Jörger** (J.) Das inducirte Irresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 307-363. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kerris.** Einige Fälle von inducirtem Irresein. *Ibid.*, 1896, liii, 605-612. — **Konstantinovski** (I. V.) Indutsirovanoye pomieshatstvo (folie à deux). *Protok. zasid. Obsh. nevropat. i psichiat.*, Mosk., 1891-2, 23-35. *Also:* *Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 2, 59-74. — **Kovalevsky** (P.) Folie à deux. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliiii, 1189-1192. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1897, 2, s., ix, 8-10. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1897, n. s., 93-96. — **Krenser.** Ueber psychische Kontagion. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1886, lvi, 113; 121. *Also:* *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1886, xxviii, 69-80. — **Kulucen.** Ueber einen Fall von psychischer Ansteckung mit Ausgang in völlige Genesung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 60-71. — **Kure** (S.) [Infection of insanity.] *Chingai Iji Shimpō*, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 400, 1, no. 401, 16; no. 402, 15. — **Legrain.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie communiquée. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1888, xvi, 321-345. — **L'Hocst** (L.) Note sur la contagion de la folie. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1897, xxxvi, 449-456. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1897-8, x, 16. — **Maraudon de Montyel** (E.) Folie multiple partiellement communiquée avec dissimulation combinée des deux codélinants. *France méd.*, Par., 1893, xi, 577; 593. — — Des conditions de la contagion mentale morbide. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1894, 7, s., xix, 266; 466. — — De la folie à deux et de ses trois grandes variétés cliniques. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1894, lxvii, 702; 724; 752; 762. — **Marr** (H.) Folie à deux. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1898, n. s., iii, 621-623. — **Marro** (A.) Della pazzia gemellare, con una memoria postuma del dottore Giuseppe Gazzera sopra un caso di tarantismo a tre. *Ann. di freniat.*, [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 101-136, 1 tab. — **Martineau.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie communiquée; délire à quatre. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1887, 7, s., vi, 383-391. — **Mendel.** Ein Fall von Zwillingirresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 488-490. — **Moore** (D. S.) An insane family. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 254. — — Psychic infection. *Med. Dial.*, Minneap., 1902, iv, 199-201. — **Näcke** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur gegenseitigen Beeinflussung der Geisteskranken (Fall von musikalischer Infection). *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1901, xx, 648-655. — **Nolan** (M. J.) Case of folie à deux. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1889-90, xxxv, 55-61. *Also*, Reprint. — **Norbury** (F. P.) Insanity in twins. *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii, 353. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ostermayer** (N.) Zur Lehre vom Zwillingirresein. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1891, xxlii, 88-111. — **Ots y Esquerdo** (V.) Psicosis infecciosa. *Rev. de med. y chir. pract.*, Madrid, 1901, li, 473-477. — **Pagès.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie communiquée (délire à trois). *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1883, 7, s., viii, 371-382. — **Parsons** (R. S.) Reciprocal insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1883, iv, 591-607. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pazzia** (Sulla) simpatica. *Osp. i. S. Benedetto in Pesaro.* *Rendic.*, 1864, 124-138. — **Peterson** (F.) Paranoia in two sisters. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1890, xi, 20-31. *Also*, Reprint. — **Picquet.** Observation de folie sympathique. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1899, 8, s., ix, 279-288. — **Pilgrim** (C. W.) Communicated insanity. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1894-5, xlv, 828-833. — **Régis.** Note rectificative à propos de l'historique de la folie communiquée (folie à deux). *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1885, 7, s., ii, 42-45. — **Riedel** (O.) Ueber psychische Infection und inducirte Irresein. *Vrtljchr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1897, 3, F., xiv, 235-251. — **Ris** (F.) Vorstellung von Familien-Gruppen Geisteskranker. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 447-449. — **Roller.** Ueber inducirte Irresein und über einzelne inducirte und ähnliche Erscheinungen bei Geisteskranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 722-739. — **Roscioli** (R.) Un caso di pazzia a quattro. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1888, iv, 33-56. — **Schäffer** (E.) Das sogen. inducirte Irresein (folie à deux); drei Fälle, darunter ein motivirtes Gutachten. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1896, ix, 57; 89. — **Schlöss** (H.) Ueber die Uebertragung von Psychosen. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1891, n. F., ii, 49-67. — **Schütz** (H.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Zwillingsspsychosen (folie gémellaire) und des inducirten Irreseins (folie à deux). *Charité-Ann.*, 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 421-446. — **Skrnidin** (P. S.) Sluchai indutsirovanoye pomieshatelstva (folie à deux). [Case of induced insanity.] *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 1, 1-16. — **Sponholz.** Eine tobsüchtige Familie. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Psychiat.*, u. gerichtl. Psychol., Newiwd., 1857, 53-64. — **Strahan** (S. A. K.) The propagation of insanity and allied neuroses. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 323-338. — **Sukhanoff** (S.) O psikhosakh bliznetsov. [Psychoses of twins.] *Klin. J.*, Mosk., 1900, iii, 341-352. *Also, transl.*: *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1900, 8, s., xii, 214-231. — **Tebaldi** (A.) Due osservazioni di

Insanity (Communicated).

pazzia comunicata (folie à deux). Manicomio, Nocera, 1886, ii, 3-10.—**Thompson** (J. L.) Folie à deux. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 327-330.—**Trenel**. Un type de maladie familiale à symptômes cérébraux et médullaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s., i, 746.—**Maladies mentales familiales**. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s., xi, 96-107.—**Tuke** (D. H.) Folie à deux. Brain, Lond., 1887-8, x, 408-421.—**Venturi** (S.) L' allucinazione a due e la pazzia a due; saggio di studio fisiologico e critico. Manicomio, Nocera, 1886, ii, 11-56. Also, Reprint.—**Vigna** (C.) Sul contagio della pazzia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed. arti, 1881, 5, s., vii, 925-947. Also, Reprint.—**Vogt** (R.) Om infektionspsykosier. [Sur les psychoses infectieuses. Rés., 1148.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1901, 4, B., xvi, 1088-1105.—**Walker** (G. S.) Sympathetic insanity in twin sisters. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 1.—**Werner** (C.) Ueber die sogenannte psychische Contagion. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 399-407.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber psychische Infection. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 664-678.—**Wilcox** (A. W.) Insanity of twins; twins suffering from acute melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 347-351.—**Wille** (L.) Ueber inducirtes Irresein. Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 226-232.—**Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber psychische Infection. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xx, 62-88.—**Woods** (O. T.) Notes of a case of folie à deux in five members of one family. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 535-539.—**Notes of some cases of folie à deux in several members of the same family. Ibid.**, 1897, xliii, 822-825.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Insanity in twins. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 535-537.—**Yakovenko** (V.) Indutsirovanoye pomeshatel'stvo (folie à deux), kak odin iz vidov patologicheskoy podrazhaniya. [...] as a form of pathological imitation.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1887-8, v, pt. 1, 1-128. Also, Reprint.

Insanity (Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Goitre (Exophthalmic); Insanity (Anomalous, etc.).**

DÉRICQ (L.) *De la coexistence de plusieurs délires d'origine différente ou de plusieurs intoxications chez le même aliéné. [Paris.] 4°. **Coulommiers**, 1886.

NAGGAR (E.) *Folie et tabès. 4°. **Paris**, 1896.

REIFENSTUHL (C. H.) *Chorea mit Geistesstörung. 8°. **Göttingen**, 1897.

Andreas (G. R.) Simple mania and melancholia, with a short introduction. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkes-Barre, 1902, ix, 75-90.—**Bailarger**. Des rapports du délire hypochondriaque et du délire ambitieux; succession ou coexistence de ces deux délires chez les mêmes malades. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., v, 363-366.—**Ballet** (G.) Des associations morbides en pathologie mentale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 413-416.—**Obsession et chorée**. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 595-598.—**Barcia Caballero** (J.) Mania y ezema sincronicos. Rev. espec. med. La oto-rino-laryng. españ., Madrid, 1902, v, 237-239.—**Beades** (C. F.) Gall-stones in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 382-397.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber die psychischen Schluckstörungen (Dysphagia psychica). Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1901, xx, 642-644.—**Blair** (D.) Acromegaly with insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xiv, 290-302.—**Bonnet** (H.) Délire restreint avec exacerbations générales; lésions de sensibilité; troubles tabétiques et de nutrition. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xvii, 433-436.—**Bouchaud**. Aliénation mentale et mutisme hystérique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., vi, 199-211.—**Brie**. Ueber plötzliche Todesfälle bei Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888-9, xlv, 583-591.—**Bryan** (F.) A case of acute delirious mania complicated with strangulated hernia and with abnormal temperatures. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 762.—**Dawson** (W. R.) Eczymosis following insane excitement. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 58-69.—**De Sanctis** (S.) Miopatia progressiva e insufficienza mentale. Riv. mens. di neuropat. e psichiat., Roma, 1900, i, no. 2, 2-15.—**Friedländer** (A.) Aphasie und Demenz. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 126-128.—**Hodgson** (A. L.) Insanity and allied affections. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 241; 306; 326.—**Hoppe**. Fall von Haargeschwulst. Deutsche med. Wochschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 201.—**Hovdeu** (J. C.) Notes of a case of mania, followed by hyperæsthesia and osteomalacia; singular family tendency to excessive constipation and self-mutilation. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 262-266.—**Murd** (H. M.) Imbecility with insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 261-269.—**Joffroy** (A.) Des myopiques (association des troubles musculaires et des troubles psychiques). Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 289-296.—**Köppen** (M.) Ueber Chorea und andere Bewegungserscheinungen bei

Insanity (Complications and sequelæ of).

Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xix, 707-725.—**Levy** (S.) Ein Fall von acutem, tödtlichem Irresein mit localisirten Krämpfen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 96-113.—**Macedonald** (P. W.) & **Davidson** (A.) Mental disease (not general paralysis) associated with tabes dorsalis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 63-67.—**Magnum**. De la coexistence de plusieurs délires de nature différente chez le même aliéné. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889-81, i, 49-69. Also, Reprint.—**Martin** (E.) Deux cas de torticolis mental chez des aliénés; observations relatives au traitement de cette affection. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 786-792.—**Martinotti** (C.) Contributo all' etiologia ed alla patogenesi dello contrazioni muscolari cloniche in alcuni casi di malattia mentale. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 105-129.—**de Mattos** (J.) Caso de cominação cerebral n'um alienado; excitação maníaca; queda sobre os pés; explosão brusca de um delirio de grandezas transitorio. Correio med. do Lisb., 1886, xv, 57.—**Naecke** (P.) & **Steinitz**. Sieben Tage anhaltende völlige und plötzlich nach Chloroform-Asphyxie eingetretene Aufhebung des Geistes bei einer secundär verwirrten Geisteskranken. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1899, xli, 167-174.—**Norman** (C.) Emphysema of the subcutaneous areolar tissue occurring in a case of acute mania. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 749-758.—**Okamoto** (T.) & **Miyake** (I.) [Troubles of the pancreas with mental disease.] Saisei Gakusha Iji Shimpō, Tokyo, 1899, 375-381.—**Pagenstecher**. Todesfall durch psychischen Insult, nebst Bemerkungen über Delirium nervosum Dupuytren und Operationspsychosen. Deutsche med. Wochschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 591-594.—**Petroff** (A. P.) Sluchai klinicheskoy s sochetaniy s pervichnim pomeshatel'stvom. [Obsession combined with primary insanity.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 17, 6-14.—**Pichon** (G.) Des délires multiples et des intoxications d'origine différente chez le même individu. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 417; 554; 682.—**Postovskii** (N. P.) Osteoarthropathia acuta u dushevno-bolnoi. [...] in an insane woman.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1100-1109.—**Somers** (E. M.) Unexpected forms of death among the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 659-661.—**Sukhanoff** (S. A.) & **Cheltsoff** (V. D.) Sluchai ostravo melankholicheskoye psikhosy, oslozhnivshas'ya piemicheskim (vshedstvom karbunkula) polinevritom i Korsakovskim psikhosom. [Acute melancholic psychosis, complicated with pyæmia (following carbuncle) polynévrit and Korsakov's psychosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 628-634.—**Veidenhammer** (V. V.) & **Scmidaloff** (V. I.) Slozhnaya dikhatel'naya sudoroga u dushevno-bolnoi. [Complicated respiratory spasm in an insane woman.] J. nevropat. i psichiat., ... Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 570-580.—**Vincent** (W. J.) Mania with amaurosis and paralysis; suspected glioma. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 539-542.—**Vorster**. Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitiger Hemianopsie, mit Seelenblindheit, Photopsien und Gesichtstäuschungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 227-249.—**Wallace** (W. H.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Mania; swelling and extravasation of blood into the right cheek, analogous to hæmatoma auris. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 114.

Insanity (Confusional).

See, also, **Hallucinations; Insanity (Polyneuritic); Insanity (Post-febrile); Insanity (Puerperal); Insanity (Traumatic).**

GOMBAULT (G.) *De la confusion mentale. 8°. **Paris**, 1898.

HANNON (H.) *De la confusion mentale. 4°. **Paris**, 1894.

— The same. 8°. **Paris**, 1894.

Bischoff (E.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der schweren acuten Verwirrtheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 762-797.—**Brower** (D. R.) Acute confusional insanity. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900, xii, 347-352.—**Buccelli** (N.) Di alcune alterazioni non ancora descritte nell' amenza stupida. Boll. d. r. Acad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 282.—**Cania** (M.) Studi sull' anatomia patologica e la patogenesi delle psicosi acute confusionali. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1902, vii, 289-335.—**Chaslin** (P.) La confusion mentale primitive. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7, s., xvi, 225-273.—**Ciarrocca** (S.) La confusione mentale primitiva. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 689; 729.—**Del Greco** (F.) Sulle varie forme di confusione mentale. Manicomio med., Nocera, 1897, xlii, 243; 1898, xiv, 3.—**Faure** (M.) Le délire dans les maladies aiguës et la confusion mentale. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 609-613.—**Franco** (X.) Deux exemples de la forme affective du délire généralisé (Verwirrtheit, confusion mentale). Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1897, 255-273.—**Étude clinique sur le délire généralisé (Verwirrtheit, confusion mentale) d'après 42 observations personnelles. Ibid.**, 1900, 163-184.—**Hannon**. À propos de la confusion mentale. Cong. de méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France ... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 333-336.—**Kier-**

Insanity (Confusional).

nan (J. G.) Primary or acute confusional insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1115. — **Kraepelin**. Ueber Verwirrtheit. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 268-271. — **Marandou de Montyel** (E.) La confusion mentale primitive et secondaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1323; 1340; 1359. — **Morselli** (E.) La pazzia confusionale o disnoia (confusione mentale). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 500-502. — **Norman** (C.) Acute confusional insanity. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 107-120. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, lxxxix, 506-518. — **Ots y Esquerdo** (V.) Confusion mental. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1900, xlix, 89-92. — **Rhode**. Ueber Verwirrtheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 660-664. — **Roubinovitch & Vliavinos**. Contribution clinique et anatomopathologique à l'étude de la confusion mentale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat. 511-521. — **Scabin** (L.) Su certi episodi a colorito confusionale prevalentemente stupido delle demenze. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xviii, 139-148. — **Scholz**. Ueber acute Verwirrtheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 344-347. — **Sciaumanna** (E.) La confusion mentale. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 325-330. Also: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1900, xvii, 52-64. — **Séglias** (J.) De la confusion mentale primitive. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 538; 665. — — — La confusion mentale. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 117-119. — **Worcester** (W. L.) Confusional insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 245-255. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 71-77. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 353-357.

Insanity (Congenital).

See *Insanity (Heredity of)*.

Insanity (Congresses relating to).

See *Insanity (Periodicals, etc., relating to)*.

Insanity (Contagious).

See *Insanity (Communicated)*.

Insanity (Cyclic).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

See, also, *Insanity (Anomalous, etc., forms of)*;

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

ARNDT (R.) Was sind Geisteskrankheiten? 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

Also, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 1-34. Also, Reprint.

BEKHTEREFF (V. M.) Klassifikatsiya dushhevnikh boleznei. [Classification of mental diseases.] 8°. Kazan, 1891.

CONOLLY (J.) The Croonian lectures, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, in 1849. On some of the forms of insanity. 8°. London, [1849, *rel subseq.*]

DADÈA (B.) Sopra il saggio di una nuova classificazione delle malattie mentali pel Dott. Achille Uffreducci; cenni critici. 8°. Torino, 1865.

DELASIAUVE (L.-J.-F.) Essai de classification des maladies mentales. 8°. Evreux, 1844.

Repr. from: *Rec. d. trav. Soc. libre de l'Eure*, 1844.

FOLIE (De la) et du délire. 12°. Paris, 1854.

GONZALEZ Y GONZALEZ (J. R.) *Discurso sobre las locuras volitivas. 8°. Madrid, 1891.

LANGE (F.) De vigtigste Sindssygdomsgrupper i kort Omrids. [A short sketch of the groups of the most important mental infirmities.] 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1894.

MAYER (A.) Die Sinnestäuschungen, Hallucinationen und Illusionen. 8°. Wien, 1869.

OEBBECKE (A.) *Vergleichende Uebersicht der Classificationen der Psychosen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Strassburg, 1886.

PICHON (G.) Les maladies de l'esprit. Délires des persécutions, délire des grands, paralysie générale, épilepsie, dégénérescence, etc. Délires alcoolique et toxique; Morphomanie, éthéromanie, absinthisme, chloralisme, etc. Études cliniques et médico-légales. 8°. Paris, 1888.

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

DE PUYSGÉUR (A.-M.-J.-C.) Les fous, les insensés, les maniaques et les frénétiques ne seraient-ils que des somnambules désordonnés? 8°. Paris, 1812.

VON RADECKI (E.) *Ein Beitrag zu schärferen Begriffsbestimmung der Manie. 8°. Dorpat, 1885.

ROUBINOVITCH (J.) Des variétés cliniques de la folie en France et en Allemagne. Avec une préface de M. le Prof. Joffroy. 8°. Paris, 1896.

SMIELOFF (N. I.) Amentia (Meynert'a); opit klinicheskavo izsledovaniya. [Meynert's amentia; report of clinical investigations.] 8°. Kazan, 1895.

SPECHT (W.) *Zur Pathologie der Intentionspsychosen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehung zu symptomatologisch ähnlichen Krankheitsbildern. [Jena.] 8°. Weimar, 1900.

van Audel (A. H.) [Definitie van krankzinnigheid.]

Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1896, xiv, 124-134. — **Andriezen** (W. L.) On the basis and possibilities of a scientific psychology and classification in mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 257-290. — **Angioliella** (G.) Sulla classificazione degli stati psicopatici. Manicomio mod. Nocera, 1899, xv, 3-72. — **Angioliella** (G.) & **Vedrani** (A.)

A proposito di una recente classificazione delle malattie mentali. Boll. d. maniac. prov. di Ferrara, 1898-9, xxvi, no. 3, 1: 1899, xxvii, 34. — **Augustin** (F. L.) Was ist Wahnsinn, und wie unterscheidet man den wahren von dem verstellten? Repert. f. d. öff. u. gerichtl. Arzneiw., Berl., 1810, 37-54. — **Baillarger** (J.) Doit-on, dans la classification des maladies mentales, assigner une place à part aux pseudo-paralysies générales? Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7, s. ix, 196-208. — **Bannister** (H. M.) On the classification of insanity in asylums or hospitals for the insane. Neurol. Rev., Chicago, 1886, i, 205-212. — — — Note on the classification of insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 291-293. — **Beebe** (B. F.) What is insanity? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 125-132. — **Bell** (C.) Report of the progress of classification of mental diseases. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 414-429. — — — Report on classification of mental diseases as a basis of international statistics of the insane, made to the Belgian Society of Mental Medicine. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 197-210. Also, Reprint. — **Bidi** (S.) Amnomania. [From: Enciclopedia med. ital., 1869, i.] In his; Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 261-266. — **Bilharz** (A.) Psychische Aberration; Psychopathie. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 13; 29. — **Bougliv** (C.) Sulla classificazione delle malattie nervose con alienazione mentale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1874, xi, 312-320. Also, Reprint. — **Bonvecchiato** (E.) La pazzia sistematizzata primitiva. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, ii, 176-203. — **Bradner** (N. R.) Sanity and insanity. Phila. M. Times, 1874-5, v, 129-131. Also, Reprint. — **Brower** (D. R.) The types of insanity. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 412-415. — — — The types of insanity. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1898, xx, 44-50. — **Browne** (J. C.) Skae's classification of mental diseases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1875, xxi, 339-365. Also, Reprint. — **Bucke** (R. M.) Sanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 17-26. — **Burr** (C. B.) Forms of insanity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4, s. iii, 121; 1895, 4, s. iv, 154. — **Buttolph** (H. A.) A basis for sanity and insanity and classification of the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 511-521. — **Chaddock** (C. G.) A suggestion for the statistical classification of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1892, xliii, 322-325. — **Channing** (W.) An international classification of mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 361-380. Also, Reprint. — — — Characteristics of insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 585; 613. Also, Reprint. — **Christian** (E. A.) The unity of mania and melancholia. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 265-269. — **Clouston** (T. S.) Presidential address before the Medico-Psychological Association. [What is the typical form of insanity?] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 325-348. — **Del Greco** (F.) Sull' unità fondamentale dei processi psicopatici. Manicomio Nocera, 1902, xviii, 49-80. — **Dereum** (F. X.) A clinical classification of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxxviii, 489-514. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Intorno alla patogenesi e alla classificazione delle frenastenien. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1901, xix, 473-485. — — — Sulla classificazione delle psicopatie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 180-261. — **van Deventer** (J.) De studie der psycho-pathologie en de classificatie harer grondvormen. Ned. r. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2 R., xxvi, 672-677. — — — Classificatie der psychosen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 46. — **Dis-**

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

causation sur la classification de maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 37, 15-54. — **Dolan** (J. S.) Classification of insanity. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1899, n. s., vii, 43-46. — **Donders** (F. C.) Antwoord op het rapport der commissie benoemd in de zomer-vergadering van 1885. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 257-266. — **Dornblüth** (O.) Die gegenwärtig üblichste Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 385-387. — **Drake** (G. W.) Man's brain and mind; the former sometimes insane; the latter, never. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 840-842. — **Egeling**. Rapport der commissie, benoemd naar aanleiding der missive van den hoogleraar F. C. Donders, dd. 10 Oct. 1884. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 251-256. — **Elwell** (J. J.) A simpler and more intelligent classification in mental diseases important. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 32-38. — **van Erp Taubman Kip** (M. J.) Kraepelin's classificatie der psychosen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 237-258. — **Evans** (O.) Are dipsomania, kleptomania, pyromania, etc., valid forms of mental disease? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 52-59. Also, Reprint. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 255-259. Also: Cincin. M. News, 1888, n. s., xvii, 577-585. Also, Reprint. — **Ferenczi** (S.) Coordinált és assimilált elmebetegségek. [Coordinated and assimilated mental diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 279; 297. — **Finzi** (J.) La psichiatria del Werneck. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1900, xxviii, 151-174. — **Flindt** (N.) Svar til Hr. Prof. Steenberg i Anledning af hans Udtalelser om Klassifikation af Psykoserne. [Letter to Prof. Steenberg on account of his article on classification of psychoses.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 4. R., xii, 505-512. — **Francotte**. Classification des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1898, 320-324. — **Galecrán** (A.) Ensayo de clasificación anatómo-patológica de las veanías. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 407; 419; 436; 454; 470; 486. — **Gaupp** (R.) Eduard Toulouise's Versuch einer neuen Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten. Centralbl. f. Nervenl. u. Psychiat., Cohnen & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 177-183. — **Günther**. Auch einige Bemerkungen über den Begriff der Seelenkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. d. Anthropol., Leipzig, 1824, ii, 274-284. — **Hahn**. Zur Unterscheidung zwischen Geisteskrankheit und Geisteschwäche im Sinne des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1900, xiii, 741-744. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) Types of insanity. In: Blandford (G. F.) Insanity and its treatment, 80. N. Y., 1886, 327-371, 9 pl. — **Hatálak** (J.) O poměru duševné slabosti k duševným chorobám. [The relation of mental weakness to mental disease.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 339; 356; 371. — **Hoffbauer** (J. C.) Ueber den Wahnsinn, seinen Unterschied vom Wahnsinn, der Dummheit und dem Blödsinn und seinen Zusammenhang. Beitr. z. Beförd. d. Krimethode u. psych. Wege, Halle, 1808, i, 280-294. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Definition and treatment of insanity. Proc. Confer. Char. 1884, Bost., 1885, 236-245. — The true nature and definition of insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 294-310. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 627-656. Also, Reprint. — Insanity defined on the basis of disease. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 111-114. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 170-174. — **Inguenieros** (J.) La clasificación decimal de Toulouse por las enfermedades mentales. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 309. — **Irvin** (W. B.) The insane diathesis; illusions, hallucinations, and delusions. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 86-89. — **Jones** (J.) Critical observations on the scientific classification of the forms of insanity. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 611-618. — **Jousset** (P.) Des formes de la folie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1845, 4. s., viii, 445; ix, 658. Also, Reprint. — **Kéraval** (P.) La classification des maladies mentales. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 388-392. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Paranoia as a term of the old alienists. Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis., Milwaukee, 1894-5, v, no. 1, 1-3. — **Kindred** (J. J.) Classification and differential diagnosis of some of the commoner forms of insanity. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 361-367. — **Knapp** (P. C.) The unity of the acute psychoses. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 41-46. — **Kourad** (J.) Az elmebeteggyógyintézetekben elhelyezett betegek elmebetegségének és az abból való kigyógyulásnak megállapításáról. [The classification of the insane in asylums, and fixing upon a valid test of recovery from mental disease.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 4-6. — **Krankzinnigkeit** ist eine hirsenzienkte. Geneesk. Conrnat, Tiel, 1885, xxxix, no. 34, 35. — **Lentz**. Formes morbides et classifications en médecine mentale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1897, 22-34. [Discussion], 119; 134. — Des relations entre les psychoses, la dégénérescence mentale et la neurasthénie. Cong. internat. de neurol. de psychiatrie, [etc.], 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 1, 129-135. Résumé, fasc. 3, 15-18. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux.,

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

1897, xlix, 307. — Classification des affections mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1898, 68-73. — **Maclachlan** (J. T.) Insanity of different periods of life; evolutionary and involuntary types. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 192-197. — **Maepherston** (J.) On the dissolution of the functions of the nervous system in insanity, with a suggestion for a new basis of classification. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 387-394. — Mania and melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 212-225. — **Mayer** (E. E.) Evolutional and involuntary types of mental and nervous disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 441-444. — **Meynert** (T.) Ueber den Mechanismus der Wahn-Idee. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 186-194. — Classification of mental diseases as a basis of international statistics. [Transl. by A. Bach.] Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 407-416. — Amentia, die Verwirrtheit; acuter Wahnsinn, allgemeiner Wahnsinn, Manie, Tob-sucht, Melancholie mit Aufregung, Melancholie mit Stumpfsinn der Autoren. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1889-90, ix, 1-112. Also, in his: Klin. Vorles. ü. Psychiat., 80. Wien, 1890, 33-125. — **Mitchell** (T. J.) The nomenclature of insanity; and obscurity in its diagnosis. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 232-236. — **Morel** (J.) Essai sur la classification des phrénopathies. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1883, no. 31, 12-53. — **Nizhegorodtseff** (M. N.) O virabotkie i vvedenii odnoobraznoi klassifikatsii i nauchnovaniya dushyevnikh boleznei. [On the elaboration and introduction of a classification and nomenclature of mental diseases.] Protok. zasid. Obsh. psychiat. v S.-Peterb. (1895-6), 1897, 7-20. [Discussion], 25; 45. — **Norman** (C.) Variations in form of mental affections in relation to the classification of insanity. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1887, v, 41-49. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 228-235. — **Obshchestvo** Psikhbiatrov v S.-Peterburgie. [Society of Alienists of St. Petersburg.] Klassifikatsiya dushyevnikh boleznei, priyataya v zasidaniy 5. apr. 1886 g. [Classification of mental diseases, adopted at the meeting of . . .] Trudi perv. syezda otchest. psychiat. v S.-Peterb., 1887, 894-896. — **Ots**. Clasificación frenopática. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1894, xxix, 155; 165; 172; 189; 196. — **Parsons** (R. L.) On the classification of mental diseases. N. York M. J., 1887, xiv, 701-704. Also, Reprint. — Nomenclature in psychiatry; monomania or oligomania, which? paranoia, what? J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 247-255. Also, Reprint. — **Pasmore** (E. S.) Observations on the classification of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 70-78. — **Phelps** (R. M.) Are there degrees of insanity? Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 284-288. Also, Reprint. — An improved classification and tabulation of cases of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 537-542, 1 tab. — **Rapport** der commissie voor de door de Société médecine mentale de Belgique voorgestelde classificatie der psychosen. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, viii, 155-157. — **Régis**. Exposé d'un nouveau classement méthodique des états d'aliénation mentale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 379-406, 2 tab. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1888, no. 50, 252-274. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 332; 343. — **Rémond & Lagriffe** (L.) Essai sur la classification en psychiatrie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 970; 983. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 599-606. — **Riboli** (T.) Della follia, o meglio, nuova nomenclatura e classificazione delle malattie mentali, fondata sopra principii frenologici. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1851, ix, 257-264. Also: Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., xi, 431-448. — **Righi** (F.) Demenza classica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 526-555. — **Robertson** (G. M.) Does mania include two distinct varieties of insanity, and should it be subdivided? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 338-347. — **Sakaki** (H.) [Remarks on the limits between the diseased and healthy mind.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 231-238. — **Salerni-Pace** (B.) La classificazione delle frenopatie. Pisani, Palermo, 1885, vi, 5-27, 1 tab. — **Salgó** (J.) Az elmebetegség mint elmekörtani fogalom. [Weak-mindedness as a conception of insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 602. — **Seimann** (E.) Le psicosi costituzionali. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 282-287. — **Searey** (J. T.) What is insanity? Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1899, 263-277. — **Sérienx** (P.) La nouvelle classification des maladies mentales du professeur Kraepelin. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 103-125. — Classification des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 190. — **Sers** (C. H.) What constitutes insanity? Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 583-585. — **Shaw** (J.) Dementia; alcoholic, organic, and senile. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 299-312. — **Skorski** (I. A.) Russkaya psikhopaticheskaya literatura, kak material dlya ustanovleniya novoi klinicheskoi formi: idioprenia paranoides. [Russian psychopathic literature as material for establishing a new clinical form. . .] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 5-48. — **Sienrus** (H.

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

P.) Classification of mental diseases. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 350-360. — **Steenberg** (V.) Om Klassifikation af Psykoserne. [Classification of psychoses.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1883, 4. R., xii, 437; 1886, 4. R., xiii, 12. See, also, *supra*, Flindt. — **Stoddard** (W. H. B.) The nature of insanity. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1900, xxviii, 113. — **Strass** (L.) De melancholia et mania. In: Rolinck (W.) Epitome meth. cognosc. [etc.], sm. 4°, Jena, 1655, 63-80. — **Sutherland** (H.) Remarks upon the section of mental diseases in the new nomenclature of the Royal College of Physicians. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 248. Also, Reprint. — **Teixeira Brandão** (J. C.) Ideias fixas; genese e classificacao nosologica. *Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan.*, 1887-8, 6. s., iii, 73-80. — **Toulouze** (E.) Classification des maladies mentales. *J. de med. de Par.*, 1900, 2. s., xii, 175; 214. Also: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1900, u. s., iii, 33-50. See, also, *supra*, Gaupp. — **Tuke** (J. B.) A series of clinical cases illustrative of the insanities. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., i, 349; 488. — **Villers**. Sur la classification des maladies mentales de M. Toulouze. *Bull. Soc. de med. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 226-234. — **Vorster**. Ueber die Vererbung endogener Psychosen in Beziehung zur Classification. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1901, ix, 161; 301; 367. — **Wernicke** (C.) Ueber die Classification der Psychosen. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 803; 815. Also: *Psychiat. Abhandl.*, Bresl., 1899, 12. Hft., 1-16. See, also, *supra*, Finzi (J.). — **Wijsman** (J. W. H.) Wie is, uit een maatschappelijk oogpunt, krankzinnig? *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1899, iii, 179-182. — **Wille** (L.) Versuch einer psychopathologischen Begründung und Eintheilung der Seelenstörungen. *Arch. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat.*, Newied, 1863, vi, 146-193. Also, Reprint. — Die Lehre von der Verwirrtheit; la démence d'Esquirol; Meynert's acute hallucinatorische Form des Wahnsinns; Westphal's acute primäre Verrücktheit; Mendel's Mania hallucinatoria; Newington's delusional stupor; Dementia generalis acuta et subacuta sen Tilling. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1888, xix, 328-351. — **Winkler** (C.) Wernicke's System der Psychiatrie. *Centraltbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 569-590.

Insanity (Delusional).

See, also, *Insanity (Impulsive)*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Insanity with delusions of grandeur*; *Insanity with delusions of persecution*; *Insanity of doubt*; *Insanity of jealousy*; *Insanity of litigation*; *Insanity of negation*.

ACKERMANN (G.) * Ueber die Entwicklung von Wahnideen aus hallucinatorischen Vorgängen. [Jena.] 8°. *Weimar*, [1892].

BELLE (E.-Z.-E.-M.) * Moyens de défense et psychothérapie dans les obsessions. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

BONFIGLI (C.) Idee fisse e nevristenia. 8°. *Milano*, [1898].

CRAMER (A.) Die Hallucinationen im Muskelsinn bei Geisteskranken und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Paranoia. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1889.

ENARD (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des délires multiples successifs ou coexistants. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

FOVILLE (A.) Historique du délire des grands. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

FRANÇOIS (E.) * Étude sur la lypémanie anxieuse; aperçu historique; sémiologie, étiologie et pathogénie; traitement. Considérations sur les asiles d'aliénés. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

FRANTZ (L. A.) * Ein Fall von Paranoia mit konträrer Sexualempfindung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

FRIEDMANN (M.) Ueber den Wahn. Eine klinisch-psychologische Untersuchung, nebst einer Darstellung der normalen Intelligenzvorgänge. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

LACKNER ([L. E.] G.) * Ueber zwei Fälle von Paranoia mit Gedankenlantwerden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

LAURENT (G.-R.) * L'idée fixe et son rôle en pathologie mentale. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

LÜDEMANN (E. [A. A.]) * Ueber Entstehung, Ausbildung und Verlanf der Paranoia im

Insanity (Delusional).

Allgemeinen, erläutert an einem bestimmten Falle. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

PINEL (C.) nevren. De la monomanie considérée sous le rapport psychologique, médical et légal. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

RAFEL (H.) * Zur Paranoia. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

RUF (S.) Die Delirien. Die Visionen und Hallucinationen des Tag- und Nachtlebens und die phantastischen Zustände. 8°. *Innsbruck*, 1856.

SCHAAF (R.) * Die Monomanien im Geiste der modernen Anschauung. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

SCHOLINUS (G.) * Ueber primäre und secundäre Paranoia. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

SCHULTE (H. J.) * Ueber eine eigentümlich verlaufende Form der Paranoia. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

SPECHT (G.) * Ueber den pathologischen Affekt in der chronischen Paranoia. 8°. *Erlangen & Leipzig*, 1901.

VASCHIDE (N.) & **VURPAS** (C.) Psychologie du délire dans les troubles psychopathiques. 16°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

WERNER (C.) Die Paranoia; eine Monographie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

Allen (G.) Paranoia. *Rep. Middletown Homeop. Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, xxiv, 59-76. Also: *Hahnemann Month.*, Phila., 1895, xxx, 23-35. Also, Reprint.

Andriani (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle psicosi degenerative. (Idee fisse.) *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1884, ii, 7; 113; 295; 1885, iii, 57. — **Angiolella** (G.) Sul delirio di possessione. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1896, xii, 51-78. — **Anglade** (D.) Délires systématisés secondaires. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France* ... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 1-134. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, iv, 138-146. Also [Abstr.]: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1899, 2. s., xi, 254-256. Also [Abstr.]: *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1899, xix, 117. — **Antonini** (G.) Paranoia affettiva; ruminazione erotica; sitofobia grave. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1892, xliii, 801-803. — **Arkin** (S.) O holiznennoi oderzhimosti (obsessions). *Protok. Kiev. Psikhiat. Obsh.*, 1899-1900, ii, 20-30. — **Arnaud** (F.-L.) Sur la théorie de la Possession. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 337-340. Also: *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 833-836. — **Athanassiou** (A.) Les obsessions mentales. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 100-105. Also: *Arch. d. sc. méd.*, ... de Bucarest, Par., 1899, iv, 314-345. — **Bannister** (H. M.) On monomania. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1884, iii, 1-16. — **Barbato** (N.) Appunti psicopatogenetici sulla paranoia. *Pisani*, Palermo, 1890, xi, 155-203. — **Barr** (M. V.) An iuchoative paranoiac. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1894, xxi, 641-650. — **Bartlett** (C. K.) Paranoia. *Med. Dial. Minneap.*, 1898-9, i, 127-131. — **Battaglia** (B.) Contribuzione alla casistica della paranoia. *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1885, iii, 254-267. — **Bell** (C.) Monomania. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 153-169. Also, Reprint. Also: *Prize essays contrib.*, *Med.-Leg. Soc.*, N. Y., 1890, 95-111. Also: *Med.-Leg. Stud.*, N. Y., 1891, ii, 101-117. Also, *transl.*: *Cong. internat. de méd. ment.* C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 506-517. — **Bianchi** (L.) Su le idee fisse. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1898, iv, 405; 413. Also, Reprint. Also: *Boll. d. chu.*, Milano, 1899, xvi, 298-320. Also, *transl.*: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1899, 2. s., xi, 346-350. Also, *transl.*: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 205-218. — **Blake** (H.) Two cases of partial dementia; education the cause, and education the remedy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 820. — **Blenler**. Zur Genese der paranoischen Wahnideen. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 254-257. — **Bochroch** (M. H.) Delusional monomania. *Polyclinic*, Phila., 1884-5, ii, 42. — **Bombarda** (M.) Um caso de paranoia originaria. *Med. contemp.*, Lish., 1897, xv, 204; 211. — *Obsessões.* *Ibid.*, 1901, xix, 258. — **Brassert**. Ueber secundäre Paranoia. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1895, iii, 772-795. — **Bresler** (J.) Das Wesen der Paranoia-Verrücktheit. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 652-654. — Zur Paranoiafrage. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 170-172. — **Burr** (C. B.) Paranoia, with delusions of change in sex; psychological observations and surgical notes. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1893-4, xxxiii, 193-197. — The paranoiac; a menace to society. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1895, i, 464-471. — **Casper**. Biographie d'une idée fixe. [Transl.] *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiii, 270-287. — **Channing** (W.) The evolution of paranoia; report of a case. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1892, xix, 192-214. — **Charpentier**. Le délire monotone commun aux aliénés chroniques des asiles, ou délire d'emprunt. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 307-312. — **Chastenet**. Délire du toucher. *Ibid.*, 1890, 7. s., xi, 393-397. — **Chenoweth** (W. J.) Physical basis of insane delusions. *Med.*

Insanity (Delusional).

Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 307-310. — **Codeluppi** (V.) Reo per delirio paranoico; da una relazione peritale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 265-280. — **Cognetti** (L.) Paranoia primitiva cronica (casistica). Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1894, xlii, 158-175. — **Collins** (J.) Paranoia in some of its clinical aspects. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1894-5, i, 143-154. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vi, 1217-1227. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1895, x, 354-360. — **Cramer** & **Boedeker**. Ueber Begrenzung und Eintheilung der Paranoia. [Discussion.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 178-205. — **Cramer** (A.) Abgrenzung und Differenzial-diagnose der Paranoia. *Ibid.*, 1896, 369. — Pathologisch-anatomischer Befund in einem acuten Falle der Paranoia. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxix, 1-24, 2 pl. — Krankhafte Eigenbeziehung und Beobachtungswahn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 557-560. Also: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 715. — **Dagonet** (H.) Observations sur les délirés associés et les transformations délirées. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8, s. i, 5-23. — **Davidoff** (J. A.) Paranoia i stupor. Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, xi, 31-39. — **Del Greco** (F.) Il delirio sensoriale in rapporto alle diverse forme di paranoia. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 155-224. — Sulla evoluzione del delirio paranoico. *Ibid.*, 1894, x, 239-280. — Delirio e forme paranoiche in rapporto ad altri delirii e condizioni patogenetiche. *Ibid.*, 1896, xii, 3-50. — La paranoia e le sue forme. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 250-262. — **Draper** (J.) Subjective delusions; or the significance of certain symptoms in mental disease. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 130-141. — **Ducasse** & **Vignonroux** (A.) Du délire systématique. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 50; 72. — **Dumas** (G.) Névroses et idées fixes. Rev. phil., Par., 1899, xlvii, 646-668. — **Dunn** (E. L.) On so-called paranoia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 28-37. — **Eastman** (B. D.) Chronic delusional insanity with acute alcoholism; a clinical case. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 168-173. — **Elliot** (R. M.) Paranoia with an unusual termination. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 154-156. — **Ferrari** (G. C.) On the fundamental nature of the delusional ideas of the insane. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 113-121. — **Ferris** (A. W.) Clinical notes on a case of paranoia. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1202-1204. — **Field** (M. D.) Report of cases of chronic delusional insanity; paranoia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 521-544. — Chronic delusional insanity; paranoia. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 636-639. — **Finzi** (J.) Un caso di paranoia. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1896, xxiv, no. 5, 9-17. Also, Reprint. — **Frizky** (J.) Házastársak közt paranoias infectio esete. [Paranoia infection common to a family.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlii, 217. — **Fisher** (T. W.) Monomania and its modern equivalents. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 281-290. — Paranoia in relation to hallucination of hearing; with two cases of medico-legal interest. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 18-34. — **Flint** (E. N.) A case of paranoia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xxi, 567-578. — **Flügge**. Ueber geistige Schwächezustände eigenthümlicher Art (Kraepelin) als Ausgangsstadium der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, li, 962-970. — **Friedmann** (M.) Ueber Wahnideen im Völkerleben. Grenzfr. d. Nerv.-u. Seelenleh., Wiesn., 1901, 6-7. Hft., 201-305. — **Giacchi** (O.) Paranoici sconosciuti. Spicciatella, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 497-502. — **Gianelli** (A.) Sulla così detta paranoia acuta periodica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 612-625. — **Gilles de la Tourette** & **Damain**. Un danseur monomane. Courrier méd., Par., 1893, xliii, 31-33. Also: Pratique méd., Par., 1893, vii, 39-42. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2, s. xvii, 30-32. — **Girolami** (G.) Della pazzia parziale recente e cronica (monomanie, monodeliri, fissazioni e allucinazioni diverse, follie sistematizzate e stereotipate). Gior. med. di Roma, 1870, vi, 209; 417; 450; 546. — **Gorton** (W. A.) Two cases of paranoia. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1892, Providence, 1893, iv, pt. 4, 458-473. — **Granger** (W. D.) Monomania. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 413-434. — **Greidenberg** (B. S.) K ucheniyu ob ostrom hallutsinatsionnom pomeshatelstvie (paranoia hallucinatoria acuta). Vestnik klin. i sndeb. psychiat. i nevroptol., St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, pt. 2, 67-90. — Zur Lehre über die acuten Formen der Verrücktheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 500-524. — **Gutnikoff** (Z. V.) Kombinatsiya tupomniya s paranoiyei. [Combination of idiocy and paranoia.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, 1-10. — **Hamel** & **Billand**. Démones vésaniques avec personnalité dissociée au cours de délirés systématiques anciens. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. Proc.-verh. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 523. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) Insanities characterized by dominant concepts; with presentation of cases of an unusual form. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 57-60. — **Hay** (J. T.) Paranoia. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 34-36. — **Heeneberg** (R.) Beitrag zur Casistik der Paranoia chronica. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1896, xxi, 760-782. — **Heeneberger**. Fall von Denunciantenwahn. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3, F., viii, 305-310. — **Hill** (G. H.) Paranoia. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 169-176. Also: Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines,

Insanity (Delusional).

1892, ix, 105-112. — Monomania of suspicion. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 227-232. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Paranoia impotentia hypochondriaca. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 284. — Normal and abnormal, rational and irrational, healthy or unhealthy delusion. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxii, 643-656. Also: Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 247-260. — **Hurd** (A. W.) Paranoia. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 157-163. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Paranoia. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 473-483. — Paranoia. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 1-4. [Discussion], 8-10. Also [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 263. — **Ideas** fijas. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, 41; 81. — **Janet** (P.) Étude sur un cas d'abolition et d'idées fixes. Rev. phil., Par., 1891, xxxi, 258; 382. — Les idées fixes de forme hystérique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1894-5, ix, 353-367. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1895, 201-203. — La maladie du scrupule ou l'abolition délicate; le contenu des obsessions. Rev. phil., Par., 1901, li, 337; 499. — **Jentsch** (E.) Roucoroni's Theorie der physiologischen Genese der Paranoia. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Colnzen & Leipzig, 1897, u. F., viii, 177-179. — **de Jong** (A.) Lets over het ontstaan der waandenkbeelden bij krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 19-29. — Sur les obsessions. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 95-100. — **Kahlbaum**. Ueber einen Fall von Pseudoparanoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 486-497. — **Katayama** (K.) Ein gerichtlicher Fall der Paranoia inventoria und Imbecillität. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 16. Hft., 1-31. — **Kazowsky** (A. D.) Zur Frage nach dem Zusammenhange von Träumen und Wahnvorstellungen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1901, xx, 440; 508. — **Keay**. A case of delusional insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 245-248. — **Keraval** (P.) Les délirés plus ou moins cohérents désignés sous le nom de paranoia. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 475; 1895, xxix, 25; 90; 187; 274. — L'idée fixe. *Ibid.*, 1899, 2, s., viii, 1; 81. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Paranoia; its influence in increasing the number of the insane. Neurol. Rev., Chicago, 1886, i, 5-19. — Paranoia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 1-15. — **Koeppen**. Ueber acute Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 637-642. Also: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 434-439. — **Krause**. Ueber Zustände von Verwirrtheit mit Aufregung oder Stupor im Beginne und Verlaufe der chronischen Paranoia. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, i, 359-378. — **Krauss** (W. C.) A paranoiac conspiracy. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 351-357. — **Kuffner** (K.) O Séglasově psychomotorické odrůde paranoji. [The psychomotoric kinds of paranoia after Séglas.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 441; 461; 486. — **Kure** (S.) [Delusional thought with voice utterance.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 325-329. — **Ladame**. Observation de paranoiaque processive; type du délire raisonnant de déposition de Régis. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 222. Also: Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 595. — **Lane** (E. B.) Hallucinations in the insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxxv, 267-270. — **Larroussinie**. Hallucinations succédant à des obsessions et à des idées fixes. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 232-238. — **Legrain** (M.) Le pscosis degenerative e il delirio cronico in Francia; loro rapporti con la paranoia. N. riv. di psychiat. [etc.], Napoli, 1892, i, numero-programma, 1-3. — **Leidy** (P.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Paranoia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 710; 1887, n. s., xii, 46. — **Linke**. Noch einmal der Affekt der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 256-260. — **Lombroso** (C.) Danneggiamento per vendetta paranoia di una imbecille. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 102. — **Loop** (R. G.) Paranoia. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 505-507. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 174-179. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Monomania. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 190-193. [Discussion], 208-211. — Some of the principal varieties of delusions met with among insane patients. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 519. — **Mabon** (W.) Paranoia. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1897, Burlington, 1898, 164-179. — **de Magalhães** (J.) Sobre as obsessões morbosas (psychopathia por ideas fijas). Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lish., 1896, i, 67-80. — **Magnan**. Des délirés systématiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 1067-1069. Also, transl.: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1923; 1997. — Des délirés systématiques dans les diverses psychoses. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 273; 433; 1895, xxix, 17. — **Maksimoff** (S. F.) Zapiski stradavshavo; paranoia melancholica [Notes of a patient suffering with . . .] Vopr. nerv. psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 271-279. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) De la genèse des conceptions délirantes et des hallucinations dans le délire systématique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 641-645. — **Margulies** (A.) Die primäre Bedeutung der Affekte im ersten Stadium der Paranoia. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1901, x, 265-288. — **Martí y Julia**. La obsesión. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 313-326. Also: Habana méd., 1900, iii,

Insanity (Delusional).

49-55. — Ideas fijas. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, 41; 81. — **Masaro** (D.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle ossessioni morbose. Pisani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 61-70. — **Mayer** (E. E.) An extraordinary case of the loss of sense of personal identity. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 39. — **Melville** (E. J.) A report of a case of delusional insanity, where no organic lesion of the brain existed. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1902, xxx, 92-96. — **Merekin** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Zwangsvorstellungen zur Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 628-668. — Bemerkungen über die Schutzapparate der Paranoischen und die psychische Beeinflussung der Hallucinationen. Centrabl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1893, n. F., iv, 257-262. — Ueber das Verhalten des Krankheitsbewusstseins bei der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, ii, 379-389. — **Meschede** (F.) Ueber krankhafte Fragesucht, Phrenopsia erotomata, eine bisher wenig gekannte Form partieller Denkstörung. Ibid., 1872, xxviii, 390-414. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 22-46. — De la paranoia périodique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 140-143. — **Miller**, Selbstanzeige wegen vorgeblicher Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Kindstörung, ein Beitrag zur Lehre von partiellen Wahnsinn. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, 41. Ergänzungshft., 138-142. — **Mills** (C. K.) Delusional monomania. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 16.

Anomia and paranoia, with some considerations regarding a naming center in the temporal lobe. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 757-762. — **Mink** (A. E.) Paranoia. St. Louis Clinique, 1896, ix, 333-336. — **Mirto** (D.) I cosiddetti deliri di espollazione e di rivendicazione. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1900, vii, 100-118. Also: Pisani, Palermo, 1900, xxi, 42-65. — **Mirto** (G.) Sulle ossessioni morbose: un caso di belenofobia e acmofobia con disturbi sensoriali ossessivi; un caso di neuro-psicostenia con impulsi incoercibili e accessi di automatismo procursivo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1896), 1897, 24-37. — **Miyahara**, [A case of chronic monomania.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1899, 283-286, 1 pl. — **Molony** (J.) Fixed delusions in mental disease. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 57-65. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3, s., lxxviii, 333-341. — **Morselli** (E.) Sulla pazzia per idee fisse e sulla paranoia rudimentale d'origine neurastenica. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 107. — **Moser** (W.) A peculiar delusion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvi, 154. — **Munson** (J. D.) Hallucinations and illusions of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 291-306. — **Neehaï** (L.) Le voprosu o paranoia origina. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 1111-1133. — **Neisser** (C.) Ueber die originäre Verücktheit (Sander). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xix, 491-504. — Erörterungen über die Paranoia vom klinischen Standpunkte. Centrabl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1892, n. F., iii, 1-20. — Paranoia und Schwachsinn. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 241-269. [Discussion.] 405-411. Also [Abstr.]: Neurol. Centrabl., Leipzig, 1896, xv, 422-426. — **Newmark** (L.) Obsessions. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Monterey, 1899, xxix, 40-46. — **Norbury** (F. P.) Paranoia. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1893, xv, 75-77. — **Norman** (C.) Systematized delusional insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 389-399. — **Ossessioni**, idee fisse e volontà dal punto di vista psicologico, giuridico e sociale. Pisani, Palermo, 1900, xxi, 5-41. — **Parry** (L. A.) Arithmomania. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 434. — **Peterson** (F.) Paranoia in two sisters. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 20-31. — **Phelps** (R. M.) Paranoia. Hosp. Bull. Second Munn. Hosp., Insane, Rochester, 1891-2, i, no. 1, 4-11. — **Pianetta** (C.) Note cliniche sui paranoiti. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 380-391. — **Pick** (A.) Zur Lehre von den initialen Erscheinungen der Paranoia. Neurol. Centrabl., Leipzig, 1901, xxi, 2-5. — **Pitres** (A.) & **Régis** (E.) Sémiologie des obsessions et idées fixes. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 3-66. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 798-804. Also [Abstr.]: J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1897, ii, 331-340. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 594-596. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 289-291. Also, transl. Aertztl. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1898, 55-70. — **Preston** (J.) Some of the delusions of the insane. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 501-504. — **Raymond** (F.) & **Arnand** (F.-L.) Sur certains cas d'abolition avec obsessions interrogatives et trouble des mouvements (folie du doute avec délire du toucher). Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7, s., xvi, 67; 196. — **Régis**, Aliéné familial. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 268. — **Rieger**, Paragraph 51 und partielle Verücktheit. Centrabl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1894, n. F., v, 261-293. — **Roncoroni** (L.) Physiologische Genese der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 336-372. — **Rosenbach** (P. L.) Contribution à l'étude de quelques formes aiguës d'aliénation mentale et de leurs rapports avec la paranoia. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7, s., xii, 11; 193. — O pograničnikh sostoyaniyakh mezhdru pomeshatelstvom i dushevnuu zdoroviyem. [On the border line between insanity and mental

Insanity (Delusional).

health.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 11; 96. — **Ronbinovich** (J.) Idée fixe et obsession. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 687-690. — **Rouillard** (A.) & **Iscovsco**, L'obsession en pathologie mentale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 503-510. Also: Nice-méd., 1895-6, xx, 139; 157; 166; 182. — **Runge** (E. C.) A case of paranoia unrecognized for twenty-eight years, and its lesson. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 553; 585. — **Salemi Pace** (B.) Sui criteri scientifici e giuridici delle idee fisse. Pisani, Palermo, 1895, xvi, 65-92. — **Salgó** (J.) Noch einmal Paranoia und Schwachsinn. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 897-911. — **Sandberg** (R.) Zur Psychopathologie der chronischen Paranoia. Ibid., 1895, lii, 619-634. — **Schlöss** (H.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Melancholie und Verücktheit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1895, xiv, 114-131. — **Scholz** (F.) Ein Fall von Melancholie; drei Fälle von Paranoia. Internat. med.-phot. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1894, i, 293-297. — **Schüle**, Zur Paranoia-Frage. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, l, 298-318. — **Schultze** (E.) Stirner'sche Ideen in einem paranoischen Wahnsystem. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 234. — **Seiamanna** (E.) Tic e paranoia. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1897, i, 145-153. — La paranoia. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 337; 345. — Ossessioni e idee fisse. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 104-112. — **Ségias** (J.) La paranoia; délirés systematisés et dégénérescences mentales; historique et critique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1887, xiii, 62; 221; 393. Also, transl.: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 157; 225; 285; 366. Also, Reprint. — Des idées conscientes et obsédantes de persécution et de grandeur. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2, s., xiv, 169-171. — Les idées délirantes de défense. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 629; 645. — La démence paranoïde. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s., xii, 232-246. — **Scrienx** (P.) & **Capgras** (J.) Les psychoses à base d'interprétations délirantes. Ibid., 1902, 8, s., xv, 441-480. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 132-136. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 183-186. — **Shaw** (J. C.) Paranoia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6, s., ii, 174-184. — **Sinclair** (G. L.) Paranoia. Ibid., 1899, 9, s., ii, 134-140. — **Snell** (L.) Die Ueberschätzungsdeide der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xvi, 447-460. — **Sonkhanoff** (S.) Contribution à l'étude de la paranoia inventoria. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 2, s., iv, 221-228. — **Spradling** (W.) Paranoia; a study of some of the more prominent types. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 679-682. — **Starr** (M. A.) Paranoia, or delusional insanity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4, s., ii, 108-118. — **Steele** (W.) Paranoia secundaria. N. York Polyclin., 1895, vi, 261-264. — **Stein** (H.) A case of paranoia and cocaine habit. N. Albany M. Herald, 1897, xvii, 507. — **Tanzi** (E.) & **Riva** (G.) La paranoia; contributo alla teoria delle degenerazioni psichiche. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio Emilia, 1885, xi, 279; 1886, xii, 76. — **Tiling** (T.) Zur Paranoiafrage. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 431; 442. — **Tonnini** (S.) La paranoia secondaria. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887, xiii, 52-92. — **Tonoli** (G.) Contributo clinico sui rapporti fra paranoia acuta ed ossessione. Mauticomio mod., Nocera, 1897, xii, 403-431. — **Touret** (L. A.) Paranoia. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 125-130. — **Turner** (J. S.) Paranoia; with report of some recent cases. Texas M. News, Austin, 1898-9, viii, 603-610. — **Ueno** (A.) Ein Fall von der hallucinatorischen Paranoia. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 513-516. — **Vallon** (C.) & **Marie** (A.) Quelques réflexions sur l'obsession. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 66-82. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. Rap. & C.-r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 633. — **Ventra** (D.) Le idee fisse impulsive (paranoia rudimentale impulsiva). Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 370-408. — **Venturi** (S.) Paranoia (monomania). Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1887, v, 106-120. — Nuove forme di paranoia. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. frenat. ital. 1890, Milano, 1891, vii, 397-403. — **Venturi** (S.) & **Ventra** (D.) Dell'azione della calamità sulle idee fisse morbose. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1887, v, 31-40. — **Wagemann**, Casnisti-scher Beitrag zur Frage: Welche Beziehungen hat die Verücktheit zu den Intentionenpsychosen? Festschr. zu d. 25jähr. Jubil. v. Dr. Ludw. Meyer, Hamb., 1891, 131-135. — **Walker** (R.) Recovery of a case of violent delusional insanity. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xix, 479. — **Warner** (F. P.) Paranoia. Med. Times, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 75-77. — **Waugh** (W. F.) Delusions, insanity; probably due to jahorad. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxii, 448. — **Weatherly** (J.) The evolution of delusions in some cases of melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 495-501. — **Wernicke** (C.) Ueber fixe Ideen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 581. — **Wiglesworth** (J.) On the pathology of delusional insanity (monomania). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 376-383. — **Wille** (L.) Ueber Paranoia. Verücktheit. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 201; 215; 230. — **Wizel** (A.) O urojenjach wstecznych jako o odrębnej postaci urojeu; przyczynek do nauki o obłąkaniu ostrym balucy-

Insanity (Delusional).

nacyjem (paranoia acuta hallucinatoria). [On retrograde delirium as a special form of delirium. . .] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 217; 241; 265.—**Wood** (H. C.) Monomania. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3, s. ii, 1-6.—**Worcester** (W. L.) The psychology of insane delusions. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 200-207.—**Wyman** (B. L.) Paranoia and its relation to crime. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1888, 397-406.—**Zemmer** (P.) Paranoia (primäre Verrücktheit). Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 33-39. [Discussion], 55-57. —. Paranoia (monomania, chronic delusional insanity). *Ibid.*, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 443-451.—**Ziehen**. Ueber Störungen des Vorstellungsablaufes bei Paranoia. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipz., 1892, lxiv, pt. 2, 353-356. Also: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 112; 365.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Contributo allo studio medico-legale della paranoia. Manicomio, Nocera, 1885, i, 71; 269. —. Due paranoici. Anomalo, Napoli, 1890, ii, 257-264.

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Auricle** (*Hermatoma of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of, Semeiology, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Artistic, etc., productions of*); **Insane** (*Blood of*); **Insane** (*Commitment, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Digestive, etc., functions of*); **Insane** (*Eye of*); **Insane** (*Hand-writing of*); **Insane** (*Nails of*); **Insane** (*Physiocal, etc., characteristics of*); **Insane** (*Physiognomy of*); **Insane** (*Pulse of*); **Insane** (*Respiration of*); **Insane** (*Saliva of*); **Insane** (*Speech of*); **Insane** (*Temperature of*); **Insane** (*Urine of*); **Insanity** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Insanity** (*Definition, etc., of*); **Insanity** (*Feigned*); **Insanity** (*Impulsive*); **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of, Cases of*); **Insanity** (*Prognosis, etc., of*); **Insanity** (*Semeiology of*).

ALBER (A.) Atlas der Geisteskrankheiten im Anschluss an Sommer's Diagnostik der Geisteskrankheiten. Mit einem Vorwort von R. Sommer. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1902.

ALLARD (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des ties chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1886.

BARDE (A.) Au bord de la folie. Préface de M. de Fleury. 12°. Paris, 1901.

BECKER (T.) Einführung in die Psychiatrie, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnose der einzelnen Geisteskrankheiten. 12°. Leipzig, 1896.

——. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1899.

——. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

BIANCHI (L.) Semiologia generale delle malattie mentali; lezioni dettate nel manicomio provinciale di Sales, raccolte e pubblicate dal Domenico Jannucci. Fasc. 1-3. 8°. Napoli, 1891.

BUNDT (G. [G.]) *Ueber Aequivalente der gewöhnlichen Aeusserungen psychischer Störungen. 8°. Greifswald, 1891.

CALMETTE (E.) De la valeur des symptômes en pathologie mentale. 8°. Paris, 1874.

CATTANI (E.) *Zur Differenzial-Diagnose der Paranoia acuta, von der acuten Verwirrtheit, und dem acuten hallucinatorischen Wahnsinn. [Basel.] 12°. Bern, 1896.

CAZENAVE (E.) Étude cliniques sur certaines formes des maladies mentales. 8°. Pau, 1852.

CLOUSTON (T. S.) Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 8°. London, 1883.

——. The same. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1887.

——. The same. 3. ed. 12°. London, 1892.

——. The same. 4. ed. 12°. London, 1896.

——. The same. 5. ed. 12°. Philadelphia & New York, 1898.

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

——. The same. To which is added an abstract of the statutes of the United States and of the several States and Territories, relating to the custody of the insane, by Charles F. Folsom. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

CULLERRE (A.) Les frontières de la folie. 16°. Paris, 1888.

D'ARMAN (D.) La conducibilità elettrica degli alienati e dei sani di mente in condizioni fisiche normali e patologiche e suo valore pratico per l'elettrodiagnosi e l'elettroterapia. Studio sperimentale e contribuzioni cliniche. 8°. Venezia, 1894.

DOHM (A.) *Ueber den Ablauf der Psychosen nach dem Nervenregungs- respective Nerven-zuckungsgesetz. 8°. Greifswald, 1885.

DÜSING. Künstlicher Irrsinn. Eine Warnung vor Irrenanstalten. 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

ERLITSKI (A. F.) Klinicheskija lektzii po dushevnyim bolezniyam. [Clinical lectures on mental diseases.] 8°. St.-Petersburg, 1896.

FALRET (J.) Études cliniques sur les maladies mentales et nerveuses. 8°. Paris, 1890.

FLINDT (N.) Oversigt over de vigtigste sindssygdomsformerens kliniske optræden, til brug for læger og studerende. Første Hæfte. [Review of the most important forms of insanity in their clinical appearance.] 8°. København, 1875.

FRIEDRICH (F.) *Ueber das Verhältniss der idiomnskulären Erregbarkeit bei Geisteskranken. (Aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Jena.) 8°. Jena, 1891.

GUISLAIN (J.) Klinische Vorträge über Geistes-Krankheiten. Deutsch mitgetheilt von Dr. Heinrich Laehr. 8°. Berlin, 1854.

HARTUNG (J.) *De cognoscendis corporis affectionibus ex mentis alienatione. 4°. Bonnæ, 1827.

HEINS (H. [C. A.]) *Ueber zwei unter dem Bilde einer akuten Geistesstörung verlaufene Fälle von Sinusthrombose. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

HESS (E.) *Ueber das Ulnarissymptom (Bier-naeki) bei Geisteskranken. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

Also, in: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 823-826.

KIRCHHOFF. *Die Localisation psychischer Störungen. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

——. Neuere Ansichten über die örtlichen Grundlagen geistiger Störungen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

KOCH (J. L. A.) Spezielle Diagnostik der Psychosen. Kurz dargestellt. 8°. Ravensburg, 1890.

LE MAÎTRE (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des états cataleptiques dans les maladies mentales. 4°. Paris, 1895.

LIBERTINI (G.) L'inibizione nelle malattie mentali. Studio clinico e sperimentale. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

MARIE (A.) Étude sur quelques symptômes des délirs systématisés et sur leur valeur. 8°. Paris, 1892.

MARTÍNEZ Y VALVERDE (J.) Guía del diagnóstico de las enfermedades mentales, con nociones sobre la terapéutica, deontología y medicina legal frenopáticas y dos apéndices conteniendo la legislación vigente en España y un formulario de documentos médico-legal. Con un prólogo de Arturo Galcerán. 8°. Barcelona, 1900.

DE MELLO E SENNA (H. A.) *Dissertação. Cadeira de clinica psiquiatrica. Das alienações, sua importancia no diagnostico da alienação. Proposições tres sobre cada uma das cadeiras da faculdade. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1886.

Insanity (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

MORSELLI (E.) Manuale di semeiotica delle malattie mentali. Guida alla diagnosi della pazzia per i medici, i medico-legisti e gli studenti. v. 1. Esame anamnesticco, antropologico e fisiologico degli alienati. 8°. Milano, 1885.

— The same. 2. ed. 12°. Milano, [1898].

— The same. v. 2. Esame psicologico degli alienati. 12°. Milano, [1894].

MOUNDLIC (S.) *Du délire sympathique au cours des psychoses. 4°. Paris, 1893.

NETTER (H.) *Zur Geschichte der Lehre vom Kniephänomen bei Geisteskranken, nebst Beobachtungen über diesen Gegenstand aus der Freiburger psychiatrischen Klinik. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1897.

PARET (L.) *Essai sur le latéralisme chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1891.

RAUE (C. G.) Mental symptoms. A preliminary lecture delivered at the New York Homeopathic Medical College. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

RIEDTMANN (E.) *Ueber die Prodomalstadien der Psychosen. 8°. Basel, 1884.

SANTANGELO-SPOTO (F.) I tic nei pazzi studiati in rapporto al delirio. 8°. Palermo, 1894.

SANTE DE SANCTIS. I sogni. Studi psicologici e clinici di un alienista. 8°. Torino & Milano, 1899.

SCHÖN (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Differentialdiagnose der hallucinatorischen Verwirrtheit. 8°. Giessen, 1899.

SOLBRIG (A.) Verbrechen und Wahnsinn. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik zweifelhafter Seelenstörungen für Aerzte, Psychologen und Richter. 8°. München, 1867.

SOMMER (R.) Diagnostik der Geisteskrankheiten für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1901.

WAHLTUCH (M.) Prove incontestabili della pazzia d'un pseudo-alienista appalesate da... 8°. Livorno, 1887.

WERNICKE (C.) Krankenvorstellungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Breslau. 8°. Breslau, 1900.

WEYGANDT (W.) Ueber die Mischzustände des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Psychiatrie. 8°. München, 1899.

WIJSMAN (J. W. H.) Diagnostiek der ziekten in voorlezingen voor studenten, arts en juristen. 8°. Amsterdam, [1891].

AGOSTINI (C.) I riflessi superficiali e profondi quale mezzo d'aiuto diagnostico nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 481-500.

ALLESSI (U.) & CRISTIANI (A.) Contributo allo studio dei disturbi della sensibilità igrica negli alienati di mente. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 167-176.

ALT (K.) Das Symptom der Personenverwechslung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlv, 50-77. Also, Reprint.—AMALDI (P.) & PERUGIA (A.) L'analgia dell'ibare negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 257-266.

ANIMOFF (Y. A.) O sostoyaniye elektrovozhudimosti nervnomishchennovo apparata u dushevno-bolnikh, preimushchestvenno u progressivnykh paralitkov. [Electrical excitability of the neuro-muscular apparatus in the insane, especially in progressive paralysis.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 61, 251.

ANTONINI (G.) Elettro diagnostica: alterazioni nella reazione elettrica dell'acustico negli alienati allucinati. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1896, vii, no. 3, 11-22.

ARTHUR (D. H.) A case illustrating the importance of an accurate diagnosis in mental diseases. Med. Leg. J. N. Y., 1894-5, xii, 486-491.

AST (F.) Geistesstörung in der Untersuchungshaft. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, xliii, 241-263.

ATWATER (Mary B.) The borderland of insanity. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1896, v, 171-173.

BALFOUR (G. W.) The borderland. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., ix, 1, 109.

BALLET (G.) Des éléments du diagnostic et des classifications en pathologie mentale. Bull. méd.,

Insanity (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Par., 1890, iv, 973-976. — Le sommeil simulé chez les aliénés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxxii, 1257-1259.

BANCROFT (C. P.) Automatic muscular movements among the insane; their physiological significance. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1890, iii, 437-452, 1 pl.

Two varieties of insanity, and the importance of their early recognition by the general practitioner. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1892, 157-175.

BEKHTEREV (V. M.) O bol'eznennikh oshtshustvennykh i oshtshustsheniakh u dushevno-bolnikh. [On diseased perceptions in the mentally diseased.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 103-111.

Also, transl.: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1896, xv, 1053-1067.

O fenomenie koliennoi chashki, kak raspoznavatelnoye priznakiye nervnykh bol'eznei, i o drugizh srodnikh yavleniyakh. [Knee-jerk as a diagnostic sign of nervous disease, and other similar phenomena.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 171-176.

Belhomme. Recherches sur la localisation de la folie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-5, iii, 160-166.

BERNSTEIN (A. N.) Mischechniy valik i yevro patologicheskoye znachenie v klinike dushevnykh bol'eznei. [Le myoïdème et sa valeur pathologique dans les maladies mentales. Extr., 592.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1899, viii, 561-581.

BIANCHI (L.) La frenosi sensoriale: sua dignità clinica; sua forma. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 149.

BIOD. Des effets comparatifs de la chronicité et de l'hérédité dans la détermination de certains types de folie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1879, 6, s. 1, 198-224.

Also, Reprint.—BINDER. Ueber motorische Störungen stereotypen Charakters bei Geisteskranken, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Katatonie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 628-641.

BIELEK. Ueber Erkennung und Verkenntung der Geisteskrankheiten. Schweiz. Bl. f. Gsundheitspflg., Zürich, 1902, n. F., xvii, 133; 145.

BLUM (O.) Fejlődő állapotban lévő és nem közveszélyes elmebetegség elhelyezése. [Location of mental diseases developing in the existing conditions and not dangerous.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 228-232.

BODONI (P.) Del passaggio del bleu di metilene nei reni in varie forme di psicoosi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 788-818, 1 pl.

Also [Abstr.]: Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1898, iii, 460.

BONNET & MARIE (A.) Hallucinations synesthétiques, sensations fausses associées et audition colorée chez quelques aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc. verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 345-352.

BOUMAN (L.) Het onderzoek en de ziektegeschiedenissen van krankzinnigen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1900, iv, 161-189.

BRANDER (H. G.) Criterion of insanity. South Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 433-438.

BRANWELL (B.) Insanity. In his, Atlas of clin. med., fol., Edinb., 1891-2, i, 180-182, 4 pl.

BROSINS. Die Verkenntung des Irreseins. Irenfreund. Heilbr., 1858-9 to 1892-3, xxx-xxiv, passim.

BROWN (Sir J. C.) The Cavendish lecture on dreamy mental states. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1, 73.

BUCCELLI (N.) Le forme stupide e le forme confusionali dell'amezza. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 261-267.

Di alcune alterazioni poco note della sensibilità cutanea (sindrome stringo-mielica) nell'amezza stupida. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 540-565.

BUCCELLI (G.) La reazione elettrica dell'acustico negli alienati; ricerche sperimentali di semeiotica psichiatrica. Ibid., 1885, xi, 1-71.

BULLEN (F. St. J.) Olfactory hallucinations in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 513-533.

BURN (C. B.) Differential diagnosis of insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 415-428.

CAHEN (A.) Contribution à l'étude des stéréotypes. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2, s., xii, 476-505.

CHARRPENTIER. De la valeur des lésions morales et de quelques autres signes en aliénation mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., x, 283-299.

CHASE (S. B.) The borderland of insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1892, ix, 137-144.

Also: Vis med., Des Moines, 1891-2, i, 229-236.

CHASLIN. Symptomatologie de la confusion mentale primitive idiopathique. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3, s., i, 129-131.

CHRISTISON (J. S.) The essential of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 666-668.

CHRISTISON (J. S.) The essential of insanity. Normal mind. Ibid., 1896, xxvi, 311-317.

CLAPHAM (C.) Incipient insanity. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 344-352.

CLARK (D.) Reflexes in psychiatry. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 779-781.

CLOSET (M.) Du rôle des symptômes maniaques et de leur traitement basé sur la pathogénie. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol., 1885, Gand, 1886, 111-117.

COE (H. W.) The borderland of insanity; where and what is it? Med. Rec., N.Y., 1901, lix, 807-812.

CORNING (J. L.) The diagnosis of insanity: its methodology. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1899, 171-175.

CRISTIANI (A.) I tremori nei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, 17-22.

CRISTIANI (Die) che possono rendere più facile e sicura la diagnosi della pazzia morale. [Discussion.] Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxvii, 290-294.

CROOKSHANK (F. G.) Congenital aberrations of the epiblast in an insane man. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 819.

— The physical signs of insanity. Ibid., 1900, xvi, 48-60.

CULIERRE (A.) De la céphalalgie dans les mala-

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of). dies mentales. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7, s. xx, 75-83. — **Czapkowski (J.)** Przyczynki do rozpoznawania ogniskowych cierpień mózgu. [On the diagnosis of focal mental disease.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2, s. xviii, 221, 252; 282. — **D'Abundo (G.)** Sul decubito nefolli. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1889, vii, 164-193. — **Dagonet (H.)** De la stupeur dans les maladies mentales et de l'affection désignée sous le nom de stupidité. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1872, 5, s. vii, 162; 359. Also, Reprint. — **Dana.** On a method of examining the insane. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1896, xi, 349-359. — **Dávila Boza (R.)** Perversidad (?) ó locura. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1890-91, xix, 312-317. — **Dawson (W. R.)** Echinymosis in insanity. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, c, 121-129. — **Dearborn (G. V.)** The criteria of mental abnormality. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 505-510. — **De Sanctis (S.)** Sui rapporti d'identità, di somiglianza, di analogia e d'equivalenza tra sogno e pazzia; stati sognanti; equivalenti onirici. Riv. quindici di psic. [etc.], Roma, 1897, i, 193-203. — Sui rapporti etiologici tra sogni e pazzia; deliri e psicosi da sogni. *Ibid.*, 310; 321. — **Devay.** Des prodromes de l'aliénation mentale; l'insomnie. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1896, i, 305-310. — **Dietrich.** Die Differential-Diagnose der häufigsten Geisteskrankheiten, für den Praktiker bearbeitet. Aertzl. Prax., Leipzig, 1900, xlii, 225; 245; 262. — **Diller (T.)** The recognition of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897-8, i, 390-392. — **Discussion** on dissociated sensations as a means of diagnosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxi, 251-256. — **Down (E. A.)** A point often overlooked in examining cases of alleged insanity. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1897-8, iv, 343-346. — **Dubouard.** Sur un signe non encore mentionné de dégénérescence mentale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France... Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 634-649. — **Dupré (E.) & Devaux (A.)** Cytodiagnostic céphalorachidien dans les maladies mentales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s. xviii, 572-579. — **Elliott (H.)** The delirium of insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 289-293. — **Ellis (A. N.)** The borderland of insanity; catalepsy, epilepsy, hysteria, hypochondriasis somnambulism; a remarkable case. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 453-458. — **Féré (C.), Lurier & Danzats.** Note sur l'excitabilité mécanique des nerfs, chez les aliénés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 805. — **Fenille** de renseignements (formule de M. Toulouze). Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 30-42. — **Finkh.** Psychiatrische Krankheitsbilder. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 601-609. — **Finkelburg.** Ueber die diagnostische Verwerthung von hypnotischen Erscheinungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 679-682. — **Finzi (J.)** Sul sintoma disorientamento. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 347-362. — **Forel.** Uebergangsformen zwischen Geistesstörung und geistiger Gesundheit; constitutionelle Psychopathien oder Krankheiten der Charakteranlage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung perverser Neigungen; Gesetze und Maassregeln gegen solche Abnormitäten der Gehirnfunktion. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aertze, Basel, 1890, xx, 233-244. — **Frensborg.** Ueber motorische Symptome bei einfachen Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 757-794. — **Friedländer (A.)** Aphasie und Demenz. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 216-218. — **Fronda (R.)** Contributo allo studio della sensibilità igrica. Manicomio mod. Nocera, 1897, xlii, 31-37. — **Gannushkin (P. B.) & Sukhanoff (S. A.)** K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii misthechnavo valika u dushevno-bolnikh. [Clinical value of myoelectricity in the insane.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1901, v, 479-483. — **Ganter (R.)** Ueber Alterserscheinungen bei Geisteskranken. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 65-69. — **Gammel (J. F.)** Physical diagnosis in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1622-1624. — **Giannone (A.)** L'analgesia del nervo cubitale negli alienati. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 252-261. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 10-21. — **Giné y Paragás (J.)** De la necesidad de popularizar el conocimiento (diagnóstico) de la alienación mental. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 5-29. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 237-243. — **Girolami (G.)** Dei confini della pazzia e di alcuni speciali suoi tipi. Gior. d. r. Acad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2, s. xlvii, 321-353. — **Givens (J. W.)** The diagnosis of insanity. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1885, xii, 35-47. — The diagnosis of insanity. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 84-89. — **Goebel (W.)** Weitere Untersuchungen über das Unarist-Symptom bei Geisteskranken. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1895, xiv, 718-724. — **Gombault.** De la démence terminale dans les psychoses. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s. xi, 231-249. — **Goodner (R. A.)** Clinical lecture on insanity. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 69-72. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 1-4. — **Greenley (T. B.)** The borderland of sanity and insanity, including normal and abnormal man. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xiv, 401; 460. — **Grisson (E.)** The semeiology of insanity. Denver M. Times, 1893-4, xlii, 117-133. — **Guicciardi (G.) & Ferrari (G. C.)** I testi mentali per l'esame degli alienati; nota di psicopatologia individuale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii,

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of). 297-314. — **Guth (M. S.)** Evidences of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 841-846. — **Hall (E.)** The borderland of mental disease, from a practitioner's standpoint. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 121-124. — The initial symptoms of insanity and its physical basis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1902, xiv, 339-403. — **Hamilton (A. McL.)** The detection of concealed insanity by nitrous oxide gas and other anaesthetics; preliminary contribution. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 87-89. — **Hanai (T.)** [Discussion on the rules for the examination of patients of psychic diseases.] Geibij, Tokyo, 1900, no. 51, 1. — **Hansell (H. F.)** A case of mental disease in which amnesic aphasia and disorders of vision were the prominent symptoms. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 361-364. — **Heccker (A.)** Manie oder hallucinatorischer Wahnsinn? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1893, xxii, 371-374. — **Hertz.** Wahnsinn, Verrücktheit, Paranoia? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 701-715. — **Hodgdon (A. L.)** Insanity and allied affections. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 285-289. — **Hoppe (J. L.)** Die Person-Verwechselung mit Beziehung auf die Seelenblindheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 626-647. — **Horn (L.)** Differentialdiagnose zwischen gesunden und geisteskranken Querulanten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 313-342. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 547; 559; 570; 583. — **Hoyt (F. C.)** The course and diagnosis of insanity. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 375-379. — **Hughes (C. H.)** Borderland psychiatric records; prodromal symptoms of psychical impairment. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 85-91. Also, Reprint. — Autopsychorhythmia or repetition psycho-neurosis; morbid rhythmic forms of automaticity and rhythmic forms of mental alienation. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1124-1126. — **Hyslop (T. B.)** Lectures on the diagnosis of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, i, 26; 49; 73; 103; 132; 159; 184; 206. — **Irwin (W. B.)** The insane diathesis; illusions, hallucinations, and delusions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 641-646. — **Kellogg (T. H.)** Frequent disorder of pneumogastric functions in insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, i, 256-264. Also, Reprint. — The disorders of the muscular system in insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Utica, 1896, 241-257. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 217-222. — Disorders of sleep among the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 317-325. — The stadia of mental disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxxviii, 629-634. — **Keniston (J. M.)** Analgesia in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 142-151. Also, Reprint. — **Kéraval (P.)** Les symptômes de l'aliénation mentale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 211-214. — Le terrain de l'aliénation mentale. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 352-355. — **Kéraval (P.) & Laurent (H. G.)** Recherches sur l'analgesie du cubital (signe de Biernacki) chez les aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s. vii, 97-103. — **Kestoven (W. B.)** The borderland of insanity. Bristol Med.-Chir. J., 1885, iii, 97-103. Also, Reprint. — **Klinke.** Schwierigkeiten in der Diagnose psychischer Krankheitsfälle. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, Frankfurt a. M., 1897, vi, 153-162. — **Knecht.** Ueber den Werth der Degenerationszeichen bei Geisteskranken. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1898, n. F., ix, 82. — **Koch (J. L. A.)** Die Variabilität der Wahrnehmungen und Sinnesestäuschungen; mit weiteren Bemerkungen über diese. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 61-75. — Beitrag zur Lehre von den krankhaften Vorstellungen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1893-4, xxxv, 1-10. — **Kovalevski (P. I.)** Kucheniyu ob anxietyas pëcordialis. [Study on . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 601; 617. — **Kraepelin.** Zur Diagnose und Prognose der Dementia præcox. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 254-263. — **Krause (K.)** Ueber eine bisher weniger beachtete Form von Gesichtstäuschungen bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxix, 830-849. — **Kure (S.)** Kohaku tekikanyemo ansuru seishobio no shiore. [Forced imagination is the main symptom of insanity.] Tokyo med. Wechschr., 1892, No. 762, 1; No. 763, 7. — **Landerer (G.)** Ueber formale Denkstörungen als Degenerationszeichen und psychische Krankheits-symptome. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1889, lix, 153-159. — **Larionoff (V. E.)** Izsledovanie slukha u dushevno-bolnikh. [Examination of hearing in the mentally diseased.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, lit, 799-805. — **Latent insanity.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1825. — **Lawton (S. E.)** The borderlands of insanity. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1896, ii, 317-330. Also: Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1895-6, Burlington, 1897, 162-178. — **Legrain.** Les signes cliniques des folies par auto-intoxication; confusion mentale, délire hallucinatoire, délire aigu; connexion de ces trois syndromes entre eux et leurs rapports avec les états toxiques en général. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 394-415. — **Lentz.** Contribution à l'étude de la marche des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 39, 18-33. — Tableau systématique de l'examen médical des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1889, no. 52, 17-19. — **Leppmann (A.)** Verzweigung oder Geistesstörung? Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 229-235. — **Lindorff (C. A. F.)**

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Lunacy-pointers. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1895, lxi, 80-88.—**MacDonald** (C. F.). The early diagnosis of insanity. *Am. Med., Phila.*, 1901, i, 33-36. Also: *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila.*, 1901, 150-158.—**McDowell** (H. F.). The border-line between sanity and insanity. *J. Psycho-Asthetics, Fairbault, Minn.*, 1900-1901, v, 4-9.—**Maclachlan** (J. T.). Clinical essays on insanity. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1897, xlvii, 11; 192; 265; 423: xlviii, 196.—**Magnan**. Clinique mentale. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1890, 2. s., x, 525; 553: xi, 121; 433: xii, 19; 211; 391: 1891, 2. s., 49; 249; 297. —. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales faites à l'asile clinique (Sainte-Anne), recueillies et publiées par le Dr. Pechbarmann. *Ibid.*, 1894, 2. s., xx, 185; 201; 289; 1895, 3. s., i, 65; 81; 97; 153; 257: ii, 65; 1896, 3. s., iii, 1; 241; iv, 33; 121. Also, Reprint.—**Majano** (N.). Contributo clinico allo studio della mimica emotiva e del linguaggio gesticolare nella pazzia. *Riv. giudic. di psiol.* [etc.], Roma, 1899-1900, iii, 81; 113.—**Mann** (E. C.). On the importance of the early recognition and the repression of mental disease in its incipient stages. *Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila.*, 1881, ii, 189-192. Also, Reprint.—**Manning** (F. N.). Sane or insane? *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 355-360.—**Maraudon de Montyel** (E.). Un cas de folie sans délire. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1892, 7. s., xv, 384-399. —. Des caractères cliniques de l'aliéné inoffensif et de l'aliéné dangereux. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1898, lxxi, 992; 1012.—**Marro** (A.). Degenerazione od eufelopia? Contribuzione allo studio dei deliri sistematizzati. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 338-350.—**Marzocchi** (S.) & **Brugia** (R.). Dei movimenti sistematizzati in alcune forme di indebolimento mentale. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freuati. Ital.*, 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 438-455.—**Mathewson** (H. P.). Masked disorders of the mind. *South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles*, 1893, viii, 1-8.—**Meynert**. Die psychiatrische Diagnose und der Richterstuhl. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, iv, 431; 449.—**Mezza** (R.). Sur l'irritabilité uonromusculaire dans les psychoses aiguës. [Transl.] *Ann. d'électrobiol.* [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 257-260.—**Mingazzini** (G.). Sul collezionismo nelle diverse forme psicopatiche. *Riv. sper. di freuati.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 541-573.—**Möller**. Ueber Intelligenzprüfungen. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 456-459.—**Moreau** (J. J.). De l'identité de l'état de rêve et de la folie. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1855, 3. s., i, 361-408. Also, Reprint.—**Müller** (O.). Ueber Gefühls-Skalen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat.*, u. gerichtl. Psychol., Neuweid, 1857, 64-74, 1 tab.—**Munnaugh** (S.). Psychical manifestations of approaching insanity. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1893, n. s., xxx, 377-381.—**Myers** (F. W. H.). Pseudo-possession. *Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond.*, 1900, xv, 384-415.—**Naccke** (P.). La valeur des signes de dégénérescence dans l'étude des maladies mentales. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1894, 7. s., xx, 250-261. Also: *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 49-55.—**Nasse** (W.). Ueber die plötzliche Umbildung einer klinischen psychischen Krankheitsform in eine neue. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 434-444.—**Nell** (I. H.). Some forms of cerebral seizures in insanity. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 308-317.—**Nery** (M.). Valor semiológico das perturbações do movimento entre os alienados. *Brasil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1893, 307; 315.—**Nogier**. Valeur rationnelle des différents types du délire. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1874, xi, 394-410. Also, Reprint.—**Norman** (C.). Two cases of larvated insanity. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 36-44.—**Oláh** (G.). Adatok az elmebetegségek fizikális tüneteihez. [On the physical phenomena of insanity.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1886, xxx, 997-1001. —. Neure Untersuchungs-methoden in der Psychiatrie. *Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest*, 1899, iv, 448-450.—**Pándy** (K.). Részegség, szerelmi mámor vagy psychosis epileptica? [Drunkennes, erotic intoxication or epileptic psychosis?] *Gyógyászat, Budapest*, 1901, xli, 553-555.—**Pardo** (G.). La resistenza elettrica in alcuni psicopatici. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1897, xvii, fasc. 1, 1-15.—**Patterson** (J. C.). The border-line of insanity. *Medicine, Detroit*, 1899, v, 378-381.—**Pellizzi** (G. B.). I fenomeni di analogia nelle malattie mentali. *Ann. di freuati.* [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 256-280.—**Phelps** (R. M.). The evidences of insanity. *Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul*, 1894, xiv, 66-68. —. Are there degrees of insanity? *Ibid.*, 284-288.—**Piteauin** (J. J.). The detection of insanity in prisons. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1897, xliii, 58-63.—**Pitres** (A.) & **Régis** (E.). Séméiologie des obsessions. *Presse méd., Par.*, 1897, ii, 61-64.—**Platt** (W. N.). Early symptoms of insanity. *Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington*, 1899, 185-203.—**Ponson** (J.). Familial types of insanity; their diagnosis. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1895, xvi, 314-320.—**Raggi** (A.). Fenomeni di contrasto psichico in un' alienata. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1887, xxiv, 405; 509. —. Sopra un fenomeno psichico di intolleranza di origine suggestiva automatica. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1892, xlii, 433-436.—**Ramner** (J. N.). Die psychische Analyse als Grundlage der psychiatrischen Diagnostik. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. R. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 14-31. Also, Reprint. —. Unterscheidung der

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

psychosen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, 1. ordhebt, 1887, v, 329-353.—**Régis** (E.). Troubles des fonctions végétatives chez les aliénés. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1890, 7. s., vii, 605; 616; 1891, 7. s., viii, 5. —. Interrogatoire et examen d'une aliénée; discussion du cas. *Echo méd.*, Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 337; 349; 373.—**Rhode**. Ueber die Differentialdiagnose psychischer Depressionszustände. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver-Beil., 216.—**Ricci** (C.). Le stereotipie nelle demenze e specialmente nelle demenze consuetive. *Riv. sper. di freuati.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 111; 324.—**Richardson** (A. B.). The favorable modification of undesirable symptoms in the incurable insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 449-458. Also: *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 12; 14. —. The recognition of incipient insanity. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo*, 1895, l, 294-304. —. The significance of motor disturbance in insanity. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.*, 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 136-143. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, li, 153-160. —. A study of the early phenomena in mental disorders. *Columbus M. J.*, 1896, xvi, 387; 444. —. The secretions in the insanities. *Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat, Balt.*, 1899, 3-22.—**Rieger**. Eine Methode zur Untersuchung der Willensfähigkeit. *Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept.*, Dresd., 1885, i, 21-24.—**Roberts** (J. D.). Insanity in its earlier stages. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1887, 58-67.—**Roller** (C. F. W.). Motorische Störungen beim einfachen Irresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 1-60.—**Roncroni** (L.). Contributo alla diagnosi speciale delle malattie mentali. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 199-227. Also, Reprint.—**Rorie** (J.). Cases of insanity, with interesting pathological conditions. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1889-90, xxxv, 201-206.—**Rosse** (I. C.). Clinical evidences of borderland insanity. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1890, xvii, 659-659. Also, Reprint.—**Rossi** (E.). Valore semiologico delle idee di auto-accusa nella demenza paralitica e nella paranoia primitiva. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1897, xiii, 101-170.—**Runge** (E. C.). The scientific border-line between sanity and insanity. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 115-135. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, lv, 219-229. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxviii, 480-485.—**Russell** (I.). The borderland; early symptoms and early treatment of insanity. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, v, 337-342.—**Sáigó** (J.). Adatok az elmebetegek diagnosztikához. [Diagnosis of diseases of the mind.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1886, xxx, 197; 225.—**Schradly** (J.). The shadow line of insanity. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1889, Concord, 1890, vi, 105-109.—**Schultz** (S. S.). Analogies between insanity and other diseases. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1885, xvii, 181-189.—**Sciamanna** (E.). Caratteri psichici anomali al di qua dei confini della pazzia. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1888, viii, 113-123.—**Ségla** (J.). De l'examen général des aliénés; recherche des commémoratifs; première leçon, antécédents héréditaires. *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1891, ii, 609-611. —. Rapport sur le prix Aubanel; valeur semiologique des idées hypocondriaques dans le diagnostic des maladies mentales, appuyée sur des observations personnelles. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1902, 8. s., xvi, 20-27.—**Ségla** (J.) & **Nagcotte**. Cyto-diagnostic du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les maladies mentales. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 569-572.—**Shakevich** (M.). K kazistike astenicheskikh psikhov. [Asthénic psychoses.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 1567-1577.—**Shaw** (T. C.). On the commencement and the end of insanity. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1887, xxiii, 19-32.—**Sikorski** (I. A.). Znachenie miniki v diagnostike pomieshatelstva. [Importance of mimicry in the diagnosis of mental diseases.] *Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat.*, S.-Peterb., 1887, 931-962. Also, transl.: *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1887, vi, 465; 492.—**Slaughter** (J. W.). Disturbances of perception in insanity. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1899-1900, xi, 303-311.—**Snell** (O.). Ueber Analgesie des Ulnaris-Stammes bei Geisteskranken. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 914.—**Sokoloff** (M.). Anestezii v pomieshatelstvie. [Anæsthesia in insanity.] *Obozr. psichiat. nevroi.* [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 114-120.—**von Solbrig**. Die Beziehungen des Muskeltonus zur psychischen Erkrankung; ein psychiatrisch-klinischer Vortrag. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 369-389. Also: *Beitr. z. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1872, 1-21.—**Solomin** (P. A.). Somnitelny sluchai dushevnavo razstroistva. [Doubtful case of insanity.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsch.*, 1892-3, x, 161-181.—**Sommer** (R.). Die klinische Untersuchung der Geisteskrankheiten. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl. & Wien, 1901, vi, 2. Abth., 1-58. —. Ergebnisse der dreidimensionalen Analyse von Bewegungsstörungen bei Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 725-730.—**Soukanoff** (S.) & **Sannorchkine** (P.). Sur la question de la valeur clinique de la contraction idiomusculaire dans les maladies mentales. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 734-738.—**Sousa Martins**. Um caso clínico curioso; raiva ou hysteria? *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1888, lii, 225-238.—**Siedman** (H. R.). The progn-

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

sis and duration of attacks of mental disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, xxxvi, 566-570. Also, Reprint.—**Stoddard** (W. H. B.) Anaesthesia in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 699-713.—**Sutherland** (H.) The promontory symptoms of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 188-190.—**Teixeira Brandão**. Symptomatologia da loucura; perturbações psychicas elementares; instinetos e vontade. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 349; 357.—**Tesdorpf** (P.) Ueber die Bedeutung einer genauen Definition von Charakter für die Beurtheilung der Geisteskranken. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 144.—**Thomsen** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung der gemischten (sensorisch-sensiblen) Anästhesie bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 453-484.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) Clinical study of the individual insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 285-288.—**Tuke** (J. B.) A series of clinical cases illustrative of the insanities. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 349-355.—**Urbhart** (A. R.) States of mental weakness. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 399-405.—**Uspenski** (S. N.) K simptomatologii ostravo pomeshatelstva. [Symptomatology of acute insanity.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xv, 154-179.—**Vaschide** (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Di alcune attitudini caratteristiche d'introiezione somatica patologica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 179-186.—**Vedrani** (A.) Per la diagnosi e la prognosi delle malattie mentali. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 140; 1900, xxviii, 18; 181.—**Walker** (W. K.) The recognition of early symptoms indicating dangerous forms of insanity. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 34-40.—**Wallace** (D. R.) What are the most reliable symptoms and signs of approaching insanity? Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 409-421.—**Watson** (W. S.) Early recognition and management of the mentally disturbed. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1123-1126.—**Weir** (J.), jr. Borderlands and crankdom. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xiv, 360-362.—**Werner** (C.) Ueber frühzeitige Symptome geistiger Störungen; ein Beitrag zum Erkennen und Behandeln von Psychosen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 513-515. —. Compensationsstörung und Psychose. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900, ii, 432-447. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1897-8, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1900, vi, 432-447.—**Wernicke** (C.) Grundzüge einer psychiatrischen Symptomenlehre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 552-554.—**Wood** (H. C.) Thoughts concerning the symptomatology of insanity. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 12-20.—**Wood** (T. O.) Some of the earlier phases of mental disease. Treatment, Lond., 1898-9, ii, 729-733; 1899-1900, iii, 205-208. —. Incipient insanity. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, n. s., iii, 602; 1900-1901, n. s., iv, 305.—**Young** (R. E.) Diagnosis of insanity from delirium. Kansas City M. Rec., 1891, viii, 164-167.

Insanity (Double form of).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Emotional)

See *Insanity (Impulsive); Insanity (Moral)*.

Insanity (Ephemeral).

See *Insanity (Transitory)*.

Insanity (Epidemic or imitative).

See, also, *Chorea, Convulsions, Epidemic; Insanity (Religious); Loudun (Demonomaniacs of); Miryachit*.

LEPPMANN (A.) Ueber epidemische Geisteskrankheiten. 8°. [Prag, 1885.]

TOKARSKI (A. A.) Psikhicheskaya epidemii. [Psychical epidemics.] 8°. Moskva, 1893.

Araki (S.) [On imagined lycanthropy.] Chigai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 1297-1302.—**Boirac & Pujade**. Un cas de folie passagère par imitation inconsciente. Rev. de l'hygiène et psychol. physiol., Par., 1892-3, vii, 377.—**De Boeck**. L'épidémie de folie à Bruxelles. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1897, lv, 49-54.—**Ellinger** (M.) Mental epidemics. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 182-189.—**Firiczky** (J.) Házastársak közötti paranoiás infectio esete. [A case of a common paranoiac infection of a family.] Orvosi hetil szemle, Budapest, 1902, xxxii, 176-178.—**Fournier** (A.) Le mimétisme. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1898-9, xiii, no. 51, 22-28.—**Kölpin** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der inducirten Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901-2, xxxv, 457-479.—**Laffan** (P. M.) Endemic insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 810.—**Meens** (F.) Gemeenschappelijke waanzin. Handel. v. h. Vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Gent & Antwerpen, 1901, v, 49-56.—**Naecke** (P.) Un cas d'infection musicale. Voix, Par., 1902, xiii, 90-97.—**Nina Rodrigues**. La folie des folles; nouvelle contribution à l'étude des folies épidémiques au Brésil. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiii, 19; 189; 370: xiv, 5; 202.

Insanity (Epileptic).

See, also, *Epilepsy and hysteria; Epilepsy and insanity; Insanity (Alcoholic)*.

Brinati (A.) Un caso di pazzia morale congenita con rapporti colla epilessia. Arch. ital. per lo mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 109-129.—**Buccelli** (N.) Un caso di mania transitoria epilettica. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1901, vii, 46.—**Carrara** (M.) Tipo completo di pazzia morale a base epilettica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 520; 531.—**Eberschweiler** (A.) Ein Fall von epileptischer Geistesstörung bezw. Zwangshandlung im epileptischen Zustande. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 110.—**Féré** (C.) Délire épileptique a double forme. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 529.—**Fisher** (T. W.) Two unique cases of insanity; possibly epileptic. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 307-327. Also, Reprint.—**Gianni** (G.) Sui rapporti della pazzia morale con l'epilessia. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1899-1900, iii, 145-158.—**Hall** (D. G.) A case of epileptic mania. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, exi, 327.—**Harris** (I. G.) Epilepsy in the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. A. S., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 180-188.—**Jackson** (J. H.) On post-epileptic states; a contribution to the comparative study of insanities. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 145; 349; 490. Also, Reprint.—**Jones** (R.) Insanity and epilepsy. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 351-350.—**Kellner**. Ueber transitorische postepileptische Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, lviii, 863-870.—**McBride** (J. H.) Epileptic insanity. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 441-453.—**Manke**. Kasuistische Beiträge zum epileptischen Irresein. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1899, xii, 101-106.—**Mingia** (G.) Sopra un caso di epilessia tardiva in un alienato. Giorn. di psychiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara, 1902, xxx, 63-80.—**Pasmore** (E. S.) Epileptic insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 792-794.—**Peterson** (F.) Epileptic insanity. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 1358-1362.—**Ringer** (E.) Ueber epileptische Geistesstörung, an der Hand einiger Fälle. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 538-541.—**Rose** (E.) Heilung eines Falls von epileptischem Irresein. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 670-672.—**Scholtz**. Akute Alkoholvergiftung oder epileptisches Irresein? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1900, xxix, 144-152.—**Siemering**. Plötzlicher Ausbruch einer Psychose; rücksichtsloser Angriff auf einen Vorgesetzten; epileptische Grundlage nicht nachzuweisen; wahrscheinlich akute hallucinatorische Verrücktheit. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 434-438.—**Sighicelli** (C.) & **Tambroni** (R.) Pazzia morale ed epilessia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, iii, pt. 2, 249-278, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Solivetti e Lombroso** (C.) Furto in epilettico megalomaniaco e pazzo morale. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1886, vii, 64-72, 1 fac simile pl.—**Stifford** (E. H.) The epilepsies of the insane. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 247-257.—**Treves** (M.) Di una singolare ipertermia ed altre stimmate degenerative in caso di epilessia e pazzia morale. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 266-270.—**Vanselow** (C.) Epileptisches Irresein; Entmündigung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1897, xlviii, 43-49.—**White** (E. W.) Epilepsy associated with insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlvi, 73-80.—**Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber epileptische Irreseinsformen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 523-525. Also: Sitzungsh. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1893-4, München, 1895, iv, 89-95.

Insanity (Epochal).

See, also, *Hebephrenia; Insanity (Climacteric); Insanity (Senile); Insanity and lactation; Insanity and pregnancy*.

Clouston (T. S.) The epochal insanities. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 294-309.

Insanity (Erotic).

See *Brotomania; Insanity (Homicidal); Insanity of jealousy; Insanity and sexual instinct*.

Insanity (Familial).

See *Insanity (Communicated); Insanity (Hereditary of); Insanity in twins*.

Insanity (Feigned).

See, also, *Mind (Enquiry into condition of)*.

Aubry (J.-M.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la simulation de la folie et de la dégénérescence. 8°. Nancy, 1900.

CHARUEL (L.) *De la simulation de la folie chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

GOVSEYEFF (A. A.) Simulyatsiya dushevnikh bolizevnei i patologicheskoye prityorstvo. [Simulated mental diseases and pathological simulation.] 8°. Kharkov, 1894.

Insanity (Feigned).

LANGLOIS (A.) Folie simulée et aliénés dits criminels. 8°. *Nancy*, 1889.

DE LOYOLA (J. G.) *O livro arbitrio e a simulação da loucura. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

PENTA (P.) La simulazione della pazzia e il suo significato antropologico, etnico, clinico e medico-legale; studio di antropologia criminale su 120 casi di simulazione raccolti nelle carceri giudiziarie di Napoli. 2. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1900.

SIZARET (C.-J.-J.) *Étude sur la simulation de la folie. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888.

Adolf. Blödsinn oder Simulation? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 95-102. — **Ajello** (S.) Perizia psichiatrica in un caso di demenza simulata. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1901, iv, 55; 67. — **Allison** (H. E.) One aspect of feigned insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 612-617. — A case of feigned insanity. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, lviii, 708-710. — **Ball**. De la folie simulée. Analyse d'une leçon, par A. Martha. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 98. — **Bell** (S.) Simulated disease of the mind and nervous system. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 610-617. — **Bernardini** (C.) & **Petrizzani** (P.) Pazzia morale e simulazione; studio peritale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 696-715. — **Bidlot** (F.) La simulation des maladies mentales. Scalpel, Liège, 1899-1900, lii, 194. — **Belyakoff** (S. A.) Dva sluchaya pritvornovo pomieshatelstva. [Two cases of simulated insanity.] Russk. med. vestnik, S. Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 3, 8; no. 5, 1; no. 6, 13. — **Blumer** (G. A.) Feigned insanity. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xii, 207-211. — **Boldireff** (V. S.) Sluchai simulirovannogo dushevno razstroystva. [Simulated insanity.] Kazan. med. j., 1902, ii, 241-250. — **Carrara** (M.) La simulazione di pazzia in rapporto alla medicina legale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xvi, 617; 637; 657. — **Channing** (W.) A case of feigned insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xxviii, 655-662. Also, Reprint. — **Chapin** (J. B.) Feigned insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 202-208. — **Chenham** (A.) Insanity as a plea to evade the law. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1894, 148-152. — **Crawford** (J.) Feigned insanity: simulation of fatuity or extreme imbecility by an individual of somewhat weak mind. In his: Notes med.-leg. cases, 8°. Glasgow, 1856, 3-10. — **Dedichen** (H. A. T.) Ein Fall von simulirter Geisteskrankheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 407-428. — **van Deventer** (J.) Een geval van dissimulatie van krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, 39-52. — **Dietz** (C.) Ueber Simulation von Geistesstörung; ein reiner Fall bei einem geistig Gesunden. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Juhl. d. Anst. Illenau, Heidelberg, 1892, 201-219. Also, Reprint. — Simulation von Geistesstörung; Typus: Copie des Kindes: 13-jährige Lähmung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 1-24. — **Drewry** (W. F.) Feigned insanity: report of three cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 798-801. — **Duquet**. Notes sur un cas de folie simulée. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 522-528. — **Eyman** (H. C.) Simulated psychoses, with reference to diagnosis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896-7, xii, 371-378. — **Feigned** insanity; case of Joseph Waltz. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1874-5, xxxi, 50-72. Also, Reprint. — **Field** (M. D.) Report of an interesting case of feigned insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 401-406. [Discussion], 415. — **Foville** (A.) [Folie simulée.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 343. Also, transl.: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1886, xxviii, 83. — **Fritsch** (J.) Erfahrungen über Simulation von Irrsinn und das Zusammentreffen derselben mit wirklicher geistiger Erkrankung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1888, viii, 115-161. — **Froment** (A.) Étude sur la simulation des maladies mentales. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 137; 149; 169; 186; 1891, ix, 11; 28; 58; 74; 89. Also, Reprint. — **Fürstner**. Ueber Simulation geistiger Störungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xix, 601-619. — **Garnier** (P.) La simulation de la folie et la loi sur la rélegation. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 97-119. Also, Reprint. — **Garnier** (S.) L'odyssée d'un délinquant simulateur (contribution à l'étude de la simulation de la folie). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2. s., ix, 1-26. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 61; 85; 109; 121; 145. — **Godzyatski** (F. K.) Sluchai pritvornovo pomieshatelstva. [Simulated insanity.] Voyenno-med. j., St. Petersburg, 1899, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 566-582. — **Hoisholt** (A. W.) Simulation of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1901, 5-35. Also, Reprint. Also: Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 1; 43. — **Holmboe** (M.) Simulation af Sindssygdøm. [. . . of insanity.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 129-147. — **Hooper** (P. O.) Feigned insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 165-168. Also: J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895-6, vi, 544-549. — **Inguieros** (J.) De la simulación de la locura. Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1901, vii, 317-320. — Disimulación de la locura. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, 387-396. — La psicopatología de los delinquentes en sus relaciones con la simulación de la locura. [Transl.]

Insanity (Feigned).

Ibid., 683-692. — **Kelp**. Ueber Simulation von Geistesstörungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 331-333. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Simulation of insanity by the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 243-248. Also, Reprint. — Feigning of insanity by a traumatic lunatic for personal damage reasons. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 563-568. — **Kirstein** (E.) Om simulation af Sindssygdøm. [. . . insanity.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 1165; 1189. — **von Krafft-Ebing**. Raubmord; Simulation von Geistesstörung; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xlv, 41-52. — Zwei Fälle von Simulation geistiger Störung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1888-9, viii, 293-312. — **Kramer** (L.) Ein Fall simulirter Geistesstörung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1892, xiii, 117-142. — **Krell**. Ueber Simulation und Dissimulation von Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 454-462. — **Krömer**. Simulation von Geistesstörung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, 286-299. — **Laurent** (E.) Un déteu simulat la folie pendant trois ans. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 225-234. — **Leibinger** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von 9-tägigem Fasten bei einem Inquisiten. Wien. med. Wchsnchr., 1887, xxxvii, 1362. — **Lorthioir & De Boeck**. Un cas de simulation d'aliénation mentale. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1898-9, x, 244-251. — **Macdonald** (A. E.) Feigned insanity. Am. Psychol. J., N. Y., 1876, n. s., iii, 181-201. Also, Reprint. — **Mairet**. Aliénés simulés. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 229-232. Also: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 97-109. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) De la dissimulation en aliénation mentale et de son importance médico-légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 526; xxii, 522. — **Massaro** (D.) Simulazione di pazzia in un omicidio. Pisani, Palermo, 1894, xv, 89-110. — **Melendez** (L.) Locura simulada. Rev. med.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 80. — **Mercklin** (A.) Simulation von Gedächtnisschwäche. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3. F., x, Suppl., 79-94. — **Meschede** (F.) Simulation von Geistesstörung seitens eines Strafgefangenen; Entmündigung desselben. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. F., ii, 74-96. — **Minovici**. Quelques considérations médico-légales sur les maladies mentales simulées. Méd. orient., Par., 1898, ii, 121; 145. — **Mittenzweig**. Zur Simulation von Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1891, iv, 165-179. — **Neisser** (C.) Simulation von Schwachsinn bei bestehender Geistesstörung; motivirtes Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 64-72. — Ein weiterer Fall von Simulation von Schwachsinn bei bestehender Geistesstörung. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. F., lii, 291-306. — Ein weiterer Fall von Simulation von Schwachsinn bei bestehender Geistesstörung. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. F., v, 303-309. — **Nemeth** (Ö.) Az elmebetegség szimulációja. [The simulation of the insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 356; 376; 391; 406; 424. — **Nichols** (A. H.) Simulated primary dementia; a medico-legal case. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxiv, 430-432. — **Ohlemann**. Kasnistische Beiträge zur Simulationsfrage. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 65. — **Onishi** (K.) Uso kichikai mono kansei sisure. [Examination of feigned insanity.] Osaka Igaku Kenkukai Zasshi, 1893, no. 15, 10; no. 16, 9. — **Parant** (V.) Note sur la transformation de la folie simulée en folie véritable. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 19-27. Also: Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 33-36. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 741-749. Also: Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1885, xix, 385-393. — Relation d'un cas de simulation de la folie; applications médico-légales. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 309; 346. Also, Reprint. Also: Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 9; 17. — **Pellizi & Rivano**. Su di un caso di dissimulazione di pazzia. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 362-365. — **Penta** (P.) La simulazione della follia nelle carceri giudiziarie di Napoli. *Ibid.*, 4; 35; 116; 229; 369; 1899, ii, 131; 232. Also: Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1899, n. s., liii, 67-131. — Significato medico-legale della simulazione della pazzia. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1899, iii, 348-354. — Simulazione di pazzia; perizia psichiatrica. *Ibid.*, 1901, v, 107-139. — **Popoff** (N.) Sluchai pritvornovo psikhicheskovo razstroystva. [Simulated mental disturbance.] Vestnik sned. med. [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1884, i, 2. sect., 29-46. — **Raimann** (E.) Ueber Simulation von Geistesstörung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xxii, 443-491. — **Reeling Brouwer** (S.) Een geval van simulatie van psychische stoornissen en halfzijdige verschijnenselen bij een krankzinnige. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 576-580. — **Richter** (A.) Zwei im Civilverfahren abgegebene motivirte Gutachten über der Simulation verdächtig gewesene Verbrecher. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xli, 258-285. — **Rivano** (F.) & **Pellizi** (G. B.) Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di dissimulazione di pazzia. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, vii, 360-369. — **Saporito** (F.) Storia di un delinquente associato simulatore di pazzia. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 321-360. — **Schäffer** (E.) Simulation von Geistesstörung und Selbstmordversuch; motivirtes mündlich erstattetes Gutachten. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 40-42. —

Insanity (Feigned).

Schlöss (H.) Ein Fall von Simulation einer Geistesstörung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1806; 1864.—**Schuchardt.** Beitrag zur Simulation geistiger Störung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1899, xii, 1-8.—**Shnikovich (M.)** O simuljatsii dushevnikh razstrojstv. [Simulation of mental diseases.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 172-183.—**Shishogloff.** K kaznistike prodolzhitelnoj dissimuljatsii khronicheskavo pervichnovo pomeshatelstva. [Continuous dissimulation of chronic primary insanity; cases.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S. Peterb., 1897, xxx, no. 2, 108; no. 3, 115.—**Smicloff (N. J.)** Sluchai pritočnovo slaboumyja (simulatio demencie). Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 1, 131-146.—**Suell** sen. Ueber Simulation der Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 479-482.—**Stöver.** Ein Fall von Simulation von Geisteskrankheit bei einem Geisteskranken. Irrentfreund, Heilbr., 1895-6, xxxvii, 129-136.—**Simulirte Geisteskrankheit.** Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1900, 97-104.—**Strassmann.** Wiederholte Simulation von Geisteskrankheit in der Untersuchungshaft. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 73-75.—**Subotić (V. M.)** Jedan slučaj simulacije ludila. [Case of simulated insanity.] Srpski ark. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1900, vi, 99; 169; 219; 285; 341; 397.—**Tamassia (A.)** In causa di simulazione di pazzia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 140-152. Also, transl.: **Alienist & Neurol.**, St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 658-678.—**Tardieu (A.)** De la folie simulée. In his: Étude méd.-lég. sur la folie, 8°, Par., 1872, 226-240. Also, transl.: **Oblio M. J.**, Columbus, 1881-2, i, 347-356. Also, Reprint.—**Ulla (J. C.)** [et al.]. Homicid; locura simulada. Monitor med., Lima, 1886-7, ii, 238; 251.—**Vallon.** Simulation préventive de la folie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8, s., vii, 115-124.—**Venturi.** Sur la simulation chez les aliénés et les épileptiques. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 280-294.—**Vigna (C.)** Sulla simulazione della pazzia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1885-6, 6, s., iv, 195-226.—**Virgilio (G.)** Simulazione in causa di assassinio; perizia freniatrica. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1894, i, 63; 111.—**Vorster.** Zwei Fälle von Simulation geistiger Störung. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Strassb., 1896, xvii, 11-19.—**Wahrendorf (R.)** Ueber zwei Fälle von Simulation geistiger Störung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 713-729.—**Werner (C.)** Simulation oder Psychose. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3, F., vi, Suppl.-Hft., 78-84.—**Wiedemann (H.)** Beitrag zur Casuistik der Blödsinns-Simulation. Ibid., 1886, u. F., xlv, 321-326.—**Wright (J. A.)** Simulated insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 417-422.—**Zilno (G.)** In causa di follia simulata. Gior. p. i med. perf. giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1898, ii, 445-452. Also: Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1897, xiii, 209-222.

Insanity (Heredity of).

See, also, **Heredity of disease; Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.; Insanity and suicide; Insanity in twins.**

DELPECH (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie héréditaire. 4°. Montpelier, 1884.

FITSCHEN (Eleonore). *De Beziehung der Heredität zum periodischen Irresein. [Zürich.] 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vii, 127; 224.

HARBOLLA (M.) *Beitrag zur Frage der direkten Vererbung von Geisteskrankheiten. 8°. Breslau, 1893.

HOMO (H.) *De l'hérédité, comme cause de l'aliénation mentale. 4°. Paris, 1858.

KALISCHER (S.) *Zur Frage über den Einfluss der erblichen Belastung auf Entwicklung, Verlauf und Prognose der Geistesstörungen. 8°. Berlin, [1885].

KOLLER (Jenny). *Beitrag zur Erblichkeitsstatistik der Geisteskranken im Canton Zürich. Vergleichung derselben mit der erblichen Belastung gesunder Menschen durch Geistesstörungen und dergleichen. [Zürich.] 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 268-294.

LEGRATIN. *Du délire chez les dégénérés. 4°. Paris, 1886.

See, also, *infra*, Dubnissien.

MILLINGEN (J. G.) Mind and matter, illustrated by considerations on hereditary insanity, and the influence of temperament in the development of the passions. 8°. London, 1847.

Insanity (Heredity of).

PAIN (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie héréditaire; folies concomitantes. 4°. Nancy, 1894.

POLLITZ (P.) *Ueber die Erblichkeit bei Geisteskranken. Ein statistischer und klinischer Beitrag. 8°. Greifswald, 1893.

SAURY (H.) Étude clinique sur la folie héréditaire (les dégénérés). 8°. Paris, 1886.

Also [Rev.], in: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3, s., viii, 233. See, also, *supra*, Dubnissien.

SZYSGAL (D.) *Étude sur la loi de régression dans la démence. 4°. Paris, 1891.

TATY (T.) *Étude clinique sur les aliénés héréditaires. 4°. Lyon, 1885.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1885.

WUNDERLICH (W.) *Ursachen des erblich-degenerativen Irreseins in der Schwarzburg-Sonderhäuser Unterherrschaft. 8°. Jena, 1890.

Baillarger. R. recherches statistiques sur l'hérédité de la folie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846-7, xii, 760-777. Also, Reprint.—**Ball (H.)** La famille Mercier. France méd., Par., 1886, i, 793; 805. Also: Courrier méd., Par., 1886, xxxvi, 251; 261; 271. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 261; 275.—**Blin.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité dans les états mentaux de l'enfant. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. Par., 1900; sect. de psychiat., 522.—**Bodington (Alice).** Insanity in royal families; a study in heredity. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1895, xxix, 118-129.—**Briscoe (J. F.)** Heredity in mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 759.—**Brunet (D.) & Vigouroux (A.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité de l'aliénation mentale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 373-441.—**Burnet (Anne).** A study of heredity among the women in the State Hospital at Charinda, Iowa. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1900, ix, 375-380.—**Cauger (R.)** Dell' età dei genitori in rapporto alle forme di alienazione mentale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1886, ii, 86-97.—**Chapin (J. B.)** Heredity; its relation to insanity and idiocy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 38-47.—**Charpenier (E.)** Des signes physiques, intellectuels et moraux de la folie héréditaire. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 369-377.

— De l'hérédité pathologique régressive en aliénation mentale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1891, v, 65.

Chase (R. H.) Heredity in insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 430-433. Also: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 21-26.—**Crocq fils.** L'hérédité en psychopathologie. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3, s., iv, 249-253. Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 819; 839.

Del Greco (F.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di pazzia ereditaria. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 19-55.—**Dornbluth (O.)** Entmündigungsentscheidungen über einen Kranken mit hereditärem Irresein. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3, F., iii, 324-339.—**Dubnissien (P.)** La folie des héréditaires; à propos de travaux récents: "Étude clinique sur la folie héréditaire", par Saury; "Du délire chez les dégénérés", par Legrain. Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 411-414.—**Duquet (E.-E.)** La folie héréditaire ou folie des dégénérés. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1888, n. s., ii, 5-15.—**Fall (Ein)** von hereditärer Verücktheit. Irrentfreund, Heilbr., 1896, xxviii, 33; 65.—**Falret (J.)** Des signes physiques, intellectuels et moraux de la folie héréditaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7, s., ii, 82. [Discussion], 235; 1886, 7, s., iii, 91; 276; 427; 444; iv, 95; 269; 1887, 7, s., v, 115.—**Farquharson (W. F.)** Heredity in relation to mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 538-554.—**Grassmann (K.)** Kritischer Ueberblick über die gegenwärtige Lehre von Erblichkeit der Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 900-1022.—**Gray (J. P.)** Heredity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 1-21. Also, Reprint.—**Gucciard.** Processomania ereditaria. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xliii, 946-950.—**Hartzell (W. H.)** The burden of hereditary mental diseases. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1901, xii, 21-27.—**Hatálak (J.)** O dědičnosti, vlivch somatických a psychických na vývin duševných chorob. [Heredity, somatic and psychic influences in the development of mental diseases.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 162; 177; 196; 211; 228.—**Ingueno,** epilessia, eccedenza di maschi; appunti su di una famiglia di agricoltori. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 270-275.—**Krauss (W. C.)** The percentage of heredity in the New York State insane. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 988-994. — Heredity with a study of the statistics of the New York State hospitals. [Abstr.] Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 892-899.—**Mabile (H.) & Ramadier (J.)** Un dégénéré juvénile héréditaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., v, 367-376.—**MacDonald (C. F.)** The etiological potency of heredity in mental diseases. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 739-741. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 459-464.—**McGugan (A.)** Heredity and the

Insanity (Heredity of).

investigation of insanity. *Am. Med., Phila.*, 1901, ii, 166.
 —. The importance of heredity as a cause of insanity. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1902, xxxviii, 371-376.—**Magnan**. De la folie héréditaire. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 377-379. —. Considérations générales sur la folie; des héréditaires ou dégénérés. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 1089; 1108; 1887, 2. s., v, 187; 209.—**Mallison** (Elizabeth C.) Four cases of paranoia appearing in four successive generations. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1893, xx, 739-749.—**Mann** (G. W.) Uncomplicated perceptual insanity as an hereditary condition depending on a constitutional peculiarity or idiosyncrasy. *Med. Bull., Phila.*, 1892, xiv, 301-303.—**Mathieu** (A.) Une famille de dégénérés cérébropathiques. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1890, lxiii, 1259-1261.—**Nardelli** (R.) Influenza dell' eredità; tendenze morbose irresistibili. *Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1897, xviii, 604.—**Nasse** (W.) Zur Lehre von der sporadischen psychischen Ansteckung bei Blutsverwandten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1872, xxviii, 591-604. *Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1872, 223-236.—**Nina-Rodrigues**. Atavismo psíquico et paranoia. *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 325-355.—**Pelman**. Angeborener Schwachsinn und Hysterio-Epilepsie bei einem 20jährigen Manne. Fünffache Brandstiftung, Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1889-90, xxxi, 38-42.—**Pieraccini**. Ulteriore contributo allo studio delle leggi che regolano la ereditarietà psicopatica. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 328-330.—**Reclam** (C.) Ist Geisteskrankheit erblich? *Gesundheit*, Frankf. a. M., 1885, x, 177-180.—**Régis** (E.) Note sur quelques cas de folie héréditaire chez les gens âgés. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 210-228.—**Rieger**. Ueber Ursachen und über Vererbung auf dem Gebiet der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. *Centrbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat.*, Cölnz & Leipz., 1892, xv, 145-149.—**Roß** (J. H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Blutsverwandtschaften auf die Entstehung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1897, lxviii, 406-456.—**Savage** (G. H.) Some relations of mental disease to inheritance. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1877, xxii, 57-95. *Also, Reprint.* —. Environment and heredity as causes of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, ii, 593-596.—**Signes** (Des) physiques, intellectuels et moraux de la folie héréditaire. *Encéphale*, Par., 1885, v, 696; 1886, vi, 84; 212; 361; 609; 728; 1887, vii, 228.—**Sioli** (E.) Ueber directe Vererbung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1885, xvi, 113; 353; 599.—**Stearns** (H. P.) Insane heredity; insane and consanguine marriages. *etc.* *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 1-9. —. Heredity, a factor in the etiology of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1897-8, liv, 227-236. *Also: Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 774-777.—**Strohmayer** (W.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Individualstatistik bei der Erblichkeitsfrage in der Neuro- und Psychopathologie. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, lxviii, 1786; 1842.—**Taty** (T.) Hérédité et folie. *Loire méd.*, St. Etienne, 1889, viii, 357-368.—**Thompson** (W. N.) Heredity and the transmission of the insane diathesis. *Vermont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1900, vi, 325-337. *Also: J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1900-1901, vii, 337-342. *Also: Tr. Vermont M. Soc.*, 1900, Burlington, 1901, 89-103.—**Toulouse** (E.) De l'hérédité dans les maladies mentales. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxviii, 163-170.—**Tredgold** (A. F.) Remarks on the subsequent history of children born whilst the mother was insane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1380-1385.—**Voisin** (J.) Les troubles psychiques des dégénérés héréditaires. *Née-méd.*, 1890-91, xv, 131-134.—**Wilfer** (L.) Die Vererbung der geistigen Eigenschaften. *Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil. d. Anst. Hlenau, Heidelberg*, 1892, 161-186. *Also, Reprint.*—**Wilson** (G. R.) The significance of Weismann's doctrines in insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xlii, 744-759.—**Yakovlev** (A. A.) Sluchai nasledstvennogo psichicheskovo virozhdeniya. [Hereditary mental degeneration.] *Rech. psychiat. [etc.]*, Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 2, 71-91. *Also, transl.: Encéphale*, Par., 1887, vii, 129-145.

Insanity (History of).

See, also, Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity in literature.

BALL (B.) La médecine mentale à travers les siècles. *Leçon d'ouverture du cours de clinique des maladies mentales* (16 novembre 1879). 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

BONVECCHIATO (E.) Divagazioni scientifiche. Note di un alienista. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

CHATELAIN (A.) La folie. Causeries sur les troubles de l'esprit. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

FRANK (A.) Aus dem Leben der Geisteskranken. Gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Geisteskrankheiten. Ihre Geschichte, Symptome, Ursachen, Verhütung, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Insanity (History of).

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Theorien über das Wesen und den Sitz der psychischen Krankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

GADELIUS (B.) Vården af sinnessjunkte förr och nu. Tre nne uppsatser. [The care of the insane, formerly and at present. Three treatises.] 8°. *Lund*, 1900.

GARZONI (T.) L'hospital des fols incurables; on sont déduites de poyent en poyent toutes les folies et les maladies d'esprit, tant des hommes que des femmes. Œuvre non moins utile que récréative et nécessaire à l'acquisition de la vraie sagesse. Tirée de l'italien et mise en nostre langue par François de Clavier, sieur de Longval. 16°. *Paris*, 1620.

GAUPP (R.) Die Entwicklung der Psychiatrie im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

GIRAUD (A.) Fragments d'histoire de la folie. La sorcellerie au moyen-âge, une épidémie de délire de nos jours. 8°. [*Bar-le-Duc*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. lettres, sc. & arts de Bar-le-Duc, 1883, 2. s., ii.

GOURT (L.) *L'histoire de la psychiatrie; considérations sur les imperfections de l'assistance des aliénés. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1900.

IDELER (K. W.) Levens-schetsen van merkwaardige krankzinnigen, vooral naar hunne zeilkundige ontwikkeling voorgesteld. Naar het Hoogduitsch. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1843.

IRELAND (W. W.) Herrschermacht und Geisteskrankheit. Psycho-pathologische Studien aus der Geschichte alter und neuer Dynastien. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Psikhicheskieskie eskizi iz istorii. Ludwig II, korol Bavarskiy; Navukhodonossor, tsar Vavilonskiy; Saul, tsar Izrailev; Kambiz, tsar Persidskiy. [Psychiatric sketches from history. Ludwig II, King of Bavaria; Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon; Saul, King of the Jews; Cambyes, King of Persia.] 16°. *Charkov*, 1892.

— The same. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

LAHR (H.) Gedenktage der Psychiatrie aller Länder. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

— The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

— Die Literatur der Psychiatrie im xvii. Jahrhundert. fol. *Berlin*, 1892.

— Die Literatur der Psychiatrie, Neurologie und Psychologie im xviii. Jahrhundert. 2. Aufl. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum der Provinzial-Heilanstalt Nienleben bei Halle a. S. am 1. November 1894. fol. *Berlin*, 1895.

LOMBROSO (C.) Pensiero e meteore. Studi di un alienista, seguiti dall' osservazioni psichiatrico-meteorologiche del Prof. A. Tamburini e dalle note sugli abitanti dei paesi in grand'altezza del Prof. G. Marinelli. 8°. *Milano*, 1878.

MANDALARI (L.) La medicina mentale nel momento storico. Prelezione al corso libero di patologia mentale dettato nella r. Università di Messina anno 1887-8. 8°. *Messina*, 1888.

MARQUARDT (J.) *Observationes criticae in Cl. Galeni librum περί ψυχής πάθων και ἀμαρτημάτων. 8°. *Lipsie*, 1870.

MATTHIAS (K.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. Eine historisch-medizinische Abhandlung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1887.

MOREAU (L.-J.) Fragmens pour servir à l'histoire de la médecine des maladies mentales et de la médecine morale. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

MOREAU (P.) Fons et bonfions; étude physiologique, psychologique et historique. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

— The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Insanity (History of).

PERFECT (W.) Annals of insanity, comprising a selection of curious and interesting in the different species of lunacy, melancholy, or madness. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, [1800, *vel subseq.*].

— The same. Annalen einer Anstalt für Wahnsinnige. Aus dem Englischen von Dr. Ernst Fr. Willh. Heine. 12°. *Hannover*, 1804.

SEMELAIGNE (L.-R.) *Philippe Pinel et son œuvre au point de vue de la médecine mentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

SHPAKOVSKI (B. A.) Na sud obshtshestvenny; pravda ob odesskoj psikiatricheskoj epopeye. [Before the tribunal of the public; truth about the psychiatric epopœia of Odessa.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1898.

SNELL (O.) Hexenprozesse und Geistesstörung. Psychiatrische Untersuchungen. 8°. *München*, 1891.

STRAUSS (E.) Bibliotheca psychiatrica; antiquarischer Bücherlager. Catalog No. 25. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

TREVELYAN (A.) The insanity of mankind. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1850.

TUKE (D. H.) Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 8°. *London*, 1878.

URTHEILE der Presse über Dr. Joh. Ang. Schilling's psychiatrische Briefe und Kaulbach's Narrenhaus. 8°. [*Augsburg*, 1866.]

VALETTI (V.) Il genio di Nazareth e la psichiatria moderna. Questioni formali al professore Lombroso. 8°. *Torino & Tarizzo*, 1888.

ALT (K.) Zur Geschichte des Pavillon systems. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 93-101. — **ANDIBERT (A.)** De la condition des fous et des prodiges en droit romain, et de l'influence que la science médicale a exercée en ces matières sur l'évolution du droit. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 593-608. — **BELL (S.)** The past history, modern care, and treatment of the insane. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 353-359. — **BEHMONDO (E.)** Metodi e tendenze della moderna psichiatria. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 101-106. — **BERICHT** über die psychiatrische Literatur in den Jahren 1880-1900. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1881-1901, xxxvii-lviii, *passim*. — **BLUMER (G. A.)** A half-century of American medico-psychological literature. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 145-155. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 40-50. — The yesterday and to-day of mental medicine. Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 101-111. — **BRUNN (A.)** P. Vattier's lateinische Uebersetzung des Abschnitts über Geisteskrankheiten in Avicenna's Canon medicus. München. med. Welschr., 1898, xlv, 632-634. — **CHRISTIAN (J.)** La médecine mentale au Congrès de Moscou; réponse à M. le professeur de Kraft-Ebing. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., vii, 5-9. — **CLARK (D.)** Wrinkles in ancient asylum reports. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 339-353. — Psychiatry during the coming half-century. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 172-177. — **COLELLA (R.)** L'odierno indirizzo della freniatria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1321-1328. Also: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1896, xvii, 408; 461. — Le scienze ausiliarie alla psichiatria e il suo odierno indirizzo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 65-67. — **COLONNA D'ISTRIA (F.)** L'aliénation mentale d'après Pinel. [Abstr.] Rev. scient., Par., 1899, 4. s., xi, 619-625. — **COSMA & MONTON (E.)** Les insensés au XVIII^e siècle à l'Asile public de Saint-Lazare et à l'Asile privé de Saint-Pierre-de-Canon. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 441-467. — **COWAN.** De psychiatrische literatuur in Nederland gedurende 1887. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 197-215. — **COWLES (E.)** The advancement of psychiatry in America. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 47-70. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 364-386. Also [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 265-278. — **DEDICHERN (H. A. T.)** Staar den moderne psikiatri ved et vendepunkt? Nogle ord til hylsning af nyere strømninger i moderne psikiatrisk. [Does modern psychiatry stand at a turning point? Remarks for the elucidation of the newer tendencies of modern psychiatry.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1896, xvi, 495-505. — **DÉRIEQ (L.)** Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la folie et de ses complications (hérédité, paralysie générale, tuberculose, etc.). Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1893, iii, 253-259. — **FISHER (T. W.)** New England alienists of the last half-century. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 156-166. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 161-170. — **FUNNIOLI (P.)** La pazzia nell' antichità;

Insanity (History of).

studi storici. Cron. d. manic. d. Siena, 1876, ii, 46; 68; 87; 1877, iii, 57; 93; 1878, iv, 42; 1879, v, 66. — **GAUPP (R.)** Die Entwicklung der Psychiatrie im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. [From: Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol. u. Path., iii.] Vortrags-Cyclus d. psychol. Gesellsch. zu Bresl., Berl., 1900, iv, 1-20. — **GIACCHI (O.)** Antichità della pazzia. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 25-38. — **GODDING (W. W.)** Then and now, being pictures from the past. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Utica, 1896, 258-271. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 214-227. — **GROHMANN (A.)** Irrenhaus und Bühne. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Leipz., 1900-1901, x, 243-247. — **HEYNE.** Zur Geschichte der Irrenpflege bei den Mohammedanern. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1897, xxxix, 161-164. — **HILLS (E. L.)** Psychiatry; ancient, medieval and modern. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1901-2, ix, 31-48. — **HIRSCH (W.)** Defence of modern psychiatry. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 48-51. — **HUMANÉ** and scientific care of the insane; its origin in the labors of Dorothea L. Dix. Hosp. Life, Chicago, 1898, i, 321-337, 1 pl. — **HARD (H. M.)** The alienists of the past half-century. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 167-171. — Psychiatry in the twentieth century. Albany M. Ann., 1902, xxvii, 125-136. — **IDELER (C. L.)** Carl Wilhelm Ideler and seine Stellung in der Entwicklung der Psychiatrie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, lii, 851-883. — **KATSOVSKI (A.)** Po povodu knigi Shpakovskavo: "Pravda o psikiatricheskoj epopeye". [A propos of Shpakovski's book: "The truth about the psychiatric epopœia".] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1899, i, no. 19, 28-48. — **KIRCHHOFF.** Ueberblicke über die Geschichte der deutschen Irrenpflege im Mittelalter. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xliii, 61-103. — **LEA (H. C.)** The Spanish inquisition as an alienist. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 289-300. — **LEUTZ (F.)** Histoire des progrès de la médecine mentale depuis le commencement du XIX^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Ann. S. c. de méd. de Gand, 1876, liv, 133-308. Also, Reprint. — Analyse de quelques brochures psychiatriques italiennes. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1886, no. 40, 76-83. — **LETTER (A.)** from Esquirol and a prescription from Rush. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 189, 6 pl. — **LINAS (A.)** Publications relatives à l'aliénation mentale, à la pathologie cérébrale, à la législation, aux divers modes d'assistance et à la médecine légale des aliénés. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1866, iii, 397-399. Also, Reprint. — **LISLE.** Quelques applications de la physiologie et la médecine à l'étude de l'histoire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1838, 2. s., vi, 97; 145. — **van der LITH (J. P. T.)** Dokter Johannes Weijer een merkwaardig Nederlander uit de zestiende eeuw, ook op psychiatrisch gebied. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, i, 416-425. — **LOMBROSO (C.)** La pazzia nei tempi antichi e nei moderni. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 404-435. — Les conquêtes récentes de la psychiatrie. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 576-594. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1900, i, 286-297. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. scient., Par., 1897, 4. s., vii, 577-583. — **MEIGE (H.)** Encore quelques possédés dans l'art. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 78-80, 1 pl. — **MERCIER (C. R.)** Lunacy and its treatment in 1800. Brit. M. J., Lond., 19.0, ii, 1852-1854. — **MEYER (A.)** A short sketch of the problems of psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897, liii, 538-549. — **MÖNKEMÖLLER.** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Irrenbehandlung im 18. Jahrhundert. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 193-210. — **MONDINO (C.)** Sulle condizioni odierne della psichiatria. Ann. d. r. clin. psichiat. o neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, vii-xix. Also, Reprint. — **MOORE (D. S.)** Lights and shades of life among the insane. Tr. N. Dakota M. Soc., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, 47-52. — **MORAVESIK (E. E.)** Az elmekörtau haladása. [The progress of psychiatry.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 61-64; 1897, xxxvii, 350; 382. — **MOREL.** Pathologie mentale en Belgique, en Hollande, en Allemagne et en Suisse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1845, vi, 196; 350; 1846, vii, 45; 168; 363. Also, Reprint. — **NERAUER (T.)** Hnfvuddragen af psykiatrius utveckling under gagna sekler intill närvarande tid jämte några ord om psykiatrius nuvarande ställning sasom vetenskap. [Die Hauptzüge der Entwicklung der Psychiatrie während der vergangenen Jahrhunderte bis auf unsere Zeit, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die jetzige Stellung der Psychiatrie als Wissenschaft. Uebers. p. i.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1901-2, n. F., vii, 1-25. — **OZERSKOVSKI (A.)** Kratkiy obzor inostrannoi literatury po psikiatrii za 1885 g. [Review of foreign psychiatric literature for 1885.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 379; 753. — **PATON (S.)** Recent advances in psychiatry and their relation to internal medicine. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 433-442. — **PEARCE (F. S.)** A brief historical sketch of medicine and nursing the insane. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1902, xxix, 71-74. — **PINEL & PINEL** fils. La folie de Madame de La Valette d'après des documents inédits. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 241-243. — **PONTOPPIDAN (K.)** Ny skandinaviske psykiatrisk Literatur. [New Scandinavian literature

Insanity (History of).

on psychiatry. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4. R., iv, 942-950. — **Popoff** (N. M.) Osnovniya polozheniya sovremennoi psikiatrii v svyazi s istoricheskim ikh razvitiem. [Fundamental principles of contemporary psychiatry in connection with the history of their development.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1888, xii, no. 3, 1-18. — **Preobrazhenski** (P. A.) Iz oblasti psichopatičeskoj literatury. [Psychopathic literature.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 49-61. — **Psichiatricheskaya khrestomatia**. [Psychiatric chrestomathy.] *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 222-240. — **Ramaci** (J. N.) Verslag aan de Nederl. psichiatrische vereniging. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1887, v, 257-353. — **Regis** (E.) Les aliénés en 1789 et en 1889. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 63, 73. — **Renter** (C.) Az elmekörtan haladása. [The progress of mental pathology.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 226; 244; 257; 272; 291; 307; 326; 339; 354. — **Richer** (P.) Anciens documents sur les déments. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 121-130. — Les déments d'après les représentations populaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xvii, 359-368. — **Ritzi**. [Le rôle joué en médecine mentale par les deux aliénistes célèbres. Pinel et Esquirol.] [Abstr.] Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 235-243. — **Romano** (A.) La seconda fase del pensiero psichiatrico nel secolo xviii a Napoli e le sue conseguenze nella cura e governo dei folli. Incenabili, Napoli, 1902, xvii, 347-371. — **Roubinovitch**. La pathologie mentale à la fin du xix^e siècle. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 69-74. — **Scholz**. Die verschiedenen Methoden in der Behandlung Geisteskranker; eine historisch-kritische Skizze. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 537; 574; 613. Also: Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 421; 435. — **Seppilli**. I progressi della neuropatologia, della psichiatria e della tecnica manicomiale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 32-98. — **Sikorski** (I. A.) Istoricheskij očerok razvitiya osnov sovremennoi psikiatrii i neuropatologii. [Historical sketch of the development of modern psychiatry and neuropathology.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1885, xxv, 4. sect., 15-28. — Psichiatricheskaya khrestomatia. [Psychiatric chrestomathy.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 124-161. — **Snell** (O.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken zu Hildesheim im 14. und 15. Jahrhundert. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 610-618. — Die Irrenpflege im griechischen Alterthum. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 4-7. — Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken im Mittelalter. *Ibid.*, 31-36. — **Stearns** (H. P.) Some notes on the present state of psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 1-16. — **Stearns** (W. G.) Recent phases in psychiatry. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1272-1275. — **Tambroni**. I progressi della neuropatologia, della psichiatria e della tecnica manicomiale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 121-163. — **Tamburini**. Le conquiste della psichiatria nel secolo xix e il suo avvenire nel secolo xx. *Ibid.*, 11-22. — **Wells** (C. L.) The story of the insane. North-west. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 415-424. — **Werner**. Ergebnisse bei dem Transport eines Geisteskranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 281-283. — **Zaremba** (W.) Zarys dziejow i rozwoju psikiatrii. [History and development of psychiatry.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1900, xvi, 181; 411; 585.

Insanity (Homicidal).

See, also, **Homicide (Cases of)**; **Insanity (Jurisprudenc. of)**; **Rape**; **Regicides**; **Sexual instinct (Perversion of)**.

ANDREINI (V.) [et al.]. Consulto medico-legale sopra una monomania omicida avanti la corte regia in Firenze. 8°. Firenze, 1837.

AUBRY (P.) *La contagion du meurtre. Étude d'anthropologie criminelle. 4°. Paris, 1887.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1888.

— The same. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1894.

CHARBONNIER (E.) *Remarques sur quelques cas de meurtre commis par des aliénés d'après des observations faites à l'Asile de Cery. 12°. Lausanne, 1892.

CHETCUTI (T.) Discorso inaugurale pronunciato nella tornata pubblica del 16 ottobre all'apertura dell'anno accademico 1847-8 nella Società medica d'incoraggiamento di Malta. 8°. Malta, 1847.

CODELUPPI (V.) In causa di omicidio premeditato (paranoia querulens). 8°. Firenze, 1894.

CONSIDÉRATIONS médico-légales sur la monomanie homicide. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Insanity (Homicidal).

GRAND (N.) Réfutation de la discussion médico-légale du docteur Michu sur la monomanie homicide à propos du meurtre commis par Henriette Cornier. 8°. Paris, 1826.

GRIMALDI (G.) Su di un caso d'uxoricidio per paranoia primaria con delirio di persecuzione. Perizia alienistica. 8°. Aversa, 1886.

LACOUR (A.) Rapport sur l'examen médico-légal des faits relatifs au procès criminel de Jobard, lu à la Société nationale de médecine de Lyon. 8°. Lyon, 1852.

MONSIEUR. Wahnsinn und Blödsinn pathologisch und pathogenetisch erörtert, mit einem Gutachten über einen Kranken, welcher in zweifelhafter Zurechnungsfähigkeit ein Mord-Attentat begangen. MS. fol. [n. p.], 1863.

PELÉGRY (L.) *De l'homicide chez les persécutés. 4°. Paris, 1886.

[**ROBERTSON** (C. L.) & **MAUDSLEY** (H.)] Insanity and crime; a medico-legal commentary on the case of G. V. Townley. 8°. London, 1864.

SERRA (L.) In caso d'omicidio mancato. Lipemania allucinatoria con delirio di persecuzione. Parere medico-legale sullo stato di mente di Giovanni Q. Di C. (Siracusa). 8°. Cagliari, 1886.

SMITH (W. R.) Assassination and insanity; Guiteau's case examined and compared with analogous cases from the earlier to the present times. 8°. Washington, D. C., 1881.

TRIAL (The) and respite of George Victor Townley, for wilful murder. With original documents and correspondence now first published; Dr. Winslow's analysis of the convict's mind. 16°. Derby, [1864].

WORCESTER (S.) The plea of insanity as a defense in cases of homicide. 8°. Burlington, Vt., [n. d.].

Agostini. Omicidio per delirio persecutivo in soggetto epilettico. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 307. — **Aguglia** (F.) Caso di parricidio in un frenastenico. *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 209-212. — **Akanuma** (S.) Ein Mordversuch infolge der Hallucinationen bei der Alkoholpsychose. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 1. Hft., 17; 2. Hft., 26. — **Alimena** (B.) Una coningicida isterica. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 80-83. — Un assassino alienato. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 512. — **Allison** (H. E.) Insanity and homicide. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, iv, 197-222. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 627-638. — **Alpago-Novello** (L.) Paranoico feritore della moglie. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xv, 432-434. — **Amadei** (G.) Omicidio per idea fissa impulsiva; perizia medico-legale. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremone, Cremona, 1887, vii, 1-15.

Andrew (J. B.) The case of Peter Louis Otto; a medico-legal study. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 207-220. Also, Reprint. — **Angelucci** (G.) Note sur un fou-moral homicide (résumé d'une étude médico-légale). Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1883, Rome, 1886-7, i, 447-449. — **Assault** (The) on a commissioner in lunacy. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1221. — **Automatic homicide**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 26. — **Ball** (B.) & **Motet** (A.) Affaire Browne; rapport médico-légal. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 647-652. — **Ballet** (G.) Rapport médico-légal sur un persécuté homicide. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 76-91. — **Bancroft** (C. P.) Two cases of homicidal, amnesic, transitory frenzy. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 385-391. Also, Reprint. — Subconscious homicide and suicide; their physiological psychology. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 186-196. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 263-273. — **Belktereff** (V. M.) Ubiystvo dozhnostnovo litsa dushevno-bolnim stradayushim paranoia chronica. [Murder of an official by an insane person suffering from . . .] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S. Peterh., 1898, iii, 635; 747; 843.

Bell (C.) Shall we hang the insane who commit homicides? Med. Leg. J., N. J., 1885-6, iii, 1-32. — Criminal responsibility of the insane homicide. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, x, 209-212. — The McNaghten case. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, iv, 1-8. — **Bianchi** (L.) In causa di uxoricidio sulla persona di C. compiuto da M.; delirio di persecuzione; perizia psichiatro-forense. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1886, iv, 202-219. — **Biffi** (S.) & **Tarchini-Bonfanti** (A.) Omicidio commesso da un vecchio in corso di lipemania con delirio di persecuzione; giudizio medico-legale. Arch. ital. per le

Insanity (*Homicidal*).

mal. nerv., Milano, 1874, xi, 158-166. *Also, in:* Biffi (S.). Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, v, 67-78. — **Biffi** (S.) & **Val-suani** (E.). Giudizio peritale sullo stato mentale di In-trozzi Leopoldo inquisito per omicidio, perpetrato la notte del 13 novembre 1870; perizia medica. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1871, vii, 193-208. *Also, in:* Biffi (S.). Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, v, 37-52. — **Bombarda** (M.). Confusio mental primitiva; crime de assassinato. Med. contemp., Lissb., 1900, xvii, 49. — **Bonatti** (B.). Omicida epilettico (epilessia psichica). Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 103-110. — **Bonfigli** (C.). Nella causa contro il dottor Giuseppe C. . . imputato di omicidi volon-tari, con uxoricidio; relazione medico-legale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, pt. 2, 46; 1886-7, xii, pt. 2, 13, 1 diag. — **Bresadola** (A.) & **Cobelli** (R.). Mo-nomane omicida. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 424-427. — **Brugna** (R.). In causa di omicidio doloso, debolezza psichica residuale a un attacco di pazzia; semi-responsabilità. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 241-257. — **Burzio** (F.). Pazzia a due; mutuo tentato omicidio per affetto. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], To-rino, 1899, ix, 305-310. — **Busdraghi** (G. B.). L'omicidio nel pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, vii, 475-500. — **Butts** (A. C.). Killing of children by insane pa-rents. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 37-48. — **Cainer**. Mancato omicidio; paranoia originaria allucinatoria o persecutiva. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 606. — Violenze; tentato ferimento; delirio sen-soriale e persecutiv. *Ibid.*, 1898, xix, 90-92. — **Canuetti** (L.). Un paralytique général parricide. Ann. mèd.-psychol., Par., 7. s., ix, 274-79. — Deux observations, chez deux dégénérés héréditaires, d'impulsions conscientes à des actes de violence vis-à-vis d'eux-mêmes. Cong. in-ternat. du mèd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 37-43. — Note sur un aliéné homicide. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiii, 157; 370. — Les aliénés à tendances caracté-ristiques; présentils des particularités physiques caractéri-stiques. Ann. mèd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xviii, 198-249. *Also, transl.*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 19-55. — Note sur un aliéné homicide. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1891, xxvii, 175-181. — **Carr** (W. W.). The Web-ber murder case in Philadelphia. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 243-262. — **Cassella** (F.). Un imbecille omi-cida; parere medico-legale. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 32-34. — **Caso** (O.) Josepha Greno. J. Soc. d. sc. mèd. de Lissb., 1902, lxxi, 13-27. — **de Castro** (A.). Rap-port médico-légal sur l'état mental du nommé Lamba-meurtrier du caporal Ahmed. Gaz. mèd. d'Orient, Con-stant., 1885-6, xxviii, 100; 117. — Expertise mè-dico-légale sur l'état mental du nommé Hussein d'Avrat-hissar, accusé de meurtre. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire otto-man, Constant., 1887, i, no. 3, 5-7. — **Chapin** (J. B.). The case of John Daley, indicted for murder and acquitted on the plea of insanity. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 297-300. — **Chautet** (P.). Tentative du suicide et de parricide. J. de mèd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 175-178. — **Clark** (D.). A psycho-medical history of Louis Riel. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xliii, 33-51. *Also* Reprint. — **Cod-e-luppi**. Epilettico omicida; riassunto di relazione pri-tale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1897, vii, 8-13. — La belva umana di Castiglione Fiorentino. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1901, xi, 103-110. — Assassino per delirio paranoico. *Ibid.*, 549-558. — Uxoricide pazzo morale, epilettico. *Ibid.*, 1902, xii, 162-176. — **Commik**. Mord und völlige Zer-stückelung des Erschlagenen; Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beante, Berl., 1897, x, 789-793. — **Danadzhieff**. Kazuistika iz nashata sudelna psikhopatologiya. [Case of forensic psychiatrics.] Spis. na Sofiysk. Med. Druzh., 1901-2, ii, 67-73. — **Del Greco** (F.). Il delinquente para-noico omicida. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 248-269. — Sul rapporto in due alienati di mente fra noto so-matiche e tendenza omicida. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 112-134. — Il temperamento ne paranoici omicidi. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1897, vii, 129; 193. — **Diller** (T.). What shall be done with the "homicidal crank"? Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 115-119. *Also*: Phila. Polyclinic, 1895, iv, 326; 335. *Also*: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xi, 405-410. — The homicidal crank. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 23-26. [Dis-cussion]. 28-31. — **Dubuisson** (A.). Homicides et tentatives d'incendie commises avec préméditation par une maniaque hé-réditaire. Ann. mèd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 418-423. — **Elkins** (F. A.). A case of homicidal and suicidal insanity. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 912-917, port. *Also*: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 262-271 pl. — **Esquerdo** (J.). Locos que nolo parecem: Garayo "el samancatecas". J. urado mèd.-farm., Madrid, 1881, ii, 37; 48; 53; 62; 70; 79; 86; 94; 101; 110; 119; 126. *Also*: Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1881, iii, 303; 327; 373; 399; 417; 448; 473. — **Fa-renholtz** (V. I.). Ubystvo v sostoyaniy sumashestviya. [Murder in a state of madness.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Khar'kov, 1885, vi, no. 2, 42-49. — **Ferri** (E.). Il contegno degli omicidi pazzi. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1893, iii, 398; 446; 481; 543. — Omicidi, pazzi comuni e pazzi omi-cidi. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 948-952. — **Fialowski** (A.). Tödt-lische schwere körperliche Verletzung; Freisprechung des Angeklagten auf Grund seiner Geisteschwäche. Pest

Insanity (*Homicidal*).

mod.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 1081-1085. — **Fiedl** (M. D.). The case of Mrs. Wilhelmina C. D. Lebkuechner. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 42-61. — **Follet** (M.). Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol. Par., 1889-90, iv, 318. — **Forel**. Mord; moralische Idiotie; Verrücktheit des Exprolanten zu lebenslänglichem Zuchthaus. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 39-48. — Mord- und Selbstmordversuch; originärer Wahnsinn mit konträrer Sexualempfindung und hysterischen Anfällen; Sistierung des Verfahrens. *Ibid.*, 163-181. — Mordversuch; Verriektheit; Einstellung des Verfahrens. *Ibid.*, 181-186. — **Fornasini** (L.). Un caso di matricidio; studio psicologico di medicina legale. Ann. nniv. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxv, 379-395. — **Fowler** (J. C.). **Crego** (F. S.) & **Putnam** (J. W.). Official report of the experts for the people in the case of The People vs. Leon C. Czolgosz. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 778. — **Frigerio**. Omicidio per paranoia allucinatoria di natura persecutoria con ipertonfia del vomis e fossetta occipitale media. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1884, v, 410-412. — **Fritsch** (J.). Meuchelmord; angeborener Schwachsinn; Unzurechnungsfähigkeit. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 249-255. — **Fucini** (P.). Omicida alienato condannato all'ergastolo. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 526-532. — **Giacchi** (O.) & **Rittatore** (S.). In causa di parricidio; perizia medico-legale. Riv. sped. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, pt. 2, 175-192. — **Giraud** (A.). L'affaire Lombardi, a Genève. Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 392-414. — **Gray** (J. P.). Responsibility of the insane; homicide in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1875, xxxii, 1; 153, 2 pl. Also. Reprint. — **Grienderberg** (B. S.). Uioystvo pod vliyaniem ustrashayushihkhallyntsinatsiy i breda presledovaniya vsledstvie khronicheskovo alkoholizma. [Murder under the influence of frightening hallucinations and mania of persecution, following chronic alcoholism.] Vestnik klin. i sudobnoy psychiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1886-7, iv, pt. 2, 103-121. — Khronicheskii alkoholizm; psikhicheskaya epilepsiya; pokusheniye na byivstvo vo vremya ekvivalentnovo pristupa. [Chronic alcoholism; psycbeal epilepsy; attempt at murder during an equivalent attack.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 489-505. — **Hammond** (W. A.). Madness and murder. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1888, cxlvii, 626-637. — **Helm** (E.). A case of homicidal mania. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 44. — **Hospital**. Le martyrologe de la psychiatrie. Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 1887-1900, 7. s., vi; 8. s., xi, *passim*. — **Hughes** (C. H.). Imbecility and the insanity of imbecility before the law; murder by suggestion; The State of Missouri vs. Benj. F. Cronenbold, charged with murder in the first degree; a medico-legal record. Alenist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 187-215. — **Hulshoff Pol**. Een vierovoudige moord gepleegd in een epileptischen droomtoestand. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl. Amst., 1900, iv, 150-160. — **Hutchins** (F.). The people of the State of California versus Travers' indictment for murder. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 225. — **Kornfeld** (H.). Todsclilag infolge Gehörstänschung. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1902, liii, 391-395. — von **Kraft-Ebing**. Imbecillität; religiöse Melancholie; versuchter Giftmord des Kindes und versuchter Selbstmord; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxv, 210-215. — Raubmord; moralisches Irresinn; wahrscheinliche Epilepsie; Simulation von Blödsinn. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1884, Graz, 1885, xxi, 68-85. — Versuchter Giftmord; Paranoia persecutoria. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1887, xxxviii, 186-196. — Mordversuch; Paranoia persecutoria; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1889, xl, 95-99. — Mord; Schwachsinn; menstruales (?) periodisches Irresinn; Paranoia persecutoria. *Ibid.*, 321-332. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 774; 791. — Psychische Entartung; Mord- und Selbstmordversuch. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, xliii, 321-334. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 635; 649. — Raubmord; moralische Idiotie. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1897, xlviii, 182-198. — Schwachsinn; Todsclilag der Stiefmutter im Affekt; Wahnsinn im Gefängniss; fragliche Simulation. *Ibid.*, 241-248. — **L.** (C.). Criminale-nato minorene divenuto assassino. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 350. — **Ladame**. Relation de l'affaire Lombardi (suicide combiné d'assassinats commis par une mère sur ses enfants). Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1886, i, 436; 1887, ii, 52. Also. Reprint. — L'obsession du meurtre. [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 41-65. [Discussion.] 211-220. — **Landgraf** (K.). Verbrechen des Mordversuchs, begangen mittelst Beimschneidung von Blutlaugensalz zu einer salzsäurehaltigen Medicin. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 201-210. — **Larondelle** (N.). Tentative de meurtre dans un état mental douteux. J. de med., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1874, lviii, 39; 113. Also, in his: Observ. méd.-lég., 8°, Brux., 1874, 31-49. — **Lautard**. Omicidio e tentato suicidio in un alcoolista cronico (delirio transitorio). Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 181-184. — **Legludic** (H.). Délire de persécution; fille de 13 ans

Insanity (Homicidal).

étranglée par sa mère: irresponsabilité. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1898, ii, 536-543. — **Leppanum** (A.) Ein geisteskranker Doppelmörder; Sittlichkeitsverbrecher und Brandstifter. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, iii, 45-51. — Geistige Minderwerthigkeit und Mord; gerichtsarztliche Betrachtungen im Anschluss an einen Kriminalfall. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 297-302. — **Licastro** (G.) & **Mirto** (D.) Follia impulsiva omicida in un militare con contributo clinico-anatomico allo studio delle localizzazioni corticali motrici e del decorso delle fibre piramidali. Pizani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 5-28. — **Liman**. Versuchter Selbstmord und versuchter Mord des Kindes; Schwangerschaft; Präcordialangst; Verwirrung; Bewusstlosigkeit (§ 51 St. G.); Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxviii, 42-51. — **Lombroso** (C.) Assassino monomane. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 114-118. — Caso di paranoia omicida. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 560. — Enrico Ballor, detto il martellatore. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiii, 121-132. — Paranoia omicida. *Ibid.*, 69. — **Lozano Caparrós** (E.) Informe médico-legal prestado en el expediente formado sobre locura de José Rodríguez Sastre, procesado por el delito de parricidio en la persona de su esposa. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1887, xxii, 208; 215; 233; 248; 256; 272; 281; 287; 296. — **Lyass** (S.) Ubystvo v sostoyani patalogicheskavo affekta. [Murder during a paroxysm of mental affection.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxxi, no. 3, 16-27. — **Mair** (L.) Ein Fall von Mord und Brandstiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 439-461. — **Mandolari** (L.) In causa di triplice assassinio. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 109-126. — Frenastenia e paranoia in causa di tentato omicidio con agguato. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxv, 45-56. — Tentato parricidio in individuo degenerato. Boll. d. neurocomio priv. di Messina, 1897, iv, 10-16. — Il matricida di noto; psicosi a tre. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 18-26. — **Mann** (E. C.) The trial of Dr. L. U. Beach, of Pennsylvania; with his psychological and pathological history. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 325-330. — The psychological aspect of the case of Lucille Sault Dudley. *Ibid.*, 373-381. — The legal relation of imbecility and of suicidal and homicidal mania. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 132-139. — **Marandon de Montyel**. Impulsions homicides consécutives à la lecture d'un roman passionnel chez un dégénéré. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7, s., xix, 458-466. — **Mariani** (C. E.) La criminalità potenziale e le ossessioni omicide. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 345-352. — **Marino**. Omicidio da raptus melancholicus. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xxv, 838-841. — **Marro, Lombroso & Albertotti**. Pazzi omicidi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1886, vii, 466-478. — **Marty** (A.) Rapport médico-legal sur un cas présumé d'aliénation mentale (coups et blessures sur la personne de sa mère). Monaco-méd., 1901, v, no. 65, 4. — **Marzocchi & Antonini**. Paranoia omicida. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 269-273. — **Meyer** (C.) Regina v. Hitchens. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 438. — **Mills** (S. K.) The case of J. C., hanged for killing a young woman; monomania chiefly showing itself as erotomania. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 286-289. — Political assassinations in some of their relations to psychiatry and legal medicine. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 688-693. — **Miraglia**. Une intéressante étude médico-legal (Misdeu). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 398-404. — **Misuraca** (G.) Per mancato assassinio. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1898, ii, 165-175. — **Notet**. Rapport médico-legal sur un meurtre commis par un aliéné; responsabilité de la famille. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3, s., xxx, 87-93. — **Also**: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 81-86. — **Nücke** (P.) Die Doppelmörderin K. B., forensisch-psychiatrisch beleuchtet. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 257-277. — **Nardelli** (R.) Omicidio da epilessia larvata, seguito da oltre tre ore di coma con anestesia profonda e poi amnesia incompleta. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 506-509. — **Ottaviano** (G.) Un frenastenico omicida e gli art. 46-47 del codice pen. ital. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 261-268. — **Orolenghi** (R.) Uxoricidio in paranoico. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 570-573. — Paranoico con ossessione omicida e follia del dubbio. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxi, 492-491. — **Paris** (A.) Imbecille-ivrogne abandonné à lui-même devenant homicide. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 521-533. — **Pelman**. Mord der Ehefrau; Zustand der völligen Bewusstlosigkeit (Mania transitoria); gerichtsarztliche Gutachten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 161-185. — **Also**: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1885, xxvii, 113-122. — **Penta** (P.) Parricida paranoico. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1897, i, 241-259. — **Petrone** (A.) Pazzia impulsiva in un caso di oicefalia, con tipo dolicocefalo basso (indice cefalico 73) e brachicefalia posteriore, con proposta di un nuovo diametro cranio-metrico, frontale, trasversale, medio; parere psichiatro-forense sul detenuto Francesco Fazio, omicida. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 612; 645; 678; 703. — **Powell** (E.) A case of "unconscious homicidal and suicidal impulse". J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 500-503. — **Prieur** (A.) Le précurseur: Passante. France méd., Par., 1900, xlvii, 281. — **Prince** (M.) A case of im-

Insanity (Homicidal).

perative idea or homicidal impulse in a neurasthenic without hereditary taint. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 57. — **Puglia** (F.) Delinquente nato affetto da mania omicida. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1884, v, 282-299. — **Rambaut** (D. F.) Case of insane homicidal impulse. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xiv, 558-562. — **Ramos Mejía** (J. M.), **Solari** (B. T.) & **Ingenieros** (J.) Degeneración neuropática en un homicida impulsiva. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 241-251. — **Revington** (G. T.) Mental conditions resulting in homicide. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 313-323. — **Right** (The) and wrong test in cases of homicides by the insane. [Edit.] Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 260-270. — **Ritti** (A.) Homicide (folle). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 4, s., xiv, 215-224. — **Robertson** (C. L.) A case of homicidal mania without disorder of the intellect. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1859-60, vi, 386-398. — **Also**: Reprint. — **Rorie** (J.) Cases of homicidal insanity. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 481; 594. — **Roscioli & Pieramunzi**. In causa di omicidio per melanconia ansiosa. Cron. d. manic. di Teramo, 1897, v, 17-23. — **Rossi** (C.) Omicidio volontario per delirio allucinatorio alcoolico. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 105-109. — Raptus melancholicus in semimbecille omicida. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1901, ix, 271-276. — **Rouillard**. De la sortie des aliénés assassins. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 567-575. — **Sadun** (B.) Perizia intorno ad un matto omicida. Gior. internaz. d. sc. méd., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 853-871. — **Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Duplice omicidio tentato per delirio di persecuzione in un paranoico. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 117-125. — **Savage** (G. H.) Homicidal mania. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1888, n. s., xiv, 448-463. — Case of Walter Taynton, charged with killing his sister. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 385-389. — **Severi** (A.) Il reato di truffa considerato in relazione cogli stati di leggerezza mentale. Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1899-1900, iii, 65-75. — **Siemens** (F.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur gerichtlichen Psychiatrie; Gattenmord oder Selbstmord? Beide Ehegatten geistig gestört; genuine oder traumatische Psychose des Ehemannes. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3, F., xiv, 218-234. — **Siemerling**. Mord zweier Kinder; Selbstmordversuch; Melancholie mit heftigen Angstfällen; Tod an Phthise. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 422-434. — **Stearns** (H. P.) A case of double homicide. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1898, cvi, 228-238. — **Siedman** (H. E.) A case of insanity resulting in homicide and attempted family slaughter and suicide. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 99-106. — **Stefanowski** (D.) K voprosu o chynstvennom ubystvie. [Mania of murder.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xv, no. 1, 61; no. 2, 22. — **Stienon** (L.) Observation de monomanie homicide; rapport médico-legal; avec préface de Lentz. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1887, no. 44, 36-51. — **Tamburini** (A.) Assassinio di tre figlie commesso da donna ipemaniaca. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, pt. 2, 202-285. — Assassini per affetto. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 357-359. — **Also**: Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1898-9, ii, 325-331. — **Tarde** (G.) L'affaire Chambrige. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 92-108. — **Tentative de meurtre par un aliéné sur M. Deny, médecin de Bicêtre**. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 30. — **Thomas** (P. H. S.) Mordtheater von Geisteskranken. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, 3, F., xxiv, 1-14. — **Tonini** (S.) In causa di omicidio qualificato volontario, melanconia, raptus melancholicus. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, med. leg., 53-79. — [Trial of Ernest Greatrex for the murder of his father.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 571-576. — **Ullao** (J. C.) Cuestión médico-legal. Monitor méd., Lima, 1887-8, ii, 49-60. — **Vallon** (C.) Tentative de meurtre sous l'influence d'une obsession. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2, s., i, 81-83. — Tentative d'homicide volontaire par un aliéné persécute. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3, s., xxxvii, 538-544. — **Villard** (F.) Paralysie générale et assassinat. *Ibid.*, 1889, 3, s., xxi, 406-413. — **Villeneuve** (J.-O.) Tentative de meurtre; allégation de folie morale; responsabilité. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 506-514. — **Virgilio** (G.) Imbecillità apatica in caso di parricidio; perizia freniatrica. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 229-250. — Un mattoide innanzi al foro criminale; perizia psichiatrica in causa di assassinio. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1890, vii, 10-38. — **Vlemineckx** (V.) [et al.]. Rapport sur l'état mental du nommé Cornelle Buys, de Maxenzele (Belgique), inculpé d'un quintuple assassinat (folie épileptique). Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1887, ii, 227-244. — **von Wagner**. Fall; Todtschlag; Moral insanity; Simulation von Geistesstörung; Verurtheilung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 833-857. — **Also**: Raubmord; Moral insanity; fragile Epilepsie; Simulation von Geistesstörung; Verurtheilung. *Ibid.*, 883-889. — **Ward** (M. B.) Insanity with homicidal tendencies, diseased pelvic organs; complete recovery. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vi, 32. — **Also**: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 427. — **Wehrin** (G.) Assassinat d'un médecin par un individu déséquilibré. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8, s., x, 46-63. — De quelques cas d'homicide commis

Insanity (Homicidal).

par des psychopathes. *Ibid.*, 1900, 8. s., xi, 199; 397. — **Wigglesworth** (J.) Case of murder, the result of pure homicidal impulse. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, xlvii, 335-347. — **Wise** (P. M.) Case of attempted homicide and suicide; concealed delusions. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 152-156. — **Wollner**. Mordversuch; Mania transitoria. *Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1884, xxxv, 127-142. — **Ziino** (G.) In causa d' assassinio. *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1886, iv, 220-248. — In causa d' omicidio commesso da un paranoico; studio medico-legale. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 12; 51. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Lo sfregio di Villa Borghese e di reduci dall'agaleria. *Anomalo*, Napoli, 1893, v, 61-72.

Insanity (Imitative).

See **Insanity (Communicated)**; **Insanity (Epidemic, etc.)**; **Miryachic**.

Insanity (Impulsive).

See, also, **Insanity (Homicidal)**; **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity (Transitory)**; **Phobias**.

BECKER-PINTO (N.) *Automatismo comical ambulatorio. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

BLAISE. *Impulsions; amnésies; responsabilité chez les aliénés; observations prises à l'Asile Sainte-Anne (service de M. Magnan). 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DMITRIEFF (Onliana). *Des impulsions pures et des impulsions associées au point de vue de la responsabilité morale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

DUBOURDIEU (V.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'automatisme ambulatorio; de la dromomanie des dégénérés. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

FALRET. Rapport sur les obsessions intellectuelles, émotives et instinctives. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

GADELIUS (B.) Om tvångstankar och dermed beslägtade fenomen. [Imperative ideas and allied phenomena.] 8°. *Lund*, 1896.

GELINSKY (E.) *Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

JACOBY (P.) *Considérations sur les monomanies impulsives. 8°. *Berne*, 1868.

JANET (P.) Les obsessions et la psychasthénie. Études cliniques et expérimentales sur les idées obsédantes, les impulsions, les manies mentales, la folie du doute, les tics, les agitations, les phobies, les délires du contact, les angoisses, les sentiments d'incomplétude, la neurasthénie, les modifications du sentiment du réel, leur pathogénie et leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

JOACHIM (G.) *Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

KAAN (H.) Der neurasthenische Angstaffect bei Zwangsvorstellungen und der primordiale Grübelzwang. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.

KÖCHLING (K.) *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Zwangsvorstellungen. [Giessen.] 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1900.

LE GROIGNEC (J.) *Des impulsions, et en particulier des obsessions impulsives (étude historique). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

MAACK (F.) Ueber die Furcht krank zu sein, oder zu werden; deren Ursachen, Erscheinungsformen, Folgen und Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

MAGNAN. Étude clinique sur les impulsions et les actes des aliénés. (Leçon faite à l'Asile Sainte-Anne, le 23 janvier 1881.) 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

STEVEY (C. F.) *De obsessione eademque spuria, von Besessenen und vor besessenen gehaltenen Menschen. sm. 4°. *Rostock*, 1724.

TISSIE (P.-A.) *Les aliénés voyageurs. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

WEBER (H.) *Ueber sogenannte überwertige Ideen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1900.

Insanity (Impulsive).

Angell (E. B.) Imperative ideas in the sane and their management. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 430-437. — **Arnaud** (F.-L.) Sur la théorie de l'obsession. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiii, 257-270. — **Ball** (B.) Des obsessions en pathologie mentale; Zwangsvorstellungen. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1891, ii, 828-833. *Also*: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 1-15. — **Ballet** (G.) Accès maniaques, en particulier chez les dégénérés. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1893, vii, 81-83. — **Bernshstein** (A. N.) Nepredolimoye vlicheiye k vredeniyu y organizm neobichnikh veshchestv. [Irresistible temptation to introduce unusual substances in the organism.] *Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.*, Kiev, 1899, iv, 15-30. — **Boucher** (L.) Note sur une forme particulière d'obsession chez une héréditaire. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1890, v, 285; 309. *Also*: Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 304-307. — **Bourdin** (V.) De l'impulsion; sa définition, ses formes et sa valeur psychologiques. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 217-239. — **Bourneville** & **Soré** (A.) Imbecillité et instabilité mentale; impulsions génitales. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 188. — **Brashear** (B. B.) Imperative concept. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1897-8, xiii, 197-211. — **Bregman** (L. E.) O nieczkach automatycznych (fugues; automatisme ambulatorio; dromomania). *Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1899, xx, 919; 981. *Also*, *transl.*: *Neurol. Centrbl.*, Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 776-781. — **van Erero** (P. C. J.) Koro, eine eigenthümliche Zwangsvorstellung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 569-573. — **Burgess** (T. J. W.) Two cases of ephemeral mania uncomplicated with epilepsy, intemperance, or parturition. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 311-316. — **Chizh** (V.) Ob impulsivnykh aktakh. [On impulsive acts.] *Vestnik sudeb. med.* [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1887, ii, 2. sect., 1-29. — **Colman** (W. S.) Some cases of automatic wandering. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 349-354. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Ossessioni ed impulsi musicali. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma* (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 2, 3-25. *Also*: *Polichin.*, Roma, 1896, iii-M, 62-77. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Ossessioni ed impulsi collezionistici. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1897, xvii, fasc. 1, 117-144. — **Diller** (T.) A case of paranoia, illustrating the feature of imperative conceptions. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1890, xi, 354-358. *Also*, Reprint. — **Donaldson** (F.) *Transl.*: *Automatic ambulation*. *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, liv, 334. — **Donath** (G.) A psychikai kényszerálapotokról (anacasmus). [Psychic constraint by another; (sense of compulsion).] *Gyak. orvos.*, Budapest, 1896, vii, 3, 9; no. 4, 13. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1896, xxix, 211-224. — *Der epileptische Wandertrieb* (Poriomanie). *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 180-182. — **Donkersloot** (N. B.) Zeldzaam voorkomende angst of dwangvorstellungen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 9-18. — **Dunaz** (J.) Un cas de folie impulsive. *Encéphale*, Par., 1888, viii, 177-194. — **van Eeden**. Les obsessions. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1891-2, vi, 5-14. — **Emerson** (J. E.) Imperative impulses in mental disease. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1887, 130-148. — **Féré** (C.) Note pour servir à l'histoire des impulsions conscientes. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1900, i, 65-68. — **Flatau** (G.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Tic général und Zwangsvorstellungen. *Centrbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 393-395. — **Förster** (O.) Ein Fall von einem eigenthümlichen psychischen Zwangsphänomen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 411-413. — **Friedmann**. Ueber die Grundlage der Zwangsvorstellungen. *Ibid.*, 1902, lix, 145-152. *Also*: *Psychiat. Wechnsch.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 395-404. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1902, xi, 68-70. — **Fritsch** (J.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre vom "impulsiven Irresein". *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1887, vii, 196-217. — **Gannushkin** (P. B.) & **Sukhanoff** (S. A.) K nacheuiyu o navyazhivikh ideyakh. [Obsessions.] *J. nevropat. i psikhiat.* ... *Korsakova*, Mosk., 1902, ii, 399-416. *Also*, *transl.*: *J. Ment. Path.*, N. Y., 1902, ii, 238-253. — **Grashey**. Zur Theorie der Zwangsvorstellungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 1063-1074. — **Greene** (R.) Note on a case of impulsive insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1883-4, xxix, 387-390. *Also*, Reprint. — **Haskovec** (L.) Contribution à la connaissance des idées obsédantes. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 121-131. *Also*: *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 341-349. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Wechnsch.*, 1901, li, 509; 572. — **Heckma** (E.) Een en ander over psychische dwang- en angsttoestanden. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1900, iv, 309-322. — **Hoche**. Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 127-129. — **Holmboc** (M.) Om Tvångsforeställinger og Tvångshandlinger. [Sur les obsessions et actes en résultant.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 789-819. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Imperative conceptions. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xvii, 43-47. *Also*, Reprint. — **Iscoveco**. Sur trois cas d'impulsion chez des dégénérés. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 72-74. — **Jahrmärker**. Ein Fall von Zwangsvorstellungen.

Insanity (Impulsive).

Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1081-1085. — **Juliusburger** (O.) Zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungspsychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 437-445. — **Klinke** (O.) Ein Fall von Sinnestäuschungen und Zwangsvorstellungen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1889-90, ix, 319-344. — Ueber Zwangsreden. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 91-108. — **Kolesnikoff** (M. F.) Impulsivnoye pomeshatel'stvo (folie impulsive). Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xviii, no. 3, 1-27. — **von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungen. In his: Arb. a. d. Gesamntgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., Leipzig, 1899, 4. Hft., 21-87. — **Loewenfeld** (L.) Ueber musikalische Zwangsvorstellungen. Centrall. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 57-62. Ueber die psychischen Zwangszustände. München, med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 686; 719. Ueber die psychischen Zwangszustände. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, viii, 37-52. Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von den psychischen Zwangszuständen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 679-721. Ueber eine noch nicht beschriebene Form des Zwangsvorstellens. Erinnerungszwang, nebst Bemerkungen über die Krankheitseinsicht bei Zwangsvorstellungen. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 85; 106. — **Massaro** (D.) Automatismi. [Ambulatory automatism.] Obozr. psychiat. i. n. S. Peterb., 1900, v, 15-24. — **Mann** (E. C.) Impulsive insanity. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xx, 310-312. — **Margulies**, Ueber Irresein aus Zwangsvorstellungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, iv, 427-429. — **Marie & Vigouroux**, Des obsessions chroniques. Cong. d. méd. alienistes et de neurop. de Franco., 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 523-540. — **Marti & Julia**, Impulso morbosus. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, pt. 2, 41; 95. — **Massaro** (D.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle ossessioni morbose. Ann. d. r. clin. psychiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, 215-224. — **Mendel** (E.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Neurol. Centrall., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 7-11. — **Meynert** (T.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 109; 139; 170. — **Moravcsik** (E.) Die unwiderstehliche Gewalt als Ausschliessungsgrund der Zurechnung. Post. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 697-703. — **Morselli** (E.) Paranoia rudimentale impulsiva d'origine neurastenica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, 495-506. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 1-14. — **Patrick** (H. T.) Imperative conceptions. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 445-449. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., 245-251. — **Pick** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Zwangsvorstellungen und Hallucinationen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 451-453. — **Pitres** (A.) & **Régis** (E.) Les impulsions. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 208-217. — **Pürckhauer**, Zwei Fälle von impulsivem Irresein. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xi, 369-375. — **Rancou**, Contribution à l'étude des aliénés voyageurs. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lxx, 81-93. — **Régis** (E.) Note sur les obsessions anxieuses ou émotives (délire émotif de Morel). Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 659-670. Also: Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol., 1885, Gand, 1886, 193-202. — **Régis** (E.) & **Pitres**, Obsessions impulsives; présentations de malades. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1891, 60-63. — **Robinson** (Louise G.) Étude clinique des obsessions et impulsions morbides. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 256-270. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901-2, i, 219-231. — **Robinson** (J.) Sur deux cas d'obsessions et d'impulsions à forme continue. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 503-519. — **Rudolph** (J.) Ueber eine Form von Zwangshandlung, nebst ausführlicher Familienkrankheitsgeschichte. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 242-255. — **Russell** (W. H. H.) Impulsive insanity. Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 1-12. — **Sakaki** (H.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 593; 652. — **Séglas**, Note sur l'évolution des obsessions et leur passage au délire. Rev. neuropath., Par., 1902, x, 832. — **Semelaigne** (R.) Automatismes ambulatoires. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 71-87. — **Shaikovich** (M.) K voprosu o navyazhivikh psikhicheskikh sostoyaniyakh (obsessions). [On wearisome psychological conditions.] Obozr. psychiat. i. n. S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 329-333. — **Shaw** (J.) Verbal obsessions. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 359. — **Stainforth**, Neurasthenie et obsessions. Arch. méd. belges, Bruxelles, 1899, 4. s., xiii, 5-21. — **Stelletski**, Shchelak impulsivnovo slabosti. [Impulsive insanity.] Vopr. nerv. psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 8-12. — **Thomson**, Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungen und verwandten psychischen Zuständen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 319-385. — **Tissie** (P.) Un cas d'impulsion sportive ou indomanié; pathologie de l'enfermement. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 504-527. — **Tranquart** (R.) Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der psychischen Zwangsvorgänge. Ztschr. f. prakt. Arzte, Frankf. a. M., 1897, vi, 49-56. — **Tuzek**, Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Berl.

Insanity (Impulsive).

klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 117; 148; 171; 195; 212. — **Tuke** (D. H.) Zwangsvorstellungen ohne Wahndeeen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1891, ii, 97-110. — Imperative ideas. Brain, Lond., 1894, xvii, 179-197. [Discussion], 1895, xviii, 318-351. — **Vigna** (C.) Sopra un caso di paranoia rudimentale impulsiva d'origine nevristenica. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, 1886-7, 6. s., v, 1355-1366. — **Warda** (W.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungspsychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xii, 1-22. — **Westphal** (C.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 669-687. Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8^o, Berl., 1892, i, 393-407.

Insanity (Increase of).

See Insane (Statistics of).

Insanity (Induced).

See Insanity (Communicated); Insanity (Epidemic, etc.).

Insanity (Influence of intercurrent diseases on).

ROQUES (N.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la folie sur les maladies incidentes. 4^e. Paris, 1893.

Albertotti (G.) Note sperimentali intorno alla cura delle svariate forme psicopatiche a mezzo di accessi artificiali provocati con iniezioni ipodermiche di olio essenziale di trementina. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 23; 147. — **Azamar** (C.) Deux cas de manie guéris à la suite d'une infection grave. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 52-62. — **Boeck** (E.) Versuche über die Einwirkung künstlich erzeugten Fiebers bei Psychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1895, xiv, 193-268. — **Bullen** (F. St. J.) The influence of accidental maladies upon the course of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 503-509. — **Canger** (R.) Influenza dei morbi accidentali nel decorso della pazzia. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1893, ix, 339-347. — **Curwen** (J.) The influence of nervous disease on mental disorders. Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn. 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 73-79. — **Goodall** (E.) The effect upon mental disorder of localized inflammatory conditions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 194-196. — **Goodall** (E.) & **Bullen** (F. St. J.) The effect upon mental disorders of intercurrent bodily disease. Ibid., 1895, xli, 232-244, 1 pl. — **Gow** (W. B.) An investigation into the relationship between chronic renal disease and the condition of excitement and depression in the insane. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 134-157. — **Haslett** (W. H.) The influence of physical upon mental disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 781. — **Hay** (C. M.) Erratic cases of erysipelas among the insane. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 401-403. — **Howe** (Della E.) The beneficial influence of sonatic disease on insanity. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, ii, 35. — **Ingers** (B.-C.) Quelques observations de maladies mentales guéries par l'apparition de maladies incidentes. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1882, no. 24, 45-61. — **Kear** (J.) A case of acute mania; scarlet fever; recovery. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 267. — **Kierman** (J. G.) Interaction of sonatic and psychic disorder. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 28-42. — **Lalanne** (G.) Guérison d'un accès de manie ayant tendance à la chronicité, à la suite d'un volumineux anthrax. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 353. — **Lauderer** (H.) Heilung einer Psychose unter dem Einfluss eines Erysipels des Kopfes. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 554-563. — **Lehmann** (G.) Zur Frage über den günstigen Einfluss acuter Krankheiten auf den Verlauf von Geistesstörungen. Ibid., 1886, xliii, 200-210. — **Macdonald** (C. F.) Recoveries from insanity in cases accompanied by hemiatoma auris. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 111-113. — **Noera** (C.) Influenza dei morbi accidentali sul decorso della pazzia. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 5-13. — **Peli** (G.) Influenza del vaiuolo o della risipola sulla pazzia. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 340-436. — **Schütze** (E.) Heilung einer Manie unter dem Einflusse von Rachendiphtherie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xx, 230-242. — **Slaridius** (P. S.) Shchelak blagotvornovo vliyaniya povtorno rozhistavo protsessava ne iskhod dishevniavo razstroistva, priznannavo neizlechimam. [Beneficial action of repeated erysipelas on the result of mental disturbance, declared incurable.] Kazan. med. J., 1901, 24-36. — **Smith** (P.) Case of temporary improvement of mental symptoms co-existent with the development of local inflammations, with relapse upon the diminution and cure of the latter. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 368-370. — **Stanculeanu** & **Banp**, Contribution à l'étude des relations de la confusion mentale avec les maladies infectieuses; scarlatine; otite moyenne suppurée et confusion mentale; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 193. — **Szczypiorski**, Accès de lypémanie suicide guéri par l'apparition d'un érysipèle de la face. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xlii, 398-401. — **Warren** (D. E.) The influence of acute

Insanity (*Influence of intercurrent diseases on*).

disease upon insanity. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 172-174.—**WEBER** (L. W.) Die Beziehungen zwischen körperlichen Erkrankungen und Geistesstörungen. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv. u. Geisteskr., Halle a. S., 1902, iii, 7. Hft., 1-54.—**WILLERDING** (W.) Günstiger Einfluss fieberhafter Krankheiten auf Psychosen; Heilung einer Manie in Folge einer Pleuritis. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlvii, 606-614.

Insanity (*Intermittent*).

See *Insanity* (*Periodic, etc.*).

Insanity (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, *Criminals* (*Mental condition of*); *Evidence* (*Medical*); *Examinations* (*Medical*); *Hysteria* (*Jurisprudence of*); *Hysteria and insanity*; *Idiocy* (*Jurisprudence of*); *Insane* (*Asylums for*); *Insane* (*Commitment, etc., of*); *Insane* (*Criminal, etc.*); *Insane* (*Handwriting of*); *Insane* (*Inveracity of*); *Insane* (*Legislation relating to*); *Insane* (*Relation of physicians to*); *Insane* (*Surgical operations on*); *Insanity* (*Alcoholic*); *Insanity* (*Feigned*); *Insanity* (*Homicidal*); *Insanity* (*Jurisprudence of, Cases of*); *Insanity* (*Jurisprudence of, Manuals of*); *Insanity* (*Moral*); *Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.*; *Insanity of self-accusation*; *Insanity and sexual instinct*; *Insanity in troops*; *Kleptomania*; *Pyromania*.

BLEY (P.) *Was ist geisteskrank nach deutschem Recht? 8°. Greifswald, 1894.

BOTKIN (Y. A.) Nравственно-помещательство в судебно-медицинском отношении. [Moral insanity in its medico-forensic relations.] 12°. Kazan, 1893.

BRANCALONE-RIBAUDO (P.) La psichiatria forense nel suo sviluppo storico e nel suo oggetto fondamentale. 8°. Palermo, 1891.

BREBART (M. A. F.) *De competentia medicorum in solvendis questionibus judiciariis ad alienationem mentalem spectantibus; nec non de monomania homicida. 4°. Gandavi, 1830.

CARR (W. W.) The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases and the trial of the collateral issue. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

CARRIER (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des obsessions et des impulsions à l'homicide et au suicide chez les dégénérés au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. Paris, 1899.

CHUITON (E.-C.) *Du délire raisonnant de déposition au point de vue clinique et médico-légal. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

DÉNOMMÉ (P.) *Des impulsions morbides à la déambulation au point de vue médico-légal. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

FLORIN (J. A.) Om tvifvelaktiga sinnessillstånd i förhållande till civil-lag. [Doubtful conditions of the mind in relation to civil law.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1870.

GEORGET (E.-J.) Nouvelle discussion médico-légale sur la folie ou aliénation mentale, suivie de l'examen de plusieurs procès criminels dans lesquels cette maladie a été alléguée comme moyen de défense. 12°. Paris, 1828.

GOETZE (R. [E. F.]) Pathologie und Irren-Recht. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

GROOS (F.) Ideen zur Begründung eines obersten Prinzips für die psychische Legalmedizin. 8°. Heidelberg, 1829.

Der Geist der psychischen Arznei-wissenschaft in nosologische und gerichtliche Beziehung. 12°. Würzburg, 1831.

Repr. from: Friedreich's Mag. f. Seelenk., 6. Hft.

GUY (W. A.) The factors of the unsound mind, with special reference to the plea of insanity in criminal cases and the amendment of the law. 8°. London, 1881.

Insanity (*Jurisprudence of*).

HITZIG (J. E.) Ueber den Quärlautenwahn-sinn, seine nosologische Stellung und seine forensische Bedeutung. Eine Abhandlung für Aerzte und Juristen. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

Also, in: Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Irren-Anst. zu Nietleben b. Halle a. S., Leipz., 1897, 61-210.

HOWARD (H.) A rational materialistic definition of insanity and imbecility, with the medical jurisprudence of legal criminality, founded upon physiological, psychological, and clinical observations. 8°. Montreal, 1882.

JOHNSON (C. E.) The question of insanity and its medico-legal relations considered upon general principles. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1869.

KANDINSKI (V.) K voprosu o nevynenyayemosti. [On the question of irresponsibility.] 8°. Moskva, 1890.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE (H.) La folie devant les tribunaux. 8°. Paris, 1864.

LELORRAIN (E.) De l'aliéné au point de vue de la responsabilité pénale. 8°. Vienne, 1882.

LEMESLE (H.) Les irresponsables devant la loi. 8°. Paris, 1896.

LYON (A.) *Responsabilité et paroxysme passionnel. 4°. Montpellier, 1885.

MACDONALD (F. W.) *De psychiater in het strafproces. 8°. Harlem, 1885.

MAYO (T.) Medical testimony and evidence in cases of lunacy, being the Croonian lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in 1853. With an essay on the conditions of mental soundness. 12°. London, 1854.

Supplement to the Croonian lectures; medical testimony and evidence in cases of lunacy. 12°. London, 1856.

MERCIER (C.) Sanity and insanity. 12°. London, 1890.

ODDARD (P.-A.) *Le délire d'auto-accusation. (Étude médico-légale.) 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

PARANT (V.) La raison dans la folie; étude pratique et médico-légale sur la persistance partielle de la raison chez les aliénés et sur leurs actes raisonnables. 8°. Paris, 1888.

PERIS Y VALERO (J.) La frenopatía y la Academia de medicina y cirugía de Valencia, ó examen científico de las soluciones dadas por aquella corporación á las ocho cuestiones propuestas por el juez de la causa formada sobre la supuesta detención ilegal de Doña Juana Sagrera en el Manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat. 8°. Valencia, 1862.

PINEL (C.) nevén. De la monomanie considérée sous le rapport psychologique, médical et légal. 8°. Paris, 1856.

PITT-LEWIS (G.) [*et al.*]. The insane and the law; a plain guide for medical men, solicitors, and others, as to (i) the detention and treatment; (ii) maintenance; (iii) civil and criminal responsibility; and (iv) capacity either (a) to give evidence, or (b) to make a will, of persons mentally affected; with hints to medical witnesses and to cross-examining counsel. 8°. London, 1895.

PONTOPPIDAN (K.) Retspsykiatriske Erklæring. En Eksempelsamling til Brug for Læger og Jurister. [Psychiatric legal explanations. An exemplar collection for the use of physicians and jurists.] 8°. København, 1901.

PRITCHARD (J. C.) On the different forms of insanity in relation to jurisprudence, designed for the use of persons concerned in legal questions regarding unsoundness of mind. 12°. London, 1842.

RAMAER (J. N.) Psychiatrische aantekeningen op het ontwerp van wet tot vaststelling

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

van een wetboek van strafregt. 8°. *Gravenhage*, 1880.

REGNAULT (É.) Du degré de compétence des médecins dans les questions judiciaires relatives aux aliénations mentales, et des théories physiologiques sur la monomanie homicide; suivi de nouvelles réflexions sur le suicide, la liberté morale. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

SACASE. De la folie considérée dans ses rapports avec la capacité civile. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

SCHULDHEIS (G.) Om vårdens och det rättsliga skyddet af sinnessjuka; en vidräkning med Dr. Anton Nyström. [The care and legal protection of the insane; a criticism of Dr. Anton Nyström.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895.

SCHULTZE (E.) Die für die gerichtliche Psychiatrie wichtigsten Bestimmungen des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs und der Novelle zur Civilprozessordnung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.

STRAFRECHTLICH-PSYCHIATRISCHE Gutachten als Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Psychiatrie für Juristen und Aerzte, hrsg. von Hermann Pfeister. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

THIBAUD (E.) * Les aliénés devant la justice. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

VOROTINSKI (B. I.) Vrach-psikhiatr v roli eksperta na sudie. [Psychiatric specialist in the rôle of expert at court.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1899.

WOLF (F.) * Weitgehende Besserungen bezw. Genesungen von Geisteskranken unter specieller Bezugnahme auf § 1569 des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Pforzheim*, 1899.

YELLOWLEES (D.) On the criminal responsibility of the insane. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1874.

ZHDANOFF (I. D.) Psikhozi poslietodovovo perioda (psychosis puerperales); s etiologicheskoi, klinicheskoi i sudbno-meditsinskoi tochki zreniya. [... from the point of view of its etiology, clinic, and medical jurisprudence.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

ZUCCARELLI (A.) Degenerazione, pazzia e delitto a proposito di un fatto delittuoso. Una 1ª lettura fatta nella sede dell' Associazione universitaria di Napoli la sera del 26 marzo 1892. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Abbot (E. S.) The criteria of insanity and the problems of psychiatry. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1902-3, ix, 1-16.

Allison (H. E.) Modified responsibility. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, iv, 435-437. — Contracts of the insane. *Ibid.*, 1900, lvi, 733.

— Can guardian be appointed by one State for a citizen of another? *Ibid.*, 736-738. — Competency and credibility of insane witnesses. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, lvii, 723-725.

Arton (J. H.) Insanity and its medico-legal aspects. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 127-131.

Aschaffenburg (G.) Die Verantwortlichkeit des Irrenarztes. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 72-90.

Bach (A.) Lunacy, real and fictitious, and its treatment. *Med.-Leg. J. N. Y.*, 1890-91, viii, 314-330.

Ball (B.) De la responsabilité partielle des aliénés. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 203-214. *Also*: *Encéphale*, Par., 1886, vi, 385-529. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *France méd.*, Par., 1886, ii, 1241; 1253; 1265; 1278.

[*Abstr.*] *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1886, xviii, 446-450.

Barcia Caballero (J.) La locura y la responsabilidad moral. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1901, vi, 54-64. — La identificación de los locos. *Rev. espec. méd.* La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1901, iv, 443-446.

Becker (T. C.) Mental unsoundness in its legal relations. *In*: Withaus & Becker. *Med. Jour.* [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1896, iii, 369-516.

Bekhtereff (V. M.) Psikhopatiya i yeyo otnoshenie k voprosu o vmencenii. [Psychopathy and its relation to the question of responsibility.] *Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ.*, 1886, x, 10-48. *Also*, Reprint.

Bell (C.) The recent judicial departure in insanity cases. *Med.-Leg. J. N. Y.*, 1888-9, vi, 138-181. *Also*: *Med.-Leg. Stud.*, N. Y., 1891, ii, 1-43.

— The medical jurisprudence of insanity; hospitals for the insane and their treatment. *Bull. Psychol. Sect. Med.-Leg. Soc.*, N. Y., 1894, ii, 90-121.

— The medical jurisprudence of insanity; hospitals for the insane and their treatment. *Med.-Leg. Stud.*, N. Y., 1898, iv, 119; 164.

Bérard (A.) La responsabi-

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

lité morale et la loi pénale. *Arch. de l'anthrop. crim.*, Par., 1892, vii, 153-178.

Blaute. Maladies mentales des vieillards, et leur influence sur la capacité pour donner et tester. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 63-78.

— De la folie envisagée au point de vue de la responsabilité médico-légale. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1896-7, xv, 46; 63; 73.

Bihler (E.) Der pathologische Affect und dessen forense Bedeutung. *Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 167-184.

Blumenstok. Uwagi nad niektóremi kwestyami sądowo-psychiatrycznymi. [Remarks on various psychiatric-legal questions.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1874, xiii, 205; 217; 225; 233.

Bolyó (K.) Mire kell az orvosnak leginkább figyelmeztetni a clunehetegerk törvényszéki vizsgálatánál? [What demands greatest attention of the physician in medico-legal examinations of the insane?] *Magy. orv. és term. vizsg.*, Pest, 1865, 112-116.

Bombarda (M.) A reorganização psycho-judiciária. [Abstr.] *Med. contemp.*, Lish., 1901, xix, 367-369.

Bonacossa, Riboli & Biffi. Singolare modo di valersi dei medici alienisti come periti nella procedura giudiziaria. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1871, viii, 179-190.

Also, in: Biffi (S.) *Op. compl.*, Milano, 1902, v, 25-36.

Bonhoeffer (K.) Zur klinischen und forensischen Bedeutung gewisser paranoischer Zustände. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 449-456.

Brainerd (H. C.) The criterion of responsibility in insanity. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 131.

Bresler (J.) Die partielle Zurechnungsfähigkeit bei Geisteskranken, nach der Discussion der Medico-Psychological Association von Grossbritannien und Irland, nebst einigen kritischen Betrachtungen. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 61-66.

Brière de Boismont (A.) De la responsabilité légale des aliénés. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1863, lvii, 265.

Brouardel. L'aliénation mentale et la médecine légale. *Médecin clin.*, Par., 1886, ii, 425-429. *Also*: *Nice-méd.*, 1886-7, xi, 81-87.

Browne (Sir J. C.) A lecture on responsibility and disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 147; 195.

Brush (E. N.) A new departure in medical jurisprudence. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 154-160.

Bryce (P.) Moral and criminal responsibility. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1888, ix, 428-448. *Also*, Reprint.

Burnett (S. G.) Pseudo-experts in lunacy. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, iv, 57-61.

Burr (C. B.) Some mental symptoms of more or less interest; a medical medley. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 97-106.

Carroll (A. L.) The plea of insanity. *Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y.* (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 387-402.

Cassidy (P.) Are there any symptoms or criteria by which we may diagnose insanity from crime when made as a plea for criminal acts? *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Hartford, 1885, 131-152.

Castelli (A.) L'azione civile contro i delinquenti pazzi. *Arch. di psychiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 302-314.

Chambard (E.) La zone moyenne médico-judiciaire. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1890-91, xx, 231; 244.

Chapin (J. B.) A new departure in medical jurisprudence. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 145-150.

Charpentier. De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécuteurs. *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 374.

Chechott (O. A.) K voprosu ob osvidetelstvovanii dushevno-bolnikh s tselyu uchrezhdeniya nad nimi opyoki. [Examining the insane for the purpose of establishing guardianship over them.] *Trudi perv. svezda ottechestv psychiat.*, S.-Peterb., 1889, 461-467.

Christison (J. S.) The evidence of insanity; an outline. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 748-750.

Conrad (J. S.) The knowledge of right and wrong as a test of insanity; a medico-legal paper. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 201-207.

Contague (H.) De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécuteurs. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 421-443.

Also: *Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r.* 1881, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 53-72.

Cowan (F. M.) De psychiatere voor de rechtbank. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1899, iii, 339-343.

Crippen (H. H.) Insanity of pregnancy and its medico-legal relationship. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1890, xii, 75-81.

Crothers (T. D.) The inebriety of insanity from a medico-legal point of view. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 578-584.

Also, Reprint. **Cullerre.** Des faux témoignages des aliénés devant la justice. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1893-4, viii, 249-251.

Cullugworth (C. J.) The criminal responsibility of the insane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 708; 796.

Also, Reprint. *Also*: *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.* 1894, Lond., 1896, n. s., xxiii, 77-102.

Cuyllis. De la responsabilité. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1882, no. 24, 10-23.

Dagonet (H.) L'expertise médico-légale en matière d'aliénation mentale. [Abstr.] *Rev. de méd. lég.*, Par., 1893-4, i, 333-344.

Also: *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 97-110. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1894, 2. s., vi, 187; 203.

Dally (E.) Remarques sur les aliénés et les criminels au point de vue de la responsabilité morale et légale. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1863, 4. s., ii, 260-295.

Also, Reprint. **Daniel (F. E.)** The criminal responsibility of the insane. *Arena*, Bost., 1898, xx, 168-193.

Davis (N.) Eccentricities of insanity. *Med.-Leg. J. N. Y.*,

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

1889-90, vii, 463-469. — **(Deciding as to sanity.)** J. Nihonbashi-ku San. Ass., Tokyo, 1897, ii, no. 35, 1-4. — **Dees.** Strafrecht und Heilkunde spec. Psychiatrie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 49-64. — **Delasianve.** Des pseudo-monomanies ou folies partielles diffuses et leur importance thérapeutique et légale. Ann. méd.-psychol. Par., 1859, 3. s. v, 217-266. Also, Reprint. — **Derode (L.)** Les aliénés et le droit civil. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 540-560. — **van Deventer (J.)** Transitorische psychosen na drankgebruik en de medicolegale beoordeling van deze toestand. Psychiat. Bl. Dordrecht, 1886, iv, 157-188. — **Discussion (A)** on the law in relation to the criminal responsibility of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 349-353. — **Discussion (A)** on the plea of insanity in criminal cases. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 585-588. — **Dos Passos (J. R.)** Hints for legislative reform. Psychol. & Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1875, n. s., ii, 129; 145. [Discussion], 175-180. — **Dumesnil (E. J. B.)** Des données à observer dans les expertises médico-légales relatives aux aliénés. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1861, i, 276-283. — **Eastman (B. D.)** The rights of the insane. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1896, viii, 427-429. — **Insanity** as a defense in criminal cases. Proc. Kansas M. Soc. Topeka, 1899, xxxii, 116-120. Also, Med. Monog. Topeka, Kans., 1899, i, 1009-1104. Also, Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 728-731. — **Elliot (G.)** Insanity in its medico-legal relations. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 418-425. Also, Proc. Connecticut. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 329-339. — **Ellis (W. G.)** The Amok of the Malays. J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1895, xxxix, 325-338. — **Emerson (J. E.)** Medical expert testimony in insanity. Detroit Lancet, 1885-6, n. s., ix, 15-18. — **Insanity**. The supreme court of Michigan on the evidence of insanity per se? J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 489-495. — **Finkelstein (L. O.)** Sudebno-psikhiatricheskaya nahlyudeniya. [Observations in psychiatric jurisprudence.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 175-231. — **Fioretti (G.)** Su la legittima difesa. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1885, vi, 222; 440. — **Insania** impossibilità di considerare i motivi consueti dell'azione come criterio assoluto della imputabilità. *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 234-247. — **Fischer (J.)** Az elmegegyeség törvényeszek-orvosi szempontból. [Mental weakness from a medico-legal standpoint.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxii, 377-383. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 905-909. — **Fisher (E. D.)** Medical aspects of insanity in its relations to medical jurisprudence. In: Witt- hauss & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8^o, N. Y., 1896, iii, 171-368. — **Fitch (S.)** Sanity, insanity, and responsibility. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 37-39. — **Fletcher (W. B.)** Some medico-legal aspects of senile dementia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1148-1150. — **Frank.** Psychiatrie und Strafrechtspflege. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 359-363. Also: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 162-170. — **Freyer (M.)** Der landrechtliche Begriff des Wahnsinns in richterlicher Auffassung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1894, vii, 101-104. — **Fritsch.** Ueber psychische Entartung und ihre forensische Bedeutung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 657; 673; 692. — **Funaoka (E.)** Seishin byoshia ni taisuru horitsu no hatsubo wo yomu. [Study of insanity from legal standpoint.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 333, 9; no. 334, 23. — **Galeerán (A.)** Responsabilidad parcial de los enajenados datos prácticos para conocerla y graduarla. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1884, vii, 581; 621; 648; 689; 714. — **Insania** eterno desmentimiento entre juristas y frenopatas. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1895-6, xxvii, 317-319. Also: Rev. de hig. y pol. san., Barcel., 1896, vii, 37-39. — **Garofalo (R.)** Le perizie psichiatriche. Scuola positiva, Napoli, 1891, i, 577-582. — **Gibbon (H. B.)** Insanity or legal responsibility from the physician's standpoint. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 106-112. — **Giberson (N. S.)** The criminal responsibility of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1888, 42-50. — **Girard (A.)** Le tribunal correctionnel et les aliénés. [Cases of trials.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 50-72. — **Insania** responsabilité civile des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1899, 8. s., x, 382, 397. — **Insania** Do l'appel des jugements correctionnels frappant des individus reconnus aliénés seulement après leur condamnation. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verh. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 466-475. — **Goddard (W. W.)** Our insane neighbor; his rights and ours. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 42; 123; 364. Also, Reprint. — **Insania** as a defense for crime. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 352-357. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 393-399. — **Insania** A new departure in medical jurisprudence. *Ibid.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 151-153. — **Graves (M. L.)** Jury trials of the insane. Texas M. News, Austin, 1900-1901, x, 395-403. Also: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 272-282. — **Gray (L. C.)** What should constitute legal responsibility in the medical sense, in insanity? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 445-447. — **Grimm (J. H.)** Insanity as a defence to the charge of crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 395-429. Also: Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Soc., N. Y., 1890, 1-35. — **Guernsey (R. S.)** The legal test of insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 15. — **Hamilton (A. McL.)** Insanity in its medico-legal bearings. Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 19-167. Also: N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1901, clxxi, 241-249. — **Haslam.** An attempt to institute the correct discrimination between crime and insanity. In: Select Pap. [etc.], connected with Insan., 8^o, Lond., 1850, 6-9. — **Hawkins (H. P.)** Moral imbecility or crime. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1172. — **Henke (A.)** Ueber die zweifelhaften psychischen Zustände bei Gehörten, in Bezug auf die gerichtsarztliche Untersuchung bei Verdacht des Kindermordes. Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1819, ii, 219-251. — **Herriman (W. J.)** Lunatics in public places. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 337-340. — **Hersman (C. C.)** Insanity and the courts. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 257-262. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895, xxxiii, 467-472. — **Hidalgo y Arredondo (J.)** Los médicos alienistas ante los tribunales de justicia. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1887, xxxiii, 307; 323. — **Hirsch (W.)** Transitory disturbances of consciousness in their medico-legal aspects. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 579-585. Also, Reprint. — **Hoehe (A.)** Welche Gesichtspunkte hat der praktische Arzt als psychiatrischer Sachverständiger in strafrechtlichen Fragen besonders zu beachten? Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv.-u. Geisteskr., Halle a. S., 1902, iii, 6. Hft., 1-40. — **Horne (J. F.)** The legal relations of insanity and crime. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s. v, 521-528. — **Hougenberg (E.)** Om sinnessjunkdom inför kriminaldomstol. [Diseases of the mind before the criminal tribunal.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xxxii, 321-337. — **Howard (H.)** Fools and their folly. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 248-261. — **Hyzer (E. M.)** The insanity of child-hitch in its relation to infantile ide. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 1-18. Also: Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1890, 36-53. — **Insania** as a defence in Pennsylvania. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 148-152. — **Jauregg (W.)** Irrenwesen und Strafrechtspflege. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 720-723. — **Jonou.** De la folie envisagée au point de vue de la responsabilité médico-légale. Mois méd., Par., 1897, ix, 21-29. — **Judge and doctor.** J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 526-529. — **Kaan (H.)** Die forensische Bedeutung der Zwangsvorstellung. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, lxiii, 335-347. — **Katayama (K.)** [The relations of psychopathic conditions to the penalties of the criminal law.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 311-313. — **Kierman (J. G.)** Impure parit dementia and its forensic relations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 361-363. — **Klimentko (V. S.)** Oh osviedetelstvovanii bezumnikh i smashed-shikh po voprosam o vinenyayemosti. [Examining the insane on questions of responsibility.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 705-710. — **Klose (C. L.)** Ueber die gerichtsärztlichen wichtigen Beziehungen der Fehler der Sinneswerkzeuge zu den geistigen Verrichtungen. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipzig, 1844, ii, 108-115. — **Kornfeld (H.)** Zur Regelung des Irrenwesens. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 337-343. — **Geisteskrankheit in amerikanisch-englischer und in deutscher Rechtsprechung.** Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 197; v, 209. — **Insania** Irrthum und Irrsinn. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, vii, 141-152. — **Korsakoff (S. S.)** Psichiatricheskaya ekspertiza. [Psychiatric expert testimony.] J. nevropat. i psichiat. ... Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 449-453. — **Kovalevski (P. I.)** Sudebnaya psichiatrya. [Forensic psychiatry.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 1, 1-75. Also, transl.: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1895, 409-420; 1896, 66; 191. — **von Kraft-Ebing (R.)** Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiet der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie in den Jahren 1865-72. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1866-73, xvii-xxiv, *passim*. — **Insania** Jahresbericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der forensischen Psychopathologie in den Jahren 1873-9. *Ibid.*, 1874-9, xxv-xxx, *passim*. — **Insania** Des états d'inconscience morbide, au point de vue médico-légal. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1883, no. 29, 55; no. 30, 62. — **Insania** Fälschliche Selbstbeschuldigungen Geistesgestörter. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 21-29. — **Kremleff (A. N.)** K voprosu o psichiatricheskoi ekspertize. [On psychiatric expert testimony.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 74-78. — **Krenser.** Der Rechtsschutz der Geisteskranken. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1898, lxviii, 329; 337; 345. — **Insania** Beitrag zur forensischen Würdigung der Selbstanklagen von Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 501-511. — **Lande (L.) & Régis (E.)** Note médico-légale sur la sortie des aliénés dits criminels des asiles d'aliénés. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 443-445. — **Lander (H.)** Insanity in relation to law. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1871-2, xxviii, 56-77. Also, Reprint. — **Larroussiue.** A propos d'une lettre du Dr Gilbert sur le régime légal des aliénés. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 75-91. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 181-185. — **Insania** Sur la dissimulation

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

chez les aliénés. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 177-182. *Also*: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 475-483. — **Lisibach**. Ueber das Verhalten der Angehörigen gegenüber Geisteskranken. [From: Jahresh. d. Hilfs-Ver. f. arme Irren d. Kanton's Luzern, xvi-xvii.] Irrenfreund. Heilbr., 1893-4, xxxv, 33; 65. *Also*: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 414; 428; 525. — **Litovchenko** (M. V.) Psichopatologiya i ngolovniy sud. [Psychopathology and the criminal court.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 82-100. — **Lloyd** (J. H.) The claim of moral insanity in its medico-legal aspects. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 538-542. — **Lodge** (F. T.) Insanity in its relations to crimes, contracts, and wills. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 145-153. — **Loewenhardt**. Ueber die anthropologischen Momente des Seelendefekts in gerichtsarztlicher Beziehung, sowie über einige ältere hierüber getroffene gesetzliche Bestimmungen; nebst Anhang zu dem in No. 16 his 18 dieser Zeitung mitgetheilten Aufsatz desselben Verfassers. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1860, n. F., iii, 148; 153; 156; 159; 171. — **López** (G.) ¿Existe en la locura ese interludio de razón que entienda y determina el código penal? Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 566-574. — **MacDonald** (C. F.) Expert testimony in lunacy cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 862. — The legal versus the scientific test of insanity in criminal cases. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 237-246. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 433-436. — **McCall** (R. M.) Abuses in the trial of the suspected insane. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 327. — **Maguan**. Clinique mentale; considérations médico-légales; traitement. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiii, 297-301. — I simulatori; gli alienati condannati dalla giustizia. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1892, xiii, 127-130. — **Mann** (E. C.) Mental responsibility and the diagnosis of insanity in criminal cases. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 477-492. — On the necessity for additions to the medical jurisprudence of mental diseases. Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 249; 278. — On the relation between law and medicine, with especial reference to the principles of the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 105-117. — Some points relating to the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Times & Reg., Phila., 1895, xxx, 241-245. — Legal relations of reasoning mania. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 340-342. — An introduction to the study of the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Times & Reg., Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxii, 241; 401. — **Manning** (F. N.) Insanity in its relation to the law. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 429-440. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Contribution à l'étude médico-légale de la folie circulaire on folie à double forme. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 502-516. — **Marie** (A.) De la responsabilité médicale dans les cas de placements d'aliénés en sections ouvertes. [Abstr.] Rev. de méd.-lég., Par., 1901, viii, 11-17. — **Maudsley** (H.) Insanity in relation to criminal responsibility. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 769-773. *Also*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 166-177. — **Mendel** (E.) Geisteskrankheit oder Geisteschwäche? (§ 6 des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches.) Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 326-330. — **Mercier** (C. A.) The plea of insanity in criminal cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 585; 588; 1587; 1722. *See, also, infra*, Noot (R. H.). — **Merrill** (B. J.) Concerning laws governing the examination of insane persons in probate court. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 227. — **Meschede** (F.) Gerichtliche Pflugschaft für Irre und Entmündigungsverfahren; historisch-kritische Bemerkungen zu den diesbezüglichen in Jannarheft dieser Zeitschrift veröffentlichten Vorschlägen Dr. Schröters. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iii, 88-102. — Zur Casuistik psychiatrischer Begutachtungen in Unfallversicherungssachen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 761-763. — **Mentzer** (L. H.) Insanity in court. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 680-683. — **Mittenzweig**. Zur Wiederaufhebung der Entmündigung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1895, viii, 181-192. — **Molz** (C. O.) Some of the medical and legal phases of insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 37-49. — **Monck** (W. H. S.) The criminal treatment of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 571-577. — **Moravcsik** (E. E.) Casuisticus adatok a törvényszéki lélektanhoz. [Statistical contributions on legal psychology.] Kéz. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1885, 108-112. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 198. — Törvényszéki elnevelőrtani casuistica. [Medico-legal statistics on insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 233. — **Moran** (P.) La médecine légale des aliénés en Italie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 402; 1893, 7. s., xviii, 256; 1895, 8. s., i, 36; 1896, 8. s., iv, 41; 1900, 8. s., xi, 20. — **Morselli** (E.) Sui criteri efferivi che valgono a stabilire la morbosità degli atti di un alienato; considerazioni psicologico-forensi. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1894, i, 234-241. — **Näcke** (P.) Inwieweit ist bei Geisteskranken die Fähigkeit der freien Selbstbestimmung bei der Wahl des Aufenthaltsortes erhalten? Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 351-385. — **Nannoff** (I. I.) K voprosu o somnitelnykh dushevnykh sostoyaniyakh pered sudom. [On doubtful mental conditions in court.] Nev-

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

rol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 3, 59-84. — **Neisser** (C.) Psychische Elementarstörung als Grund der Unzurechnungsfähigkeit; motiviertes Gutachten, zugleich als kritischer Beitrag zu Wernicke's Lehre von den fixen Ideen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 534-551. — **Nicolson** (D.) Can the reproachful differences of medical opinion in lunacy cases be obviated? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 699-702. — **Noott** (R. H.) The responsibility of the insane; should they be punished? A reply to Dr. Mercier. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 53-66. — **Obolonski** (N. A.) Affekti v sudchno-meditsinskoy otoshenii. [Affections of the mind from a medico-forensic point of view.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, xxix, no. 3, 1-65. — **O'Connell** (J. J.) The medico-legal aspect of insanity, with reference to commitments, jury trials, and expert testimony. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 454-461. — **O'Dea** (J. J.) Principles of legal responsibility applied to the insane. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 1-12. — **Olmsted** (J. C.) Expert testimony in criminal cases involving the plea of insanity. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1897, 160-177. — **Olvera** (J.) Examen de los reos presuntos de locura; los peritos médico-legales están muchas veces en peligro de apasionarse ó de preocuparse. Gac. méd., México, 1889, xxiv, 33-44. — **Ordrouaux** (J.) On expert testimony in judicial proceedings. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1873-4, xxx, 312-322. *Also*, Reprint. — **Parant** (V.) De la responsabilité dite partielle des aliénés. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xxii, 41; 61. — La médecine légale des aliénés aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 66-88. — The irresponsibility of the insane under the laws of France. Commitment . . . insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 69-80. *Also, transl.*: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 233-247. — **Parsons** (R. L.) Jury trial of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883-4, i, 327-339. — **Partisch** (A.) Neuerung im Entmündigungsverfahren. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, vi, 88; 109. — **Pellacani** (P.) & **Pianetta** (C.) Contribuzione allo studio medico-legale della frenastenia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 73-86. — **Penta** (P.) Contributo clinico e medico-legale alla conoscenza dei disturbi psichici nella epilessia. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 209; 245. — Contributo clinico e medico-legale allo studio delle psicosi da trauma. *Ibid.*, 1901, iv, 1-5. — **Peritz** (G.) Psychopathische Minderwerthigkeit. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 199-201. — **Perkins** (J.) Insanity as an excuse for crime; report of a case. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1900, iii, 54-68. — **Pershing** (H. T.) The medico-legal view of insanity, with some observations upon the function of the medical expert. Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xvii, 51-54. — **Phelps** (R. M.) Gradations of responsibility in insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1893-4, xi, 406-412. — **Picqué**. De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés envisagée au point de vue légal. [Rap. de Leredu.] Rev. de méd.-lég., Par., 1900, vii, 38-41. [Discussion], 93. — **Pratt** (C. S.) Mental responsibility of the insane in civil cases. Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 169-173. — **Pratt** (F.) Legal relations of insane patients. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1878, 235-258. *Also*, Reprint. — **Prichard** (R. A.) A few things to be considered in cases of alleged insanity. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xv, 129-131. — **Proal** (L.) La responsabilité légale des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 84-107. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pulido** (A.) Frenopatia y código penal. Clínica de Málaga, 1883, iv, 276; 353; 393. — **Reeling Brouwer** (S.) De actuele kwestie der grensgevallen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 127-150. — **Renton** (A. W.) The legal test of lunacy. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 97-100. — The dangers of the new alienism. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, ix, 17-20. — **Reynolds** (D. S.) Mental responsibility. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 201-204. — **Richardson** (A. B.) Is legal recognition or graduated responsibility practicable? Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 260-271. *Also*: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 243-249. — **Richter** (A.) Zwei motivierte Gutachten über wieder genühdigte, resp. nicht entmündigte Geisteskranken. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xlv, 39-62. — **Robert** (B.) Relación de la patología mental con los tribunales de justicia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 201; 241. — **Robertson** (G. M.) Sanity or insanity? A brief account of the legal and medical views of insanity, and some practical difficulties. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 433-449. — **Robinson** (W. D.) Simulated and true insanity in the crime class. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 281-296. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 77-79. — **Rosenberger** (J. C.) A legal view of mental alienation. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 57-66. — **Rosse** (I. C.) Responsibility of the insane. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 297-300. *Also*: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 35-38. — **Runge** (E. C.) How to deal with the insane; a medico-legal view. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 631-644. — **Russell** (I.) Medico-legal relations of insanity. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1878-84, i, 247-253. — The relation of insanity to the state. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 783-787. — The plea of insanity in medical jurisprudence. Canad. J. M. & S.,

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Toronto, 1899, vi, 165-178.—**Rutter** (H. C.) Expert testimony in insanity trials. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char. 1899, Bost., 1900, 189-196.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) La coscienza nei pazzi e l'articolo 46 del nuovo codice penale. Pisani 1889, Palermo, 1890, x, 195-223. Also, Reprint.—**Sarda** (G.) Les aliénés devant la loi pénale. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 41; 70; 101; 126.—**Sassy** (J.) Perlekédési téboly. [Insanity in legal processes.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 4; 23; 52; 68; 87; 118; 136; 151.—**Savage** (G. H.) Legal relations of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 433.—**Schaefer**. Straf- und civilrechtliche Begriffe in Sachen von Geisteskranken. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3, F., xx, 72-102.—**Schröter** (R.) Gerichtliche Pflegschaft für Irre und Entmündigungs-Verfahren. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3, F., i, 91-111. See, also, *supra*, Meschede.—**Schultze** (C.) Zusammenstellung der sich aus dem Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch für den Psychiater ergebenden, zum Teil neuen Gesichtspunkte für die Erstattung von Gutachten. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, ii, 204-219.—**Searey** (J. T.) Some inconsistencies, legal and medical, about insanity. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 270-280. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 295-306.—**Semal**. Discussion du rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les questions relatives aux aliénés dits criminels. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4, s. iii, 281; 362; 565.—**Serb-ski** (V. P.) Ispituyemye za 1886 g. v Tambovskoi liech-bnitsie dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [Those under test during 1886 in the Tambov Hospital for the Insane.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1888, xii, no. 2, 1-28; no. 3, 82-109.—*—* O sudobno-psikhiatricheskoi ekspertize. [On psychiatric expert testimony before the court.] Trudi V svezda Obsl. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1894, i, 30-47.—**Shrady** (J.) The limit of responsibility in the insane. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 540-544.—**Spring-thorpe** (J. W.) & **Mullen** (W. L.) On the plea of insanity in criminal trials. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 402-428.—**Stathers** (W. E.) Insanity from a medico-legal standpoint. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1901, 496-503.—**Stearns** (H. P.) Irresponsibility of the insane. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 77-92.—**Sutherland** (J. F.) La folie dans ses rapports avec la responsabilité. [Transl.] J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2, s., xi, 193-196.—**Symonds** (J. A.) On criminal responsibility in relation to insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 223-226. Also, Reprint. Also, in his: Misc., 8°, Lond., 1871, 325-335.—**Taylor**. The true test of the criminal responsibility of the insane. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 204-208.—**Teillon**. Des aliénés et des enquêtes médico-légales, par M. Dumessnil, Rouen, 1860. [Rev.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1861, 2, s., vii, 182-188.—**Teixeira Brandão** (J. C.) Assistência medico-legal dos alienados. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1896-7, 4, s., vii, 74; 128; 145; 197; 244.—**Tigges**. Die Stellung der Psychiatrie zum geltenden Strafgesetz und zu den strafrechtlichen Reformbestrebungen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1892-3, xxxiv, 2-10.—**Valentin** (P.) Les irresponsables devant la science et devant la loi. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1899, 97-108.—**Vallon**. Les délits transitoires au point de vue médico-légal. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 269-322.—**Villeneuve** (G.) Les aliénés devant la loi. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1895, xxiv, 599; 1896, xxv, 131; 1897, xxvi, 5; 1898, xxvii, 385; 443.—**Villeneuve** (G.) & **Chagnon** (E. P.) Judicial errors in lunacy. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 257-269. Also: Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 567-577. Also: Am. J. Insan., Bost., 1899-1900, lvi, 243-255.—**Ward** (J. W.) Responsibility of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 59-73.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) The law in relation to the criminal responsibility of the insane. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 157.—**Whitmore** (C. L.) Amount of proof required in criminal cases to secure acquittal, where the defense is insanity, and on whom will fall the burden of proof. Peoria M. Month., 1888-9, ix, 205-208.—**Williams** (E. H.) Experts in cases of insanity. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896-7, ii, 276-279.—**Williams** (J. W. H.) Unsoundness of mind in its legal and medical considerations. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 557-724. Also, Reprint.—**Willison** (H. C.) Insanity in its relation to state medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Wash., Tacoma, 1896, 42-46. Also: Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 393-397.—**Wilson** (J. T.) Importance and difficulties of the correct diagnosis of insanity in its medico-legal aspects. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 300-316. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 101-107.—**Winge** (P.) Om det straffretlige krav paa enhed i den psykiatriske bedømmelse. [Sur l'opportunité de l'unification du diagnostic psychiatrique au point de vue de la médecine légale. Rés., 470-483.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4, R., xiv, 425-440. — On den retspsykiatriske udtalelses form. [The legal psychiatric form of statement.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 141; 197.—**Winter** (H. L.) & **Steinach** (W.) Identification of the insane. Arch. Neurol. & Psycho-Path., Utica, 1900, iii, 313-331.—**Wollenberg**. Die Grenzen der strafrechtlichen Zurechnungsfähigkeit bei psychischen Krankheitszuständen. Allg. Ztschr. f.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 615-637.—**Woods** (O.) Criminal responsibility of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 609-621.—**Wright** (T. L.) Some points connected with the question of responsibility as it relates to the partially insane. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., iii, 3; 23. Also, Reprint.—**Zeitmann** (I.) Die Bestimmungen über Geisteskrankheiten, welche in das neue bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich Aufnahme gefunden haben. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1898, xlix, 1-50.—**Zenker** (P.) Insanity; some points of medico-legal interest. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 791-793. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 769-771. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 269-272.—**Zichen** (T.) Neuere Arbeiten über pathologische Unzurechnungsfähigkeit. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 52-61.—**Zuzak** (H.) Zur forensischen Beurtheilung des Geisteszustandes von Selbstmordversuchen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, i, 2130-2134.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

See, also, *Insane* (*Asylums for, Narratives, etc.*); *Mind* (*Inquiry into condition of*); *Responsibility*.

BLACK (C.) The insanity of George Victor Townley. 8°. Edinburgh, 1865.

CARSON (H. L.) The Weaver case. 8°. Philadelphia, [1888].

Also [Abstr.], in: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 361-366.

CHAPIN (J. B.) The case of John Daley.

In: **CARSON** (H. L.) The Weaver case [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1888, 9-11.

DUNNE (C.) Brand's Innacy case. A full report of this most interesting and extraordinary investigation; including copious animadversions on the principal actors in this drama; to which are added many other important and highly-affecting cases, together with a history of the horror practiced in private mad-houses, and the frightful power delegated to the mad-doctors of the 19th century; with the number of pauper lunatics in England. The late lord chancellor, Mr. Sugden, and Mr. Dunne's reply to Counsellor Austen. Extracts from the author's "Observations on insanity", read in the Institute of France, comprising the symptoms and treatment of that malady on rational principles. 8°. London, 1831.

ELVERT (E. G.) Ueber ärztliche Untersuchung des Gemüthszustandes. Enthaltend 1. Ein ärztliches Parere über den Gemüthszustand eines in Canstatt im Jahre 1808, enthaupteten Mörders, nebst Bemerkungen über dasselbe. 2. Erörterung der Frage: ob und in wie fern es Sache des gerichtlichen Arztes sei, über zweifelhaften Gemüthszustand zu erkennen. Anhang: Beobachtungen, welche an dem Kopf und Rumpfe des Enthaupteten unmittelbar nach der Enthauptung gemacht worden, mitgetheilt von . . . D. Klein in Stuttgart. 12°. Tübingen, 1810.

FULLER (R.) An account of the imprisonment and sufferings of Robert Fuller, of Cambridge, who, while peaceably and quietly and rationally in possession of his own house was seized and detained in the M'Lean Asylum for the Insane, at Charlestown, Mass., 65 days, from June 24th to August 28th, 1832; together with some remarks on that institution. 8°. Boston, 1833.

GEORGET (E.-J.) Examen médical des procès criminels des nommés Léger, Feldtmann, Le-couffe, Jean-Pierre et Papavoine, dans lesquels l'aliénation mentale a été alléguée comme moyen de défense; suivi de quelques considérations médico-légales sur la liberté morale. 8°. Paris, 1825.

— Discussion médico-légale sur la folie ou aliénation mentale, suivie de l'examen du procès criminel d'Henriette Conier, et de plusieurs autres procès dans lesquels cette maladie a été

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

alléguée comme moyen de défense. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

KOVALEYSKI (P. I.) Sudebno-psikhiatricheskie ocherki. [Forensic-psychiatric sketches.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1896.

Also, in: Arch. psychiat. [etc.], *Varshava*, 1896, xxvii, no. 2, 53-94; no. 3, 71-114; xxviii, no. 4, 1-57.

LACHMANN (K. H.) Mein Blödsinns-Process. Völlig neue Bearbeitung. 8°. *Hirschberg*, 1854.

LACOUR (A.) Rapport sur l'examen médico-légal des faits relatifs au procès criminel de Jobard. 8°. *Lyon*, 1852.

LLOYD (J. H.) The insanity of Oscar Hugo Webber. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Repr. from: Proc. Med. J. Hosp. Soc., Phila.

Also, in: Polyclinic, Phila., 1888-9, vi 167-171.

MISS BAGSTER'S lunacy case; the extraordinary and interesting trial of Mrs. Newton, alias Miss Bagster, in a commission of lunacy, held at the Court of King's Bench, Westminster, including the evidence of the numerous witnesses, the able speeches of Pollock, Folliott, Law, and Kelly, and the verdict of the jury. 12°. *London*, 1832.

OFFICIAL (The) report of the trial of Henry K. Goodwin for the murder of Albert D. Swan, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of Mr. J. M. W. Yerrington. Published by the attorney-general under chapter 214 of the acts of 1886. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.

PACTET (F.) *Aliénés méconnus et condamnés par les tribunaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

SANDON (L.) Plaidoyer contre les médecins Tardieu, Blanche, Parchappe, Foville, Baillarger et Mitivié, prononcé à Paris, devant la première chambre, le 9 mai 1865. [Question as to condition of mind.] 8°. *Bruzelles*, 1865.

STARK (J.) Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the responsibility of monomaniacs for the crime of murder. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1843.

[ROBERTSON (C. L.) & MAUDSLEY (H.)] Insanity and crime; a medico-legal commentary on the case of George Victor Townley. By the editors of the Journal of Mental Science. 8°. *London*, 1864.

TRIAL (The) and respite of George Victor Townley for wilful murder. With original documents and correspondence now first published; Dr. [Forbes] Winslow's analysis of the convict's mind, portraits, autographs, and plan. 12°. *Derby*, [1864].

WAHLTUCH (M.) Prove incontestabili della pazzia d'un pseudo-alienista. 8°. *Livorno*, 1887.

WICHTIGE Entscheidungen auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie. Aus der juristischen Fachliteratur des Jahres 1901, zusammengestellt von E. Schultze. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

Adau. Aliéné condamné par la cour d'assises de l'Oise. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8 s., iii, 87-94.—

Albertotti (G.) Un caso di mania transitoria e relative considerazioni medico-legali. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 9-24.—

Andrews (J. B.) The case of Peter Louis Otto; a medico-legal study. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 207-220.—

Bancroft (C. P.) Legal and medical insanity: reflections upon the recent trial and conviction of Bradford P. Knight at Augusta, Maine. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, vii, 233-251. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvi, 65-80.—

Bargy. Questions et réflexions au sujet d'un cas de médecine légale en matière d'aliénation mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8 s., v, 281-290.—

Bailarger, Lunier (L.) & Foville (A.) Consultation médico-légale sur un cas de délire de persécution; donation faite à la ville de Beaune. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7 s., vii, 245-269.—

Benedikt (M.) Epilog zum Prager Prozesse Waldstein; zwei offene Briefe an die Genossen der British Medical-Psychological Association. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 145-149. *Also, transl.:* J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 79-87.—

Betrügerisch. constitutionelle Geistesstörung (pathologischer Schwind-

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

ler); Gutachten von Dr. Delbrück und Dr. Häberlin (1891); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 108-118.—

Betrug und Pöbelreden; psychopathische Degeneration mit Anklängen an Pseudologia phantastica; Gutachten von Dr. Bach (1894); Verurtheilung zu 4 Monaten Gefängnis. *Ibid.*, 118-130.—

Biffi (S.) A proposito d'una perizia medico-legale su un lipemaniaco condannato ai lavori forzati. Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett., Milano, 1876, 2 s., ix, 128-133. *Also, in his:* Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 117-126. *Also, in his:* Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 53-66.—

Binda (C.) Due perizie psichiatriche; la nostra giurisprudenza nell'applicazione dell'art. 46 del C. P.; proposta che ne garantisca la vera esecuzione. Giorn. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1899, vi, 259-275.—

Bobrowski-Korolko (L. O.) Sluchai svoeyebraznava istichestskavo sumerechnavo sostoyaniya; k kaznistike somnitelikh dushevnykh zabolevaniy na sudie. [Idiopathic hysterical clouded cognition; case of doubtful mental disease before the court.] Vestnik Kazan, 1902, x, no. 1, 180-195.—

Boedeker (J.) Ein forensischer Fall von Inducitum Irresein. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 473-512.—

Bonvecchiato (E.) Pro e contro la semiresponsabilità; Perizie medico-legali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xii, 3: 113; 305; 401; 1891, xv, 235; 299.—

Bourneville & Teissier (E.) G. Townley, J. de méd. ment., Par., 1895, 100-114. *Also, Reprint:* Brusch (M.) Der Prozess Melage und die psychiatrische Ausbildung der ärztlichen Sachverständigen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, 4, 159.—

Bub. Ein Fall von periodischen Irressein zweimal vor dem Strafrichter. Friedrichs-Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nünh., 1893, xiv, 260-268.—

Buckham (T. R.) The right and wrong test of insanity; its untutored truthness aptly illustrated in the case of The People of Michigan vs. Reiner. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 263-266.—

Chlunsky. Imputirte Geisteskrankheit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3 F., x, Suppl., 95-102.—

Cividali (C.) Parere medico forense in causa contro Margherita Fiori, imputata di aver provocato la malattia mentale di Lucia M. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1887, xiii, 313-323.—

Clark (D.) A few Canadian cases in criminal courts in which the plea of insanity was presented. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 171-191.—

Another chapter in the history of Canadian jurisprudence of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1897, iv, 330-351.—

Couvée & Wellenbergh. Een geval van paranoïa voor't gerecht. Psychiat. Bl., 1889, vii, 177-209.—

Crothers (T. D.) The Otis case; a medico-legal study. Quart. J. Inob., Hartford, 1886, viii, 147-155. *Also, Reprint:* The Herman murder case. Quart. J. Inob., (Hartford), 1887, ix, 237-242. *Also, Reprint:* Dagone (H.) Aliénation mentale, méconnue; soupçon de simulation. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7 s., ix, 406-418.—

Daudzichoff. Kaznistika iz nashata sudebna psikhopatologiya. (Cases from our insanity jurisprudence. Spis. na Soylsk. Med. Druzh., 1901-2, ii, 337-337.—

Daniel (F. E.) The jurisprudence of insanity, with especial reference to the case and trial of Eugene Burt. Texas M. J., Austin, 1897-8, xiii, 157-159.—

Decort (F.) A propos de folie. Procès célèbres, Par., 1901-2, ix, 89-98.—

Delcurrou. Réflexions sur la médecine légale des aliénés à propos du rapport de Ritti. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur., de France, Proc. verb. [etc.], 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 33-38.—

Diller (T.) Transitory frenzy; a medico-legal study of the Garvin case. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 104-122.—

Erengung öffentlichen Aergernisses und Diebstahl; progressive Paralyse; Gutachten von Dr. Kille (1895); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 139-192.—

Fekete (A.) Törvény. orvosi casustika; epileptiké pszichosis; id. sag. [Forensic-psychiatric case; epileptic psychosis; id. sag.] Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1887, 123-100y.—

Finkelburg. Der Fall Weher. Andenach und seine Anwendung auf die Frage der Irrenrechts-Reform. Deutsch. med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 749-753.—

Frigerio (L.) Parere medico-legale sullo stato mentale e sulla responsabilità morale di G. F. imputato di parricidio. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1885, xxii, 490-507.—

Fürer. Betrachtungen zum Aachener Process. (Fall Mellage-Forbes.) Irenfreund. Heilbr., 1893, xxxvii, 65-73.—

Fuka (F.) Případ soudní. [Legal cases (psychiatry).] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1865, iv, 85-87.—

Fuanti (P.) Di un caso di determinismo ambulatorio; considerazioni cliniche e medico-legali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 170; 183.—

Goddard (W. W.) A judicial advance; the Daley case. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 191-206.—

Godzyatski (F.) Iz sudebno-psikhiatricheskikh nabyudeny. [Cases of legal psychiatrics.] Vopr. nerv. psiki., med. [Kiev, 1900, v, 523-551.—

Grasche. Bemerkungen zum Process Mellage. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 606-608.—

Groidenberg (B. S.) Sudebno-psikhiatricheskaya nabyudeniya. [Observations in judicial psychiatrics.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psikiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg,

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

1886-7 to 1889-90, iv-vii, *passim*.—**Grilli (P.) & Semplici (O.)** Sopra un caso di impulsione ambulatoria; pareri medico-legali esposti al tribunale militare di Firenze in causa di diserzione qualificata. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 242-249.—**Hashimoto (S.)** [A case of decision on insanity.] Hokutsu Ikwai Kwaiho, Tokio, 1899, no. 113, 1-14.—**Hrdlicka (A.)** The medico-legal aspect of the case of Maria Barbella. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 213-299, 19 pl., 2 tab. Also, Reprint.—**Impulsifs** et responsables, par un manvais esprit. Gaz. med. de Nantes, 1884-5, iii, 167-169.—**Ingenieros (J.)** La responsabilidad y la temibilidad de los alienados delinquentes; un caso de barbarie judicial. Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 517-519.—**Katayama (K.)** [Of a case of insanity with reference to legal medicine.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 459-491. Also: Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 867-897.—**Kinkard (R. J.)** Case of M. R.; a medico-legal study [mental condition; legal difference between drunkenness and disease of the mind produced by drink]. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 536-542.—**Krauer.** Ein verurtheilter, im Gefängnis verstorbenen und post mortem rehabilitirter Geisteskranker (Paralytiker). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxi, 680.—**Köppen (M.)** Quernlantenwahnsein bei einem Entarteten; dem Gericht abgegebene Gutachten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 612-651. Beitrag zur forensischen Psychiatrie. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 655-690.—**Kornfeld (H.)** Ablehnung einer Entmündigung, aus der Rechtsprechung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 104-114.—**Kovalovski (P. I.)** Sudebno-psikhiaticheskie ocherki. [Sketches of forensic psychiatrics.] Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxxi, no. 3, 77-113.—**von Kraft-Ebing.** Originäre geistige Schwächezustände in foro criminali. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1885-6, vi, 162; 1887, vii, 131; 1888-9, viii, 38. Gefährliche Drohung; Beleidigung der Gerichte; krankhafte Bewusstlosigkeit durch pathologischen Rausch. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 140-147. Falscher Eid; zweifelhafte Zurechnungsfähigkeit; Dementia senilis incipiens. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxviii, 393-402. Gefährliche Bedrohung; Paranoia persecutoria im Beginn; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxxix, 385-391. Majestätsbeleidigung; deliranter Aufregungszustand mit episodischem Stupor, wahrscheinlich auf epileptischen Grundlage; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 403-407. Majestätsbeleidigung; Paranoia querulans; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 407-415. Betrug; moralisches Irresein; Hysterieepilepsie; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1889, xli, 81-95. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 325-327. Majestätsbeleidigung; Sinnesverwirrung (krankhafte Bewusstlosigkeit) auf Grundlage von Neurasthenie; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1889, xvi, 39-44. Misshandlungen; Paranoia persecutoria ex masturbatione; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1890, xli, 10-14. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xlii, 630. Originärer Schwachsinn; religiöser Wahn; öffentliche Gewaltthätigkeit; Facultätsgutachten der Wiener medizinischen Facultät. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 363. Paranoia sexualis persecutoria einer Ehefrau; grundlose Denunciationen des Ehemanns im Sinne der Schändung des eigenen Kindes. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1896, xlvii, 1-10.—**Kurimoto (Y.)** [A medico-legal case of insanity.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 988, 1, no. 989, 7.—**Kutl (K.)** Několic soudních případů z oboru psychiatrie. [Some legal cases from the province of psychiatry.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1872, xi, 209; 313; 321; 345.—**Lacassagne (A.)** Un aliéné en cour d'assises. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 195-198.—**Laude (P.-L.)** Rapport médico-légal sur un cas de délire de déposition. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 83-85. Also: Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1897, n. s., 65-67.—**Lebrun & De Boeck.** Insubordination et outrages envers un supérieur; démenée primaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1899-1900, xi, 101-111.—**Leutz & Schreyer.** Délire d'obsession; rapport médico-légal. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 33, 43-60.—**Leppmann (A.)** Gedankenlos; eine gerichtsarztliche Betrachtung. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 290-293.—**Levchatkin (V. I.)** Sluchai dushevnoy sostoyaniya degenerativnoy kharaktera v sudebno-psikhiaticheskom otnošenii. [Case of degenerated psychical relation in a forensic psychiatric condition.] Neurol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 4, 61-76.—**Lombroso (C.)** Pazzo e simulatore falsario. Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 412.—**von Ludwig.** Blödsinnig oder wahnsinnig? Zwei Gutachten in einem Entmündigungsfall. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xlv, 70-86.—**de Lutzenberger (A.)** Simulazione di convulsioni, amnesia ed incoerenza in un pazzo morale; perizia medico-legale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 251-275.—**Lyass (S.)** Sudebno-psikhiaticheskiya nablyudeniya. [Cases of forensic psychiatrics.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 7, 1; no. 12, 1.—**Mc-**

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

Caskey (G. W.) The plea of insanity as an apology for crime; with a report and discussion of the case of John Barrett. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1891, xi, 1-18.—**McIntyre (G. W.)** Report of the Mary Miller case with special reference to the value of the evidence introduced as tending to prove insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 242-246.—**Maclure (W.)** Monomania; in connection with the case of Daniel Macnaughton, tried at the Old Bailey, 3rd and 4th of March, 1843. In his: Collect. Med.-Chir. [etc.], 8^o, Lond., 1845, 26-51.—**Maksimoff.** Sluchai neyasno-virazhonnava psikhoha; oznichenie dushevno-bohnova. [Indistinct psychosis; condemnation of an insane person.] Protok. Kiev. Psichiat. Obsh., 1898-9, i, 60-63.—**Manning (H. J.)** Cases in lunacy practice. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 313-321.—**Marandon de Montyel (E.)** L'affaire du Dr. Lamotte. Moutpel. méd., 1888, 2. s., xi, 12; 53; 108; 166.—**Mendelson (A. L.)** Sudebno-psikhiaticheskie materialy. [Data in psychiatric jurisprudence.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 437-485.—**Mills (C. K.)** Reflections on criminal lunacy, with remarks on the case of Guiteau. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 55-80. Also, Reprint.—**Mingazzini (G.)** Una serie di perizie psichiatriche. Giorn. med. leg., Pavia, 1902, ix, 10; 49; 97; 145.—**Monteggia (G. B.)** Caso enrioso medico-legale, di una mania sospetta di simulazione. Mem. di med., Milano, 1800, ii, 137-149.—**Moravcsik (E. E.)** Casuisticus adatok a törvényszéki lélektanhoz. [Case of medico-forensic psychology.] Közég. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1885, 108-112.—**Neumann (J.)** Zur Casuistik gerichtlich zweifelhafter Geisteszustände. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 369-382.—**Ollivier (d'Angers).** Considérations médico-légales sur un cas de perversion passagère des facultés morales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1840, 3. s., ix, 419-430. Also, Reprint.—**Onodera (G.)** Ein Fall von der Paranoia mit dem Beeinträchtigungswahn. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 2. Hft., 15; 3. Hft., 10; 4. Hft., 18.—**Originäre** Verriektheit; Obergutachten behufs Entmündigung, abgegeben von Prof. Forel (1888); Einleitung der staatlichen Vormundschaft. Gerichtl. psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Sturtg., 1896, 284-289.—**Originäre** Verriektheit; Vormundschaftsgutachten abgegeben von Prof. Forel (1891); Einleitung der staatlichen Vormundschaft. *Ibid.*, 289-295.—**Pailhas (P.)** États monomaniaques liés à une déviation de l'instinct de conservation de la propriété; leur intérêt au point de vue médico-légal. Cong. de méd. aliénistes et neur. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 331-348.—**Pasternatski (I. R.)** Sudebno-psikhiaticheskiy sluchai patologicheskavo affekta. [Legal-psychiatric case of pathological passion.] Arch. psychiat., [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 2, 1-13.—**Pelman.** Beantworte Aufhebung der Entmündigung; langjährige Verriektheit. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 255-261.—**Perkins (J. J.)** Medical testimony on insanity as an excuse for crime; report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 595-601. [Discussion], 606.—**Pick (A.)** Facultätsgutachten in Sachen der gegen einen Arzt gepflogenen Vorverhebungen wegen des Verbrechens der öffentlichen Gewaltthätigkeit durch unbefugte Einschränkung der persönlichen Freiheit eines Menschen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 469; 483.—**Plange.** Ueber Stuporzustände bezw. akute heilbare Demeuz mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines forensischen Falles. Preuss. Med.-Beamt.-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1890, viii, 36-45.—**Plea** (The) of insanity and expert testimony in the Goodwin case. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 60.—**Pollak (M.)** Criminal oder Irrenhaus? Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Trinkerasye. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1901-2, vii, 50-59.—**Pozzi (A.)** La famille Mercier (affaire de Villemonble); premier interrogatoire de Sidonie et d'Honorine Mercier à la préfecture de police; Honorine Mercier à la Salpêtrière en 1866. (Responsabilité des aliénés raisonnants.) Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 505-509.—**Propos** (À) de folie. Procès célèbres, Par., 1901-2, ix, 77-85.—**Rapport** médico-légal sur un cas de manie religieuse. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1891, no. 62, 335-342.—**Régis (E.)** Aliéné ou criminel? J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 105.—**Reimer (N. K.)** Prestuplenie, severshonnaye pod vliyaniem patologicheskavo affekta (sudebno-psikhiaticheskiy sluchai). [Crime, committed under the influence of pathological passion; judicial psychiatric case.] Protok. zasid. guber. zemsk. vrach. so-veta... Kursk, 1888, vi, 62-71.—**Rémoud (A.) & Lagriffe (L.)** L'affaire Humbert; contribution à l'étude de la psychologie morbide. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xlii, 249-251.—**Rex vs. Burden.** J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 596.—**Rex vs. Simmons.** *Ibid.*, 594-596.—**Roscioli (R.) & Grimaldi (A.)** Delirio paranoico (forma gelosa); perizia medico-legale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1889, v, 93-124.—**Rosse (I. C.)** Brief mention of a few cases of nervous and mental malady in which a medico-legal question was involved. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, Richmond, 1894, 102-113. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxiii, 173-176.—**Rozenel (A. G.)** Equivalent epilepsii; sudebno-psikhiaticheskiy sluchai. {...; case in psychiatric jurispru-

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

dence.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxvi, no. 2, 14-19. — **Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Paranoia primaria degenerativa in causa di violenza e minacce; perizia psichiatrico-legale. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 1-8. — **Savage** (G. H.) A plea of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 238-245. — **Schultze** (E.) Wichtige Entscheidungen auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie. Psychiat. neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 2; 19. — **Schwartz** (O.) Törvényszék-elmekörtani levelek. [Medico-forensic cases of insanity.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 285; 298; 309; 389; 425. — **Seme-laigue** (R.) La cause du Libro del Comando; cas de folie à cinq. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7, s. xvii, 427-435. — **Shteinberg** (S.) Okrestyaniye, Vasil'ye Akimovie i yeho docheri Annie, ohvinyayemikh v razglashe-nii, iz lichnikh vidov, budto bi vidiennikh im chudes. [About a peasant and his daughter, accused of relating ac-counts of miracles said to have been seen by them.] Arch. sudelnoi med., St. Petersburg, 1870, i, 2, sect., 97-103. — **Siemerling** (E.) Casnistische Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3, F., xii, 92; 241; 1897, xiii, 25; 274. — **Sikorski** (I. A.) Zashchita oskorblennoi chesti i nezako-nennaya psikhiatricheskaya ekspertiza na sudie. [De-fense of offended honor and illegal psychiatric expert tes-timony before the bench.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 113-128. — **Smidovich** (V.) O holieznenom psi-khicheskoi sostoyanii krestyanki Yeleni Aldakimovoi ob-vinyavsheysya v pokushenii na muzheubiystvo. [Morbid mental condition of a peasant woman accused of attempting to kill her husband.] Arch. sudelnoi med., St. Petersburg, 1870, i, 2, sect., 79-95. — **Strassmann** (F.) Ueber einen Fall tropischer Psychose. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3, F., xix, 10-19. — **Tamburini** (A.) Observations sur 36 aliénés condamnés comme semi-responsables. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 435-439. — **Trial** of Mason v. Marshall, Shaw, and Ganchard, at the Bristol spring assizes, before Mr. Justice Field. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 229-233. — **Vassitch** (V.) De quelques cas psychopathologiques devant les tribunaux serbes. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8, s. iii, 43-59. — **Viktorovskii** (K.) Khronicheskaya melankholiya; sudelno-psikhiatricheskii analiz. [Chronic mel-ancholia; legal psychiatric analysis.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, viii, no. 1, 72-99. — **Vorster** (M.) Material zu § 1569 B. G.-B. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 499-503. — **Wallace** (D. R.) Trial of Mary New-berry. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4, ix, 1-16. — **Welsh** (J.) Duckworth and others. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 591-594. — **Werner** (C.) Gutachten über einen reinen Fall von Irresein mit Zwangsvorstellungen und Zwangs-handlungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3, F., ix, 326-331. — **Westphal** (A.) Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie (5 motivirte Gutachten). Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 667-712. — **Westphal** (A.) Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie (sieben motivirte Gutachten). Ibid., 1896, xxi, 691-759. — **Wiederholte** Erpressungsversuche in anony-men Briefen; Verrücktheit; Gutachten von Prof. Forel (1884); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl. psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stnttg., 1896, 186-189. — **Wile** (L.) Simulation, or disturbed intellect; disease of the brain; responsibility; business responsibility; indica-tion for confinement. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 238-266. — **Vergolski** (V. N.) Prestuplenie pervichno-po-meshannavto; sudelno-psikhiatricheskii sluchai. [Crime in a primarily insane person; insanity in jurisprudence.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 1, 60-68.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Manuals and text-books of).

ANTONINI (G.) Studi di psicopatologia fore-nse. Raccolta di perizie psichiatriche orali e scritte in cause penale e civili con prefazione dell' avv. P. Viazzii. 8°. Torino, 1901. — **BROWER** (D. R.) & **BANNISTER** (H. M.) A practical manual of insanity for the medical student and general practitioner. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1902. — **CHIZH** (V. F.) Lektsii po sudelnoi psikhopatologii. [Lectures on legal psycho-pathology.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890. — **CLEVENGER** (S. V.) Medical jurisprudence of insanity or forensic psychiatry. With an ex-haustive presentation of the judicial decisions upon the subject, by F. H. Bowlby. 2 v. 8°. Rochester & New York, 1898. — **COUTAGNE** (J.-P.-H.) La folie au point de vue judiciaire et administratif. Leçons faites à la Faculté de droit de Lyon dans l'année 1887-8. 8°. Lyon & Paris, 1888.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Manuals and text-books of).

COWPERTHWAIT (A. C.) Insanity in its med-ico-legal relations. 8°. Philadelphia, 1876.

CRAMER (A.) Gerichtliche Psychiatrie. Ein Leitfaden für Mediziner und Juristen. 8°. Jena, 1897.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Jena, 1900.

GARRIDO Y ESCUÍN (V.) La cárcel ó el mani-comio; estudio médico-legal sobre la locura. Con un prólogo del doctor José María Esquerdo. 8°. Madrid, [1888].

HANDBUCH der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie, unter Mitwirkung von G. Aschaffenburg, E. Schultze und Prof. Wadlenberg hrsg. von A. Hoche. 4°. Berlin, 1901.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Sudebnaya obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [Forensic general psycho-pathology.] 8°. Varshava, 1896.

— The same. Sudebnaya psikhopatolo-giya. [Forensic psychopathology.] 2. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Lehrbuch der ge-richtlichen Psychopathologie, mit Berücksichti-gung der Gesetzgebung von Oesterreich, Deutsch-land und Frankreich. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. roy. 8°. Stuttgart, 1892.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1900.

Médecine légale des aliénés. Éd. française, traduite sur la dernière éd. allemande et annotée par A. Rémond. 1. fasc., partie cri-minelle. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MANN (E. C.) A treatise on the medical juris-prudence of insanity. 8°. Albany, N. Y., 1893. Also [Abstr.], in: Alienist & Neurologist, St. Louis, 1886, vii, 547-565.

MERCIER (C.) A text-book of insanity. 8°. London, 1902.

ORSHANSKI (I. G.) Sudebnaya psikhopatolo-giya dlya vrachei i yuristov. [Forensic psycho-pathology for physicians and jurists.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

PAGAN (J. M.) The medical jurisprudence of insanity. 8°. London, 1840.

PANIZZA (O.) Psychopatia criminalis. Anlei-tung um die vom Gericht für notwendig erkan-ten Geisteskrankheiten psychiatriisch zu eruiren und wissenschaftlich festzustellen. Für Aerzte, Laien, Juristen, Vormünder, Verwaltungsbe-amte, Minister, etc. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

PITT-LEWIS (G.), SMITH (R. P.) & HAWKES (J. A.) The insane and the law; a plain guide for medical men, solicitors, and others, as to (i) the detention and treatment; (ii) maintenance; (iii) civil and criminal responsibility; and (iv) capacity either (a) to give evidence, or (b) to make a will, of persons mentally afflicted; with hints to medical witnesses and to cross-examin-ing counsel. 8°. London, 1895.

RAY (I.) A treatise on medical jurisprudence and insanity, containing chapters on imbecility, nervousness, mental deficiency, drunkenness, de-lirium, and mental diseases in general. With an introductory essay by D. Spillan. 12°. Lon-don, 1839.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. Boston, 1860.

ROTHE (A.) Psychopathologia forensis czyli nauka o chorobach umysłowych w zastosowaniu do sądownictwa, a w szczególności do praw obowiązujących w Królestwie Polskiem i w Galicyi. [... with especial reference to the laws in force in Poland and Galicia.] 8°. Kraków, 1879.

SERBSKI (V.) Sudebnaya psikhopatologiya. [Forensic psychopathology.] Pt. 1. 8°. Mo-skva, 1895.

Insanity (*Jurisprudence of, Manuals and text-books of*).

TARDIEU (A.) Estudio médico legal sobre la locura. Traducido de la segunda edición por . . . Prudencio Sereñana y Partagás, y anotado por Arturo Galeerán. Va comprendida la legislación actual española. 8°. *Barcelona & Madrid*, 1883.

THULIÉ (J.-B.-H.) La folie et la loi. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

TIMOFEEYEFF (A. V.) & IGNATYEFF (M. V.) Osnovi psikiatricheskoi ekspertizi. Sostavili po Leppmann'n, primenitelno k russkomu zakonodatelstvu. [Elements of psychiatry expert testimony. Compiled after Leppmann, adapted to Russian laws.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

WEYGANDT (W.) Atlas und Grundriss der Psychiatrie. 12°. *München*, 1902.

WIJSMAN (J. W. H.) Voorlezingen over psychiatrie voor studenten, artsen en juristen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1902.

WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) On unsoundness of mind, in its legal and medical considerations. 8°. *London*, 1890.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Sudebnaya psikiatriya. [Forensic psychiatry.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 1, 1; no. 2, 1; no. 3, 1: xxvi, nos. 2 & 3, 65. Also, Reprint.

Insanity (*Korsakoff's*).

See *Insanity* (*Polymenitlie*).

Insanity (*Lectures on*).

See *Insanity* (*Clinical instruction in*).

Insanity (*Legislation relating to*).

See *Insane* (*Legislation relating to*).

Insanity (*Literature of*).

See *Insanity* (*History of*); *Insanity in literature*.

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

See, also, *Insane* (*Care of, Manuals of*); *Insanity* (*Jurisprudence of, Manuals, etc., of*).

AGOSTINI (C.) Manuale di psichiatria per uso degli studenti e dei medici pratici. Con prefazione del Prof. Eurico Morselli. 12°. *Milano*, [1897].

— The same. 8°. *Milano*, [1900].

AMARD (L.-V.-F.) Traité analytique de la folie, et des moyens de la guérir. 8°. *Lyon*, 1807.

BALL (B.) Leçons sur les maladies mentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1880-83.

BERKLEY (H. J.) A treatise on mental diseases, based upon the lecture course at the Johns Hopkins University, 1899, and designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

BIANCHI (L.) Trattato di psichiatria ad uso dei medici e degli studenti. Puntata 1ª. 8°. *Napoli*, [n. d.].

BLANDFORD (G. F.) Insanity and its treatment. Lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. 4. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1892.

— The same. 3. ed., together with types of insanity; an illustrated guide in the physical diagnosis of mental disease by Allan McLane Hamilton. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

BUCKNILL (J. C.) & TUKE (D. H.) A manual of psychological medicine, containing the history, nosology, description, statistics, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of insanity; with an appendix of cases. roy. 8°. *London*, 1858.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1879.

BURR (C. B.) A primer of psychology and mental disease. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1894.

— The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia, New York & Chicago*, 1898.

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

BUZORINI (L.) Grundzüge einer Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten, mit kritischem Rückblicke auf die bisher bestandenen Lehren. 8°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1832.

CHAPIN (J. B.) A compendium of insanity. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

CLARK (A. C.) Clinical manual of mental diseases, for practitioners and students. 8°. *London*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

CLOUSTON (T. S.) Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1887.

— The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1892.

— The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1896.

CUIDERA (L.) Manuale di psichiatria, compilato sulle lezioni del Prof. Leonardi Bianchi e sui migliori trattati moderni. 1ª puntata. 12°. *Napoli*, 1897.

CULLERRE (A.) Traité pratique des maladies mentales. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

DAGONET (H.) Traité des maladies mentales avec la collaboration de J. Dagonet, G. Duhamel. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

DAREL (T.) La folie; ses causes, sa thérapeutique au point de vue psychique. Préface de E. Gysel. 8°. *Paris & Genève*, 1901.

DORNBLÜTH (O.) Kompendium der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

ELLIS (W.-C.) Traité de l'aliénation mentale, ou de la nature, des causes, des symptômes et du traitement de la folie, comprenant des observations sur les établissements d'aliénés. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, avec des notes et une introduction historique et statistique, par Th. Archambault. Enrichi de notes par M. Esquirol. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

FINZI (J.) Breve compendio di psichiatria. 24°. *Milano*, 1899.

FRIEDENREICH (A.) Kortfattet, speciel Psykiatri. [Short, special psychiatry.] 12°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1901.

FUSIER (M.) * Les prédestinés. Contribution à l'étude des maladies nerveuses mentales. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

GOLDSHTEIN (A. L.) O pomieshatelstvii; populyarniy ocherk. [On insanity; a popular sketch.] 24°. *Kiev*, 1890.

— The same. 8°. *Kiev*, 1891.

— The same. 8°. *Kiev*, 1894.

GRIESINGER (W.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten, für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1845.

— The same. 5. Aufl., gänzlich umgearbeitet und erweitert von Willibald Levinstein-Schlegel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

— The same. Traité des maladies mentales. Pathologie et thérapeutique. Trad. de l'allemand (2. éd.) sous les yeux de l'auteur, par le Dr. Doumic. Ouvrage précédé d'une classification des maladies mentales, accompagné de notes et suivi d'un travail sur la paralysie générale par le Dr. Baillarger. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

GUISLAIN (J.) Neue Lehre von den Geistesstörungen (Phrenopathien). Auf praktische und statistische Beobachtungen über Ursachen, Wesen, Symptome, Prognose, Diagnose und Behandlung der Seelenkrankheiten gegründet. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von Carl Kanstatt. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1838.

JANNI (D.) Manuale delle malattie mentali, esposto secondo il programma universitario; parte speciale. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.

KELLOGG (T. H.) A text-book on mental diseases for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Insanity (Manuals and text-books of).

KIRCHHOFF (T.) Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie für Studirende und Aerzte. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1892.

———. The same. Handbook of insanity, for practitioners and students. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

———. Grndriss der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1899.

VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C. S.) Handboek van de pathologie en therapie der krankzinnigheid. Uitgegeven door F. A. Hartsen. 8°. *Utrecht & Amsterdam*, 1863.

KOMPENDIUM dushevnikh bol'ezneĭ. [Compendium of mental diseases.] 12°. *Kharkov*, 1889.

KORSAKOFF (S. S.) Knrs psikiatrii. [Psychiatrics.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1893.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Psikhia triya. [Psychiatrics.] 2. ed. 8°. [*Kharkov*], 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. [*Kharkov*], 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. [*Kharkov*], 1890.

———. Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [General psychopathology.] 8°. [*Kharkov*], 1886.

———. The same. Psikhia triya. I. tom. Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [Psychiatrics. v. 1. General psychopathology.] 4. ed. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1886.

———. Liechenie dushevnikh i nervnikh bol'ezneĭ. [Treatment of mental and nervous diseases.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Kharkov*, 1889.

———. The same. Hygiène et traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Trad. par Wladimir de Holstein. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. Kompendium po nervnim i dushevnikh bol'eznyam, sostavlenniy po programmie pravitelstvennoi komissii dlya proizvodstva ekzamenov na lekarya. [Compendium of nervous and mental diseases, compiled in accordance with the program of the government commission for examining for the degree of physician.] 12°. *Kharkov*, 1891.

KRAEPELIN (E.) Psychiatrie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. 5., vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

———. The same. Kratkoye rukovodstvo po psikiatrii dlya vracheĭ i studentov. Perevod s 3. nemetskavo izdaniya M. B. Blumennan. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

———. The same. Clinical psychiatry. A text-book for students and physicians. Abstracted and adapted from the 6. German ed. of Kraepelin's "Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie", by A. R. Defendorf. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie auf klinischer Grundlage für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

———. The same. 4. theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

———. The same. Traité clinique de psychiatrie. Trad. allemande par le Dr. Émile Laurent. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Insanity (Manuals and text-books of).

KUFFNER (K.) Psychiatrie. Pro studium a pratickon potfebu lékaře. [Psychiatry. For study and the practical use of the physician.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1900.

LEWIS (W. B.) A text-book of mental diseases; with special reference to the pathological aspects of insanity. 8°. *London*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1899.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

MACPHERSON (J.) Mental affections; an introduction to the study of insanity. 8°. *London*, 1899.

MAGNAN (V.) Psychiatrische Vorlesungen. Deutsch von P. J. Möbius. Hft. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

MANN (E. C.) A manual of psychological medicine and allied nervous diseases; containing the description, etiology, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of insanity, with especial reference to the clinical features of mental diseases, and the allied neuroses and its medico-legal aspects, with a carefully prepared digest of the lunacy laws in the various states relating to the care, custody, and responsibility of the insane. Designed for the general practitioner of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

MAUDSLEY (H.) The pathology of mind. A study of its distempers, deformities, and disorders. 8°. *London & New York*, 1895.

MAX-SIMON (P.) Les maladies de l'esprit. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

MENDEL (E.) Leitfaden der Psychiatrie, für Studirende der Medicin. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

MEYNERT (T.) Klinische Vorlesungen über Psychiatrie auf wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen, für Studirende und Aerzte, Juristen und Psychologen. 1. Hft. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

MOREL (B.-A.) Études cliniques. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies mentales, considérées dans leur nature, leur traitement et dans leur rapport avec la médecine légale des aliénés. 2 v. 8°. *Nancy & Paris*, 1853.

MOSELEY (G.) On mental disorders, their nature, cause, and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1857.

MÜLLER (F. C.) Psychopathologie des Bewusstseins; für Aerzte und Juristen bearbeitet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

NEUMANN (H.) Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1859.

PINEL (P.) Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale, ou la manie. 8°. *Paris*, an IX [1801].

———. The same. A treatise on insanity, in which are contained the principles of a new and more practical nosology of maniacal disorders than has yet been offered to the public, exemplified by numerous and accurate historical relations of cases from the author's public and private practice; with plates illustrative of the craniology of maniacs and idiots. Transl. from the French, by D. D. Davis. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1806.

———. The same. Philosophisch-medizinische Abhandlung über Geistesverirrungen oder Manie. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Mich. Wagner. 8°. *Wien*, 1801.

POPOFF (N. M.) Lektsii po obshtsheĭ psikhopatologii. [Lectures on general psychopathology.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

PRICHARD (J. C.) A treatise on insanity and other disorders affecting the mind. 8°. *London*, 1835.

RÉGIS (E.) Manuel pratique de médecine mentale; avec une préface par Benjamin Ball.

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

2. éd., entièrement revue et corrigée. 12°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. A practical manual of mental medicine, with a preface by M. Benjamin Ball. 2. ed., thoroughly revised and largely rewritten; authorized transl. by H. M. Bannister. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

SAVAGE (G. H.) Klinisches Lehrbuch der Geisteskrankheiten und der Psychosen. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe, bearbeitet und durch Zusätze erweitert von Adolf Kuecht. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

SCHOLZ (F.) Handbuch der Irrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

— Lehrbuch der Irrenheilkunde. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Leipzig, 1892.

SCHÜLE (H.) Handbuch der Geisteskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1880.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

SHAW (J.) Epitome of mental diseases, with the present methods of certification of the insane, and the existing regulations as to "single patients" for practitioners and students. 8°. Bristol & London, 1892.

SOLFANELLI (P.) Trattato elementare e pratico di psichiatria. 8°. Torino, 1883.

SOLLIER (P.) Guide pratique des maladies mentales (sémiologie, pronostic, indications). 12°. Paris, 1893.

STEARNS (H. P.) Lectures on mental diseases, designed especially for medical students and general practitioners. 12°. Philadelphia, 1893.

TUKE (D. H.) A dictionary of psychological medicine, giving the definition, etymology, and synonyms of the terms used in medical psychology, with the symptoms, treatment, and pathology of insanity and the law of lunacy in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1892.

VOROBYEFF (V. V.) Povtoritelny kurs po psikhiatrii. [Review course of psychiatrics.] 12°. Kiev, 1891.

WACHSMUTH (A.) Allgemeine Pathologie der Seele. 8°. Frankfurt, 1859.

— The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. Hamm, 1862.

WALMSLEY (F. H.) Outlines of insanity. An attempt to present in a concise form the salient features of mental disorder; tabulated and arranged for facility of reference when drawing up lunacy certificates. Designed for the use of medical practitioners, justices of the peace, and asylum managers. 8°. London, 1892.

WEISS (J.) Compendium der Psychiatrie für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. Von J. Salgo. 2. verbesserte und sehr vermehrte Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1889.

WILLIAMS (J.) Insanity, its causes, prevention, and cure; including apoplexy, epilepsy, and congestion of the brain. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1852.

WILLIS (F.) A treatise on mental derangement. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1843.

— The same. Ueber Geisteszerüttung; eine Abhandlung, welche die Gulstonischen Vorlesungen vom Mai 1822 enthält. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen und kritischen Bemerkungen hrsg. von Franz Amelung. 12°. Darmstadt, 1826.

ZIEHEN (T.) Psychiatrie, für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

MILLS (C. K.) Lectures on insanity. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 168; 232; 354; liii, 174; 202; 286; 1886, liv, 33; 65; 609; lv, 65. — SAVAGE (G. H.) Mental diseases; introduction. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899,

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

viii, 179-197. — TUKE (J. B.) Morison lectures on insanity. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 673; 769; 890; 983; 1090, 1 pl. — WERNICKE. Osnovi psikhiatrii; klinicheskiya lektsii. [Principles of psychiatrics; clinical lectures.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 1, 1-89.

Insanity (*Moral*).

See, also, *Anthropology* (*Criminal*); *Insanity* (*Alcoholic*); *Insanity* (*Epileptic*); *Insanity* (*Homicidal*); *Insanity* (*Jurisprudence of*); *Sexual instinct* (*Perversion of*).

ADRIAN (H.) *Zur Frage vom moralischen Irresein und Verbrechenswahnsinn. 8°. Berlin, [1881].

AVETA (F.) Contributo alle idee fisse. 8°. Napoli, 1890.

CAMPAGNE. Traité de la manie raisonnée. 8°. Paris, 1869.

FONTANILLES (M.-J.-P.) *De la folie morale; des degrés dans la responsabilité morale. 8°. Toulouse, 1902.

GOCKEL (A.) *Ueber Moral insanity. 8°. Greifswald, 1886.

HERBRAND (K.) *Echolalie und andere interessante Krankheitserscheinungen bei Paranoia. 8°. Göttingen, 1897.

PARANT (V.) La raison dans la folie; étude pratique et médico-légale sur la persistance partielle de la raison chez les aliénés et sur leurs actes raisonnables. 8°. Paris, 1888.

Also [Rev.], in: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 170-173. Also [Rev.], in: Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1889, x, 180-184.

ROSENBACH (P. Y.) Uchenie o pravstvennom pomeshatelstvie. [On moral insanity.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1893.

STRAUS (H.) *Ueber moralischen Wahnsinn. 8°. Berlin, [1885].

TAYLOR (C. F.) Emotional prodigality. 8°. New York, 1879. Cutting.

THULIÉ (J.-B.-H.) La manie raisonnée du Dr. Campagne. 8°. Paris, 1870.

TUKE (D. H.) Prichard and Symonds in especial relation to mental science; with chapters on moral insanity. 8°. London, 1891.

See, also, *infra*.

Adam (F.) Un cas d'obsessions émotives et instinctives avec conscience. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 380-388. — Arnold (A. B.) Moral insanity. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 120-125. — Barr (M. W.) Moral paranoia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 272-284. — Benedikt. On moral insanity and its relation to criminology. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 591-597. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 144. — Berze (J.) Ueber moralische Defectzustände. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1896, xv, 62-115. — Bettencourt Rodrigues. Um caso de delirio emotivo com ilusões de memoria. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1888, lii, 257-260. — Einswanger (O.) Ueber die Beziehungen des moralischen Irreseins zu der erblich generativen Geistesstörung. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 236; 291. Also: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 299 (Ann. Med., No. 101, 2715-2756). — Hentler (E.) Ueber moralische Idiotie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, Suppl. Hft., 54-77. — Bogdan (T.) Zur Frage: moralisches Irresein. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1381; 1438. — Brady (E. F.) Emotional insanity. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1900, xiii, 45-50. — Brugia (R.) Studi clinici e considerazioni sulla così detta follia morale. Raccoglitori med., Forlì, 1901, 6. s., viii, 3; 30; 97; 121; 213. — Di un caso di follia morale ereditaria. Ibid., 301; 325; 345. — Charpentier. Les folies du caractère et leurs rapports avec les asiles spéciaux. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 70-87. — Chizh (V. F.) O pravstvennom pomeshatelstvie. [On moral insanity.] Vestnik sud. med. [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1888, iii, 2. sect., 1-19. — Cognetti de Martini (L.) Pazzia morale; simulazione; mania. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1894, xlii, 1323-1350. — I pazzi morali. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1900, vi, 1137-1141. — Conrad (J. S.) Moral insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 197-211. — van Deventer. Over de grondvormen der psychopathologie, meer in het bijzonder de zedelijke krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, viii, 125-131. — Discussion sur la folie raisonnée. Ann. méd.

Insanity (Moral).

psychol. Par. 1866, 4. s., vii, 382; 1867, 4. s., ix, 54. *Also, transl.* [Rev.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, lvii, 139-154. *Also, Reprint.*—**Dragomanoff** (A. P.) K ucheninyon n rastvennoy pomeshatel'stve. [A study of moral insanity.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxvii, no. 3, 115-123.—**Eschridge** (J. T.) Report of cases of moral imbecility, of the opium habit, and of feigning, in which forgery is the offence committed. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 29-34.—**Falret** (J.) Des obsessions avec conscience (intellectuelles, émotives et instinctives). Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. R. 1889, Par., 1890, 32-37. [Discussion], 500-505.—**Gail** (C.) Den moralsk Afsindige og den fødte Forbryder. [Moral insanity and congenital transmission.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 5. R., i, 573; 597.—**Gill** (S. A.) The insanity of conduct and the tests of insanity. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 349-359.—**Gorton** (D. A.) Moral insanity. Am. M. Month., Balt., 1898-9, xvi, 56; 81; 201.—**History** (The) and present position of the doctrine of moral insanity. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 249; 356.—**Hovell** (D. B.) On emotional aphasia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1875, xx, 203. *Also, Reprint.*—**Hughes** (C. H.) Moral insanity, depravity, and the hypothetical case. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1881, ii, 13; 1882, iii, 1; 1884, v, 297. *Also, Reprint, in part.* *Also:* Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1884-5, ii, 22; 216. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 659. *Also:* A short case record in psychiatry, with a moral; a morbidly sensitive moral sense. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 489-491. *Also, Reprint.*—**A case of psycho-sensory (affective or moral) insanity.** Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 229-233. *Also, Reprint.*—**Hing** (W. P.) Moral insanity. Proc. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1899, xxiv, 62-69.—**Jelgersma** (G.) Over insania morales. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 166-186.—**Judicial** recognition of inebriety and moral insanity in crime. Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1885, vii, 213-218.—**Kerlin** (I. N.) Moral imbecility. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 485-487. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 326-328. *Also:* The moral imbecile. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1890, xvii, 244-250. *Also, Reprint.*—**Kitching** (J.) The principles of moral insanity, familiarly explained in a lecture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, i, 334; 369; 453. *Also, Reprint.*—**Klondgen.** Ueber das sogenannte moralische Irresein (Moral insanity). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, Suppl.-Hft., 1-20.—**Kouosevich** (A.) Sluchai pravstvennovo slabonmiya (Insanitas morales). Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 566-574.—**Lebrun & De Boeck.** Folie morale et imbecillité. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1898, x, 75-85.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Moral insanity; a plea for a more exact cerebral pathology. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 669-685. *Also, Reprint.*—**Lombroso** (C.) La pazzia morale e il delinquente nato. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1882, iii, 365-379. *Also:* Pazzia morale e delinquente-nato. *Ibid.*, 1884, v, 17-32.—**Mann** (E. C.) Psycho-sensory insanity. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 373-376.—**Martí y Juliá.** La filia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 481-499.—**Mendel** (E.) Ueber Moral insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 337.—**Merzhelyevski** (I. P.) K voprosu o n rastvennom pomeshatel'stve. [On moral insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1893-4, x, pt. 1, 208; pt. 2, 130.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber Moral insanity. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxxi, 325-377.—**Näcke** (P.) Die sogenannte Moral insanity und der praktische Arzt. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 148-150. *Also:* Zur Frage der sog. Moral insanity. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1896, xv, 484-494. *Also:* Weiteres zum Capitel der Moral insanity. *Ibid.*, 678-685. *Also:* Kritisches zur Lehre der Moral insanity. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 113-120.—**de Nascia** (G.) Concetto della pazzia morale ed indole e caratteri della pazzia ragionante. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1876, 3. s., vi, 40-71. *Also, in his:* Coll. de... opusc. scient.-med., 8°, Napoli, 1887, 277-306.—**Onodera** (G.) Kiotokn konsha no sutsuken. [Note on moral insanity.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1892, no. 300, 22; no. 303, 13; no. 304, 17.—**P.** (G.) Imbecillità morale congenita (moral insanity). Diario d. San. Benedetto in Pesaro, 1887, xvi, 37.—**Raymond.** Un cas de folie morale. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 55.—**Régis** (E.) Un cas de délire raisonnant de dépression. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iv, 229-239.—**Renton** (A. W.) The new locus classicus of moral insanity. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 131.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Perversions of the moral sense in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xiv, 363-369.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) La folia morale e sue attinenze giuridiche. Pisani, Palermo, 1888, ix, 119-180, 1 pl. *Also, Reprint.*—**Ossessioni, idee fisse e volontà dal punto di vista psicologico, giuridico e sociale.** Pisani, Palermo, 1900, xxi, fasc. 1, 5-41. *Also, Reprint.*—**Savage** (G. H.) Delusional and moral insanities. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., iii, 327.—**Savage** (G. H.) & **Mercier** (C.) Insanity of conduct. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 1-17.—**Schlöss** (H.) Ueber die Lehre vom moralischen Irresein. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1888-9, viii, 241-286.—

Insanity (Moral).

Sprating (W. P.) Moral insanity. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 220-226. *Also, Reprint.*—**Sverlin** (W.) Ueber Moral insanity. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1733; 1810.—**Tamburini** (A.) Imbecillità morale e delinquenza congenita. Riv. sper. di frontat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, pt. 2, 81-122.—**Tiling** (T.) Ueber angeborene moralische Degeneration oder Perversität des Charakters. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 258-313. *Also:* Die Moral insanity beruht auf einem excessiv sanguinischen Temperament. *Ibid.*, 1900, lvii, 205-240.—**Tuke** (D. H.) Moral or emotional insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 174-190. *See, also, supra.*—**Venanzio** (F.) Intorno alla pazzia morale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 381-404.—**Verga** (G. B.) Ulteriori notizie intorno al pazzo morale F. Aldo di Reggio-Emilia. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxv, 54-57.—**Verhoogen** (R.) La folie morale; la criminalité d'instinct. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 145-154.—**Vigna** (C.) Sull'opera del Dott. Ernesto Bonvecchiato, la folia morale; relazione con alcune considerazioni sulla pazzia ragionante. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1883-4, 6. s., ii, 975-1002.—**Wachholz** (L.) O obliku moralnem ze stanoviska antropologij kriminalne. [Moral insanity from the viewpoint of criminal anthropology.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 127; 153; 168.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) Moral insanity. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1888, viii, 286-295. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 874.—**Yergolski** (V.) O n rastvennom pomeshatel'stve s opisaniem sluchaya. [Moral insanity, with description of a case.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1891-2, Kaluga, 1893, 45-60.

Insanity (Moral, Cases of).

CHRISTIANI (C.) *Ein Fall von Moral insanity. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1893.
DELARRAS (A.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire des inventions. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.
PROUST (A.-R.-L.) *Délires systématisés secondaires. Étude psychologique, pathogénique et clinique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.
RELOTIUS (A.) *Casnistische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungen. 8°. Tübingen, 1899.
Asai (M.) Paranoia mit querulanten Wahn. [Japanese text.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 492-505.—**Andeino** (E.) Ragazza pazzia morale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxii, 262-267.—**Babcock** (W. L.) A case of moral insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 120-124, 1 pl.—**Betrug:** Schwachsinn mit pathologischen Trieben und ethischen Defekten; Gutachten von Dr. Haberlin (1891); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttgart, 1896, 71-77.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) Twelve years in the development of a case of moral imbecility. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 537-542.—**Brajon** (L.) Un caso di follia morale consecutiva a mania. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 49-81. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 374-427.—**Brugia** (R.) Studi clinici e considerazioni sulla così detta follia morale. Raccoglitore med., Forl., 1901, 6. s., viii, 3.—**Campbell** (C. M.) A case of moral insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 74-81.—**Canger** (R.) & **Angiolella** (G.) Delirio paranoico in pazzo morale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 245-264.—**Casella** (F.) Un paranoico viaggiatore. Cirillo, Aversa, 1899, vii, 33; 62; 1900, viii, 13; 60.—**Caso** (Un) di pazzia morale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 463-470.—**Clarke** (C. K.) The case of William B.; moral imbecility. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 83-103, 1 phot. pl.—**Codeluppi** (V.) Un caso tipico di imbecillità morale, delinquenza congenita, epilessia. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1897, vii, 748-757.—**Cognetti de Martini** (L.) La psicologia d'un pazzo morale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 1022-1038.—**Courtney** (J. E.) Dangerous paranoiacs; with autobiography of one. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 139-149.—**Curcio** (E.) Pazzia morale (la perizia). Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, vii, 291-299.—**D'Abundo** (G.) Su d'un caso della cosiddetta pazzia morale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1888, vi, 71-96.—**Dercun** (F. X.) An interesting case of moral insanity. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1899, xv, 167.—**Descrécour**; moralische Idiotie mit chronischem Alkoholismus; Privatgutachten von Dr. Delbrück (1890). Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stnttg., 1896, 58-61.—**Dotto** (G.) Un caso di pazzia morale. Pisani, Palermo, 1893, xiv, 81-90, 1 pl.—**Florian** (E.) Pazzo morale libidinoso. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 573.—**Foville.** Folie partielle; affaiblissement des facultés intellectuelles; perte du sens moral; prédominance du délire dans les actes et dans les projets; absence de divagation et d'incohérence dans les propos. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1870-71), 1872, vi, 26-32.—**Freyberg** (H.) Ein Fall chronischer Paranoia mit Ausgang in Heilung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 29-60.—**Funaioli** (G.) Di un caso di follia morale in soldato condannato per furto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi,

Insanity (Moral, Cases of).

118-120. — **Gleitsmann**. Eine Entmündigung wegen Moral insanity. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., i, Suppl., 111-122. — **Gonzales** (E.) & **Verga** (G. B.) Un caso di pazzia morale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 77-102. — **Gorton** (E.) A case of moral insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 199-206. — **Greidenberg** (B. S.) Snedbnno-psikhiatricheskiya nablyudeniya; dva sluchaya nravstvennavo pomieshatelstva. [Observations in psychiatric jurisprudence; two cases of moral insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1897, xii, 356-390. — **Kowalski** (H.) Rzadki przypadek obtakania moralnego. [Rare case of moral insanity.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 261-263. — **Lombroso** (G.) Pazzia morale da nefrite. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 274. — **Minovici** (M.) Un caz de nebunie morală înainte justiției. Romanian med., Buresci, 1899, vii, 105; 133; 178. — **Mirto** (G.) Mioclonia fibrillare e respiro mioclonico in un degenerato (pazzo morale e simulatore di pazzia). Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1895, xiv, 209-228. — **Motet**. Débilité mentale; perversion intellectuelle et morale; actes de violence; adultère; rapport médico-légal. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 276-286. — **Nocera** (G.) Due casi di pazzia morale. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 15-34. — **Portigliotti** (C.) La pazzia morale in Giovanni delle Bande Nere. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 353-371. — **Righi** (F.) Casuistica di medicina legale; imbecillità morale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xlii, 493-509. — **Rossi** (V.) Tipi di delinquenti d'occasione e pazzi morali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1886, vii, 183-186. — **Selan** (T.) Om ett fall af moraliskt vansinne (moral insanity; folie morale). Ett litet bidrag till attentatens historia. [Case of . . . with a history of the criminal attempt.] Skr. utg. af Finska Läk.-sällsk. [etc.], Helsingfors, 1885, pt. 2, 17. — **Siemerling** (E.) Casuistische Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie; Sittlichkeitsvergehen und Geistesstörung. Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Irren-Anst. zu Nettleben b. Halle a. S., Leipzig, 1897, 211-274. — **Smith** (P.) Two cases of moral insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 366-368. — **Stetlin** (W.) Ueber Moral insanity. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 77-79. — **Tamburini** (A.) & **Guicciardi** (G.) Ulteriori studi su un caso di imbecillità morale (Antonio Sbro . . .) (parricidio, fraticidio e tentato matricidio). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, pt. 2, 153. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 83-87. — **Tuke** (D. H.) Case of moral insanity or congenital moral defect, with commentary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 360-366, 1 pl. — **Typical** (A) case of moral insanity. [Edit.] Kansas City M. Rec., 1885, ii, 287-289. — **Verga** (G. B.) Cenni storici e considerazioni intorno alla pazzia morale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 3-53. Also: Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 34-49. [Discussion], 51; 223. Also: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 46-52. — **Villemeuve** (G.) Mere mental weakness associated with an entire absence of moral sense; two previous convictions followed by imprisonment in the jail and in the penitentiary; another arrest with medical examination and subsequent commitment to a lunatic asylum. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 113. — **Virgilio** (G.) Imbecillità morale in causa d'insubordinazione e vie di fatto. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 113-137. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Caso tipico di odio contro il padre in un folle morale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1893, v, 12-26.

Insanity (Nomenclature of).

See *Insanity (Definition, etc., of)*.

Insanity (Nuptial).

See *Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.*

Insanity (Partial).

See *Insanity (Delusional)*; *Insanity (Moral)*.

Insanity (Pathology of).

See, also, *Insane (Blood of)*; *Insane (Craniology of)*; *Insane (Saliva of)*; *Insane (Weight of brain of)*; *Insanity (Acute)*; *Insanity (Alcoholie)*; *Insanity (Causes of)*; *Insanity (Complications, etc., of)*; *Insanity (Delusional)*; *Insanity (Polynenritic)*; *Insanity (Senile)*.

BRIDIER (H.-A.) *Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique des démences. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

CARINI (A.) Contributo all'anatomia patologica delle malattie mentali. 12°. Voghera, [1897, vel subseq.].

CHIZH (V. F.) Chastnaya patologiya pomieshatelstva. [Special pathology of insanity.] 8°. Vuryev, 1898.

DANNENBERGER (A.) *Zur Lehre von den Geistesstörungen bei multipler Sklerose. 8°. Giessen, 1901.

Insanity (Pathology of).

DMITREVSKI (N. V.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmneneniyakh kostei u dushevno-boznikh. [Patho-anatomical changes in the bones of the insane.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Also, in: Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1895-6, xi, 1. pt., 237; 2. pt., 1, 1 pl.

FISCHER (R.) Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde in Leichen von Geisteskranken; übersichtlich mitgetheilt. 8°. Lucern, 1854.

FLECHSIG (P. E.) Die körperlichen Grundlagen der Geistesstörungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1882.

— Études sur le cerveau. I. Frontières de la folie. II. Centres cérébraux de l'association. III. Localisations sensorielles. Traduction L. Levi. 12°. Paris, 1898.

FOLLET [A.] Considérations pratiques et théoriques sur l'oblitération et l'aberration de l'esprit, déduites de 300 autopsies faites à l'asile public Saint-Athanase à Quimper. Deuxième compte rendu. 8°. Quimper & Paris, 1854.

GRANDGUILLLOT (A.) *À propos de l'anatomie de trois cas de démence; essai sur la clinique, la pathogénie, l'étiologie de cette affection; sur son étiologie, surtout dans les tumeurs encéphaliques. [Paris.] 4°. Angers, 1895.

VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C. S.) De pathologie en therapie der krankzinnigheid, beknopt uiteengezet. 8°. [Utrecht, 1852.]

KOSTER. Ueber die Gesetze des periodischen Irreseins und verwandter Nervenzustände. 8°. Bonn, 1882.

LAUBI (O.) *Die körperlichen Degenerationszeichen bei Geisteskranken. [Basel.] 8°. Winterthur, 1887.

LÉLUT (F.) Inductions sur la valeur des altérations de l'encéphale dans le délire aigu et dans la folie. 8°. Paris, 1836.

LEUBUSCHER (R.) Grundzüge zur Pathologie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8°. Berlin, 1848.

MABIT (S.) De la manie chronique à forme rémittante. 8°. Paris, 1883.

MACDONALD (C. F.) The modern aspect of scientific investigation of insanity and the development of the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals for the Insane. 8°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: Rep. State Com. Lunacy, N. Y., 1897.

MARSHALL (A.) The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia, with the pathology of these two diseases; with an account of some experiments to ascertain whether the pericardium and ventricles of the brain contain water in a state of health. To which is prefixed a sketch of his life, by S. Sawrey. 8°. London, 1815.

MASHTSHENKO (S. M.) *O patologicheskikh izmneneniyakh v korke bolshovo mozga pri vtorichnom slaboumii. [Pathological changes in the cerebral cortex in secondary dementia.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

MECKEL (H.) Ueber schwarzes Pigment in der Milz und dem Blute einer Geisteskranken. 8°. [n. p., 1847.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Damerow, 1847.

POPOFF (N. M.) Materiali k patologicheskoi anatomii dushevnikh zabollevaniy. [Data on the pathological anatomy of mental diseases.] 8°. Kazan, 1896.

REZZONICO (G.) Clinica psichiatrica di Pavia, diretta dal Prof. Antigono Raggi. Elenco e descrizione delle preparazioni microscopiche di cervelli appartenenti a n. 40 alienati decessi nel Manicomio provinciale di Pavia in Voghera. fol. Voghera, 188-?

RITTI (A.) De la folie à double forme (folie circulaire, délire à formes alternes). 8°. Paris, 1883.

Insanity (Pathology of).

ROBERTSON (W. F.) A text book of pathology in relation to mental diseases. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1900.

SANTENOISE (A.) * Considérations générales sur la pathogénie des troubles psychiques. Examen critique d'une hypothèse (les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales). roy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896.

SCHUSTER (P.) Psychische Störungen bei Hirntumoren; klinische und statistische Betrachtungen. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. Mendel. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

VERGA (A.) Studi anatomici sul cranio e sull'encefalo psicologici e freniatrici. v. 1. Parte anatomica. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

ADAM (J.) On pathological research in asylums for the insane. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxx, 359-369. *Also*, Reprint.—ALLISON (H. E.) Cerebral lesions in the chronic insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1885, vi, 331-338.

— On a general system of reporting autopsies in American asylums for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 216-223, 1 tab.—ALZHEIMER (A.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnrinde und zur anatomischen Grundlage einiger Psychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, ii, 82-120, 3 pl.

— Einiges zur pathologischen Anatomie der chronischen Geistesstörungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 597-599. — Die Seelenstörungen auf arteriosclerotischen Grundlage. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 399-413.—ANDRIEUX (W. L.) On some of the newer aspects of the pathology of insanity. *Brain*, Lond., 1894, xvii, 548-692. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1894, xl, 673-684.

— [Certain abnormalities of convolution and structure in the brain of the insane.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1058.—ANGIOLELLA (G.) Gli studi istologici e batteriologici in patologia mentale. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1896, xii, 211-244. — La corteccia cerebrale di un delinquente paranoico. *Ibid.*, 1897, xiii, 38-49. — Le minute indagini citologiche in patologia mentale. *Ann. di nevrol.*, Milano, 1898, xvi, 362-386.

— Alterazioni gastro-intestinali in due alienati. *Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense*, Napoli, 1901, iv, 33-39. — Note ed appunti di anatomia patologica in alienati. *Manicomio*, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 3-48. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 314-317.—ANGIADÉ, Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique de la moelle épinière des aliénés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. du France*. . . Rap. & C.-r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 588-597.

— Sur un cas de sarcome angiolithique de la dure-mère chez une aliénée. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1900, vi, 25; 60; 79.—AUTONINI (G.) Note cliniche con autopsie sopra alcuni casi di lesioni cerebrali a focolaio negli alienati. *Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo*, 1896, vii, no. 1, 10; no. 3, 6.—BAILLET (G.) La pathologie mentale, son domaine, sa méthode et ses vices. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1892, i, 833-838. — BAILLET (G.), BORDAS & ROBINOWITCH, Contribution à l'étude des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.* C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 301-341, 1 tab.—BARKER (L. F.) On the importance of pathological and bacteriological laboratories in connection with hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 501-517.

— BARONCINI (R.) Sulle granulazioni dell'ependyma. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1888, xxv, 237-249. *Also*, *transl.*: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1888, ix, 713-725.—BARRY (E.) Observation sur une manie causée par une callosité de la pie mère. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édub.*, Par., 1742, iv, 520-522. — BEADLES (C. F.) Some gross lesions in the brains of lunatics, with remarks upon the frequency with which the two sides of the brain are affected. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xlvii, 10-32.

— On the degenerative lesions of the arterial system in the insane, with remarks upon the nature of granular ependyma. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1895, xli, 32-50, 1 pl. — Perforating ulcerative colitis in a lunatic. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 112-114. — Some lesions of the supra-renal in the insane. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, i, 214-219.—BECHTEREW (W.) Ueber Zwangsbewegungen bei Zerstörung der Hirnrinde. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 473-483.—BERKLEY (H. J.) A case of paranoia, with a study of the cerebral convulsions. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1894, v, 130-133. — The condition of the gemmules or lateral hnds of the cortical neurodendron in some forms of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 68.

— Acute confusional excitement, with the brain lesions of progressive paralysis and contracted kidney. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, iv, 433-442. — General pathology of mental diseases. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, lvi, 457-499.—BIANCHI (L.) Su di un caso di lesione distruttiva del lobo temporofrenoidale sinistro in un manico epilettico senz'alcun disturbo della parola. *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1888, vi, 54-70, 2 pl. — BINSWANGER. Zur Pathologie der postinfectiösen Psychosen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.],

Insanity (Pathology of).

Berl., 1899, lvi, 649-651. — BINSWANGER (O.) & BERGER (H.) Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der postinfectiösen und Intoxicationspsychosen. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 107-139, 2 pl.—BLACKBURN (J. W.) A study of four cases of mental disease and four intracranial tumors connected therewith. [Abstr.] *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 88-111.—BLEULER, Ueber periodischen Wahninn. *Psychiat. neurol. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 121-127.—BLUMENAU (L. V.) Mikroskopisches izmneniya v mozgno odnoi dushevno-bolnoi. [Microscopic changes in the brain of an insane woman.] *Protok. zasid. Ohsh. psichiat. v S.-Peterb.* (1893), 1895, 28-35.—BOLTON (J. S.) Morbid changes in dementia. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1901, xlvii, 330-335.—BONDURANT (E. D.) Three cases of insanity, with autopsies. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893, ii, 723-728.—BRIGGS (J. B.), jr. Notes from the pathological laboratory of the Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1900-1901, xix, 127; 170.

— BRUGIA (R.) Probabile determinismo delle pazzie periodiche. *N. raccogliatore med.*, Inola, 1902, i, 97-101.—BUCCELLI (N.) Di alcune alterazioni non ancora descritte nell'amenza stupida. *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, Genova, 1897, ii, 70. *Also*: *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1896, xi, 282.—BULLEN (F. St. J.) A review of methods for the exact registration of some coarse changes in the brains of the insane. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, ii, 651-654.—BUNNAT (J.-B.) & MALLET (J.) Doublé hématome méningé avec délire maniaque; broncho-pneumonie et méningite suppurée consécutive. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxv, 682.—CAMIA (M.) Su alcune forme di alterazione della cellula nervosa nelle psicosi acute confusionali. *Riv. di patol. nerv.*, Firenze, 1900, v, 385-396.

— Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni del sistema nervoso centrale nelle psicosi acute confusionali. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 352-365.—CAMPBELL (A. W.) The morbid changes in the cerebro-spinal nervous system of the aged insane. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1894, xl, 638-649.—CENI (C.) & FERRARI (G. C.) Auto-infezioni negli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 182-184.—CHARRON (R.) Démonstration véanique, ramollissement du cerveau (lobe droit), rupture du cœur (oreillette droite). *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1896, 2, s., i, 257-262.

— Foyers de ramollissement cérébral et troubles psychiques. *Ibid.*, 1899, 2, s., viii, 433-442.—CIONINI (A.) Sullo spessore della corteccia cerebrale negli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, 438-445, 5 tab.—CLARKE (F. M.) Pathological report for 1893. *Rep. Maryland Hosp. Insane*, Balt., 1892-3, 75-83.—CLONSTON (T. S.), MIDDLEMASS (J.) & ROBERTSON (W. F.) On the typical microscopic lesions found in the brain in insanity. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1894, xl, 665-670.—COLELLA (R.) Sulle fine alterazioni della corteccia cerebrale in alcune malattie mentali. *Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia. Rendic.*, 1891-2, 36-39. *Also*: *Ann. di nevrol.*, Torino, 1892, n. s., x, 312-314. *Also*: *Gazz. med.*, Pavia, 1892, i, 128-131.

— Sur les altérations histologiques de l'écorce cérébrale dans quelques maladies mentales. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1893, cxvi, 403-405. *Also*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1893-4, xx, 216-218. *Also*: *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 105-107.—COLUCCI (C.) Contribuzione alla istologia patologica della cellula nervosa in alcune malattie mentali. *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1897, n. s., ii, 10-39. *Also*: *Ann. di nevrol.*, Napoli, 1897, xv, 12; 103. *Also*: *Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat.*, Napoli, 1897, vii, 162; 193.—COOK (R. G.) Laboratory methods. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 99-111, 4 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 459-471, 4 pl.

— COOPER (W. G.) Report of one hundred autopsies. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1897, ii, 83-143.—COURTNEY (J. E.) Pachymeningitis hemorrhagica interna in the insane. *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 51-53, 1 pl.—CRISTIANI (A.) Le fine alterazioni del cervello in relazione a quelle del cervello (lobi prefrontali e centri motori corticali) negli alienati di mente. *Ann. di nevrol.*, Napoli, 1897, xv, 47-61, 1 pl.

— Lo nevriti negli alienati di mente: ricerche anatomo-istologiche. *Riv. quindic. di psicol.* [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 343-346. — Il substrato organico delle psicosi. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1900, vi, 145.—D'ABUNDO. Le intossicazioni e le infezioni nella patogenesi delle malattie mentali e delle nevropatie, anche nei riguardi terapeutici. *Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod.*, Catania, 1900, i, 7; 35.—DAWSON (W. R.) The best method of dealing with the pathological work of the Irish asylums. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1900, xlv, 487-495. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 620.

[Discussion], 627.—DEDICATION of the pathological department of the Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1896-7, xv, 277-283, 3 pl.—DEECKE (T.) Researches into the pathology of insanity. *Med. Press West. N. York*, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 156-162.—DEL GRECO (F.) Sulle alterazioni delle pie meningi cerebrali negli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 276-305.

— Il metodo del Paladino nelle indagini microscopiche del sistema nervoso centrale. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1892, viii, 106-116.—DEME-

Insanity (Pathology of).

tresen. Considerațiuni asupra unor antopii de alienați. Spitalul. București, 1892, xii, 208; 227; 263; 310; 384; 409.—**Bereum** (F. X.). Brain of a dement with numerous calcareous deposits scattered throughout both hemispheres and cerebellum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 239-243. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 460-462.—**De Witt** (W. H.). Some points in the morbid anatomy of the terminal insanities. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 541-544.—**Dide** (M.) & **Chenuis** (L.). Nouvelle méthode de mensurations cérébrales; atrophie relative du lobe pariétal par rapport au lobe frontal dans la démence. Rev. neurol. Par., 1902, x, 443-447.—**Donaggio** (A.). Sur les altérations de la moelle épinière dans la manie et la lypémanie. Cong. internat. de neurol., de psychiat. [etc.], 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 3, 73.—**Donath** (J.). Ueber traumatische Läsionen der inneren Kapsel, nebst einem Beitrag zu den acuten Isolationspsychosen. Wien, med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 1265; 1309.—**Doutrebeute** & **Gombault**. Deux cas de diverticules intestinaux; contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol. Par., 1899, 8, x, ix, 217-222.—**Elmiger** (J.). Neurogliabefunde in 30 Gehirnen von Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 153-158, 2 pl.—**Erbs-Idh** (W.). Ueber einen Fall von Occipitaltumor, ein Beitrag zur Frage der Desorientiertheit sowie zur Frage der Lokalisation psychischer Störungen. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xii, 161-199.—**Essay** (An) upon the morbid appearances of insanity and its complications; according to the best authors upon the subject. In: Select Pap. [etc.], connected with Insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 85-122.—**Eyman** (H. C.). Fragilitas ossium, illustrated by a case. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 199-205.—**Falk** (M. L.). Mikroskopische izmieniia poek i pecheni v 52 sluchayakh psikhonevrozov. [Microscopical alterations of the kidneys and liver in 52 cases of psychoneurosis.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1897, xii, 1-58.—**Faure** (M.). Sur les lésions cellulaires corticales observées dans six cas de troubles mentaux toxico-infectieux; ces lésions sont-elles primitives ou secondaires? Rev. neurol. Par., 1899, vii, 932-944. — Sur la physiologie et la progression de certaines lésions cellulaires corticales accompagnant les accidents mentaux des maladies générales. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 257-264. Also: Arch. de neurol. Par., 1901, 2, s., xii, 340-342. — Fréquence des lésions hépatiques dans les cas de délire au cours des maladies infectieuses. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 523-528.—**Fausser** (A.). Zur allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathogenese des Irreseins. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 110-126.—**Feist** (B.). Untersuchung eines Paranoikergehirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1890, ix, 586-589. — Anatomische Untersuchungen des Centralnervensystems bei chronischer Paranoia. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 443-481, 1 pl.—**Ferrari** (G. C.). Il "torus palatinus" nei pazzi. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio Emilia, 1893, xix, 641-649.—**Finzi** (J.). Dei rapporti fra la patologia o la pedagogia dei frenastenici. Educac. d. frenasten., Siena, 1901, i, 62; 88; 143; 157.—**Foerster** (R.) & **Baueke**. Sectionsbefund bei zwei Geisteskranken (disseminierte Encephalomyelitis und Syringomyelie). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 574.—**Fraenkel**. Ueber Degenerationserscheinungen bei Psychose. Ibid., 1885, xlii, 76-82. Also, Reprint.—**Friedmann** (M.). Ueber die Beziehungen der pathologischen Wahnbildung zu der Entwicklung der Erkenntnisprinzipien, insbesondere bei Naturvölkern. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 393-432.—**Gannett** (W. W.). Acute mania; fifth attack within thirteen years; duration about ten months; death from exhaustion; pathological specimen. Rep. Trust. Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1887, Bost., 1888, 73. — Chronic mania; sixteen years' duration; pathological specimen. Ibid., 74.—**Gaupp** (R.). Organisch und Functionell; kritische Bemerkungen zu Nissl's Vortrag über die sogenannten functionellen Geisteskrankheiten. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 129-135.—**Gerver** (A. V.). Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmieniia mozgovoi kori pri ostrom hallutsinatomom pomieshatelstvie (mania Meynert'a, delirium hallucinatorium Kraft-Ebing'a). [Patho-anatomical alterations of the brain cortex in acute hallucinatory insanity.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1899, vii, no. 3, 103-137.—**Ginéy-Partagas** (J.). El corazón del orate. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1890-91, xxii, 1-4.—**Giraud**. Quelques mots sur les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 435-441.—**Goodall** (E.) & **Macullich** (P.). The condition of the medullated fibres of the cortex cerebri in twenty-five cases of insanity. Brain, Lond., 1900, xxiii, 582-641, 6 pl.—**Gonzales** (E.) & **Verga** (G. B.). Nota sul liquido cefalo-rachidiano nei pazzi. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 23-38.—**Gordon-Munn** (J. G.). A communication on macroscopic and microscopical appearances of the uterus and its appendages in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 23-40.—**Greenlees** (T. D.). A statistical contribution to the pathology of insanity.

Insanity (Pathology of).

Ibid., 1902, xlviii, 645-666.—**Greidenberg** (B. S.). O vozvratnom tipie techeniya nekotorykh form ostravo pomieshatelstva. (O vozvratnikh psikhozakh) [Recurrent types of several forms of acute insanity. (Recurrent psychoses?)] Trudi syezda Russk. vrach. v pami. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 715-717.—**Hamilton** (A. McL.). Insanity in connection with disease of the ductless glands. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 593-596.—**Heilbronner** (K.). Ueber den heutigen Stand der pathologischen Anatomie der sogen. funktionellen Psychosen. Ergzt. n. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], 1899, Wiesb., 1901, vi, Ergzt. n. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], 1901, vii, 721-725.—**Hoch** (A.). Nerve-cell changes in somatic diseases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 231-240.—**Howden** (J. C.). Scheme for a pathological index. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 525-534.—**Hrdlicka** (A.). Contribution to the general pathology of the insane. Rep. Middle-town Homeop. Hosp., 1893-4, Albany, 1895, xxiv, 162-207. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Homeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1895, xxx, 136-145.—**Hughes** (C. H.). On the vicarious function of the cerebral hemispheres and convulsions, considered in relation to unilateral wounds of the head and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1875-6, xxxii, 184-197. Also, Reprint.—**Hugues** (H. C.). La autopsicoritmia, forma ritmica, automática de alienación mental. [Transl.] Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1902, xxii, 417-425.—**Ireland** (T.). Notes on the pathological condition found in the insane at the Public Lunatic Asylum, Berberce. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 102-107. — Pathological appearances seen in the insane at the Public Lunatic Asylum, Berberce. Ibid., 1892, 134-139.—**Ivanoff** (I. I.). Patologicheskaya anatomiya nervnikh kletok v prilozhenii k dushevnyim zabolevaniyam. [Patho-anatomy of nerve cells as applied to mental diseases.] Vopr. nerv. psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 62-87.—**Jacquin** (G.). Tumeur maligne et alienation mentale. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2, s., xii, 326-328.—**Jensen** (J.). Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Grosshirn und Geistesstörung an sechs Gehirnen geisteskranker Individuen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1874-5, v, 587-757. — Darstellung und Beschreibung einer intrauterin entstandenen Narbe in der rechten Hemisphäre des Gehirns einer chronisch Blödsinnigen. Ibid., 1887, xix, 269-277. — Erklärung. Ibid., 1888-9, xx, 309-311. — Untersuchungen über 453 nach Meynert's Methode getheilte und gewogene Gehirnen von Geisteskranken Ostpreussen. Ibid., 1888, xx, 170-221. — Ueber einen Fall von drei Hirndefecten im Scheitel- und Stirnlappen der linken Hemisphäre eines Blödsinnigen, ohne nachweisbare Störungen der motorischen und sensorischen Functionen während des Lebens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 224-234, 2 pl.—**Katayama** (K.). [On the condition of the brain of the insane patient I. Kageyama.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1901, 13; 84.—**Kéral** (P.) & **Targoula** (J.). Des fibres intracorticales du cerveau dans les démences. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2, s., xii, 45-47.—**Kirchhoff**. Considerations sur le siège topographique des désordres psychiques. [Abstr.] Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1899, 135; 167.—**Klingmann** (T.). The position of the study of psycho-pathology in the pathological department of the Michigan state asylums for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 681-708, 5 pl.—**Knecht**. Ueber den Werth der Degenerationszeichen bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 876-891. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchenschr., 1897, xlv, 1148.—**Koch** (J. L. A.). Die Lehre von den psychopathischen Minderwerthigkeiten in ihrem Verhältniss zu den Degenerationstheorien. Irenefreund, Heilbr., 1891-2, xxxiii, 161-169.—**Konstantinovski** (M.). O khrupkosti rebrov u pomieshatelnikh. [On fragility of the ribs in the insane.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1890, clxviii, nroff. pt., 1, sect., 1-32.—**Kunfner** (K.). Pathologieka anatomio psychos. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 833-837.—**Lauderer** (G.). Beitrag zur Lehre von der Lokalisation der Geisteskrankheiten. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1886, lvi, 289; 297.—**Lee** (R. J.). Spinal deformity and fragility of bone in its relation to insanity. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 443.—**Leeper** (R. K.). Remarks upon our usual methods of investigating the pathology of mental disease; with some suggestions for original research. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 78-84.—**Leggiardi-Laura** (C.) & **Varaglia** (S.). Contributo allo studio delle varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali nei delinquenti. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1900, ii, 332-342, 1 pl.—**Libertini** (G.). L'inibizione nelle malattie mentali, sperimentalmente studiata. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1901, xix, 1-39. Also, transl.: Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1900, xii, 653-688.—**Limonecelli** (G.). Parere freniatrico sul defunto senatore Antonio Ranieri. Manicomio mod. Noera, 1890, vi, 193-248.—**López Comas** (M.). La teoría de las neuronas y la clínica frenopática. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1898, xvi, 33-38.—**Lord** (J. R.). A new Nissl method; normal cell structure and the cytological changes terminating in fatty degeneration; some remarks on cell physiology and its relation to insanity; a note on the use of picroformol generally, and in Bevan Lewis's fresh method.

Insanity (Pathology of).

J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 693-700, 1 pl.—**Lays** (J.) Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de la folie. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 795-799. — Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de la folie. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1891, n. s., 33-38.—**Lyon** (S. B.) The desirability of close connection between the psycho-pathological laboratories and hospitals for the acute insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 364-369.—**Lynbushin** (A. L.) Rezultati patologo-anatomicheskovo izsledovaniya tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemy v odnomu sluchaye paraliticheskovo slaboumya, oslozhnennavo isteriyey. [Results of the patho-anatomical investigations of the central nervous system in a case of paralytic insanity complicated by hysteria.] J. nevropat. i psikihiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, pt. 2, 97-102. — Patologo-anatomicheskaya izmeneniya mozgovoi kori v dvukh sluchayakh prezhdevremennavo slaboumya (dementia praecox). [Patho-anatomical changes of the brain in two cases of . . .] *Ibid.*, ii, 61-72.—**McKenna** (T. M. T.) The pathology and prognosis of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1897-8, i, 392-396.—**Mahaim** (A.) De l'importance des lésions vasculaires dans l'anatomie pathologique de la paralysie générale et d'autres psychoses. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1901, 4, s. xv, 600-609. [Rap. de Vanlair], 577-579.—**Marro** (A.) Degenerazione od encefalopatia? Contribuzione allo studio dei deliri systematizzati. Ann. di freniat., [Torino], 1883-9, i, 193-220.—**Meyer** (A.) A few demonstrations of pathology of the brain, and remarks on the problems connected with them. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 192-198, 2 pl.—**Meyer** (E.) Wesen und Bedeutung der Ganglienzellenveränderungen, insbesondere bei Psychosen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 697-699. — Zur Pathologie der Ganglienzelle, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 603-615, 2 pl.—**Meynert** (T.) Ueber Fortschritte in der Lehre von den psychiatrischen Krankheitsformen. Psychiat. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, vii, 53; 118; 1878, viii, 1. — Ueber Diagnose frühzeitiger Schädel-synostosen am Lebenden. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 538-540.—**Miraglia** (B. G.) Su di un ordine speciale di fibre encefaliche per le quali si manifestano le facoltà primitive e fondamentali della mente. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1866, iv, 30-55. — Norme per le necropsie dei folli. *Ibid.*, 85-93.—**Mondino** (C.) Psicopatie da paresiste della dura madre e loro trattamento terapeutico. Pisani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 114-128.—**Myer** (A.) Demonstration of various types of changes in the giant cells of the paracentral lobule. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 221-226, 3 pl.—**Nagy** (B.) Az agykéreg idegsejtjeinek alkati elváltozásairól elmehantalmaknál. [Structural changes in the nerve cells of the cortex cerebri in mental diseases.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 29-51, 1 pl. Also, *transl.*: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894, iii, 17-37, 1 pl. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 391.—**Neff** (I. H.) Two antopsies on insane persons, with interesting features. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xliii, 58-60.—**Neisser** (C.) Beitrag zur Aetologie der periodischen Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 144-152.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Siebzehn Fälle von Coincidenz von Geistesanomalien mit Pseudohermaphroditismus, zusammengestellt aus einer Gesamtkasistik von 713 Beobachtungen von Scheinzwitertum. Jahrb. f. sex. Zwischenstufen, Leipz., 1900, ii, 224-253.—**Nissl** (F.) Psychiatrie und Hirnanatomie. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 141; 241. — Die Verwerthung des anatomischen Materials in Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 822-825. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 1395. — Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen Nervenzellenerkrankungen und glösen Erscheinungen bei verschiedenen Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 656-676. — Ueber die sogen. funktionellen Geisteskrankheiten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlv, 1453-1456. See, also, *supra*, Ganpp.—**Oláh** (G.) Újabb vizsgálati módszerek az elme-kórbanban. [Late experimental methods in the pathology of insanity.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 276; 295.—**Orr** (D.) A contribution to the pathology of acute insanity. Brain, Lond., 1902, xxxv, 240-298, 3 pl.—**Oswald** (L. R.) Calvarium from a case of circular insanity. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 61-63.—**Packer** (F.) Case of insanity following tabes dorsalis, with symptoms of general paralysis; antopsy. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1894, Albany, 1895, viii, 200-202, 2 pl.—**Palmer** (E.) Illustrations of normal and defective development of the multipolar cells of the cerebral cortex; of their degeneration in senile insanity, and of certain albuminous or protoplasmic exudations commonly found in the neighbourhood of the junction of the white and grey matter of the convolutions in cases of general paralysis and ordinary mania, in which the symptoms have been more or less acute. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 465; 1887-8, xxxiii, 20, 8 pl.—**Paoli** (G.) Ricerche anatomo-istologiche sul cervello di una alienata acuta suicida. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1899-1900, iii, 158-162.—**Parchappe** (M.)

Insanity (Pathology of).

Du décroissement graduel du cerveau en raison de la dégradation successive de l'intelligence dans la folie simple. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvii, 114-116.—**Pathology** (The) of insanity; the County of London Asylums Laboratory at Claybury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 420-422.—**Paton** (S.) Studies in the manic-depressive insanity, with report of antopsies in two cases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 679-704.—**Peeters**. Préparations microscopiques de cerveaux d'aliénés. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1898, 4, s. xii, 37-48.—**Peli** (G.) Reperti necropsici in ducento adulti sani e in altrettanti infermi di mente. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 295-324, 2 tab.—**Petrizzani** (P.) & **Vassale** (G.) Le lesioni del midollo spinale nella demenza. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 487-491.—**Petit** (L. C.) The pathology of insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1901, viii, 296-314, 1 pl. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 485-502.—**Pozzi** (S.) Sur la sclérose des circonvolutions cérébrales chez les aliénés, et en particulier sur une forme nouvelle (cirrhose atrophique granuleuse disséminée). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop., de Par., 1882, 3, s. v, 350-373. Also, *Reprint*.—**Raggi** (A.) Le alterazioni anatomo-patologiche e morfologiche della pazzia. Bull. d. se. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7, s. iv, 605; 694.—**Régis** (E.) & **Chevalier-Lavigne** (A.) Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 1-131. Also [Rap.]: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s. iii, 261-274.—**Rey** (P.) Cerveau d'aliéné. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop., de Par., 1883, 3, s. vi, 196-202.—**Richardson** (A. B.) The pathology of the acute insanities. Cin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 355-361.—**Richardson** (C. C.) The secretions in the insanities. Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat, Balt., 1899, 1-22.—**Robertson** (W. F.) The normal histology and pathology of the neurogia (in relation specially to mental diseases). Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1898, v, 240-271, 2 pl. Also: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 732-752.—**Robertson** (W. F.) & **Orr** (D.) The normal histology and pathology of the cortical nerve-cells (specially in relation to insanity). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 729-743, 3 pl.—**Roncroni** (L.) Applicazioni istologiche alla psichiatria. Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 40-57.—**Rozental** (A.) Materiali k patologicheskoj anatomii dushevnykh boliznykh. [Data on the pathological anatomy of the mentally diseased.] Arch. psichiat., [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 2, 78-87.—**Rychlinski** (K.) Przyczyny do anatomii patologicznej amencji (Meynert). [Contribution to the patho-anatomy of amnesia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2, s. xi, 825-829. Also, *transl.*: Arch. psichiat., [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xviii, no. 2, 50-57.—**Sachs** (B.) Advances in neurology and their relation to psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 1-19.—**Salgó** (J.) Az aggkor functionális elme-zavarai. [Mental diseases in functional brain disease.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 292-295.—**Sander** (M.) Beiträge zur Aetologie und pathologischen Anatomie acuter Geistesstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 490-522, 1 diag., 2 pl.—**Saporito** (F.) Rare varietà anomala della scissura di Rolando ed in specie della sua duplicità; contributo alla morfologia del cervello degli alienati. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 137-163. — Su cinque cervelli di criminali alienati. *Ibid.*, 1900, iii, 1-14.—**Savage** (G. H.) [The pathology of insanity.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 313-331.—**Savage** (G. H.) & **Smith** (R. P.) Case in which haematuria and appearances as of severe hæmises occurred spontaneously in the course of an attack of maniacal excitement, and in which after death there was found to be extensive internal hæmorrhagic pachymeningitis. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 501-504, 1 pl.—**Sawyer** (T. C.) One hundred antopsies. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 159-182, 5 pl.—**Schloss** (H.) Anatomische Studien an Gehirnen Geisteskranker. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1893-4, xii, 157-337, 6 pl.—**Schroeter** (R.) Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde am Clivus bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 433-446.—**Schultze** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den pathologischen Bewusstseinsstörungen. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, lv, 748-779.—**Séglas** (J.) Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 342-362.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) Ne-normalniye i boliznennyye kharkteri. [Abnormal and diseased characters.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 139-171.—**Simpson** (F. O.) On a method of collecting the pathological statistics of the insane brain. J. Pathol. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 249-253. — The insane brain. *Ibid.*, 460-488.—**Sioli**. Ueber die Fasersysteme im Fuss des Grosshirnschenkels und Degeneration derselben. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 422-431.—**Snell** (O.) Präparate aus der Hirnrinde einer an Delirium acutum Gestorbenen. *Ibid.*, xlv, 482-485.—**Sokalski** (N. A.) Innervatsiya sosudov pri ostrikh dushevnykh boliznyakh. [Innervation of the blood vessels in acute mental diseases.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 263-343. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 420-424. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. méd. psychol., Par.,

Insanity (Pathology of).

1900, 8, s., xi, 353-360. — **Sokoloff** (V. V.) Materiali k patologicheskoi anatomii dushevnykh bolezney. [Patho-anatomy of mental diseases.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov., 1888, xii, no. 1, 62-80. Also [Abstr.]: Voenno-san. dielo, St. Petersburg., 1889, ix, 330-332. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) How shall the student of psychiatry examine the nerve centers post-mortem? *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1885, vi, 547; 1887, viii, 15. — **Sprattling** (W. P.) The importance of systematic cooperation in study and research among pathologists in American hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 538-541. — **Stephenson** (F. B.) Scientific work by alienists. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 270-272. — **Stewart** (R. S.) Observations on the spinal cord in the insane. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1886, [4. s., xvi, 81; 185; 250; 353; 418. — **Strassmann** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der periodischen Manie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 422-437. — **Strassmann** (F.) Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles traumatischer Psychose. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig., 1902, xxi, 708-710. — **Strecker** (C.) Ueber die anatomischen Veränderungen des Gehirns bei chronischen Geistesstörungen; eine statistische Untersuchung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 217-244. — **Tamburini**. Ultimi notizie sullo Sluro... e reperto necroscopico. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 184-186. — **Tirelli** (V.) Sull'anatomia patologica degli elementi nervosi in diverse frenosi, e specialmente nella frenosi epilettica. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1895, 275-288. Also: Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, v, 156-160. — **Tomasini** (S.) Sulla patogenesi dell'otematoma negli alienati. Manicomio, Nocera, 1901, xvii, 399-404. — **Tomlinson** (H. A.) A study of the sensory and sensory-motor disturbances associated with insanity, from a biological and physiological standpoint. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1892, xix, 751-764. Also: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 328-332. — The inadequacy of the morbid changes found post-mortem to explain the manifestations of insanity. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893-4, vi, 657-672. — A preliminary report upon the bacteriological examination of the cortex and cerebro-spinal fluid in forty-seven cases of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 213-220. — **Toma** (A.) Jak maji býť psány chorohopy o choromyslných? [The present writings on the pathology of insanity?] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1867, vi, 315; 323; 331; 341; 347; 355. — **Toninovi** (S.) La diagnosi dei tumori endocranici nei pazzi e la frequenza in essi dei così detti reperti d'antipsia. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1901, vi, 145-164. — **Treves** (M.) Intorno al fenomeno della striatura unguale trasversale ed all'attività di rigenerazione del tessuto corneo negli alienati. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med.* di Torino, 1900, 4, s., vi, 266-268. Also: Riv. iconog. d. sez. mal. nerv. d. Policlin. gen. di Torino, 1-97-1900, 1, s., 148-150. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 476. — **Treves**. Ueber die körperlichen Grundlagen der Geisteskrankheiten. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1898, vii, 669-678. — **Turner** (J.) Some appearances indicating phagocytosis observed in the brains of the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1897, xliii, 41-46, 1 pl. — Remarks on the giant-cells of the motor cortex in the insane examined in a fresh state (without hardening); a contribution to the pathology of the nerve-cell. *Ibid.*, 1898, xlv, 507-526, 1 pl. — Note on a form of dementia associated with a definite change in the appearance of the pyramidal and giant-cells of the brain. *Brain*, Lond., 1899, xxi, 575-585, 2 pl. — A theory concerning the physical conditions of the nervous system which are necessary for the production of states of melancholia, mania, etc. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlv, 505-512. — Some pathological changes met with in the great nerve cells of the insane, with special reference to the condition known as reaction at a distance. *Ibid.*, 716-723, 1 pl. — **Uspenski** (S. N.) K voprosu o psichicheskikh degeneratsiyakh. [Psychical degenerations.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg., 1899, xii, 1-58. — **Van Gieson** (I.) The Pathological Institute. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 970-973. — **Vassale** (G.) Le lesioni renali in rapporto collo alienazioni mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, 95-106. — **Venturri** (S.) Se lo studio delle psicomie possa venire in appoggio all'attuale teoria dei centri motori e psicomotori. Arch. ital. per lo mal. nerv., Milano, 1878, xv, 421-509. Also, Reprint. — **Vinboff** (N. A.) Nepravilnosti obrazovaniya Willis'eva kruga, ikh chasota i znachenie u dushevno-bohnykh. [Irregular formations of the circle of Willis, their frequency and value in the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], St. Petersburg., 1901, vi, 346; 416. — **Voisin** (A.) Altérations des cellules cérébrales dans la folie sénile et dans la paralysie générale des aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 313-316. — **Voisin** (J.) Dégénérescence mentale avec phobies multiples. *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1900, iv, 718. — **Vornahme** (Ueber die von Leichenöffnungen in den Krankenhäusern, insbesondere in den Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 176-178. — **Vorobyoff** (V. V.) K voprosu ob osobennostyakh fizicheskovo stroyniya dushevno-bohnykh; o "degenerativnom khlie". [Peculiarities of physical structure in the insane; "the degenerate ear".]

Insanity (Pathology of).

Vopr. nerv-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 506-526. — **Vorster**. Ueber einen Fall von geringgradiger chronischer Compression der Medulla oblongata und des obersten Halsmarks durch den Proc. odontoid bei einem Paranoiker; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Wahnideen durch Allegorisation körperlicher Empfindungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 314-336. — **Wagner**. Ueber die körperlichen Grundlagen der acuten Psychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1891-2, x, 180-198. — **Westphal** (C.) Diebstahl; falsche Angabe des Namens; eigenthümliche Art von Dementia; epileptiforme Anfälle; Hemiparesis sinistra; Autopsie: Thrombosen der Arter. basilaris und der rechten Arteria fossa Sylvii; diffuse Encephalomalacie der rechten Hemisphäre; chronische fibröse Leptomenigitis der Convexität; Lues? Charité-Ann. Berl., 1874, i, 478. Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 448-455. — **Weygandt** (W.) Zur Frage der materialistischen Psychiatrie. Centralbl. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xii, 409-415. — **White** (W. A.) The physical basis of insanity and the insanoid diathesis. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 530-537. Also, Reprint. — **Wilmuth** (A. W.) Pathological conditions accompanying mental defects in children. *Care... feeble-minded. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 14-22. — Wise (P. M.) The state of New York; the pathology of insanity. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1900, vii, 118-132. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 81-95. Also: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 862-868. — **Wood** (H. C.) Dementia with violent chorea, atrophy and softening of frontal convolution; spinal pachymeningitis. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1888-9, i, 476. — **Wright** (J. A.) The pathogenetic relationship of physical conditions to insanity. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Columbus, 1887, 79-91. — **Ziehen** (T.) Neuere Arbeiten zur allgemeinen Pathologie des Intelligenzdefektes. *Ergebn. d. allg. Path. n. path. Anat. [etc.]* 1897, Wiesb., 1899, iv, 651-673.*

Insanity (Periodic, intermittent, and circular).

BARTHOMIEUX (É.) * Considérations sur les folies intermittentes. 4°. Paris, 1888. — **BÜTTNER** (A.) * Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den cyclischen Psychosen. 8°. Jena, 1887. — **GERSDORF** (C.) * Beitrag zur Aetiologie der circulären Psychose. [Jena.] 8°. Helmstedt, 1894. — **GONZALEZ Y GONZALEZ** (J. R.) * Discurso sobre las locuras volitivas. 8°. Madrid, 1891. — **HINRICHSSEN** (O.) * Statistischer Beitrag zur Frage nach der Häufigkeit der einfachen acuten Manie im Verhältniss zu den periodischen Formen derselben. [Zürich.] 8°. Berlin, 1897. Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897-8, liv, 786-805. Also, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 55-71. — **HOCH** (A.) Ueber die leichteren Formen des periodischen Irreseins. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897. Also, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1898, xix, 193-218. Also, Reprint. — **KOEHLER** (G.) * Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von dem circulären Irresein. 8°. Halle a. S., 1889. — **LEVIN** (H.) * Ueber periodische Manie. 8°. Strassburg, 1890. — **PILCZ** (A.) Die periodischen Geistesstörungen. Eine klinische Studie. 8°. Jena, 1901. — **SCHOETZ** (P.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der periodischen Manie. 8°. Berlin, 1874. — **SKIERLO** (F.) * Ueber periodische Paranoia. 8°. Königsberg, 1900. — **SUSZCZYNSKA** (Mlle. Stefania). * Du caractère périodique et constitutionnel des états maniaques. 8°. Genève, 1899. — **WIERCINSKI** (V.) * Ein Fall von periodischem transitorischem Irresein. 8°. Greifswald, 1895. — **BEKHTEROFF** (V. M.) O periodicheskoi ostroi paranoie, kak osobom vidie periodicheskikh psikhovoz. [On periodic acute paranoia as a special form of periodic psychosis.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], St. Petersburg., 1899, iv, 279-293. — **Bennett** (Alice). Periodic insanity as illustrated in the case of Sarah J. Whiteling and others. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 437-456. Also, Reprint. — **Borozdina-Rozenshtein** (Praskovya). Krugovoye pomeshatelstvo s iskhodom v vizdovleniye. [Circular insanity ending in recovery.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoy psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg., 1887-8, v, pt. 2, 136-153. — **Bruce** (L. C.) A new method of treating cases of folie circulaire. Edinb.

Insanity (Periodic, intermittent, and circular).

Hosp. Rep., 1900, vi, 35-39.—**Buringh Bockhondt** (H.). Periodieke hallucinatoren waanzin. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 114-126.—**Clark** (D.). One solution of the phases of circular insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 266-273.—**Colloiti** (E.). Una nuova forma di psicosi periodica. Pisani, Palermo, 1898, xix, 274-278.—**Dagonet** (J.). Manie périodique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leppz., 1893, 36-44, 1 diag.—**Defendorf** (A. R.). Periodical psychoses. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 27-29. — Periodical insanity. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 347-350.—**Descontis** (G.). Du délire récurrent; étude de psychologie pathologique. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 672-696.—**Diller** (T.). Circular insanity; a contribution to the study of the affection; report of a case. Alienist & Neurol. St. Louis, 1890, xi, 175-183. Also, Reprint.—**Dontrebeute**. Manie rémittente, double forme, épilepsie larvée. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7, s., iv, 177-186.—**Drewry** (W. F.). Circular insanity; report of three cases. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 223-230.—**Dubois**. Ueber intermittierende psychopathische Zustände. Cor. Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 265-270. [Discussion], 282.—**Dufour** (H.). Note sur l'élimination du bleu de méthylène chez une malade atteinte de périodes alternatives de dépression et d'excitation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s., v, 716.—**Ennen**. Zur Lehre von den periodischen Geistesstörungen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 50-54.—**van Erp Taalman Kip** (M. J.). Een paar gevallen van periodische krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, 30-35.—**Evans** (B. D.). Periodic insanity in which the exciting cause appears to be the menstrual function; report of a typical case. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxi, 538-540. Also, Reprint.—**Falk** (M. L.). Slučaj periodičeskavo trofičeskavo razstrojstva pri periodičeskom psichozie. [Periodic trophic disturbance in periodic psychosis.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1889, xiii, 232-262.—**Ferrari** (G. C.). Clinical remarks on circular insanity. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, 12.—**Fries** (S.). Periodische Psychose und Exacerbation von Psoriasis zur Zeit der Erregungszustände; casuistische Mittheilung. Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Iren-Anst. zu Nienlehen h. Halle a. S., Leipzig, 1897, 499-522.—**Fronda** (R.). Studio clinico sulla mania ricorrente. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 35-58. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 197.—**Gucci** (R.). Le recidive di pazzia avvenute dopo lungo intervallo di sanità mentale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, xiv, 127-143.—**Guérin & Aimé** (H.). Un cas de folie intermittente avec étude de quelques éléments urologiques. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 594-599.—**Hajós** (L.). Folie circulaire esete, valószínűleg epilepsias alapon. [. . . probably from epilepsy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 382.—**Havlecock** (J. G.). A case of recurrent mania. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 817-821.—**Hecker** (E.). Die Cyclothemie, eine circulaire Gemüths-erkrankung. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1898, vii, 6-15.—**Hitzig** (E.). Ueber die nosologische Auffassung und über die Therapie der periodischen Geistesstörungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, i, 34; 53. Also: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 649-651.—**Hofmann** (F.). Melancholia hypochondriaca cum mania periodice alternans. In his: Opera omnia, fol., Geneva, 1740, iii, chap. viii, obs. iii, 264. Also, transl.: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., v, 388-391.—**Hyslop** (T. B.). A case of acute mania, in which there was complete remission of the symptoms during a temporary plugging of the sinuses. Brain, Lond., 1886-7, ix, 90.—**Journiac**. Folie intermittente et folie des dégénérés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., vi, 102-109.—**Kausch**. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der periodischen Paranoia. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 924-938.—**Kerr** (H.). Recurrent insanity; an analysis of relaxed cases. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 414-424.—**von Kraft-Ebing** (R.). Originärer Schwachsinn; periodische Manie; Brandstiftung und heabsichtigter Mord. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 153-160. — Ueber idiopathisches periodisch-wiederkehrendes Irresein in Form von Delirium. In his: Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeh. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., Leipzig, 1893, 3. Hft., 117-137.—**Knu** (T.). Időszaki erőngés és quillkossági kísérelt. [Periodical mania and attempt at murder.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 96. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 424.—**Kure** (S.). Ein Fall von periodisch auftretenden psychisch-abnormen Zuständen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1900, xix, 1160-1162.—**Lane** (E. B.). Some cases of alternating insanity, with one case of recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 52-56. [Discussion], 63.—**Ligez** (N. F.). Manie périodique; rapport médical pour une demande d'admission dans un asile; réflexions diverses. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1866, xlii, 129-153. Also, Reprint.—**Lupianez** (G.). Delirio episódico. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1892, xix, 357-362.—**MacLulich** (P.). A case of "circular insanity" in which the duration of each phase exists for only one day. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899,

Insanity (Periodic, intermittent, and circular).

xlv, 554-558.—**Magnan**. De la folie intermittente. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 14-38. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 13-15. Also: Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1890, iv, 3-10.—**Maiofi** (G.). Due casi di follia circolare impiantata su stati di frenastenia. Cron. d. manic. di Siena, 1897, xxiii, 80-88.—**Mania** circolare, o a forma doppia; morte per febbre nervosa adinamica. Osp. d. S. Benedetto in Pesaro. Rendic., 1864, 99-101.—**Marro** (A.). I recidivi alienati studiati secondo la forma e secondo l'epoca della recidiva. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 197-205.—**Mendel** (E.). Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den periodischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 617-625.—**Morison** (T. C.). On lucid intervals. In: Select. Papers, [etc.] connected with insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 123-136.—**Näcke** (P.). Periodisches Irresein und Ehescheidung. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 502-505.—**Nissl**. Die Frage des periodischen und circären Irreseins. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 17.—**Ois y Esquerdo** (V.). Locura circular. Rev. de méd. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvi, 289; 333; 417.—**Pelanda**. Pazzia circolare. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 278-284.—**Peli** (G.). Mania accessuale con febbre e delirio acuto. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1885, xxii, 219-254, 1 diag.—**Pelman**. Intermittierende Geistesstörung; angezwungener Schenkungsakt. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 261-265.—**Periodical insanity**. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 746.—**Phelps** (R. M.). Spells, or periodicity in insanity. Hosp. Bull. Second Mim. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1892-3, ii, 6-17.—**Pick** (A.). Ueber Aenderungen des circären Irreseins. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1117-1119.—**Pilez** (A.). Zur Aetiologie und pathologischen Anatomie des periodischen Irreseins. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1906, viii, 359-370.—**Pinel** (P.). Abhandlung über die periodische oder ansetzende Manie. Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1801, xx; 211-246.—**Preobrazhenski** (P. A.). Slučaj paranoja periodice. Vrach. zapiski, Mosk., 1896, iii, 96-103.—**Régis** (E.). Des intervalles lucides considérés dans leurs rapports avec la capacité civile des aliénés. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 150-158.—**Rikhlinski** (K. V.). [Rychlinski in Polish]. Slučaj periodičeskavo dushevnavo razstrojstva. [Case of periodic insanity.] Neurol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 4, 11-31. Also, transl.: Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 951; 991; 1019; 1030.—**Rodriguez y Rodriguez** (A.). Locura circular (locura a doble forma, etc.). Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 355-357. Also: Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 49-57, 4 pl.—**Salgó** (J.). A cyclikus elmezavar (folie a double forme ou circulaire). Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 390-394.—**Schaefer** (A.). Stoffwechselerkrankungen bei einem eigenartigen Falle von circulärem Irresein. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1896, xv, 1067-1072.—**Scheiber** (S.). A circularis elmezavar egy esetéről, mindennap alternáló typpussal. [A case of circular distraction with alternating type every day.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xli, 369. — A circularis elmezavar esete naponta alternáló typpussal. [A case of circular insanity with alternate daily types.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 692-695. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 225-239. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 424-428.—**Schubert** (W.). Zur Pathogenese des circären Irreseins. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1890, ix, 450-453.—**Shaw** (J. C.). Circular insanity (folie circulaire; folie a double forme). Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6, s., iii, 181-186.—**Sioli**. Gefährdung eines Eisenbahntransports im maniakalischen Zustand des circären Irreseins. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., ii, 369-380.—**Sukhanoff** (S. A.). O klinicheskikh osobennostyakh niekotorykh periodicheskikh i remittirnykhshikh form ostravo hezsmisliya. [On the clinical peculiarities of some periodic and remitting forms of acute amentia.] Dnevnik syezda Obsn. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 57-62.—**Szigeti** (H.). Geistesstörung und Strafvollzug, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des periodischen Irreseins. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 282; 344.—**Tonnini** (S.). L'imbacillità sociale e la delinquenza d'occasione. Ressegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo, 1892, ii, 67-76.—**Urquhart** (A. R.). Recurrent insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1889, viii, 386-388.—**Vaschide** (N.) & **Pieron** (H.). The symptomatic value of dreams, from the standpoint of the mental state on the eve of onset of circular insanity. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, 72-77.—**Villeneuve** (G.). De la sortie compulsive, des asiles, d'aliénés, des maniaques périodiques pendant les intermittences de la maladie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901, xxx, 455-459.—**Voisin** (J.). Périodes régulières d'excitation maniaque et de dépression mélancolique chez une idiote de huit ans. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, vii, 505-507.—**Wellenbergh**. Een geval van insania cyclica uit een familie van krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1886, iv, 123-130, 1 diag.—**Westengen**. Drie gevallen van periodische krankzinnigheid bij doofstommen. *Ibid.*,

Insanity (*Periodic, intermittent, and circular*).

1889, vii, 58-64.—**Westphal** (C.) Periodische Manie; letzter Anfall in acutes Delirium übergehend; Autopsie: intermeningealer Bluterguss. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1874, i, 494. *Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl.*, 8°. Berl., 1892, i, 420-422.—**Wollner** (R.) Drei Fälle von periodisch auftretender Geistesstörung. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1891, xvi, 427-478.—**Wollner** (A. B.) Ein Fall von circulärer Geisteskrankheit mit pathologisch-anatomischem Befunde. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1887, vi, 145-148.—**Yushitschenko** (A. I.) Sluchai periodicheskoi paranoi. (Case of periodical paranoia.) *Arch. psychiat. [etc.]*, Kharkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 3, 83-97. —. K voprosu ob izlitchnostii periodicheskikh psikhov. (Curability of periodic psychoses.) *Russk. med. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1901, iii, no. 2, 1-30.—**Zichen** (T.) Ueber Messungen der Associationsgeschwindigkeit bei Geisteskranken, namentlich bei circulärem Irresein. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1896, xv, 290-307. —. Eine neue Form der periodischen Psychosen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1898, iii, 30-39.

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

See, also, Psychology (Medical); Societies (Psychiatric).

ALIENIST (The) and **Neurologist**. Edited by C. H. Hughes. [Quarterly.] v. 7-23, 1886-1902. 8°. *St. Louis*.

Current.

ALLGEMEINE Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin. Hrsg. von Deutschland's Irrenärzten in Verbindung mit Gerichtsarzten und Criminalisten unter der Redaction von Damerow, Flemming und Roller. v. 42-59, 1885-1902. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

Also [Rev.], in: *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1855, 3. s., i, 132-142.

AMERICAN (The) **Journal of Insanity**. Edited by a committee of the American Medico-Psychological Association. [Quarterly.] v. 42-58, 1884-1902. 8°. *Utica & Baltimore*.

Current.

AMERICAN Medico-Psychological Association. *Proceedings*. v. 1-7, 1894-1900. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1895-1900.

ANNALES médico-psychologiques. *Journal de l'anatomie, de la physiologie et de la pathologie du système nerveux, destiné particulièrement à recueillir tous les documents relatifs à la science des rapports du physique et du moral, à la pathologie mentale, à la médecine légale des aliénés et à la clinique des névroses*; par MM. les docteurs Baillarger, Cerise et Louget. 7. s., v. 2-20, 1885-94; 8. s., v. 1-15, 1895-1902. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

ANNALI di freniatria e scienze affini. Pubblicati per cura del R. Manicomio di Torino. Direttore, A. Marro. v. 1-12, 1888-1902. 8°. *Torino*.

Current.

ANNALI frenopatici italiani. Giornale del real Morotrofo di Aversa e della Società frenopatica italiana. Diretti dal Dott. Cav. B. G. Miraglia. v. 1-6, 1863-8. 8°. *Aversa*.

ARCHIV psychiatrii, neurologii i sudebnoi psychopatologii. Redaktor: P. I. Kovalevski. [Quarterly; 2 v. annually.] v. 5-32, 1885-99. 8°. *Charkov*, 1883-96; *St. Petersburg*, 1897-9.

Ended.

ARCHIV für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Hrsg. von B. Gulden, E. Leyden, [et al.]. Red. von C. Westphal. v. 17-35, 1886-1902. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

ARCHIVES de neurologie. Revue des maladies nerveuses et mentales, publiée sous la direction de J.-M. Charcot. Rédacteur en chef: Bonner-

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

ville. [Quarterly.] v. 9-30, 1886-95; 2. s., v. 1-13, 1896-1902. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

ARCHIVIO di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale, per servire allo studio dell' uomo alienato e delinquente. Direttori: C. Lombroso [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 7-23, 1886-1902. 8°. *Torino & Roma*.

Current.

ASSOCIATIONS of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. *Proceedings of annual meetings*. 10., 1855; 22., 1868; 32., 1878; 39., 1885; 41., 1887; 44., 1890. 8°. [v. p.], 1855-90.

BEITRÄGE zur psychiatrischen Klinik. Hrsg. von Robert Sommer. 1. Bd., 1. Hft. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1902.

BOLETÍN del manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat. Revista mensual dirigida por Arturo Galcerán Granés. v. 1-4, 1892-5. 8°. *Barcelona*.

BOLLETTINO del Neurocomio privato di Messina e rivista di neuropatologia, psichiatria, criminologia. Direttore: L. Maudalari. [Quarterly.] v. 2-5, 1893-8. 8°. *Messina*.

BRAIN: A journal of neurology. Edited by J. C. Bucknill [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 8-25, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

CENTRAL-BLATT für Nervenheilkunde, Psychiatrie und gerichtliche Psychopathologie. Hrsg. und red. von A. Erlennmeyer. [Monthly.] v. 9-25, 1886-1902. 8°. *Coblenz & Leipzig*.

Current.

CONGRÈS annuel de médecine mentale. *Comptes rendus*. 1.-4. sessions, 1890-93. 8°. [v. p.], 1891-4.

CONGRÈS international de médecine mentale, tenu à Paris du 5 au 10 août 1889. *Comptes rendus publiés par Ant. Ritti*. 8°. *Paris*, 1890. Date on cover: 1891.

CONGRÈS international de médecine. XIII. *Comptes rendus*, 1900. Section de psychiatrie. 8°. *Paris*, [1900].

CONGRÈS international de neurologie, de psychiatrie, d'électricité médicale et d'hypnologie. 1. session, 1897. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1898.

Also, in: Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1897, v. 399; 438.

CONGRÈS des médecins aliénistes et neurologistes de France et des pays de langue française. *Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions*. 5.-10. sessions, 1894-9. 8°. [v. p.], 1894-9.

CRONACA della Congregazione di Carità e del Manicomio di Teramo. [Bi-monthly.] v. 9, 1902. fol. *Teramo*.

Current.

CRONACA del Manicomio di Ancona. v. 1-5, 1888-94. 4°. *Ancona*.

CRONACA del regio Manicomio giudiziario dell'Ambrogiana. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1, July, 1893, to April, 1894. 8°. *Firenze*.

ENCÉPHALE (L'). *Journal des maladies mentales et nerveuses*. Rédaction: E. Chambard [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 6-9, 1886-9. 8°. *Paris*.

Ended.

FRIEDREICH'S Blätter für gerichtliche Medicin und Sanitätspolizei. Hrsg. von K. von Hecker und C. Klinger. [Bi-monthly.] v. 37-53, 1886-1902. 8°. *Nürnberg*.

Current.

GIORNALE di neuropatologia. Redatta dai dottori R. ed Antonio Vizioli. [Bi-monthly.] v. 3-7, 1885-90. 8°. *Napoli*.

Ended.

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

GIORNALE di psichiatria clinica e tecnica manicomiale. Direttore: R. Tambroni. [Quarterly.] v. 30, 1902. 8°. *Ferrara*.

Current. Continuation of: **Bollettino** del manicomio provinciale di Ferrara.

INTERMÉDIAIRE des neurologistes et des aliénistes. Dirigé par le Dr. Paul Sollier. [Monthly.] v. 1, Nov. 10, 1898, to May, 1899. 8°. *Paris*.

IRRENFREUND (Der). Eine Volksschrift über Irre und Irrenanstalten, sowie zur Pflege der geistigen Gesundheit. Unter Mitwirkung von Irrenärzten und Irrenanstalts-Geistlichen hrsg. von Friedrich Koster. [Monthly.] v. 28-42, 1886-1901. 8°. *Paderborn, Newied & Heilbronn*. Ended.

IRRENPFLEGE (Die). Hrsg. von Konrad Alt. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, April, 1897, to Feb., 1902. 8°. *Halle a. S.*

Current.

IRENSCHUTZ (Der). Red.: J. Bresler. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1901-2. 4°. *Halle a. S.* Ended.

JAHRBÜCHER für Psychiatrie. (Neue Folge des psychiatrischen Centralblattes.) Redigirt von M. Gauster und Th. Meynert. v. 6-20, 1885-1901. 8°. *Wien*.

Current.

JOURNAL (The) of Mental Pathology. Edited by Louise G. Robinovitch. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, July, 1901, to 1902. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

JOURNAL (The) of Mental Science. Edited by Henry Rayner and A. R. Urquhart. [Quarterly.] v. 31-48, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

JOURNAL (The) of Nervous and Mental Disease. Edited by J. S. Jewell [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] New series. v. 11-29, 1886-1902. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

JURNAL neuropatologii i psikiatrii imeni S. S. Korsakova, izdavaemyy Obshchestvom Neuropatologov i Psikiatrov, sostoyashtshim pri Imperatorskom Moskovskom Universitete. [Journal of neuropathology and psychiatrics in memory of S. S. Korsakoff, issued by the Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists, at the University of Moscow.] 6 Nos. a year. v. 1 & 2, 1901-2. 8°. *Moskva*.

Current.

MANICOMIO (Il). Giornale di psichiatria. Organo del manicomio interp. V. E. II. Direttore: E. Linoncelli. v. 1-18, 1885-1902. 8°. *Nocera Infer.*

Current.

MONATSSCHRIFT für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Hrsg. von C. Wernicke und Th. Ziehen. v. 1-12, 1897-1902. roy. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

NEUROLOGISCHES Centralblatt. Hrsg. von E. Mendel. [Semi-monthly.] v. 5-21, 1885-1902. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Current.

NUOVA rivista di psichiatria, neuropatologia, medicina legale, antropologia criminale e terapia. Direttore: Dott. A. Grimaldi. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-2, 1892-4. fol. *Napoli*. Ended.

OBSHTSHESTVO psikiatrov v S.-Peterburgie. [Society of Alienists of St. Petersburg.] Protokoli zasiedaniy. [Proceedings of the meetings.] 1882-98. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883-99.

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

PSICHIATRIA (La), la neuropatologia e le scienze affini. Gazzetta redatta dal Dott. L. Bianchi. [Quarterly.] v. 3-8, 1885-90. 8°. *Napoli*. Ended.

PSYCHIATER (The). Edited by W. G. Stearns. [Quarterly.] v. 1, 1898. 8°. *Hospital, Ill.*

PSYCHIATRISCHE Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von Carl Wernicke. Hft. 1-15. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896-9.

PSYCHIATRISCHE Bladen, uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie. Redactie: N. B. Donkersloot, H. van Cappelle en P. Wellenbergh. [Quarterly.] v. 1-14, 1883-96. 8°. *Dordrecht*.

Also [Rev.], in: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1883, 1. fasc., 74-84. Also, Reprint.

PSYCHIATRISCHE Wochenschrift. Red. von J. Bresler. v. 1-4, May 1, 1899 to 1902. roy. 8°. *Halle a. S.*

Current. Continued as: **Psychiatrisch-neurologische** Wochenschrift.

REVIEW (The) of Insanity and Nervous Diseases. Edited by James H. McBride. [Quarterly.] v. 1-5, Aug., 1890, to Sept., 1894. 8°. *Milwaukee*. Ended.

REVISTA frenopática barcelonesa. Dirigida por Juan Giné y Partagas. [Monthly.] v. 5, 1885. 8°. *Barcelona*.

REVUE de psychiatrie, de neurologie et d'hypnologie. Réd.: A. Lutand. [Monthly.] N. s., v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

RIVISTA mensile di psichiatria forense, antropologia criminale e scienze affini. Direttore: P. Penta. v. 1-5, 1898-1902. 8°. *Napoli*.

Current.

RIVISTA sperimentale di freniatria e di medicina legale in relazione con l'antropologia e le scienze giuridiche e sociali. Direttore: Prof. Carlo Livi. Collaboratori: F. Carrara [*et al.*]. Redattori: A. Tamburini, E. Morselli. [Bi-monthly.] v. 11-23, 1885-1902. 8°. *Reggio-Emilia*. Current.

SOCIETÀ freniatria italiana. Regolamento interno della . . . 8°. *Milano*, 1874.

SOCIÉTÉ de médecine mentale de Belgique. Bulletin. Nos. 21-106, 1882-1902. 8°. *Gand & Leipzig*, 1882-1901.

SOCIÉTÉ de médecine mentale de Belgique. Congrès de phrénatrie et de neuropathologie, tenu à Anvers du 7 au 9 septembre 1885, sous la présidence de M. le Dr. V. Desguin. Statistique internationale des aliénés (rapport de M. le prof. Lefebvre). Relations entre la criminalité et la folie (rapport de M. le doct. Semal). Mémoires divers. Compte-rendu publié au nom du bureau par Ingels, Cnylits et Morel. 8°. *Gand*, 1886.

STATE Hospitals Bulletins. A quarterly report of clinical and pathological work in the state hospitals (for the insane), and their pathological institute. Editorial committee: P. M. Wise, C. W. Pilgrim, S. H. Talcott. v. 1-2, 1896-7. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*

SYEYD Otechestvennikh Psikiatrov. [Congress of Russian Alienists.] "Trudi pervayo . . . proiskhodivskavo v Moskvie 5 po 11 yanvaryia 1887 g. [Papers of the first . . . which took place in Moscow, Jan. 5 to 11, 1887.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

TASCHENKALENDER für Nerven- und Irrenärzte. Hrsg. von H. Kurella. Volume for 1900-1902. 12°. *Coblenz & Leipzig*.

Current.

Insanity (Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

VESTNIK sudebnoĭ meditsini i obshchestvennoĭ higieny. [Courier of legal medicine and public hygiene.] [Quarterly.] Volumes for 1885-8. 8°. St. Petersburg.

VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT für gerichtliche und öffentliche Medicin. Hrsg. von J. L. Casper. n. F., v. 43-53, 1886-90; 3. F., v. 1-24, 1891-1902. 8°. Berlin.

Current.

VOPROSI nervno-psikhicheskoi meditsini. Zhurnal posvyashchennyĭ voprosam psikhologii, nervnoi patologii, fiziologicheskoi psikhologii, nervno-psikhicheskoi higieny i pr. [Questions of nerve-psychic medicine. Journal devoted to questions of psychiatry, nerve-pathology, physiological psychology, nerve-psychic hygiene, etc.] Editor: I. A. Sikorski. v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. Kiev.

Bilod. Comptes rendus des travaux de la section de médecine mentale au Congrès médical d'Amsterdam, et relation d'une visite à quelques établissements d'aliénés ou d'idiots de la Hollande. Ann. méd. psychol. Par., 1879, 6. s., ii, 345; 1880, 6. s., iii, 71. **Also**, Reprint. — **Curven** (J.) Presidential address, 1844-94. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 32-100. — **Fischer** (J.) Utóhangok az elmeorvosi országos értekezletéről. [A later echo of the National Conference of Physicians for the Insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 780. — **L.** Utóhangok az elmeorvosi országos értekezletéről. [Review of the National Conference of Physicians for the Insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 731. — **Mann** (L.) Bericht über die am 16. und 17. ix. 1898 zu Bonn abgehaltene Jahres-Sitzung des Vereins der deutschen Irrenärzte. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Cohnen & Lepz., 1898, n. F., ix, 625-641. — **Pándy** (K.) Visszhang az elmeorvosi értekezlet egy utóhangjára. [A re-echo of the echo from the Conference of Physicians for the Insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 746-748. — **Storer** (H. R.) Report of the delegate to the Association of Superintendents of Asylums for the Insane, for 1865-6. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1866, xvii, 397-406. **Also**, Reprint. — **Winkler** (C.) Illenan; het Congres der Zuid- en Zuidwest-Duitsche Neurologen en psychiaters te Baden-Baden. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 185-195.

Insanity (Political).

See, also, Insanity (Homicidal); Regicides.

Berti (A.) Influenza delle idee politiche e degli sconvolgimenti sociali nella produzione della psavvolgia. 8°. Padova, 1865.

GRODDECK (C. T.) *De morbo democratico nova insanie forma. 8°. Berolini, [1849].

Also, transl. in: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 129; 176; 199; 240.

Bombarda (M.) Un fait d'anarchisme. Rev. neurol., Par., 1896, iv, 570-575. — **Esquirol**. La folie de Théophile de Méricourt. Chron. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 641-647. — **Influence** (De l') des commotions politiques sur le développement de la folie. [Discussion.] Bull. Soc. méd. prat. de Par. (1868-72), 1873, no. 65-69, 99-137. — **von Krafft-Ebing** (R.) Paranoia politica. In his: Lehrh. d. gerichtl. Psychopath., 3. Aufl., 82. Stuttgart, 1892, 146-155. **Also**: Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 757; 775. **Also**: Med.-cbr. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 45; 62. — **Legrand du Sault**. La politique et la folie; influence des graves émotions publiques sur les particularités du délire. Gac. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 345; 369; 409; 435. — L'état mental des Parisiens pendant le siège de Paris (1871). Chron. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 77; 119; 147. — **Lombroso** (C.) Anarchico-monarchico con doppia personalità. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 26-29. — **Lombroso** (C.) & **Laschi** (R.) Misonismo e delitto politico. Ibid., 1889, x, 455-472. — **Mantle** (A.) Political mania in conjunction with paralysis agitans. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 100. — **Marie** (A.) A propos de la conférence antianarchiste de Rome. J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 117-119. — **Moulin** (C. M.) A case of election mania ending in meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1042. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Political assassins; are they all insane? J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 69; 121. — **Stafford** (E. H.) A political aspect of mental disease. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iii, 12-17. — **Stolz**. Der erste Fall von politisch-religiösem Wahnsinn aus der neuesten Zeitperiode in der tyrolischen Landes-Irrenanstalt zu Hall. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 648-656. **Also**: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 280-288. — **Urban** (P.) Kasuistika k aetiologickému významu politického ruchu. [Statistics for the etiological knowledge of political movements.] Časop.

Insanity (Political).

lék. česk., v. Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 253-257. — **Wilson** (G. R.) Anarchism; the insanity of delusive expedient; a note on the case of Leon F. Czolgosz. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, x, 206-208.

Insanity (Polyneuritic).

BÖHNKE (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der polyneuritischen Psychose. 8°. Königsberg i. P., 1898.

CHANCELLAY (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la psychose polyneuritique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

FRANK (E. [R. W.]) *Polyneuritis und Geistesstörung. [Bonn.] 8°. Köln a. Rh., 1890.

HAURY (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des neuro-cérébrites toxiques; psychoses polyneuritiques. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

STRAUSS (E.) *De la psychose polyneuritique. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

Andreyeff (I. E.) & **Rusloff** (I. A.) K kasuistiké polineuriticheskovo psikhoza. [Polyneuritic psychosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1004-1100. — **Atwood** (C. E.) Three cases of multiple neuritis, associated with insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 58-64. — **Ballet** (G.) Lésions corticales et médullaires dans un cas de psychose polyneuritique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 223-226. — Lésions des cellules de l'écorce cérébrale dans certaines formes de confusion mentale (psychose polyneuritique). Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 417. — Les psychoses polyneuritiques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, C. r., Par., 1899, x, 199-211. **Also**: Courrier méd., Par., 1899, xlix, 141. — **Ballet** (G.) & **Faure** (M.) Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la psychose polyneuritique et de certaines formes de confusion mentale primitive. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 317-321. — **Buccelli** (N.) Un caso di psicosi polineuritica per tabacco. Riv. di psichol. nerv., Firenze, 1898, iii, 249-265. — **Chotzen** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der polyneuritischen Psychose. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 498-534. — **Colletta** (R.) La psicosi polineuritica. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xii, 1; 151; 449, 8 pl., 1 ch. **Also**, Reprint. — **Crocq** (J.) Un cas de polyneurite avec psychose. J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vii, 187-190. [Discussion.] 194. — **Dausanier**. Ein Fall von Korsakoff'schen Psychose. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1900, xxix, 278-280. **Also**: Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 189. **Also**: München. med. Wchschr., 1900, xlvii, 813. — **Elzholz** (A.) Ueber Beziehungen der Korsakoff'schen Psychose zur Polioencephalitis acuta haemorrhagica superior. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1900, xlii, 337-344. — **Esposito** (G.) Sulla cosiddetta psicosi polineuritica. Manicomio, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 153-212. — **Ferrari** (G. C.) La psicosi polineuritica (cerebro-patologia psichica toxamica di Korsakoff; psychosis polineuritica, sive panneuritica degli altri autori). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 431-443. **Also**, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xlv, 14-28. — **Fisher** (E. D.) Mental derangement in multiple neuritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 350-356. — **Halbertsma**. Over een geval van polyneuritis met de Korsakow'sche psychose. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1902, lvi, no. 27, bl. 2. — **Jolly** (F.) Ueber die psychischen Störungen bei Polyneuritis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 579-612. **Also** [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 496-498. — **Kahlbaum** (S.) Klinische Beobachtung zweier Fälle von polyneuritischer Psychose (Dysphrenia alcoholico-polyneuritica). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 429-441. — **Korsakoff** (S. S.) Psikhicheskoye razstroistvo v sochetanii s mnozhestvennim nervitom (psychosis polineuritica s cerebropathia psichica toxamica). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 3-18. **Also**, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 75-94. **Also**, transl. [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xvi, 475-485. — Erinnerungstäuschungen (Pseudoreminiscenzen) bei polyneuritischer Psychose. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 390-410. — **Korsakoff** (S. S.) & **Serbski** (V. P.) Sluchai polineuriticheskovo psikhoza s autopsiyel. [Case of polyneuritic psychosis, with autopsy.] Shorn. statei po nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1890, 319-342. **Also**, transl.: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 112-134. — **Lépine** (R.) Polyneurite alcoolique, avec psychose. Rev. de méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 181-185. — **vander Loos** (C. A.) Een geval van polyneuritische psychose (Korsakow). Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1901-2, viii, 633-637. — **Liégeois** (M.) Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Korsakow'schen Psychose. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1900, xix, 341-347. — **Meyer** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre des inducirten Irreseins (Korsakoff'sche Psychose). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 267-275. — Der Korsakow'sche Symptomenkomplex. Mitth. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1902, n. F., xi, 37. — **Mönckmüller**, Casui-

Insanity (Polyneuritic).

stischer Beitrag zur sogenannten polyneuritischen Psychose (Korsakoff'sche Krankheit). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 806-874. — **Kedlich** (E.) Ueber die polyneuritischen Psychosen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 539; 580; 607. — **Rohde** (F.) Ueber die polyneuritischen Psychosen. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vii, 41-54. — **Roque**. Psychose polyneuritique dans un cas de tuberculose pleuroperitonéale. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviii, 799. — **Ross** (J.) On the psychical disorders of peripheral neuritis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 159-172. — **Roux** (J.) Le trouble mental de la psychose polyneuritique (maladie de Korsakow). Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1900, xix, 138; 175. — **Schultze** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den sogenannten polyneuritischen Psychosen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 526; 538. — **Sollner** (P.) Un cas de psychose polyneuritique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 433-437. — **Soreys** (F.) Neuritis multiplex, nemoc Korsakovova. [... the disease of Korsakoff] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 1066-1116, 1 pl. — **Soukhanoff** (S.) & **Tscheltzoff** (B.) Un cas de polyneurite et de psychose polyneuritique (maladie de Korsakoff) à la suite d'anthrax dans le cours d'une psychose mélancolique aiguë. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 369-378. — **Statkevich** (P.) Sluchaj ostravo Korsakovskovo psichozu u alkoholika pri pienii. [Acute Korsakoff's psychosis in an alcoholic in pyæmia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liv, 477-486. — **Sukhanoff** (S.) [Soukhanoff in French]. K voprosu o polineuriticheskikh psichosakh. [On polyneuritic psychoses.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 3, 82-110; xxvi, nos. 2 & 3, 1-29. Also [Abstr.]: Protok. zasied. Obsl. Neipopat. i Psikhiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1894-5, 30-38. Also, transl.: Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 317-370. — Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Korsakoff; un cas de polyneurite avec psychose polyneuritique post-typhoïdique. J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vii, 121-127. — **Trapeznikoff** (A. V.) Sluchaj psychopatii psichic. toxamie. prof. Korsakova. Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 278-292. — **Westphal**. Ueber einen Fall von polyneuritischen Korsakow'scher Psychose mit eigenthümlichem Verhalten der Sehnenreflexe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 81.

Insanity (Post-eclamptic).

See *Insanity (Puerperal)*.

Insanity (Post-febrile).

See, also, *Fever (Malarial, Complications of, Neurotic); Fever (Relapsing, Complications, etc., of); Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Neurotic); Fever (Yellow, Complications, etc., of); Fevers, Rheumatism, Complications, etc., of*.

Banduy (J. K.) Post-febrile insanities, relating particularly to the grippe and typhoid fever. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxii, 241-253. [Discussion], 279-282. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) The post-febrile insanities. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, iv, 907. — **Hodgdon** (A. L.) Post-febrile insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 431. Also, Reprint. — **Houston** (J. A.) Mental disorders following acute febrile conditions. Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi, 916-921. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Post-febrile insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 26-34. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 661-666. Also, Reprint. — **Kyle** (D. H.) Acute rheumatism; hyperpyrexia; post-febrile mania; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1525. — **Norbury** (F. P.) Post-febrile insanity and its treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 204-207. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1900, xviii, 753-758. — **Osler** (W.) Cases of post-febrile insanity. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 46-50. Also, Reprint. — **Pilgrim** (C. W.) Post-febrile insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 47-51.

Insanity (Post-influenzal).

See *Influenza (Complications, etc., of, Cerebro-spinal)*.

Insanity (Post-operative).

See *Insanity (Traumatic)*.

Insanity (Post-parturient).

See *Insanity (Puerperal)*.

Insanity (Precocious).

See, also, *Insanity in children, etc.*

Aufmann (Y. A.) O dementia præcox. J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 28-32. — **Bernstein** (A. N.) O tak nazivayemom ranнем slaboumii. [On so-called early insanity.] Ibid., 13-27. — **Chizh** (V. F.) Dementia præcox. Ibid., 1-12. — **Duntou** (W. R.), jr. Some points in the diagnosis of dementia præcox. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 53-61. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 336-338. — **Hoehe** (A.) Ueber Dementia præcox. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, vi, 2. Abth., 207-

Insanity (Precocious).

224. — **Masselon** (R.) Psychologie des déments précoces (1902). Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, 193. — **Meens** (F.) Een katatonisch geval van dementia præcox. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 35-48. — **Ots y Esquerdo** (V.) Demencia precoz. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1902, lv, 229-337. — **Ségla** (J.) Démence précoce et catatonie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 330-348, 2 pl. — **Serbski** (V.) K voprosu o ranнем slaboumii (dementia præcox). J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 33-60. Also [Abstr.]: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 175; 182. — **Sérienx** (P.) La démence précoce. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 241-266.

Insanity (Preamonitions of).

See *Insanity (Diagnosis, etc., of)*.

Insanity (Prevention of).

See, also, *Hygiene (Mental); Insanity (Clinical instruction in)*.

BARLOW (J.) On man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity. 16°. London, 1843.

BERGER (P.) Die Verhütung (Prophylaxis) der Geisteskrankheiten; ihre Entstehung, Ursachen und Behandlung. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

DOMESTIC (The) guide in cases of insanity, pointing out the causes, means of preventing, and proper treatment of that disorder. By Thomas Bakewell. 12°. Hanley, 1805.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. Newcastle, 1809.

FOVEAU DE COURMELLES (F.) Comment on se défend de la folie. La lutte pour la raison. 12°. Paris, 1901.

FUCHS (W.) Die Prophylaxie in der Psychiatrie. 8°. München, 1900.

REICH (H.) Die Verhütung von Krankheiten des Leibes und der Seele bei dem Einzelnen und der Gesellschaft. 8°. Jena, 1882.

RHEINER (G.) Wie entstehen geistige Störungen und wie verhält man solche? 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

AGOSTINI. L'indirizzo pratico che la psichiatria può dare alla pedagogia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 331-349. — **Allen** (N.) The prevention of disease, insanity, crime, and pauperism. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1878, v, 79-90. Also, Reprint. — **Baker** (S.) Causes and prevention of insanity. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, iv, 102-113. — **Beebe** (B. F.) Prevention of insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 479-482. — **Bernard** (W.) The neglect of early training of the mentally defective. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 686. — **Blanford** (G. F.) The prevention of insanity. Ibid., 1894, ii, 256-260. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 127-130. — **Brover** (D. R.) The prevention of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1321. — **Coe** (H. W.) The prevention of insanity. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 369-372. — **Curven**. Hints towards the prevention of mental disorders. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 585-591. — **Dewey** (R.) Remarks on mental contagion and infection; inherited or acquired; with consideration of some measures of prevention of insanity and degeneration. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 496-513. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 231-241. — ——. Are there any conditions which would warrant the taking of life because of incurable mental disease or defect? Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 224-232. — **Discussion** on the prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 519-522. — **Eliot** (G.) The prevention of insanity. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 103-108. Also, Reprint. — **Epstein** (L.) Az elmebetegség veszedelme és az ellene való védekezés. [The danger of mental disease, and the defense against it.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 473; 486; 499; 513. — **Fisher** (C. I.) The prevention of insanity by the timely control of the disolute. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1888, 91-94. — **Fuchs** (W.) Zur speziellen psychiatrischen Prophylaxe. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 326; 367. — Staatliche Prophylaxe in der Psychiatrie; die Nervenheilanstaltenbewegung. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1902, xi, 225-233. — **Gray** (J. P.) A few hints on the prevention of insanity. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 313-321. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 295-304. — ——. Insanity; its frequency, and some of its preventable causes. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 1-45. Also, Reprint. — **Hill** (G. H.) Prevention of insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dulmque, 1886-9, vii, 469-478. — ——. Prevention of insanity. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1894, 617-625.

Insanity (Prevention of).

Also: Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 597-601. — **Hoyt** (F. C.) The prevention of insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Burlington, 1898, 267-271. — **Hurd** (A. W.) Notes on prevention and early treatment of mental disease. Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 168-176. — **Ireland** (W. W.) On the means of preventing and evading insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 181-208. — **Jacobi** (Mary P.) The prophylaxis of insanity. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 120-135. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Discussion]: J. Social Sc., N. Y., 1881, xv, 77-103. *Also*, Reprint. — **Jenks** (F. H.) Etiology and prophylaxis of insanity. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 583-587. — **Kempster** (W.) Some of the preventable causes of insanity. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1878, Madison, 1879, iii, 53-70. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lightner** (C. A.) The prevention of insanity. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 251-254. *Also*, Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xiii, 419-422. — **López** (G.) Higiene general de la locura. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1895, xxi, 591. — **McCowen** (Jennie.) The prevention of insanity. Proc. Conf. Char., Madison, 1883, ix, 36-51. — **MacDonald** (P. W.) Presidential address on the early symptoms of mental disease and the prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 885-887. — **Morel** (J.) La prophylaxie des maladies mentales au point de vue social. Psychiat. Weinschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 380; 387; 395; 403. *Also*, transl.: Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1900, v, 72-97. *Also*, transl.: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1900, xlv, 40; 99. — **O'Brien** (Emilie A. Y.) A field for the general practitioner in the prevention of certain forms of insanity. Am. M. Month., Balt., 1899-1900, xvii, 161-168. — **Pariset** (P.) Quelques considérations sur la prophylaxie des maladies mentales. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 561. *Also*: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 614-650. *Also*: Rev. de psychiât., Par., 1896, n. s., 269-293. — **Prevention** and cure of insanity. [Abstr.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1901, xlviii, 411-414. — **Richardson** (A. B.) The practical value of prophylaxis in mental disease. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 158-167. *Also*: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 307-316. — **Ruggles** (C. A.) The hygienic prevention of insanity. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 538-545. — **Shaw** (T. C.) Thirty years' war against lunacy. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1443-1447. — **da Silva** (J. T.) Prophylaxis da raiva. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1895, xlii, 250; 257. — **Smith** (R. P.) On the prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 340-343. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 388-391. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hospital, Lond., 1900, xxviii, 301. — **Sprague** (G. F.) The prevention of insanity. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 849. — **Strong** (J.) Education as a factor in the prevention and cure of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 114-139. — **Tamburini**. Provvedimenti da prendersi per diminuire l'affollamento dei manicomi e il carico relativo delle provincie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 292-314. — **Tenny** (A. P.) An important work for the profession. Kansas City M. Index, 1886, vii, 345-350. — **Uhl** (F.) Zur Prophylaxe der Geschlechtskrankheiten. Aerztl. Prax., Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, xv, 262; 278. — **White** (M. J.) Prevention of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1896, xxx, 124-130. *Also*: Milwaukee M. J., 1896, iv, 221-224. — **Young** (A. DeB.) The prophylaxis of insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 475-477.

Insanity (Primary).

See Insanity (Acute).

Insanity (Prognosis and duration of).

See, also, Insane (Eye of); Insane (Temperature of); Insanity (Recovery from).

ILBERG (G.) Die Prognose der Geisteskrankheiten. Für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

RAOUL (F.) *Du pronostic en aliénation mentale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

SUTHERLAND (H.) The difficulties of prognosis in insanity. 8°. London, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], in: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 856.

Accinelli (F.) La prognosi nelle malattie mentali. Unione med. ital., Torino, 1901, v, 243. — **Clark** (L. P.) Prognosis of insanity complicated by bæmatoma antrum. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 206. — **Danillo** (S. N.) K pbenij u o predkazanii pri dushevnikh boleznyakh. [Prognosis in mental diseases.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 872; 894; 908. — **Hansen**. Ueber die Prognose der psychischen Störungen. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1886, xi, 87-95. *Also*: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1886, xxviii, 113-122. — **Haslett** (W. J. H.) Some points in the prognosis of mental disturbance. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1790-1792. — **Ilberg**. Zur prognose der Seelenstörungen. Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1900-1901, 42. — **Kuecht**. Ueber die Prognose bei Geisteskranken. Irrenfr. und. Heilbr., 1889-90, xxxi, 165-172. — **McKenna** (T. M. T.) The termina-

Insanity (Prognosis and duration of).

tion of 2,221 cases of insanity of supposed somatic origin. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 260-262. — **Neff** (I. H.) Factors in the prognosis and duration of the acute insanities. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 418-423. — **Newington** (H. H.) Unverified prognosis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxx, 223-233. — **Roncoroni** (L.) Prognosi delle psiconurosi e delle parafrenie con prevalente alterazione del tono emotivo. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 401-424. — **Shaw** (T. C.) On the forecast of destructive impulses in the insane. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, xxi, 1-21. — **Stedman** (H. R.) The prognosis and duration of attacks of mental disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 566-570. *Also*, Reprint. — **Sutherland** (H.) The difficulties of prognosis in insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 277-280. — **von Tschisch** (W.) Ueber die Zeitdauer der einfachen psychischen Vorgänge bei Geisteskranken. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1885, iv, 217-219. — **Willerding** (W.) Prognose bei Manie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 72-90.

Insanity (Psycho-sensory).

See Insanity (Moral).

Insanity (Puerperal).

See, also, Chorea in pregnancy, etc.; Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity and lactation; Insanity and pregnancy.

BRETONVILLE (P.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude des psychopathies puerpérales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

CASTIN (P.) *Des psychoses puerpérales dans leurs rapports avec la dégénérescence mentale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

CHARTRON (Jeanne-Marie-Magdeleine). *Contribution à l'étude de la psychose post-éclampsique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

DÖRSCHLAG (O.) *Beitrag zu den Puerperalpsychosen. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

FAURE (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie chez les nouvelles accouchées. 4°. Lyon, 1890.

DE GORSKY (Mme. Z.) *Considérations sur la folie puerpérale et sur sa nature. 4°. Paris, 1888.

JAISSON (F.) *Les psychoses puerpérales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

KNAUER (O.) Ueber puerperale Psychosen. Für practische Aerzte, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. A. Martin. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, Ergänzungsft., 197-203.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Puerperalniye psikhozii. [Puerperal psychoses.] 8°. Kharkov, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], in: Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 105; 138; 154.

LALLIER (A.) *De la folie puerpérale dans ses rapports avec l'éclampsie et les accidents infectieux des suites de couches. 4°. Paris, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

MACARI (F.) Testa del feto maturo e pazzia ostetrica. 8°. Genova, 1887.

MEISSNER (F. T.) *Zwei Fälle von Psychosen im Wochenbett. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

MICHELSON (O.) *Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. 8°. München, 1878.

MIK (J.) *De mania puerperarum. 8°. Fin-dobona, 1832.

OOSTERLO (T.) *De mania puerperali. 8°. Groninga, [1822].

PARIS (A.) Folie des femmes enceintes, des nouvelles accouchées et des nourrices. Causes, caractères, traitements, indications résultant de son étude, relatives à la curabilité ou à la prophylaxie de l'aliénation mentale et à l'amélioration de la descendance. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie de médecine de Paris. (Revu et augmenté.) 12°. Paris, 1897.

PLOSS (H. H.) *De genesi psychosium in puerperio. 4°. Lipsia, [1846].

RODRIGUES DE OLIVEIRA (O. S.) *Da loucura puerperal. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.

Insanity (Puerperal).

SEIGENTHALER (E.) *Beitrag zu den Puerperalpsychosen. [Basel.] 8°. *Wien*, 1898.

Also, in: *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1898, xvii, 87-143.

STEINHEIMER (L.) *Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

WEBBERS (W. T. M.) *Over puerperaalpsychosen. 8°. *Vlaardingen*, 1883.

Arnold (A. B.) Insanity occurring in the puerperal state. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 73-76. — **Aschaffenburg (G.)** Ueber die klinischen Formen der Wochenheftpsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 337-356. — **Baijuath (A.)** Acute puerperal mania, treated with hyoscyamin and hydrobromin; complete recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 220. — **Ball.** De la folie puerpérale. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 137; 147. — **Baller (G.)** Les psychoses puerpérales. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 661; 677. — **Balls-Headley (W.)** Case of chronic puerperal mania; laceration and granular os; trachelorrhaphy; immediate recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 401. — **Bartlett (C. K.)** Puerperal mania. Med. Dial. Minneap., 1900, ii, 36-39. — **Beemer (N. H.)** Puerperal insanity. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 559-565. — **Behr.** Zur Aetiologie der Puerperalpsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 802-814. — **Bouillé (P.)** Accidents maniâques chez une accouchée; injections intra-veineuses d'eau salée; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1899, ii, 63-70. — **Bowers (J. E.)** Puerperal insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 32; 43. — **Brooke (Harriet.)** Puerperal mania. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 361. — **Brownell (De E.)** A case of puerperal insanity. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1896, xxxi, 22-24. — **Brush (E. N.)** Does sepsis play a prominent causative role in the production of puerperal insanity? Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1899-1900, i, 141-144. — **Burdeno (A. J.)** Hyoscyamine in puerperal insanity. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 193-195. — **Burnet (Anna.)** Puerperal insanity; cause, symptoms, and treatment. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1899, ix, 267-273. — **Bustillo Lirota (A.)** Consideraciones sobre la locura puerperal. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1895-6, vii, 86-100. *Also*: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 137-140. — **Carr (J. M.)** Puerperal insanity. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 337-342. — **Chinniah (S. M.)** Hyoscin hydrobromin in acute puerperal mania. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 12. — **Christian (E. P.)** What is puerperal mania, and what constitutes puerperal insanity? Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 449-457. — **Clark (A. C.)** Clinical illustrations of puerperal insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 97; 180; 277. — *Also*, Aetiology, pathology, and treatment of puerperal insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 169; 372; 487. — **Cleland (W. L.)** Insanity during pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 179. — **Cornette.** Ce que peut une saignée. [Puerperal melancholia.] Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1877, no. 10, 35-46. — **Dagonet (H.)** Folie puerpérale. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 235-238. *Also*: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xx, 751-760. *Also*, in his: Traité d. mal. ment., 8°. Par., 1894, 498-508. *Also*, transl.: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 256-268. — **Detichen (H.)** Akut primär puerperal Demeus; en psykiatrisk Studie. [Acute primary puerperal dementia.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 35-42. — **Dickinson (P.)** Puerperal mania. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1892-3, iii, 254-256. — **Discipulus.** Essay on puerperal insanity. In: Select Papers [etc.], connected with Insan., 8°. Lond., 1850, 55-84. — **Dutton (C. F.)** A case of puerperal mania with albuminuria. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, no. 4, 17-19. — **Easterbrook (C. C.)** An attack of epilepsy (status epilepticus) followed within six weeks by an attack of chorea, occurring in a patient suffering from acute puerperal insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlvii, 114-122. — **Edwards (T.)** A case of puerperal mania and metritis, terminating in abscess; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 385. — **Eliot (L.)** A case of puerperal mania. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 95-97. — **Esquirol.** Observations sur l'aliénation mentale à la suite de conches. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1818, lxii, 148; 337. *Also*, transl.: Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzth., Leipzig, 1820, iii, 629-648. *Also*, Reprint. — **Eulenberg.** Ueber Puerperalwahnsinn. Cor. Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Neuwied, 1856, iii, 121. — **Fabricius (F. W. A.)** Prophylaxis in the puerperal insane; puerperal septicæmia; illustrated by one case. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 334-342. — **Feist (B.)** Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Puerperalpsychosen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx, 453-462, 1 pl. — **Fernald (F. C.)** Puerperal insanity. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1885-7, [Wash., 1889], i, 97-111. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 714-721. — **Franklin (M. M.)** Mania and catarrhal pneumonia following labor. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 709. *Also*, Reprint. — **von Fraunke (A.)** Schwangerschaft und Entbindung in ihrem Verhältniss zu Geistesstörungen. Würzb. med. Ztschr.,

Insanity (Puerperal).

1863, iv, 355-362. — **Fraser (D.)** A case of puerperal mania. Glasgow M. J., 1885, [4.] s., xxiv, 369-374. — **Gabin (A. L.)** & **Horrocks (P.)** Puerperal mania (9 cases). Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, 3. s., xxx, 77-79. — **Gaucher (L.)** Sur la syncope et la folie émotive des accouchées. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1871, xvi, 138-140. — **Gilmore (Amelia.)** Insanity of the puerperium. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 408-412. *Also*: Tr. Phila. Nemol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 94-104. — **Gooch (R.)** Beobachtungen über den Wahnsinn der Wöchnerinnen. Ztschr. f. d. Anthropol., Leipzig, 1823, ii, 461-497. — **Gordon (O. A.)** Acute mania commencing at the end of the first week of puerperium. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xlii, 191-193. — **Greffier.** Melancolie puerpérale. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1884-5, ix, 266-271. — **Griffith (J. de B.)** Puerperal insanity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 241-243. — **Haines (W. D.)** Insanity in the puerperal state. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 371-374. — **Hall (E.)** Puerperal insanity. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 65-67. *Also*: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1901, xlv, 649-653. — **Hallervorden (E.)** Zur Pathogenese der puerperalen Nervenkrankheiten und der toxischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 661-685. *Also*: Deutsche med. Wechnsch., Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 331-333. — **Hausen (T. B.)** Ueber das Verhältniss, zwischen der puerperalen Geisteskrankheit und der puerperalen Infection. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1888, xv, 60-127. — **Hardy (M. H.)** Puerperal insanity. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 13-16. — **Harrison (G. B.)** Puerperal insanity; causation and symptoms. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 529-537. *Also*: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 177-185. [Discussion], 189. — **Hattie (W. H.)** Mental disturbances during the puerperium. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 710-718. *Also*: Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 361-369. — **Heilmuth (K.)** Asthenická šilenost opakující se po každém porodu. [Asthenic insanity recurring after each parturition.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 579. — **Hill (Nancy M.)** Four cases of puerperal insanity. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 196-198. *Also*: Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 132-134. — **Hirsch (W.)** Puerperal insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 10-14. — **Hirst (B. C.)** Six cases of puerperal insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 29. — **Hoche (L.)** Ueber puerperale Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 612-627. — **Holmes (T. K.)** Puerperal mania. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 289-292. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Detroit Lancet, 1885-6, n. s., ix, 193-195. — **Houberger (F. H.)** A case of supposed puerperal mania. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 33-36. — **Hoppe (H.)** Symptomatologie und Prognose der im Wochenbett entstehenden Geistesstörungen (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der acuten hallucinatorischen Verwirrtheit). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 137-210. — **Hughes (C. H.)** Hyoscyamine in insanity following the puerperal state; a clinical brief of two cases. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 362-365. — **Humphreys (F. R.)** Threatening puerperal mania successfully treated with pilocarpin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 774. — **Idanoff (J. D.)** Contribution à l'étologie de la folie puerpérale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 161-191. — **III (E. J.)** Puerperal mania; laceration of cervix; operation; cure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 263-265. — **Jelly (A. C.)** Puerperal insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 271-275. — **Jones (R.)** Puerperal insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 579; 646. *Also*: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1902, lxxvi, 163-182. — **Katayama (K.)** [An appraisal of mental disease in normal parturition.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 5-8. — **King (C.)** Puerperal mania. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 345-352. *Also*, Reprint. — **Knight (A. L.)** Puerperal mania. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 393-397. — **Kovalevski (P. I.)** Dushvernoye sostoyaniye beremennikh i psikhhozi beremennosti. [Mental condition and psychoses of pregnancy.] Vestnik obsh. hig. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xxi, 3. sect., 7-50. — **von Kraft-Ebing.** Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1899, xlv, 245; 255; 267. *Also*, Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlv, 475; 487; 499. — **Kramer (L.)** Zur Lehre von den Puerperalpsychosen. Prag. med. Wechnsch., 1889, xiv, 523; 535. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kunst (H. A.)** Puerperal insanity. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Richmond, 1878, 355-370. — **Laméris (J. F.)** Mania puerperalis? eclampsia puerperalis? Tijdschr. v. verartsenijk. en veelect. Utrecht, 1891, xix, 97-103. — **Laue (E. B.)** Puerperal insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 606-609. [Discussion], 614. — **Lewis (W. B.)** Insanity at the puerperal, climacteric, and lactational periods. Wood's M. & S. Mouog., 8°. N. Y., 1890, vi, 293-347. — **López (G.)** ¿Es la locura puerperal una entidad nosológica? Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1898, iii, 167; 181. — **McNaig (J. E.)** Prognosis in puerperal insanity. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxv, 550. — **MacDonald (C. F.)** Puerperal insanity; a cursory view for the general practitioner. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 233-236. *Also*: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 158-168. — **McElroy (J.)** Eclampsia followed by temporary mental derangement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 825.—

Insanity (Puerperal).

MacEvitt (J. C.) Puerperal insanity, with report of a case. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 183-192.—**Macleod** (M. D.) An address on puerperal insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 239-242.—**Macnamara** (J. G.) Reflex neuroses in puerperal insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 225-228.—**McNeil** (A.) Mastitis complicated with puerperal mania. Halmeman. Advoc., Chicago, 1900, xxxix, 395-397.—**Madden** (T. M.) On puerperal mania. Brit. & For. M.-Cbr. Rev., Lond., 1871, xlviii, 477-493. Also, Reprint.—**Maifiori** (G.) Sulla guaribilità della frenosi puerperale. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. frenat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 92-98.—**Manton** (W. P.) Puerperal hysteria (insanity?). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 61.—**Maynard** (J. H.) A case of puerperal mania, with convulsions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvii, 216.—**Mezies** (W. F.) Puerperal insanity; an analysis of one hundred and forty consecutive cases. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 147-185.—**Meyer** (E.) Zur Klinik der Puerperalpsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 700-706. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 805-808.—**Mongeri** (L.) Sulla etiologia e cura della pazzia puerperale. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 428-431. Also, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 397-400.—**Morel**. Mémoire sur la manie des femmes en couches, précédé de quelques réflexions sur la direction à suivre dans l'étude des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1842, no. 35, 51; no. 36, 1. Also, Reprint.—**Morris** (J.) Insanity during parturition. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 248-251.—**Mukherji** (A. C.) Puerperal insanity; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 638.—**Nagle** (P. E.) Acute puerperal mania; recovery. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1887, ix, 147-149.—**Napier** (L.) Case of puerperal pyrexia, associated with mitral regurgitation, acute mania, and cellulitis; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 346.—**Neale**. Case of puerperal mania. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 72.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Eenige opmerkingen over psychosen in verband met zwangerschap, haring en kraambied. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1893, v, 65-71.—**Niya** (S.) [A case of the estimation of the mental condition in parturition.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1901, 139-149.—**Olschansen** (R.) Beitrag zu den puerperalen Psychosen, speciell den nach Eklampsie auftretenden. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1891, xxi, 371-385.—**Palmer** (H.) A case of puerperal mania. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, n. s., ii, 3-5.—**Parant** (V.) La folie puerpérale, sa nature et ses origines d'après de récents travaux. [Rev. crit.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7, s., viii, 62-82.—**Parish** (W. H.) Puerperal insanity; sudden death; thrombosis of pulmonary artery, and of the right heart and the vena cava. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 154-158.—**Pianetta** (C.) Contributo allo studio della frenosi puerperale. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1895, xiii, 257-269.—**Porporati** (M.) Note cliniche intorno alla frenosi puerperale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1879, xvi, 3; 110.—**Poulson** (A.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Puerperalpsychoser. [Some remarks on . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 4, R., vii, 251-260.—**Puerperal** (On) insanity. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1859, xii, 9-38. Also, Reprint.—**Reagan** (J. A.) Puerperal insanity. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xiv, 308-310.—**Régis** (E.) La psychose post-éclampsique. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1899, i, 206-218.—**Rohde** (F.) Ueber puerperale Psychosen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1898, viii, 289; 309. Also: Deutsche Prax., München, 1898, i, 11; 45. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1897-9, xxxii, 206-209.—**Rohé** (G. H.) The influence of parturient lesions of the uterus and vagina in the causation of puerperal insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 59. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891-2, xi, 613-617.—**Rouse** (E. R.) Gangrene complicating puerperal mania. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1375.—**Sancho Martin** (M.) De la locura puerperal. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1886, iii, 195-198.—**Sander** (M.) Ein Fall von post-éclampsischem Irresein mit rückschreitender Amnesie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 600-611.—**Savage** (G. H.) Observations on the insanity of pregnancy and child-birth. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, [3, s., xx, 83-117. Also, Reprint. — Septic puerperal insanity. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 90-100. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1129. — Prevention and treatment of insanity of pregnancy and the puerperal period. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xix, 96-114. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 164. — Puerperal insanity. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 327-329.—**Schmidt** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Puerperalpsychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880, xi, 75-95.—**Schönheim** (R.) Einiges über die Aetiologie der Puerperalmanie; mit einer Krankheitsgeschichte. Ztschr. f. Nat. u. Heilk., in Ungarn, Pest, 1853-4, iv, 242-244.—**Schwarz** (F.) Ein Fall von Mania puerperalis. Francenzzt. Berl., 1888, iii, 188-190.—**Séglin** (J.) & **Sollier** (P.) Folie puerpérale; amnésie; astasie et abasie; idées délirantes communiquées. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1890, xx, 386-404. Also: Cong. ann. de méd.

Insanity (Puerperal).

ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 175-194.—**Selby** (R. W.) Puerperal mania. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 281.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On puerperal mania. In his: Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, iii, 555-584.—**Skellton** (J. G.) Puerperal insanity. Atlantic J. M., Richmond, 1884-5, ii, 289-300.—**Smith** (S. T.) A practical essay on puerperal insanity. In: Select. Papers [etc.] connected with Insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 21-54.—**Snoeck** (J.) fils. Psychoses survenant pendant l'accouchement; observation de deux cas. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxi, 56-61. [Rap. de Ronsse, 62].—**Sprigg** (W. M.) Puerperal insanity; prognosis and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 537-541. Also: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-3, N. Y., 1896, iv, 177; 185.—**Sweringen** (H. V.) Acute mania cured by heroic treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 80.—**Tingley** (W. S.) Puerperal insanity. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1894-5, xiii, 75-78.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) The puerperal insanities. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 135-157.—**Toulouze** (É.) Étiologie et formes cliniques des psychoses puerpérales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1057-1066. Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 433; 537. Also: Arch. de fœcol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 53; 123.—**Vaupeteghem**. Délire aigu puerpéral; traitement par le chloral; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1871, 2, s., xi, 400-405.—**Vauverts**. Cas de folie puerpérale instantanée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 193.—**Vedrani** (A.) Sulla così detta frenosi puerperale. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1898-9, xxvi, no. 6, 3-7.—**Vespa** (B.) La pazzia nella donna durante la gravidanza, il puerperio e l'allattamento. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1899, i, 26-31.—**Ward** (J. W.) Eclampsia terminating in puerperal mania. Am. M.-d., Phila., 1902, iii, 57.—**Weber**. Ueber Schwangerschafts- und Puerperalpsychosen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1879, xxi, 44; 75.—**Werner**. Eigentümliches Gelutshinderniss; Puerperalfieber mit maniackalischen Anfällen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wismenden, 1885, xxxvi, 47-53.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, i, 487-491.—**White** (E. W.) On puerperal insanity. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 21-26.—**Whitton** (T. B.) Case of puerperal insanity. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 222.—**Wicht**. Mania puerperalis acuta. Prov. San-Ber. d. k. Med. Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 51.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) Puerperal insanity; an analysis of seventy-three cases of the insanities of pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1886, vi, 349-362.—**Wilson** (C. M.) A case of puerperal mania successfully treated with enormous doses of chloral. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 604-607.—**Wilson** (H. P.) Prognosis of puerperal insanity. Omaha Clinic, 1897, x, 23.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Is puerperal insanity a distinct clinical form? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 52-58.—**Wright** (J. A.) Puerperal insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 647-652. — Puerperal insanity, with report of cases. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1896, xii, 61-68.—**Young** (J.) Case of puerperal mania. Edinb. M. J., 1867, xii, 262-266. Also, Reprint.—**Zaggl**. Ein Selbstmordversuch in puerperio. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1884, xxxv, 67-78.—**Zerbe**. Einige Beobachtungen über Puerperal-Psychosen. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Neuwied, 1856, iii, 57-61.—**Zhdanoff** (I. D.) K etiologii posliodorovno psikhooza. [Etiology of puerperal psychosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 697-716.—**Zinke** (G.) Three cases of puerperal insanity, with remarks upon the history, causes, pathology, and treatment of this disease. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85, ii, 352-364. Also: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 169-176. [Discussion], 188-191.

Insanity (Reasoning).

See Insanity (Moral).

Insanity (Recovery from).

BRIEND (R.) * Les aliénés guéris. 4°. Paris, 1893.

BROWN (B.) On the curability of certain forms of insanity, epilepsy, catalepsy, and hysteria in females. 12°. London, 1866.

DAVID (H.) * Des guérisons tardives de la folie. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Nancy, 1896.

EARLE (P.) The curability of insanity; a series of studies. 8°. Philadelphia, 1887.

SCHERMER (H.) * Ueber ein spinale Symptom im Reconvalensenzstadium acuter Manie. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. München, 1889.

Also, in: München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 285; 309.

Campbell (J. A.) On three cases of recovery after a lengthened duration of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 1-9. — On three cases of recovery

Insanity (Recovery from).

after a lengthened duration of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, 1, 505-511.—**Chagnon** (E.-P.) Note sur la curabilité en aliénation mentale. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1896, xxv, 212.—**Charon** (R.) Guérison apparente des troubles psychiques chez deux maniaques atteintes, l'une de fièvre typhoïde, l'autre de suppuration abondante. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 330-334.—**Chatelain**. Des guérisons tardives. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 353-363.—**Christian** (E.A.) Some statistics concerning the curability of insanity. *Am. Lancet*, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 161-164.—**Cook** (R.G.) A recovery hastened by diversion. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 192, 1 pl.—**Dolsa** (L.) De las curaciones tardías en psiquiatría. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1896, xxii, 433-438.—**Earle** (P.) The curability of insanity; a statistical study. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 179-209. *Also*, Reprint.—**Epstein** (L.) Ueber die Kriterien der Heilung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1900, xiv, 833; 873.—**Holm** (H.) Et helbredet Tilfælde af Delirium acutum. [A cured case of . . .] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 888-894.—**Hurd** (H. M.) The data of recovery from insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 243-255. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ivanoff** (E.) Sluchai skoroprekhodyshtshavo dushevnavo razstroistva. [Case of mental disturbance quickly recovered from.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 244-254.—**Kreuser** (H.) Spätgeisungen bei Geisteskrankheiten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 771-813. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 691.—**Legrain**. Sur la convalescence des aliénés. [Abstr.] *Assistance fam.*, Par., 1902, xi, 113-116.—**Leppmann**. Ein Fall von Heilung einer Psychose durch Kopfverletzung. *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.*, 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 157. *Also*: *Breslan. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1885, vii, 49-51. *Also*: *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1885, xxvii, 29-44.—**Martí y Juliá** (J.) Sobre la curabilidad de los estados psicopáticos. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1898, xxiv, 881-889.—**Noera** (G.) & **Colliotti** (E.) Le guarigioni tardive nella alienazione mentale. *Pisani*, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 159-176.—**Paris** (A.) Note sur la convalescence dans les maladies mentales. *Encéphale*, Par., 1886, vi, 548-553.—**Pope** (P.) Recovery from chronic insanity; four cases, with the record of fourteen other cases in which recovery took place in over three years. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 542-545.—**Raggi** (A.) & **Bergonzoli** (F.) Alcuni casi di pazzia guariti in modo rapido. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital.*, 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 287-290.—**Ray** (I.) Recoveries from mental disease. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1879, 3. s., iv, 217-230.—**Riva** (G.) La durata delle frenosi guaribili (psiconeurosi primarie). *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, 507-514, 1 tab.—**Saunders** (F. B.) Curability of the insane. *Char. Rev.*, N. Y., 1898-9, viii, 328-336.—**Soutar** (J. G.) Recoveries from mental disease. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1897, xliii, 506-517.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) Recovery from chronic insanity; four cases. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 208-213.—**Tippel**. Ein Fall von schneller Genesung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 696-699.—**Ventra** (D.) Le guarigioni tardive della pazzia. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1890, vi, 249; 363; 1895, xi, 317.—**Verga** (A.) Censimenti dei pazzi ricoverati nei manicomi ed ospitali d'Italia. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1882, xix, 78; 459; 1885, xxii, 437; 1886, xxiii, 21; 1889, xxvi, 323; 1890, xxvii, 191.—**Wise** (P. M.) Hopeful recoveries from insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, 1, 21-28.

Insanity (Recurrent).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Religious).

See, also, *Demonology, etc.; Ecstasy; Hysteria and insanity; Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Lateau (Louise); Loudun (Demonomania of); Necrophagy; Revivals.*

BADEROT (A.) *De l'influence du milieu sur le développement du délire religieux en Bretagne. (Étude statistique faite à l'Asile de Rennes en 1897.) 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

BROWN (W. A. F.) Observations on religious fanaticism; illustrated by a comparison of the belief and conduct of noted religious enthusiasts with those of patients in the Montrose Lunatic Asylum. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

DUPAIN (J.-M.) *Étude clinique sur le délire religieux (essai de sémiologie). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

HÆSTRØM (S. M.) Om religiøs Sindssygdom; en Undersøgelse til Oplysning for Præster og

Insanity (Religious).

kristne Læfolk. [On religious emotional disorder; an examination for the instruction of clergymen and Christian people.] 12° *København*, 1893.

HYVERT (R.) *Contribution à l'étude historique et sémiologique des délires religieux. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

IDELER (K. W.) Geschiedkundige voorstelling der verschillende vormen van den godsdienstigen waanzin. Uit het Hoogduitsch van Dr. N. B. Donkersloot. 8°. *Schoonhoven*, 1851.

MAURICE (E.) & **VERDALLE** (H.) Étude médicale sur l'extatique de Fontet. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

MURISIER (E.) Les maladies du sentiment religieux. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

NAGATY (S.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie religieuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

PROUVOST (M.-E.-L.-T.) *Le délire prophétique; étude historique et clinique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

Also, in: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xxvii, 40; 49; 61.

RUGGIERI (C.) Storia della crocifissione di Matteo Lovati da se stesso eseguita, comunicata in lettera ad un medico suo amico. 4°. *Venezia*, 1814.

ZOLA (É.) Lourdes. Transl. by Ernest V. Vizetelly. 12°. *Chicago & New York*, 1894.

BALL. De la folie religieuse. *Praticien*, Par., 1886, ix, 339; 353. — De la théomanie. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1888, ii, 795. *Also*, transl.: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 385.—**Binet-Saiglé** (C.) Les lois psychologiques de l'héroïsme. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 161; 225; 266; 289; 321; 353; 1900-1901, xv, 8, 1 tab.—**Bodington** (Alice). A study in morbid psychology, with some reflections. *Am. Naturalist Phila.*, 1896, xxx, 510; 599.—**Calliere** (A.) Les objets de piété comme instruments de meurtre dans le délire religieux. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1900, 2. s., ix, 289-299.—**Cnylits**. Délire démoniaque chez un malade héréditairement prédisposé; hallucinations visuelles unilatérales se rattachant à des désordres de la vision; traitement moral; guérison. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1883, no. 28, 42-49.—**Delfines** (M.) Les emmures volontaires (étude de psychopathologie sociale). *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1898, 4. s., x, 289-298.—**De Sanctis** (S.) Una veggente. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1899, xix, fasc. 1, 163-186.—**Epidémie** de folie religieuse au Brésil. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 342; vi, 163; 326; 523.—**Garnier** (S.) Barbe brève en religion, sœur de Sainte-Colombe et la prétendue possession des Ursulines d'Auxonne (1658-1663) (étude historique et médicale, d'après des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale et des archives de l'ancienne province de Bourgogne). *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1894, xxvii, 352; 418; xxviii, 18; 111; 196; 296.—**Golin**. Un cas de mutilation grave dans le cours de la folie religieuse; avulsion des deux yeux. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1887, no. 46, 3. fasc., 8-12.—**Granés** (G.) Epidemia de locura religiosa. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1899, xxii, 449-452.—**Havelock** (J. G.) An epidemic of religious mania originating from a case of spurious pregnancy. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1893-4, xix, 183-185. *Also*: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1894-5, xl, 261-263.—**Hempel**. Trägt der Prophetismus psychopathische Züge? *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 517-520.—**Henderson** (Jane B.) Lourdes, by Émile Zola, from a medical point of view. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1894, xlii, 269-273.—**Hurd** (H. M.) The religious delusions of the insane. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, v, 253-263. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 471-487. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaarsberg** (H.) Autosuggestio sacrosancta. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4. R., vi, 589-595.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Sexuelle Verirrungen als Folgen religiöser sozialer Experimente. *Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog.*, Leipzig, 1885, viii, 103; 165.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Originärer Schwachsinn; religiöser Wahn; giftförmige Gewaltthätigkeit; Facultätsmachten der Wiener med. Facultät. *Friedrichs Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 161-167.—**Lambert** (J.) Two cases of insanity before ecclesiastical courts. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1884-5, ii, 380-392. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lasch** (R.) Religiöser Selbstmord und seine Beziehung zum Menschenopfer. *Glohus*, Brunschwg., 1899, lxxv, 69-74.—**Lannois** (P.-E.) Les emmures de Thrasol. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1897, x, 355-357, 1 pl.—**Lindorne** (C. A. F.) The physiological therapeutics of religious mania. *Atlanta J.-Rec. Med.*, 1901-2, iii, 304-312.—**Marie** (A.) Mysticisme et folie. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1899, 2. s., vii, 237; viii, 33.—**Marie** (A.) & **Vallon** (C.) Des psychoses

Insanity (Religious).

religieuses à évolution progressive et à systématisation dite primitive. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1896, 2. s., ii, 417; 1897, 2. s., iii, 26. — **Marro** (A.) I morti del regio Manicomio di Torino, secondo la religione, dal 1821 al 1900. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 283. — **Matignon**. Folie religieuse. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 398-425. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 392. — **Mayevski** (M. M.) Sluchai epidemicheskovo pomeshatelstva na religioznoj pochvie. [Case of epidemic religious insanity.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 4, 123-140. — **Mninski** (E. A.) Dva sluchaya religiozno pomeshatelstva ratsionalisticheskovo ottenka. [Two cases of religious insanity of a rationalistic variety.] *Ibid.*, 1896, iv, no. 4, 83-96. — **Nina-Rodrigues**. Epidémie de folie religieuse au Brésil. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., vii, 371-392. — **Ots Esquerdo** (V.) Locura religiosa (estudio clínico). Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 791; 809; 825; 1893, xi, 9; 26. Also: Indépend. méd., Barcel., 1892-3, xxiv, 106; 113; 133; 145; 153; 165. — **Prince de Cardé & Roubinovitch**. Contribution à l'étude de l'état mental de jansénistes convulsionnaires. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 77-80. — **Psychologie** religieuse; la bienheureuse Angèle de Foligno. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 319. — **Psychologie** religieuse; Sainte Marie-Madeleine de Pazzi (1556-1607). *Ibid.*, 336. — **Régis** (E.) Folie systématisée religieuse, avec hallucinations motrices, orales et graphiques. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1893, 2. s., vii, 169; 181; 193. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 34; 45; 57. — **Religions** mania amongst the Donkohors. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 799. — **Ribas** (P.) Mania general aguda con delirio alucinatorio de carácter religioso; tránsito al estado crónico; curación. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1884, iv, 103-113. — **Santenoise**. Religion et folie. Rev. phil., Par., 1900, i, 142-164. — **Shimamura** (S.) Shimane Kenka kitsunetsuki bio sujo hoko. [The report on a case of kitsunetsuki, or "possessed", in the province of Shimane.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, No. 1, 1-7. — Shimane Kenka kitsunetsuki bio sujo hoko. [A further report on the supposed case of "possessed" in the province of Shimane.] *Ibid.*, No. 21, 21-26. — **Sikorski** (I. A.) Epidemicheskaya volniya smerti i smertotšbiystva v Ternovskikh khutorakh (bliz Tiraspolya). [Epidemic of voluntary death (by interment) and (consequent charge of) murder in the Ternov farmhouses (near Tiraspol).] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1897, ii, 453-511, 2 part. — **Steiner** (R.) Allan Stevenson's trance. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Easton, 1899, 364. — **Tagnet**. Un cas de folie religieuse à cinq; mère et quatre de ses enfants (deux filles et deux garçons); en fants d'une intelligence peu développée; exaltation religieuse; une des filles, hallucinée de la vue, est prise d'idées de possession démoniaque; elle est tuée par ses frères et sa sœur à l'aide d'un mallet; mort de l'aîné cinq jours après; continuation du délire mystique chez les survivants. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 50-53. — **Toro** (E.) Observaciones clinicas sobre un caso de locura religiosa. An. Univ. cent. de Venezuela, Caracas, 1900, i, 502-507. — **Vallon** (C.) & **Marie** (A.) Sur un cas de délire religieux à hallucinations visuelles et auditives. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 33-45. — Des psychoses religieuses à évolution progressive et à systématisation dite primitive. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2. s., ii, 417; 1897, 2. s., iii, 26; 176. — **Weir** (J.) Jr. Prophecy and insanity. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 99-106. — **Zambaco**. Des exaltations religieuses en Orient. Cong. sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 32-47.

Insanity (Semiology of).

See **Insanity (Diagnosis, etc., of)**.

Insanity (Senile).

See, also, **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**.

GALLUS (K.) *Die akute hallucinatorische Paranoia im Greisenalter. 8°. Jena, 1892.

LEVY (A.) *La démence sénile. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

MAHON (J.-M.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude des psychoses séniles. Délire des persécutés chez les vieillards. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895.

MICHAUD (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des délires transitoires séniles. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

OLLIVIER (Y.) *Contribution à l'étude des maladies mentales des vieillards, et en particulier de la démence sénile. 4°. Paris, 1891.

THIVET (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie chez les vieillards. 4°. Paris, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Alessi (U.) Stigmate degenerative nella demenza senile. (Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 832; 842; 855; — **Alzheimer** (A.) Neuere Arbeiten über die Dementia

Insanity (Senile).

senilis und die auf atheromatöser Gefässkrankung basierenden Gehirnerkrankheiten. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 101-115. — **Bombarda** (M.) Demencia senil; cachexia organica. Med. contemp., Lib., 1902, xx, 314. — **Bonman** (L.) De verpleging van patienten, lijdende aan dementia senilis. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 49-56. — **Bruce** (L. C.) The home treatment of senile insanity. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., ii, 589-591. — **Chevallier**. Lypémanie chez un vieillard; suicide; multiplicité des blessures; insensibilité. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii, 545-548. — **Christian**. Note sur le délire érotique des vieillards. Cong. d. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, 66. — **Colella** (R.) Studio sulla frenosi senile. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1896, xiv, 365; 1898, xvi, 430, 2 pl. — **Cullerre**. Délire ambitieux systématisé primitif chez un vieillard. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 62-66. — **Dagnillon** (L.) Deux cas de folie sénile avec guérison. France méd. et Paris méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 65-68. — **Dobrick**. Ueber Alterspsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 979-985. — **Farguharson** (W. F.) Senile insanity. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1897-9, n. s., iii, 282-288. — **Fürstner**. Ueber die Geistesstörungen des Senium. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 458-472. — **Hrase**. Psychosen senilni a vzťah jejich ku psychosám jiným. [Senile psychoses and their relation to other psychoses.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1890, xxix, 45; 65; 89; 107. — Json psychosy senilni s afektem spojeni? [Are senile psychoses connected with perturbation animi?] *Ibid.*, 150-152. [Discussion], 133; 150; 170. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Acute dementia occurring in an old man; recovery after two and one-half months of treatment. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 272-277. Also, Reprint. — **Lazarski** (A. F.) Ob izmieneniyakh mozgovoi kory pri starcheskom slabomii. [Changes in the cortex of the brain in senile amentia.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 3, 156-187. — **Lhoest**. Cas de folie systématisée de la vieillesse. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 67-69. — **Malbille** (H.) La folie chez les vieillards. *Ibid.*, 45-52. — **Marcé** (L. V.) Recherches cliniques et anatomopathologiques sur la démence sénile et sur les différences qui la séparent de la paralysie générale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, xix, 358; 432; 467; 497; 631; 761; 797; 831; 855. Also, Reprint. — **Marie** (A.) Remarques sur l'état mental de quelques séniles. Cong. de méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 52-61. — **Manpaté** (L.) Considérations sur les hallucinations provoquées par la perte d'un sens (à propos d'un cas de délire complexe avec hallucinations multiples consentant à la perte de la vue chez un dément sénile). France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 369; 386. — **Nötzli** (J.) Ueber Dementia senilis. Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel & Leipz., 1895, 3. R., 249-320. — **Norbury** (F. P.) Some remarks on insanity of the aged. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 519. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 276-278. — **Norman** (C.) Remarks on senile dementia. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1899-1900, xviii, 12-30. — **Obici** (G.) Ricerche comparative sulla resistenza globale nei vecchi alienati o nei vecchi normali. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1902, vii, 1-10. — **Pariset** (P.) De quelques troubles psychiques et particulièrement de la transformation de la personnalité au cours de la démence sénile. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 559-565. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, vi, pt. 2, 298-304. — Quelques caractères des hallucinations de l'ouïe dans la démence sénile délirante. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 625-633. — **Pariset** (P.) & **Lévy** (A.) De la toxicité urinaire au cours de la démence sénile simple ou avec manifestations vésaniques. *Ibid.*, 1896, Par., 1897, vi, pt. 2, 304-310. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 351-356. — **Parsons** (R. L.) Practical points regarding the senile insanities, with special reference to prophylaxis and management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 505-508. Also, Reprint. — **Pick** (A.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Sehnstörung senil Dementor. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xxii, 35-44. — **Régis** (E.) Le délire de rêve chez le vieillard. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 39-44. — Psychoses de la vieillesse; observation de délire raisonnant de persécution chez une femme âgée de soixante-treize ans. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., iii, 208-212. — **Ritti** (A.) Les psychoses de la vieillesse. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, 3-48. — **Rottenbiller** (J.) Az aggsági elme-zavaró. [Age in diseases of the mind.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 717; 755; 788. — **Rouillard**. Les troubles mentaux des vieillards. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxi, 721-728. — **Russell** (W. L.) Senility and senile dementia. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 625-633. — **Sakaki** (H.) Geisteskrankheiten und Lebensalter. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 4. Hft., 1; 5. Hft., 28; 6. Hft., 19; 7. Hft., 11; 8. Hft., 21; 9. Hft., 31, 2 ch. — **Salgó** (J.) Az agykör funkcionális elme-zavarai. [The functional psychoses of old age.] Gyó

Insanity (Senile).

gyászát, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 292-295. *Also, transl.*: Pest, med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 693-696. — **Schlöss** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Geistesstörungen des Greisenalters. Wien, Klinik, 1899, xxv, 277-322. — **Schmidt** (H.) Die Geistesstörungen des Greisenalters. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 85; 97; 107; 117; 127; 135; 145. — **Schneider** (H.) Ueber Auffassung und Merkfähigkeit beim Altersblödsinn. Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 458-481. — **Séglas** (J.) Les psychoses séniles et tardives; les idées de négation chez le vieillard; les idées de persécution séniles et la forme tardive du délire des persécutions. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 289-292. — **Vajana**. Le frenosi della vecchiaia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 341-343. — **Verga** (G. B.) Senilità e pazzia. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 3-73. — **Vergely** (P.) Six cas de psychose de la vieillesse. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur., de Franco., Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 19-33. — **Zhestkoff** (V. I.) Ob izmienenii kori bolshovo mozga pri starcheskom slabomui. [On the change in the cerebral cortex in senile dementia.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 1, 70-82. — **Zingerle**. Ueber Geistesstörungen im Greisenalter. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1898, xxxv, 163-175. *Also*: Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, & Wien, 1899, xviii, 256-340. *Also*: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 97, 109. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Le ossessioni nella sintomatologia della demenza senile. Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, iii, 297-299.

Insanity (Simulated).

See Insanity (Feigned).

Insanity (Statistics of).

See, also, Insane (Care, etc., of), by localities; Insanity (Prognosis, etc., of); Insanity (Recovery from); Insanity and occupations; Insanity and suicide.

MOREL (B.-A.) Y a-t-il plus d'aliénés aujourd'hui qu'autrefois? ou de l'influence de la civilisation sur le développement de la folie. 8°. Rouen, 1857.

SIMPSON (F. O.) The pathological statistics of insanity. 8°. London, 1900.

TUCKER (G. A.) Lunacy in many lands. 8°. Sydney, 1887.

WEILAND (L.) * Ueber einige wichtige Todesursachen der in den Irrenanstalten gestorbenen Geisteskranken. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Adams (J. H.) A systematized history of the insane for sixty years. Med. Times, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 326-328. — **Allen** (G.) Some statistical facts concerning insanity. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3. s., viii, 770-776. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Tr. World's Cong. Homeop. Phys. & Surg., 1893, Phila., 1894, 969-976. — **Andrews** (J. B.) On the increase of insanity. Med. Press West, N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 151-162. — **Bannister** (H. M.) & **Hektoen** (L.) Race and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 455-470. 2 tab. *Also*, Reprint. — **Beard** (C. F.) The insane Jew. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 731-737. — **Benedikt** (M.) The insane Jew; an open letter to Dr. C. F. Beard. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlvii, 503-509. — **Bresler**. Ueber die Zunahme der Geisteskrankheiten. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 86-92. — **Burr** (C. B.), **Hurd** (H. M.), & **Wise** (P. M.) Report of committee on statistical tables. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 103-116. — **Chapman** (T. A.) Note on the comparative mortality of different classes of patients in asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1877-8, xxiii, 54-64. *Also*, Reprint. — . Ages and death-rates of lunatics in the district where accumulation of lunatics is most advanced. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 385-393. 4 ch. — **Denton** (A. N.) Increase of mental unsoundness; a review of Dr. Wallace's paper. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894-5, x, 646-656. — **Drapes** (T.) Is insanity increasing? Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1896, n. s., ix, 483-493. — **Gay** (P. G.) Della mania considerata in rapporto al sesso. Ann. di freniat., [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 281-291. — **Heumann** (G.) Die Todesursachen der Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 520-534. — **Hyde** (F. G.) Notes on the Hobrow insane. Proc. Am. Med. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 469-471. — **Kühner** (A.) Zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 95-108. — **Lefebvre**. Des bases d'une bonne statistique internationale des maladies mentales. [Discussion.] Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Cong. de phrénat. et de neuropathol., 1885, Gand, 1886, 125-160. *Also, transl.*: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 279-284. — **Mahé** (E.) L'estatistique des aliénés. Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 75; 92. — **Meillon**. L'aliénation mentale chez les Arabes; études de nosologie comparée. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 17; 177; 364; iv, 27; 204; 344. — **Meyer** (L.) Die Zunahme der Geisteskrankheiten. Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1885, xii, 78-94. — **Meynert** (T.)

Insanity (Statistics of).

Ueber die Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten für Anstaltsstatistik. Wien, med. Bl., 1886, ix, 6-10. — **Morel** (J.) Des bases d'une bonne statistique internationale des aliénés; rapport sur les travaux des délégués de la commission internationale nommé au congrès d'Anvers en 1885. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1889, no. 54, 284-294. *Also*: Cong. internat. de méd. ment., C. r., 1889, Par., 1890, 44-58. — **Pilez** (A.) Geistesstörungen bei den Juden. Wien, klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 888; 908. *Also, transl.*: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 5-20. — **Pusey** (H. K.) The increase of insanity and mental defectiveness. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 348-350. — **Russell** (L.) Increase of insanity: causes and remedy. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 33-43. — **Shaw** (T. C.) The sexes in lunacy. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, xxiv, 1-15. — **Smith** (S. E.) The increase of insanity and some of its causes. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlv, 9-24. *Also*: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 457-466. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pop. Health Mag., Wash. & Balt., 1895-6, iii, 428-431. — **Statistical** tables for hospitals for insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1871-2, xxviii, 295-306. *Also*, Reprint. — **Statistique** internationale des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1886, no. 40, 25; no. 41, 88. — **Tamburini** (A.) Relazione sulla proposta di una statistica internazionale degli alienati. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 539-549. — **Wallace** (D. R.) Reflections upon the increase of mental unsoundness. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894-5, x, 569-585. *See, also, supra, Denton*. — **Wille**. Ent et utilité de la statistique des aliénés. (D'après une conférence donnée en novembre de l'année 1879 à l'Association de statistique et d'économie politique de Bâle.) Traduit par B. C. Ingels. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1886, no. 40, 42; 1888, no. 50, 244. — **Winslow** (L. F.) The progress of lunacy. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 347-357.

Insanity (Sympathetic).

See Insanity (Epidemic).

Insanity (Syphilitic).

See Insanity and syphilis.

Insanity (Toxic).

See Insanity (Causes of, Toxic).

Insanity (Transitory).

See, also, Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity (Puerperal); Insanity (Senile).

FREI (J.) * Ueber transitorische Psychosen. 8°. Basel, 1889.

SCHWARTZER (O.) Die transitorische Tob-sucht; eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 8°. Wien, 1880.

Aldrich (C. J.) Ephemeral insanity, with report of two cases. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 935. — **Alpago-Novello** (L.) Un caso di mania transitoria. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, lii, 181-185. — **Ayer** (W.) Transitory mania. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 573-611. *Also*, Reprint. — **Berkley** (H. J.) Transitory alienation following distressing pain. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 515-521. — **Burgess**. Two cases of ephemeral mania uncomplicated with epilepsy, intemperance, or parturition. *Ibid.*, 529-536. *Also*: Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 938-941. *Also, transl.*: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 715-722. — **Chandon**. Zur Lehre von der Mania transitoria. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 59-69. — **Diller** (T.) Report of a case of transitory frenzy. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 339-342. — . A case of transitory insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 715. — **Frignani** (R.) Contribuzione allo studio delle pazzie transitorie in coincidenza collo malattie febbrili. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 39-46. — **Gadzynski** (F.) Dva sluchaya skoroprophodnyashavon ponieshatelstva. [Two cases of transitory insanity.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 1189-1191. *Also, transl.*: Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1893, xix, 9-13. — **Galliard** (L.) Lypémanie aiguë consécutive à une émotion violente; état pseudo-méningitique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 862-864. — **Holländer** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den transitorischen Geistesstörungen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1885, vi, 68-77. — **Janchen**. Ueber die transitorischen Geistesstörungen und ihre forensische Bedeutung, nebst kasuistischen Beiträgen. Wien, med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 990; 1019. — **von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Ueber transitorisches Irresein auf neurasthenischer Grundlage. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1883, xxv, 113-125. *Also, in his*. Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°. Leipzig, 1897, I. Hft., 1-15. — . Beiträge zur Lehre vom transitorischen Irresein. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1885, vi, 1-11. — . Majestätsbeleidigung, Sinnesverwirrung (krankhafte Bewusstlosigkeit) auf Grundlage von Neurasthenie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlv, 39-44. *Also* [with additions], in his: Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°, Leipzig, 1897, I. Hft., 65-77.

Insanity (Transitory).

Ueber transitorisches Irresein auf neurasthenischer Grundlage. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 935-937. *Also, in his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°, Leipz., 1897, I. Hft., 16-20. — Ueber transitorische Geistesstörung bei Hemieranie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 721-723. — Ueber Vesania transitoria bei Neurasthenischen. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1-7. *Also* [with additions], *in his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°, Leipz., 1897, I. Hft., 21-64. — Beziehungen zwischen Neuralgie und transitorischer Psychose. *In his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°, Leipz., 1897, I. Hft., 79-132. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 408-438. — Ueber transitorische Geistesstörung bei Hemieranie. *In his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°, Leipz., 1897, I. Hft., 133-158. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1900, xxi, 41-69. — **Kramer** (L.) Zur Lehre der transitorischen alkoholischen Geistesstörungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 443. — **Mann** (E. C.) Mania transitoria; or temporary insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 59-62. — **von Molnar** (K.) Ueber die im Zusammenhange mit acuten Infectiouskrankheiten auftretenden Geistesstörungen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xlii, 307-310. — **Nicolini & Proca** (N.) Un cas de délire transitoire. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 417-421. — **Peerce** (F. S.) Report of a case of transitional psychosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxi, 112-114. [Discussion], 129. — **Pelman**, Mord der Ehefrau; Zustand der völligen Bewusstlosigkeit (Mania transitoria); gerichtliches Gutachten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 161-172. — **Placzek**, Idiopathische passagere Bewusstseinsstörung. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1899), 1901, pt. 2, 58-66. [Discussion], pt. 1, 13. — **Riegel**, Ein Fall von Mania transitoria. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 110-114. — **Rüth** (W.) Mania transitoria, oder Ransch? *Ibid.*, 1896, xlvii, 321-343. — **Salemi-Pace & Miraglia**, Contributo allo studio della pazzia transitoria per stato passionale. Pisani 1892, Palermo, 1893, xlii, 189-218. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 398-408. — **Schultes**, Transitorisches Irresein nach Affekterregung (sogenannter pathologischer Affekt). Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, xxvii, 632-641. — **Schwartz** (O.) A transitorikus dihöngés; tipikus tünetekkel lefolyó esetek. [Cases of transitory madness; type running into spirit visions (medico-legal cases).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 473; 485; 497. — **Schwass**, Mania transitoria. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 89-109. — **Slemon** (R. R.) A case of mania transitoria. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 68. — **Steinthal**, Einige Beispiele von Mania transitoria. *In his:* Med. Analect., 8°, Berl., 1843, 93-97. — **Ströfer** (J. G. M.) Ein Fall von Mania transitoria, beobachtet und mitgetheilt. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1844, ii, 152-157. — **Switalski** (M.) Przypadek zaburzenia umysłowego krótkotrwałego (transitorisches Irresein) w przebiegu nerwoból n. trójdzielnego. [... during an attack of trigeminal neuritis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 327. — **Tischendorf** (J. V.) Ein Fall von Mania furibunda transitoria. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1842, i, 204-208. — **Trowbridge** (G. K.) A case of transitory mania with peculiar sequelae. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 419. — **Vallon**, Les délires transitoires au point de vue médico-légal. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 229-234. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 571-576. — **Ventra** (D.) & **Fronda** (R.) Sopra un caso di pazzia transitoria in temperamento epilettico; parere freniatrico. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 175-194. — **Venturi** (S.) Sulla mania transitoria. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 105-200. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 97; 239; 309; 568. *Also, Reprint.* — Nuove osservazioni di pazzia transitoria. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 369-379. — **Wakasugi** (K.) Ein Fall von sogenanntem temporärem Irresein. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 17. Hft., 8-10.

Insanity (Traumatic).

See, also, **Cataract** (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); **Eye** (Surgery of, Accidents, etc., of); **Hernia** (Radical cure of); **Hernia** (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of); **Insanity** (Treatment of, Operative).

BACH (C.) *Ueber die günstige Beeinflussung bestehender Geisteskrankheiten durch Traumen. 8°. Strassburg, 1896.

BECHHOLM (C.-J.) *Recherches bibliographiques, statistiques et cliniques sur les maladies mentales d'origine traumatique. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Insanity (Traumatic).

BORCHARDT (M.) *Ueber acute traumatische Psychose. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

GOLDBACH (E.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Neuro-Psychosen. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

GUYOT (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des psychoses post-opératoires. 8°. Paris, 1899.

HEPP (O. E. A.) *Geistesstörung bei traumatischer Aphasie. 8°. Tübingen, 1898.

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Ueber die durch Gehirnerschütterung und Kopfverletzung hervorgerufenen psychischen Krankheiten. 8°. Erlangen, 1868.

LEMESLE (R.) *Contribution à l'étude des psychoses post-opératoires. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MARGOLIS (Rébecca.) *Troubles psychiques consécutifs aux opérations pratiquées sur l'appareil génital de la femme (étude pathogénique). 8°. Paris, 1898.

MARLIER (A.) *La folie post-opératoire. 8°. Paris, 1897.

MEYSSAN (P.) *Les psychoses traumatiques. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

PÉNON (P.-V.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire post-opératoire (du rôle de l'auto-intoxication). 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

PICQUÉ (L.) & **DAGONET** (J.) Chirurgie des aliénés. Recueil de travaux. v. 1, 1901. 8°. Paris, 1901.

POWELL (H. A.) *The surgical aspect of traumatic insanity. 8°. Oxford & London, 1893.

PUST (H. [F. W.]) *Ueber zwei Fälle von traumatischer Psychose. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

SEELIGMANN (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles mentaux consécutifs aux opérations gynécologiques. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

TRUELLE (V.) *Etude critique sur les psychoses dites post-opératoires. 8°. Paris, 1898.

WEIK (H.) *Ueber Psychosen nach Augenoperationen. [Tübingen.] 8°. Stuttgart, 1901.

Baldy (J. M.) Insanity following gynecological operations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 76-88. —

Barber (C. F.) Case of insanity following fracture of the base of the skull; operation; recovery. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 771. — **Baroncini** (R.) Pazzia traumatica. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 441-445. —

Bassoe (P.) Report of a case of traumatic insanity and statistics of 219 cases. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1899, i, 448-455, 1 pl. — **Batigne** (P.) Sur le rôle de la predisposition dans la genèse des troubles psychiques vrais qui se produisent après les opérations gynécologiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 573-579. — **Bell** (S.) The relation of meningeal traumas to mental disturbances. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 90-97. — **Biagi** (N.) Della craniectomia nelle psicosi post-traumatiche. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 565-579. — **Bombarda** (M.) Lacerata traumatica. Med. contemp., Lish., 1898, xvi, 155. — **Brower** (D. R.) Acute mania following injury. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900, xii, 188. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., iii, 131. — **Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) Acute mania following rupture of the rectum by enema thirteen days after ovariectomy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 389-397. — **Cale** (G. W.) Traumatic insanity. St. Louis Clinique, 1892, v, 43. — **Callionzi**, Psychoses post-opératoires. Anjou méd., Angers, 1898, v, 242. — **Carpenier** (E. G.) Traumatic insanity, with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 614-617. — **Chagnon**, The influence of traumatism on the mental state. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 957. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 515-517. — Two cases of psychical troubles after operation. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 958. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 517. — **Clarke** (C. K.) Insanity and surgical operations. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 1-6. — **Cowan** (T. P.) Types of traumatic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 122-129. — **Crisafulli** (G.) Alterazioni psichiche seguite ad operazioni chirurgiche negli organi genitali interni della donna. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1901, n. s., xxiii, 1105-1120. — **Croom** (J. H.) Psychoses following pelvic-abdominal operations. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1900-1901, xxvi, 98-110. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., ix, 205-211. — **Culbertson** (L. R.) Delusional insanity resulting from auditory concussion. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1899, viii, 26. — **Cullerre** (A.) Note sur un cas de folie urémique consécutive à un rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 2-11. — **Dave**

Insanity (Traumatic).

zac. Des psychoses post-opératoires. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 195-201. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 294-296. — **Dent** (C. T.) Insanity and surgical operations. Syst. Med. (Alburt), Lond., 1899, viii, 318-321. — **van Deventer** (J.) Eenige beschouwingen over traumatische krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1887, v, 11-92. — **Dewey** (R.) Insanity following surgical operations. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 239-254. — *Some remarks on insanity following surgical operations, with report of forty-six cases.* *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 223-238. — **Dietrich.** Traumatischer Blödsinn in Folge einer Kopfverletzung: partielle oder totale Erwerbsunfähigkeit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1895, viii, 157-163. — **Discussion** sur les psychoses post-opératoires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 304; 329; 375; 395; 426; 512; 530; 566. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 344; 467. — **Dittrich** (P.) Geisteskrankheit nach einem Schlag auf den Rücken; (fraglicher Zusammenhang; Facultätsentachten). Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 573. — **Dolérus** (J.-A.) Délire post-opératoire en gynécologie. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 361-372. *Also:* Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 439-440. — *Psychoses systématisées, chez la femme, à la suite d'opérations pratiquées sur l'appareil génital.* Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1898, 129-135. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 427-429. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 239-243. — **Dubuisson** (M.) De la folie traumatique. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 259-292. — **Dunham** (S. A.) Traumatic insanity. Buffalo M. J., 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 413. — **Duplay.** De la folie post-opératoire. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 305-307. — **Edel** (M.) Ueber Unfallpsychosen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle v. S., 1901, iii, 158; 167; 178. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 734-736. — **Engelhardt** (G.) Zur Lehre der postoperativen Seelenstörungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lviii, 46; 194. — **Fairechild** (D. S.) Post-operative psychosis. Tr. Iowa M. S., Waterloo, 1899, xvii, 188-197. — **Farez** (P.) Idées délirantes de persécution avec hallucinations auditives et visuelles consécutives à un traumatisme psychique, chez une glycosurique; traitement hypnotique et guérison des troubles mentaux, malgré la persistance de la glycosurie. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 296-307. — **Fenayrou.** Relation d'un cas de confusion mentale post-opératoire. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2. s., viii, 257-276. — **Frigerio.** Grave frattura del cranio non seguita da disturbi psichici. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 70. — **Frisco** (B.) Le psicosi di origine traumatica. Pisani, Palermo, 1901, xxii, 5-33. — **Fromaget** (C.) Un cas de psychose après l'extraction de la cataracte. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, v, 714-720. *Also:* Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 381-394. — *Un nouveau cas de délire après l'extraction de la cataracte.* Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 131. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 221. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1900, xiv, 27. — **Frost** (H. P.) Trauma and sunstroke as causes of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 196-204. — **Gillespie** (G. B.) A case of acute dementia following gunshot wound. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 264-266. — **Giordano** (D.) Storia di una lesione encefalica, la cui sintomatologia potè simulare una follia postoperatoria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1468. — **Girard** (A. C.) Traumatic insanity; account of the medical history of the case of Corporal Alba M. Taurje. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 172-177. — **Glorenx.** De la folie post-opératoire et de la manie des opérations chirurgicales (mania operativa passiva) chez certains névropathes. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1895, v, 140-151. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1895, xvii, 261-272. — **Goodall** (E.) Four cases of insanity after injury to the head, with observations relative thereto. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1540. — **Grainger** (W. D.) Insanity following surgical operations. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 387-395. — **Grekoff** (I. I.) K voprosu o postoperatsionnikh psikhzhakh. [Post-operative psychoses.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 3-17. — **Gross** (A.) Zur Psychologie der traumatischen Psychose. Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1897-9, ii, 579-586. — **Hay** (C. M.) Head injuries as a cause of insanity. Ann. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, xv, 402-405. *Also:* Reprint. — **Heuneberg** (R.) Zur Kenntniss psychischer Störungen bei Unfallkranken. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 608-643. — **Hermes.** Ein Fall von Geistesstörung im Gefolge von Perineorrhaphie. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 484-486. — **Hobbs** (A. T.) The rôle of wound infection as a factor in the causation of insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 129-134. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 74-79. *Also:* Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxiv, 499-503. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Post-operative insanities and undetected tendencies to mental disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 331-335. [Discussion], 366-369. — **Jacobs.** La folie post-opératoire. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlv, 233. — *Un cas*

Insanity (Traumatic).

de folie post-opératoire. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., vii, 309. — **Jacobson** (D. E.) Traumatische Psykosen; en klinisk Studie. [Psychoses traumatiques. C.-r., no. 17. 3.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., iii, no. 13, 1-25. — **Joffroy.** Troubles psychiques post-opératoires. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 141-144. — **Jonas** (A. F.) Post-operative insanity; three cases. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 125-128. — **Köppen.** Ueber die traumatischen Veränderungen des Gehirns. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 907-910. — **Kuzmin** (V. I.) K voprosu o psikhzhakh, razvivayushis'khya v zavisimosti ot travmi i v ozhidaniy vey. [Psychoses developing in connection with traumatism and in expectation of it.] Trudi syezda russk. vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 500-509. — **Lawrie** (M.) Two cases of hysterectomy followed by insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 132. — **Leidy** (J.) Insanity following operations in general surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 170-175. — **Leppmann** (F.) Chronische Verrücktheit als Unfallfolge. Aerzt. Saehverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 161-163. — **Luis** (J.) Des folies sympathiques consécutives aux opérations gynécologiques. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 170-173. *Also:* Rev. obstét. & gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 218-222. — **Luzzati** (A.) Una forma leggera di eccitazione psichica consecutiva ad operazione endonasale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 141-145. — **Lyons** (J. A.) Mental disturbances following plastic operations, with report of cases. An. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1897, xi, 335-343. [Discussion], 373-377. — **MacDonald** (C. F.) Report of a case of insanity following gunshot injury to the head; cerebral cyst; aspiration; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 433-441. *Also:* Reprint. — **McFarland** (Anne H.) The relations of operative gynecology to insanity. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxvii, 443-445. *Also:* Cincl. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 217-220. — **McKone** (J. J.) Acute mania following laparotomy for hysterectomy and intraligamentous cyst; recovery. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 330-332. — **Macphail** (S. R.) Note on post-operative insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 781. — **Mairet.** Folie post-opératoire. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1075; 1087. — **Majewski** (K. W.) Kilka przypadków zaburzeń umysłowych po operacji żołądka. [Several cases of mental diseases following operation for catarract.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1901, iii, 296-306. — **Mandalari** (L.) Un caso di follia morale da trauma. Boll. d. Neurocomio priv. di Messina, 1893, ii, 1-11. — **Manke.** Zum traumatischen Irresein. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xiii, 249-258. — **Manton** (W. P.) Post-operative insanity, especially in women. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1896-7, x, 714-719. *Also:* Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 334-336. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Les troubles psychiques post-opératoires au Congrès d'Angers. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 660-672. — **Marcopulos.** Sur trois cas de troubles psychiques post-opératoires. [Rap. de Picqué.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 463-467. — **Mariani** (A.) Due casi di mania transitoria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 326; 339; 351. — **Marie & Vigouroux** (A.) Sur les psychoses post-opératoires. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France... 1898. C.-r., 1899, ix, 160-178. — **Martin** (G.) Du délire après l'opération de la cataracte. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 188-214. — **Marx.** Sur quatre cas de folie post-opératoire. Méd. orient., Par., 1898, ii, 60-66. — **Maurange** (G.) Les psychoses post-opératoires. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 349-351. — **de Moraes Sarmiento** (E.) Psychoses post operatorias. Med. contemp., Lisbon, 1898, xvi, 204. — **Moseato** (P.) Epitelioma al labbro superiore sinistro con disturbi psichici post-operativi. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900-1901, ii, 333-335. — **Moyer** (H. N.) The nervous and mental phenomena following surgical operation. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1897, 228-236. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 441-445. — **Orloff** (K.) Sinehai postoperatsionnava dushevnavo zabolevaniya. [Post-operative mental disease.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1901, ix, no. 3, 94-103. — **Ozenne.** Un cas de rappel de psychose par une opération. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 299. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1898, i, 197. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 177-180. — **Pagenstecher** (F.) A case of death from psychic insult, with remarks upon delirium nervosum Dupuytren and operation-psychoses. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 863-866. — **Penta** (P.) Contributo clinico e medico-legale allo studio delle psicosi da trauma. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1901, iv, 1; 40. — **Phocas.** Sur les psychoses post-opératoires. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 99-101. — **Picqué** (L.) Que doit-on entendre par psychose post-opératoire? Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 865-867. — **Picqué** (L.) & **Briand** (M.) Du rôle que la nature de l'opération chirurgicale peut jouer dans la production des psychoses post-opératoires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 216; 236. *Also:* Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 249-272. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 344. — **Picqué** (L.) & **Febvre.** Du rôle de l'intervention chirurgicale, et en particulier des opérations gyné-

Insanity (Traumatic).

cologiques dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Gynécologie, Par., 1899, iv, 119-136.—**Pilez** (A.) Ueber postoperative Irresehr. Wien, klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 908-915.—**Posey** (W. C.) Mental disturbances after operations upon the eye. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 498-504.—**Postoperative** psychoses. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 798.—**Putnam** (J. J.) On the etiology and pathogenesis of the post-traumatic psychoses and neuroses. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 769-799. Also, Reprint.—**Rathmann**. Ueber die nach Schädeltrauma eintretenden psychischen Störungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1901, 3. F., xxii, 1-34.—**Rayneau**. Les troubles psychiques post-opératoires. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neur. de France. . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 33-181. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. de neur., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 209-221. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 751-756. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 481. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. neur., Par., 1898, vi, 559-569.—**Reed** (R. H.) Post-operative insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 447-450. Also, Reprint.—**Régis**. Folie consécutive à une ovarosalingectomie double; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 279-291. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 481-484. Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 556-566. Also, transl.: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, 1, 345-353. Also, transl.: Commitment . . . insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 91-99. —. Un cas de psychose post-opératoire. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 253-272. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 589-592.—**Reynier** (P.) Psychoses post-opératoires. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 236.—**Rigal** (A.) De la folie par commotion cérébrale et de ses rapports avec la législation militaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 204; 340.—**Roberts** (J. G.) Psychic shock or insult; its relation to certain mental and physical conditions. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 215-217.—**Rohé** (G. H.) An inquiry into the etiology of mental disturbances following operations upon the female pelvic organs. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 437-439. Also: Tr. Pan-Am. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1074-1080. —. Post-operative insanity. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 324-331. [Discussion], 366-369.—**Roscioli**. Ancora sui rapporti tra la pazzia ed i traumi. Cron. d. manic. di Torino, 1895, iii, 25-27.—**Santos Fernández** (J.) El delirio después de las operaciones oculares. Abaja méd., Habana, 1892, i, 111.—**Schröter** (R.) Zwei Fälle von schwerer Schädelverletzung und Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 259-268.—**Sears** (G. G.) Insanity following surgical operations. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxvii, 642-644.—**Simpson** (J. C.) On post-operative insanity, with notes of a case occurring three weeks after laparotomy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 86-96.—**Sousa Refoios**. Alienação mental após a extração de cataracta dnpla. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lisb., 1894, i, 33-41.—**Sprague** (H. B.) A case of acute mania following operation for lacerated cervix and perineum. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 592.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Irritative dementia, with bony thickening, following injury; temporary improvement. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 524. —. Delusional mania following injury; progressive mania. *Ibid.*, 527-529.—**Stolper** (P.) Die Geistesstörungen infolge von Kopfverletzung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3. F., xiii, 130; 334.—**Stone** (I. S.) Psychological results of gynecological operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 305-307. Also, Reprint. —. Mania following hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 560.—**Strassmann**. Ein eigenartiger Fall traumatischer Psychose. Aertzt. Suchverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 350-352.—**Tissie**. Psychoses post-opératoires. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 246-252. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 330-332.—**Troeger**. Die durch Kopfverletzung entstehenden Geistesstörungen (Pathogenese, klinische Formen, Prognose, Therapie). Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1901, lii, 241; 366; 401; 1902, liii, 37.—**Vallee** (A.) Influence of traumatism on certain mental affections. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 785.—**Werner** (R.) Ueber die Geisteskrankheiten nach Kopfverletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, n. F., xxiii, Suppl.-Hft., 151-240.—**Wikerhauser** (T.) Fractura complicata: ossis frontalis dextri impressio: psychosis traumatica. Lieč. viestník, u Zagrebu, 1901, xxiii, 385.—**Willert**. Dementia after injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1219.—**Wilson** (J. T.) Mental complications following surgical operations. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 63-78. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 47-49.—**Wood** (H. C.) Insanity after acute surgical and medical affections. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi, 208-227.—**Zinke** (E. G.) Insanity following surgical operations. Chicin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xli, 460-463.

Insanity (Treatment of).

See, also, **Belladonna** (Effects of); **Insane** (Care of); **Insano** (Care of, Restraint, etc., in);

Insanity (Treatment of).

Nervous system (Diseases of, Treatment of) by light.

ALLEN (N.) The treatment of the insane. 8°. Albany, 1876.

BAERTL (J.) Aertztliche Ansichten über Präservative vor Seelenstörungen und Heilung der letzteren nach den Grundsätzen der Homöopathie. 8°. Leipzig, 1864.

CATALA (L.) *Essai d'un nouveau traitement des maladies mentales et de l'épilepsie. 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

COLVILLE (W. J.) Elementary text book of mental therapeutics. 12°. Manchester & London, [n. d.].

DENIS (J. [B.]) Lettre écrite à Monsieur . . . touchant une folie, invétérée, qui a esté guérie depuis peu par la transfusion du sang. 4°. [Paris, 1668.]

ELMENDORF (J.) Years as teachers; a discourse delivered in Brigham Hall, a private hospital for the insane, Canandaigua, N. Y., October 3, 1880, on its twenty-fifth anniversary. 12°. [n. p.], 1880.

FAURE (L.) *La thérapeutique des obsessions. 8°. Paris, 1898.

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Synopsis librorum de pathologia et therapeia morborum psychicorum. 12°. Heidelberg & Lipsia, 1830.

GALT (J. M.) The treatment of insanity. 8°. New York, 1846.

GARNIER (P.) & **COLOLIAN** (P.) Traité de thérapeutique des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Hygiène et prophylaxie. 12°. Paris, 1901.

GEILL ([P.] C. [F.]) Nogle Bemærkninger angaaende den moderne Sinds-ogbehandling. [Some remarks on the modern treatment of insanity.] 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1895.

HARTMANN (F.) Specielle Therapie acuter und chronischer Krankheiten. Nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen bearbeitet und hrsg. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1847-8.

—. The same. Special therapeutics, according to homeopathic principles. v. 3. Mental diseases. Edited by G. H. G. Jahr. Transl. by John M. Galloway. 3. ed. 8°. Manchester, 1857.

HECHENBERGER (J. G.) Grundriss zu einem Organon der spezifischen Seelenheilkunst, vorzüglich für die Landpraxis gemeinfasslich dargestellt. 12°. Wien, 1841.

HERING (C.) Analytical repertory of the symptoms of the mind. 2. ed. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

KERAVAL (P.) La pratique de la médecine mentale. Conférences faites avec l'autorisation du conseil de l'université, à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine de Lille. 12°. Paris, 1901.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Liechenie dushevnikh i nervnikh bol'eznei. [Treatment of mental and nervous diseases.] 8°. Kharkov, 1889.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. Kharkov, 1889.

LEHFELDT (E.) *Die medicamentöse Behandlung der Geisteskrankheiten. (Eine geschichtliche Studie.) 8°. Berlin, 1890.

LEPPMANN (A.) Die Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit bei Seelenstörungen. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch für die ärztliche Praxis. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

LUCETT (J.) An exposition of the reasons which have prevented the process for relieving and curing idioey and lunacy, and every species of insanity, from having been further extended; with an appendix of attested cases, and extracts from a report of the committee, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1815.

Insanity (Treatment of).

LUYS (J.) Le traitement de la folie. 12°. Paris, [1893].

MARCE (L.-V.) Traité pratique des maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1862.

MORISON (A.) Cases of mental disease, with practical observations on the medical treatment. 8°. Edinburgh, [n. d.].

MOSELEY (G.) Insanity curable. Mental disorders and nervous affections of recent origin or long standing; their causes are now successfully treated by a new especial method. 8°. London, 1886.

PARROT (H.) *Aperçus critiques sur le traitement des maladies mentales dans les asiles publics d'aliénés. 8°. Toulouse, 1900.

PAULET (E.) *Étude sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'acide cacodylique dans les maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

PERFECT (W.) Methods of cure in some particular cases of insanity; the epilepsy, hypochondriacal affection, hysteric passion and nervous disorders. 12°. Rochester, [n. d.].

ROMANO (A.) Contributo allo studio della frenosi sensoriale e del valore di alcuni medicinali nella sua terapia. 8°. Napoli, 1897.

SAMT (P.) Die naturwissenschaftliche Methode in der Psychiatrie. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

SCABIA (L.) Trattato di terapia delle malattie mentali ad uso dei medici e degli studenti, con prefazione di Enrico Morselli. 8°. Torino, 1900.

SCHMIDT (G.) Einige Worte über den Seelenreiz und eine neue Behandlungsart des Wahnsinns. 8°. Berlin, 1803.

SCHOLZ (L.) Leitfaden für Irrenpflege. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

TRAITÉ de thérapeutique appliquée publié, sous la direction de Albert Robin. Spécialités. Traitement des maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

WIERINGA (P.) De gezinsverpleging van krankzinnigen. 12°. Heusden, 1901.

Albertotti (G.) Note sperimentali intorno alla cura delle svariate forme psicotiche a mezzo di accessi artificiali provocati con iniezioni ipodermiche di olio essenziale di trementina. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 23-62.—**Alessi (U.)** La coprostasi negli alienati di mente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 385.—**Anderson (E.)** Insanity cured by quinin. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 270.—**—** The antiperiodic treatment of insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 211.—**Antonini (G.)** Igiene della pazzia? Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1900, xxii, 200-215.—**Ayres (S.)** The treatment of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897-8, i, 396-399.—**Bancroft (J. P.)** The bearing of hospital adjustments upon the efficiency of remedial and meliorating treatment in mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 374-386.—**Barraguer (L.)** Del sulfato de quinina en la locura de dudar. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 737-741.—**Belting.** Merkwürdige Kranken-Geschichte eines Wahnsinnigen, welcher zwei Mal durch Merkuriälpäparate geheilt wurde. Mem. d. Heilk., Staatsarzneiw. u. Thierh., Züllichau, 1813, i, 105-130.—**Belle & Lemoine (G.)** Traitement de la lycémanie auxienne. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 215-229.—**Berarducci (C.) & Agostini (C.)** Osservazioni cliniche sull' uso dell' antipirina nelle malattie mentali. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1891, xxviii, 3-12.—**Bienfait (A.)** Les tendances actuelles dans le traitement des aliénés. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1901-2, xiv, 233.—**Bijl (C.)** Iets over naakte verpleging. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1895, xiii, 221-226.—**Blandford (G. F.)** The treatment of recent cases of insanity in private and in asylums. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 353-357. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 367.—**Bloeker (L. M.)** The treatment of mental diseases. Tr. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1900, 62-71.—**Blumer (G. A.)** The yesterday and to-day of mental medicine. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., 1901, Providence, 1902, vi, 290-308.—**Bonino (G.)** La terapeutica delle psicosi secondo la legge dei simili. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 298; 436; 585.—**Brady (E. T.)** Points on the practical treatment of insanity. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 807-821.—**Brosius.** De l'emploi de l'alcool sous forme de vin ou de bière dans le traitement des maladies mentales. [Discussion]. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et

Insanity (Treatment of).

de neuropathol., Gand, 1886, 87-91.—**Brower (D. R.)** Some observations on the treatment of acute insanity in general hospitals. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 156-163. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 248.—**Brown (S.)** Provisional treatment of insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 299.—**Brugia (R.) & Marzocchi (S.)** Dei movimenti sistematizzati in alcune forme di indebolimento mentale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 425-449.—**Burr (C. B.)** The care of the recent case of insanity. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1899, ii, 433-442.—**Busschhof (H.)** Concerning the cure of a mad female slave, by the burning with mosca. In: Two treatises [etc.], 122. Lond., 1676, 132-134.—**Butler (J. S.)** The individualized treatment of the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 435-460. Also Reprint.—**Cabred.** La estricnina en la mania aguda. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1887, iv, 43-47.—**Campbell (J. A.)** Treatment of maniacal excitement. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 240-242.—**Carpenter (E. G.)** Practical psychiatry. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 518-522. [Discussion], 539-541.—**Carriker (M. A.)** Philosophy of insanity; official, physical, and mental treatment. J. Offic. Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, iv, 173; 234.—**Chaddock (C. G.)** The possibility of cure of insanity. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 121-127.—**Channing (W.)** Dispensary treatment of mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 109-119.—**Chaslin & Nageotte.** La vraie réforme du traitement des affections mentales à Bicêtre et à la Salpêtrière. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, annexes, 262-264.—**Cigliano (T.)** Terapia razionale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 51-75.—**Cleaver (S. V.)** Treatment of the insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 894-901.—**Da Costa (J. C.)** Some notes upon the treatment of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 439-455.—**Dannt (E.)** A plea for closer relations between the Medico-Psychological Association and those medical men who undertake the treatment of the insane in private houses. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 74-78.—**Discussion (A.)** on the treatment and care of persons in the early stages of unsoundness of mind. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1202-1206.—**Dornblith (O.)** Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken in den Krankenhäusern. Beitr. z. wissenschaft. Med. Festschr. ... Theodor Thierfelder ..., Leipz., 1895, 17-32.—**—** Zur Behandlung von Zwangs- und Angstzuständen. Acztzl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1898, 97-109. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 86-88.—**Eastman (B. D.)** Mechanical massage. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 321-330.—**—** Treatment of insanity by the general practitioner. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1896, viii, 263-266.—**Edwards (W. M.)** The early recognition and treatment of insanity at home. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 359-376.—**von Ehrenwall.** Moderne Gesichtspunkte bei der Behandlung von Geisteskranken. Psychiat. u. Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1900, iv, 237-245. Also, transl.: Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 1-8.—**Emminghaus (H.)** Behandlung des Irreseins im Allgemeinen. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, v, pt. 3, 3-81. Also: Handb. d. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., vi, 203-279.—**Epstein (L.)** Az elmehettség gyógyulásának kritériumairól. [The criterion of the cure of insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 601.—**Evans (B. D.)** Insanity; early treatment by the general practitioner. N. Am. M. Rev., Kansas City, 1898-9, vi, 50-59.—**Eyman (H. C.)** The effect of ignorance and superstition on the treatment of mental obliquities. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 91-102.—**Ferraris (F.)** Nuovo e semplice metodo per guarire la follia endemica. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, vii, 385-401.—**Fischer (J.)** Az antifibrin alkalmazása az elmegyógyászatban. [Application of antifibrin in psychiatry.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 303-306. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 735-737.—**Ford (W. E.)** The early management of cases of mental depression. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 375-385.—**Foster (J. M.)** Treatment of insanity. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 67-70.—**Frank (J.)** Ueber die Heilwirkung des Calomels in Geisteskrankheiten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. u. gerichtl. Psychol., Newwied, 1857, 13-22.—**Fronde (R.)** Gli euteroelismi d' acqua calda negli stati d' agitazione in malati di mente. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 281-287.—**Galbraith (T. S.)** A new and specific treatment for active forms of insanity and other functional diseases of the nervous system. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1896-7, xv, 263.—**di Gaspero (H.)** Ueber die Kochsalzinfusionstherapie bei Geisteskrankheiten. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 397-401.—**Gillespie (R. L.)** Some of the curable forms of insanity. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 365-369.—**Givens (J. W.)** Some suggestions as to the treatment of acute mania. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 153.—**Gross (A.)** Zur Behandlung acuter Erregungszustände. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 953-977.—**Hall (S. C.)** Non medical treatment of the insane. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 431-434.—**Haseovee (L.)** Novíe puti v terapii nervnikh i dushevnikh holtezuei. [New

Insanity (Treatment of).

paths in the treatment of nervous and mental diseases.] *Therap. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1901, iv, 129-134.—**Havelock** (J. G.) On modern advances in the treatment of the insane. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1901, ix, 97-107.—**Heinke**. Behandlung periodischer Geistesstörungen mit Atropineinspritzungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 224-232.—**Hill** (S. A.) Alienism in private practice. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 550-554.—**Hitchcock** (C. K.) Notes on 206 consecutive cases of acute mania treated without sedatives. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlv, 80-83.—**Hoppe**. Der Alkohol in Irrenanstalten. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 1182.—**Die Alkoholabstinenz in Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 507-510.—**Hornbrook** (E.) Treatment of insanity. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 382-387.—**Howden** (J. C.) On the treatment of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 469-472.—**Hoyt** (F. C.) The management of acute delirious mania. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 591.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Spot specialism; a plea for the treatment of the entire patient. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 260-271.—**von Jauregg** (W.) Psychiatrische Heilbestrebungen. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, viii, 155-159.—**Kesteven** (W. B.) On the early phases of mental disorder and their treatment. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 189; 353. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kidder** (W. H.) A desirable remedy for obtundition in the insane. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 226.—**Kinney** (C. S.) Prodromal stage of insanity, and treatment during it. *Med. Century*, N. Y., 1901, ix, 161-166.—**Knapp** (P. C.) Alcohol in acute psychosis. *Quart. J. Inebri.*, Hartford, 1900, xxii, 201-206.—**Kowalewski** (P. J.) Sur la curabilité de la démence. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1886, 7, s. iv, 40-53.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Die Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1891, xxii, 489; 529; 573; 623; 700; 741; 780; 827; 864.—**Kretschmar** (F.) Hygiene und Psychiatrie. *Gesundheit*, Frankf. a. M., 1892, xvii, 177; 196.—**Krueger** (J.) Ueber die somatische Behandlung der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. *Med.-chir. Centrbl.*, Wien, 1892, xxvii, 476; 503; 704; 719.—**Kuener** (Wen. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 766; 784; 801.—**Kufner** (K.) Zopofeni krátkodobých psychos. [The treatment of acute psychosis.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1901, ix, 211-214.—**Lailler** (A.) Revue de thérapeutique appliquée au traitement des maladies mentales. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1895, 8, s. ii, 227; 391.—**Langdon** (F. W.) Treatment of insanity. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1898, n. s., xli, 571-577. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lechner** (K.) Psychomechanische Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Psychiatrie. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 485-493.—**Leppmann** (A.) Der seelisch Belastete und seine ärztliche Ueberwachung. *Berl. Klin.*, 1893, 66, Hft. 1-24.—**Limonecchi** (G.) L'osigeno nelle psicopatie. *Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent.*, Napoli, 1884, x, 77-89.—**Lindorme** (C. A. F.) The physiological therapeutics of the borderland of insanity. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1900-1901, ii, 597-609.—**Lion** (M. E.) Pervaya pomoshch pri sostoyaniyakh psichicheskovo vzbuzhdeniya. [Firstaid in psychical excitement.] *Vrach.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xx, 1221-1226.—**Loth**. Wie man in Erfurt Wahnsinnige behandelt. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1895, xxiv, 311-320.—**Luther** (Carlsta V.) The treatment of the insane. [Abstr.] *Tr. Alumnus Ass. Woman's M. Coll.*, Penn., Phila., 1899, 107.—**MacLain** (W. A.) Routine medication in asylum practice. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 516-518.—**McFarland** (Anne H.) Treatment of the insane. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1892, xlii, 380-394.—**Macpherson** (J.) Remarks upon the influence of intestinal disinfection in some forms of acute insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 37-45. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, ii, 410.—**Macquand de Montpel** (E.) La thérapeutique de la folie dans ses rapports avec l'organisation médicale des services publics d'aliénés. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxxii, 385; 447. — De l'emploi des moyens pharmaceutiques dans le traitement de la folie. *Ibid.*, 1898, cxxxv, 686-702. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 531-534. — De la constatation de l'action physiologique des médicaments dans les services d'aliénés. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxvi, 593-600.—**Marro** (A.) Il cantaridato di potassa nella frenosi paralitica ed in altre forme di alienazione mentale. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 110-116.—**Meyer** (L.) Die Behandlung der psychischen Erregungs- und Depressionszustände. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1887, i, 165-168.—**Moody** (G. H.) The insane from the standpoint of the general practitioner. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1899-1900, ix, 648-655.—**Moreau**. Des ressources de la thérapeutique et de l'hygiène en pathologie mentale. *France méd.*, Par., 1895, xli, 257-260.—**Morel** (J.) The treatment of degenerative psychoses. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 198-213.—**Moty**. Observation de stupeur lyémanique ancienne guérie rapidement par la ponction rachidienne. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxv, 1141.—**Näcke** (P.) Du boissonum sulfuricum bei chronisch geisteskranken Frauen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 566-579.—**Nery** (M.) Tratamiento dos estados maniacos. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 380.—**Paine** (N. E.) Ho-**

Insanity (Treatment of).

meopathy and the insane. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1892, xxvii, 409-420. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paris** (A.) Séquestrations prolongées après guérison, nécessités par secret professionnel et mesure prophylactique; impiévoances de la législation qui régit les aliénés; vœu. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*, . . . C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, vi, pt. 2, 183-195. — Guérison d'un délire chronique systématisé, non lié à de la dégénérescence. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 100-103.—**Pelman** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, vi, 2. Abth., 173-196.—**Pierret**. Curabilité de la folie. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1887, ii, 225-229.—**Possibility** (The) of providing suitable means of treatment for incipient and transient mental diseases in our great general hospitals. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 697-709.—**Powers** (J. B.) Psychotherapeutics. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1897, xlv, 145-165.—**Punton** (J.) The treatment and prophylaxis of insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1894, xv, 52-66. *Also*, Reprint.—**The treatment of acute insanities. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1901, xxii, 322-327.—**Rabow**. Zur Behandlung resp. Niederhaltung des Selbstverstümmelungstriebes geistesgestörter Individuen. *Centrbl. f. Nervenb.*, Leipzig, 1886, ix, 321-325.—**Raggi** (A.) & **Bergonzoli** (F.) Alcuni casi di pazzia guariti in modo rapido. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1886, xxiii, 422; 433.—**Régis** (E.) Traitement des aliénés: 1° Traitement préventif; 2° traitement curatif; agents généraux, agents hygiéniques, agents psychiques, agents physiques, agents chirurgicaux, agents pharmaceutiques. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1891, xxi, 229; 245; 258; 1892, xxii, 1; 13.—**Resposta da Sociedade das sciencias medicas de Lisboa a consulta do governo sobre a prophylaxia e o tratamento da raiva. *Correio med. de Lish.*, 1887, xvi, 176.—**Richardson** (A. F.) The responsibilities of the general profession, in the treatment of mental diseases. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1886, n. s., xvi, 378-384. *Also*: *Proc. Alumnus Ass. Med. Coll. Ohio*, Cincin., 1886, 4-11.—**Riggs** (C. E.) The treatment of the acute psychoses in private practice. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1374-1378.—**Robertson** (A.) Case of acute dementia; treatment by heat and cold to head, electricity, general massage, etc.; recovery. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 92-94.—**Robertson** (C. L.) An essay on the improvements made by the moderns in the medical treatment of mental diseases. *In: Select Papers* [etc.], connected with Insan., 8^o, Lond., 1850, 137-160.—**Robertson** (G. M.) The treatment of acute delirious insanity. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, i, 325-338. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (W. F.) Treatment of insanity in other than public establishments. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 530-535.—**Roscioli** (R.) L'atiprine nelle alienazioni mentali. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1889, v, 333-346.—**Ross** (F. R.) Treatment of the insane. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1900-1901, xvi, 149-156.—**Runge** (E. C.) Best methods for the treatment of the insane. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1901, xliii, 109-113.—**Sainsbury** (H.) The therapeutics of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlv, 495-505.—**Sander** (M.) Zur Behandlung der akuten Erregungszustände. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 351; 363. *Also*: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 160-162.—**Sanz y Gómez** (P.) Tratamiento de la locura; indicaciones y contraindicaciones de la reclusión manicomial. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1893, xi, 726; 742; 758; 773.—**Savage** (G. H.) On some modes of treatment of insanity as a functional disorder. *Gay's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1887, 3, s., xxix, 87-112.—**Schlager** (L.) Beiträge zur Behandlung der Geisteskranken. *Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk.*, Wien, 1863, viii, 649-654.—**Schlesinger** (E.) Die bei der Behandlung mit Jodoform auftretenden psychischen Störungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 979-1003.—**Schlöss** (H.) Zur Frage der Alkoholabstinenz in Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 53-56.—**Schultze** (E.) Piperazidin bei Geisteskranken. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1891, v, 244-247.—**Sellers** (R. E.) Insomnia of the insane and its treatment. *Texas M. Gaz.*, Fort Worth, 1902, ii, no. 3, 4-8.—**Shaw** (J.) The early treatment of mental cases in private practice. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1895, xv, 337-342.—**Shew** (A. M.) Progress in the treatment of the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 429-451. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sibbald** (Sir J.) The treatment of incipient mental disorder and its clinical teaching in the wards of general hospitals. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 215-226.—**Simpson** (F. O.) Some points in the treatment of the chronic insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 601-614.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) The treatment of early mental cases in a general hospital. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1902, vii, 197-202. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1684.—**Steinthal**. Mehrere gelungene Heilungen von Seelenstörungen; nebst einigen, der Erfahrung entnommenen, Bemerkungen über die Ursachen der Schwerheilbarkeit der Seelenstörungen im Allgemeinen. *In his: Med. Analect.*, 8^o, Berl., 1843, 49-92.—**Talcott** (S. H.) Medical notes on the treatment of mental and nervous diseases. *Homœop. Times*, N. Y., 1879, vii, 1-5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Terrien**. De l'utilité du traitement psychothérapeutique chez le Vendeen.****

Insanity (Treatment of).

Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap. 1900, Par., 1902, ii, 242-247. — **Treatment** of incipient insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1189. — [**Treatment** (The) of mental disease.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 542-546. — **Toozood** (F. S.) The treatment of early mental cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 76. — **Tuke** (J. B.) & **Bramwell** (J. M.) General treatment of the insanities. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 406-428. — **Tuke** (T. S.) The modern treatment of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1249-1251. — **Uhlis** (L. L.) Treatment of insanity in general practice. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1899, xxxii, 79-92. Also: Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 1049-1059. — **Urquhart** (A. R.) On the favourable results of transference of insane patients from one asylum to another. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 702-707. — **Vintras** (L.) Insanity and long sea voyages. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 775. — **Walker** (R.) Quinine in the treatment of certain mental diseases. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 611. — **Walker** (R.) Uric acid treatment; a case of violent delusional insanity. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 440. — **Wentz**. Die Thätigkeit des praktischen Arztes bei Psychosen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1898, viii, 801-817. — **White** (M. J.) The importance of early treatment in insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 304-312. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1898, vi, 226-230. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 726-731. — **Wilmingtonby** (E. F.) Pilocarpine in threatening mania. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1030. — **Witte** (M. E.) Suggestions to the general practitioner relative to the insane. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1900, xviii, 255-263. — **Zichen** (T.) Behandlung der einzelnen Formen des Irreseins. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, v, pt. 3, 82-102. Also: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., vi, 280-347. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Contributo alla cura della lipemania. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 245; 1890, ii, 13; 108; 176; 336.

Insanity (Treatment of, Dietetic).

See, also, **Insane (Feeding of, Forceful).**

SCHOLZ (F.) Die Diätetik des Geistes. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

Buchanan (J. M.) Dietetics in the treatment of the insane. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1893, xxvi, 41-46. — **Buttolf** (H. A.) Remarks on institutions for the insane, with special reference to the most natural and satisfactory methods of serving food to their inmates. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 535-545. Also, Reprint. — **Campbell** (J. A.) Public asylum dietaries; ought they not to be more varied? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxvii, 369-378. — **Clark** (A. C.) Experimental dietetics in lunacy practice; a record of investigation and results. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 301; 393; 505. — **Courtenay** (E. M.) On Irish asylum dietary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 16-22. — **Flint** (A.) The dietary of the New York state hospitals for the insane. N. York M. J., 1894, ix, 798. — **Hoppe** (H.) Der Alkohol in Irrenanstalten. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 1074-1082. — **Josselyn** (E. E.) Importance of liberal administration of food in the curable insane. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 328-333. — **Kidder** (W. H.) Food and dietaries in hospitals for the insane. Ibid., 1900, vii, 291-301. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Pitanie dushevnikh bolnikh. [Nutrition in diseases of the mind.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, xi, no. 1, 1-20. — **Kravatich**. Die Alkoholabstinenz in der Landes-Irrenanstalt Kierling Gugging. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, i, 385. — **Lallier** (A.) Thérapie alimentaire appliquée au traitement des aliénés. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1889, 7, s. ix, 68-91. — **Marro** (A.) La ragione alimentare dell' alienato povero. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, i, 1-25. — **Oebecke**. Zur Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xlii, 463-478. — **Scabia** (L.) Sulla infezione sottocutanea d' olio d' oliva sterilizzato negli stati di demenza delle malattie mentali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxv, 321-334. — **Schlöss** (H.) Die Alkoholabstinenz in öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 331-334. — **Seunul**. La médecine nutritive en psychiatrie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4, s. iii, 22-46. — **Spratling** (E. J.) Food for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 312-316. — **Talcott** (S. H.) Dietetics in the treatment and cure of insanity. Ibid., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 342-349. — **Witt**. Fat as a factor in the cure or continuance of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 34-47. — **Tomlinson** (H. A.) Abstract of a lecture on the selection, preparation, and serving of food to the insane. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1891-2, i, no. 3, 5-13. — **Touy** (J.) L'alcool et le régime des aliénés. Trihune méd., Par., 1899, 2, s. xxxi, 1008; 1027; 1900, 2, s. xxxii, 10. — **Weygandt** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungsenthaltung auf den psychischen Zustand. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mose., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 690-698. — **Wulff**. Nahrung und Ernährung in der Erziehungs- und Pflege-Anstalt für geistlich-friedliche Kinder zu Langenhagen bei Hannover. Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1886, ii, 17; 33.

Insanity (Treatment of, Mental and moral).

ALVAREZ (J. M.) * Estudio teorico-práctico del tratamiento moral de la locura. 8°. México, 1880.

ANTONOFF (E. V.) Fizicheskiy trud kak sredstvo liecheniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Physical labor as a means of treating mental diseases.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

DAGUIN (J.) La philosophie de la folie, où l'on prouve que cette maladie doit plutôt être traitée par les secours moraux que par les secours physiques, et que ceux qui en sont atteints éprouvent d'une manière non équivoque l'influence de la lune. 2. éd. 12°. Chambéry, 1804.

DAVID-RICHARD. Du régime moral dans les asiles d'aliénés et de la nécessité d'un patronage pour les aliénés indigents guéris. 8°. [Paris, 1842.]

LALOR (J.) On the use of education and training in the treatment of the insane in public lunatic asylums. 8°. Dublin, 1878.

LECHNER (K.) Psychomechanische Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Psychiatrie. 12°. Halle a. S., 1901.

LEURET (F.) Des indications à suivre dans le traitement moral de la folie. 8°. Paris, 1846.

REIL (J. C.) Rhapsodien über die Anwendung der psychischen Curmethode auf Geisteszerstörungen. 8°. Halle, 1803.

RICOUX (G.) * Contribution à la généralisation du traitement moral de l'aliénation mentale. 8°. Nancy, 1898.

Accinelli (F.) La cura morale nei malati di mente. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 122-134. — **Allison** (H. E.) The moral and industrial management of the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 286-297. Also, Reprint. — **Berze** (J.) Ueber Beschäftigung der Geisteskranken in der Irrenanstalt. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1263; 1308; 1369; 1413. — **Blumer** (G. A.) The medical and material aspects of industrial employment for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica N. Y.], 1897, iv, 230-238. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 159-166. — **Bourneville** & **Boyer** (J.) Instabilité mentale; hérédité très chargée; traitement médico-pédagogique; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3, s. ix, 345-348. — **Bower** (D.) Employment in the treatment of mental diseases in the upper classes. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 182-188. Also, Reprint. — **Treatment by occupation in an English private asylum.** Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 279-281. — **Brauch** (E. C.) Systematic employment as a remedial agent in the treatment of the insane. Proc. N. Dakota M. Soc., Grand Forks, 1899, 53-56. — **Brunet** (D.) Du travail agricole pour les aliénés. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 220-223. — **Buckley** (J. M.) The possible influence of rational conversation on the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 117-127. — **Burr** (C. B.) What improvements have been wrought in the care of the insane by means of training schools? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 214-223. Also: Commitment... insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 124-133. — **Channing** (W.) Physical training of the insane, with remarks by Miss A. W. Adams. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlvii, 166-175. Also, Reprint. — **Chekhoff** (V. V.) K voprosu ob usiroistvie nveseleniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh; stranichek iz hita domov dlya umalishennikh. [On arranging amusements for the insane; leaf from the life of insane asylums.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxxi, no. 2, 20-42. — **Colucci** (C.) Metodi e criteri per la educabilità dei dementi. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1902, xx, 43-78. — **Culbertson** (J. C.) Psychiatric therapeutics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 627-629. — **Del Greco** (F.) Sulla cura morale dell' accesso psicopatico (educazione e follia). Manicomio, Nocera, 1901, xvii, 87-121. — **van Deventer**. De invloed der toonkunst op psycho-pathologische toestanden. Psychiat. Bl. Amst., 1891, ix, 14-29. — **Dewey** (R.) Mental therapeutics in nervous and mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lviii, 661-687. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 82-96. — **Dheur** (P.) La musique et les aliénés. [Abstr.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 587-592. — **Dolsa** (L.) Tratamiento psico-moral de las obsesiones. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 841-848. — **Dronineau**. Du travail des aliénés. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 556-566. — **Ewart** (C. T.) Cycling for the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 317-325. — **François** (L.) Outdoor work as a remedial agent in insanity. Ibid., 1887-8, xxxiii, 364-372. — **Givens** (J. W.) Memorizing as an exercise for

Insanity (Treatment of, Mental and moral).

the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 78-82.—**Gaillard**. Traitement moral des aliénés: réponse par C. Pinel. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1857-8, xxv, 134-137.—**Hall** (G. S.). Psychological education. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 228-241.—**Hamlin** (F. M.). Schools for the insane. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1901, xxii, 384-393. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 141-150.—**Hawkins** (H.). Continuity of work under altered conditions. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xvi, 469-473.—**Heller** (T.). Die pädagogische Behandlung der Dementia præcox. *Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept.*, Dresd., 1898, n. F., xiv, 20-23.—**Hoyt** (F. C.). Occupation in the treatment of the insane. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 288-314.—**Ideler**. Ueber die Heilgymnastik in ihrer Anwendung auf Geisteskrankheiten. *N. Jahrb. f. d. Thrakunst.*, Dresd., 1885, i, 197-208.—**Kiernan** (J. G.). School training of the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1886, vii, 581-591.—**Kirchhoff**. Ueber Beschäftigung Geisteskranker als Mittel zu ihrer Behandlung. *Mittth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte*, Kiel, 1886, li, Hft., 41-45.—**Kjellberg** (N. G.). La valeur des exercices dans le traitement des maladies mentales. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 134-142.—**Lalor** (J.). Some remarks as to providing increased and better means for educating the insane of all classes. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1876, xxii, 416-420. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lapointe**. Sur le travail comme moyen de traitement des aliénés, et spécialement sur la colonie du Verger, annexée de l'Asile d'aliénés d'Auxerre, que j'ai fondée il y a sept ans. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 518-552.—**Larroussinie**. Des congrès à accorder aux aliénés. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1901), 1902, 252-257.—**Leuret** (F.). Mémoire sur le traitement moral de la folie. *Mém. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1838, vii, 552-576. *Also* [Rap. de Olivier]: *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1838-9, iii, 203-208. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lindorne** (C. A. F.). The physiological therapeutics of reasoning madness. *Atlanta Jour. Rec. Med.*, 1899-1900, i, 721-729.—**Lisle** (E.). Sur le régime moral des aliénés de Bicêtre. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1844, 2. s., xii, 17; 33. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maere** (L.). Délassements à accorder aux aliénés. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, vii, 367.—**Manicus** (H. T.). Om Musikkens Indvirkning og Anvendelse i Psykoserne. [The effects and use of music in psychoses.] *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, København, 1901, 5. R., viii, 412-421.—**Meyer** (L.). Rest and exercise in the treatment of nervous and mental diseases. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xlii, 261-267.—**Næcke**. Les distractions, visites, théâtre, excursions, musique, etc., dans le traitement des aliénés. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1897, n. s., 259-269.—**O'Neill** (E. D.). The systematic employment and training of the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xlii, 275-282.—**Paris** (A.). L'ictus émotionnel en médecine mentale. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 11-16.—**Penke** (H.). Der Irrenpfleger und die zur Arbeit gehenden Geisteskranken. *Deutsche Krankpflg.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, v, 184.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.). Schools for the insane. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 634-638.—**Pinel** (P.). Untersuchung über die moralische Behandlung der Wahnsinnigen. *Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte*, Leipzig, 1800, xix, 412-467.—**Preston** (R. J.). The moral and curative effects of associated dining-rooms and employment of the insane. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 345-348.—**Richardson** (A. B.). Tact in the management of the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 10-17.—**Richardson** (B. W.). Cycling for the insane. *Asclepiad*, Lond., 1890, vii, 328-330.—**Robertson** (C. L.). An essay on the moral management of insanity. *In*: *Select Papers* [etc.] connected with Insan., 8°. Lond., 1850, 161-200.—**Rowe** (J. T. W.). What the chronic insane can accomplish under proper direction. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 507-513.—**Runge** (E. C.). Psychic treatment. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 164-187. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 287-307.—**Sanborn** (B. T.). Employment of the insane. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1887, 211-220.—**Savage** (G. H.). The use and abuse of travel in the treatment of mental disorders. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, xlvii, 236-245.—**Smith** (S.). Compensation of insane labor; suggestions in regard to the better organization of a system of labor for the chronic insane. *Proc. Confer. Char.*, 1884, Bost., 1885, 222-228.—**Stafford** (E. H.). Social and personal measures for the control and limitation of insanity. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1898, x, 85-90.—**Tissie** (P.). Un cas d'instabilité mentale avec impulsions morbides traité par la gymnastique médicale. *Arch. clin. de Bordeaux*, 1894, iii, 232-244.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.). A study of the indications for and application of physical culture in the treatment of insanity and allied diseases. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1892 ix, 1-8. *Also*: *Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc.*, [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 3-10. — A consideration of the subject of training schools, with a record of the development of the training school in this hospital. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 378-398.—**Tonino** (D. G.). Le pas-

Insanity (Treatment of, Mental and moral).

sioni e la follia, ovvero cenno sulle passioni come mezzo di cura nelle alienazioni mentali. *Boll. d. priv. manic.*, Fleurent, Napoli, 1885, xi, 105; 117; 129; 1886, xii, 6. *Also*: *Gior. internaz. di sc. med.*, Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 153-162.—**Valenti Vivó** (J.). Higiologia mental. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1898-9, xxx, 177-180.—**Van Deventer**. L'organisation du travail pour les aliénés soignés dans les environs d'un asile central. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, vii, 366.—**Wardner** (H.). Occupation in treatment of insanity. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, v, 273-278. *Also*: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1888, ix, 227-236. *Also*, Reprint.

Insanity (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, *Insane (Surgical operations on)*.

MALLET (F.-J.). * Contribution à l'étude des indications opératoires chez les aliénés libres ou internés (obsédés et hypochondriques). 8°. Paris, 1901.

MALLET DE LA VIDIÈRE (C. R.). Utrum phrenitidi jugularis sectio? Carolo Boullard, præside. 8°. Cadomi, 1743.

PÉLAS (A.). * Le rôle de la chirurgie dans l'étiologie et le traitement de l'aliénation mentale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

POWELL (H. A.). * The surgical aspect of traumatic insanity. 8°. Oxford, 1893.

Babcock (W. L.). The relief of intra-cranial pressure in general paralysis of the insane, tabes dorsalis, and other diseases by lumbar puncture. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 352-379, 2 pl.—**Bayerthal**. Heilung acuter Geistesstörung nach Exstirpation einer Hirngegend. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xvi, 1537-1539. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hft., 285.—**Binet & Rebatal**. Un cas d'affection mentale guéri par la trépanation. *Lyon méd.*, 1895, lxxix, 35-39.—**Blumer**. The surgic treatment of insanity. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, Wash., 1892, 7-23.—**Bonafont** (M.). Las intervenciones quirúrgicas en los procesos de los órganos genitales femeninos y la locura. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1902, lvi, 128-131.—**Bucke** (R. M.). Surgery among the insane in Canada. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 71-88.—**Burnet** (Anne). Operative work among the insane. *Ibid.*, 1901, viii, 188-198.—**Cate** (G. W.). Two successful operations for traumatic insanity. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxii, 465-467.—**Chenoweth** (W. J.). Trephining for insanity. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 96.—**Cristiani** (A.). Morbo di Basedow; psicosi malanconica ansiosa con impulsivita; tiroidectomia; guarigione. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1902, viii, 148.—**Eldridge** (C. S.). Surgery as a remedy for the insane. *J. Offic. Surg.*, Chicago, 1899-1900, viii, 556; 1900-1901, ix, 8.—**Gauran**. Cas de folie grave datant de trois ans, radicalement guéri après l'opération de la cataracte. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 167-174.—**Glénard** (F.). A propos de la chirurgie chez les aliénés; psychoses et névropathies. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xv, 145-149.—**Gömöry** (C.). Ueber einen durch Scheinoperation geheilten Fall von traumatischer, postoperativer Psychose. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, li, 1705; 1761.—**Hall** (E.). The surgical treatment of insanity. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 208; 701. — Report of surgical operation for insanity. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1899, xlii, 67-69. — The surgical treatment of the insane in private practice. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1899, xii, 1; xlii, 8. — The cure of insanity by surgical removal of sources of nerve irritation and toxemia, with special reference to the month. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 97. — Prevention and cure of insanity by removal of abnormal pelvic conditions. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, xvi, 195.—**Harrison** (D.). The surgical treatment of traumatic insanity; with a contribution of three successful operations. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1898, xviii, 243-253. — Some remarks on the surgical treatment of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 687-696.—**Hearder** (F. P.). A case of melancholia, with lipoma, apparently becoming demented; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1897, xliii, 100-102.—**Keyes** (T. B.). Surgery, then suggestion, in the treatment of insanity. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1898, xviii, 491-497.—**Lauphar** (E.). A case of insanity cured by removal of a fibroid tumor of the ovary. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 355-357.—**Laplace** (E.). The surgical treatment of insanity. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1896, xvii, 125-128. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 805-807. [Discussion], 815-817.—**Levillain**. Céphalée des adolescents et neurasthénie avec déformation crânienne; trépanation; guérison. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*... *Proc. verb.* [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 276-287.—**Macpherson** (J.). Surgical treatment of insanity. *Edinb. Hosp.*

Insanity (Treatment of, Operative).

Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1895, iii, 495-532. Also, Reprint.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Limitations of surgical work for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Utica, N. Y., 1901, viii, 106-115.—**Means** (W. J.) Relief of traumatic insanity due to pressure from a depressed fracture of the skull, by extensive trephining. *Columbus M. J.*, 1896, xx, 489.—**Meijer** (L. S.) Acute hallucinatoire waanzin, genezen door cataractextractie. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1897, 36-38.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Mental disturbances in the male produced and cured by gynaecological operations. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 51-55. [Discussion], 75-82.—**Parsons** (S. B.) Laparotomy for the relief of insanity. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, Phila., 1892, xiv, 560-574.—**Pick** (A.) The deleterious results following operations in hypochondriasis, performed for the sake of mental impression. *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, viii, 482-484.—**Piéqué** (L.) De la chirurgie dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1901, 3. s., xi, 1, 209-211. —. À propos de l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1902, 3. s., xiv, 97.—**Posey** (W. C.) Successful removal of cataracts in insane subjects, with recovery of mind attending the restoration of sight. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1900-1901, xiii, 695-701.—**Price** (J.) Operative interference for the relief of the insane. *Columbus M. J.*, 1896, xvi, 435-438.—**Russell** (J.) The after-effects of surgical procedure on the generative organs of females for the relief of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 770-774.—**Shaw** (T. C.) Surgery and insanity. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1892, xxviii, 55-68. —. The surgical treatment of delusional insanity based upon its physiological study. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 450-460.—**Terry** (M. O.) On the cure of insanity by the operative procedure; reflex action to the brain from pathological organs now recognized as a frequent cause of insanity. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc.*, N. Y., 1900, xxxv, 211-217. Also: *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1900, xxviii, 324-326.—**Walsh** (J. H. T.) Major operations on the insane; notes of a case of cataract. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xli, 112.—**Whipple** (A. A.) A case of insanity and oöphoro-epilepsy; cured by vaginal oöphoro-hysterectomy. *J. Orth. Surg.*, Chicago, 1896-7, v, 563.

Insanity (Treatment of) with animal extracts.

ALOMBERT-GOGET (J.-G.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique des injections de liquide testiculaire dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

BORIES (T.) * Étude de la médication thyroïdienne, et plus spécialement de son emploi chez les aliénés. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896.

Alexander (H. de M.) Psoriasis with insanity; thyroid treatment; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1649.—**Amaldi** (P.) La ghiandola tiroide negli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 311-358, 1 pl.—**Babcock** (W. L.) On the use of thyroid extracts in mental disease, with report of cases. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 88; 218, 1 ch.—**Bruce** (L. C.) Observations on the effect of thyroid feeding in some forms of insanity. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1895, iii, 484-494. Also: *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 50-71. —. Thyroid treatment in insanity. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 429-434.—**Brush** (E. N.) Some clinical observations upon the use of the thyroid gland in insanity. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.*, 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 157-170, 4 ch. Also: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1896, xxi, 257-264.—**Clark** (A. C.) Spleen-thyroid treatment of mental disease. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 185.—**Clarke** (C. R.) Thyroid feeding in some forms of mental trouble. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.*, 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 144-156. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 218-227.—**Clouston** (R.) Prolonged insanity; treatment with thyroid extract. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1894-5, n. s., xiv, 199.—**Cross** (R.) Results of thyroid feeding in insanity. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 471-476.—**Cullerre** (A.) De la transfusion neryeuse chez les aliénés. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1892, 8. s., i, 409; 1893, 8. s., ii, 421. Also [Abstr.]: *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.* C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 542-548.—**Currie** (T. J.) Notes on the thyroid treatment of insanity. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 398-406.—**Dawson** (W. R.) On suprarenal extract in the treatment of mental diseases. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, xlvii, 708-721.—**Diller** (F.) Thyroid feeding in the treatment of insanity; report of ten cases. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1896, v, 381-384.—**Dobrick** (F.) Ueber Behandlung von sieben geisteskranken Frauen mit Ovarialsch- stanz. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 239-246.—**Easterbrook** (C. C.) A case of chronic insanity which recovered under thyroid treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 698. —. The action of thyroid and parathyroid extracts upon metabolism in the insane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 546-549. —. Organo-therapeutics, especially in relation to mental diseases. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1900, vii, 397; 495. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 813-823.—**Gerver** (A. V.) O primenienii prepa-

Insanity (Treatment of) with animal extracts.

ratov shsthitovidnoi zhelyozoi pri dushevnikh boleznyakh. [On the application of thyroid extracts in mental diseases.] *Obzor. psichiat.* [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 831-842.—**Hill** (C. G.) Some observations on the effect of thyroid feeding on the insane. *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt.*, 1896, 30-39, 3 pl. Also: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1896, xxxv, 419-424, 2 ch.—**Hrdlicka** (A.) A trial of thyroid in a few cases of insanity. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 55-63.—**Legrain & Bourdin.** Des injections de phosphate de soude dans le traitement des maladies mentales. *Ann. de la Policlin. de Par.*, 1894, iv, 9; 44.—**Lord** (J. B.) A scheme for the registration of the results of thyroid treatment in mental disorders. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1897, xliii, 654-661.—**Mabon** (W.) & **Babcock** (W. L.) Thyroid extract; a review of the results obtained in the treatment of one thousand thirty-two collected cases of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 257-273.—**McClaughray** (T. S.) Two cases of insanity with goitre treated with thyroid extract. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1894, xl, 635.—**Middlemass** (J.) On the treatment of insanity by thyroid. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlv, 40-53.—**Parry** (L. A.) The uses and abuses of organic extracts; an addendum on the treatment of insanity by these extracts. *Therapist*, Lond., 1900, x, 253-256.—**Perry** (M. L.) Some studies of the blood in thyroid feeding in insanity. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 289-293.—**Pilez** (C.) De la folie myxœdémateuse et, en particulier, du traitement thyroïdien des psychoses. [Rap. de Legrain.] *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 285-291.—**Rossi** (C.) Sopra gli effetti della trasfusione nervosa col metodo Paul nei malati di mente; nota clinica. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 665-675.—**Shulyanski** (E. F.) O liechenii shsthitovidnoi zhelyozoi i thyreoidin'om khronicheskikh form psikhozov. [On the treatment of chronic forms of psychosis by thyroid gland and thyroïdin.] *Dnevnik svezda Oshsk. russk. vrach. v pamyat' Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl. 73-76.—**Stone** (B. W.) Thyroid in insanity. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 174-185.—**Thyroid feeding** in the insane. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 141-144, 1 tab.—**Wilcox** (A. W.) On the treatment of insanity by various animal extracts. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 1354-1356.—**Wright** (W. E.) The clinical study of four cases of insanity treated with thyroid extract. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 376.

Insanity (Treatment of) by baths and wet pack.

JACKE-BRANLAY (J.) * An mania balneum aqua frigida. Natali Sebastiano Blot, præsiede. 8°. *Cadomi*, 1751.

Abbott. Report of a few cases of insanity treated by the cold pack. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 164-166. [Discussion], 197-200.—**Beyer** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung der Dauerbäder bei Geisteskranken. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipz., 1899, n. F., x, 1-6.—**Brière-de-Boismont** (A.) Nouvelles observations sur l'emploi des bains prolongés et des irrigations continues dans le traitement des formes agnès de la folie, et en particulier de la manie. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1848, xxvi, 199.—**Deit** (E. C.) Hydratric procedures as an adjunct in the treatment of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1902-3, ix, 91-101.—**Foster** (G. W.) Hydric treatment of the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, iv, 639-665.—**Hutchings** (R. H.) Observations on the douche bath, with cases. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 132-138.—**Kellogg** (T. H.) Hydrotherapy in mental diseases. *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xli, 427-431.—**Keraval** (P.) Le traitement de l'aliénation mentale par le bain continu. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xv, 286-289. —. Le traitement de l'aliénation mentale par le bain continu. *Ibid.*, xvi, 38.—**Maccabruni** (U.) Sull' idroterapia negli alienati. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital.*, 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 514-517.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Le chauffage des bains dans les services d'aliénés et le chauffe-bains Félix Tourel. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 305-320.—**Morel** (J.) L'hydrothérapie dans les maladies mentales. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipz., 1889, 402-446.—**Murphy** (J. T.) Cases of mental depression; hydrotherapy; recovery. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1901, vi, 76-79.—**Musso** (G.) & **Bergesio** (B.) Influenza di alcune applicazioni idroterapiche sulla circolazione cerebrale nell' uomo. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1885, xi, 124-158.—**Niles** (H. R.) Hydrotherapy in the treatment of mental diseases. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, iv, 443-447.—**Serioux** (P.) Le traitement des états d'agitation par le bain permanent. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1902, n. s., v, 127-132.—**Shepard** (C. H.) Treatment of the insane by the Turkish bath. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 234-241. —. Insanity and the Turkish bath. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 604-606. Also, Reprint.—**Stein** (P.) Ueber Bäder in Anstalten für Geisteskranken.

Insanity (Treatment of) by baths and wet pack.

Psychiat. Wechnsch., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 69-75.—**Thomsen** (R.) Die Anwendung der Hydrotherapie und Balneotherapie bei psychischen Erkrankungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 721-747. Also [Abstr.]: Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iv, 332.—**Weber** (L. W.) Die feuchte Packung, ihr Nutzen und ihre Gefahren in der Irrenpflege. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 101-108.—**Winslow** (L. F.) The Turkish bath in mental disorders. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 411-413. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 289-292.

Insanity (Treatment of) by confinement to bed.

DE CASTÉRAS (R.-F.-P.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des psychoses par l'alitement. 8°. Lille, 1900.

CLAUSOLLES (G.) *Essai à l'Asile de Pau du traitement des aliénés par le repos au lit. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

FLERSHEIM (I.) *Die Behandlung der Manie in der Bettlage. 12°. Göttingen, 1881.

LACOMBE (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des aliénés par le repos au lit. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MEUNIER (P.) *Mesures de quelques modifications physiologiques provoquées chez les aliénés par l'alitement thérapeutique. 8°. Paris, 1900.

POCHON. *Etude sur le traitement des aliénés agités par le repos au lit. 8°. Paris, 1899.

ROEHRICH (A.-W.) *Du traitement par le lit chez les aliénés. [Geneva.] 8°. Paris, 1895.

ACCINELLI (F.) Il riposo a letto negli alienati. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, x, 20-38.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) O postelnom soderzhanii dushevno-bolnikh. [On keeping the mentally diseased in bed.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrof. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 1-6. Also, transl.: Centrall. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Cölnz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 396-400.—**Bernardini** (C.) La clinoterapia nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 233-242.—**Bernstein** (A. N.) O postelnom soderzhanii, v primeneni k lecheniyu dushevno-bolnikh. [On bed régime in the treatment of mentally diseased.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1896, xvii, 757-760. Also, transl.: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8, s. v, 55-67.—**Bolling** (G.) Om användande af sängvillan för behandling af sinnessjuka. [The value of repose in bed for the treatment of insanity.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lvi, 1-27.—**Bresler**. Ueber den Druckrand (Decubitus). Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 241-245.—**Brosius**. Over het te bed liggen der krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 36-41.—**Cabred** (D.) L'open-door et le traitement au lit dans la République Argentine. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 394-401, 1 pl.—**Dick** (A.) Az elmehe-tegek ágyhan való kezelése. [The treatment of mental diseases in bed.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 158-161. Also, transl.: Pest. méd.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 855-861.—Ueber die Betthebehandlung der Geisteskranken. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 808; 831; 857; 879; 905.—**Dontrebente**. A propos du procès-verbal; du traitement des psychoses aiguës par le repos au lit. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s. xi, 76-80.—**Fishman** (I. B.) Postelnyy rezhim v Permskom priyutke dushevno-bolnikh. [Bed régime in the Perm Insane Asylum.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrof. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 294-304.—**Garnier** (P.) Alitement et traitement moral. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 414-418.—**Garnier** (P.) & **Cololian** (P.) L'alitement dans les maladies mentales et nerveuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1260-1263.—**Gorsiczyeff** (A. A.) Postelnyy régime pri lechenii dushevno-bolnikh. [Bed régime in treating the mentally diseased.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrof. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 331; 424; 493; 573. Also [Abstr.]: Protok. zasied. Oshs. Neipopat. i Psikhiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1895-6, 15-31. Also [Abstr.]: Dnevnik Syezda Oshs. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, 40-44. Also [Abstr.]: Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1896, viii, 295-298.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Betthebehandlung und Einzelzimmerbehandlung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 717-739.—**Keraval** (P.) Le traitement de l'aliénation mentale par le repos au lit. Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3, s. vii, 387-390.—**Klinke** (O.) Zur Geschichte der freien Behandlung und der Anwendung der Bettruhe bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 669-687.—**Korsakoff** (S. S.) L'alitement dans le traitement des psychoses (repos au lit). Cong. internat.

Insanity (Treatment of) by confinement to bed.

de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 276-333. Also, transl.: J. neuropat. i psikiat., . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 41; 311. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2, s. x, 273-289. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Klin. j., Mosk., 1900, iv, 201-216.—**Kostetski** (I. A.) O postelnom soderzhanii vozhdzhdennykh dushevno-bolnikh. [On bed régime of the violently insane.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 31-78.—**Krayatsch** (J.) Zur Betthebehandlung chronisch Geistesgestörter. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1895-6, xiv, 302-311.—**Leroy** (R.) Considérations sur le traitement des états d'agitation chez les aliénés (camisole de force, non-restraint, alitement). Bull. Soc. de l'Yonne 1900, Auxerre, 1901, xli, 59-65.—**Levchatkin** (V. I.) Postelnoye soderzhanie dushevno-bolnikh, kak vspomogatelnyy terapevticheskiy priyom. [Bed régime for the mentally diseased as an adjuvant therapeutic agent.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrof. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 748; 828; 903.—**Lion** (M.) Postelnoye soderzhanie. [Bed régime.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898-9, xxxii, no. 2, 18-38.—Uchitnadsat miasyatsev primeneniya postelnavo soderzhaniya pri sostoyaniyakh psikhicheskavo vozhdzheniya. [Fourteen months' bed régime in conditions of psychical excitement.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrof. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 304; 404; 452.—**Ludwig** (E.) Eine nützliche Beschäftigung der männlichen bettlägerigen Kranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 20.—**Mairet & Ardin Delleil**. L'alitement en aliénation mentale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 388-394. Also: N. Monip. méd., 1900, xi, 449-456.—**Manheimer** (M.) Le traitement des aliénés au lit. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2, s. xxx, 727-734.—**Moriera** (J.) A difusão da clinoterapia no tratamento das psychoses. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1901, xv, 179; 261; 271.—**Morel** (J.) De l'alitement (repos au lit) dans le traitement des formes aiguës de la folie et des modifications qu'il pourrait entraîner dans l'organisation des établissements consacrés aux aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 369-388.—**Neisser** (C.) Die Betthebehandlung der Irren. Berl. klin. Wechnsch., 1890, xxvii, 863-866.—Noch einmal die Betthebehandlung der Irren. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 447-464.—De l'alitement (repos au lit) dans le traitement des formes aiguës de la folie et des modifications qu'il pourrait entraîner dans l'organisation des établissements consacrés aux aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 347-369. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 681; 727. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Klin. therap. Wechnsch., Wien, 1900, vii, 961-963. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 615.—**Norbury** (F. P.) The necessity of, and indications for, the bed treatment of the insane. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 107-112.—**Osipoff** (V. P.) Terapevticheskoye znachenie postelnavo soderzhaniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Therapeutic value of bed régime for the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrof. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 274; 342; 424.—Postelnoye soderzhanie dushevno-bolnikh, yvo primeneniye i terapevticheskoye znachenie. [Bed régime of the insane, its application and therapeutic value.] Ibid., 1900, v, 597; 675; 755; 823.—**Pandy** (K.) Ueber die Betthebehandlung (systeme de l'alitement) und die sonstigen Behandlungsmethoden der Geistesstörungen. Klin. therap. Wechnsch., Wien, 1901, viii, 1404; 1445.—**Péris** (A.) Le traitement par le repos au lit, en médecine mentale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2, s. xi, 388.—**Pélas** (A.) Le repos au lit dans le traitement des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s. xi, 386-396.—**Robinovitch** (Louise G.) The bed treatment for the violent insane at the Sainte-Anne Asylum, Paris. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 962.—**Salgó** (J.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. Psychiat. Wechnsch., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 33-37.—**Schurmanns Stekhoven** (J. H.) Een gespannen zeil tot ligging voor onzuimelijke patiënten. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1895, xiii, 235-242.—**Serbsky**. Résumé du rapport du prof. Korsakoff. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1901, sect. de psychiat., 333-347.—**Sérienx** (P.) & **Farnarier** (F.) Travail et alitement dans le traitement des maladies mentales (notice historique). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s. viii, 442-460. Also, Reprint.—Le traitement des psychoses aiguës par le repos au lit. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 337-341. Also, Reprint. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 43-54. Also: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s. xi, 61-75. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 377-379. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 500; 525; 553.—**Timofeyeff** (A. V.) O lechenii dushevno-bolnikh v krovati (Metod t. n. Betthebehandlung). [Method of treating insane patients by the so called bed treatment.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1892, xix, no. 3, 117-128.—K voprosu o polzovanii dushevnikh bolnikh v krovati. [On treating the mentally diseased in bed.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrof. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 5-7.—**Tonoli** (G.) Della clinoterapia nelle malattie mentali. . . Boll. d' manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1900, xxviii, 55-84.—**Trapezui-**

Insanity (Treatment of) by confinement to bed.

Koff (A. V.) O postelnom soderzhanii dushevno-bolnikh. [On bed régime for the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 177; 241.—**Vigouroux** (A.) Le traitement des aliénés par le séjour au lit. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 70-72.—**Wizel** (A.) Metoda leezenia w lóžku (Bethbehandlung) chorych umysłowych. [Method of bed régime in the treatment of mental diseases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 47; 74; 100; 128; 148. Also, transl.: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8 s., xiii, 56; 224.—**Wüth** (A.) Ueber die Bettbehandlung bei chronischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 57-65.—**Yurman** (N. A.) K voprosu o postelnom soderzhanii dushevno-bolnikh. [On confinement to bed of the mentally diseased.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1896, xvii, 1014.—**Yushishenko** (A. I.) K voprosu o postelnom soderzhanii dushevno-bolnikh. [On the question of keeping the insane in bed.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1899, i, no. 2, 15; no. 3, 1.

Insanity (Treatment of) by electricity.

Cornacchini (P.) Della pazzia; dissertazione e due discorsi accademici sopra la medicina elettrica, con alcune cure fatte per mezzo della medesima. 4°. Siena, 1758.

Ullersperger (J. B.) Die Anwendung der Elektrizität bei Behandlung der Geisteskrankheiten. 8°. München, 1875.

Arndt (R.) Zur galvanischen Behandlung der Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 425-465. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 57-97.—**Bamford** (T. E.) Static electricity in alcoholic insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 219.—**Buccelli** (N.) L' elettroterapia nelle forme stupide dell' amenza. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 669-671.—**Burvenich** (E.) L' électrothérapie dans les maladies mentales, par le Dr. Jul. Morel. [Analyse.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lvii, 141-143.—**Chase** (R. H.) Static electricity in the treatment of insanity. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 800.—**Heyden**. Practische Beiträge zur Anwendung der Elektrizität bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 83-95.—**Jones** (H. L.) The use of general electrification as a means of treatment in certain forms of mental disease. J. Ment. Se., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 245-250.—**Ladame** (P.) La franklinisation dans les maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1891, no. 62, 323-334. Also: Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 317-327.—**Livingston** (A. T.) Electro-therapeutics in insanity. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 342-351.—**Luis**. De l'action des couronnes aimantées dans le traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 497-502.—**Marsucco** (T.) Sulla terapia elettrica nel trattamento delle malattie mentali. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 9-22.—**Morel** (J.) L' électrothérapie dans les maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1889, no. 52, 27-61. See also, *supra*, Burvenich.—**Neff** (I. H.) Uses of electricity in the treatment of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 322-324.—**Robertson** (A.) Case of acute dementia treated by heat and electricity applied to the head. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 254-256.—**Ruata** (A.) & **Burzio** (P.) Elettroterapia dell' insomni negli alienati. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 417.—**Tigges**. Behandlung der Psychosen mit Elektrizität. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 477-525.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) On the use of galvanism in the treatment of certain forms of insanity. J. Ment. Se., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 385-395.—**Wise** (P. M.) The use of static electricity in the treatment of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 330-334.

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

See also, *Insanity (Treatment of) with opium, etc.*

Baillo (E.) *Contribution à l'étude du chloralose et particulièrement de sa valeur hypnotique chez les aliénés. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

Baqué (A.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des effets hypnotiques de l'hyosciamine chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Bohn (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'insomnie chez les aliénés, son traitement par les disulfones. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

Bresson. *Des effets du chloralose dans quelques affections mentales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Chocreaux (G.-A.) *Emploi du chloralose en aliénation mentale. 4°. Lille, 1894.

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

Guillarmod (J.-J.) La pelotine chez les aliénés. 8°. Lausanne, 1897.

Holz (O.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Dormiol bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Königsberg, 1901.

Lodde (A.) *De l'emploi du chlorhydrate d'hyoscine chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Massey (F.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la valeur hypnotique et sédatif du trional chez les aliénés. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

Real (T.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Cystisus bei Psychosen. 8°. Strassburg, 1889.

Agostini (C.) Il trional nelle malattie mentali. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 303-316.—**Artemoff** (A. A.) O primenienii preparatov heroina v psikiatricheskoi praktike. [Heroin in psychiatric practice.] J. nevropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, pt. 2, 70-72.—**Balogopal**. Hyoscine hydrobromas in a case of old-standing mania; extraordinary result of a single large dose. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 143.—**Belmondo** (E.) Sul l'azione sedativa ed ipnotica della dnboisina nelle malattie mentali. Riv. spir. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 154-165.—**Bodoni** (P.) Dell' azione sedativa del bien metilene in varie forme di psicosi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 217-222.—**Cappelletti** (L.) Di un nuovo ipnotico per malati di mente: clorotone. Atti Accad. d. se. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1900-1901, lxxv, 345-368. Also: Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 324. Also: Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 614; 626. Also, Reprint.—**Cascella** (F.) & **Saporiti** (F.) Sul valore ipnotico del trional nei malati di mente. Gior. internaz. d. se. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 321-332.—**Chapin** (J. B.) On the abuse of hypnotics. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 202-208.—**Churton** (T.) Cases of acute maniacal delirium treated by inhalation of chloroform and hypodermic injection of morphia. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 861.—**Clemonston** (T. S.) On the use of hypnotics, sedatives, and motor depressants in the treatment of mental diseases. Am. J. M. Se., Phila., 1889, n. s., xvii, 350-360.—**Copp** (O.) Sulphonal as hypnotic. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlvii, 499-503.—**Cramer** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung des Sulfonals bei Geisteskranken. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 395-398.—**Cristiani** (A.) La lattofemina contro l'insomni degli alienati. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, xiv, 250-256.—**Daman** (J.-P.) Note sur l'emploi de la paraldehyde comme soporifique dans la pratique des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1896, 184-190.—**Dehio** (H.) Bemerkungen zu der Anwendung des Hyoscins bei akuten Psychosen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 449-451.—**Di Nola** (A.) Il dormiol nelle malattie mentali. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. med., 80-96.—**Dörner** (W.) Ueber die Anwendung des Hyoscinn hydrobromium bei Geisteskranken. Aerztl. Mith. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1898, lii, 41-46. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 220-223.—**D'Ormea** (A.) L'odonale come ipnotico negli alienati. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1901, xxix, 3-19. Also: Raccoltore med., Forlì, 1901, 6 s., vii, 381-394.—**Dornblüth** (O.) Bericht über Anwendungen des Hyoscins bei Geisteskranken. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1888, xxv, 992. —. Ueber einige beruhigende Mittel für Geisteskranken. Therap. Monatsch., Berl., 1889, iii, 361-364.—**Drapes** (T.) Hyoscine in insanity. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 942.—**Duntton** (W. R.), jr. Experience with chlorotone. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 133-140.—**Evensen** (H.) Nyerre Sovemidler og deres Anvendelse i Sindssygdomme. [Sur l'emploi des soporifiques dans le traitement des maladies mentales. Rés., pp. 395-397.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4 R., ix, 345-382.—**Ewart** (C. T.) Acute mania treated with hyoscynamine. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 273.—**Galiana** (J.) El paralohido en los enajenados. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1901, liii, 161-167.—**von Gellhorn**. Klinische Beobachtungen über Chloral-Hydrat. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1871-2, xxviii, 625-647. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 257-279.—**Heimann** (C.) Cocain in der Psychiatrie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 278-281. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Se., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 230-238.—**Herting**. Ueber Sulfonal, Trional und Tetronal. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 98-112.—**Hineckey** (L. S.) On the use of hyoscine, paraldehyde and urethane in the treatment of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1887, 347-356.—**Klinke** (O.) Hyoscine bei Geisteskranken. Centralbl. f. Nerven., Leipz., 1889, xii, 196-202.—**Koch** (E.) Le dormiol; hypnotique puissant, non toxique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 244.—**Kreuser**. Der Werth medikamentöser Beruhigungsmittel bei Behandlung von Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 116-133.—**Kühlwetter** (E.) Beobachtungen über Anwendung des Hyoscins bei Geisteskranken. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1887, xxix, 97-101.—**Lalanne** (G.) Note sur l'emploi

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

thérapeutique de la duhoisine dans les maladies mentales. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 413-416.—**Lauder** (N.). Duboisium sulfuricum bei psychischen Erregungs- zuständen der Frauen. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil. d. Anst. Illenau, Heidebb., 1892, 187-199.—**Lewald** (M.). Ueber die Anwendung von Duboisium sulfuricum bei Geisteskranken. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 585-589.—**Lloyd** (T. M.). The use of hypnotics in the insane. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3, s., iv, 98-102.—**Mabile** & **Lallemant**. Sulfate neutre de duhoisine dans le traitement de l'aliénation mentale. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 412-419.—**Mabon** (W.). Clinical observations on the action of sulfonal in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 493-499.—**Mach**. Chloramid as a hypnotic for the insane. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xvi, 492-498.—**Mach**. Trional and tetralol: clinical observations on their action as hypnotics and sedatives for the insane. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlix, 578-590.—**MacLeod** (N.). The bromide sleep; a new departure in the treatment of acute mania. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 134-136.—**Mairet** (A.) & **Combemale**. De l'emploi de l'acétophénone (hypnone) en aliénation mentale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1887, xlii, 1-19.—**Massant** (J.). Des injections sous-cutanées de sulfate de duhoisine en médecine mentale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1893, 407-415.—**Mavzevski** (M. M.). Dionin pri maniakalnom i polovom zavozhdenui. [. . . in maniacal and sexual excitement.] Neurol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 1, 35-46.—**Mazzocchi** (S.) & **Antonini** (G.). Il solfato neutro di duhoisine negli alienati. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 435-438.—**Mieha** (C.-F.). De la médication stupéfiante dans le traitement de l'aliénation mentale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, xxiv, 46; 111; 147; 183; 274; 480; 498; 517; 693; 713. Also, Reprint.—**Näcke**. Hyoscin als Sedativum bei chronisch-geisteskranken Frauen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 301-308.—**Nagy** (D.). A pellotinum muraticum és a gallobromol altató és nyugtató határól elméletgekönl. [The soporific and calming effect of pellotinum muraticum and gallobromol in diseases of the mind.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 25. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 169-172.—**Ostermayer** (N.). Ueber die sedative und hypnotische Wirkung des Atropin und Duhoisin. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 278-307.—**Oswald** (L. R.). The use of sedatives and hypnotics in the treatment of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 807.—**Peters** (J. A.). L'hyosciamine. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 33, 61-72.—**Pelanda** (G.) & **Cainer** (A.). Il trionale nelle malattie mentali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 386; 399; 410.—**Prideaux** (E.). The action and uses of hyoscyamine. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 462; 502; 540. Also, Reprint.—**Ragg** (P. M.). The bromide sleep in a case of mania. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1309.—**Rayner** (H.). Sleep in relation to narcotics in the treatment of mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 460-478.—**Rossi** (E.). Valore terapeutico del trional nei malati di mente. Ann. di freniat., [etc.], Torino, 1895, v, 263-307.—**Rottenbiller** (J.). Az urethan határól elméletgekönl. [Effect of urethan in diseases of the mind.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 563-566.—**Rozental** (A. S.). O snotvornom deistvii hedonala u dushlevnobilnikh. [Soporific action of hedonal in the insane.] J. nervopat. i psikiatr. . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 542.—**Rutand** (M. H. J.). Over hydrochloras hyoschini in de psychiatrische therapie. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 236-243.—**Sanna-Salaris** (G.). Valore terapeutico dell' idroclorato d' ioscina nelle malattie mentali. Ann. di freniat., [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 30-71.—**Santangelo-Spoto** (F.). Snll' uso del bromoformio nelle malattie mentali. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1898), 1899, 42-50.—**Savage** (G. H.). The use of sedatives in insanity. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 181; 1887, xxxviii, 32. — On the relationship between anaesthetics and insanity. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 385-388.—**Scabia** (L.). Considerazioni critico-sperimentali sull' azione e sul valore del solfato di duhoisine dopo pochi anni del suo uso nella terapia delle malattie mentali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 673-694, 1 ch. — Il tribromuro di salolo nell' epilessia, suo valore sedativo ed ipnotico nelle malattie mentali. Cong. med. region. ligure 1899. Atti, Genova, 1900, 137.—**Schedtler** (H.). Zur Lehre der Sulfonalwirkung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 465-498.—**Schlöss** (H.). Mittheilungen über die Wirkungen des Amylenhydrats bei Geisteskranken. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1888, viii, 211-224.—**Schnüder** (E.). Beitrag zur Anwendung des Somnal bei Geisteskranken. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 399-402.—**Serger**. Ueber die Wirkung des Hyoschins bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlviii, 308-327.—**Shaller** (J. M.). Mental aberrations treated with cicutine hydrobromate. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1899, vi, 631.—**Shaw** (A. B.). Cocaine in insanity. St. Louis Contr. Med., 1886, xv, 206-213.

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, i, 145-152.—**Shaw** (J.). Incipient acute mania arrested by hyosine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 652.—**Siemens** (E.). Erwas über narkotische Mittel und Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 714-721.—**Szalay** (B.). Scopolaninnum hydrobromicum bei Geisteskranken. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 292.—**Taylor** (L. M.). Rational measures for treating insomnia in acute cases of insanity. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1893, xxxi, 145-148.—**Taylor** (W. E.). Clinical indications for the use of hyoscyamus in the treatment of insanity. Clinique, Chicago, 1899, xx, 1-6.—**Thompson** (G.). On the use of the hydrobromate of hyosine in the treatment of the recurrent and acute mania. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 218.—**Tomadini** (S.). L'azione della scopolamina negli alienati. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1896), 1897, 91-95. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 1, 135-137. Also: Therap. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 27-29.—**Umpfenbach**. Ernährung der Irren, Beruhigungs- und Schlafmittel bei Geisteskranken. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 250-258.—**Venanzio** (F.). L' idrato di clorale e le sue applicazioni nelle malattie nervose e mentali. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1889, xxvi, 3; 246; 1890, xxvii, 127.—**Voena** (G.). Dell' azione terapeutica del solfato di duhoisine in alcune forme di alienazione mentale, particolarmente nell' istero-epilessia. Ann. di freniat., [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 39-58.—**Wade** (Abigail D.). Hypnotics for the insane. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 151.—**Wade** (J. P.). Chlorobrom as a hypnotic in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 492-494. — On the use of a new, safe, and efficient hypnotic in the treatment of the insane: chlorotone. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 447-452.—**Weatherly** (L.). Use and abuse of hyosine. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 366-373.—**Wiehl** (E.). Scopolaninnum (Hyoscinum) hydrobromicum und seine Anwendung bei Geisteskranken. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1901, lxxi, 697; 711.—**Wilbur** (H. B.). "Chemical restraint" in the management of the insane. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 271-292. Also, Reprint.—**Willense** (J.). Waarneeming van een mania cum moerore, met de kamfer genezen. Verhand. nitgez. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1773, xiv, pt. 2, 28-32.—**Willernp** (F.). Om Hyoscinets Virkninger og Anvendelse i Sindssygdomme. [Action of hyosine in diseases of the mind.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1891, 3, R., ix, 389-398.—**Wolff**. Trionalkur. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1901, 281; 545.

Insanity (Treatment of) by hypnotism.

LUXS (G.). Leçons cliniques sur les principaux phénomènes de l'hypnotisme dans leur rapports avec la pathologie mentale. Hôpital de la Charité. 8°. Paris, 1890.

VOISIN (A.). Emploi de la suggestion hypnotique dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Communication faite au Congrès international de psychologie (Munich 1896). 8°. Paris, 1897.

WÜRSCHMIDT (A.). *Ueber einige Hypnotica; deren Anwendung und Wirkung bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

Accinelli (F.). Lapsicoterapia nelle ossessioni. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 607-620.—**Bérillon** (E.). Obsession passionnelle avec impulsions homicides, traitée avec succès par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 358-360. — L'hypnotisme et l'orthopédie mentale. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 33; 41.—**Binsvanger** (O.). Ueber die therapeutische Verwerthung der Hypnose in Irrenanstalten. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 165; 163.—**Bremard**. Guérison par l'hypnotisme d'une manie des nouvelles accouchées. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 16-18. — Guérison par l'hypnotisme d'une délire alcoolique. *Ibid.*, 19-21.—**Bryan** (Rose S. W.). The psychical treatment of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 181-187.—**Burckhardt** (G.). Application de l'hypnotisme au traitement des maladies mentales. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1888-9, iii, 56-59.—**Canali** (M.). Psicosis suggestionne. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 268-272.—**Crocq**. La psychothérapie; son mécanisme, ses indications et contre-indications. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1900, x, 105-152.—**Delbaur** (J.). Quelques considérations sur la psychologie de l'hypnotisme à propos d'un cas de manie homicide guérie par suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1892-3, vii, 200-210. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, i, 43; 84.—**van Deventer** (J.). Sz. Eenige opmerkingen over de psychische behandeling van krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1888, vi, 20-28. Also, Reprint.—**van Eeden** (F.). Psychotherapie. (Literatuur-overzicht.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2, R., xxvi, 2, d., 441-446.—**Farez** (P.). De la sugges-

Insanity (Treatment of) by hypnotism.

tion pendant le sommeil naturel dans le traitement des maladies mentales. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 257-265. — **Psychonévrose post-infectueuse guérie par suggestion.** *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, xiv, 15-18. — **Stigmates de dégénérescence mentale et psychothérapie.** *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xv, 299-305. — **Forcl (A.)** Einige therapeutische Versuche mit dem Hypnotismus (Braidismus) bei Geisteskranken. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1887, xvii, 481-488. — **Behandlung eines Falles von Paranoia incipiens (?)**. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, iii, 269. — **Garnier (P.)** Hypnotisme et folie. *France méd.*, Par., 1886, i, 554-558. — **Geill (C.)** Om et Par nyere Hypnotikas Anvendelighed i Sindssygebehandlingene. [Hypnotism in treatment of the insane.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3, R. x, 1117; 1149. — **Om nogle nyere Hypnotikas Anvendelighed i Sindssygebehandling.** [Some later uses of hypnotics in treatment of insanity.] *Ibid.*, 1896, 4, R. iv, 701; 721. — **Gibbons (J. M. F.)** Suggestion as a means of producing sleep in the case of a patient said to be insane. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 428. — **Goodall (E.)** Suggestive therapy in insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, i, 951. — **Gorodichze.** La psychothérapie dans les différentes variétés du délire émotif. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 750-753. — **Jolly (F.)** Ueber Hypnotismus und Geistesstörung. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1893, xxv, 599-616. — **Lloyd (J. H.)** A note on hypnotism in the insane. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1890, i, 290-294. — **Lukács (H.)** Az elmebetegk psychotherapiája. [Psychotherapy of mental diseases.] *Magy. orv. lapja*, Budapest, 1901, i, no. 3, 3-5. — **Malvert (J. A.)** El hipnotismo y sus aplicaciones en la terapéutica de las afecciones mentales. *Cong. med. región de Cuba*, Habana, 1850, 545-552. — **Dos casos de locura curados por la sugestión.** *Alcía méd.*, Habana, 1892, i, 91-93. — **Mirabella (E.)** Studi sull' ipnotismo nei pazzi. *Sicilia med.*, Palermo, 1890, ii, 156-177. — **Naret.** Obsession passionnelle traitée par suggestion. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1892-3, vii, 67. — **Pan de Saint-Martin.** Thanatophobie, agoraphobie et divers troubles nerveux, traités avec succès par la suggestion. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xv, 17-22. — **Pons.** Hypnotisme chez les aliénés. *Marseille méd.*, 1886, xxiii, 619-621. — **Reeling Brouwer (S.)** De psychische geneeswijze naar de school van Liebaunt en bare techniek. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1900, iv, 10-21. — **Ribakoff (F. E.)** Znachenie hipnotizma v terapii dushevnykh razstroystv. [Value of hypnotism in the treatment of mental diseases.] *J. neuropat. i psikiat.*, Mosk., 1902, ii, 73-85. — **Robertson (G. M.)** The use of hypnotism among the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 1-12. — **Rottenbiller (J.)** A hypnon hatásához elmebetegkéknél. [Hypnotism in diseases of the mind.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 666. — **Sakaki (Y.)** [Hypnotism for the treatment of diseases of the mind.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1902, 18-23. — **Seif (L.)** Casuistische Beiträge zur Psychotherapie. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.]*, Leipzig, 1900, ix, 275; 371. — **Seppilli (G.)** La terapeutica suggestiva delle malattie mentali. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital.*, Milano, 1891, 231-239. *Also, transl.*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890, 91, xlvii, 542-556. — **Smith (R. P.) & Myers (A. F.)** On the treatment of insanity by hypnotism. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 191-213. *Also, transl.*: *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1891, n. s., 302-311. — **Stadelmann (H.)** Bemerkungen zur psychischen Behandlung des Zwangsirreseins. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 973-975. *Also, transl.*: *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 330-333. — **Sturgis (R.)** The use of hypnotism to the first degree, as a means of modifying or of completely eliminating a fixed idea. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 193-197. *Also, Reprint.* — **Tissot (P.)** Un cas d'obsession intellectuelle et émotive guérie par la suggestion, renforcée par le parfum du corvopsis, l'isolement et les douches. *Cong. internat. de méd. ment.*, C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 300-304. — **Traitement de phobies par la suggestion (rêves et parfums) et par la gymnastique médicale.** *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*, ... *Proc. verb.* [etc.] 1893, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 452-461. — **Tobey (J. L.)** Psychotherapeutics. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 427-436. — **Tokarsky (A. A.)** De l'application de l'hypnotisme au traitement des maladies mentales. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 73-76. *Also*: *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 316-318. — **Tuckey (C. L.)** Case of mischievous morbid impulse in a child, treated by hypnotism. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, u. s., 1, 635. — **Two cases of agoraphobia cured by hypnotic suggestion.** *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., viii, 58. — **Uavianos.** Agoraphobie traitée par la suggestion hypnotique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1899-1900, xiv, 11-14. — **Voisin (A.)** De l'hypnotisme employé comme moyen de traitement de l'aliénation mentale et des névroses et comme agent moralisateur. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r. 1884, Par., 1885, xiii, pt. 2, 466-468. [Discussion], pt. 1, 233. — **De l'hypnotisme employé comme traitement de**

Insanity (Treatment of) by hypnotism.

l'aliénation mentale et des applications de la suggestion chez les aliénés et chez les nerveux. *Ibid.*, 1885, Par., 1886, xiv, pt. 2, 562-569. *Also, Reprint.* — **Observations d'aliénation mentale aiguë traitée par l'hypnotisme.** *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 694-697. — **Du traitement des maladies mentales par la suggestion hypnotique.** *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1886, 7, s., iii, 452-466. — **De la thérapeutique suggestive chez les aliénés.** *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1886, cx, 291-304. *Also, Reprint.* *Also* [Abstr.]: *Encéphale*, Par., 1886, vi, 377. — **Traitement de l'aliénation mentale par la suggestion hypnotique.** *Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et therap.*, Par., 1887-8, ii, 326-330. — **Traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses par la suggestion hypnotique.** *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r., Par., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 481-492. — **Lypémanie anxieuse avec guérison en deux séances par la suggestion morphinique.** *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1889-90, iv, 202-204. — **Du rôle de l'hypnotisme dans les préoccupations délirantes de certains aliénés.** *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1891, n. s., 169-174. — **Tremblement choréiforme du membre supérieur droit; lypémanie, idées de mort et de suicide; guérison par la suggestion hypnotique.** *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1892-3, vii, 211. — **Troubles mentaux traités avec succès par la suggestion.** *Ibid.*, 1893-4, viii, 57-58. — **Folie lypémanique avec hallucinations et idées de persécution, traitée avec succès par la suggestion.** *Ibid.*, 1895-6, x, 341-345. — **Folie lypémanique guérie par l'hypnose et accablement normal durant l'hypnose.** *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, xxv, pt. 2, 600-604. — **Manie aiguë intermittente; coïncidence des accès avec les périodes menstruelles; arrêt de ces accès par la suggestion à l'état de veille.** *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 111-114. — **Voisin (J.)** Guérison par la suggestion hypnotique d'idées délirantes et de mélancolie avec conscience. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, ii, 242-244. — **Des représentations mentales et des hallucinations visuelles et auditives post-hypnotiques conscientes chez les personnes ayant subi le traitement hypnotique.** *Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et therap.*, 1900, Par., 1902, ii, 276. — **Wanke (G.)** Psychotherapie. *Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr.*, ... d. Versammlung. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, ... Brunschwig, 1897, 294-302.

Insanity (Treatment of) with opium and its derivatives.

BÉCOULET (A.-S.) * Quelques considérations sur l'emploi de l'opium dans la manie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

DYUKOFF (P. [A.]) * Material dlya ucheniya o dlelstvii opiya s primeneniem yego k pskhiaitrii. [Data on the study of the action of opium, and its use in psychiatrics.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1863.

ZAMMERT (E.) * Zur Behandlung der Manie mit Opium. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1888.

Canger (R.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche d'estratto d'oppio nella cura delle malattie mentali. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1888, iv, 327; 1889, v, 217. — **Canger (R.) & De Cesare (L.)** La diuina nella cura delle malattie mentali. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1900, xvi, 110-128. — **Leone (A.)** Le iniezioni di morfina a dose elevata nelle malattie mentali. *Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo*, 1891, i, fasc. 3, 17-26. — **Nut (Over het)** van opium bij melancholische toestanden; discussiën. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1891, ix, 6-12. — **Pastena (A.)** L'idroclorato di eroina nelle malattie mentali. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1900, ii, 583; 603. *Also*: *Cirillo, Aversa*, 1900, viii, 71-77. — **Ranschoff.** Mittheilung über einige Versuche mit Diuin bei Psychosen. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 181. — **Robertson (C. L.)** The hypodermic injection of morphia in mental disease. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1869, ii, 272-275. — **Sturmhöfel.** Kurze Mittheilung über die Anwendung von Diuin bei Psychosen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 985. — **Toy.** Note sur l'emploi du chlorhydrate d'apocodine dans l'excitation maniaque. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*, ... *Proc. verb.* [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 461. — **Venturi (S.) & Canger (R.)** Cura delle malattie mentali mercè le iniezioni ipodermiche d'idroclorato di morfina a dosi elevate. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1885, i, 83; 285. — **Viallon & Jacquin.** Note sur l'emploi de l'éther diacétique de la morphine ou l'hoïne en aliénation mentale. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1900, 8, s., xii, 395-434. — **Ziehen (L.)** Die Opiumbehandlung bei Psychosen. *Therap. Monatsch.*, Berl., 1889, iii, 61; 115.

Insanity (Treatment of) with serum.

BUVAT (J.-B.) * Des sérums artificiels dans le traitement des maladies mentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Insanity (Treatment of) with serum.

FAURE (E.) *Du sérum artificiel en aliénation mentale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Binswanger. Ueber die Behandlung der Erschöpfungspsychosen mit Bakteriengiften. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898, xxx, 664.—**Culler** (A.) De la transfusion séreuse sous-cutanée dans les psychoses aiguës avec auto-intoxication. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 553; 577. *Also*: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 209-213.—**De Boeck.** Des injections de sérum artificiel chez les aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1898, 133-141. [Discussion], 60-64.—**Friedländer.** Neue Erfahrungen über die Anwendung von Bakteriengiften bei Psychosen. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 931.—**Jacquin** (G.) Du sérum artificiel en psychiatrie. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 361-385.—**Lambranzi** (K.) La sieroterapia fisiologica nella pratica psichiatrica. *Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara*, 1900, xxviii, 89-120.—**Mairet** & **Vires.** Recherches sur l'action des sérums dans les maladies mentales et nerveuses. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1897, vi, 131; 141.—**Marie.** Des injections de sérum chez les aliénés. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 278; 321.

Insanity in animals.

Cadiot. Sur les affections mentales chez les animaux. *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1896, n. s., xiv, 256-260. *Also*: *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1895-6, x, 363-367.—**Fabretti** (C.) Il suicidio di una vacca. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital.*, Torino, 1897, xli, 407-411.—**Féré** (C.) La folie communiquée de l'homme aux animaux. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1892-3, vii, 257-262. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. méd. de Charlevoix*, 1893, xiv, 60-64. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 204-208. — *Compte de psychologie morbide comparée; l'immobilité du cheval.* *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1895, iii, 38-40.—**Hoffmann** (L.) Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der geistigen Fähigkeiten des Pferdes und Einiges über Geisteskrankheiten desselben. *Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Thierh.*, Wien, 1899, xxiii, 1-17.—**Lombroso** (C.) I delinquenti nati fra gli animali. *Arch. di psichiat.*, [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 449-451.—**Nissi.** Ueber einen Fall von Geistesstörung bei einem Hunde. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 685-691.—**Popoff.** Material dlya izsledovaniya ogluma loshadi (amentia s. fatuitas). [... in the horse.] *Arch. vet. nauk.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, xvi, 3. sect., 52-61.—**Vogel.** Ueber Psychopathien, besonders Tobsuchten bei den Haustieren. *Repert. d. Tierh.*, Stuttgart, 1888, xlix, 241-256.

Insanity in children and adolescents.

See, also, Hebephrenia; Insanity (Alcoholic); Insanity and suicide.

AFER (C.) Geistesstörungen in der Schnle; ein Vortrag nebst 13 Krankbildern. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

BORN (W.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Psychosen des Kindesalters. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

BOTT (J. B.) *De phrenicula infantum. 8°. *Edinburg*, 1800.

DENY (G.) & ROY (P.) La démence précoce. 12°. *Paris*, 1903.

DEROY (F.-C.) *Psychoses post-typhiques chez les enfants. 8°. *Lille*, 1902.

EMMINGHAUS (H.) Die psychischen Störungen des Kindesalters. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1887. *Also*, in: *Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. n. Epilept.*, Dresd., 1888, iv, 33-41.

FILIBLIN (P.-N.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

GAUBERT (M.-A.) *Étude sur les formes de la folie chez l'enfant et chez l'adolescent. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1894.

IRELAND (W. W.) The mental affections of children: idiocy, imbecility, and insanity. 8°. *London*, 1898.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

MAAG (P.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Geistesstörungen im Kindesalter. 8°. *Zürich*, 1901.

MANDALARI (L.) Studio clinico sulla così detta demenza precoce. 8°. *Napoli*, 1901.

MANHEIMER (M.) Les troubles mentaux de l'enfance. Précis de psychiatrie infantile, avec les applications pédagogiques et médico-légales. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

MONGERI (L.) La démence précoce. 8°. *Constantinople*, 1900.

Repr. from: Rév. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1900.

Insanity in children and adolescents.

MOREAU (P.) La folie chez les enfants. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

— The same. Der Irrsinn im Kindesalter. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von Demetrio Galatti. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

MOSES (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aetiologie und Genese psychischer Störungen im Kindesalter. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1892.

TREMOTH (K.) *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Irresein im Kindesalter. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *München*, 1891.

Also, in: *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxxviii, 605; 633; 647.

TRÖMNER (E.) Das Jugendirresein (*Dementia præcox*). 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

TRÜPER (J.) Psychopathische Minderwertigkeiten im Kindesalter. Ein Mahnwort für Eltern, Lehrer und Erzieher. 8°. *Gütersloh*, 1893.

ALEXANDER (Harriet C. B.) Insanity in children. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 511-519. *Also*: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 409; 1894, xv, 27. *Also*: *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1894, ii, 43; 59.—**Beach** (F.)

Clinical lecture on mental disorders in children. *Treatment*, Lond., 1898, ii, 453; 589. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1898, xiv, 459-474.—**Berger** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Zwangsvorstellungen und Zwangshandlungen bei einem zehnjährigen Kinde. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1887, xviii, 872-876.—**Bernard** (W.) Infantile insanity. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 416-420. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 319.—**Bézy** (P.) La folie chez l'enfant. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1894, i, 75-84.—**Bourneville** & **Sollier.** Folie de l'adolescence; instabilité mentale; idées vagues de persécution; sucube. *Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épilepsie*, [etc.], 1887, Par., 1888, viii, 237-260.—**van Brere** (P.-C.-J.)

Circulaires Irresein mit choreiformen Bewegungen bei einem Kinde. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1901-2, lviii, 1160-1163.—**Brower** (D. R.) The judicious training of neurotic children an aid to the prevention of insanity. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 143-146.—**Browne** (J. C.) Psychical diseases of early life. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1859-60, vi, 284-320. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cameron** (C. A.) Infantile insanity. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 856.—**Charpentier.** Les démences précoces. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1890, lxviii, 879-881. *Also*: *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 247-258. *Also*, Reprint.—**Children** and insane persons; statistics of children and insane persons among the city and town poor, March 31, 1880, and July 1, 1880. *Rep. Bd. Health Mass.*, 1880, Bost., 1881, ii, 33-40.—**Christian** (J.) De la démence précoce des jeunes gens; contribution à l'étude de l'hébéphrénie. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 5; 177. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 215-241.—**Cohn** (M.) Ueber die Psychosen im kindlichen Alter. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1882-3, iv, 28; 101.—**Conrads** (H.) Ueber Geisteskrankheiten im Kindesalter. *Ibid.*, 1895, xix, 175-216.—**Danilov** (S. N.) K ucheniyu o dushevnykh boleznyakh y vozrastie vtorovo dietstva. [Mental diseases in second childhood.] *Vestnik klin. i sudebnoy psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1891-2, xi, pt. 2, 197-207.—**Demme** (R.) Ueber das Auftreten von Geistesstörung nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten bei Kindern. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1889, xii, 3-5.—**Dereum** (F. X.) The mental disorders of children. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, x, 89; 131.—**De Sanctis** (S.) *Intorno alla cura dei fanciulli frenastemei.* *Ann. di nevrol.*, Napoli, 1899, xvii, 235-249. *Also*: *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 296-314.—**Doernberger** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Psychosen im Kindesalter. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxxviii, 470-472.—**Down** (J. L.) Abstracts of the Lettsonian lectures on some of the mental affections of childhood and youth. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 49; 149; 256. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 21; 89; 113.—**Droznes** (M. Y.) Materiali dlya psikhopatologii yunosheskavo vozrasta. [Psychopathology of youth.] *Vestnik klin. i sudebnoy psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1883, i, no. 1, 1-46.—**Duntton** (W. R.), jr. Report of a case of dementia præcox. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, n. s., exxiii, 109-115.—**Fausser** (A.) Ueber Dementia præcox. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1900, x, 569-571. *Also*: *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärzt. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1900, lxx, 559-561.—**Finzi** (J.) I sintomi organici della demenza precoce. *Riv. di patol. nerv.*, Firenze, 1900, v, 63-72.—**Finzi** (J.) & **Vedrani** (A.) La demenza precoce. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1897-8, lxvii, 69-77. — *Contributo clinico alla dottrina della demenza precoce.* *Rev. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 180; 366.—**Fischer** (J.) El-mebajok gyermekeknel. [Disorders of the mind in children.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 457; 469. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1892,

Insanity in children and adolescents.

xxviii, 73-76. — **Fleischer** (W. B.) Mental development and insanity of children. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5, s., i, 138-147. — **Fürth** (L.) Psychische Alienationen im Kindesalter. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1220; 1263. — **Gerlach** (F.) Ein Fall von Geisteskrankheit im Kindesalter. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.] Berl., 1891, 2, xlviii, 586-598. — **Gonzalez Alvarez**. Un caso raro de monomania en una niña. Arch. de med. y ciruj. de l. niños, Madrid, 1885, 179. — **Gordon** (A.) A note on some psychoses of early puberty, with report of a case in a boy twelve years old. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 332-334. Also [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1902, xxix, 552. — **Gumpertz** (K.) Beitrag zu den im Kindesalter auftretenden Seelenstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 326-331. — **Hahn**. Ein Fall von acuter Geisteskrankheit im Kindesalter. Centrallbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Cohnh. & Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 297-299. — **Hill** (G. H.) Dementia praecox. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 282-290. Also: Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1900, xviii, 299-308. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 319-324. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 526-533. — **Hinz** (O.) Geistesstörungen unter den Schulkindern. Ztschr. f. Schulgesundheitspflg., Hamb., 1899, xii, 179-185. — **Hume** (T.) Case of mania in a child. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxii, 43. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Some mental disorders of childhood and youth. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 281-285. Also, Reprint. — **Infeld** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kinderpsychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xxii, 326-345. — **Ireland** (W. W.) Observations on mental affectations in children, and allied neuroses. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 97; 193; 393; 498; 710; 996; 1896, xlii, 196; 326. — **Insanity in children**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 800. — **Kalischer** (S.) Ein Fall von Zwangsvorstellungen und Berührungsfurcht im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1897-8, xxiv, 47-55. — **Keay** (J.) A case of insanity of adolescence. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxvii, 69-72. — **Krapelin**. A general view of dementia praecox. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 121-132. — **Krömer**. Jugendliches Irresein, Hysterie, Brandstiftung; Freisprechung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 310-320. — **Leidesdorf** (M.) Ueber psychische Störungen im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 805; 835. — **Malshin** (A. I.) Klinicheskiy anahlyudeniya na formoi iskhodnaya slabostiya, opisivayemaya pod nazvaniem dementia praecox juvenilis. [Clinical observation on the form of insanity described . . .] Trudi Ohsh. nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1893-4, 58-63. — **Martini** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Geisteskrankheit seltenerer Art bei Knaben von 14 Jahren. Mag. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Leipz., 1845, iv, 1-31. — **Mills** (C. K.) Some forms of insanity and quasi-insanity in children. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1893, xxiv, 204-213. — **Insanity in children**. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 105-108. — **Insanity in children**. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), Phila., 1894, 697-711. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 697-711. — **Mönkemöller**. Psychiatrisches ans der Zwangserziehungs-Anstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.] Berl., 1899, lvi, 14-71. — **Moreau** (P.) Du pronostic des maladies mentales dans le jeune âge. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1891, n. s., 353-359. — **Nartowski** (M.) Przyczynek do etyologii porażen mózgowych u dzieci. [Contribution to the etiology of mental diseases in children.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 400. — **Noble** (H. S.) Dementia praecox. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1900-1901, vii, 287-292. — **Norbury** (F. P.) The insanity of adolescence. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1897, n. s., xvi, 438-447. — **Noyes** (W. B.) The mental diseases of childhood. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 1132-1136. — **Oláh** (G.) A tanulmányok elméleti és gyakorlati. [Study on disorder of the mind in young persons.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1886, 69-75. — **Pick** (A.) Ueber primäre chronische Dementia (sog. Dementia praecox) im jugendlichen Alter. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 312-315. — **Pickett** (W.) A study of the insanities of adolescence. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxxviii, 440-454. — **Ray** (M. B.) Case of acute mania occurring in a boy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 320-322. — **Roemer** (A.) Ueber psychopathische Minderwertigkeiten des Säuglingsalters. Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1892, n. F., viii, 2; 17; 51. — **Roubinovich** (J.) Démence juvénile avec athétose double. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. . . Proc. verh. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 428-432. — **Kozenblum** (A.) Umopomishatelstvo u malchika 15 let. [Insanity in a boy of 15 years of age.] Trudi vrach. Odessk. g. boln., Odessa, 1875, i, 107-113. — **Sakaki** (H.) Geisteskrankheiten und Lebensalter. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 137; 220; 273; 327; 399; 467. — **Schoenthal**. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der in frühem Lebensalter auftretenden Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891-2, xxiii, 799-837. — **Sérienx** (P.) La démence précoce. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1901, lxxx, 99-114. Also: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 229-232. — **Sinkler** (W.) Insanity in early childhood. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 248-255. Also, Reprint. — **Stiatti** (C.) Un caso di follia precoce. Cron. d. manic. di Siena, 1897, xxiii, 120-126. — **Strümpell** (L.) [et al.]. Antrag

Insanity in children and adolescents.

Erhebungen über psychopathisch minderwertige Kinder anzustellen. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, iv, 212-218. — **Taylor** (J. M.) The insane disorders of childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 100-115. Also, Reprint. Also: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 52-66. Also: Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong., 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1308-1316. — **The causes of mental impairment in children**. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 443; 1896-7, xxix, 1. — **Vigouroux** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la démence précoce. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 62-70. — **Wells** (T. L.) Clinical report of three cases of insanity of childhood. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xvii, 292-298. — **Welsh** (Sara). Beitrag zum Vorkommen von geistigen Störungen nach acuten Krankheiten im Kindesalter. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 129-135. — **Wilmarth** (A. W.) Causation and early treatment of mental disease in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 271-274. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 45-49.

Insanity and crime.

See **Criminals** (Mental condition, [etc., of]); **Insane** (Criminal, etc.); **Insanity** (Alcoholic); **Insanity** (Homicidal); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of).

Insanity with delusions of constraint.

See **Insanity** (Impulsive, etc.).

Insanity with delusions of grandeur.

See, also, **Insanity** (Alcoholic); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of); **Insanity of persecution**. — **DUBOURDIEU** (J.-L.) *Des idées de grandeur dans la mélancolie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.

KLEIN (L.) *Du délire des grandeurs. Étude sémiologique. 4°. Paris, 1888.

LACHAUX (G.) *De la dissimulation des idées de grandeur dans le délire chronique à évolution systématique. 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

LAGARDELLE (F.) De l'orgueil et de la folie. 12°. Paris, 1869.

— Histoire clinique de la folie avec prédominance du délire des grandeurs; étudiée spécialement au point de vue thérapeutique. 8°. Saint-Mairent, 1870.

NICOULAU (E.-D.-E.) *Essai sur la mégalo-manie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896.

Ball (B.) Du délire ambitieux. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 257-271. — **Ballet** (G.) Les idées de grandeur en pathologie mentale. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 338; 362. — **Ballet** (G.) & **Arnand** (F.-L.) Délire systématisé des grandeurs sans affaiblissement intellectuel notable chez un vieillard de quatre-vingts ans passés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 161-173. — **von Bechte-rew** (W.) Ueber periodische acute Paranoia simplex als besondere Form periodischer Psychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 321-334. — **Dagonet**. Mégalo-manie religieuse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 392-400. — **Duprat** (L.) Sentiments d'orgueil et débilite mentale. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 41-44. — **Christian** (J.) Des idées de grandeur chez les persécutés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiii, 35-48. — **Frenastenio** con paranoia rudimentale ambiziosa, a contenuto politico. Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, iii, 202-204. — **Gucci** (R.) La paranoia di pretenzione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 29; 156. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Majestätsbeleidigung; Bewusstlosigkeit durch Volltrunkenheit. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 134-140. — **Laurent** (E.) La folie du pouvoir. Indépend. méd., Par., 1898, iv, 113-115. — **Mairet** (A.) Du délire des grandeurs dans la folie des persécutés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 368-400. — **Marandon de Montyel**. Faux commis par une lypémantique ambitieuse. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 257-267. — **Lypé-mantie ambitieuse dissimulée**. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7. s., iv, 208-212. — **de Mattos** (J.) Valor diagnostico e prognostico do delirio de grandezas. Correio med. de Lish., 1887, xvi, 28; 33; 49; 57. — **Meilhon**. Mégalo-mantie; mort subite par rupture du cœur. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 236-244. — **Melendez** (L.) Megalomania; espiritismo. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1885-6, xxii, 341-343. — **Miraglia** (B. G.) Monomania per sentimento esagerato di superiorità e di ambizione. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1865, iii, 51-67. — **Noyes** (W.) Paranoia; a study of the evolution of systematized delusions of grandeur. Am. J. Psychol., Balt., 1887-8, i, 460; 1888-9, ii, 349, 12 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Pailhas** (B.) Des idées de richesses et de grandeur chez les émigrés aliénés; étude de pathogénie par statistique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 50-54. — **Regnard** (P.) Le délire des gran-

Insanity with delusions of grandeur.

deurs. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxvii, 609-620. — **Rodriguez y Rodriguez** (A.) Delirio crónico de grandezas (locura parcial). Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 39-47, 1 pl. Also: *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 333-335. — **Rolle** (J.) Monomania wielkości, uwiecznienie, obłąkanie przewlekłe (Wahninn); bezwład ogólny postępujący (paralysis progrediens) z szybkim przebiegiem; wyniszczenie, zgon. [...] of grandeur, imprisonment, [...] with rapid course; emaciation; death. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1873, xii, 10-13. — **Weitzel** (A. W. P.) Twee keizers. [Peter III and Paul I.] Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 47-78.

Insanity with delusions of persecution.

See, also, **Insanity (Alcoholic)**; **Insanity (Homicidal)**; **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity of litigation**; **Insanity and suicide**.

BALL (B.) Du délire des persécutions, on maladie de Lasègue. 8°. Paris, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Encéphale*, Par., 1889, ix, 9-22.

BATAILLER (A.) *Les persécutés auto-accentués. 8°. Paris, 1897.

BLIN (E.-É.-E.) *De l'idée de persécution dans la mélancolie et le délire des persécutions. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Also: The same. 8°. Paris, 1890.

BOURDIN (C.-E.) De l'esprit de persécution chez les anomaux. 8°. Paris, 1878.

CARPENTIER (P.-L.) *De la défense dans le délire de persécution chronique. 4°. Paris, 1896.

DOURNE (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire de persécution sans hallucinations. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

GARNIER (S.) Étude sur la fréquence du délire de grandeur dans le délire de persécution. 8°. Dijon, 1892.

Repr. from: Rev. hougougnonne de l'enseignement supérieur, 1892.

GOTTLÖB (A.) *Zur sexuellen Form des Verfolgungswahns. 4°. [Würzburg, 1880?]

LAFFAILLE (L.) *Tares héréditaires et dégénératives dans les délires systématisés de persécution (étude clinique et statistique). 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

LALANNE (J.) *Les persécutés mélancoliques; contribution à l'étude des rapports de la mélancolie et du délire de persécution. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

LAMBERT (B.) *Influence des divers troubles de la sensibilité et des idées hypochondriaques sur la genèse et l'évolution du délire des persécutions. 4°. Paris, 1893.

LEROY (R.) *Les persécutés persécuteurs. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Also: The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

MANIÈRE (J.-H.-E.) *Essai historique et critique sur le délire des persécutions. 4°. Paris, 1886.

POTTIER (P.) *Étude sur les aliénés persécuteurs. 4°. Paris, 1886.

Also: The same. 8°. Paris, 1886.

ROUBINOVITCH (J.) Sur les hallucinations verbales psycho-motrices dans un cas de délire de persécution systématisé à évolution progressive chez une dégénérée. 8°. Paris, 1893.

THOORIS (A.) *Quelques considérations sur les idées de persécution dans la paralysie générale. 4°. Paris, 1889.

VERGER (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire de persécution à évolution systématique. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Autobiografia di D. L., affetto da delirio di persecuzione (paranoia allucinatoria persecutiva). Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1884, xi, nos. 4-12; 1885, xii, nos. 1-4. — **Ball** (B.) Les persécutés en liberté. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xlv, 781-787. — **Ballet** (G.) Des idées de persécution et de la psychose systématique chronique progressive (délire chronique). Semaine méd., Par., 1888, viii, 377. — Les hallucinations verbales psychomotrices chez les persécutés. *Ibid.*, 1891, xi, 441. — Le délire

Insanity with delusions of persecution.

de persécution à évolution systématique. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2, s., xvi, 425-432. — Idées de persécutions observées chez les dégénérés à préoccupations hypochondriaques ou mélancoliques. Cong. ann. de méd. ment., C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1892, iii, 185-198. — Les persécutés familiaux. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 97-100. — **Ballet** (G.) & **Roubinovitch** (J.) Les persécutés processifs. [Rap.] Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 619-628. — **Becker** (W. E.) Evolution of persecutory ideas. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 319-330. — The morbid sense of injury. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899-1900, lvi, 596-602. — **Belloni** (C.) Delirio sistematizzato di persecuzione (délire sensoriale); storia clinica (narrata in gran parte dall'infamia pervenuta a guarigione). Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 165-197. — **C.** (P. L.) Sur une forme de délire de persécution (délire de domination); mélancolie hystérique avec auto-accusation. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1902, lxxiii, 651-655. — **Charpentier**. Les idées morbides et les délires de persécution. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7, s., vi, 84-108. Also: Reprint. — **Christian** (J.) Des idées de grandeur chez les persécutés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1891, xxii, 325-346. — **Codechuppi** (V.) Paricidia nevrastenico, paranoide di persecuzione. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1902, xii, 416-427. — **Consideraciones** clinicas y médico-legales sobre un caso de delirio de las persecuciones. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1884-5, ii, 252-258. — **Cristiani** (A.) Atavismo dell'arte in un paranoico originario con delirio fastoso-persecutorio a col. rito artistico. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 559-566, 1 pl. — **Culler** (A.) Une forme de délire systématisé des persécutés; le délire de revendication. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8, s., v, 353-368. — **Dagonet** (H.) Étude clinique sur le délire de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1890, 7, s., xii, 190; 337. — **van Deventer**. Zwakzinnigheid met vervolgingswaan. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 213-224. — Een geval van melancholie onder den invloed van een slepend somatisch lijden in de plaats getreden van een sedert jaren bestaande paranoia persecutoria originaria. *Ibid.*, Amst., 1895, xii, 126-130. — **Dontreben**. Des persécutés génitaux à idées de grandeur. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7, s., xi, 370-379. — **Falret**. Des questions à mettre à l'étude, relatives au délire de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1893, 7, s., xvii, 88-90. — Variétés cliniques du délire de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1896, 8, s., iv, 90; 413. — **Farez** (P.) Idées délirantes de persécution avec hallucinations auditives et visuelles, consécutives à un traumatisme psychique, chez une glycosurique; traitement hypnotique et guérison des troubles mentaux, malgré la persistance de la glycosurie. *Independ. méd.*, Par., 1900, vi, 65-68. — **Febvre**. Un dégénéré persécuté-persécuteur. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8, s., i, 287-295. — **Fekete** (A.) Üldöztesési öröklés. [Delusion of persecution.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1887, 83-88. — **Gauthier** (G.) Délire des persécutions à deux, la femme et le mari; délire dissimulé. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., ix, 122-124. — **Gucci** (R.) Sopra un caso di paranoia persecutoria. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 219-237. — **Heitbrunner** (K.) Ueber progressive Zwangsvorstellungen psychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 410-440. — **Hugo** (V.) Un cas de délire des persécutions, observé et décrit par... [From: Choses vues.] Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 170-174. — **Joffroy**. Formes de délire de persécution: une persécutée persécuteur. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1899, lxx, 89-93. — Délire de persécution et accès maniaque chez une dégénérée héréditaire. Méd. orient., Par., 1901, v, 285-287. — **Kapf**. Dr. Rampold ein Opfer des Verfolgungswahns. Vrtlsh. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xlv, 305-310. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Gefährliche Bedrohungen; Paranoia querulans et persecutoria. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 372-374. — Verläumdung eines Richters; Paranoia persecutoria querulans; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 176-184. — **Le Filliatre & Garnier** (P.) Vêtements et appareils protecteurs étranges portés de jour et de nuit par un dégénéré persécuté. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8, s., i, 261-271. Also: N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1895, viii, 187-191, 2 pl. — **Legrand du Sault**. Le délire des persécutions. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3, s., xxxv, 998; 1121; xxxvi, 1; 49; 97. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 636-642. — **López** (G.) El temor y el hambre determinando la recidiva de un "delirio de persecuciones". Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 18-20. — **Lozano Caparrós** (E.) Delirio de persecuciones. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1892, xxvii, 192. — **Magnan**. Les persécutés-persécutés. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2, s., xii, 211-215. — Diagnostic: persécutés-persécutés. *Ibid.*, 243; 391. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Des persécutés génitaux à idées de grandeur. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7, s., xi, 198-218. — **Marchese** (S.) Sul delirio di persecuzione nella frenosi paralitica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 231. — Sui caratteri delle idee di persecuzione nella frenosi paralitica. *Ibid.*, 378-580. — Brevi considerazioni sulle idee di persecuzione nella frenosi paralitica, nelle vesanie, e nel-

Insanity with delusions of persecution.

l'alcoolismo; importanza delle idee di persecuzione per stabilire la patogenesi e la prognosi nella frenosi paralitica. *Ibid.*, 1535-1537. — **Marie & Friese.** Observation de persécuteur migrateur. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 533-536. — **Piccinino (F.) & Capriati (V.)** Malinconia con delirio di persecuzione. Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1892, 65. — **Rieger.** Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen richterlicher Entmündigung und polizeilicher Unschädlichmachung von partiell Verrückten mit Verfolgungswahn. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 365; 396. — **Ritti (A.)** Persécution (Délire de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiii, 535-600. — Les aliénés persécuteurs. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 258; 275. — **Rodriguez y Rodriguez (A.)** Mania crónica con delirio de persecucion y alucinaciones hipocondriacas. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 73-76, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]; Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 419. — **Séglas (J.)** Un cas de vésanie combinée; délire des persécutions et mélancolie anxieuse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 21-39. — Idées de persécution systématisées à forme obsédante et consciente. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 397. *Also*: Nice-méd., 1892-3, xvii, 1-10. — Les hallucinations et le dédoublement de la personnalité dans la folie systématique; les persécutés possédés et la variété psychomotrice du délire des persécutions systématiques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xx, 5-43. — Un cas de délire des persécutions systématiques avec hallucinations corrigées par le malade. *Ibid.*, 1901, 8. s., xiii, 81-84. — **Séglas (J.) & Brouardel (G.)** Persécutés auto-accusateurs et persécutés possédés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1893, xxvi, 433-447. — **Scmelaigne (R.)** Insanity of persecution. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 500-518. — **Taty (T.) & Toy (J.)** Des variétés cliniques du délire de persécution. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 20; 193; 368; vi, 78; 208; 366. — Note sur l'évolution et la pathogénie du délire de persécution. Compt.-rend. C. ng. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1890, iv, sect. 7, 657-661. — **Vallon (C.)** Les persécutés persécuteurs. Rev. deméd. lég., Par., 1895, 1-9. *Also*, in: Bergeron. Méd. lég. [etc.], 8°. Par., 1896, 1-9. — Délire des persécutions à double forme. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2. s., ii, 250-252. *Also*: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, ... C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, vii, pt. 2, 268-279. — **Voisin (J.)** Les persécutés; une persécutée à idées génitales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 953-955. — Les persécutés; idées de persécution chez une débile hystérique (persécutrice). *Ibid.*, 981. — Les persécutés; alcoolisme enbaigué avec idées de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1067-1069. — Sur une variété psychomotrice du délire de la persécution. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxvi, 263. — Délire de persécution; kyste dermoïde de l'ovaire; laparotomie; disparition des troubles mentaux. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 46-49. — Délire de persécution. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 728. — **Zuccarelli (A.)** Lipe-mania con delirio di persecuzione; forma torpida; guarigione. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 248-252.

Insanity and diseases of heart.

FAUCONNEAU (J.) *De la folie d'origine cardiaque, ou des troubles psychiques consécutifs aux maladies du cœur. 4°. Paris, 1890.

LAURENT (J.-B.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire dans les maladies du cœur. 4°. Lyon, 1884.

Alessi (U.) Disturbi cardiovascolari negli alienati di mente. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 383-385. — **Ball (B.)** De la folie cardiaque. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 557-560. — **Barrett (A. M.)** Observations on the occurrence of heart disease and interstitial nephritis among the insane. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1897, xv, 350-362. — **Bignon.** Des accidents cérébraux, et en particulier des accidents psychiques dans les maladies chroniques du cœur. [Rap. de Peyrot.] Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 105-107. — **Christian.** Note sur deux cas de lésions organiques du cœur chez des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 111-113. — **Clevenger (S. V.)** Heart disease in insanity and a case of panphobia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 535-543. — **van De-genter.** Krankzinnigheid en hartziekte. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 55-69. — **Fischer (J.)** Psychosikot sziv-bajoknál. [Psychoses in heart ailments.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 688-691. *Also*, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 1048-1060. — **Keniston (J. M.)** Cardiac and vascular diseases in insanity. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 61-74. — **Kiernan (J. G.)** Mental relations of heart disease; as illustrated by Matthew Arnold and John Hunter. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 166-174. — **Leclerc.** Affection du cœur et troubles psychiques. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, pt. 2, 135-137. — **Legrand du Saulle.** Des accidents cérébraux dans les maladies du cœur; état mental des cardiaques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 225; 249. — **MacDonald (P. W.)** Heart-lesions in relation to mental symptoms. Bristol

Insanity and diseases of heart.

M. Chir. J., 1886, iv, 162-167. — **Mickle (W. J.)** The Gulstonian lectures on insanity in relation to cardiac and aortic disease and phthisis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 503; 575; 637; 691. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]; Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 263; 292; 317. *Also* [Abstr.]; Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 911-914. — **Parant (V.)** La folie chez les cardiaques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., ix, 419-433. — **Reinhold (G.)** Ueber organische und funktionelle Herzleiden bei Geisteskranken. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 305; 328; 355. — **Ronland (A.)** Des folies dites cardiaques; cardiopathie; clausrophobie et autres syndromes épisodiques; dyspnée psychique. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1890, iv, 145-152. — **Valin (H. D.)** Heart lesions in mental diseases. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 323-348. — **Wulff.** Die Hypoplasie des Herzens bei Geistesesschwachen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 447-457. — **Zederbaum (A.)** Mental disturbances in the course of cardiac disease. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 222-233. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 154-159. *Also*, Reprint.

Insanity and divorce.

See Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.

Insanity of doubt.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE. La folie du doute (avec délire du toucher). 8°. Paris, 1875.

MORSELLI (E.) Sulla dismorfofobia e sulla tafefobia, due forme non per ancora descritte di pazzia del dubbio (paranoia rudimentaria). Nota clinica (dall'Istituto psichiatrico di Genova). 8°. Genova, 1891.

SCHRAMM (F.) *Ueber die Zweifelsucht und Berührungangst. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

Bompar (F.) Note sur un cas de folie du doute. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 99-101. — **Cullierre (A.)** Folie du doute et obsessions sexuelles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, ... C. r. 1886, Par., 1897, vii, pt. 2, 385-391. — **van Deventer (J.)** Sz. & Verhuist (W. C. J.) Twijfel en smetangst. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 447-456. — **Hammond (W. A.)** Abnormal conditions of uncertainty. N. York M. J., 1886, xlv, 509. — **Hughes (C. H.)** Nature et évolution de la folie du doute. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 132-135. *Also*, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1900, xxi, 432-436. — **Hutchinson (J.)** Folie du doute. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1901, 3. s., xvi, 470-472. — **Kuapp (P. C.)** The insanity of doubt. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1890, iii, 1-23. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kovalevski (P. I.)** Folie du doute. Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, viii, no. 2, 36-57. *Also*, transl.: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 209; 524. — **Lalame.** La folie du doute et le délire du toucher. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 368-386. *Also*: Verbaudl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 96-107. *Also*: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1890-91, v, 130-141. — **Legrand du Saulle.** De la folie du doute avec délire du toucher. Praticien, Par., 1885, viii, 449; 461. — **Lloyd (J. H.)** Notes on a case of the insanity of doubt. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 135. *Also*: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 590-593. — **Lombroso (C.)** Forma nuova di follia del dubbio. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 295-298. — **Massant (J.)** Un cas de folie du doute avec délire du toucher. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1892, 398-401. — **Norman (C.)** A rare form of mental disease (Grübelnsucht). Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhl., 1888, vi, 62-71. *Also*: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 400-408. — **Raymond.** Obsession singulière à rattacher aux obsessions des scrupuleux. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 117. — **Rhein (J. H. W.)** Two cases of folie du doute. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 987-989. — **Séglas (J.)** Un cas de folie du doute simulant la crampe des écrivains. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 291-300. — **Scippilli (G.)** Un caso di follia del dubbio. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1886, iv, 18-30. — **Tamburini (A.)** Sulla pazzia del dubbio con timore del contatto (misofobia, rnpofobia, etc.) e sulle idee fisse ed impulsive. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 75; 297. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]; Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 52-78.

Insanity and education.

See Insanity (Causes of).

Insanity of fixed ideas.

See Insanity (Delusional); Insanity (Moral).

Insanity and genius.

See Genius [and its psychopathology].

Insanity with ideas of compulsion.

See Insanity (Impulsive).

Insanity and incendiarism.

See *Pyromania*.

Insanity of jealousy.

See, also, *Insanity (Homicidal)*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Jealousy*.

IMBERT (J.-M.) * Le délire dans la jalousie affective. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

PARANT (A.-V.) * Les délires de jalousie. Clinique. (Jalousie sénile. Délires systématiques.) [Paris.] 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

Alloft. Eifersucht als Leidenschaft? oder Melancholie unter der Form einer Leidenschaft, der Eifersucht? Ein schwer zu heurthelender Fall. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 102-114. — Ball (B.) De la folie jalouse. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 657-659. — Bombarda (M.) O delirio de ciúme. Med. contemp., Lissb., 1896, xiv, 265; 273; 281; 289; 297; 313; 321; 330; 337; 347. — Bourdon. Jalousie morbide, compromettant la vie, guérie par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1893-4, viii, 141-143. — Brice. Ueber Eifersuchtswahn. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 271-277. — Brosius. Das Irresein der Ehefrauen. Wahn ehelicher Untreue des Mannes. St. Petersburg, med. Wehnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 49-53. — Codoluppi (V.) Uxoricide saturo di gelosia delirante. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1902, xii, 349-357. — Dejerine. Jalousie et mélanco lie. J. de méd. int., Par., 1901, v, 967. — van Deventer. Over ijverzucht en ijverzuchtswaan. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 171-191. — Guicciardi. Evirazione per gelosia morbosa. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 807-814. — Ideler. Ueber den Wahnsinn aus Eifersucht. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1854, xxiii, 83; 87; 91; 93; 97; 99; 103. — von Kraft-Ebing. Alkohollismus chronicus; Eifersuchtswahn; Mord der Ehefrau; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1888, xxxix, 391-402. — Paranoia; Eifersuchtswahn; Betrug zum Nachtheil des vermeintlichen Nebenbuhlers aus Rache; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Ibid., 1889, xi, 100-105. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 183-185. — Ueber Eifersuchtswahn beim Manne. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, & Wien, 1891-2, x, 212-231. — Pellegrini (R.) Della pazzia gelosa. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 123; 135; 146; 158. — Petroff (A. A.) Affekt i prestuplenie. [Passion and crime.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 2, 20-52. — Raul Abrahams. Um caso de delirio do ciúme. Med. contemp., Lissb., 1902, xx, 80. — Roscioli & Picranuzzi. Paranoia gelosa. Cron. d. manic. di Teramo, 1897, v, 29-32. — Schüller (A.) Eifersuchtswahn bei Frauen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, & Wien, 1901, xx, 292-319. — Villers. Le délire de la jalousie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1899, 55; 147; 265. — Werner (R.) Zur klinischen Kenntniss des Eifersuchtswahnes der Männer. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, & Wien, 1892, xi, 253-266.

Insanity and lactation.

Denman (T.) On mania lactea. In his: Observ. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1810, 37-70. — Frouda (R.) La secrezione lattea protratta in alcune alienate. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 360-372. — Kohé (G. H.) Lactational insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 325-327. — Sawyer (E. W.) Mania lactea, with the report of two cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 438-443. Also, Reprint. — Schneider. Krankengeschichten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Mania lactea der Wöchnerinnen. Ztschr. f. d. Anthropol., Leipzig, 1823, 163-196.

Insanity and life insurance.

See *Life insurance*.

Insanity in literature.

See, also, *Genius [and its psychopathology]*.

GINÉ Y PARTAGÁS (J.) Misterios de la locura. 8°. Barcelona, 1890.

GUYOT (Y.) Un fon. 16°. Paris, [1893].

ISKANDER. Le docteur Kroupoff. Des maladies mentales en général et de leur développement épidémique en particulier. [Trad. par J. Axenfeld.] 8°. [Paris, 1858.]

Cutting from: Rev. française, Par., 1858, xiv, 284; 356.

PI Y MOLIST (E.) Primores del Don Quijote en el concepto médico-psicológico y consideraciones generales sobre la locura para un nuevo comentario de la inmortal novela. 12°. Barcelona, 1886.

SPECHT (G.) Die Mystik im Irrsinn. Erwiderung an Baron Carl Du Prel. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1891.

Insanity in literature.

VANDRUNEN (J.) Folles. roy. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1887.]

Cutting from: Société nouvelle, Brux., 1887, iii, 124-131.

Chizh (V. F.) Plyushkin, kak tip starcheskovo slabosti. [Plyushkin as a type of senile dementia.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 217-220. — Geyer (R.) La psychiatrie dans le théâtre japonais. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 359-376. — Grissom (E.) Insanity in history and poetry. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 565-583. — Heitz (J.) Un possédé de Rubens; la transfiguration du Musée de Nancy. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1901, xiv, 274-276, 1 pl. — Hess (E.) Psychiatrisches in Hauptmann's Roten Hahn. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 515-517. — Lombroso (C.) Insane characters in fiction and the drama. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, iv, 53-62. Also, transl.: Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 107-117. — Muller (Sophie). Leçon donnée par Mlle. Sophie Muller, professeur de psychiatrie à la clinique de Hainbourg l'an 2,000. (Traduit du volapuk.) Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 574-576. — Régis (E.) La folie dans l'art dramatique; les tragiques grecs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 590; 604. — La psychiatrie et le théâtre. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 753-756. — Vinar (J.) Die Geisteskrankheit des Sophokleischen Ajas. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 586-588.

Insanity of litigation.

See, also, *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*.

FOERSTER (R.) * Eine querulierende Familie. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

KALÄHNE (W.) * Beitrag zum Querulantenwahnsinn. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

KRUSKA (K. G.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

POPOFF (N. M.) Sutyazhuoye sumasshestvie; opit klinicheskovo izsledovaniya. [Litigation insanity; clinical investigation.] 8°. Varsava, 1889.

Aufosso (L.) La litigiosità. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 273-295. — Aschaffenburg (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1895, n. F., vi, 57-63. — Ballet (G.) & Roubinovitch (J.) Les persécutés processifs. Chron. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 552-559. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1896, x, 627-630. Also: Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 56-62. — Bolshesolski (P. K.) Paranoia querulens. Protok. i tundi Obsk. Arhangelz vrach. (1894), 1895, ii, 19-24. — Brauu. Ueber Querulantenwahnsinn. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xiii, 513-523. — Cathcart (The) case. J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1902, xlviii, 536-539. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1228. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1411. — Cognetti de Martini (L.) La folie de Saul dans la tragédie d'Alfieri. [Transl. from:] Riv. mod., 1899, J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2, s. xi, 335. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 178-180. — Colledge. Forme tardive du délire de revendication. Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 595. — Sur le délire de revendication en dehors de la folie raisonnante. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France... 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 469-477. — Davidoff (J. A.) K ucheniyu o sutyazhnicheskoy pomieshatel'stve. [On litigation insanity.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, viii, no. 1, 172-186. — De Sanctis (S.) Contributo alla conoscenza della processomania (storia di una famiglia degenerata). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 350-374. — Fritsch (J.) Ueber den Querulantenwahnsinn. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1885, vi, 47-68. — Gerlach (F.) Querulantenwahn, Paranoia und Geisteschwäche. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, iii, 433-453. — Glogowski. Ein Fall von Querulantenwahnsinn. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xiii, 73-85. — Gonzales (P.) & Pini (P.) Di un caso di paranoia querulante. Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano in Mombello, 1901, xxii, nos. 3-4, 1; nos. 5-6, 1; 1902, xxiii, nos. 1-2, 1. — Henne Meyer. Gutachten über einen Fall von Querulantenwahn. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xx, 273-292. — Hoppe. Ein Fall von Querulantenwahnsinn. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 271-305. — Ilona (L.) Differentialdiagnose zwischen gesunden und geisteskranken Querulanten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xiv, 313-342. — Köppen (M.) Beitrag zur forensischen und klinischen Beurtheilung des sogenannten Querulantenwahnsinns. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 606-666. — Der Querulantenwahnsinn in nosologischer und forensischer Beziehung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 221-243. — Kolesnikoff (M. F.) Shchit sutyazhnavo pomieshatel'stva. [Litigation insanity.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev (Protok. Fiz.-med. Obsk., 1897-8, 126-135), 1899, xxxix. Also [with additions]: Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898-9, xxxii, no. 2, 39-83. — Kornfeld

Insanity of litigation.

(H.) Querulirende Geistesranke. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1898, xvii, 298-307. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Gefährliche Bedrohungen; Paranoia querulans et persecutoria; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 161-169. — Verläumdung eines Richters; Paranoia persecutoria querulans. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1889, xii, 388-390. — **Ladame**. Observation de paranoïaque processive, type du délire raisonnant de déposition de Régis. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France*, . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 183-201. — **Liebmann**. Ueber eine querulirende Familie. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, li, 950-953. — **Marx**. Gutachten über einen Fall von Querulantenwahn. *Vrtlj. schr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1894, 3. F., vii, 233-240. — **Meyen**. Paranoia (Querulantenwahn) nach Trauma. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1901, viii, 226-230. — **Meyer** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des inducirten Irreseins und des Querulantenwahns. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 181-224. — **Mittenzweig**. Ueber Querulantenwahnsinn. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1893, vi, 225; 281; 328; 1894, vii, 324. — **Muhr**. Querulantenwahnsinn; gerichtsarztliche Untersuchungen und Reflexionen. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1887, vii, 166-196. — **Pontoppidan** (K.) Kverulant-Forykthed; folie à trois. [Insanity of contention.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjöbenhavn, 1894, 4. R., ii, 325-341. — **Rieger**. Ein Obergutachten über sogenannten Querulanten-Wahnsinn. *Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, ii, 305-310. — **Roth** (C.) Ein Fall von Paranoia querulativa. *Vrtlj. schr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1898, 3. F., xv, 64-75. — **Strassmann** (F.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. F., xii, 66-91; Suppl.-Hft., 1-43. — Ueber einen Fall von recidivirenden Querulantenwahn. *Ibid.*, 1900, 3. F., xix, 26-38. — **Tecklenburg** (A.) Beitrag zur Casuistik des Querulantenwahnsinns. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 216; 253; 287. — **Wernicke** (C.) Zur klinischen Abgrenzung des Querulantenwahnsinns. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1897, ii, 1-10.

Insanity and menstruation.

See, also, **Hebephrenia**; **Insanity (Climacteric)**.

BARTHEL ([F.] M.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom menstrualen Irresein. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

DANILLO (S. [F. N.]) K voprosu o znachenii menstrualnava perioda pri dushevnikh boleznyakh. [On the significance of the menstrual period in mental diseases.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1881.

EPSTEIN (L.) A menstrualis elmezavarról. [On menstrual insanity.] 8°. *Budapest*, 1896. *Also, transl. in: Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 744; 768; 803; 829

HOOGEN (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Menstruation auf die Entstehung und den Verlauf der Geisteskrankheiten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

VON KRAFT-EBING (R.) Psychosis menstrualis. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

DA MAIA (V. J.) *A menstruação na etiologia das nevroses e psychoses. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1897.

MÜLLER (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom menstrualen Irresein. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

POWERS (Ellen F.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der menstrualen Psychosen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1883.

SCHWOB (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des psychoses menstruelles, considérées surtout au point de vue médico-légal. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Ball. La folie menstruelle. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1890, lxi, 253-255. — **Barnes** (F.) On some psychological consequences of suppressed menstruation. *Scapcl.*, Lond., 1896, i, 224. *Also: Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, xii, 174-179. — **Bissell** (Helen W.) Menstruation among the insane. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 115-120. — **Cabadé** (E.) Accès répétés de manie aiguë pendant les périodes menstruelles. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1883, iv, 541-547. — **Contribution** à la pathogénie des troubles psychiques et convulsifs provoqués et exagérés par la menstruation. [Rap. de Magnan.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 523-525. — **Evans** (B. D.) Periodic insanity, in which the exciting cause appears to be the menstrual function; report of a typical case. *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxi, 538-540. — **Friedmann** (M.) Ueber die primordiale menstruelle Psychose (die menstruelle Entwicklungspsychose). *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, xli, 4; 27; 50; 69. — **Megar** (A.) Zur Frage der sogenannten Menstrualpsychosen; ein Beitrag zur Lehre der physiolo-

Insanity and menstruation.

gischen Wellenbewegungen beim Weibe. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 357-389, 1 diag. — **Howard** (E. H.) Menstruation in its relation to insanity. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 132. — **Kowalewski** (P. J.) Der Menstruationszustand und die Menstruationspsychosen. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, n. F., xi, 216; 227; 238; 247; 258. — **von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Die Bedeutung der Menstruation für das Zustandekommen geistig unfreier Zustände. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1891-2, x, 232-254. — **Näcke** (P.) Die Menstruation und ihr Einfluss bei chronischen Psychosen. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1896, xxviii, 169-189. — **Newbecker** (Minerva M.) The menstrual function in insane patients and the effects of ovariectomy. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 169-171. — **Page** (I. R.) Hysterico-melancholia following suppression menses. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1887, x, 623. [Discussion], 643. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 103. — **Schaefer** (A.) Einfluss der Psychose auf den Menstruationsvorgang. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 976-996. — **Thoma** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Menstrualpsychose mit periodischer Struma und Exophthalmus. *Ibid.*, 1894, li, 590-601. — **Trénel**. Délirés menstruels périodiques. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1898, xlix, 224-242. — **Viallon**. Contribution à la pathogénie des troubles psychiques et convulsifs provoqués ou exagérés par la menstruation. *Ibid.*, 1902, lvii, 85-102. — **Warnock** (J.) On some of the relations between menstruation and insanity. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1890, ii, 49-59. — **Westphal** (C.) Eine mit merkwürdiger Beziehung zur Menstruation verlaufene Geistesstörung; Anklage wegen Mordes der drei eigenen Kinder; schwierige Beurtheilung des Gemüthsstandes. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1876, iii, 390-404. *Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl.*, 8°. Berl., 1892, i, 456-467. — **Wise** (R.) Menstrual mania. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 385-387. *Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 424-426.

Insanity of negation.

DE COOL (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire de négation. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

HENRY (J.) *Du délire des négations (syndrome de Cotard) dans la paralysie générale. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

LINK (R.) *Ueber den Verneinungswahn. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.

PÉGUILLAN (T.) *Contribution à l'étude de la valeur sémiologique des idées de négation dans les maladies mentales. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1895.

SÉGLAS (J.) Le délire des négations; sémiologie et diagnostic. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

Arnaud (F.-L.) Sur le délire des négations. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1892, 7. s., xvi, 387-403. — **Cannuset**. Du délire des négations, sa valeur diagnostique et pronostique. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1892. Blois, 1893, iii, 3-38. — **Cotard**. Du délire des négations. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iv, 152; 282. *Also*, Reprint. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Negativismo vesánico e allucinazioni antagonistiche. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1895-6, xvi, fasc. 1, 106-121. — *Also*, Psicopatologia delle idee di negazione. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1900, xvi, 355-410. — **Francotte** (X.) Observation pour servir à l'histoire du délire des négations. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 380-388. — **Giannelli** (A.) Sul delirio sistematizzato di negazione. *Riv. quindicin. di psicol.* [etc.], Roma, 1897, i, 81-90. — **Masoin** (P.) Observations pour servir à l'histoire du délire des négations. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1901, 8. s., xiii, 240-253. — **Obici** (G.) Osservazioni nosologiche e cliniche sul così detto delirio di negazione. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 1; 291; 1901, xxvii, 242. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1292. — **Paris**. Lypémanie anxieuse avec délire des négations. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1893. La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 724-728. — **Rayevski** (G. I.) Bred otritsaniya. [Insanity of negation.] *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 3, 42-48. — **Régis** (E.) Note historique et clinique sur le délire des négations. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1893, 8. s., ii, 61; 73. — **Santangelo Spoto** (F.) Il delirio di negazione; contributo clinico allo studio della sindrome del Cotard. *Pisani, Palermo*, 1896, xvii, 177-191. — **Séglas** (J.) Mélancolie anxieuse avec délire des négations. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 417-419. — **Séglas** (J.) & **Sourdille**. Mélancolie anxieuse avec délire des négations. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 192-202. — **Serb-ski** (V.) O bredie otritsaniya (o délire des négations). *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 555-567. — **Tonlouse** (E.) Le délire de négations. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1893, lvi, 301-309. — **Trénel**. Pathologie mentale; notes sur les idées de négation. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 23-39.

Insanity in negroes.

Babcock (J. W.) The colored insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bust., 1895, 164-186. *Also*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 423-447. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Race and insanity; the negro race. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 174; 1890, 1886, n. s., xi, 74; 1892, 329. — **da Rocha** (F.) Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen des Irreseins bei den Negern. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 133-150. — **Wimmer** (A. H.) Insanity in the colored race in the United States. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 19-30. *Also*, *transl.*: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlviii, 669-677.

Insanity and occupations.

GRAZ (F.). *L'aliénation mentale chez les prostituées. (Étude clinique.) 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

van Cappelle. Het voorkomen van paralysis cerebri in de krankzinnigengestichten van Nederland, in verband met de beroepen der opgenoemenen. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 201-205.—**Eastwood** (J. W.) The influence of depressed trade upon mental diseases. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878-9, 37-39.—**Jones** (R.) Insanity in lead workers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 794-804.—**Ricco** (F.) I folli ed il lavoro. Manicomio, Nocera, 1885, i, pt. 2, 5; 119.—**Spratling** (W. P.) Report of fifty-seven cases of insanity occurring in six years among silk-mill employees in a manufacturing city in New Jersey. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 614-616.—**Statistique** des professions des aliénés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 272-276.

Insanity and old age.

See Insanity (Senile).

Insanity and paralysis.

See, also, **Paralysis** (*General, etc.*).

la nature, les causes de la folie paralytique. 80.
Paris, 1874.

KIRN (I.) * Ueber Lesestörungen bei paralytischen und nichtparalytischen Geisteskranken. 8°. München. 1887.

Belkowsky (J.) Dementia paralytica sine parasy. Centrbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1894, n. F., v. 169-176. — **Cuyllis**, Suimenage et folie paralytique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1890, no. 58, 271-283. — **Ferenzi (A.)** Ein Fall von paranoischer Paralyse. Centrbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 240-242. — **Lundborg (H.)** Dementia paralytica hos ett gift par: parapsen komplicerande en periodisk psykos hos hustrun. [...] with a married couple; the paralysis complicated with a periodic psychosis with the wife.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 525-532. — **Packer (F.)** Case of insanity following tabes dorsalis, with symptoms of general paralysis; autopsy. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 200-202. — **Pecters**, Du rôle de l'alcool dans l'étiologie de la folie paralytique. [Rap.] Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1898-9, ix, 193-196. — **Pellizzi (G. B.)** Influenza della paralisi vasomotoria e del taglio dei nervi sensitivi sullo sviluppo dell'infiammazione e dell'ascesso prodotti dallo streptococco dell'otomeningite dei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniatria, Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 85-90. — **Pianetta (C.)** Sulla varietà paralitiforme della mania. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 261-274. — **Richter (R.)** Dementia paralytica, als Complication einer Paranoia hallucinatoria chronica. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, Iv, 19-28. — **Roscioli (R.)** Folia paralitiforme neuraenastica. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 191-203. — **Sutherland (H.)** Case of mania simulating, general paralysis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 827. — **Zirovecić (I.)** Može li se paralytica umobolest izleciti? [Is insanity from paralysis curable?] Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 369; 409.

Insanity and pellagra.

BILLOD ([L.-A.-]E.) De la pellagre en Italie et plus spécialement dans les établissements d'aliénés d'après des observations recueillies sur les lieux. 8°. *Angers*, 1860.

BRUGIA (R.) Le alterazioni del sistema gangliare simpatico nella pazzia pellagrosa. Osservazione cliniche e ricerche istologiche. 8°. Imola, 1901.

Agostini (C.) Ueber den Chemismus der Verdauung bei den pellagrischen Geisteskranken. Prag, med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 391.—**B.** (V. G.) La frenosi pellagrosa e la frenosi paralitica nel nostro manicomio. Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano in Mombello, 1893, xix, 1.—**Autuini (G.)** Considerazioni e notizie statistiche sui pazzi pellagrosi della provincia di Bergamo. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1896, vii, no. 4, 8-17, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch.

Lusanity and pellagra.

di psichiat. [etc.]. Torino, 1896, xvii, 143; 1897, xviii, 24, 6 maps. — **Bilod.** D'une variété de pellagrie propre aux aliénés, ou pellagrie consécutive à l'aliénation mentale. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 49.

Resultat d'une enquête suivie avec le plus grand soin dans 57 asiles, sur les cas de pellagrie consécutive à l'aliénation mentale observés chez les aliénés de ces établissements. *Ibid.*, 1863, lvii, 782-784. — **Bonnet** (H.) La pellagrie chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 7, s. ix, 372-380. — **Brascro.** Le repos au lit dans les psychoses aiguës d'origine pellagreuse. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., 1900, Par., sect. de psychiat., 413. — **Cappelletti** (L.) Il grado di alcalinità del sangue nella frenosi pellagrosa. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 160-178. — **Dalzini** (A.) Sulla tossicità del succo gastrico dei pellagrosi alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxi, 858-861. — **Finzi** (J.) Psicosi pellagrose. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1901, xxix, 43; 113. *Also:* Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara, 1902, xxx, 94. — **Grimaldi** (A.) Sopra alcune alterazioni delle cellule nervose della corteccia cerebrale in un caso di pazzia pellagrosa. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1900, xviii, 399-406, 1 pl. — **Gucci** (R.) La pellagria nella provincia di Firenze e in particolar modo la follia pellagrosa nel Manicomio di Bonifazio: studi statistici e considerazioni. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 408; 503. — **von Hajnal** (G.) Mania transitoribär szenvedő pellagraheteg esete Besztercze-Nászdó vármegye kóskörházában. [A case of pellagra with transitory mania, in the public hospital of Bistritz-Nussdorf County.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 337. *Also, transl.:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 822. — **Labitte & Pain.** De la pellagrie dans les hospices d'aliénés. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvi, 733-738. — **Landouzy** (H.) De la pellagrie dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 667; 824. — **Lipemania** pel pellagra: morte per le ultime conseguenze della cachessia stessa pellagrosa. Osp. di S. Benedetto in Pesaro. Rendic. 1867, 95. — **Mayer** (F.) Casnistische Mittheilungen über pellagrose Geistesstörungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1899, 3, F., xviii, 66-79. — **Rossi** (E.) Alterazioni del sistema nervoso in un caso di frenosi pellagrosa. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, x, 359-374. — **von Scarpa-**
cetti (J.) Der erste Fall von pellagrosém Irresein in der steiermärkischen Landes-Irren-Anstalt Feldhof. Psych. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 69-74. — **Warnock** (J.) Some cases of pellagrous insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 1-9, 2 pl.

Insanity and phthisis.

LE MAT (T.-Y.-M.) Des troubles psychiques qui peuvent se présenter dans le cours de la phthisie pulmonaire chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Adelmann (G. F. B.) Ueber die Verbindung der Lungenschwindsucht mit Geisteskrankheiten. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersburg, 1846, iii, 73-77. — **Allen** (G.) Phthisis among the insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 205-214. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ball** (B.) Phthisis et folie. Encépale, Par., 1881, i, 169-181. — **Beuner** (B. R.) The relation of phthisis to insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 256-267. [Discussion], 309-311. — **Blair** (D.) Isolation and open-air treatment of the phthisical insane, with notes on seventy-four cases treated. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlii, 215-219. — **Crookshank** (F. G.) The frequency, causation, prevention, and treatment of phthisis pulmonalis in asylums for the insane; essay for which was awarded the bronze medal of the Medical-Psychological Association, 1899. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlv, 667-683. — **Dragomanoff** (A. P.) Psikhoi i chakhotka. [Psychosis and phthisis.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiv, no. 1, 138-153. — **Drapes** (T.) Phthisis and insanity; a study based mainly on the statistical returns of comparative mortality in Ireland. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlvii, 667-678, 1 tab. — **Fraunce** (E.) Necessity for isolating the phthisical insane. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1900, xlii, 1-30. — The prevention of phthisis in the insane. Arch. Neurol. Path. Lab. Lond. County Asyl., Claybury, Lond., 1900, 531-536. — **Gummel** (J. F.) Isolation hospitals for consumption in the insane. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 180-183. — **Hill** (G. H.) Pulmonary consumption among the insane. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1898, iv, 441-445. — **Irwell** (L.) Racial deterioration: the relation between phthisis and insanity. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., 1896, Concord, 1897, xxi, 264-285. *Also* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1897, xxxvii, 321-347. *Also*, Reprint. — **Jordan**, Geschichte einer Abzehrung die mehr von Gemüthsunruhe als von körperlichen Ursachen veranlasst worden. Allg. med. Ann., Altenh., 1803, xix, 33-39. — **McAllum** (S. G.) Is phthisis pulmonalis as common a cause of death in as lunas as it used to be? Caledon. M. J., Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 291-298. — **Macdonald** (P. W.) Remarks on a case of mania with phthisis; pulmonary phthisis; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 10. — **Mayne**, Phthisa with cerebral complication. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhr., 1859-62, n. s., i, 161. — **Mays** (T. J.) Pulmonary phthisis in its relation to insanity and to other neuroses.

Insanity and phthisis.

Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 57-65. Also, Reprint.—**Mercklin** (A.) Die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Schwindsucht in der Irrenanstalt. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 48-52.—**Morselli** (E.) Le alterazioni della voce nelle malattie mentali in rapporto allo stato psichico. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1893, xi, 247-259.—**Palk** (C. H. L.) The relation of insanity to tubercular disease of the lung. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 387-391.—**Ransohoff**. Zum Verhalten des Rückenmarks bei der Lungentuberkulose der Geisteskranken. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 93-114.—**Roger** (G. H.) Folie phthisique. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 597-600.—**Snell** (O.) Die Lungenschwindsucht bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 166-179.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) Insanity and phthisis; their transmutation, concurrence, and co-existence. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 643-661. —. A study of the natural history of the clinical manifestations and pathological changes in disease of the lungs among the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 147-166. Also: N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 325-330.—**Wallace** (R. G.) A case of acute mania complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, with chart. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 189-193.—**Weber** (L.) On the psycho-neurotic affections which accompany and often mask phthisical disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 455-462.

Insanity as a plea in defense.

See **Criminals** (Mental condition, etc., of); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of).

Insanity and pregnancy.

See, also, **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of).

EVROT (J.-B.) *Essai de classification pathogénique des délires liés à la puerpéralité (grossesse, accouchement, lactation). 4°. Lyon, 1894.

SELVATICO Estense (G.) Caso di frenosi in gravida trattato coll' aborto artificiale. Nota clinica. 8°. Padova, 1892.

Also, in: **Manicomio mod.**, Nocera, 1894, x, 23-34.

Cleland (W. L.) Insanity during pregnancy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 242.—**Crippen** (H. H.) The insanity of pregnancy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, x, 337; 492; 1889, xi, 35; 177; 255; 322.—**Dufour** (E.) Un cas de folie de la grossesse. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 625-629.—**Gilmore** (Anelia W.) Case of induced labor in an insane woman with inversion of the uterus and phlebitis. Rep. Proc. Albany A. S. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1890, xv, 115-117.—**Heury** (W. G.) A case of insanity during pregnancy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 464-471.—**Kühn**. Ueber Geistesstörungen während der Periode der Schwangerschaft und während des Wochenbettes. Allg. deutsche Heilm.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 331.—**Kuss** (Marie). Geistesstörung bei einer Wöchnerin. *Ibid.*, 358.—**Lewis** (D.) Mental and nervous derangements in obstetric practice. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899-1900, xi, 180-197.—**Lombroso**. Incendio; furto; mania isterica con gravidanza in soggetto frenastenico. [Abstr.] Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 444-446.—**Nengebauer** (F. L.) Samonbiystvo beremnoi posredstvom prizhka iz okna 4-vo etazha na kamennuyu mostovnyu; polnyi razriv matki, perelom kostei cherepa i taza, trinoi perelom poslednyavo povashnchnavo pozvonka; sectio caesarea in mortua, myortvyy rebyonok, vntrimatochtny perelom cherepa. [Suicide of a pregnant woman by jumping out of a fourth-story window on to the stone pavement; complete rupture of the uterus; fracture of the bones of the skull and pelvis; triple fracture of the last lumbar vertebra; . . . dead infant, intra-uterine fracture of the skull.] Trudi rnsk. med. Obsl. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1890, ii, no. 1, 1-17. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Centrall. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, Beil., 88-97. Also, Reprint.—**Parvin** (T.) The insanity of pregnancy. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1892, xlii, 110-115.—**Peretti** (J.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Geistesstörung durch Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 442-463.—**Shaw** (H. L. K.) A case of insanity of gestation. Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 459-462.—**Stearns** (W. G.) The psychiatric aspects of pregnancy. Obstetrics, N. Y., 1901, iii, 23-26. [Discussion], 32-36.—**Stouffs**. Psychose et accouchement. Bull. Soc. helge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1902-3, xlii, 69-71.—**Vazvitski**. K kaznitsitike psikhovov heremnosti. [Psychoses of pregnancy.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 361-363.

Insanity of puberty.

See **Hebephrenia**.

Insanity and race.

See **Insanity** (Statistics of).

Insanity in relation to marriage and divorce.

BLANCHE [A.-É.] La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? 8°. Paris, 1882.

CASTELLANOS (M. S.) ¿Existen, además de la locura, otras enfermedades que debieran ser consideradas como impedimentos, por lo menos impedientes del matrimonio? 8°. Habana, 1870.

PINEL (C.) Du secret médical dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation, notamment au sujet du mariage. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Bohl. Zur Frage der Ehescheidung wegen Geisteskrankheit. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1901, lii, 15-23.—**Bresler**. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz Professor Dr. jur. Lelens: Die Voraussetzungen der Ehescheidung wegen Geisteskrankheit (Deutsch. Juristen-Ztg., 1900, S. 215). Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 219.—**Burgl** (G.) Geisteskrankheit als Ehescheidungsgrund. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1900, li, 104-121.—**Christoph** (A.) Ueber Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund von juristisch-psychiatrischen Standpunkte. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xlii, 391-431.—**Drew** (C. A.) Ought a person who has been insane be prohibited by law from marrying? Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 113-116.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Insanity and divorce. Alienist & Neur., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 278-280. Also, Reprint.—**Kalms** (E.) Ehescheidung bei inducirtem Irresein an einem Gutachten erläutert. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 188-204.—**Kupferschmid** (A.) Die Ehe der Geisteskranken und das Gesetz. N. Heilk., Berl., 1902, xiv, 133-135.—**Leppmann**. Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 659.—**Luis** (J.) Des attractions morbides des aliénés entre eux au point de vue du mariage. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 152-154.—**Marthen** (G.) Zur Ehescheidung wegen Geisteskrankheit. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 6-8.—**Wend** (G. E.) Insanity and marriage. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 737-740.—**Obersteiner** (H.) Ueber Psychosen in unmittelbarem Anschlusse an die Verheirathung (nuptiales Irressein). Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xxii, 313-325.—**Obolonski** (N. A.) O razstozhenii hraka v sluchaye dushevnoi holeznii odnovo iz suprugov. [Le divorce because of insanity of one of the couple.] Spnik zdrav., S. Peterb., 1901, iii, 638; 654.—**Sander**. Referat über Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 569-573.—**Savage** (G. H.) Insanity as a plea for divorce or nullity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 71-98. —. Mental disorders associated with marriage engagements. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 394-399.—**Schüle**. Ueber die Frage der Beschränkung der Heirathsberechtigung bei belasteten und irre gewordenen Personen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xlii, 445-454.—**Siedman** (H. K.) On medical advice regarding the marriage of subjects; with a personal family history of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 1-11. Also, Reprint.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) Insanity as a plea for divorce. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892, i, 532-542.—**Wendt**. Oh und unter welchen Umständen Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund betrachtet werden soll. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xli, 573-584.

Insanity in royal families.

See **George III**, of England; **Insanity** (Hereditary of); **Insanity** (History of); **Juana of Spain**; **Louis II**, of Bavaria.

Insanity and self-accusation.

See, also, **Hysteria** (False accusations in); **Witches**, etc.

ROBINOT (C.) *Essai sur le délire de culpabilité. 4°. Nancy, 1858.

Cotard. Du délire d'énormité. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 465-469.—**Régis**. Délire d'auto-ac-

Insanity and self-accusation.

ensation au point de vue médico-légal; le crime de la rue des Trois-Œnils; rapport des experts. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 103.—**Ségias**. Le délire d'auto-accusation systématique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 225. *Also*: Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 593. — Le délire systématique d'auto-accusation. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 617-623. *Also*: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2. s., vii, 433-450.

Insanity and sexual instinct.

See, also, **Erotomania**; **Insanity of jealousy**; **Sexual instinct (Perversion of)**; **Skoptzy**.

BELLANY (E.-L.-E.-P.) * Etude sémiologique; hallucinations érotiques. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900

MAYER (C. E. L.) Die Beziehungen der krankhaften Zustände und Vorgänge in den Sexual-Organen des Weibes zu Geistesstörungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

PORTEMER (A.-E.) Les érotomanes; étude médico-légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

PRICE (J.) Sexual function and insanity. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

SPASSOFF (S.) Contribution à l'étude de l'instinct sexuel et de ses transformations dans les maladies mentales. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1901.

AMMIRATA (D.) Contributo allo studio della paranoia erotica. Riv. sicula di med. e chir., Palermo, 1897, iv, 217-225.—**ANGIOLELLA (G.)** Imbecillità ed asessualismo. Manicomio, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 213-242 2 pl.—**BALL (B.)** La folie érotique. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 403-415. *Also*, Reprint.—**BOMBARDA (M.)** Troubles psychiques de la ménopause virile. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1899, iii, 323-329.—**BUDRAGHI (G. B.)** I delitti di libidine nei pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 50-71.—**CLARK (C.)** Relations of the sexual and reproductive functions to insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 481. *Also*: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 292-297.—**CLARK (L. P.)** Sexual perversion in the criminal insane. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 418.—**CORN (E.)** Un cas de glycosurie avec mélancolie et impulsions érotiques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 393-399.—**COX (W. H.)** Enige gevallen van sexueele neuro-psychose. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1902, ix, 27-55.—**CROOKSHANK (F. G.)** Asthma sexualis and its occurrence in the insane. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 588-590.—**DEL GRECO (F.)** L'intinto sessuale nei delinquenti pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1899, xv, 73-151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1899, ii, 88-94.—**FÉRÉ (C.)** Le coup de fondre; symptôme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1900, xx, 581-589.—**af GEIJERSTAM (E.)** Fall af egendomligt vita sexualis kombineradt med impulsiv och fobli med framgång behandlad med hypnos. [Case of peculiar . . . combined with impulses and phobia, treated with result by hypnosis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 686-694.—**GOODNER (R. A.)** The relation of masturbation to insanity, with report of cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 272.—**GRIMALDI (A.)** Sopra un caso di alternanza di due personalità (sessuali) in alienato. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 89-111.—**HOSPITAL**. Curieuse observation de folie érotique avec antipsie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 45-57.—**INGENIEROS (J.)** & **CÓRDOBA (J. C.)** Un perseguidor amoroso; la sugestión como causa de alienación en los degenerados. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 801-806.—**JONES (H. M.)** The correlation of sexual function with insanity and crime. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 521-552. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 77; 103. *Also*: Scalpel, Lond., 1900, v, 34-41. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 372-391. — A discussion on the correlation between sexual function, insanity, and crime. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 789-792.—**VON KRAFT-EBING**. Ueber eine seltene Form von Neurasthenia sexualis mit Zwangsvorstellungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 368-379.—**KRAYATSEH**. Ein Beitrag zum Geschlechtsleben Geisteskranker in den Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wechnsch., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 145.—**LETT (S.)** The relationship of insanity to masturbation. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1886-7, xix, 360-363.—**MAHON (E. C.)** Morbid sexual perversions as related to insanity. Virginia M. Semi-Monthly, Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 46-50.—**MIRAGLIA (A.)** Cinque casi di follia amorosa. Pisani, Palermo, 1884, v, 269-279.—**NÄCKE (P.)** Die sexuellen Perversitäten in der Irrenanstalt. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl. Amst., 1899, iii, 122-149. *Also*: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 435, 458; 478; 496.—**PICCININO (F.)** La funzione sessuale in un neuropatico. Incurabili, Napoli, 1900, xv, 33-50.—**POGGI (C.)** Ileo per paranoia sessuale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 111.—**POWELLSON (A. P.)** Onanism and its relation to insanity in the male sex. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1899,

Insanity and sexual instinct.

xxxiv, 295-315.—**RÉGIS**. De la folie sympathique liée aux processus physiologiques et pathologiques des organes de la génération. Mém. et hull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 34-51.—**ROBERTSON (J. W.)** Relation existing between the sexual organs and insanity with especial reference to masturbation. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1898, xxviii, 254-261. *Also*: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1898, xli, 513-519.—**SHAW (T. C.)** Insanity with sexual complications. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 103-114.—**SPITZKA (E. C.)** Cases of masturbation (masturbative insanity). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 57; 238; 395; 1888-9, xxxiv, 52; 216, 1 tab.—**SULLIVAN (W. C.)** Notes on a case of acute insanity with sexual perversion. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 225.—**TALBOT (E. S.)** & **ELLIS (H.)** A case of developmental degenerative insanity, with sexual inversion; melancholia following removal of testicles; attempted murder and suicide. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 340-346.—**TONNINI (S.)** I disturbi della vita sessuale nei manicomiali. Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo, 1891, i, fasc. 4, 3; 1892, ii, 3; 77.—**VALENTIN (P.)** Obsession érotique d'origine sexuelle; traitement et guérison. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1900, iv, 134-140. *Also*, transl.: Presa med. rom., Bucuresci, 1899-1900, vi, 262-266.—**WYLLIE (W. G.)** Some abnormal conditions of the generative organs, associated with melancholia or mania. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvii, 135.

Insanity of special fear.

See **Phobias**.

Insanity and spiritualism.

See **Insanity (Causes of)**.

Insanity and suicide.

See, also, **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity (Puerperal)**; **Insanity (Religious)**; **Insanity (Senile)**; **Insanity in animals**; **Insanity and pregnancy**.

BILYAKOFF (S. A.) O samoübiystvye i neschastnykh sluchayakh v psikiatricheskikh zavedeniyakh. [On suicide and unfortunate accidents in psychiatric institutions.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

CLAMENT (P.-A.-C.) * Du suicide dans quelques formes d'aliénation mentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

LE MÊME (H.) * Quelques considérations sur la fréquence du suicide des aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MEILHON (A.-B.) * Du suicide dans le délire ou folie des persécutions. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

MÜLBERGER (F.) * Ueber die Bedeutung der Irrenanstalten zur Verhütung des Selbstmordes der Geisteskranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xliii, 104-124.

STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Suicide and insanity. A physiological and sociological study. 12°. *London*, 1893.

TIBERT (A.) * Le suicide dans l'hérédité mentale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1895.

— The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1895.

ANGIOLELLA (G.) Sulle tendenze suicide negli alienati e sulla psicologia del suicidio. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 336; 633. *Also*, transl.: Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1901, v, 22; 44.—**ANTONINI (G.)** Il suicidio negli alienati. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1895, vi, 49-54.—**BACKUS (O.)** A case of suicidal and homicidal melancholia. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 309-313.—**BEELITZ**. Pseudologia phantastica und Selbstmordversuch bei einem Kinde. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1900-1901, xli, 129-135.—**BÉANTE (A.)** Suicide d'un persécuté; du délire des persécutions. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 509-515.—**BIFI (S.)** Lipe-mania con tendenza al suicidio; stipsi ostinata; morte per inedia tumore voluminoso sorgente dalla concavità del sacro e comprimente il retto. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1849, 2. s., ii, 117-119. *Also*, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 1-9.—**BLACKFORD (B.)** Neglected brain disease in suicides. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1893, xxiv, 210-213.—**BRANE-HARTWELL (G. M. P.)** Acute melancholia; attempted suicide by inserting a needle into the abdomen; death nearly thirteen months after. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 397-399.—**CHRAMANNA (G.)** Suicidio e pazzia. Pisani, Palermo, 1891, xii, 77-128.—**CHRISTIAN (J.)** Du suicide dans le délire des persécutés.

Insanity and suicide.

tions. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 187-198. — Responsabilité des directeurs et médecins d'établissements d'aliénés en cas de suicide de l'un de leurs pensionnaires. *Ibid.*, 1900, 8. s., xii, 435-445. — **Dheur** (P.) Le suicide des aliénés en liberté. J. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xxiii, 241-248. — **Drohungen** und Selbstmordversuch im Affekt; Gutachten von Prof. Forel (1886); Verurtheilung des Expl. zu 6 Wochen Gefängniß und Verweisung aus der Schweiz für 4 Jahre. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich. Stuttg., 1896, 270-274. — **Étœ-Demazy** (G.-F.) Sur la folie dans la production du suicide. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1846, vii, 338-362. *Also*, Reprint. — **Féré** (C.) & **Bréda** (P.) Tentative de suicide par pendaison; amnésie rétroactive; modification du délire. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1886, xii, 377-382. — **Gemeingefährlichkeit** (Die) der Irren und der Tod des Königs von Baiern. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1886, xi, 145-148. — **Gucci** (R.) La tendenza al suicidio e i suicidi negli alienati. Manicomio, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 243-309. — **Häser**. Gutachten über den psychischen Zustand eines Selbstmörders, der sich durch einen Flintenschuss getödtet hatte. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arznk., Freib. i. Br., 1849, n. F., vi, 90-104. — **Kure** (S.) Ueber den Selbstmord der Geisteskranken. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 15. Hft. 18; 16. Hft. 31; 18. Hft. 16; 19. Hft. 20; 20. Hft. 23; 1895, ix, 2. Hft. 34; 16. Hft. 16; 22. Hft. 5; 24. Hft. 7. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, 1027; 1096; 1172; 1239. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 78-80. — Ueber Selbstmord und Selbstmordversuch bei Geisteskranken. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1898, xvii, 271-297. — **Laugier** (M.) Cas extraordinaire de suicide à coups de couteau commis par une aliénée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 398-406. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 46-52. — **Leconr** (C. J.) Du suicide et de l'aliénation mentale dans les prisons cellulaires du département de la Seine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1875, 6. s., xxvi, 129-150. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lombroso** (C.) Omicidio-suicidio. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 515. — **Lumier** (L.) Du rôle que jouent les boissons alcooliques dans l'augmentation du nombre des cas de folie et de suicide. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1872, 5. s., vii, 321-358. *Also*, Reprint. — **Luyt** (J.) Du danger des sorties prématurées des asiles pour les aliénés à idées de suicide. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 367-373. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1893, 2. s., v, 15-17. — **McCaw** (W. J.) The relation of suicide to insanity. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1898, Providence, 1899, v, 622-629. — **Mandley** (H.) Suicide in simple melancholy. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892, i, 45-56. — **Möbins** (P. J.) Ueber die Seelenstörungen nach Selbstmordversuchen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 631-633. — **von Mundy** (J.) Zur Königs-Katastrophe in Baiern. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 909; 941. — **de Pietra Santa**. Suicide et folie suicide. J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 229-233. — **Régis** (E.) Note sur l'amnésie rétrograde après les tentatives de suicide par pendaison. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 515-523. — **Riboli** (T.) Relazione di un suicidio con alcuni diflessi frenologici. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze, 1848, vi, 83-85. — **Rickenbach** (L.) Le suicide chez les aliénés. [Abstr.] Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 329-334. — **Savage** (G. H.) Suicide as a symptom of mental disorder. Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1893, Lond., 1894, 1, 7-41. — **Scabia** (L.) Strano mezzo di suicidio in due alienati. Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1899-1900, iii, 37-43. — **Semal**. La folie et le suicide dans les prisons de Belgique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1886, no. 43, 8; 1887, no. 44, 65; no. 45, 79. — **Shavroff** (K. V.) K voprosu o psichicheskom sostoyanii pred samoubiystvom. [On the psychical condition before suicide.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1898, iii, 583-586. — **Sikorski** (I. A.) Psichicheskiye sostoyaniya pred samoubiystvom. [Psychical condition before suicide.] *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 369-390. — **Sizaret** fils. Observation de suicide chez un aliéné. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 258-268. — **Sullivan** (W. C.) Alcoholism and suicidal impulses. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 259-271. — Cases of suicidal impulse in conditions of cerebral automatism. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlv, 338-343. — **Sumner** (W. G.) Suicidal fanaticism in Russia. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1901-2, ix, 442-447. — **Sutherland** (H.) The prevention of suicide in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1267. *Also*, Reprint. — **Tamburini**. Obsessions sexuelles au suicide. Cong. internat. de neurol. de psychiat. [etc.] 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 2, 105. [Résumé], fasc. 3, 71. — **Tilkowsky** (A.) Zur Casnistik der Selbstmorde und Selbstmordversuche bei Geisteskranken. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1257; 1293. — **Trénel**. Notes sur l'idée obsédante du suicide. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 1-9. — **Vignonroux** (A.) Du suicide chez les aliénés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 322-334. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 37; 67. — **Winslow** (F.) Suicide as a mental epidemic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 471-475. *Also*: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, iv, 72; 141. — **Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber gewisse psychische Störungen nach Selbstmordversuchen durch Erhängen. Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Irren-

Insanity and suicide.

Anst. zu Nierleben b. Halle a. S., Leipz., 1897, 311-374. — **Wood** (J. M. S.) & **Urquhart** (A. R.) A family tree illustrative of insanity and suicide. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 764-767.

Insanity and syphilis.

HAGELSTEIN (L.) *De la folie parasymphilitique. 4^e. Nancy, 1894.

MAIRET (A.) Aliénation mentale syphilitique. Leçons cliniques. 8^o. Paris, 1893.

Ardin-Delteil (P.) Syphilis et folie. N. Montpel. méd., 1900, xi, 609-624. — Syphilis et paralysie générale (aliénation mentale syphilitique). *Ibid.*, 650; 688. — **Berkley** (H. J.) Syphilitic insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 615-626. — **Christian** (J.) Quelques cas de démence syphilitique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., vi, 59-77. — **Collotti** (E.) Sifilide e pazzia. Pisani, Palermo, 1898, xix, 201-234. *Also*, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 220-242. — **Dawson** (W. R.) The relation of acquired syphilis to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 277-290. — **Dewey** (R.) The psychosis in cerebral syphilis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1102-1105. — **Dillard** (J. B.) Syphilitic dementia; report of a case. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1902, 342-345. *Also*: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1902-3, iv, 102-105. — **Discussion** (A) on syphilis as a cause of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1215-1218. — **Discussion** on syphilis and its relation to insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 359-410. — **Frigerio**. Sifilide da megalopsia in alienato affetto da sifilide costituzionale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 98. — **Fumo** (D.) Contributo allo studio delle psicosi sifilitiche. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 81-88. — **Goldsmith** (W. B.) Syphilis and insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 433-435. — **Gorshkoff** (I. P.) K kazuistike psikhovov sifilicheskovo profskhozheniya. [Psychoses of syphilitic origin.] Voyeuno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, cxvii, med.-spec. pt., 1167-1189. — **Hennenberg** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Querschnittswahnsinn mit letalem Ausgang in "Delirium acutum" bei einem Syphilitischen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 668-685. — **Herzog** (H. H.) Report of a case of syphilitic dementia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 167-169. — **Hirtz** (E.) La démence syphilitique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 545-549. — **Houen** (E. A.) Eine eigenthümliche bei drei Geschwistern auftretende typische Krankheit unter der Form einer progressiven Dementia, in Verbindung mit ausgedehnten Gefässveränderungen (wohl Lues hereditaria tarda). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 191-228. 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hotchkiss** (R. D.) A case of syphilitic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 307-309. — **Jodroy**. Folie secondaire chez une dégénérée syphilitique présentant de l'artério-sclérose, une affection cardiaque et de l'albuminurie; diagnostic avec la paralysie générale. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, xvii, 1019-1021. — **Jolly**. Syphilis und Geisteskrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 21-26. — **Kaplan** & **Meyer** (G.) Zwei Fälle von jugendlicher, organischer Psychose auf Grundlage von hereditärer Lues. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 87-91. — **Kieruan** (J. G.) Secondary syphilis as a complication of the psychoses. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 197-200. — Paretic dementia and syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 56-59. — **Kinniar** (D. F.) Syphilitic insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 510-513. *Also*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 46-50. *Also*: J. Cntan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 86-90. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Dushcheyniya zabolevaniya pri sifilise. [Mental diseases in syphilis.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1898, xxi, no. 2, 24-101. *Also*, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 40-96. — **Krause**. Ueber syphilitische Psychosen. [Abstr.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 295-297. — **Mallison** (Elizabeth C.) A case of acute insanity, rapidly fatal, in which the post mortem showed lesions of syphilitic brain disease. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 405-407. — **Mauriac** (C.) Folie et paralysie générale syphilitiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 321; 335; 350. — **Mills** (C. K.) Syphilitic insanities and pseudoinsanities, with especial reference to their prognosis and treatment. Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 107-111. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mink** (A. E.) The symptomatology of syphilitic insanity. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 825-834. — **Moravcsik** (E. E.) A bujakoros psych. barom eset kapesni. [Relation of psychiatric affections to syphilis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1189; 1222. — **Mott** (F. W.) Relation of syphilis to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 683-699. — **Newth** (A. H.) Syphilitic insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 876. — **O'Donovan** (C.) A case of acute transitory mania occurring in a syphilitic more than three years after apparent cure of the syphilis. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 776. — **Oebeke**. Zur Syphilis des Centralnervensystems und der Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 34-59. — **Parant** (V.) Syphilis et folie. Ann. méd.-

Insanity and syphilis.

psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 411-430. — **Pirocchi** (P.) Sifilide e pazzia; schizozo psichiatrico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1878, xiii, 257-284. Also, transl.: Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1879, iii, 129; 193. — **Postovski** (N. P.) K diagnostike sifiliticheskikh psikhov. [On the diagnosis of syphilitic psychoses.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 6; 81. Also [Abstr.]: Protok. zasid. Obsh. Nevropat. i Psichiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1895-6, 43-51. — **Ronsseau** (E.) Lypémanie compliquée d'une triple diathèse; sommaire: prédisposition héréditaire, mauvais traitements, syphilis, atrophie papillaire, paralysies motrices et sensorielles, lypémanie, lésions syphilitiques, cancéreuses et tuberculeuses. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1884, Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 57-65. — **Savage** (G. H.) Syphilis and its relation to insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 323-349. — Two cases of insanity depending on syphilitic disease of the arteries. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 115-122. — **Schwab** (S. I.) A case of acute syphilitic insanity. Interstet. M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 67. — **Servoss** (A. B.) A case of dementia syphilitica. Coll. & Clin. Rec. Phila., 1889, x, 58. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Remarks on the morbid anatomy (chiefly of the brain axis) in dementia from lues. N. York Polyclin., 1897, x, 79-81. — **Tuke** (J. B.) Remarks on a case of syphilitic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1874, xx, 262-266. Also, Reprint. — **Urguhart** (A. R.) Two cases of syphilitic insanity occurring after alcoholism, and presenting paralytic symptoms. Ibid., 1886-7, xxxii, 507-518. — **Walker** (W. K.), **Diller** (T.) & **Burns** (R. G.) A case of syphilitic insanity and one of paralytic dementia simulating syphilitic insanity; with post mortem findings and remarks on the differential diagnosis of the two diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxvii, 757-766. — **Wasserruhr**, Syphilis und Geisteskrankheiten in Strassburg. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsundts-amtes, Berl., 1879, iii, 119. — **Welsh** (G. A.) A degenerative form of syphilitic insanity, with clinical types. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 302-321. — **Wiglesworth** (J.) A case of insanity associated with acute syphilis. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 391. — **Wille**, Die syphilitischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 503-528. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 135-160. — **Woodson** (C. R.) Some forms of syphilitic insanity resembling general paresis. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 351-356.

Insanity and theft.

See Kleptomania.

Insanity in troops.

See, also, Suicide in troops.

BECKER ([G. G.] T.) *Ueber Psychosen beim Militär. 8°. Berlin, [1894].

CATRIN, L'aliénation mentale dans l'armée. L'aliénation des jeunes soldats; prophylaxie; conseils de révision; incorporation; conseils de guerre. Préface de J. Christian. 12°. Paris, 1901.

Also [Rev.], in: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 78; 106.

GADZYATSKI (F. K.) Materiali dlya statistiki dushevnykh boleznei po dannim kliniki dushevnykh boleznei pri Imperatorskoi voyenno-meditsinskoi akademii s 1870 po 1890 gg. [Materials for statistics of mental diseases, based on data from the clinic of mental diseases at the Imperial Army-Medical Academy, from 1870 to 1890.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.

GAUZY (L.) Quelques considérations sur l'aliénation mentale chez les militaires des armées de mer. (Recherches statistiques, étiologiques et cliniques.) 8°. Montpellier, 1899.

LACAUSSE (A.-T.) *Les dégénérés psychiques, étudiés spécialement au point de vue du service militaire. 4°. Bordeaux, 1889.

SIMON (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Militärpsychosen. 4°. Saargemünd, 1898.

STIER (E.) Ueber Verhütung und Behandlung von Geisteskrankheiten in der Armee. 12°. Hamburg, 1902.

ZOLITSCH, Die geistigen Störungen in ihren Beziehungen zu Militär-Dienstunbrauchbarkeit (bezw. Invaliddität) und Zurechnungsfähigkeit. 12°. Würzburg, 1901.

AGOSTINI (C.) Il malsame e l'art. 22 del r. decreto (24 marzo 1892) per inabilitazione dal servizio militare. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 374-389.

AVOKRATOFF (P.) Izvichenie iz otchetov po psikhia-tricheskomu otdeleniyu pri Varshavskom Uvazdovskom

Insanity in troops.

voyennom hospitalie za 1894-5 godi. [Extract from the reports of the psychiatric ward of the Uvazdov Military Hospital, at Warsaw, for 1894-5.] Med. Sbornik Varshav. Uvazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1896, ix, 79-89. — **Babarczy-Schwartz** (O.) Katonai elmebetegügy. [Insanity in military affairs.] Honvedorvos, Budapest, 1896, ix, 57; 65; 1897, x, 1; 10. — **Bennecke**, Ueber psychische Schwächezustände im Heere. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 452-454. — **Binder**, Ueber die bei Kriegstheilnehmern des Feldzuges 1870-71 in der Heilanstalt Pfullingen beobachteten Psychosen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1900, lxx, 229; 295; 304; 319. — Ueber Kriegpsychosen aus dem Anfang des xix. Jahrhunderts. Ibid., 1901, lxxi, 205; 217; 233. — **Cognetti de Martis** (L.) Insubordinazione con vie di fatto in militari psicopatici (da perizie medico-legali). Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 127-134. — **Constitutionelle** Psychopathie; Gutachten behufs Dispensation vom Militärdienst, abgegeben von Dr. Delhrück (1890). Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 313-317. — **Diez** (C.) Geistesstörungen in der Armee im Frieden und Krieg. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 209-257. — **Düms**, Epileptische Dämmerzustände bei Soldaten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 113-133. — **Dupouchel** (E.) Étude clinique et médico-légale des impulsions morbides à la déambulation observées chez des militaires. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 5-26. — **Ebstein**, Die Nothwendigkeit der Reform des Irrenwesens in der Armee. Wien. med. Bl., 1898, 218; 235. — **Erikson** (E.) Kratkij ocherk po psikhia-tricheskomu otdeleniyu Tiflisskavo voyennavo hospitalya za 1896-7 g. [Brief report of the psychiatric department of the Tiflis Military Hospital during 1896-7.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 1180-1193. — **Gadzyatski** (F.) Iz otchota po psikhia-tricheskomu otdeleniyu Tiflisskavo voyennavo hospitalya za 1894-5 g. [From the report of the psychiatric division of the Tiflis Army Hospital for 1894-5.] Ibid., 1896, clxxxvi, 1. sect., 828-852. — **Girard** (A. C.) Report upon insanity. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1900-1901, 122-124. — **Gran-jux**, L'aliénation mentale dans l'armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 179-182. — **Hughes** (C. H.) A plea for the extension of psychiatry in the American army; the brain break and nerve strain of the American soldier, his mind and nerve exhaustion and insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1900, xxi, 477-486. — **Kamenoff** (N. P.) Meditsinskij otchet po psikhia-tricheskomu otdeleniyu bolnitsi Tulsikavo gubernskavo zemstva s 1 yanv. 1895 g. po 1 yanv. 1896 g. [Medical report of the psychiatric division of the hospital of the Tula Government zemstvo from Jan. 1, 1895, to Jan. 1, 1896.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 3, 56-72. — **Kiseleff** (V. G.) Otchet po otdeleniyu dushavno-bolnykh Tiflisskavo voyennavo hospitalya za 1888 g. [Report of the insane department of the Tiflis Military Hospital, for 1888.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1889, no. 50, 107-134. — **Lebedeff** (M. P.) Otchet o sostoyanii otdeleniya dushavno-bolnykh pri S.-Peterburgskom Nikolayevskom voyennom hospitalie po povodu tridtsati let yego snishsthestvovaniya. [Report of the insane department of the St. Petersburg Nikolai Military Hospital, apropos of thirty years of its existence.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiv, no. 1, 39-66. — **Maksimoff** (S. F.) Otchet psikhia-tricheskavo otdeleniya Kievskavo voyennavo hospitalya za 1895 g. [Report of the psychiatric division of the Kiev Military Hospital for 1895.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1897, ii, 384-400. — **Masbrenier**, L'aliénation mentale dans l'armée. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 201-203. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 218; 338. — **Merzhelyevski** (I. P.) Istoricheskiy ocherk kliniki dushavnnykh boleznei Imperatorskoi voyenno-meditsinskoi akademii i kratkoye opisaniye novavo zdaniya kliniki. [Historical sketch of the clinic of mental diseases of the Imperial Army-Medical Academy and a brief description of its new building.] Vestnik Klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 2, 273-295, 1 plan. — **Rasp** (H.) Choroba umysłowa z przestachu u żołnierza. [Insanity in a soldier from fright.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1873, xii, 213. — **Richardson** (A. B.) The influence of military campaigns in tropical climates in the production of insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 252-263. Also, Reprint. — **Russai**, Otchet po otdeleniyu dushavno-bolnykh 1-vo Tiflisskavo voyennavo hospitalya. [Report of the insane department of the first Tiflis Military Hospital.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1885, no. 39, 81-108. — (Prikaz 28 sent. 1898 g., no. 236.) Klinika dushavnnykh i nervnykh boleznei. [Order of Sept. 28, 1898, no. 236.] Clinic of mental and nervous diseases.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, off. pt., 129-154. — (Prikaz po voyennomu viedomstvu 12 iyunya 1901 g., no. 201.) Shtat otdeleniya dushavnnykh boleznei pri Yekaterinodarskoi voiskovoï bolnitsi Kubanskavo kazachyavo voiska. [Order of the ministry of war, June 12, 1901, no. 201.] List of the ward of mental diseases at the Yekaterinodar Military Hospital of the Kuban Cossacks.] Ibid., 1901, lxxix, off. pt., 323. — **Schaeffer**, Armeelazareth für Gemüthskranke. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.,

Insanity in troops.

Berl., 1899, xxviii, 168-170. — **Scholtze**. Unfall und Geisteskrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxx, 595-602. — **Schroeter** (R.) Beobachtung von Militärpersonen in Provinzial-Irrenanstalten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 739-744. — **Shishchegloff** (A.) Material k izucheniyn dushhevnikh razstroystv v armii. [Mental diseases in the army.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xcvi, med. spec. pt., 853; 1224. — **Smart** (C.) Alleged insanity in the army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1098. — **von Speyr** (W.) Ueber einige Fälle von geistiger Erkrankung in Militärdienste. *Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 752-761. — **Stier** (E.) Ueber Geisteskrankheiten im Heere. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 1-19. — **Wickel** (C.) Fahnenflucht und Geistesstörung. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1899, l, 213; 259. — **Wirtzen** (C. H.) Bidrag til Kundskab om Sindssygdomme hos danske værnepligtige. [Les maladies mentales chez les individus astreints au service militaire en Danemark. *C. r.*, no. 15, 2-4.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1898, n. P., ix, 3. Hft., no. 12, 1-101. — **Yakimoff** (N. I.) Otdeleniye dushhevno-bolnikh Vladikavkazskovo voyennovo hospitala za pervoye pyatiletie svoeyego sushchestvovaniya, 1894-8 gg. [Insane department of the Vladikavkaz Military Hospital for the first five years of its existence.] *Med. Sbornik*, Tiflis, 1899, no. 62, 217-293, 3 diag.

Insanity and tuberculosis.

See, also, **Insanity and phthisis.**

LA BONNARDIERE (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des rapports de l'aliénation mentale et de la tuberculose. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

Babcock (J. W.) The prevention of tuberculosis in hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 182-195. Also, Reprint. — **Berubheim** (S.) Troubles psychiques d'origine tuberculeuse. *Méd. orient.*, Par., 1899, iii, 269-277. — **Boudard** (E. D.) Brief studies in tuberculosis among the insane. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi, 239-242. Also, Reprint. — **Brouardel** (P.) Mortalité par tuberculose dans les asiles d'aliénés de France (1894-8). *Com. de la tuberc.*, Par., 1900, 148-150. — **Channing** (W.) Tuberculosis in mental disease. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxxi, 62. — **Clouston** (T. S.) Tuberculosis and insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893-4, ix, 36-65. Also, Reprint. — **Fingau**. Tuberculous disease and its treatment in Irish asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 228-231. — **France** (E.) Tuberculosis in the insane; its prophylaxis. *Ibid.*, 1897, xliii, 723-732. — **Fuster** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'origine toxico-infectieuse de la folie: folie tuberculeuse. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1901, xii, 396-402. — **Geill** (C.) Dodaarsagerne, specielt Tuberkulosen paa Sindssygeanstalterne. [Causes of death, especially tuberculosis, in insane asylums.] *Hosp. Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 3. R., ix, 217; 249. — **Griualdi** (A.) & **Scotti** (F.) Tuberculosis e pazzia. *Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense*, Napoli, 1902, v, 167-174, 3 tab. — **Harrington** (A. H.) Separate provision for tuberculous patients in state hospitals for the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 203-212. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvi, 57-64. — **Marié**. De l'isolement des tuberculeux dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 528-535. Also: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 11-15. Also: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xiii, 64-66. — **Mercklin** (A.) Zur Prophylaxe der Tuberculose in Irrenanstalten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 806-816. — **Moore** (D. S.) On the relation existing between tuberculosis and insanity. *Proc. North Dakota M. Soc.*, Grand Forks, 1899, 36-43. — **Osswald** (K.) Die Tuberculose in den Irrenanstalten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der grossherzoglich hessischen und ihre Bekämpfung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 437-480. — **Paris** (A.) Tuberculose et aliénation mentale; contribution à l'étude de leurs rapports. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 285-288. — **Peters**. La tuberculose dans les asiles d'aliénés. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, vii, 355. — **Starlinger** (J.) Irrenpflege und Tuberculose. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 367; 388. — **Terwagne**. La tuberculose chez les aliénés. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, vii, 356. — **Tuberculosis** in hospitals for the insane. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 357-359. — **White** (W. C.) Tuberculosis among the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 209-213.

Insanity in twins.

See **Insanity (Communicated)**; **Insanity (Congenital)**.

Insanity in women.

See, also, **Hebephrenia**; **Insanity (Climacteric)**; **Insanity (Hysterical)**; **Insanity (Puerperal)**; **Insanity (Treatment of, Operative)**; **Insanity and lactation**; **Insanity and menstruation**;

Insanity in women.

Insanity and pregnancy; **Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.**

D'ANDRADE-NEVES (J.) * Essai sur l'influence des états utérins dans le développement de la folie. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

MCCOWEN (J.) Insanity in women. 8°. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1886.

MAGNIER (F.) * Observations cliniques sur quelques psychoses à début précoce chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Alexander (Harriet C. B.) Paranoia in the female. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 360-365. — **Barnes** (Clara). Gynecological disorders and their relation to insanity. *Rep. Middletown Homeop. Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, xxiv, 138-161. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 475-491. Also, Reprint. — **Insanity in young women. *Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1895, xxx, 122-136. Also: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 365-378. Also, Reprint. — **Brown** (J. Y.) Pelvic disease in its relationship to insanity in women. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxx, 360-364. Also: *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 218-222. — **Bucke** (R. M.) Gynecological notes. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, Utica, N. Y., 1896, 139-160. — **Burr** (C. B.) The relation of gynecology to psychiatry. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1894, xviii, 458-464. [Discussion.] 478-487. — **Carpenter** (E. G.) Pelvic disease as a factor of cause in insanity of females, and surgery as a factor of cure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 545-551. — **Clark** ([A.] C.) The sexual and reproductive functions, normal and perverted, in relation to insanity. I. Menstruation: its commencement, irregularities, and cessation. II. The sexual instinct and its abuse. III. Pregnancy, parturition, etc. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 383-393. — **Doolittle** (J. C.) The relation of pelvic diseases to insanity. *Bull. Iowa Inst.*, Des Moines, 1901, iii, 294-298. — **Dupré** (E.) & **Duflos**. La barbe chez les aliénés. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 838-840. — **Farnham** (Alice M.) Uterine disease as a factor in the production of insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 532-547. — **Findlay** (G.) Recovery from insanity, after removal of a beard in a woman. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 375-377. — **Fingcan** (A.) Systematic dress-fitting for female inmates of asylums. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 200-203. — **Grainger** (W. D.) Causes of insanity peculiar to women. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1891, viii, 342-352. — **Hall** (E.) Pelvic disease and insanity. *Canad. M. Rev.*, Toronto, 1898, viii, 105-114. Also: *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 369-376. Also: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1898-9, xii, 145-155, 1 pl. — **The gynecologist in relation to the insane**. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1899, xiii, 24. — **The gynecological treatment of the insane in private practice**. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1900, xliii, 241-256. — **The unofficial gynecological treatment of the insane in British Columbia**. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1900, viii, 393-402. Also: *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 169-179. — **The borderland of mental disease, from a gynecologist's standpoint, with a report of cases cured by operation**. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 70. — **The gynecological treatment of the insane**. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 242-251. — **Hanley** (L. G.) Mental aberration, consequent upon pelvic disease. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 672. — **Hegar** (A.) Temperaturbeobachtungen bei weiblichen Geisteskranken mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physiologischen Wellenbewegung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 883-917, 3 diag. — **Henry** (W. O.) Insanity in women associated with pelvic diseases. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 312-320. Also: *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 65-70. — **Hersman** (C. C.) The relation between uterine disturbances and some of the insanities. *Am. Gynec. J.*, Toledo, 1893, iii, 29-35. Also, Reprint. Also [with additions]: *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, Wheeling, 1899, 270-275. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 709-711. — **Hobbs** (A. T.) Gynecology among the insane. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 119. Also: *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 412-414. Also: *N. York Polyclin.*, 1896, vii, 107-110. — **The relation of insanity to pelvic and other lesions**. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1900, vii, 88-94. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xli, 1-9. — **The status of gynecological work among the insane at London Asylum. *Ontario. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 51. — **The relation of ovarian disease to insanity and its treatment**. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1901, xxvi, 123-130. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xliii, 484-491. — **Pelvic lesions in relation to their distinctive effects upon mental disturbances**. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xlv, 186-195. Also: *Buffalo M. J.*, 1901-2, n. s., xli, 473-482. Also: *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 14-22. — **Holler**. Ueber den innigen Zusammenhang zwischen den Veränderungen der weiblichen Genitalorgane mit der Entstehung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1893, xvi, 475. — **Jacobi******

Insanity in women.

(Mary P.) Female physicians for insane women. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 543.—**Jones** (Mary D.) Insanity, its causes; is there in woman a correlation of the sexual function with insanity and crime? *Ibid.*, 1900, lviii, 925-937.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Gynecological observations in the insane. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1892, xix, 400-408. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix, 553-555.—**Kuhlman** (H. lene.) A few cases of interest in gynecology in relation to insanity. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 172-179.—**McIntyre** (J. H.) Disease of the uterus and adnexa in relation to insanity. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri* 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 191-195.—**Hanton** (W. P.) A plea for the amelioration of insane women suffering from local disorders. *Am. Gynec. J.*, Toledo, 1893, iii, 15-20. — Gynecology among the insane, from the gynecologist's point of view. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1894, xviii, 465-468. [Discussion], 478-487. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxx, 11. — The relation of visceral disorders to the delusions of the insane. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 806-811. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 310-314, 3 pl. — The frequency of pelvic disorders in insane women. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 54-57. — Episodes in gynecological practice among the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 199-208, 3 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlv, 813-823.—**Marro** (A.) La pazzia nelle donne. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii, 261; 1891-2, iii, 16; 1891-3, iii, 313. — Sulle differenze etiologiche della pazzia nella donna e nell'uomo. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med.*, di Torino, 1893, 3. s., xli, 209-212.—**Meyer** (A.) On the diseases of women as a cause for insanity in the light of observations in sixty-nine autopsies. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1895, 299-311.—**Noble** (G. H.) Traumatism and malformations of the female genital apparatus, and their relation to insanity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 531-534. [Discussion], 548-551.—**Nowlin** (J. B. W.) Utero-ovarian insanity. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1887, ix, 454-460.—**Oono-Shinji**. A case of ovarian insanity. *Sei-i-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1887, vi, 175-180.—**Ostermayer** (N.) Ein durch gynäkologische Behandlung geheilter Fall von Psychose. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 344-358.—**Pease** (Caroline S.) The coexistence of insanity and pelvic diseases. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 183-191.—**Piqué** (L.) & **Febvre**. Considérations statistiques sur le service d'observations gynécologiques de l'Asile public de Ville-Ervard en 1899. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 81-85.—**Raymond**. Maladie de Basedow et folie chez une jeune fille de dix-neuf ans. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 514.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) The gynecic element in psychiatry, with suggestions for asylum reform. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1888-9, xxviii, 569-581. — Asylum reforms from the gynecological standpoint. *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxvii, 4-8.—**Robé** (G. H.) Pelvic disease in women, and insanity. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.*, 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 121-135. — Some causes of insanity in women. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 801-806. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 304-309. — The etiological relation of pelvic disease in women to insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 766-769.—**Russell** (J.) The after effects of surgical procedure on the generative organs of females for the relief of insanity. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 577-589.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Gynaekologie in Irrenhäusern. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1902, xv, 383-388.—**Shepherd** (G. R.) Uterine malposition and disease as a cause of insanity. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1894-5, i, 49-59.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Gynecology as related to insanity. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1880, iii, 1-31. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. L.) Insanity in women from the gynecological and obstetrical point of view. [Abstr.] *Domitium M. Month.*, Toronto, 1901, xvii, 11.—**Stoddart** (W. H. B.) A clinical lecture on insanity in relation to the child-bearing state and the puerperium. *Clinical J.*, Lond., 1899, xiv, 241-247.—**Stölzner**. Ueber das Lebensalter der weiblichen Irren. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1877, xxxiv, 341-352. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stone** (I. S.) Can the gynecologist aid the alienist in institutions for the insane? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi, 870-873. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) & **Bassett** (Mary E.) Association of pelvic diseases and insanity in women, and the influence of treatment of the local disease upon the mental condition. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxiii, 827-831.—**Toulouise** & **Marchand**. Un délire de grossesse. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 260-263.—**Veidenhammer** (V. V.) & **Semidaloff** (V. I.) O slozhnoi dikhatelnoi sudorogii u dushevno-bolnoi. [Compound respiratory convulsions in an insane woman.] *J. neuropat. i psichiat.* . . . Korskakova, Mosk., 1901, i, pt. 2, 29-33.—**Welch** (Phebe M.) Some helpful occupations for insane women. *Bull. Iowa Inst.*, Des Moines, 1902, iv, 3-9.—**Williams** (W. J.) Nervous and mental diseases in relation to gynecology. *Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 49-57.—**Yellowlees** (D.) Remarks on insanity in its relation to obstetrics and gynecology. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 449-451. *Also*: *Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc.*, 1901, ii, 163-165.

Inscription on the plate deposited in the foundation stone of the Medical College Hospital [Calcutta]. 1 broadside fol. [Calcutta, W. Ridsdale, 1848.] Printed on pink satin.

Insect Life. Devoted to the economy and life-habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture. Edited by C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard. v. 1-7, July, 1888, to July, 1895, with general index. 8°. Washington, 1889-97.

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Periodical bulletin.

Insecticides.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 11. Reports of experiments with various insecticide substances, chiefly upon insects affecting garden crops. Made under the direction of the entomologist. 8°. Washington, 1886.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Pathology.* Farmers' bulletin No. 7. Spraying fruits for insect pests and fungous diseases, with a special consideration of the subject in its relations to the public health. 8°. Washington, 1892.

Beattie (W. R.) The use of hydrocyanic acid gas for exterminating household insects. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., 285-289.—**Collin** (E.) Sur les pyréthres et poudres insecticides. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1902, 6. s., xv, 409-419.—**Haywood** (J. K.) The adulteration and analysis of the arsenical insecticides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 568-582.—**Insecticides.** Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric. 1894, Wash., 1895, 574-576.—**Perronetto** (E.) Nuove esperienze con insetticidi diversi. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med.*, di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 551-555.—**Preservativo** contra los insectos. *Gac. de lit. de México, Puebla*, 1831, iv, 432.—**Riley** (C. V.) Insecticides and means of applying them to shade and forest trees. *Rep. U. S. Entomol. Commission*, Wash., 1890, v, 31-47. — On the difficulty of dealing with *Lachnosternia*. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.*, ii, no. 1, 1894, 58-60.—**de Varigny** (H.) Les moyens de protection des végétaux contre les animaux, d'après M. Stahl. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1889, xliii, 161-170.

Insecticides (Patent specifications for).

Allan (J. C.) Improvement in insecticides. No. 206209; July 23, 1878.—**Armington** (H. W.) Insecticide. No. 341868; May 18, 1886.—**Atkins** (S.) Cordage to be used for hale bands or ties. No. 279852; June 19, 1883.—**Baker** (E. F.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 693536; Feb. 18, 1902.—**Bagnol** (J.) Improvement in prepared paper for keeping off mosquitoes. No. 131242; Sept. 10, 1872. — Improvement in compounds for expelling flies from rooms. No. 136203; Feb. 25, 1873.—**Benton** (J. C.) Improvement in insecticides. No. 212835; March 4, 1879.—**Berkefeld** (H.) Insecticide. No. 469892; March 1, 1892.—**Bessel** (R.) Insecticide fuel. No. 421809; Feb. 18, 1890.—**Bibb** (W. C.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 142985; Sept. 23, 1873.—**Bosse** (F. J.) Fly-paper. No. 391014; Oct. 16, 1888.—**Boyer** (T. J.) Insecticide. No. 351897; Nov. 2, 1886.—**Bradlock** (E. I.) Insecticide. No. 624617; May 9, 1899.—**Braman** (J. D.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 151078; May 19, 1874.—**Broadbent** (E. V.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 154830; Sept. 8, 1874.—**Brooks** (S. M.) Compound for protecting trees, etc. No. 495957; April 25, 1893.—**Brown** (J.) Insecticide. No. 496110; April 25, 1893.—**Bruederle** (C. A.) Insecticide. No. 527234; Oct. 9, 1894.—**Brunnen** (L.) & **Brunnen** (E.) Insecticide. No. 530010; March 27, 1894.—**Bryant** (W. E.), **Bryant** (M. Z.) & **Bryant** (J.) Insecticide. No. 501323; July 11, 1893.—**Callanan** (J.) Insect-killing liquid. No. 240382; April 19, 1881.—**Calloo** (G.) Insect-powder. No. 442245; Dec. 9, 1890.—**Carmichael** (J. B.) Insecticide. No. 605537; June 14, 1898.—**Carter** (J. J.) Insecticide. No. 482403; Sept. 13, 1892.—**Chipman** (G. W.) Improvement in processes of treating cotton and other fibrous substances for protection against moths. No. 156879; Nov. 17, 1874.—**Church** (M. B.) Insecticide. No. 401928; April 23, 1889.—**Cleum** (A.) Method of destroying insects. No. 380189; March 27, 1888.—**Cole** (J.) Mode of destroying insects. No. 277008; May 8, 1883.—**Crane** (S.) Improvement in moth-repellent paper. No. 124336; March 5, 1872.—**Cromwell** (W.) Insecticide. No. 375263; Dec. 20, 1887.—**Danforth** (A. H.) Insecticide. No. 578862; March 16, 1897.—**De Chasseloup-Laubat** (H.) Composition for destroying the grape oidium. No. 297354; April 22, 1884.—**Deming** (W. J.) Insect-exterminating compound. No. 593990; Nov. 23, 1897.—**Detwiller** (J. J.) Insecticide-pastille. No. 232695; Sept. 28, 1880.—**Douglass** (J.

Insecticides (Patent specifications for).

B.) & Green (E. S.) Improvement in insect-destroying compositions. No. 164533; June 15, 1875.—**Dyer** (E. S.) Wash for hop-plants, etc. No. 600414; March 8, 1898.—**Eaton** (W. L.) Insecticide. No. 626890; June 13, 1899.—**Eichholtz** (E. F.) Insecticide. No. 626153; May 30, 1899.—**Farwell** (F. R.) & **Rhines** (F. P.) Insecticide. No. 436848; Sept. 23, 1890.—**Fenstall** (F.) Insecticide. No. 378583; Feb. 28, 1888.—**Fisher** (C.) Insecticide. No. 593089; Nov. 2, 1897.—**Ford** (W. J.) Insecticide. No. 635509; Sept. 19, 1899.—**French** (W. A.) Insecticide. No. 370733; Sept. 27, 1887.—**Fullwiler** (A.) Insecticide. No. 373396; Nov. 15, 1887.—**Gardner** (L. H.) Fly-paper. No. 360957; April 12, 1887.—**Garner** (W. A.) Insecticide. No. 373928; Nov. 29, 1887.—**Gibson** (J. E.) Insecticide compound. No. 225697; March 23, 1880.—**Gibson** (J. H.) & **Fish** (J. G.) Insecticide compound. No. 286195; Oct. 9, 1883.—**Giles** (N.), jr., **Brown** (L. E.) & **Brown** (W. E.) Insecticide. No. 438593; Oct. 14, 1890.—**Graves** (Isabella S.) Insecticide. No. 293329; Feb. 12, 1884.—**Hagsdett** (Ann O.) Composition for exterminating insects. No. 449905; April 7, 1891.—**Hall** (W. H.) & **Kennell** (J.) Improvement in moth-proof compositions. No. 173945; Feb. 22, 1876.—**Harman** (F. H.) Insecticide-wash. No. 325169; Aug. 25, 1885.—**Heinrichz** (L. G.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 671961; April 16, 1901.—**Hill** (E. D.) Insecticide for poultry, nests, etc. No. 254317; Feb. 28, 1882.—**Hingston** (W. E.) Fly-poison plate. No. 239781; April 5, 1881.—**Hog** (J. B.) Insecticide. No. 312270; Feb. 17, 1885.—**Hore** (C. E.) Insecticide and process of making same. No. 617020; Jan. 3, 1899.—**Howard** (F. M.) Insecticide composition. No. 314531; March 24, 1885.—**Jacques** (G. M.) Improved composition for destroying insects. No. 58423; Oct. 2, 1866.—**Jacques** (J. M.), jr. Insecticide mixture. No. 292015; Jan. 15, 1884.—**Jerome** (W. C.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 552762; Jan. 7, 1896.—**Johnson** (J. W.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 151666; June 2, 1874.—**Jones** (F.) Process of disinfecting trees, etc. No. 440612; Nov. 11, 1890.—Insecticide. No. 441306; Nov. 25, 1890.—**Kaatz** (I.) & **Schulz** (R.) Insecticide. No. 360700; April 5, 1887.—**Kessler** (J. C.) Insect repellent. No. 798649; Sept. 9, 1902.—**Knox** (O. M.) Improvement in compounds for destroying hop-grubs, etc. No. 166207; Aug. 3, 1875.—**Krull** (E.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 438417; Oct. 14, 1890.—**Langseth** (O. C.) Insecticide. No. 395065; Dec. 25, 1888.—**Leonardi** (P.), **Zen** (P.) & **Sardi** (G.) Insecticide. No. 458908; Sept. 1, 1891.—**Lester** (J. H.) Insect-destroying compound. No. 709783; Sept. 23, 1902.—**Loeser** (S.) & **Loeser** (I.) Improvement in methods of destroying insects. No. 179929; July 18, 1876.—**Lyons** (F. W.) & **Ziegler** (E.) Improvement in insecticide compounds. No. 222413; Dec. 9, 1879.—**McDongall** (A.) Improved compound for destroying insects. No. 66725; July 16, 1867.—Improvement in insect-destroying and disinfecting compounds. No. 66725; July 16, 1867.—**McKee** (R.) Insecticide. No. 350690; Oct. 12, 1886.—**Madding** (J. M.) Improvement in compositions for destroying insects. No. 196124; Oct. 16, 1877.—**Manahan** (T.) Insecticide composition. No. 399999; March 19, 1889.—**Mann** (W.) Insecticide. No. 435509; Sept. 2, 1890.—**Margarit** (J. B.) Improvement in compositions for destroying insects. No. 186260; Jan. 16, 1877.—**Marxsen** (A.) Insecticide. No. 633766; Sept. 20, 1899.—**Maurer** (D.) Improvement in insecticide compounds. No. 205405; June 25, 1878.—**Miller** (J. M. A.) Method of preparing insecticides. No. 398527; Feb. 26, 1889.—**Miller** (J. M. A.) & **McMaster** (P.) Insecticide and method of making the same. No. 430393; June 17, 1890.—**Mitchamore** (C. H.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 537060; April 9, 1895.—**Mitchell** (T. W.) Improvement in compounds for destroying worms in cotton plants. No. 110774; Jan. 2, 1871.—Reissue. No. 5935; June 30, 1874.—**Müller** (A.) Insecticide. No. 322630; July 21, 1885.—**Nettle** (W. B.) Insecticide compound. No. 255883; April 4, 1882.—**Niles** (H. D.) & **Thayer** (I. A.) Improvement in compounds for destroying insects. No. 149601; April 14, 1874.—**Ongert** (A.) Insecticide. No. 385423; July 3, 1888.—**Ottwell** (W. B.) Composition for protecting trees. No. 583311; May 25, 1897.—**Paltherpe** (J. A.) Insecticide. No. 596761; Jan. 4, 1898.—**Parsons** (C. C.) Insecticide. No. 431528; July 1, 1890.—**Peck** (T. E.) Fly-paper. No. 125326; April 2, 1872.—**Perkins** (J. M.) Improved aromatic lining for carpets, chests, drawers, wardrobes, etc. No. 76342; April 7, 1868.—Improvement in carpet linings. Reissue. No. 6795.—**Pollard** (H. M.) Insecticide. No. 379326; March 13, 1888.—**Pool** (H.) Insecticide compound. No. 295426; March 18, 1884.—**Porter** (C. M.) Insecticide. No. 619612; Feb. 14, 1899.—**Powell** (G. W.) Improvement in compositions for destroying insects. No. 175749; April 4, 1876.—**Ralston** (J.) Improvement in composition paste for fly-paper. No. 151476; Aug. 22, 1876.—**Reeder** (J.) Insecticide. No. 413732; Oct. 29, 1889.—**Regan** (J. P.) Anti-insect fabric. No. 339810; April 13, 1886.—**Reister** (E. P.) Insecticide. No. 642368; Jan. 30, 1900.—

Insecticides (Patent specifications for).

Reuz (F. H.) Method of and composition for destroying insects. No. 244932; July 26, 1881.—**Richards** (G. H.) Nicotine insecticide. No. 685060; Oct. 22, 1901.—**Richardson** (J. C.) Insecticide mixture. No. 273895; March 13, 1883.—**Rodgers** (J. F.) Improvement in preservative wrapping and packing paper. No. 208853; Oct. 8, 1878.—**Royall** (W. B.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 140079; June 17, 1873.—Improvement in compounds for destroying insects on plants. No. 151439; May 26, 1874.—**Ruch** (J.) & **Ruch** (J.), jr. Moth-proofing hair. No. 359287; March 15, 1887.—Moth-proofing curled hair. No. 369739; Sept. 13, 1887.—Moth proofing hair, wool, etc. No. 367550; Aug. 2, 1887.—Moth-proofed hair and process of preparing the same. No. 459897; Sept. 22, 1891.—**Rudisch** (P.) Antimoth paper. No. 663684; Dec. 11, 1900.—**Rusterholz** (R.) Insecticide. No. 329594; Nov. 3, 1885.—**Schambach** (C. H. W.) Insecticide. No. 659552; Oct. 9, 1900.—**Schloesing** (E.) & **Schloesing** (E. H.) Insecticide. No. 498819; June 6, 1893.—**Schmidt** (E.) Compounds for treating grapevines. No. 422544; March 4, 1890.—**Schmidt** (V.) Improvement in vermin-exterminators. No. 168926; Oct. 19, 1875.—**Schneider** (C.) Insecticide solution. No. 421196; Feb. 11, 1890.—**Severns** (E.) Improvement in compounds for destroying insects. No. 151317; May 26, 1874.—**Shugart** (T. W.) & **Clifton** (C. D.) Insecticide. No. 328393; Jan. 5, 1886.—**Smeltz** (H. A.) Insecticide. No. 274523; March 27, 1883.—**Smith** (B.) & **Howard** (F.) Insecticide. No. 410036; Aug. 27, 1889.—**Smith** (D.) Insecticide. No. 490688; Jan. 31, 1893.—**Smith** (H. H.) Process of making insecticides, etc. No. 338110; March 16, 1886.—**Smith** (J. H.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 469021; Feb. 16, 1892.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 476087; May 31, 1892.—**Smith** (T. W.) Emulsion to protect fruit-trees. No. 374011; Nov. 29, 1887.—**Stapels** (D. W.) Insecticide. No. 456602; July 28, 1891.—**Stecher** (H. W.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 447121; Feb. 24, 1891.—**Stephens** (R. M.) Insecticide. No. 408904; Aug. 13, 1889.—**Stolz** (O. G.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 552792; Jan. 7, 1896.—**Sunderlin** (W. D.) Insecticide. No. 469285; Feb. 23, 1892.—**Tangeman** (G. P.) Improvement in compounds for treating carpet-lining paper. No. 176706; April 25, 1876.—**Tatce** (C.) Wash for trees, etc. No. 588031; Aug. 10, 1897.—**Thum** (O.) Fly-paper. No. 278294; May 22, 1883.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 534457; Feb. 19, 1895.—**Thum** (W.) & **Thum** (O.) Fly-paper. No. 395640; Jan. 1, 1889.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 414606; Nov. 5, 1889.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 417400; Dec. 17, 1889.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 466199; Dec. 29, 1891.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 466637; Jan. 5, 1892.—Book of sticky fly-paper. No. 486138; Nov. 15, 1892.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 510727; Dec. 12, 1893.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 520715; May 29, 1894.—**Timby** (B. J.) Improvement in compositions for protecting trees. No. 203674; May 14, 1878.—**Tottenham** (J. W.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 155174; Sept. 22, 1874.—**Trenner** (A. B.) Method of preparing fly-paper. No. 402870; May 7, 1889.—Sticky fly-paper. No. 431537; July 1, 1890.—**Tucker** (G. W.) Insecticide. No. 258507; May 23, 1882.—**Turney** (A. M.) Improved composition for destroying insects. No. 52345; Jan. 30, 1886.—**Twillington** (J.) Insecticide. No. 398807; Feb. 26, 1889.—**Vandenbergh** (J. S.) Compound for destroying carpet bugs and worms. No. 256414; April 11, 1882.—**Wallace** (W. L.) Insecticide. No. 587469; Aug. 3, 1897.—**Watson** (W. L.) Compound for destroying insects on plants. No. 465789; Dec. 22, 1891.—**Wayman** (J.) Improvement in compositions for preserving boling-cloths. No. 183350; Oct. 17, 1876.—**Wheeler** (J. H.) Insecticide. No. 260916; July 11, 1882.—**Wheeler** (R.) Insecticide. No. 460227; Sept. 29, 1891.—**Whipple** (A. M.) Insect-repelling fabric. No. 676375; June 11, 1901.—**Wightman** (F. V.), **Birdsell** (R. W.) & **Nostrand** (T. D.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 575019; Jan. 12, 1897.—**Womack** (J. D.) Vermin poison. No. 328445; Oct. 13, 1885.—**Yandoro** (W. T.) Method of destroying insects. No. 497937; May 23, 1893.

Insecticides (Toxicology of).

Sprating (W. P.) Inflammation of upper air-passages and ears caused by inhalation of Persian insect powder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 584.

Insectivora.

Leche (W.) Zur Morphologie des Zahnsystems der Insectivoren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 1; 513.

Insects.

See, also, Aphides; Articulata; Bees, etc.; Callomystax; Caterpillars; Dytiscus; Ear, Eye, Morphology of; Fleas; Flies; Flight; Insects (Generation of); Insects (Luminous); In-

Insects.

sects (*Metamorphosis in*); **Insects** (*Muscles of*); **Insects** (*Nervous system of*); **Intestines** (*Morphology of*); **Larvæ**; **Mosquitoes**; **Phylloxera**. [ALVISI (L.)] È un insetto o un mollusco? 8°. *Terni*, 1888.

ASHMEAD (W. H.) Monograph of the North American Proctotrypidæ. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

BERTKAU (P.) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1885. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

BORDAS (L.) *Description anatomique et étude histologique des glandes à venin des insectes hyménoptères. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

CASEY (T. L.) On some new North American Pselaphidæ. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]

Cutting from: *Bull. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1887, 453-482, 1 pl.

COMSTOCK (J. H.) Report upon cotton insects, prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture in pursuance of an act of Congress approved June 19, 1878. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

DAHL (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Funktionen der Insektenbeine. [Kiel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

DEEGENER (P.) *Entwicklung der Mundwerkzeuge und des Darmkanals von Hydrophilus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Also, in: *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1901, xxi, 621-624.

DEZSÖ (B.) A rovarok hátedényéről. [On the propulsatory apparatus of insects.] 8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1877.

EDWARDS (H.) Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American Lepidoptera. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Museum, no. 35, 1889.

FITCH (A.) An essay upon the what-fly and some species allied to it. 8°. *Albany*, 1846.

Repr. from: *Tr. N. York Agric. Soc.*, Albany, v.

—. The Hessian fly; its history, character, transformations, and habits. 8°. *Albany*, 1847.

Repr. from: *Tr. N. York Agric. Soc.*, Albany, vi.

—. Winter insects of eastern New York. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Agric. & Sc.*, v.

FOOT (A. W.) Notes on Irish Lepidoptera. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1869.

—. Brief notes on entomology. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1870.

—. Notes on Irish Diptera. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1871.

—. On some native Hymenoptera. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1871.

GRASSI (B.) I progenitori dei mirapodi e degli insetti. Memoria VII. Anatomia comparata dei tisanuri, e considerazioni generali sull'organizzazione degli insetti. 4°. *Roma*, 1888.

R. Accad. d. Lincei, 1887, cclxxxiv.

ILLINOIS. *State Entomologist*. Report of the state entomologist on the noxious and beneficial insects of the state of Illinois. 17., 1889-90. 8°. *Springfield*, 1891.

KÖLLIKER (A.) *Observationes de prima insectorum genesi, adjecta articulationum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. 4°. *Turici*, 1842.

LANDOIS (H.) Die Ton- und Stimmapparate der Insecten in anatomisch-physiologischer Beziehung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool.*, Leipzig, xvii.

LANDOIS (H.) & LANDOIS (L.) Ueber die numerische Entwicklung der histologischen Elemente des Insektenkörpers. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1865.]

Cutting from: *Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool.*, Leipzig, 1865, xv, 307-328.

Insects.

LE CONTE (J. L.) Catalogue of the valuable entomological library of the late . . . of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1884].

LYMAN (J.) *De Phakena bombyce. sm. 4°. *Upsalia*, 1756.

MALAPERT (P.-P.) Histoire naturelle. Bombyx anastomose (*Bombyx anastomosis*); des mœurs de ce lépidoptère, de ses ravages aux environs de Poitiers, de l'urgence qu'il y a de détruire cet insecte, et moyens proposés pour y parvenir. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1851.

MALLY (F. W.) Report on the boll worm of cotton (*Heliothis armiger* Hübn.). 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

MONTILLOT (L.) L'amateur d'insectes; préface par le professeur Laboulbène. Organisation; chasse; récolte; description des espèces; rangement et conservation des collections. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

MÜLLER (J. G.) *De vase dorsali insectorum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1-16].

NACCARI (F. L.) Lettera sopra un bruco. 8°. [*Treviso*, 1821.]

Repr. from: *Gior. s. sc. e lett. d. prov. venete*, No. v.

NASONOFF (N. V.) K strojeniyu i razvitiyu naruzhnykh pokrovov nasiekomikh. [Structure and development of the external coverings of insects.] 8°. [*Varshava*, 1901.]

NEEDHAM (J. G.) Directions for collecting and rearing dragon flies, stone flies, and May flies. 8°. *Washington*, 1899.

PANCITRUS (P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flügelentwicklung bei den Insecten. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1884.

RILEY (C. V.) Annual address as president of the Entomological Society of Washington for the year 1884. 8°. *Washington*, 1886.

—. The Hessian fly an imported insect. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Canadian Entomologist*, 1888, xx.

—. The yucca moth and yucca pollination. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Repr. from: *Third Ann. Rep. Mo. Botan. Garden*, 1892.

ROSADO (D. G.) Estudio hecho de un insecto llamado Botijon. 12°. *México*, 1868.

SCORTEGAGNA (F. O.) Considerazioni intorno ad una specie di falena rinvenuta in Lonigo nel mdcxxx, inserite nella parte fisica del tomo xxii delle Memorie della Società italiana delle scienze residente in Modena. roy. 8°. *Modena*, 1840.

SHARP (D.) Insects. Pt. II. 8°. *London*, 1901.

SMITH (J. B.) Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the genus *Agrotis*. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

—. Catalogue of the lepidopterous superfamily Noctuidæ found in boreal America. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

—. Contributions toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of boreal North America. A revision of the deltoid moths. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

SPLER (A.) *Zur Phylogenie und Ontogenie des Flügelgeädters der Schmetterlinge. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool.*, lii, 4, Hft.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology*. Bulletins Nos. 3, 4, 13, 14, 22, 26, and 30. Reports of the observations and experiments in the practical work of the division made under the direction of the entomologist. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

—. Annual reports of the entomologist, for the years 1882-3 to 1884-5; 1886-7; 1889; 1890. By Charles V. Riley. 8°. *Washington*, 1883-91.

Insects.

— Bulletin No. 1. Reports of experiments, chiefly with kerosene, upon the insects injuriously affecting the orange tree and the cotton plant, made under direction of the entomologist. 8°. Washington, 1883.

— Bulletin No. 2. Reports of observations on the Rocky Mountain locust and the chinch bug, together with extracts from the correspondence of the division on miscellaneous insects. 2. ed. 8°. Washington, 1883.

— Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-5. 8°. Washington, 1884.

— Bulletin No. 6. The imported elm leaf-beetle; its habits and natural history, and means of counteracting its injuries. 8°. Washington, 1885.

— Bulletin No. 8. The periodical Cicada; an account of Cicada septendecim and its tredecim race, with a chronology of all broods known. By Charles V. Riley. 8°. Washington, 1885.

— Bulletin No. 12. Miscellaneous notes on the work of the division of entomology for the season of 1885. Prepared by the entomologist. [C. V. Riley.] 8°. Washington, 1886.

— Bulletin No. 10. Our shade trees and their insect defoliators. Being a consideration of the four most injurious species which affect the trees of the capital, with means of destroying them. By C. V. Riley. 8°. Washington, 1887.

— Bulletin No. 15. The *Icerya* or fluted scale, otherwise known as the cottony cushion scale. 8°. Washington, 1887.

— Bulletin No. 18. The life and entomological work of the late Townsend Glover, first entomologist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Prepared under the direction of the entomologist, by Charles Richard Dodge. 8°. Washington, 1888.

— Bulletin No. 19. An enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects; together with other information intended to assist the student of American entomology. 8°. Washington, 1888.

— Bulletin No. 24. The boll worm of cotton. A report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect, made under direction of the entomologist, by F. W. Mally. 8°. Washington, 1891.

— (Ent. 49.) May 5, 1894. [Circular on the appearance of the periodical Cicada, or so-called "seventeen-year locust", in different parts of the country.] 4°. [Washington, 1894.]

— Periodical bulletins. Insect Life. Devoted to the economy and life habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture, and edited by the entomologist and his assistants. v. 1-7, July, 1888, to July, 1895. 8°. Washington, 1888-95.

UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. United States Entomological Commission. First annual report of the United States Entomological Commission, for the year 1877, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and the best methods of preventing its injuries and of guarding against its invasions, in pursuance of an appropriation made by Congress for this purpose. 8°. Washington, 1878.

— Second report of the United States Entomological Commission, for the years 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and the Western cricket, and treating of the best means of subduing the locust in its perma-

Insects.

nent breeding grounds, with a view of preventing its migrations into the more fertile portions of the trans-Mississippi country, in pursuance of appropriations made by Congress for this purpose. 8°. Washington, 1880.

— Third report of the United States Entomological Commission, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust, the Western cricket, the army worm, canker worms, and the Hessian fly; together with descriptions of larvæ of injurious forest insects, studies on the embryological development of the locust and of other insects, and on the systematic position of the Orthoptera in relation to other orders of insects. 8°. Washington, 1883.

— Fifth report of the United States Entomological Commission, being a revised and enlarged edition of Bulletin No. 7, on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. By Alpheus S. Packard. 51. Cong., 1. sess. House of Representatives. Misc. Doc. No. 269. 8°. Washington, 1890.

VERHOEFF (C. W.) *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Abdominalsegmente der weiblichen Hemiptera, Heteroptera und Homoptera; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phylogenie derselben. 8°. Bonn, 1893.

VILLA (A.) & VILLA (G. B.) Entomologia. Riassunto di comparse entomologiche dell' anno 1873. 8°. [Milano, 1874.]

Repr. from: Boll. d. agric.

WILCOX (M. A.) Anatomy of the May beetle. 8°. Portland, Conn., 1896.

Cutting from: Observer, Portland, Conn., 1896, vii, 365-373.

AARON (E. M.) The intelligence of tropical ants. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S. Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1899, xxv, 76-84.—AUGLAS (J.) Sur l'histolyse et l'histogénèse des muscles des hyménoptères pendant la métamorphose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 931-933.

ASHMEAD (W. H.) A new genus of Diapriids from Texas. Biol. Bull., Bost., 1902 iii, 15. — Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXVIII. Hymenoptera. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1902, iv, 117-274, 3 pl.—BACHMETJEFF (P.) [Bachmetjew in German]. Ueber eigene Temperatur bulgarischer Lepidopteren und Coleopteren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, 1 t. 2, 1. Hlfte., 186.

— Vitalnyi temperaturnyi minimum zhivotnikh s perennitnoi temperaturoi krovi. I. Naslekoniya. [Vital temperature minimum of animals with variable temperature of the blood. I. Insects.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S. Peterb., 1899-1900, viii, 239-260.—van BEMMELDEN (J. F.) De ontwikkeling der kleuren en aderen van de vleugels der vlinders in de pop. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong. 1889, Leiden, 1889, ii, 90-98. Also, Reprint.—BERTÉ (F.) Contribuzione all'anatomia d alla fisiologia delle antenne degli afanitteri. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1878, ii, 77-81.—BETHE (A.) Dürfen wir den Ameisen und Bienen psychische Qualitäten zuschreiben? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxx, 15-100, 2 pl. — Noch einmal über die psychischen Qualitäten der Ameisen. Ibid., 1900, lxxix, 39-52. — Die Heimkehrfähigkeit der Ameisen und Bienen, zum Teil nach neuen Versuchen; eine Erwiderung auf die Angriffe von von Büttel-Reepen und von Forel. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1902, xxii, 193; 234.—BLANCHARD (E.) Note en réponse à des remarques contenues dans un mémoire de M. Léon Dufour relatif à la circulation dans les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii, 76-78. — De la circulation du sang et de la nutrition chez les insectes. Ibid., 1851, xxxiii, 367-370.—BÖRNER (C.) Ueber das Antennalorgan III der Collembolen und die systematische Stellung der Gattungen Tetracanthella Schött und Actaletes Gard. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1902, xxv, 92-116.—BORDAGE (E.) Sur l'absence de régénération des membres postérieurs chez les orthoptères sauteurs et ses causes probables. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxix, 120-122. — Régénération tarsienne des membres des deux paires antérieures chez les orthoptères sauteurs. Ibid., 169-171. — Sur un mode particulier de protection des appendices en voie de régénération après sections artificielles chez les insectes. Ibid., 501-504.—BORDAS (L.) Glandes salivaires des hyménoptères de la famille des Crabronides. Ibid., 1894, cxviii, 363-365.

— Anatomie de l'appareil digestif des orthoptères de la famille des Forficulides. Ibid., 1895, cxxi, 655-657. — Étude sur l'anatomie et l'histologie du rectum et des glandes rectales des orthoptères. Ibid., 1898, cxxvi, 911.

Insects.

—, Anatomie des glandes anales des coléoptères appartenant à la tribu des Brachiniæ. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1899, xxii, 73-76. —, Les glandes défensives ou odorantes des blattes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 1352-1354. — **Bouvier** (E. L.) Le retour au nid chez les hyménoptères prédateurs du genre *Bombex*. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, II, s., ii, 874-876. —, Les mouches à miel. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4, s., xvii, 609-613. — **Calvert** (P. P.) The dragon-fly's flight and the means of its accomplishment. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1902, liv, 22246. — **Casey** (T. L.) Contributions to the descriptive and systematic coleopterology of North America. Part II. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. Phila., 1884, 61-198. Also, Reprint. — **Centanni** (E.) & **Calabresi** (A.) Sulla sensibilità degli insetti verso alcune tossine. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1901-2, lxxvi, fasc. i-ii, 1, 12-16. — **Chatin** (J.) Origine et valeur morphologique des différentes pièces du labium chez les orthoptères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 632. —, Observations histologiques sur les adaptations fonctionnelles de la cellule épidermique chez les insectes. *Ibid.*, 1895, cxx, 213-215. —, Détermination de la pièce directrice dans la mâchoire des insectes. *Ibid.*, 1896, cxxiii, 608-610. — **Chodakovsky** (N.) Sur la morphologie de l'appareil urinaire des lépidoptères. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1885 vi, 497-514, 1 pl. —, Zur Morphologie der Insectenflügel. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1886, ix, 615-618. — **Cokerell** (T. D. A.) Flowers and insects in New Mexico. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 609-817. — **Comstock** (J. H.) & **Chujro Kochi**. The skeleton of the head of insects. *Ibid.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxvi, 13-45. — **Cook** (A. J.) Morphology of the legs of hymenopterous insects. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1888, xxii, 193-201. — **Cook** (M. T.) Morphology of insect-galls. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xvi, 350. — **Coquillett** (D. W.) Smithsonian Institution. Report on a collection of dipterous insects from Puerto Rico. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1900, xxii, 249-270. — **Crampton** (H. E.) An experimental study upon Lepidoptera. Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech., D. Organ., Leipzig, 1899, ix, 293-318, 3 pl. — **Cuénot** (L.) Études physiologiques sur les orthoptères. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipzig, 1895-6, xiv, 293-341, 2 pl. — **Dahl** (F.) Die Füssdrüsen der Insekten. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1885, xiv, 236-263, 2 pl. See, also, *infra*. — **Dewitz** (H.) — **Demokidoff** (K.) Zur Kenntnis des Baues des Insectenhodens. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 575. — **Dewitz** (H.) Richtigstellung der Behauptungen des Dr. Dahl. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1885-6, xxvi, 125-128. — **Dewitz** (H.) Der Apterismus bei Insekten, seine künstliche Erzeugung und seine physiologische Erklärung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1902, 61-67. — **Dickel** (F.) Ueber die Entwicklungsweise der Honigbiene. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 39-56. — **Dierckx** (F.) Recherches sur les glandes défensives des carabides bombardiers. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 622-624. —, Les glandes pygidiales des coléoptères; second mémoire: carabides (bombardiers, etc.), punaises, cicindélides, staphylinides. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1901, xviii, 253-310, 3 pl. — **Dufour** (L.) Sur la circulation dans les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii, 23, 101, 163. See, also, *supra*, Blanchard (E.). —, De la circulation du sang et de l'alimentation chez les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 542. See, also, *supra*, Blanchard (E.). — **Duméril**. Rapport sur deux mémoires de M. Léon Dufour, relatifs à l'anatomie des insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 65-67. —, Sur le rang que les insectes paraissent devoir occuper parmi les autres animaux. *Ibid.*, 1859, xlviii, 601-610. — **Elliot** (W. H.) Apparatus for preserving insects. No. 24-560, Oct. 25, 1881. — **Enteman** (Minnie M.) Some observations on the behavior of the social wasps. Pop. Sci. Month., N. Y., 1902, Ixi, 339-351. — **Escherich** (K.) Das Insekten-Entoderm; ein Beitrag zur Keimblätterlehre. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1901, xxi, 416-431. —, Ueber den sogenannten Mittelstrang der Insekten. *Ibid.*, Erlang., 1902, xxii, 179-181. — **Fabre**. Études sur le rôle du tissu adipeux dans la sécrétion urinaire chez les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, lv, 280-282. — **Fischer** (E.) Die Wirkungsweise der Temperatur auf die Farbe der Schmetterlinge. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., 1900, Chur, 1901, lxxxiii, 118. Also, *transl.*: Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1902, liii, 22142. — **Fisher** (F. R.) Stridulation. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 104-106. — **Focke** (H.) Observations sur la galle du *Sinapis arvensis*, déterminée par le *Centhorynus contractus*, Marsch. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1889-90, ii, 261-269. — **Forel** (A.) Beispiele phylogenetischer Wirkungen und Rückwirkungen bei den Insekten und dem Körperbau der Amisen als Belege für die Evolutionslehre und die psychophysiologische Identitätslehre. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipzig, 1902, i, 99-110. — **Fritze** (A.) Ueber Saison-Dimorphismus und Polymorphismus bei japanischen Schmetterlingen. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freiburg, i. Br., 1894, viii, 152-162. — **Fumouze** (A.) Sur l'Hue sanguine (Cicada sanguinolenta d'Olivier). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 759-762. — **Garman** (H.) The chinch bug eggs. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1902, xxiii, 128-130. — **Giardina** (A.) Sul significato

Insects.

morfologico del labro superiore degli insetti. Monitore zool. ital., 1899, x, 171-176. — **Graber** (V.) Ueber den Bau und die phylogenetische Bedeutung der embryonalen Bauchanhänge der Insekten. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1889-90, ix, 355-363. —, Ueber die embryonale Anlage des Blut- und Fettgewebes der Insekten. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xi, 212-224. —, Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der ventralen Abdominalanhänge der Insekten-Embryonen. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1891, xvii, 467-482. — **Grandis** (V.) & **Muzio** (G.) Sui processi d'assimilazione nel Callidium sanguineum Fab. Boll. d. r. us. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di Torino, 1897, xii, no. 303. Also, *transl.*: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxix, 315-324. — **Grassi** (B.) Les ancêtres des Myriapodes et des insectes. [Transl. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 1888.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 1; 291; 389, 5 pl. — **Gruener** (M.) Beiträge zur Frage des Aftersecretates der Schaumcicaden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1900, xxiii, 431-436. — **Haase** (E.) Die Abdominalanhänge der Insekten mit Berücksichtigung der Myriopoden. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1889-90, xv, 331-435 2 pl. — **Henseval** (M.) Étude comparée des glandes de Gilson, organes métamériques des larves d'insectes. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1895-6, xi, 327-355, 3 pl. — **Hesse** (R.) Ueber die sogen. einfachen Augen der Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 30. — **Heymons** (R.) Zur Morphologie der Abdominalanhänge bei den Insekten. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1896, xxiv, 178-204, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1896, xvi, 854-864. —, Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz Verhoeff's "Noch einige Worte über Segmentanhänge bei Insekten und Myriopoden". Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 173-180. — **Hilton** (W. A.) The body sense hairs of lepidopterous larvae. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 561-578. — **Historia natural del comen.** Gac. de lit. de México, Puebla, 1831, i, 215-223. — **Hogg** (J.) Sur les erreurs d'interprétation ayant rapport spécialement à l'examen des écailles d'insectes. Ann. de la Soc. Bel. et de micr., Brux., 1876, i, 154-165. Also, Reprint. — **Holmgren** (E.) Die trachealen Endverzweigungen bei den Spindrüsen der Lepidopterenlarven. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 340-346. — **Holmgren** (N.) Ueber das Verhalten des Chitins und Epithels zu den unterliegenden Gewebearten bei Insekten. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, xx, 480-488. —, Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung des Chitins bei den Insekten. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxi, 373-378. — **Howard** (L. O.) The correlation of structure and host-relation among the Encyrtinae. In: Wilder quart. century book, 89, Ithaca, 1893, 177-185. —, The economic status of insects as a class. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, u. s., ix, 233-247. —, An insect breeding in crude petroleum. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1899, lxxx, 75. — **Hyatt** (J. D.) Some peculiarities of the mouth parts and ovipositor of Cicada septendecim. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 111-114. — **Iehes** (L.) Un insecte géomètre. Nature, Par., 1901-2, xxx, pt. 2, 180-182. — **Imhof** (O. E.) Multilocellares geflügeltes Insekt. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1900, x, 527. —, Ocellider Insekten. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxi, 189-192. — **Jaquin** du Val (C.) Note sur l'organisation du squelette extérieur des insectes et les lois fixes qui la régissent. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xliii, 999-1002. — **Jourdain** (S.) Sur les moyens employés par les insectes pour se défendre contre leurs ennemis. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., Par., 1900, xxxix, 190. — **Kadzie** (O.) Studien über das Labium der Coleopteren. Jenaische Zeitschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1901, n. F., xxxix, 207-218, 1 pl. — **Kellogg** (V. L.) The development and homologies of the mouth parts of insects. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 683-706. — **Knutz** (L.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Lepidopteren: Jugendformen von Eulenraupen. Festschr. d. Ver. f. Naturk. zu Cassel, 18 6, 195-216. — **Kölliker** (A.) Zur feineren Anatomie der Insekten. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1857, viii, 9-19. — **Korschelt** (E.) Ueber die Struktur der Kerne in den Spindrüsen der Raupen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis vom feineren Bau des Zellkerns. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1896, xlvii, 500-550, 3 pl. —, Ueber Zellmembranen in den Spindrüsen der Raupen. *Ibid.*, 550-569, 2 pl. — **Koschewnikow** (G. A.) Zur Kenntnis der Hautdrüsen der Apide und Vespidæ. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898-9, xv, 519-528. — **Kowalevsky** (A.) Sur le cœur de quelques orthoptères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 409-411. — **Krauss** (H. A.) Die Nann- der ältesten Derrnapteren (Orthopteren-) Gattungen und ihre Verwendung für Familien- und Unterfamilien-Benennungen auf Grund der jetzigen Nomenclaturregeln. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 530-543. — **Krüger** (E.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Flügel der Insekten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deckflügel der Käfer. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1899, xix, 779-783. — **Künckel** (J.) Recherches sur les organes de sécrétion chez les insectes de l'ordre des hémiptères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxiii, 433-436. — **Kulvets** (K. V.) O kozmikh zhelyoz.kh Orthopteral Hemiptera-Heteroptera. [On the skin glands of . . . and . . .] Varshav. univ. izvest., 1898, iii, no. 5, 1-34. 2 pl. — **Laboulbène** (A.) Observations sur la vésicule céphalique des insectes diptères de la famille des Muscides. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii,

Insects.

255-257. — **Laloy** (L.) Mœurs des coléoptères coprophages de La Plata. *Nature*, Par., 1901-2, xxx, 347. — **Landois** (H.) Der Stigmenverschluss bei den Lepidopteren. *Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med.*, Leipzig, 1886, 41-49. — **Lécénillon** (A.) Sur l'endoderme des insectes. *Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par.*, 1896-7, 8, s. ix, 103-124. — Note préliminaire relative aux feuillets germinatifs des coléoptères. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 1011-1016. — **Leggett** (F. W.) Insect vision. *J. N. York Mier. Soc.*, 1900-19, 1, xv, no. 2, 14. — **Lindemann** (K.) Struktur des Fettkörpers der Insekten; seine embryologische und physiologische Bedeutung. *Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou*, 1864, xxxvii, pt. 2, 521-526. — **Long** (W. H.), jr. New species of Ceratopogon. *Biol. Bull.*, Bost., 1902, iii, 3-14. — **Lowne** (B. T.) On the anatomy of insects. *J. Quekett Mier. Club*, Lond., 1888-9, 2, s. iii, 373-386. — **Marchal** (P.) Sur les réactions histologiques et sur la galle animale interne provoquée chez une larve de diptère (*Cecidomyia destructor*) par un hyménoptère parasite (*Trichacis renulus*). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 59. — La castration nutritionnelle chez les hyménoptères sociaux. *Ibid.*, 556. — Un exemple de dissociation de l'œuf; le cycle de l'*Encyrtus fuscicollis* (hyménoptère). *Ibid.*, 1898, 10, s. v, 238-240. — **Meek** (Edith R.) Further observations on the brown-tail moth. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 657. — **Melander** (A. L.) Two new Erebidae. *Biol. Bull.*, Bost., 1902, iii, 16-26. — The nesting habits of *Anthidium*. *Ibid.*, 27-32. — **Melander** (A. L.) & **Bruce** (C. T.) A new species of *Hygrocheilus* and *Dolichopus* with remarks on *Hygrocheilus*. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, 1, 123-148. — New species of *Gasteruption*, *Trigonalys*, *Parnopes*, and *Psammophila*. *Ibid.*, 1902, iii, 33-42. — **Meldola** (R.) Mimetic insects. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1902, xvi, 693-698. — **Minot** (C. S.) Zur Kenntnis der Insektenhaut. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1886-7, xxviii, 37-48, 1 pl. — **Montandon** (A. L.) Notes on American Hemiptera and Heteroptera. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 1893, Wash., 1894, xvi, 45-52. Also, Reprint. — **Montgomery** (T. H.), jr. Chromatin reduction in the Hemiptera; a correction. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxii, 76. — **Moran** (H.) Note sur le mimétisme à propos de quelques insectes tropicaux. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1893, 4, s. iv, 707-712. — **Nagel** (W. A.) Ueber etwais verändernden Soehel bei Insektenlarven. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1896, xvi, 51; 103. — **Nasonoff** (N. V.) K s'royeniyu kishhechnavo kaula naslekovnikh. [Structure of intestinal canal of ins. etc.]. *Vorshav. univ. izvest.*, 1899, iv, no. 3, 1; v, no. 3, 25, 2 pl. — **Nazari** (A.) Ricerche sulla struttura del tubo digerente e sul processo digestivo del Bombyx mori allo stato larvale. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1899-1900, vii, 75-85, 2 pl. — **Nicolas** (H.) Les instincts de quelques hyménoptères. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1886, xxxviii, 330-336. — **Nicolet** (H.) Sur la circulation du sang chez les insectes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1849, xxviii, 540-542. — **Nussbaum** (J.) Zur Frage der Segmentierung des Keimstrangs und der Bauchanhänge der Insektenembryonen. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1889-90, ix, 516-522. — **Oudemans** (A. C.) Ueber eine sonderbare Art von Ueberwinterung einer Milbe. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 218. — **Oudemans** (J. T.) Vlinders uit gecasteerde rupsen, hoe zij nuttigen en hoe zij zich gedragen. *Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong.*, Haarlem, 1897, 245-258. — **Packard** (A. S.) Monograph of the Bombyx-like moths of America north of Mexico, including their transformations and origin of the larval markings and armature. *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc.*, Wash., 1893, vii, 5-390, 49 pl., 10 maps. — **Palacký** (J.) Die Verbreitung der Mikrochropteren. *Sitzungsber. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, 1901, Prag, 1902, No. xxxiv, 1-23. — **Pappenheim** (S.) Le problème de M. Dujardin relativement aux yeux des insectes. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1847, xxv, 809. — **Pannuier** (F. C.) Chromatin reduction in the Lepidoptera. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1897-8, xiv, 514-520. — **Perronetto** (E.) Nuovo esperienze con reattivi e sostanze diverse sui lombrici, sulle uova e sulle larve di specie varie di insetti. *Gior. di med. vet.*, Torino, 1895, xlv, 10-16. — **Permkewitch** (A.) Zur Physiologie der Verdauung bei Periplaneta orientalis und Blatt germanica. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxii, 137-140. — **Plateau** (F.) Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les insectes; les insectes distinguent-ils la forme des objets? *Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg.*, Brux., 1883, 3, s. x, 231-253. — Treffen die Insekten unter den Farben eine Auswahl? [Transl. from: *Mem. Soc. Zool. de France*, 1899, xii, 336.] *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1900, x, 490-493. — **Pompidan**. Automatism, période réfractaire et inhibition chez les insectes. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de physiol., 99-108. — **Pouchet** (G.) Les larves de muscides comme facteurs géologiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1892, 9, s. iv, 36-38. — **Poulton** (E. B.) The experimental proof that the colours of certain lepidopterous larvae are largely due to modified plant pigments derived from food. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1-93-4, iv, 417-430, 2 pl. — **Proskuryakov** (P.) Travyaniya vshi. [Aphis cerealis.] *Otchet Obsh. vrach. Yeniselsk. gub.*, Krasnoyarsk, 1886-7, 1, 48-60, 1 pl. — **Regen** (J.)

Insects.

Neue Beobachtungen über die Stridulationsorgane der saltatorien Orthopteren. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 489-491. — **Regnard** (P.) Sur l'activité vitale des obrysalides. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1889, 9, s. i, 57-60. — **Riley** (C. V.) Darwin's work in entomology. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 1880-82, 1, 70-80. — The song notes of the periodical cicada. *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1885, xxxiv, 330-332. Also, [Abstr.], Science, N. Y., 1885, vi, 264. Also, Reprint. — The problem of the hop-plum louse (*Phorodon humuli*, Schrank) in Europe and America. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, 1887, Lond., 1888, 750-753. Also, Reprint. — **Rosignol** (F.) Classificazione descrittiva dei lepidotteri italiani. *Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital.*, Roma, 1901, 2, s. ii, 20-40. — **Rübmann** (E. H.) Ueber die Lebensweise der Cecidomyiden. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1899, xix, 529; 561; 593. — **de Saussure** (H.) Description de diverses espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Scolia*. *Ann. Soc. entomol. de France*, Par., 1858, 3, s. vi, 193-248, 1 pl. — **Seitz**. Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der Ordnung der Schmetterlinge und den Menschen. *Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk.*, Giessen, 1892, xxviii, 117. — **Sharp** (D.) Insecta. *Cambridge Nat. Hist.*, 83, Lond., 1895, v, 81-563. — **Shelford** (R.) Notes on some Boreean insects. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, lxxi, 689-693. — **Silvestri** (F.) Descrizione di nuovi termitofili e relazioni di essi con gli ospiti. *Boll. d. mus. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di Torino*, 1901, xvi, no. 395, 1; no. 398, 1. Einige Bemerkungen über den sogenannten Mikrothorax der Insekten. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 619. — **Smith** (J. B.) Observations on the mouth structure of scale insects. [Abstr.] *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s. xvi, 347. — **Snodgrass** (R. E.) Schistocerca, Sphingonotus, and Halmatus. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc.*, 1902, iv, 411-454, 2 pl. — **Sokoloff** (V.) Zametka o mukhite Volfarta Semirichenskoi oblasti i o lichinkakh rodstvennikh yei parazitirovayemykh oblastei. [Volfart's fly of the territory of Semirichinsk, and on the larvae of parasites similar to it of the steppes.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.*, 1900-1901, xviii, 47-56. — **Thorn** (A. S.) Functions of an organ of the larva of the puss moth. *Nature*, Lond., 1900-1901, lxii, 389. — **Tieck**. F. Plateau: Wodurch locken die Blumen Insekten an? [Rev.] *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1896, xvi, 417-420. — **Tower** (W. L.) Observations on the structure of the exuvial glands and the formation of the exuvial fluid in insects. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 466-472. — **Trois** (E. F.) Sopra alcuni esperimenti per la conservazione delle larve degli insetti. *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti*, 1884-5, 6, s. iii, 189-192. Also, *Transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1887, viii, 37-39. — **Urech** (F.) Chemisch-analytische Untersuchungen an lebenden Raupen, Puppen und Schmetterlingen und an ihren Secreten. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1890, xiii, 254; 272; 309; 334. — **Vejdovsky** (F.) Morfologie t. zv. zlázy tykadlové a skotápné. [Morphology of the glands of the antennae and of the integument.] *Sitzungsber. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, 1900, Prag, 1901, No. 23, 1-11. — **Verson** (E.) Note sur une série de nouveaux organes excréteurs, découverts dans le Bombyx mori. [Transl. from: *Pubb. d. r. stazione bacologica*, Padova, v.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1892, xviii, 115-118. — Observations on the structure of the exuvial glands and the formation of the exuvial fluid in insects. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 652-654. — **Verson** (E.) & **Bisson** (E.) Les cellules glandulaires hypostomatiques dans le Bombyx mori. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1891, xv, 194. — **Voigts** (H.) Verzeichnis der in der näheren Umgebung von Göttingen gesammelten Milben. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 472-475. — **Walsh** (J. H. T.) On the habits of certain harvesting ants. *Scient. m. m. med. off. India*, Calcutta, 1891, vi, 53-64, 1 pl. — **Waller** (A.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Schmetterlinge. *Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw.*, 1884-5, n. F., xi, 751-807, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.], *Sitzungsber. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw.*, 1885, 19-27. — **Walton** (L. B.) The basal segments of the hexapod leg. *Am. Naturalist*, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 267-274. — **Wandolleck** (B.) Die Fühler der cycloraphen Dipterenlarven. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 283-294. — Zur Anatomie der cycloraphen Dipterenlarven; Anatomie der Larve von *Platycephala planifrons* (F.). *Abhandl. u. Ber. d. k. zool. u. anthrop.-ethnol. Mus. zu Dresd.*, Berl., 1899, viii, No. 7, 1-40, 2 pl. — **Wasmann** (E.) Eine neue Reflextheorie des Ameisenlebens. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1898, xviii, 578-588. — Noch ein Wort zu Bethes Reflextheorie. *Ibid.*, Erlang., 1902, xxii, 573-576. — **Webster** (F. M.) Winds and storms as agents in the diffusion of insects. *Am. Naturalist*, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 795-801. — **Weismann** (A.) Wiesehen die Insekten? *Deutsche Rev.*, Stuttgart, 1895, xx, 434-454. — **Wesche** (W.) Modifications of the legs in some dipterous flies. *J. Quekett Mier. Club*, Lond., 1902, 2, s. viii, 245-250, 2 pl. — Undescribed palpi on the mouthparts of some dipterous flies, with remarks on the mouth-parts in several families. *J. Roy. Mier. Soc.*, Lond., 1902, 412-416, 2 pl. — **Wielowiejski** (H.) Badania nad histologią owadów. [On the histology of insects.] *Rozpr. ... wczł. matemat.-przycz. Akad. Umiej.*, Krakow, 1888, xvii, 226-305.

Insects.

7 pl.—**Wilcox** (E. V.) The power of resistance of *Helophilus* larvae to killing fluids. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1896, xii, 278-280.—**Willem** (V.) Recherches sur les collemboles et les thysanoures. *Mém. couron. . . Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg.*, Brux., 1899-1900, lxi, no. 3, 1-144, 17 pl.

Insects (Abnormities of).

See **Insects (Diseases, etc., of)**.

Insects (Bites and stings of).

See, also, **Bees and wasps (Stings of)**; **Bites (Poisoned, etc.)**; **Insects as cause of infection**.

BERTUCCIONI (F.) Discorso fisico-medico intorno ad una vespa creduta principalissima cagione della morte di Pasquino Gatti, successa l'anno 1748. 12°. *Genova*, 1755.

SÁNCHEZ (J.) Datos para la zoología médica mexicana. Arácnidos é insectos. 8°. *México*, 1893.

Auché & Guitteau (A.) Effets de la morsure des mille-pieds holotarses. *Poison méd.*, Poitiers, 1887, ii, 125-130.—**Baudouin** (M.) Une nouvelle affection causée par les insectes aux États-Unis. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1899, 11, s. ii, 352.—**Beck** (R.) Ein Fall von Gelsenstich mit heftiger Reaction. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, li, 1914.—**Benjamin** (J.) Severe wasp-bite followed by vomiting and purging; recovery. *Indian Med.-Chir. Rev.*, Bombay, 1895, iii, 626.—**Berger** (I.) Vergiftung durch Bienenstiche. *Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Thierh.*, Wien, 1899, xxiii, 422.—**Bissange** (R.) Piqures de hordons (Bombyx terrestris); symptômes graves observés sur un cheval. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1902, 8, s. ix, 337-341.—**Blauchard** (R.) Sur la piqure de quelques hémiptères. *Arch. de parasitol.*, Par., 1902, v, 139-148.—**Browne** (H.) Unusual symptoms due to the sting of a wasp. *Middlesex Hosp. J. Lond.*, 1902, vi, 29.—**Cantlie** (J.) Men and horses partially incapacitated by the bites of *Simulium* (sand fly) in a Hampshire wood. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 1023. Also: *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xii, 698.—**Cooke** (F. H.) Fatal case of wasp sting. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1429.—**Fabre**. Troubles consécutifs à une piqure de bourdon. [*From*: *Centre méd.*] *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1903, xiv, 108.—**Fatal** results from stings by insects. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 679.—**Fatal** (A) sting. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 745.—**Fernández Salvador** (J.) Picadura de un insecto venenoso desconocido. *Unión de l. cien. méd.*, Cartagena, 1887-8, iv, 309-312.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) Les vapeurs de formaleine contre la loque des abeilles. *Centr. h. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 127-129.—**Gardner** (E. F.) Result of fly-bite. *Rep. Surg. Gen. Army*, Wash., 1896, 125.—**Greenley** (T. B.) A singular case of insect bite. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 298.—**Hagen** (M.) Ein neues Mittel gegen Insektenstiche. *Gartenlanhe*, Leipzig, 1897, 339.—**Hodepnyl**. Cutaneous sarcoma following a wasp-sting. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1899-1900), 1901, 41.—**Janet** (C.) Sur un organe non décrit, servant à la fermeture du réservoir du venin et sur le mode de fonctionnement de l'aiguillon chez les fourmis. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1898, cxxvii, 638-641.—**Jones** (D. P.) Bite of poisonous insect. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1901, xxix, 542.—**Komoto** (G.) [Observation of patient injured by wasp sting.] *Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, 1-96, no. 73, 5.—**Lauger** (J.) Ueber das Gift unserer Honigbiene. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1896-7, xxxviii, 381-396.—**Der Aculeatenstich; der Verlauf des Bienenstiches beim normalen und hienengiftfesten Menschen. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, xliii, 431-437.—**Dor Aculeatenstich; wie äussert sich nun die künstlich erworbene Bienenstichimmunität?** *Ibid.*, 437-440.—**Welchen realen Werth haben die heutigen Gegenmittel gegen den Bienenstich?** *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1897, Leipzig, 1-98, lxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 281.—**Untersuchungen über das Bienenstichgift; (2te Mittheilung); Abschwächung und Zerstörung des Bienenstichgiftes. *Arch. internat. de pharmacol.*, Gand & Par., 1899-1900, vi, 181-194.—**Marlatt** (C. L.) The head-bug (*Cimex lectularius* Linn.). *U. S. Dep. Agric.*, Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, Bull. no. 4, n. s., 32-38.—**The blood-sucking cone-nose** (*Conorhinus sanguisuga* Lee). *Ibid.*, 38-42.—**Mande** (A.) Harvest bugs. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 713. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 562.—**Moore** (C. J.) Death from an insect bite. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1437.—**Morse** (E. S.) Acquired immunity from insect stings. *Nature*, Lond., 1896-7, lv, 533.—**Navarre**. Aggravation subito d'un diabète après une piqure de guêpe. *Lyon méd.*, 1899, xcii, 410.—**Ottinger** (W.) Zur Behandlung der Insektenstiche. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xliii, 1208.—**Parker** (H. F.) Can one become immune to the honey bee's sting? *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 311-313.—**Parry** (T. W.) A case of urticaria following immediately on wasp-sting. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1120.—**Pernet** (G.) [Harvest bug.]****

Insects (Bites and stings of).

Ibid., 758.—**Pinali** (R.) La puntura degli insetti. *Boll. med. trentino*, 1898, xvii, 33-36.—**Pringle** (A.) Harvest bugs. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 757.—**Remedio** para las picaduras de los moscos. *Gac. de lit. de México*, Puebla, 1831, ii, 377-379.—**Ricord** (P.) Peroxide of hydrogen for the relief of bites from venomous insects. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 148.—**Schaefer** (T. W.) The poisonous sting of the electric-light bug, or *Belostoma*, as it is called by entomologists. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1895, xvi, 362-364. Also, Reprint.—**Stastný** (J.) Umrti nasledkem ústíknutí včelou. [Death following sting of bee.] *Casop. lék. česk.*, v Praze, 1889, viii, 331.—**Terry** (W. H.) A ready and effective remedy for insect stings. [Fresh urine.] *Med. Progress*, Louisville, 1891, vi, 324. Also: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1891, lxx, 983. Also: *Dietet. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1891, vii, 114.—**Trouessart** (E.) Sur l'organe de fixation et de succion du Ronget (larve de Trombidion). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 219-222.—**Venomous** bites and stings. *Month. Cycl. Pract. Med.*, Phila., 1898, n. s., i, 219-232.—**Woolley** (E. J.) A tumour simulating epithelioma which appeared to follow the sting of an insect. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 400.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) The sting of bees, wasps, and hornets. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 544-547.

Insects (Diseases, abnormities, and parasites of).

BAIL [T.] Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine für den Forst- und Landwirth äusserst werthvolle durch Pilze verursachte Epidemie der Forleule (*Noctua piniperda*, L.). 8°. [*Königsberg*, n. d.]

Repr. from: *Land- u. Forstwirthschaftl. Ztg.*, No. 34.

DELAUNAY-RIVIÈRE (R.) * Les lépidoptères séricigènes et leurs maladies. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.

MATHEY (A.) Observations sur le dragonneau vivant dans la sauterelle verte. 8°. [*Genève*, n. d.]

Blochmann (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von bakterienähnlichen Gebilden in den Geweben und Eiern verschiedener Insekten. *Centr. h. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1892, xi, 234-240.—**Forbes** (S. A.) On a bacterial insect disease. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1891, iii, 401-405. Also: *Am. Month. Micr. J.*, Wash., 1891, xii, 246-249.—**Graber** (V.) Ueber die Polypodie bei Insekten-Embryonen. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1887-8, xiii, 586-615, 2 pl.—**Henneberg** (W.) Leuchtkeimchen als Krankheitserreger bei Schwammücken. *Centr. h. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 649.—**Lambotte** (U.) Recherches sur le microbe de la loque; maladie des abeilles. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1902, xvi, 694-704.—**Lugger** (O.) Diseases of insects. *Rep. Agric. Exp. Station Univ. Minn.*, 1895, St. Paul, 1896, 105-114.—**Marchal** (P.) L'équilibre numérique des espèces et ses relations avec les parasites chez les insectes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 129.—**Norman** (G.) The parasitic fungi of insects. *J. Micr. & Nat. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, n. s., iii, 73-82, 3 pl.—**Riley** (C. V.) On the parasites of the Hessian fly. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Museum*, 1885, 413-422, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Tornier** (G.) Das Entstehen von Käfermissbildungen, besonders Hyperantennie und Hypermelie. *Arch. f. Entw. mechn. d. Organ.*, Leipzig, 1900, ix, 501-562, 1 pl.

Insects (Extermination of).

See, also, **Insecticides; Mosquitoes (Extermination of); Moths; Phylloxera**.

HAGEN (H. A.) Destruction of obnoxious insects, phylloxera, potato beetle, cotton worm, Colorado grasshopper, and greenhouse pests, by application of the yeast fungus. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.

HERPIN (J.-C.) Destruction économique de l'alcute et du charançon vivant renfermés dans l'intérieur des grains, au moyen du tarare à grande vitesse ou brise-insectes. Mémoire qui a obtenu la médaille d'or de la Société nationale et centrale d'agriculture dans la séance générale du 12 mai 1850. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

KOEBELE (A.) Report of a trip to Australia, made under direction of the entomologist to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

Berlese (A.) Quali vantaggi può attendersi l'agricoltura dall'opera degli uccelli insettivori. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1901, xii, 223-229.—**Clément** (A.-L.) La destruction des fourmis. *Nature*, Par., 1901-2, xxx, pt. 2,

Insects (Extermination of).

155-158. *Also, transl.*: *Scient. Am. Suppl.*, N. Y., 1902, liv, 22424-22426. — **Fulton** (J. S.) & **Stokes** (W. R.) Hydrocyanic-acid gas in public health work. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1901, xlv, 487-493. — **Giard** (A.) La périodicité des invasions d'acridiens (*Caloptenus italicus* L.) et la lutte préventive contre ces orthoptères. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 671. — **Krassilshchik** (J.) La production industrielle des parasites végétaux pour la destruction des insectes nuisibles. [*From*: *Rev. gén. d'agricult. et de viticult. mérid.*, no. 2.] *Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg.*, Par., 1888, 3, s., i, 461-472. — **Kupferschlaeger** (L.) Exposé et discussion des moyens généralement employés pour détruire les insectes et autres animaux nuisibles. *Ann. du Cons. de salub. pub. de Liège*, 1851-7, iii, 49-70. — **Laborde** (J.) Sur la destruction de certains insectes nuisibles en agriculture, et notamment de la chenille fileuse du pommier. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 1149-1151. — **Orvañanos** (D.) Los habitantes de la Ciudad de México deben cooperar para la extinción de la plaga de los moscos. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1902, 2, s., ii, 177-179. — **Osborn** (H.) On the use of contagious diseases in contending with injurious insects. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1890-91, iii, 141-145. — **Potter** (H. B.) Insusceptibility of insects to poisons. *Nature*, Lond., 1897-8, lvii, 412. — **Snow** (F. H.) On the propagation of diseases among chinch-bugs. *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.*, 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 85-89. — **Twisselmann** (A.) Ueber Insektenschutzmittel. *Pharm. Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, xlvii, 523. — **Vermorel & Gastine**. Sur un nouveau procédé pour la destruction de la pyrale et d'autres insectes nuisibles. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxv, 66-68.

Insects (Generation of).

ANDEREGG (E.) *Generationswechsel bei Insekten. 8°. *Bern*, 1892.
Also, in: *Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern* (1892), 1893, 1-69.

BERLESE (A.) Ricerche sugli organi genitali degli ortotteri, Mantidae, Locustidae, Gryllidae, Gryllotalpidae, Truxalidae, Acrydiidae. 4°. *Roma*, 1882.

Repr. from: *R. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. d. sc. fis., matemat.*, nat., *Roma*, 1881-2, cclxxxix.

BRUCE (A. T.) Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. A memorial volume. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1887.

EIMER (G. H. T.) Orthogenesis der Schmetterlinge, ein Beweis bestimmt gerichteter Entwicklung und Ohnmacht der natürlichen Zuchtwahl bei der Artbildung. Zugleich eine Erweiterung an A. Weismann. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Fickert. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

ESCHERICH (K.) *Anatomische Studien über das männliche Genitalsystem der Coleopteren. [*Wurzburg*.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool.*, Leipzig, 1894, lvii.

KÖLLIKER (A.) *Observationes de prima insectorum genesi, adjecta articulatorum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. 4°. *Turici*, 1842.

LEUCKART (R.) Observations sur le micropyle de l'œuf des insectes. Lettre de . . . à M. van Beneden. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [n. d.].

Repr. from: *Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg.*, Brnx., xxi, no. 10.

See, also, infra.

—. Zur Kenntniss des Generationswechsels und der Parthenogenese bei den Insekten. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1858.

Also, in: *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Menschen u. d. Thiere*, Frankfurt a. M., 1858, iv, 327-438, 1 pl.

LEYDIG (F.) Der Eierstock und die Samentasche der Insekten. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Befruchtung. 4°. *Dresden*, 1866.

Repr. from: *Nova acta Acad. nat. curios.*, Dresden, 1865-7, xxxiii.

REDI (F.) Experimenta circa generationem insectorum ad nobilissimum virum Carolum Dati. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1671.

VON SIEBOLD (C. T. E.) Wahre Parthenogenese bei Schmetterlingen und Bienen. Ein Beitrag zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der Thiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Insects (Generation of).

Balbani. Sur la reproduction et l'embryogénèse des pucerons. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1866, lxii, 1231; 1285. — **Beauregard** (H.) Note sur le développement des *Cerocoma Schieberi* et *Stenoria apicalis*. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1884, 8, s., i, pt. 2, 507-509. — Note sur le développement de *Meloe autumnalis*. *Ibid.*, 1889, 9, s., i, 55-57. — **Beijerinck** (W.) Sur la cécidogénèse et la génération alternante chez le *Cynips calicis*; observations sur la galle de l'*Andricus circulans*. *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes* [etc.], Harlem, 1896-7, xxx, 387-444, 3 pl. — **Berlese** (A.) Sulle concrezioni cristalline contenute negli organi in dissoluzione e nelle stanze albuminoidi in via di digestione nelle ninfe degli insetti metabolici. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, 33-48. — **Blatter** (F.) Étude sur la structure histologique des glandes annexes de l'appareil mâle de l'hydropbile. *Arch. d'anat. micr.*, Par., 1897, i, 384-416, 1 pl. — **Blochmann** (F.) Ueber die Geschlechtsgeneration von *Chermes abietis* L. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1887, vii, 417-420. — Ueber die Richtungskörper bei Insekteniern. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1887, xii, 544-574, 2 pl. — Ueber die Richtungskörper bei unbefruchteten sich entwickelnden Insekteniern. *Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg*, 1888, n. F., 2. Hft., 239-241. *Also, transl.*: *Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg.*, Par., 1889, 3, s., ii, 93-103. — **Boas** (J. E. V.) Organe copulatoire et accouplement du hanneton. *Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, no. 3, 239-261, 1 pl. — **Bobretski** (N.) K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii blastodermii u nasiekomikh. [Origin of blastoderm in insects.] *Zapiski Kievsk. Obsch. Estestvo*, Kiev, 1878, v, 239-256. — **Bordas** (L.) Appareil génital mâle des bombyx. *Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par.*, 1893-4, 8, s., vi, 41-58. — Recherches anatomiques et histologiques sur les organes reproducteurs mâles des Chrysomelidae. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xxxv, 385-407. — **Brischke** (C. G. A.) Ueber Parthenogenese bei den Blattwespen. *Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig*, 1887, n. F., vi, 168-172. — **Cholodkovsky** (N.) Zur Kenntniss der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane der Dipteren. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1892, xv, 178-180. — **Duméril**. De la fonction génératrice chez les insectes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1859, xlviii, 705-713. — **Enriques** (P.) Sulla ninfosì nelle mosche. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, 364-367. — **Graber** (V.) Ueber die primäre Segmentierung des Keimstreifs der Insekten. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1888-9, xiv, 345-368, 2 pl. — **Guérin-Ménéville**. Métis féconds de deux espèces d'insectes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1859, xlviii, 742-744. — **Henneguy** (L.-F.) Les modes de reproduction des insectes. *Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par.*, 1898-9, 9, s., i, 41-86. — **Huxley** (T. H.) On the agamic reproduction and morphology of aphids. *Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 1858, xxii, 193; 221. *Also, in his*: *Scient. mem.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 26-89, 4 pl. — **Jaworowski** (A.) O częściach pyszekowych liszek komarów (*Coretbra plumicornis*, *Chironomus plumosus* i *Culex pipiens*). [On the oral parts of . . .] *Rozpr. . . wydz. matemat.-przyr.*, Akad. Umiej. Kraków, 1888, xiv, 205-257, 2 pl. — Ueber die Extremitäten bei den Embryonen der Arachniden und Insekten. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1891, xiv, 164; 173. — **Jourdain** (S.) Sur le développement du Trombidion holosericeum. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1897, cxxv, 963. — **Lécaillon** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des premiers phénomènes du développement embryonnaire chez les insectes, particulièrement chez les coléoptères. *Arch. d'anat. micr.*, Par., 1897, i, 203-224, 1 pl. — **Leuckart** (R.) Ueber die Micropyle und den feineren Bau der Schalenhaut bei den Insekteniern; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Befruchtung. *Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med.*, Berl., 1855, 90-264, 5 pl. — **Lloyd** (W. F.) Note on the sexual sense of moths. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 797. — **Lubbock** (J.) On the ova and pseudova of insects. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1859, cxlix, pt. 1, 341-369. — **Luciani** (L.) & **Piutti** (A.) Sur les phénomènes respiratoires des œufs du Bombyx du mûrier; nouvelles recherches expérimentales. [*Transl. from*: *Atti d. r. Accad. di Geografia*, 1888, xi.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1888, ix, 319-358, 1 pl. — **McClung** (C. E.) A peculiar nuclear element in the male reproductive cells of insects. *Zool. Bull.*, Bost., 1898-9, ii, 187-197. — **Marchal** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du développement embryonnaire des hyménoptères parasites. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s., iv, 1084-1086. — **Meves** (F.) Ueber Centralkörper in männlichen Geschlechtszellen von Schmetterlingen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1897, xiv, 1-6. — **Müller** (J.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Eier im Eierstock bei den Gespenstschrecken und eine neuer entdeckte Verbindung des Rückengefässes mit den Eierstöcken bei den Insekten. *Nov. act. Acad. nat. curios.*, Ponnæ, 1825, xii, pt. 2, 552-672, 6 pl. — **Peytonrean** (A.) Recherches sur l'anatomie et le développement de l'armure génitale femelle des insectes lépidoptères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1894, cxviii, 258-360. — **van Rees** (J.) Over de post embryonale ontwikkeling van *Musca vomitoria*. *Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch.*, . . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevoord. v. Nat., Genes en Heelk. te Amst., 1885, xii, 67-77. *Also, Reprint.* — **Reichenbach** (H.) Ueber Partheno-

Insects (Generation of).

genese bei Ameisen und andere Beobachtungen an Ameisenkolonien in künstlichen Nestern. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1902, xxii, 461-465. — **Sabatier** (A.) Sur la morphologie de l'ovaire chez les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 267-269. — **Tichomiroff** (A.) Chemische Studien über die Entwicklung der Insecteneier. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 518; 566. — Die künstliche Parthenogenese bei Insecten. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig., 1886, Suppl.-Bd., 35. — Zur Anatomie des Insectenhodens. Zool. Anz., Leipzig., 1898, xxi, 623-630. — **von la Valette St. George**. Zur Samen- und Eibildung beim Seidenspinner (*Bombyx mori*). Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1897, i, 751-766, 2 pl. — **Verson** (E.) Lo sviluppo postembrionale degli organi sessuali accessori nella femmina del *Bombyx mori*. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1895-6, 7, s., vii, 320-326. — Sur la fonction de la cellule géante dans les follicules testiculaires des insectes. [Transl. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1898-9, 7, s., x.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1899-1900, xxxii, 326-334. — Die postembryonale Entwicklung der Ausführungsgänge und der Nebendrüsen beim weiblichen Geschlechtsapparat von *Bombyx mori*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig., 1896, xix, 264-266. — **Verson** (E.) & **Bisson** (E.) Développement postembryonnaire des organes sexuels accessoires chez le mâle du *B. mori*. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xiv, 135-138. — **Viallanes** (H.) Sur quelques points de l'histoire du développement embryonnaire de la mante religieuse (*Mantis religiosa*). Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1889-90, ii, 479-488. — **Voeltzkow** (P. A.) Entwicklung im Ei von *Musca vomitoria*. Arb. a. d. zool. Zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wien, 1889, ix, 1-48, 4 pl. — *Melolontha vulgaris*; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung im Ei bei Insecten. *Ibid.*, 49-64, 1 pl. — **Wasmann** (E.) Parthenogenese bei Ameisen durch künstliche Temperaturverhältnisse. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1891-2, xi, 21-23. — Ueber die Parthenogenese der Bienen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xxiii, 492-499. — **Wheeler** (W. M.) A contribution to insect embryology. J. Morphol., Bost., 1893, viii, 1-160, 6 pl. — **Wielowiejski** (H.) O budowie jajnika u owadów. [Structure of the ovary of insects.] Rozpr. ... wydz. matemat.-przr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, 1887, xv, 76-184, 4 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Wiley** (A.) Trophoblast and serosa; a contribution to the morphology of the embryonic membranes of insects. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1898-9, xli, 589-609.

Insects (Luminous).

Dubois (R.) Note sur la physiologie des pyrophores. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9, s. i, pt. 2, 661-664. — **Dubois** (R.) & **Aubert**. Sur la lumière des pyrophores. *Ibid.*, 602-604. — **Riley** (C. V.) On the luminous larviform females in the Phengodini. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887, Lond., 1888, 760. Also, Reprint. — **Seaman** (W. H.) On the luminous organs of insects. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1891, Wash., 1892, xiii, 133-162, 4 pl. — **Valdés Ragués** (P.) Causas productoras de la luz del cochoy. An. Acad. de cien. méd. ... de la Habana, 1897-8, xxxiv, 313-326. Also, Independ. méd., Barcel., 1898-9, xxx, 293-296. — **Verworn** (M.) Ein automatisches Centrum für die Lichtproduction bei *Luciola italica* L. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1892-3, vi, 69-74.

Insects (Medicinal use of).

See, also, **Blatta**; **Cantharides**; **Cochineal**; **Hydrophobia** (Treatment of).

BARLATIER (F.) * Étude sur les méloïdes vésicants. 4°. Montpellier, 1883.

BEAUREGARD (H.) Les insectes vésicants. 8°. Paris, 1890.

BÉGUIN (A.-V.) * Histoire des insectes qui peuvent être employés comme vésicants. [Paris.] 4°. Soissons, 1874.

CARCANAGUE (J.) * Étude chimique et pharmacologique des insectes. 4°. Montpellier, 1885.

COLLAS. Rapport sur une variété commune dans l'Inde du genre *Mylabris*, douée de propriétés vésicantes. 8°. [Paris, 1853.]

Repr. from: Rev. coloniale, 1853.

FERRER (L.) * Essai sur les insectes vésicants. 4°. Paris, 1859.

GORRIZ Y MUÑOZ (R. J.) Ensayo para la monografía de los coleópteros meloïdos indígenas, con aplicación a las ciencias médicas. 8°. Zaragoza, 1882.

GUÉRIN-MELVILLE (F.-E.) Note sur quelques mylabres employés avec succès à Pondichéry pour remplacer la cantharide. 8°. [Paris, 1854.]

Repr. from: Rev. coloniale, 1854.

Insects (Medicinal use of).

VINCENT (F.-A.) & **FOSSAGRIVES**. Notes sur les mylabres point et pustulés (*Mylabris punctum* et *pustulata*, Billberg). 8°. [Paris, 1854.]

Repr. from: Rev. coloniale, 1854.

Beauregard (H.) Structure des élytres et des ailes des vésicants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8, s., ii, 244-246. — Recherches sur les insectes vésicants. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1885, xxi, 483, 4 pl.; 1886, xxii, 85, 1 pl. — Réponse à une note de M. Fried. Brauer relative à mes "insectes vésicants" [Verhaudl. d. Zool.-botan. Gesellsch., Brunschwg., 1890, 276]. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9, s., ii, 608-612. — Les insectes vésicants. Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1890, i, 70-76. — **Carradori** (G.) Lettera sopra la virtù anti-odontalgica di più insetti. N. giorn. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1799, v, 345-358. — Tentativi per determinare in che consista la virtù antiodontalgica di varj coleopteri. *Ibid.*, 1794, vii, 9-16. — **Gerbi** (G.) Storia naturale di un nuovo insetto. [Rev.] *Ibid.*, 1795, viii, 90-100. — **Minor** (T. C.) The therapeutic uses of insects. Chincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 490-493. — **Sánchez** (J.) Usos medicinales de las hormigas. In his: Zool. méd. mexic., 8°, México, 1893, 180. — **Vinay Carreras** (J.) Experiencias acerca las propiedades vésicantes de los cercoomas, *Mylabris* y *Eus*. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 337-344.

Insects (Metamorphosis in).

See, also, **Larvæ**; **Mosquitoes**.

REXGEL (C.) * Ueber die Veränderungen des Darmepithels bei *Tenebrio molitor* während der Metamorphose. [Berlin.] 8°. Potsdam, 1896.

Anglas (J.) Sur l'histolyse et l'histogénèse du tube digestif des hyménoptères, pendant la métamorphose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s., v, 1167-1170.

— Observations sur les métamorphoses internes de la guêpe et de l'abeille. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1901, 5, s., iii, 363-473, 2 tab. — **Bataillon** (E.) Le problème des métamorphoses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s., ii, 244-247. — **Berlese** (A.) Vorgänge, welche während der Nymphosis der metabolischen Insecten vorkommen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig., 1901, xxiv, 515-521. — Sulla ninfosi delle mosche; risposta al Dr. Paolo Enriques. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 681-685. — **Boas** (J. E. V.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Insekternes Metamorphose. [Some remarks on the metamorphosis of insects.] Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Københ., 1899, 273-291, 1 pl. — **Bryan** (G. H.) The origin of insect transformation. Internat. J. Micr. Lond., 1896, 3, s., vi, 57-69. — **Dewitz** (L.) Verhinderung der Verpuppung bei Insektenlarven. Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech., d. Organ., Leipzig., 1901, xi, 690-699. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 747. — Untersuchungen über die Verwandlung der Insektenlarven. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig., 1902, 327-340. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 44. — Weitere Mittheilungen zu meinen Untersuchungen über die Verwandlung der Insektenlarven. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig., 1902, 425-442. — Sur l'action des enzymes (oxydases) dans la métamorphose des insectes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 45-47. — **Dufour** (L.) Histoire des métamorphoses du Scaphopode noir de Geoffroy. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1846, xxiii, 1058-1060. — **Enriques** (P.) Sulla ninfosi nelle mosche; della separazione della sostanza anisotropa delle fibre muscolari larvali e di un suo probabile derivato cristallizzabile. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 207-219, 1 pl. — Sulla ninfosi nelle mosche. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxi, 364-367. See, also, *supra*, Berlese. — **Karawaiew** (W.) Ueber Anatomie und Metamorphose des Darmkanals der Larve von *Anobium paniceum*. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig., 1899, xix, 122; 161; 196. — **Korotneff** (A.) Histolyse und Histogenese des Muskelgewebes bei der Metamorphose der Insekten. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892, xii, 261-265. — **Kunckel d'Herenlats** (J.) Des mouvements du cœur chez les insectes pendant la métamorphose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8, s., i, pt. 2, 483-485. — Du rôle de l'air dans le mécanisme physiologique de l'éclosion, des mues et de la métamorphose chez les insectes orthoptères de la famille des Acridides. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, ex, 807-808. — Le criquet pélerin (*Schistocerca peregina* Osh.) et ses changements de coloration: rôle des pigments dans les phénomènes d'histolyse et d'histogénèse qui accompagnent les mues et la métamorphose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9, s., iv, 56-58. — De la mue chez les insectes, considérée comme moyen de défense contre les parasites végétaux ou animaux: Rôles spéciaux de la mue trachéale et de la mue intestinale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 620-622. — **Needham** (J. G.) The digestive epithelium of dragonfly nymphs. Zool. Bull., Bost., 1897, i, 103-113. — Some general features of the metamorphosis of the flag-worm, *Mononychus vulpeculus* Fabr. Biol. Bull., Bost.,

Insects (*Metamorphosis in*).

1899-1900, i, 179-191.—**Noël** (P.) Transformations successives dans la construction des coques de phryganes. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop.* de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 48-53.—**Pérez** (C.) Sur quelques phénomènes de la nymphose chez la fourmi rousse. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1046-1049.—**Scurat** (L.-G.) Sur l'appareil respiratoire des larves des Hyménoptères entomophages. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. se.*, Par., 1898, cxxvii, 636-638.—**Terre** (L.) Sur les troubles physiologiques qui accompagnent la métamorphose des insectes holométaboliques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 955.—**Vaney** (C.) Contributions à l'étude des phénomènes de métamorphose chez les diptères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. se.*, Par., 1900, cxxxi, 758-761.—**Wierzejski** (A.) O przeobrażeniu muchy Liponeur a brevirostris Löw? [*Metamorphosis of*...] *Rozpr.*... wyd. matemat.-przycz. Akad. Umiej., Kraków, 1881, viii, 268-286, 1 pl.

Insects (*Muscles of*).

CAMERANO (L.) Ricerche intorno alla forza assoluta dei muscoli degli insetti. Muscoli flessori delle mandibole dei coleotteri. *roy.* 8°. *Torino*.

Cutting from: *Mem. d. r. Accad. d. se. di Torino*, 2. s., 1893, xliii, 229-260. *Also, transl. in:* *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1893, xix, 149-171.

HEYS VAN ZOUTEVEEN (H.-H.) Observations sur les coefficients du vol chez les insectes. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

LEFEUVRE (C.) *Étude myographique de la contraction musculaire chez l'insecte. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

LUKS (L. C.) *Ueber die Brustmuskulatur der Insecten. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Jena*, 1883.

Ciaaccio (G. V.) Della notomia minuta di quei muscoli che negli insetti muovono le ali. *Mem. r. Accad. d. se. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1886-8, 4. s., viii, 525-538, 2 pl.—**Demoiré** (J.) Recherches sur la marche des insectes et des arachnides, étude expérimentale d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées. *Arch. de biol.*, Gand, 1890, x, 567-608, 3 pl.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Kenntniss des Baues der Insectenmuskeln. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.* Math.-naturw. Cl. Wien, 1885, xci, 322-349, 1 pl.—**Marey**. Reproduction mécanique du vol des insectes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. se.*, Par., 1869, lxxviii, 667-669.—**Rollett** (A.) Contractions musculaires chez les insectes. *Interméd. d. biol.*, Par., 1897-8, i, 461-464.—**Terre** (L.) Sur l'histolyse musculaire des hyménoptères. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 91-93.—**Tournoux** (F.) Sur les modifications structurales que présentent les fibrilles des muscles jaunes des insectes pendant la contraction (hydrophile et dytique). *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1894, ii, anat., 57.—**Van Gehuchten** (A.) Existe-t-il une membrane périphérique aux fibrilles musculaires des ailes de l'*Hydrophilus piceus*? *Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 47.

Insects (*Nervous system of*).

FOETTINGER (A.) Sur les déterminations des nerfs dans les muscles des insectes. 8°. [*Liège*, 1880.]

Repr. from: *Arch. biol.*, Liège, 1880, i.

LANDOIS (H.) *De systemate nervorum transversorum in septem insectorum ordinibus. 8°. *Gryphiswaldia*, 1863.

Benedicenti (A.) Recherches histologiques sur le système nerveux central et périphérique du Bombyx mori. [*Transl. from:* *Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat.* Mem., Pisa, 1895.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 1-11, 1 pl.—**Binet** (A.) Sur la chaîne nerveuse sous-intestinale du hanneton (*Melolontha vulgaris*). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 489. — La disposition des connectifs dans la chaîne nerveuse sous-intestinale du hanneton (*Melolontha vulgaris*). *Ibid.*, 556-558. — Organisation d'un ganglion thoracique chez quelques coléoptères de la tribu des melolonthiens. *Ibid.*, 757-759. — Le nerf du balancier chez quelques diptères. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 358.—**Blanchard** (E.) Le système nerveux et les organes des sens chez les insectes. *Rev. d. cours scient.* [etc.], Par., 1866-7, iv, 417-427.—**Bordas** (L.) Système nerveux sympathique des orthoptères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. se.*, Par., 1897, cxxv, 321-323. — Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux sympathique sus-intestinal ou stomatogastrique des orthoptères. *Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg.*, Par., 1900, 5. s., ii, 458-482, 2 pl.—**Dujardin** (F.) Mémoire sur le système nerveux des insectes. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. se.*, Par., 1850, xxxi, 568-571.—**Faivre** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la distinction de la sensibilité et de l'ex-

Insects (*Nervous system of*).

citabilité dans les différentes parties du système nerveux d'un insecte, le *Dytiscus marginalis*. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. se.*, Par., 1863, lvi, 472-475.—**Forel** (A.) Expériences et remarques critiques sur les sensations des insectes. *Riv. di sc. biol.*, Torino, 1900, ii, 561-601, 1 pl. — [Les sensations des insectes.] *Riv. de biol. gen.*, Torino, 1901, iii, 7, 241; 401.—**Kenyon** (F. C.) The meaning and structure of the so-called mushroom bodies of the hexapod brain. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1896, xxx, 643-650.—**Künckel** (J.) Recherches morphologiques et zoologiques sur le système nerveux des insectes diptères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. se.*, Par., 1879, lxxix, 491-494.—**Lespès** (C.) Mémoire sur l'appareil auditif des insectes. *Ibid.*, 1858, xlvii, 368-370.—**Loeb** (J.) Hat das Centralnervensystem einen Einfluss auf die Vorgänge der Larvenmetamorphose? *Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ.*, Leipzig, 1896, iv, 502-505.—**Monti** (Rina). Ricerche microscopiche sul sistema nervoso degli insetti; nota preventiva. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 1892, 2. s., xxv, 533-540. *Also, transl.* *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1892, xviii, 62-70. — Ricerche microscopiche sul sistema nervoso degli insetti. *Boll. scient.*, Pavia, 1893, xv, 105; 1894, xvi, 6, 1 pl.—**Müller** (G.) Sopra un sistema nervoso proprio degli intestini degli insetti, analogo al gran simpatico. [*Transl. from:* *Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios.*, 1828.] *Suppl. a. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1832, iii, 153-190.—**Pachard** (A. S.) La distribution des organes du goût dans les insectes. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avancee. d. se.* C. R., Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 592-594.—**Pompilian**. Automatism; période réfractaire et inhibition des centres nerveux des insectes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 400.

Insects (*Parasites of*).

See **Insects (*Diseases, etc., of*).**

Insects (*Poisonous and noxious*).

See, also, **Bees, etc. (*Stings of*); Bites (*Poisoned, etc.*); Caterpillars; Conjunctivitis (*Toxic*); Insects (*Bites, etc., of*); Insects as causes of infection; Phylloxera.**

AMOREUX (P.-J.) Notice des insectes de la France, réputés venimeux. Tirée des écrits des naturalistes, des médecins et de l'observation. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

BAECKNER (M. A.) *Noxa insectorum. [Upsala.] sm. 4°. *Holmie*, 1752.

Also, in: LINNÆUS. *Amenitates acad.* [etc.], 8°. *Amst. d. Lugd. Bat.*, 1756, iii, 335-362. *Also, in:* SELECTÆ ex... Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Grævii*, 1766, ii, 65-94.

BAYLE-BARELLE (G.) Degli insetti nocivi all'uomo alle bestie, all'agricoltura, alle ortaglie, [etc.]. Coi mezzi che impiegar si debbono per distruggerli o tenerli lontani, e rimediare a' mali che possano aver cagionato. Opera di... riprodotta da A. Ascona. 12°. *Milano*, 1824.

BEYER (O. W.) *Der Giftapparat von *Formica rufa*, ein reducirtes Organ. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

FEROCI (A.) Della eruzione cutanea per i peli del Bombice processionaria ed altre considerazioni riguardanti gl' insetti e le piante orticanti. 8°. [*Pisa*, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat.* Mem., Pisa, ii, fasc. 2.

MONTILLOT (L.) Les insectes nuisibles. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

RYDBECK (E. O.) *Pandora insectorum. sm. 4°. *Upsalæ*, [1758].

Also, in: LINNÆUS. *Amenitates acad.* [etc.], 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, v, 232-252, 1 pl. *Also, in:* SELECTÆ ex... Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 8°. *Grævii*, 1769, iii, 105-130, 1 pl.

ALLIS (E. W.) Susceptibility to insect poison. *U. S. Dep. Agric.*, Div. Entomol., Wash., 1888-9, i, 282.—**de Armas** (D.) ¿Existe en la Guayana venezolana una larva de mariposa eminentemente tóxica? Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 589.—**Behla** (R.) Ueber ein massenhaftes Auftreten eines schädlichen Insektes auf Getreidefeldern des Luckauer Kreises. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 9-12.—**Beille** (L.) Étude anatomique de l'appareil urticant des chenilles processionnaires du pin maritime, *Cnethocampa pityocampa* Borowski. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 545-547.—**Black** (F.). *Buffalo gnats*. *U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, n. s., Bull. no. 5, 31-38.—**Blumensaat**. Vergiftung durch Maierwurmat-

Insects (Poisonous and noxious).

werge. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1836, 1. Sem.), 1837, 65.—**Buck** (A. E.) Buffalo-gnats attacking man. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1888-9, i, 60.—**Common** (The) bed bug. *Ibid.*, 1896, n. s., Bull. no. 5, 157-160.—**Couilliet** (D. W.) The Buffalo-gnats, or black flies, of the United States. *Ibid.*, Bull. no. 10, 66-69.—**Hernandez Briz.** Accidentes ocasionados por la oruga procesionaria. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1886, ii, 99-102.—**Howard** (L. O.) & **Marlatt** (C. L.) House flies, centipedes, and other insects that are annoying rather than directly injurious. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, n. s., Bull. no. 4, 43-57.—**Kellogg** (V. L.) & **Knwani** (S. L.) Mallophaga from birds. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1902, iv, 457-499, 4 pl.—**Knight** (W. A.) Insects which infest crude drugs. Pharm. J., Lond., 1900, 4, s., x, 186.—**R.** (L.) Les insectes des livres. Nature, Par., 1901-2, xxx, 249.—**Raynaud** (L.) Vésication généralisée du cuir chevelu et de la face, suivie de folliculites et de pyodermites, provoquée très probablement par les chenilles processionnaires. Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1898, i, 621.—**Riley** (C. V.) Poisonous insects. Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., 1888, v, 741-760.—**Insects affecting the hackberry** (various species of Celtis). Rep. U. S. Entomol. Com., Wash., 1890, v, 601-622.—**Sánchez** (J.) Nota relativa a los virus, venenos o ponzoñas, de algunos animales que viven en México. Gac. méd., México, 1891, xxvi, 252; 1892, xxviii, 400.—**Thompson** (G. I.) Caterpillar rash. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1876.—**Walsh** (J. J.) Insect pests of human beings. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s., iii, 107-122.

Insects (Poisonous and noxious, Spread of).

Hassall (A.) Note on the chicken tick (*Argas americanus*). 8°. Washington, 1901.
Howard (L. O.) Three insect enemies of shade trees. 8°. Washington, 1899.
Chittenden (F. H.) The principal injurious insects in 1901. Yearbook U. S. Rep. Agric., 1901, Wash., 1902, 674-679.—**Howard** (L. O.) Injurious insects and commerce. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol. Period. Bull. Insect Life, Wash., 1893-5, vi, 332-338.—**Danger of importing insect pests.** Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1897, 529-552.—**The spread of land species by the agency of man, with special reference to insects.** Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., vi, 382-398.—**Hunter** (W. D.) The present status of the Mexican cotton-boll weevil in the United States. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1901, Wash., 1902, 369-380.—**Moulin.** Nos ennemis les insectes. J. de la santé, Par., 1902, xix, pt. 2, 45.—**Pomerantzow** (D.) Zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 260-262.—**Reh** (L.) Die Verschleppung von Tieren (schädlichen Insekten, etc.) durch den Handel; ihre zoologische und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1902, xxii, 119-128.—**Riley** (C. V.) The insects occurring in the foreign exhibits of the World's Columbian Exposition. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol. Period. Bull. Insect Life, Wash., 1893-5, vi, 213-227.

Insects as carriers of infection.

See, also, **Anthrax** (Causes, etc., of); **Cholera** (Diffusion of) by insects; **Contagion, etc.** (Causes, etc., of); **Epilepsy** (Causes of); **Fever** (Malarial, Transmission of) by mosquitoes; **Fever** (Typhoid, Transmission of) by insects; **Filaria sanguinis hominis**; **Ixodidae**; **Mosquitoes**; **Plague** (Transmission of); **Surra**; **Tsetse fly**.

JELLIFFE (S. E.) Insects as carriers of disease. 8°. New York, 1901.

Cutting from: Munsey's Mag., N. Y., 1901, xxv, 707-713.

JOLY (R.-A.-P.) *Importance du rôle des insectes dans la transmission des maladies infectieuses et parasitaires. Du formol comme insecticide. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 1202-1204.

MÜHLING (P.) *Die Uebertragung von Krankheitserregern durch Wanzen und Blutzegel. 8°. Königsberg i. P., 1899.

NUTTALL (G. H. F.) On the rôle of insects, arachnids, and myriapods as carriers in the spread of bacterial and parasitic diseases of man and animals; a critical and historical study. 8°. Baltimore, [n. d.].

Also, in: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1899, viii, 1-154, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.], in: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii,

Insects as carriers of infection.

642-644. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.], in: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 107-110. Also [Abstr.], in: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 775-778. Also, Reprint.

— The same. Rôles des insectes, des arachnides et des myriapodes dans la transmission et la dissémination des maladies bactériennes et parasitaires de l'homme et des animaux. Étude critique et historique, traduit de l'anglais par le docteur Levrier. 2 v. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

Also, transl. in: Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, ix, 209; 289; 393; 503; 606. Also, Reprint.

Abel (R.) Einige Ergänzungen zu der in No. 5-12 dieser Zeitschrift erschienenen Abhandlung von Nuttall über die Rolle der Insekten u. s. w. bei der Verbreitung von Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und der Thiere. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, ix, 1065-1070.—**Another** tick-borne disease. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 443.—**Beach** (C. C.) Insects as etiological factors in disease. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 95-112.—**Brennan** (T.) La mouche comme agent de propagation des maladies et comme milieu de métamorphose microbienne. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 33-35.—**Burrage** (S.) The transmission of disease by flies and other insects. Proc. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1900, 182-189.—**Calmette** (E.) Del rol de los insectos en la propagación de las enfermedades de los países cálidos. [From: Semana méd.] Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1899, xxxiii, 35-41. See, also, *infra*, Nuttall (G. H. F.). Also, transl. [Abstr.], J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 159. See, also, *infra*, Nuttall (G. H. F.).—**Campbell** (C.) House flies and disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 980.—**Cartaz** (A.) La transmission des maladies par les insectes. Nature, Par., 1898-9, xxvii, 10.—**Chapman** (C. W.) & **Johnston** (J.) House flies and disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1267.—**Cianuri** (R.) Gli insetti nella trasmissione delle malattie infettive. Riforma med., Palermo, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 565-567.—**Cleaver** (Emma O.) The rôle of insects in transmission of disease; a résumé. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 457-460.—**Coplin** (W. M. L.) The propagation of disease by means of insects, with special consideration of the common domestic types. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, iii, 241-246. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1303-1307. Also, Reprint.—**Correa** (A.) Breve noción de la pernicioso influencia que ejercen los insectos en determinadas enfermedades. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 386; 402.—**Craig** (C. F.) The transmission of disease by certain insects; ticks, bedbugs, ants, etc. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 593-599.—**Dawson** (C. F.) The dissemination of infectious diseases by insects. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1901-2, xxv, 266-272.—**Desfosses** (P.) Du rôle de certains insectes dans la transmission de quelques maladies. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, annexes, 182.—**Ellis** (A. G.) Insects as a means of spreading infectious diseases. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 641-646.—**Galippe** (V.) Transport par un insecte de parasites infectieux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9, s., i, 558.—**Goodall** (T. B.) On entomology as a sanitary science. Tr. San. Inst., 1892, Lond., 1893, xiii, 272-279.—**H.** (J.) Les punaises et les moustiques comme agents de contagion. Riv. scient., Par., 1897, 4, s., vii, 110-113. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 6-8.—**Helbig.** Kerbtbiere als Krankheitsverbreiter. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1901, n. F., xxii, 729-731.—**Heller** (C.) Ueber septische Infection wahrscheinlich durch Insekten vermittelt. Mith. a. d. Tübinger Poliklin., Stuttg., 1886, 1. Hft., 1-16.—**Hericourt** (J.) El contagio por medio de los insectos. [From: An. Soc. cienc. argent.] Habana méd., 1900, iii, 33-39.—**von Holmb** (C.) Insekten als lebendes Substrat für Kultivierung ansteckender Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 284-287.—**Homan** (G.) Insect agency in the spread of disease. St. Louis M. Gaz., 1898, i, 133-135.—**On the agency of parasitic vermin and other insect pests in the spread of disease.** Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 536.—**Howard** (L. O.) Insects as carriers and spreaders of disease. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1901, Wash., 1902, 177-192.—**Experimental work with fungous diseases of grasshoppers.** *Ibid.*, 459-470.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On flies, fleas, etc., as agents in the production of disease. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1895, vi, 386-388.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A historical note upon Diptera as carriers of diseases; Paré; Déclat. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 240-242. Also, Reprint.—**Leidy** (J.) The common fly as a factor in the transmission of diseased germs. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 49.—**McCullom** (J. H.) The rôle of insects in the propagation of disease. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 181-193.—**McFarland** (J.) Relation of insects to the spread of disease. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, xviii, 1-15.—**MacKaig** (A.) Insects and cholera. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 137-140.—**Maddox** (R. L.) Experiments in feeding some insects with cultures of comma or cholera bacilli. Tr. Am. Mic. Soc. 1898, Lincoln, Neb., 1899, xx,

Insects as carriers of infection.

75-80, 1 pl.—**Manning** (J.) A preliminary report on the transmission of pathogenic germs by the common house-fly. *Am. J. Nursing*, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 920-924. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1291-1294.—**Marpmann** (G.) Ueber die Vernichtung von Bakterien durch Fliegen und stechende Insekten und über den Zusammenhang von epidemischen Krankheiten mit dem Auftreten und der Entwicklung von Stechfliegen, Mücken, etc., in den insektenreichen und insektenarmen Jahren. *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1897, xii, 616-618. — Ueber den Zusammenhang von pathogenen Bakterien mit Fliegen. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriol.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxiii, 127-132.—**Monnier** (U.) Du rôle des insectes dans la propagation des maladies infectieuses. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1898-9, xvii, 179-184.—**Mühling** (P.) Die Uebertragung von Krankheitserregern durch Wanzen und Blutzegel. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriol.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 703-706.—**Notes** on the part played by insects as carriers of infection. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 328-330.—**Nuttall** (G. H. F.) Zur Aufklärung der Rolle, welche stechende Insekten bei der Verbreitung von Infektionskrankheiten spielen. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriol.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 625-635. — Remarks upon a paper by Dr. Calmette entitled: "Intertropical medicine; on the part played by insects in the dissemination of the diseases of hot countries". *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 182.—**Ramirez** (R.) The diptera from a hygienic point of view. *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.*, Columbus, 1898, xxiv, 257-259. [Discussion], 256.—**Robin** (G.) Contribution à la stahilirea rolului muștelor în răspândirea și transmiterea germurilor infectioși. *Romania med.*, București, 1900, viii, 217-221.—**Salisbury-Sharpe** (W.) The influence of dust and flies in the contamination of food and the dissemination of disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1613.—**Shewan** (M.) Insects and infection. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1897, xii, 203-206.—**Stiles** (C. V.) Insects as disseminators of disease. *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1901, xlvii, 3-13. Also: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 53-58.—**Transmission** (La) des maladies infectieuses par les insectes, les arachnides et les myriapodes. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1899, x, 579.—**Veeder** (M. A.) The relative importance of flies and water supply in spreading disease. *Infidlo M. J.*, 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 663-681. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 10-12. Also, Reprint. — Flies as spreaders of sickness in camps. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 429. Also, Reprint.—**Weber** (L. W.) Die Stubenfliege als Ueberträgerin ansteckender Krankheiten. *Irrpfllege*, Halle a. S., 1898, ii, 191-195.—**Wiesner** (A.) O přenosu zárodku nakažlivých chorob lidských i zvířecích cizopasníky kožními, zejména hmyzem. [The conveyance of the germs of contagious diseases of man and animals by insects.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1899, vii, 129-137.—**Williamson** (G. A.) Contribution à l'étude du rôle pathogénique des insectes dans les pays chauds. [Transl.] *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1901, lxxx, 248-254. The Cyprus sphalangid and its connection with anthrax (called locally sphalangid bite). *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 34; 44.

Insects in the body.

See, also, **Antrum** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Auditory canal** (*External, Insects, etc., in*); **Intestines, Nose, Larva in**; **Parasites**; **Skin, Stomach, Larva in**.
Pottiez (C.) Contribution à l'étude des larves d'anthomyies développées dans le corps humain vivant. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1901, 4. s., xv, 784-790. [Rap. de Van Bambeke], 763-765.—**Frägarth** (L.) *Pimelopia apoda* nov. gen., nov. spec., eine auf Coleopteren parasitierende fasslose Sarcophide. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 617.

Insects as food.

DAGUIN (A.) Entomologie appliquée. Les insectes au point de vue alimentaire dans l'antiquité et de nos jours. 12°. *Chaumont*, 1890.
HOLT (V. M.) Why not eat insects? 12°. *London*, [n. d.].
Mitra (S. C.) Note on the use of locusts as an article of diet among the ancient Persians. *J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay*, 1893, iii, 178-183.
Inselheim. A summer home for invalids at Nantucket, Mass. [Circular letter of the proprietor, W. H. Workman.] 21. 12°. [*Worcester*, n. d.]

Insemination.

See **Impregnation** (*Artificial*).

Insensibility.

See **Consciousness** (*Disordered*).

Insensitività (Snlla) ed irritabilità Halle-
riana. Opuscoli di varj autori raccolti da Gia-
cinto Bartolomeo Fabri. 2 v. xii, 354 pp., 1 l.;
xi, 366 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, G. Corciolani
ed eredi Colli, 1757.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Nella quale si contengono tutte le cose favore-
voli al sistema del chiarissimo Signor Haller.

Pt. 2. Nella quale si contengono tutte le cose opposte al
sistema del chiarissimo Signor Haller.

The same. Supplemento. xii, 207 pp.;
147 pp. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, G. Corciolani ed eredi
Colli, 1759.

Inseldt (Joannes Carolus). *De Insibus na-
turæ. 53 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, A. Koster & H.
Liler, 1772. [P., v. 1930.]

Insolation.

See **Heat-stroke**.

Insomnia.

See **Sleep** (*Disorders of*).

Inspectors (Sanitary).

See **Hygiene** (*Public, Boards, etc., of*).

Instinct.

See, also, **Orientation**; **Psychology** (*Com-
parative*).

ALIX (E.) L'esprit de nos bêtes. 8°. *Paris*,
1890.

BROUGHAM (Lord). A discourse on instinct,
with analytical view of the researches of fossil
osteology. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

FLOURENS (P.) Résumé analytique des ob-
servations de Frédéric Cuvier sur l'instinct et
l'intelligence des animaux. 16°. *Paris*, 1841.

FOVEAU DE COURMELLES (F.) Les facultés
mentales des animaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

FOWLER (R.) On the sensational, emotional,
intellectual, and instinctive capacities of the
lower animals as compared with those of man.
16°. [*Salisbury*, 1858.]

GAY (H.) Observations sur les instincts de
l'homme et l'intelligence des animaux. 8°. *Paris*,
1878.

HOUSSAY (H.) Les industries des animaux.
8°. *Paris*, 1889.

JOLY (H.) L'instinct, ses rapports avec la
vie et avec l'intelligence. Essai de psychologie
comparée. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie
française. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

LICATA (G. B.) La fisiologia dell' istinto.
I. Gli istinti del senso. 12°. *Napoli*, 1879.

LUBBOCK (Sir J.) Les sens et l'instinct chez
les animaux, et principalement chez les in-
sectes. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

LUSSANA (F.) Fisiologia degli istinti. 8°. *Padova*, 1870.

NOYES (I. P.) Instinct. 8°. [*New York*,
1890.]

Repr. from: Phrenol. J., N. Y., 1890.

REIMAR (H. S.) Observations physiques et
morales sur l'instinct des animaux, leur indus-
trie et leurs mœurs. Ouvrage trad. de l'al-
lemand sur la dernière éd., par Reneaume de La-
tache. 2 v. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1770.

RORARIUS (H.) Quod animalia bruta ratione
utantur melius homine. 24°. *Amsteladami*,
1654.

SCHELTEMA (S. P.) Over het instinct bij
mensen en dieren. 8°. *Arnheim*, 1840.

SCHULTZE (F.) Die Thierseele. Eine Psy-
chologie der Thiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

THORNDIKE (E. L.) Animal intelligence; an
experimental study of the associated processes
in animals. 8°. *New York & London*, 1893.

Instinct.

VIGNOLI (T.) Della legge fondamentale dell'intelligenza nel regno animale; saggio di psicologia comparata. 8°. Milano, 1877.

— The same. Ueber das Fundamentalgesetz der Intelligenz im Thierreiche. Versuch einer vergleichenden Psychologie. Autorisirte Ausg. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

Arloing. Dissociation et association nouvelle de mouvements instinctifs sous l'influence de la volonté; contribution à la détermination de la nature des actes instinctifs. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1885, iv, 109-114.

Bentham (W.) Reflex action and instinct. Nature, Lond., 1901, lxiv, 459-462. — Burgess (E.) Animal intelligence. Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst., Poughkeepsie, 1890-93, vi, 48-82. — Delbeuf (J.) L'intelligence des animaux; son passé et son avenir. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxvii, 3-10. — Emerson (E.) Man in relation to the lower animals. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 751-754. — Fauvel. De l'instinct. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3, s., xii, 47-58. — Féré (C.) Expériences relatives à la peur instinctive chez les poussins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 790. — Ferrero (G.) The idea of murder among men and animals. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897, li, 805-811. — Guyot (E.) De l'instinct des malades en thérapeutique. [Résumé d'un mémoire présenté à la Société de thérapeutique.] Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1880, xcix, 496; 538. — Haacke (W.) Zur Stammesgeschichte der Instinkte und Schutzmaße; eine Untersuchung über die Phylogenie des Brustparasitismus und der Eichlaraktere des Kuckucks. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xvi, 181; 209; 267; 374; 392. — Hachet-Souplet (P.) Expérience pratiquée sur un lion, à la ménagerie du Muséum. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 53. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 179. — Hamlin (Alice J.) An attempt at a psychology of instinct. Mind, Lond., 1897, n. s., vi, 59-70. — Herrick (C. L.) Instinctive traits in animals. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1892, ii, 115-136. — James (W.) Some human instincts. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 160-170. — Jewell (J. S.) Mind in the lower animals. Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc. 1876-7, Madison, 1878, iv, 164-187. — de Kirwan (C.) L'instinct, la connaissance et la raison. Compt. rend. du Cong. scient. internat. d. catholiques, Par., 1891, sect. iii, 111-133. — Kogevniko (G.) Zur Frage vom Instinkt. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xvi, 657-660. — Laborde. Un cas curieux et exceptionnel du développement de l'instinct maternel chez la chienne. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4, s., i, 145-147. — Lépinay (L.) Perversion de l'instinct de conservation chez les animaux. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 246-250. — Mills (W.) The nature of animal intelligence and the methods of investigating it. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vi, 262-274. — Mingazzini (P.) Il collezionismo negli animali. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1894-5, ii, 129-151. Also: Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 70-89. — Morgan (C. L.) Einige Beobachtungen über den Instinkt. Deutsche Rev., Stuttgart, 1896, xxi, 366-372. — Instinct and intelligence in animals. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1896-8, Lond., 1899, xv, 567-579. Also: Nature, Lond., 1897-8, l, ii, 326-330. — de Mortillet (G.) Instinct et raisonnement. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, 4, s., viii, 439-442. — Raspail (X.) Les ruses maternelles chez les animaux. Rev. scient., Par., 1901, 4, s., xvi, 80-84. — Ribet (C.) L'instinct. Ibid., 1887, xxxix, 648-658. — Scott (W. E. D.) Instinct in song birds; method of breeding in hand reared robins (Merula migratoria). Science, N. Y., 1902, n. s., xvi, 70. — Shepstone (H. J.) The scientific training of wild animals. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1902, lxxxvii, 260. — Siebert (F.) Zur Lehre vom Instinct. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 414; 434. — Spalding (D. A.) Instinct, with original observations on young animals. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 126-142. — Thorndike (E.) Some experiments on animal intelligence. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1898, n. s., vii, 818-824. — The instinctive reaction of young chicks. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vi, 282-291. — Weir (J.), jr. The ideative faculties and self-consciousness in the lower animals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 42-44. — The dawn of reason. Ibid., 222-224. — Interdependent ideation in dogs and cats. Denver M. Times, 189-9, xviii, 309-313, 1 pl. — Yerkes (R.) Habit formation in the green crab (Carcinus granulatus). Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1902, iii, 241-244. — Young (E. R.) Do animals reason? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899-1900, lvi, 105-116. — Ziegler (H. E.) La base cytologique de l'instinct et de la mémoire. Inst. Solvay. Trav. de lab., Brux., 1900, iii, fasc. 3, 1-20.

Institoris (Matthias). *De panacea. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Hale Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii, [1730]. [P., v. 1386.]

Institut für Anatomie am der Wiener Universität. Arbeiten aus dem... hrsg. von Heinrich Obersteiner. Heft 1-7. 8°. Leipzig, 1892-1900.

Institut dynamodermique. Électro-thérapie-métallothérapie combinées. Plaques et ceintures dynamodermiques brevetées s. g. d. g. Propriété exclusive de l'institut. Traitement externe et guérison en 30 jours des affections chroniques suivantes: anémie, asthme, ataxie, atrophie, chorée, danse de Saint-Guy, épilepsie, fœve goutte, gravelle, hystérie, impuissances, névralgies, névroses, obésité, paralysie, reins, rhumatismes, vessie. 8. éd. 72 pp. 16°. Paris, 1888.

Institut de France. Rapport fait au nom de la commission nommée par la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques, pour l'examen de la méthode de préserver de la petite vérole par l'inoculation de la vaccine. [Signé, Portal, Fournier, Huzard, Hallé.] 40 pp. 4°. Paris, Baudouin, an XI [1803]. [P., v. 857.]

— The same. Rapporto sull'innesto della vaccina fatto all'Istituto nazionale di Francia, tradotto dal francese dal cittadino Benedetto Mojon, con lettera preliminare dello stesso al dottore Guglielmo Batt. xvi, 44 pp. 24°. Genova, 1803.

— Exposition des faits recueillis jusqu'à présent concernant les effets de la vaccination, et examen des objections qu'on a faites en différents temps, et que quelques personnes font encore contre cette pratique. Lu à la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques par MM. Berthollet, Percy, et Hallé, rapporteur. 55 pp. 4°. [Paris, F. Didot, 1812.] [P., v. 857.]

— See, also: Simon (J.) The centennial of the Institute of France. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. 1895, Wash., 1896, 713-727.

Institut international de statistique. Bulletins. v. 1-11, 1886-99. roy. 8°. Rome, 1886-99.

— The same. Session de St-Petersbourg 1897. Bulletins. Nos. 1-8. 8°. St.-Petersbourg, Frenké & Fusnot, 1897.

Institut Marey.

Statuts de l'Institut Marey présentés au congrès par la commission internationale de contrôle des instruments enregistreurs et d'unification des méthodes en physiologie. Arch. ital de biol., Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 133.

Institut (L') de médecine dosimétrique de Paris, et ses consultations données dans les cas graves par deux médecins. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, [1899].

Institut médical d'hydrothérapie et de kinésithérapie, Paris. Kinésithérapie et hydrothérapie. Traitement des maladies par le mouvement et par l'eau à toutes les températures. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, [Michels & fils, n. d.].

Institut odontotechnique de France. École dentaire; clinique dentaire; Société odontologique. Année scolaire 1884. Ouverture des cours, le 7 janvier. 26 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1884.]

— Projets de statuts. 14 pp. fol. [Paris, G. Rougier & Cie., 1885.]

— Société odontologique (syndicat dentaire), École et clinique dentaires. 2 l. 4°. [Paris, 1885.]

— Rapports annuels des travaux de la Société odontologique de France, 1885-9. 5 Nos. 8°. Paris, [1885-9].

Institut ophtalmique international de San Remo. Rapport sur l'exercice. 4., 1886-7. 7 pp. 8°. San Remo, J. B. Biancheri, 1888.

Institut orthopédique et pneumatique de Lyon, dirigé par le Dr. Pravaz. 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. Lyon, L. Perrin, 1851. [P., v. 1666.]

Institut provincial de bactériologie du Hainaut. Rapport du comité de surveillance sur la situation de cet établissement pendant l'année 1900. 66 pp. 8°. Frameries, Dufrane-Friart, 1901.

- Institut** royal des sourds-muets de Paris. Circulaires de l'... à toutes les institutions de sourds-muets de l'Europe, de l'Amérique et de l'Asie. 1.-4., 1827-36. 8°. *Paris*, 1827-36.
- Institut** für schwedische Heilgymnastik, Berlin. Bericht über die zweijährige (1854-5) Wirkamkeit des..., abgestattet von seinem Dirigenten Dr. A. Löwenstein. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, Gebr. Unger, 1856.
- Institut** Solvay. Travaux de laboratoire, publiés par Paul Heger. v. 1-4, 1895-1901. 8°. *Bruxelles*, Misch & Thorn, 1897-1901.
- Institute** (The). Philadelphia. Title of v. 1, 1893-4, of: **Hahnemannian** (The) Institute, Philadelphia.
- Institute** (The). A journal of medical, surgical, and obstetrical science and practice, and philosophical gazette. [Weekly.] v. 1-2, Oct. 5, 1850, to March 29, 1851. 4°. *London*.
Ended. v. 1 complete in 13 nos., Oct. to Dec., 1850; v. 2 complete in 13 nos.
- Institute** for the Blind of the State of Mississippi, at Jackson. See **Mississippi**. *Institute for the Blind of the State of Mississippi, at Jackson*.
- Institute** of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. President's inaugural address, Nov. 6th, 1885. 28 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1885.] [P., v. 2042.]
— Regulations for admission to membership, and register of fellows, associates, and students. 123 pp. 8°. *London*, 1899.
- Institute** for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Colored Youths of the State of Texas, at Austin. See **Texas**. *Institute for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Colored Youths of the State of Texas, at Austin*.
- Institute** of Dental Technology and School of Mechanical Dentistry, London, W. Prospectuses for the sessions of 1896-7; 1897-8. 12° & 8°. *London*, [1896-7].
- Institute** of Heredity. Report of conventions in 1882-4. 4° & 12°. *New York & Boston*, 1882-5.
- Institute** for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. Studies from... No. 1, v. 1. 98 pp., 21 ch., 2 tab. 8°. *Singapore*, Kelly & Walsh, 1901.
- Institutes** of health. [By Dr. Cleveland.] 131 pp. 12°. *London*, T. Becket, 1761.
- Instituteur** (L') des aveugles. Journal mensuel par J. Guadet. v. 1-7, October, 1855-62. 8°. *Paris*.
Want pp. 45-64, 1860.
- Institution** for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Bath. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1884-91. 12°. *Bath*, 1887-95.
- Institution** for the Deaf and Dumb, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Annual reports of the directors and principal to the subscribers. 32-35. 1889-92; 37., 1894; 38., 1895; 40-42., 1897-9. 8°. *Halifax*, 1890-99.
- Institution** des diaconesses des églises évangéliques de France. [Rapport annuel.] 4., 1844. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, C.-H. Lambert, 1845.
- Institution** des diaconesses de Saint-Loup près La Sarraz. Rapport présenté au comité et lu à l'Assemblée générale. 43., 1884-5. 36 pp. 8°. *Lausanne*, G. Bridel, 1885.
- Institution** for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind of the State of Colorado, Colorado Springs. See **Colorado**. *Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind, Colorado Springs*.
- Institution** for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Staunton. See **Virginia**. *Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, at Staunton*.

- Institution** for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes in New York City. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the legislature and the association. 15.-35., 1881-1901. 8°. *New York & Albany*, 1882-1902.
— [An account of the method of teaching, and terms of admission.] 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, M. Thalmeisinger, 1884.
- Institution** nationale des sourds-muets de Paris. Notice sur l'... depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours [1760-1896], accompagnée de documents concernant l'enseignement scolaire, l'enseignement professionnel, conditions d'admission des élèves, etc., et suivie du catalogue du Musée universel des sourds-muets. frontisp., 152 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1896.
- Institution** of Protestant Deaconesses. See **Milwaukee Hospital** (commonly known as the Passavant Hospital).
- Institution** des sourds-muets de Nancy. 26^e année. Distribution solennelle des prix. 48 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, Fr. Raybois & Cie., 1853. [P., v. 1740.]
- Institution** workers. Miss Mary Wardell. [An account of a visit to the Mary Wardell Convalescent Home for Scarlet Fever, Staunton, Middlesex.] 8 pp. 24°. [*London*, 1893.]
Repr. from: *Nursing Rec.*, Lond., Feb. 23, 1893, x.
- Institutiones** Ioniae medicae, ad Hippocratis aphorismos, aliosque principis medicinae libros recte interpretandos coninnatae; in gratiam ingennorum φιλιάρων Παρισις primo editae, anonymo autore, circa annum 1660; e typographia G. Sassi, typographi regii.
In: HIPPOCRATES. Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί, [etc.]. 24°. *Paris*, 1814, 203-255.
- Institutiones** medicae ex novo medicinae conspectu. 1 p. l., 269 pp., 11. 12°. *Lutetia Parisiorum*, H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour, 1755.
- Instituto** agronomico-veterinario de la provincia de Buenos-Aires en Santa Catalina. Anales. Años 1-4, 1886-90. 8°. *Buenos-Aires*, 1887-90.
- Instituto** Ligure. Memorie. 3 v. 4°. *Genova*, 1806-14.
— See, also: CARREGA (F.) De' lavori dell' Instituto Ligure. 12°. [*Genova*, 1803.]
- Instituto** médico nacional, México. Anales. Años 1-3, 1894-7. fol. *México*, 1894-7.
See, also, **México**. Secretaría de fomento. Instituto médico nacional.
- Instituto** médico valenciano. Boletín. v. 8-13. 8°. *Valencia*, 1863-73.
— Sesión pública aniversario cuadragésimo tercero. 60 pp. 8°. *Valencia*, Ferrer de Orga, 1883.
- Instituto** di terapéutica operatoria del Hospital de la Princesa. See **Hospital** de la Princesa, Madrid.
- Institutul** de chirurgie. v. 1-2, 1890-92. 8°. *Bucuresci*, 1891-2.
- Instituut** von Doofstommen te Groningen. Algemeen verslagen, gedaan te Groningen in de jaarlijksche vergadering van contribueerende leden. 65.-99., 1854-5 to 1888-9. 8°. *Groningen*, 1855-89.
— Beschrijving van het..., aan de leden en ond-kweekelingen aangeboden tot een aandenken aan de viering van het 75jarig bestaan der inrigting, in het jaar 1865. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Groningen*, 1865.]
Bound with: Algemeen verslagen, [etc.], 1854-5 to 1865-6.
— Wet van het... 32 pp. 8°. *Groningen*, J. Oomkens, J. zoon, 1867.
Bound with: Algemeen verslagen, [etc.], 1866-7 to 1876-7.

Instituut tot Onderwijs van blinden te Amsterdam. Verslag over den staat van het . . . en van het Gesticht voor volwassen Blinden te Amsterdam gedurende het tijdvak van Juli 1858—April 1878, opgemaakt door den bestuursdervoorzitter J. van Guens, bij gelegenheid van het lxx jarig bestaan van het Instituut. 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. Amsterdam, *erven H. van Munster & zoon*, 1878.

— The same. Gedurende het tijdvak van Oct. 1883—Nov. 1888. Aangeboden bij gelegenheid van het lxxx-jarig bestaan van het instituut. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. Amsterdam, *I. Bremer*, 1888.

Instrucción formada para ministrar la vacuna, como único preservativo del contagio de las viruelas, y en defecto de su fluido inocular con el pus de esta; del modo de conocer y distinguir las calidades de las naturales, y el método de curarlas. 25 pp. 8°. Mérico, *M. Ontiveros*, 1814.

In: *MEDICINA. Várias recetas.* MS. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Instruções para se regular provisoriamente o serviço do Laboratório municipal de hygiene; approvadas pela camara municipal de Lisboa em sessão de 22 de junho de 1882. 6 l. 8°. Lisboa, *Imp. democrat.*, 1882.

Instructie voor de barbiers jonghers, ende ten ghemeynen simpelen man, leerende de maniere om wonden te genesen, salven, plaesteren, olien, wateren, ende drancken te maken, midsgaders veel schoon remedien tot alle gebreken des lichaems, meest al geprobeert ende waerachtich bewonden. 27 l. 24°. Antwerp, *M. de Kidder*, 1517.

Instruction concernant la propagation, la culture en grand et la conservation des pommes de terre, ainsi que l'emploi de leurs produits, considérés comme alimentaires, et comme pouvant être utilement appliqués à l'économie rurale, domestique et industrielle, rédigée par une commission spéciale [etc.]. vi, 191 pp. 8°. Paris, *Mme. Huzard*, 1829. [P., v. 1817.]

Repr. from: *Mém. Soc. roy. et centr. d'agric.* Par., 1829, i.

Instruction pour élever, nourrir, dresser, instruire et penser toutes sortes de petits oyseaux de voliere, que l'on tient en cage pour entendre chanter. Avec un petit traité pour les maladies des chiens. 5 p. l., 84 pp. 16°. Paris, *C. De Sercey*, 1694.

Instruction sur la manière de gouverner les insensés, et de travailler à leur guérison dans les asyles qui leur sont destinés. 44 pp. 4°. Paris, *Imp. royale*, 1785.

Instruction du médecin des épidémies concernant les mesures à prendre à l'occasion du choléra. See **Vienne** (Préfecture de la) [in 1. s.].

Instruction médicale pour MM. les capitaines de navires [etc.]. See **France**. Département de la marine.

Instruction ministérielle sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. 88 pp. 12°. Paris, *Nony & Cie.*, 1891.

Instruction sur les moyens propres à prévenir la contagion et à arrêter les progrès des fièvres épidémiques. Publiée par ordre du préfet du département du Bas-Rhin. 78 pp. 8°. Strasbourg, *F.-G. Levrault*, 1814.

Instruction für die öffentlich angestellten Aerzte und Wundärzte in den k. k. österreichischen Staaten, wie sie sich bey gerichtlichen Leichenschauen zu benehmen haben. 62 pp. 4°. Wien, 1814.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 68 pp. 4°. Prag, *Kronberger & Weber*, 1833.

Instruction für die öffentlich [etc.]—cont'd.

— The same. Istruzioni per uso de' medici e chirurgi incaricati di pubblico servizio negli imperiali e reale Stati Austriaci risguardanti le visite giudiziali dei cadaveri. 139 pp. 8°. Venezia, *F. Andreola*, 1819.

— The same. 139 pp. 8°. Venezia, *F. Andreola*, 1836.

— The same. 45 pp. 8°. [Venezia, n. d.]

Instruction populaire sur les précautions à prendre contre le choléra-morbus sur les premiers signes de la maladie et les premiers soins à donner aux personnes qui en sont atteintes. [Académie nationale de médecine.] 8 pp. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière*, 1849. [P., v. 1735.]

Instruction populaire sur les premiers signes du choléra et sur les soins à donner aux personnes qui en sont atteintes, extraite des rapports publiés par l'Académie royale de médecine. [Adopté en séance générale, le 25 août 1832.] 6 pp. 8°. [Paris, *Imp. royale*, 1832.]

Instruction populaire sur les principaux moyens à employer pour se garantir du choléra-morbus, et sur la conduite à tenir lorsque cette maladie se déclare. 15 pp. 8°. Neuchâtel, *Prince-Wittnauer*, 1832.

Instruction relative à la salubrité des camps, à la santé et à la conservation des militaires; dont le ministre de la guerre a arrêté l'impression et l'envoi aux armées de la république, et dans les garnisons; avec invitation à tous les soldats français de suivre exactement ces instructions vraiment salutaires. 7 pp. 12°. [Paris, *Imp. du dép. de la guerre*, 1793.]

Instruction für die Sanitäts-Behörden, und für das bei den Contumaz-Anstalten verwendete Personale, zum Behufe die Grenzen der k. k. österreichischen Staaten vor dem Einbruche der im kaiserlich-russischen Reiche herrschenden epidemischen Brechrühr (Cholera morbus) zu sichern und im möglichen Falle des Eindringens, ihre Verbreitung zu hemmen. 32 pp. 8°. Hannover, *Hellwing*, 1831.

Bound with: **ANNESLEY (J.)** Ueber die ostindische Cholera. 8°. Hannover, 1831.

Instruction pour servir de guide aux officiers de santé, dans l'appréciation des infirmités ou maladies qui rendent impropre au service militaire. 128 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, *J. B. Fischer*, 1836.

Bound with: **FALLOT (L.)** De la simulation [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1836.

Instruction sur les soins à donner aux chevaux [etc.]. See **Huzard** (Jean-Baptiste).

Instruction sur le traitement à employer contre la morsure des animaux enragés et l'hydrophobie qui en est la suite. 15 pp. 12°. Strassburg, *F.-G. Levrault*, an III [1795].

French and German text.

Instruction sur le traitement de la fièvre miliaire, qui est épidémique dans le département de l'Oise. 11 pp. 4°. [Beauvais, *P.-C.-D. Desjardins*, 1791.]

Bound with: **ANDRY (C.-L.-F.)** Recherches sur l'endurcissement du tissu cellulaire [etc.]. 4°. Paris, 1788.

Instruction oder Unterricht, wie man sich bey ereignetem leidigen und gefährlich eingerissenen Vieh-Fall zu verhalten hat. Dient jederman zum Nutzen, absonderlich aber dem Bauers- und Land-Mann, der Vieh haben muss, und zu seiner Nahrung gebraucht. Ganz neu hrsg., approbirt und für gut befunden worden. Im Jahr Christi 1712. 8 pp. sm. 4°. Dinkelsbühl, *J. C. Schultes*, [1712]. [P., v. 765.]

Instructions for disinfection. Prepared for the National Board of Health, 1879. 4 pp. 8°. New York, *Trow & Co.*, 1879.

Instructions on the examination of recruits, on the information to be recorded in the recruits' register; and on other matters connected with the duty of recruiting. 16 pp. 8°. *Southampton, Gutch & Co.*, 1882.

Instructions how to possess good health and buoyant animal spirits. By a village doctor. vi (1 l.), 75 pp. 8°. *Salisbury, W. B. Brodie & Co.*, 1840.

Instructions for L. A. Berteling's compound optometer for correcting errors of refraction. 18 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, G. Spaulding & Co.*, 1885.

Instructions to the medical examiners of the Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York. 15 pp. 12°. [*New York*], 1892.

— The same. 21 pp. 12°. [*New York*], 1893.

Instructions to medical examiners of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company, of California. 20 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1893.

Signed: W. R. Cluness.

Instructions et observations sur les maladies des animaux domestiques; avec les moyens de les guérir, de les préserver, de les conserver en santé, de les multiplier, de les élever avec avantage, et de n'être point trompé dans leur achat. On y a joint l'analyse des ouvrages vétérinaires, anciens et modernes, pour tenir lieu de tout ce qui est écrit sur cette science. Ouvrage . . . rédigé et publié par les CC. Chabert, Flandrin et Huzard. 6 v. 8°. *Paris, Huzard, an VII* [1799]–1808.

Années 1782–90 (v. 1) and v. 2 are 3. éd; année 1792 (v. 3) and v. 4–6 are 2. éd.

Instructions for the prevention of malarial fever; for the use of residents in malarious places. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Univ. Press*, 1900.

Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, Memoir I.

Instructions relatives au choléra-morbus. [Signé, Pariset, Esquirol, Desgenettes, et al.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Rignoux*, 1832.] [*P.*, v. 930.]

Instructions sanitaires sur les moyens préventifs du choléra-morbus. Rédigées par les membres du conseil de salubrité, le comité consultatif d'hygiène publique, l'Académie nationale de médecine; précédées d'une notice sur l'assainissement de Paris. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849.

Instructions sanitaires sur les moyens préventifs du choléra-morbus. Rédigées par le Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France, le Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité de la Seine, et l'Académie de médecine. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.

Instructions for the treatment of gun-shot wounds according to the latest improvements in that interesting branch of surgery. 19 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, I. Bioren*, 1814.

Extracted from The Edinburgh practice of physic and surgery, with some additions, by John Bioren, surgeon, U. S. Army.

Instructions for the use of erva-leuta and of the melasse (called) Cochin-Chinese, whether for destroying constipation (costiveness), for obtaining a prompt and facile digestion, or for curing gastritis or gastralgia, enteritis or enteralgia, or other diseases of the stomach, of the intestines, etc.; to which is added a summary of Warton's exposition of a natural means of destroying constipation. 2. English ed., transl. from the 9. French ed. 48 pp. 16°. *Paris, Warton*; *London, J. Youens & Co.*, 1844.

Instructive District Nursing Association, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers, 1–16., 1886–7 to 1901–2. 12° & 8°. *Boston*, 1887–1902.

Instruktion för under-läkarna vid Kongl. Allmänna Garnisons-Sjukhuset i Stockholm. [Instruction for assistant surgeons at the Royal General Hospital in Stockholm.] 15 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1854.

Instruments (*Disinfection of*).

See *Surgery* (*Aseptic, etc.*).

Instruments (*Medical and surgical*).

See, also, *Apparatus*; *Atomizers, etc.*; *Biology* (*Laboratories, etc., for*); *Diagnosis* (*Physical, etc.*); *Dentistry* (*Instruments, etc., for*); *Galvanosurgery*; *Genito-urinary organs* (*Surgery of*); *Graphic method*; *Gynæcology* (*Apparatus, etc., for use in*); *Hæmospasis*; *Instruments* (*Medical, etc., History of*), etc.; *Manometer*; *Needle-holders*; *Needles* (*Surgical*); *Obstetrics* (*Instruments, etc., for*); *Physiology*; *Psychology*, *Experimental*, *Apparatus, etc., for*; *Surgery* (*History of*); *Surgery* (*Military*); *Urine* (*Examination of, Tests for*); and under names of operations, surgery of organs and localities, surgical diseases, and single instruments.

ANFOSSO (C.) *Instrumenti medici. Strumenti per la diagnosi, per la medicina, per la chirurgia, per l'anatomia, per la fisiologia, per l'igiene.* sm. fol. *Torino*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Enciclop. d. arti e industria*.

APPAREILS pour salles d'opérations et hôpitaux. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

BAUDOUIN (M.) *Guide médical à l'exposition universelle internationale de 1889 à Paris*, avec la collaboration de P. Achalmé, G. Capus, P. Keraval, L. Lamotte, A. Raoult, L. Requier, A. Ronselet. 1^{er} fasc. *Instruments de chirurgie et de précision.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

BERNARD (C.) & HUETTE (C.) *Spécimen des instruments de chirurgie. Modèles Charrière. Extrait du Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire.* 12°. *Paris*, 1854.

BIGI (G.) *Sopra un nuovo strumento di facile applicazione nelle operazioni chirurgiche.* 8°. *Perugia*, 1886.

BILDLICHE Darstellung der zum Gebrauch bei den akirurgischen Lehrvorträgen und Prüfungen in der Sammlung der Königl. Akademie zu Berlin befindlichen chirurgischen Instrumente. Hrsg. von J. G. Wolfert, mit einer Vorrede von W. Eck. obl. 4°. *Berlin*, 1848.

[BOYD (R.)] *Modern surgical instruments, chiefly of France and Germany.* 8°. *London*, 1844.

CESSNER (C. J.) *Handbuch der chirurgischen Instrumenten- und Verbandslehre.* 8°. *Wien*, 1852.

CHARRIÈRE (M.) *Notice sur les instrumens de chirurgie, modifiés et confectionnés.* 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

DAVY (R.) *New inventions in surgical mechanism.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

FERRETTI (G.) *Degli strumenti chirurgici e di alcuni metodi operativi proposti dal professore Giovanni Bezzi, clinico-chirurgo nella r. Università di Modena. Test per l'esame di laurea.* 8°. *Modena*, 1870.

FRITZE (E.) *Miniatur-Armamentarium, oder Abbildungen der wichtigsten akirurgischen Instrumente. Gezeichnet und mit einer kurzen Erklärung versehen. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. Dieffenbach.* 24°. *Berlin*, 1836.

GALANTÉ fils. *Instruments de chirurgie.* roy. 8°. [*Paris*, 1894.]

LE CLERC. *L'appareil commode en faveur des jeunes chirurgiens.* 24°. *Paris*, 1700.

MERGIER (G.-E.) *Technique instrumentale concernant les sciences médicales; revue des méthodes et instruments usités en chirurgie, micrographie, physiologie, hygiène, etc. Avec*

Instruments (Medical and surgical).

la collaboration de Mosny, L. Audain, F. de Grandmaison. 8°. Paris, 1891.

MEURS (R.) *Diss. chirurgico-pharmaceutica remedium quorundam externorum apparatusum selectionem. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1793.

NEUDÖRFER (L.) Der hydrostatische Apparat in der Chirurgie. 8°. Wien, 1857.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1857, xxiii.

ROBSON (A. W. M.) A guide to the instruments and appliances required in various operations. 16°. London, 1889.

SCHAEFFER (H. J.) *De'cultris amputatorii. 4°. Bonae, 1842.

SEGIN (F.) Die chirurgischen Werkzeuge aus elastischem Harze, nebst Angabe ihrer Bereitung und Gebrauchsweise. fol. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1833.

STOCKINGER (T.) Utmutatás a sebeszi műszerek elemzésére s birálatára. [A guide in the examination and criticism of surgical instruments.] roy. 8°. Pest, 1867.

TRUAX (C.) The mechanics of surgery, comprising detailed descriptions, illustrations, and lists of the instruments, appliances, and furniture necessary in modern surgical art. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to put surgical instruments on the free list. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9801. Dec. 9, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Terry. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

— A bill to put surgical instruments upon the free list. 53. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1937. Sept. 9, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Terry. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1893.]

— A bill to place surgical instruments, cotton bagging, and fence wire upon the free list. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5600. Feb. 6, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Terry. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

UNIVERSITÉ DE Gand. Collections. Cabinets d'instruments de chirurgie. 8°. Gand, 1878.

ALLEN (C. S.) A new snare and ceraseur. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iv. 133. — ANDREWS (E.) Nickel steel for surgical instruments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 842. — ANNANDALE (T.) On the use of steel pins in the practice of surgery. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 868-870. — BARD (A.) Gaumenhalter. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesh., 1889-90, xx, 93. — BAUDOUIN (M.) Visite des vitrines des fabricants; présentation des nouveautés chirurgicales les plus importantes. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 1026-1088. — BENEDICT (A. L.) The tube-stripper. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 360. Also, Reprint. — BISHOP (S. S.) New instruments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 498. Also, Reprint. — BOLLES (W. P.) New surgical apparatus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 341-353. Also, Reprint. — BOYD (R.) An expedient for preserving surgical instruments from rust. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 679. — BOZEMAN (N. G.) An air and water irrigator and drain for prolonged douching in deep cavities. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 579. — BRAATZ (E.) Eine Verbesserung der Unhandlichkeit der metallenen Messergriffe. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1897, 17. — Zangensonde und Zangenhaken. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898-9, i, 603-605. — BRESLAUER. Die Anwendung einer Knochen-Resections-Maschine, insbesondere für zahnärztliche Zwecke, erfunden von Dr. Morrißen in New York. Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1873, xlii, 415. Also, Reprint. — BROTHERS (S. F.) Some new practical pharmaceutico-therapeutic notes, and some new ideas in surgical instruments. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 240-242. Also, Reprint. — BUCK. Éponge porte-caustique. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853, iv, 303. — Apostolidés. Ibid., 345. — BUCKLIN (C. A.) A new universal double-acting snare. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 547. — CHARDIN (C.) Ueber die Verwendung der Cellulose an chirurgischen Instrumenten. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1900, xxi, 107-110. — CHEYNE (W. W.) An instrument for delicate dissections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 123. — CHORONSHITZKY (B.) Eine Modification des Schütz'schen Doppelmessers. Arch. f. Laryngol. n. Rhinol., Berl., 1902, xiii, 299-302. — CORROCHANO (M.) Más sobre el instrumental quirúrgico reglamentario. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1895, xviii, 278-

Instruments (Medical and surgical).

281. — CONSINS (J. W.) New and convertible surgical apparatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 924. — New inflatable dilator, useful after colotomy and other operations. Ibid., 1888, ii, 947. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvii, 491. — Improved oesophageal and rectal tubes, abdominal irrigator and pump. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 666. — CRYER (M. H.) Demonstration of a new surgical engine. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 825. — DELATOUR (H. B.) A sinus curette. Ibid., 1889, l, 727. — DENHARD (C. E.) A modification of O'Dwyer's gag. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 479. — DESPREZ (M.) De l'application en chirurgie des appareils à base de gutta-percha perfectionnés. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 517. — DONATI (C.) Ueber die Anwendung des ausgezeichneten Drainrohrs behufs Erweiterung natürlicher und künstlicher Canäle des Organismus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methode der Sondierung ohne Ende nach von Hacker. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 1185; 1229; 1252. — DUNN (J.) A modified Hartmann snare; some remarks upon its use. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 382. — EDEBOHLS (G. M.) An improved anti-septic lock for surgical instruments. Ibid., 1890, xxxvii, 310. — FLEHRER (W. F.) Bone-drill. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xlii, 467. — Brain-probe. Ibid., 469. — FORBES (W. S.) An armet for the surgeon. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 643. — FORGUE (E.) Nouveau modèle de dévidoir stérilisateur pour fils à ligatures et à sutures. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxvii, 127-132. — FORNÉ (F.) A loop and knot constrictor, furnishing continuous spring tension. (Serré-neud à serrage continué.) N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-6, v, 66. — FÖRSELLES (A.) Ein Bohrer neuer Konstruktion für chirurgische Zwecke. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 145-148. — GARRATT (G. C.) A new instrument for exploring and draining cavities. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 309-311. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 936. — GAUJOT. Des altérations subies en magasin par les instruments de caoutchouc et des moyens d'y remédier. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, viii, 233-240. — GIGLI (L.) Taglio lateralizzato del pube; suoi vantaggi, sua tecnica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 649-667. Also [Abstr.]: Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, 1-3. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 409-411. — Zur praktischen Verwertung der Drahtsäge. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 785-788. — GOLDSCHMIDT (G.) Chirurgisches Rohr-Etui. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 553-557. — GOROKHOFF (D. E.) O primenienii pintsotov i demeurev ginekologii v khirurgii [Forceps à demeure in gynecology and surgery.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 257-261. — GONFARD. Sur quelques nouveaux instruments de chirurgie. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1740, Par., 1742, 617-631, 1 pl. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1740, Amst., 1744, 854-873, 1 pl. — GUIDA (S.) Nota sugli apparecchi in lamina di zinco nella chirurgia dei posti di medicazione. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xlv, 32-51. — HARRIS (P. A.) An improved tube for intravenous infusions, also a retractor to aid in sponging the end of a Douglas in suprapubic sections. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 544. — HERMANN (A.) A gége-halareczok-és ezeknek műteti módjairol. [Polyporome.] Magyar. orv. és term. vizsg., Egerben, 1869, 129-137. — HIGGINS (J. J.) On a new and improved aspirator and injector. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 15-17. — HOLMBOE (A.) Aseptic cases for surgical instruments. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 124. — HILF (O.) Ueber ein neues Instrumentenköchgefäß und einen neuen transportablen Spiritushenker, nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung der Metallinstrumente. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 241; 264. — KELLY (H. A.) An improved lock for paired instruments. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 231. — KLINYSKENS (H.) Rapport sur une série d'instruments de chirurgie présentés par M. le docteur Dechange, médecin de régiment, destinés à former la trousse du médecin en campagne. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii, 444-454. Also, Reprint. — KRÓLIKOWSKI (S.) Słowo o przechowywaniu drenów i ismych gumowych przyrządów. [On the preservation of drainage tubes and other gum apparatus.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1898, xiii, 65-69. — KUBU (F.) Die Bedeutung des Metallschlauchprinzips für die praktische Medizin. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 687-693. — LARREY. Rapport sur divers instruments de chirurgie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, v, 466-471. — LAUNSTEIN (C.) Ein Ringmeissel. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 313. — Zur Frage der chirurgischen Bohrinstrumente. Ibid., 314-316. — LONG (J. W.) What kind of instruments are demanded by modern surgery? Med. Bull., Phila., 1890, xii, 125-129. Also, Reprint. — MEDICAL (A) pocket-lamp. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1347. — MEISENBACH (A. H.) Knife curette, especially adapted for operations on the bones and cartilages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xv, 181. — MEYERS (S. O.) An easily cleaned pocket-case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 139. — MORGAN (E. C.) Universal scoop powder-blower and a uvular haemostatic clamp. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 727. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., 1887, N. Y., 1888, ix, 245. — NÉKÁM (L.) Ujabb

Instruments (Medical and surgical.)

készülékek a klinikai praxis szolgálatában. [Later instruments for use in clinical practice.] Dologozatok az egyet. Dörkört. intézetb., Budapest, 1901, 41-44. — **Nimier** (H.) Appareils en rotang pour fractures; trépan et aiguille de suture, présentés par M. Mooy. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 479. — **Nyrop** (L.) Instrumentelle Nyheder. [Instrumental novelties.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1898, 5, R., v, 990-995. — **Observaciones** al nuevo reglamento del cargo de medicamentos é instrumental quirúrgico. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1890, xiii, 9-14. — **Otis** (F. N.) The perfected evacuator. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 420-423. — **Owens** (J. E.) An emergency case. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 231-234. — **Perthes** (G.) Ein Aspirations-Apparat. Med. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Krankh., . . . Deutschl., Berl., 1898, 75. — **Pertusio**. Sonda a grondaia scanalata per la chelotomia. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, xxxvi, 321-327. — **Petit**. D'un nouvel instrument de chirurgie. Hist. Acad. roy. d. se. 1718, Par., 1741, 199-202, 1 pl. *Also*, *Ibid.*, Amst., 1723, Mém., 252-255, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*, K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., . . . Abhandl. 1718, Bresl., 1754, v, 82-84, 1 pl. — **Powell** (F.) A modification of Mackenzie's laryngeal forceps for removal of growths in the anterior commissure and drills for draining maxillary antrum through tooth socket. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1902, xii, 380-382. — **Relatorio** apresentado ao conselho medico do Hospital Geral do Santo Antonio, pela commissão incumbida de promover a aquisição de novos instrumentos chirurgicos. [From: Rev. de med. e cir. do Porto.] Med. contemp., Lisb., 1888, vi, 189; 215. — **Reverdin** (A.) Présentation d'un sac chirurgical. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 672-675. — **Röser** (K.) Das chirurgische Instrumetarium und das Verbandzeug des praktischen Arztes. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1896, v, 121; 160. — **Ruggi** (G.) Applicazioni nuove d'istumenti vecchi e cioè: di un catetere per la cistostomia soprapubica; di un trequarticatetere per la sondatura retrograda dell' uretra, e di un pinzettone per il peduncolo nella cura chirurgica dei grossi tumori addominali. Bull. d. se. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7, s., 1, 5-15. — **de Saint-Germain**. La dilatation préputiale; l'ignipuncture des amygdales. [Abstr.] Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 457-461. — **Shachner** (A.) The care and construction of the modernized outfit. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1893, u. s., ii, 244-249. — —. Suggestions for a portable instrument-bag; operating overalls; a bandage for suprapubic dressings; a blanket for protection of patients during operations; a table for the Trendelenburg posture; the sterilization of sponges; an antiseptic soap paste. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 279-295. — **Stauberg** (L.) Legers Satchel. [The physician's satchel.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1902, 4, s., x, 502-504. — **Streissguth** (C.) Le couteau courbe à amputation. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 157-162. — **Thornton** (J. B.) A combined needle, forceps, and seissors. Boston M. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 523. — **Uuna** (P. G.) Ueber Hautklemmen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 359-363. — **Van Arsdale** (W. W.) A novel periosteal elevator. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvii, 391. — **Van Leunep** (W. B.) A new instrument case. Med. Inst., Phila., 1887, ii, 90. — —. A new surgical bag. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 172-181. *Also*, Reprint. — **Veasey** (C. A.) A knife protector. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 639. *Also*, Reprint. — **Vecelli** (A.) La corona di aghi, nuovo strumento, per far aderire alle pareti del ventre un tumore cavo mobile. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, v, 242-274, 2 pl. — **Warren** (J. H.) Report of chairman of committee of foreign delegates; also essay on new surgical instruments. Tr. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 445-452. *Also*, Reprint. — **Watorck** (A.) Doniosłość praktyczna i naukowa nojego przyrządu przenosnego dla aseptyki operacyjnej. [Practical and scientific range of my transportable instrument for aseptic surgery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 568; 583; 596; 609. — **Weber** (T.) The construction of Suersen's obturators. Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1885, vi, 188; 243; 290. *Also*, Reprint. — **Weir** (R. F.) An antiseptic pocket-case of instruments. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 51. — **Weld** (C. G.) Status of the laws and regulations in regard to importation of surgical instruments by hospitals. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlvii, 437. — **Webber** (H. E.) Combination surgical instrument. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 647. — **Zawadzki** (A.) Aseptyczny aspirator, iniektor i przemywacz. [Aseptic aspirator, injector, and washer.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1902, xxx, 136-140.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

ARNOLD & SONS. Catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. London, 1855.
— —. Specialties [surgical appliances and instruments]. 8°. London, 1894.
— —. Catalogue of specialties. 8°. London, 1902.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

AUSTRIA. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht, hrsg. durch die General-Direction der Weltausstellung. Chirurgische Instrumente (Gruppe xiv, Section 4). Bericht von Mosetig von Moorhof, Hans Adler, L. Schrötter, Moriz Benedikt. 8°. Wien, 1873.

BAKER (C.) A catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus, and appliances. 12°. London, [n. d.].

BESELER (C.) Manufacturer of compressed-air atomizers, laryngoscopes, air and gas pumps, globe inhalers, gas receivers, etc.; also pure oxygen and oxygen compound for medicinal purposes. New illustrated catalogue. 16°. New York, 1891.

BÖHME (M.) Liste sämtlicher Einrichtungen-Gegenstände für Aerzte und Privat-Kliniken. 16°. Berlin, [n. d.].

BOZÉ (A.) Atlas meditsinskikh khirurgicheskikh instrumentov, bandagei i ortopedicheskikh snaryadov. [Atlas of medical and surgical instruments, bandages, and orthopedic apparatus.] 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

— —. Preis-kurant i spisok khirurgicheskikh instrumentov i ortopedicheskikh snaryadov. Prilozhenie k atlasu khirurgicheskikh instrumentov. [Price list and catalogue of surgical instruments and orthopedic apparatus. Appendix to the Atlas of surgical instruments.] 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

CASWELL, HAZARD & CO. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. New York, [1874].

CHARRIÈRE [J.-F.-B.] Trois notices réunies présentées à MM. les membres du jury central de l'exposition de 1844. La première indique les instruments fabriqués ou modifiés d'après les indications spéciales de MM. les chirurgiens, depuis 1820 jusqu'à l'exposition de 1834 (médaillé d'argent); la seconde indique les instruments fabriqués ou modifiés d'après les mêmes indications, depuis 1834 jusqu'en 1839 (médaillé d'or), avec le rapport du jury de 1834; la troisième indique ceux fabriqués et modifiés comme les précédents, depuis 1839 jusqu'en 1844, avec le rapport du jury de 1839. 8°. Paris, 1844.

— —. Extrait du catalogue de la maison Charrière. [Instruments de chirurgie, etc.] 12°. Paris, 1846.

— —. The same. 12°. Paris, 1852.

— —. The same. 12°. Paris, 1854.

— —. Instruments pour dissection, autopsies; trousse et instruments de chirurgie générale; boîtes et caisses pour maladies des yeux, etc. 8°. Paris, 1850.

— —. The same. 8°. Paris, 1851.

— —. Catalogue général des instruments et appareils de Charrière & Cie. 8°. Paris, 1851.

— —. Notices sur les instruments et appareils de chirurgie, sur les instruments de chirurgie vétérinaire, etc. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1856.

— —. Catalogue général illustré d'instruments de chirurgie. 8°. Paris, 1885.

CODMAN (B. S.) & SHURTLEFF (A. M.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. Boston, 1875.

— —. The same. 8°. Boston, [1877].

— —. The same. 8°. Boston, [1878].

— —. The same. 8°. Boston, [1879].

— —. The same. 8°. Boston, [1881].

COLLIN. Catalogue d'instruments de chirurgie. 8°. Paris, 1890.

— —. Fabrique d'instruments de chirurgie. Maison Charrière. Catalogue général. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

COXETER (J.) Catalogue of surgical instruments and apparatus. 12°. *London*, 1863.

COXETER (J.) & SON. Catalogue of surgical instruments and apparatus. 16°. *London*, 1870.

CROCKER (S. A.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. *Cincinnati, O.*, 1886.

DE GARMO (G. J.) Surgical appliances. 8°. *New York*, [1884, *vel subseq.*].

DÉTERT (R.) Preis-Verzeichniss der Fabrik und des Lagers chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Glieder, Apparate zur Krankenpflege, Badeapparate und Krankenwagen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

—. Preis-Courant der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente, Apparate, Bandagen, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

DOWN BROS. A catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. *London*, 1890.

—. Appendix to Down Bros.' catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances, containing many additions and improvements. 8°. *London*, 1891.

—. Specialties [surgical instruments]. 4°. [*London*, 1894.].

ESTERLUS (H.) Preis-Courant der Fabrik von Apparaten und Geräthschaften zur Krankenpflege. 8°. *Wien*, [1887].

EVANS & WORMULL. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances. 8°. *London*, 1893.

—. Illustrated price list of medical and surgical appliances for the field, etc., in accordance with the present regulations of Her Majesty's army. 8°. *London*, 1894.

FISCHER (P.) & Co. Árjegyzék az első magyar orvossebész, műszer, kötőszér, testgyógyászati segélyművek, villany-delejes-gépek és mentő zerek gyárából... [Price list of medico-chirurgical instruments, bandages, orthopedic appliances, electro-medical machines, and emergency cases.] 4°. *Budapest*, [1885].

FORD (W. F.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. *New York*, [1893].

FRYE (G. C.) Illustrated catalogue and price-list of surgical instruments, electric batteries, orthopedic appliances, etc. 8°. *Portland*, 1880.

—. The same. 8°. *Portland, Me.*, 1883.

GALANTE fils. Instruments de chirurgie. 4°. *Paris*, [1895].

GEMRIG (J. H.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments, appliances, bandages, apparatus for deformities, dislocations and fractures, trusses, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

—. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

GOLDSCHMIDT (S.) Die chirurgische Mechanik in ihrer Anwendung auf Bandagen, orthopädische Maschinen, künstliche Glieder, Apparate zur Krankenpflege und chirurgische Instrumente. Catalog und Preisverzeichniss. 8°. *Berlin*, [1868].

GROTEWAHL (T.) Illustrierter Catalog chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Glieder, galvanocautischer und electrotherapeutischer Apparate, sowie sämtlicher gebräuchlichen Artikel zur Krankenpflege, nebst drei Anhängen, enthaltend: Chirurgische Bestecke und Verbandtaschen, zahnärztliche und Veterinär-Instrumente. Spe-

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

cialität: Mikroskopische Instrumente. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

HAERTEL (H.) Katalog anatomischer, chirurgischer, gynäcologischer, orthopädischer und thierärztlicher Instrumente, Inductions- und Rotations-Apparate, Maschinen, Bruchbänder, Bandagen, Apparate zur Krankenpflege, etc. 8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

—. Verzeichniss (mit ungefähr 4,000 Abbildungen) von chirurgischen Instrumenten, Bandagen und Artikeln zur Krankenpflege. roy. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

HAMMER & VORŠAK. Preis-Katalog über pharmaceutisch-chirurgische Apparate und Instrumente, Verbandgeräthe, Mikroskope, etc. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

HARAN (J.) Fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie, d'appareils orthopédiques, membres artificiels, bandages, béquilles, ceintures, gouttières, bas élastiques, instruments en caoutchouc souple et durci et tous articles d'hygiène. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

HERNSTEIN (A. L.) Illustrated catalogue of superior surgical instruments. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

JUNG (R.) Preis-Verzeichniss über Instrumente und Apparate. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

KERN (H. G.) Catalogue of surgical and dental instruments, elastic trusses, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

—. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

KNAUTH BROTHERS. Catalogue of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. Electric and orthopedic apparatus. 4°. *New York*, [1895?].

KNY (R.) & Co. Illustrations of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. fol. *New York & Berlin*, 1894.

—. Price list of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. 8°. *New York*, [1894].

KOLBÉ (D. W.) & SON. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

LANE (C. W.) & BRO. Catalogue and price list of surgical instruments. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

LAUNDY & SON. A catalogue of chirurgical instruments. 16°. [*London*, 1802.].

LAUTENSCHLÄGER (F.) & LAUTENSCHLÄGER (M.) Catalogue No. 56 of apparatus, utensils, and glassware as applied to chirurgy. roy. 8°. [*Berlin*], 1891.

LEACH & GREENE. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments, etc. 8°. *Boston*, [n. d.].

LEITER (J.) Catalog chirurgischer Instrumente, physikalischer Apparate, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen und künstlicher Extremitäten. 8°. *Wien*, 1870.

—. Catalog chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Extremitäten, von Apparaten für Galvanokanistik, Elektrotherapie und Elektroendoscopie. 4. Neuanfl. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

LENTZ (C.) Illustrated price list. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

LENTZ (C.) & SONS. Illustrated catalogue and price list of surgical instruments, orthopedic apparatus, trusses, etc. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

—. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1890?].

—. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

LOWENSTEIN (L.) & LOEWENSTEIN (H.) Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente. Special-verzeichniss von Instrumenten und Apparaten für Behandlung der Harn- und Sexualorgane. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

LOLLINI fratelli. La forgatura meccanica applicata alla fabbricazione degli strumenti chirurgici. Memoria presentata per il concorso al "merito industriale". 8°. *Bologna*, 1896.

[MANG (J.)] Verzeichniss der zur Welt-Ausstellung in Paris 1878 einzusehenden chirurgischen Instrumenten, orthopädischen Maschinen und künstlichen Glieder. 8°. *Prag*, 1878.

MAQUET (C.) Illustrierter Katalog über Fahrstühle der Vereinigten Sanitätsapparat-fabriken, vormals Lipowsky-Fischer, Heidelberg und Berlin. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

—. Illustrierter Katalog über Möbel zum häuslichen Comfort. Möbel zur Krankenpflege. Heidelberg und Berlin. roy. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1886.]

MATHIEU (L.) Instruments de chirurgie. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

—. Fabrique d'instruments de chirurgie, de coutellerie fine et de tout ce qui a rapport à l'hygiène. 8°. *La Haye*, 1858.

MATHIEU (R.) Prix courants des instruments. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

—. Fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie, orthopédie, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

MAW (S.) & SON. A catalogue of surgeons' instruments, air and water beds, pillows and cushions, bandages, trusses, elastic stockings, inhalers, galvanic apparatus, and other appliances used by the medical profession. 8°. *London*, 1866.

— & THOMPSON. Book of illustrations. Surgeons' instruments, etc. 4°. *London*, 1891.

METTE (J.) Pris-courant over chirurgiske Instrumenter og Bandager. 3. ed. 8°. *Christiania*, 1864.

MEYROWITZ (E. B.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. Part III. Compressed air receivers, pumps, air compressors, spray tubes, powder blowers, atomizers, mirrors, and illuminating apparatus. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

MOECKE (O.) Illustriertes Preis-Verzeichniss chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Glieder und Apparate zur Krankenpflege, Specialität, physiologischer Instrumente. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

—. Illustriertes Preis-Verzeichniss, speciell über physiologische, pathologische und anatomische Instrumente. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

NEUPERT (O.) Preis-Verzeichniss über chirurgische Artikel und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 12°. *Wien*, [n. d.].

NOMENCLATURE des instruments de chirurgie et objets de coutellerie à l'usage des hôpitaux de la marine et des colonies, et prix auxquels le sieur Grangeret, coutelier, demeurant à Paris, rue des Saints-Pères, no. 45, s'engage à les livrer dans les ports, conformément aux clauses et conditions exprimées par sa soumission en date du juin 1822. roy. 8°. [*Paris*, 1822.]

ODELGA (J.) Illustrierter Preis-courant von Bandagen, Instrumenten, Apparaten und Utensilien für Chirurgie und Krankenpflege. 3. Aufl. 4°. *Wien*, 1887.

OTTO & REYNDERS. Description of aspirators. Surgical and orthopaedic instruments of every description. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

POHL (J.) Instruments de chirurgie, orthopédie, hygiène, bandages herniaires, coutellerie fine. 8°. *La Haye*, [1877].

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

PRATT (J. F.) Catalogue of surgical instruments, also appliances for deformities and deficiencies. 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

QUEEN (J. W.) & Co. Catalogue of instruments of precision, for use in physiology and medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

—. Condensed list of clinical thermometers, hygrometers, urinometers, trial sights, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

REYNDERS (J.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue and price list of surgical instruments, orthopaedic apparatus, trusses, etc. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, [1880].

—. The same. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

—. Illustrated catalogue and price list of surgical instruments, spectacles, eyeglasses, optical goods, orthopaedic apparatus, trusses, supporters, etc. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

ROHRBECK (H.) Manufacturer of bacteriological, chemical, physical, and all kinds of technical and scientific apparatus, and maker of disinfectors. 4°. *Berlin*, 1892.

—. Glasutensilien für medicinisch-chirurgische Zwecke. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

SCHMID-LINIGER (A.) Catalogue des principaux articles en vente au magasin de . . . 12°. *Neuchâtel*, 1874.

SCHMIDT (C.) Preis-Courant No. 7 der Fabrik chirurgischer, anatomischer, geburts-hilflicher Instrumente, orthopädischer Maschinen und künstlicher Glieder. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

SCHÜTZ (A.) Preis-Courant über chirurgische Instrumente, Bandagen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1888].

SHARP & SMITH. Catalogue of surgical instruments, deformity apparatus, artificial limbs, artificial eyes, elastic stockings, trusses, crutches, supporters, galvanic and faradic batteries, etc. Surgeons' appliances of every description. 8°. *Chicago*, 1889.

SHEPARD & DUDLEY. Descriptive catalogue. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

—. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. Pt. ii. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

—. Catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

SHVABE (F.) Illustrirovannyi katalog meditsinskikh, khirurgicheskikh i ortopedicheskikh instrumentov i snaryadov. [Illustrated catalogue of medical, surgical, and orthopaedic instruments and apparatus.] fol. *Moskva*, 1890.

SNOW (C. W.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances, galvanic batteries, elastic stockings, trusses, etc. 8°. *Syracuse*, 1878.

SNOWDEN & BRO. Illustrated wholesale catalogue of surgical and dental instruments. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

—. Illustrated wholesale catalogue of surgical instruments, elastic trusses, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

TAYLOR (G. H.) Illustrated catalogue and price list of remedial apparatus. 16°. [*New York*], 1890.

TIEMANN (G.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. Index and price-list to Part I. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

—. The same. Index and price-list to Part IV. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

—. Supplement to Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments . . . 8°. *New York*, 1876-8.

—. The American armamentarium chirurgicum. 4°. *New York*, [1889].

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

—, Catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

—, Catalogue of surgical instruments. Index and price-list to Part II. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

VARNOUT & GALANTE. Catalogue des appareils et instruments de médecine et de chirurgie en caoutchouc vulcanisé, fabriqués sous la direction immédiate de M. le docteur Gariel. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

WAITE & BARTLETT. Manufacturing Co. Electro-medical and electro-surgical instruments. Illustrated price list. 8°. *New York*, [1890].

—, The same. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

WALTER-BIONDETTI (C.) Arseual chirurgica, anatomische, physiologische, chirurgische und medicinische (ärztliche) Instrumente und Apparate. 8°. *Bâle*, 1854.

—, Industria medico-chirurgica. Nr. 2, 1891; catalogue illustré des instruments nouveaux; inventions nouvelles; perfectionnements, modifications faites dans les dernières années, compositions nouvelles de boîtes, etc. 8°. *Bâle*, 1891.

WEISS (J.) An account of inventions and improvements in surgical instruments made by . . . , with a selection of cases wherein they have been successfully employed, and testimonials of their utility from eminent surgeons. 8°. *London*, 1831.

—, Surgical instrument maker. His inventions. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

WINDER (H.) Preis-Courant chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, Spritzen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

—, Preis-Courant mit 1,300 Abbildungen der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

—, Preis-Verzeichniss der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente und Bandagen. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

WÜNSCHE (M.) Preis-Courant mit 720 Abbildungen der Fabrik und Lager chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, Spritzen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

WULFING-LÜER (H.) Chirurgie, médecine, hygiène et sciences. Prix-courant de la maison A. Lier. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

YARNALL (E. A.) Co. Surgical instruments, orthopedical appliances, etc. Acoustic apparatus, and instruments to assist in hearing. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

—, Surgical instruments, orthopedic appliances, trusses, etc.; hospital supplies. 2. éd. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

NYROP (L.) Von der Ausstellung in Kopenhagen. [Description of various instruments.] Monatsb. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1884, iii, 326; 367. Also, Reprint.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

ARNEMAN (J.) Uebersicht der berühmtesten und gebräuchlichsten chirurgischen Instrumente älterer und neuerer Zeiten. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1796.

CHRISTOFLE (C.) [Discours aux membres du jury, sur un écrit diffamatoire, touchant son procédé de dorure.] 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

DENEFFE (V.) Chirurgie antique. Étude sur la trousse d'un chirurgien gallo-romain du III^e siècle. 8°. *Anvers*, 1893.

Also [Rev.], in: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, Ivi, 45-49.

DE GARENGEOT (R.-J.-C.) Nouveau traité des instruments de chirurgie les plus utiles; et de

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

plusieurs nouvelles machines propres pour les maladies des os. Dans lequel on examine leurs différentes parties, leurs dimensions, leurs usages, et on fait sentir la vraie manière de s'en servir. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1723.

—, The same. 2. éd. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1727.

—, The same. Nieuwe verhandeling over de uutste instrumenten der chirurgie of heelkunde, en verscheide nieuwe kunst-tuigen, in de beenderzickteus dienstig. Waer agter gevoegt is de practyk der chirurgie, of oeffening der heelkunst verkort en vergadert, of ene beknopte verzameling van de gedagten der geleerdste mannen, over de zigtbare, of uitwendige hoofd- en huiltqualen, hare oorzaken en genezing, door J. Allen. Uit het Latyn vertaelt, en vermeerderd door M. van Goch. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1728.

HABETS (J.) Over heeldunge instrumenten uit den Romeinschen tijd, onlangs te Maastricht en omstreken gevonden. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1884.

Cutting from: Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Lett., Amst., 1884, 3. R., d. 1, 133-154, 1 pl.

À LAMZWEERDE (J. B.) Chirurgie, veteris ac modernæ promptuarium tabulis viginti novem exornatum, instrumenta varia, eorumque usum exhibentibus, necnon observationum medico-chirurgicarum centuria illustratum. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1672.

MITCHELL (S. W.) The early history of instrumental precision in medicine. 8°. *New Haven*, 1892.

PARÉ (A.) An explanation of the fashion and use of three and fifty instruments of chirurgery. Gathered out of Ambrosius Pareus, and done into English, for the behoofe of yong practitioners in chirurgery, by H. C[rooke]. fol. *London*, 1631.

—, The same. 8°. *London*, 1634.

SCHMID (J.) Instrumenta chirurgica, das ist: kurtze und gründliche Beschreibung, aller und jeder chirurgischen Instrumenten, so in diesem Tractat begriffen, sampt deroelben ins Kupffer gebrachte eygentliche Abbildung. 24°. *Augsburg*, 1649.

SCOUTETTES (H.) Histoire des instruments de chirurgie trouvés à Herculanum et à Pompéi. 16°. *Paris*, 1867.

SCULTETUS (J.) Χειροποθήκη, seu armamentarium chirurgicum xliii tabulis æri elegantissime incisus nec ante hac visis, exornatum. Opus posthumum medicinæ pariter ac chirurgiæ studiosis perutile et necessarium, in quo tot, tam veterum ac recentiorum instrumenta ab authore correctæ, quam noviter ab ipso inventa, quot fere hodie ad usitatas operationes manuales feliciter peragendas requiruntur, justæ et hæcenus semper desiderata magnitudine et applicandi modo, depicta repeririuntur. . . . Nunc primum in lucem editum studio et opera Joannis Sculteti. fol. *Ulmæ Suecorum*, 1655.

—, The same. 12°. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1656.

—, The same. Armamentarium chirurgicum olim auctum triginta novem tabulis. . . . nec non observationibus medico chirurgicarum centuria ex præcipuis hujus sæculi practicis collecta a Joh. Baptista a Lamzweerde. Nunc vero observationibus quibusdam curiosissimis denno locupletatum, et ab innumeris mendis expurgatum studio Joh. Tillingii. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1693.

—, The same. Et observationibus Petri Hadriani F. Verduin editis, nunc vero in meliorem ordinem redactum ab innumeris mendis expurgatum et locupletissimo indice provisum studio Joh. Christophori de Sprögel. 2 v. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1741.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

— The same. Wund-artsneyisches Zeughaus, in zweyen Theil abgetheilt; welches aus dem Lateinischen, von dess Anthonis Brudern Sohn, Herrn Johann Schultes . . . , verbessert und an vielen Orten vermehrt, auch mit 56 neuen sehr nützlichen Kupferstücken geziertem Exemplar, in die teutsche Sprach übersetzt hat, . . . Amadeus Megerlin. Mit drey vollkommenen Registern aller denkwürdigen Sachen. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt*, 1665.

— The same. The chyrurgeon's storehouse: furnished with forty-three tables cut in brass, in which are all sorts of instruments, both antient and modern; useful to the performance of all manual operations, with an exact description of every instrument. Together with a hundred choice observations of famous cases performed. Written by . . . , and faithfully Englished by E. B. 8°. *London*, 1674.

— The same. L'arsenal de chirurgie. Ouvrage postume, également utile et nécessaire à ceux qui professent la médecine et la chirurgie. Renouvé, corrigé et augmenté, divisé en deux parties. La première fait voir en 46 tables en taille douce les instrumens, et rapporte la manière de s'en servir. La seconde contient 103 observations chirurgicales, avec trois tables ou indices, savoir, des instrumens, des observations, et des choses plus remarquables. Mis en français par François Deboze. Avec la description d'un monstre humain exposé à Lyon le 5 de mars 1671. 4°. *Lyon*, 1674.

— The same. 4°. *Lyon*, 1675.

— Appendix, variorum tam veterum, quam recentiorum inventorum instrumentorum ad armamentarium chirurgicum, una cum quatuor et centum observationibus chirurgicis, ab expertis hujus sæculi practicis annotatis et collectis a Joh. Baptist. a Langzwerde. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1692.

— Auctarium ad armamentarium chirurgicum. Opera defuncti hæredum editum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1692.

VERDUL (P. H. F.). Auctarium II. continens observationes chirurgicas e belgica in latinam linguam translata a Joh. Tiltingio. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1692.

VULPES (B.). Illustrazione di tutti gli strumenti chirurgici scavati in Ercolano e in Pompei e che ora conservansi nel R. Museo Borbonico di Napoli, compresa in sette memorie lette all' Accademia ercolanese. 4°. *Napoli*, 1847.

WIDENMANN (F.). Collegium chirurgicum über die Bandagen, oder gründlicher und ausführlicher Unterricht von denen so geschickt als nützlichen Verbindungs-Arten in der Wund-Arztney-Kunst. Darinnen gezeigt wird, welcher Gestalt bey allen Verwundungen und andern Zufällen ein Wund-Artzt so wohl behörige Wund-Balsam, Salben, Pflaster, Kräuter-Säcklein, Ueberschläge, Bansen, Schienen, etc., als sonderbahr die hier zu benötigte Verbindung zu appliciren, und also die Binden nach der neuesten Erfindung und Erfahrung nützlich, bequem und nett anzulegen habe. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Augsburg*, 1735.

BLANDOUIN (M.). Les instruments de chirurgie des époques grecque et romaine de la collection Hamonic. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 721-725. — BOUTRY vicomte. Une trousses de chirurgien au xviii^e siècle. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 164-170. — GERZETIC (N.). Ueber einen Fund antiker ehirurgischer Instrumente. Militärarzt, Wien, 1895, xxix, 178. — HAMONIC (P.). Une trousses de chirurgie de l'époque gallo-romaine. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, iv, 58; 87. — Une boîte d'amputation et de trépanation du commencement du xvii^e siècle. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 147-150. — Instruments antiques. *Ibid.*, 1900, vi, 204; 236; 286; 303; 334; 366; 1901, vii, 13; 49;

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

118; 154; 187; 243; 282. — Les instrumens de chirurgie des époques grecque et romaine de la collection Hamonic et de la Faculté de médecine de Paris à l'exposition rétrospective de chirurgie. [Abstr.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1900, li, s., iii, 506-508. — KÜHN (C. G.). De instrumentis chirurgicis, veteribus cognitis, et nuper effossis. Opus acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1828, ii, 306-319. — LABONNE (H.) & CROQUIGNAN. Les instrumens de chirurgie à la fin du xix^e siècle. Sciences biol. à la fin du xix^e siècle, Par., 1893, 549-578. — MATIGNON (J.-J.). Les instrumens de chirurgie des Chinois. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1897, vi, 525-532. — MILLON (R.). La pyouque; origines de l'aspiration thoracique. Chron. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 385-391. — MONRO (A.). Description de divers instrumens de chirurgie. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édiub., Par., 1743, v, 583-604, 3 pl. — RANINA (R. N. R.). The surgical instruments of the ancient Hindus. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1895-6, iv, 32-39. — SEHN (N.). Pompeian surgery and surgical instruments. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvi, 49-64. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 315; 376. — Table des instrumens de chirurgie indiqués ou décrits dans le livre de Celse. [Includes description of instruments found in Pompei and Herculaneum.] In: Celsus. Traité de méd., par Védrenes, 8°, Par., 1876, 746-751, 14 pl.

Instruments (Medical and surgical). [Patent specifications for.]

Allen (H. R.), jr. Surgical instrument. No. 550238; Nov. 26, 1895. — Arnold (G. E. T.). Surgical sewing instrument. No. 640853; Jan. 9, 1900. — Ashley (C. G.). Surgical instrument. No. 346633; Aug. 3, 1886. — Bagnall (R. A.). Surgical instrument. No. 539350; May 5, 1896. — Barlow (A. P.). Surgical appliance. No. 685088; Oct. 22, 1901. — Barton (R. W.). Surgical appliance. No. 650774; May 29, 1900. — Bates (S. Van B.). Surgical instrument. No. 480165; Aug. 2, 1892. — Baugh (T. W.). Surgical instrument. No. 460940; Oct. 13, 1891. — Blattmach'r (L.). Surgical brace. No. 431797; July 8, 1890. — Brown (J. H.). Surgical appliance. No. 397106; Feb. 5, 1889. — Bush (C. A.). Surgical apparatus. No. 583455; June 1, 1897. — Camp (B. H.). Surgical instrument. No. 358539; March 1, 1887. — Carpenter (A. J.). Surgical appliance. No. 566657; Aug. 25, 1896. — Chase (J. S.). Surgical instruments. No. 465161; Dec. 15, 1891. — Dittert (G.). Surgical knife. No. 432517; July 22, 1890. — Er mold (G.). Surgical instrument. No. 668911; Feb. 26, 1901. — Francke (P. F.). Surgical instrument. No. 343306; June 8, 1886. — Genrig (H. E.). Surgeon's knife. No. 401549; April 16, 1889. — Hallman (V. H.). Surgical instrument. No. 518600; April 24, 1894. — Hamilton (J. R.). Surgical-instrument holder. No. 373362; Nov. 15, 1887. — Harris (C. C.). Surgical applicator. No. 421072; Feb. 11, 1890. — Harrison (G. R.). Dehydrating and mothproofing composition. No. 653674; July 17, 1900. — Hassan (M. W.). Surgical instrument. No. 321721; July 7, 1885. — Hawkes (J. P.). Surgical instrument. No. 535798; March 12, 1895. — Hendrick (W. L.). Surgical apparatus. No. 432614; July 22, 1890. — Henger (F.). Surgical instrument. No. 474130; May 3, 1892. — Hesse (F. K.). Surgical explorer. No. 448150; March 10, 1891. — Hoeller (O. A.). Surgical knife. No. 476272; June 7, 1892. — Hudson (E. D.). Apparatus for excisions. No. 50128; Sept. 26, 1865. — Jemison (C. R.). Surgical explorers. No. 206243; July 23, 1878. — Johnson (R. W.). Case for surgical instruments. No. 543991; Aug. 6, 1895. — Kelling (G. E.). Surgical instrument. No. 616672; Dec. 27, 1898. — Kellogg (A. C.). Surgical instrument. No. 509226; Nov. 21, 1893. — Kennedy (De L.), jr. Surgical-instrument case. No. 468224; Feb. 2, 1892. — Kratzmuller (L. R.). Surgical instrument. No. 702443; June 17, 1902. — Lee (E.). Surgical applicator. No. 401787; April 23, 1889. — Case for surgical instruments. No. 570936; Nov. 10, 1896. — Lee (J. E.). Surgical drainage tube. No. 399540; March 12, 1889. — Leonard (W. R.). Case for surgical or other instruments. No. 391540; Oct. 23, 1888. — Lockwood (E.). India-rubber surgical tube. No. 204905; June 18, 1878. — Lottridge (W. M.). Surgical apparatus. No. 458774; Sept. 1, 1891. — Lundholm (E. M.). Surgical cabinet and irrigating device. No. 528232; Oct. 30, 1894. — McCormick (M.). Surgical appliance. No. 587994; Aug. 10, 1897. — McKown (T. D.) & Clark (H. E.). Surgical appliance. No. 661812; Nov. 13, 1900. — McShane (A.). Surgical instrument. No. 467188; Jan. 19, 1892. — Manly (J. S.). Surgical instrument. No. 669034; Feb. 26, 1901. — Merrill (J. M.). Improvement in anti-chafing instruments. No. 147676; Feb. 18, 1874. — Mueller (H.). Basin clamp. No. 589136; Aug. 31, 1897. — Olivieri (L.). Surgical instrument. No. 442386; Dec. 9, 1890. — Surgical instrument. No. 460987; Oct. 13, 1891. — Penny (W.). Surgical appliance. No. 363538; May 24, 1887. — Perkins (W. H.). Sheet-metal chain stay. No. 672265; June 25, 1901. — Pfarre (E.). India-rubber surgical tube. No. 191879; June 12, 1877. — Pilling (C. J.) & Barber (G. T.). Surgical instrument. No. 641036; Jan. 9, 1900. — Hinge for surgical instruments. No. 704207; July

Instruments (Medical and surgical).

[Patent specifications for.]

8,1902.—**Poyner** (J.S.) Surgical instrument. No. 322198; July 14, 1885.—**Ranger** (J.N.) Surgical instrument. No. 681975; Sept. 3, 1901.—**Ready** (A.W.) Surgical safety appliance. No. 686538; Nov. 12, 1901.—**Reichardt** (F.A.) Clasp for surgical instruments. No. 426959; April 29, 1890.—**Roush** (W.C.) Surgical appliance. No. 439187; Oct. 28, 1890.—**Sapp** (S.M.) Surgical apparatus. No. 486198; Nov. 15, 1892.—**Scheerer** (W.) Surgical instrument. No. 521555; June 19, 1894.—**Schlatter** (O.), **Schmid** (A.) & **Bartscher** (H.) Surgeon's appliance. No. 376264; Jan. 10, 1888.—**Schmitt** (J.) Surgical knife. No. 394304; Dec. 11, 1888.—**Schott** (Mathilde). Surgical knife. No. 431153; July 1, 1890.—**Schott** (W.) Surgical knife. No. 380698; April 10, 1888.—**Sleem** (D.H.) Surgical applicator. No. 545102; Aug. 27, 1895.—**Smith** (C.S.) Surgical apparatus. No. 607666; July 19, 1898.—**Somers** (J.) Surgical instruments. No. 327204; Sept. 29, 1885.—**Stillman** (H.L.) Improvement in surgical instruments. No. 160937; Feb. 23, 1875.—**Stohmann** (F.A.) Surgical saw. No. 184804; Nov. 28, 1876.—**Strubell** (A.G.) Surgical clamps. No. 183602; Oct. 24, 1876.—**Thompson** (F.C.) Surgical instrument. No. 496711; May 2, 1893.—**Truax** (C.H.) Surgeon's case. No. 435108; Aug. 26, 1890.—**Unger** (A.J.) Surgical instrument. No. 450266; April 14, 1891.—**Vance** (J.A.) Surgical appliance. No. 480911; Aug. 16, 1892.—**Voss** (W.H.) Surgical apparatus. No. 572139; Dec. 1, 1896.—**Walb** (W.) Handle for surgical instruments. No. 397949; Feb. 19, 1889.—**Walter** (H.) Tooth or bone cutter. No. 512461; Jan. 9, 1894.—**Wigmore** (W.H.) Surgical instrument. No. 344150; June 22, 1886.—**Wiley** (J.H.) Surgical instrument. No. 251014; Dec. 13, 1881.—**Willms** (C.) Surgical blade and handle. No. 327846; Oct. 6, 1885.—**Woolsey** (H.W.) Surgical safety appliance. No. 423976; March 25, 1890.

Instruments (Obstetric).

See **Forceps** (Obstetric, History, etc., of); **Obstetrics** (Instruments, etc., for).

Instruments (Ophthalmological).

See **Eye** (Examination of, Instruments for); **Eye** (Instruments, etc., for).

Instruments (Optical, meteorological, and scientific).

See, also, **Air-pump**; **Barometer**; **Hydrometer**; **Hygrometer**; **Microscope**; **Thermometer**.

CASELLA (L.) Illustrated list of standard meteorological instruments. 8°. London, [1868].

Notes upon and catalogue of standard meteorological and other instruments for observatories, travellers, and explorers. 8°. London, [n. d.].

GREEN (H.J.) [Catalogue of] meteorological and scientific instruments. 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892.

GROTEWAHL (T.) Preis-Courant No. 5 über anatomische, mikroskopische, botanische, mineralogische und zoologische Instrumente. 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

QUEEN (J.W.) & Co. Price and illustrated catalogue and descriptive manual of meteorological and philosophical instruments and school apparatus. 20. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1871.

Priced and illustrated catalogue of optical instruments. 22. ed. Pt. II. 8°. Philadelphia, 1871.

The same. 30. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1873.

The same. 37. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1875.

The same. 40. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

The same. 43. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879.

The same. 49. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1881.

The same. 52. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1882.

Instruments (Optical, meteorological, and scientific).

The same. 59. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

The same. 60. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

The same. 63. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1885.

Priced and illustrated catalogue of meteorological instruments. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

The same. 6. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

A condensed list of clinical thermometers, hygrometers, urinometers, trial sights, ophthalmoscopes, and microscopes. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

TAGLIABUE (C.J.) Illustrated catalogue of barometers, thermometers, pyrometers, and hydrometers, etc. 8°. New York, 1885.

TALBOT (R.) Das Sciopticon, vervollkommener Projektionsapparat für den Unterricht. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

PRESAS (J.) Application aux instruments d'optique physiologique du système métrique décimal en rapport avec la division du cadran méridien. Anu. d'ocul. Par., 1892, cviii, 321-342.—**Siegrfried** (C.A.) The recent inventions of new optical glass. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 207-209.

Instruments (Orthopedic).

See **Orthopedics** (Apparatus, etc., for).

Instruments (Sterilization of).

See **Sterilization**, etc.

Instruments and apparatus (Veterinary). [Patent appliances.]

ALLEMAN (J.J.) Bloating-needle. No. 387480; Aug. 7, 1888.—**Alton** (A.A.) Harness-pad. No. 356435; Jan. 25, 1887.—**Baldwin** (C.H.) Horse-shield. No. 484282; Oct. 11, 1892.—**Barber** (C.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 551301; Dec. 10, 1895.—**Barnes** (G.Z.) Mouth-speculum for horses. No. 472839; April 12, 1892.—**Bartholomew** (O.Y.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 518580; April 24, 1894.—**Benedict** (I.W.) Stallion-shield. No. 448757; March 24, 1891.—**Cabaune** (J.S.) Veterinary crnb-compress. No. 417810; Dec. 24, 1889.—**Cameron** (P.W.) Medicine-bit. No. 467658; Jan. 26, 1892.—**Carroll** (A.H.) Hoof clamp. No. 309690; Dec. 23, 1884.—**Chase** (A.P.) Horse-shield. No. 484701; Oct. 18, 1892.—**Condon** (H.F.) Veterinary mouth speculum. No. 551462; Dec. 17, 1895.—**Coté** (A.) Apparatus for treating sprung legs in horses. No. 502849; Aug. 8, 1893.—**Cruise** (D.) & **Himmel** (F.) Hoof-clasp. No. 380093; March 27, 1888.—**Cullon** (A.) Parturition-shears. No. 335796; Feb. 9, 1886.—**Doty** (W.H.H.) Device for administering medicine to animals. No. 430928; June 24, 1890.—**Dowds** (L.A.) Horse-shield. No. 534429; Feb. 19, 1895.—**Dulin** (W.) Improvement in instruments for aiding animals in giving birth. No. 170827; Dec. 7, 1875.—**Dunn** (J.M.) Gag-bit. No. 355442; Jan. 4, 1887.—**Fales** (G.S.) Instrument for dosing animals. No. 323406; Aug. 4, 1885.—**Fenton** (J.H.) Animal-guard. No. 318973; June 2, 1885.—**Fête** (A.) Veterinary écraseur. No. 495668; April 18, 1893.—**Fitzgerald** (J.W.) Stallion-shield. No. 508100; Nov. 7, 1893.—**French** (G.B.) Machine for softening and bending the horns of cattle. No. 383519; May 29, 1888.—**Gilbert** (A.H.) Stallion-guard. No. 476998; June 14, 1892.—**Gowan** (B.L.E.) Cribbing-iron for horses. No. 420054; Jan. 28, 1890.—**Graves** (E.H.) Veterinary parturition-book. No. 472536; April 12, 1892.—**Green** (J.A.) Device for opening animal's mouth. No. 314527; March 24, 1885.—**Halfpenny** (J.D.) Mouth-opener for animals. No. 442180; Dec. 9, 1890.—**Harris** (R.N.) Combined bit and mouth opener. No. 523811; July 31, 1894.—**Hartzell** (S.) Veterinary obstetrical instrument. No. 442887; Dec. 16, 1890.—**Hausmann** (H.) Veterinary truss. No. 480323; Aug. 9, 1892.—**Hubbard** (H.L.) Hoof-pad. No. 378887; March 6, 1888.—**Hughes** (T.) Clamp for cracked hoofs. No. 376441; Jan. 17, 1888.—**Hymer** (J.O.) Veterinary mouth-speculum. No. 585101; June 22, 1897.—**Jones** (D.M.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 497720; May 16, 1893.—**Little** (I.C.) Veteri-

Instruments and apparatus (Veterinary). [Patent appliances.]

nary lancet. No. 361533; April 19, 1887.—**Lyford** (C. C.) Veterinary impregnator. No. 473632; April 26, 1892.—**MacDonald** (A.) Veterinary surgical scraper. No. 397013; Jan. 29, 1889.—**McNally** (M.) Forceps. No. 509671; Nov. 28, 1893.— Veterinary speculum. No. 555390; Feb. 25, 1896.—**Ostdiek** (G. B.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 583813; June 1, 1897.—**Palmer** (C. E.) Veterinary mouth-speculum. No. 404652; June 4, 1889.—**Palmer** (W. H.) & **Daniel** (W. H.) Stallion-shield. No. 471567; March 29, 1892.—**Paquelin** (C. A.) & **De Place** (L.) Veterinary cauterizer. No. 308693; Dec. 2, 1884.—**Purson** (A.) Apparatus for bathing the feet of horses. No. 353428; Nov. 30, 1886.— Water-proof cloth bathing-tub for horses. No. 349357; Sept. 21, 1886.—**Quitman** (P.) Device for administering medicine to animals. No. 403213; May 14, 1889.—**Rahn** (C. A.) Stallion-shield. No. 487293; Dec. 6, 1892.—**Ryan** (J. H.) Animal-mouth opener. No. 490602; Jan. 24, 1893.—**Scheffer** (D. M.) Veterinary forceps. No. 502386; Aug. 1, 1893.—**Springsteen** (N. E.) Horse shield. No. 311267; Jan. 27, 1885.— Horse-shield. No. 440887; Nov. 18, 1890.—**Taylor** (S.) Testicle support for stallions. No. 238261; March 1, 1881.— Stallion-testicle supporter. No. 338371; March 23, 1886.—**Tenney** (D. G.) Horse-shield. No. 511558; Dec. 26, 1893.—**Turner** (J. L.) Spaying instrument. No. 178816; June 13, 1876.—**Tuttle** (C. B.) Horse-shield. No. 500085; June 20, 1893.—**Vetter** (W. L.) Veterinary mouth-speculum. No. 548409; Oct. 22, 1895.—**Walker** (A. A.) Veterinary mouth speculum. No. 574591; Jan. 5, 1897.—**Ward** (H. D.) Leg brace for horses. No. 308114; Nov. 18, 1884.—**Weder** (P. J.) Veterinary surgeon's float. No. 703867; July 1, 1902.— Veterinary surgeon's float. No. 703868; July 1, 1902.—**Wiesner** (J. H.) Split-hoof clamp for horses. No. 381868; April 24, 1888.

Instruments for supporting and restoring the walking powers and muscular movement generally, as exhibited at the International Medical Congress, 1881, invented and manufactured by F. Graham Bennett. 8 pp. 8°. London, [n. d.] A. L. A.

Istruzione generale per purgare ogni sorte di robba, tanto per la città di Milano, quanto per ogni altro luogo. 12 pp. 8°. [Milano, G. B. Malatesta, 1630.]

Istruzione sopra l'uso, e il valore di alcuni medicamenti [etc.]. See **Sangiorgio** (Gianambrogio).

Istruzioni per coloro che assistono agli ammalati; tradotte dal francese dietro l'ultima edizione di Losanna e corredate di alcune nuove annotazioni. Operetta utile ad ogni classe di persone. 96 pp. 12°. Genova, 1789.

Instytut oftalmiczny Edwarda Księcia Lubomirskiego. [Lubomirski Ophthalmic Institute.] Siódme sprawozdanie lekarskie przez Narkiewicza Jodka. [Seventh medical report by . . .] 1877. 84 pp. 8°. [Warszawa, 1878.]

Insufflation.

See, also, **Infants** (*New-born, Asphyxia, etc., of, Treatment of*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by insufflation, etc.; **Intestines** (*Wounds of, Diagnosis of*); **Intussusception** (*Treatment of*) by insufflation, etc., of.

Spivak (C. D.) The diagnostic and therapeutic value of insufflation of the cesophagus, stomach, and colon. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1900, 136-144. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 239-242.

Insufflators. [Patent specifications for.]

FORSTER (E. J.) Improved and new powder insufflators. An improved ear spout. 12°. Cambridge, 1881.

Barry (W. F.) Powder-insufflator. No. 660042; Oct. 16, 1900.—**Campbell** (Eugenia C.) Insufflator. No. 693587; Feb. 18, 1902.—**De Vilbiss** (A.) Insufflator. No. 643867; Feb. 20, 1900.—**Elliott** (F. M.) Insufflator. No. 576437; Feb. 2, 1897.—**Goodwillie** (D. H.) Powder-insufflator. No. 358116; Jan. 11, 1887.—**Groth** (H. H.) Insufflator. No. 658436; Sept. 25, 1900.—**Harding** (J. M.) Insufflator. No. 419942; Jan. 21, 1890.—**Hoenig** (A.) Insufflator. No. 602010; April 5, 1898.—**Johnson** (E. T.) Insufflator. No. 634982; Oct. 17, 1899.—**Kibele** (A.) Insufflator. No. 310444; Jan. 6, 1885.—**Moore** (G. W.) In-

Insufflators. [Patent specifications for.]

sufflator. No. 566212; Aug. 18, 1896.—**Richter** (E.) Ein neuer Zerstäuer für Nase, Rachen, sowie Kehlkopf. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 642.—**Schoene** (J.) Powder insufflator. No. 566411; Aug. 25, 1896.

Insurance.

See, also, **Accidents** (*Insurance against*); **Life-insurance**; **Sickness, etc.** (*Insurance against*); **Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

FEILCHENFELD (L.) Leitfaden der ärztlichen Versicherungspraxis. Kurzgefasste Darstellung der wichtigsten Fragen aus der vertrauensärztlichen Thätigkeit bei den Versicherungs-Gesellschaften für Leben und Unfall. 12°. Berlin & Wien, 1903.

INSURANCE (The) cyclopædia; being a dictionary of the definition of terms used in connexion with the theory and practice of insurance in all its branches . . . ; an historical treasury of events and circumstances connected with the origin and progress of insurance, including a history of all known offices of insurance founded in Great Britain, from the beginning. And also containing a detailed account of the rise and progress of insurance in Europe and in America. And a compendium of vital statistics. By C. Walford. v. 1-5; No. 1, v. 6. 8°. London, 1871-80.

INSURANCE (The) year book, 1893-94. [Life and miscellaneous] (twenty-first issue), carefully corrected to June 15, 1893. 8°. New York & Chicago, 1893.

MINUTILLA (S.) Il medico fiduciario delle assicurazioni sulla vita e contro gli infortuni e i certificati di buona salute e di sana costituzione. Guida pratica. 12°. Palermo, 1901.

PROVINCE de Brabant. Société d'assurance mutuelle contre la mortalité des bêtes bovines. Statuts. 24°. [n. p., n. d.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill for the establishment of an insurance bureau for the protection of public interests in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. 1001. Dec. 15, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Plumb. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

Antonelli (A.) Sull'utilità dell'esame dell'occhio nei candidati all'assicurazione contro gli infortuni del lavoro. Riv. di diritto o giur. . . s. infortuni d. lavoro, Modena, 1902, iv, 117-122.—**Bielefeldt.** L'assurance ouvrière allemande et les moyens de prévenir et combattre les maladies populaires. Lutte antituberc., Par., 1902, iii, 183; 251.—**Borri** (L.) Parallelo tra i termini medico-legali delle assicurazioni, di ragione pubblica e privata, contro gli infortuni. Riv. di diritto e giur. . . s. infortuni d. lavoro, Modena, 1901, ii, 289-319.—**Brachauer.** Ist eine besondere Versicherung für Aerzte nothwendig? Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1902, 160-164.—**Chaloupecký** (J.) Vztah vzájemný příznaků očních při současném onemocnění a traumatické neurose a jejich odhad při pojistování úrazovým. [The relation of the phenomena of the eyes in sympathetic diseases and traumatic neuroses and their significance in accident insurance.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 357; 378.—**Chartier** (M. E.) Insurance against agricultural accidents. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1902, xii, 32-34.—**Cheysson** (E.) Les rapports des lois d'assurances ouvrières et de la santé publique. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1900, Par., 1901, i, 381-390.—**Coert** (J.) Les hernies considérées au point de vue de l'assurance contre les accidents. [Transl.] Cong. internat. d. méd. de comp. d'assur., Brux., 1901, ii, pt. 23, 1-6.—**Fischer** (E.) Humor in der Unfallversicherung. München, med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1466.—**Hanauer** (W.) Die Statistik der Krankenversicherung und ihr Aushau für die Zwecke der Morbiditätsstatistik. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, xii, 853-871.—**Heidt** (V.) Ueber Viehversicherung. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1902, xxvi, 398-408.—**Hime.** Die Auswüchse des Krankenkassenwesens in England. München, med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1583.—**Kuntzen** (A.) Ueber die Versicherungs-Kasse für die Aerzte Deutschlands (früher Zentral-Hilfs-Kasse). Ibid., 1052-1055.—**Marens** (C.) Versicherungswucher. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. n. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1902, ix, 17-22.—**Mègevand** (L.) Compagnies d'assurances et médecines. Méd. lég. et juris. méd., Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 172; 197.—**Pabst** (H.) Eine Viehversicherungsanstalt. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1902, xxvi, 294-299.—**Peters** (A.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Unfall- und

Insurance.

Invalidenversicherung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1187-1190.—**Rigsforsikringsanstaltens** afgjørelser. [Decisions of the National Insurance Institute.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1900, xx, 605-608.—**Rogge** (H.) Den 2den parlamentariske arbejderkommissionens indstilling til lov om syge- og ulykkesforsikring. [The second parliamentary committee's proposition for a law for disease and accident insurance.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xxii, 679-691.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Zur Kritik und Kasuistik der zur neueren Unfallversicherungs-Gesetzgebung in Beziehung stehenden Unfälle der Arbeiter, wie sie in den medizinischen Dissertationen der letzten Jahre enthalten sind. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1902, xxxi, 418-427.—**Schwartz** (O.) Die ärztliche Krankenbehandlung in der Familie unter Bezugnahme auf die deutschen Krankheitsversicherungsgesetze. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 707.—**Weidmann** (A.) Ueber Viehverversicherung. Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1901, xxv, 299-305.—**Zacher**. L'assurance ouvrière en Europe étudiée d'après ses résultats. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1900, Par., 1901, i, 11-19.

Insurance (Compulsory).

See **Accidents, Sickness, Insurance against.**

Insurance (The) cyclopædia; being a dictionary of the definition of terms used in connexion with the theory and practice of insurance in all its branches . . . ; an historical treasury of events and circumstances connected with the origin and progress of insurance, including a history of all known offices of insurance founded in Great Britain, from the beginning. And also containing a detailed account of the rise and progress of insurance in Europe and in America. And a compendium of vital statistics. By Cornelius Walford. v. 1-5; No. 1, v. 6. 8°. London, C. & E. Layton, 1871-80.

Insurance (The) year book. 13., 1885-6; 16.-22., 1888-9 to 1893-4. 8°. New York & Chicago, Spectator Co., 1885-94.

Intemperance.

See **Alcoholism; Hygiene** (Popular, School books on); **Inebriates; Temperance.**

Intensive (The) treatment of tuberculosis by hypodermic injections of sterilised medicated oils; with notes on creosoted and sterilised oils for subcutaneous injection, by M. Choay. 16 pp. 12°. London, G. Jozean, [n. d.].

Intention spasm.

See **Neuroses.**

Intercollegiate (The) Medical Journal. Devoted to the study of the medical sciences. Edited by F. Gurney Stubbs and Will Walter. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-2, March, 1897, to August, 1897. 8°. Chicago.

Ended.

Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia. Transactions. 1.-2. sessions, 1887-9. xiv, 303 pp.; xxxvi, 1029 pp., 14 pl. 8°. Adelaide & Melbourne, 1888-90.

Intercolonial Medical Journal of Australasia. Editors: Angel Money, A. MacCormick [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. Melbourne. Current. Formed by the union of: **Australian** Medical Journal and: **Intercolonial** Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery.

Intercolonial Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. v. 1, May, 1894, to Feb., 1895. 8°. Melbourne.

In 1896 united with: **Australian** (The) Medical Journal, forming: **Intercolonial** Medical Journal of Australasia.

Intercostal muscles.

See, also, **Perspiration** (Mechanism of).

GOZLING (R. T. F.) *De musculis intercostalibus nonnulla. 8°. Berolini, [1863].

SCHOEMAKER (A. H.) *Over de werking der musculi intercostales. [Utrecht.] 8°. Amsterdam, 1859.

ALIX. Sur le rôle des muscles intercostaux. Bull. Soc. philomat., Par., 1877, 7. s., i, 49.—**Bergendal** (K.)

Intercostal muscles.

& **Bergman** (P.) Zur Physiologie der Intercostalmuskeln. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1897, vii, 178-185.—**Daraigues** (E.) & **Laboulle**. Sur un cas de muscle costo-aponevrotique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 111-113.—**Denigès** (G.) Démonstration mathématique du schéma d'Hamberger relatif aux muscles intercostaux. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 581.—**Huber** (G. C.) Neuromuscular spindles in the intercostal muscles of the cat. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901-2, i, 520.—**Masoin** (P.) & **du Bois-Reymond** (R.) Zur Lehre von der Function der Musculi intercostales interni. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 85-92, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895-6, xiv, 305.—**Weidenfeld** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Wirkung der Intercostalmuskeln. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1896, x, 253.

Interesting history of the Panax (Quinquifolium) of Linnæus, the ginseng of the Chinese, from the archives of history and medical science. 16 pp. 16°. Boston, White & Potter, 1851.

Interlaken.

DELACHAUX (L.) Der klimatische Luftkurort Interlaken im Berner Oberland. Seine hygienischen Vorzüge und seine Annehmlichkeiten. 12°. Interlaken, 1885.

MEYER-AHRENS. Interlaken im Berner Oberland, namentlich als klimatischer und Molken-Kurort geschildert. 8°. Bern, 1869.

Intermaxillary bone.

See **Jaws; Jaws** (Morphology of); **Jaws** (Neurosis of).

Intermédiaire (L') des biologistes. Organe international de zoologie, botanique, physiologie et psychologie. Directeur: Alfred Binet. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-2, Nov. 5, 1897, to Dec. 20, 1899. 8°. Paris, C. Reinwald.

In 1899, v. 2, "et des médecins" added to title.

Intermédiaire (L') des biologistes et des médecins. Paris.

Title, after 1898, of: **Intermédiaire** (L') des biologistes, Paris.

Intermédiaire (L') des neurologistes et des aliénistes. Organe international trilingue de neurologie-psychiatrie-psycho-physiologie, dirigé par le Dr. Paul Sollier. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1898; v. 2, Nos. 1-5, 1899. 8°. Paris, F. Alcan.

Interment.

See **Cadaver** (Care, etc., of).

Intermittence.

See **Fever** (Malarial).

Intemural burials. Shall King's Chapel burial ground be closed? A long hearing given the remonstrants to the petition of the board of health; strong protests from proprietors of tombs; letters from Oliver Wendell Holmes and others; testimony that no offence or nuisance exists. 2 l. 8°. [Boston, 1879.]

Repr. from: Boston Daily Advertiser, Sept. 5, 1879.

Internari (Urbano). Dell' indole d' una ferita nella parte destra, e posteriore della testa. Dissertazione fisico-medica. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. Roma, Mainardi, 1765.

International Association for the Total Suppression of Vivisection. Minutes of proceedings at a meeting convened for the purpose of inaugurating the above association, held on Wednesday, June 21st, 1876. Thomas Allen, esq., in the chair. 30 pp. 8°. London, M. Walbrook, 1876.

See, also, **Victoria** Street Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection (in l. s.).

International (The) Brief. A monthly journal of materia medica and therapeutics, devoted to the advancement of homeopathy, and published both in English and Spanish. Edited by Edward Fornias, I. Fernandez [et al.]. Nos. 1-6, v. 1, Jan. to June, 1895. 8°. Philadelphia. See, also, **Compendio** (El) internacional, México.

International clinics; a quarterly of clinical lectures [etc.]. 1.-12. s. (4 each). 48 v. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1891-1902.

Title-page varies. 1. s., 1891-2, edited by John M. Keating, J. P. Crozer Griffith, J. Mitchell Bruce, and David W. Findlay; 2-3. s., 1892-3, by Keating, Bruce, Findlay, and Judson Daland; 3. s., iv, 1893, to 7. s., iv, 1899, by Daland, Bruce, and Findlay; 9. s., 1899-1900, by Judson Daland; 10. s., i-iii, 1900, by Henry W. Cattell, John Ashhurst, Charles H. Reed, and James T. Whittaker; 10. s., iii, 1900, to 12. s., iii, 1901, by Henry W. Cattell, John B. Murphy, Alexander D. Blackader [et al.].

— The same. . Alphabetical list of contributors and an index of the tables of contents of the first five series. 66 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, [1896].

International Congress of Anthropology. Memoirs, edited by C. Staniland Wake. xix, 375 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Chicago*, 1894.

International Congress of Charities, Corrections, and Philanthropy. Care and training of the feeble-minded, being a report of the eighth section of the . . . *Chicago*, June, 1893. Edited by George H. Knight. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd.*, 1894.

— Bound with the following.

— Commitment, detention, care, and treatment of the insane. Being a report of the fourth section of the . . . *Chicago*, June, 1893. Edited by G. Alder Blumer and A. B. Richardson. 2 p. l., 193 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd.*, 1894.

— General exercises of . . . *Chicago*, June, 1893. Together with a list of officers and members, programme and rules. 319 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press*, 1894.

— Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing. Papers and discussions in the . . . Section iii. *Chicago*, June 12th to 17th, 1893. Edited by John S. Billings and Henry M. Ward. xiv, 719 pp., 49 pl. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd.*, 1894.

— The organization of charities, being a report of the 6th section of the . . . *Chicago*, June, 1893. Edited with an introduction by Daniel C. Gilman. xxxii, 400 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd.*, 1894.

— The prevention and repression of crime, being a report of the fifth section of the . . . *Chicago*, June, 1893. Edited by Frederick H. Wines. 107 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd.*, 1894.

— Bound with: Commitment, detention, care, and treatment of the insane [supra]. 8°. *Baltimore & London*, 1894.

International Congress on the Education of the Deaf. Report of the proceedings of . . . held at Milan, September 6th-11th, 1880; taken from the English official minutes, read by A. A. Kinsey. With an appendix containing papers written for the Congress by members of the "Society for Training Teachers of the Deaf: and diffusion of the 'German' system in the United Kingdom". 159 pp. 8°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1880.

International (VII.) Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Conversazione in the Guildhall, Tuesday, 11th August, 1891. 89 pp. 12°. *London, Blades, East & Blades*, [1891].

— Transactions of the seventh . . . 1891. v. 1-13, bound in 3. 8°. *London*, 1892-3.

International (IX.) Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Regulations. 26 pp. 16°. *Madrid*, 1897.

— Exhibition, programme, and regulations. 12 pp. 16°. *Madrid*, 1897.

— Provisional programme. 29 pp. 16°. *Madrid*, 1897.

International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime, including penal and reformatory treatment; definitely fixed to open July 3, 1872, in the city of London. Circular letter addressed to the national committee in the several countries proposing to take part in the congress. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, Am. Church Press Co.*, 1871.

— Second circular letter, addressed to the national committees in the several countries proposing to take part in the congress. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, Am. Church Press Co.*, 1872.

International contributions to medical literature. Festschrift in honor of Abraham Jacobi to commemorate the 70th anniversary of his birth, May 6, 1900. xiii, 496 pp., 14 pl., 3 ch., port. 8°. *New York, Knickerbocker Press*, 1900.

International (The) Dental Journal: successor to the Independent Practitioner. A monthly periodical devoted to dental and oral science. W. Xavier Sudduth, editor. v. 10-23, 1889-1902. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*.

Current. Title of v. 1-9 was: **Independent (The) Practitioner**.

International (The) directory of second-hand booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world; publishers, book collectors, learned societies and institutions, theological colleges, Burns clubs, etc. Edited by James Clegg. xii, 288 pp. 12°. *Rochdale, London & New York*, 1894.

— The same. 367 pp. 12°. *Rochdale*, 1899.

International Electrical Exhibition, 1884. Report of examiners of Section xxiii, Electro-medical apparatus. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Franklin Institute*, 1886.

International (The) encyclopædia of surgery. A systematic treatment on the theory and practice of surgery by authors of various nations. Edited by John Ashhurst, jr. v. 1-6. roy. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1881-6.

Contents of v. 1-5 given in 1. series.

Vol. 6.

- Cohen (J. S.) Injuries and diseases of the œsophagus.
Ashhurst (J.) Intestinal obstruction.
Allingham (W.) Injuries and diseases of the rectum.
Keyes (E. L.) Urinary calculus.
Hingston (W. H.) Lithotripsy.
Harrison (R.) Injuries and diseases of the bladder and prostate.
Duplay (S.) Injuries and diseases of the urethra.
Bell (H. R.) Injuries and diseases of the male genital organs.
Parvin (T.) Injuries and diseases of the female genitals.
Harris (R. P.) The Cesarean section and its substitutes; laparotomy for ruptured uterus and extra-uterine fixation.
Lee (C. C.) Ovarian and uterine tumors.
Ollier (L.) Inflammatory affections of the bones.
Vincent (E.) Scrofulo-tuberculous and other structural diseases of the bones.
Poncet (A.) Tumors of the bones.
Fisher (F. R.) Orthopædic surgery: the treatment of deformities.

Appendix.

- Cowles (E.) Construction and organisation of hospitals.
Clements (B. A.) Preparation of military surgeons for field duties; apparatus required; ambulances; duties in the field.
Fisher (G. J.) A history of surgery.
— The same. v. 7 (supplementary volume). lii, 1082 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

CONTENTS.

- Ernst (H. C.) Inflammation.
Kammerer (F.) Wounds and wound treatment.
Kiliani (O. F. T.) Diseases complicating wounds: Erysipelas; septicæmia and pyæmia; hospital gangrene.
Conner (P. S.) Gunshot wounds.
Packard (J. H.) Poisoned wounds.
Gaston (J. McF.) Hydrophobia.
Forchheimer (F.) Scrofula and tuberculosis.
Smith (J. L.) Rachitis.

International (The) [etc.]—continued.

Wharton (H. R.) Abscesses and ulcers.
 Moore (E. M.) Gangrene and gangrenous diseases.
 Bouffleur (A. I.) Anesthetics and anesthesia.
 Ashhurst (J.), jr. Amputations.
 Curtis (B. F.) Tumors.
 White (J. W.) Venereal diseases: Gonorrhœa.
 Sturgis (F. R.) Venereal diseases: The simple venereal ulcer or chancreoid.
 Van Harlingen (A.) Venereal diseases: Syphilis.
 Cantrell (J. A.) Surgical diseases of the skin and its appendages.
 Ashhurst (S.) Diseases of the cellular tissue.
 Tiffany (L. McL.) Injuries of blood-vessels and aneurism.
 Wyeth (J. A.) & Van Arsdale (W. W.) Surgical diseases of the vascular system.
 Nancrede (C. B.) Injuries and surgical diseases of the lymphatics.

Deaver (J. B.) Injuries and diseases of nerves.
 Nancrede (C. B.) Injuries and diseases of hæmæ.
 Packard (J. H.) Injuries of bones.
 Dulles (C. W.) Diseases of the bones.
 Andrews (E.) Injuries of joints.
 Lovett (R. W.) Diseases of the joints.
 Ashhurst (J.), jr. Excisions and resections.
 Willard (De F.) Orthopedic surgery.
 Nancrede (C. B.) Injuries of the head.
 Keen (W. W.) Surgical diseases of the head.
 Stimson (L. A.) Injuries of the back.
 Willard (De F.) Diseases of the spine.
 Kollock (C. W.) Injuries and diseases of the eye.
 Buck (A. H.) Injuries and diseases of the ear.
 Seiss (R. W.) Diseases and injuries of the nose and its accessory sinuses.

Roberts (J. B.) Injuries and diseases of the face, cheeks, and lips.

Mears (J. E.) Injuries and diseases of the mouth, tongue, fauces, palate, and jaws.

Ransohoff (J.) Injuries and diseases of the neck.
 Glasgow (W. C.) Injuries and diseases of the air-passages and of the œsophagus.

Wharton (H. R.) Intubation of the larynx.
 Harte (R. H.) Injuries and diseases of the chest.

Richardson (M. H.) Diseases of the breast.
 Vander Veer (A.) Injuries and diseases of the abdomen.

Wyeth (J. A.) Hernia.
 Ashhurst (J.), jr. Intestinal obstruction.

Kelsey (C. B.) Diseases of the rectum and anus.
 McGuire (H.) Diseases of the bladder and prostate.

Keyes (E. L.) Urinary calculus.
 Neilson (T. R.) Injuries and diseases of the urethra.

Davis (G. G.) Injuries and diseases of the male genital organs.

Penrose (C. B.) Ovarian and uterine tumors.

Harris (R. P.) The progress of the Cæsarian and Porro-Cæsarian operations and the revival of symphyseotomy.

Parvin (T.) Injuries and diseases of the female genital organs.

Cowles (E.) Construction and organization of hospitals.

— The same. *Encyclopédie internationale de chirurgie.* Publiée sous la direction du docteur John Ashhurst. Ouvrage précédé d'une introduction, par L. Gosselin. 7 v. roy. 8°.

Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1883-8.

Additional articles in the French version:

Vol. 1, 1883.

Jeannel (M.) Septicémie: Pourriture d'hôpital.

Vol. 2, 1883.

Gosselin (L.) Anesthésie chirurgicale: Technique des inhalations.

Defontaine (L.) Arsenal de la chirurgie contemporaine.

Jeannel (M.) Pansément ouaté de A. Guérin.

Poinot (G.) Résultats fournis par la méthode antiseptique de Lister dans la pratique des amputations.

Vol. 3, 1884.

Jeannel (M.) Blessures et maladies des muscles, des tendons et des aponévroses.

Vol. 4, 1885.

Ollier (L.) Maladies des os: Des inflammations des os.

Vincent (E.) Ostéopathies: Scrofulo-tuberculeuses, tubercules des os, carie, spina-ventosa, etc.

— Rachitisme des adolescents: Ostéomalacie; ostéite déformante; atrophie des os; fragilité essentielle des os.

Poucet (A.) Tumeurs des os.

International (The) [etc.]—continued.

Vol. 5, 1886.

Masselon. Maladies chirurgicales de l'œil et de ses annexes.

Guerder (P.) Blessures et maladies des oreilles.

Marchant (G.) Traumatismes et affections chirurgicales des joues, des lèvres et de la face.

Brasseur (E.) Chirurgie des dents et de leurs annexes.

Jeannel (M.) Blessures et maladies chirurgicales du cou.

Vol. 6, 1886.

Lebec (E.) Maladies chirurgicales du thorax (plèvres, poumons et cœur).

Picqué (L.) Des hernies.

Barette. Chirurgie orthopédique.

Vol. 7, 1888.

Duplay (S.) Maladies de l'urèthre.

Pousson (A.) Des calculs urinaires.

Schwartz (E.) Maladies chirurgicales des organes génitaux de l'homme.

Poisson (L.) Maladies chirurgicales des ovaires et des trompes.

Segond (P.) Tumeurs des ovaires.

Bouilly (G.) Maladies chirurgicales de l'utérus.

Picqué (L.) Maladies chirurgicales des organes génitaux externes de la femme.

v. 2 reprinted as: **Chirurgie générale**; maladies communes à tous les tissus, par L. Gosselin, Maurice Jeannel, Poinot, L. Defontaine, Watson Cheyne, J. Ashhurst, Th. Bryant. 796 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1890.

Also, reprint of v. 7, under title: **Chirurgie des organes génito-urinaires de l'homme et de la femme.** 896 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1888.

International Exhibition, 1876. United States Centennial Commission. Bureau of medical service. 32 pp., 4 ch. 8°. Philadelphia, 1877.

International Fisheries Exhibition.

See **Goode** (George Brown). A review of the fishery industries [etc.]. 8°. London, 1883.

International Hahnemannian Association.

Constitution and by-laws of the . . . Organized at Milwaukee, June, 1880. 6 pp. 16°. Ann Arbor, 1880.

— Proceedings for the years 1884-5. 272 pp., port. 8°. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Register Print. & Publ. House, 1886.

— [Transactions, meeting of 1893.] 264 pp. 8°. [Chicago, Medical Advance Co., 1893.]

International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. China. Imperial maritime customs. III. Miscellaneous series. No. 12. Illustrated catalogue of the Chinese collection of exhibits for the International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. iv, 5-189 pp., 1 plan. 8°. London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884.

— A descriptive catalogue of the exhibits sent by the sanitary bureau of the Japanese home department. Prepared under the direction of K. Nagai, commissioner, and J. Murai, assistant commissioner. iv (21.), 135 pp., 1 plan, 5 diag. 8°. London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884.

— Guide to the sanitary and insular houses erected under the supervision of a special committee, consisting of H. H. Collins [et al.]. 32 pp. 8°. London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884.

— Metropolitan asylums board. Ambulance arrangements for the conveyance of persons suffering from fever and small-pox to the hospitals of the board. 1 map, 16 pp. 8°. London, McCordale, 1884.

— Plumbers' congress, under the presidency of George Shaw. 153 pp. 8°. London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884.

International Homœopathic Annual.

English translation of: **Internationales homœopathisches Jahrbuch** [infra].

International Homœopathic Congress. Transactions of the fourth quinquennial session, and of the forty-fourth session of the American Insti-

International Homeopathic [etc.]—cont'd.
tute of Homeopathy. xxi, 22-1164 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Sherman & Co.*, 1891.

— Transactions fifth quinquennial session, 1896. xvii, 198, 427 pp. 8°. London, *Adlard & Son*, 1896.

International Homeopathic Convention. Transactions of the . . . held in Basle, August, 1886. vi (1 l.), 276 pp. 8°. London, *E. Gould & Son*, 1886.

International (The) Journal of the Medical Sciences.

Title, in Great Britain, of the English ed. of: **American (The) Journal of the Medical Sciences**, Philadelphia.

International (The) Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science. London.

Title, on covers, after 1899, of: **Journal (The) of Microscopy and Natural Science**, London.

International (The) Journal of Surgery. Published by Ferdinand King. [Monthly.] v. 2-15, 1889-1902. 4°. New York.

Current. Continuation of: **International (The) Journal of Surgery and Antiseptics.**

International (The) Journal of Surgery and Antiseptics. Devoted exclusively to surgery and Listerism. Edited by Milton Josiah Roberts. [Quarterly.] v. 1, 1888. 4°. New York.

In 1889 continued under title: **International (The) Journal of Surgery.**

International Marine Conference. Protocols of proceedings held in Washington, D. C., United States of America, October 16 to December 31, 1889. 3 v. 8°. Washington, 1890.

International (The) Medical Annual and Practitioner's Index. A work of reference for medical practitioners. Edited by A. G. Bateman [et al.] v. 7, 9-11, 15-17, 19-20, 1889-1902. 8°. New York, *E. B. Treat & Co.*

A reprint of: **Medical Annual**, London & Bristol.

International Medical Congress.

See **Congresses (Medical, International).**

International (IX.) Medical Congress. To be held in Washington, D. C., in September, 1887. Preliminary organization. Rules and general officers. 3 l. 4°. Washington, 1885.

English, French, and German text.

— Rules and preliminary organization. 31 pp. 16°. Washington, 1885.

— Preliminaries to the . . . 27 pp. 8°. Chicago, *Clark & Longley*, 1885.

Repr. from: *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1885, li.

— Abstracts of some of the communications to be made in the several sections. Edited for the executive committee by John B. Hamilton. 138 pp. 8°. Washington, 1887.

— Programme. 106 pp. 12°. Washington, 1887.

— Report by collective investigation committee of the Norwegian Medical Association. 67 pp. 8°. *Christiania, T. Steen*, 1887.

— Transactions. Edited for the executive committee by John B. Hamilton. 5 v. 8°. Washington, 1887.

International Medical Magazine. A monthly, devoted to medical and surgical science. Edited by Judson Daland. v. 1-11, 1892-1902. 8°. Philadelphia, *J. B. Lippincott Co.*

Current.

International Medical Missionary Society, New York City. Annual statement of the board of managers to the members and contributors. 18, 1898. 31 pp. 16°. [New York, 1899.]

International (The) Medical and Surgical Synopsis. Joseph L. Bauer, managing editor; A. M. Carpenter [et al.], associate editors. [Monthly.] v. 1, Sept., 1887, to Sept., 1888. 8°. St. Louis.

Continued as: **Medical Chips.**

International Medico-Legal Congress. Bulletin of the . . . held June 4-7, 1889, at New York. Transactions and papers read, with officers, committees, members, and delegates. 466, xlii pp. 8°. New York, 1891.

International Otological Congress, London, Aug. 8th to 12th, 1899. Transactions. xxxvi, 477 pp., 11 pl., 3 ch., 3 tab. 8°. London, 1900.

International Physiological Congress. An account of the proceedings of the fourth . . . held at Cambridge, England, August 23-26, 1898. vi, 74 pp. 8°. Cambridge, *University Press*, 1899.

Suppl. to: *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1899, xxiii.

International (IV.) Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia. The fourth . . . By C. D. Randall. 253 pp. 8°. Washington, *Govt. Print. Office*, 1891.

Bureau of Educ., Circ. of Inform., no. 2, 1891.

International (V.) Prison Congress, Paris. Report of the delegates of the United States to the fifth . . . held at Paris, France, in July, 1895. 139 pp. 8°. Washington, *Govt. Print. Office*, 1896.

International (The) Record of Charities and Correction. Edited by Frederick Howard Wines. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, March, 1886, to Oct., 1888. 4°. New York.

Ended.

International (The) Review of Medical and Surgical Techniques. Official organ of the American Association of the Red Cross. Edited by J. H. Warren, C. E. Warren, and W. E. Smith. [Quarterly.] Nos. 1-4, 6, v. 1, Jan. to Nov., 1884. 8°. No. 1, Boston, Mass.; Nos. 2-6, Palatka, Fla.

In 1886 continued as: **Technics.**

International (The) Scientists' Directory. See **Naturalists' (The) Directory.**

International (An) system of electro-therapeutics for students, general practitioners, and specialists, by Horatio R. Bigelow and thirty-eight associate editors. xxiii, 1147 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, *The F. A. Davis Co.*; London, *F. J. Rebman*, 1894.

— The same. By numerous associated authors, edited by Horatio R. Bigelow. 2. ed., edited by G. Betton Massey. x, A36; B347, C245, D150, E68, F52, G231, index 8 pp., 3 ch. 8°. Philadelphia, *F. A. Davis & Co.*, 1901.

International (The) text-book of surgery, by American and British authors. Edited by J. Collins Warren and A. Pearce Gould. v. 1. General and operative surgery. v. 2. Regional surgery. 947 pp., 9 pl.; 1072 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *W. B. Saunders*, 1899-1900.

— The same. 2. ed. 965 pp., 9 pl.; 1122 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Philadelphia & London, *W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1902.

International Young Men's Christian Association Training School, Springfield, Mass. Catalogues for 1896-7 (12.); 1-97-8 (13.). With prospectuses for 1897-8; 1-98-9. 44 pp.; 46 pp. 8°. Springfield, *Loring & Artell*, 1897-8.

Internationale Beiträge zur inneren Medizin. Ernst von Leyden zur Feier seines 70jährigen Geburtstages am 20. April 1902 gewidmet von seinen Freunden und seinen Schülern. 2 v. vi, 712 pp., 1 diag., port.; vi, 491 pp. roy. 8°. Berlin, *A. Hirschwald*, 1902.

Internationale Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. Festschrift, Rudolf Virchow gewidmet zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres. 3 v. roy. 8°. Berlin, *A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwicklungsstörungen.

gen.

v. 2. Pathologische Anatomie.

v. 3. Pathologische Aetiologie und klinische Medizin.

Internationale Konferenz der Gesellschaften vom Rothen Kreuz. Verhandlungen 4. Konferenz, abgehalten zu Karlsruhe vom 22. bis 27. September 1887. viii, 165 pp. 4°. [*Berlin, J. F. Starcke, 1887.*]

See, also, **Conférence** internationale des sociétés de la Croix-rouge.

Internationale klinische Rundschau. Centralblatt für die gesamte praktische Heilkunde, sowie für die Gesamtinteressen des ärztlichen Standes. [Weekly.] Redaktion: Arthur Schnitzler. v. 1-8, 1887-94. 4°. *Wien*. In 1889 Joh. Schnitzler became editor. In 1895 continued under title: **Wiener** klinische Rundschau.

Internationale medizinisch-photographische Monatsschrift. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Gelehrten hrsg. von Ludwig Jankau. v. 1-2, 1894-5. 8°. *Leipzig, E. H. Mayer*.

In 1896 continued under title: **Internationale** photographische Monatsschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaften.

Internationale militärärztliche Commission für einheitliche Militär-Sanitäts-Statistik. Verhandlungen, Budapest, September, 1894. 23 pp. 8°. *Budapest, 1894.*

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Histologie. Hrsg. von E. A. Schäfer, L. Testut und W. Krause. v. 1-19, 1884-1902. 8°. *Berlin, 1884-5; Leipzig, 1886-1902.*

Current. After 1886, "Physiologie" substituted for "Histologie". v. 10 contains general index to v. 1-10.

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. *Leipzig*.

Was title, after 1886, of: **Internationale** Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Histologie, *Leipzig*.

Internationale photographische Monatsschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaften, unter Mitwirkung von Eduard Fridenberg [*et al.*], hrsg. von G. Fritsch und L. Jankau. v. 3-7, 1896-1900. 8°. *Leipzig, E. H. Mayer*.

Ended. Continuation of: **Internationale** Medizinisch-photographische Monatsschrift.

Internationale Sanitaire Conferentie te Konstantinopel. 7; 7 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam, 1866.*]
Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1866, 2. R., ii, 1. Afd.

Internationale wissenschaftliche Lepra-Conferenz zu Berlin im October 1897. Mittheilungen und Verhandlungen. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1897.*

Internationaler Atlas von seltener Hautkrankheiten. Hrsg.: P. G. Unna, Malcolm Morris, L. A. Duhring, H. Leloir. 14 Hfte., 43 pl., with letterpress. fol. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1889-99.*

English, French, and German text.

Internationaler (VI.) Congress für Hygiene und Demographie, 1887. Arbeiter der Sectionen. 37 Hfte., and 7 Suppl.-Hfte., paged separately, bound in 3 v. 8°. *Wien, 1887.*

Discussion über das 13. Thema. 20 pp. 8°. [*Wien, 1887.*]

Repr. from: *Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog.* Arb., *Wien, 1887.*

Programme du VI. Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie, Vienne (Autriche), 1887, du 26 septembre au 2 octobre 1887. 25 pp. 8°. *Vienne, R. Spies & Co., 1887.*

The same. 42 pp. 8°. *Vienne, R. Spies & Co., 1887.*

Internationaler (II.) Congress der Impfgegner und Impfwangegner vom 9. bis 12. October 1881 in Cöln. [Bericht.] 8+ pp. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Internationaler dermatologischer Congress, abgehalten in Wien im Jahre 1892. Bericht über die Verhandlungen verfasst von Gustav Riehl. xxi, 813 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1893.*

See, also, **Congrès** international de dermatologie et de syphilographie.

Statuten. 14 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1892.*

Internationaler Kongress für Ferienkolonien und verwandte Bestrebungen der Kinderhygiene in Zürich am 13. und 14. August 1888. Verhandlungen. 115 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1889.*

Internationaler (X.) medicinischer Congress, Berlin, 1890. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der 8. Abtheilung des x. internationalen Congresses zu Berlin vom 4.-9. August 1890. 160 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, 1890.*

Bound with: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, *Leipz.*, 1890, xiv.

Katalog zur medicinisch-wissenschaftlichen Ausstellung. 194 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Mosse, 1890.*

Programm. 62 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.*]

Programm. 76 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.*]

Programme of the tenth International Medical Congress. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, J. C. Rankin, 1890.*

Verhandlungen. 5 v. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1891-2.*

Internationaler Ophthalmologen-Congress. 7., Heidelberg, den 8.-11. August 1888. Bericht auf Grund der eingelefertenen Manuscripte und der stenographischen Aufzeichnungen zusammengestellt von Otto Becker und Wilhelm Hess. xvi, 538 pp., 1 pl., 7 ch. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1888.*

Bericht über die Verhandlungen des ix. Internationalen Ophthalmologen-Congresses in Utrecht, 14.-18. August 1899, erstattet von Dr. Junius, Prof. Kunt, Dr. Pfalz. v, 99 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger, 1899.*

Forms Ergänzungsheft of: *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, *Berl.*, 1899, ii.

Internationaler pharmaceutischer General-Anzeiger. Hrsg. von Hermann Tüke. [3 times a month.] v. 4-14, 1892-1902. fol. *Hamburg.* Current.

Internationaler Verein zur Bekämpfung der wissenschaftlichen Thierfoller. Mitglieder-Verzeichniss. Dresden, 1. März 1880. 16 pp. 8°. *Dresden, Liepsch & Reichardt, [1880].*

Anklageschrift in dem Prozesse gegen die an den höchsten Lehranstalten des Deutschen Reiches ausgeübten grausamen Versuche an lebenden Thieren. 16 pp. fol. *Guben, A. König; Dresden, 1888.*

Jahres-Bericht. 13., 1892-3. 15 pp. 8°. *Dresden, A. Koenig, 1893.*

[Bericht des Central-Comités.] 2 l. fol. [*Leipzig, G. Reusche, n. d.*]

Die wissenschaftliche Thierfoller (Vivisektion). Ein Mahnwort. 4 pp. fol. *Guben, A. König, [n. d.].*

Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Hrsg. von Krist. Bahnsen, Guido Cora [*et al.*]. Redaction: J. D. E. Schmeltz. v. 1-15, 1888-1902. 4°. *Leiden, [Paris, London, Leipzig].* Current.

Internationales Centralblatt für Anthropologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. In Verbindung mit D. Auutschin [*et al.*] hrsg. von G. Buschau. [6 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 7, 1902. 8°. *Stettin.* Current. v. 1-6 has title: **Centralblatt** für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, *Breslau.*

Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Unter ständiger Mitarbeiterschaft von L. Bayer, R. Botey [*et al.*] hrsg. von Sir Felix Semon. [Monthly.] v. 1-18, 1884-1902. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald.*

Current.

Internationales Centralblatt für Ohrenheilkunde im Verein mit Cresswell Baber [*et al.*] hrsg. von O. Brieger und G. Gradenigo. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-2, v. 1, 1902. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth.* Current.

Internationales Centralblatt für die Physiologie und Pathologie der Harn- und Sexual-Organen. In Gemeinschaft mit O. Angerer [et al.] hrsg. von W. Zuelzer. [8 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-4, 1889-93. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig.*

In 1894 continued under title: **Centralblatt für die Krankheiten der Harn- und Sexual-Organen.**

Internationales homoeopathisches Jahrbuch. Hrsg. von Alexander Villers. 2 v. vi (1 l.), 34 (1 l.), 175 pp.; vi (1 l.), 238 pp. (1 l.), 78 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Heitmann; Dresden, 1891-4.*

The same. **International homoeopathic annual.** Editor: Alexander Villers. English ed. v. 1. vi (1 l.), 34 (1 l.), 175 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Heitmann, 1891.*

[Interne (Un) des hôpitaux.] Lettre à M. le Prof. Trousseau en réponse à quelques passages du discours qu'il a prononcé dans la séance solennelle de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 3 novembre 1842. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Béthune & Plon, 1842.*] [P., v. 1657.]
Probably by Castelnau.

Interparietal bone.

STAUERNGHI (C.) Nuove ricerche sulle ossa interparietali degli uccelli. 8°. *Paria, 1900.*

Interpretation (The) of strange words. See Traheron (Bartholomew).

Interrogatoire de maître Urbain Grandier, prestre, curé de S. Pierre du marché de Loudun et chanoine de l'église sainte Croix dudit lieu. Avec les confrontations des religieuses possédées contre ledit Grandier. Ensemble la liste et les noms des juges députés par sa majesté. 15 pp. 16°. *A Paris, E. Hebert & J. Poylard, 1534 [1887].*
A reprint of the old edition.

Interstate Medical Journal. Edited by Warren B. Outten and James B. Ball. [Monthly.] v. 6-9, July, 1899-1902. 8°. *Saint Louis.*

Current. Continuation of **Tri-State (The) Medical Journal.**

Inter-state notification [etc.]. See Outbreak of yellow fever at Biloxi [etc.] [in 1 s.].

Intertrigo.

Brault. Traitement de l'intertrigo par l'acide chromique. *Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 651.*—**Carpenter (G.)** Ulcerative intertrigo in infants. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 915.*—**Elliott (G. T.)** Intertrigo. *Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 433-441.*—**Meyer (M.)** Micrococci intertriginis Rossbach. *N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 873-876.* Also, Reprint.—**Suester.** Appareil contre l'intertrigo. *J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xlii, 85.*

Intestines.

See, also, **Appendix vermiformis; Cæcum; Colon; Digestion; Digestion (Intestinal); Duodenum; Fat (Absorption of); Ileo-cæcal valve; Intestines (Absorption by); Intestines (Glands of); Intestines (Innervation of); Intestines (Juices of); Intestines (Length and calibre of); Intestines (Lymphatics of); Intestines (Morphology of); Intestines (Movements of); Nutrition; Rectum.**

ÅKERLUND (S. F.) *Studier öfver tarmut-tömningar. [Studies on emptying the intestine.] 8°. *Lund, 1895.*

BAAS (H. K. L.) *Beiträge zur Spaltung der Säure-Ester im Darm. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Worms a. Rh., 1890.*

Also, in: *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 416-436.*

BENOÎT (O.) *Contribution à l'étude de la muqueuse intestinale. Remarques sur les villosités. 4°. *Paris, 1891.*

— The same. 8°. *Paris, 1891.*

DE BOSCH (H.) *De intestinorum crassorum usu et actione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., 1743.*

BRÜCKE (E. [W.]) Ueber ein in der Darm-schleimhaut aufgefundenes Muskelsystem. 8°. [*Wien, 1851.*]

Repr. from: *Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mat. naturw. Cl. Wien, 1851.*

Intestines.

BUY (J.) *Anatomie du colon transverse. 8°. *Toulouse, 1901.*

CASSIUS (A.) De triumviratu intestinali cum suis effervescentiis repetita disputatio, cui accessit epistola amici ad amicum qua præcedens disputatio examinatur. 24°. *Neomagi, 1669.*

COHAN (E.) Recherches sur la situation du colon transverse. 8°. *Paris, 1898.*

FROMONT (H.-P.) *Contribution à l'anatomie topographique de la portion sous-diaphragmatique du tube digestif. 4°. *Lille, 1890.*

GLINSKI (D. L.) *K fiziologii kishek. [... of intestines.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1891.*

HARMS (W.) *Ueber Lage und Gestalt des menschlichen Darmes und über Eingeweide-brüche. Ein kritischer Versuch auf Grund von 58 Leichenöffnungen. 8°. *Dorpat, 1900.*

Also, in: *Arch. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat, Berl., 1900, 4. Hft., 1-88.*

HARRIS (H. F.) On the alterations produced in the large intestines of dogs by the ameba coli, by heat, and by various chemie substances; with notes on the anatomy and histology of this viscus. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*

HERMANN (F.) & RÜDEL (O.) Die Lage der Eingeweide. An einer Serie von Frostschnitten. 4°. *Erlangen, 1895.*

HOFFMANN (C. E.) Die Lage der Eingeweide des Menschen, nebst Anleitung zu ihrer Untersuchung und Herausnahme aus dem Körper. 8°. *Leipzig, 1863.*

LEGGE (F.) Sulla distribuzione topografica delle fibre elastiche nell'apparecchio digerente. Ricerche. 8°. *Cagliari, 1897.*

LIPSKY (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des feinen Baues des Darmcanals. 8°. [*Wien, 1867.*]

Cutting from: *Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1. Abth., Wien, 1867, lv, 183-192, 2 pl.*

VAN DER MEERSCH (P.) *De intestinis crassis. 4°. *Groninga, 1773.*

NOTHNAGEL (H.) Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Darmes. 8°. *Berlin, 1884.*

OBERST (A.) *Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der Lymphknötchen des Darmes von Kindern. 8°. *Freiburg, 1900.*

RODIGAST (J. C.) *Specimen physiol.-med. quædam de intestinis hominis exhibens. 4°. *Harderovici, 1765.*

ROUCH (G.) *Applications de la méthode graphique à quelques points de la physiologie du gros intestin. 4°. *Montpellier, 1885.*

SCHILLING (F.) Hygiene und Diätetik des Darmes. 16°. *Leipzig, 1902.*

SPIELLENBERGER (D.) *Diss. med. de ἀντίπαρξαι viscerum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, [1683].*

STUTZ (G.) *Ueber eosinophile Zellen in der Schleimhaut des Darmkanals. 8°. *Bonn, 1895.*

UYTTERHOEVEN (V. J.) *Speculum exhibens considerationes anatomico-pathologicas, de diversis membrana mucosæ gastro-intestinalis aspectibus. 4°. *Gandæ, [1826].*

VALLÉE (P.-H.) *Situation du cæcum et de l'appendice chez l'enfant. Étude basée sur 100 examens de cadavres. 8°. *Paris, 1900.*

— The same. 8°. *Paris, 1900.*

VELSE (C. H.) *De mutuo intestinorum ingressu, et aliis machinæ humanæ extraordinariis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., 1742.*

WALDEYER (W.) Die Kolon-Nischen, die Arteriae colicæ und die Arterienfelder der Bauchhöhle, nebst Bemerkungen zur Topographie des Duodenum und Pankreas. 4°. *Berlin, 1900.*

Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Acad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1900.*

Addison (C.) On the topographical anatomy of the abdominal viscera in man, especially the gastro-intestinal canal. *J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii, 565: 1899-1900, xxxiv, 427: 1900-1901, xxxv, 166; 277, 17 pl., 6 tab.* Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1898, lxiv,*

Intestines.

156-162.—**Albertoni** (P.) Untersuchungen über die Vorgänge der Verdauung und Stoffumsetzung im Dickdarm. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1891, xvi, 359-381.—**Askauaza** (M.) Kann Darminhalt in der menschlichen Bauchhöhle einheilen? Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 35-52.—**Backman** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Darmaufnähme bei verschiedenen Diätformen unter physiologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901-2, xlv, 458-480.—**Ballance** (C. A.) & **Edmunds** (W.) Contribution to the physiology of the intestines. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1896, p. ii.—**Beard** (R. O.) The physiology of the sigmoid flexure and the rectum. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xlii, 343-346.—**Bercusstein** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Physiologie des Dünndarms. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892-3, liii, 52-70.—**Bernabé** (C.) & **Liotta**. Effetti dell'enteromissi di azotopipetta per un anno nell'omivvero. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 82-84.—**Bernatski** (E.) O normalnom kishchnom guynenii; kishchnoye guynenie pri vospalenii pochek; k ucheniyu ob antisepticheskom znachenii zheludochnovo soka. [Normal intestinal putrefaction; intestinal putrefaction in nephritis; antiseptic value of the gastric juice.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 401-418.—**Berry** (J. M.) On the development of the villi of the human intestine. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xvii, 242-249. Also, Reprint.—**Biedert**. Casen und Fett im Säuglingsdarm; Bemerkungen zu Tschernoff's Ansatz. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1888, n. F., xxviii, 21-24.—**Blüstein** (M.) & **Erenthal** (W.) Neue Versuche zur Physiologie des Darmkanals. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890-91, xlviii, 74-99.—**Boccardi** (G.) Sui processi rigenerativi nell'intestino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 28.—**von Brunn** (A.) Verdauungsorgane. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch. 1894, Wiesn., 1895, iv, 78-101.—**de Bruyne**. De la présence du tissu réticulé dans la tunique musculaire de l'intestin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxlii, 805-808.—**Bryant** (W. S.) Values in the veins of the human intestines. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 400-403. Also, Reprint.—**Buchbinder** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen am lebenden Thier und Menschenarm; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie, Pathologie und Bakteriologie des Darmes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 458-556. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 479.—**Cannien**. Note sur les valvules conniventes. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 70. — Notes anatomiques sur les villosités intestinales de l'homme. Ibid., 1899, xx, 175.—**Carpenter** (J. B.) Physiology of the colon, sigmoid and rectum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 424-426.—**Cavalé** (M.) Recherches anatomiques sur le colon iliaque et sur le colon pelvien. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat., 112-115.—**Christoph** (W. S.) Intestinal superdigestion. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 513-516.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Versuche am isolierten überlebenden Dünndarm. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, u. Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xx, 419-432.—**Corlette** (C.) On experimental research on excretion in the small intestine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1900, xxv, 344-355.—**Czermak** (N.) Einige Ergebnisse über die Entwicklung, Zusammensetzung und Function der Lymphknötchen der Darmwand. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xlii, 581-632, 3 pl.—**Dargén** (P.) Surface et volume comparés de l'estomac et du duodénum. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1899, vii, 207-216.—**von Davidoff** (M.) Ueber das Epithel des Darmes und seine Beziehungen zum lymphoiden Gewebe. Sitzungsh. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1886, ii, 77-79.—**Debievre** (C.) La valvule de Bauhin considérée comme barrière des apothécaires. Lyon méd., 1885, i, 301-311, 2 pl. — L'origine ancestrale et le développement embryonnaire du canal intestinal et de ses annexes d'après nos dernières connaissances. Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., 1887, 2. s., x, 441-460, 2 pl.—**De Filippi** (F.) Ricerche sul ricambio di cani privati dello stomaco e di lunghi tratti di intestino tenue. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1894, 5. s., iv, 321-335. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 445-447.—**De Gactano**. Ricerche sperimentali sulla esposizione delle anse intestinali all'aria e ad altri stimoli. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 854; 1901, ix, 662, 2 pl.—**Demarquay**. Mémoire sur les modifications imprimées à la température animale par la ligature d'une anse intestinale. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 944.—**Dolinsky** (J.) [et al.]. Études sur l'excitabilité sécrétoire spécifique de la muqueuse du canal digestif. Arch. d. sc. biol., St. Pétersh., 1894-5, iii, 399; 449; 461.—**Dwight** (T.) The branches of the superior mesenteric artery to the jejunum and ileum. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 79-81.—**Embsen** (G.) & **Knoop** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Althmosen in der Darmwand und über das Vorkommen von Albumosen im Blute. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brmschw., 1902, iii, 120-136.—**Endres** (H.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie des Darmes, des Darmgastroes und der Bauchspeicheldrüse. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xl, 435-483, 3 pl.—**Filomowski** (L.) O przemianach warstwy nahlonkowej przewodu pokarmowego zarodków na pograniczu między

Intestines.

złodakim a dwunastnicą. [Ueber die Veränderungen innerhalb der Darmepithelschicht von Embryonen an der Grenze zwischen Magen und Duodenum.] Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1900, 156.—**Friedenthal** (H.) Ueber die Permeabilität der Darmwandung für Substanzen von hohem Molekulargewicht. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1900, xiv, 258-261.—**Fubini** (S.) & **Luzzati** (M.) Zur Physiologie des Darmes. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 378-401.—**Gachet** (J.) & **Pachon** (V.) Du pouvoir digestif du duodénum vis-à-vis de l'ovalbumine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 1091-1096.—**Galentius** (D. G.) De cribriformi intestinorum tunica. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiae, 1731, 1, 359-370, 1 pl.—**Gianelli** (L.) & **Lungheiti** (B.) Ricerche anatomico-comparative sul punto di passaggio dell'intestino medio nel terminale. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1900-1901, lxxv, 285-312, 1 pl.—**Gray** (H. V.) A study of the relationship between the sphincter of O'Beirne and the valve of Bauhin in the functioning of the large intestines. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 705.—**Gumilevski**. Nieskolko slov o sekretornom svoystvie epiteliya vorsknek tonkikh kishch. [Secretory function of the epithelium of the villi of the small intestines.] Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1887, iv, 157-164.—**Gundobin** (N.) Ueber den Bau des Darmkanals bei Kindern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1891-2, xxxiii, 439-473.—**Hardy** (W. E.) & **Wesbrook** (F. F.) The wandering cells of the alimentary canal. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xlvii, 490-524, 1 pl.—**Harley** (V.) The value of the large intestine in general metabolism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 836.—**Hartmann** (H.) Quelques remarques sur le développement et la torsion de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 133-138. Also, in his: Sur quelq. points de l'anatomie [etc.], 82, Havre, [1889], 13-18.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Ueber die Struktur der Darmepithelzellen. Sitzungsh. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzh., 1899, 43-51.—**Heidenhain** (R.) Beiträge zur Histologie und Physiologie der Dünndarmschleimhaut. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xlii, Supplhft., 1-103, 4 pl.—**Heiman** (H.) Preservative injections in the intestines. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 54-57.—**Helvetius**. Observations anatomiques sur la membrane interne des intestins grèles appelée membrane veloutée; sur leur membrane appelée nerveuse; sur leur membrane musculense ou charnue. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1721, Par., 1723, Mém., 301-309, 1 pl. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1721, Amst., 1725, Mém., 392-403, 1 pl. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1721, Bressl., 1754, v, 632-639, 1 pl.—**Hendrickson** (W. F.) On the musculature of the duodenal portion of the common bile duct and of the sphincter. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xvii, 197-206.—**Hermann** (L.) Ein Versuch zur Physiologie des Darmkanals. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889-90, xlii, 93-101.—**Holl**. Ueber die Lage des Dünndarmes. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1900, xxxvii, 27-32.—**Huntington** (G. S.) Cecum and vermiform appendix. Soc. Lying-in Hosp. N. York. Med. Rep. (1893), 1894, 121-180.—**Jodlbauer** (A.) Ueber die Beeinflussung des Dünndarms durch Bittermittel. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 57-59.—**Jordan** (F.) A helgyógyászat haladására. [The progress of medical science as applied to the intestines.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 414; 430; 446; 467; 478; 496.—**Jürgensohn** (A.) Ueber den Tod von Darmzellen. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 167-169.—**Kazzander** (J.) Ueber die Falten der Dünndarmschleimhaut beim Menschen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 768-771.—**Kober** (R.) & **Koch** (W.) Einiges über die Functionen des menschlichen Dickdarmes. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 883-886.—**Koch** (W.) Skizze über die Einordnung des menschlichen Darmes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1901, 170-174.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Onderzoekingen betreffende het spijsverteringskanaal. Feestbundel Dr. Sape Talma [etc.], Haarlem, 1901, 121-136.—**Kucharzewski** (H.) O przesięku do kiszki pod wpływem soli przeczyszczających. [Transudation of intestines under the influence of saline purgatives.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 87; 114.—**Kuhn**. Ueber tiefe Sondierungen des Darmkanals, sowie die Sondierung des Pylorus. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk., Giessen, 1897-9, xxxii, 152.—**Kulebitsky** (N. K.) Beitrag zur Frage über die Verbreitung der glatten Muskulatur in der Dünndarmschleimhaut. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887-8, xxxi, 15-22, 1 pl. — Nieskolko slov oh atsidofilnikh zernakh v elementakh slizistoi obolochki kishchechnovo kanala. [A few words on acidophile grains in the elements of the mucous membrane of the intestines.] Sovrem. klin., Khar'kov, 1896, iv, no. 3, 1-6. — Ob atsidofilnikh kletkakh v epiteliye kishchechnovo kanala. [On the acidophile cells in the epithelium of the intestines.] Dnevnik syezda Ohsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 11, suppl., 4-8. — Zur Frage über den Bau des Darmkanals. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1897, xlix, 7-35, 2 pl.—**Kutscher** (F.) & **Seemann** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verdauung im Dünndarm. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1901, xv, 275.—**Laquerrière** &

Intestines.

Delherm. Études sur l'excitation électrique de l'intestin grêle. *Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.]*, Par., 1901, iv, 535; 1902, v, 62. *Also*: *Rev. internat. d'électrothér.*, Par., 1901, xi, 270-281. — *De la contractilité électrique de l'intestin grêle sous l'influence du courant continu.* *Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér.*, Par., 1901, viii, 139-143. — *Excitation voltaïque de l'intestin grêle; réactions au niveau des électrodes.* *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 150-152. — *Action motrice de la faradisation sur l'intestin grêle.* *Ibid.*, 445; 553. — **Leconte** (P.) Fonctions gastro-intestinales; étude physiologique. *Cellule, Lierre & Louvain*, 1900, xvii, 283-321, 1 pl. — **Lesshaft** (P.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Bauchpresse für die Erhaltung der Baucheingeweide in ihrer Lage. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1888, iii, 823-838. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) The development of the great omentum and transverse mesocolon. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1883-4, xviii, 257-264. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lüderitz** (C.) Zur elektrischen Reizung des Darmes. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1890, cxix, 167-174. — *Ueber die Wirkung des constanten Stromes auf die Darmmuskulatur.* *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1890-91, xlviii, 1-16. — **Macfadyen** (A.), **Necki** (M.) & **Sieher** (N.) Untersuchungen über die chemischen Vorgänge im menschlichen Dünndarm. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1891, xxviii, 311-350, 2 pl. — **Majewski** (A.) O zmianach jakim podlegają komórki kielichowate kiszki w okresie wydzielania śluzu. [Changes in the goblet cells of the intestine during the secretion of mucus.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1894, xc, 789-806, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1894, xi, 177-193, 1 pl. — **Mall** (P. P.) Reversal of the intestine. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1896, i, 93-110. — *Development of the human intestine and its position in the adult.* *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1898, ix, 197-208, 5 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1897, Suppl.-Bl., 403-434, 10 pl. — *Supplementary note on the development of the human intestine.* *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1899, xvi, 492-495. *Also*, Reprint. — **Marian**. Variabilité des rapports de l'appendice avec le cœcum. *Bibliog. anat.*, Par. & Nancy, 1900, viii, 227-230. — **Martin Gil** (R.) Anatomía del intestino y del peritoneo. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1895, xv, 176-192. — **Matthes** (M.) Bemerkungen zur Arbeit I. Munk's: Ueber die Reaction des Dünndarmchymus bei Carni- und Omnivoren. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xvi, 145. — **Meltzer** (S. J.) An experimental study of direct and indirect faradization of the digestive canal in dogs, cats, and rabbits. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi, 746-750. *Also*, Reprint. — **Membrane** (Sur la) interne des intestins gressles. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1721, Par., 1723, 27-29. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.]*, 1721, Amst., 1725, 35-38. *Also*, *transl.*: *K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par.*... Abhandl. 1721, Bressl., 1754, v, 630-632. — **Monro** (A.) Description et l'usage de l'intestin duodénal. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb.*, Par., 1742, iv, 77-90, 1 pl. — *Remarques sur les intestins.* *Ibid.*, 90-112. — **Moody** (R. O.) A study of the muscular tunic of the large and small intestines of man in the vicinity of the cœcum. *Proc. Am. Micr. Soc.*, Ithaca, 1894-5, xvi, 197-216, 1 l. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Ass. Am. Anat.*, Wash., 1894, vi, 43-46. — **Müller** (P.) Ueber die Reduktion des Cholesterins zu Koprosterin im menschlichen Darmkanal. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxix, 129-135. — **Munk** (I.) Ueber die Reaction des Dünndarmchymus bei Carni- und Omnivoren. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xvi, 33-39. *See also, supra*, Matthes. — *Erwiderung zu vorstehenden Bemerkungen.* *Ibid.*, 146-148. — **Murdoch** (F. H.) Intestinal digestion. *Am. M.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1896, x, 631. — **Nicolas** (A.) La karyokinèse dans l'épithélium intestinal. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1887, 8, s., iv, 515-517. — *Recherches sur l'épithélium de l'intestin grêle.* *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1891, viii, 1-62, 3 pl. — **Obratzoff** (V. P.) Ob izsledovanii zhehodka i kishkek. [Examination of the stomach and intestines.] *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1887, vii, 407; 433. *Also*, *transl.*: *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1888, xliii, 417-456. — **Observations** sur la structure et l'action des petits poils des intestins. [From: *Mém. Acad. roy. de Berlin*, 1746.] *Collect. de diff. pièces [etc.]*, Par., 1761, i, 49-52. — **Oppel** (A.) Verdauungs-Apparat. *Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, 1896, Wiesb., 1897, vi, 112; 1897, Wiesb., 1898, vi, 29. — **Paneth** (J.) Ueber die secretirenden Zellen des Dünndarm-Epithels. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1888, xxvi, 113-191, 3 pl. — **Pashkovski** (M.) O predelenii tovo ili druzovo otdela tonkikh kishkek po vi-otlie ili shirine brizheiki ikh. [Determination of that division of small intestines according to the height or width of their mesentery.] *Dnevniksyezda Obsh. russk. vrach v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 3, 7-11. — **Pennington** (J. R.) New points in the anatomy, histology, and pathology of the rectum and colon. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1900, xix, 392-407. [Discussion], 450-462. — **Perondi** (G.) Ricerche anatomiche sul cieco e sulla sua appendice. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 112-123. — **Plascucia** (I.) Hipergenesi della mucosa in-

Intestines.

testinal. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Habana, 1887, no. 20, 5. — **Ramaer** (J. N.) Iets over de darmvlokjes, volgens Prof. Berres, medegedeeld door... *Tidschr. v. nat. Geschied.*, en *Physiol.*, Leiden, 1841, viii, 56-70. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rawitz** (B.) Ueber ramificirte Darmzotten. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1893-4, ix, 214-216. — **Retterer** (E.) Sur l'origine des follicles clos du tube digestif. *Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.*, in Basel, Jena, 1895, ix, 30-41. — **Robinson** (B.) The development of the digestive tract. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1895, iii, 1-1; 217. — *Ending of the ileum [ileum] in 240 autopsies.* *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1896, xii, 9-15. — *The descending colon and its mesocolon in 340 adult autopsies.* *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1898, 363-367. — **Roger** (G.-H.) Intestin (physiologie). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 250-290. — **Rogie**. Note sur l'évolution de la portion infra-duodénale du tube digestif et de son mésentère. *J. d. sc. méd.*, de Lille, 1889, ii, 121; 145; 169. — **Rossi** (U.) Sui primitivi rapporti della corda dorsale e dell'intestino. *Atti d. Acad. med. fis. fiorent.*, Firenze, 1901, 15. — **Rosner** (A.) Beiträge zur Histologie des Dünndarmes. *Ungar. Arch. f. Med. Wiesb.*, 1894-5, iii, 336-342, 1 pl. — **de Rouville** (E.) Sur la genèse de l'épithélium intestinal. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1895, cxx, 50-52. — **Rüdinger** (N.) Ueber Leucocytenwanderung in den Schleimhäuten des Darmkanals. *Sitzungsbd. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München*, 1895, 125-154, 2 pl. — **Sacerdotti** (C.) Sur le développement des cellules mucipares du tube gastro-entérique. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1895, xxiii, 1-12, 1 pl. — **Sahli**. Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode der Verdauungsorgane und einige Resultate derselben. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1891, xxi, 65-74. *Also*, Reprint. — **von Samson** (C.) Einiges über den Darm, insbesondere die Flexura sigmoidea. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xlv, 146, 386, 1 pl. — **Schaffer** (J.) Beiträge zur Histologie menschlicher Organe: I. Duodenum; II. Dünndarm; III. Mastdarm. *Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1891, c, 440-481, 2 pl. — **Schauz** (F.) Ueber die Entwicklung des Enddarmes. *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd.*, 1896-7, 64. — **Schiefferdecker** (P.) Beiträge zur Topographie des Darmes. *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1886, 335; 1887, 235, 2 pl. — **Schillbach** (E.) Studien über den Einfluss der Elektrizität auf den Darm. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1887, cix, 278-288. — **Scholtz** (J.) A gyomor-és bélhám magatartása mechanikai behatásokkal szemben. [The behavior of the coats of the stomach and intestines from the point of mechanical influence.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1896, v, 418-432. — **Schulze** (H.) Geschichtliches zur Topographie des Darmes. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1897, lix, 598-615. — **Schwalbe** (E.) Das Schmidt'sche Verfahren der Funktionsprüfung des Darmes. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1902, xx, 977-991. — **Seegen** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Umwandlung der Kohl-hydrate im Magen- und Darmkanal. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 38-48. — **Segond**. Dédutions expérimentales tirées de la théorie du canal alimentaire. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1851, xxxii, 94. — **Sernoff** (D.) Zur Kenntniss der Lage und Form des mesenterialen Teiles des Dünndarmes und seines Gekröses. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1894, xi, 437-466. — **Simson** (T.) Observations sur le détachement de la tunique veloutée du canal intestinal. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb.*, Par., 1747, vi, 241-256. — **Solomin** (P.) Ueber die Ausnützung der sogenannten Kuttelflecke im Darmcanal des Menschen. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München & Leipzig, 1896, xxvii, 176-188. — **Stecksén** (Anna). Eine Darmseiermethode. *Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat.*... Inst. zu Tübing., Leipzig, 1899-1901, iii, 261-263. — **Stopnitzki** (S.) Untersuchungen zur Anatomie des menschlichen Darmes. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1898, xv, 219; 327, 6 pl. — **Tandler** (J.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Duodenums in frühen Embryonalstadien. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxix, 187-216, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1900, xiv, 42-44. — **Teirlinck** (A.) De flexura iliaca. *Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong. Gent & Antwerpen*, 1901, v, 114-120. — **Torras y Pascual**. Anatomía y fisiología gastro-duodenal. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, de Barcel., 1895, xxi, 409-413. — **Tournoux** (F.) & **Herrmann** (G.) Intestin (histologie et développement). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 237-249. — **Tuffier & Jeanne**. Étude anatomique sur l'appendice et la région iléo-cœcale, basée sur 180 nécropsies. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1899, iii, 235-278. — **Variot** (G.) Quelques considérations pratiques sur le développement physiologique de l'intestin et des glandes annexes chez l'enfant. *J. de clin. et de thérap. int.*, Par., 1896, iv, 703-706. — **Vella** (L.) Sulle funzioni del cieco e del restante crasso intestino. *Mém. Acad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1881-2, 4, s., iii, 619-632, 2 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 432-450, 4 pl. — **Verstraeten** (C.) Note sur la résistance de la paroi gastro-intestinale chez le chien. *Livre jubil.*... Van Rambeke, Brux., 1899, 121-138. — **Vincenzo** (G.) Lo stato ricolare

Intestines.

delle valvole sigmoidi. Gazz. d. osp. Milano, 1902, xxiii, 152.—**Voigt** (J.) Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Darm-schleimhaut. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1899, xii, 49-70, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Kl. Götting., 1898, 416.—**Waters** (E. G.) At what part of the intestinal canal do its contents become feculent? Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 161-164. *Also*: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 257-260.—**Warney** (H.) Research on the minute anatomy of the alimentary canal. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1875-6, xxiv, 241-244.—**Weinberg** (R.) Topographie der Mesenterien und der Windungen des Jejunum-ileum beim neugeborenen Menschen. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, xiii, 66; 89, 2 pl.—**Wertheim** (A.) Przyczynek do anatomii i topografii wyrostka robaczkowego (processus vermiformis) i kąticy (caecum). [Contribution à l'anatomie et à la topographie de l'appendice vermiforme et du caecum. Rés., p. 1.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1902, v, 1-38.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Intestin (anatomie). Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 219-237.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Lepege**. Sur l'association réflexe du pauceras avec l'intestin grêle. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iij, 689; 708.—**Wiczlowski** (J.) O wzajemnym stosunku funkcji żołądkowych i jelitowych. [On the mutual relation of the functions of the stomach and intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 223; 236; 1907; 271. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898, iv, 407-439.

Intestines (Abnormities of).

See, also, **Anus**, **Appendix vermiformis**, **Colon**, **Duodenum**, **Abnormities of**; **Hernia** (**Diaphragmatic**); **Intestines** (**Diverticula of**); **Intestines** (**Obstruction of**, **Causes, etc., of**); **Intestines** (**Obstruction of**) in infants, etc.; **Rectum** (**Abnormities of**).

FRÖHLICH (A.) * Ein Fall von Jejunum duplex. 8°. Halle a. S., 1891.

NEUBAUER (J. E.) [Pr.] descriptio anatomica rarissimi peritonaei conceptaculi tenuia intestina a reliquis abdominis visceribus seclusa tenentis. 4°. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1776.

SOVERINI (C.) Descriptio anatomica ejusdam sacci peritonaei abnormis, jejunum et intestinum ileum a reliquis abdominis visceribus se-junctum continentis. fol. [Bonnæ, 1844.]

Cutting from: N. Comm., Acad. sc. Inst. Bononiensis, 1846, viii, 299-316, 4 pl.

STIEDA (A.) * Ueber Situs inversus partialis abdominis. (Links- und rechtsseitige Lage des Dickdarmes, Rechts- und linksseitige Lage des Dünndarmes.) 8°. Königsberg, 1898.

Ahlfeld. Zur Aetiologie der Darmdefecte und der Atresia ani. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 230-240, 1 pl. *Also*: Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1872), 1873, 27-37, 1 pl.—**Alcaïs**. Sur l'absence de communication congénitale entre l'intestin grêle et le gros intestin. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 584-587.—**Bagnoud**. Anomalie de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 191.—**Barton** (J.) Case of abnormal position of large intestine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, DUBL., 1889, vii, 392.—**Battini** (D.) Istoria ragionata di una rara e singolare tardanza e difficoltà agli sgravati intestinali, prodotta dalla quadrupla lunghezza e triplice ripiegatura dell'intestino retto, e dall'enorme dilatazione del retto e del colon. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1890, viii, 237-287, 1 pl.—**Battle** (W. H.) Ectopion of the caecum, with other malformations, and prolapse of intestine through the ileo-caecal valve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 120-122.—**Bennett** (W. H.) & **Rolleston** (H. D.) Abnormal arrangement of the ileo-caecal portion of the intestine. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 87.—**Bernheim**. Absence de communication entre l'estomac et l'intestin; vice de conformation congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 230.—**Boissard** & **Condert**. Imperforation du duodenum. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iij, 364-367.—**Bosowski** (A.) W sprawie wrodzonych nieprawidłowości jelita esowatego u dzieci. [Congenital abnormalities of the sigmoid flexure in children.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxvii, 225-228. *Also*, transl.: Klu. therap. Wechschr., Wien, 1899, vi, 1577; 1614.—**Calder** (J.), jr. Observations sur des enfans nés avec des conformations contre-nature des intestins. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1740, i, 242-244.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Der Mechanismus der Darmresorption bei den Octopoden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1902, xxxv, 416-418.—**Curschmann** (H.) Die Anomalien der Lage, Form und Grösse des Dickdarms und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Deut.-ches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, lii, 1-33.—**D'Ajuto** (G.) Di un' appendice omentale dell'intestino tenue. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii,

Intestines (Abnormities of).

635-640.—**Dexter** (F.) An intestinal anomaly. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 479.—**Dienclafé**. Un cas de malformation intestinale. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 255-260. *Also*: Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 27-32.—**Farabonf**. Arrêt d'évolution de l'intestin. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 411-413.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Anomalie dans la situation du caecum et de l'extrémité de l'iléon. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 9-11.—**Fox** (W.) Two cases of congenital intestinal malformation. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 172-175.—**Friedenthal** (H.) Ueber die Permeabilität der Darmwandung für Substanzen von hohem Moleculargewicht; der Durchtritt colloider Körper durch die Darmwandung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1902, 149-153.—**Frommer** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Anomalien des Dickdarmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 27-58.—**Gadeau de Kerville** (H.) Sur l'existence de trois caecums chez des oiseaux monstrueux. Assoc. franc. pour l'avancée, d. sc. C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. 2, 652-656.—**Gentès**. Dispositions anormales du caecum et de l'appendice. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 365.—**Gueiner**. Die Resorption von Fett und Seife im Dünndarm. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1902, vi, 134-144.—**Grönroos** (H.) Ueber einen Fall abnormer Lagerung des Darmkanals beim Erwachsenen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893-4, ix, 89-103.—**Grobé** (B.) Duplicitas intestini crassi cum utero et vagina duplicibus (ihre entwickelungsgeschichtliche Deutung und operative Correctur). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lviii, 445-467.—**Guyot**. Sur un cas de situation anormale du caecum chez un enfant de trois mois; absence de colon ascendant; caecum siègeant dans l'hypochondre droit et relié à la face inférieure du foie par un repli du péritoine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 82.—**Harnan** (N. B.) The duodeno-jejunal flexure; its variations and their significance. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 665-674.—**Hearder** (F. P.) Abnormal position of the vermiform appendix and intestines. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 285.—**Henton** (G.) A series of cases of congenital malformation of the large intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 257; 310.—**Hepburn** (M. L.) Case of non-development of the large intestine and the greater part of the ileum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1264.—**Hudson** (L.) On congenital abnormalities of the lower ileum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 98-103, 1 l. pl.—**Jaboulay**. Absence de communication entre l'intestin grêle et le gros intestin; anomalie vasculaire, rôle des vaisseaux dans les vices de conformation. Province méd., Lyon, 1891, v, 333.—**Jennings** (G. H.) Case of arrest of development of intestine. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, iv, no. 3, 112.—**Juvara** (E.) Contribution à l'anatomie du gros intestin; trajet anormal du colon. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 845-849. —. Disposition anormale du méso-appendice, du repli iléo-caecal inférieur et de la fossette iléo-caecale inférieure. *Ibid.*, 934-937.—**Koch** (W.) Die angeborenen ungewöhnlichen Lagen und Gestaltungen des menschlichen Darmes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, i, 1-63.—**von Kopetzky** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von abnormer Lagerung der Eingeweide bei einem jungen Kaniuchen-Embryo. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1896-7, vii, 377-404, 4 pl.—**Lambotte** (A.) Notes sur quelques anomalies du gros intestin. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 177-181.—**Letulle** (M.) Malformations duodénales; diverticules péri-vatériques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxii, 807-811.—**Liboff** (B. A.) K ucheniyu o vrozhdenikh nedorazvityakh i suzheniyakh kishechnav kanala. [On congenital malformations and strictures of the alimentary canal.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1077; 1107.—**Lieber**. Communication zwischen Jejunum, Colon transversum und S romanum. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1839, Berl., 1843, 81.—**Lilienfeld** (S.) Zur Casuistik der angeborenen Missbildungen des Dünndarms. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901-2, lxxii, 617-620. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 254.—**Lucas** (S. C.) Beschreibung eines merkwürdigen Diverticulum am Darmkanal eines jungen Mannes, nebst Bemerkungen über die muthmassliche Bildung des Darmkanals im Embryo. Abhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., Nürnberg, 1812, ii, 15-21, 1 pl.—**Lytot**. Malformation congénitale de l'intestin; sténose; ectopie du caecum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 634-636.—**Mohrenheim** (J.) Von widernatürlich gelagerten Eingeweiden. Wien. Beytr. z. prakt. Arznk., Dessau & Leipz., 1783, ii, 305-307.—**Moreschi** (C.) Sull' assorimento gastro-intestinale degli albuminoidi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 33-39.—**Nagano** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Resorption einfacher, im besondern stereoisomerer Zucker im Dünndarm. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxix, 389-404.—**Oliver** (J. C.) An interesting case of congenital abnormality of the intestines. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 203.—**Ombrédanne** (L.) Absence de coalescence du méso-colon ascendant et d'une partie du méso-duodenum: cul-de-sac péritonéal rétrorenal et feuillet de Zuckerkind; appendice prérenal. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 288.—**Piquand** (G.) Absence complète d'appendice iléo-caecal; disposition anormale des bandes muscu-

Intestines (*Abnormities of*).

laïres du cæcum. *Ibid.*, 1900, lxxv, 602-604. — Appendice compris entre les deux feuillets du mésentère; disposition anormale des artères iléo-cæcales. *Ibid.*, 604-606. — **Polyakoff** (P. A.) Anomali raspolozheniya tolstikh kishkek i vliyaniye ikh na otravleniye zheludochno-kishhechnavo kanala. [Anomalous positions of the colon and their influence on the function of the gastro-enteric canal.] *Med. Sbornik*, Tiflis, 1891, no. 52, 1-23, 1 pl. — **de Quervain** (F.) Des positions anormales de l'intestin. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1901, xxi, 321-325. — Ueber Rechtslagerung des ganzen Dickdarms und partiellen Situs inversus. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxx, 256-265. — **Rachmaninow** (J. M.) Beitrag zur Lehre der Darmimpermeabilität. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1902, 333; 341; 349. — **Racine & Bergkammer**. Beiträge zur Heterotaxie der Eingeweide. Pflüzf. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgnsgsz. Düsseldorf, 1894, 166-170. — **Reid** (E. W.) Intestinal absorption of solutions. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1902, xxviii, 241-256. — **Reinbach** (G.) Kombination von kongenitalen partiellen Defekt und Lageanomalie des Dickdarms mit erworbener Stenose. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1901, xxx, 110-120. — **Rogie**. Brevet d'anormale de l'intestin grêle, forme rare de fossette duodénale supérieure. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1892, vii, 17. — **Rostovtseff** (M. I.) Sluchai pravostoronnayavo polozheniya tolstikh kishkek i pravostoronnayavo tonkikh i divertikula Meckelya (situs intestinorum inversus et diverticulum Meckeli). *Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriolog.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 334-337. — **Severcano**. Canal anormal entre l'appendice cæcal et l'intestin grêle. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1902-3, v, 126. — **Sifton** (H. A.) Non-descent of the cæcum; an unusual mal-position. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1902, xvi, 106-108. — **Smith** (E.) A curious case of congenital displacement of bowel. *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1887, iv, 385-390. — **Stowell** (W. L.) Congenital arrest of development of intestine. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 75-78. — **Struthers** (J.) On varieties of the appendix vermiformis, cæcum, and ileo-colic valve in man. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1893-4, xxxix, 289; 438; 489, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Summers** (J. E.), jr. An interesting condition of the intestines found during operation for the cure of fecal fistula. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 390. — **Swan** (J. M.) Anomalous position of the cæcum. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898-9, n. s., ii, 84. — **Teirlinck** (A.) Siliacque à disposition anormale. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1901, lxxviii, 115. — **Thacher** (J. S.) A sac enclosing the small intestine. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1888), 1889, 114. — **Thomas** (W.) Malformation of intestine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, ii, 925. — **Tirard**. Abnormality of intestine; cystic disease of the ovaries of an infant. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 1131. — **Tittel** (K.) Ueber eine angeborene Missbildung des Dickdarmes. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xiv, 903-907. — **Wanitschek** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Intestinum accessorium in der rechten Beckenhälfte eines 16 Monate alten Mädchens mit selbstständiger Ausmündung im rechten Labium majus. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, xxi, 3. Hft., 1-9, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Congenital intestinal malformation and diseases of the anus and rectum. *Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child.* (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 575-595. — **Willett** (E.) Malformations of the alimentary canal. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xlv, 78-81. — **Windle** (B. C. A.) Notes on an abnormal arrangement of the large intestine. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1885-6, xx, 694. — **Young** (R. B.) On development and abnormal arrangement of the intestine. *In: Mem. [etc.] in anat.*, 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, 81-88, 1 pl. — Additional note on abnormality of the intestine. *Ibid.*, 185.

Intestines (*Absorption by*).

See, also, **Absorbents, etc.; Digestion; Fat (Absorption, etc. of); Rectum (Absorption by).**

COHNHEIM (O.) *Ueber die Resorption im Dünndarm und in der Bauchhöhle. [Heidelberg.] 8°. München, 1898.

Also, in: *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1898-9, n. F., xix, 443-482.

GEHART (A.) *Die Beeinflussung der Resorption im Dünndarm durch Adstringentien. [Munich.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1899.

Also, in: *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1899, lxxvi, 585-602.

KOOPMANS (R. C.) Onderzoek van een' menschelijken darm, in den toestand van opslorping. 8°. [N. p., n. d.]

LEBEDEFF (A. N.) *O vsasivaniy v kishkakh postoronnikh zhirov; eksperimentalnoye issledovanie. [On absorption of fats by the intestines; experimental investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1885.

Intestines (*Absorption by*).

LEREBoullet (L.) *De l'épithélium intestinal au point de vue de l'absorption des matières grasses. 4°. Strasbourg, 1866.

PALM (J. A.) *De resorptione intestinali. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1760.

PHILIPPE (H.) *De la médication kératinisée (méthode de Unna, de Hambourg modifiée) ou enrobage spécial de pilules médicamenteuses dans le but d'obtenir la mise en liberté du médicament dans l'intestin et non dans l'estomac. [Lyon.] 8°. Macon, 1902.

WUCHER (J.) *Versuche über resorptions-hindernde Wirkung der Mucilaginoso im Darm. 8°. München, 1901.

Aldor (L.) Vizsgálatok a vastagbél emésztő-s felszívóképességéről. [Researches on the peptic and absorption capacity of the large intestine.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1898, vii, 18; 242. Also, *transl.*: *Centrabl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1898, xix, 161-173. — **Arrous** (J.) Sur la resorption intestinale et l'action purgative des sucres en solutions hyperisotoniques. *Nouv. remèdes*, Par., 1900, xvi, 197-200. — **Baldi** (D.) Valore del cloruro di sodio sull'assorbimento intestinale dei peptoni. *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1896, 218-226. — **Barbani** (G.) Sul potere assorbente del grosso intestino per le sostanze medicamentose ed alimentari. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 449-483. — **Benedicenti**. Sull'influenza esercitata da alcuni farmaci sull'assorbimento intestinale. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 309-332. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 341-356. — **Clements** (J.) The absorptive power of the large intestine. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii, 517. — **Cohnheim** (O.) Ueber Dünndarmresorption. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1898, xxxvi, 129-153. — Ueber Dünndarmresorption. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxix, 167-172. — Die Umwandlung des Eiweiss durch die Darmwand. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1901, xxxiii, 451-465. — **Crawley** (H.) Absorption in vertebrate intestinal cells. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 75-80. — **Czaplinski** (S.) & **Rosner** (A.) O drogach ktoremu tluszcz i mydlo dostaja sie z jelit do ogólnego obiegu. [The ways by which fat and soap reach the general circulation from the intestines.] *Pam. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow.*, 1889, xvi, 105-134, 2 diag. — **De Bruyne** (C.) De la phagocytose et de l'absorption de la graisse dans l'intestin. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1891, lxx, 165; 248; 297. — **Drago** (U.) Relazione fra le recenti ricerche istologiche o fisiologiche sull'apparecchio digerente e l'assorbimento intestinale. *Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod.*, Catania, 1900, i, 51-53. — Lo stato attuale della dottrina dell'assorbimento intestinale, e il vitalismo moderno. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, ii, 191-193. — Cambiamenti di forma e di struttura dell'epitelio intestinale durante l'assorbimento dei grassi. *Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1900-1901, viii, 65-69. — **Eccles** (A. S.) The influence of massage on the rate of absorption from the intestine. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1889, xliii, 241-247. — **Edkins** (J. S.) The absorption of water in the alimentary canal. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 445-459. — **Friedländer** (G.) Ueber die Resorption gelöster Eiweissstoffe im Dünndarm. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1896, xxxiii, 264-287. — **Fyodoroff** (P. P.) O vsasivaniy hielkov v kishhechno kanale. [Absorption of albumins in the alimentary canal.] *Trudi fiziol. lah. Imp. Moskov. Univ.*, 1890, ii, 161-244. — **Grünhagen** (A.) Ueber Fettresorption im Darne. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1887, ii, 424; 493. — **Grünhagen** (A.) & **Krohn**. Ueber Fettresorption im Darne. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1888-9, xlii, 535-544. — **Gumilevski**. O vsasivaniy v tonkoj kishkie. [Absorption by the small intestine.] *Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst.*, 1886, iii, 199; 251, 1 pl. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 556-592. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) Ueber die Bedeutung von Athmung und Peristaltik für die Resorption im Dünndarm. *Centrabl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1895-6, ix, 647-651. Also, *transl.*: *Belgique méd.*, Gaud-Haaren, 1896, iii, 641-647. Also, *transl.*: *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1898, xviii, 983-987. — Over den invloed der intraintestinale drukking op de resorptie in den dunnen darm. *Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.*, Amst., 1897, 2. sect., v, no. 4, 1-39. Also, Reprint. — The resorption of fat and soap in the large and the small intestine. *K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst.* *Proc. sect. sc.*, 1899-1900, ii, 287-298. Also, *transl.*: *Versl. d. . . wis.-en natuurrk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.*, Amst., 1899-1900, viii, 260-271. Also, *transl.*: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 1, 727-737. — Versuche über die Resorption von Fett und Seife im Dickdarm. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1900, 433-464. — **Hédon** (E.) Sur la resorption intestinale et l'action purgative des sucres en solutions hyperisotoniques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, li, 29-31. Also, *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxx, 265-267. — Sur la resorption intestinale des su-

Intestines (Absorption by).

eres en solutions isotoniques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 87-89. — Sur la resorption intestinale des sucres dans ses rapports avec les lois de la pression osmotique. *Arch. internat. de pharmacod.*, Brux. & Par., 1900, vii, 163-181. — **Heidenhain** (R.) Ueber die Resorption im Dünndarm. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1893, Bresl., 1894, lxxi, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 19-22. — Neue Versuche über die Aufsaugung im Dünndarm. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1894, lvi, 579-631. — **Höber** (R.) Ueber Resorption im Dünndarm. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxx, 624; 1899, lxxiv, 246; 1901, lxxxvi, 199. — **Honigmann** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aufsaugungs- und Ausscheidungsvorgänge im Darm. (Untersuchungen an einer Darmfistelkranken.) *Arch. f. Verdauungskr.*, Berl., 1896, ii, 296-320. — **Knäpe** (E. V.) Om järnresorptionen i digestionskanalen. [Absorption de fer dans le canal de digestion. Rés., p. xcix.] *Finska läk. sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 978-989. — **Kölliker** (A.) Nachweis eines besonderen Baues der Cylinderzellen des Dünndarms, der zur Fettresorption in Bezug zu stehen scheint. *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb.*, 1855, vi, 253. Also, *Reprint.* — **Kövesi** (G.) Adatok a bélfelszívódás kérdéséhez. [Contributions on the question of intestinal absorption.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1898, vii, 189-205. Also, *transl.* *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., & Wien, 1897, xi, 553; 593. — **Leubuscher** (G.) Einfluss von Arzneimitteln auf die Darmresorption. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1890, ix, 436-447. — **Mingazzini** (P.) Cambiamenti morfologici dell' epitelo intestinale durante lo assorbimento delle sostanze alimentari. *Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1900-1901, viii, 41-64, 1 pl. — La secrezione interna nell' assorbimento intestinale. *Ibid.*, 115-130, 1 pl. — **Mireoli** (S.) A proposito di un possibile riassorbimento extraportale dei pigmenti biliari dall' intestino. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1900, xxxix, 75-80. — **Möller** (W.) Anatomiska bidrag till frågan om sekretion och resorptionen i tarmslimhinnan. [Recherches anatomiques sur la sécrétion et la résorption de la membrane muqueuse intestinale. Rés., pp. xxxvii-xli.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 469-551, 2 pl. — **Munk** (I.) & **Rosenstein** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Resorption im Darm nach Untersuchungen an einer Lymph(chilus-)fistel beim Menschen. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1891, exxiii, 230; 484, 1 pl. — **Nolf** (F.) Le mécanisme de l'absorption intestinale. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1900, xxxix, 253-271. — **Patou** (D. N.) & **Gulland** (G. L.) On the absorption of carbohydrates by the intestinal epithelium; an experimental inquiry into Pavy's theory of the action of the epithelium on carbohydrates. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1892-5, xx, 347-351. Also: *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys.*, Edinb., 1897, vi, 111-115. — **Pisanti**. Ueber das Aufsaugungsvermögen der Organe der Bauchhöhle. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1889, xxvii, 849-852. — **Ranvier** (L.) Des chylifères du rat et de l'absorption intestinale. *École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav.* 1894-5, Par., 1898, 6-13. — **Reach** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Grösse der Resorption im Dick- und Dünndarm. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1901, lxxxvi, 247-258. — **Reid** (E. W.) Preliminary report on experiments upon intestinal absorption without osmosis. *Brit. M. J. Lond.*, 1892, i, 1133. Also: *Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass.* 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 107-111. — Report on experiments upon absorption without osmosis. *Ibid.*, 99-106. — The influence of the mesenteric nerves on intestinal absorption. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1896, xx, 298-309. — A comparison of the diffusion into serum and absorption by the intestine of peptone and glucose. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxi, 408-425. — The absorption of serum in the intestine. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.* 1897, Lond., 1898, lxxvii, 817-820. — Intestinal epithelium and absorption. *Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, Lond., 1898, p. lvi. — Introduction to a discussion on intestinal absorption. [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J. Lond.*, 1898, ii, 776. — On intestinal absorption, especially on the absorption of serum, peptone, and glucose. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1899, excii, B, 211-297. Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1899, lxxv, 94. — Intestinal absorption of maltose. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 427-435. — **Reuter** (K.) Zur Frage der Darmresorption. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1901, xix, 198-203. — **Röhmman** (F.) Ueber Secretion und Resorption im Dünndarm. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1887, xli, 411-462. Also [Abstr.]: *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.* 1887, Bresl., 1888, lxxv, 73. — Ueber die Resorption von Mono- und Disacchariden im Darmkanal nach Versuchen von Dr. Nagaro. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 75. — **Schryvald** (E.) Zur Fettresorption im Darm. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 453-459. Also: *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 346-352. — **Surenzants** (S. J.) O putyakh vssasyvaniya soley v tonkikh kishkach. [Ways of absorption of salts in small intestines.] *Trudi fiziol. lab. Imp. Moskov. Univ.* (1887), 1888, i, 171-178. — **Tigerstedt** (R.) Nyare undersökningar om resorptionen i tarmkanalen. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 127-145. — **Tomasini** (S.) Sull' assorbimento intestinale delle sostanze insolubili. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1892), 1893,

Intestines (Absorption by).

63-72. — **Voit** (F.) Beiträge zur Frage der Secretion und Resorption im Dünndarm. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipz., 1892-3, xxix, 325-397. — **Wallace** (G. B.) & **Cushman** (A. R.) Ueber Darmresorption und die salinischen Abführmittel. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1899, lxxvii, 202-209. — **Witherspoon** (T. C.) The nature of intestinal absorption. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 158-161. — **Witte** (E.) Die Resorptionsfähigkeit des Dickdarms in gynäkologischer Beziehung. *Deutsche med. Wchenschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 465.

Intestines (Actinomycosis of).

INGLAIS (M.) * Essai sur l'actinomycose appendiculo-cæcale (appendicite et typhlite actinomycosiques). 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

ISEMER (F. K.) * Zwei Fälle von Blinddarm-entzündung hervorgerufen durch Actinomyces. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

Beresnev (N. M.) Sluchai kishchehuvo aktinomikoza. [Case of intestinal actinomycosis.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 46-50. — **Gayet**. Actinomycose appendiculo-cæcale. *Proviue méd.*, Lyon, 1899, xlii, 273. — **Gerezhstein** (S. S.) Sluchai kishchehuvo aktinomikoza, oslozhnivshavosya gnoimiu paraneftitom. [Intestinal actinomycosis complicated by purulent paraneftitis.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med." St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 141-145. — **Grill** (A.) Ueber Actinomycose des Magens und Darms beim Menschen. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1895, xlii, 551-583. — **Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Erscheinungsform der Blinddarm-actinomycose. *Ibid.*, 1900, xliii, 344-354. Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 113-115. — **Krasnoboroff** (I. P.) Dva sluchaya aktinomikoza kishki; k voprosu o liechenii aktinomikoza iodistim kaliem v dietskom vozrastie. [Two cases of actinomycosis of the intestines; on the treatment of actinomycosis by potassium iodide in childhood.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlvii, 377-386. — Sluchai kishchehuvo aktinomikoza u rebjonka, liechoumy iodistim kaliem. [Intestinal actinomycosis in a child treated by potassium iodide.] *Trudi Oush. dietsk. vrach.*, Mosk., 1896-7, v, 24. — **Loris-Melikoff** (I. Z.) Sluchai aktinomikoza kishchelnika. [Actinomycosis of the intestinal canal.] *Bohinstsk. gaz.*, Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 441; 464. — **Meyer** (W.) Actinomycosis of cæcum. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1899, xxx, 91. — **Poirier** (A.) Note sur un cas d'actinomycose intestinale. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gaud*, 1899, lxxviii, 90-95.

Intestines (Anastomosis of).

See, also, **Intestines (Obstruction of)** from stricture; **Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative); Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative); Ureters (Surgery of)**.

BUTIGNOT (E.) * De l'anastomose intestinale ou syentérostomie. 8°. *Genève*, 1892.

TRAMM (K. H. H. G.) * Ueber Enteroanastomose, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines selbst beobachteten Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

Abbe (R.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1889, x, 160-175. Also: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1889, xxi, 89-94. Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, liv, 589-592. Also: *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1889-90, v, no. 1, 4-20. — **Allen** (D. P.) Anastomoses between various portions of the alimentary tract. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1899, iv, 375-382. — **Altingham** (H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 318. — **Barbat** (J. H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, Monterey, 1899, xxix, 136-151. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 126-131. — **Barling** (G.) Note on a case of double intestinal anastomosis for double artificial anus in the small intestine, exclusion of several feet of intestine; recovery. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1901, xlix, 365-367. — **Barlett** (W.) An experimental study of intestinal repair and regeneration after anastomosis by suture. *Med. Bull. Wash. Univ.*, St. Louis, 1902, i, no. 2, 9-12. — **Bazy**. Entéro-anastomose latérale pour guérir un anus accidentel. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 944-947. — **Beale** (P.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxv, 576. — **Bonnin** (J. A.) A case of intestinal anastomosis. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1901, xx, 90-92. — **Brown** (E. M.) Intestinal anastomosis for obstruction due to carcinoma in the region of the hepatic flexure. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1898, x, 380. — **Chaput**. Anus contre nature traité par l'entéro-anastomose. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 173-175. — **Charrier**. Anastomose ileo sigmoïde; cancer du l'angle du colon ascendant et du colon transverse; occlusion intestinale; régularité des fonctions intestinales par cette voie de dérivation. [Rap. de Tuffier.] *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 924-931. — **Cook** (J. R.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, x, no. 2, 64. — **Cordier** (A. H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Therap. Digest*, Kansas City, 1898-9, i, 76-78.

Intestines (Anastomosis of).

Crie (G. W.) Examination of the gut in a recent successful end-to-end anastomosis. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 146. — **Cripps** (W. H.) A successful case of anastomosis of the small intestine. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xviii, 364. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1103. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1155. — Three cases of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xx, 264-271. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 777. — **Crowley** (D. D.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1891, v, 493-500. — **Cumston** (C. G.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxliv, 254. — **Delore** (X.) & **Patel** (M.) Du traitement de l'anus contre nature (sa guérison par l'entérectomie avec réunion des deux bouts à l'aide du bouton anastomotique). *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1901, xxi, 669; 792. — **Dodge** (W. T.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 694. — **Dudley** (E. C.) A unique case of intestinal anastomosis. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1898-9, viii, 207. — **Frank** (J.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1897, 207-217. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1163-1166. — An intestinal anastomosis in a case of a tubercular fecal fistula of twenty years' standing. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxiv, 600. — Vesico-rectal anastomosis, with special reference to the treatment of exstrophy of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1237-1241. — **Gillette** (W. J.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1891, iv, 22-27. — **Goulliond** (P.) Triple rétrécissement néoplasique de l'intestin; entéro-anastomose. *Lyon méd.*, Par., 1899, xcii, 541-543. — **Halsted** (W. S.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1891, ii, 1-4. — **Hartmann** (H.) Les anastomoses intestinales. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 935-942. — **Johns** (J. R.) Intestinal anastomosis successfully performed after the loss of thirty inches of bowel. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 72-74. *Also*, Reprint. — **Johnson** (J. L.) End to end anastomosis of the intestine. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1900, viii, 363-370. — **Kammerer** (F.) Intestinal anastomosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1889, l, 581. — **Katzenstein** (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Darmvereinigung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 676. — **Kempe** (G.) Case of ileo-colic anastomosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 706. — **Kirkley** (C. A.) A case of natural uretero-intestinal anastomosis. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xviii, 309-312. — **Ladd** (G. D.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 104-118. — **Lyman** (C. B.) Intestinal approximation, with report of a case of gastro-enterostomy and one of end-to-end approximation. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 234-236. *Also*, Reprint. — **MacLaren** (A.) Intestinal anastomosis; comparative merits, with reports of three unpublished cases. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 704-709. — **Markoe** (F. H.) Entero-anastomosis for malignant stenosis of the digestive tract. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 172-186, 2 pl. — **Martin** (E.) Zur Epityphlitisoperation im freien Intervall; Enteroanastomose. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 953. — **Morand**. Sur la réunion des deux bouts d'un intestin, une certaine portion du canal étant détruite. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1735, Par., 1738, 249-255, 1 pl. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Par.] 1735, Amst., 1739, 16-19. *Also, transl.*: *K. Akad. d. Wissensch.* in Par. . . Abhandl. 1735, Bressl., 1760, 10-13. — **Murphy** (J. B.) End-to-end approximation. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1894-5, iv, 640-642. — Remarks on intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 384-392, 2 pl. — Intestinal approximation; pathological history of reunion and statistical analysis. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1893), 1894, 2. s., x, 535-603. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 650; 684; 721. — **Nyles** (T.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, lxiii, 295; 347. — **Pollosson** (A.) Entérectomie avec entérophilie. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 16-18. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Intestinal anastomosis for fecal fistula in the lumbar region. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1898, vi, 511-513. *Also*, Reprint. — **Roux**. Sur les anastomoses intestinales et gastro-intestinales. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 736-744. *Also*: *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1900, iv, 787-796. — **Schnitzler** (J.) Entero-stenose infolge von adhäsiver Peritonitis und Epityphlitis; Heilung durch Enteroanastomose. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1898, Wien & Leipzig., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 271-273. — **Sherrill** (J. G.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1896-7, iii, 164-167. — **Souligoux**. Anastomoses intestinales et gastro-intestinales. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 744-763. — **Stewart** (J. T.) End-to-end anastomosis. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 339. — **Stuart** (J. R.) Report of a case of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1902, 308. — **Tappay** (E. T.) Report of a case of successful end-to-end suturing of intestine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 154-156. — **Thomas** (C. P.) Anastomosis of duodenum. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxvi, 726. — **Villard**. Mécanisme du reflux de la bile dans l'estomac et de l'accumulation des matières dans le bout supérieur de l'intestin après les gastro-entéro-anastomoses. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 98-

Intestines (Anastomosis of).

100. — **von Wahl** (E.) Ueber Darmanastomose. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1889, n. F., vi, 203-205. — **Weeks** (S. H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1894-5, i, 1-7. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) Intestinal anastomosis, with the report of a case. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1894, xi, 503-523. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx, 673-679. *Also*, Reprint. — A case of chronic peritonitis, with intestinal and abdominal fistula; enterorrhaphy; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 168-170. *Also*, Reprint. — Report of a successful case of excision of the cecum, with end-to-end anastomosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxi, 895. — Intestinal anastomosis; further remarks thereon. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1131-1136. — **Wright** (G. A.) A case of lateral intestinal anastomosis (Senn's operation) in a man, aged 66. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 909. — **Zeit** (F. R.) The pathology and bacteriology of uretero-intestinal anastomosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiii, 837-843. *Also*, Reprint.

Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

See, also, Intestines (Anastomosis of) with Murphy's button.

BIER (A.) *Ueber circuläre Darmnaht. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

Also, in: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894-5, xlix, 739-766.

FOUILLOUX (P.) *Les appareils d'approximation en chirurgie intestinale. Le nouveau bouton anastomotique de M. Jaboulay. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

JEANNIN (E.) De l'entérorrhaphie circulaire appliquée au traitement des anus contre nature d'origine herniaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1894.

MAGILL (W. S.) *Approximation viscérale par plaques absorbables (méthode de Senn). 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

MAILLEFERT (G.) Manuel opératoire et résultats de la colostomie iliaque par le procédé de la double ligature. (Procédé de M. Ganolphe.) 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

MARCUS (C.) *Zur Technik der Darmnähte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

MAYOUX (J.-H.) *De l'entérodèse par la méthode de Duplay. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MONOD (A.) *Remarques sur la méthode de l'invagination intestinale à propos de quelques opérations nouvelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

DE OLIVEIRA GUIMARAES (J. L.) *Entérorrhaphia. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896.

PLA (J.) *De l'entéro-anastomose par le bouton de Murphy modifié par Villard dans la hernie gangrénée. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

RAMAUGÉ (A.) Entéroplexie. Mémoire présenté et couronné au concours de médecine internationale sud-américain, le 20 janvier 1893. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1893.

Also, transl. in: *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 172-191, 2 pl. *Also, transl. in*: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1893, xxxiv, 1637-1644. *See, also, infra*, Tornu.

RISSMANN (P.) *Einige Beiträge in Senn's neuer Darmnaht. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

ROY (P.-E.) *De la gastro-entéro-anastomose par le procédé de Souligoux. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899.

SIKORA (P.) De l'entéro-anastomose latérale dans le traitement de l'anus artificiel et des fistules stercorales. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

TARDIF (E.-A.-J.) *Les anastomoses viscérales sans sutures. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

TOCHEPORT (J.-B.-J.) *Description et emploi d'un nouveau tube anastomotique dans la chirurgie de l'intestin (tube de M. Dubourg). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

WARHOLM (R.) *Om behandlingen af inklämdt brandigt bräck med cirkulär tarmresektion och tarmsöm. [On treatment of irreducible gangrenous hernia by circular resection and suture.] 8°. [*Lund*, 1889.]

Abbe (R.) Intestinal anastomosis and suturing. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xli, 365-370. *Also*, Reprint. — **Alessandri** (R.) I metodi moderni di anastomosi intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 302. *Also*: *Terap. clin.*,

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

Napoli, 1896, v. 50. — Tubi di pasta riassorbibili per anastomosi intestinali; sei casi di applicazioni all' uomo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896-7, xxii, 748-760. — Studio clinico e sperimentale sulle anastomosi intestinali a mezzo dei bottoni e dei sostegni meccanici. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 67-110. [Discussion], p. xlvii. — Alcuni esperimenti sulla resistenza della sutura circolare nell' anastomosi intestinale. *Ibid.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, xii, 122-129. — **Allingham** (H. W.) A new hobbin for intestinal anastomosis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 518-520. — **Allis** (O. H.) Intestinal anastomosis with suturing of the enteric thickness of the intestinal wall; method and instruments, with illustrative cases by R. P. McReynolds. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 60-66. [Discussion], 100-102. — An instrument for facilitating intestinal anastomosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 352-357. — **de Almeida** (D.) Novo processo de sutura intestinal; substituição de botões de Murphy por botões feitos de batata inglesa. Rev. da Soc. de med. e chir., Rio de Jau., 1902, vi, 241-243. — **Amat** (C.) Les appareils à suture; les viroles de Denans; les pointes de Bonnier; les houtons de Murphy. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 273-285. — **Anglesco**. Les boutons anastomotiques en chirurgie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 1141-1149. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1896, xiv, 434-463. — **Bailey** (R. C.) A modification of the operation of circular enterorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 65. — **Ball** (C. B.) Remarks on intestinal anastomosis by means of a new pattern of decalcified bone ring. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1897, xv, 291-301. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1021. — **von Baracz** (R.) Ueber den Werth der Enteroanastomose mittelst der Plättchennaht nach Senn in der Magen-Darm-Chirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 513-579, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1892, lxxxviii, 683; 1893, lxxxix, 104, 2 pl. — Kohlrübenplatten als Ersatz für decalcirte Knochenplatten bei der Senn'schen Platten-Darmnaht. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 580-591, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 481-483. Also, transl.: Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1893, lxxxix, 315-329, 1 pl. — W sprawie gastroenterostomii za pomocą płytek brukowych. [...] by means of turnip-plates. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2, s. xvii, 711-718. — **Barou** (J. M.) Enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma at the ileo-caecal valve; secondary anastomosis by Abbe's long incision. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 322-325. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 21-23. Also: Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi, 501-504. — **Baudouin** (M.) Les différents procédés de suture intestinale par invagination. Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3, s. viii, 433; 481. — **Beaver** (D. B. D.) A new ring for use in intestinal anastomosis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 545-548. — **Beisovich** (K. M.) O primienii kartofelnikh platinok pri obrazovanii bokovavo kishechnavo soštstiya (enteroanastomosis). [On the application of potato-laminae in making a lateral. . .] Laipov. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1896, i, 824-828. — **Bernays** (A. C.) New anastomosis button for operation upon the intestines by M. Chaput of Paris. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1896, vii, 51-57. — **Bidwell** (L. A.) Some methods of performing intestinal anastomosis. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 337-339. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 467-469. — **Binaud** (W.) & **Seugousse** (B.) Résultats opératoires d'une entero-anastomose et d'une entéroctomie avec entérographie chez le chien. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 233-235. — **Bishop** (E. S.) Methods of uniting divided intestine, with special reference to a new bone hobbin for that purpose. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 505. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 235. — **Bodine** (J. A.) New method of performing intestinal anastomosis, with special reference to its adaptability to inguinal colostomy and subsequent restoration of the fecal current. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 33-38. Also, Reprint. Also: N. York Polyclin., 1897, ix, 33-38. — **Boyd** (S.) On enterorrhaphy by invagination (Maunssell's operation) with a case of artificial anus treated by this method. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 344-355. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, v, 118. — **Braun** (H.) Ueber die Entero-Anastomose als Ersatz der circulairen Darmnaht. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 504-514, 1 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 105-107. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 350-360, 1 pl. — **Brewer** (G. E.) Intestinal anastomosis by Maunssell's method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 126-128. — **Brokaw** (A. V. L.) An experimental study of intestinal anastomosis; with some practical suggestions as to a modified technique. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 121-125. Also, Reprint. — The use of segmented rubber rings in intestinal anastomotic and other operations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 251-256. Also, Reprint. — Intestinal anastomotic operations with segmented rubber rings, with some practical suggestions as to their use in other surgical procedures. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 174-191, 4 pl. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1889, iv, 634-637. Also [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 728. — **Burci** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sugli effetti

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

delle legature permanenti sul tubo intestinale. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894-5, i, 7-14. — Sul saldamento della mucosa intestinale ravvicinata mediante la sutura. Cirillo, Aversa, 1899, vii, 37-39. — **Cates** (B. B.) Some experiments upon the primæ viæ, with report of a new method in enterorrhaphy; its technique and results. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 682-695. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 751. Also [Abstr.]: Nashville J. M. & S., 1894, lxxv, 247-250. — **Chaput**. Plusieurs procédés nouveaux d'entérographie. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 466-476. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 927. — Fistule stercorale compliquée; résection de l'intestin; nouveau procédé d'entérographie circulaire; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 201. — Étude comparative des divers procédés de suture intestinale; modification de l'entérographie longitudinale. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 580-583. — De l'entéro-anastomose ou opération de Maisonneuve; procédés opératoires, indications, résultats. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 543; 687. — Description d'un nouveau procédé de suture intestinale; suture par invagination et abrasion. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 387-394. — L'entéro-anastomose par les procédés de Senn et de Wölfler. *Ibid.*, 537. — Un nouveau bouton anastomotique pour les opérations intestinales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 746-762. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 29-31. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 25-27. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1896, iv, p. xxix. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 80. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 365-368. See, also, *infra*. — Cumston. — Rapport sur un travail de M. le Dr. Hagopoff, intitulé: Description d'un nouveau bouton anastomotique et d'un instrument, dit tire-bouton, destiné à l'extraire par la voie buccale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 552-556. — **Chaput & Michel**. Nouveau procédé de suture intestinales au moyen des agrafes Michel. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 835. — **Chentle** (G. L.) A method of uniting the divided intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1403; ii, 1113. — **Chlumský** (V.) O změnách pevnosti anastomos střevní v různých dobách hojení. [On the changes of completeness of anastomosis of the intestine at various times of treatment.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 959-961. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen Methoden der Darmvereingung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxv, 539-600. — Zur Beurtheilung der verschiedenen Methoden der Darmvereingung. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 33-37. — O novém vstřebatelném knoflíku k anastomosám střevním. [A new catalytic button for intestinal anastomosis.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1901, ix, 245-247. — Ein resorbirbarer Darmknopf aus Magnesium. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 393-395. — **Clarke** (J. J.) A suggestion for intestinal anastomosis. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1277. — **Coffey** (R. C.) A crushable button as an aid to suturing in intestinal anastomosis. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1900, viii, 266-272. — The relative merits of the various methods of intestinal anastomosis. J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 1097-1105. — **Colonna** (G.) Di un punto muscolo-mucoso nelle suture intestinali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xlv, 895-898. — **Coucell** (M. E.) An experimental contribution looking to an improved technique in enterorrhaphy, whereby the number of knots is reduced to two or even one; this suture is applicable in pylorotomy, gastroenterostomy, anastomosis, circular and oblique enterorrhaphy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 335-337. — Intestinal anastomosis; by a new method, without plates and with but two knots; either silk or catgut sutures may be used. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 150-154. — Oblique enterorrhaphy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 125; 413. — Intestinal sutures; some old, some not so old, and a new one. Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 37-56. Also, Reprint. — Intestinal suture, all knots inside. Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 277-294. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 311-320. — The knot within the lumen in intestinal surgery, with report of nineteen cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 952-965. — **Cordier** (A. H.) Elastic ligature in intestinal anastomosis. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, 263. — **Cornil & Chaput**. Sur le mode de réunion séro-séreuse des anses intestinales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3, s. xxxvi, 163-171. — **Cumston** (C. G.) On Dr. Chaput's new anastomosis buttons for gastro-intestinal surgery. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 129-139. Also, Reprint. — **Currier** (A. P.) Case of intestinal anastomosis performed with Davbarn's potato-plates. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 46. — **Curti** (E.) Tre casi di enterectomia ed entero-anastomosi col metodo Paravacchio; contributo alla guarigione della peritonite perforatrice da tifo mediante la laparotomia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1900, viii, 974-990. — **Cushing** (H. W.) The right angle continuous intestinal suture. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4, s. 83-101, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Dalton** (N.) A method of uniting the divided intestines. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 305-308. — **Davis** (J. D. S.) An

Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

experimental study of intestinal anastomosis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 142-173. Also: Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xx, 74-79. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 150-157, 4 pl. — Circular-lateral enterorrhaphy. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1891-2, iv, 292-294. — Intestinal anastomosis without mechanical devices. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 412-416. — **Davis** (W. E. B.) Restoration of intestinal continuity without mechanical devices. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 393-399. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 43-48. — **Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) A vegetable plate; also a new technique in intestinal anastomosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 725-729. Also, Reprint. — Vegetable plates in bowel and stomach surgery; a discussion of the proper technique. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 147-164. Also, Reprint. — **Delagénère** (H.) De l'anastomose termino-latérale de l'intestin après résection. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 32-34. — **Delbet** (P.) Pince à entéro-anastomose. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 500-502. — **Deroque** (P.) Description d'un nouveau bouton anastomotique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 477-481. — **Downes** (A. J.) Collapsible and removable rubber bags for all forms of intestinal approximation; a new continuous double-knot intestinal suture; a new abdominal retractor-self-retaining tenacula. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 132-134. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 39. — Intestinal anastomosis by means of removable rubber bulbs; a continuous stitch-knotted suture for intestinal work. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 595-600. — Intestinal-anastomosis forceps. *Ibid.*, 1899, iii, 285-287. — The simplest and most useful anastomosis forceps. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 321-331. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1183-1186. — **Doyen**. Gastro- et entéro-anastomose aseptiques. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 7030. — **Dubourg**. De l'emploi du tube du caoutchouc dans les anastomoses intestinales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 667-671. — **Duchaup** (V.) Entérorrhaphie par ligature élastique sur un bouton. Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1899, xviii, 135-141. — **Duplay** (S.) & **Cazin** (M.) Sur un nouveau procédé de suture intestinale par invagination et ligature en masse sur un cylindre métallique creux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, iv, 515-526. Also [Abstr.]: Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 221-224. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 523. — **Dzirne** (I.) K voprosu sovedinenii kishchnika po sposobu Landerer'a. [Union of the intestines by Landerer's method.] Prakt. Vrach., S. Peterb., 1902, i, 463; 488. — **Edmonds** (W.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) Observations and experiments on intestinal and gastro-intestinal anastomosis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1896, lxxix, 255-311. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Intestinal anastomosis (with Senn's plates) for cancerous obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 285. — **Fenger** (C.) Reasons why I have abandoned the use of the Murphy button and other mechanical devices in the surgery of the intestines. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 452-462. — **Ferguson** (A. H.) Intestinal anastomosis; clamp and enterotome; a modification of Grant's enterotome; an aid in suturing. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 488-510. [Discussion], 563-567. — **Frank** (J.) A new contrivance for intestinal end to end anastomosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 469-473. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 7-22. Also: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 117-121. — Ueber den resorbirbaren Darmschnopf. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 2, 293-300. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 1109-1111. — Pathological histology of intestinal end to end approximation after the use of the Frank coupler. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 401-404. — An absorbable intestinal coupler. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 8-12. — Mechanical versus suture methods for intestinal approximation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 846; 1902, xxxv, 36. — **French** (C.) A simple method of performing entero-enteral anastomosis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 90. — **Garampazzi** (C.) Un nuovo bottone (alla Murphy) scomponibile. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 4, 27; 37; 50. — **Gibbon** (J. H.) Enterorrhaphy with aid of the O'Hara forceps. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 441. — **Graff** (H.) Senn's intestinal anastomosis in operations for strangulated hernia. Northwest, Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xlii, 181-184. — **Grant** (H. H.) Suggestions as to the technique of intestinal anastomosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 126-130. Also, Reprint. — Intestinal anastomosis by a new device. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 157-163. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 289-292. — Comparative value of mechanical devices in making intestinal anastomosis. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1895, n. s., iv, 192-198. — An improved clamp for facilitating lateral anastomosis of intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 38-43. — **von Hacker** (V.) Zur Operation der Darmanastomose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 8-11. — **Halsted** (W. S.) Circular suture of the intestine; an experimental study. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 436-461. — Inflated rubber cylinders for

Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

circular suture of the intestine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 25-27, 5 pl. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 63-68. — **Hankins** (G. T.) Case of jejuno-gastrostomy by Senn's decalcified bone plates; death after seven months; closure of new opening; post-mortem report. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 271-274. — **Harrington** (F. B.) Segmented ring for intestinal anastomosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 521. — **Harris** (M. L.) Circular enterorrhaphy; a new method. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 523-537. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, iv, 539-552. — Circular enterorrhaphy. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 1-9. — **Harris** (R. P.) The intestinal suture of Appollito. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 236; 445. — **Hartigan** (J. W.) A new method of intestinal anastomosis. N. York M. J., 1897, lvi, 69. — A new method of intestinal anastomosis. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxx, 106. — **Hayes** (P. J.) Means for effecting intestinal anastomosis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1619. — **Heidenhain** (L.) Zur Technik der directen Vereinigung des Darms nach Dickdarm-resection im Cöcalabschnitt. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlvii, 622. — **Hinterstoisser** (H.) Beiträge zur Technik der Darmverejung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 1036-1038. — **Hofman** (C.) Zur Technik der Colostomie und Ileostomie; ein schlussfähiger Anus praternaturalis. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxxix, 1033-1036. — **Horsley** (J. S.) A new method of intestinal anastomosis. N. York Polyclin., 1897, x, 163-166. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., N. Y., 1897-8, x, 110. — **Inflated** rubber cylinders for intestinal suture. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 114. — **Jaboulay**. Un bouton anastomotique tenant en place sans sutures. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 609. — Nouveau bouton anastomotique. Lyon méd., 1900, xcvi, 19. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Results obtained from an experimental investigation into a novel mode of operating, suggested by Professor Senn, of Milwaukee. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 169-180. Also: Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 123-153. — New methods of performing enterorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 703. — **Johnson** (J. L.) End to end anastomosis of the intestine. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 325-330. — **Juvara** (E.) Un nouveau modèle de bouton anastomotique intestinal avec une nouvelle technique. Arch. d. sc. méd. ... de Bucarest, Par., 1896, i, 253-257. — **Kaue** (E. O. N.) A new coupler for rapid intestinal anastomosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1003-1005. — **Kelling**. Demonstration eines Darmknopfes, welcher erst nach dem Abfallen verdaut wird. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 131. — Ueber Prothesen bei Magen- und Darm-Vereinigungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxii, 739-757, 1 pl. — **Kelly** (H. A.) Sigmoido-proctostomy; an anastomosis of the lumen of the sigmoid flexure through the lateral wall of the rectum at the pelvic floor, without suture. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 30, 1 pl. — **Kingsbury** (W. V.) Intestinal sutures, with a report of an experiment illustrating the use of both the interrupted and continuous sutures. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 9-14. — **Kirkham** (F. W.) Circular enterorrhaphy. Texas M. News, Austin, 1900-1901, x, 333-340. — **König**. Zur modernen Technik der Darmresektion und Anastomosenbildung (Murphy's Knoop, etc.). Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxii, 85. — **Kraft** (L.) Nouveau procédé de gastro-entéro-anastomose. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901, v, 963-972. — **Krause** (F.) Eine Anastomosen-Klemme. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübingen, 1900, xxvii, 491-513. — **Küttner** (H.) Ueber die Darmanastomose nach von Frey. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 93. — **Kuzmick** (P.) A belvarratok bírálata. [Criticism of intestinal sutures.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v, 351; 446; 575. — **Landerer** (A.) Zur Technik der Darmnaht. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxii, 321-325. — **Laplace** (E.) A new forceps for intestinal anastomosis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 207-211. Also: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iv, 222-229. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 1120-1123. Also: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1899, xvii, 309-312, 11 pl. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 297-305, 11 pl. Also: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 113-115. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 768-774. — **Lardennois** (H.) Expériences pratiquées chez le chien sur un nouveau procédé d'anastomose entéro-rectale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 300-311. — De l'anastomose entéro-rectale et de son exécution par le procédé de l'enporte-pièce. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 279-310. — **Lee** (E. H.) An intestine holder; devised for facilitating the end-to-end suture of intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 23-31, 10 pl. — **Lee** (G. H.) Some observations upon the experimental use of the aided intestinal suture. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891-2, vii, 157-163. — **Lundholm** (E. M.) A new instrument for intestinal anastomosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 769-772. — **McGraw** (T. A.) On a method of making intestinal anastomosis, which will prevent subsequent contraction of the orifices. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 313-320. — **MacLennan** (A.) On two new modifications of

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

enterorrhaphy; with a short review of the subject. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 501-505. — **Magill** (W. S.) View of the results thus far obtained by the use of absorbable plates in effecting visceral approximation. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xx, 297-318. — **Martin** (F. H.) Connell's operation of end-to-end anastomosis of small intestine, for repair of enterotomy performed to relieve acute obstruction; first case reported on human subject. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1151-1157. *Also*: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xxi, 140-156. — **Martin Gil** (R.) Memoria sobre discos de marfil descalcificados para las anastomosis y reunion de extremo con extremo del intestino. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1897, xvii, 48-68. [Discussion], 89; 102; 112; 133; 250; 263; 301; 332. *Also*: *Gac. med. catal.*, Barcel., 1897, xx, 113; 449. *Also*: *Rev. med. de Sevilla*, 1897, xxviii, 133-145. *Also*: *Rev. de med. y cirug. pract.*, Madrid, 1898, xliii, 201-208. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 522. — **Discos de marfil descalcificados para las anastomosis y reunion de extremo con extremo del intestino**. *Gac. med. catal.*, Barcel., 1899, xxii, 142-144. — **Matas** (R.) On circular enterorrhaphy and its rapid performance with easily improvised catgut rings. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 1-15. — **Matignon** (J.-J.) Note sur un nouveau procede d'anastomose gastro-intestinale. *J. de med. de Bordeaux*, 1893, xxiii, 47-50, 1 pl. — **Meekal** (W. F.) Intestinal anastomosis by a new method. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxvi, 326-328. — **Methods of intestinal anastomosis**. [Edit.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 877. — **Miller** (J. S.) A contribution to the study of anastomosis of the hollow viscera; a modified Murphy button. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 645-651. *Also*, Reprint. — **Monday** (H. A.) Intestinal anastomosis without sutures. *Univ. Med.*, Galveston, 1896-7, ii, 204-207. — **Morisoni** (D.) Ueber einen neuen operativen Invaginationsprozess bei geradlinigen Darmanastomosen. *Centrbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxvi, 881-885. — **Nacciarone** (I.) bottoni anastomotici in chirurgia. *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1896, v, 505-507. — **Nauereide** (C. B.) What is the best method of uniting the intestines after total resection? *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 353-357. — **New** (A.) method of intestinal anastomosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 232. *Also*, Reprint. — **Nicoll** (J. H.) Enterorrhaphy without mechanical aids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1094-1096. — **O'Hara** (M.), jr. A method of performing anastomosis of hollow viscera by means of a new instrument. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xlii, 81-99. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 179-184, 3 pl. [Discussion], 207. *Also*: *Tr. Sec. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, N. Y., 1900, vi, 59-68. — **Enterorrhaphy**. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 650. — **Paci** (G.) Nuovo metodo di enterorrafia circolare. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 556-560. — **Parham**. End to end and lateral approximation of the abdominal hollow viscera. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, 1894, N. Orl., 1895, ii, 79-94. — **Parlavacchio** (G.) Nuovo metodo per le enteranastomosi nell'asse e laterali e per le gastro-coliche colestro-enterostomie. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 180; 376; 429. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Per il xxxv anno d. inseg. chir.*, di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, 8^a, Roma, 1898, ii, 469-481. — **Paul** (F. T.) A new method of performing circular enterorrhaphy. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1891, xi, 253-263. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 1196-1199. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 101-104. — **Enterorrhaphy**. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 787. — **Payr** (E.) Zur Verwendung des Magnesiums für resorbirbare Darmknöpfe und andere chirurgisch-technische Zwecke. *Centrbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 513-515. — **Podrez** (A. G.) Noviy, prostoi sposob nalo-zheniya soistiya v zheludochno-kishechnom kanale: gastro-enterostomia et enteroanastomosis. [New, simple method for . . .] *Laitop. russk. chir.*, S.-Peterb., 1898, lii, 561-570, 2 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, lviii, 358-369. — **Postempski** (P.) Enteranastomosi alla Helferich per erulia crurale con sospetto di cangrena intestinale; guarigione. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1891-2, xviii, 539-541. — **Postnikoff** (I.) Drukhnomentniy metod obrazovaniya kishchnavo soistiya (drukh-momentniy entero-anastomoz). [Method of entero-anastomosis by double moments in point of time.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlvi, 191-195. — **Raffa** (A.) La diresi col laccio di gomma elastica nelle anastomosi delle vie digerenti. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1899, vii, 916-924. — **Raz-nimovski** (V. I.) Obrazovaniye hokovavo kishchnavo soistiya (entero-anastomosis lateralis) pri pomoshitshi plastinok iz kartofelya. [Establishing lateral anastomosis of the intestines by means of potato platelets.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1895, xvi, 581-585. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1895, xvi, 747-762. — **Reavley** (E.) Endo-enteric suture. *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 934-937. — **Reichel** (P.) Ueber den Werth der Sennschen Darm-naht und Bildn. geiner Darmanastomose. *München med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xxvii, 195-198. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) Remarks on a new method of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1892, ix, 187. — **Rindfleisch** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Heilung des Darmes nach Resection bei Anwendung Czerny-Lemhert'scher

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

Nähte. *Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl.*, 1893, viii, 31-56, 3 pl. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xlvii, 600-625, 3 pl. — **Robinson** (F. B.) The rawhide plate: a new plate for intestinal anastomosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, lii, 429-433. — **A new plate for intestinal anastomosis; the segmented rubber plate**. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1890, ii, 451-459. — **Circular enterorrhaphy by a new method**. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 81-95. *Also*, Reprint. — **Plates for intestinal anastomosis**. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 47. — **A new method of doing Jobert's operation**. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 427-433. — **The surgery of intestinal anastomosis**. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 108-111. — **Ileo-colic intestinal anastomosis**. *Ibid.*, 133-135. *Also*: *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, N. Y., 1892-3, i, 198-200. — **Robson** (L. V. M.) A method of performing intestinal anastomosis by means of decalcified bone hobblins. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 688. — **Sachs** (W.) Modifikation der Darmnaht für die Anastomosenbildung zwischen zwei Darmabschnitten. *Centrbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1890, xvii, 753-757. — **Saunders** (M. B.) Intestinal suture with the use of a potato cylinder. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 307. — **Schachner** (A.) Modern methods of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, Louisville, 1895, n. s., iv, 171-191. *Also*: *Matthews' M. Quart.*, Louisville, 1895, ii, 253; 325. — **Schloffer** (H.) Der heutige Stand unserer Technik der Darmver-einigung. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxvi, 421-423. — **Segauti** (A.) Un nuovo anello per l'anastomosi intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 1, 674. — **Se-guense & Binand** (W.) Résultats opératoires d'une entero-anastomose et d'une entérectomie avec entéror-rhaphie chez le chien. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de med. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1894), 1895, 278-282. — **Senn** (E. J.) Vesico-sigmoidal anastomosis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xx, 370-373. [Discussion], 386-390. — **Senn** (N.) Anastomose intestinale et greffe de lambeaux épiploïques. *Arch. roum. de med. et chir.*, Par., 1887-8, i, 349-385. — **Enterorrhaphy; its history, technique, and present status**. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 215-235. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, Nat. Guard U. S., 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 11-65. — **Skelly** (J. I.) Enterorrhaphy without buttons, plates, or rings. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxviii, 354-357. — **Soulignoux** (C.) Sur les anastomoses de l'estomac et de la vésicule biliaire avec l'intestin et sur les anastomoses intestinales proprement dites. *Assoc. franç. de chir.*, *Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 438. — **Gastro-entéro-anastomose; entero-anastomose; cholécyst-entéro-anastomose sans ouverture préalable de la cavité des organes à anastomoser**. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1896, 349. *Also* [Rap. de Picqué]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 596-604. — **Spallitta** (F.) Sopra un metodo di sutura intestinale. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1892), 1893, 47-52. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Le bouton anastomotico végétal pour l'entéror-rhaphie circulaire. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1897, i, 279-282. — **Intestinal anastomosis by means of a potato button**. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 543. — **Sultan** (G.) Ueber resorbirbare Darmknöpfe. *Ver-handl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 535-545. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, lix, 848-858. — **Taylor** (J. W. Y.) On two cases of intestinal anastomosis by suture: (1) Excision of cæcum; (2) posterior gastro-enterostomy. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1897, xli, 65-75. — **Thomas** (W. H.) An improvement of the technique of end-to-end intestinal anastomosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxv, 230-232. — **Tornó** (A.) La enteroplexis del Dr. Rauagé. *An. d. Circ. méd. agent.*, Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 343-348. — **Ullmann** (E.) Zur Technik der circula-ren Darmver-einigung. *Centrbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1896, xxiii, 1209-1211. — **Van Leunep** (W. B.) Experimental studies in intestinal surgery; with a case of successful end-to-end union by a new method after resection of the bowel for gangrene. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1889, xxiv, 616-630. *Also*: *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1889, Phila., 1890, xxv, 141-158. — **Verdelet**. Deux cas d'entéro-anastomose avec le tube du Dr. Dubourg. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xv, 89. — **Wacker-hagen** (G.) Digestible water cylinders for support in intestinal operations. *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxvii, 484. — **Wallace** (C. S.) Tabular statement of intestinal suture at St. Thomas's Hospital for the years 1888 to 1897. *St. Thomas's Hosp. R. p.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, n. s., xxvi, 133-153. — **Weir** (R. F.) Intestinal anastomosis (without rings) between the ileum, and the sigmoid flexure for in-testinal obstruction (neoplasm) in the transverse colon. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xli, 339. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) The technics of Mammell's method of intestinal anastomosis, with a summary of the cases of operation to date. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1895, xii, 361-360. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxii, 741-747. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 185-190. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 647; lxii, 3. *Also*: *Med. Repr.*, Lond., 1896, vii, 117; 129. — **Enterectomy followed by circular enterorrhaphy by Mammell's method**. *Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp.*, N. Y., 1896-7, 99-101. — **Wölfler** (A.) Einiges über die Anwendung der Darmknöpfe.

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 210-219. [Discussion], pt. 1, 53-56. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lviii, 475-484. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Laparotomy and intestinal suture. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1886-7, xix, 257-262.

Intestines (*Anastomosis of*) **with Murphy's button.**

See, also, **Stomach** (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

BLAIN (J.) *Résultats immédiats et éloignés du bouton de Murphy dans le traitement de la gangrène herniaire. [Lyons.] 8°. *Chambéry*, 1900.

FOSTER (W. D.) Operations on the intestines. Cholecysto-enterostomy; gall-bladder and intestinal anastomosis; Murphy's button. 8°. *Kansas City*, [1893].

MURPHY'S anastomosis buttons for intestinal approximation, etc., without suture. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

RUBIN (A.) *Beiträge zur Anwendung des Murphy'schen Darmknopfes. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1901.

STAGLIANO (V.) Contributo clinico alla enteroanastomosi col metodo Murphy. 8°. *Messina*, 1899.

TOUCHE (R.) *De l'emploi du bouton de Murphy dans le traitement de l'anus contre nature. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Abbe, Cholecystenterostomy by Murphy's button. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1895, xxi, 73. — **Banks** (W. M.) Some experiences with Murphy's button. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1196-1200. — **Bartling**, United intestine with Murphy's button in situ. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 1298. — **Barrows** (C. C.) Cholecyst-enterostomy with Murphy's button. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv, 453. — **Bell** (J.) End to end anastomosis of intestines by means of the Murphy button. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 128-131. Also: *Montreal M. J.*, 1894-5, xxiii, 481-489. — **Boari** (A.) Modificazioni al metodo anastomotico di Murphy. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1895-6, lxx, 213-235. Also: *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1897, v, 141-163. Also, Reprint. — **Borelius** (J.) Om Murphy's knapp. [On the Murphy button.] *Hygien. Stockholm*, 1895, lvii, 270-276. Egen erfarenhet om Murphy's knapp i 16 fall. [Personal experience with Murphy's button in 16 cases.] *Ibid.*, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 305-330. — **Bori**, Modificazione al bottone anastomotico di Murphy. *Arch. ed. att. d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1897, xi, p. xiv. — **Breutano** (A.) Die bisherigen Erfahrungen mit dem Murphyknopf. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 443. — **Bush** (J. P.) Case of resection of intestine, with approximation of the divided ends by means of Murphy's button. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 869. — **Caneva Ferruccio**, Contributo clinico alla casuistica delle operazioni sull'intestino eseguite col bottone di Murphy. *Prat. ostet. ginec.*, Milano, 1898, i, 163-166. — **Cauthorn** (F.) Successful removal of a large tumor of the mesentery, with resection of 43 inches of intestine; end-to-end anastomosis with Murphy button. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxi, 401. Also, Reprint. — **Chaput**, Recherches expérimentales sur le bouton de Murphy. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 738-744. — Note additionnelle sur l'élimination du gros honton de Murphy à travers l'intestin grêle. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1894, lxxix, 523-525. — Avantages et inconvénients du bouton de Murphy. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 385-398. — **Chaput & Leubold**, Étude sur le calibre normal de l'intestin grêle; expériences sur la migration du gros honton de Murphy à travers l'intestin. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1894, lxxix, 395-409. — **Cinti** (G.) Storia di due casi nei quali venne adoperato il bottone di Murphy. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1897, li, 89-96. — **Colcag** (L.) Enterectomie cu enterorafie secundară, prin butonul lui Murphy, pentru anus contra naturii; vindecare. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1898, xviii, 359-361. — **Cousins** (W. L.) Anastomosis of gall bladder with large intestine, by means of the Murphy button. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1898, xiii, 191-196. — **Dandois**, Le bouton de Murphy. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1896-7, xv, 350-357. — **Dawbaru** (R. H. M.) The relative value of the Murphy button and absorbable plates in intestinal anastomosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxi, 166-172. — **Dennis** (F. S.) Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx, 246. — **Destot** (E.) Sur une modification du bouton de Murphy. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 736-738. — **Dieterl** (F.) Ueber Erfahrungen mit dem Murphy-Knopf. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 361-367. [Discussion], 375-377. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Anastomosis by

Intestines (*Anastomosis of*) **with Murphy's button.**

the Murphy button; a case with specimen. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 231. — Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 78. — **Ettlinger** (A.) Erfahrungen über Operationen mit dem Murphyknopf. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 223-244. — **Falcoecchio** (E.) Diversi casi di riunione intestinale col bottone di Murphy. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1900, ii, 467-469. — **Fish** (E. H.) Résumé of intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy method. *Colorado Climat.*, Denver, 1894-5, i, 114-118. — **Forgue**, Inconvénients du bouton de Murphy. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 556; 566. — **Forgue & Cousin**, Note sur les résultats à distance d'une réunion circulaire de l'intestin par le bouton de Murphy. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1894, iii, 880-885, 1 pl. — **Frank** (R.) Einige Erfahrungen über die Anwendung des Murphy-Knopfes an Stelle der Darmnaht. *Wien klin. Wehnschr.*, 1897, x, 858-861. — **Frater** (L.) A Murphy-gomh üszköcs sörveknél. [The Murphy button in gangrenous organs.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 617. — **Gallo** (R.) Anastomosi intestinale col bottone di Murphy per ano contro natura. *Puglia med.*, Bari, 1895, iii, 365-369. — **Gangolphe** (M.) Anus contre nature, enterorraphie avec le bouton de Murphy; guérison. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 153. — **Garampazzi** (C.) Casi nei quali fu applicato il bottone di Murphy dal dott. Parono e dallo scrivente. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 52-54. — **Garbarini** (E.) Delle anastomosi intestinali col bottone di Murphy. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1896, iv, 49-78. — **Gelpke** (L.) Nachmals der Murphyknopf in der Chirurgie der Baucheingeweide. *Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1900, xxx, 356-359. — **Genella** (L. V.) A substitute for the Murphy button. *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxxix, 8. — **Gläser** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung des Murphyknopfes an Stelle der Darmnaht. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 215-219. — **Glass** (J. H.) Double intestinal anastomosis with Murphy buttons, with report of a successful case. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1897, 383-386. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 584. Also, Reprint. — **Graff** (H.) Der Murphy'sche Knopf und seine Anwendung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, lxxi, 251-305. — **Gutiérrez** (A.) Caso de ano contra natura tratado por la ileo colostomia con botón de Murphy. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 573-578. — **Hartmann** (H.) De l'emploi du bouton de Murphy dans la chirurgie intestinale. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1894, lxxix, 479-481. — **Hertzler** (A.) A modification of the Murphy button. *Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 156-158. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1104. Also: *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 285. — **Heydenreich** (A.) De l'emploi du bouton de Murphy. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] Par.*, 1896, x, 52-66. — **Hinterstoisser** (H.) Ein Fall von Darmvereinigung mittelst Murphy's Knopf. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1896, lx, 434. — **van der Horst van den Bos** (J. J. L.) De knoop van Murphy. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1895, 2 R., xxxi, pt. 2, 575-587. — **Jouneco** (R.) Un nouveau procédé pour l'application du bouton de Murphy. *Arch. d. sc. méd.*, de Bucarest, Par., 1896, i, 45-59. — **Juvara** (E.) A propos du bouton anastomotique de Murphy; un nouveau modèle à fermeture automatique. *Ibid.*, 1897, ii, 293-297. — **Kelly** (E. E.) Some observations on the use of the Murphy button. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1897, xl, 735-741. [Discussion], 790-792. — **Kohl**, Casuistischer Beitrag zur Anwendung des Murphyknopfes. *Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 619. — **Laue** (J. E.) Cases of intestinal anastomosis by means of the Murphy button. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1101-1103. — **Laureys** (S.) Nouvelle manière d'appliquer le bouton de Murphy. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1901, lxiii, 191-194. Also: *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1901, ii, 641-644. — **Ledo Duijpe** (A.) Modificación del botón de Murphy; su importancia como intervención en la cirugía intestinal. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1895, xxxvii, 447-455. — **Lequaux**, Entéro-anastomose pratiquée au moyen du bouton de Murphy dans le cours d'une ovariectomie. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1896, xxxv, 183-187. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Three cases of end-to-end anastomosis in large intestine by Murphy button; two recoveries, one death. *Matthews' M. Quart.*, Louisville, 1895, ii, 129-133. Also, *transl.*; *Rev. méd.-quir. amer.*, N. Y., 1894-5, iii, 181-183. — **Luria** (A.) A few considerations about the Murphy button; a critical study. *P. & S. Plexus*, Chicago, 1896-7, ii, 101, 124. — **Mardie** (J. S.) The position of Murphy's button in modern surgery. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 145-168. Also: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cix, 81; 161. — **McLaren** (A.) Enterorraphy; report of one successful case of end-to-end anastomosis of the large intestine with the Murphy button. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 417-420. — **Maksimoff** (V. V.) Prakticheskiye znachenie pnygovki Murphy v zheludochno-kishechnoi i zheludchnopizinoi khirurgii. [Practical value of Murphy's button in gastro-intestinal and gall-bladder surgery.] *Yubil. shorn. v chest. . . Sklifosovskavo*, S.-Peterh., 1900, 189-

Intestines (Anastomosis of) with Murphy's button.

222.—**Marwedel** (G.) Ueber Enteroanastomosen, nebst experimentellen Beiträgen zur Frage des Murphy'schen Darmknopfes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing, 1895, xiii, 605-658, 1 pl. — Klinische Erfahrungen über den Werth des Murphy'schen Darmknopfes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1897, xxvi, pt. 2, 166-178. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 386-398. — **Meyer** (W.) Murphy's Knopf in der Chirurgie des Magen-Darmkanales und der Gallenblase. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 866-872. — Zu Dr. Zielewicz' Mittheilung: Der Murphy'sche Anastomosis-Button. *Ibid.*, 1265-1274. — Ileocolostomy for faecal fistula by Murphy's oblong button. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 67. — End-to-end anastomosis of the ileum by Murphy's button. *Ibid.*, 73-75. — Posterior gastro-enterostomy with Murphy's button. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxvii, 769. — **Morton** (C. A.) Intestinal obstruction due to malignant growth treated by anastomosis by means of Murphy's button. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 859. — Sequel to the case of lateral anastomosis by means of Murphy's button; published in the British Medical Journal of April 20th, 1895. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 962. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Cholecysto-intestinal, gastro-intestinal, entero-intestinal, anastomosis and approximation without sutures. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 803-840. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 665-676. Also, Reprint. — Intestinal approximation; pathological histology of reunion and statistical analysis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 479-558. — Intestinal approximation, with especial reference to the use of the anastomosis button. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 621-625. — Analysis of the cases operated with Murphy button up to date. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1894-5, iv, 248-265, 1 tab. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 141-152. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1040-1047. — Report of 111 additional cases operated upon with the anastomosis button. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 533; 569. — **Newbolt** (G. P.) Two cases in which Murphy's button was used successfully. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 12-16. — Four cases in which the Murphy button was used. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 698. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1333. — **O'Connor** (J. W.) Methods of intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 465-468. — **Oderfeld** (H.) W kwestyi szwu kiszkowego za pomoca guzika Murphy'ego. [Suture of intestine by means of Murphy's button.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2, s., xv, 634-637. — **Olsson** (O. E.) Tre fall af tarmresektion med Murphy's knapp. [Three cases of intestinal resection with Murphy's button.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 219-222. — **Orzel** (K.) Kilka doświadczeń na psach z przyrządem Murphy'ego. [A few experiments on dogs with Murphy's apparatus.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1896, xvii, 619-624. — **Parkhill** (C.) A case of ileocolostomy by the Murphy method; excision of the cecum; total exclusion of a portion of the ileum (entero-apoplexis). Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 402-404. — **Porges** (R.) Ueber die Gefahren bei Anwendung des Murphy'schen Knopfes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 603. — **Potarcă** (I.) Studiul experimental asupra entero-anastomosei prin butonul lui Murphy. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1895, xv, 2-10, 1 pl. — **Prince** (J. A.) Lateral intestinal anastomosis for obstruction with the Murphy button introduced through the vagina: report of a case. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1896, 327-329. — **Reuton** (J. C.) Excision of the cecum, with successful use of Murphy's button. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 139. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Three cases of lateral anastomosis by means of the Murphy button. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 34-36. [Discussion], 43. Also, Reprint. — **Ruth** (C. E.) Demonstration of intestinal anastomosis with the Murphy button. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Omaha, 1893, xi, 55-61. Also: Omaha Clinic, 1893-4, vi, 243-249. — **Schachner** (A.) The Murphy button; with a report of an unsuccessful cholecystoduodenostomy. Am. Med. Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 580-583. Also, Reprint. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) A case of cholecystenterostomy performed with Murphy's button; death from hemorrhage on fourth day. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 581-584. — **Smith** (A. L.) Demonstration of intestinal anastomosis with the Murphy button. Canad. M. Rec., Montreal, 1893-4, xxii, 217. — **Smith** (J. G.) Resection of intestine for tumour with intussusception by means of Murphy's button. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 31. — **Stecchi** (R.) Le anastomosi tra i visceri cavi dell' addome con la sutura e col bottone di Murphy. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 2, 735; 747. — **Stewart** (W. W.) End-to-end intestinal anastomosis by the use of Murphy's button, with report of case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 326. — **Storpe**. Beitrag zur Anwendung des Murphy-Knopfes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 205-209. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 470-474. — **Suino** (K.) [A case of the use of Murphy's button in intestinal section.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1898, x, no. 2, 1-4. — **Tardif**. L'entéroanastomose sans sutures (procédé de Murphy). Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 42. — **Thomas** (G. D.) Lateral anastomosis by the Murphy button for artificial anus; recovery. Med. &

Intestines (Anastomosis of) with Murphy's button.

Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 396-398. — **Tieber** (W.) Ueber den Murphy-Knopf; eine nachtheilige Beobachtung bei der Anwendung desselben. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 902. — **Todd** (C. E.) A case of intestinal anastomosis by the use of Murphy's button. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 89. — **Tomson** (G. I.) Kischechniy sbor i "anastomosis button" Murphy. [Intestinal suture and . . .] Yuzhno-rusk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 6; 20. — **Treves** (F.) Murphy's button. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 481-486. — **Trofimoff** (M. M.) K voprosu o zamienke kruglovo kischechnavo sbva pugovko Murphy. [On the exchange of round suture of intestines by a Murphy button.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 864-884. — K kaznistikie primeneniya pugovki Murphy. [Contribution to the application of the Murphy button.] Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1896, i, 806-823. — **Uno**. Ueber den Darmknopf von Murphy. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 383-386. — **Vander Veer** (A.) Report of seven cases of abdominal surgery in which the Murphy button was applied. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 63-75. Also: Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 24-35. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 909. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 665. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 778. — **Van Kleef**. Quelques applications du bouton de Murphy. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 139-142. — **Vello** (G.) Enterectomia, enteroanastomosis coi bottoni del Murphy; guarigione diretta. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxv, 373-377. — **Viana** (G.) Per la casistica delle gastroenterostomie ed enterostomie in rapporto all' applicazione del bottone Murphy e del bottone scomponibile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 122-124. — **Villard**. Note sur l'emploi du bouton anastomotique suivant la méthode de Murphy. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 491-494. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, 100-103. — De l'emploi d'un bouton de Murphy modifié dans les interventions sur le tube digestif. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 137; 149; 163. — **Walker** (J. W.) Enterorrhaphy with Murphy's button for gunshot perforation of intestine; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 54. — **Walton** (P.) Inconvenients du bouton de Murphy. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 545-551. — **Ward** (M. B.) Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 859. — **Wiener** (A.) Murphy's Anastomosenknopf und seine Leistungen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 81-85. — **Wikerhaner** (T.) Murphy-button kod resekciji crieva. [The Murphy button in the resection of the intestine.] Lieč. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1900, xxii, 105-108. — **Wilcox** (De W. G.) Intestinal anastomosis with the Murphy button. Med. Century, Chicago, 1897, v, 8. — **Winnett** (F.) A case of cholecystoduodenostomy with the aid of the Murphy button. Ontario M. J., Toronto, 1894-5, iii, 365. — **Wood** (W. C.) A case of Murphy button anastomosis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 213. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Intestinal anastomosis followed by retention of a Murphy button in the intestinal canal for one hundred and twenty seven days. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxix, 161. — **Yakubovskii** (A. I.) Rezektsiya kishki s primeneniem pugovki Murphy pri shstshemlennoi hedrenoí grizhie, operirovannoi po Schleich u. [Resection of the intestine with use of Murphy's button in impacted inguinal hernia, operated by Schleich's method.] Kbirargia, Mosk., 1899, v, 475-481. — **Zielewicz**. Der Murphy'sche Anastomosis-Button. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 1025-1027. See, also, *supra*, Meyer.

Intestines (Anthrax of).

See Anthrax (Intestinal).

Intestines (Antisepsis of).

DARDELIN (H.) * L'asepsie intestinale. 8°. Paris, 1898.

DESCHÉE MAEKER (A.-E.-V.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'antisepsie intestinale. 8°. Lille, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 165-168.

MORISSE (L.) * De la médication intestinale antiseptique par l'eau sulfo-carbonée. 4°. Paris, 1886.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1886.

NEWMAN (K.) Antisepsia intestinal, manera de realizarla. 12°. Santiago de Chile, 1897.

RIEGNER (R.) * Ueber die Wirksamkeit einiger Magen- und Darmantiseptica. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 390-393.

Intestines (*Antisepsis of*).

Albu (A.) Zur Frage der Desinfection des Darmcanals. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 958-963. — **Aoki** (H.) Soisei ni okeru resorcin no ko. [Efficacy of resorcin in gastro-intestinal disorders.] Jundendo Ijiken Kwaï hoko, Tokio, 1892, no. 141, 15-18. — **Baczkievicz** (J.) Oodkazaniu (dezynsekcji) przewodu pokarmowego. [Disinfection of the intestinal canal.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiv, 204-219. — **Bardet** (G.) Note sur l'antisepsie gastro-intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 264-270; 1896, [Discussion], 3-17. — **Barnes** (A. C.) & **Hille** (H.) An intestinal antiseptic and astringent (hexamethylene-tetramin tannin proteid). Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1902, x, 271. — **Benedict** (H.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Darmantiseptis und Asepsis. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 60. — **Biernacki** (E.) O gniciu w jelitach przy zapaleniu nerek i żółtacze razem z uwagami o normalnem gniciu kiszkiowem; przyczyńki do nauki o przeciwnielem znaczeniu kwasu solnego i żółci. [Intestinal putrefaction in nephritis and icterus, also normal intestinal putrefaction; antiputrefactive value of hydrochloric acid and bile.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1891, xii, 389; 449. — **Bouchard** (D.) De l'antisepsie intestinale. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1689-1693. *Also*: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 140-144. — **Calderone** (C.) Sulla disinfezione del intestino. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii, 53-59. — **Cantani** (Ueber Darmantiseptis. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 398-407. *Also*: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xi, 1239-1241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. W. n. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 246. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 341. — **Casati** (P.) Sulla disinfezione del canale intestinale. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1896, 4, s. xxxiii, 111-131. — **Castellani** (L.) L'antisepsie intestinale, le traitement abortif de la fièvre typhoïde et la jugulation du cholera. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1895, v, 1-16. — **Channier** (E.) De l'antisepsie intestinale par le naphthol-bismuth ou naphtholate du bismuth (orphol). Cong. franc. de méd., 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 848-855. — On the use of orphol for intestinal antisepsis. Med. Times & Reg. Phila., 1899, xxxvii, 333; 368. — **Cipriani** (A. G.) Experimentelles und Klinisches über das Argentol insbesondere als Darmantisepticum. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxxvii, 817-819. — **Deschermacker** (N.) Nécessité de faire l'antisepsie de l'intestin dans les maladies par auto-intoxication. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 52-59. — **Discussion** (A.) on intestinal antisepsis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1250-1257. — **Ernst** (H. C.) Intestinal antisepsis. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 157-159. — **Fede** (F.) & **Gallo de Tommasi** (G.) Sulle disinfezioni intestinali. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital., 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 108-113. — L'antisepsie intestinale nei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1900, viii, 213-221. *Also*, *transl.*: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 252-254. — **Fermentations** (Des) gastro-intestinales; de l'antisepsie gastro-intestinale. Moiss. thérap., Par., 1901, ii, 37. — **Foss** (W.) Welchen Werth hat die Einführung antiseptischer Mittel in den Darmcanal? Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 1078-1080. — **Garcia Diaz** (F.) Las nuevas direcciones de la antisepsia interna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1899, xvi, 146-149. — Las nuevas direcciones de la antisepsia digestiva. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlvii, 467-470. — **Garrison** (Harriet E.) The value of intestinal antisepsis with simple aseptic pads in obstetric practice. Am. Med. Phila., 1901, i, 166-168. — **Germano** (E.) Sulla disinfezione del canale intestinale. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1893, vi, 247-274. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 574-579. — **Gonzalez Campo** (J.) Antisepsia gastro-intestinal. Rev. espec. méd. La otorinolaryngol. españ., Madrid, 1901, iv, 65-71. — **Gordon** (M. H.) Some experiments to determine the actual efficacy of izar oil as an intestinal disinfectant. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 656-658. — **Hautin** (C. F.) Intestinal antisepsis. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, x, 182-184. — **Huchard** (H.) L'asepsie intestinale et le traitement de certaines urémies par l'entérolyse. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 4-6. — **Huyghe** (C.) Considérations pratiques sur l'antisepsie intestinale. Nord méd., Lille, 1899, v, 249-254. *Also*: J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1899, vii, 801-808. — **Jacobi** (A.) The disinfection of the alimentary canal. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 71-89. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1899, xlviii, 167-180. — **Jousset** (P.) De l'antisepsie intestinale. Art. méd. Par., 1896, lxxvii, 27-29. — **Kellogg** (J. H.) Intestinal asepis in medicine and surgery. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1899-1900, iii, 846-861. — **Kinsman** (D. N.) Intestinal antisepsis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 153-174. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 5-11. — **Klebs** (E.) Studies on internal antiseptics. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 2, 7; 258. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Die Autosterilisation des Dünndarmes und die Bedeutung des Coecum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 571-574. — **Martin Gil** (R.) Tratamiento de las enfermedades infecciosas que tienen su origen en el tubo digestivo; antisepsia intestinal. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1893, xvi, 289; 328; 357; 400; 425. *Also*, Reprint. — **Merkel** (F.) Boriusufflation bei Darmaffectionen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii,

Intestines (*Antisepsis of*).

1209-1211. — **von Mieczkowski** (L.) Desinfektionsversuche am menschlichen Dünndarme. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix, 405-414. — **Mills** (J.) Gastro-intestinal antisepsis. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 312-326. — **Müller** (Ueber intestinale Autointoxication und Darmantiseptis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 536. *Also*: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 479-484. *Also*: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Sonder-Beil. [Ver. Beil.], 79-81. — **Paterson** (D. R.) Gastric and intestinal antisepsis. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lviii, 489-494. — **Pešina** (M.) O antisepsie gastro-intestinalní. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1893, xxxii, 464; 482; 501; 522; 543; 563; 581; 601; 623; 644; 664. — **Pope** (F. M.) Intestinal antisepsis. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 140-145. — **Purviance** (J. F.) Intestinal antisepsis. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 17-20. — **Ritchey** (J. A.) Intestinal antisepsis. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 509-512. — **Robin** (A.) Les dangers de l'antisepsie interne; mercur et fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3, s. xlvii, 485-491. — **Roger** (Les antiseptiques des voies respiratoires et intestinales. Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2, s. xxxii, 186-190. — **Rosenheim** (T.) Ueber Nosophen bei Darmaffectionen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 648-650. [Discussion], 663. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 177-185. [Discussion], pt. 1, 146. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Is internal antisepsis possible? Post Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 1230-1237. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schütz** (R.) Bacteriologisch-experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage gastrointestinaler Desinfection. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 553-556. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 163-173. — Kritischer und experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage gastro-intestinaler Desinfection. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1901, vii, 43-66. — **Seeger** (Zur innern Antisepsis. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1899, ix, 417-419. — **Stein** (H.) Ueber die Darmantiseptis. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1896, xiv, 321-332. — **Stern** (R.) Darm-Antisepsie und Darm-Desinfection. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 577; 590. — **Suñol** (T.) Antisépticos intestinales. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1895-6, xxvii, 319-323. — **Vought** (W.) Antiseptic treatment of intestinal disorders at the New York Hospital. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xlv, 427-431. — **Waiss** (A. S.) Tympanitis following celiotomies; intestinal antisepsis. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1900, vii, 703-706. — **Waugh** (W. F.) Intestinal antisepsis; its limitations. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 669. — **Wilcox** (R. W.) Internal antisepsis. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 522-526. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 1223-1237. — **Xalabarder** (E.) Notas clinicas sobre la antisepsis del tubo digestivo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1897, xx, 161. — **Young** (M.) Intestinal antiseptics. Therapist, Lond., 1899, ix, 6-10.

Intestines (*Approximation of sections of*).

See Intestines (*Anastomosis of*).

Intestines (*Atony of*).

See, also, Intestines (*Exclusion of*).

Burkholder (S. G.) A case of apparently complete atony of the alimentary tract. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899, x, 389-392. — **Cabañes** (La paralysie de l'intestin. J. de la santé, Par., 1902, xix, pt. 2, 64-66. — **Duclos** (De l'inertie intestinale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 177-179. — **Federn** (S.) Ueber partielle Darmatonie und ihre Beziehung zu Morbus Basedowii und anderen Krankheiten. Wien. Klinik, 1891, 81-126. — Ueber Darmatonie. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 961; 1007; 1048; 1087. — **Friedenwald** (J.) Atony of the intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 143-149. — **Grossi** & **Odeseatchi** (Il massaggio nella cura delle atonie gastro-intestinali. Boll. d. Polimul. di Milano, 1888, i, 45-49. — **Herz** (M.) Insufficienza valvula ileocecalis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 47. — **Malibran** (Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Deschamps, intitulé: Note sur l'atonie intestinal et son traitement par les eaux de Châtel-Guyon. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1888, xxxiii, 126-136. — **von Noorden** (C.) Das Physostigmin gegen Erschlaffung des Darms. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1057. — **Pugliesi** (G.) Sulla atonia intestinale; note clinico-terapeutiche. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 144-148. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Darminsufficienz. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 269; 299. — **Rosefeld** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre der partiellen Darmatonie. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1061-1064. — Ueber partielle Darmatonie nach Federn. Aertzl. Centr.-Ztg., 1901, xiii, 147-149. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) Post-operative intestinal paresis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 627-630.

Intestines (*Atresia of*).

See Intestines (*Obstruction of*); Intestines (*Obstruction of*) from stricture.

Intestines (Atrophy of).

See, also, Intestines (Exclusion of).

MEYER (E.) *Anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmatrophie. 8°. Bonn, 1900.
Eisenlohr. Ueber primäre Atrophie der Magen- und Darmschleimhaut und deren Beziehung zu schwerer Anämie und Rückenmarkserkrankung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 1105-1107.—Gerlach (W.) Kritische Bemerkungen zur gegenwärtigen Lehre von der Darmatrophie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1896, lvii, 83-103, 1 pl.—Habel (A.) Ueber Darmatrophie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, clxiii, 75-88.—Kusko (P.) K voprosu ob atrofii kishech. [Atrophy of the intestines.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1901, v, 586-593.—Maclaure (P.) Terminaison de l'iléon en cul-de-sac; atrophie du segment iléal terminal et du gros intestin avec conservation de leur calibre. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 221-228.—Monchet (A.) & Audard. Atrophie congénitale du colon iliaque, du colon pelvien, du rectum avec amputation rectale et anus imperforé normalement conformé. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1902, xx, 74-81.

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

See, also, Bacillus coli communis; Enterococcus; Infanticide; Intestines (Antisepsis of); Intestines (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of).

BAYER (S.) *Bidrag till kunnedom om bakterierna i menniska's tarmkanal. [Contribution to the knowledge of bacteria in the human intestinal duct.] 8°. Upsala, 1886.

CONOR (A.) *Le bacillus coli communis et ses variations, considérées particulièrement dans son pouvoir zymotique. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

DYAR (H. G.) & KEITH (S. C.), jr. Notes on normal intestinal bacilli of the horse and of certain other domesticated animals. 8°. [Boston, 1893.]

Cutting from: Technol. Quart., 1863, 256.

EKHOLM (K.) *Studier öfver kolonbakterien. [Studies on the Bacillus coli.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1893.

HERZ (H.) Die Störungen des Verdauungsapparates als Ursache und Folge anderer Erkrankungen. Für practische Aerzte. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

MAKLETSOFF (I. I.) *K voprosu o pronitsayemosti dlya bakteriy stenok kishek pri neprokhodimosti poslednikh. [Penetrability to bacteria of the walls of the intestines in occlusion of the latter.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Also [Online], in: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 277.

MÜLLER (E. E.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Sporen im Säuglingsdarm. 8°. Erlangen, 1898.

RACHINSKI (H. [I.]) *K voprosu o mikroorganizmakh pishtshevaritel'nogo kanala; peptoniziruyushchaya belok bakterii v zheludke sobak pri myasnoi pishtshie. [Microorganisms of the alimentary canal; bacteria peptonizing albumen in the stomach of dogs in meat diet.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

RAHLFF (A.) Experimentelle og kliniske Studier over Colibacillen. [Experimental and clinical studies on the colon bacillus.] 8°. Aarhus, 1898.

SCHARFE ([F. E.] H.) *Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Darmwandungen für Bakterien. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

TISSIER (H.) *Recherches sur la flore intestinale des nonnrissons (état normal et pathologique). 8°. Paris, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1900, iv, 675-680.

VAZHEYEVSKI (E. F.) O bakterialnikh formakh soderzhi'mayv zheludochno-kishechnavo kanala u cheloveka. [Bacteria found in the contents of the human gastro-intestinal canal.] 8°. Kharkov, 1885.

ADAMI (J. G.), ABBOTT (Maude E.) & NICHOLSON (F. J.) On the diplococoid form of the colon bacillus. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv, 300-322, 2 pl. Also: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1899, iv, 349-372, 3 pl.—André

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

(G.) Les microbes du tube digestif. Mém. méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 349; 361; 373.—Arnoldoff (M. A.) Materiali k ucheniyu o morfologicheskikh i biologicheskikh svoystvakh kishechnoi palochki (Bacterium coli commune). [Morphology and biological properties of the . . .] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxxi, 2, sect., 279; 441; 631, 1 tab.—Auerlitz (L.) & Landsteiner (K.) Ueber die Bakteriendichtigkeit der Darmwand. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1898, cvii, 33-67; Also [Abstr.], Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 286-288.—Beco (L.) Étude sur la pénétration des microbes intestinaux dans la circulation générale pendant la vie. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 199-209. —. La perméabilité de la paroi intestinale vis-à-vis des microbes de l'intestin. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1897, ix, 108-119.—Bernabei (C.) Reperto clinico bacteriologico di un bacillo capsulato, non Friedländer, e sua importanza nelle tossinfezioni addominali. R. Accad. fisiocrit. in Siena. Proc. verb., 1896, 6-9. —. Sul reperto clinico bacteriologico di un bacillo capsulato, non Friedländer in altri due casi di tossinfezione gastroenterica. Ibid., 9-11.—Bielozerski (T. V.) K bakteriologii ostikh zheludochno-kishechnikh zabolevaniy. [On the bacteriology of acute gastro-intestinal diseases.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 761-763.—Bienstock. Du rôle des bactéries de l'intestin. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 750-756.—Birsch-Hirschfeld (A.) Ueber das Eindringen von Darmbakterien, besonders des Bacterium coli commune in das Innere von Organen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 304-326.—Bizzozzo (G.) Sulla presenza costante di batteri nei follicoli infatici dell' intestino di coniglio. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885-6, ix, 367-371. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 801-804.—Bodin (E.) & Pailletet (F.) Action de la fermentation alcoolique sur le bacille typhique et sur le Bacterium coli commune. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 299-301.—Borini (A.) Sulla discutibile azione patogena del Megastoma entericum. Progresso med., Torino, 1902, i, 59.—Braun (F. G.) O delstvii zhelchi na bryuzhno-tifoznyy i obiknovennyy kishechnyy palochki pri patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh organizma. [Action of bile on the typhoid and common colon bacilli in pathological conditions of the organism.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1899-1900, viii, 158-182. Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1900-1901, viii, 158-183.—Bullard (Marguerite J.) A study of the bacterial flora of the intestinal mucosa of the normal rabbit. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 546-548.—Buxton (B. H.) A comparative study of the bacilli intermediate between B. coli and B. typhosus. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1902, viii, 201-230, 3 pl.—Cantley. Report on micro-organisms found in the small intestine of man. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1892-3, Lond., 1894, xxii, 413-418.—Charrin (A.) Lésions digestives d'origine bactérienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1043.—Coleman (W.) Types of infection produced in man by intermediate members of the typhoid-colon group of bacilli. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 498; 578; 622. Also, Reprint.—Cushing (H.) A comparative study of some members of a pathogenic group of bacilli of the hog cholera or Bac. enteritidis (Gärtner) type, intermediate between the typhoid and colon groups; with the report of a case resembling typhoid fever in which there occurred a post-febrile osteomyelitis due to such an intermediate bacillus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1900, nos. 112-113, 150-170.—De Bonis (T.) I batterii dell' intestino e le infezioni corrispondenti nei bambini. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 1; 22; 33; 52.—Dechau (M.) Notes on Enteritides sporogenes. Pharm. J., Lond., 1902, 4. s., xv, 257.—Deeleman (M.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über colähnliche Bakterienarten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 501; 541; 819, 2 pl.—De Giava. Del quantitativo di batteri nel contenuto del tubo gastro-enterico di alcuni animali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 790-798. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 229-236.—Dematcis (P.) De alcuni microorganismi rinvenuti nell' intestino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xlv, 369-371.—Durante (D.) Virulenza della flora batterica intestinale e tossicità fecale nelle enteriti infantili. Pediatria, Napoli, 1902, x, 169-189.—Escherich (T.) Die Darmbakterien des Neugeborenen und Säuglings. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii, 515; 547. Also [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 483. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885-6, i, 135. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1885, Dresd., 1886, iii, 147-149. —. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbakterien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 2-7. —. Die Darmbakterien des Säuglings und ihre Beziehung zur Physiologie der Verdauung. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 1-180, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. —. Ueber Darmbakterien im Allgemeinen und diejenigen der Säuglinge im Besonderen, sowie die Beziehungen der letzteren zur Aetologie der Darmerkrankungen. Cen-

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

trahl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 705-713. — Zur Kenntniss der Darm-Colibacillen unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 425-437. — **Ford** (W. W.) Varieties of colon bacilli isolated from man. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 835-844, 1 tab. — Classification of intestinal bacteria. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, n. s., i, 211-219. — **Gallo** (G.) Ricerche intorno al protozoi dell' intestino dei bambini. Cirillo, Aversa, 1898, vi, 53; 69. — **Galvagno** (P.) Sulle azioni patologiche dei zooparassiti intestinali più comuni all' infanzia, e sulle loro cause determinanti. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1901-2, iii, 292-297. — **Gamaleia** (N.) Vibrio Metchnikovi; localisation intestinale. Annu. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 625-643. — **Gehrmann** (A.) A study of the Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes. Klein, Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 167-170. — Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 533-541. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Dominici** (S. A.) Recherches sur le nombre des microbes du tube digestif. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9, s., vi, 117-120. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Lion** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des bactéries intestinales. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9, s., v, pt. 2, 55-61. — **Gillespie** (A. L.) Some observations on the chemistry of the contents of the alimentary tract under various conditions; and on the influence of the bacteria present in them. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, lxii, 4-11. — **Glynn** (E. E.) The relation between Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes of Klein and diarrhoea. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1901, iii, 131-150. — **Gundi** (A.) Di un nuovo germe intestinale. Soc. med. chir. di Bologna. Res. (1898), 1899, 61. — **Gordon** (M. H.) Bacillus coli communis; some of its varieties and allies; their relation to the typhoid bacillus. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 438-451. — **Harris** (V. D.) Notes on the toxicity of different specimens of the Bacillus coli communis, obtained from various sources. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, vii, 22-33. — **Hewlett** (R. T.) Preliminary observations on the occurrence of the Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes (Klein) in ulcerative colitis and in the normal dejecta. Tr. Jenner Inst. Prevent. Med., Lond., 1899, 2, s., 70-80. — **Holt** (A.) [Colibacilli i normal taru.] Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1898, 51-58. — **Katsura** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Quecksilbervergiftung auf die Darmbakterien. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 359-362. — **Kern** (P. H.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der im Darms und Magen der Vögel vorkommenden Bakterien. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochschule zu Karlsruhe, 1894-7, i, 377-532. — **de Klecki** (C.) Note sur un nouveau microbe intestinal. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 735. — **Klein** (A.) Die physiologische Bakteriologie des Darmkanals. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1902, xlv, 117-176. — **Klein** (E.) Report on the morphology and biology of Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes; on association of this microbe with infantile diarrhoea and with cholera nostras; and on its relations with milk, with sewage, and with manure. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 210; 312, 11 pl. — Also, *transl.*: Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], Abt., Jena, 1897, xxii, 113; 377; xxiii, 542. — **Kloppstock** (M.) Beitrag zur Differenzierung von Typhus, Coli- und Ruhrbacillen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 803. — **Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Der Darm und seine Bakterien; kritisches Referat unter Zuziehung eigener Untersuchungen. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 10; 70. — **Kreisel** (A.) Studien über Colibacillen. *Ibid.*, 6-9. — **Lembke** (W.) Beitrag zur Bacteriologia des Darms. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1896, xxvi, 293-328. — Weiterer Beitrag zur Bacteriologia des Darms. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxix, 304-333. — **Lepierre** (C.) Le colibacille et ses variétés; rapports avec le bacille typhique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 775. — **Luzzato** (A. M.) Sul contenuto batterico normale dell' appendice vermiforme e del cieco. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 427-436. — Also [Abstr.]: Therap. clin., Napoli, 1898, vii, 145-148. — **MacConkey** (A.) Experiments on the differentiation and isolation from mixtures of the bacillus coli communis and bacillus typhosus by the use of sugars and the salts of bile. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1900, iii, 41-57, 2 pl. — **Macfadyen** (A.) The behaviour of bacteria in the digestive tract. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 227; 413. — **Macfadyen** (A.), **Neufeld** (M.) & **Sieherowa** (Mme. N.) Badaula nad zjawiskami chemicznymi w kiszkiach ciekich u człowieka. [Chemical processes in the human small intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xl, 765; 792; 809; 835; 853. — **Marcus** (H.) Ueber die Resorption von Bakterien aus dem Darms. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1899, xx, 427-438. — Zur Frage der Durchgängigkeit des Darms für Bakterien. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 11-15. — **Martens** (A. B.) & **Bernard** (L.) Sur l'absence des microbes dans la muqueuse intestinale normale des animaux et le caractère pathologique de leur présence. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s., i, 331. — Also: Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 217. — **Mellin** (G.) Ueber die Virulenz des aus Kinderstühlen gewonnenen Bacterium coli commune. [Abstr.] Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xliii, 382. — **Miller**

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

Ueber Gährungsvergänge im Verdauungstractus und die dabei beteiligten Spaltpilze. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 843-846. — **Monin** (E.) The function of the bacillus coli. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 22-24. — **Moro** (E.) Ueber den Bacillus acidophilus n. spec.; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der normalen Darmbakterien des Säuglings. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, u. F., lii, 38-55, 1 pl. — **Motta Coco** (A.) La virulenza del b. coli per azione dello staphylococcus staphylococcus piogene e dei loro prodotti; studio complementare sull' etiologia delle febbre intestinali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 323-326. — **Neisser** (M.) Ueber die Durchgängigkeit der Darmwand für Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxii, 12-32. — Experimentelles zur Frage der Aufnahme der Bakterien vom Darm aus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxix, 1. Abth., Hyg. Sect., 2. — **Nepveu** (G.) Passage des bactéries et des protozoaires intestinaux dans la cavité péritonéale; rectifications diverses. Cinquanten. de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 252-254. — **Nobécourt** (P.) Etude sur les streptococcus de l'intestin des jeunes enfants à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1899, i, 1162-1175. — **Nuttall** (G. H. F.) & **Thierfelder** (H.) Thierisches Leben ohne Bakterien im Verdauungskanal. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895-6, xxix, 109; 1896, xxii, 231, 1 pl. — **Opitz** (E.) Beiträge zur Frage der Durchgängigkeit von Darm und Nieren für Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1898, xxix, 505-552. — **Parvin** (T.) The bacterium coli commune in relation to wound-infection diseases of women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 808-814. — **Pasini** (P.) Ueber granulosebildende Darmbakterien. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 8-10. — **Peckham** (Adelaide W.) A study of the colon bacillus group, and especially of its variability in fermenting power under different conditions. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv, 773-778. — **Pennington** (Mary E.) & **Kiesel** (G. C.) An experimental study of the gas-producing power of bacillus coli communis under different conditions of environment. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 556-567. — **Posner** (C.) & **Cohn** (J.) Ueber die Durchgängigkeit der Darmwand für Bakterien. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 798-800. — **Rahner** (R.) Bakteriologische Mitteilungen über die Darmbakterien der Hühner. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 239-244. — **Rogoziński** (K.) O fizyologicznej rezorpcji bakterii z jelita. (Ueber die physiologische Resorption von Bakterien aus dem Darms.) Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1902, 96-112, 2 pl. — **Roux** (G.) Sur une oxydase productrice de pigment, sécrétée par le coli-bacille. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, xxxviii, 693-695. — **Schild** (W.) Das Auftreten von Bakterien im Darmtraktale Neugeborener vor der ersten Nahrungsaufnahme. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xix, 113-129. — **Schott** (A.) Berechtigten experimentelle oder klinische Erfahrungen zu der Annahme, dass pathogene oder nicht pathogene Bakterien die Wand des gesunden Magendarmkanals durchwandern können? Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 239; 291. — **Schottelius** (J.) Die Bedeutung der Darmbakterien für die Ernährung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1898-9, xxxiv, 210-243. — Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 1155. — Die Bedeutung der Darmbakterien für die Ernährung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1902, xlii, 48-70. — Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 551-554. — Also [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1902, vi, 139-144. — **Serret** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la fermentation du bacille commun de l'intestin. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3, s., xlii, 362; 1893, 4, s., i, 9; 83. — **Seitz** (J.) Darmbakterien und Darmbakteriengifte im Gehirn. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 97; 138. — **Simoncini** (G. B.) Della penetrazione dei batteri patogeni attraverso l'intestino allo stato normale e sotto l'influenza di disturbi generali dell' organismo. Anu. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 61-98. — **Sion** (V.) & **Negel** (V.) Asupra unei epidemii de casă de origine hidrică, simuând febra tifoidă, produsă de un coli-bacil cu caracter atipic. [An epidemic of hydropic origin, simulating typhoid fever, produced by a colibacillus of atypical character.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1902, xxii, 509; 575. — **Stewart** (C. B.) The distribution of bacillus enteritidis sporogenes. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1900, iii, 31-40, 1 pl. — **Sucksdorff** (W.) Das quantitative Vorkommen von Spaltpilzen in menschlichen Darmanal. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1886, iv, 355-396. — **Szegö** (K.) A csecsemők és gyermekek bélmikrobái. [Intestinal microbes of infants and children.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 495; 563; 575; 588; 599. — Also, *transl.*: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1897, xxii, 25-46. — **Tavel** (D.) Bacterium coli commune als pathogener Organismus und die Infektion vom Darmsanal aus. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 397-400. — **Thiercelin** (E.) Du diplocoque intestinal on entérocoque; son rôle dans la pathogénie de certaines affections digestives. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1899, i, 208-223. [Rap. de Netter], 1900, ii, 57-62.

Intestines (*Bacteriology of*).

Sur un diplocoque saprophyte de l'intestin susceptible de devenir pathogène. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1899, 10, s. vi, 269-271. — *Procédés faciles pour isoler l'entérocoque des selles normales; filtration des selles; culture préalable en anaérobie.* *Ibid.*, 1902, 11, s. iv, 1082. — **Tissier** (H.) La réaction chromophile d'Escherich et le *Bacterium coli*. *Ibid.*, 11, s. i, 943-945. *Also*: *Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.]*, *Par.*, 1899, 415. — **Uspenski** (I. I.) K ucheniyu o mikroorganizmakh pishbshvaritel'naya kanala (opit kachestvennoy analiza mikro-flori zheludka i tonkoi kishki kuritsi). [Microorganisms of the alimentary canal (quantitative analysis of the micro-flora of the stomach and small intestine of a hen).] *Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg*, 1899, 2, sect., 160-176. — **Valagussa & Pedetta**. Azione di alcuni zuccheri sulla virulenza del *Bacterium coli* dell'intestino. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.* 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 105-108. — **Vaughan** (V. C.) The toxin of the colon bacillus. *Am. Med., Phila.*, 1901, i, 302-304. — **Wild** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.]*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 913-917. — **Yakovski** (M.) K izsledovaniyam nad khimicheskimi protsessami v kishkakh u cheloveka (khimiko-bakteriologicheskiy izsledovaniya). Contributions à l'étude des processus chimiques dans les intestins de l'homme (recherches chimico-bactériologiques). *Arch. biol. nauk*, . . . S. Peterb., 1892, i, 538-585, 2 pl. — **Yamada** (T.) [On the bacilli of the large intestine; and some cautions in examining dead rats for the pest bacillus.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1901, 1774-1779.

Intestines (*Cancer of*).

See, also, *Cæcum* (*Cancer of*); *Cancer* (*Generalized, etc.*); *Colon*, *Duodenum*, *Rectum*, *Cancer of*.

BACQUE (J.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude du cancer de l'intestin. Le cancer de l'intestin chez les adultes de 20 à 30 ans. 4°. *Paris*, 1893. *Also* [Rev.], in: *Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1894, xviii, 35.

BADIE (F.) * Essai clinique sur le cancer sous-muqueux de l'intestin. [Lyons.] 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

BOEHM (W. J. R.) * Ein Fall von zwei primären Krebsen des Dickdarms. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

DE BOVIS (R.) Le cancer du gros intestin, rectum excepté. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Also, in: *Rev. de chir.*, *Par.*, 1900, xxii, 673; pt. 2, 49; 200; 528; 677; 773.

BUSSON (M.) * Du cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

CHARON (E.) & **LEDEGANCK**. Du cancer colloïde de l'intestin. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

CRESPIN (E.) * De l'évolution lente du cancer du gros intestin (colon, S iliaque, rectum) et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

FEURER (O.) * Ueber einen Fall von Gallertkrebs des Darms. [Munich.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1899.

GOLDSTEIN (O.) * Ueber einen Fall von Colloidcarcinom des Darms. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1899.

HAUSER (G.) Das Cylinderepithel-Carcinom des Magens und des Dickdarms. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Also [Rev.], in: *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, *Leipzig*, 1891, xviii, 740-744 (K. Schuchardt).

See, also, *infra*.

KÖRNER (P.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Duodencarcinome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

KRAUSE (J. P. T.) * Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Duodenum. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

KRIELKE (A.) * Ein Fall von Krebsgeschwür des absteigenden Duodenums. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

LACROSAS (A.) * Cancer de l'intestin avec anastomoses spontanées entre trois auses. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

LAUTENSCHLÄGER (A. M.) * Ueber einen Fall von perforiertem Ileumcarcinom. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

LEHMANN (M.) * Zur Kenntnis der bösartigen Geschwülste des Darms. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

LOUART (A.-E.-F.) * Le cancer du gros intestin, rectum excepté, dans la jeunesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Intestines (*Cancer of*).

MAYDL (C.) Ueber den Darmkrebs. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

MORSON (G. S.) * Decanalis alimenti scirrhus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1821.

RASPE (R. O. J. A.) * Ueber Darmcarcinome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

RUBENTHALER (G.) * Essai sur le diagnostic du cancer de l'intestin. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

RUEPP (P.) * Ueber den Darmkrebs mit Ausschluss des Mastdarmkrebses. 8°. *Zürich*, 1895.

SAMBON (J.) * Contribution à l'étude du cancer iléo-cæcal. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

SCHMIDT (A.) * Ein Fall von vierfachem Darmkrebs. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

Aichel (O.) Ueber das Cæcum-Carcinom. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.* 1899-1900, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1902, vii, pt. 2, 219-259. — **Albu**. Ueber die Dauer der Intestinalcarcinome. *Heilkunde, Wien* [etc.], 1902, 103-106. — **Allen** (D. P.) Malignant disease giving rise to intestinal obstruction. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 411-416. — **Ashton** (W. E.) A successful case of lateral anastomosis of the ileum for malignant stricture; with a discussion of the operative technique. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila.*, 1892, xiii, 149-159. — **Aufrecht**. Ueber carcinomatöse Darmgeschwüre. *In his: Path. Mitt.*, 8°, Magdeburg, 1883, ii, 59-61. — **Bacaloglu** (C.) & **Pagniez**. Occlusion intestinale causée par un cancer de la valvule iléo-cæcale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 66. — **Benissovitch** (N.) Zur Frage über das Dickdarmcarcinom. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 401. — **Bidlot** (F.) Le carcinome du gros intestin. *Scalpel*, Liège, 1899-1900, lii, 166. — **Blonke** (M. B.) Malignant disease of the intestinal tract, with report of three illustrative cases. *Med. Era, Chicago*, 1900, xviii, 85-92. — **Boas** (I.) Statistisch-klinische Studien an 200 Fällen von Krebs des Magen-Darmkanals. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesbaden, 1900, xviii, 374-389. — **Britneff**. Sluchaï zlokachestvennoï limfomî kishkek. [Case of malignant lymphosis of intestines.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 509-511. — **Brosch** (A.) Zur Aetiologie der Carcinome des Verdauungstraktes. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xlv, 1689-1695. — **Bny** (J.) Sur un cas de cancer du colon transverse. *Toulouse méd.*, 1902, 2, s. iv, 171-177. — **Cancro** dell'intestino crasso. *Gazz. d. osp. Milano*, 1900, xxi, 353-356. — **Carcinoma** der l. Flexur des Dickdarms; Ileus; 1 Fall. *Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel* (1886), 1887, 64. — **Castaing**. Cancer du pylore et de la partie supérieure du duodénum. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 736-740. — **Cedercreutz** (A.) Et fall af scirrhus valvulæ Bauhini. [Un cas de squirrhé de la valvule iléo-cæcale. Rés., p. lxx.] *Finska läk-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 732-749. — **Cestan** (E.) Épithélioma cylindrique alvéolaire du gros intestin; péritonite spontanée; mort. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1900, 2, s. xiv, 189-191. *Also*: *Toulouse méd.*, 1900, 2, s. i, 93-95, 1 pl. — **Cook** (G. W.) Cancer of the intestine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, xi, 699. — **Crämer** (F.) Zur Diagnose des Dickdarmkarzinoms. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 993-998. — **Cumston** (E. G.) & **Vanderveer** (A.) The symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of carcinoma of the cæcum, with a report of two cases. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 42-74, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Curtis** (B. F.) Cancer of the stomach and intestines. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 161-168. — **Delfosse**. Cancer primitif de l'anse sigmoïde avec propagation an rectum chez une jeune fille de 23 ans. *J. d. se. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 319; 340. — **Demonlin**. Cancer du gros intestin. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxxvii, 696. — **Dempel** (M. V.) Sluchaï raka tonkoï kishki. [Cancer of the small intestine.] *Khirurgia, Mosk.*, 1897, ii, 459-463. — **Descos** (A.) & **Rériel** (L.) Sur un cas de cancer du duodénum à forme périvaterienne propagé aux voies biliaires et à la tête du pancréas sans icteré progressif. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1899, xix, 633-643. — **Dominici** (H.) Cancer de la région vaterienne. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, ii, 40-43. — **Drummond** (J.) Malignant tumour of bowel causing obstruction. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 140. — **Durât**. Cancer du gros intestin. *J. d. se. méd. de Lille*, 1902, ii, 400-402. — **Erdmann** (J. F.) Carcinoma of the intestines and peritoneum. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxii, 608. — **Fichel**. Sur un cas de cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvii, 322-324. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1897, xi, 126. — **François** (L.) Cas de cancer du l'iléon. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1896, 2, s. x, 498-500. *Also*: *Marseille méd.*, 1899, xxxiii, 554-557. — **Galliard** (L.) Le cancer de l'intestin. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1897, viii, 153-155. — **Gaugolphe**. Des phlegmons abdominaux consécutifs aux tumeurs cancéreuses de l'intestin. *Lyon méd.*, 1897, lxxxvi, 127-132. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1897, 10, s. i, 481-484. — **Gockel** (M.) Ueber die traumatische Entstehung des Carcinoms mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des

Intestines (Cancer of).

Intestinaltractus. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1896, ii, 461-490. — **Hanot** (V.) Nouvelle observation de cancer de l'ampoule de Vater (cancer du pylore pancréatico-hilaire). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 547-560. — **Maškovce** (L.) Případ primární rakoviny dolejší části ilea a vystupujícího tračníku. [Case of primary cancer of greater part of ileum and beginning of ileum.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1892, xxxi, 229; 349; 395. — **Hauser** (G.) Bemerkungen zu Schuchardt's Referat über "Das Cylinder-epitheliocarcinom des Magens und des Dickdarmes". Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xviii, 1017-1020. See, also, supra. — **Medbom** (K.) Fall af intestinalkancer (prostatakancer?) med krisartade smärtanföll. [. . . with attacks of painful crises.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1897-8, n. F., iii, 461-467. — **Higbet** (H.) Notes of six cases of malignant disease of the alimentary canal, under the care of Professor M'Call Anderson, with some statistics of similar cases in the Western Infirmary, Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxii, 241-253. — **Hildebrand** (H.) Ueber das ringförmige Carcinom des Dickdarms. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1899-1900, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1902, vii, pt. 2, 259-299. — **Holländer** (E.) Beiträge zur Frühdiagnose des Darmcarcinoms (Hereditätsverhältnisse und Hautveränderungen). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 483-485. — **Hübner** (C.) Ein Fall von Jejunalcarcinom. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 246. — **Jeanne**. Cancer de l'intestin grêle. Normandie méd., Ronen, 1900, xv, 62-65. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Clinical lectures on cancer of the alimentary canal. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 209; 233; 259; 281; 306; 333. — **Jonescu** (D.) Cancer primitiv al cecului și valvnei ileoceale însoțit de anemie intensă simptomeatică. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1900, xx, 122-126. — **Johnson** (R.) Two cases of cancer of the large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 110-113. — **Kanamaru** (T.) Ein Fall vom primärem Carcinom des Jejunums. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. mod. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 863-872. — **Kanthack** (A. A.) & **Furnivall** (P.) Colloid carcinoma of the large intestine in a boy aged seventeen years. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 99-104. — **Küster** (E.) Carcinom der Banhinschen Klappe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 1019. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1888, 1889, xix, 211. — **Lannois** (M.) & **Courmont** (P.) Note sur la coexistence de deux cancers primitifs du tube digestif et sur le cancer du duodénum. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 291-299. — **Lardenois** (H.) Cancer du gros intestin. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1900, lxxiii, 161-169. — **Lardenois** (H.) & **Aguinet**. Pièces et préparations histologiques de cancer du gros intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 376-381. — **Letulle** (M.) Cancers multiples du tube digestif. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 21. — Les greffes cancéreuses de l'intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 491-498. 1 pl. — **Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber den primären Krebs des Ileum, nebst Bemerkungen über das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Krebs und Tuberculose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 280-317, 2 pl. — **Lund** (F. B.) Cancer of the intestine. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1899-1901, xviii, 773-787. — **McNitt** (W. F.) Malignant disease of intestine at sigmoid flexure; diagnosis by physical examination impossible; post-mortem. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1880-81, ix, 145-148. Also, Reprint. — **Madden** (W.) Adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 192. — **Malignant stricture of intestine**. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 391. — **Malignant stricture of large intestine**. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 68-70. — **Mannileff** (A. S.) Dva slučajeva pervičnava raka papilje Vateri. [Two cases of primary cancer of . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1791; 1850. — **Marien** (A.) & **Saint-Jacques** (E.) Cancer intestino-péritonéal. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901, xxx, 731-736. — **Maury**. Cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 433-437. — **Maylard** (A. E.) On the symptoms and diagnosis of carcinoma of the hepatic flexure of the colon. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 431-436. — **Middleton** & **Workman**. Cancerous tumour of sigmoid flexure. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 372. — **Moresin** (H.) Cancer du gros intestin; occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 847-852. — **Morini** (D.) Sopra un caso di cancro dell' ampolla di Vater. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1897, 5. s., xviii, 197-203. — **Morris** (R. T.) Cancer of intestines. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 193. — **Morton** (T. S. K.) Soft carcinoma of intestine; profuse metastasis; obstruction, pneumonia, and lesions of former hemiplegia in the same case. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 38. — **von Nothhaft** (A.) Ueber einen Fall multipler Primärkrebses des Dünnarms. Beitrag zur Frage der multiplen Primärkrebses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxi, 671-693. — **Oberduffer** (S.) Multiple primäre beginnende Carcinome des Darms. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1901, xxix, 519-523. — **Obraztsov** (V. P.) K raspoznavaniyu raka i bugorchatki silepoi kishki, hugorkovavo peritiffita i bugorchatki podvzdosh-

Intestines (Cancer of).

noi kishki. [On the diagnosis of cancer and tuberclosis of the cæcum, tubercular perityphlitis and tuberculosis of the ileum.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 781; 825. — K diagnostike raka i tuberkuloza silepoi kishki. [Diagnosis of cancer and tuberculosis of the cæcum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1327-1335. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1900, vi, 17-24. — **Oliver** (J.) Three cases of cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract developing during pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 978. — **Péron** (A.) Fistule recto-vésicale suite d'un cancer de l'S iliaque; défection par l'urèthre pendant 4 mois; pas d'infection des voies urinaires supérieures. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 556. — **Podornžek** (E. J.) Ueber einen Fall von doppeltem und zwar verschiedenartigem Primärkrebs im Bereiche des Digestionstractus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 105; 118. — **Pollosson** (A.) Deux cas de cancer de l'intestin; pas d'occlusion intestinale; anastomoses intestinales spontanées. Lyon méd., 1899, xc, 557-559. — **Pullé** (F.) Un caso di cancro del digiuno con considerazioni diagnostiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, i, 868-871. — **Racovicano**. Cancer de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 129. — **Rak** silepoi i voskhodyashishei tolstoï kishki. [Cancer of the cæcum and ascending colon.] Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 206-208. — **Ransom** (W. B.) A case of primary carcinoma of the ileum. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1020-1023. — **Raoult** (A.) Cancer de l'intestin et du péritoine, avec cancer d'une portion d'intestin herniée et du sac herniaire; rupture de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, 304-307. — **Reclus**. Carcinoma dell' S iliaica e dell' estremità superiore del retto. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 366-371. — **Richardson** (T.) Carcinoma of small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 523. — **Riegel** (F.) Zur Casuistik und Symptomatologie der Dünnarmcarcinome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 861-864. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, xviii, 17-26. — **Rolleston** (H. D.) Primary carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater, with report of a case presenting some special features of interest. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 467. — **Roucaï** (D. B.) Klinische Beobachtungen und histologische und mikrobiotische Untersuchungen über einen Fall von primärem Adenocarcinom (Papilloma infectans) des Colon transversum und descendens mit sekundärem Uebergang auf das grosse Netz und das Mesenterium. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], i. Abt. Jena, 1898, xxiv, 61; 158; 212; 306; 353, 2 pl. — **Schüller** (H.) Zur Casuistik und Chirurgie des primären Carcinoms der Papilla Vateri. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxi, 683-703. — **Soboleff** (L. V.) K ncheniyn ob endotelialnikh novobrazovaniyakh (endothelioma interfasciculare medullare multiplex tractus gastro-intestinalis). Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 165; 202; 234. — **Sorrel & Bny**. Un cas de cancer du colon transverse avec anastomose spontanée iléo collique. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 22-24. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 58-60. — **Sourdille** (G.) Épithéliome cylindrique du cæcum et de l'appendice simulant une appendicite à rechutes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 973. — **Spadini** (P.) Cancro dell' intestino. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869-78), 1887, i, 507-513. — **Thiery** (P.) Deux observations de cancer de l'intestin avec phlegmon pyostercoral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 37-42. — **Thomas**. Cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. *Ibid.*, 1897, lxxii, 298. — **Thomas** (A.) & **Noica**. Épithélioma primitif de l'ampoule de Vater. *Ibid.*, 501-504. — **von Treyden**. Markschwamm des Darmkanals. Prov. San-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1835, 2. Sem.), 1837, 29-35. — **Tuholske**. Carcinoma of omentum and intestine. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 547-550. — **Turner**. Malignant stricture with ulceration of the lower bowel. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 37. — **Tuttle** (J. P.) Malignant neoplasms of the large intestine. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 169-176. — **Verdelet**. Cancer de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xix, 114. — **Webb** (T. L.) A case of carcinoma of the large intestine, in which portions of the growth were passed per anum. Birmingham M. Rev., 1896, xl, 96-98. — **White** (S.), **Cocking** (W. T.) & **Atkin** (C.) Three cases of cancer of the cæcum. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 233-235. — **Wiglesworth** (J.) Pedunculated carcinoma of large intestine. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 254. — **Williams** (H. L.) Malignant adenoma of the intestine. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 91. — **Winston** (D. Y.) Malignant diseases of the large and small intestine. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1902, lxxix, 224-228. — **Zuppinger**. Der Darmkrebs im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 389-392.

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Intestines (Anastomosis of).
BOULOGNE (E.-E.) * Le cancer du gros intestin (rectum excepté); indications opératoires. 80. *Lil.*, 1898.

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

CAMUS (J.-B.) *Du traitement radical du cancer du gros intestin par la colectomie et entérorrhaphie après laparotomie. 4°. Paris, 1887.

CHAVANNAZ (G.-A.) *Sur la cure radicale du cancer du gros intestin (rectum excepté). 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

CHRISTOFF (S.-M.) *Sur le traitement entratif du cancer du gros intestin (rectum excepté). 8°. Montpellier, 1901.

DUVAL (P.) Traitement chirurgical du cancer du colon pelvien; indications, technique opératoire. roy. 8°. Paris, 1902.

HEBERLEIN (K. E. J.) *Operation eines Colon-Carcinoms mit partieller Leberresektion, nebst epikritischen Bemerkungen und einer Zusammenstellung analoger Fälle. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

LARDENNOIS (H.) *Traitement chirurgical du cancer du gros intestin. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MICHELIS (E.) *Zur Casuistik der Darm-Resektionen wegen maligner Tumoren. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

PELLIER (L.) *Sur le traitement chirurgical du cancer du gros intestin (caecum et rectum exceptés). 8°. Paris, 1899.

QUINTAR (J.) *Operative Behandlung der Carcinome des Dickdarmes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmresektion. 8°. Königsberg, 1892.

Albert. Carcinoma intestini; Probeincision. Aertzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder, 1888, Wien, 1889, 54.—**Anger** (T.) Tumeur maligne de la région iléo-cæcale de l'intestin; résection et suture immédiate de l'intestin; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 636-638.—**Ashton** (W. E.) A successful case of lateral anastomosis of the ileum for malignant stricture, with a discussion of the operative technique. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 773-779. Also, Reprint.—**Barrs** (A. G.) & **Robson** (M.) Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button for relief in an advanced case of cancer of the colon and stomach; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1513.—**Barton** (J. M.) Epithelioma of the ileo-cæcal valve; resection of three inches of intestine; recovery. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 429. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 549. —. A case of enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 801. —. Enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma at the ileo-cæcal valve; secondary anastomosis operation by Abbe's long incision. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv, 157-159. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 335-339. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 456-461.—**Battle** (W. H.) Malignant disease of large bowel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1491. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1265. —. Resection of the intestine for malignant growth subsequent to operation for intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 358. —. A clinical lecture on some cases of resection of the large intestine for malignant growth with re-establishment of the intestinal tract. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1277-1279. —. Chronic obstruction of the large intestine due to malignant growth; colotomy; subsequent excision of growth. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 481.—**Beiträge** zur Chirurgie der Darmcarcinome und narbigen Darmstricturen. Mitt. a. d. Hamh. Staatskrankenanst., 1900-1901, iii, 219-320.—**Benisovich** (N. M.) Sluchai raka S-obraznoi krivizni; udalenie novooobrazovaniya; obrazovanie bokovavo kishchnavro soistiya pri pomoshchi kartofelnikb plastinok; vizdorovlenie. [Cancer of the sigmoid flexure; removal of the tumor; formation of a lateral intestinal orifice with the assistance of potato plates; recovery.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 102-104.—**Benton** (J. C.) Two cases of enterectomy for malignant tumour. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 36.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Carcinoma of descending colon; ileo-sigmoidostomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 190. —. A case of carcinoma of the transverse colon; excision followed by ileo-sigmoidostomy. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1901, vi, 124-126. —. The treatment of intestinal obstruction from malignant disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 322-325.—**Blake** (J. B.) Colostomy for obstruction due to malignant disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 6.—**Bloch** (O.) Om extra-abdominal behaudling af cancer intestinalis (rectum derfra undtaget) med en fremstilling af de for denne sygdom foretagne operationer og deres resultater. [Résumé du... à l'exception du

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

rectum), avec un exposé des opérations faites pour cette maladie et de leurs résultats. C. r., no. 7, 1; no. 14, 1.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, n. f., i, 1. hft., 1; 2. hft., 1. Also, Reprint. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Raccogliatore med., Forli, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 405-409.—**Booth** (C. C.) A case of resection of bowel for carcinoma. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1899, iii, 561.—**Boucher** (J. B.) Report of a case of successful removal of the caecum and ascending colon for adenocarcinoma. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 241.—**Bonilly**. Tumeur maligne de la région iléo-cæcale de l'intestin; résection et suture immédiate de l'intestin; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 601-609.—**Bowker** (R. S.) & **Worrall** (R.) Cancer of the ascending colon; exploratory laparotomy, induction of premature labour; colectomy by Paul's method; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 388-390. [Discussion], 401.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Carcinoma of the transverse colon. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 108.—**Brin** (H.) Cancer dugros intestin; considérations techniques sur son excrèse. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 283-295.—**Carcinoma** coli. Bürgerspit. Basel. Jahresh. (1899) 1900, 129. Also: Jahresh. i. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1899), 1900, 44.—**Carlson** (B.) Tre fall af resekction af groftarmen för kräfta. [Three cases of resection of the large intestine for cancer.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 173-179.—**Carmalt** (W. H.) Cancer of caecum; excision; end-to-end union; recovery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 113-119.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Carcinoma of splenic flexure of colon; resection, anastomosis by Murphy button. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 363-369.—**Cates** (B. B.) Cancer of the cecum in a young subject. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 217.—**Chénieux** (F.) Tumeur maligne du gros intestin; occlusion intestinale consécutive; laparotomie; mort. Limonsin méd., Limoges, 1891, xv, 179.—**Cleghorn**. Resection of intestine for cancer. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 220.—**Coley** (W. B.) Double resection of the bowel (large and small intestine) for carcinoma of the caecum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxvi, 244-247.—**Comte** (J.-R.) Carcinome de l'intestin grêle; jéjuno-jéjunostomie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom. Genève, 1890, x, 402-424.—**Conklin** (W. L.) Removal of the cecum for carcinoma; recovery. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, xii, 168-173.—**Crow** (W. J.) Cancer of the transverse colon in a young woman; with comments by R. C. Bulst. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 147-150, 1 pl.—**Dandois**. Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë survenue dans le cancer de l'intestin. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1899, xvii, 529-533.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Inguinal colostomy for cancer of the sigmoid; excision of a portion of the sigmoid. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, li, s., iv, 211-214.—**Depage** (A.) Cancer du caecum; excision intestinale; guérison opératoire. Compt. rend. ... serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 63.—**Desguin** (L.) Cancer du gros intestin; résection; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd-chir. d'Anvers, 1897, 133-137, 1 pl.—[**Discussion**.] Value of abdominal operations in the treatment of malignant disease of the alimentary tract. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 745.—**Dollinger** (G.) Vakhleuresectio carcinoma gelatiniforme matt. [Resection of caecum on account of...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 234; 246.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Annular carcinoma of caecum and colon; excision; lateral implantation of end of ileum into ascending colon; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 808-813.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Enterostomy in obstruction from cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 391-394.—**Duroisel** & **Mathien**. Cancer du gros intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 605-607.—**Eccles** (W. McC.) Carcinoma of the ascending colon and its treatment, with the record of two cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 69-71. Also [Abstr.]: West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1900, v, 37-40.—**Edmunds** (W.) Two cases of excision of malignant growth from great intestine. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 6-10. —. Sequel to two previously recorded cases of excision of malignant growth from great intestine. Ibid., 1896-7, xxx, 111.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Ileo-colostomy for malignant disease of the caecum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxvii, 662.—**Fischer** (A.) Carcinoma coli; resectio; gyógyulás. [... recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlii, 433.—**Fischer** (B.) Laparotomia ppt. carcinoma flexurae; colostomia. Lieč. viestník, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 337.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Resection of cecum and portion of ascending colon for carcinoma of the cecum; specimen and report of condition of patient two and one-half years after operation. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 136.—**Franklin**. Carcinome du colon; entérectomie et entéro-anastomose. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 89-93.—**Frank** (R.) Carcinoma cæci; Resektion; Heilung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1006.—**Frantske** (E. P.) Rezektziya silepoi kishki po povodu raka. [Resection of the caecum for cancer.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 280-299.—**Goffe** (J. K.) Resection of the hepatic flexure of the colon for cancer. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 678-680.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) On a case of jejunoostomy for cancer of the pylorus. Tr. Clin. Soc.

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

Lond., 1885-6, xix, 70-79.—**Goodsall**. Cæcum opened for intestinal obstruction caused by cancer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1155.—**Goulliond**. Deux cas d'entérectomie pour cancer du gros intestin. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 570-576. — Cancer du cæcum et cancer de l'S iliaque; six cas d'entérectomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1901, xiv, 529-550. *Also*: *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1902, vi, 109-130.—**Hamilton** (G.) Colectomy for carcinoma. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1900, xx, 295.—**Harrison** (D.) The value of abdominal operations in the treatment of malignant disease of the alimentary tract. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 323-344.—**Heaton** (G.) A successful case of excision of the cæcum, vermiform appendix, and portion of the ileum for carcinoma. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 928.—**Heule**. Ein Fall von Dickdarmcarcinom. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. Vaterl. Cult.*, 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 53.—**Herczel** (M.) A vastagból máj alatti görbületében székelő rák kiirtása. [Extirpation of cancer situated in the lower hepatic curve of the colon.] *Orvosi beril.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 134. — Cæcum-carcinoma miatt végzett bélésectio. [Intestinal resection on account of carcinoma of cæcum.] *Ibid.*, 134.—**Hervé**. Cancer du gros intestin; occlusion intestinale; ponctions capillaires; mort. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xlviii, 361-363.—**Hobson** (J. A.) Resection of the intestine for malignant stricture. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 280.—**Hochegg** (J.) Resultate bei operativer Behandlung carcinomatöser Dickdarmgeschwülste. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 172-187. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1902, ix, 421-427.—**Hofmaki** (J.) Krebs des aufsteigenden Dickdarmes; Entfernung desselben durch Darmresection; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1888), 1889, 318-321.—**Horricks** (W.) Excision of intestine for malignant disease; circular enterorrhaphy by Paul's method. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 236.—**Hochkiss** (L. W.) A case of resection of the sigmoid flexure for carcinoma. *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx, 607.—**Hott** (H. J.) Case of excision of the cæcum for malignant growth; intestinal anastomosis by use of Senn's plates; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 538.—**Imbert, Gilis & Brin**. Résection intestinale pour cancer; résection de l'anse oméga. [Rap. de Quénu] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 357-364.—**Israel** (J.) Ein Fall von Darmresection bei Carcinom. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xxxi, 275-277. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 50-55. — Resection eines Dickdarmcarcinoms ohne Recidiv. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 110. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 1, 17.—**van Iterson** (J. E.) Le traitement des rétrécissements cancéreux du tube digestif. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 180-183.—**Jeanuel**. Enorme carcinome de l'intestin grêle pris pour une tumeur ovarienne; extirpation par la laparotomie; établissement d'un anus contro nature; mort de péritonite le 13^e jour. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1886, n. s., xii, 5-7.—**Jessett** (F. B.) The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pylorus and intestines. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1890, xii, 439-441.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Resection of the cæcum and a portion of the ileum for carcinoma. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, xlii, 364.—**Jounesco** (T.) Colo-colostomie pour cancer. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest*, 1899-1900, ii, 22-25.—**Keetley** (C. B.) Two cases of intestinal resection for cancer and one case of intestinal exclusion. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 229-232.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) A case in which the cæcum and the ascending and transverse colon were removed for malignant disease; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1898, i, 1042-1044.—**Körte** (W.) Erfahrungen über die operative Behandlung der malignen Dickdarm-Geschwülste. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 60-120. [Discussion], pt. 1, 31-39. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 403-462. — Darmverschluss durch Carcinoma coli transversarii; Resection. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 93.—**Kunmer** (E.) Extirpation du colon ascendant pour cancer; iléocolostomie latérale, suivie d'exclusion du cæcum. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1898, xviii, 264-269.—**Lambotte** (A.) Résection intestinale pour cancer du cæcum; Murphy-anastomose; mort par perforation. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1896, lviii, 171-173.—**Lauge** (F.) Resection of the gut for cancer. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 279.—**Laubie & Carles** (J.) Épithélioma de l'intestin; double entérorraphie. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 534-536.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Sur un épithélioma secondaire de l'ovaire chez une femme ayant subi il y a trois ans une entérectomie pour un épithélioma du l'intestin grêle. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1901, xv, 753-755.—**Lee** (R. J.) & **Gould** (P.) Cancer of the pylorus and duodenum; jejunostomy; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 1692.—**Lentaigue** (J.) Case of intestinal obstruction from malignant disease of large intestine, with note of case of successful resection of colon for cancer. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1898, cvi, 455-

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

460.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Resection of transverse colon for cancer; no recurrence after three and a half years. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 661.—**Littauer**. Laparotomie wegen Kothtumors bei Carcinom der Flexura sigmoidea; Aulegung eines Anus præternaturalis in der Læua alba; Heilung. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.* (1899), 1900, 69.—**MacCormac** (Sir W.) Excision of the ileo-cæcal valve for carcinoma; subsequent operations for fecal fistula; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 310-312.—**McCosh** (A. J.) A case of cancer of the cæcum, with symptoms resembling those of acute appendicitis, in a patient æt. twenty-four; excision and enterorrhaphy. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 160-167.—**Macewan** (D.) Case of colectomy for cancer of hepatic flexure. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1898, ii, 1-5.—**MacGillivray** (C. W.) [Excision of part of the transverse colon for malignant tumour.] *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1897-8, n. s., xvii, 51-53.—**McKay** (W. J. S.) Excision of the cæcum for malignant disease. *Austral. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 362.—**Malard** (A. E.) Three successful cases of colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lvi, 192-195.—**Martin** (E.) Resection of a portion of the sigmoid flexure for the cure of recurrent carcinoma. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1898-9, xi, 587.—**Matlakowski** (W.) O wycięciu kiszki ślepej wobec zwiężenia rakowego i bliznowatego. [Excision of cæcum for cancerous and cheloid stenosis.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 161; 174; 185; 201; 214; 255; 270; 309; 321; 333.—**Manelaire & Macaigne**. Épithélioma cylindrique de l'S iliaque avec diverticule intestinal élargissant la tumeur; ablation de celle-ci; invagination du bout inférieur et abouchement du bout supérieur à la peau; mort. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 258-260.—**Monks** (G. H.) Excision of the cæcum for cancer. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, xli, 210.—**Monod & Arron**. Tumeur cancéreuse du cæcum et de la partie terminale de l'iléon; ablation par laparotomie. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 659.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Carcinoma of cæcum; exploratory incision; death. *Phila. M. Times*, 1888-9, xix, 408.—**Moore** (W.) Carcinoma of large intestine; resection, with use of Murphy's button; recovery. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1897, ii, 295-298.—**Morestin** (H.) Cancer du colon pelvien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 589-592.—**Morrison** (J. T. J.) Excision of the cæcum for ileo-cæcal cancer. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1900, xlvii, 192-200.—**Morton** (C. A.) Colnuar epithelioma of the small intestine, in a young woman aged 23. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1892-3, xlv, 89.—**Musser** (J. H.) & **Morton** (T. S. K.) Case of carcinoma of descending colon; excision and anastomosis; recovery. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, viii, 758-762, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1896, xviii, 170-173, 1 pl.—**Naumann**. Cancer papillæ Vateri; operation; död. [...] death. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 390-395.—**Newman** (D.) Case of malignant disease of the descending colon treated successfully by operation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lvi, 205.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Carcinoma S romani et intestini recti, exstirpatio; helbredelse med anus sacralis. [...] recovery with [...] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1891, n. F., i, 1-5. — Carcinoma coli descendente; resectio coli; anus præternaturalis. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 437-443.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Successful resection of the ileo-cæcal coil for carcinoma. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 729-732. — Successful removal of the cæcum for malignant disease. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1898, 149-153.—**Palleroni** (J.) Sur un cas d'extirpation du cæcum pour cancer; guérison. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 556.—**Pantzer** (H. O.) A case of ileo-cæcal cancer; intestinal resection; recovery. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1897-8, xvi, 267-274.—**Pauchet** (V.) Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale par cancer du colon; création d'un anus artificiel temporaire; résection de l'intestin cancéreux quelques semaines plus tard; fermeture de l'anus artificiel; guérison complète. *Gaz. d. bôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1395-1397.—**Pellier** (L.) Le traitement du cancer du gros intestin par la résection suivie de l'anastomose latéro-latérale méthode des sutures. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1899, vi, 76; 89.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Obstruction of the bowel by cancerous mass; operation, with formation of artificial anus. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 273.—**Petroff** (A. M.) Contribution à l'ileo-colorrhaphie en bourse, appliquée à deux cas de cancer du gros intestin et à un 3^e cas de cancer de l'intestin grêle et du cæcum à la fois. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 122-126.—**Pigeon** (H. W.) Resection of carcinomatous bowel per rectum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 1332.—**Pujebet & Delfosse**. Cancer du cæcum et de l'extrémité terminale de l'intestin grêle; extirpation du cæcum et de 10 cent. de l'intestin grêle; guérison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, ii, 33-40.—**Quénu** (E.) & **Duval** (P.) Étude clinique et thérapeutique du cancer du colon pelvien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 939-967. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, ii, 289.—**Rafiu**. Cancer du cæcum; ré-

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

section du segment iléo-cæcal de l'intestin; iléo colorraphie par implantation latérale; guérison opératoire. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 513-518. *Also*: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, 101-107.—**Reverdin** (A.) Épitélioma du gros intestin; résection; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 25-28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roper** (A.) & **Laue** (W. A.) Cancerous growth of the ileum excised. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1235. —. Excision of a cancerous stricture of the small intestine, from a case of complete obstruction of seventeen days' duration. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 40-42.—**Routier**. Cancer annulaire du jéjunum; gastro-entéro-anastomose au houton de Murphy; entéro-anastomose à la soie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 266-268. —. Cancer colloïde de l'intestin coïncidant avec une salpingite gauche; ablation de la salpingite et résection de 14 centimètres de l'S iliaque; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. s., xvii, 14-16.—**Sacré**. Cancer du cæcum; cœcotomie; mort le second jour. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 233-235.—**Sargnon**. Note sur un cas de cancer du cæcum traité par l'entéro-anastomose par implantation; étude clinique et thérapeutique sur le cancer du cæcum en général. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 453-465.—**Schopf** (F.) Ileus; Carcinoma flexuræ sigmoidæ; Laparotomia. Resectio partis flexuræ sigmoidæ; Incisio et sutura ilei; Anus præternaturalis; Operatio ani præternaturalis; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894. Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 1044.—**Schwartz** (E.) L'occlusion intestinale chronique par cancer du rectum; anus artificiel, procédé de la haguette. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1901, xv, 817.—**Scott** (R. J. H.) A successful case of enterectomy for malignant disease of the transverse colon causing intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 663.—**Seefisch**. Ein Fall von Resection des Flexura coli dextra wegen Carcinom. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 110.—**Senn** (N.) Two cases of resection of the cæcum for carcinoma; with remarks on intestinal anastomosis in the ileo-cæcal region. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 845-858. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sentaigac** (J.) On intestinal obstruction from malignant disease of large intestine, with note of a case of successful resection of colon for cancer. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhl., 1898, xvi, 192-199.—**Small** (J.) Obstruction of bowels by cancer. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 413-415.—**Smith** (E. A.) Report of a case of carcinoma of the cæcum and a case of rupture of the sigmoid treated by intestine J anastomosis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 780.—**Smith** (J. G.) On intestinal cancer and its treatment. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 189-192.—**Sonnenburg**. Zur operativen Behandlung der Darmcarcinome. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 564. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886 xvi, 169.—**Sorel**. Un cas de cancer de colon transverse avec anastomose spontannée iléo-colique. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 22-24.—**Soutigoux** (C.) Note sur trois cas de cancer du gros-intestin. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 526-529.—**Storchi** (F.) Sulla resezioe della valvola ileo-cæcale per adeno-carcinoma. Morgagni, Milano, 1897, xxxix, 288-300.—**Syme** (G. A.) Carcinoma of cæcum and ascending colon, with intussusception, enterectomy, and lateral implantation; recovery. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1900, v, 441-444.—**Tansini** (I.) Carcinoma del cieco; laparotomia; estirpazione; guarigione. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 209. —. Sopra un caso di estirpazione del cieco per cancro; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 449.—**Thiriar** (J.) La aro-enterotomie pour calcul intestinal. Clinique, Brnx., 1891, v, 321-326.—**Thiele**. Neus durch Faserkrebs der Flexura coli hienalis bei einem 20-jährigen Soldaten. Deutsche nll. ärzt. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 193; 224; 257.—**Thurston** (E. O.) Carcinoma of cæcum; excision of growth; lateral anastomosis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 118. —. Carcinoma of ascending colon; resection and lateral anastomosis. *Ibid.*, 119.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) Sluchai raka (adeno-carcinoma) slietpi kishki; (tsirkulyarnaya rezektsiya kishki, extirpatio novôobrazovaniya i pervichnaya enteroraphia). 1 Adeno-carcinoma of cæcum; (circular resection of the intestine, extirpation of the new growth, and primary enteroraphy).] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Ohsh. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, 108-120.—**Vance** (R. A.) Cancer of the intestinal tract; operations for the removal of malignant strictures of pylorus and intestines; together with a brief review of the historical development of modern abdominal surgery. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 441-454. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weir** (R. F.) Resection of the large intestine for carcinoma. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 469-489. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 194-200. *Also*: Med. News Phila., 1886, xlviii, 173-180. [Discussion], 189-191.—**White** (S.) Cancer of the colon successfully excised. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 318-323.—**Wilkinson** (G.) A case of partial resection of the ascending colon for carcinoma,

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

with immediate enterorraphy by means of Murphy's button. *Ibid.*, 323-325.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Ueber Operation und Erfolge der Dickdarm-Resektion wegen Carcinom. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 303-350.

Intestines (Casts of).

See Enteritis (Membranous).

Intestines (Circular suture of). [Enterorraphy.]

See Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

Intestines (Comparative anatomy of).

See Intestines (Morphology of).

Intestines (Concretions in).

See, also, **Ægagrophilus**; **Bezoar**; **Calculus (Biliary)**; **Calculus (Intestinal)**; **Enteritis (Membranous)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.**

CLOQUET (J.) Mémoire sur les concrétions intestinales (entérolithes, égagrophiles, etc.). 8°. Paris, 1855.

Also [Abstr.], in: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xl, 224-228.

MAZERAN (A.) * Calculs de l'intestin et gravelle intestinale. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, x, 307-312.

QUELMALZ (S. T.) [Pr.] de copiosa sabuli atque calculorum per alvum excretionc. 4°. [Lipsia, 1757.]

SORETH (J.) * Ueber Kotsteine. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

WATSON (P. H.) On intestinal concretions. 8°. Edinburgh, 1868.

Barron (A. C.) Intestinal sand. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 888.—**Barthe** (L.) Analyse de concrétions intestinales. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1896, 6. s., iii, 111-113.—**Bates** (N. L.) Intestinal concretions resembling sand, and originating in cells from the banana. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii, 440-444.—**Bichat** (H.) Calcul stercoral trouvé dans un abcès rétro-rénal consécutif à une appendicite. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 412.—**Cholley** (P.) Examen d'un sable intestinal. Écho méd. et pharm. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1881, i, 28.—**Deetz** (E.) Ueber Darmgries. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1901, lxx, 365-372.—**Delépine** (S.) Sable intestinal and some other intestinal concretions. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 111-117. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 295.—**Devos**. [La genèse des entérolithes et égagrophiles chez certains animaux.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 230-239.—**Dienlaffoy**. La lithiase intestinale et la gravelle de l'intestin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 287-306. *Also*: Presse méd., Par., 1897, 109-112.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) & **Garrod** (A.) A contribution to the study of intestinal sand, with notes on a case in which it was passed. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 249.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Ueber Darmgries. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1900, lxxviii, 1-12.—**Fleming** (W. J.) Case of intestinal concretion causing abscess which opened into the peritoneum. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 432. *Also*: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 113.—**Gaut** (S. G.) Recto-colonic enteroliths and concretions. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, 395-401. *Also*: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 335-344.—**Gaudelin** (E. P.) & **Struve** (G. V.) K kaznistikie kishchechnavo peska (sable intestinal, lithiase intestinale fratsuzskikh avtorov). [Cases of intestinal sand (... from French authors).] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1897-8, xxxiv, 289-300.—**Georg** (C.) J. Intestinal sand. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 225-232.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Intestinal concretions. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 131.—**Hallipré** (A.) Calculs intestinaux dus à l'ingestion de magnésie calcinée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 500. *Also*: Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 392.—**Henrichs** (J.) Recidiverende perityphlitis; helbredelse efter fjernelse af fækalsten ved incision og drenage. [Sur une perityphlite récidivante guérie par excision du calcul fécal et drainage. Rés., 952.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 943-947.—**de Langehagen**. Un cas de lithiase intestinale d'origine médicamenteuse. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, 19. *Also*: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1901, xv, 278-280.—**MacKenzie** (H. W. G.) An intestinal concretion, the surface of which was covered with large prismatic crystals

Intestines (*Concretions in*).

of triple phosphate. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1891-2, xliii, 70.—**Maloued** (A. G. S.) & **Baker** (O.) Intestinal sand. *Brit. M. J. Lond.*, 1901, i, 704.—**Mathieu** (A.) Sable intestinal en dehors de l'entérite muco-membranense. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1897, 3. s., xiv, 513.—**Mathieu** (A.) & **Richard** (A.) Deux cas de sable intestinal et d'entérite muco-membranense. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. s., xiii, 473-484.—**Mirallic** (C.) Fausse lithiase intestinale; calculs intestinaux dus à l'ingestion de magnésie. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1900-1901, xix, 211-213.—Fausse lithiase intestinale, d'origine médicamenteuse; importance de l'administration des poudres sous forme de cachets. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, xx, 391.—**Moussons** (A.) Pseudo-lithiase intestinale chez un nourrisson. *Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1897), 1898, 83-85.—**Moynier de Villepoix**. Sur la présence d'œufs d'entozoaires dans un calcul de l'appendice. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1901, xix, 221.—**Oddo**. Sable intestinal. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1896, 3. s., xiii, 539-545. *Also*: *Marseille méd.*, 1896, xxxiii, 546-554.—**Perrier** (G.) Analyse d'un sable intestinal. *J. de pharmac. et chim.*, Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 107-111.—**Phelps** (W. C.) A case of enterolith. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 341.—**Pupier** (Z.) Volumineuse concrétion intestinale de provenance hépatique. *Lyon méd.*, 1887, lvi, 99-103. *Also*: *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 136-140.—**Reeves** (H. A.) Intestinal concretions and calculi. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1891, x, 264.—**Roland**. Lithiase intestinale chez un enfant. *Poiton méd.*, Poitiers, 1899, xiii, 30-32.—**Rowley** (J.) Notes on a case of sand in the gut, of probable parasitic origin. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1894, vi, 239-241.—**Salin** (M.) Ett opererat fall af fækalsten i flexura sigmoiden. [An operated case of faecal stone in . . .] *Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank.*, 1902, 120-125.—**Scott** (D.) Notes on a case of faecal calculi. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 86.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Sable intestinal. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xlviii, 124-127.—**Simson** (T.) Observation sur une colique de six ans, causée par une concrétion faite sur un noyau de prune, qui s'était arrêté dans les intestins. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinh.*, Par., 1740, i, 363-368.—**Thomson** (R. S.) Samples of intestinal sand. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lv, 126.—**Thomson** (R. S.) & **Ferguson** (A. R.) An analysis of sandy matter (sable intestinal) from the human intestine, with special reference to a contained pigment of unusual character. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinh. & Lond., 1899-1900, vi, 334-338.—**Toubert** (J.) Des conditions qui limitent la tolérance des tissus péri-appendiculaires à l'égard des calculs stercoraux provenant de l'appendice. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxv, 1057-1059.—**Voskresenski** (K. D.) O kannyakhi zheludochnokishchnavoy kanala. [Stones of the gastro-intestinal canal.] *Prakt. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 339; 361; 382; 406.—**Wiltshire** (J. G.) A case of enterolith, with specimen. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1902, xlv, 459-461.

Intestines (*Contraction of*).

See Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

Intestines (*Diastase of*).

See Intestines (Juices of).

Intestines (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, Colon (Dilatation of); Enteroptosis; Intestines (Diseases of) in children; Intestines (Gases in).

TRASTOUR (E.) Les déséquilibres du ventre: entéroptosiques et dilatés. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Barling (G.) Note on a case of enormous dilatation of the first part of the duodenum, causing great dilatation and proptosis of the stomach; gastro-jejunostomy; necropsy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1135.—**Björkstén** (M.) Ein Fall von congenitaler Dilatation des Colon bei einem Kinde. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1902, n. F., lv, 714-725.—**Gwynne** (C. N.) Case of congenital dilatation of the sigmoid flexure of the colon. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 335, 1 pl.—**Hirschsprung** (H.) Fortsatte Erfaringer om den medfødte Dilatation og Hypertrofi af Tyktarmen. [Further experiences of congenital dilatation and hypertrophy of the large intestine.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1900, 4. R., viii, 165-178.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Simple dilatation of the large intestine. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, xiii, 40-42.—**Martin** (C. F.) On so-called idiopathic dilatation of the large intestine. *Montreal M. J.*, 1896-7, xxv, 697-708, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pennato** (P.) La dilatazione idiopatica del colon. *Clin. med. Ital.*, Milano, 1902, xli, 13-23.—**Smith** (E. B.) A case of idiopathic dilatation of the sigmoid colon and rectum, accompanied by a diaphragmatic hernia of the stomach. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 341-352.—**Syers** (H. W.) A case of extreme dilatation of the large intestine not due to stricture, terminating fatally. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 21.—**Tarozzi** (G.) Malattia di Hirschsprung e megacolon idiopatica. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 3, 446; 459.

Intestines (*Diphtheria of*).

POKROVSKI (P.) * O difteritii kishechnavoy kanala; histologicheskoye issledovaniye. [Diphtheria of the intestinal canal; histological investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1881.

SCHÄFER (H.) * Ueber Diphtherie des Darmes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

von Frisch (H. R.) Darmdiphtherie; diffuse Peritonitis; Tod. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.* (1892), 1893, i, 822.

Intestines (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Anthrax (Intestinal); Cæcum (Diseases of); Cholera (Pathology of); Colic; Colon (Diseases of); Constipation; Diarrhœa; Dysentery; Dyspepsia (Intestinal); Enterocolitis; Intestines (Actinomycosis of); Intestines (Atony of); Intestines (Atrophy of); Intestines (Cancer of); Intestines (Concretions in); Intestines (Dilatation of); Intestines (Diphtheria of); Intestines (Diseases of) in animals; Intestines (Diseases of) in children; Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of); Intestines (Gases in); Intestines (Hamorrhage from); Intestines (Hamorrhage from) in children; Intestines (Inflammation of); Intestines (Inflammation of) in children; Intestines (Neuroses of); Intestines (Paralysis of); Intestines (Spasm of); Intestines (Syphilis of); Intestines (Tuberculosis of); Intestines (Ulcers of); Melæna; Rectum (Diseases of).

BARRY (E.) A treatise on the three different digestions, and discharges of the human body. And the diseases of their principal organs. 8°. *London*, 1759.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1763.

BAUMEL (L.) Maladies de l'appareil digestif; leçons faites à la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. 2 v. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1888-9.

BLEULAND (J.) * De difficili aut impedita alimentorum depulsione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1780.

— Anatomische und medizinische Schriften über einige Krankheiten der Verdauungswerkzeuge. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 12°. *Breslau*, 1801.

BOAS (I.) Diagnostik und Therapie der Darmkrankheiten nach dem hentigen Stande der Wissenschaft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

— The same. Diseases of the intestines. Transl. from 1. Germ. ed. by Seymour Basch. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

BROUTELLE (H.) Contribution à l'étude des pseudo-infections et infections puerpérales d'origine intestinale. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

DAMASCHINO (F.) Maladies des voies digestives; leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. (Supplément du cours de pathologie interne.) Recueillies par M. Letuelle et revues par l'auteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

EINHORN (M.) Diseases of the intestines, a text-book for practitioners and students of medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

— The same. Die Krankheiten des Darms. Ein Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

EWALD (C. A.) Klinik der Verdauungskrankheiten. v. 3. Die Krankheiten des Darms und des Bauchfells. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

FERRANNINI (A.) I disordini della funzione intestinale, patogenesi, diagnosi e terapia. 8°. *Pisa*, 1894.

GILLY (V.) * Étude sur la lymphadénie intestinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

HALL (M.) A descriptive, diagnostic, and practical essay on disorders of the digestive organs and general health, and particularly on their numerous forms and complications, contrasted with some acute and insidious diseases;

Intestines (Diseases of).

being an attempt to prosecute the views of Dr. Hamilton and Dr. Abernethy, and a second edition of the essay on the mimoses, with additions. 8°. London, 1820.

HEMMETER (J. C.) Diseases of the intestines, their special pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, with sections on anatomy and physiology, microscopic and chemie examination of the intestinal contents, secretions, feces, and urine; intestinal bacteria and parasites; surgery of the intestines; dietetics, diseases of the rectum, etc. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

HYGIENISCHE Flugschriften. No. 7. Magen- und Darmkrank! Eine Schrift für Jedermann. 2. Aufl. 16°. München, 1901.

JAMISON (A. B.) Intestinal ills; chronic constipation, indigestion, autogenetic poisons, diarrhea, piles, etc. Also auto-infection, auto-intoxication, anemia, emaciation, etc., due to proctitis and colitis. 12°. New York, 1901.

LEFERT (P.) Aide-mémoire des maladies de l'intestin et du péritoine. 16°. Paris, 1901.

MATHIEU (A.) Traité des maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin. 8°. Paris, 1901.

NÖTHNAGEL (H.) Die Erkrankungen des Darms und des Peritoneum. 8°. Wien, 1895-6. Forms pt. 1, v. 17, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap., Wien.

PAVLOFF (V.) Boliezni zheludka i kishek. [Diseases of the stomach and intestines.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

PIORRY (P. A.) Ueber die Krankheiten des Darmkanals. Aus dem Französischen von G. Krupp. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

ROBERT (B.) & ROIG Y BOFILL (E.) Enfermedades del aparato digestivo. 8°. Madrid, 1889.

ROBIN. Études sur quelques maladies de l'appareil digestif. 8°. Paris, 1860.

ROSENHEIM (T.) Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des Darms. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1893.

STUNZER (C.) *De morbis intestinorum cognoscendis et curandis. 16°. Vienna, [1767].

SUNDHOLM (A.) Heilungsverhältnisse bei Läsionen und Ernährungsstörungen der Darmwand unter Omentbedeckung. Experimentelle Studien. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

TARGIONI (G. L.) Istorie di malattie del basso ventre. In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. Firenze, 1775, iii, 61-123.

VAN VALZAH (W. W.) The chronic disorders of the digestive tube. 8°. New York, 1892.

VERDI (C. de S.) Progressive medicine. A scientific and practical treatise on diseases of the digestive organs and the complications arising therefrom. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

ALLICHI (W. H.) & HEBB (R. G.) Lymphangiectasis intestinalis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xvi, 221-223, 1 l. 1 pl.—BAUMEL (L.) Aperçu général sur la pathologie médicale des annexes de l'appareil digestifs. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2, s., viii, 269-290.—BRUNTON (T. L.) On constipation and diarrhoea. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1483-1486.—COHNHEIM (P.) Die Fortschritte des Jahres 1896 auf dem Gebiete der Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselerkrankungen. Praxis, Würzh., 1897, ii, 713; 715.—COURTOIS-SUFFIT, Maladies de l'intestin. Traité de méd. (Charcot, Bouquet et al.), Par., 1892, iii, 427-594.—MALADIES du tube digestif. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1900-1901, ii, 75-83.—CONTARET (C.-L.) Découvertes contemporaines relatives aux maladies des voies digestives. Lyon méd., 1891, lxxvi, 221; 255.—CRAIG (J. D.) Epidemic intestinal diseases in Albany and vicinity. Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 113-133. Also, Reprint.—DE BUCK, La pathogénie et le traitement de la constipation et de la diarrhée. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 39-44.—DEGLE (H.) Magen und Darmkrankheiten. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 289.—DEPAGE (A.) Intestin. [Table of diseases.] Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 61.—DOVERIE (G. H.) Från Boas poliklinik för mag- och tarm-sjukdomar. [Report from Dr. Boas's special clinic for diseases of stomach and

Intestines (Diseases of).

intestines.] Eira. Stockholm, 1891, xv, 75-85.—EDWARDS (J. F.) Constipation; biliousness; piles. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1896, xi, 1; 73; 153.—EVANS (G. B.) Diseases of the sigmoid flexure. Ciucin. Laucet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 430-433.—EWALD (C. A.) Diseases of the intestines (excluding infectious diseases, parasites, and hernia). Twelfth. Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, ix, 95-273.—CHRONIC colitis, membranous colitis, and neuroses of the colon. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 577-579.—GABBI (U.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle rare affezioni dell' intestino. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 536-548.—GALLIARD (L.) Les cirrhoses de l'intestin. Med. mod., Par., 1897, vii, 9-11.—MALADIES de l'intestin et du péritoine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, u. s., i, 705; 1900, n. s., iii, 707; 1901, n. s., v, 195; 1902, n. s., vii, 335.—GUAITA (R.) Sullo principali affezioni degli organi digerenti e cura. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 277; 292.—HAWKINS (F.) On mucous disease of the intestines. Brit. Phys., Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 5-7. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 441-447.—HIRSCHSPRUNG (H.) Den medfødte Udvidning og Hypertrofi af Tyktarmen. [Congenital enlargement and hypertrophy of large intestine.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 7, R., ii, 27-39.—HORSTIUS (G.) De morbis viscerum conectionis. In his: Obs. med. Sing., 4°, Ulmæ, 1625, 191-296.—HUTCHINSON (W.) Diseases of the alimentary canal in the light of its ancestry and development. N. York M. J., 1897, lxxvi, 414-421.—KABANOFF (N. A.) Zheludочно-kishechniya razstroistva u hraltikov. [Gastro-intestinal disturbances in Bright's disease.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1901, vi, 476-498.—KAUFMANN (P.) Ueber die verschiedenen Darmkrankheiten in Aegypten. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 682-684.—KAUSCH. Kurze Geschichte des Falles der, in der ersten und zweiten Sammlung der Miscellen, angeführten Pseudoorganisationen des Darmkanals. Mem. d. Heilk., Staatsarzneiw. n. Thierh., Züllichan, 1813, i, 42-44.—KOLLI (V. A.) Sluchaj emfizemi kishechnoi stenki. [Emphysema of the intestinal wall.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 215-217, 1 pl.—MACKENZIE (H. W.) Emphysema of small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xvi, 61.—MAGEN- und Darmkrankheiten. Gesundh.-Bl., Leipzig, 1896, vii, 169-173.—MARIN PERUJO (A.) Enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 465; 1896, xliii, 7; 1897, xlv, 34; 706. Also: Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvii, 321; 1896, xxxviii, 53; 1897, xl, 164; xli, 491.—MATHEWS (J. M.) Disease in the sigmoid flexure. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., Allegheny, Pa., 1899, i, 5-9.—NIEMACK (J.) Intestinal polyposis and carcinoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 104-108, 2 pl. on 1 l.—NÖTHNAGEL (H.) The pathology and medical treatment of the intestines. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 73-76.—ORNER (N.) Zur Klinik der Angiosklerose der Darmarterien (Dispragia intermittens angiosklerotica intestinalis). Wien. klu. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 1166-1168.—PARISER (C.) Referat über einige neuere Arbeiten aus der Pathologie und Therapie des Magens und Darms. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xliii, 65; 76; 91; 101; 113; 294; 308; 317; 329; 341; 354. Also, Reprint.—PERRY (E. C.) Two interesting abdominal cases. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 434.—PITELN (A.) De morbis intestinorum. In his: Op. omni., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 144-152.—PUCHET (F.-A.-B.) Maladies du tube intestinal. In: Eucycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 2. div., [v. 6], 3-336.—QUIMBY (C. E.) The relation of intestinal toxemia to arterio-renal disease. N. York Stato J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 109-113.—RAYMOND (P.) Hypertrophie de la muqueuse de l'estomac et de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 573-576.—ROEDERER (J. G.) & WAGLER (C. G.) Tractatus de morbo mucoso, denuo recens; annexaque præfatione de trichuridibus, novo vermium genere; editus ab Henrico Augusto Wrisberg. [1762.] (Suivi de la traduction française.) In: Eucycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 7. div., [v. 13], 165-379.—ROLLESTON (H. D.) Diseases of the small intestine. Syst. Med. (Allibutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 709-727.—ROSENFIELD (G.) Kasuistische Beiträge zu den Erkrankungen des Tractus intestinalis. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1898, xix, 749-753.—SCHÜTZ (R.) Ueber Verstopfung und Durchfall. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 568, 621.—STEINER & NEUREUTER. Krankheiten des Verdauungsorganes. Vrtljschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1866, lxxxix, 47; xci, 115.—TEISSIER. De l'influence des découvertes chimiques et physiologiques récentes sur la pathologie et sur la thérapeutique des maladies des organes digestifs; rapport sur les mémoires envoyés au concours ouvert par la Société de médecine de Lyon sur cette question. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1856, viii, 58-66. Also, Reprint.—TROLLET. Mémoire sur le globe antipéristaltique des voies digestives. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxxix, 268-289.—TUCKER (F. B.) Methods of diagnosis and therapeutics of diseases of the stomach and intestines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 953-956.—TUTTLE (E. G.) Some suggestions on the early diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lower bowel. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1900, 3, s., xv, 245-250.—VANNI (L.) Malattie dell' intestino. Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med.,

Intestines (Diseases of).

Milano, [n. d.], v. pt. 2, 437-1012.—**Washbourn** (J. W.) Notes on gastro-enteritis, dysentery, and enteric fever. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1900, i, 1455.—**Whitaker** (J. T.) Diseases of the digestive organ. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1896, vii, 241-247.—**Wollheim** (P.) Ein seltener Fall von Darm-erkrankung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 174-176.

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Infection** [etc.] (*Autogenetic*); **Intestines (Bacteriology of)**; **Intestines (Diseases of) in children**; **Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Intestines (Parasites in)**; **Leucomains**; **Ptomains**.

BRANDIS (F.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Witterung auf das Auftreten der Magendarmkatarrhe in Göttingen. 8°. Göttingen, 1898.

BRENTIUS (J.) Disp. de differentiis et causis affectuum intestinorum. 8°. Tübingen, 1582.

KARUZHAS (I. [V.]) *Fiziológieskoye dйствиe perekisi kaltsiya i perekisei organicheskikh kislot na protsess guiveniya v kishkakh. [Physiological action of oxide of calcium and oxides of organic acids on the process of putrefaction in the intestines.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

LANGE (C.) Fordøjelsescorganernes patologiske Anatomii og Patogenese. Første Hefte. [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of digestive organs.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1889.

MANDEL (G.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den croupösen und diphtherischen Darmerkrankungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

PERUJO (A. M.) Criterio etiológico-patogenético, ó las grandes causas en las enfermedades del aparato digestivo. 8°. Madrid, 1895.

SCHMITZ (C.) *Die Eiweissfüllniss im Darm unter dem Einfluss der Milch, des Kefyr und des Käses. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 378-400.

SCHNÜTGEN (R.) *Ueber einen Fall isolierter Amyloidentartung des Darms. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

SCHRÖN (O.) Lezioni di anatomia patologica. Raccolte e compilate dal dott. Mario Emilio Abbamonte. Parte speciale: Malattie del tubo digerente. 8°. Napoli, [1892].

WASBUTZKI (M.) *Ueber die Magengährungen und ihren Einfluss auf die Fäulnisvorgänge im Darmlkanal. 8°. Strassburg, 1890.

WINSLAW (J.) Exercitii anatomico-pathologici circa historiam de solenni alvi solutione ex ira et merore. Particula I. Anatomica. Particula II. Pathologica. 4°. Hafnia, [1695-6].

Backman (W.) Studier öfver ägghviteförruttnelsen i tarmlkanalen. I. Bidrag till kännedom om ägghviteförruttnelsen vid olika diätformer under fysiologiska förhållanden. [Recherches sur la putréfaction de l'albmine dans le canal intestinal. I. Contribution à la connaissance de la putréfaction de l'albmine aux diètes différentes sous des conditions physiologiques. Rés., p. xcv.] Finska läk. sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1900, xlii, 934-978.—**Bail** (M.) Die Schleimhaut des Magendarmtractus als Eingangspforte pyogener Infectionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 369-383.—**Bancroft** (C.) Prevalence of bowel complaints in prisons. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 357-360.—**Besnoit** (C.) Colibacillose puerpérale chez une vache. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1901, lviii, 505-513.—**Bidoli** (L.) Nesso eziologico esistente fra varie malattie del sistema gastro-enterico comparse in forma epidemica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 843-845.—**Billings** (F.) Gastro-duodenal disorders due to improper modes of living. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1900, xxiv, 28-35.—**Blachez**. Intestin (pathologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 290-310.—**Böhm** (A.) Zur Frage der Darmfäulnis bei Gallenabschluss vom Darne. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1901, lxxi, 73-78.—**Brummell** (J. D.) Intestinal auto-irritation and infection. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 163.—**Bullard** (R. T.) Influence of diet in the causation of gastro-intestinal disease. South Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1891, vi, 465.—**Buttersack**. Wie erfolgt die Infektion des Darmes? Eine pathologisch-physiologische Studie. Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u.

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

Heilstättenw., Leipzig, 1900, i, 297; 388.—**Campbell** (A. W.) Colitis or dysentery: an etiological and anatomical study. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899, vi, 227-272, 2 pl.—**Cautin** (L.) Influenza della temperatura sulle fermentazioni intestinali. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia. Rendic., 1892-3, 62-70.—**Caporali** (R.) Influenza dell'acido lattico sulla putrefazione intestinale. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 449-454.—**Cassaci** (E.) Rapports du foie et de l'intestin en pathologie. Cong. franç. de méd., 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 417-425.—**Charrin**. Lésions intestinales d'origine toxique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 403.—**Ciechowski** (A.) & **Jakowski** (M.) Niezwykłe długotrwały odbył sztuczny; badania chemiczno-bakteryologiczne nad zawartością kiszki cienkiej. [Preternatural anns lasting an unusually long time; chemico-bacteriologic examination of the contents of the small intestines.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1893, lxxxix, 873-903, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, rev. 7-9.—**De Dominicis** (N.) Intorno alle fermentazioni anomale delle vie digerenti e loro importanza nella etiologia di diverse malattie. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1890, ii, 155-161.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) Po povodu zabolevaniy slepogo kishki n lits s udalonym chervycolbraznim otrostkom. [Diseases of the caecum in persons in whom the appendix vermiformis was removed.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 707-796.—**Étienne** (G.) Les infections colibacillaires. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 335; 391; 425; 463; 545. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., . . . Mém., 1898-9, pp. cxv-cxvii.—**Ewing** (J.) Acute infectious disease with intestinal lesions. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 22.—**Faber** (K.) & **Bloch** (C. E.) De patologiske Forandringer i Fordøjelseskkanalen ved den perniciose Anæmi og den såkaldte Tarmatrofi. [Les modifications pathologiques du canal digestif dans l'anémie perniciose et l'atrophie intestinale. C. r., no. 25, 1-3.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, n. F. x, no. 20, 1-43, 4 pl.—**Fede** (F.) Alterations anatomico-pathologiques de la muqueuse gastro-intestinale dans l'atrophie primitive artificiellement produite sur les petits chiens. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 224-226.—**Fenuoglio** (L.) Sur l'action pathogène de l'amœba coli. Ibid., sect. de path. int., 415-419.—**Feiner** (W.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Form- und Lagerveränderungen des Magens und des Dickdarmes zu Funktionsstörungen und Erkrankungen dieser Organe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 973; 1007; 1032; 1059.—**Forchheimer** (F.) Elimination as an etiological factor of diseases of the alimentary canal. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 6-14.—**Fuchs** (J.) Remarks on the relation of certain types of gastro-intestinal diseases to those of the female pelvic organs, with cases. N. York Lancet, 1900, xxi, 129-132.—**Gaus** (E.) Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Darmfäulnisvorgängen und den in den Darm gebrachten Bakterien. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 449-452, 1 diag.—**Gara** (G.) Adatok a bélrohadás körös megváltozásának ismeretéhez. [Contributions to the knowledge of the pathological change in intestinal putrefaction.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 287-301. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 288-300.—**Goebel** (C.) Ueber Pigmentablagerung in der Darmmucosula. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 482-522.—**Groeningen**. Darmverletzungen und Darmerkrankungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 456-534.—**Grunow**. Ein Fall von Protozoen-(Coccidien?) Erkrankung des Darmes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900-1901, xiv, 262-271, 1 pl.—**Haig** (A.) Gout of the intestines; its pathology and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 297. Also: Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 379.—**Hauot** (V.) Rapports de l'intestin et du foie en pathologie. Cong. franç. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 57-173. Also: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1895, 267; 275; 282; 291; 298. Also: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 427; 580; 1896, i, 65; 311. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1895, xxxii, 402; 409. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 779-782. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 518-523. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1895, 305-308. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 271-275. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1041-1044.—**Hanshalter** & **Spillmann** (L.) Infections et intoxications coli-bacillaires expérimentales chez de jeunes animaux. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., . . . Mém., 1898-9, pp. cxxxii-cxxxvi.—**Herter** (C. A.) Observations on excessive intestinal putrefaction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 150. Also: N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 120.—**Herter** (C. A.) & **Smith** (E. E.) Observations on excessive intestinal putrefaction. Ibid., 1895, lxi, 779; 804; lxii, 2; 39; 67.—**Hirschler** (A.) & **Terray** (P.) A bélrohadás és zsírfelszívódás viszonyairól epesípolys kútján. [The relation of internal putrefaction and fat absorption to bile fistula in dogs.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v, 433-445.—**Holst** (A.) Om infektion fra tarmlkanalen. [The infection of the intestinal canal.] Förhandl. v. nord. Kong. f. inv. med., Stockholm, 1898, ii, 190-196.—**Howship**

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

(J.) Secretion of fibrino-aluminous matters from the bowels. fatal. *In his: Pract. remarks* [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 232.—**Hugues** (J.) Observation d'une anomalie intestinale comme cause de coliques. *Écho vét., Liège*, 1876-7, vi, 11-16.—**Ivanowski** (N.) Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Erscheinungen bei einer in Chankow endemischen Krankheit. *Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med.* Festschr. R. Virchow . . . Berl., 1891, iii, 235-250, 1 pl.—**Jagić** (N.) Zur Histologie der Enteritis membranacea und des Dickdarmkatarrhs. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1901, xv, 757-759.—**Jeanne** (A.) Étude anatomique et anatomopathologique de la région iléo-caecale, basée sur 180 nécropsies; le pronostic de l'appendicite. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1899, xiv, 369; 441; 457.—**Jennel**. Pathologie chirurgicale du duodénum. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1899, v, 345; 369.—**Jung** (F. A. R.) The frequency of heredity in gastro-enteric disturbances. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, cxxiii, 996-1008. *Also*, Reprint.—**Korknoff** (A. P.) Zur Frage von der intestinalen Infektion. *Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipzig*, 1890, x, 485-499.—**Lersch** (O.) Bile and putrefaction in intestinal acholia. *N. Orf. M. & S. J.*, 1899-1900, lii, 193-199.—**Mester** (B.) Ueber Magensaft und Darmfäulniss. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1894, xxiv, 441-459.—**Mikhaïloff** (S.) Dispepsiya zheludochno-kishechnavo kanala v zavisimosti ot tonii mochevavo puzirya. [Dyspepsia of gastro-intestinal canal dependent on atony of urinary bladder.] *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg, 1899, i, no. 23.—**Morand**. Observations sur des sacs membraneux pleins d'hydrides sans nombre, attachés à plusieurs viscères du bas ventre, et découverts par l'ouverture d'un cadavre. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1722, Par., 1724, Mém., 158-164, 2 pl. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris] 1722, Amst., 1727, Mém., 215-224, 2 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1722, Bressl., 1755, vi, 43-48, 2 pl.—**Pathological relationship of the intestines and the liver.** *Med. Week. Par.*, 1895, iii, 398-403. *Also*: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev.*, Battle Creek, Mich., 1895, iv, 254; 280; 308.—**Péron** (A.) Nécrose partielle de la muqueuse gastro-intestinale par toxines microbiennes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s., iv, 297-299.—**von Pönigen** (R.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmfäulniss der Eiweisskörper: über Darmfäulniss bei Obstipation. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1892, xxi, 118-141.—**Planté**. Rapports du foie et de l'intestin en pathologie exotique. *Cong. franc. de méd.* 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 175-200. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1895, ix, 782-784. *Also*, *transl.*: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1895, xvi, 1049-1055.—**Platt** (W. P.) Gastro-intestinal irritation, caused by impure drinking water, with report of 26 cases. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 443-445.—**Prisco** (B.) Alterazioni del fegato e dei reni determinate dai prodotti della putrefazione intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 830-832.—**Reale** (E.) La putrefazione intestinale. *Clin. mod.*, Firenze, 1895, i, 330-333.—**Reignier**. Alcoolisme et syphilis; sclérose déhâtante de la partie supérieure de l'intestin grêle; phénomènes d'occlusion; colite grippale intercurrente. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1898, 2, s., x, 48.—**Ribbert**. Ueber einen bei Kaninchengestunden pathogenen Spaltpilz (Bacillus der Darmdiphtherie der Kaninchen). *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii, 141-144.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Darmcanals. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1889, xxvi, 631; 659; 678.—**Schmid-Monard**. Bericht über Darmkatarrhe im Monat August. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 279-282.—**Schmitz** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der Darmfäulniss. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 401-403.—**Shaw** (F. W.) Functional diseases of the alimentary canal accompanying climatic or temperature changes; etiology, pathology, and clinical history. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1893, vii, 628-636.—**Shiporovich** (M. V.) K patogenezu i terapii nefriticheskikh enterokolitov. [On the pathogenesis and treatment of nephritic enterocolitis.] *Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterh. med. Ohsh.* (1895), 1896, xiii, 136-145.—**Smith** (W. G.) & **Parsons** (A. R.) Remarks on some obscure cases of enlargement of the solitary and agminated follicles of the intestine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 760, 1 pl.—**Strahan** (H.) Water as a means of conveying causes of intestinal diseases in West Africa. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1898-9, i, 208.—**Sundholm** (A.) Heilungsverhältnisse bei Läsionen und Ernährungstörungen der Darmwand unter Omentodeckung. *Mith. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . O. Engström in Helsingfors*, Berl., 1898, ii, 51-112, 3 pl.—**Sutherland** (L. H.) A series of intestinal preparations. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1897, xlviii, 85-94.—**Teissier** (J.) Rapports de l'intestin et du foie en pathologie. *Gaz. hebd. de méd.*, Par., 1895, xlii, 413-417. *Also*: *Cong. franc. de méd.* 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 201-267. *Also*, Reprint.—**Töpfer** (G.) Ueber glykosurisch wirkende Darmgifte. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1895, ix, 51.—**Torday** (F.) & **Torday** (A.) A bakterium coli szerepe a csecsemőkés kora-gyermekekori gyomorbelhuzam megbetegedésekénél. [The part of bacterium coli in diseases of the gastro-intestinal tract in nurslings and children.] *Gyermekegyógyászat*, Budapest, 1902, 16-20.—**Tucci** (G.) Infezioni criptogenetiche intestinali.

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1900, n. s., xxii, 743-751.—**Vantriu**. Sur les infections coli-bacillaires en chirurgie. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.* . . . Mém., 1898-9, pp. cxxviii-cxxxi.—**Vivaldi** (M.) Sulla furunculosi dei visceri; contribuzione allo studio delle infezioni generali dell' uomo, prodotte dai microrganismi così detti piogeni. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1890, vi, 734.—**Weiss** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Physio-Pathologie der Magen-Darm-Arbeit. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xiv, 562-565.—**Wenhardt** (J.) A helybeli rothadásról, különös tekintettel az epe antiszeptikus hatására. [Intestinal putrefaction with especial reference to the antiseptic action of the bile.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xlv, 268.—**Werner** (H.) Die Eingeweideverlagerung und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Krankheiten. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1895, xxx, 617-619.—**Widal** (F.) & **Nobécourt** (P.) Serum reaction in paracolihaillary infection. *Med. Week. Par.*, 1897, v, 390-394.—**Wriech** (H. C.) A case of intestinal emphysema. *N. Albany M. Herald*, 1901-2, xxi, 752.—**Young** (A. A.) Amebic catarrh of the intestinal tract. *Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y.* 1895, Buffalo, 1896, 65-69. *Also*: *Buffalo M. J.*, 1895-6, xxxv, 769-773. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zilbermintz** (A. G.) Etiologicheskoye sootnochenie mezhdn zheludochno-kishechnymi katarrami, herpes progentalis recidivans i balanitis. [Etiologic correlation between gastro-intestinal catarrhs, . . . and . . .] *Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 181-185.—**Zschokke**. Ueber coli-bacilläre Infektionen. *Schweiz.-Arch. f. Therh.*, Zürich, 1900, xlii, 20-29. *Also*: *Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr.*, Hannover, 1900, viii, 241.

Intestines (Diseases of, Complications and sequelae of).

See, also, *Infection* [etc.] (*Autogenetic*); *Liver* (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*).

HODEAU (A.-C.) * Contribution à l'étude des accidents à distance qui se produisent au cours de certaines affections du gros intestin, considérés surtout au point de vue de leur pathogénie. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

LECREUX (L.) * Études sur les intermittences cardiaques consécutives à certains troubles gastro-intestinaux. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Ayres (S.) Gastro-intestinal and hepatic disorders, especially chronic gastro-intestinal catarrh, in relation to the etiology of some cases of insanity. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1891, xxii, 75-84. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lix, 1-5.—**Bartley** (E. H.) Excessive intestinal fermentations. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1896, x, 488-505.—**Benitez** (M.) Micro-poliadenia periférica por septicemia intestinal crónica. Oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1898-9, i, 234.—**Beurrier** (L.) Quelques réflexions sur la colite muco-membraneuse et les formes d'appendicite qui l'accompagnent. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1898, 2, s., x, 546.—**Blondeau**. Accidents réflexes d'origine intestinale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap.*, Par., 1888, 91-100.—**Broccoli** (A.) Des troubles nerveux dans les affections intestinales, et en particulier dans l'entérite-muco-membraneuse. *Courier méd.*, Par., 1899, xlix, 92-94.—**Buchman** (A. P.) The relation of intestinal fermentation to disease. *Mathews' M. Quart.*, Louisville, 1896, iii, 36-42.—**Cestau** (E.) Sclérose et sténose inflammatoires du segment iléo-caecal; fistules pyostercorales; opération; mort. *Toulouse méd.*, 1900, 2, s., ii, 95-97, 1 pl.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) Intestinal fermentation. *Dictet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1896, xii, 345-352.—**de Crésantignes**. Crise convulsive due à une intoxication d'origine intestinale. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1897, 2, s., ix, 160.—**Dupaquier** (E. M.) Morbid action of the intestines upon the liver. *N. Orf. M. & S. J.*, 1895-6, n. s., xxiii, 392-409.—**Engelbach** (P.) Note sur deux cas de manifestations cutanées dans le cours de maladies infectieuses du tube digestif. *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1900, i, 181-187.—**Faber** (K.) Om Forholdet mellem Ventrikel- og Tarmsygdomme. [The relation between stomach and intestinal diseases.] *Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ.*, 1900, 5, R., vii, 313; 337.—**Foote** (J. S.) The small intestine in medicine. *Omaha Clinic*, 1895-6, viii, 133-139.—**Freixas y Freixas** (J.) Toxidermias do origen gastro-intestinal. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1895, xxv, 310; 328; 359.—**Hammond** (G. M.) The influence on the nervous system of putrefactive processes in the intestine. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1895, xiv, 176-180.—**Head** (H.) Some mental states associated with visceral disease in the same. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 768.—**Herter** (C. A.) & **Smith** (E. E.) Observations on excessive intestinal putrefaction. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1894), 1895, 2, s., xi, 26-125.—**Herzog**. Ueber die Abhängigkeit gewisser Neurosen und Psychosen von Erkrankungen des Magen-Darmtractus. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898, xxxi, 170-205.—**Jessen** (F.) Ueber cardiale und nervöse Störungen aus gastrointestinaler Ursache.

Intestines (Diseases of, Complications and sequelae of).

München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xvi, 1409-1411.—**Kobler** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierenerkrankungen bei acuten Darmaffectionen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bildung der hyalinen Cylinder. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 531; 557; 574; 596. — Ueber Nierenerkrankungen bei Obstipation und Darmkoliken. Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 246-249.—**McDonnell** (R. A.) Skin diseases dependent on bowel disturbances. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Waterbury, 1900, 274-279.—**Moreno Zancudo** (E.) Reflejos de origen gastro-intestinal. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1894, xxxiv, 5; 57.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Insanity proceeding from the colon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 230-232. Also: West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 179. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 32-37. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, vii, 14-16.—**Nicaise** (E.) Adénite cervicale subaiguë d'origine intestinale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 749.—**Paquin** (P.) Diseases of the alimentary canal and their complications. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 111-120. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 875-877.—**Reed** (B.) The frequent dependence of insomnia, mental depression and other neurasthenic symptoms upon disease of the gastro-intestinal tract. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 62-65.—**Roger** (G. H.) Fermentations et putrefactions intestinales. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1888, vi, 56; 73; 89.—**Roncagliolo** (E.) Predisposizione infettiva catarrale; catarro gastro-duodenale; itterizia; gravi perturbamenti della innervazione. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895-6, iii, 247-249.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Farbstoffbildung bei schweren Darmleiden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 5.—**Sharp** (G.) Disturbance of the cardiac rhythm and pulse due to irritation of the alimentary tract, and the influence of opium thereon. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1509.—**Sim** (F. L.) Duodeno-hepatitis. Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 507-512.—**Singer** (G.) Ueber Störungen der Herzthätigkeit bei Erkrankungen des Magen- und Darmtractes. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 775.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Zur Casuistik der autotoxisch-enterogenen Cyanosen (Methaemoglobinämia (?) et enteritis parasitaria). Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 595-610. Also, Reprint.—**Tedeschi** (G.) Sui disordini del ritmo cardiaco nelle gastro-enteropatie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xliii, pt. 2, 364; 374.—**Van Valzah** (W. W.) & **Crandall** (C. R.) Nervous symptoms caused by functional gastro-intestinal disorders. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 89-92. Also, Reprint.—**Ziehen**. Psychische Störungen bei einfachem Darmkatarrh. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vi, 78-80.

Intestines (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, *Intestines (Diseases of) in children; Intestines (Exploration of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Diagnosis, etc., of).*

KITAGAWA (O.) * Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Darmkrankheiten. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

ROLLIN (F.) * Ueber Albumurie und Peptonurie bei Darmkrankheiten. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

ROYO Y VILLANOVA (R.) Diagnóstico de las enfermedades de las vías digestivas (comprendiendo el hígado y el pancreas). Lecciones dadas en la Facultad de Zaragoza. 12°. Madrid, 1893.

VINCENT (L.) Traité de l'exploration manuelle des organes digestifs. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Aaron (C. D.) The diagnostic value of abdominal palpation in diseases of the intestines. Mathews' Q. J. Rectal... Dis., Louisville, 1897, iv, 131-138.—**Ballet** (G.) Mouvements et spasmes réflexes d'origine gastro-intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 259-263.—**Becker** (A. R.) Pain in the back and head as symptoms of intestinal disease. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 8.—**Bélère** (A.) Rectification d'une erreur de diagnostic; ectopie du colon transverse prise, à l'examen radioscopique, pour un abcès gazeux sous-phrénique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 506.—**Boas** (G.) & **Levy-Dorn** (M.) Zur Diagnostik von Magen- und Darmkrankheiten mittels Röntgenstrahlen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 18. See, also, *infra*, Strauss.—**Cebrian** (V.) El mio-edema como signo diagnóstico y pronóstico, y como base de indicación terapéutica en las infecciones entéropáticas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 354.—**Curschmann** (H.) Zur diagnostischen Beurtheilung der vom Blinddarm und Wurmfortsatz ausgehenden entzündlichen Prozesse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1907; 1962.—**Dalton** (N.) Cylindrical swellings of the intestine in the right iliac fossa. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xxvii, 717-719.—**De Nobele** (J.) Du séro-diagnostic dans les affections gastro-intestinales d'origine

Intestines (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

alimentaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1898, lxxvii, 281-306. — Le séro-diagnostic dans les affections gastro-intestinales d'origine alimentaire. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxx, 74-98.—**Edwards** (F. S.) The diagnosis of diseases of the sigmoid flexure and rectum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 168-170.—**Faber** (K.) Einfluss von Darmleiden auf die Magensekretion. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med. zu Kopenh. 1900, Stockholm, 1901, iii, 118-123.—**Fuentes** (J. B.) Elementos de diagnóstico en las enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Arch. de la Policlín., Habana, 1896, iv, 17-27.—**Glénard** (F.) Palpation du foie dans les maladies de la nutrition. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1896, iv, 100; 152; 193; 273; 349; 385; 449; 605; 655; 705; 1897, v, 31; 79; 129; 212; 257; 338; 277; 641.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) Diagnosis of diseases of the upper rectum and sigmoid flexures. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1898, xxvi, 682-684.—**Kersbergen** (L. C.) Ueber die sogenannte Frühgähung der Fäces und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung für die Funktionsprüfung des Darmes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1900, lxxviii, 431-454.—**Kobler** (G.) Ueber das Auftreten von Albuminurie und Harneylindern bei mit Obstipation einhergehenden Darmaffectionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 552-555.—**Kötschau** (J.) Ueber eine in der Literatur unbekannte Darmaffection. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 897-900.—**Laidlaw** (G. F.) The diagnosis of substances passed from the bowels. Chironian, N. Y., 1895-6, xii, 16; 30.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Périphylites et appendicites. Rev. prat. d'hist. et de pædiat., Par., 1895, viii, 19-31.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) The neurasthenic symptoms of gastro-intestinal disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 371-373.—**Nowack** (E.) & **Brautigam** (W.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur klinischen Bedeutung der Darmgase. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 651; 671; 690; 708.—**Obraztsoff** (V. P.) О физическом изследовании кишек. [Physical examination of the intestines.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 281; 313. — Zur Diagnose des Blinddarmcarcinoms, der Blinddarntuberkulose, der tuberkulösen Perityphlitis und der Ileumtuberkulose. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898, iv, 440-454.—**Ostermaier** (P.) Zur Darmwirkung des Atropins. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1695-1697.—**Philippsohn** (H.) Ueber den klinischen Werth der A. Schmidt'schen Methoden zur Funktionsprüfung des Darmes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 972; 1013; 1034.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Farbstoffbildung bei schweren Darmleiden. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxvi, 5. See, also, *infra*, Salkowski. — Ueber die burgundertho Urinfärbung in ihrer Bedeutung für die Diagnose von Erkrankungen des Verdauungsapparates (Darmsuffizienz) und von Störungen des Stoffwechsels. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 47-49.—**Salkowski** (E.) Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung von O. Rosenbach: "Ueber eine eigenthümliche Farbstoffbildung bei schweren Darmleiden". Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 202.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber Funktionsprüfung des Darmes und über die diagnostische Bedeutung der Fäcesgähungen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesh., 1898, xvi, 571-580. — Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über Funktionsprüfung des Darmes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1898, lxi, 280; 545; 1899, lxv, 219. — Weitere Mittheilungen über Funktionsprüfung des Darmes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 902-906. Also {Abstr.}: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 35. — Fortgesetzte Mittheilungen über Funktionsprüfung des Darmes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesh., 1899, xvii, 438-448. — Versuche weitere klinische Funktionsprüfung des Darmes zu finden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 245-247. — Einige Bemerkungen über die Gährungs- und die Verdauungsprobe der Faeces, sowie über den Nutzen der Probediät für die Untersuchung Darmkranker. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1180-1182.—**Sée** (G.) Des méprises entre les maladies de l'estomac et celles de l'intestin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 780-806.—**Shaw** (T. C.) Colitis or asylum dysentery? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1254-1257.—**Sonnenburg**. Beiträge zur Differentialdiagnose der Entzündungen und Tumoren der Ileocecalgegend. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 810-812. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 633-635. [Discussion]. Verh.-Beil., 173. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 500.—**Strasburger** (J.) Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über Funktionsprüfung des Darmes; die Grenzen physiologischer und pathologischer Nachgähung menschlicher Fäces. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1898, lxi, 571-602.—**Strauss** (H.) Zur Diagnostik von Magen- und Darmkrankheiten mittels Röntgenstrahlen. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz der Herren I. Boas und M. Levy-Dorn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 77. — Die Fleischprobe zur Funktionsprüfung des Darmes. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 906-909.—

Intestines (*Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Tobiesen (F.) Om Gærings- og Fordøjelsesprove med Fæces som Prove paa Tarmens Funktion. [The fermentation and digestion test in faeces as a test of the functions of the intestine.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1901, 4. R., ix, 370-376.—**Trevithick** (E. G.) A case resembling in many respects the condition known as mucous colitis. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1898, xvi, 120-123.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) Local examination and treatment of diseases of the upper rectum and sigmoid flexure. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 1-6. Also, Reprint.—**Vaugh** (W. F.) Some peculiar phenomena connected with chronic intestinal diseases. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 650-652.—**Zweig** (W.) Beiträge zur functionellen Diagnostik der Darmkrankheiten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 779-781.

Intestines (*Diseases of, Pathology of*).

See *Intestines* (*Diseases of, Causes, etc., of*).

Intestines (*Diseases of, Semeiology of*).

See *Intestines* (*Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Intestines (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Honthis**; **Intestines** (*Antisepsis of*); **Intestines** (*Diseases of*) in *children*; **Intestines** (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*); **Intestines** (*Irrigation of*); **Intestines** (*Surgery of*).

Bell (J. B.) The homeopathic therapeutics of diarrhoea, dysentery, cholera, cholera morbus, cholera infantum, and all other loose evacuations of the bowels. 16°. *New York & San Francisco*, 1875.

Boas (J.) Diät und Wegweiser für Darmleidende. 16°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Chambers (T. K.) The indigestions or diseases of the digestive organs functionally treated. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Eisenstadt (H. L.) *Ueber die Möglichkeit, die Darmfäulnis zu beeinflussen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Also, in: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1897, iii, 155-176.

Flamm (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de certaines affections des voies digestives par le massage. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Gosiner (J.) De voeding van den zieken mensch, inzonderheid van maag- en darmlijders. Een populaire wegwijzer voor de dietetische behandeling. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1888].

Kolpaszky (D.) & **Sztankay** (A.) Einiges über die Heilmittel der Darmtherapie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Darmadstringens Honthis. [Transl.] 8°. *Budapest*, 1900.

See, also, *infra*.

Labonne (H.) Comment on défend ses intestins. La lutte contre les maux de ventre et l'appendicite. 12°. *Paris*, [1901].

Lefert (P.) Manuel du médecin praticien. La pratique des maladies de l'estomac et de l'appareil digestif dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Aide-mémoire et formulaire de thérapeutique appliquée. 24°. *Paris*, 1894.

Loche (C.) *Essai sur le traitement des affections de l'estomac et du duodénum. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Lorentzen (C.) Mave- og Tarmsygdomme; Behandling med Bade- og Kurrejser. [Stomach and intestinal diseases; treatment by baths and traveling.] 8°. *København*, 1902.

De Luca (G.) Compendio di terapia clinica. Parte quarta. Malattie dell' apparecchio digerente ed annessi B. Malattie dell' intestino. C. Malattie del fegato. D. Malattie del peritoneo. Seguito dal formulario dei rimedii nuovi pubblicati nell' anno 1893. 24°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Marchand (C.) The rational treatment of gastric and intestinal disorders. 8°. [*New York*, 1897.]

Mathieu (A.) Thérapeutique des maladies de l'intestin. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Intestines (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

———. The same. Treatment of the diseases of the stomach and intestines. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

O'Beirne (J.) New views of the process of defecation, and their application to the pathology and treatment of diseases of the stomach, bowels, and other organs; together with an analytical correction of Sir Charles Bell's views respecting the nerves of the face. 8°. *Dublin*, 1833.

Petronella (V.) La cotoina e i processi di putrefazione intestinale. 8°. *Bologna*, 1898.

Reiss (C.) Die Naturheilmethode. III. Teil. Die Naturheilmethode bei Magen- und Darmkrankheiten (Verdauungsstörungen). 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Rivière (J.-A.) Traitement abortif et curatif des maladies aiguës, de la typhoïde et de l'appendicite en particulier, par le calomel, l'eau, la chaleur et la quinine donnés d'une façon judicieuse. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

Schmeidler (V.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Tannoforms als Adstringens bei Darmaffektionen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

Steiff (R.) *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Darmfäulnis durch Arzneimittel. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 311-324.

Wegele (C.) Zur Therapie der Verdauungskrankheiten. 1. Th., 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

———. The same. Terapija boljeznei zheludka i kishek. Perevod s nemetskavo. [Treatment of diseases of the stomach and intestines.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

Von Ziemssen (H.) Klinische Vorträge. 12. Vortrag. Ueber die physikalische Behandlung chronischer Magen- und Darmkrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Aulde (J.) Clinical reports on arsenite of copper. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 517-519. Also, Reprint. —.

Arsenite of copper; the results of collective investigation. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1889-90, xxi, 200-202, 1 tab. Also, Reprint. —. Gastro-intestinal therapy. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 570-572.—**Ballenghien**. Note sur le lavage de l'estomac dans un cas d'accidents intestino-péritonéaux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 588-592.—**Barnes** (A. C.) A new method of making tannin available as an intestinal astringent. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 111.—**Benedict** (A. L.) The medicinal treatment of some digestive diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 899-901. —. A medical view of the treatment of the cecum and appendix. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 840-846.—**Bernabei** (C.) L'ipocaquana nel l'intossicazioni batteriche dell' apparato digerente. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 195-197.—**Bernabei** (C.) & **Liotta**. Emfisiterapia enterica ossigenata. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlii, 197-229.—**Bogdan** (A.) Beiträge zur inneren Schleimhautmassage. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 56-60.—**Brock** (W.) Ueber directo Galvanisation des Magens und Darms. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 275-287.—**Bucci** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sui mezzi più opportuni per ottenere l'emoenterostasi. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894-5, i, 17-20, 1 pl.—**Cleaves** (Margaret A.) The electric treatment of chronic diseases of the intestines, especially catarrhal, with atony and constipation. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 598-608.—**Correa S.** (R.) El sulfuro de carbono en la curacion de las enfermedades del tubo digestivo. Rev. méd. Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1887-8, xvi, 21-25.—**Dausch** (O.) Ueber den Werth der künstlichen Aufreibung des Darms durch Gase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 324-327.—**De Courcy** (J. O.) Diseases of the alimentary canal; treatment; internal and external hydrotherapy; medication. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxxiii, 155. Also, Reprint.—**Discussion** (A) on intestinal secretion and the action of drugs thereon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 778.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Du traitement de la diarrhée et de la constipation. Bull. gen. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1890, cxviii, 288-300. Also, transl.: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 289-294.—**Engelbrecht** (A.) Gallogen, ein neues Darmadstringens. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 580.—**Faulkhauser** (W.) The modern intestinal antiseptics and astringents. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 892-899.—**Ferramini** (A.) Tecnica della allattamento nella terapia delle forme gravi d'in-

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

fossificazione putrida intestinale. *Terap. clin.*, Pisa, 1893 ii, 291-300.—**Fisher** (T.) A brief note on the use of petroleum emulsion as an intestinal drug. *Lancet* Lond., 1902, i, 301.—**Frieser** (J. W.) Some observations in the treatment of intestinal catarrh; houthin; an improved intestinal astringent. *Therapist*, Lond., 1900, x, 327; 1901, xi, 10.—**Gara** (G.) A keserű anyagok helyőlyása a bél-rothadásra. [The influence of bitter substances on intestinal putrefaction.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1893, ii, 484-488.—**García Díaz** (F.) Posibilidad de la anto-anestesia graduable y corolarios para la endoterapia intestinal. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1897, xx, 546-548.—**Gillespie** (A. L.) Carbonic acid gas in diseases of the alimentary tract. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, Edinh. & Lond., 1896, iv, 151-169. *Also*: *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys.* Edinh., 1897, vi, 283-296.—**Goldmann** (J. A.) Die Darmerkrankungen und ihre Behandlung mit Houthin. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxvi, 161-164. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gonzalez Campo**. Tratamiento del catarro intestinal agudo. *Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ.*, Madrid, 1901, ix, 281-285.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Ueber Behandlung von Darmkatarrhen mit Enterorose. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1898, xxi, 89.—**Guaíta** (R.) A proposta della cura delle malattie gastro-intestinali a mezzo della dieta idrica. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1899, lviii, 1; 11.—**Harrell** (W. H.) Some notes on the use of cupric arsenite in acute disturbances of the alimentary canal. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.* 1891, Wilmington, 1892, 131-133.—**Herschell** (G.) Powdered cuttle fish in the treatment of intestinal catarrhs: a new apparatus for irrigating the colon. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 579-583.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Physikalische Therapie der Erkrankungen des Darmes und Bauchfelles, auf Grund einiger allgemeinen Symptome, welche bei diesen Erkrankungen vorkommen können. *Handb. d. physikal. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1902, pt. 2, ii, 336-346. ———. Physikalische Therapie der Erkrankungen des Darmes. *Ibid.*, 346-361.—**Jodlbauer** (A.) Die Wirkung der Bittermittel im Dünndarm. *Arch. internat. de pharmacol.*, Brux. & Par., 1902, x, 201-214.—**de Jong** (S.) Behandeling van chronische aandoeningen van het darmkanaal, vooral met het oog op de hier te lande verkeerde indische militairen. *Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr.*, Haarlem, 1897, i, 286-295.—**Jordan** (A. C.) On the action of certain organic acids on the intestines, with its bearing on the treatment of diarrhoea. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1902, lxix, 282-300.—**Kinner** (B. O.) The agency of the nervous system in the production of digestive disorders; their treatment by heat and cold over the spine and other remedies. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 441-448.—**Kolpaszky** (D.) & **Sztankay** (A.) Megjegyzések a helyterápia gyógyszeréről egy új beladstringensről a houthinról. [Observations on drugs for intestinal therapy and on houthin, a new intestinal astringent.] *Orvostud. értek. gyűjt.* *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1900, n. s., i, 588-602. *See, also, supra.*—**Konarzhevski** (I. K.) К вопросу о лечении желудочно-кишечных заболеваний различного этиологического происхождения. [Treatment of gastro-intestinal diseases of various etiological origin.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S. Peterb., 1902, iv, no. 3, 24-28.—**Laker** (C.) Zur Lehre von der inneren Schleimhaut-Massage. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1894, xxxv, 925-929.—**Lange** (J. C.) Treatment of intestinal irritation. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1897, xi, 39-42.—**Laquerrière & Delherm**. Recherches physiologiques sur différents modes de thérapeutique voltaïque portant sur l'intestin. *Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér.*, Par., 1901, viii, 208-212.—**Léger**. De l'utilité du choix des purgatifs dans les affections abdominales. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1885, iii, 102-104.—**Lichty** (J. A.) Chronic enteritis and enteroptosis with special reference to treatment. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 608-613.—**Loebisch** (W. F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Urotropins auf die Darmfäulnis. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1901, xlii, 1273; 1330.—**Löwy** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Funktionsstörungen des Darmes durch die Curmittel Marienbads. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1899, xiii, 213.—**McCasky** (G. W.) Electrical reactions of the gastro-intestinal musculature and their therapeutic value. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 124-129.—**McDaniel** (E. D.) The great therapeutic importance of a rational adaptation of cathartics to the physiologic functions of the gastro-intestinal system. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 961-964.—**Maunheimer** (G.) Hydrotherapeutics in gastro-intestinal diseases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 414-416.—**Maurel** (E.) Note sur l'emploi de l'eau sulfocarbonée dans le traitement des affections intestinales des pays chauds. *Bull. gen. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1887, cxii, 206-215.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) An experimental study of direct and indirect faradization of the digestive canal in dogs, cats, and rabbits. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1895, x, 127-140.—**Moss** (E.) Da ouro preta e seu tratamento. *Brazil med.*, Rio de Jan., 1897, xi, 14-16.—**de Munter** (L.) Technique du traitement cinésithérapique du catarre intestinal chronique. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1901, xi, 42-47.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Die Krankenpflege bei Obstipation und Diarrhoe. *Ztschr. f. Krankenpf.*, Berl., 1898, xx, 142-151.—**Oeder** (G.) Salolüberzug für Dünndampfen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*,

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

1894, xxxi, 358-364.—**Oestreich** (R.) Die Wirkung des Opium auf den Darm. *Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med.* (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 693-699.—**Oppler** (B.) Ueber die Therapie gewisser mit Magenaffectionen zusammenhängender Erkrankungen des Darmes. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1896, x, 142-147.—**Pacanowski** (H.) O stosowanin wód mineralnych w chorobach przewodu pokarmowego. [Use of mineral waters in diseases of the alimentary canal.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 4; 21.—**Parkinson** (J. P.) Remarks on a new intestinal astringent. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1807.—**Pearlstien** (M. B.) A new sigmoid electrode and its application in disease. *J. Electrother.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 208-212.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Allgemeine Behandlung der Magen- und Darmkrankheiten. *Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1896, iv, 213-317. *Also*: *Handb. d. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., iv, 199-397. ———. Behandlung der Erkrankungen des Darmes (anschliesslich Verschiebungen, Geschwülste, Darmschmarotzer und Mastdamerkrankungen). *Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1896, iv, 477-543. *Also*: *Handb. d. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., iv, 445-506.—**Preis** (M. K.) O znachenii tanninovykh preparatov v terapii kishchnikh holiecznei u dietel grdnavo vozrasta. [Value of preparations of tannin in the treatment of intestinal diseases in nurslings.] *Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach.* v Mosk. (1899), 1900, pt. 2, 91-127.—**Puselli**. Ueber einen Apparat für Oeleinglessungen in den Darm und Indicationen für Oeltherapie. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1901, 475-478.—**Raimondo** (G.) Note cliniche sopra alcuni casi di catarro intestinale acuto e cronico, curati col tannigno. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1898, xv, 543-545.—**Reynaud** (G.) Emploi de l'eau sulfocarbonée dans le traitement des affections intestinales chroniques des pays chauds. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1887, lxviii, 383-389.—**Riegel** (F.) Physikalische Therapie der Oesophaguserkrankungen. *Handb. d. physikal. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1902, pt. 2, ii, 276-298.—**Rockwell** (A. D.) Bipolar faradization in dilatation of the stomach, and in constipation due to impaired intestinal peristalsis. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1892, i, 337-362.—**Rolly**. Klinische Beobachtungen über Ichthathin bei Darmkrankheiten. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1900, lxvii, 576-578.—**Rose** (A.) Carbonic acid gas in the treatment of dysentery and membranous enteritis. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 613-618.—**Rosenheim** (T.) Ueber einige neuere Behandlungsmethoden chronischer Krankheiten des Magens und Darmes. *Beit. Klinik*, 1894, 71. Hft., 1-22. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1894, xxxix, 400.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) Ueber die Behandlung verschiedener Erkrankungen des Darmes mit Naphthalin. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1884, xxi, 665-669. *Also*: *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 268-278. ———. Zur Naphthalin Frage. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1885, xxii, 213-215. *Also*: *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 281-286. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Naphthalinwirkung bei Darmkrankheiten. *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 279.—**Savelyeff** (N. A.) Примениеи некоторых механических факторов к лечению желудочно-кишечных заболеваний. [Application of some mechanical factors to the treatment of diseases of the stomach and intestines.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xli, 508-519. *Also*, *transl.*: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxii, *Therap. Beil.*, 77; 85.—**Schmidt** (A.) Beiträge zur Diättherapie bei Magen- und Darmkrankheiten. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 217; 273.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Zur Physiologie des Verdauungstractus und Therapie seiner Erkrankungen. *Med. Neuzk.*, München, 1836, xli, 153; 225; 249; 257; 265; 273; 281; 291; 337; 353; 395.—**Schultz** (H.) Arsenigsäures Kupfer bei acuten Erkrankungen des Darmes. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 377. *Also*, *in*: *Aulde* (J.) *Clinical reports* [etc.], 89. [Phila., 1890.] 5-8.—**Schweiger** (S.) Ueber die Wirkung von Tannigen und Resaldol bei dysenterischen Darmerkrankungen. *Heilkunde*, Wien [etc.], 1901, v, 349.—**Scognamiglio** (G.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Tannalbins bei Darm- und Nierenkrankheiten. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1897, xx, 25.—**Simonelli** (L.) Dell' azione del solfuro di terebinto sulla putrefazione intestinale. *N. riv. clin.-terap.*, Napoli, 1900, iii, 395-399.—**Simpson** (F. C.) Guaiacol carhouate in some intestinal disturbances. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 423-432.—**Singer** (G.) Ueber den sichtharcu Andreck und die Bekämpfung der gesteigerten Darmfäulnis. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1894, vii, 37-39.—**Singer** (H.) Die medicamentöse Behandlung der Darmfäulnis. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 441-445. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Aspirin auf die Darmfäulnis. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1901, xlii, 168-178.—**Solaro**. La dietoterapia delle malattie dello stomaco e dell'intestino. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1902, iv, 389; 409.—**Stockton** (C. G.) The use of the gastric electrode in diminished peristalsis. *Times & Reg.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxxii, 378-380.—**Tappin** (R. C.) Arsenite of copper in the treatment of cholera morbus and the various forms of intestinal colic. *Am. M. J.*, St. Louis, 1890, xviii, 453-455.—**Thin** (G.) Remarks on milk diet in the severe intestinal diseases acquired in the East. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 209.—**Tra-**

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

versa (G.). Natura e meccanismo di azione dell' atropina sull' attività motoria dell' intestino in rapporto alle sue applicazioni nella cura della stipsi cronica e della colica saturnina; con un contributo sul meccanismo della disperistalsi prodotta dalla pilocarpina. Polielin, Roma, 1897, iv, sez. med., 601-623.—**Turck** (F. B.). Modern method of treatment of diseases of the intestines. N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv, 353; 387. Also, Reprint.—**Upshur** (J. N.). Gastro-intestinal therapy. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 389-395.—**Vanderberghe** (J.). Confirmation de la valeur du tannigène dans le traitement des affections intestinales. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 808-812.—**Van Zandt** (I. L.). Effects of atropia on the bowels. Ant. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 808.—**Virshubski** (A. M.). Prakticheskiya ukazaniya po dietetike stradayushchikh zheludochno-kishechnimi razstroystvami. [Practical indications of dietetics for those suffering from gastro-intestinal disorders.] Sovrem. terap., Mosk., 1900, i, 4; 71; 137.—**Wegele** (C.). Ueber Massage von Magen und Dickdarm nach Einführung nuckikamentöser Flüssigkeiten. Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1899, xx, 54-59.—**Weiss** (M.). Die elektrische Behandlung der Krankheiten des Magens und des Darmes. Centrbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1896, xiv, 521-533.—**Wirz** (O.). Das Tannigen als Darmadstringens. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 642.—**Worsham** (L.). Arsenite of copper in bowel complaints. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3, s., vi, 19.—**Zimmer** (A.). Le lavement électrique; son histoire; sa valeur; sa technique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 642-645.

Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.

Brusasco (L.). Poche parole sopra una forma speciale di occlusione intestinale nel cane per accumulo di frammenti d' ossa nel retto. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1887, xxxvi, 13-16.—**Cathelin** (F.). Kyste appendu à l'intestin grêle chez un chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 82.—**Detroye**. A propos du diagnostic du volvulus et de l'invagination chez le bœuf. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1901, xxv, 47-52.—**Ellenberger**. Die eosinophilen Körnchenzellen der Darmschleimhaut. Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1885, xi, 269-271. Also: Centrbl. f. vet. Wissenschaft, Leipz., 1885, iii, 377.—**Foot** (A. W.). Intussusception in a dog. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 41.—**Huddleston** (J. H.). Intussusception in a dog. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 30.—**Koller** (J.). Die Enteroklyse in der Tierheilkunde. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1902, xlv, 425; 437.—**Lange**. Ob izmeneni temperaturi pri povahom zheludochno-kishechnom katarie. [Alteration of the temperature in epidemic gastro-intestinal catarrh.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1871, i, 5, sect., 34-40.—**Louis**. Un cas d'obstruction intestinale. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1900, 8, s., vii, 429.—**Marston** (A.). Impaction of the jejunum, enteritis, rupture of the stomach, and death from eating hawthorn twigs and berries. Veterinarian, Lond., 1898, lxxi, 609-611.—**Martin** (H. D.). A case of intussusception in a man; recovery after passage of a piece of bowel per rectum. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xiii, 174.—**Noard** (E.). Nouveaux signes du volvulus chez les grands ruminants. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1887, 7, s., iv, 224-26.—**Pedersen** (N. K.). Tarmindsnoring hos Støden. [Invagination in mares.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, 1886, xvi, 110-124.—**Petit** (G.). Sur l'invagination intestinale du chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 949.—**Sarcone**. Sarcome de l'intestin avec lymphangites sarcomateuses et adénopathie mésentérique (cheval). Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1901, n. s., xix, 276-278.—**Pilliet & Costes**. Deux cas d'invagination intestinale chronique chez les lions. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 1021-1032.—**Popoff**. Nieskolko slov o liechenii naitlinom (naphthalin) razlichnikh zabolievaniy pishshevaritelnykh organov i domashnikh zhivotnykh. [On the treatment of various diseases of the alimentary organs of domestic animals with naphthalin.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1885, xv, 3, sect., 89-91.—**Reeks** (H. C.). Sub-acute obstructive intestinal colic of the horse; with special reference to its etiology in the district of South Lincolnshire, including a report on eighteen consecutive cases, and an argumentative discussion on its treatment. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xiii, 20-44.—**Schaudinn** (F.). Cyclospora caryolytica Schaud., der Erreger der perniciösen Enteritis des Maulwurfs. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., 1901-2, xviii, 378-416, 2 pl.—**Schmitt** (C.). Intussusception of the bowel in the ox. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1901-2, xxv, 340-347.—**Sibley** (W. K.). Multiple intussusception in a hahoon. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 457.—**Smith** (I.). An infectious disease among turkeys, caused by protozoa (infectious entero-hepatitis). U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau Animal Indst., Wash., 1895, Bull. no. 8, 7-38, 5 pl.—**Stöhr**. Ueber Rückbildung von Duodenaldrüsen bei der Katze. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 311.—**Thierry** (E.). Notes sur la prédisposition héréditaire aux étranglements intes-

Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.

tinaux et à certaines autres affections chez les animaux domestiques. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 63-68.—**Walker** (J. T.). Acute intestinal diseases of children. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1902, i, no. 2, 12-16.—**West** (W. L.). Volvulus. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1900-1901, xxiv, 360.—**Wood-Jones** (F.). Note on an outgrowth of a lymphoid nature from the junction of the large and small intestine of a frog (Rana temporaria). Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1899-1900, pp. xlv-xlvi.

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

See, also, **Cholera infantum**; **Gastro-enteritis in children**; **Infants (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Infants (New-born, Diseases of)**; **Intestines (Hemorrhage from) in infants, etc.**; **Intestines (Inflammation of) in children**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.**; **Rectum (Diseases of)**, **Stomach (Diseases of)**, **Stomach (Inflammation of), in children.**

CATTANEO (C.). Studio eziologico, sintomatico e terapeutico del catarro gastro-enterico infantile. 8°. Parma, 1899.

DAVID. Die Magen- und Darmerkrankungen der Kinder, ihre Heilung und Verhütung. 8°. Hamburg, [n. d.].

FRIEDLÄNDER (H.). * Zur Behandlung der Darmkrankheiten des Säuglingsalters. 8°. Breslau, [1884].

JACOBI (A.). The intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. Physiology, hygiene, pathology, and therapeutics. 12°. Detroit, 1887.

KUMYSS in the intestinal disorders of infants and young children. 8°. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., [n. d.].

MERCIER (A.-A.-L.). * De l'entérocluse chez le nouveau-né. Étude expérimentale et clinique. 8°. Paris, 1897.

MULLE (A.). * Accidents méningitiques au cours des infections intestinales des enfants. 8°. Paris, 1901.

ROSS (F. A.). * Ueber die Behandlung der Darmkatarrhe bei Kindern mit Orphol (β-Naphthol-Wismuth). 8°. Bonn, 1894.

SABLAIROLES (J.). Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques, relatives à la prédominance et à l'influence des organes digestifs des enfants sur le cerveau. 8°. Paris, 1826.

SCHWARTZ (M.). * Dermatoses liées aux troubles gastro-intestinaux chez les enfants. 4°. Paris, 1892.

STARR (L.). Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood, with chapters on the investigation of disease, and on the general management of children. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

ZHUKOVSKI (V. P.). Lietniya zheludochno-kishechniya zabolievaniya i kholera u dityei; ikh preduprezhdenie i liechenie. [Infantile summer gastro-intestinal diseases and cholera; their prophylaxis and treatment.] [2. ed.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Abt (I. A.). Gastro-intestinal infections in infants. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1899-1900, i, 155-160. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 89-94.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Diseases of the cæcum and appendix. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 509-516.—**Babonneix** (L.). Les lavages de l'intestin chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 104.—**Baginsky** (A.). Zur Pathologie des Darmtractus. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxvii, 69-93.—**Ballard** (J. C.). Gastro-intestinal infection of children. Mississippi M. Rec., Vicksburg, 1901, v, 217-223.—**Barbier & Deroyer**. Sur l'emploi des injections sous-cutanées d'eau salée stérilisée (sérum artificiel) dans l'infection intestinale chez les nourrissons. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3, s., xiii, 803-812. Also: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1896, xiv, 580-593.—**Barnes** (N. P.). Chronic intestinal indigestion in infancy and childhood. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 417-420.—**Bérard** (L.). Une forme rare d'occlusion interne aiguë chez l'enfant par névralgie à honcle intestinal; opéra-

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

tion; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 657-662.—**Berti** (G.) Di un adeoma cistico dell'intestino tenue trovato in una bimba di 30 giorni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1900, 7. s., xi, 845-853, 1 pl.—**Bovaird** (D.) A case of intestinal tuberculosis in a child. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 125-127. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 387. — Primary intestinal tuberculosis in children; its frequency and the evidence of its relation to bovine tuberculosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 881-897. [Discussion.] 935-937.—**Broughton** (L. G.) Intestinal troubles of infancy. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 266-271.—**Brzdziński** (J.) O roli drobnoustrojów w chorobach przewodu pokarmowego niemowląt. [Rôle of microorganisms in diseases of the intestinal canal of children.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 107; 138.—**Callomon** (F.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Fäcesgärung bei Säuglingen. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1899, xx, 217-221.—**Cappelari** (L.) Enterite acutissima perforante in un bambino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 953.—**Cariati** (A.) Il lavaggio coll'enterocolia Cantani nelle malattie intestinali della prima età. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 325-327.—**Cathelin** (F.) Polypes muqueux du cæcum et des trois côlons chez l'enfant, avec appendicite chronique hypertrophique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 487-491.—**Cattaneo** (C.) Sulle cosiddette febbri gastro-intestinali nella 2^a infanzia. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 177-182. Also: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 187-190. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., iii, 501-523.—**Clar**, Zur Pathologie und Therapie einiger der wichtigen Dickdarmkrankheiten im kindlichen Alter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1857-8, i, 79-86.—**Cohn** (H.) Tannin- und Silberpräparate bei dem Darmkatarrh der Kinder. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 299.—**Colomb** (B. A.) Suggestions for the treatment of gastro-intestinal ailments in children. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 133-135.—**Concetti** (L.) Le tossi-infezioni gastro-intestinali nei bambini. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 1, 506; 518; 530; 543.—**Czerny** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Ernährungs-therapie magendarmkranker Säuglinge. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 317; 329.—**De Bonis** (T.) Infezioni intestinali, massimamente dei bambini. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 187-189.—**Dessau** (S. H.) Chronic intestinal indigestion in children. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 509-511.—**Donkin** (H. B.) Comments on some intestinal disorders of childhood. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, vi, 59-74.—**Dreys** (R.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Heilwirkung des Tannins bei den Darmkrankheiten des Kindesalters. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 409; 421.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Mucous disease. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 454-462, 1 pl.—**Entéro-clyse** (L.) chez le nouveau-né. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 236.—**Escherich** (T.) Die Gährungsorgane im kindlichen Darmkanal. Deutschemed. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 481. — Ein Fall von congenitaler Dilatation des Colon. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1901, xxxviii, 95-98. Also, transl.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1901, v, 659-663.—**Féde** (N.) À propos des infections aiguës d'origine gastro-intestinale chez les enfants. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 330-338.—**Felsenthal** (S.) & **Bernhard** (L.) Ueber Nephritis bei Magendarmkrankungen der Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1893-4, xvii, 222-244, 1 pl.—**Fenwick** (W. S.) Hypertrophy and dilatation of the colon in infancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 564-567.—**Filatoff** (N. F.) Khronicheskiy katarrh kishchek. [Chronic catarrh of the intestines.] Inkhis: Klin. lektsii, 8^o, Mosk., 1900, i, 108-121.—**Fisher** (T.) Two cases of congenital dilatation of the colon. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xi, 369-371.—**Floyer**, Congenital intestinal polypus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 447.—**Frazier** (L. G.) Fermentative disorders of the alimentary canal of infants. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1900-1901, ii, 92-94.—**Freeman** (R. G.) A case of primary tuberculosis of the colon in a child. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 193-195.—**Friedjung** (J.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Tannalbin bei Darmerkrankungen der Kinder, insbesondere des Säuglingsalters. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 45-67.—**Fürst** (L.) Trattamento del rallentamento cronico delle funzioni intestinali nella fanciullezza. Pediatria, Napoli, 1898, vi, 201-203.—**Gallo de Tommasi** (G.) Su di una grave infezione intestinale nei bambini. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xiv, 17-31. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 520-523. Also [Abstr.]: Stomaco, Napoli, 1897, iii, 89.—**Genersich** (A.) Hashártyalob ujdonszültben a csipóbel átlíkadása kövécsteiben. [Peritonitis in consequence of perforation of ileum in a new-born infant.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 481-484. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1164.—**Gillet**, Traitement des affections gastro-intestinales aiguës des nourrissons. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1899, xiii, 532.—**Gorski** (I. P.) Po povodu terapii kishcheknikh zabolievaniy u dietei mladshavo vozrasta. [A propos of the treatment of intestinal diseases in chil-

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

dren of the earliest age.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 860-879.—**Graham** (J. D.) Hot water in the treatment of intestinal disorders of children. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 615-617.—**Gundobin** (N. P.) O deistvii tannalbina pri razstroistvakh kishcheknika u dietei. [On the action of tannalbin in disturbances of the intestines in children.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 14-18. — Etiologiya, simptomi i terapiya kishcheknikh razstroistv u dietei. [Etiology, symptoms, and treatment of intestinal disturbances in children.] Med. J. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1899, ii, no. 12, 4-16.—**Harte** (R. H.) Sarcoma of intestine in childhood. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 616-618.—**Hassus** (N.) Un cas de sarcom al valvule ileo-cecale la un copil de 4 ani; resectia cecului; enterorafia; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1900, xx, 36-42.—**Hebb, Syers & Hebbert**, Case of malignant disease of the intestine in a boy aged eleven years. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iii, 187-189.—**Hervieux**, Sur l'altération des plaques de Peyer et des follicules isolés chez les enfants en bas-âge. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 124. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 341-345.—**Heubner**, Ueber das Verhalten des Darmepithels bei Darmkrankheiten der Säuglinge, insbesondere bei Cholera infantum. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1894-5, xiv, 299-310. Also: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxix, 1-24, 2 pl.—**Hollopeter** (W. C.) Treatment of the febrile stage of gastrointestinal disorders in children. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 385-389.—**Hooper** (P.) Intestinal disease of children during hot weather. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 798-801.—**Huetter** (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Darmgeschwülste. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xix, 391-405, 1 pl.—**Idé** (C. E.) Some intestinal derangements of childhood. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1897, iv, 363-369.—**Johannessen** (A.) Dilatation og hypertrofi af tyktarmen hos barnet. [Dilatation et hypertrophie du gros intestin chez l'enfant. Rés., 322.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 277-299. Also, transl.: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1900, xvii, 65-82.—**Jürgensohn** (A.) Ueber einige Ursachen schwerer Funktionsstörungen des Säuglingsdarmes. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., lv, 464-470.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) The surgical diseases of the intestine in children. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 65; 142; 193; 482; 513; 599; 660; 705.—**Kernodle** (O. P.) Some simple methods, diet, and digestives in the treatment of intestinal disorders in children. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 114-118.—**Kisel** (A.) Sluchai smertveniya chasti tonkoi kishki u malchika 3 let, okonchivshiyasi smertyu. [Gangrene of part of small intestine in a boy 3 years old, ending in death.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 30-32.—**Koplik** (H.) The ambulatory and hospital management of the gastro-intestinal derangements of infancy in the summer months among the poor of large cities. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1900, xii, 7-16. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 321-330.—**Kraus** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung des Tannins bei Darmaffektionen der Kinder. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 544; 556.—**Kronenberg** (A. H.) Ueber Unterleibskrankheiten, und besonders über die Schleimhautaffektionen des Digestionsapparats im kindlichen Alter, nach den im grossen Kinderspitale zu Moskau gesammelten Erfahrungen. J. f. Kinderkr., Berl., 1845, iv, 164-176.—**de Lange** (Cornelia), Zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie des Magendarmcanals beim Kinde. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1900, n. F., ii, 621-649, 1 pl.—**Leiner** (K.) Die Bacterien als Erreger von Darmerkrankungen im Säuglingsalter; zusammenfassende Darstellung. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xiii, 1200-1204.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Fall af medfödd (?) dilatation och hypertrofi af flexura sigmoidea hos ett barn (maladie de Hirschsprung?). [Cas de dilatation congénitale et d'hypertrophie de la flexure sigmoïde chez un enfant (maladie de Hirschsprung?). C. r., no. 6, 5-7.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 3, 1-6, 1 pl.—**Money** (A.) Australian enterica. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 313.—**Monti**, Ueber Darmirrigationen und ihren therapeutischen Werth bei Behandlung von Darmkrankheiten im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1885-6, vii, 161-193.—**Morse** (J. L.) The renal complications of the acute enteric diseases of infancy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1899, xi, 40-60. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 649-668.—**Moussous** (A.) Pseudo-lithiase intestinale chez un nourrisson. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 158. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 283.—**Nakatsu Miyamoto**, Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichtes bei Darmkrankheiten der Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1885-6, vii, 193; 261.—**Nasse**, Ein Fall von Enterokystom. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ., Berl., 1894, vii, 126-129.—**Nicolaysen** (L.) Hypertrofi og dilatation af colon hos spædbørn. [Hypertrophie et dilatation du colon chez l'enfant en bas âge. Rés., 321.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 269-276.—**Nobécourt** (P.) De la non-spécificité des colibacilles des infections gastro-intestinales des jeunes enfants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1091-1093.—**Oberländer** (O.) Ueber den Einfluss der Milchsomatomose auf die Darmkatarrhe der

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

Kindor. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1897-8, ii, 614-618. — **Pavone** (C.) & **Russo** (C.) Una semplice nota terapica sul catarro intestinale dei poppanti. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1893, xi, 267-270. — **Pépin** (E.) Sarcome encéphaloïde de l'intestin grêle et du mésentère chez un enfant de cinq ans. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xxi, 248-250. — **Pfaundler**. Altérations des échanges nutritifs chez les nourrissons atteints de maladies gastro-intestinales. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 250. — **Phenix** (N. J.) Gastro-intestinal diseases of children, due to malassimilation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 801-803. — **Quensel** (U.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Darmgeschwülste. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1898, n. F., ix, 6. bfr. no. 30, 1-48, 1 pl. — **Reed** (B.) The climatic treatment of gastro-intestinal disease in children. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 36-41. Also, Reprint. — **Robertson** (W. E.) & **Given** (E. E. W.) Sarcoma of the small intestine in a child of five years. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1900-1901, n. s., iv, 268-276. — **Roszkowski** (M.) Przyczynę do nauki o odkażaniu przewodu pokarmowego u dzieci nadciśnieniem wapna (goritem). [Peroxide of calcium in the alimentary canal of the child.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 784-789. — **Rousseau-Saint-Philippe**. Lésions de l'intestin simulant celles de la fièvre typhoïde chez un enfant de six semaines. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 8. — **Royer** (J. A.) Intestinal derangements of children. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1896, ix, 387-394. — **Salinger** (J. L.) Enterocolysis of ice-water in the treatment of intestinal diseases of children. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 733. Also, Reprint. — **Schramm** (H.) Resektion brandiger Darmschlingen bei Kindern. Wien. med. Wchschr., 1892, xlii, 1492-1494. — **Snowball** (W.) On intestinal troubles in children. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 981-983. — **Spiegelberg** (H.) Ueber das Auftreten von protozoischen Bakterien in Säuglingsstühlen und ihre Bedeutung in der Pathologie der Darmerkrankungen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xlix, 194-223. — **Stern** (C.) Ueber primäres Dünndarmsarcom beim Neugeborenen. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1894, xxxi, 802-804. — **Still** (G. F.) Acute abdominal distension in children. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 241-249. — **Takehashi** (R.) [Prompt assistance in the intestinal troubles of small children.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 215-226. — **Thayer** (A. S.) Gastro-intestinal disturbances in children. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1891, x, 399-409. — **Vajda** (A.) Polyposis intestinalis 11 éves gyermeknél. [. . . in a child of 11 years.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 608; 630. Also, transl.; Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1899, n. F., i, 411-426. — **Vargas** (M.) Infections et intoxications gastro-intestinales dans la première enfance (gastro-entérites des nourrissons): étiologie et pathogénie. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 177-191. — **Voite** (A.) Enteralgie bij kinderen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894-5, i, 613-615. — **Widowitz** (J.) Nephthalin bei Darmaffectionen der Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1887, n. F., xxvi, 372-383. — **Willemis** (C.) De l'irrigation intestinale dans les maladies du tube digestif chez les enfants. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxxv, 301-312. — **Woodbridge** (W.) Intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 57-65. Also: Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 33-41. — **Wyss** (O.) Bacterium coli commune als pathogener Mikroorganismus für den Menschen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellschaft f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1889, Dresd., 1890, vii, 148-170. — Zur Casuistik der primären Darmtuberkulose im Kindesalter. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 745-751.

Intestines (Disinfection of).

See Antiseptic medication, etc.; Intestines (Antisepsis of).

Intestines (Diverticula of).

See, also, Intestines (Morphology of); Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.; Intussusception (Causes, etc., of).

AUGIER (L.) Contribution à l'étude du diverticule de l'iléon ou diverticule de Meckel. 4°. Paris, 1888.

BLANC (H.) * Contribution à la pathologie du diverticule de Meckel. 8°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BRAMSON (M.) * De diverticulo quodam a casibus descriptis abhorrente. 12°. Berolini, 1841.

BUREAU (J.) * Prolapsus ombilical du diverticule de Meckel. 8°. Paris, 1898.

CORDUA (E.) * Ein Fall von einem monströsen Blindsack des Dickdarms. 8°. Göttingen, 1892.

Intestines (Diverticula of).

FIEDLER (A.) Die pathologische Bedeutung der Dickdarm-Divertikel. 4°. [Dresden, 1868.] Cutting.

FRANCHOMME (A.) * Anomalies de régression du canal vitellin; diverticule de Meckel, fistules ombilicales. 4°. Paris, 1893.

FRIED (O.) * Ein Fall von primärem Sarkom des Meckelschen Divertikels. [Erlangen.] 8°. Bamberg, 1902.

HENSELER (J. M.) * Zwei Fälle von zahlreichen Divertikeln des Dünndarms. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

HOFFMANN (L.) * Beiträge zur Pathologie des Diverticulum Meckelii. 8°. Kiel, 1897.

JACH (J. F. E.) * Ueber Duodenaldivertikel. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

LEBRAM (P.) * Das Diverticulum Meckelii und die von ihm ausgehenden pathologischen Störungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

OPHÜLS (W.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Divertikelbildungen am Darmkanal. 8°. Göttingen, 1895.

RUHWANDL (F.) * Ueber multiple Divertikelbildung im Intestinaltractus. 8°. München, 1902.

SCHMAUSER (J. [F. S.]) * Die Schicksale der Dünndarmdivertikel. 8°. Kiel, 1891.

SEIPPEL (O.) * Ueber erworbene Darmdivertikel. 8°. Zürich, 1895.

Abbott (A. W.) [Meckel's diverticulum, taken from a boy.] Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 137. — **Abrahams** (R.) A case of patent Meckel's diverticulum. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, ix, 52. — **Albrecht** (E.) Ein Fall von Pankreasbildung in einem Meckel'schen Divertikel. [Abstr.] München. med. Wchschr., 1901, xlviii, 2061. Also: Sitzungsh. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1901), 1902, xvii, 52. — **Annaratone** (A.) Un caso di diverticolo di Meckel. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 145; 161. — **Armand**. Un cas de diverticule de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 277-279. — **Barth** (A.) Ueber die Inversion des offenen Meckel'schen Divertikels und ihre Complication mit Darmprolaps. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1887, xxvi, 193-215. — **Biggs** (G. F.) Diverticula of the sigmoid flexure of the colon. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 44. — **Brideau**. Deux observations de diverticule de Meckel. Bull. & mém. Soc. anat. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 313-316. Also: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 860. — **Brown** (A.) Persistence du diverticule de Meckel ouvert à l'ombilic et invaginé au dehors. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1895, vi, 47. Also [Rap. de Kirmisson]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 724-726. — **Buchanan** (A. M.) Diverticulum (Meckel's) of small intestine. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 559-563. — **Canus** (J.) & **Matry** (C.) Sur un cas de volumineux diverticule de Meckel. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 265-267. — **Cartledge** (A. M.) Meckel's diverticulum. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895-6, xv, 263. — **Caven** (J.) [A diverticulum on the small intestine.] Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 13. — **Clarkson** (G. A.) Notes on the anatomy and surgery of Meckel's diverticulum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 700. — **Clarkson** (G. A.) & **Collard** (F. S.) Abnormal position of Meckel's diverticulum. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 444. — **Denecke**. Ueber die Entzündung des Meckel'schen Divertikels und die Gangrän desselben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901-2, lxxii, 523-547. — **Dugan** (W. C.) Meckel's diverticulum. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 71-74. — **Dujarrier**. Diverticule de Meckel. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 607. — **Durante** (G.) Diverticules multiples du gros intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 318-321. — **Eccles** (W. MeA.) A case of hernia of Meckel's diverticulum. West. Lond. M. J., Lond., 1899, iv, 320-322. — **Edel** (M.) Ueber erworbene Darmdivertikel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 347-364, 2 pl. — **Eppinger**. Darmdivertikel. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1888, Graz, 1889, xxv, 82. — **Fabris** (A.) Sui diverticoli acquisiti dell' intestino crasso. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 259-262. — **Fischer** (M. H.) False diverticula of the intestine. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899-1901, iv, 139-162, 5 pl. Also: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1900-1901, v, 333-352, 5 pl. — **Fittig**. Offenes Meckel'sches Divertikel, Dottergangsfistel. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 671. — **Fussell** (M. H.) Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 57. — **Gandy** (C.) Diverticula duodénal congenital. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 691. — **von Gerssich** (A.) Köldökig érő Meckel-féle gurdély; belcsava-

Intestines (*Diverticula of*).

rodás egy Meckel-féle gurdély körről. átfúró hashártyalob. [Importance of Meckel's diverticle in the region of the navel; torsion of Meckel's diverticle, perforative peritonitis.] Orvosi beril. Budapest, 1899, xliii, 114. *Also*, *transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 289-294. — **Gennet**. Diverticule de Meckel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 439. — **Gilis** (P.) Diverticule de l'intestin grêle (diverticule de l'iléon). N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 505-507. — **Graser** (E.) Das falsche Darmdivertikel. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 480-489. [Discussion], pt. 1, 85-87. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lxx, 638-647. *Also*: München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlv, 721-723. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1899, Berl., 1900, 254-256. — **Grassberger** (R.) Ein Fall von multipler Divertikelbildung des Darmtractes, complicirt mit peptischem Geschwür am Pylorus. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 149-151. — **Hannau** (C. A.) Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 68. — Intestinal diverticula. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 125. — **Hannemann** (D.) Ueber die Entstehung falscher Darmdivertikel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliv, 400-405. — **Hodcypyl** (E.) Two cases of multiple spurious diverticula of the intestine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 182. — **Hubbard** (J. C.) Meckel's diverticulum patent at the navel. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 495-502. — **Hüttl** (H.) A Meckel-féle diverticulumról. Orvosi beril., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 660. — **von Karaján** (E. R.) Drei Beiträge zur Pathologie des Ductus omphalo-mesentericus und des Meckel'schen Divertikels. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 714-717. — **Kellynack** (T. N.) Cases of Meckel's diverticulum (card specimens). Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891-2, i, 140. *Also*: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 554. — Notes from the post-mortem room; on the occurrence of Meckel's diverticulum, with a report on thirteen specimens. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896, n. s., v, 338-343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 459. — **Kern**. Ueber das offene Meckel'sche Divertikel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xix, 353-362. — Des vices de conformation consécutifs à la persistance du diverticule de Meckel. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 465-467. — Persistence du diverticule de Meckel ouvert à l'ombilic avec prolapsus de la muqueuse intestinale chez un enfant de 5 mois; laparotomie; extirpation du diverticule; guérison. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s., ii, 321-326. — **Kramer** (W.) Beitrag zur Pathologie des Meckel'schen Divertikels. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 521-526. — **Lamb** (D. S.) The Meckel diverticulum. Ann. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 633-641. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lardenois** (H.) Diverticule de Meckel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 295. — **Landeking** (R.) A perforated Meckel's diverticulum. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1902, xxvi, 267. [Discussion], 298-302. — **Le Roy** (C.) Diverticule pré-vatérien congénital et cancer de l'ampoule de Vater déterminant une obstruction biliaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 593-597. — **Ljunggren** (C. A.) Om inflammation af Meckels divertikel. [Inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 1899, Stockholm, 1901, iv, 93-96. — **Macaigne & Blanc**. Note anatomopathologique sur les inflammations du diverticule de Meckel (diverticulite). Bull. et mémoires. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 426-431. — **Marie** (R.) Diverticules duodénaux périvariétales. *Ibid.*, 982-984. — **Mathews** (J. M.) Meckel's diverticulum. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895-6, xiv, 262. — **Maylard** (A. E.) Specimen of adventitious diverticulum of the sigmoid flexure. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 213. — **Mertens** (V. E.) Falsche Divertikel der Flexura sigmoidea und des Processus vermiformis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. n. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix, 743-761. — **Mitchell** (L. J.) Notes on a series of thirty-nine cases of Meckel's diverticulum. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 675-678. — **Moore** (N.) Diverticula of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 920. — **Morestin** (H.) Diverticule de Meckel; anomalies du gros intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 34-36. — **Morian**. Ueber das offene Meckel'sche Divertikel. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lxxiii, 306-316, 1 pl. — **Moser**. Ein Fall von Coecumdivertikel im Bruchsaack. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 308-316. — **Monton**. A propos d'un diverticule de Meckel. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, 2, s., ii, 139. — **Note** (To) the occurrence of a diverticulum ilei (Meckel's), in each case giving details of its position and connections. It is particularly requested that the number of subjects examined be recorded, whether the diverticulum be present or no. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 91-93. — **Payer** (E.) Ueber Darmdivertikel und durch sie erzeugte seltene Krankheitsbilder. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 996-1012, 1 pl. — **Pepin** (E.) Diverticule de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 29. — **Petrone** (A.) Un caso raro di diverticolo di Meckel. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 554, 563. — **Piequre** (L.) & **Guillemot** (A.) De la diverticulite (inflammation du diverticule de Meckel). Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xliii, 517-520. — **Piliet** (A.-H.) Diverti-

Intestines (*Diverticula of*).

cules multiples du gros intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 212-214. — **Pollard** (B.) A diverticulum ilei of unusual length and position. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xlvii, 47. — **Richardson** (W. G.) Case of abnormally large Meckel's diverticulum found post-mortem. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 267. — **Riesman** (D.) Meckel's diverticulum and the omphalomesenteric duct. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, i, 193-208. *Also*: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 526-539, 2 pl. — **Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Fenton** (W. J.) Two anomalous forms of duodenal pouches. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, 110-113. — **Runnels** (O. S.) Meckel's diverticulum as a surgical factor. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 572-579. — **Schreiber** (L.) Ueber multiple Divertikelbildung im Dickdarm. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902, lxxiv, 122-140. — **von Stubenrauch**. Zur Pathologie des Meckel'schen Divertikels. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1891), 1892, xvii, 75-77. — **Sudski** (K.) Ueber Divertikel am S romanum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 708-716. — **Thoman** (E.) Zur Frage über die Erkenntnis eines Darmdivertikels in vivo. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 422; 433; 444; 531; 551; 563; 574. — **Tonta** (I.) Multiple Divertikel des Colons. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 132-134. — **Trevisan** (N.) Sopra un caso abbastanza raro di diverticolo di Meckel. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxv, 257-265. — **Vaughan** (G. T.) A case of Meckel's diverticulum. N. York M. J., 1896, lxxii, 808. — **Verstraeten** (C.) Les diverticules de l'intestin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxxvii, 98-101. — **Vladimiroff** (E. G.) Snehai probodeniya diverticuli Mekeli s poslednyushim razlitim fibrinozno-gnoim peritonitom. [Pierced... with subsequent diffused fibrinous-pustular peritonitis.] Protok. za-said. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1894-5, xxxi, 730-741. — **Waldvogel**. Fistel zwischen Flexura sigmoidea und Blase im Anschluss an perforierte Darmdivertikel. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 570-573. — **Webster** (R. E.) Hernia of Meckel's diverticulum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 503. — **Westerman** (C. W. J.) Over slijmvliesdivertikels van den darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1901, 2, R., xxxvi, d. 1, 157-160. — **White** (W. H.) Sacculi of the large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 215. — **Wright** (A. L.) Meckel's diverticulum simulating appendicitis. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1899, v, 271-277. — **Zinn**. Demonstration einiger falscher Dünndarmdivertikel. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 197. *Also*: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1893, München, 1894, 62.

Intestines (*Emphysema of*).

See Intestines (*Diseases of*).

Intestines (*Excision of*).

See **Hernia** (*Radical cure of*), **Hernia** (*Treatment of, Operative*), **Complications, etc., of**; **Hernia** (*Umbilical, Treatment of, Operative*); **Intestines** (*Anastomosis of*); **Intestines** (*Resection of*).

Intestines (*Exclusion of*).

See, also, **Intussusception** (*Treatment of, Operative*).

DRUCBERT (J.-F.) *De l'exclusion de l'intestin; travail du laboratoire de pathologie interne et expérimentale. 8°. Lille, 1901.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1901.

LE CLECH (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'exclusion. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MARTENS (J. [C.]) *Ein Beitrag zur Darm-ausschaltung. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Atkinson (E.) Acute intestinal obstruction; operation by short circuit. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1024. — **Baracz** (R.) Przypadek całkowitego wykluczenia jelita ślepego; zastosowanie płytek brukwowych przy ileocolostomii sposobem Senna; wyleczenie. [Sur l'exclusion totale du cœcum avec application des plaques de chon-navet à l'iléocolostomie selon Senn; guérison. Rés., pp. lxx-lxxiii.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1893-4, i, 595-615. *Also*, *transl.*: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 617-631. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 169-173. — Zur Frage der Berechtigung der totalen Darm-ausschaltung mit totaler Verschluss des ausgeschalteten Darmstückes. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, viii, 507-511. — Zur Aetiologie des Daruverschlusses nach der Resektion und totalen Ausschaltung des Dickdarmes und des Ileocecum. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 369-373. — Przeczynek doświadczalny do sprawy całkowitego wykluczenia jelita z całkowitem zamknięciem wykluczonej petli, zarazem przyczynek do osiowego łączenia jelita. [Experimental research on the function of a completely excluded intestine with complete occlusion of the excluded loop, also on axial union of intestine.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.,

Intestines (*Exclusion of*).

1899, xcv, 143; 505, 2 pl. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lxxvii, 120-178, 2 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 115-117.—**Beck** (C.) The treatment of fecal fistula and inoperable pathological conditions of the intestine by exclusion of the same. Illinois M. J., Springfield 1901-2, n. s., iii, 308-312.—**von Bergmann** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von totaler Darmausschaltung. St. Petersburg, med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 39-43.—**Campanini** (F.) Sull' esclusione dal circolo funzionante di tratti intestinali. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 116-147. *Also*: Policlin., Roma, 1897, iv-C, 97-114.—**Casali** (M.) Sull' esclusione intestinale. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 98-114.—**Collier** (M.) Short circuiting the intestine for chronic dysentery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 112.—**Druebert** (J.) Étude expérimentale sur la suppression du gros intestin par l'iléosigmoidostomie. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 445-449. —. Recherches expérimentales sur l'exclusion avec fermeture totale du gros intestin après nettoyage de l'anse exclue. *Ibid.*, 520; 563; 1901, v, 90; 164.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 135-138. —. Weitere Beiträge zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltung. *Ibid.*, 1896, ix, 201; 226; 244. —. Over Darmausschaltung. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, 289-331. —. Zur Frage der Section aus angeschalteten Darmpartien längere Zeit nach der Operation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 128-130.—**Enderlen, Justi & Kutscher** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Darmausschaltung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, x, 462-475.—**Funk** (K.) Zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 331; 342.—**Garbarini** (D.) Di una modificazione personale al processo di esclusione intestinale. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 178-181.—**Gayet fils**. Exclusion de l'intestin pour anses contre tumeur lombaire droit, d'origine tuberculeuse. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 306-308.—**Giordano** (D.) De l'exclusion du colon par iléosigmoidostomie dans le traitement du cancer du cœcum; de la colon-ectasie et de la colite ulcéreuse. Cong. internat. de méd., C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir., gén., 774-776.—**Heydenreich** (A.) L'exclusion de l'intestin. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 41. *Also, transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 121-123.—**Horrocks** (W. H.) A case of obstruction of the bowels treated by short circuiting of intestine; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1153.—**Jaboulay**. Exclusion de l'intestin. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 577-581.—**Kammerer** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Darmresection mit Ausschaltung von Darmstücken. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1898, x, 245. —. A further contribution to exclusion of the intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 2-6. —. Zur Frage der Darmausschaltung mit totaler Occlusion. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 529.—**Klecki** (K.) Ueber Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 457-461.—**Laugumak** (O.) Die Darmausschaltung als präliminare Operation vor Exstirpation grosser Cöcaltumoren, mit Bemerkungen über das Cöcümcarcinom. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901-2, lxii, 330-351.—**Lavise**. De l'exclusion de l'intestin. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 202-212.—**Le Dentu**. De l'exclusion intestinale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 81-94.—**Lührs** (O.) Totale Darmausschaltung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 765; 794.—**Maunclair**. Atrophie de l'extrémité de l'intestin grêle et de tout le gros intestin; abouchement du cul-de-sac grêle dilaté dans la cavité anale après perforation du cul-de-sac prérectal; exclusion anale du conduit atrophie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1031-1033.—**Maylard** (A. E.) The application and merits of short-circuiting in certain diseases of the intestines. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4, s., i, 1-10. —. Two cases of intestinal short-circuiting for strictures of the bowel. Glasgow M. J., 1901, vi, 214-217.—**Monchiet**. Exclusion unilatérale de l'intestin pour fistule pyostercorale ancienne et rebelle d'origine appendiculaire; iléo-colostomie et extraction par enterotomie d'un gros calcul biliaire; guérison. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 97.—**Moulin** (C. M.) Short circuiting the intestine in obstinate atony of the colon. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxiv, 199-206. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 464.—**Nannetti** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulle esclusioni complete ed incomplete del colon. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 53-56. *Also*: Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Acad. med. fis. fiorent. 1900, Firenze, 1901, 34.—**Obanitski** (A.) Zur totalen Darmausschaltung. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 1193-1197. —. Zur Berechtigung der Darmausschaltung mit totaler Verschluss des ausgeschalteten Darmstückes. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxii, 129-131. —. Noch einmal zur totalen Darmausschaltung mit vollständigem Verschluss. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxiii, 809-814. —. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur totalen Darmausschaltung. Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 1092-1094.—**Pacini** (G.) Osservazioni di anatomia patologica sulla esclusione funzionale dell'intestino crasso e sull'avvelenamento da clorofornio, inalato in dose relativamente pic-

Intestines (*Exclusion of*).

cola, date precedenti alterazioni renali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 566-570.—**Parkhill** (C.) A case of ileocolostomy by the Murphy method; excision of the cecum; total exclusion of a portion of the ileum (entero-apopleisis). Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 402-404. *Also*, Reprint.—**Payr** (E.) Beiträge zur Frage der totalen Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 707; 732.—**Petersen** (W.) Ein Fall von kompletter Darmausschaltung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 41.—**Peyrot** (J.-J.) Deux cas d'exclusion de l'intestin. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 524-526.—**Reichel** (P.) Ueber die Berechtigung der Darmausschaltung mit totaler Verschluss des ausgeschalteten Darmstückes. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxii, 37-40.—**Rindfleisch** (W.) Ueber nahtlose Darmausschaltung. (Invaginatio Methode.) Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 678-681.—**Röhm** (W.) Ueber Beobachtungen von Herrn Nagao an einer Thiry'schen Fistel des Menschen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 170.—**Roskosch** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lix, 406-486.—**Salzer** (F. A.) Ein Vorschlag zur Modifikation der Enteroanastomose, durch völlige Ausschaltung des kranken Darmtheiles. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 119-121. —. Ueber Darmausschaltung. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr., . . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stntzg., 1892, 530-541.—**Sato** (S.) Ueber die Darmausschaltung. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 3. Hft., 1-5.—**Schloffer**. Unilaterale Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 753.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Darmausschaltung wegen Tuberculose des Blinddarms. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 1, 270.—**Söderbaum** (P.) Om tarmexklusion. [Ueber die Darmexklusion. p. xxxv.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1900-1901, n. F., vi, 487-501.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Gosset** (A.) De l'exclusion de l'intestin. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, pt. 2, 129; 621; 739.—**Tietze**. Vorstellung eines Falles von totaler Darmausschaltung. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1898, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 1. Abt., med. Gesellsch., 210.—**Tubenthal** (O.) Ein Fall von Darmausschaltung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, li, 532-563. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 191.—**Wiesinger**. Ein Fall von totaler Darmausschaltung mit totaler Occlusion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 1182. —. Ueber Dauerausschaltung bei Darmausschaltung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxii, 1-4.

Intestines (*Exploration of*).

See, also, Enterometer.

Aaron (C. D.) The diagnostic value of abdominal palpation in disease of the intestines. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1897, iv, 131-138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Abbott** (A. W.) The examination of the sigmoid colon. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xxii, 29-36. [Discussion.] 68-70. *Also*: Milwaukee M. J., 1900, viii, 195-200.—**Beckh**. Ein neuer Mastdarmspiegel. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. Krankenh. d. Stadt Nürnberg, 1898, 537-553.—**Carpenier** (J. G.) Sigmoidoscopy. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1897, n. s., vi, 196-204. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 159-161.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) The identification of the large and of the small intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxiv, 634.—**Dickinson** (W. L.) Inspection of the rectum and sigmoid flexure by mechanical means. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1901, xxv, 476-480.—**Fleming** (R. A.) Some notes on the physical examination of the intestines, by the method of combined percussion and auscultation. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 51-61.—**Green** (W. O.) Systemic anesthesia for examination of the rectum, sigmoid flexure, and lower colon. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., ii, 253-262.—**Homans** (J.) A simple and ready method of inflating the intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 510.—**Jeanne**. Exploration du duodénum. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 673-693.—**Kuhn** (F.) Sondierungen am Magen, Pylorus und Dünndarm des Menschen. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1897, iii, 19-56, 5 pl. —. Ein neues Darmrohr: Spiralgummimastdarmröhre nud Mastdarmsondirung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, lxxvi, 901; 913.—**Liucoli** (H. W.) Instruments and apparatus used in the diagnosis and treatment of gastric and intestinal diseases. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 409-412.—**MacAuliffe** (L.) Étude historique sur l'exploration externe du tube digestif. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 668-870.—**Martin** (T. C.) Procto-colonoscopy and its possibilities: by a new method. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 201-219. *Also*, Reprint. —. Chronology of the methods of atmospheric inflation for inspection of the rectum and sigmoid flexure. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 723-726.—**Obraztsov**. Ueber die physikalische Untersuchung des Darms. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1895, i, 262-274.—**Vincent** (L.) Exploration externe du tube digestif et nouvelle méthode d'observation clinique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 231.

Intestines (Fermentation in).

See Intestines (Gases in).

Intestines (Fistula of).

See Fistula (Intestinal); Intestines (Ulcers of).

Intestines (Foreign bodies in).

See, also, Calculus (Biliary); Colon (Foreign bodies in); Convulsions in infants, etc.; Glass (Powdered); Intestines (Concretions in); Intestines (Obstruction of); Intestines (Perforation of), by foreign bodies; Rectum, Stomach, Foreign bodies in.

PETERS (R. L. B.) * Ueber spitze Fremdkörper im Magen-Darmkanal. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902.

Adams (S. S.) A case of convulsions, produced by foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 359.—Argo (E.) The removal of seven hundred and five pebbles from the bowel of a child. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham, 1898-9, xi, 68.—Ayling (A. H. W.) Safety pin swallowed by a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1382.—Bates (M. L.) Report of a case of swallowing a plate with four artificial teeth; passage of the same per rectum on the sixth day. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 493-495.—Bazy. Broche avalée par une enfant de 8 mois et sortie par l'anus, soixante-douze jours après. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 732-734.—Berwick (J.) Foreign body passed per anum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1367.—Bliesener. Kasuistischer Beitrag zum Schicksal der Fremdkörper im Darmkanal. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 59-61.—Böckel (J.) Pièce dentaire avalée; laparotomie exploratrice; issue de la pièce par le rectum; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strassb., 1890, xlix, 78.—Boudin (P.) Migration de trois pièces de dix centimes à travers le tube digestif. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 566-574. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxix, 13.—Bourland (C. M.) Foreign bodies of the alimentary canal. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 196-205.—Brown (W. H.) The potato treatment of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1036.—Burrell (H. L.) & Bottomley (J. T.) Foreign bodies in the digestive tract. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9, s., 129-131.—Cohen (J. S.) A very irregular foreign body in the alimentary tract safely voided under the potato treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 158. Also, Reprint.—Corps étrangers du tube digestif et purée de pommes de terre. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 722.—Corrigan (D. J.) Foreign substance passed from the intestines. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhi., 1832-8, 44.—Craig (J. F.) Severe intestinal hemorrhage from passage of a foreign body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1389.—Curious (A.) case; a porcupine penholder four inches long in the intestine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xvi, 345.—Davies-Colley (N.) A successful case of removal of a packing-needle from the descending colon; rapid disappearance of intra-peritoneal adhesions. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 96.—Davis (W.) An open safety-pin swallowed by an infant of eight months; passed per anum after thirty-seven days. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 270.—Degive (A.) Corps étranger dans l'intestin grêle chez un chien; extraction par laparo-entérotomie; guérison. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1892, xli, 577-581.—De Lamallerée. Corps étrangers du tube digestif. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1886, xl, 97-101.—Demons (A.) & Médiéux. Corps étranger métallique des voies digestives; services rendus par la radioscopie; expulsion spontanée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 190. Also: Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 44-48.—Duany-Soler. [Expulsion of corps étrangers du tube digestif par l'ingestion de purée de pomme de terre.] Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1891, 94.—Dunn (C. W.) Operation for the removal of a fork from the intestines; recovery. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1887, xxx, 563-565.—Eames (W.) Coin in the intestine for 64 days. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1040.—Eglinton (G. W.) Swallowing artificial teeth. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1887, xxx, 1118.—Eisele (O.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern im menschlichen Verdauungskanal. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1896-7), 1899, x, 59-126.—Eshner (A. A.) A long toilet-pin accidentally swallowed, and passed by the bowel after four days. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 467. Also, Reprint.—Exner (A.) Wie schützt sich der Verdauungstract vor Verletzungen durch spitze Fremdkörper? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxix, 253-280.—Faber (K.) Om Fiskeben som Fremmedlegeme i Tarmen. [Fish bone as a foreign body in the intestine.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4, R., vi, 523-544.—Faitout (P.) Quelques cas de corps étrangers des voies digestives chez les enfants. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 585-588.—Fiint (W. H.) The safe passage of a sharp piece of glass

Intestines (Foreign bodies in).

through the digestive tract. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 262.—Freeman (W. J.) Laparotomy for removal of a fork swallowed fifteen years previously. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 361.—Galletty (W.) Case of swallowing artificial teeth, with rapid expulsion by the rectum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 568.—Gallotti (N.) Strana migrazione di un corpo estraneo nel corpo umano. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 539-544.—Giraud (A.) Contribution à l'histoire des corps étrangers du tube digestif. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1888), 1889, 2, s., ii, 82-87.—Goodall (G. B.) The ingestion and passage of a pocket-knife. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 382.—Grauer (C.) Om Shellakkonkrementer i Ventriklen og Tarmkanalen. [Concretions of shellac in stomach and intestinal canal.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 4, R., xxvi, 359-362.—Groton (W. D.) An open safety-pin swallowed. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 298.—Hadra (B. E.) Foreign bodies in the intestine as a cause of perforation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 43.—Helmhuth (K.) Zánět slepého střeva podminěn cizím tělesem. [Inflammation of the cæcum caused by foreign body.] Casop. lékař. v Praze, 1887, xxvi, 409.—Henning. Fremdkörper im Darm und Scrotum. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig, 1902, xxviii, Ver. Beil., 231.—Homan (G.) Passage of darning needle armed with twine through the intestinal canal of a young dog. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni, St. Louis, 1898, 254. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxviii, 264.—Homans (J.) Another hair-ball. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 419.—Hudson (L.) Tubercular ulceration of the intestine, associated with the presence of fruit stones. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 112.—Hutchings (C. B.) Passage of open penknife along the intestinal canal. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 35.—Jablonski. Corps étrangers du tube digestif. Poitiers méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 112-114.—Kearney (J.) Retention of a coin in the alimentary canal for more than nine months. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 27.—Kell (J. B.) A peculiar case of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 273.—Kelly (A. B.) A button-hook in the intestines. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 15.—King (A. F. A.) A child eight months old swallowing a safety-pin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 824.—Kochetkoff (V. N.) Dva sluchaya inorodnavo tiela v kishkakh. [Two cases of a foreign body in the bowels.] Protok. zasaid Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1893-4, xxxii, 125-127.—Krushevski (S.) Proglatvanie postoronnikh tiel. [Swallowing of foreign bodies.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St.-Petersb., 1871, vii, 2, sect., 75-87.—Lawson (G. L.) An india-rubber teat in a child's bowels for four weeks and four days. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xviii, 225.—Lucas (R. C.) Removal of a long nail from the second portion of the duodenum. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 213-216, 1 pl., 1 l.—Maglieri (C.) Contribuzione alla casistica dei corpi estranei nelle vie digerenti. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1899, xii, 400-406.—Mariani (J. M.) Un proyectil deglutido y expulsado por el ano. In his: Retazos clin., 8°. Madrid, 1890, 74.—Mason (R. D.) A lemon grove in the intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 282.—Méril. Volumineux corps étrangers de l'intestin. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2, s., iii, 90-92. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2, s., xv, 210-212. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1078-1080.—Meritens (J.) Ein Fall von Einwanderung einer bei Laparotomie zurückgelassenen Kompresse in den Dünndarm. Centrallbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 114-116.—Mitchell (J.) A swallowed silver half-dollar passed by the bowel. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 599.—Mony (A.) Noyaux de prunes dans l'intestin. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1898-9, liii, 64.—Morestin (H.) Morceau de verge ayant traversé sans accident le tube digestif. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 779. — Râtelier ayant parcouru sans accident le tube digestif. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 275-278.—Moullin (C. M.) Three cases of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1284.—Norton (E. C.) A shawl-pin swallowed. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 336.—Ordin (N. G.) Inorodnoye tielo v tolstikh kishkakh, vvedyonnoye chrez zadniy prokhod. [Foreign body in the large intestine introduced per anum.] Vesnik obsh. hig., sudeh. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1896, xxxii, 3, sect., 1-10.—Owens (J. C.) Successful passage of a safety-pin through the intestines. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 70.—Paul (F. T.) Foreign bodies from the alimentary canal. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 250-252.—Pearson (J. C.) The swallowing of a jubilee half-crown brooch by a child of ten months; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1387.—Peillon (A.) Déglutition et issue sans accident d'une grosse épingle par les voies naturelles. Lyon méd., 1901, cxvii, 222.—Perry (R. St. J.) To remove scales from the colon. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1902, v, 243-245.—Potherat (E.) Corps étrangers des voies digestives. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 209-211.—Preindlsberger (J.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper im Darmcanale. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv,

Intestines (*Foreign bodies in*).

679.—**Pottmanns** (A.) Des corps étrangers des voies digestives. Clinique, Brux., 1900, xiv, 545; 561.—**Rebulet**. Corps étrangers des voies digestives. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 265.—**Reński** (L.) Sluchaj dwukhmiesyachnavo prebivaniya inorodnikh tiel v kishechnikle. [Foreign bodies present in the intestines two months.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 112.—**Reynolds** (L.) Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1896, viii, 595.—**Runge** (E. C.) A feat of intestinal peristalsis. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 110.—**Russell** (A. W.) Note on two intestinal foreign bodies; (A) intestinal concretions from a case that simulated malignant disease of the bowel; (B) a piece of lint left in the abdominal cavity at an operation, and removed later by a second operation after it had found its way into the small intestine. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 215.—**Sahut**. Corps étrangers du tube digestif. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1898-9, lii, 47.—**de Saint-Germain**. Roulette avalée par un garçon de cinq ans et demi, le 11 avril 1874, et rendue par l'anus au bout de dix-sept jours. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1874), 1875, ix, 100-103.—**Schmolka** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörperverschluckung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 200.—**Schnitz**. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Verschluckens von Fremdkörpern. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xii, 190-195.—**Shurman** (J. S.) A note on a case of swallowing false teeth. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 227.—**Sharpless** (W. T.) A case in which a man swallowed a plate for artificial teeth. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 683.—**Silver** (H. M.) A report of three cases of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 656.—**Sneed** (O.) [Toothbrush swallowed by infant; extracted from abdominal abscess.] Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 72.—**Solomon** (L. L.) Safety-pin, open, swallowed by a baby. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 295.—**Tanzer** (F.) Ein Stück einer Prothese 12 Jahre im Verdauungsstracte gelegen. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtjschr. f. Zahnk., Wien, 1896, xii, 61.—**Thiery**. Corps étrangers des organes gastro-intestinaux; migration d'un son dans le tube digestif. Rayons X, Par., 1898, 2.—**Thomas** (J.) Fifty-three marbles swallowed and evacuated without inconvenience. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 125.—**Trafton** (A.) Foreign substance in the human alimentary canal. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1874, 73-75.—**Trzebiecky** (R.) Przyczynk do kaznistryki ciat obcych w jelitach. [Case of foreign body in intestine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 577. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 372-374.—**Uhde** (C. W. F.) Entfernung eines Werkzeuges von Holz aus dem Colon descendens durch Laparo-Colotomia. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 76-84.—**Van Slyke** (W.) What became of the thermometer. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 11.—**Voorhees** (C. D.) Passage of a horseshoe nail through the alimentary tract. Med. Council, Phila., 1899, iv, 363.—**Walker** (E. W.) An operation for the removal of a spoon from the small intestine; with complete recovery of the patient. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 715-717.—**Williams** (H. L.) Success of the Vienna treatment in effecting the passage of a set of false teeth. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3, s., xiii, 9-11.—**Woodman** (M. S.) Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal in children. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1897, 162-170.—**Wunderlich**. Zur Einwanderung von Fremdkörpern in den Dünndarm nach Laparotomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 971.—**Zampetti** (E.) Felice emissione per l'intestino di un proiettile deglutito da un bambino di 4 anni e mezzo. Gazz. med. lomh., Milano, 1894, liii, 294.

Intestines (*Gangrene and necrosis of*).

See, also, **Hernia** (*Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of*); **Intestines** (*Diseases of*) in children.

BENKER (H.) *Wie weit darf man im Mesenterium die Cirkulation unterbrechen, ohne dass Darmgangrän entsteht? 8°. Heidelberg, 1893.

FLÜGGE (G.) *Ueber Darmresektion bei gangränösen Hernien und bei Anus præternaturalis. 8°. Göttingen, 1893.

KÖHLER (H.) *Ueber circuläre Darmresektion und Darmnaht bei gangränösen Hernien. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

KRUMM (F.) *Zur Frage der primären Darmresektion wegen Darmgangrän. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1890.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 1-42.

MEYER (H.) *Ueber multiple Embolie der Darmgefäße mit nekrotisierender Entzündung des ganzen Dünn- und Dickdarmes bei hochgradiger Atheromatose der Aorta. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Intestines (*Gangrene and necrosis of*).

RECKMANN (K. [A. H.]) *Die Behandlung der Darmgangrän bei Brucheingklemmung mit Darmresektion und Darmnaht. 8°. Bonn, 1881.

SCHREUNEMANN (W. [O. F.]) *Ueber zirkuläre Darmnekrose. 8°. Greifswald, 1890.

TOSTIVINT (J.) *Étude comparative de l'entérectomie et de l'entérorrhaphie primitives, et de l'anus contre nature dans la cure des hernies gangrenées. 4°. Lyon, [n. d.].

WESTPHAL (A.) De excretion portionis intestini jejuni per guttur inferius, salva manente egri vita. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldia*, [1741].

Ardinini (A.) Due casi di resezione intestinale per ernia gangrenosa. Raccogliatore med. Forl., 1889, 5, s., viii, 502-509.—**Baracz** (R.) Przyczynk do chirurgii jelit; resekcya znacznej części jelita (36 cm.) w przypadku przepukliny uwięzionej zgorzelą dotkniętej; wyleczenie. [Resection of a piece of intestine (36 cm.) in a case of gangrenous incarcerated hernia; recovery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1886, xxv, 509; 521.—**Barker** (A. E.) On primary resection of gangrenous intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1729.—**Bégoin** (G.) L'intestin de couleur verte est-il gangrené? Gaz. hebdom. de med., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 85.—**Bégoin**. De l'influence des sections du mésentère sur la vitalité de l'intestin grêle. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1898, 5, s., x, 39-50.—**Bentley** (C.) Gangrene of the intestines. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 185-188.—**Bernabei** (C.) Entero-necrosi da stasi. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 243.—**Bonri** (A.) Resezione di 70 centimetri di intestino tenue, per ernia cancerosa; riunione dei due capi con il bottone di Murphy; guarigione. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1895-6, lxx, 63-69. Also: Raccogliatore med. Forl., 1896, 5, s., xxii, 129-136.—**Bornhaup** (L.) Ein Fall von Darmnekrose mit einer fraglichen ätiologischen Basis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 383.—**Braun** (H.) Demonstration eines wegen Gangrän resezierten Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. Ber. d. d. Verhändl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 112.—**Cacciopoli** (G.) Due casi di enterocolomia, una parziale e l'altra totale. Incurabili, Napoli, 1889, iv, 241-253.

—, Ernja inguinale gangrenata; resezione di trenta centimetri d'intestino tenue; sutura di Apollonia-Lembert; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 1890, v, 229-241. —, La laparo-enterectomia nella cura dell'ano contro-natura. *Ibid.*, 1891, vi, 489-505. —, Quarta, quinta e sesta enterectomia ed enterografia primitiva per gangrena da strozzamento ernioso. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 665-675.—**Carnabel**. Infarcus intestinalis avec gangrène totale d'une portion intestinale, consécutive à une embolie d'une branche importante de l'artère mésentérique supérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 143-150.—**Casini** (A.) Ernja inguinale esterna, enterocole, strozzamento e gangrena dell'intestino; resezione di 15 centimetri di tenue; guarigione. Resoc. r. Acad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 58-62.—**Chambers** (J. W.) Primary resection of the intestine for gangrene. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 139-141.—**Chavanaz**. Spéciale d'une portion de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 85.—**Clinton** (H. H.) Two cases of primary intestinal resection for gangrene of bowel from strangulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 416-423.—**Cotterill** (J. M.) Case of gangrene of the transverse colon in an umbilical hernia; removal of 22 inches of the gut; suture of the intestine; recovery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 25-34.—**Darnall** (C. R.) A case of gangrenous inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum simulating appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxviii, 62.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) A case of ileo-colic implantation, followed by resection of portions of the large and small intestine for the cure of artificial anus, due to gangrene after strangulated hernia. Gny's Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 3, s., xxxiii, 259-269.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) A successful case of immediate resection of the intestine for gangrene. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 428-430.—**Elliot** (J. W.) The operative relief of gangrene of intestine due to occlusion of the mesenteric vessels. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 9-23. Also, Reprint.—**Fischer**. Darmbrand mit tödtlichem Ausgange; Sections-Erfund. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte n. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 291.—**Franks** (K.) Resection of the intestine and immediate suture in gangrenous hernia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 696.—**Giordano** (E.) Il trattamento dell'intestino gangrenato mercè l'invasamento dell'ansa necrotica. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 23; 40.—**Grawitz**. Ueber ringförmige Darmnekrose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 651.—**Halipré**. Note sur un cas de sphacèle de l'intestin grêle (jéjuno-iléon) consécutif à une oblitération de l'artère mésentérique supérieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 719.—**Hamilton** (G. G.) Some cases of general surgical interest, including remarks on the treatment of the gangrenous bowel in strangulated hernia. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 352-356.—**Harris** (H. F.) A case of necrosis of the mu-

Intestines (Gangrene and necrosis of).

cosa of the large and small intestine, with hæmorrhage into the tissues, produced by streptococci (enterococci). N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 749-753. — **Hinder** (H. C.) & **Hughes** (D. G.) A case of gangrene of the cecum. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 191. — **Jones** (F. A.) Gangrenous intestine; resection; anastomosis with the Murphy button; recovery. Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 514. — **Jones** (S.) Resection of the intestine for gangrene in a case of strangulated umbilical hernia; death following a miscarriage fifteen days afterwards; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 616. — **Kocher** (T.) Resektion von 1 Meter 60 Cm. gangränösen Darms mit Darmaht. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 105-116. — **Kraft** (L.) Tarmgangræn frenkaldt ved Emboli og Thrombose af Mesenteriaalkarrene. [Gangrene of the intestines appearing with embolism and thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 733; 757. — **Krause** (F.) Zur Behandlung brandiger Brüche und einzelner Fälle von Darmresektion und Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 157-162. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Resection of intestine for gangrenous hernia; death. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 446. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) A case of wound of the mesentery, with subsequent gangrene of the intestine. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 180-183. — **Lockyer** (C.) On primary enterotomy in cases of intestinal gangrene, with an illustrative case. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1182-1184. — **Lo Grasso** (S.) Un caso di resezione intestinale primaria con successiva enterorafia, per ernia cancerata; guarigione. Stetia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 42-52. — **Lund** (S.) Et Tilfælde af Tarmgangræn som en Følge af Tromboflebitis mesaraica. [A case of intestinal gangrene as a sequela of . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4. R., vi, 325-328. — **Maas**, Ueber die Darmresektion und circulaire Darmaht bei eingeklemmten brandigen Brüchen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 74-79. — **McCaig** (D. J.) Sloughing of bowel and appendix. Med. Bull., Phila., 1901, xxiii, 44. — **McCosh** (A. J.) Resection of gangrenous intestine occurring in strangulated hernia, with the report of a successful case. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 281-288. — . . . A case of gangrene of the small intestine, due to hæmatoma in mesentery, as a result of contusion of abdomen. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 214-217. — **Mader** (J.) Embolie der Arteria mesaraica superior mit consecutiver Gangræn des Jejunum. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 249. — **Also**: Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 349. — **Maksimoff** (V. V.) K voprosu o rezektsii kishki po povodu yeya nekroza pri vnutrennem ishtshemlenii. [Resection of the intestines for necrosis and internal strangulations.] Voyenn-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1891, cixiii, pt. 1, 423-459. — **Manley** (T. H.) Report of a case of contusion and subsequent gangrene of a portion of the ileum, complicated by laceration of a horseshoe kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xiv, 454-462. — **Mazzoni**, Le resezioni intestinali per ernie gangrenate in Italia. Arch. ed atti Soc. ital. di chir., 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 402-415. — **Meyer** (W.) Resection des Dünndarmes wegen Gangræn nach 15-stündiger Incarceration. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 653-655. — **Murphy** (J.) Notes of a case of enterectomy for gangrenous intestine in which the button of Murphy, of Chicago, was successfully employed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 660. — **Necley** (E. A.) Enterectomy for gangrene. Memphis M. Month., 1900, xiv, 630. — **Nicolson** (W. P.) Inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum, with resulting gangrene of the intestine simulating appendicitis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 121-128, 1 pl. — **Also**: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899-1900, i, 754-756. — **Also**: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 977-979. — **Obalinski**, Dalszy przyczynek w sprawie zupełnego wyłączenia petli jelitowej. [Further on complete expulsion of an intestinal loop.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 715-717. — **Orecchia** (C.) & **Chiarella** (G. B.) Sul modo di compartarsi dell' intestino, distaccato dal suo mesenterio; studio sperimentale. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisic. d. Siena, 1888, vi, 96-98. — **Pacinotti** Ricerche sperimentali sui coadiuvanti alla riparazione di parti necrosate dello intestino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 98. — **Parker** (F. L.) Resection of nine inches of the ileum for sphacelation in a case of irreducible inguinal hernia; death. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1886, 73-75. — **Parker** (R.) An unusual specimen of gangrenous bowel. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi, 234. — **Pearse** (C. B.) The treatment of certain forms of gangrene of the intestine. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 80-91. — **Also**: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 607-613. — **Also**: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 277-280. — **Also**, Reprint. — **Perriol**, Sur quelques cas de gangrène de l'intestin. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1898, xxii, 9; 25; 63. — **Postemski**, Resezione d' intestino tenue per ernia gangrenata. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 310-313. — **Poulton** (B.) Repair of artificial anus after gangrene. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 79. — **Pozza**, Doppia enterectomia ed anastomosi terminale per ano preternaturale complicato secondario a resezione d' intestino per ernia gangrenata; guarigione. Clin. chir., Milano, 1901, ix, 750-760. — **Radzimowski** (I. V.) Resektsiya gangrenoznikh

Intestines (Gangrene and necrosis of).

chastei kishchevnoy kanala. [Resection of gangrenous parts of the intestinal canal.] Prilozh. k protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach. 1884-5, Kiev, 1886, 74-89. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Excision of gangrenous bowel; suture and return to abdominal cavity; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 535. — . . . A case of intestinal resection and suture for artificial anus following gangrenous hernia. Ibid., 1892, cxxvi, 211. — **Rogers** (W. B.) Resection of small intestine for gangrene; end to end anastomosis with Murphy button. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 1. — **Roggeri** (D.) Ernia inguinale sinistra strozzata con gangrena dell' ansa; resezione di 10 cm. di ansa; enteroanastomosi circolare; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 931-933. — **Romano** (C.) Enterectomia ed enterorafia e la formazione di ano artificiale nelle ernie gangrenate. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 65-104. — . . . Resezione e sutura circolare dell' intestino per enteroclece gangrenato; guarigione. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 451-459. — **Schädel**, Ueber die primäre Darmresection bei gangränösen Hernien. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1889-90, 12. Hft., 31-36. — **Schuitzer** (J.) Zur Symptomatologie des Darmarterienverschlusses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 505; 568. — **Stabb** (E. C.) Strangulated inguinal hernia; gangrenous intestine; resection and circular enterorrhaphy; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 182-186. — **Stirling** (R. A.) Three cases of intestinal gangrene. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 155-158. — **Summers** (J. E.) Resection of a gangrenous portion of the small intestines and end to end approximation with the Murphy button; cure. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 204. — **Tansini** (I.) Sull' isolamento dell' intestino dal mesenterio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 41; 55; 68. — . . . Sull' isolamento dell' intestino dal mesenterio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 183. — **Also**, transl.: Arch. t. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 779. — **Terlinden** (H.) Gangrene of the intestine; with autopsy. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1898, ix, 270-272. — **Treiberg** (Y.) Pervichnaya rezektsiya kishki pri omertryenii ishtshemlennoi pakhoi grizhi. [Primary resection of the intestine for gangrene of an impacted inguinal hernia.] Med. prihav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersburg, 1891, pt. 2, 141-145. — **Trojanoff** (A. A.) Sluchai gangreni slipeoi kishki v grizhevom mieshke s iskhodom v anus preternaturalis. [Gangrene of cecum in a hernial sac ending in . . .] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1902, 3, 97-107. — **Trzebiecky** (R.) Przyczynek do wycięcia jelita w przypadkach przepuklin niegłych zgorzeli. [Excision of intestine in hernia inclining to become gangrenous.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 68; 96. — **Vidal** (E.) Unit cas de résection étendue de l'intestin pour sphacèle herniaire. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1901, x, 541-556. — **Watkins** (W. W.) Gangrene of the bowel. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 85. — **Westerman** (C. W. J.) Over de behandeling van den gangraeneusen darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 803-809. — **Wewer**, Gangræn und Entleerung eines 2 Meter langen Stückes Ileum in ursächlichem Zusammenhang mit einer Enthindung. Franzenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 308-312. — **Zahradnický** (F.) O primárních resekcích při gangrenozních kýlich uskrinutých. [La résection primaire de l'intestin gangreneux, étranglé dans la hernie. Rés., 703.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1901, ix, 81-104. — **Zesas** (D. G.) Ueber das Verhalten des von seinem Mesenterium abgelösten Darmes. Arch. t. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 303-313. — **de Zwaan**, Een geval van darmgangreen, behandeld op de wijze door H. Lindner aangegeven. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1892, xlii, no. 6.

Intestines (Gases in).

See, also, Stomach (Gases in).
DE GROOT (J.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gährungsprozesse im Magen und im Darmkanal. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Gorinchem*, 1898.
GUILLAUX (L.-M.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude des borborygmes rythmés. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.
KAPLAN (L.) * De la pseudo-tympaניתe nerveuse ou ventre en accordéon. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900.
KEHRER (F. A.) Ueber die Bedingungen des respiratorischen Luftintritts in den Darmkanal. 4°. *Giessen*, 1877.
Bernabei (C.) & **Liotta**, Funzione dell' ossigeno nell' intestino e sua applicazione terapeutica mercè l'enterocentisi. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 301. — **Branton** (T. L.) & **Cash** (J. T.) On absorption of gas by the intestines, and the action of carminatives upon it. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 289-303. — **Cautà** (L.) L' influenza della temperatura sulle fermentazioni intestinali. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 385-394. — **Also**: Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 843-848. — **Castelli** (E.) Acute pneumatosis gastro-intestinalis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 56. — **Dastre** (A.) Note sur le gargouillement intestinal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,

Intestines (*Gases in*).

Par., 1888, 8. s., v. 17.—**Debove**. Pseudo étranglement d'origine névropathique. *Corresp. méd.*, Par., 1902, viii, no. 185, 10.—**Demelin & Létienne**. Sur la production de gaz dans certains viscères et particulièrement dans le foie au cours d'une affection généralisée. *Bull. Soc. anat.* de Par., 1893, lxviii, 581-585.—**Demme** (R.). Von Geburt an bestehende und bis zum Auftreten peritonitischer Erscheinungen zunehmende Tympanitis; Heilung. *Med. Ber. u. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp.* in Bern (1888), 1889, xxvi, 38-49, 1 pl.—**Evans** (H. M.). Notes on intestinal gases, physiological and pathological. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 649.—**de Groot** (J.). Over gistingprocessen in het darmkanaal. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 974-982.—**Hahn** (E.). Ueber Pneumatosis cystoides intestinorum hominis und einen durch Laparotomie behandelten Fall. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 657-660.—**Hobbs** (J.) & **de Richemond**. Pneumatose intestinale considérable due à un rétrécissement congénital probable du gros intestin. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1898, ix, 652. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 592.—**Kellogg** (J. H.). Intestinal fermentation. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 449.—**Le Gendre**. Gargonillement intestinal et clapotage gastrique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3. s., ix, 705.—**Loncin** (E.). Fermentation intestinale, météorisme et flatulences. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1899, xvii, 67-71.—**Nencki** (L.). Das Methylmercaptan als Bestandtheil der menschlichen Darmgase. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.* 1889, Wien, 1890, xviii, 437.—**Nigrisoli** (B.). Sulle cisti gaseose dell' intestino umano. *N. Raccoglitore med.*, Imola, 1902, i, 385-409.—**Richardson** (B. W.). Voluntary borborismus. *Asclepiad. Lond.*, 1890, vii, 145-147.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Lamaeq** (L.). Pathogénie des borborismes rythmés. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1897, xi, 766-768.—**Savich** (V.). Vosbuditeli sekretsii kishchnavto fermenta. [Excitants of secretion of intestinal ferment.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xii, 1097.—**Schmidt** (A.). Ueber die Beziehungen der Fäcesgährung zur Darmgährung und zu den Flatibus. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1898, lxi, 545-570.—**Ueber Darmgährung, Meteorismus und Blähungen**. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1899, xiii, 1-7.—**Tappiner** (H.). Ueber die Darmgase des Schweines bei Fleischfütterung. *Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München*, Stuttg., 1886, 215-225.—**Zur Kenntniss der Darmgase des Menschen**. *Ibid.*, 226-230.—**Tsuboi** (J.). [On the excretion of nitrogen from the intestine.] *Chugai Jij Shinpo*, Tokio, 1899, xx, no. 455, 1-4.—**Vazquez y Mon** (M.). Envenenamiento por el hidrógeno carbonado, el hidrógeno sulfurado, el hidrógeno fo-forado, el ácido butírico y al ácido propiónico, desarrollados en el tubo intestinal á consecuencia de la descomposicion del contenido de éste. *Pabellon méd.*, Madrid, 1875, xv, 245.—**Verebely** (T.). Pneumatosis cystoides intestini. *Orvosi herl.*, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 296.—**Wescner** (J. A.). The relation of induraria and oxaluria to gastrointestinal fermentation. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xxi, 18-32.—**Wikerhauser** (T.). Pneumatosis cystoides intestinorum hominis Hahn. *Lic. vjestnik u Zagrebu*, 1900, xxii, 275-278.—**Zuntz** (N.). Ueber eine Methode zur Aufsammlung und Analyse von Darm- und Gährungsgasen. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1899, 579-586.

Intestines (*Glands of*).

See, also, Brunner's glands; Intestines (Morphology of).

Bizzozero (G.). Sulle ghiandole tubulari del tubo gastro-enterico e sui rapporti del loro epitelio coll' epitelio di rivestimento della mucosa. *Nota seconda*. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1891, xxvii. *Also, transl. in*: *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1892, xl, 325-375.

See, also, infra.

— The same. *Nota quarta*. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxvii. — The same. *Nota quinta*. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxvii. — The same. *Nota sesta*. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxviii. — The same. *Nota settima*. 8°. *Torino*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii. *See, also, infra.*

BRUNNER (J. C.). *De glandulis in intestino duodeno hominis detectis, respondente Georgio Frederico Franco. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1688.

Intestines (*Glands of*).

CASTELLANT (J.-L.-A.). *Quelques recherches sur les glandes de Brunner. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

FRENZEL (J.). Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) der Mollusken; Morphologie und Physiologie des Drüsenepithels. 4°. *Halle*, 1893.

Cutting from: *Nov. act. Acad. nat. curios.*, Halle, 1886, xlviii, 81-296, 3 pl.: 1893, lx, 317-408, 4 pl.

HEDWIG (R. A.) & **TILESIUS** (G. T.). Disquisitio ampullarum Lieberkühnii physico-microscopica. Sectio prima. 4°. *Lipsia*, [1797].

PASSOW (A.). *Ueber das quantitative Verhalten der Solitär-Follikel und Peyer'schen Haufen des Dünndarms. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

PEYER (J. C.). Exercitatio anatomico-medica de glandulis intestinorum earumque usu et affectionibus cum subiungitur anatomie ventriculi Gallinacei. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1681.

ANILE (A.). Contributo alla conoscenza delle glandole di Brunner. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1901, xii, 233.

Bizzozero (G.). Ueber die Regeneration der Elemente der schlauchförmigen Drüsen und des Epithels des Magendarmkanals. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1888, iii, 781-784. — Sulle ghiandole tubulari del tubo gastro-enterico e sui rapporti del loro epitelio coll' epitelio di rivestimento della mucosa. *Nota prima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1888-9, xxiv, 110-137. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1889, xxxiii, 216-246, 1 pl. — Ueber die schlauchförmigen Drüsen des Magendarmkanals und die Beziehungen ihres Epithels zu dem Oberflächenepithel der Schleimhaut. 3. Mittheilung. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1893, xlii, 82-152. *See, also, supra.*—**Borisssof** (P.). The function of the digestive glands, based on the researches of Pavlov and his pupils. [Transl. from the Russian.] *Internat. Clin. Phila.*, 1902, 12. s., ii, 274: iii, 247.—**Bruns** (H. D.). On swelling of the solitary and agminated lymphatic follicles of the small intestine in diseases other than enteric fever. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1879-81), 1882, x, 294-301.—**Doutas** (S.). Περὶ τῶν μορφολογικῶν φαινομένων τῶν ἀδένων τοῦ Lieberkühn κατὰ τὴν παραλυτικὴν ἐκκρίσιν τοῦ λεπτοῦ ἐντέρου. *Ἱατρικὴ πρόδος*, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1901, vi, 158.—**Frenzel** (J.). Die Mitteldarmdrüse des Flussekrebse und die amitotische Zelltheilung. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1893, xli, 389-451, 2 pl.—**Kuczyński** (A.). Beitrag zur Histologie der Brunner'schen Drüsen. *Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1890, vii, 419-446, 1 pl.—**Laguesse & Castellant**. Mécanisme de la sécrétion dans les glandes de Brunner du rat. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 327.—**Orth** (J.). Ueber die Beziehungen der Lieberkühn'schen Krypten zu den Lymphknötchen des Darms unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.* 1900, Berl., 1901, 135-139. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1900, Leipz., 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 18.—**Paneth** (J.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lieberkühn'schen Krypten. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz. & Wien, 1887-8, i, 255.—**Popelski** (L. B.). O tselesoobraznosti v rabotie pishshevaritelnykh zhelyoz. [Expediency in the work of the intestinal glands.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 1539.—**Rüdinger** (N.). Ueber die Umbildung der Lieberkühn'schen Drüsen durch die Solitärfollikel im Wurmfortsatz des Menschen. *Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München*, 1891, 121-138, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1891, v, 65-69.—**Stöhr** (P.). Ueber die Entwicklung der Darmlymphknötchen und über die Rückbildung von Darmdrüsen. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1897, li, 1-55, 4 pl. — Ueber Rückbildung von Duodenaldrüsen. *Festschr. z. Feier . . . v. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1899, 205-214, 1 pl.—**Tomarkin** (E.). Lieberkühn'sche Krypten und ihre Beziehungen zu den Follikeln beim Meerschweinchen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1892-3, viii, 202-205.

Intestines (*Hæmorrhage from*).

See, also, Fever (Malarial, Hæmorrhagic); Fever (Typhoid, Hæmorrhagic in); Hæmorrhoids; Hernia (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); Influenza (Complications of, Hæmorrhagic); Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of); Intestines (Hæmorrhage from) in infants, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.; Rectum (Hæmorrhage from); Stomach (Hæmorrhage from).

CASTAGNOL (E.). *Des entérorrhagies hémorrhagiques. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901.

DERAIN (E.). *Amblyopies et amauroses consécutives aux hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Intestines (Hæmorrhage from).

GARMSEN (E.) * Ein Fall von hæmorrhagischer Infarcirung des Dünndarms nach Thrombose der Pfortader. [Kiel.] 8°. Leck, 1895.

GUYÉNÉT (P.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales d'origine tuberculeuse. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

HOUDRY (L.) * Des hémorrhagies intestinales dans la lithiase biliaire. 8°. Paris, 1898.

JESSEN (W.) * Ueber das Verhalten der Eigenwärme des menschlichen Körpers bei Magen- und Darmblutungen. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

PLATTENHARDT (L. A.) * De alvo hæmorrhousa. sm. 4°. Tubingæ, 1721.

Altman (R.) Ein Fall ausgedehnter hæmorrhagischer Infarcirung des Darnes durch thromboemolische Prozesse in der Arteria mesaraica superior. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvii, 206-208. — **Amburger** (G.) Ein Fall schnell tödtender Blutung aus einem typhösen Darmgeschwür. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 378. — **Angulo** (J.) Observacion de una exhalacion sanguinea considerable por la superficie mucosa gastro-intestinal, acompañada de sintomas de gastro-enteritis. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1856, iv, 69-74. — **Arustroing** (G. E.) The wisdom of surgical interference in hæmatemesis and melæna from gastric and duodenal ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1087-1089. — **Bierwirth** (A. M.) Die Therapie der visceralen Blutungen. Med. Monatsschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 415-421. — **Bouquet** (R.) Ueber Eingeweide-melanose. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890-91, n. F., xxiv, 1-18, 1 pl. — **Bonnaix**. Mort rapide par hémorrhagie intestinale tuberculeuse. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiv, 399-401. — **Capolongo** (C.) Amnrosi da enterorragia. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 629-632. — **Charles** (J. W.) A death from hæmorrhage of the bowels. Kansas City M. Index, 1892, xiii, 171. — **Coleman** (W.) Adrenal substance in the intestinal hæmorrhage of typhoid fever. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 597. — **Dare** (J. S.) Intestinal hæmorrhage. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 515. — **Denarié**. Hémorrhagie intestinale mortelle par thrombose des artères mésentériques. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 28-32. — **De Wachter**. Observations d'hémorrhagie intestinale idiopathique. Répert. Soc. de méd. de Boom, 1850, iii, 143-147. — **Eiselt** (B.) Krvácení do žaludku a do střeva tenkého; thrombosa art. mesent. sup. et gastroduodenalis; syfilomy. [Hæmorrhage of stomach and the small intestine; ...] Casop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1864, iii, 389. — **Eliot** (L.) A case of prolonged hæmorrhage from the stomach and bowels, associated with dysphagia. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. (1897), 1898, ii, 183-185. — **Fink** (L. G.) Notes of an obscure case of intestinal hæmorrhage. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 226. — **Firmat** (I. J.) Un caso raro de enterorragia. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 522-525. — **Fox** (E.) Copious warm emenata after severe hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1430. — **Fraser** (D.) Specimen of omentum and bowel from a case of fatal hæmorrhage from the bowels; thrombosis of superior mesenteric vein. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 437. — **Given** (J. C. M.) Suprarenal extract in gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 452. — **Gratz**. Tödliche Darmblutung nach einem Unfall. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 413. — **Halpin** (R.) Hazeline in hæmorrhage from the bowel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 227. — **Hampeln** (P.) Ueber gastro-intestinale Blutungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 65-68. — **Haukel** (E.) Tödliche Magen- und Darmblutung nach Aufheben eines Fasses; Unfall oder zufälliges Zusammentreffen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 8-15. — **Hartnug**. Ueber Faltenblutungen und hæmorrhagische Erosionen im Darm. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 847-849. Also: Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888-9, Leipz., 1890, 230-237. — **Heymann** (F.) Ueber Blutungen im Verdauungskanal und ihre Behandlung. Aertzl. Prakt., Hamburg, 1892, v, 656-662. Also: Med.-chir. Centrall., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 745-747. — **Holt** (L. E.) A note on the treatment of gastrointestinal hæmorrhage in the newly-born by suprarenal extract. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xiii, 278-281. — **Huisman** (L.) Ein Fall von tödtlicher parenchymatöser Colonblutung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 756. — **Kelling** (G.) Die Tamponade der Bauchhöhle mit Luft zur Stillung lebensgefährlicher Intestinalblutungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlvi, 1480; 1535. — **Kraft** (A.) Ueber typhöse Darmblutungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, i, 329-338. — **Lettulle**. Varices lymphatiques de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 304. — **Le Wald** (L. T.) A case of hæmorrhagic infarction of the small intestine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 75-78. — **Lycett** (J. A.) Hæmorrhagic infarction of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 84. — **Macgregor** (P. F.) A case of duodenal hæmorrhage. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1897-9, n.

Intestines (Hæmorrhage from).

s., iii, 62-65. — **Malewski** (B.) Przypadek śmiertelnych krwotoków kiszkowych w przebiegu zapalenia okolokolicznego (perityphlitis). [Fatal intestinal hæmorrhages during an attack of ...] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 742-749. — **Manley** (T. H.) Gastric, intestinal, and rectal hæmorrhage. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 106-120. — **Mathieu** (A.) Note sur le traitement des hémorrhagies intestinales de la fièvre typhoïde par les grands lavements chauds et le chlorure de calcium. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1901, lxxviii, 188. — **Mercer** (F. W.) Death from intestinal hæmorrhage due to vascular tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 67. — **Michaelis** (W.) Zur Casuistik der Embolie der Darm-Arterien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi, 181-187. — **Molynaux** (J. F.) Cases of intestinal hæmorrhage. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 237. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Zur Klinik der Darmblutungen. Chem. u. med. Untersuch. Festschr. ... Max. Jaffe, Brnschw., 1901, 13-23. — **Sievers** (R. E.) A peculiar case of periodical hæmorrhage from the bowel. Louisville M. Month., 1898-9, v, 249. — **Solovoff** (P. D.) O kishchechnik krovotечeniyakh pri nshtshelemlennikh grizhakh. [Intestinal hæmorrhages in impacted hernia.] Svezd rossiyisk. khirurg., 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 107. — **Souques** (A.) Hémorrhagie intestinale mortelle dans l'urémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 766-770. — **Thébault** (V.) Hémorrhagie intestinale et affection typhoïde causées par des larves de diptère. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1901, iv, 353-361. — **Triboulet** (H.) Une observation de colite muqueuse à forme hémorrhagique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1901, xv, 1. — **Turner** (F. C.) Multiple hæmorrhagic nodules in wall of jejunum: septicæmia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 242. — **Waleh**. Hémorrhagie intestinale grave à la suite d'une opération d'appendicite à froid. [Rap. de Berger.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 374-378. — **Weber** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis des Blutes in dem Magen- und dem Darminhalt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 441-444. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, xxxix, 681-683. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 539. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Neuigk., München, 1893, xliiii, 160. — **Whittaker** (J. T.) Hæmorrhage of the bowels. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1885, ii, 830-834. — **Williams** (G. S.) Intestinal hæmorrhage in typhoid fever controlled by the use of adrenalin chloride solution. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 676. — **Withnauer** (K.) Darmblutungen aus seltener Ursache. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1896-7, i, 596-598.

Intestines (Hæmorrhage from) in infants and children.

See, also, **Hæmatophilia in children; Melæna.**

CONTINESCO (J.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez l'enfant. 8°. Paris, 1897.

DUSSER (A.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez les nouveau-nés. 8°. Paris, 1890.

HERMARY (A.-C.-G.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez les nouveau-nés. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 161-167.

KRANCKE (K.) * Ueber die tödtliche Duodenalblutungen bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Kiel, 1891.

PIRINSKI (D. T.) * Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales du nouveau-né. 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

Aguilar Jordán (J.) Sobre las hemorragias gastro-intestinales en los niños. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1902, iv, 138-142. — **Ausset & Derode**. Sur un cas d'hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales et scrotales chez un nouveau-né de un mois. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 735-738. — **Barozzi** (J.) Traitement des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales des nouveau-nés. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 8. — **Bouchut** (E.) De l'hémorrhagie intestinale chez les nouveau-nés et chez les enfants à la mamelle. Actes Soc. de méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1852, ii, 116-132. Also, Reprint. — **Bourru & Vatou**. Hémorrhagie intestinale chez un nouveau-né; mort. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., ... de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 100-102. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xix, 413. — **Brophy** (J. A.) Report of a case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in a newborn child. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 848. — **Cree** (W. J.) Gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. Med. Age, Detroit, 1886, iv, 319. — **Enstache**. Hémorrhagie intestinale des nouveau-nés. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 265-276. — **Garber** (F. W.) Report of a case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in a newborn infant. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 351-353. — **Grynfeldt & Püsch** (P.) Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez le nouveau-né. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 125-134. — **Hemmenway** (H. B.) Gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in the newborn. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 743-745. — **Hé-**

Intestines (*Hæmorrhage from*) in infants and children.

morrhagies (Des) intestinales chez les nouveau-nés. Paris méd., 1891, xvi, 17-19.—**Herrgott** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez le nouveau-né. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 33-41. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 288-294.—**Koukle** (W. B.) Gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in the newborn. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 424.—**Laudan**. Ueber Magen- und Darmblutung bei Neugeborenen. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1874, Bresl., 1875, lii, 178.—**Lapin** (M.) Sluchai kishchnavro krovotecheniya u malchika dvynadtsati let. [Intestinal hæmorrhage in a boy 12 years old.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1901, vi, 141.—**McAlilly** (L. L.) Intestinal hæmorrhage of the newborn infant, or infantile hæmorrhage. Memphis M. Month., 1900, xx, 526-528.—**Oechini** (F.) Dell' emorragie gastro-intestinali nei neonati. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1893, xix, 384.—**Ory** (E.) Hémorrhagie intestinale chez une petite fille de deux jours; guérison. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 770. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 144-146.—**Ostheimer** (M.) Fatal intestinal hæmorrhage without known cause in an infant of five months. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 924. [Discussion], 942.—**Oni** (M.) Hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales des nouveau-nés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 416-426. — Les hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales des nouveau-nés. Rev. prat. d'hist. et de pédiat., Par., 1897, x, 1: 33. Also [Abstr.]: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 180-182.—**Parry** (L. A.) A case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in a new-born child; treatment by large doses of calcium chloride; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 144.—**Périer** (E.) Hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez un nouveau-né. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1900, iv, 477.—**Pryn** (W. W.) Case of fatal gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1160.—**Puech** (P.) Hémorrhagie gastro-intestinale chez le nouveau-né. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, suppl., 69. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 288.—**Remy** (S.) Hémorrhagie gastro-intestinale chez le nouveau-né. Rev. med. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 630-633.—**Rowell** (J. E.) Hæmorrhage from the bowel in a new-born infant. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1897, xvii, 6-9.—**Small** (E. H.) Gastrointestinal hæmorrhage in an infant nine days old; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 332.—**Stevenson** (L. E.) A case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 927. — A case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 1622.

Intestines (*Incarceration of*).

See Intestines (*Obstruction of*) from adhesions, etc.

Intestines (*Inflammation of*).

See, also, Appendicitis; Cæcum (*Diseases of*); Colon, Duodenum, *Inflammation, etc., of*; Gastro-enteritis; Intestines (*Hæmorrhage from*); Intestines (*Perforation of*); Intestines (*Tuberculosis of*); Perityphlitis; Rectum (*Inflammation of*).

ALFARO (J.) * Las defunciones causadas por enteritis, entero-colitis, en la ciudad de México, durante el quinquenio que empsó el 1º de enero de 1884 y terminó el 31 de diciembre de 1888. 8º. México, 1890.

BONA (D.) * Dissertation sur l'entérite, ou l'inflammation des intestins. 4º. Strasbourg, an XII (1804).

KIDD (C.) * De enteritide. 8º. Edinburgi, 1825.

MERKLEN (P.) Recherches sur les fonctions du foie et du rein dans les gastro-entérites et quelques autres maladies infectieuses. 8º. Paris, 1901.

MURRAY (T.) * De enteritide. 8º. Edinburgi, 1823.

O'DONOVAN (D.) * De enteritide. 8º. Edinburgi, 1823.

REIM (M.-C.) * La fièvre dans l'entéro-colite pseudo-membraneuse. 8º. Lyon, 1902.

WALKER (J. H.) * De enteritide. 4º. [n. p.], 1805.

Bench (W. M.) Rectocolitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 930-932.—**Bernard** (F.) Colite muco-membraneuse et appendicite. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1902, xvi, 292-296.—**Cornil**. Des inflammations

Intestines (*Inflammation of*).

pseudo-membraneuses et ulcéreuses de l'intestin, considérées en général. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 234-245.—**Cuoghi Costantini** (F.) La cura jodica nelle tossi-infezioni acute gastro-intestinali nei bambini. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 94-98.—**Fitch** (W. E.) Enterocolitis. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1900, vii, 135-143. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 272-276.—**Ganchebrand**. La diète hydrique alcaline dans le traitement des gastro-entérites infantiles. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 51-57.—**Geist** (J.) Enterocolitis of children, prophylaxis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 104-108.—**Gyselyuck** (M.) De la diète hydrique dans les gastro-entérites des nourrissons. Ann. de l'inst. chir. de Brux., 1900, vii, 23-28.—**Henderson** (B.) Ileocolitis. Clinique, Chicago, 1902, xxiii, 496-498.—**Herrheimer** (G.) Ueber fibrinöse Entzündungen des Darmes und der serösen Häute. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxiii, 443-476.—**Jelks** (J. L.) Sigmoiditis: its etiology, pathology, and treatment; presentation of a case. Memphis M. Month., 1901, xxi, 505-511.—**Johnston** (L. W.) Acute enterocolitis in infancy. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 10-15.—**Keating** (J. M.) Enterocolitis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 321-329.—**Marchetti** (G.) Sulla enterocolite muco-membranosa e sulla sua cura. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 141-145.—**Mason** (R. D.) Inflammation of the sigmoid and colon. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 144.—**Messedaglia** (L.) Contributo allo studio della sigmoidite. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 375-386.—**Moiseyeff** (A.) K patologicheskoi anatomii pervichnikh flegmonoznikh (streptokokkovykh) enteritov. [Patho-anatomy of primary (flegmonous) enteritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xii, 121; 181.—**Morpurgo** (B.) Duccasidi enterite coleriforme. Mem. Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1893, lxxi, fasc. 3, 1-3.—**Mortari** (G.) Un caso di sigmoidite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1519. — Un caso di sigmoidite. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxii, 94.—**Norman** (A. C.) Acute enterocolitis. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 485.—**Pasini** (G.) L'enterocolite dissenteriforme e suo trattamento. Gazz. med. lomh., Milano, 1902, lxi, 84-86.—**Phillips** (W. S.) Etiology, pathology, and treatment of enterocolitis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 431-443.—**Porter** (M. F.) Colitis, constipation, and appendicitis; their etiologic relations; with a consideration of the value of incision and drainage in certain forms of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1526-1532.—**Report of** Drs. Moit and Durham on colitis or asylum dysentery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 838.—**Reynaud** (G.) Entéro-colite chronique des pays chauds. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 263-266.—**Rispol** (A.) Entéro-colite dysenteriforme. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 258-260.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber Darmkatarrh. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 337-340.—**Sekawa** (S.) [The prevalence of acute enteritis.] Tokyo-med. Wehnschr., 1896, no. 960, 1-4. Also: Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi Tokyo, 1896, no. 30, 1-4.—**Smith** (F. J.) Colitis with Bright's disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1901-2, xix, 412.—**Sventitski** (V.) O Manchzhurskom kolite. [Manchuria colitis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 363.—**Wetherby** (E. J.) Enterocolitis: etiology and symptoms. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 102-104.—**Zamazal** (J.) O prudkem katarrhu stiev. [The inflammation of intestinal catarrh.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 408-411.—**Zorn** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amöben-enteritis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1901-2, lxxii, 366-379.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, Dysentery (*Amoebic*).

ROEHRIG (C.) * Ein Fall von Amöben-Enteritis. 8º. Kiel, 1896.

ROSSI (A.) Enterite da bacterium coli e streptococcica. 8º. Tarazze, 1901.

ZORN (L.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amöben Enteritis. 8º. München, 1901.

Angelini. L'enterite colibacillare acuta e le forme abortive di tifo addominale in rapporto alla sierodiagnostica ed alla coltura col metodo di Neuhauß modificato da Neufeld. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1900, xx, 196-198.—**Babes** (V.) Note sur l'étiologie de certaines formes d'entérite cholérique et dysentérique. Arch. rom. de méd. et chir., Par., 1887, i, 23-27.—**Baite** (J. A.) Enteritis as the product of idiopathic proctitis and dysentery: etiology, pathology, and treatment. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 97-110.—**Bierring** (W. L.) The colon bacillus, in its causative relation to suppurative inflammations. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 1-4.—**Bons** (I.) Ueber Amöbenenteritis. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1895-6, xv, 349-360. [Discussion], 397. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 214-217.—**Cebrian** (V.) Espe-samiento de la bilis; calculosis intestinal; colitis muco-

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

membranosa; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1899, xlv, 11.—**Fitch** (W. E.) & **Warwick** (H. L.) Inflammatory diarrhoea in which in addition to the systemic infection the symptoms of an acute local inflammation have a prominent part; acute ileo colitis. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1901, viii, 281-295.—**Frémont** (V.) Entérite par insuffisance de l'estomac; gastérine; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 688.—**Geoffroy** (J.) La contracture du gros inte-tin, son rôle dans la pathogénie de l'entérite glaireuse. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 121-133.—**Germani** (A.) Entérite uremica. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 427.—**Guinard & Artaud.** Entérite produite par l'injection dans les veines d'une culture de pneumobacille. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 91.—**Kartulis.** Giantamœbae (?) in chronic enteritis of the Egyptians. [Transl. from the German by J. A. Bobb.] Physicians & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, vii, 452-454.—**Kernig** (V. M.) & **Ucke** (A. Y.) K voprosu ob amebuom enterite v Peterburgie (Amœben-Enteritis). [Sur les entérites à amibes à St. Pétersbourg. Extr., 501.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S. Peterh., 1901, xi, 474-498. Also, transl.: St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 299; 311, 1 diag.—**Moiseyeff** (A. I.) K patologii i etiologii enteritidis phlegmonose acutæ (diopathicae). Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1899, x, 1372-1375.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber Protozoen-Enteritis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1001; 1032. Also [Abstr.]: Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1899, n. F., viii, 26.—**Roger** (H.) Note sur un bacille rencontré dans sept cas d'entérite dysentérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 765-768. —. Recherches bactériologiques sur l'entérite dysentérique. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 1-4.—**Romme** (R.) Entérites et infections intestinales. Gaz. hehd. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 865-869.—**Segawa** (S.) [Researches on the pathological origin of acute enteritis.] Chihai Igakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, no. 34, 1-20. Also: Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 1010, 1; no. 1011, 4.—**Sorgo** (J.) Ein Fall von autochtoner Amœbenenteritis. Wien klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 421-425.—**Thin** (G.) & **Wethered** (F. J.) Symptoms and pathology of a case of acute inflammation of the mucous membrane of the ileum from climatic causes. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, 3. s., iii, 164-167. Also: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 441-454, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, 1284.—**Thompson** (J. H.) A fatal enteritis; autopsy. N. York M. Times, 1884-5, xii, 270.—**Tobiesen** (F.) Et Tilfelde af Proteusenteritis og Bemærkninger om de akute Enteriters Ætiologi. [A case of . . . and observations on the etiology of acute enteritis.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1900, 4. R., viii, 133-145.—**Turck** (F. B.) Chronic enteritis in relation to disturbances of the splanchnic circulation. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 583-592.—**Ucke** (A.) Zur Verbreitung der Amœbenenteritis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 317.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, *Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of)*.
GLENNIE (R.-R.-M.) *Broncho-pneumonie intestinale. 8°. Paris, 1901.
LENZMANN (R.) Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Darms in der Regio ileo-cæcalis und ihre Folgen. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Froussard. Les crises d'entéralgie au cours de l'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse. [Abstr.] Gaz. hehd. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 688-691.—**Gaillard** (L.) L'entérite pneumonique. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 341.—**Klockhof** (C. A.) Aanmerkingen over de gevolgen eener darm-ontsteeking. Verhandl. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1870, xii, pt. 2, 41-45.—**Lenzmann.** Ueber die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Darms in der Regio ileo-cæcalis und ihre Folgen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1753-1756.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Enteritis and acute hydrocephalus; left olivary body smaller than right. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 64.—**Meyer** (O.) Ein Fall von Blinddarmentzündung kompliziert mit allgemeiner Peritonitis und späterem Darmverschluss; Ausgang in Genesung. Deutsche Praxis Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 412-414.—**Miller** (D. J. M.) Hyperpyrexia as a fatal termination in enterocolitis, with remarks on the use of opium in this and allied affections. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 347-354. [Discussion.] 369-372. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Boston, 1896-7, x, 493-501. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 452-461.—**O'Brien** (H. J.) Some diseases of the intestines, associated with catarrhal enteritis; the principal feature of their etiology, morbid anatomy, and treatment. Med. Dial. Minneap., 1900, ii, 193-197.—**Rénon** (L.) Névrite toxique du pneumogastrique au cours d'une entéro-colite aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 447-451.—**Secheyron.** L'entérite

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

muco-membraneuse grave; ses rapports avec les affections utérines. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 49-52.—**Seun** (N.) Appendicitis with ulcerative cæcitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 220.—**Tomaselli.** Retto-colite progressa con successiva peritonite siero-fibrinosa e congestione epatica. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 65-67.—**Toribio González.** Enteritis con espesamiento rígido de la pared intestinal. Union méd., Caracas, 1883, v, 76.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

VIGNERON (P.-M.) *Sur le diagnostic de la l'inflammation aiguë des viscères abdominaux. 4°. Strasbourg, 1816.

VORBE (P.) *Des rapports de l'appendicite et de l'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

Adam (W.) Case of pericolic abscess. Caledon. M. J., Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 230.—**Boas** (I.) Symptomatology und Diagnose der Colitis membranacea. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 92-100.—**Discussion** sur l'appendicite et l'entérite colimembraneuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 575-584.—**Dobrovits** (M.) Adatok a colica mucosa seu enteritis membranacea ismeretéhez. [Contributions to the knowledge of . . .] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 810-812.—**Engelbach** (P.) Entérite à début cholériforme; éruption scarlatiniforme généralisée; mort dans le cours de la convalescence. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1900, 184-187.—**Froussard** (P.) Appendicite en entéro-colite muco-membraneuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 789-791.—**Haslam** (W. F.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on inflammation starting in that portion of the alimentary canal situated in the right iliac fossa. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1483.—**Huguenin** (P.) L'entéro-colite pseudo-membraneuse. Concours méd., Par., 1900, xxii, 364-367.—**Mayor** (A.) Quelques mots sur une variété d'entérite iliaque. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 421-431.—**Morton** (T. G.) On appendicitis and pericæcal inflammation; with notes of cases illustrating unusual difficulties in diagnosis. Addr. . . sect. surg. & anat. 42, meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, 65-109.—**Neurentter** (B.) Několik slov o rozpoznání zánětu tlustého střeva. [Some words on the recognition of inflammation of the large intestine.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1875, xiv, 265-268.—**Neustadt** (E.) Beitrag zur Indicationslehre der Blinddarmentzündung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, 1, 1373-1376.—**Obraztsov** (V. P.) K ohshitshei symptomatologii enteritov i kolitov. [On the general symptomatology of enteritis and colitis.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S. Peterh., 1896, i, 285-293. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ibid., 314.—**Petroff** (N. V.) Entero-colitis granulosa; novoye zaholievanié kishék u cheloveka. [. . . a new affection of human intestine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1892, iii, 585-592. Also [Abstr.]: Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S. Peterh., 1891-2, lviii, no. 9, 30-32.—**Pritchett** (G. L.) Pseudo-membraneous enteritis. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. 1886-7, Lincoln, 1887, 145-151.—**Rispal** (A.) Entéro-colite dysentérique. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., xxii, 258-260. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 546-548.—**Simpson** (J. C.) Further note on a case of pseudo-membraneous colitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxv, 57.—**Stafford** (W. G.) Ileocolitis and dysentery. North Car. M. J., Charlotte, 1899, xlv, 69.—**von Ziemssen.** Die künstliche Gasaufblähung des Dickdarms zu diagnostischen und therapeutischen Zwecken. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig., 1883, xxxiii, 235-245.—**Zoja** (L.) Contributo clinico alla conoscenza delle sigmoidite e perisigmoidite. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 153-158.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Membranous*).

See *Enteritis (Membranous)*.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

BLANCHER (C.-E.) *La levure de bière dans le traitement des entérites. 8°. Paris, 1900.

HERCZEL (M.) A féregnyúlványlob (epityphilitis) és annak sebészki kezelése. [Epityphilitis and its surgical treatment.] 4°. [Budapest, 1899.]

LABEY (G.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les formes graves des colites rebelles. 8°. Paris, 1902.

Bertrand (E.) La pancréatine dans l'entéro-colite chronique endémique des pays chauds; diarrhée de Cochin-

Intestines (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

chine, diarrhée chronique des pays chauds, etc. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, xlv, 211; 266; 321; xlvii, 37; 101; 241; 342; 1887, xlvii, 50; 99; 154. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 268.—**Cabanès**. L'entérite chronique et son traitement. J. de la santé, Par., 1902, xix, 363.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. The treatment of chronic enteritis, and the utility of eudoxine as an intestinal antiseptic. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1897, xix, 333-336. Also, Reprint.—**Dias** (B.). Observação de um caso de enterocolitis chronica curada pelo chlorato de potassio, segundo o methodo do Dr. Moncorvo. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 64.—**Elliott** (F. P.). The dietetic treatment of zymotic enteritis, especially with regard to the use of raw meat juice. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 225-229.—**Gibson** (M.). Treatment of entero-colitis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 108-110.—**Grave** (H.). Redogörelse för under år 1899 på Östersunds lasarett vårdade fall af blindtarmsinflammation. [Report of the cases of inflammation of the cæcum treated at Österlund Hospital in 1899.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 551-559.—**Hershey** (E. P.). The treatment of chronic enteritis. West. M. & S. Gaz., Denver, 1897-8, i, 203-207. Also, Reprint.—**Hoffkens de Concelles** (M.). Nut der olie van jodenlijm, in ver-ouderde verzweeringen der ingewanden. Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1765, viii, pt. 1, 475-484.—**Kolipinski** (L.). Chronic enteritis and tuberculous enteritis treated with hypodermic injections of arsenic. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 202-206. Also, Reprint.—**Lyon** (G.). De l'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse et de son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliii, 37; 157; 208.—**Mayer** (M.). Erfahrungen über die Anwendung von Terpentinöl und verwandten Mitteln bei Blinddarm-entzündung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1342-1345.—**Petrucchi** (G.). L'impiego terapeutico dello xeroformio nelle enteriti. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 505-512.—**Phocas**. Entéro-anastomose dans la colite muco-membraneuse grave. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 550-553.—**Sarabia y Pardo** (J.). Un caso de entero-colitis disenterica o disenteriforme tratado por el suero anticolé de Lesage. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1901, i, 161-169.—**Schandelbauer** (H.). Behandlung von Darmkatarrhen mit Tamminen. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 1271-1273.—**Smithwick** (J. W. P.). Treatment of chronic enterocolitis. Mississippi M. Rec., Vicksburg, 1900, iv, 250-252.—**Strauss** (H.). Ueber Klystiére und Suppositorien von Heilbeerextract zur Behandlung von colitischen Processen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 143-145.—**Weir** (R. F.). A new use for the useless appendix, in the surgical treatment of obstinate colitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 201.

Intestines (Inflammation of, Ulcerative).

See Intestines (Ulcers of).

Intestines (Inflammation of) in children.

See, also, Diarrhœa in children (Causes, etc., of).
CALMELS (J.). *La colite chez les enfants. 8°. Paris, 1897.
DICK (E. C.). An autograph letter, "On treatment of a case of entero-colitis (called cholera of infants)", dated July 27, 1815.
GOUTOVITCH (S.). *Contribution à l'étude de la bronchopneumonie consécutive aux entérites infantiles. 8°. Genève, 1899.
ANUSSET (E.) & **CHÉRIEN**. Entérite chronique avec énorme végétation polypiforme ulcérée ayant détruit la valvule de Bauhin. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 419-428.—**BABCOCK** (J. L.). Notes on entero-colitis in infants; its causes and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 35-38.—**BARBIER** (H.). Les infections intestinales des nourrissons; l'entérite à streptocoques. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 145-149.—**BLAKE** (F.). Acute intestinal inflammation in an infant four months old. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xxi, 249.—**BRUNN**. Bains froids dans l'entérite des enfants. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1893), 1894, 2. s., vii, 93-96.—**BYRNE** (J. H.). Typhilitis, perityphlitis, and appendicitis in infancy and childhood; causation and relative frequency. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 610-614. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 951-953. Also: Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1900, xxxviii, 217-221.—**CAULEY** (E.). Acute colitis in children. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1463-1465. [Discussion], 1467.—**CASSINE**. Gastro-entérite des enfants du premier âge. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 161; 173.—**CATTANEO**. La tintura di iodio nella cura delle gastro-enteriti infantili. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 16-18.—**CHOJA** (A.). Enterite da agenti suppurativi nei bambini. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 312-314.—**CLARK** (M. A.). Entero-colitis of infancy. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta,

Intestines (Inflammation of) in children.

1897, 70-81. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv, 222-229.—**DE LOACH** (A. B.). Ileocolitis in children. Memphis M. Month., 1900, xx, 1-10. [Discussion], 1899, xix, 579.—**ESCHERICH**. Ueber spezifische Krankheits-erregter der Säuglingsdiarrhöen (Streptococcen-Enteritis). Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 917-920. —. Ueber Streptokokken-Enteritis im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1899, n. F., xlix, 137-193, 1 pl.—**GRAHAM** (E. E.). A case of ileo-colitis in a child aged six years, simulating intussusception. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 93-97. [Discussion], 122-124. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 347-350.—**GUINON** (L.). Les colites chez l'enfant. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat., 1898. Mém. et disc. Par., 1900, ii, 573-591. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 227-230. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Strassh., 1899, lviii, 65-70.—**HARPER** (W. W.). Acute entero-colitis of infants. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1900, 322-332. Also: Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1899-1900, xii, 590-596.—**HAYWARD** (C. E.). Entero-colitis in children. Peoria M. Rec., 1896, i, 263-265.—**HEUBNER** (O.). Ueber eine Form von Hospital-Enteritis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 316-324.—**HIRSH** (J. L.). Ein Fall von Streptokokken-Enteritis im Säuglingsalter. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxii, 369-376, 2 pl.—**HOLTZELAW** (W. E.). Acute entero-colitis of children. Texas M. News, Austin, 1899, viii, 218-221.—**KOPLIK** (H.). Gastro-intestinal auto-intoxication occurring with forms of mucous colitis in children. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 149-151.—**LESAGE**. Laits stérilisés et entérites. Méd. inf., Par., 1899, ii, 227-229.—**LIBMAN** (E.). Weitere Mitteilungen über die Streptokokken-Enteritis bei Säuglingen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxii, 376-382.—**MARATY** (N. A.). Contribuțiuni la studiul enteritel estivale infantile. Bul. Asoc. gen. a med., Bucuresci, 1899-1900, iii, 72-104.—**MONCORVO**. Note sur la température de la paroi abdominale dans les cas d'entérite aiguë et chronique chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii, 450-453.—**MORO** (L.). Ueber Staphylokokken-Enteritis der Brustkinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 530-544, 1 pl.—**MOSS** (H.). Da entero-colite na primeira infancia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 245.—**ROMME** (R.). Traitement de la colite chronique chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 20.—**SPEERRY** (S. B.). Practical remarks on the causes and treatment of entero-colitis in infants. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 457-459.—**SPIEGELBERG** (H.). Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Streptokokken-Enteritis im Säuglingsalter. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 49-54, 1 pl.—**SÚNICO** (F. P.). Los nuevos métodos en las infecciones digestivas de los pequeños niños (gastro-enteritis); práctica y técnica del lavaje intestinal. Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, vii, 329-373.—**TRZESNIEWSKI** (A. A.). K voprosu o znachenii prostielishkikh zhivotnikh organizmov i spetsialno megastoma entericum pri khronicheskom katarrie kishech. [Sur le rôle du megastoma entericum dans l'entérite chronique. Extr., 280-282.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1896, ii, 192-282, 1 pl.—**TUCKER** (F. A.). Acute entero-colitis; infancy. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 203-206.—**WARD** (S. M.). Ileo-colitis in children. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 342.

Intestines (Infusoria, fungi, and animals in).

See, also, Intestines (Actinomyces of); Intestines (Bacteriology of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of).

EKECRANTZ (W.). *Bidrag till kännedomen om de i menniskans tarmkanal förekommande infusorier. [Contributions to the knowledge of infusoria occurring in the human intestinal canal.] 8°. Stockholm, 1869.

ADDISON (C.). On certain protozoa occurring in the intestine. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896, iv, 347-362.—**BABES** (A.). Presenta conidilor in tuiul digestiv și cavitatea peritoneală la om. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1901, xxi, 333-337.—**BAUN** (A.). Gammarm pulex, or fresh-water shrimp, passed from the bowels of a female lunatic. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 149.—**CASAGRANDE** (O.). I hlantonici nell' intestino. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1900, xx, fasc. 2, 182; 205.—**CASAGRANDE** (O.) & **BARBAGALLO** (P.). Entamoeba hominis s. amoeba coli (Lösch). Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 103-166, 1 pl.—**FIORI** (T.). Sulla vita delle amebe nell' intestino dell' uomo sano e malato. Ibid., 1896, n. s., vi, 467-473.—**GALLI-VALERIO** (B.). Sur une variété d'Oidium albicans Ch. Robin isolée des selles d'un enfant atteint de gastro-entérite chronique. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1898, i, 572-582.—**HALMSTEIN** (P.-H.). Infusores intestinaux chez l'homme. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 934.—**HARRIS** (V. D.). The mycological processes of the intestines. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-5, iii, 310-321.—

Intestines (*Infusoria, fungi, and animals in*).

Irisawa (T.) & **Takiguchi** (K.). Cercomonas intestinalis in der erbrochenen Masse. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 547 bis-551 bis.—**Jakoby** (M.) & **Schandium** (F.). Ueber zwei neue Infusorien im Darm des Menschen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 487-494.—**Kunstler** (J.). Observations sur le Trichomonas intestinalis Leuckart. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1898, xxxi, 185-235, 2 pl.—**Léger** (L.) & **Duboscq** (O.). Les grégaires et l'épithélium intestinal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxx, 1566-1568.—**Levander** (K. M.). Muta-tiona humautuksia ihmisen suoliflagellateista. [Some observations on intestinal flagellata in man.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1897, xiii, 333-344.—**Lommel**. Eine aus Darm-inhalt gezüchtete Hefeart. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 972-975.—**Masyutin** (N. G.). Ob amebakh, kak chuzheyadnikh tolstikh kishchek. [Amoebae as parasites of the large intestines.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 557-559.—**May** (R.). Ueber Cercomonas coli hominis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1891-2, xlix, 51-55.—**Miller**. Einige gasbildende Spaltpilze des Verdauungstractus, ihr Schicksal im Magen und ihre Reaction auf verschiedene Speisen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 117-119.—**Moritz** (F.). Ueber Häufigkeit und Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Megastoma entericum im Darmcanal des Menschen. Münch. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 831-835. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1892), 1893, ii, 89-106. [Discussion.] 157.—**Müller** (E.). Ett fynd af cercomonas intestinalis i jejunum från människa. [Découverte de Cercomonas intestinalis dans le jejunum de l'homme.] C. r., no. 27, 4. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 21, 1-13, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Biol. Fören. Förhändl. Verhändl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1890, ii, 42-54. 1 pl.—**Oslander** (F. B.). Krankengeschichte einer Frauensperson, welche verschiedene Insecten, Larven und Würmer durch Erbrechen und Stuhlgang von sich gab. In his: Denkwürdtkn. f. d. Heilk. u. Geburtsh., 8^e, Götting., 1794, i, 1; 247; 424.—**Packard** (F. A.). Pseudo-parasites in the stools of a child. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 299.—**Perroncito** (E.). Incapsulamento del Megastoma intestinale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 349-351. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887-8, ix, 165-167. —. Sul modo di diffondersi del cercomonas intestinali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 77. —. Sullo sviluppo del megastoma intestinale. Ibid., 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 287. —. Notes sur certains animaux protozoaires qui se rencontrent dans l'intestin de l'homme. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 225.—**Raillet** (A.) & **Luceet** (A.). Observations sur quelques coccidies intestinales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 660.—**Rénon**. Aspergillose intestinale. Ibid., 1896, 10. s., iii, 40-43.—**Riga Iwata**. [An undescribed intestinal parasite (apparently ameba).] Iji Shinshi, Tokai, 1884, no. 315.—**Sacksdorff** (W.). Quantitatief voorkomen van spijltzwammen in het darmkanaal. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1886, xl, no. 49.—**Schmidt** (H.). Harpalus Pennsylvanicus. N. Albany M. Herald, 1898, iii, 336.—**Schuberg** (A.). Die parasitischen Amöben des menschlichen Darmes; kritische Uebersicht über die Entwickelung und den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. n. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 598; 654; 701.—**Schürmayer** (B.). Ueber das Vorkommen von Flagellaten im Darmkanal des Menschen. Ibid., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 324-327.—**Schulz**. Col-poda cucullus im Darm des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 353.—**Siedlecki** (M.). Sur les rapports des grégaires et de l'épithélium intestinal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 218-220. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, II. s., iii, 81-83.—**Skaller**. Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Trichomonas vaginalis im Darmcanal des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 551-554. Also, transl.: Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1898, xv, 246-252.

Intestines (Innervation of).

See, also, Intestines (Morphology of).

BARTENEFF (L. [L.]) * K voprosu o raspredelenii nervov v stienkakh tonkikh kishchek. [On the distribution of nerves in the walls of the small intestines.] 8^e. Kharkov, 1891.

Aporti. Azioni vasomotorie e secrezione intestinale. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1902, iii, 48-55.—**Bayliss** (W. M.) & **Starling** (E. H.). Preliminary note on the innervation of the small intestine. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1898-9, pp. ix-xi. —. The movements and the innervation of the large intestine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 107-118.—**Bechterew** (W.) & **Mislavski** (N.). Ueber centrale und periphere Darm-innervation. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1889, Suppl.-Bd., 243-262, 3 pl.—**Biffi** (S.). Ricerche sperimentali sul sistema nervoso arrestato del tenue intestino; ricerche sperimentali. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1857, clxi,

Intestines (Innervation of).

478-499. Also, in his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, i, 87-110.—**Billroth** (T.). Einige Beobachtungen über das ausge-dehnte Vorkommen von Nervenastomosen im Tractus intestinalis. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1858, 148-158, 1 pl.—**Bunch** (J. L.). The vasomotor influence of the vagus on the small intestine. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1898, p. lviii. —. On the origin, course, and cell connections of the visceromotor nerves of the small intestine. Ibid., 1898, xxii, 357-379. —. On the vaso-motor nerves of the small intestine. Ibid., 1899, xxiv, 72-98. —. On the innervation of the longitudinal coat of the small intestine. Ibid., 1899-1900, xxv, 22-32. —. On the effects of successive stimulation of the visceromotor and vasomotor nerves of the intestine. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1899, Lond., 1900, 897.—**Cacciola** (S.). Alcune ricerche sulla distribuzione dei nervi dell'intestino. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 201-206, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Courade** (D.) & **Guyon** (J. F.). Action du grand sympathique sur l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1017-1019. —. Influence motrice du grand sympathique sur l'intestin grêle. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5. s., ix, 422-433. —. Influence motrice du grand sympathique et du nerf érecteur sacré sur le gros intestin. Ibid., 880-890. —. Innervation motrice du gros intestin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 745-747. —. Influence motrice du pneumogastrique sur l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 25-27.—**Gerota** (D.). Sur la gaine du plexus myentericus de l'intestin. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1897, 117-119.—**Hallion** (L.) & **François-Frank** (C. A.). Recherches expérimentales exécutées à l'aide d'un nouvel appareil volumétrique sur l'innervation vaso-motrice intestinale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 493-508.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.). Onderzoekingen en overwegingen betreffende de innervatie van den darm en den anatomischen bouw van den voordarm. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., 1895-6, iv, 35-56.—**Kuchin**. Nervny apparat kishchnavo kanala. [Nerve apparatus of the intestinal canal.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 503.—**Langley** (J. N.) & **Anderson** (H. K.). The lower portion of the intestine. [Innervation.] J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895, xviii, 67-105.—**La Villa** (S.). Estructura de los ganglios intestinales. Rev. trimest. microg., Madrid, 1897, ii, 187; 1898, iii, 1.—**Morat** (J.-P.). Sur quelques particularités de l'innervation motrice de l'estomac et de l'intestin. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 142-153.—**Müller** (E.). Zur Kenntniss der Ausbreitung und Endigungsweise der Magen-, Darm- und Pankreas-Nerven. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xl, 390-409, 2 pl.—**Pal** (J.). Ueber die Hemmungsnerven des Darmes. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, vi, 919. —. Ueber Darminnervation. Ibid., 1895, viii, 521; 543. —. Zur Kenntniss der tonischen Innervation des Dünndarmes. Ibid., 1899, xii, 639. —. Ueber den motorischen Einfluss des Splanchnicus auf den Dünndarm. Arch. f. Verdauungschr., Berl., 1899, v, 303-316, 1 diag.—**Ramon y Cajal**. Sur les ganglions et flexus nerveux de l'intestin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 217-223.—**Ravenna** (E.). Sulla patologia dei plessi nervosi dell'intestino. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1901, xxv, 1-25, 1 pl.—**Reichert** (C. B.). Ueber die angelichen Nervenastomosen im Stratum nervosum s. vasculosum der Darmschleimhaut. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipzig, 1859, 530-536.

Intestines (Invagination of).

See Intussusception.

Intestines (Irrigation of).

See, also, Diarrhoea (Treatment of); Enemata; Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

FROUSSARD. Lavage de l'intestin; instrumentation, physiologie, contre-indications et indications. 12^o. Colombes, 1902.

MATTSON (M.). Manual of directions for the employment of injections in various diseases, with remarks upon the nature and treatment of habitual constipation; preceded by a treatise on the intestinal canal, its structure, functions, etc.; with a description of the digestive process. 12^o. Boston, 1852.

—. The same. 2. ed. 24^o. Boston, 1854.

—. The same. 3. ed. 24^o. Boston, 1855.

—. The same. 4. ed. 16^o. Boston, 1856.

Babouncix (L.). Les lavages de l'intestin chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 104. Also: Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1902, xii, 109-113.—**Barger** (R. N.). The artificial defecator and irrigator. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1273.—**Bartlett** (F. W.). Enterocolitis in the various forms of enterocolitis and the zymotics generally. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y. 1894, Buffalo,

Intestines (Irrigation of).

1895, 81-84. — **Burgonzio** (L. C.). Osservazioni sull'azione e risultati terapeutici dell'idroterapia nelle malattie delle vie digerenti. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat. 1888, Torino, 1889, i, 89-100. — **Dauriac** (J.). Note sur l'irrigation totale et antiseptique du tube digestif. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1893, vii, 493-497. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 217. — **Elitz** (V.). Ueber die Resorption von Salzwasserklystieren und die therapeutische Verwerthung dieser Thatsache. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 490-494. — **Fratini** (A.). Delle lavande intestinali e specie dell'enterocolisi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 2, 10; 18; 27. — **Froussard** (M.). Lavage du colon; instrumentation; technique; accidents. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 675. — **Gross**. Accident mortel à la suite de l'administration d'un lavement. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 651-662. — **Guiteras** (R.). The value of rectal lavage and irrigation. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 660-677. — **Kemp** (R. C.). Indications for the use of the double-current rectal irrigator; position of the patient, temperature of the fluid, solutions employed, etc. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 346-353. Also, Reprint. — Physiological experiments with intestinal irrigation on pulse tension, temperature, renal secretion, and intestinal absorption; comparative table, with infusion, hypodermoclysis, and enteroclysis, on renal excretion; some further remarks on irrigation. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 141-147. — Intestinal hydrotherapy; methods and uses. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 244-246. — **Lacetti** (F.). Una cannula rettale ad irrigazione continua ed un divaricatore mascellare. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 3, 736. — **Loebbocher** (G. J.). Irrigation of the colon as a therapeutic measure. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 556. — **Loebel** (A.). Die Hydrotherapie bei chronischen Erkrankungen der Verdauungsorgane. Bl. f. klin. Hydrother., Wien, 1898, viii, 65-75. — **Lycklama** & **Nijeholt** (H. J.). Watervoer bij toxische toestanden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. l., xxviii, d. 2, 362-367. — **Mazuran** (A.). La méthode entérotyctique. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 217; 259. — **O'Day** (J. C.). Irrigation of the colon in typhoid fever. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1899, 65-68. — **Robert** (J.). Lavado del intestino grueso con aceite procedimiento de Chercheffsky; observaciones clinicas. Rev. de med. y chirug. pract., Madrid, 1893, xxxiii, 561-564. — **Roger** (H.). Les lavages intestinaux à l'eau oxygénée. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 7. — **Schenk** (A.). Die Hydrotherapie des Darmtractes mittelst Enterothyse. Veröff. d. Centralverb. d. Balneolog. Oest., Wien, 1900, ii, 220-246. Also: Arch. d. Balneoth. u. Hydroth., Halle a. S., 1898-1900, ii, 6. Hft., 1-40. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. caux, Par., 1901, xlv, 114-116. — **Thiercelin**. De l'entérotyse; son emploi en particulier dans les infections gastro-intestinales du nourrisson. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 709-712. — **Vernerssch** (A.). Accidents généraux réflexes consécutifs à un lavement fortement salé. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 296.

Intestines (Juices of).

GRÜNERT (A.). *Die fermentative Wirkung des Dünndarmsaftes. 8°. Dorpat, 1890.
MESTER (B.). *Ueber Magensaft und Darmfäulniss. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. Breslau, [1893].
PATHOT (L.). *An chylus et succus nutriticus simul periciuntur mechanismo? Præses Petro Josepho Macquer.
In: SIGWART (G. F.). Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. Turbinge, 1789, i, 15-21.
SHEPOVALNIKOFF (N. P.). *Fiziologiya kishhechnavo soka. [Physiology of intestinal juice.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.
VELLA (L.). Nuovo metodo per avere il succo enterico puro e stabilirne le proprietà fisiologiche. 4°. Bologna, 1881.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1881.
ZAWARYKIN (T.). Verlauf der Chylusbahnen im Dünndarme. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Petersb., 1869, 4. s., xiv.

Bardier (E.). Les travaux de Pawlow sur le suc intestinal; entérokinase; sécrétine. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 398-401. — **Bastianelli** (G.). Il valore fisiologico del succo enterico. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 148-180. Also, transl.: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1889, xiv, 138-163. — **Boas** (J.). Ueber Darmsaftgewinnung beim Menschen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, x, 97-99. — **Canus** (L.). Entérokinase et sécrétine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, ii, s., iv, 513-515. — **Charles** (J. J.). The reaction of the intestinal contents in man. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 265-267. — **Charriu** & **Levadur**. L'eau

Intestines (Juices of).

de l'intestin; élimination et absorption. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 165. — **Delezenne** (C.). L'action du suc intestinal dans la digestion tryptique des matières albuminoïdes. Ibid., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1161-1164. — Entérokinase et l'action favorisante du suc intestinal sur la trypsine dans la série de vertébrés. Ibid., 1164-1167. — Sur la distribution et l'origine de l'entérokinase. Ibid., 1902, 11. s., iv, 281-283. — À propos de l'action de la chaleur sur l'entérokinase. Ibid., 431-434. — **Druebert** (J.) & **Delhou**. Recherches sur la toxicité des extraits de muqueuse intestinale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 137-139. — **Grützner** (P.). Ueber die Bewegungen des Darminhaltes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxxi, 492-522. Also: Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 239-241. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) & **Hekma** (E.). Sur le suc intestinal de l'homme. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1902, iv, 805-819. — **Hannau** (A.). Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Darmsecretion. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1886, xxii, 195-235. — **Klecki** (K.). Badania doświadczalne nad sprawą wydzielania w jelce ciukiemu. [Experimental investigations of the secretory functions of the small intestines.] Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wyd., matemat.-przr., Kraków, 1895, 2. s., vii, 63-117. — **Krüger** (F.). Untersuchungen über die fermentative Wirkung des Dünndarmsaftes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1898, n. F., xix, 229-260. — **Le Calvé** (J.). Contribution à l'étude de deux toxines intestinales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 513-573. — **Matthes** (M.) & **Marquardsen** (E.). Ueber die Reaktion des Dünndarminhaltes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 358-365. — **Meudel** (L. B.). Ueber den sogenannten paralytischen Darmsaft. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxiii, 425-439. — **Moore** (B.) & **Bergin** (T. J.). On the chemical reaction of the intestinal contents to various indicators, and on the nature of the contents escaping from a fistula immediately above the ileo-caecal valve. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899-1900, iii, 316-325. — **von Morawczynski** (W.). Ueber den Inhalt zweier ausgeschalteter Darmschlingen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxv, 122-127. — **Morreau** (A.). De l'influence de la section des nerfs sur la production de liquides intestinaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1868, lxvi, 554-556. — **Munk** (L.). Ueber die Reaction des Dünndarmchymus bei Carni- und Omnivoren. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xvi, 33-59. — **Popoff** (Nadine). Ueber die Bildung von Serumalbumin im Darmkanale. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1888, xxv, 427-452. Also, Reprint. — **Porta** (S.). Il potere setico del contenuto intestinale. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1900, 6. s., vi, 169-172. — **Pozerski** (E.). De l'action favorisante du suc intestinal sur l'amylase du suc pancréatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 965-967. — De l'action favorisante du suc intestinal sur l'amylase salivaire. Ibid., 967. — **Pregl** (F.). Ueber Gewinnung, Eigenschaften und Wirkungen des Darmsaftes vom Schafe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi, 359-406. — **Reach** (F.). Ueber rückläufige Fortbewegung von Darminhalt. Prag. med. Wochenschr., 1902, xxvii, 549. — **Salaskin** (S.). Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumosen resp. Pepton spaltenden Fermenten (Erepsin von Cohnheim) in reinem Darmsafte von Hunden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 419-425. — **Savich** (V. V.). Otdielenie kishhechnavo soka. [Secretion of intestinal juice.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 761-767. — **Schiff** (M.). Le suc intestinal des mammifères comme agent de la digestion. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 699-702. — **Schujeninoff** (S.). Zur Kenntnis der Chyluscysten im Darne des Menschen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1897, xviii, 351-379, 2 pl. — **Shepovailnikoff** (N. P.). Novaya funktsiya kishhechnavo soka. [New function of intestinal juice.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1871-1873. — **Sieber** (Nadine) & **Schnuoff-Simonowski** (C.). Die Wirkung des Erepsins und des Darmsaftes auf Toxine und Abrin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvi, 244-256. — **Simon** (O.) & **Zerner** (T.). Untersuchungen über die digestiven Fähigkeiten des Dünndarmsaftes. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1901, vii, 271-275. — **Solera** (L.). Contribuzione alla fisiologia del succo enterico. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 12. — **Solera** (L.) & **Rossi** (F.). Intorno all'azione del succo enterico sugli idrati di carbonio. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Sienna, 1885, iii, 291-299. — **Strauss** (H.) & **Bialokur** (F.). O zależności fermentacji mlecznej w soku żołądkowym od zawartości kwasu solnego. [On the dependence of milk-fermentation in the intestinal juice upon the presence of hydrochloric acid in it.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 975; 1012. — **Tubby** (A. H.) & **Manning** (T. D.). A research on the properties of pure human succus entericus, with a few notes on absorption by the bowel and intra-abdominal pressure. Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1891, Lond., 1892, 3. s., xxxiii, 271-298. — **Vella** (L.). Neues Verfahren zur Gewinnung reinen Darmsaftes und Festhaltung seiner physiologischen Eigenschaften. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 40-74, 3 pl. — **Walther** (A.). Zur Kenntnis der Ein-

Intestines (Juices of).

wirkung des Darmsafts auf Pankreassaft. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901-2, 103.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Expériences sur le suc intestinal et sur le suc pancréatique. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 493-500.

Intestines (Larvæ in).

See, also, **Intestines (Hæmorrhage from).**

BERNDT (A.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Darne der Larve von *Tenebrio molitor* lebenden Gregarinen. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Baker (O.) On the passage from the human intestine of swarms of maggots, and an explanation of the source from which they are derived. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 97-100.—**Browning** (W. B.) Larvæ of flies as human intestinal parasites. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 376-378.—**Buchanan** (R. M.) Anthomyia canicularis in the human subject. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 273-275.—**Calandrucio** (S.) Sul pseudo-parassitismo delle larve dei ditteri nell'intestino umano. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1899, ii, 251-257.—**Charin** (J.) Sur des larves observées dans les vomissements et dans les selles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 200-202. —. Observations sur la myiasis intestinale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 396.—**Cosidetta** (L.) Malattia da larve di ditteri del canale digerente o miiasi intestinali. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 209; 229.—**Csokor** (J.) Parasiten aus dem Darne des Menschen: Lasterfliege, Homalomyia scalaris und canicularis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 1053.—**Fintlayson** (J.) Specimens of larvæ of a dipterous insect (*Anthomyia canicularis*, or *scalaris*) passed alive, in swarms, from the bowel of a man. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 135-139. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1285-1287. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.] s., xxxi, 224-229.—**Fleming** (A. J.) Another case of larvæ passed per anum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1463.—**French** (G. H.) Another fly larva parasitic in the human intestines. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1901, viii, 26.—**Gasser** (J.) Un cas de myase intestinale. Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1898, i, 243.—**Guitères** (J.) Myiasis gastro-intestinal. Rev. de méd. trop., Habana, 1902, iii, 143-145, 1 pl.—**Jewett** (H. O.) Larvæ of dipteræ from the human intestines. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 277-284.—**Jones** (W. M.) Passage of live maggots per anum. Sheffield M. J., 1892-3, i, 127, 1 pl.—**Maffi** (G.) Sopra un caso di miiasi intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 194-196.—**Pasquale** (A.) Sulla presenza di larvæ di ditteri nell'intestino di alcuni febricitanti di Massana. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 781-796, 2 pl.—**Perroucio** (E.) Le larve della *Sarcophila magnifica* (Schiner) nell'intestino dell'uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4. s., vi, 522-525, 1 pl.—**del Rio de Lara** (L.) Miasa; notable caso de parasitismo accidental de una larva viva de mûscido en el intestino de un niño. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1902, xxxvii, 231; 243.—**Rosson** (J. H.) Larvæ passed from the intestinal canal. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 129. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 592.—**Schlesinger** (H.) & **Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber Myiasis intestinalis (die Fliegenlarvenkrankheit des Verdauungschanals). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 1; 40. [Discussion], 24; 57; 82. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 101.—**Schütz** (J.) Myiasis intestinalis. Aertzl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, xiv, 133-136.—**Smyth** (J.) Dipterous larvæ in the human alimentary canal. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 370.—**Strong** (R. P.) Myiasis interna. Circ. trop. dis., Manila, 1901, i, 43.—**Thézée**. Deux cas de myase. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1898, ii, 444-449.—**Tomás** (C.) Sobre la miasa intestinal. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 73-74.

Intestines (Length and calibre of).

See, also, **Infants (New-born, Jurisprudence of).**

DEBELO (F. G.) * O dlinie kishechnika v dîetskom vozrastie. [Length of intestinal canal in childhood.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

DREIKE (P.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Länge des menschlichen Darmcanals. 8°. Jurjew, 1894.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xl, 43-89.

FRAPPAZ (T.) * Rapports entre le volume du foie et la longueur de l'intestin. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

ROLSSENA (T.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Längenmaasse des deutschen Darms. 8°. Dorpat, 1890.

Calibre (The) of the human intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 169.—**Dunn** (L. A.) Growth of the large intestine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xiii, 423-428.—**Mühlmann** (M.) Ueber das Gewicht und die Länge des menschlichen Darms in verschiedenen Alter. Anat.

Intestines (Length and calibre of).

Anz., Jena, 1900, xviii, 203-208.—**Pashkovski** (M.) Otnoshenie visot krizheiki tonkikh kishkek k dlinie ikh. [On the relation of various heights of mesentery of small intestines to their length.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 481; 493; 511.—**Robinson** (B.) The length of the small intestines in one hundred and thirteen cases. Matthews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 338-344.—**Slosse** (A.) Die Athengrösse des Darms und seiner Drüsen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1890, Suppl.-Ed., 164-167.

Intestines (Lymphatics of).

See, also, **Intestines (Absorption by); Intestines (Morphology of).**

von Davidoff (M.) Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des Darmepithels zum lymphoiden Gewebe. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxix, 495-525, 2 pl.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber die Verbreitung und Bedeutung des Lymphgewebes im Darm. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1885-6, xx, 291-305.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Note upon the lymphatics of the vermiform appendix. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1899-1900, pp. ix-xiii.—**Martinelli** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della topografia dei follicoli linfatici intestinali. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xl, 28-47.—**Stöhr** (P.) Ueber die Lymphknöten des Darms. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1889, xxxiii, 255-283, 2 pl. —. Ueber die Entwicklung der Darmlymphknöten. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1897, 47-54.—**Tixier** (L.) & **Viaunay** (C.) Note sur les lymphatiques de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 471-479.

Intestines (Morphology of).

ALBRECHT (P.) Ueber den præoralen Darm der Wirbelthiere, nebst einem Nachweise, dass der Unterkiefer dieser Thiere nicht der 1^{ste}, sondern der 2^{te} postorale Bogen ist, vor welchem ursprünglich als 1^{ster} die Protomandibula lag.

In his: Vergl. anat. Unterschn. 8°. Hamburg, 1886-7, i, 92-190, 2 tah.

BENJAMINS (H. D.) * Geschiedenis van de histologie der villi intestinales. 8°. Leiden, 1875.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (R.) * Ueber gestreifte Darmmuskulatur, insbesondere der Schleie. 8°. Berlin [1889].

See, also, *infra*.

DUVERNOY (G.-L.) Quelques observations sur le canal alimentaire des sémino-pithèques, et description d'un sphincter œsophagien du diaphragme dans ces animaux et dans plusieurs autres genres de singes. 4°. [Strasbourg, 1835.] Repr. from: Mém. Soc. du Mus. d'hist. nat. de Strass., 1835, ii.

HOCK (J.) * Untersuchungen über den Uebergang der Magen- in die Darmschleimhaut mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lieberkühn'schen Krypten und Brunner'schen Drüsen bei den Haus-Säugethieren. 8°. Giessen, 1899.

KLECKI (C.) * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Zellbrücken der Darmmuskulatur der Raubthiere. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

LOWITZ (G.-A.) Recherches sur l'appareil musculaire du gros intestin chez l'homme et quelques mammifères. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896.

SCHNEIDEMÜHL (G.) Lage der Eingeweide bei den Haussäugethieren, nebst Anleitung zur Enteration für anatomische und pathologisch-anatomische Zwecke und Angaben zur Ausführung der Präparirübungen für Studierende und Thierärzte. 2. Aufl. 16°. Hannover, 1894.

SCHOENICHEN (W.) * Der Darmkanal der Onisciden und Aselliden. 8°. Halle, 1898.

SCHRIEVER (O.) * Die Darmzotten der Haussäugetiere. 8°. Giessen, 1899.

SCHWARTZE (L. A. E.) * Zur Kenntniss der Darmentwicklung bei Lepidopteren. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

SHIRMAN (Daria.) * Ueber die Rückbildung der Dickdarmzotten des Meerschweinchens. [Zürich.] 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

SÜSBACH (S.) * Der Darm der Cetaceen. [Breslau.] 8°. Jena, 1901.

Intestines (Morphology of).

VORGT (J.) *Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Darmschleimhaut. [Göttingen.] 8°. Wiesbaden, 1899.

WOLFF (C. F.) Ueber die Bildung des Darmkanals im bebrüteten Hühnchen. Uebersetzt und mit einer einleitenden Abhandlung und Anmerkungen versehen von J. F. Meckel. 8°. Halle, 1812.

Albini (G.) Sur une nouvelle tunique musculaire de l'intestin grêle du chien et de quelques autres animaux. [Transl. [Abstr.] from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. et mat. di Napoli, 2. s., x.] Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1901, xxxv, 259.—Barpi (U.) Di una particolare disposizione delle arterie cecali e delle arterie coliche nel solipede. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1902, xiii, 234-237.—du Bois-Reymond (R.) Ueber die gestreiften Muskeln im Darm der Schleie. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1890, 176. See, also, supra.—

Cannien. Note sur l'anatomie des villosités chez les rongeurs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 308.—Cannien (A.) & Lafite-Dupont. Recherches sur le gros intestin du phoque. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 52-57. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 157.—Chandelon (T.) Recherches sur une annexe du tube digestif des tuniciers. Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg., Brux., 1875, xxxix, 911-950, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—Claypole (Edith J.) The comparative histology of the digestive tract. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Buffalo, 1897, xix, 83-92, 1 pl.—Cioetta (M.) Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Vageldarmes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xli, 88-119, 1 pl.—Costes (M.) Note préliminaire sur les coénurus, sur les glandes intestinales et sur une nouvelle glande des crustacés décapodes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 557-560.—Deegener (P.) Anmerkung zum Bau der Regenerationscrypten des Mitteldarmes von Hydrophilus. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 273-275.—Dexter (F.) On the development of the intestine of the cat. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1897-8, ii, no. 8, 125-128. —. Additional observations on the morphology of the digestive tract of the cat. *Ibid.*, 1900, iv, 205-212, 4 pl. —. Ueber die Morphologie des Verdauungssystems der Katze. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1899, 159-192.—Dogiel (A. S.) Zur Frage über die Ganglien der Darmgefäße bei den Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894-5, x, 517-528.—Eberli (J.) Untersuchungen am Verdauungsstraktus von Gryllotalpa vulgaris. Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1892, xxxvii, 167-212.—Ellenberger & Kunze. Histologie des Vorderdarms der Haussäugethiere. Ber. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., 1884, Dresden, 1885, xxix, 148-164.—Fiorentini (A.) Intorno ai protisti dell'intestino degli equini. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1890, xii, 7: 51, 5 pl.—Frenzel (J.) Einiges über den Mitteldarm der Insekten sowie über Epithelregeneration. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1885-6, xxvi, 239-306, 3 pl. —. Der Darmkanal der Echinodermen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1892, 81-114, 2 pl.—Gegenbaur (C.) Ueber Cöcalanhänge am Mitteldarm der Selachier. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1891-2, xviii, 180-184.—Giannelli (L.) Struttura ed istogenesi dell'intestino digestivo nella Seps chalcidica. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 11-38, 1 pl. —. Ricerche istologiche sull'intestino digestivo degli anfibi: esofago. *Ibid.*, 1900, 4. s., xii, 91-105.—Greenwood (M.) On retractile cilia in the intestine of Lumbricus terrestris. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 239-259, 1 pl.—Hartigan (J. W.) Shadowgraphs of the intestinal villus of the cat. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 6.—Haas (G. A.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des Darmkanals bei Anarhichas lupus. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. n. Physiol., Leipzig, 1897, xiv, 42-52, 1 pl.—Henneberg. Sogenannte Interzellularrücken der glatten Muskelzellen in dem Darm des Kindes. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 126.—Hilton (W. A.) On the intestine of Amia calva. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 717-735. —. Development and relations between the intestinal folds and villi of vertebrates. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1900, n. s., xii, 304. —. The morphology and development of intestinal folds and villi in vertebrates. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901-2, i, 459-504, 7 pl.—Hochstetter (F.) Ueber die Arterien des Darmkanals der Saurier. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1898, xxvi, 213-273, 3 pl.—Holmgren (E.) Ueber die Trophosphorien der Darmepithelzellen, nebst einer Bemerkung in Betreff einer von Prof. Browicz neulich publicirten Abhandlung über die Leberzellen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 477-484.—Klug (F.) Die Darmschleimhaut der Gänse während der Verdauung. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesh., 1892, i, 114-117.—Kollmann (J.) Die Entwicklung der Lymphknötenchen in dem Blinddarm und in dem Processus vermiformis; die Entwicklung der Tonsillen und die Entwicklung der Milz. Arch. f. Anat. n. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1900, 155-186.—Laguesse (E.) Sur la présence de vaisseaux dans l'épithélium intestinal (chez le protopère). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 292.—Maas (O.) Verlauf und Schichtenbau

Intestines (Morphology of).

des Darmkanals von Myxine glutinosa L. Festschr. . . v. Carl v. Kupffer, Jena, 1899, 197-220, 3 pl.—Macallum (A. B.) The alimentary canal and pancreas of Acipenser, Amia and Lepidosteus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 604-636, 1 pl.—MacCallum (J. B.) Development of the pig's intestine. John's Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 102-108, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—McMurrich (J. P.) The epithelium of the so-called midgut of the terrestrial Isopods. J. Morphol., Bost., 1897, xiv, no. 1, 83-108, 1 pl.—Mall (F. P.) Die Blut- und Lymphwege im Dünndarm des Hundes. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipzig, 1887-8, xiv, 151-200, 6 pl. Also, Reprint. —. Ueber die Entwicklung des menschlichen Darmes und seiner Lage beim Erwachsenen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, Suppl.-Bd., 1897, 403-434, 10 pl.—Martin (P.) Die Entwicklung des Wiederkäuermagens und -Darmes. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Karl Wilhelm v. Nägeli u. Albert v. Kölliker [etc.], Zürich, 1890-91, 59-80, 1 pl.—. Die Entwicklung des Wiederkäuermagens. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Tierh., Wien, 1897, xxi, 49: 97: 145.—Metzner (A. E.) A contribution to the study of the anatomy and physiology of the stomach and intestines of the horse, ox, sheep, and pig. Veterinarian, Lond., 1896, lxi, 181: 276: 343: 437: 511, 4 pl.—Minot (C. S.) On the solid stage of the large intestine in the chick, with a note on the ganglion coli. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 153-164.—Monti (Rina). Contributo alla conoscenza del nervel tubo digerente dei pesci. R. Ist. Lomh. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1895, 2. s., xxviii, 688-695. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 188-195. —. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei plessi nervosi nel tubo digerente di alcuni sauri. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1897, xix, 99-105, 1 pl.—Moody (R. O.) The arrangement of the muscular layers of the intestine of the cat in the region of the juncture of the large and small intestine. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Wash., 1892, xiii, 120-132.—Neville (H.) L'intestin valvulaire de la chimère monstrueuse (Chimera monstrosa Linné). Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1900-1901, 9. s., iii, 59-66.—Oppel (A.) Ueber Pigmentzellen des Wirbelhinterdarmes. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1889-90, v, 110-125. —. Orlandi (S.) Sulla struttura dell'intestino della Squilla mantis Rond. Boll. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova, 1900, no. 92, 1: 1901, no. 107, 1, 3 pl.—P. (W. P.) Avian organogeny. Nature, Lond., 1902, lxxi, 235.—Paeth (J.) Ueber das Epithel des Mitteldarmes von Cobitis fossilis. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1888-9, ii, 485.—Pillet (A.) Note sur la distribution du tissu adénoïde dans le tube digestif des poissons cartilagineux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 593-595.—Prenant (A.) Annotations sur le développement du tube digestif chez les mammifères. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1891, xxvii, 197-233, 3 pl.—Rauvier (L.) Des lymphatiques de la villosité intestinale chez le rat et le lapin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, exxiii, 923-925.—Retterer (E.) Origine et développement des plaques de Peyer chez le lapin et le cohyage. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 871-873.—Reuter (K.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Darmspirale bei Alytes obstetricans. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1900, xiii, 337-361, 3 pl. —. Ueber die Rückbildungserscheinungen am Darmkanal der Larve von Alytes obstetricans. *Ibid.*, xiv, 433-446, 2 pl.—Rogie. Note sur l'évolution de la portion infra-duodénale du tube digestif et de son mésentère. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 80-110.—Rückert (J.) Ueber die Entwicklung des Spiraldarmes bei Selachiern. Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ., Leipzig, 1896, iv, 298-326, 1 pl.—Sacchi (Maria). Sulla morfologia delle glandule intestinali dei vertebrati. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1886, viii, 46-56.—Schaaf. Zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Darmkanals der Haussäugethiere. Ber. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., 1883, Dresden, 1884, xxviii, 120-132, 1 pl.—Schaffer (J.) Ueber die Epithel des Kiemendarms von Ammocetes, nebst Bemerkungen über intraepitheliale Drüsen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xiv, 294-338, 2 pl.—Schirmann (D.) Ueber die Rückbildung der Dickdarmzotten des Meerschweinchens. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, n. F., xxxii, 1-9.—Shikunami (J.) [On the intestine of axolotl (Amphystoma mexicanum).] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, no. 1106, 15-18. Also: Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 338-346, 1 pl.—Lönnberg (E.) & Jagerskiöld (L.) Ueber das Vorkommen eines Darmdivertikels bei den Vögeln. Biol. Fören. Förhändl. Verhändl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1890, iii, 31-36.—Spalteholz (W.) Das Bindegewebsgerüst der Dünndarmschleimhaut des Hundes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1897, Suppl.-Bd., 373-402, 1 pl.—Steinhans (J.) Ueber Becherzellen im Dünndarmepithel der Salamandra maculosa. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1888, 311-322, 3 pl.—Stoss. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Verdauungskanal bei Wiederkäuern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Leipzig, 1889-90, xvi, 96-124.—Süssbach (S.) Der Darm der Cetaceen. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1901, n. F., xxviii, 495-542, 2 pl.—Swan (A.) Nouvelles recherches sur le développement du grand épiploon

Intestines (Morphology of).

et des mésocôlons chez les embryons humains. [Rap. de Vau Bambeke, 121-123.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiii, 147-174. 2 pl.—**Tourneux** (F.) Note sur l'intestin caudal chez l'embryon de chat. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 97-100.—**Treves** (F.) Abstracts of six lectures on the intestinal canal and peritonium in the mammalia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 583; 638.—**Vaillant**. La disposition du tube digestif chez les Chéloniens. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1885-6, 7. s., x, 135-138.—**Verson** (E.) La evoluzione del tubo intestinale nel filugello. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1897-8, 7. s., ix, 1273-1315, 2 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxx, 360-362.—**Weyse** (A. W.) Ueber die ersten Anlagen der Hauptausgangorgane des Darmkanals beim Frosch. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlv, 632-654, 2 pl.—**van Wijhe** (J. W.) Ueber die Entwicklung des Exkretionssystemes und anderer Organe bei Selachiern. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 74-76.—**Wilson** (G.) The development of the oostium abdominale tubæ in the crocodile. *Ibid.*, 1896, xii, 79-85.

Intestines (Movements of).

See, also, *Intestines (Innervation of)*.

BAER (E.) *Einfluss der Priessnitz- und Heisswasserschläge auf die Peristaltik. 8°. Heidelberg, 1900.

BRUCCHIETTI (A.) Contributo allo studio sperimentale dei movimenti intestinali. roy. 8°. Roma, 1898.

JACOBI (J. C.) Beiträge zur physiologischen und pharmakologischen Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehung der Nebennieren zu denselben. 8°. Leipzig, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1891, xxix, 171-211. Also [Abstr.], in: Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipzig, 1892, lxiv, pt. 2, 151.

KARST (A.) *Quædam de motibus intestinali tenuis peristalticis. 8°. Bonnæ, 1860.

KRAUSE (A.) *Quæstiones de origine et natura motuum peristalticorum intestinalium varis nutritionis conditionibus. 8°. Bratislava, [1862].

PFLÜGER (E. F. W.) Ueber das Hemmungs-Nervensystem für die peristaltischen Bewegungen der Gedärme. 8°. Berlin, 1857.

RAISER (K. P. T.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen. 12°. Worms a. Rh., 1895.

VAN RHYN (C. G.) *De motu peristaltico in genere. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1765.

SPEE (F.) *Beobachtungen über den Bewegungsapparat und die Bewegung der Darmzotten sowie deren Bedeutung für den Chylusstrom. [Kiel.] 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

SÜSSENBACHIO (C.) De motu ventriculi et intestinorum peristaltico. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1720.

Bayliss (W. M.) & **Starling** (E. B.) The movements and innervation of the small intestine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1899, xxiv, 99-143; 1900-1901, xxvi, 125-138.—**Bernheim** (A.) Ueber Darmbewegungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 275-278. Also, transl.: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 429-431.—**Boas** (J.) Ueber peristaltische Magen- und Darmruhe. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1897, xv, 479-486.—**Bólkai** (A.) Kísérleti adatok a bélmozgások ismeretéhez. [Effect of excrement upon the motions of the intestines.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 241; 269; 297. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 344; 368.—. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1887, xxiii, 209; 414; xxiv, 153.—. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Pathologie der Darmbewegungen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 801-803.—**Boldireff** (V.) Periodicheskiya volnóobrazniya yavleniya v diatelnosti nizhn'yav otdela pishshevaritel'noy kaval. [Periodic wave-like phenomena in the activity of the lower part of the intestinal canal.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersh., 1902, xiii, 1529-1542.—**Brandl** (J.) & **Tappeiner** (H.) Versuche über Peristaltik nach Abfuhrmitteln. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1889, xxvi, 177-185.—**Burch** (J. L.) On the mechanism of the intestinal movements, and on reversal of the intestine. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 427-433.—**Cannon** (W. B.) The movements of the intestines studied by means of the Röntgen rays. Am. J. Physiol., Bost.,

Intestines (Movements of).

1901-2, vi, 251-277. Also: J. M. Research, Bost., 1902, n. s., ii, 72-75.—**Cash** (J. T.) Contribution to the study of intestinal rest and movement. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xli, 212-231.—**Christomanos** (A. A.) Zur Frage der Antiperistaltik. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 180; 193.—**Darwin** (E.) Mouvements renversés de l'estomac et des intestins. Biblioth. méd.-phys. du nord, Lausanne, 1783, i, 152-156.—**Eckhard** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss der Galle auf die peristaltischen Bewegungen des Dünndarmes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1899, xiii, 49-54.—**Ehrenreich** (J.) Néhány sulfátos ásványvíz hatása a gyomormozgásokra. [The effect of some sulphated mineral waters on intestinal movements.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 21-28.—**Enderlen** & **Hess**. Ueber Antiperistaltik (experimentelle Untersuchungen an Hunden über die Peristaltik in umgekehrt eingeschalteten Darmstücken). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, lix, 240-253.—**Engelmann** (F. W.) Zur Theorie der Peristaltik. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1878, xv, 255-258.—**Fasola** (G.) Sulla peristaltica intestinale. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1902, lvi, 33-52.—**Friberger** (R.) Några studier medels Röntgenstrålar öfver tumtarmsinnehållets rörelser. [Some studies by the Röntgen rays on the movements of the contents of the small intestine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1898-9, n. F., iv, 602-606.—**Fubini** (S.) Einfluss der Furcht auf die Darmbewegung. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Gießen, 1891, xiv, 527.—**Gaglio** (G.) Fisiologia e farmacologia dell' azione inibitrice del midollo spinale sui movimenti peristaltici dell' intestino. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, farmacol., 48-50.—**Gley** (E.) & **Laubling** (E.) La réaction du contenu et des parois de l'intestin grêle chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 185-187.—**Grützner** (P.) Zur Physiologie der Darmbewegung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xx, 897.—**Hemmeter** (J. C.) Études expérimentales sur la fonction antiperistaltique (de Grützner); ce que deviennent les ferments digestifs; bactéries protéolytiques du colon. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 133-139.—. Beiträge zur Antiperistaltik des Darms (Grützner). Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1902, viii, 59-74.—**Hess** (J.) Versuche über die peristaltische Bewegung und über die Wirkung der Abfuhrmittel. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886-7, xl, 93-116.—**Huber** (A.) Néhány keserü anyag hatása a bélmozgásokra. [The effect of some bitter substances on intestinal movements.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 488-494.—**Langmann** (G.) On antiperistaltic movement. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 375-388.—**Laquerrière** & **Delherm**. Action motrice du courant de De Watteville sur l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li. s., iv, 481.—**Lüderitz** (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Darmbewegungen bei herabgesetzter Körpertemperatur. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 49-64.—. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Darmperistaltik. *Ibid.*, cxviii, 19; 1890, cxii, 1. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 2. Abth., 69.—**Mahn** (R.) Untersuchungen über das physiologische Verhalten des Schleudarms. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxxii, 273-304.—**Mall** (F. P.) A study of the intestinal contraction. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1896, i, 37-75, 3 pl.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Das motorische Verhalten des Verdauungsanals Inductionsströmen gegenüber. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1895, ix, 321-328.—**Mühsam** (R.) Experimentelles zur Frage der Antiperistaltik. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, vi, 451-461. Also, transl.: Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 299-305. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 148.—**Ott** (I.) Action of certain drugs upon intestinal peristalsis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 639-641.—. The peristaltic action of the intestine; action of certain agents upon it; new function of the spleen. Med. Bull., Phila., 1897, xix, 376-381. Also, Reprint.—**Pal** (J.) Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Circulation, Motilität und Tonus des Darmes. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 2017-2026.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber Darmbewegungen und ihre Beeinflussung durch Gifte. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1894, xxxiv, 87-104.—**Prutz**. Ueber die sogenannte Antiperistaltik. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver. Beil., 210.—**Robinson** (B.) Intestinal movements (motus peristalticus). Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1896, ix, 592-596.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Bewegungen des Magens, Pylorus und Duodennums. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889-90, xli, 296-322.—. Beobachtungen über die Darmbewegung des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 323-328, 1 diag.—**Sababani** (L.) & **Fasola** (G.) Sulla funzione motoria dell' intestino. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1900, liv, 337-374, 3 ch. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 450-454. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 186-212.—**Sanders** (H.) Methode tot onderzoek der peristaltische bewegingen van het darmkanaal. Maandbl. v.

Intestines (*Movements of*).

Natuurwetensch. . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord v. Nat.-Genees en Heelk. te Amst. 1870-71, 89; 115.—**Simon** (L.) Ricerche sulla peristaltica intestinale fisiologica col metodo Sabbatani-Fasola. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 184.—**von Vamossy** (Z.) Action des alcaloides de l'opium sur les mouvements péristaltiques. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1897, lxi, 540-549.—**Wood** (H. C.) Ueber die Bewegung des Schleidendarmes. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Bern, 1898, lxxxii, 120.

Intestines (*Myiasis of*).

See **Intestines** (*Larvæ in*).

Intestines (*Necrosis of*).

See **Intestines** (*Gangrene, etc., of*).

Intestines (*Nerves of*).

See **Intestines** (*Innervation of*).

Intestines (*Neuralgia of*).

See **Enteralgia**.

Intestines (*Neuroses of*).

See, also, **Enteralgia**; **Intestines** (*Paralysis of*).

ALVERMANN (G.) *Die nervöse peristaltische Unruhe des Magens und Darmes. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

APORTI (F.) Sulle nevrosi intestinali; studio clinico-sperimentale, con prefazione del Prof. A. Riva. roy. 8°. Parma, 1902.

KULNEFF (N.) Neurastheni, nedsjunkning af bukorgan och gastrointestinal atoni. [Neurasthenia, collapse of abdominal organs, and . . .] 8°. Lund, [1894].

VIGNES (P.) Traité des névroses des voies digestives. Gastralgie et entéralgie. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Aitken (C. J. H.) Cure in a case of hyperæsthesia of large intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 195.—**André** (G.) Les névroses de l'intestin. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 603-606.—**Bouome**. Sulla patologia dei plessi nervosi dell'intestino. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino & Palermo, 1890, xiv, 341-359, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 470.—**Dent** (C. T.) Some cases of intestinal neurosis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx, 254-263.—**Disturbi** intestinali d'origine nervosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 33-35.—**Emmighaus** (H.) Einiges über pathologische anatomische Befunde bei Innervationsstörungen des Darmes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 81; 106.—**von Engelhardt** (R.) Darmkatarrh und Darmneurose. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 411-415.—Gefäßalteration und Intestinalneurose. *Ibid.*, 1899, n. F., xvi, 433-436.—**Jacobi** (A.) Enteralgia and chronic peritonitis. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 521-523.—**Lahusen**. Ueber ein wenig beachtetes Symptom bei nervösen Darmaffectionen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 105.—**McCasker** (G. W.) Intestinal indigestion and neuroses. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1894, ii, 321-323.—**Malibran**. Considérations sur les troubles fonctionnels de l'appareil neuro-musculaire gastro-intestinal. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 325-330.—**Moreno Zancudo** (E.) Tres casos de neurastenia gastro-intestinal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 227; 242; 258; 274.—**Müller** (K.) Idages bélbajokról. [Nervous diseases of the intestines.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 217; 249; 285; 321. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 689; 709; 729.—**Peyer** (A.) Die nervösen Affectionen des Darmes bei der Neurasthenie des männlichen Geschlechtes (Darmneurasthenie). Wien Klinik, 1893, i, Hft. 1-40.—**Rothwell** (W. J.) The intestinal neuroses. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 212-218. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 189-193.—**Stein** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Darmneurosen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 791; 839; 1893, xliii, 7; 68.—**Stiehl** (A.) Beitrag zur Behandlung nervöser Störungen des Verdauungstractes. In: Gugl & Stiehl. Neuropath. Stud., 8°, Stuttgart, 1892, 41-123.—**Sweeney** (A.) The relation of intestinal irritation and absorption to neurasthenia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 46-48.—**Thomas** (G. N.) Eye strain as a cause of gastro-intestinal neuroses. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1902, xxiii, 181.—**Van de Velde-Coosemans**. Tormina intestinorum nervosa. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1901, vi, 7-12.—**Weber** (L.) On dyspepsia nervosa and gastro-intestinal neurasthenia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 460.

Intestines (*Obstruction of*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Præternatural*); **Appendicitis**, **Calculus** (*Biliary*), **Complications, etc., of**; **Colon** (*Obstruction, etc., of*); **Duodenum** (*Ob-*

Intestines (*Obstruction of*).

struction of); **Fever** (*Typhoid, Complications of, Gastro-intestinal*); **Intestines** (*Concretions in*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) *from stricture*; **Intussusception**; **Rectum** (*Obstruction of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Complications, etc., of*).

CAHIER. Les occlusions aiguës de l'intestin. 12°. Paris, 1896.

CARUSO (G.) Sulla eziologia, diagnosi e cura della occlusione intestinale. 8°. Palermo, 1885.

CHIRZELITZER (W.) *Beitrag zur Lehre des Ileus. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

COSSON (P.) *De ileo. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1669.

VAN DER DUSSEN (P.) *De ileo, seu iliaca passione. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1699.

VON FLAMMERDINGE (J.) *De passione iliaca. 4°. Ultrajecti, 1669.

FOULQUIER (A.) *Essai sur l'étranglement interne de l'intestin. 4°. Strasbourg, 1866.

HEINEMANN (K.) *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

HEISE (H. [C.]) *Ein Beitrag zu Ileus. 8°. Berlin, [1880].

HUICI Y LARDIZABEL (J.) *De la occlusion intestinal interna. 8°. México, 1872.

JACQUOT (G.-L.-H.) *De l'obstruction du duodénum. 8°. Nancy, 1900.

KÜLS (F.) *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

MAROLD (V. H.) *De iliaca passione. sm. 4°. Wittenberga, [1682].

MELI (D.) Su la passione iliaca. Ricerche patologiche e terapeutiche. 8°. Milano, 1819.

NÜRENBERG (H. C.) *De passione iliaca. 4°. Gryphiswaldia, [1748].

OTERO (M.) *Estudio sobre la occlusion intestinal. 8°. México, 1880.

PHILIPPE (A.) *De l'occlusion aigüe du duodénum. 8°. Paris, 1899.

PULIDO (A.) Tratado práctico de las occlusiones del intestino. Estrangulaciones, invaginaciones, volvulos, astoscos, hernias, apendicitis, etc. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1900.

RAABIUS (J. N.) *De ileo. sm. 4°. Jenæ, [1720].

REINEKE (P. C.) *De passione iliaca. 4°. Rintellii, [1715].

SCHAFERUS (F. W.) *De passione iliaca. sm. 4°. Altdorffii, [1677].

SCHUCHT (R.) *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Ileus. 8°. Göttingen, 1891.

SEILER (J. D.) *De affectu gravissimo ileo seu chordapso. sm. 4°. Regiomonti, 1644.

SNYDERS (W.) *De morbo iliaco. sm. 4°. Giessæ, [1788].

SWYGHUISEN (H.) *De iliaca passione. 4°. Groningæ, 1702.

TIETZE (A.) *Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmcarceration. 8°. Breslau, 1894.

TREVES (F.) Intestinal obstruction; its varieties, with their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. The Jacksonian prize essay . . . 1883. 12°. London, Paris & New York, 1884.

— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1884.

— The same. New and revised ed. 8°. New York, 1899.

— The same. Darmobstruction. Ihre Arten, sowie ihre Pathologie, Diagnose und Therapie. 2. deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von Artur Pollack. 16°. Leipzig, 1888.

WEDEL (G. W.) [Pr.] de morbo crasso Hipocratis. 4°. Jenæ, 1688.

Acute intestinal obstruction. [Discussion.] Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1892, xv, 705-728.—**Arigo** (S.) Sulla ostacolata circolazione nell'interno dell'intestino, e sullo strozzamento di questo viscere. In his: Alcuni scrit. di med. e chir., 8°, Lodi, 1885, 77-102.—

Intestines (Obstruction of).

Arnstein (F.) & Troczewski (A.) Niedrożność kiszki (occlusio intestinum), wskutek wewnętrznego uwięźnięcia (incarceratio interna), spowodowanego najprawdopodobniej wpochnieniem (invaginatio, intussusceptio); niezupełne samodzielne wyzdrowienie przez przywrócenie niezupełnej drożności kiszki. [Intestinal occlusion in consequence of internal incarceration, simulating intussusception; incomplete spontaneous cure by reintegration of partial perviousness of the intestines.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 1095-1100.*—**Ashhurst (J.), jr.** Intestinal obstruction. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 157-162. — Intestinal obstruction. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 45-92. — Intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1895, vii, 895-900. — **Auffret.** Mémoire sur les occlusions intestinales. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1885, xlv, 321-374.*—**Baldridge (F. E.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1896, viii, 459-462. — **Bardeleben (A.)** Ueber Ileus. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1885, xxii, 393; 409. *Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft.* (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 173-186. [Discussion], pt. 1, 141-150. — **Barner (W. B.)** Acute obstruction of the bowel. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1890-91, i, 153-162. — **Barton (J. M.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 595-598.* *Also: Reprint.* — Diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 193-201.* — **Bean (J. H.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 537-549.* — **Beaugrand.** Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de l'ileus ou étranglement interne. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1852-3, xx, 391; 421; 451. — **Benavides (A.)** Ileus; su diagnóstico y tratamiento. [Rap. de Chacón et al.] 237-245. *Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 206; 214.* — **von Bergmann (A.)** Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Darmocclusionen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 885-940.* — **Bergstrand (A.)** Om diagnosen och behandlingen af ileus. [Diagnosis and treatment of . . .] *Föhr. alm. svens. läk. mötet i Helsingborg, Stockholm, 1889, 145-153.* — **Brooks (L. J.)** Diagnosis and indications for treatment in chronic intestinal obstruction. *Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1898, xv, 276-285.* — **Bryant (J. H.)** Some remarks on the causation and diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction. *Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 113; 136.* — **Bunts (F. E.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Cleveland J. M., 1901, vi, 459-467.* — **Busachi (T.)** Sugli effetti della occlusione intestinale. *Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 791.* — **Celos.** Sur l'occlusion intestinale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 602-604.* — **Charlton (J. R.)** Intestinal obstruction. *South. Pract., Nashville, 1892, xiv, 203-206.* — **Chestnut (J. H. W.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1897, xviii, 3-7.* — **Collins (A. N.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 514-523.* — **Comte (J.-R.)** Diagnostic et traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 133; 189; 261.* — **Cooney (H. C.)** Intestinal obstruction. *St. Paul M. J., 1902, iv, 554-562.* — **Cordier (A. H.)** Intestinal obstructions. *Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1894, xxviii, 164-180.* *Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxx, 127-129.* — **Contagne (E.)** De l'occlusion intestinale et de l'étranglement interne. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, i, 413-423. — **Cullen (C. R.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Practice, Richmond, 1892, vi, 127-134.* — **Deane (T.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. *Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 705-715.* — **Delore (X.)** De l'occlusion intestinale. *France méd., Par., 1887, i, 693; 706; 719.* — **Demessas (A.)** Διάνοσις καὶ θεραπεία τῆς ἀποφράξεως τῶν ἐντέρων. *Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1889, xix, 311; 321; 345.* — **Discussion** of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 205-225.* — **Discussion** of the bowels of intestinal obstruction. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 577; 593; 625; 647; 679.* — **Douglas (R.)** The pathology and differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1898, 53-67.* — Intestinal obstruction. *South. Pract., Nashville, 1900, xxii, 135; 185; 215; 257.* — **Dunn (J. H.)** The diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction. *Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1901, xxi, 232-236.* — **Elsworth (R. C.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1422-1426.* — **Engdahl (E.)** Om diagnosen och behandlingen af volvulus samt om några andra ileusformer. [Diagnosis and treatment of volvulus and some other forms of ileus.] *Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 239-251.* — **Fagge (C. H.)** On intestinal obstruction. *Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1869, 3. s., xiv, 272-375, 1 pl.* *Also, Reprint.* — **Feely (J. F.)** Obstruction of large intestine. *Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 29-33.* — **Fell.** Intestinal obstruction. *N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1892, v, 87-92.* — **Ferrannini (A.)** Patogenesi e terapia medica dell' ileo. *Terap. clin., Pisa, 1893, ii, 227-251.* — **Ferrarese (P. P. M.)** Intorno all' ileo; osservazioni medico-chirurgiche. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, ix, 438-448.* — **Fitz (R. H.)** The diagnosis and medical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 1-42.* *Also, Reprint.* *Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 445; 469; 493; 523.* — **Freixas (J.)** Atascamiento intestinal.

Intestines (Obstruction of).

Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1900, xxvi, 321-323. — **Gidzhen (L. N.)** К казуистике внутренних ушштешенных кишек. [Internal obstruction of intestines.] *Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxvi, 1. sect., 651-656.* — **Goggans (J. A.)** The diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 461.* — **Goldammer (E.)** Ueber Ileus. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1889), 1890, xx, pt. 2, 29-44. [Discussion], 99-115. *Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 197-202.* [Discussion], 358-363. *Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 216.* — **Grant (H. H.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 423-426.* — **Hanks (H. T.)** The diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstructions, and the management of greatly distended intestines during laparotomy. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 435-445.* *Also, Reprint.* — **Harris (B. H.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 377-379.* — **Hedlund (J. A.)** Om den kliniska diagnosen och behandlingen af tarmocclusion. [Clinical diagnosis and treatment of occlusion of intestine.] *Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 429; 485.* — **Heidenhain (L.)** Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des acuten Darmverschlusses. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1897, xxvi, pt. 2, 117-150.* *Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 211-244.* *Also: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxvi, 101-113.* *Also: Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1897, iv, 701-704.* — Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des Darmverschlusses; zweiter Theil, enthaltend Krankengeschichten mit Bemerkungen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 1-58.* — **Hering (L. A.)** Intestinal obstruction. *N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 235-238.* — **Hensner (L.)** Ueber Darmverschlüsse. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii, 790-792.* — **Hewelke (O.)** Przypadek niedrożności przewodu kiszkowego. [On obstruction of the intestinal canal.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 48-52.* — **Hirschman (L. J.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 417-422.* — **Holder (A. B.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 621-625.* — **Horner (L.)** Intestinal obstruction; its pathology and symptoms. *Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 118-121.* — **Howship (J.)** On obstruction ileus, and intussusception. *In his: Pract. remarks [etc.], 89, Lond., 1840, 254-270.* — **Hutchinson (J.)** Records of intestinal obstruction; with especial reference to symptoms and treatment. *Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 1; 134; 245; 1890-91, ii, 1; 1891-2, iii, 8; 193.* — **"I. Z."** Algo sobre la occlusion intestinal. *Rev. méd. de México, 1888, i, 89; 103.* — **Jalaguier (A.)** Occlusion intestinale. *Traité de chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, iv, 509-566.* — **Jessett (F. B.)** Some observations on certain forms of intestinal obstruction and their treatment. *Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 369-389.* *Also, Reprint.* *Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 349-354.* — **Johns (J. R.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1893, vi, 1161-1163.* — **Johnston (J. A.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 624-626.* — **Kammerer (F.)** The general diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 275-277.* — **Kiomizu (S.)** Shio hetsushakusei. [On intestinal obstruction.] *Med. Ztg., Tokio, 1892, no. 388, 1-10.* — **Kocher.** Ueber Ileus. *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, iv, 195-230.* — **Körte (W.)** Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. *Berl. Klinik, 1891, 1-26.* *Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 189-191.* — **Konaino (H.)** [Intestinal obstruction.] *Kyōrin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1901, xiii, 290-307.* — **Kumar (A.)** Ueber Darmocclusionen. *Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 5-7.* — **Langdon (F. W.)** Obstruction of the bowels; causes, diagnosis, and treatment. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 399; 433.* — **Larkin (T. J.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1886-7, vi, 12-17.* — **Lavista (R.)** On intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 168-172.* — **Le Fort (R.)** Occlusion intestinale. *Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 115-119.* — **Lévai (J.)** Bélelzáródások. [Intestinal obstruction.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 285; 302.* — **Liebermeister.** Ueber Darmverschliessung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 225; 257.* — **Lockwood (C. B.)** On the recognition and management of intestinal obstruction. *Clin. J., Lond., 1902-3, xxi, 24-29.* — **Lussana (F.)** Degli strangolamenti intestinali interni. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1860, 2. s., xxxviii, 449-475.* — **McArdle (J. S.)** On acute intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1897, xv, 206-232.* *Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1897, ciii, 296; civ, 273.* [Discussion], ciii, 245. — **Macdonald (J. W.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. *Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 258-260.* — **McGraw (T. A.)** Obstruction of the bowels. *Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 8-15.* [Discussion], 39-41. — **McRae (F. W.)** Acute obstruction of the bowels. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1087-1089.* — **Marfan.** Περὶ τῆς δυσκοιλιότητος τῶν βρεφῶν καὶ ἰδία περὶ τῆς συγγενούς δυσκοιλιότητος. [Transl.] *Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1896, 561; 593.* — **Martens.** Zur Kenntniss der Darmverschliessungen und -verengerungen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.,*

Intestines (Obstruction of).

Leipz., 1900, lvii, 1-13. — **von Mikulicz-Radezki**, Ueber Ileus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 160-176. Also [Abstr.]: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 438-450. — **Morrow** (S. R.) Remarks on intestinal obstruction. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 297-310. — **Morton** (T. G.) On intestinal obstruction. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 172-176. — **Murfree** (J. B.) Intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1892, 94-102. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Ileus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 15; 72. — **Murphy** (J. B.) & **Bianchini** (A.) Sur l'iléus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 776-786. — **Nannyn** (B.) Ueber Ileus. Mitth. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1896, i, 98-135. — **Nichols** (R. A.) Intestinal obstruction; its classification, etiology, and symptomatology. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 815-826. — **Nicholson** (H. G.) Ileus. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 141; 200. — **Nothnagel**, Ueber Ileus. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1889, xv, 165; 173; 177. Also: Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 290; 302; 314. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 449-457. — **Obert**, Darmverschluss. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, v, 268-288. — **Obalinski**, Ueber Darmocclusion. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1898-9, iii, 383-387. — **Oser** (L.) Aphoristisches über Diagnose und Therapie des Darmverschlusses und der Darmstenose. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 281-288. — **Padgett** (H.) Intestinal obstruction. South. Pract., Nashville, 1894, xvi, 191-193. — **Perkins** (I. B.) Intestinal obstruction. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 64. — **Pernice** (B.) Sugli effetti della occlusione intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 565; 577. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 931. — **Pfeiffer** (O. J.) & **McNaught** (F. H.) Symposium on intestinal obstruction; forms and causes. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 319-322. — **Previtt** (T. F.) Obstruction of the bowels. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 659-671. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 953-956. — **Price** (M.) Obstruction of the bowel. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 298-307. — **Pruitz** (W.) Mittheilungen über Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 742-815. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, ix, 323-396. — **Pujadas y Serratos** (R.) Estudio clinico y terapéutico del miserere d'obstrucción intestinal. Enciclopedia Barcel., 1896, ix, 387; 425. — **Purefoy** (R. D.) Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1885, iii, 263-270. — **Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xiii, 1-6. — **Queirrel**, Sur l'obstruction intestinale. Marseille med., 1899, xxxvi, 353-364. — **Rakhmaninoff** (I. M.) K vcheniyu o neprokhodimosti kishek. [Impervious intestines.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 72-92. — **Reed** (R. J.) Acute intestinal obstruction; early diagnosis and general features of its surgical treatment. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1897, 91-99. — **Reussen** (W.) Darmabschluitung. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896-7, ii, 353; 481. — **Robert** (B.) Diagnóstico y terapéutica de la occlusión intestinal aguda. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1895, vii, 9-15. Also: Gac. méd. de Granada, 1895, xiii, 49-55. — **Robinson** (B.) A syllabus and remarks on intestinal obstruction. Mathews' Q. J. Rectal . . . Dis., Louisville, 1898, v, 153-157. — **Rocheester** (T. F.) Intestinal obstruction. Med. Press West, N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 53-58. — **Root** (H. A.) Obstruction of the bowels. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1891, iv, 91-94. — **Routier** (A.) De l'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 355-367. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 169. — **Rushmore** (J. D.) The diagnosis and indications for treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 262-275. — **Sanotski** (A. S.) Dva sluchaya neprokhodimosti kishechnika. [Two cases of obstruction of intestines.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 737-749. — **Sarrasin**, Die Hauptpunkte der Diagnose und Therapie der inneren Darmverschluss (Ileus). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 518-520. — **Schlange**, Zur Ileusfrage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 168-180. Also: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1890, iv, 40-52. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 429-441. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 1004-1007. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 962. — **Ueber den Ileus**. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 101 (Chir. No. 28, 63-86). — **Selenkin** (V. A.) K kazustike neprokhodimosti kishek. [Intestinal obstruction.] Kbirnigra, Mosk., 1901, x, 241. — **Shimwell** (B. T.) The responsibility in intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 168-172. — **Sievers** (R.) & **Tallqvist** (T. W.) Cercomonas bovinis och trichomonas intestinalis vid svårt diarrhé. [. . . in black diarrhoea.] Finska läk.-sällsk. bandl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 932-951. Also, Reprint. — **Sigler** (H. F.) Intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1892, xv, 200-202. — **Sklodowski** (J.) O niedro-

Intestines (Obstruction of).

znosci przewlekłej kiszki cienkiej. [De l'occlusion chronique de l'intestin grêle. Rés., pp. xi-xvii.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1898-1900, iv, 221-319, 6 pl. — **Smith** (W. T.) Intestinal obstruction. Ann. Gynæc. & Pediat., Bost., 1902, xv, 458-466. — **Stamm** (M.) Intestinal obstruction; some diagnostic points and treatment. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 407-413. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Intestinal obstruction; its pathology and symptoms. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 278-290. Also: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 205-210. — **Syme** (G. A.) Acute intestinal obstruction. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 301-309. — **Syms** (L.) Introduction to the discussion of intestinal obstruction. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 216-222. — **Acute intestinal obstruction; its diagnosis and treatment**. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 359. — **Tannen**, Ileus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr., (Fritsch), Leipz., 1902, 88-92. — **Tate** (H. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction. Memphis M. Month., 1892, xii, 97-102. — **Tiling** (G.) K voprosu o neprokhodimosti kishek vsledstvie zakuporki (obstructions-ileus). Latop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1900, v, 771-788. — **Trebat**, De l'occlusion intestinale. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 377-384. — **Treves** (F.) The diagnosis and treatment of chronic intestinal obstruction. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 21-34. — **Intestinal obstruction**. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 794-879. — **Uchinini** (S.) [Remarks on intestinal obstruction.] Gun Igaku Kwaï Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, 442-454. — **Veatch** (W. H.) Obstruction of the bowels. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., 1885, Chicago, 1886, xxxv, 119-136. — **Walzberg** (T.) Ueber acuten duodeno-jejunalen Darmverschluss. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 737-749. — **Weeks** (S. H.) Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1887, 280-293. — **Wetherby** (B. J.) Intestinal obstructions. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-Barre, 1898, vi, 35-44. — **Wheeler** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1900, 137. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) Intestinal obstructions; diagnosis and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 85-91. Also, Reprint. — **Wiley** (S. N.) Intestinal obstruction. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvii, 840-843. — **Williams** (R. F.) The diagnosis and medical treatment of intestinal obstruction. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xii, 654-660. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 357-361. Also: Practice, Richmond, 1895, ix, 405-414. Also: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 950-957. — **Winslow** (R.) Remarks on intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii, 435-438. — **Withauer** (K.) Ueber den Ileus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 222; 250. — **Wyman** (H. C.) Obstruction of the bowels. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 376-381. — **von Zoegg-Mautenuff** (W.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie des Ileus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 565-626.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, *Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Complications, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Congenital)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Diagnosis, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-operative)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of)* [and subdivisions]; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies in*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms*; *Intussusception (Cases, etc., of)*.

BOLLMANN (F.) * Zur Casuistik der inneren Einklemmung. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1894.

GOLLNER (N.) * Zwei Fälle von Ileus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

LAHNER (L.) * Statistische Beiträge zu Ileus. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1899.

NICOLAYSEN (J.) Studier over Ætiologien og Pathologien af Ileus i Tilslutning til 30 behandlede Tilfælde. [Studies on the etiology and pathology of ileus in connection with 30 treated cases.] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1895.

Tillægshæfte til "Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskab", Juni 1895.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

TATTONI (A.) Nota clinica su un caso di occlusione intestinale, seguito da guarigione. 80. *Cagli*, 1889.

Anderson (E.) Obstruction of the bowels. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 114.—**Arnott (J.)** An interesting case of obstruction of the bowels. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1895, viii, 439.—**Austin (A. E.)** A case of intestinal obstruction. *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1893, xxvi, 911-913.—**de Avellar (J. A.)** Curioso caso de obstrução intestinal: 81 dias sem evacuar. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 160.—**Ball (C. B.)** Three cases of intestinal obstruction. *Dublin J. M. Soc.*, 1888, 3. s., lxxvii, 145-149.—**Bañeres (J.)** Consideraciones sobre dos casos de occlusion intestinal. *Unión med.*, Lérida, 1895-6, i, 269-272.—**Beatty (W.)** A remarkable case of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1890, viii, 44-55. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Soc.*, 1890, xc, 281-291. [Discussion], lxxxix, 266-268.—**Bell (J.)** Case of internal strangulation. *Eduib. M. J.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 911. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *France med.*, Par., 1886, i, 508.—**Bell (W. B.)** Two rare cases of intestinal obstruction. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1901, xxi, 144-152.—**Berbez (P.)** Observation d'occlusion intestinale. *France med.*, Par., 1885, xxxii, pt. 1, 243-245. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.*, 1885, ix, 11-14.—**Brenger-Férand.** Note sur un cas d'étranglement intestinal interne. *Bull. gen. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1886, ex. 345-352.—**Boidin.** Considérations sur quelques cas d'occlusion intestinale et de péritonite par perforation. *Cong. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 201-213.—**Boucher (J. B.)** Acute obstruction of bowel. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 101-105.—**Breca.** Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale, par M. le Dr. Leguen. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 498-500.—**Brown (B. W.)** Strangulation of the intestines. *Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, 1898, Wash., 1899, 140.—**Buchanan (G.)** Case of obstinate intestinal obstruction; recovery. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, [5.] s., xxxii, 1-5.—**de Buck (D.)** Een geval van ileus acutus met kritische opmerkingen. *Med. Weekbl.*, Amst., 1894, i, 277-279.—**Byrne (W. S.)** A case of intestinal obstruction. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 99.—**Carpenter (J. G.)** Intestinal obstruction; three cases. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 711.—**Cardlege (A. M.)** Some cases of acute intestinal obstruction, with deductions. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 268-274.—**Catheart (C. W.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1900, vi, 481-499.—**Cawley (T.)** Record of a case of intestinal obstruction. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 15.—**Cestan (E.)** & **Meriel.** Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale. *Toulouse méd.*, 1901, 2. s., xxv, 238; 241. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 526; 541.—**Cheever (D. W.)** Stoppage of bowels; recovery without operation; stoppage of bowels with peritoneal irritation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvii, 8.—**Chiari (H.)** Zur Casnistik der Darmocclusion. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1887, xii, 401.—**Chistett (H. R.)** Illustrative cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. Era*, Chicago, 1896, xii, 234-238.—**Cilley (F. H.)** A rare case of obstruction of the bowels. *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1887, ii, 493.—**Concato (L.)** Alcuni fatti di opilazione intestinale improvvisa narrati e commentati. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1871, 2. s., i, 1-14. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cone (D. E.)** Complete occlusion of bowel. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1312.—**Cushing (E. W.)** Cases of perforation of the appendix cæci and of intestinal obstruction. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1886, cxv, 575-577.—**Dalton (H. C.)** Obstruction of bowels. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1901, xlv, 91-93.—**Deffernez (E.)** Occlusions intestinales. *Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi*, 1893, xvi, 19-26.—**Detatour (H. B.)** Some reflections on cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 610-612.—**Dollinger (G.)** Belsavardás esete. [A case of intestinal torsion.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 234.—**Doyen (E.)** Quelques observations d'étranglement interne et d'étranglement herniaire. *Unión med. et scient.*, du nord-est, Reims, 1886, x, 89; 117.—**Dulaeska (G.)** Észrevételek a bélsárhányásról. [Observations on ileus; case.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 385-387. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 1033-1036.—**Dunn (T. D.)** A case of intestinal occlusion. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1883-5), 1886, xii, 61.—**Duplay (S.)** Occlusion intestinale chronique. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1899, xix, 409. *Also, transl.*: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 77-80.—**Dyring (C. P. W.)** Case of intestinal obstruction. *Intercolon.* M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 547-549.—**Fell (W.)** Case of total obstruction of the bowel, lasting thirty-four days. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1899, xviii, 101. *Also*: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 746.—**Fratrik (B. A.)** K kazuistikie neprokhodimosti kishek (ileus). [A case of obstruction of intestines.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 245-248. *Also, transl.*: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, lxx, 97-99.—**Frost (H.)** An intestinal obstruction lasting 21 days; recovery. *J. N. E. Virg. M. Soc.*,

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

Warrenton, 1888, i, 90.—**Galvão (D.)** Um caso de occlusão intestinal. *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1894-5, 4. s., v, 291-295.—**Górski (K.)** Seltener Fall einer inneren Darneinklemmung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 238.—**Gregory.** Obstruction of the intestine. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1886, xvi, 537-543.—**Gunderson (A.)** Acute ileus, with illustrative cases. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1902, 162-164.—**Hall (C. W.)** Case of obstruction of bowel; recovery. *West. M. Reporter*, Chicago, 1891, xiii, 160.—**Hamilton (G.)** Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1888, viii, 247-250.—**Hampeln (P.)** Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall einer Dünndarmincarceration. *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, ix, 606-612.—**Happel (T. J.)** A peculiar case of obstruction of the bowel. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1894, xiv, 297-302.—**Hardy.** Un cas d'occlusion intestinale. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1885, lviii, 1137; 1155.—**Hayward (W. T.)** Some cases of intestinal obstruction. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 404-407.—**Hefting (J. D.)** Een zeldzaam geval van darmafsluiting. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 1, 710-712.—**Hildige (H. J.)** Case of intestinal obstruction. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 704.—**Hopkins (R. B.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1894, xvi, 43.—**Hovey (B. L.)** Intestinal obstructions, with reports of cases. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 209-217.—**Howard (Kate I.)** A case of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1894, 216.—**Hudson (J.)** Notes on ten cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1893, vi, 177-183.—**Humphrey (F. A.)** A case of intestinal obstruction; recovery without operation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 296.—**Huntly (W.)** Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 357.—**Israel (J.)** Einige Beobachtungen an Ileusfällen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1892, xxix, 4.—**Jaboulay.** Quelques cas d'occlusion de l'intestin. *Lyon méd.*, 1895, lxxix, 552-556.—**Janz.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des akuten Ileus. *Deutsche mül.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, 343-353.—**Jennings.** A case of intestinal obstruction. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 146-150.—**Johnston (J. A.)** Case of intestinal obstruction. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 515.—**Jones (R.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 865.—**Judkins (W.)** An old case. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1888-9, viii, 74.—**Kheifets (M. N.)** Sluchai tyazholoi neprokhodimosti kishek, okonchivsheisya vizdorovleniem. [Severe intestinal obstruction ending in recovery.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 486-488.—**Kirk (R.)** Case of intestinal obstruction; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 1133.—**Kloekhof (C. A.)** Bericht van eene zonderlinge darmverstopping. *Verhandl. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Weetensch.*, Haarlem, 1770, xii, pt. 2, 37-40.—**Knox (D. N.)** Notes of case of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 34-37.—**Kuzmuk (P.)** Belső bélzáródás esete. [A case of internal intestinal obstruction.] *Orvosi heti szemle*, Budapest, 1899, xxvii, 568.—**Lawrence (R. R.)** Fatal obstruction of the bowels with peculiar features. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 198.—**Lévai (J.)** Darmocclusionen. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxvii, 549; 573.—**Lindh (A.)** Ileus-kasuistik från Sahlgrenska sjukhusets i Göteborg kirurgiska afdelning under tioårsperioden 1882-1891. [Cases of ileus treated in Sahlgren hospital in Gothenburg during the ten years 1882-1891.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 1; 97.—**Trenne** Ileusfall. [Three cases of . . .] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Föhr., 1893, 51-56. [Discussion], pt. 2, 11.—**Ileus-fall.** [A case of . . .] *Ibid.*, 1895, 49-53. [Discussion], pt. 2, 14.—**Luke (J.)** A case of intestinal obstruction. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1852, xxxv, 243-248. *Also*, Reprint.—**McClintock (J. C.)** A case of chronic intestinal obstruction. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1892, xiii, 31.—**Maddin (T. L.)** Occlusion of the lumen of the bowels. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Chattanooga, 1888, 44-62.—**Magnarapa (A.)** Di un caso di occlusione acuta dello intestino; quarto caso clinico. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1897, xix, 510-521.—**Mair (E.)** Case of functional obstruction of the bowels. *Indian M. J.*, Lahore, 1887, vii, 1.—**Maitland (J.)** A case of obstruction of the bowels. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1891-2, iv, 141-144.—**Marini (T.)** Contributo alla casistica delle occlusioni intestinali. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 375-382.—**Meisenbach (A. H.)** A rare case of obstruction of the bowels. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 673-675.—**Mello (A.)** Occlusão intestinal. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 239; 247.—**Meyer (G.)** Zur Kasuistik des Darm-Verstosses. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1899, xxviii, 1-13.—**Miya (S.)** [Two cases of intestinal obstruction.] *Iji Shimbun*, Tokio, 1900, no. 566, 1-6.—**Moioche (K.)** Occlusion intestinal. *Monitor méd.*, Lima, 1885, i, 201-206.—**Munro (J.)** Notes of a case of intestinal obstruction. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 801-803.—**Mursinna (C. L.)** Von einer hartnäckigen Leibverstopfung, die den Tod verursachte. *In his: Med.-chir.*

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

Beoh., 12^o. Berl., 1782, i, 115-140. — **Neprokhodimost** kishkek. [Ileus.] Otchet o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 297. — **Nesbitt** (B.) On the presence of cholin and neurin in the intestinal canal during its complete obstruction. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1898-9, p. viii. — **Newton** (L.) Intestinal obstruction, with report of five cases. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1898, 198-209. — **Obstruction** of bowels. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 248-250. — **Parker** (C. B.) Acute intestinal obstructions. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 401-403. — **Intestinal obstruction**. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1900, xx, 317. — **Pollard** (C.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 183. — **Pope** (T. A.) Obstruction of bowels. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888-9, iv, 117. — **Rabagliati** (A.) Some representative cases of intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 649; 677. — **Rafter** (J. A.) Obstruction of the bowels. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 185. — **Raynor** (F. C.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 515. — **Reclus** (P.) Sur deux observations d'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvii, 541-544. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8^o, Par., 1894, 301-316. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Cases of chronic intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxviii, 205; 215; 233. *Also, Reprint.* — **Rode**. [Obstructio alvi.] Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1897, 215-217. — **Rodenhurst** (D. C.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 125. — **Rottenburg**. Étranglement interne; guérison spontanée. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 502-504. — **Roux**. Huit cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xlii, 775. — **Roy** (G. G.) A case of obstructed bowel. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1886, xvi, 325-328. — **Roy** (J. J.) Cases of intestinal obstruction. Roy. Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1898, 90-94. — **Rutkowski** (M.) Niedrożność jelit mechaniczna na podstawie 156 przypadków. [Mechanical obstruction of the intestines, based on 156 cases.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 53; 65; 84; 97; 113; 129; 143. — **Saricheff** (I.) Sluchai vnutrennyavo ushtshemleniya kishkek (ileus). [Case of obstruction of the bowels (ileus).] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 61. — **Scott** (G. W.) Intestinal obstruction; a case. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 600-602. — **Shackelford** (J. A.) Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass. Vicksburg, 1888, 67-72. — **Shervinski** (V. D.) Sluchai neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Case of obstructed intestine.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1889, viii, nos. 11-12, 7-16. — **Short** (T.) Obstruction entière de la valvule du colon. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iv, 555-557. — **Simpson** (D.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1901-2, ix, 39-41. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 458. — **Smith** (A.) Et Tilfælde af Ileus. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1889, 4. R., iv, 904-906. — **Smith** (F. J.) Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction and the lessons to be learnt from them. Abstr. Tr. Hunter Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 49-55. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 335. — **Smith** (J.) Cases of intestinal obstruction. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1888, ii, 566-570, 1 pl. — **Sottas**. Un cas rare d'occlusion intestinale. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 218; 231. — **Spilman** (S. A.) Acute intestinal obstruction. St. Louis M. Rec., 1901, xlv, 380-382. — **Stewart** [et al.] Reports of cases of acute obstruction of the bowels. Cincln. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 547-551. — **Stewart** (W. D.) Obstruction of intestines. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883-4, 134. — **Stierlin** (R.) Ueber Darmocclusion; Kasuistisches und Kritisches. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 400; 441. — **Stonham** (T. G.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Month. Homcop. Rev., Lond., 1902, xvi, 397-404. — **Sutcliffe** (A.) Intestinal obstruction; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 762. — **Tate** (H. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1891-2, iv, 161-166. — **Taylor**. Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 456-459. — *Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Ibid.*, 1900, xiv, 233-239. — **Taylor** (R. N.) Six cases of intestinal obstruction. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v, 101-104. — **Trelat** (U.) Sur un cas d'obstruction intestinale. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 369-393. — **Trevisan** (E.) Un caso di occlusione intestinale. Glor. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1892, xl, 344-369. — **Tricou** (C.) Miserere mei sanati historia. *In his:* Obs. med. chir. fasc., 4^o. Lugd. Bat., 1743, 13. — **von Tuzelmann** (E. W.) Intestinal obstruction, after recovery from acute dysentery. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1896, Shanghai, 1898, 3. — **Vailhen**. Un cas d'obstruction intestinale chronique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 104-107. — **Veatch** (W. H.) Report of a peculiar case of obstruction of the bowels. Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 3-9. — **Verdier**. Deux observations d'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 38; 45; 53. — **Vogel** (J.) Fälle von Ileus, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Ursachen und Behandlung dieser Krankheit. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipzig, 1864,

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

i, 193-231. — **Wagner** (L. C.) Intestinal obstruction. Progress, Louisville, 1886, i, 110. — **Washburn** (T. S.) Obstruction of bowels; twelve days' stercoraceous vomiting; recovery; patient at. 76. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 152-154. — **Werner** (O.) Heilung eines Falles von Darmverschluss mit Kothbrechen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 1047. — **Wheeler** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 528. — **White** (G. B.) Two cases of obstruction of the bowels. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 420. — **Wiart** (P.) Un cas rare d'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 696-699. — **Wikerhauser** (T.) Dva slučajia ileusa. [Two cases of ileus.] Lieč. viestuik, u Zagrebu, 1902, xxiv, 249-253. — **Wilhoit** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 27. — **Williamson** (C. F.) A case of intestinal obstruction; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 69. — **Wisc** (C. J.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 154. — **Wright** (E. S.) Intestinal obstruction. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 80-86.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, Fallopian tube (Inflammation, etc., of, Complications of); Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic); Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-operative); Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture; Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors; Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting; Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms; Intussusception (Causes, etc., of).

CANAC (F.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie pathologique de la mort dans l'étranglement de l'intestin. 4^o. Bordeaux, 1886.

CHRISTIAENS (F.-A.-J.) *Occlusion intestinale au cours des péritonites tuberculeuses. 8^o. Lille, 1896.

DITMER (F. J.) *De ileo ex hernia. sm. 4^o. Francof. cis Viadr., [1735].

HAGEN (P. M.) *Ueber Ileus im Verlauf von Peritonitis tuberculosa. 8^o. München, 1902.

HÉRITIER (E.) *De l'occlusion intestinale dans la péritonite tuberculeuse. 8^o. Lyon, 1899.

LÉCOMTE (G.-C.) *Étude sur 18 cas d'occlusion intestinale complète, liée, chez la femme, à des inflammations pelviennes. 4^o. Lille, 1896.

MAGNAN (J.) *Sur un cas particulier d'obstruction intestinale survenant au cours de la pyléphlébite. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

PETTIDI (E.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de l'occlusion intestinale chez le vieillard. 4^o. Paris, 1896.

REZIA (J.) De viscerum quam dicunt obstructione, cum molis incremento.

In: Diss. med. ital. decas . . . prefatus J. J. Roemer. 16^o. Norimb., 1797, 85-102.

ROSSE (C.) *Ein Fall von Ileus infolge Eiterung im kleinen Becken. 8^o. Greifswald, 1898.

SCHULTE (F. [A. C.]) *Ueber Ileus als Folgezustand von chronischer Perityphlitis. 8^o. Bonn, 1896.

STANOWSKI (L.) *Ueber Aetiologie des Ileus, nebst einer casuistischen Mitteilung. [Erlangen.] 8^o. Würzburg, 1890.

WITTSTOCK (H.) *Zur Klinik des Ileus durch Darmtuberkulose. 12^o. Berlin, 1893.

ALBARRAN (J.) & CAUSADE (G.) Étude expérimentale sur les obstructions intestinales aiguës. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 583-588. — **Alexy** (L.) Krankengeschichte und Sectionsbefund einer völligen Unwegsamkeit des Darmkanals. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1850-51, i, 163. —

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

Aschoff (A.) Zur Lehre von der Darminneinklemmung in inneren Bauchfelltaschen. Berl. Klinik, 1896, 100, Hft., 1-28, 2 pl.—**Anché** (B.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'étranglement intestinal. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 588-590.—**Bacon** (L. W.), jr. A case of dynamic ileus. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 101-113.—**Bäumler**. Ueber akuten Darmverschluss an der Grenze zwischen Duodenum und Jejunum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 657-662. Also, Reprint.—**Bentivegna** (A.) Le alterazioni degli elementi nervosi nelle occlusioni sperimentali dello intestino; contributo anatomico alla dottrina delle auto-intossicazioni. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 4, 603; 615.—**Bertrand** (L.) Occlusion intestinale; rétrécissement et compression du rectum; atropine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., ... de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 231-238.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Displaced caecum with volvulus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 43.—**Branfoot** (A. M.) Intra-uterine peritonitis; obstruction of bowels. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 8, 28.—**Brinton** (W.) On the physiology of intestinal obstructions. Abstr. papers Roy. Soc. Lond. (1843-50), 1851, v, 786.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Obstructive disease of the lower extremity of the ileum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 116-130.—**Brown** (C. N.) Age and sex as factors in intestinal obstruction, with reference to the relief of pain and nausea. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1900, 410-413. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Monthly, Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 111.—**Buist** (J. R.) Occlusion of bowels; a clinical history; with autopsy. South. Pract., Nashville, 1892, xiv, 57-64.—**Caton** (K.) & **Puzey** (C.) Case of obstruction of the bowels. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi, 487.—**Chassevent** (A.) Sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 302.—**Cossy** (J.) Mémoire sur une cause encore peu connue d'engorgement interne de l'intestin. Mém. Soc. méd. d'obs., Par., 1856, iii, 50-128. Also, Reprint.—**Crickx**. Un cas d'obstruction intestinale due à une rétroversion utérine. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 117-120.—**Darmocclusionen** verschiedener Provenienz; 3 Fälle. Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Ant. d. Sp. it. Basel (1897), 1898, 82-84.—**Desnos** (E.) Deux observations d'étranglement intestinal survenu au cours de coliques néphrétiques. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xiii, 46-50.—**Douthwaite** (A. W.) Enteritis; perihepatitis; intestinal obstruction; autopsy. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1888, ii, 7-10.—**Dreukhahn**. Ein durch Actiologie und Verlauf bemerkenswerther Fall von Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1891, xvii, 259.—**Earle** (S. T.) Report of two autopsies where there was intestinal obstruction. Cinch. M. News, 1886, n. s., xv, 433-436.—**Easton** (J. A.) Case of obstruction of the bowels, arising from a peculiar conformation of the sigmoid flexure of the colon, and terminating fatally. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, xi, 494-500. Also, Reprint.—**Eppner**. Ein Fall von Ileus mit seltener Actiologie. Fünfte. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. ... d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesh., 1894, 577-580.—**Estrabaut**. Pyonéphrose droite et obstruction intestinale. Bull. et Mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 354.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Strangulation of intestine by Fallopiian tube. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 172.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) The causes of acute intestinal obstruction, with a description of their mechanism. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 223-242.—**Ferrio** (L.) & **Bosio** (E.) Alterazioni renali nell'occlusione intestinale. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1897, li, 171-181.—**Frauenhäuser** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des Ileus paralyticus. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 115-217.—**Friedenhaus** (A.) Ueber Ileus durch Parametritis erzeugt. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 97-104. Also, Reprint.—**Frölich**. Deux observations d'occlusion par vice de position de l'intestin. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 481-483. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 513-522. Also [Rap. de A. Broca]: Bull. et Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 542-550.—**Gage** (H.) Acute intestinal obstruction; due (1) to cancerous stricture of intestine, resected by Dr. Charles McBurney, of New York; (2) to internal strangulation. In same patient five years later. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 679.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Penetrating gunshot wound of the thorax and abdomen followed by chronic intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 638.—**Gould** (E. T.) Intestinal obstruction from an unusual cause. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 344.—**Grant** (W. L.) Anomalous position of cecum and colon from failure of rotation. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 171.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Fatal cases of intestinal obstruction in which there was simple dilatation and hypertrophy of the large intestine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 48-54.—**Hamilton** (G. G.) On some rare cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 397-410.—**Heaton** (C.) Obstruction of the bowels; post-mortem. Cinch. Lancet. Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxiv, 749.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber Darmverschluss und

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

Enterostomie bei Peritonitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 929-939.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) Un caso de obstrucción intestinal de causa emotiva. Rev. de clin., terap. y farm., Madrid, 1896-7, x, 49-51.—**Huimiston** (W. H.) Obstruction of sigmoid and rectum due to intrapelvic disease. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 420-422.—**Jeannel**. Obstruction intestinale par coqueure à répétition; sa comparaison avec l'appendicite. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 289-298.—**Julia de Roig** (H.) Encarcération du coude gauche du colon dans la cavité thoracique à travers une boutonnière diaphragmatique d'origine traumatique. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 441.—**Justi** (G.) Darminneinklemmung infolge eines Psoasabscesses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 562-564.—**Keibel** (F.) Ist der angeborene Verschluss des Dünnarmes am Uebergang in den Dickdarm eine Hemmungsbildung? Eine Entgegnung auf den gleichbetitelt Aufsatz von Fritz Schanz. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xii, 389-391.—**Kidd** (W. A.) Intestinal obstruction, due to fecal accumulation, associated with displaced kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 131.—**Kirstein** (A.) Experimentelles zur Pathologie des Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1889, xv, 1000-1002.—**Lejars**. L'occlusion intestinale au cours de la péritonite tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxi, 1305-1311.—**von Leube**. Ueber Ileus spasticus. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1353.—**Long** (J. W.) Dynamic ileus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 345-349. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 214-233, 3 pl.—**McArdle** (J. S.) A series of cases illustrating the influence of utero-ovarian trouble in the production of intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxiii, 401; cxiv, 26; 181.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Ileus due to vascular obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 443-448. [Discussion], 494-502.—**McKean** (W.) Reported case of intestinal obstruction, with post-mortem appearances. Columnus M. J., 1888-9, vii, 97-109.—**Mapother** (E. D.) Intestinal obstruction. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 39-41.—**Marens** (C.) Mort rapide par étranglement interne suite de déplacement du caecum. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xix, 50-52.—**Marey** (H. O.) Obstructive disease of the lower bowel. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1899-1901, xviii, 789-801. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 193-200. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 268-272.—**Marocco** (C.) Sopra due casi di ostruzione intestinale di origine complessa; dimostrazione anatomica dell'azione della pinza fissatrice nell'isteropessi vaginale. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1901, Roma, 1902, vii, 289-292.—**Martin** (T. C.) An informal discussion of the organic obstructions to defecation. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1900, 153-159.—**Meyer** (W.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Darminneinklemmung in noch nicht beschriebenen Bauchfelltaschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, liii, 547-556.—**Minich** (K.) Belezáródás okai. (Cases of intestinal obstruction.) Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xi, 827-830. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 720.—**Molè** (C.) Un caso d'occlusione intestinale per riduzione in massa di un'ernia inguinale. Gazz. Internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, iii, 87.—**Moore** (W.) Intestinal impaction, with subsequent strangulation and detachment of the ileum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 176.—**Mori** (A.) Occlusion intestinale per milza mobile. Riformamed., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 506; 519; 530.—**Myers** (W. H.) Adynamic obstruction of the bowels. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 436-443. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 63-65.—**Nesbitt** (B.) On the presence of cholin and neurin in the intestinal canal during its complete obstruction; a research on auto-intoxication. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xii, 113-129. Also: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1899, iv, 1-18.—**Obstruction of bowels; [autopsy]**. Rep. Suprv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 248-250.—**Packard** (F. A.) On a possible cause of meteorism and partial intestinal obstruction, with remarks on the use of eserine in intestinal atony. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 929-932.—**Palmer** (G. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction following premature labor induced by coexisting pyosalpinx. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1902, x, 177.—**Pauli** (P.) Ein Fall von Darmverschluss in Folge von Tuberculose der Mesenterialdrüsen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1888-9, n. F., xxix, 77-80.—**Phocas**. Obstruction intestinale par péritonite tuberculeuse. Nord méd., Lille, 1902, viii, 25-28.—**Pinatelle**. Obstruction intestinale post-typique. Lyon méd., 1900, xcv, 361-372.—**Prutz** (W.) & **Ellinger** (A.) Ueber die Folgen der Darmgenschaltung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Indicanurie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 964-993, 1 pl.—**Quenn** (E.) Du rôle de l'angle colique gauche dans les occlusions intestinales; importance prédominante des petites brides péricoliques. Bull. et Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxxvii, 695-713.—**Reichel** (P.) Zur Pathologie des Ileus und Pseudoleus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892-3, xxxv, 495-553. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsbd. d.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 103-109. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 524.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Obstruction of sigmoid and rectum due to intrapelvic disease. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 416-420.—**Roy**. Obstruction et congestion intestinales provoquées par une singulière lésion de la paroi abdominale. Rec. de mém. et obs. s. l'hyg. et la méd. vét. mil. Par., 1898, 2. s., xix, 449-452.—**Schanz** (F.) Ist der angelegene Verschluss des Dünndarmes am Uebergang in den Dickdarm eine Hemmungsmissbildung? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xlii, 264-270. *See, also, supra*, Keibel.—**Schwalbe**. Vorlegung eines Präparats. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 6-8.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Abnormal development of intestine and obstruction of bowel. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1901-2, xx, 241-244.—**Smith** (P. B.) Acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis the result of enteric fever. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 79-85.—**Storch** (L. A. E.) A peculiar case of pica resulting in intestinal occlusion and death. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianapolis, 1898, i, 14.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) Rare malformation of the large intestine resulting in fatal strangulation. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1245.—**Tirén** (O.) Tarminklämning till följad af retroverterad atrofisk uterus. [Intestinal incarceration in fold of retroverted atrophic uterus.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Föhr., 1893, 210. [Discussion], pt. 2, 44.—**Tunncliffe** (F. W.) Nine cases of intestinal obstruction, due to various causes, with some remarks by Mr. Bruce Clarke. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 113-122.—**Vanzetti**. Sulla comune causa di origine dei fenomeni di oppilazione intestinale e della loro persistenza dopo la riduzione delle anse intestinali strozzate, infiammate, confuse o intasate. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 152-161.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) [Case of obstruction of bowel from hernia.] Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 207.—**Walther**. Sur le rôle de l'angle colique dans les occlusions intestinales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 739-742.—**Warren** (L. J.) A case of strangulation of the bowels, with autopsy. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 86.—**Westbrook** (R. W.) Intestinal obstruction, due to ulcer of the ileum. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xv, 99-101.—**Wheaton** (C. L.) Acute intestinal obstruction; report of a rare case of probable syphilitic origin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 707.—**White** (C. P.) Intestinal obstruction following cicatricial contraction of tuberculous ulcers. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 102.—**Wigglesworth** (J.) [Constriction of the ileum caused by a healing tuberculous ulcer.] Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1899, xix, 402.—**Wilson** (B. P.) Bowel obstruction from retroflected uterus. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 163.—**Winter** (H. L.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction due to occupation. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 382.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic).

See, also, Intussusception (Chronic).

COMPOINT (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des occlusions intestinales chroniques et de leur traitement par l'anus contre nature. 8°. Paris, 1897.
Barton (J. M.) Stricture of the ileo-cæcal valve; chronic obstruction of the bowels; laparotomy; digital dilatation of the stricture; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 547. *Also*: Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 426.—**Bontier & Péraire**. Occlusion intestinale à marche chronique; anus contre nature; atropine; triple torsion de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 496-500.—**Bryant** (T.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction; right lumbar colotomy followed by right inguinal enterotomy (Nélaton's operation); relief; volvulus of the cecum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 142-145.—**Carnoso-Spinelli** (G.) Caso raro d' occlusione intestinale (occlusione intestinale cronica; meteorismo; pnuzione; fuoruscita di gas illuminante-idrogeno proto-carbonato). Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1890), 1891, 136-142.—**Clutton** (H. H.) A case of resection of dilated sigmoid flexure for chronic obstruction. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 24-31.—**Crickx** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'obstruction intestinale chronique; un cas de sclérose sous-muqueuse. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 178-183.—**Geronzi** (G.) Un caso di enterostenosi cronica. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 1, 53.—**Gray**. Operation in chronic intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 659.—**Hawmann** (C. A.) Symptoms of chronic intestinal obstruction. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 404-406.—**Honigsmann** (G.) Ein Fall von gehellter chronischer Darmerverengerung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 319-322.—**van Iterson**. Een geval van langdurige sluiting van het darmkanaal. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., ix, 517-521. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lees** (D. B.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 852.—**Lentaigue** (J.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction treated by formation of intestinal fistula with

Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic).

subsequent excision of cæcum and portion of ileum. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 321-324, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 216.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Resection of the intestine for chronic obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890, xii, 241; 289. *Also*: Tr. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1890, 149-161.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Cases of chronic intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 205; 231. *Also*, Reprint.—**—**. A case of chronic intestinal obstruction from incomplete volvulus of the sigmoid flexure. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, xv, 585-589. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Chronic volvulus produced by absorption of a myomatous tumor after salpingo-oophorectomy; a clinical note. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 823-825.—**Sangalli** (G.) Un singolare strozzamento intestinale interno cronico. R. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. elett. Rendic. Milano, 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 732.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) & **Battie** (W. H.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction; colotomy; subsequent closure of artificial anus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1411.—**Skłodowski** (J.) Ueber chronische Verengerung des Dünndarms. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 329-404.—**Steven** (J. L.) Chronic intestinal obstruction. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 243.—**Stewart** (G. D.) The causes of chronic intestinal obstruction, with a description of their mechanism. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 243-248.—**Treves** (F.) The diagnosis and treatment of chronic intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 851-854.—**—**. A lecture on some clinical aspects of chronic intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 102-105.—**Wyllie** (J.) The diagnostic value of patterns of abdominal tumidity, and of visible peristaltic spasm, in cases of chronic obstruction of the bowels, and chronic obstruction at the pylorus. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 19-50.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting; Intussusception (Complications, etc., of).
BONSERI (B.) Istoria medica di una passione iliaca, con infiammazione e cancrena nell' intestino, con il distacco di diverse tuniche intestinali di considerevole lunghezza fatta per secesso, terminata con successo felice.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. Firenze, 1778, iv, 147-160.
BRET (H.-A.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude des perforations spontanées du tube digestif au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. Lille, 1898.
MERLIN (M.) * Des perforations spontanées de l'intestin dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Lyon, 1892.
—. The same. 8°. Lyon, 1892.
RANÇON (L.-O.) * Des accidents pulmonaires dans l'occlusion intestinale. 8°. Lille, 1902.
SCHWOB (G.) * Des ulcérations intestinales au cours de l'occlusion chronique. 8°. Paris, 1898.
Albarran & Lavillanroy. Ulcérations intestinales dans l'occlusion intestinale chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 61-65.—**Albeck** (V.) Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die Todesursache bei Dünndarmstrangulation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901-2, lxxv, 569-615.—**Albiol** (F.) Rotura del diafragma y estrangulaci6n intestinal. Gac. de med. zool., Madrid, 1901, 4. s., xxv, 220.—**Auschütz** (W.) Ueber den Verlauf des Ileus bei Darmcarcinom und den localen Meteorismus des Coecum bei tiefsitzendem Dickdarmverschluss. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 195-221.—**Benini** (A.) Alterazioni renali ed epatiche nell' occlusione intestinale acuta. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1897, xxvii, 304-321. *Also* [Abstr.]: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 63.—**Bravo y Fernandez** (J. M.) Occlusion intestinal interna; muerte por colapso. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1897, xi, 689-693.—**Busachi** (T.) Sull' ipertrofia delle tonache muscolari consecutiva a stenosi dell' intestino. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 321.—**Carter** (H. V.) Notes of a case of fatal intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1887-9, n. s., xii, 40-43.—**Chéron & Gossin**. Accidents d'occlusion intestinale, compliquée de perforation, survenus chez une femme enceinte de 3 mois. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 121-123.—**Clément**. Étranglement intestinal, hémorragie; mort rapide. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 145.—**Coppens**. Occlusion intestinale aiguë et péritonite par perforation; contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 513-531.—**Corazzini** (S.) Occlusione intestinale, femmono ed ascesso para-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Complications and sequela of).

nefritico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 161-187.—**Demmler**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë liée à une entérite produite par un exanthème scarlatineux; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xii, 475.—**Drozda** (J.). Incarceratio interna; Peritonitis; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 343.—**Falcon**. Étranglement interne par torsion de l'extrémité supérieure du rectum; perforation du cæcum; péritonite suraiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1878, iii, 732-739. Also, in his: Léc. de clin. chir., 8^e, Par., 1879, 121-132.—**Frank** (L.). Intestinal obstruction; tubal abscess. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 455-458.—**Gairdner** (W. T.). Acute intestinal obstruction, especially in connection with the possibilities of spontaneous recovery after the occurrence of stercoraceous vomiting. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 11-17.—**Galezzi** (R.). Setticemia e batteriuria nelle occlusioni intestinali. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 269-296.—**Goldenblum** (M. A.). K kaznistikie mnozhestvennykh syzeny tonkikh kishchek. [Multiple strictures of the small intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, vi, 740-747.—**Hirtz** (E.). Un cas de mort par obstruction stercorale du cæcum chez un garçon de dix-neuf ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 854-859.—**Hodge** (S. R.). Intestinal obstruction; death. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1891, v, 57-61.—**Jacomet** (A.). Ulcérations et perforation de l'appendice au cours d'une occlusion chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 276.—**Jaessé** (M.). Belezáródás ritka complicációjú esete. [A case of intestinal obstruction with singular complications.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 596-599.—**Kiemann**. Peritonitis universalis ex incarceratione interna ilei; ruptura jejuni; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 363.—**Körte**. Demonstration von Präparaten von Darm-Verchluss. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 962.—**Kulala** (O.). O autointoxikacích při occluchich střevních. [Auto-intoxication from intestinal occlusion.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1901, xi, 827; 851. —. Untersuchungen über Autointoxicationen bei Darmocclusionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxiii, 773-853. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 143-165.—**Labey**. Ulcérations dysentériques du gros intestin dans un cas de rétrécissement cancéreux du rectum ayant déterminé de l'occlusion chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 130-132.—**Lemoine** (G.-H.). Obstruction intestinale au niveau du colon transverse et du duodénum; pas de vomissements fécaloïdes; broncho-pneumonie due au bacille coli. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 775-788.—**Letulle** (M.). Ulcérations dysentériques de l'intestin en amont d'une obstruction intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 151-154.—**Mauchaire** (P.). Occlusion intestinale dans un sac herniaire proportionnel (variété vésico-pelvienne) à double ouverture. Une hernie, l'autre abdominale. Ibid., 1897, lxxii, 523-526.—**Mitra** (N. C.). Obscure case of obstruction of the bowels; death from diarrhea and exhaustion. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 607.—**Möller** (F.). Ileus och peritonitis acuta. Eira, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 319.—**Moore** (A. A.). A case of obstruction and sloughing of a portion of the small intestine; recovery. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 169.—**Morrow** (A.). Case of acute intestinal obstruction; death within 22 hours immediately before intended operation. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1889-90, ii, 38.—**von Mosengeil** (K.). Fall von Ileus mit eigenenthümlicher Complication. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 1054-1064, 1 pl.—**Muselier**. Occlusion intestinale; cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 66.—**Page** (H. W.). A clinical lecture on a case of supposed intestinal obstruction, due to a vascular lesion, rapidly fatal from incipient gangrene of the stomach and the duodenum. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1517-1519.—**Pérignon** (L.). Hernie intestinale au niveau d'une cicatrice résultant de l'ouverture spontanée à la peau d'un phlegmon du ligament large gauche; cure radicale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 40-42.—**Pickert** (J.) & **Keetley** (C. B.). Case of obstruction of the bowels from impaction of feces, followed by gangrene of the left leg, in which a large syphilitic gumma of the gastrocnemius muscle had developed. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 214. Also: Proc. W. Lond. Med. Chir. Soc. 1884-5, Lond., 1887, ii, 91.—**Piggott** (E. A.). A case of acute intestinal obstruction complicated with perforating ulcer of the duodenum; death in twenty-four hours from commencement of symptoms; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1354.—**Reclus** (P.). Ramollissement aigu d'une anse intestinale étranglée. In his: Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8^e, Par., 1888, 292-302.—**Remonchaups**. Guérison d'un cas d'ileus; expulsion d'un bout d'intestin de 16 centimètres. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxxx, 322-325.—**Robertson** (J. K.). Fatal case of obstruction of the bowels. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxx, 215-218.—**Rossini**. Caso di occlusione intestinale, con peritonite acuta diffusa ad esito mortale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1883, iii, 40-42.—

Intestines (Obstruction of, Complications and sequela of).

Schutzenberger (C.). Note sur le rétrécissement et l'inflammation du gros intestin, considérés comme causes de perforation intestinale. Arch. méd. de Strasb., 1836, iii, 321-340.—**Speranza** (C.). Storia, e riflessioni di enterite, con passione iliaca. Rac. di ap. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vi, 245-288.—**Sprengel**. Occlusion; Peritonitis; peritoneale Blutung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1899, 49; 73.—**Strausz** (A.). Kryptorchismus okozta bélincarceratio. [... caused by intestinal incarceration.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 850.—**Vander Veer** (A.). Intestinal obstruction and hernia. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 233.—**Vaughan** (G. T.). Acute intestinal obstruction; case of strangulation; autopsy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885-6, xii, 531-535.—**Vechtomoff** (E.). Sluchai eklampsii u vzroslovo vsledstvie ileus stercoralis. [Eclampsia in an adult in consequence of...] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 245.—**Walker** (W. P.). Clinical report of a case of intestinal obstruction with perforation of the bladder; recovery. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1900, xi, 61-63.—**Winternitz** (M. A.). Compressionalis bélostructio egy ritka esete. [A singular case of compressional intestinal obstruction.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 83.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Congenital).

See **Intestines (Abnormalities of)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture**; **Intussusception in infants, etc.**

Intestines (Obstruction of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Hysteria (Manifestations of) by disorders of digestive system**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting**.

CAMICHEL (P.). *Contribution à la séméiologie de l'occlusion intestinale par étranglement. 4^e. Lyon, 1893.

CHEVALIER (H.). *De la pseudo-occlusion intestinale au point de vue de l'étiologie, du diagnostic et du traitement. 4^e. Bordeaux, 1883.

D'AURIA (V.). Contributo clinico sulla occlusion intestinale. 8^e. Napoli, 1890.

FLOCH (L.). *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale (spasmodique et paralytique). 4^e. Paris, 1894.

——. The same. 8^e. Paris, 1894.

JASPIS (H. S.). Ueber das Erbrechen bei Ileus. 8^e. Halle a. S., 1895.

KADER (B.). *Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage des localen Meteorismus bei Darmocclusion. 8^e. Dorpat, 1891.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xxxiii, 57; 214.

KLINGMÜLLER (V.). *Ein Fall von Hysterie mit Ileus. 8^e. Halle a. S., 1893.

RESEGOTTI (L.). La diagnosi e la cura chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. Dissertazione presentata alla Facoltà medica di Torino. 8^e. Torino, 1894.

ADAMS (Z. B.). The differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 12-14.—**Battle** (W. H.). Operation for acute intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 412.—**Baudet**. Étranglement interne par diverticule intestinal pris pour une hernie étranglée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 241.—**Bayer** (C.). Zur Diagnose des Darmverschlusses. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xliii, 597; 610. Also [Abstr.]: Aertzt. Prax., Würzb., 1898, xi, 369. —. Akuter intraperitonealer Erguss als Symptom innerer Einklemmung (Bruchwasseranalogon). Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 665-667. Also: Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xxvi, 10-12.—**Berard**. Occlusion intestinale aiguë par condure multiples et par volvulus complexe de l'intestin grêle, survenue comme complication éloignée de l'appendicite; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 108-112. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 469.—**Bernabei** (C.). Pseudo-volvulo nell' ileoposi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio-crit. in Siena, 1898, 4. s., x, 119.—**von Bousdorff** (A.). Ett fall af incarceration interna herniformis intestinal. [Incarceration intestinale herniforme interne. Rés., p. vii.]

Intestines (Obstruction of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 96-115.—**Bonuzzi** (P.) Contribuzione alla clinica delle occlusioni intestinali. Rev. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvi, 11-16.—**Borszéký** (K.) Ileus paralyticus. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 541.—**Bouveret** (L.) Sur le diagnostic du siège de l'obstruction intestinale. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 237-239.—**Briggs** (C. S.) A case of intestinal obstruction with some very peculiar features. Nashville J. M. & S., 1899, lxxxvi, 249-252.—**Buchanan** (G.) Clinical remarks on intestinal obstruction; some curious cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1325.—**pl. Čačković** (M.) Prilog diferencijalnoj diagnostici ileusa strangulacijom i peritonitide. (Contribution to...) Lieč. vještnik, u Zagrebu, 1903, xxiv, 89-95.—**Cadwalader** (R.) Strangulation of the intestine with few symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 714.—**Chapin** (H. D.) The symptoms of intestinal obstruction, without stenosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 594-596. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1894, vi, 63-65.—**Collins** (C. U.) Obstruction of the bowels; report of four cases. Peoria M. J., 1902, viii, 108-213.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Some phases of intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 226-229. Also: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1899, xxi, 114-119.—**Daraignez** (E.) De l'entéro-anastomose par les boudons anastomotiques dans certains cas d'occlusion intestinale. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 533.—**Gangolphe** (M.) Nouveau signe de l'occlusion intestinale par étranglement. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 487. Also: Nouveau signe de l'occlusion intestinale par étranglement ou torsion (épanchement séro-hématique intra-péritonéal). Ibid., 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 236-244. Also [Abstr.]: Mém. de chir., 1894, v, 513.—**Garbarini** (E.) Dell' assorbimento intestinale nell' ileo. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 766-773.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Obscure impediments of the intestinal canal. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xi, 477-492. Also: Reprint.—**Goldberg** (M. L.) Shluchai paraliticheskoi neprokhodimosti kishkei (Ileus paralyticus-tabeticus). Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 686-690.—**Häberlin**. Akute Sepsis, Ileus, Pseudotuberc., Jodoformintoxikation, unstillbares Erbrechen? Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 11-13.—**Haguenot**. Mémoire sur le mouvement des intestins dans la passion iliaque. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1713, Par., 1716, Mém., 349. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1713, Amst., 1717, Mém., 470-490. Also: transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1713, Bressl., 1753, iv, 181-195.—**Hall** (W. A.) The diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 473-475.—**Herhold**. Ein Fall von hochgelegenen Darmverschluss. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 429-431.—**Hinder** (H. V. C.) Pseudo-ileus and intestinal obstruction. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, 334-337.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ueber eine neue typische Form des acuten Darmverschlusses (Combinations-ileus). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 1117. [Discussion], 1134: xi, 62. Also: Reprint. Also: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 51; 74. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 838. [Discussion], 1898, xii, 9-11. Also: Ueber Combinationsileus. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 84-87.—**Hofmühl**. Klinische Mittheilungen über Darmocclusionen. Klin. Zeit. u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1892, vi, 171; 207.—**Holloway** (H.) Pseudo-intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 233-236.—**Jeanne**. Considérations sur le diagnostic de l'obstruction intestinale. Clin. de la Fac. de méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 54-66. Also [Abstr.]: Indépend. méd., Par., 1900, vi, 217-219.—**Jenkins** (J. R.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction diagnosed by the X-rays. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 598.—**Jordán** (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Mangels kotigen Erbrechens bei Darmocclusion. Fests. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 7. Also: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 133-135.—**Kader** (B.) Zur Frage des localen Meteorismus bei innerer Darmocclusion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 242-248. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 851-857.—**Lauwers**. Météorisme intestinal simulant une obstruction chronique. Bull. Soc. belge de gynec. et d'obst., Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 160-164.—**Lejars** (F.) Les formes graves et rebelles de l'ileus paralytique. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, pp. cxxvii-cxxix.—**von Leube** (W.) Ueber Ileus spasticus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 64-66.—**Lilienthal** (H.) The clinical aspects of acute intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 332-336.—**Lord** (J. P.) Lead ileus mistaken for appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 800-802. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 194-196.—**McGraw** (T. A.) On the value of fecal vomiting as an index of acute intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 380-382.—**MacLaren** (W. S.) The localization of intestinal obstruction illustrated by three cases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1895, 325-335. Also: Matheys' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 42-51.—**Mader** (J.) Innere Darmerkrankung; völlige Anurie vom Beginn derselben bis zum Tode, durch 5 Tage. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolf-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 378.—**Manley**

Intestines (Obstruction of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

(T. H.) Conditions which may simulate organic obstruction of the large intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 404-410. Also [Abstr.]: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896-7, xii, 20-25. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 322-324.—**Martinet** (J. F.) Diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 991-997.—**von Mikulicz** (J.) Klinische voordracht over ileus. Med. Weekbl. Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 384; 404; 416.—**Mitchell** (A. M.) Cases of enteritis and colic simulating intestinal obstruction. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxii, 61-70.—**Moffat** (H. A.) On the value of symptoms in intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 17; 27.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction and the use of saline cathartics for diagnostic purposes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 177.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Different phases of ileus. Chicago Clinic, 1899, xii, 59-62.—**Mya** (G.) Sul Vomito urobilinico non fecaloide nelle occlusioni del tenue. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. mod. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 16-19.—**Neve** (E. F.) Clinical remarks on some cases of intestinal obstruction. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 141-145.—**Nicaise** (E.) Cas rare d'occlusion intestinale; compression du jéjunum; dilatation de l'estomac et du duodenum; symptômes d'occlusion intestinale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 310-316. Also: Reprint.—**Obalinski**. O wtórzeniach j. skutkiem zabiegów na otrzewny powstających niedrożności jelit. [Secondary symptoms on the part of the peritoneum in obstruction of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1889, xxviii, 65; 77.—**Percussion-peritonitis** oder Ileus? Heilung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 537-540.—**Peterni** (G.) Sulla occlusione spastica dell' intestino. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1887, iv, 417-429.—**Potter** (P.) An unusual form of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1045.—**Quintard** (E.) Spastic ileus. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 107; 152.—**Reed** (R. J.) Review of the operative technique adopted in determining the location of intestinal obstruction, with the suggestion of a simple and safe method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1030-1032.—**Richardson** (Sir B. W.) Stercoraceous vomiting as a sign for operation. Asclepiad, Lond., 1894-5, xi, 275. Recoveries after stercoraceous vomiting. Ibid., 391-394.—**von Samson** (C.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage des localen Meteorismus bei Darmocclusion. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 57-59.—**dos Santos Figueiredo** (A.) Um caso de obstrução intestinal; historia da doente e discussão dos diversos diagnosticos propostos. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisboa, 1893, lvii, 157; 205; 257.—**Schachner** (A.) Intestinal obstructions; report of five cases. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxiv, 161-167.—**Schlosser** (H.) Ueber Ileus bei Hysterie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 392-417.—**Scuator** (H.) Ein Fall von zweimaliger Erkrankung mit Kothbrechen und Ausgang in Genesung; diagnostische Bemerkungen über Kothbrechen und Ileus. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 210-218.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) The diagnosis and symptoms of acute intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 129-131.—**Stamm** (M.) Intestinal obstruction; some diagnostic points and treatment. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 175-191.—**van Stockum** (W. J.) De diagnose van ileus-gevallen. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1901, viii, 141-182.—**Stonham** (C.) On the general diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 49-54.—**Symes** (W. L.) Some clinical lessons of intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 606.—**Taylor** (H. G.) Brief notes of three cases of intestinal obstruction illustrating some possible errors of diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 255.—**Thiele** (O.) Beitrag zur ätiologischen Diagnose des Kothbrechens. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 563-566.—**Tietze** (A.) Ueber Hämatemesis als Symptom des Ileus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 17-23.—**Tixier** (L.) & **Vianney** (C.) De l'hématémèse dans le cours de l'occlusion intestinale. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 901-905.—**Touchar** (J.) Note sur un cas d'obstruction intestinale avec diarrhée; absence de vomissements fécaloïdes et de balonnement du ventre. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xv, 83.—**Treves** (F.) A lecture on some clinical aspects of chronic intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 359-353.—**Vauverts** (J.) Du diagnostic différentiel de l'étranglement interne et des diverses formes de l'appendicite. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, 2. s., iii, 353-360.—**Vladimiroff** (E. G.) K kaznistikie povtorno kishchnoi neprokhodimosti. [Contribution on persistent intestinal obstruction.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 232-252.—**Vreden** (R. R.) Shluchai vnutrennyavo ushtshenleniya tonkoi kishki simmulirovavshavo appenditsit. [Internal incarceration of small intestine simulating appendicitis.] Laip. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 594-596.—**von Wahl** (E.) Ueber die klinische Diagnose der Darmocclusion durch Strangulation oder Achsendrehung. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1889, xvi, 153-158.—**Wood** (W. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction simulating meningitis. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 105.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-operative).

See, also, **Ovariectomy (Complications, etc., of); Uterus (Excision of, Vaginal, Complications, etc., of).**

BACH (A.) *Kasnistischer Beitrag zur Frage des Ileus nach Laparotomie infolge peritonealer Adhäsionen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Weissenburg, 1900.

DAURIGNAC (L.) *Des occlusions intestinales consécutives aux opérations de la laparotomie. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

HAIST (O.) *Die operative Behandlung des postoperativen Ileus. 8°. Tübingen, 1901.

LENCLOS (E.-C.-A.) *Des occlusions intestinales post-opératoires. 8°. Nancy, 1899.

MOSES (O.) *Ueber postoperativen Ileus. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

SCHADE (K.) *Ueber Ileus nach Laparotomie. 8°. Göttingen, 1899.

SCHMITZ (H.) *Ueber Ileus nach Laparotomie. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

Adenot. Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire; pathogénie nouvelle de quelques cas; rôle de l'angle colique sous-costal gauche et de son ligament suspenseur. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 485-488. — **Ameiss** (F. C.) Beef-gall enemata in the treatment of post-operation; obstinate constipation and intestinal obstruction. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1899, xxi, 421-427. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 230-236. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 554-556. Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 244-250. — **Baldy** (J. M.) A case of bowel obstruction following an abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 314-317. [Discussion], 341. — **Baracz** (R.) W sprawie etiologii niedrożności jelit po rezeceji i całkowitem wyłączeniu jelita grubego i ileoceci. [Contribution à l'étiologie de l'étranglement interne survenant après la résection ou l'exclusion du colon et du cæcum. Rés., pp. ix-xiii.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, 566-571. — **Blanc** (E.) Sur la nécessité de l'éviscération complète dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 303-308. — **Blume** (F.) Dynamic ileus following operations involving the abdominal cavity, with remarks on adynamic ileus. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 11-20. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 161-169. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 291-302. Also: [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 584-586. — **Boise** (E.) Post-operative intestinal obstruction. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 432-442. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxix, 57-61. Also, Reprint. — **Braun** (H.) Ein Fall von innerer Einklemmung nach Darmresektion mit Enteroanastomose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlii, 223-225. — **Cleveland** (C.) The prevention and relief of post-operative intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 1-3. [Discussion], 30. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Intestinal obstruction following abdominal section either immediately or remotely. Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 291-299. — **Faucon** (V.) De l'occlusion intestinale secondaire et du purgatif post-opératoire. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 42-50. — **Février** (C.) Un cas d'occlusion intestinale survenue 8 jours après l'établissement d'un anus iliaque. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 385-390. — **Franchomme**. Étranglement interne secondaire quatre ans après une laparotomie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 400-402. — **Gallant** (A. E.) The treatment of post-operative intestinal obstruction. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 229-234. — **Goldspohn** (A.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction following vaginal hysterectomy, and one after pelvic abscess, with a secondary operation in each case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 374-377. — **Gross**. Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém., 1898-9, pp. lxxviii-lxxxvii. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 275-285. — **Häberlin** (H.) Die Massage bei postoperativem Ileus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1164-1167. — **Hall** (E.) Occlusion of the bowels following appendicectomy; eutercotomy eighteen hours after delivery; obstruction from tubercular peritonitis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiii, 5-8. — **Hamilton** (C. S.) Post-operative obstruction in a case of sarcoma of the uterus and mesenteric cyst, due to incarceration of the small intestine in a hole in the mesentery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 854-856. — **Heidenhain** (L.) Ein Fall von innerer Einklemmung mit Achsendrehung des Darmes nach Dickdarmresektion wegen Carcinoma cæci. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896, xxiii, 1153-1157. — **Lauwers**. De l'obstruction intestinale consécutive aux opérations intra-abdominales. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 207-212. — **Le Dentu**. Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire; un cas d'occlusion à

Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-operative).

marche lente; anus artificiel. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 271. — **Lee** (E. W.) Intestinal obstruction following abdominal section. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 370-373. — **Leguen** (F.) Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 474-476. Also [with additions]: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 440-444. — Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 479. — **McDonald** (W. O.) Intestinal obstruction following abdominal section. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1894, xxix, 285-289. — **Marey** (H. O.) Intestinal obstruction after laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 289-294. Also, Reprint. — **Müller**. Ueber arterio-mesenterialen Duodenal-Ileus im Anschluss an in Narkose ausgeführte Operationen. [Discussion.] Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1899-1900, 42. — **Neuman** (P.) Fall af ileus efter laparotomi. [A case of ileus after laparotomy.] Göteborgs Läk.-Säll.-k. Föch., 1892, 111-113. [Discussion], pt. 2, 35-37. — **Obalinski** (A.) Ueber die secundären, das ist, nach Eingriffen am Peritonæum auftretenden Darmverschliessungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 251-255. — **Robinson** (F. B.) Dangers of intestinal invagination subsequent to operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 188. — **Taylor** (H. M.) Post-operative intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1895, 105-120. — **Walker** (F. B.) Postoperative intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 199-202. [Discussion], 216-218. — **Weiss**. De l'occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 225-237. — **Winternitz** (E.) Die operative Behandlung des postoperativen Ileus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 115-121. — **Wormser** (E.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie des postoperativen Ileus. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 279-303.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Intussusception (Treatment of).**

BENOIT (C.) *Considérations sur l'occlusion intestinale et sur son traitement. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

FRUTH (W.) *Ein Fall von innerer Einklemmung und deren Beseitigung. [Erlangen.] 8°. Frankenthal, 1890.

HAMILTON (F. H.) Posture in the treatment of intestinal colic and ileus; with a consideration of the pathology of spasmodic colic, being the supplement to a paper read before the New York Academy of Medicine, May 1, 1879. 8°. [New York, 1879.]

LÖHR (P.) *Ueber die Behandlung acuter innerer Einklemmungen. 8°. Berlin, [1887].

MAIRE (F.-A.) *Traitement des lésions de l'anse intestinale étranglée. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

MATURIÉ (D.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale et de son traitement. 4°. Paris, 1890.

THOMAS (H. O.) The collegian of 1666 and the collegians of 1885; or, what is recognized treatment? 8°. London, 1885.

TILMA (S.) *Behandeling van ileus. 8°. Groningen, 1890.

Arango (R.) Occlusion intestinal; lavado del estómago; punción intestinal; faradización; curación. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1887-9, i, 279-284. — **Arigo** (S.) & **Scarenzio** (A.) Occlusion completa dell'intestino vinta da una manuale operazione. In: Arigo (S.) Alcuni scritti di med. e chir., 8°. Lodi, 1885, 103-108. — **Aufrecht**. Zur Behandlung des Ileus. Therap. Monatsch., Berl., 1891, v, 421. — **Barton** (J. M.) Treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xvi, 175. — **Berger** (P.) Sur le traitement des occlusions intestinales à forme aiguë. France méd., Par., 1897, xlii, 737-743. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 110; 131. — **Beiz** (F.) Die Behandlung des acuten inneren Darmverschlusses durch Morphium und Massage. Memoirabilien, Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 404-407. — **Brocia**. Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1267-1270. — **Browning** (J. H.) The use of chloroform in acute intestinal obstruction. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 290. — **Bryant** (T.) An address on the treatment of internal intestinal strangulation and obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 128-130. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 56-58. — **Cameron**. Two cases of ileus, occurring in brothers; employment of tobacco; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1220. — **Chassel**

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of).

(L.) Zur Behandlung des Ileus. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 171-174.—**Cohnheim** (P.) Die Heilwirkung grosser Dosen von Olivenöl bei organischen und spasmodischen Pylorus und Duodenalstenosen und deren Folgezuständen (Gastrektasie). Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 68-70.—**Comie** (J.-R.) Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 109-117.—**Cursemann** (H.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Behandlung des durch acute Darmverschlussung bedingten Ileus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 445.—Der Ileus und seine Behandlung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, 58-85. Also: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 193-203. Also [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Therap. mit Einbzng. d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1889, vii, 82-84.—**Czanderua** (C.) Ein originelles Volksmittel gegen ein mechanisches Darmhinderniss. Med. chir. Centrabl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 82.—**Dalmazzo** (A.) Storia d'ileo o volvulo sanato mercè l'uso dell'oppio, e dei bagni tiepidi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., i, 385-394.—**Delassus**. Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale; indications et moyens. Pratique jour., Lille, 1897, ii, 97-112.—**Discussion** on acute intestinal obstruction, with special reference to treatment. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 45-87. Also: Glasg. M. J., 1892, xxvii, 161; 271.—**Discussion** on the treatment of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1369-1373.—**Fink** (G. H.) An obstinate case of obstruction of the bowel; treatment; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 135.—**Forgue** (E.) & **Casta** (P.) Traitement des occlusions intestinales. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 293; 349.—**Fox** (R. H.) & **Barber** (H. V.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal taxis; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 790.—**Franke** (F.) Ueber den angeborenen Verschluss des Dünndarms und seine Behandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 591-601.—**Gessler** (H.) Ein seltener Fall von Darmverschluss. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1895, lxx, 11-14.—**Graser** (E.) Behandlung der Darmverengung und des Darmverschlusses. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, iv, 544-606. Also: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., iv, 507-578.—**Gray** (G.) Medical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 121-123.—**Hartmann**. Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, p. cl.—**Henry** (T. J.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction treated with opium; taxis-puncture, etc.; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 321.—**Hinder** (H. C.) A safe method of dealing with cases of intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1901, xx, 239-241.—**Hobbs** (A. T.) Some cases of intestinal obstruction and strangulated hernia and their treatment. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xxv, 229-234.—**Hirshmann**. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Darmocclusion. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 598-600.—**Huff** (C. W.) Report of two cases of intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1890, xii, 450-453.—**Huntly** (W.) The medical treatment of intestinal obstruction, with a series of nine cases. Glasg. M. J., 1893, xxxix, 427-433. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 307-310.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A clinical lecture on obstruction; cases and abdominal taxis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 321-324.—**Jacontini** (G.) Contributo alla terapia dell'occlusion intestinale. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xlii, 181-189.—**Jeannel**. Traitement de l'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1901, 12. s., i, 9; 25; 33; 73; 161; 193; 217.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Some observations on certain forms of intestinal obstruction and their treatment. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 710-715.—**Kuaggs** (R. L.) Two cases of complete intestinal obstruction considered with reference to treatment by abdominal taxis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1507.—**von Kogerer** (T.) Ileus; gebeilt. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 1018.—**Kollmann** (O.) Zur Frage der Behandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 585.—**Laugstein** (H.) Ueber Darmocclusion und deren Behandlung. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xviii, 47; 59.—**Le Bec**. De la conduite à tenir dans l'étranglement interne. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 280; 290.—**Leichtenstern**. Der Ileus und seine Behandlung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, viii, 19-58. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 528-530.—**Lemoine**. Sur un cas d'obstruction intestinale due à l'accumulation des matières fécales dans le cæcum. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 213.—**Leharitz** (H.) Zur Behandlung der acuten inneren Darm-Verschliessung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 907-909. Also, Reprint.—**M'Arde**. Acute intestinal obstruction and its treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xc, 350-353.—**McGraw** (T. A.) The treatment of intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1889, xi, 97-195. Also: Proc. Detroit M. & Lib. Ass., 1889, 26-33. [Discussion], 42. Also: Cincin. M. News, 1890, n. s., xix, 294-303.—**MacGregor** (A.) A case of intestinal obstruction; treated by succussion with fatal termination from uræmia. Caledon. M. J., Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 45-50.—**McLanthlin** (H. W.) & **Bull** (H. K.) Intestinal

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of).

obstruction; medical management. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 327-334.—**Maguol** (A.) An passioni iliace balneni? In: Questiones med., 4º, Monspellii, 1713, 14-16.—**Maragliano**. Fenomeni di ileo per occlusion intestinale da stasi fecale; cura cogli oppiacei; guarigione; concetti direttivi nella cura dell'ileo. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 529-534.—**Maurange** (G.) Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. [Abstr.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 589-591.—**Maylard** (A. E.) The practitioner's duty in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxx, 502-514.—**Mérigot de Freigny**. Traitement médical des formes aiguës de l'occlusion intestinale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1892, vi, 503-505. Also, transl.: Brazil. med., Rio de Jan., 1892, vi, 277.—**Monod** (C.) Remarques sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 827-830.—**Morin**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale; symptômes graves à marche rapide; traitement et guérison. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1887, xli, 33-37.—**Nicaise**. De l'effet d'un purgatif chez un malade atteint de rétrécissement intestinal. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 45-50.—**Nothnagel**. Zur medizinischen Behandlung des Ileus. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 179; 195. Also: Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzng. d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1889, vii, 49; 57. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 440-443.—**Notting** (C. W.) Some points in the treatment of obstruction of the bowels and retention of urine. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892, 41-44.—**Pommageot**. Occlusion intestinale et médication éthérée. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1891-2, vi, no. 23, 69-72.—**Prengneber**. Considérations cliniques sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1171-1173. Also: Clinique, Brnx., 1888, ii, 693-698. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xli, 439.—**Pujador y Faura**. La cafeína y el oxalato de cerio en la occlusion intestinal y en la hernia estrangulada. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1889, viii, 257-264.—**Pujol**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale traité et guéri par la strychnine à haute dose. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxix, 1213.—**Reid** (St. G.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by massage of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 972.—**Richelot** (L. G.) Note sur le traitement de l'obstruction intestinale. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 837.—**Ries** (E.) Intestinal obstruction relieved by massage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 520-526.—**Rivington** (W.) Two cases of intussusception treated with the aid of Barnes' bag. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1231. Also [Abstr.]: Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 117-122.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) The treatment of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 392.—**Sargent** (A.) Note on inversion and taxis in intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1894, ii, 1174.—**Spivak** (C. D.) Medical treatment of intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1154.—**Stoker** (W. T.) On the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction due to collections within the lumen of the bowel. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1889, vii, 189-201. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 361-372.—Some thoughts on the method of relieving an obstructed bowel. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1891-5, xliii, 95-104. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 180-188. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, xcix, 97-104.—**Stonham** (C.) On the general treatment of intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 75-78.—**Strauch** (K. J.) Die Behandlung des Ileus. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 262-268.—**Swann** (A.) An address on acute intestinal obstruction relieved by abdominal taxis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1046.—**Teleky** (H.) Zur Therapie der Darmocclusion. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 321-325.—**Theodoridos** (A. G.) Συμβολή εις τὸ περί θραπείας τῆς ἐντερικῆς ἀποφράξεως. Γαλλόφ., Ἀθήναι, 1887, xvii, 215.—**Verstraeten** (C.) Traitement de l'ileus. Cong. franç. de méd. Rap., Par., 1899, v, 761-771.—**Vidal** (E.) L'opothérapie entérique dans l'occlusion intestinale (étude expérimentale et clinique). Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, pt. 2, 521-527.—**Waldenfel** (P.) Un cas très grave d'indigestion avec obstruction intestinale guéri par la pilocarpine en injections hypodermiques. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 219-222.—**Wetter**. Ueber Behandlung von Darmeinklemmungen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1898, xxvii, 275-285.—**Wey** (W. C.) How long should cases of intestinal obstruction be treated medically? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 291-293.—**Williams** (R. F.) Treatment of intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 91-94.—**Zeidler** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des akuten Darmverschlusses. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, v, 569-638.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Colotomy; Enterostomy; Gastroenteritis in children; Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic); Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-opera-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

tire: Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by puncture; Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions; Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture; Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors; Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting; Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms; Intestines (Resection of); Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative); Rectum (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

CERVANTES (A.) *Occlusion intestinal; oportunidad de la intervencione quirúrgica. 16°. Méico, 1878.

POPERT (P.) *Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. [Giessen.] 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Also in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 167-210. Also [Abstr.], in: Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1889, xxvi, 119-121. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Atlanti M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 286-288.

RICKETTS (B. M.) Report of a case of carcinoma of ileum; intestinal obstruction relieved by anastomosis with a Murphy button. 8°. [Cincinnati, 1893.]

SCHLIER (H.) *Ueber Laparotomie bei inneren Darmverschluss. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Neuburg a. D., 1895.

SENN (N.) An experimental contribution to intestinal surgery, with special reference to the treatment of intestinal obstruction. roy. 8°. [Milwaukee, Wis., n. d.]

Axtell (I. T.) Surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 123-126.—Baratinski (P. A.) O khirurgicheskoy lechenii ostroi neprokhodimosti kishek. [Surgical treatment of acute ileus.] Litoop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1900, v, 789-800.—Boynton (C. E.) Obstruction of bowels. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1902, v, 247.—Bussola. Contributo alla cura operatoria delle occlusioni intestinali interne di natura acuta. Tribuna med., Milano, 1899, v, 84-86.—Caponotto (A.) Contributo alla terapia chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 553-561.—Carpenter (J. G.) A plea for early laparotomy in intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 308-310.—Chlamsky. Cztery przypadki niedrożności jelit. [Four cases of obstruction of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 451-454.—Coehems (F. N.) Intestinal obstruction; surgical management. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 338-347.—Czerny. Bemerkungen zur operativen Behandlung innerer Incarceration. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 524-527.—Discussion (A) on the surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 835-841.—Fergne. Indications du traitement chirurgical dans les obstructions intestinales. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 557; 717.—Fowler (G. L.) Observations upon the operative treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 366-373.—Gokieloff (I. Y.) K kazuistike neprokhodimosti kishechnika i o lechenii yey. [Occlusion of the intestines and its treatment.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1901-2, xxviii, 346-351.—Hache (M.) Sur un point du traitement opératoire de l'obstruction intestinale. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1379.—Hall (R. J.) Cases of chronic and acute intestinal obstruction subject-d to operation. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1898, liv, 117-121.—Hicks (E. S.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 633.—Hirschberg (K.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Ileus und der Peritonitis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 286-290.—Homans (J.) The surgical aspects of acute intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 131-134.—Keeling (J. H.) The question of surgical interference in acute intestinal obstructions. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 367-369.—Knaggs (R. L.) Some remarks on the operative treatment of chronic obstruction of the small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 667; 717.—Kümmell (H.) Ueber Laparotomie bei innerer Darmerklemmung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 191-194. [Discussion], 202.—Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der inneren Darmerklemmung. Centralbl. f. Chir. Leipzig, 1887, xiv, 833-838.—Weitere Erfahrung-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

gen über die operative Behandlung des inneren Darmverschlusses. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 581; 613.—Madelung. Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der inneren Darmerklemmungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 45-65, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 283-303, 1 pl. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 531-535. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 365.—Martin Gil (R.) Memoria agraciada con accésit en el concurso de premios de 1894, sobre el siguiente tema: Intervencion de la cirugía en el tratamiento de las obstrucciones intestinales. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1895, xv, 92; 175; 194.—Mannoury (G.) Des indications opératoires dans l'occlusion intestinale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 831-841.—Murphy (J.) On the importance of early operation in cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 923.—Obalinski (A.) Beitrag zur Laparotomie bei innerer Darmocclusion. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 1524; 1562.—Seltener Fall von wiederholt wegen innerer Darmocclusion vorgenommener Laparotomie. Ibid., 1885, xxvi, 200-204.—Weitere Beiträge zur Laparotomie bei innerer Darmocclusion. Ibid., 1886, xxvii, 108; 140; 173; 238; 308; 369.—Ueber den Bauchschnitt bei inneren Darmverschlüssen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 249-268. Also, transl.: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, ii, 15-33.—Penrose (C. B.) Intestinal obstruction in its surgical aspects. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 46-52. Also, Reprint.—Piantieri (A.) Sulla cura medica e chirurgica del volvulo intestinale. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 133-138.—Pilcher (L. S.) On the indications for laparotomy, in cases of intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 214-221.—Powers (C. A.) & Grant (W. W.) Intestinal obstruction; in what class of cases and at what time should surgical interference be considered? Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 334-338.—Preindlsberger (J.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Ileus. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 47-54.—Weitere Beiträge zur Operation bei Ileus. Ibid., 1901, xiv, 118-122.—Zur operativen Behandlung des Ileus. Ibid., 1099-1102.—Price (M.) Obstruction of the bowel. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1891, xii, 259-263.—Punzi (S.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 181-183.—Reed (R. H.) Intestinal obstruction in its surgical aspect. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 1-5.—Rehn (L.) Ueber Behandlung des acuten Darmverschlusses. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 298-321.—Richardson (B. W.) On surgical interference in acute intestinal obstruction. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 165-178. Also: Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 101-117. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 414. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 381.—Roser (W.) Zur Laparotomie bei Ileus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 69; 86.—Rumsey (C. L.) Surgical resources in intestinal obstruction. Hahnemann. Mouth., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 206-210.—Rydygier. Przyczynę do chirurgicznego leczenia niedrożności jelit. [Surgical treatment of obstruction of intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 189; 289; 305. Also, transl.: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 32-44. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 194-206.—Schede (M.) Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 151-176. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 635-660.—Schreiber (A.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxxvi, 142-217.—Senn (N.) The surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction. Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 55; 119. Also: Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 43-167.—Smith (J. G.) The operative treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 390.—Sonnenburg (E.) Die operative Behandlung des Ileus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 537-540.—Tietze (A.) Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmincarceration. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlix, 111-166.—Treves (F.) The operative treatment of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 387-390.—Vander Veer (A.) When should operative measures be resorted to in intestinal obstruction? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 294-300. Also, Reprint.—Wildt. Zur Laparotomie bei inneren Einklemmungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1879, viii, 86-89.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

GOLLINER (N.) *Zwei Fälle von Ileus. 8°. Greifswald, 1888.

SALTZMAN (F.) *Om laparotomi vid tarmocclusion. roy. 8°. Helsingfors, 1882.

Abbott (F. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 256.—Ac-colas. Périonite tuberculeuse; occlusion intestinale;

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

laparotomie; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 287-293. — **Adams** (J. A.) Abdominal section for acute intestinal obstruction the result of tubercular peritonitis; recovery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 212-215. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 26-28. — **Adzharo** (Kh.) Operativnoto lechenie na zapletenitie chorva (volvulus). [Surgical treatment of...] Med. napried. Sofiya, 1901, ii, 632-639. — **Ahern** (M. J.) Secondary laparotomy for intestinal occlusion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 326. — **Andrews** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction, with report of case. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 346-349. — **Anglin** (W. C.) Intestinal obstruction. Kingston M. Quart., 1898-9, iii, 230-232. — **Ashworth** (P.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 277. — **Ball** (C. B.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 69. — **Balloch** (E. A.) Intestinal obstruction. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 182-185. Also: Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 195-206. — **Barclay** (W. M.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1333. — **Barker** (A. E. J.) Acute intestinal obstruction followed by acute general peritonitis; abdominal section; release of implicated bowel; peritoneum thoroughly sponged out; rapid recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xix, 149-158. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 445. — **Barnett-Bentlif** (P.) Notes on a case of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1901, v, 159-161. — **Barrow** (D.) Cases of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 403-410. Also, Reprint. — **Bauby**. Note clinique et commentaires sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë par causes multiples, traitée par la laparotomie suivie de mort et d'autopsie. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2, s., i, 103-108. — **Bauer** (L.) A rare case of ileus; laparotomy and recovery. St. Louis Clinique, 1891, iv, 291-293. — **Beam** (H. F.) Laparotomy for ileus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 432. — **Beck** (M.) & **Barker** (A. E.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction secondary to peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 730-732. — **Becker**. Et Tilfælde af Laparotomi ved Ileus med heldigt Udfald. [Case of laparotomy in ileus with good result.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3, R., v, 793-797. — **Bell** (J.) Case of intestinal obstruction treated by opening of the abdomen. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881-2, i, 145-148. — **Bérard**. Pincement latéral à symptômes latents; phlegmon chronique de la région inguinale, d'origine intestinale; fistule pyostercorale; cure radicale par résection de l'intestin; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 22-27. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 458. — **Berlemé-Nix**. Tre Laparotomier for Ileus. [Three cases of...] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1886, 3, R., iv, 817-823. — To Laparotomier for Ileus. [Case of laparotomy in ileus.] Ibid., 1893, 4, R., i, 139-143. — **Binaud** (W.) & **Legros**. Occlusion intestinale à marche progressive avec péritonite chez un homme de trente-huit ans; laparotomie; mort (présentation de pièces; cancer de l'S iliaque). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 280-285. — **Binford** (P.) A case of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; recovery. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1892-3, v, 1-4. — **Boutecou** (R. B.) Abdominal section for ruptured typhoid ulcer, and for intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 106-109. — **Boyd** (Florence N.) Case of intestinal obstruction complicated with malposition, apparently congenital, of the colon. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 8-10. — **Briddon** (C. K.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 341. — **Broca** (A.) Laparotomies pour occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 469-474. — Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale, par M. le Dr. Legueu. [Rap.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 613. — **Budd** (J. D.) Operation for obstruction of the bowels. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 528. — **Bull** (W. T.) Report of cases of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlv, 254-266. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 205-209. — **Bumstead** (S. J.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; death. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 139. — **Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) A successful case of laparotomy for complete intestinal obstruction subsequent to an attack of peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1641. — **Cario** (R.) Zwei bemerkenswerthe Fälle von Ileus vor und nach der Laparotomie, beide mit Ausgang in Heilung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890-91, xxxix, 291-305. — **Cardledge** (A. M.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 162-164. — Some cases of acute intestinal obstructions, with deductions. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 58-76. — **Caselli**. Laparotomie per ileo: sven-tramento; peritonite purulenta. Arch. cd atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 363-371. — **Cave** (E. J.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 66. — **Chambers** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 344-346. — **Cheever** (D. W.) A case of chronic obstruction from congenital malformation of the

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

bowels; tentative operation; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 84. — **Chiene** (J.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884-5, n. s., iv, 269. — **Chrzyszczewski** (W.) Niedrożność przewodu pokarmowego; laparotomia; wyzdrowienie; nawrót niedrożności z zejściem śmiertelnym. [Impervious alimentary canal;...; recovery; relapse, with fatal issue.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 580-582. — **Clarke** (J. C.) & **Southam** (F. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction preceded by the passage of air and feces in the urine for fourteen years. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1241. — **Colard** (F. R.) Report of laparotomy for obstruction of bowels. Texas M. J., Austin, 1898-9, xiv, 22-25. — **Colzi** (F.) Occlusion intestinale da torsione dell' intestino tenue; laparotomia; morte per collasso. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 80, 1892, 65. — **Conti** (G.) & **Masetti** (P.) Laparotomia per occlusiones intestinales. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 2, 58-61. — **Cook** (A. B.) Cases of surgery resulting from infrequent causes: I. Subcoracoid dislocation without any known cause. II. Internal strangulation; laparotomy; death. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 10-15. — **Courvoisier** (W.) Ueber einige operative behandelte Fälle von Obstruction des Darmlumens. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 448-477. — **Cranney** (J. J.) Case of obstruction of the bowels successfully treated by laparotomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 472. — **Curtis** (B. F.) The results of laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 325-354. Also, Reprint. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 329-336. — **Dean** (G. R.) Bowel occlusion; an emergency case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvii, 885-887. — **Deaver** (J. W.) Laparotomy for obstruction of the bowels. Phila. M. Times, 1888-9, xix, 253. — **Dclétré** (A.) Occlusion intestinale. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1902, ix, 61. — **Dennis** (W. A.) Intestinal obstruction. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 265-267. — **Denton** (A. N.) Operative procedure for bowel obstruction, with case and recovery. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1897, 110-115. Also: Med. Times, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 331-333. — **Depage** (A.) Obstruction intestinale par adhérences d'origine appendiculaire; laparotomie; destruction des adhérences et résection de l'appendice; mort par embolie cérébrale. Compt. rend. ... serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jeau de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 66-68. — **Desguin** (L.) Obstruction intestinale; laparotomie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 189. — **Dörfler** (H.) Zur Frühoperation des Ileus; Casuistisches ans der Landpraxis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 997-1000. — **Donat**. Une forme rare d'occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 45-49. — **Douglas** (R.) Intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 538-540. — **Downes** (A. J.) Primary and secondary celiotomy for strangulation at the sigmoid flexure of the colon; fecal vomiting following the second operation, with recovery and cure. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 624-627. — **Drugesu** (N.) Occluzie intestinală; laparotomie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1887, vii, 348-351. — **Dunpin**. Occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; mort. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 393-395. — **Earle** (C. W.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction; one laparotomy; recovery. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 197-199. — **Earle** (R. C.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 275. — **von Eiselsberg**. Vorstellung zweier Fälle von acutem inneren Darmverschluss. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1890, iii, 233. — **Esquerdo** (A.) Dos laparotomias em doce dias y en una misma enferma por occlusion intestinal. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1893, xix, 217. — **Faure** (J.-L.) Occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; récidive le deuxième jour; nouvelle laparotomie; guérison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xli, 81-83. — **Favre**. Ileus guéri par laparotomie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 605. — **Felch** (T. A.) & **Warden** (C. C.) A case of intestinal obstruction; operation; autopsy, and pathological report. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxvii, 611. — **Fell** (W.) Obstruction of the bowels. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 44. — Case of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Ibid., 1894, vii, 224. — **Fortún y André** (E.) Occlusion intestinal; laparotomia; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirugía de la Habana, 1897, ii, 273-276. — **Fournier** (C.) Un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë, opérée et guérie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 496-499. — **Franklin** (G. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction of traumatic origin; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 748. — **Frazier** (C. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction of unusual origin; operation; recovery. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 174. — **Furner** (W.) Intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 827. — **Gaston** (J. McF.) Laparotomy, with attachment of ilium to incision, in a case of volvulus. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1888, xviii, 201-204. — **General** tuberculosis, and intestinal obstruction; [operation]. Rec. Sound View Hosp., Stamford, 1898, no. 8, 7. — **Gerster** (A. G.) Critical remarks on three cases of abdominal

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

section for the relief of internal obstruction of the intestines. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 477-479.—**Gersuny** (R.) Laparotomie wegen Undurehgängigkeit des Darmes; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1309.—**Gibson** (C. L.) A study of one thousand operations for acute intestinal obstruction and gangrenous hernia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 486; 676.—**Gibson** (M. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 102.—**Gillette** (W. J.) Four cases of intestinal obstruction. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1897, x, 167-170.—**Glagoleff** (G.) Neprokhodimost kishek, izlichonnaya enteromiyey. [Obstructed intestine treated by enterotomy.] Mejdunar. Klin., St. Petersburg, 1886, v, no. 9-10, 1-12.—**Glass** (J. H.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 270-272.—**Gossmann** (J.) Laparotomie wegen Ileus; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 1000.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction, relieved by operation; death from intestinal toxæmia on the ninth day after operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 47-55, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1795. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1592. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 611.—**Gray** (W.) Case of strangulated caecal hernia, treated by herniotomy and laparotomy; death from apoplexy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 510.—**Green** (W. E.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death. Pulte Quart., Cincin., 1890, 1, 2.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) A case of intestinal obstruction, in which abdominal section was performed by W. MacCormac. Practitioner, Lond., 1877, xix, 174-182. Also, Reprint.—**Griffiths** (P. R.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1302.—**Guice** (N. L.) Unique case of obstruction of bowel; laparotomy. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1891-2, i, 407-412.—**Guinard** (A.) Occlusion intestinale au cours d'une tuberculose péritonéale; laparotomie; guérison opératoire et amélioration notable de l'état général. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 698.—**Guthrie** (J. R.) [Case of obstruction; abdominal section.] Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 131.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 294.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Intestinal obstruction. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 435-445. [Discussion], 472-477.—**Hansson** (A.) Ileus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. s., ii, 368-370.—**Harris** (T. A.) Abdominal section for intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 301.—**Harsant** (W. H.) Cases of acute intestinal obstruction treated by operation. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 118-122.—**Harvey** (T. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction, with rupture of the bowel; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 900.—**Heald** (J. B.) Successful case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxliii, 221.—**Heddaens** (J.) Eine seltene Form von Ileus; Laparotomie; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 513-515.—**Heilmann** (G.) Ein durch Operation geheilter Fall von Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1891, xvii, 1107.—**Higgins** (F. A.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 426. [Discussion], 430.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 281-285.—**Hoepfl** (A.) Ileus, verursacht durch chronische Peritonitis; Heilung durch Operation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 672.—**Hofmühl**. Zwei wegen innerer Darmobstruction operirte Fälle. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 187-190.—**Hogner** (R.) Tarmocklusioner, behandelt i Neder-Kalix sjukstuga 1889. [Intestinal obstruction, treated in Neder-Kalix Hospital, 1889; 2 cases.] Eira, Stockholm, 1890, xiv, 359-361.—**Holcomb** (C. M.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1892, iv, 677-679.—**Holst** (I. C.) Ileus; Laparotomie; Dod. [... death.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 72-76.—**Hotehiss** (L. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction following appendicitis; a report of three cases successfully operated upon. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 660-667. [Discussion], 708-710.—**Huntington** (T. W.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 245-247.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On laparotomy for abdominal obstruction. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 193.—**Ignatoff** (A. A.) Sem sluchayev kishechnoi neprokhodimosti [s laparotomiyey v dvukh; smert]. [Seven cases of intestinal obstruction, with two laparotomies; death.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxviii, 1, sect., 429-443.—**Irving** (P. A.) Mechanical intestinal obstruction. Mathews' Q. J. Rectal ... Dis., Louisville, 1898, v, 157.—**Jameson** (G.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 39, 1 ch.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Report of a unique case of intestinal obstruction. Hot Springs M. J., 1899, viii, 225-231.—**Jones** (J. C.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1887, 260-262.—**Jones** (T.) Cases of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1370; 1422. — Two cases of intestinal obstruction relieved by operation. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1897-8, viii, 408-412.—**Julliard**. Occlusion

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

intestinale; laparotomie; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 544-546.—**Kadyan** (A. A.) K kasuistike ostrikh vnutrennikh nshstshemleniy kishek. [Acute internal impactions of the intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv, 625; 656; 676; 709.—**Kay** (T.) A case of abdominal section for acute intestinal obstruction. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 198.—**Keen** (W. W.) Laparotomy for apparent intestinal paralysis which caused arrest of the intestinal contents and was equivalent to intestinal obstruction. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 179-181.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Trois cas d'occlusion intestinale, par Heydenreich. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 952-956. — Occlusion intestinale consécutive à une péritonite; bons résultats du traitement par l'opium; laparotomie; guérison. Ibid., 1892, n. s., xviii, 63-66.—**Kitagawa** (N.) [Laparotomy for stricture causing obstruction of large intestine; speedy recovery.] Koseikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, iii, nos. 1-2, 6-11.—**Kuaggs** (L.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 766. — Unusual form of obstruction of the large intestines; colotomy; necropsy. Ibid., 1887, ii, 16.—**Kocher**. Intestinal obstruction. Ibid., 1898, ii, 1298-1300.—**Köhler** (A.) Prolapsus uteri seit 18 Jahren; seit langer Zeit hartnäckige Verstopfung, seit 14 Tagen Leussynptome; Laparotomie; Darm schon gangränös; Anus prænaturalis; nach 8 Stunden Collaps; Analeptika, Kochsalzinfusion, Tod nach 12 Stunden. Charité-Ann., 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 540.—**Kollock** (C.) Laparotomy in intestinal obstructions. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 317-326. Also [Abstr.]: Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1889-90, ii, 4-9. Also [Abstr.]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 560-564. Also [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 601-603. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 105-108. Also [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 753-758. Also [Abstr.]: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 403.—**Krieger** (G.) A rare case of intestinal obstruction. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 330-335. [Discussion], 341-343.—**Lawrence** (R. R.) Intestinal obstruction from paralysis of the bowels treated by laparotomy, with recovery. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 369-371.—**Lawson** (G.) Case of abdominal section for the relief of intestinal obstruction. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1860-61, xii, 117-120. Also, Reprint.—**Leach** (S.) Intestinal obstruction; operation and recovery, with report of cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 125-138. Also: Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 488-493.—**Leech** (P.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894, ii, 137-139.—**Lentaigu** (J.) On a case of chronic intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, evii, 305.—**Leonardi** (A.) Di una laparotomia per occlusione intestinale cronica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1896, iv, 311-327.—**Lewtas** (J.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction repeated within seven months. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1374. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 222.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Acute ileus due to chronic obstruction at the splenic flexure; operations; recovery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 185.—**Lindh** (A.) Ileus-kasuistik från Sahlgrenska sjukhusets kirurg. afl. under 10års perioden 1882-92. [Ileus casuistic from the surgical division of the Sahlgren Hospital for 10 years, 1882-92.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1892, 1-4.—**Lloyd** (J.) On acute intestinal obstruction and its treatment by abdominal section, with illustrative cases. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 794; 844.—**Lo Grasso** (S.) Strozamento intestinale interno da postumi di peritonite traumatica; laparotomia; guarigione. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 110-114.—**Longo** (N.) Due casi di laparotomia per occlusione intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 580; 590.—**Lund** (H.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 113.—**Lupton** (H.) A case of abdominal obstruction. Ibid., 1897, i, 1370.—**Lyddon** (R.) A successful case of laparotomy for relief of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 886.—**Maag**. Tre Laparotomier for Ileus. [Three cases of laparotomy in ileus.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1887, 3 R., v, 1019-1026.—**Maass** (F.) A case of intestinal obstruction of doubtful origin. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 263-267. [Discussion], 292-294.—**McAlistar** (A.) Laparotomy in intestinal obstruction; report of a case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxxiv, 410-412.—**McArdle** (J. S.) Abdominal surgery, being cases of laparotomy for the relief of intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cv, 372-382.—**McFarlane** (L.) Laparotomy for the relief of acute intestinal obstruction. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 316-320.—**McLeod** (K.) Laparotomy for obstruction. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 260.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 404. Also: Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 830.—**Makins** (G. H.) [et al.] A case of acute intestinal obstruction recurring seven times in five years and relieved six times by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 593.—**Malgat**. Observation d'étranglement épiploï-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

que opéré le huitième jour; constipation d'une durée de dix-neuf jours succédant à l'opération, guérie par le massage de l'abdomen. Nice-méd., 1889-90, xiv, 69-71.—**Mauzoni** (G.) Occlusion intestinale: rifintata la laparotomia; morte. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 374.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Operations for the cure of intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 79.—**Martin** (F.) Obstruction intestinale; laparotomie practicada dos veces en el mismo individuo. Gac. med., México, 1889, xxiv, 361-366.—**Marion** (G.-L.) Expériences de chirurgie intestinale se rapportant spécialement au traitement de l'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxiii, 1194.—**Marsh** (H.) A case of intestinal obstruction in which the abdominal cavity was explored, a stricture found, and the gut successfully opened. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1878-9, xii, 102-105. — A case of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1157.—**Mason** (P. B.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1165. — A case of intestinal obstruction with peculiar features. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 22.—**Matsumoto** (M.) & **Saza** (K.) [Operation for intestinal obstruction.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo?, 1900, xii, 497-503.—**Mattoli** (A.) Su di un caso di occlusionc intestinale ad intervento chirurgico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1606-1608.—**Maynard** (A. E.) A case of laparotomy for multiple septic abscesses and intestinal adhesions possibly due to salpingitis, causing obstruction, followed by a second operation nine days later for acute obstruction due to a band and volvulus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 971.—**Mayne** (T. N.) Case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 512. — Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 180.—**Mazzoni**. Laparotomia per occlusione intestinale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 196-206.—**Melvin** (J. T.) Intestinal obstruction. St. Louis M. Era, 1898-9, viii, 405-407.—**Mecocal** (R.) Occlusion intestinal; laparotomia; curacion. Abaja med., Habana, 1894, iii, 51.—**Mertz** (C. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 401-403.—**Michael** (J. E.) A note on laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 602.—**Miles** (A. B.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; cured. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 361-363.—**Miller** (A. G.) Case of intestinal obstruction successfully treated by laparotomy. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1889-90, n. s., ix, 89-91, 1 diag. — Also: Edinb. M. J., 1889-90, xxxv, 915-918, 1 diag.—**Möller** (F.) Laparotomi; rekonvalescens; fönyad ileus; död. [. . .] renewed ileus; death.] Era, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 321-330.—**Monmonier** (J. N.) Intestinal obstruction, with laparotomy. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 97-111.—**Montagard**. Occlusion intestinale; iléo-colostomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 186.—**Montagard & Rollet**. Entéro-anastomose pour obstruction. *Ibid.*, 189, —**Montprofit**. Laparotomie pour occlusion intestinale; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 405.—**Moorhead** (E. L.) Intestinal obstruction. [3 cases.] Chicago Clinic, 1899, xii, 4-8.—**Munn** (W. P.) Chronic intestinal obstructions: report of case and operation. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 261-263. — Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., v, 597-601. — Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1888-9, vii, 136-138. — Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 435-437. — Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1888-9, viii, 115-118. — Also: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 231-233.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Ileus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 506-530.—**Nicholson** (J. E.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1890, xxx, 383-385.—**Nielsen** (C.) Operation for Ileus. Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3. R., v, 1243-1245.—**Obaliński** (A.) Trzecia seryja laparotomij dokonanych z powodu niedrożności jelit. [Third series of laparotomies performed for obstruction of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 637; 651. — O laparotomii jako środka leczniczego w niedrożności jelit. [Laparotomy as a method of treatment in obstruction of the intestines.] *Ibid.*, 1888, xxvii, 501; 515; 527. — Ueber Laparotomie bei innerem Darmverschluss auf Grund eigener 110 Fälle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 1-53.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction treated by abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 156-159. — Also: Reprint.—**Olrik** (C.) Laparotomi for Ileus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1888, 3. R., vi, 865-869.—**Owen** (E.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; recovery. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 4-7. — Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 880.— Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 765.—**Owens** (E. B.) Intestinal obstruction, intestinal resection, and a case of cholecyst-duodenostomy. Peoria M. J., 1896, i, 14-17.—**Palk** (C. H. L.) An unusual case of obstruction of the bowel. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 397-400.—**Pant** (H. D.) Acute intestinal obstruction; enterotomy; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, xii, 326.—**Panton** (A. C.) [Intestinal obstruction; no evacuation for 65 days; abdominal section; death.] Proc. Oregon M. Soc. 1889, Portland, 1890, 176-181.—**Parker** (R.) Abdominal section for recurring in-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

testinal obstruction. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 459-461.—**Paul** (F. T.) Case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 476-479.—**Pauli** (R.) Tre Tilfælde af Laparotomi ved Ileus. [Three cases of laparotomy in ileus.] Gynæk. og obst. Med., Kjøbenhavn, 1886, vi, 1-47.—**Penny** (W. J.) Acute intestinal obstruction; early operation; successful result. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 10.—**Perkins** (H. P.) Urethral stricture and interrupted dilatation, complicated by intestinal obstruction; laparotomy. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1887, viii, 359-362.—**Perkins** (I. B.) Intestinal obstruction. [2 cases.] Denver M. Times, 1901-2, xxi, 478-480.—**Piccinini** (G.) Di una laparotomia per strozzamento interno. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1888, xiv, 313-319.—**Pick** (T. P.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Ann. Gynæk. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 280-291. — Also: Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 97-103.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 206-210. [Discussion], 226.—**Pillon**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 111-120.—**Pollosson** (A.) Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale traités par la laparotomie. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 75.—**Porter** (C. B.) Intestinal obstruction; two operations; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 492.—**Powell** (W. W.) Four cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 111-121.—**Price** (M.) Abdominal section for obstruction of the bowel. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 197. — An interesting case of obstruction of the bowels. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1890, xi, 254-256.—**Pyghe** (R. N.) Case of internal strangulation; abdominal section; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 449.—**Pyre-Smith** (P. H.) Intestinal obstruction; two cases. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 493-499.—**Ramsay** (A. C. L.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1886-7, vi, 281-283.—**Ranson** (S. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1891, xi, 271-274. [Discussion], 285-289.—**Raposo** (B.) Occlusão intestinal; laparotomia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1890, viii, 347; 353; 361.—**Raze**. Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 90.—**Rectal** impaction, perityphilitis, and appendicitis; [operation]. Rec. Somdview Hosp., Stamford, 1898, no. 7, 5.—**Rehn** (L.) Ueber die operative Behandlung des Darmverschlusses. Centrall. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1887, xiv, 553-555.—**Repton** (J. C.) Notes of a case in which abdominal section was twice performed in six months for obstructive symptoms; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1902, u. s., xi, 464.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death in three hours; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 629.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Three recent cases showing necessity for early operation in intestinal obstruction. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 157-160. — Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 456-458. [Discussion], 460. — Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 793-795.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction (ten days) and stercoraceous vomiting (six days); laparotomy; reduction of internal Richter's hernia; rupture of intestine; enterorrhaphy; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 778.—**Rockwell** (F. W.) Laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction, with abstracts of 69 cases, including a successful one by the writer. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 81-99.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Cronch** (C. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 169-175.—**Roos** (E.) Operationer for inre tarmocclusion. [Operations for internal occlusion of intestine.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 693-709.—**Routier**. Occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; guérison; mort par abcès péritéopatique dû à une perforation du duodénum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 332-334. — Occlusion intestinale datant de trois jours; laparotomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 255. — Occlusion intestinale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1897, xi, 97. — Occlusion intestinale par torsion de la totalité de l'intestin grêle et de son mésentère; observations de M. P. Delbet. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 658-665.—**Roux**. Onze cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 5-34.—**Russell** (R. H.) Chronic intestinal obstruction following injury; laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1296.—**Santovecchi** (R.) Ostruzione intestinale cronica da grosso tumore grassoso dell'omento; laparotomia; resezione dell'omento; guarigione. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1892, iv, 183-188.—**Schachner** (A.) Report of five cases of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 245-251.—**Seymour** (W. W.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 689-693. — Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 421-424.—**Small** (J.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 174-176.—**Smith** (J. G.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction, associated with enormous secretion of peritoneal fluid; abdominal section and recov-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

ery in each. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 833.—**Southam.** Two cases of abdominal section for intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 373.—**Sowers** (J. R.) Report of a case of abdominal surgery for intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 227-232.—**Spencer** (E. C.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 75-77. [Discussion], 81.—**Stelzner** (O.) Ueber sechs operative behandelte Fälle von acuter innerer Darmocclusion. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1885-6, 69-79.—**Stewart** (F. M.) Obstruction of the bowels; operation; recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 343-346.—**Stinson** (J. B.) Report of a laparotomy for obstructed bowel. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1888-9, vi, 281-284.—**Stokes** (J. E.) A report of two cases of auto-operative asphyxia, following acute intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 340-346.—**Stone** (I. S.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 201.—**Sycers** (H. W.) Case of supposed intestinal obstruction; symptoms of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; death; nature of obstruction undiscovered. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, i, 202-206.—**Szmann** (L.) Mittheilung eines Falles von Laparotomie bei Ileus; manuelle Lösung der verschlossenen Darmstelle; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 61, 78. Also Reprint.—**Talascen** (A.) Occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; vindicare. [...; recovery.] Spitalul. Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 238-242.—**Talmer** (B. S.) A case of ileus cured by laparotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 622.—**Tapie.** Occlusion intestinale par péritonite suppurée, traitée par l'incision et le drainage; guérison. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1890, xxiv, 229, 241.—**Taylor** (A. C.) Obstruction of the bowels. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 168-170.—**Taylor** (C. M.) Intestinal obstruction. Columbus M. J., 1897, (xx), 101-109.—**Taylor** (J.) Cases of operation for intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 250.—**Taylor** (W. J.) Intestinal obstruction; relief by operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 264-268.—**Thomson** (Sir W.) Operation in intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1897, civ, 457-463. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiiv, 553-555. Also: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898, xvi, 125-132.—**Tillman** (G.) Ileus-symptom; laparotomie, hvarjd anträffades brandig typhlit; typhlotomy; helse under 5 år, hvarefter ånyo symptom af ileus; enterotomia; didd. gangrenous typhlitis; typhlotomy; well during five years; later symptoms of ileus; enterotomy; death. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 405-412.—**Todd** (C. E.) A case of intestinal obstruction with fatal results. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 336.—**Tonassoni.** Caso di laparocolomia per tumore stercoraceo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1885, v, fasc. 3, 33-49.—**Triglia** (P.) Di una laparotomia su di un individuo affetto da occlusionc intestinale per torsione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 166-176.—**Tucker** (E. E.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; death. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 713-715. Also Reprint.—**Turazza** (G.) Laparotomie per occlusionc intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 2-6.—**Turner** (G. K.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1035.—**Usglio** (G.) Laparotomie esplorative per occlusionc intestinale e peritonite da perforazione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xlii, 217-220.—**Villar.** Occlusion intestinale et laparotomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 422-429.—**Villette.** Obstruction intestinale; laparotomie. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 368-376.—**Voncken.** Obstruction intestinale; laparotomie; mort. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4, s. ii, 237-241.—**Walker** (H. O.) Intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 124-126.—**Wallace** (D.) Successful case of laparotomy. Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 212-215.—**Walsham.** A case of intestinal obstruction; localised peritoneal suppuration; incision, washing out, and drainage; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 902.—**Washbourn.** Three cases of intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 161.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Adhesions producing intestinal obstruction and rupture of a pregnant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 573-577.—**Way** (J. H.) Report of a case of laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., (Wilmington), 1888, xxxv, 240-243. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 257-261.—**Wherry** (G.) Acute obstruction of the bowels and peritonitis; successful cases of laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 8.—**White** (J. W.) Symptoms of acute intestinal obstruction; exploratory laparotomy; death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 22.—**White** (S.) & **Py-Smith** (R. J.) Case of unsuccessful laparotomy. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 520. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1231.—**Wiggin** (E. H.) A report of three cases of intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlvii, 14.—**Wiggins** (W. D.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1219.—**Williams** (G. W.) Laparotomy. Kansas M. Cat., Fort Scott, 1892, iii, 453.—**Williams** (J. T.) Acute intestinal obstruction; opera-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

tion; laparotomy; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 686.—**Williamson** (G. E.) Successful operation in a case of acute intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 1092.—**Winslow** (R.) Report of a case of intestinal obstruction, successfully treated by laparotomy; with remarks upon the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 411-418. Also [Abstr.]; Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 246.—**Wood** (J. C.) Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1891, xxvi, 269-278. Also: Haberman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 745-753.—**Woods** (G. W.) Intestinal obstruction. Rep. Surg. Gen. Navy, Wash., 1897, 230-239.—**Wright** (T. R.) Acute obstruction of the bowel. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1901, 97-99.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Report of two cases of intestinal obstruction. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 73-75.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Two operations for intestinal obstructions. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 557. Also [Abstr.]; Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1259-1261. Also [Abstr.]; Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 553.—**Zahlmann** (S.) To Tilfeldc af Ileus behandlet operativt. [Case of ... treated by operation.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3, R., x, 976-981.—**Zielewicz** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Occlusio intestinorum; Laparotomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 320.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

See, also, **Intestines (Anastomosis of); Intestines (Exclusion of).**

BEYER (A. [W. E.]) *Enterotomie bei Ileus. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

VON DETINGEN (R.) *Ueber Enterotomie und Laparotomie bei acuter innerer Darmocclusion bedingt durch Volvulus, Straugulation und Inflexion. 8°. Dorpat, 1888.

HUFSCMID (K. [J. L.]) Ueber Enterotomie bei Ileus. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1895.

Abbe (R.) Complete obstruction of the colon successfully relieved by using Senn's plates; a proposed substitute of catgut rings. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 314-317.—**Alexander.** A case of acute intestinal obstruction; latent hernia; laparotomy; reduction of hernia from within; drainage; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 553.—**Altingham** (H. W.) Intestinal obstruction; cæcum opened in the middle line of abdomen; four months later, stricture of descending colon resected; three weeks later, artificial anus dissected out and hole in cæcum sutured and returned into the belly; death ten months later. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 282-288. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 531.—**Andrews** (E. W.) Three cases of circular enterorhaphy for intestinal obstruction. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 412.—**Anicquin.** Quelques considérations au sujet d'une opération d'ileo colostomie latérale simple pratiquée pour une obstruction incomplète due à un néoplasme de l'eco cæcal. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxvii, 177-198.—**Angelo** (E.) Un caso di occlusionc intestinale consecutiva ad operazione di ernia strozzata; laparotomia; escisione di briglia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xix, 1088-1090.—**Arnozan.** Obstruction intestinale persistant depuis plus d'un mois; lavag. de l'estomac; ponctions de l'intestin; anus artificiel; laparotomie; mort; rétrécissement annulaire du gros intestin un peu au-dessus de l'S iliaque. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1885), 1886, 169-178, 1 pl.—**Ashton** (W. E.) A successful case of lateral anastomosis of the ileum for malignant stricture, with a discussion of the operative technique. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 312-317.—**Audion** (P.) Péritonite tuberculeuse; occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; section complète de l'intestin; antepsie. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 109.—**Barton** (J. M.) Strangulated hernia; operation; loss of nine inches of intestine; subsequent laparotomy; several feet of bowel found obstructed by inflammatory deposits; bowel above the obstruction joined to bowel below the obstruction; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 309.—**Battle** (W. H.) Operation for chronic intestinal obstruction due to malignant stricture; excision of the disease after Paul's method. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 220.—**Benedetti** (G. E.) Occlusionc intestinale acuta; enterotomia o laparotomia? Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 721-723.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Ileus; anus præternaturalis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 216.—**von Bergmann.** Ueber Darmausschaltungen beim Volvulus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 97-102.—**Bagini** (P.) Sopra due nuovi fatti di strangolamento intestinale interno, e sulla convenienza dell'enterotomia contro questa affezione. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 65-71.—**Backel** (J.) De l'entérostomie temporaire, suivie de la suture immédiate de l'in-

Intestines. (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

testin dans les laparotomies pratiquées pour occlusion intestinale. *Gaz. méd. de Strass.*, 1890, xlix, 109-114. *Also* [Rap. de Le Dentu]: *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1890, 2. s., xxxiii, 491-494. — **Bond** (C. J.) Abdominal section for internal strangulation; formation of artificial anus; failure of plastic operation; enterectomy; cure. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 728. — **Bramwell** (J. P.) Case of intestinal occlusion relieved by operation for artificial anus. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1871-2, 4. s., iv, 513-517. *Also*, Reprint. — **Brown** (W. H.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction; removal of three feet of gangrenous gut; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 980. — **Bryant** (T.) Remarks on the operation of ileostomy for organic disease of the caecum causing obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 1. — **Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Intestinal obstruction; cause unknown; formation of artificial anus; spontaneous closure of artificial anus; complete recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1898, 9. s., 125. — **Calderini** (D.) Laparotomia esplorativa per ostruzione intestinale. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1893, xviii, 166-170. — **Caponotto** (A.) Enterostomosi estraventricale; contributo alla terapia chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1889, v, 1112-1114. — **Carlsson**. Tarmresektion med fortfarande tarmhinder; entero-anastomosis; helsa. [Intestinal resection with continuous intestinal obstruction; entero-anastomosis; recovery.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1898, ix, pt. 2, 206-209. — **Cayley** (W.) & **Lawson** (G.) A case of intestinal obstruction for which gastro-enterotomy was performed. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1878-9, xii, 74-80. — **Celli** (F.) Laparotomia esplorativa in caso di ostruzione intestinale acuta complicata ad idrocele. *Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese*, Cremona, 1886, vi, 169-173. — **Chaput**. Considérations sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale, suivies d'une observation d'occlusion traitée par l'anus contre nature. *France méd.*, Par., 1888, ii, 1794; 1805. — **Charles**. Notes on three cases of intestinal obstruction treated by enterotomy. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1897, ix, 22; 448. — **Collier**. Intestinal obstruction; gastro-tomy; death. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 1060. — **Cordier** (A. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction; anastomosis with Murphy's button; recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 188. *Also*: *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1894, n. s., xiii, 76-80. *Also*: *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1894, v, 497-501. *Also*: *Memphis M. Month.*, 1894, xiv, 163-169. — **Cousins** (T. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction; right lumbar colotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 80. — **Cripps** (H.) On the treatment of complete obstruction of the large intestine by temporary typhlotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 396-398. — **Curtis** (B. F.) Enterostomy for acute intestinal obstruction. *Mod. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 233-235. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dalton** (H. C.) The indications and limitations of colotomy in intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 276-279. — **Davie**. Secondary section for intestinal obstruction. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1896, vii, 153. — **Dean** (H. P.) [Simultaneous colotomy and enterotomy for intestinal obstruction.] *Practitioner*, Lond., 1898, lxi, 67-69. — **Delaissent**. Occlusion intestinale; enterotomie; guérison avec persistance de l'anus artificiel. *Bull. méd. de l'Aisne*, 1884-5, St. Quentin, 1887, 7-13. — **Duret** (H.) Étranglement interne; laparotomie; heureuse influence des lavages de l'estomac après l'opération; guérison. *Cong. franç. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 665-671. — **Ferguson** (A. H.) Gall stones and cancerous stricture of ascending colon existing together, but independently of each other; cholecystotomy; enterectomy; end to end anastomosis by suture; recovery. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1899, xvi, 44-47. — **Février** (C.) Laparotomie et entérorraphie latérale pour un anus iliaque établi à la suite d'une occlusion intestinale; guérison. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 121-127. — **Folet** (H.) Sur la thérapeutique de l'occlusion intestinale; inversion; laparotomie ou entérotomie. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 246-263. *Also*: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1887, i, 404-407. — **Frykman** (J. G.) Ileus; laparo-enterotomia; död. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1889, li, 271-273. — **Fuhr** (F.) Beiträge zur Enterotomie bei innerem Darmverschluss. *München med. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xxxiv, 154; 176. — **Fuhr** (F.) & **Wescner** (F.) Zur Enterotomie bei Ileus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1885-6, xxiii, 315-337. — **Goodsall** (H. H.) Two cases of opening the caecum for intestinal obstruction. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1891-2, xv, 439. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 1224. — — — Opening the caecum for intestinal obstruction caused by cancer. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xviii, 360-362. — **Hertig** (A.) Soll bei acuter Darmobstruction die Enterotomie oder Laparotomie gemacht werden? *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1888, xi, 1459. — **Heydenreich**. Anus artificiel pratiqué pour une occlusion intestinale. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy*, 1884-5, pp. lvi-lxx. — **Hines** (P. E.) A case of entero-laparotomy. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 189-191. — **Hofmaki** (J.) Stricture intestinalis ilei; hochgradige Auftreibung des Bauches mit zeitweisem Kothbrechen; Anlegung eines künstlichen After mit

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

nachträglicher Resektion der verengten Darmpartie; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1887), 1888, 337-339. — — — Darmverschluss aus unbekannten Gründen; Kothbrechen mit peritonitischen Erscheinungen; Anlegung eines künstlichen After mit später nachfolgender Resektion der Flexura sigmoidea wegen abnormer Lagerung und Ausdehnung; Tod durch Peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 339-342. — — — Hochgradige Stuhlverhaltung mit Erbrechen, wahrscheinlich in Folge Entzündung in der Gegend des Blinddarmes; Laparotomie; Resektion des Coecum sammt einem Theile des Colon ascendens und eines Theiles des Ileums wegen Gangraen; Tod. *Ibid.*, (1890), 1891, 329-332. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1892, xv, 233. — **Howitt** (H.) Some points in abdominal surgery relating to intestinal obstructions. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 543-551. — **Hume** (G. H.) A series of cases of obstructive disease of the large intestine treated by lateral anastomosis; in one case after colectomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 684-686. — **Jeanne**. Les opérations pour obstruction intestinale. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1898, 11. s., i, 254; 276. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Remarks on the operation of ileo-colostomy for organic disease of the caecum causing obstruction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 358. — **Kalbach** (P. C.) Intestinal obstruction from adhesions of peritoneum; laparotomy; recovery. *Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1889, 257. — **Kummer** (E.) De l'entérostomie dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale aiguë (établissement d'une fistule stercorale). *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1895, xv, 101-106. — **Le Dentu** (A.) Laparo-enterotomie dans un cas d'obstruction intestinale du l'anus artificiel sur le caecum. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, u. s., xlii, 301-306. — **Ellenthal** (H.) Resection of the sigmoid flexure for intestinal obstruction. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1899, xxix, 114. — **Marcacci** (G.) Enterotomia per intorno strangolamento. [From *Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.*, Firenze, 1849, vii.] *In his*: *Mém. chir.*, 8. Firenze, 1849, 1-52. — **Maynard** (A. E.) Remarks upon the operative treatment of distended small intestine in acute obstruction and in acute peritonitis, with illustrative cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 842. — **Montini** (A.) Omectomia quasi totale per gangrena omentale da enterocliptocelo strozzato. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1898, xix, 1147. — **Morton** (C. A.) Intestinal obstruction due to malignant growth treated by anastomosis by means of Murphy's button. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 859. — **Morton** (T. S. K.) Excision of intestine for acute obstruction of bowels following strangulated femoral hernia; operation. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 318. — **Murphy** (J.) Complete intestinal obstruction of twenty-two days' duration; anterior colotomy; recovery. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890-91, 34. — **Nimocks** (F. B.) Obstruction of the bowels; report of two cases, one herniotomy; recovery. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1890, 58-63. — **Paget**. Obstruction of the bowels; division of band; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 933. — **Park** (R.) Laparotomy or enterostomy. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1888, 301-309. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 233-235. — **Pollard** (B.) Chronic peritonitis; intestinal obstruction; Greig-Smith's operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, ii, 747. — **Prince** (J. A.) Intestinal obstruction; lateral anastomosis with the Murphy button, introduced through the vagina. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 209. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) Report of a case of carcinoma of ileum; intestinal obstruction relieved by anastomosis with a Murphy button. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 472-474. 1 pl. — **Rochs**. Ueber einen Fall von Ileus; Laparotomie; Anlegung eines Anus praternaturalis; später Entero-anastomose vermittelst Murphyknopfes. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, 214-218. — **Salomone** (G.) Occlusion intestinale al terzo superiore del tenue; laparotomia ed enterostomia col bottone di Murphy. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1897, iii, 450-455. — **Schopf** (F.) Ileus e peritonitide; Laparotomia; Colostomia; Operatio fistulae intestinalis; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 1045. — — — Ileus; Hernia obturatoria incarcerata; Laparotomia; Anus praternaturalis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 1898, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 326. — **Senn** (E. J.) A plea for enterostomy in acute intestinal obstruction. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 381-386. *Also*: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xx, 172-176. [Discussion], 187-190. — **Senn** (N.) An experimental contribution to intestinal surgery, with special reference to the treatment of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, i, 435-486. *Also*: *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1888, vii, 1; 99; 171; 264; 367; 421. *Also*, Reprint. — **Shaw** (L. E.) & **Perry** (E. C.) Strangulated intestine; enterectomy. [Specimen.] *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1894, i, 575. — — — Enterectomy. [Specimen.] *Ibid.*, 576. — **Silcock** (A. Q.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis; laparotomy; incision and drainage of small intestine above seat of obstruction; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xxvii, 205-208. — **Smith** (J. G.) Enterostomy in intestinal obstruction. *Proc. Roy. M. &*

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, iv, 83-90. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 582.—**Sokoloff** (N. A.) Traumaticheskaya striktura kishki; k voprosu ob upotreblenii pugoivits vmesto kishchechnavo shva. [Traumatic stricture of the intestine; on the use of buttons instead of suture of the intestines.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, 1469-477.—**Southam** (F. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by liberating the omentum from an omental hernia. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 294.—**Stabb** (E. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction taking place in an old umbilical hernia: caecum strangulated by vermiform appendix and gangrenous; enterectomy and artificial anus; recovery; subsequent circular enterorrhaphy; death. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1891, Lond., 1-93, xxi, 178-182. —. Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; stricture of rectum discovered; left inguinal colotomy; death. *Ibid.*, 192-194.—**Staffel** (E.) Verengernng und Verschluss in den verschiedenen Abschnitten des Magen-Darmkanals und deren chirurgische Behandlung. Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887-8, 113-117. Also: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 342 (Chir., No. 105, 3251-3310).—**Stonham**. Exploratory laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 84.—**Svensson** (L.) Hernia inguinalis incarcerata; herniotomi; ileus; laparotomi med aufgignng af anus praternaturalis; operation för anus praternaturalis medelst resektion af tarm; helse. Årsberätt. f. Sahlbarnsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1884), 1886, 59-79.—**Tellier**. Occlusion intestinale; entérectomie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 195.—**Thorén** (A. W.) Ileus; laparo-enterotomi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 274-276. —. Ileus; colostomia. *Ibid.*, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 314.—**Toyama** (T.) [Remarks on the law of examination of the utility of Udel's intervention in intestinal obstruction.] Kokka Iji Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 229-234.—**Treves**. Abdominal section for intestinal stricture; resection of piece of intestine affected with cylindrical epithelioma; Murphy's button. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 393.—**Vernienil**. Indication de l'anus contre nature dans l'obstruction intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 294-297. [Discussion], 318; 334; 350; 353; 378.—**Villemin**. Sur un cas d'entéropexie, par M. Villemin. [Rap. de Perier.] *Ibid.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 501-504.—**Vreden** (R. R.) Sluchai pervichnoi reseksii slepogo kishki pri ushtshenlenii. [Primary resection of the caecum in a case of strangulation.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 480-482.—**Waddellow** (J. J.) On the value of abdominal distention as an indication for exploratory laparotomy in intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1205.—**von Wahl** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Laparotomien und Enterostomien bei Darmocclusion. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 173; 183.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Intestinal obstruction; Nélaton's operation; death; volvulus of the caecum; malposition of the ascending colon. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 164. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 324.—**Way** (J. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction, complicating strangulated hernia; herniotomy, with subsequent laparotomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1889, iv, 370.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the technique of the operations for the relief of intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syntense, 1888, 309-325. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 147-151.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) The technique of the operative treatment of intestinal obstruction. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 302-319. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 725-730. Also [Abstr.]: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1898-9, xv, 721-725. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 362.—**Wooten** (T. D.) Some remarks on Maydall's operation in intestinal obstruction. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 347-350.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Laparotomy and intestinal suture; excision of a portion of the ileum, with restoration of function of the alimentary canal by suture. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 309-312.—**Zatradnický**. Ileus a spinální anaesthesia Bierova. [Ileus and the spinal anaesthesia of Bier.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1901, ix, 75-81.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) with atropine or belladonna.

Adam. Ein schwerer Obturations-Ileus durch Atropin und Oleum olivarium gehoben. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 663.—**Aronheim**. Ileus und Atropin. *Ibid.*, 1316. —. Behandlung des Ileus mit hypermaximalen Dosen Atropin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 720-722.—**Baikowski** (S.) Przypadek ostrej niedrożności kiszki, wyleczony za pomocą wysokiej dawki atropiny (metoda Batsch'a). [Acute occlusion of the intestines cured by large doses of atropine (by Batsch's method).] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1901, iii, 241-245.—**Batsch**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 931.—**Böfinger**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlviii, 662.—**von Boltensern** (O.) Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Aertzt. Monatschr., Leipz., 1901, iv, 275-286.—**Bonnet**. Occlusion intestinale par les graines de lin, guérie par la

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) with atropine or belladonna.

belladone. Danphiué méd., Grenoble, 1898, xxii, 82-84.—**Cappuccio** (D.) L'atropina ad alte dosi nella cura dell'ileo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1419-1421.—**Czaplicki** (T.) O działaniu atropiny w pewnych przypadkach niedrożności jelit; spostrzeżenia kliniczne i doświadczenia. [Action of atropine in certain forms of intestinal obstruction; clinical and experimental investigations.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 922; 955; 969.—**Delektorski** (N. I.) K voprosu o primenenii atropina pri neprokhodimosti kishki u vzroslykh i dietei. [Atropine in obstruction of the bowels in adults and children.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 256-267.—**Demme** (C.) Weitere Beiträge zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1665.—**Dietrich** (A.) Noch ein Fall von Ileus, der mit Atropin behandelt wurde. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlviii, 302.—**Dolmatoff** (A. S.) Atropin pri ostroi neprokhodimosti kishchnika. [Atropine in acute obstruction of the intestines.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1902, lxxx, med. spec. pt., 1180-1187.—**Dyachenko** (E.) K voprosu o primenenii atropina pri neprokhodimosti kishki. [Atropine in intestinal obstruction.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1902, xiii, 297; 342.—**Eccard**. Zur Behandlung des Ileus durch Atropin. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1900, xvi, 248.—**Feinberg** (N. M.) Atropin pri neprokhodimosti kishki. [Atropine in intestinal obstruction.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1901, xxii, 1586.—**Gähtgens** (R.) Zur Behandlung des Ileus mit Belladonnapräparaten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 664.—**Gebele** (H.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1313-1315.—**Häutig** (G.) Chirurgisch nicht zu behandelnder Ileus durch Atropin behoben. *Ibid.*, 929.—**Höchden** (W.) Ein weiterer Fall von Ileus, der mit Atropin behandelt wurde. *Ibid.*, 463.—**Holz**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlvii, 1664.—**Honigmann** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung des Ileus mit Belladonnapräparaten. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, v, 257; 310; 359.—**Ivanovski** (S. N.) K voprosu o liechenii neprokhodimosti kishki po sposobu Batsch'a (priskivaniyami atropina). [Treatment of intestinal occlusion by Batsch's method (atropine injections).] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1901, xxii, 1067.—**Kabane** (M.) Die Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 450; 500.—**Kalabukhoff** (P. M.) & **Savvin** (M. V.) Sluchai liecheniya neprokhodimosti kishki atropinom po Batsch'u. [Treatment of intestinal occlusion with atropine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1901, xxii, 1230.—**Karschulin** (A.) Darmverschluss; Atropinbehandlung ohne Erfolg; Laparotomie; Daruresektion; letaler Ausgang; Pancreascarcinom. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, li, 1842.—**Kohlhaas**. Zur Behandlung des Ileus mit hohen Atropin-Dosen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1900, lxx, 149. Also: Aertzt. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 172.—**Kreitner** (L.) Ileus geheilt durch Atropin. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1901, xix, 397.—**Levin** (H.) Intestinal obstruction relieved by atropin. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 130.—**Lüttgen**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1665.—**McCullough** (J. W. S.) Belladonna in obstruction of the bowels. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 475.—**Marcinowski**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1492.—**Medem** (A. S.) K voprosu o liechenii neprokhodimosti kishki priskivaniyami atropina (po sposobu Batsch'a). [Treatment of intestinal obstruction by injections of atropine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1901, xxii, 1587.—**Middeldorff**. Ein Fall von Ileus mit Atropin behandelt. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 664.—**Moritz** (E.) Belladonna-Behandlung bei Darmperrie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 41-43.—**Ostermaier** (P.) Zur Darmwirkung des Atropins. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1496-1499.—**Polack** (F.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xiv, 409.—**Rabek** (L.) Przyczynek do leczenia niedrożności jelit atropiną. [Treatment of intestinal occlusion with atropine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1902, xxx, 424.—**Ripperger** (A.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1902, xiv, 189-210.—**Robinson** (A.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1901, xv, 180.—**Rosenfeld** (M.) Ileus gyógvult esete atropin-kezelés után. [A case of ileus cured after atropine treatment.] Budapest székesf. közkörh. évk. (1900), 1901, 285.—**Rothé**. Ileusähnliche Erscheinungen in Folge kramphafter Darmverschlusses, durch Atropin beseitigt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 138.—**Rumpel**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, Ver. Beil., 206-208.—**Sailer** (J.) A review of the treatment of intestinal obstruction by atropin. Therap. Month., Phila., 1901, i, 122-124.—**Schulz** (H.) Geschichtliches zur Behandlung des Darmverschlusses mit Belladonnapräparaten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlvii, 1324-1326.—**Simon**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 462.—**Solem** (J.) Ileus; atropin. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 540.—**Stark**.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) with atropine or belladonna.

Ein weiterer Fall von Atropinbehandlung bei Ileus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 207.—**Stille** (G.) Zur Behandlung des Ileus mittelst Atropin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1900-1901, n. F., xviii, 513-518. **Also:** Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 355.—**Stocka** (J.) Ileusa atropin. Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 438-440.—**Strauss** (H.) Atropinbehandlung des Ileus; Uebersichtsreferat. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 234-236.—**Todoroff** (I. S.) Sluchai ot volvulus izliekuvan s atropin podkozhno (po Batsch'a). [Volvulus treated by atropine subcutaneously after Batsch's method.] Med. napred., Sofiya, 1902, iii, 226-228.—**Van Zandt** (L. L.) Atropin in obstruction (?) of the bowels. [Abstr.] Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 339.—**Weber** (A.) Die Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 97-100.—**Yakovleva** (Mne. O.) K voprosu o primenenii atropina pri liechenii kishchnoi neprokhodimosti. [Atropine in the treatment of intestinal obstruction. Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1290.—**Zhukovski** (A. A.) K voprosu o dleivstvi atropina pri ostroï neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Action of atropine in intestinal obstruction.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1787-1789.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by electricity.

See, also, Intussusception (Treatment of).
DUTOUR (C.-F.) *Du traitement électrique de l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Bordeaux, 1892.
VOIZOT (E.) *Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité (lavement électrique). 4°. Paris, 1890.
Aievoli (E.) Contributo alla terapia elettrica delle occlusioni intestinali. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 403; 427. **Also** [Abstr.]: Med. prevent., Napoli, 1892, 2. s., iii, 257-263.—**Althaus** (J.) The treatment of obstruction of the bowel by electricity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 188.—**Antonelli** (G.) Un secondo caso di occlusionne intestinale guarito con la corrente elettrica. Spallanzani, Modena, 1886, 2. s., xv, 167-172. **See, also, infra.** **Ruzzi** & **Antonelli**.—**Arzelà** (A.) Due casi di occlusionne intestinale curati felicemente con la corrente elettrica indotta. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 632-638.—**Baily** (A. W.) Intestinal obstruction. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 231-233.—**Blasi** (F.) La cura dell' occlusionne intestinale con la elettricità. Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1902, ii, 69-85.—**Boudet de Paris** (M.) Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de méd., 124-133.—**Brochu** (D.) De l'intervention électrothérapique dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale aigüe. Rev. méd., Québec, 1897, i, 1-6.—**Crispo** (M.) Tre casi di occlusionne intestinale per tumore fecale guariti coll' elettricità. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 344-351. **Also:** Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii, 297-303.—**Daviller**. Occlusion intestinale; guérison par l'électricité. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Remiremont, 1886-7, i, no. 1, 41.—**Didier** (A.) Du traitement de l'obstruction intestinale par l'électricité. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895, i, 65-74.—**Follet**. De l'inversion et de la faradisation combinées dans le traitement de l'étranglement interne. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1887, i, 25-28.—**Gandy** & **Laforgue**. Occlusion intestinale guérie par l'électricité. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 273-275.—**Gillespie** (G. B.) Intestinal obstruction treated by electricity. Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 64.—**Giovuardi** (A.) Occlusionne intestinale acuta guarita coll' elettricità. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 201-205. **Also:** Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 499-505.—**Hérard**. Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Larat, intitulé: Du traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 14-27.—**Lacaille** (E.) De la nécessité d'appliquer hâtivement le lavement électrique dans les cas d'occlusion intestinale. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 709-711. —. Traitement électrique de l'obstruction intestinale et de la constipation. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1899, i, 153-160.—**Larat**. L'occlusion intestinale traitée par l'électricité. Rev. d'hyg. therap., Par., 1893, v, 3; 42.—**Monod** (E.) Deux nouveaux cas d'occlusion intestinale traités et guéris par l'électricité. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 436. —. De l'emploi des courants continus dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 253-261.—**Mucci** (D.) La corrente elettro-galvanica usata in un caso di occlusionne intestinale per ernia strozzata. Gazz. clin. di elettroter., Palermo, 1885, iii, 65-72.—**Nicolas**. Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 30-38.—**Ortiz** (J.) Occlusion intestinal; tratamiento por la electricidad; enracion. Rev. de cien. méd., Hahana, 1886, no. 4, 1-3.—**Pennington** (J. R.) Conservative treatment of intestinal occlusion by internal electricity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898,

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by electricity.

xxxii, 1124.—**Piantieri** (A.) Tre casi di grave occlusionne intestinale curati con l'elettricità. Gior. di elett. med., Nocera infer., 1889-1900, i, 22-25.—**Piccinino** (F.) Le irrigazioni elettriche nella cura della occlusionne intestinale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1900, xvi, 45-49.—**Poupon**. Occlusion intestinale guérie par un lavement électrique. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1884, viii, 67-72.—**Quitard**. Occlusion intestinale; traitement par les courants continus; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 17-20.—**Regnier** (L.-R.) L'occlusion intestinale et le lavement électrique. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 45-47.—**Ricci** (A.) Un caso di occlusionne intestinale curato felicemente con applicazioni elettriche avvalorate dall' enteroclisi di infuso di tabacco. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1894, 5. s., xvii, 57-63.—**Rubino** (A.) Un caso di occlusionne intestinale guarito colla corrente elettrica e colle iniezioni ipodermiche di stricnina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 460-467.—**Ruzzi** (D.) & **Antonelli** (G.) Un caso di volvolo guarito coll' elettricità. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1879, v, 79.—**Sennola**. De l'emploi du courant électrique constant dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 365-367. **Also, transl.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 380. —. Ueber einen Fall von Darmverschlussung: Heilung durch Anwendung des konstanten Stroms. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 641-643.—**Soutakis** (C.) Du traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. Gaz. méd. d' Orient, Constantin., 1892-3, xxxv, 20-22.—**Trouillet**. Occlusion intestinale; guérison par les lavements électriques et les injections d'ergotine. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1897, xxi, 271-274.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by insufflation, enemata, and stomach-washing.

See, also, Intussusception (Treatment of) by insufflation, etc.
GUÉRIN (A.-A.-A.-M.-J.) *Du lavage de l'estomac dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896.
Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 131-134.
KOLPACHI (M.) *Les grands lavages du gros intestin; méthode diagnostique et thérapeutique dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Paris, 1896.
PÉNEL (F.-A.) *Le lavage de l'estomac dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.
WIGNIOLLES (A.) *Du lavage de l'estomac dans l'obstruction et l'occlusion intestinales. 4°. Paris, 1890.
Bäckwall (P. A.) Ett fall af ileus, behandlad med magspolning. [Case of ileus, treated by washing out the stomach.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 184-187.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Intestinal evacuation and drainage in acute intestinal obstruction. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 292-299.—**Balestracci** (F. M.) L' ostruzione intestinale e l' enteroclima. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 82-85.—**Bell** (G.) On washing out of the stomach as a relief and cure in certain cases of obstruction of the bowels. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1886, xxxvi, 38-41.—**Berg** (J.) Om magspolning vid behandling af ileus. [Treatment of ileus by washing out the stomach.] Förh. Sveus. Läk.-Sällsk. Samfund., Stockholm, 1885, 247-256.—**Bierbaum**. Ileus durch Tabacksabsud-Klystiere geheilt. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 94-96.—**Browne** (H.) The good effects of giving large injections of warm water per rectum in intestinal obstruction before resorting to abdominal section, with case. Med. Repr., Lond., 1895, vi, 129.—**Clausi** (V.) Due casi di occlusionne intestinale guariti con i clisteri di etere solforico. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 590-592.—**Copeland** (W. P.) Obstruction of the bowels relieved by gaseous enemata. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 155.—**Craven**. Intestinal obstruction cured by inversion and injection of air. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1175.—**Crawford** (W. J.) The rectal tube in obstruction of the large bowel. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1896, xvi, 529-538.—**Dallas** (A. McC.) Critical intestinal obstruction relieved by enemata. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 317.—**Fedyayevski** (K. V.) Sluchai izlecheniya neprokhodimosti kishkek promyvaniem zheludka. [Case of intestinal obstruction cured by washing out the stomach.] Otchet o zasadi, lecheb. Russk. vrach. v Voroneje (1885), 1886, 38-41.—**García** (E. R.) Un caso más de obstrucción intestinal simple tratado por las lavativas de infusión de tabaco; curación. Gac. med., México, 1893, xxix, 213-217.—**Givree**. Obstruction intestinale guérie par le lavement gazeux de Bergeon. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 132-138. **Also:** Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 426-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by insufflation, enemata, and stomach-washing.

430.—**Greehaninoff** (A.) Promivaniye zheludka pri desyatidnevnoi neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Washing out of the stomach in obstruction of intestine during ten days.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1885-6, xxii, 359-367.—**Grossin**. Sur un cas de guérison d'obstruction intestinale datant de vingt jours, par les irrigations rectales. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 26-29.—**Hasenclever** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung des Ileus mit Magenausspülung. Berl. klin. Wehnchr., 1885, xxii, 65-68. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 21-29.—**Illoay** (H.) Treatment of intestinal obstruction by the force-pump. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 168-180.—**Isuard** (C.) Des injections forcées dans l'occlusion intestinale. Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille, 1866, 209; 238; 257.—**Jaganath**. Two cases of severe obstruction of the bowel successfully treated with slow injection of large soap and water enemata, entire inversion of the body, and abdominal massage. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 555.—**Joëqs**. Occlusion intestinale; lavage de l'estomac; guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 196-199. Also: Courrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 92. Also: France méd., Par., 1887, i, 73-76.—**Jones** (W. D.) The use of tobacco in intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 629.—**Krasnovets** (D. K.) Sluchai promivaniya zheludka pri neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Washing out the stomach in a case of obstruction of the intestines.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 214.—**Kuhn**. Nouveau cas de guérison de l'ileus par le lavage de l'estomac. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cix, 40.—**Laucial** (L.) Du lavage de l'estomac dans l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 134-145. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 193; 217.—**McElroy** (R.) Bellows injection for intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 591.—**Mahuer** (F.) Der acute innere Darmverschluss und Wert der Magenausspülungen bei demselben. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1888-9, n. F., viii, 257; 321; 385. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 14.—**Mayer** (E. R.) Glycerine enemata in intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 200-202.—**Michel** (E.) Sul meccanismo e sul valore dell' iniezione liquida nella cura dell' occlusione intestinale interna. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 435; 447.—**Minges** (G.) The treatment of ileus by washing out the stomach. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1886-7, iv, 43-49.—**Neve** (E. F.) Acute intestinal obstruction; enemata; inversion; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 12.—**Obolenski** (I. N.) O neprokhodimosti kishkek i lechenii yeyu promivaniyem zheludka. [Obstruction of the intestines and its treatment by washing out the stomach.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1885, vi, 623; 644. — O promivani zheludka pri neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Washing out the stomach in obstruction of intestines.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1887, xii, 533.—**O'Hanlon** (P. F.) Intestinal obstruction overcome by the passage of a rectal tube. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 180.—**Page** (F.) Case illustrating the value of Paul's tube in certain cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1347.—**Parini** (G.) Occlusione intestinale: sondaggio dello stomaco; guarigione. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 827.—**Pashkevich** (L. F.) Dva sluchaya neprokhodimosti kishkek i lecheniye yeyu promivaniyem zheludka. [Two cases of intestinal obstruction treated by washing out the stomach.] Protok. zasaid. guher. zemsk. vrach. sovetu . . . 1886, Kursk, 1887, iv, 121-128.—**Pincherli** (V.) Un caso di ileo guarito colla lavatura dello stomaco. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, iii, 13-18.—**Pollak** (S.) Die Anwendung der Magenwaschungen bei dem akuten inneren Darmverschlusse. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xlii, 1961; 2018; 1893, xliii, 11; 62; 106; 155. Also, Reprint.—**Pynchon** (E.) Colono-enteric irrigation in the treatment of intestinal obstruction. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi, 403-408. Also, Reprint. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 238-243. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 97-101.—**Robb** (H.) Case of chronic fecal obstruction relieved by means of irrigation through the Kelly two-way catheter. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 352.—**Rodriguez Abaytia** (N.) Modo de accion y efectos del lavado gástrico en el tratamiento de la occlusion intestinal. Rev. med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxx, 175-189.—**Schlegelndal**. Die Behandlung des Ileus mit Magenausspülungen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 406-423.—**Shaposhnikoff** (B.) O promivani zheludka i prokolakh kishkek pri neprokhodimosti poslednikh. [Washing out the stomach and puncturing the intestines for obstruction of the latter.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxy, 555-565.—**Smith** (J. G.) Evacuation and drainage of intestinal contents in obstruction of the bowels. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 194-202.—**Springthorpe**. Case of intestinal obstruction from acute internal strangulation; recovery following the injection of a large enema. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 119-121.—**Tohara** (S.) Irrigation for intestinal obstruction.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo?, 1899,

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by insufflation, enemata, and stomach-washing.

xi, 508-516.—**Trakhtenberg**. Sluchai promivaniya zheludka pri neprokhodimosti kishchechno kanala. [Case of washing out the stomach in obstruction of the intestinal canal.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S. Peterh. (1884-5), 1886, li, 91-96.—**Vislakh** (I. S.) Sluchai ileus, izlechenavo glubokimi klistirami i promivaniyem zheludka. [Ileus cured by high enemata and washing of the stomach.] Med. pribav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersburg, 1892, pt. 2, 61-70.—**Wallace** (C. H.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction relieved by high injection of olive oil. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1897, xvi, 87-90.—**Windsor** (S. J.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by inflation of the large intestine with air. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 187.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by irrigation.

See **Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by electricity**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by insufflation, etc.**; **Intussusception (Treatment of) by insufflation, etc.**

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by metallic mercury.

Franceschini (E.) Dell' uso interno del mercurio allo stato metallico nella ostinata constipazione intestinale, e nell' ileo. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1853, 2. s., iii, 18; 33. Also, Reprint.—**Harrison** (J. McK.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction successfully treated with quicksilver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1023.—**Kerstein**. Heilung eines Ileus durch regulinisches Quecksilber. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen, Münster, 1843, 88.—**Nevison** (R. S.) Beobachtungen über den Gebrauch des lebendigen Quecksilbers wider bartnäckige Verstopfungen der Gedärme; nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Heilkräfte des Wunderbaumsöls. [Transl. from the English.] Arch. d. prakt. Arztnk., Leipz., 1875, iii, 130-177.—**Oberstadt**. Quecksilber beim Ileus. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1828, Coblentz, 1832, 34.—**Quintard**. Le mercure et l'électricité dans l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1890, n. s., xviii, 1. sem., 37-43.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by puncture.

PLAUER (P.) * Ueber Darmpunktion. 8°. Jena, 1887.

Arigo (S.) Le punture capillari dell' intestino attraverso alle pareti addominali quale cura della occlusione di questo viscere. In his: Alcuni scrit. di med. e chir., 8°, Lodi, 1885, 196-211.—**Delaye** (E.) & **Morer** (E.) Deux observations d'occlusion intestinale guérie par la ponction capillaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 44-48.—**Demons**. Valeur des ponctions capillaires de l'intestin dans certains cas d'obstruction intestinale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 49-55. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 925. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 2047.—**Dutt** (N. C.) A case of recurrent intestinal obstruction; treatment by abdominal puncture; recovery. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 182.—**Foot** (A. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction, in which the abdomen was several times punctured. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lxi, 313-321. Also, Reprint.—**Neild** (J. E.) A case of obstruction of the bowels, treated by paracentesis cæci. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 52-55.—**Perry** (M. R.) Relief of an acute intestinal obstruction by puncture with a trocar. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 424.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber die Punction des Darnis bei Darmverschluss. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 370-373.—**Rowe** (S. B.) A case of intestinal obstruction, relieved by puncturing the bowel and allowing the escape of gas. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 513-516.—**Wentscher** (J.) Ein Fall von Ileus, geheilt durch Punction des Darnes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 632-634.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

See, also, **Hernia (Retropertitoneal)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix**; **Intussusception (Causes, etc., of)**.

ALBECK (V.) Om ileus ved tyndtarmsstrangulationer; eksperimentelle og kliniske undersøgelser. [On ileus with intestinal strangulation; experimental and clinical researches.] 8°. København, 1901.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

BALDASSARRA (F.) Laparotomia per strozzamento intestinale. roy. 8°. *Trani*, 1892.

BERTSCH (G.) * Zur Casuistik der inneren Darmincarcerationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1897.

BINSWANGER (E.) * Ueber mesenterialen Duodenalverschluss. 8°. *München*, 1902.

BLANC (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale par brides. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

BÖRDING (B.) * Das Meckel'sche Divertikel als Ursache innerer Darneinklemmung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

BOLDT (L. C. A.) * Ueber Darneinklemmung durch das Diverticulum Meckelii. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

BOUQUET DE JOLINIÈRE (H.) * Des adhérences péritonéales considérées comme causes de phénomènes douloureux. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896.

CHEVALOT (L. [-P.-N.]) * Étranglement interne par le diverticule de Meckel. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894.

ERMERT (A.) * Zur Casuistik der inneren Darmincarcerationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1899.

FELDMULLER (P.-G.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale; de l'étranglement interne à travers l'épiploon. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

GEBAUER (P. B. G.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Darmwandbrüchen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1897.

GOOD (A.) * Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Divertikelbildungen und inneren Incarcerationen des Darmtractus. 8°. *Zürich*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig*, 1895.

Also in: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel & Leipzig, 1895, 2. K., 387-440.

HARTMANN (W. J. M.) * Einklemmung von Darmschlingen in operativen Mesenterialspalten. 8°. *Kiel*, 1899.

JACOBY (F. [K. L.]) * Ueber einen Fall von Volvulus herbeigeführt durch eine complicierte Verkürzung des Mesenteriums; Heilung durch Operation. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

JANSEN (H. B. J. T.) * Zwei Fälle von Ileus infolge von Darneinklemmung durch das Meckel'sche Divertikel. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

JONNESCO (T.) Hernies internes rétro-péritonéales, ou hernies formées dans les fossettes normales du péritoine; hernies duodénales; hernies péricæcales; hernie intersigmoïde; hernie à travers l'hiatus de Winslow. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

KETTELER (A.) * Das Diverticulum Meckelii als Ursache des Ileus und sonstiger Veränderungen im Abdomen und deren operative Behandlung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1900.

VON KROMBHOFF (J. V.) Beobachtung zweier Fälle von inneren Brüchen, Hernia interna, Incarceratio interna, Parenthesis intestinorum. 4°. *Prag*, 1837.

LANE (G. F.) Case of internal strangulation of the intestines. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Cutting from: Proc. Aherneithian Soc., Lond., 1851, 121-127.

NIEGER (P.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale par diverticule de Meckel et de son traitement. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

NIELSON (J. G. G.) * De incarceratione intestinorum interna. 8°. *Berolini*, [1830].

PETIT (A.) De l'étranglement du duodénum au niveau de la racine du mésentère. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

REICH (W. [C. T.]) * Die Laparotomie bei inneren Einklemmungen durch Ligamente. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1892.

WIEBER (G.) * Zur Casuistik der Darmdivertikel und persistierenden Dottergefäße als Ur-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

sache von Darmincarcerationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1894.

Abbe (R.) A rare form of intestinal strangulation by a band. N. York M. J., 1890, i, 32. — Ackermann (J. F.) Schwämmchen (Aphthæ) hei dem Ileus durch einen eingeklemmten Bruch. Klin. Ann. d. herzog. med.-chir. Krankenanst. in Jena, 1805, 169-178. — Albert. Incarceratio intestini. Aerzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 36-39. — Allen (D. P.) Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 123-130. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 269-272. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 177-180. *Also*, Reprint. —

Annequin (F.) Considérations à propos de deux cas d'étranglement aigu de l'intestin grêle par le diverticule de Meckel. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 201-218, 1 pl. — Occlusion intestinale déterminée par le diverticule de Meckel; mort subite pendant le lavage de l'estomac. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 324-326. — Antichievich (G.) Di un caso raro d'incarcerazione interna. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 531-533. — Armstrong (G. E.) An interesting case of strangulated Meckel's diverticulum. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 498-501. — Atherton (A. B.) Case of strangulation of a loop of ileum through a hole in the mesentery, with a Meckel's diverticulum attached. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 975. — Auché (B.) Étranglement intestinal expérimental. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 471. — Baker (M.) Acute intestinal obstruction (strangulated obturator hernia?); laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 15. — Banks (J. T.) Internal strangulation. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 182, 1 pl. — Barker (A. E. J.) Acute intestinal strangulation due to a band, with active tubercular peritonitis; laparotomy; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 124-126. — Baron (J.) Zur Casuistik der inguinalen und cruro-intraabdominalen Hernien. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1225; 1264; 1289. — Laparotomie wegen innerer Darneinklemmung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 627. — Basilevich (K. P.) Sluchai ushtshemleniya petli tonkikh kishkek v obrazovannom hrizhelkoi karmanie. [Incarceration of a loop of the small intestines in a pocket formed by the mesentery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 1143. — Batchelor (F. C.) Laparotomy for obstruction of the bowel by hands. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 259. — Bauby.

Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale par adhérences inflammatoires. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 221-225. — B[andouin] (M.) Hernies internes rétro-péritonéales (hernies formées dans les fossettes normales du péritoine). Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xii, 130; 151. — Bayle. De l'étranglement interne produit par un diverticule intestinal. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 109-127. — Bell (C. E.) Intestinal obstruction by Meckel's diverticulum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1340. — Bell (J.) Intestinal obstruction by Meckel's diverticulum. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 387. — Benjamin (E. A.) Intestinal adhesions. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 481-483. — Benoit (A.) Étranglement interne par bride de la région iléo-cæcale; laparotomie; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1894, lxi, 671-674. — Bérard (L.) & Delore (X.) De l'occlusion intestinale par le diverticule de Meckel. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 582; 745. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1899, xc, 129-131. — Berg (J.) Hernia interna incarcerata. Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 35. — Berger. Rapport sur un travail de M. Quénu, intitulé: Étranglement interne; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 172-180. — von Bergmann. Demonstration von Präparaten innerer Einklemmung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 367. — Beugnies.

Laparotomie à la campagne pour un étranglement interne; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1895-6, viii, 17. — Bidwell (L. A.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction due to adhesions, in one of which enterectomy and anastomosis by Maunsell's method were performed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1151. — Bockel (J.) Occlusion intestinale par bride épiploïque; gastrotonomie antiseptique; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strass., 1880, 3. s., ix, 77. — Bogart (A. H.) Intestinal obstruction due to band. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 190. — Bordenave. Observation sur un étranglement d'intestin produit par l'épiploon devenu adhérent au-dessus d'une poche contre nature, formée dans l'intérieur du bas-ventre. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1779, Par., 1782, 314-317. — Bose. Des lésions de l'intestin étranglé ou onglonné et du passage des microbes à travers ses parois. Cong. franc. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 319-322. — Bothezat (P.) Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par bride; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1896-7, x, 89-105. — Bouček (B.) Ileus ex strangulatione; operace; zhojení. [. . . ; operation; recovery.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 1347. — Bouveret (L.) La sym-

physe gastro-colique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1899, xix, 323-332. —

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Bowen (T. A.) Note on a case of intestinal obstruction due to induration of the great omentum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1686.—**Bowes** (T. A.) & **White** (C. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to induration of the great omentum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 118. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 628.—**Boyd** (S.) Intestinal obstruction; strangulated inguinal hernia found. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, xlii, 337.—**Branham** (J. H.) Intestinal obstruction from strangulation by an adhesion band; recovery after laparotomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xx, 59-62.—**Bridgdon**. Peritonitis; gangrenous cavity in mesocolon; adhesion of small intestine forming acute angle; obstruction; death. *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii, 583.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Obstruction and gangrene of the intestines; laparotomy; death. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 411-414.—**Bristow** (A. T.) Intestinal obstruction due to brides and volvulus. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1900, xiv, 318-323, 1 pl.—**Brousse**. Étranglement interne par anneaux péritonéaux. *Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Montpel.*, 1883-4, II.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of a peritoneal band interfering with peristalsis of the cæcum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 146.—**Brown** (W. L.) Case of strangulated internal hernia through an omental slit. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 530.—**Bryant** (J. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction caused by the ileum becoming adherent to a lithopedion. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 207-212, 1 pl.—**Buchanan** & **Rutherford**. Intestinal strangulation by a band. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1890, xxxiv, 307.—**Burghard**. Adhesion of omentum to abdominal wall. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 99-101. —. Adhesion of the omentum to ascending colon causing complete intestinal obstruction by kinking; malignant disease of right ovary. *Ibid.*, 102-104.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions or bands; operation; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1898, 9, s., 121-123.—**Butcher** (A. H.) Intestinal obstruction due to band. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1078.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Some forms of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxliv, 635-639. [Discussion], 646-648.—**Cadvallader** (R.) Strangulation of the intestine with few symptoms. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1900, xlii, 24.—**Cahier**. Occlusion aiguë de l'intestin grêle par un diverticule de Meckel; laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxv, 1066-1072.—**Caminiti** (R.) Sull' occlusione intestinale da diverticolo di Meckel. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1441-1448. Also: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1901, xviii, 501-512.—**Campbell** (K.) Strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1263.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticulum. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi, 491.—**Carle** & **Charvet** (J.) Occlusion intestinale aiguë; étranglement d'une anse de l'intestin grêle par le diverticule de Meckel adhérent. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1897, xi, 463-466.—**Carles** (J.) & **Lafargue**. Occlusion intestinale par persistance du canal omphalo-mésentérique. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1900, xix, 259-261.—**Carwardine** (T.) Volvulus of Meckel's diverticulum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1637.—**Caubet**. Occlusion intestinale par diverticule de Meckel. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 81.—**Caucanas** (A.) fils. Observation sur un volvulus ou étranglement herniaire, avec gangrène. *Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel.*, 1819, 2, s. vi, 41-44.—**Cave** (E. J.) Acute intestinal obstruction by internal strangulation; laparotomy; cure. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1213.—**Cazin** (M.) Occlusion intestinale par diverticule. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxxviii, 462-466.—**Chalix** (M.) Obstruction intestinale; mort en quatre jours; autopsie; diverticule de l'intestin grêle. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*... de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 185-191, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1885-6, xv, 192.—**Championnière**. Six cas d'étranglement post-opératoire opérés avec succès par la laparotomie; deux opérations sur le même sujet; considérations sur la thérapeutique de l'étranglement et sur l'action des purgatifs dans la chirurgie abdominale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1892, n. s., xviii, 102-112.—**Chandelux** & **Gayet** (G.) Obstruction intestinale par condure coincident avec un étranglement herniaire. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 736-741.—**Chenizinski** (C.) Eigentümlicher Fall von einer Darneinklemmung. *Deutsche med. Wochschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 223.—**Choux**. Étranglement interne dû à une petite hernie intra-abdominale (hernie propéritonéale); occlusion intestinale aiguë; shok précoce et profond; mort neuf heures après l'entrée à l'hôpital; autopsie. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1897, xxx, 61-67.—**Cinti** (G.) Storia di un caso di strangolamento intestinale interno per briglia. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1896, I, 575-579. —. Strangolamento intestinale attraverso un anello formato dall' appendice vermiforme aderente. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1902, iii, 499-502.—**Clark** (F. W.) A case of acute internal stran-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

gulation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1031.—**Cleveland** (J. L.) Obstruction of the bowel due to a fibrous annular band. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 518.—**Coley** (W. B.) Intestinal obstruction of five days' duration; diverticulum; suppurative peritonitis; laparotomy; death. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 477. —. Intestinal obstruction of six days' duration; bands; suppurative peritonitis; death. *Ibid.*, 477.—**Collins** (M. J.) A case of intestinal strangulation followed by laparotomy. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 601-605.—**Comerford** (H.) A case of internal intestinal strangulation, caused by an inflammatory band of lymph forming from a fibro-cartilaginous tumour of ileum. *Indian M. J.*, Calcutta, 1885, iv, 415-419.—**Commandeur** (F.) Deux cas d'étranglement interne par bride. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 782-790.—**Cosma**. Strangulatie intestinală; porțiune din colonul ascendent strangulat de un inel format prin aderențele apendicelui vermicular de intestinul subțire; laparotomie; reducerea strânguturii; vindecare. *Spitalul*, București, 1895, xv, 157-161.—**Coupland**. Intestinal obstruction by band. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 63.—**Coupland** & **Gould**. Intestinal obstruction by band; [operation]. *Ibid.*, 1892, Lond., 1894, 142.—**Courtellemont** & **Weill** (B.) Occlusion intestinale aiguë à travers une bride. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 1026-1029.—**Consovic**. Sur une occlusion intestinale par étranglement interne, siégeant vers la région iléo-cæcale, avec demi torsion de l'anse intestinale étranglée; mort le 16^{me} jour; autopsie. *Union méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1879, vi, 53; 58; 65; 74; 82; 91. Also [Abstr.]: *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1879-80, xxii, 21.—**Dandois**. Étranglement interne occasionné par le diverticule de Meckel. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1897-8, xvi, 385-389.—**Dean** (H. P.) & **Hutchinson** (J.) A case in which abdominal section for obstruction of intestine by band was twice successfully performed. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xvii, 259-271. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 862.—**Decoud** (D.) Laparotomie por estrangulamiento interno. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1890, xlii, 194-197.—**Delagénère** (H.) Occlusion intestinale aiguë par bride dans un ancien foyer d'appendicite; laparotomie; guérison. *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1898, ii, 450-453.—**Delore** (X.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère autour d'une bride pathologique tubo-intestinale. *Lyon méd.*, 1898, lxxxviii, 227.—**Dent** (C. T.) A clinical lecture on the diagnosis and operative treatment of acute intestinal obstruction due to bands. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 117-120.—**Depage**. Un cas d'étranglement interne, consécutif à la réduction en masse d'une hernie inguinale étranglée; laparotomie; guérison. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1892, xciv, 1-3.—**Deroubaix**. Étranglement intestinal interne; laparotomie; autopsie. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux.*, Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 60-71.—**Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum. *Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas*, Little Rock, 1889, 51-53.—**Dixon** (A.) Case of strangulated hernia; operation followed by laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1888, viii, 371-380.—**Down**. A case of fatal intestinal obstruction, due to a rare form of internal hernia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 301.—**Drake** (F. J.) Strangulated haustum of the cæcum. *Intercolon.*, Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894-5, i, 367-370.—**Duché** (C.) Étranglement interne avec coexistence de hernie; guérison après vingt jours d'occlusion. *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne*, Auxerre, 1889, xxix, 53-56.—**Dumont** (F.) Zur Casnistik der Darneinklemmung. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1888, xviii, 400-405.—**Durand**. Étranglement très serré d'une anse intestinale dans le collet d'une éversion post-opératoire de la ligne blanche. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xcvi, 699.—**Duret** (H.) Étranglement interne causé par le mésentère d'un diverticulum en doigt de gant de l'intestin grêle; laparotomie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1889, i, 505-511.—**Duverger**. Obstruction intestinale par torsion du mésentère; diverticule de Meckel. *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1901, xv, 333.—**Eitel** (G. G.) Three cases of obstruction of the bowels by omental cords. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 41-43. Also, *Reprint*.—**Elliot** (J. W.) Constriction at the ileum by Meckel's diverticulum. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 408. [Discussion], 412. —. Constriction at the sigmoid flexure by a band. *Ibid.*, 408. [Discussion], 412.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Intestinal strangulation by Meckel's diverticulum, complicated with appendicitis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxii, 709-711. —. Report of three cases of intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticula. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 645. Also: *N. York State J. M.*, N. Y., 1901, i, 337-239. —. Strangulation of the bowels operated on under spinal anesthesia. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 203.—**Fawcett** (F.) & **Jowers** (R. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to persistent Meckel's diverticulum; successful laparotomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1585.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Strangulation of intestine by Fallopian tube.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 75. — **Finney** (W. E. St. L.) Intestinal obstruction by a band; abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1508. — **Flatau** (T. S.) Eine Laparotomie wegen innerer Einklemmung mit eigen- thümlicher Complication. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1886, xii, 91. — **Forster** (C.) Internal strangulation of intestine, proving fatal, and presenting the characters of an obturator hernia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1864, i, 489. — **Fox** (J. T.) Meckel's diverticulum; obstruction of bowels and peritonitis by pressure of pedicle; torsion and strangulation of pedicle; perforation of pyriform extremity and death. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 103-105. — **Fraipont** (F.) Deux cas d'étranglement interne traités par la laparotomie. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1888, xxvii, 20-31. — Étranglement interne par bride péritonéale chez une femme de 53 ans; laparotomie; section de la bride; décès. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1888-9, i, 88-90. — **Frank** (R.) Hernien und innere Incarceration. *Arch. n. Jahresh. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien* (1888), 1889, 225-235. — **Franklin** (G. C.) Internal strangulation in an aperture of the mesentery; acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 334. — **Galeazzi** (R.) Ileo acuto da persistenza del dotto onfalo-mesenterico. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1898, xlix, 161-169. — **Gally** (J.) Occlusion intestinale par coudure et étranglement d'une anse intestinale autour du diverticule de Meckel; laparotomie; résection de 40 centimètres de l'intestin grêle. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 180-191. — Étranglement par diverticule de Meckel. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1899, 2, s., xiii, 365-369. — **Gay** (G. W.) A case of laparotomy for recent adhesions of the intestines to the abdominal parietes; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvi, 25; 29. — **Gérard** (P.) Perforation secondaire, post-opératoire, d'une anse intestinale étranglée. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 311. — **Gildersleeve** (C. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticulum. *Med. News, N.Y.*, 1898, lxxii, 392. [Discussion], 413. — **Gingles** (R. R.) Peritoneal band; operation; recovery. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1898-9, v, 243. — **Girald** (A. M.) Kelotomia seguida de encañon. *Rev. méd. de Bogotá*, 1894-5, xviii, 267-270. — **Girat** (E.) Hernie inguinale interstitielle étranglée avec torsion de l'intestin dans l'abdomen; opération; disparition spontanée de l'étranglement intra-abdominal. *Union méd.*, Par., 1891, 3, s., lii, 232-235. — **Girode** (J.) Étranglement interne par bride; laparotomie, sphacèle et perforation de l'intestin; mort. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 46-50. — **Golovanoff** (I. V.) Sluchai ushtshemleniya kishek v otverstii brizhetki pri zakritii ductus vitello-intestinalis. [Incarceration of the intestines in the aperture of the mesentery in closure of . . .] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1964-1979. — **Gould**. Abstract of a case of intestinal obstruction by band. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 114. — **Gouze**. Péritonite; étranglement d'une petite portion de l'intestin grêle dans le canal inguinal, découvert après la mort (lu à la Société de médecine d'Anvers). *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1845-6, xiii, 365. — **Grave** (H.) Ileus till följd af abnorm sammanväxning mellan ileum och cæcum med förtångning och afknickning af ileum; enteroanastomos; hälla. [. . . with abnormal growing together of ileum and cæcum with displacement and breaking off of ileum . . . recovery.] *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 725-727. — Ileus, orsakad af sammanväxning mellan ileum och främre buk väggen samt afknickning af tarmen; laparotomi; död. [. . . caused by the growing together of ileum and anterior abdominal walls with breaking off of intestine . . . death.] *Ibid.*, 730-733. — **Graser**. Darmstenose bedingt durch Perforation multipler falscher Divertikel. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 98-101. — **Guinard** (U.) Étranglement interne par bride. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 779-782. — Occlusion intestinale produite par un diverticule de Meckel. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 189. — **Gutiérrez** (E.) Occlusion intestinal por anudamiento del ileon á través de un orificio accidental del mesenterio. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1902, vii, 83-87, 1 pl. — **Gybenet** (V. E.) K kaznistikie vnutrennikh ushtshemleniy kishek. [Internal incarceration of the intestines.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 290-293. — **Hallé** (N.) De l'occlusion par adhérence et coudure de l'intestin. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1887, vii, 13-35. — **Halstead** (A. E.) Intestinal obstruction from Meckel's diverticulum. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 230-239. — **Hamilton** (G. G.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticulum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 665. — **Handford** (H.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to a band. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 249. — **Hartmann**. Occlusion intestinale par un canal omphalo-mésentérique persistant. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 202-205. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1898, xviii, 343. — **Heidenhain**. Ueber

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Darmlähmung nach Darmeinklemmung. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1896, xliii, 201-215. — **Herczel** (M.) Mesenterialis résben történt belső incarceration volvulusal párosulva; laparotomia; gyógyulás. [Intestinal incarceration with double volvulus occurring in mesenteric opening; laparotomy; recovery.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 42. — **Héresco** (P.) & **Maguan** (J.) Occlusion intestinale produite par le diverticule de Meckel; mort. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 788-790. — **Hertoghe** (E.) Occlusion intestinale due à la présence d'une bride épiploïque; laparotomie; mort; résultats nécroscopiques. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1888, xlix, 283-290, 3 pl. — **Hofmokl** (J.) Fractura cruris sinistra; Ileus; Laparotomie; innere Incarceration durch eine abnorm entwickelte Tasche an der Innenfläche der vorderen Bauchwand, mit consecutiver Gangraen einer Darmschlinge; Resection des gangraenösen Darmstückes; Tod nach 6 Stunden unter Collapserscheinungen. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1888), 1889, 345. — Incarceratio interna et peritonitis perforativa; Anlegung eines Anus præternaturalis; T. d. Aertzl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 57-60. — Incarceratio interna; Laparotomie; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1892, Wien & Leipz., 1893, i, 718. — Incarceratio interna (ulceröse Typhlitis); Laparotomie; Tod durch Peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 866. — **Hohlbeck** (O.) Drei Fälle von Darmocclusion durch Meckel'sches Divertikel. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 1-11. — **Housell** (B.) Ueber Darmeinklemmung in einer Lücke der Mutterbänder. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 374-380. — **Howitz** (F.) Omentaldarbenreine. *Gynek. og obst. Medd.*, Kjöbenh., 1893, x, 159-184. — **Hulke**. Abstract of a case of intestinal obstruction by band. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 114. — **Hutchinson** (J.), jr. A case of internal strangulation of a loop of small intestine by a fibrous ring detached from an old hernial sac; operation; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 86-88. — **Innere** Darmincarceration, 2 Fälle. *Jahresh. u. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel* (1884), 1885, 72. — **Jaboulay** & **Patel**. Occlusion intestinale par bride, siègeant sur le segment inférieur du gros intestin; évacuation totale; section de la bride; guérison. *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1900, xiii, 177-180. — **Jalland**. Two cases of intestinal obstruction (by Meckel's diverticulum and by adhesions); operation; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 16. — **Johnson** (A. M.) Acute intestinal obstruction from adhesion bands following appendectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxii, 292-296. — **Jones** (R.) Intestinal obstruction due to occlusion of the ileum by pressure band; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1123. — **Jones** (T.) Case of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions round the vermiform appendix, the result of appendicitis three years before. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1894, n. s., i, 355. — **Jordan** (M.) Ueber Ileus veranlasst durch den persistierenden Ductus omphalomesaraicus. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 25. — **Kakeles** (M. S.) An interesting case of strangulation of a portion of the ileum through an opening in the mesorectum, probably of a congenital nature. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 702. — **Kammerer** (F.) Strangulation of the intestine by Meckel's diverticulum. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxvi, 179-195. — **Kerr** (J. B.) Case of intestinal obstruction due to a band passing from appendix to mesentery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 510. — **Kirmisson** (E.) Persistance du diverticule de Meckel ouvert à l'ombilic, avec prolapsus de la muqueuse intestinale, chez un enfant de cinq mois; laparotomie; extirpation du diverticule; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 892-897. — **Kishenski** (D. P.) Dva sluchaya vnutrennyavo ushtshemleniya kishek. [Two cases of internal incarceration of intestines.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, vii, 544-552. — **Koch** (C.) Ueber einen durch Laparotomie geheilten Fall von innerer Darmeinklemmung. *Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg*, 1892, München, 1893, 20-22. — **Köhler** (R.) Ileus durch peritonitische Strangbildung. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1891, xvi, 742-745. — Ileus durch Einklemmung einer Schlinge in die innere Apektur des Leistenkanals. *Ibid.*, 745-747. — Ileus durch Strangbildung; Laparotomie, Lösung der Stränge; nach drei Tagen wieder Ileus; zweite Laparotomie, Ileocolostomie; Heilung. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, 219-227. — Beitrag zur Casuistik des Ileus durch ein Meckel'sches Divertikel. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1901, xix, 141-147. — **Kohn** (H.) Eigenartiger Fall von innerer Darmeinklemmung; traumatische Gastrectasie; Operation; Heilung. *Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, v, 56-59. — **Kolotovskii** (V. D.) K kaznistikie vnutrennikh ushtshemleniy kishek. [Internal strangulations of the intestines.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 1, sect., 303-311. — **Kopstein** (V.) Zohnutni tusheto strefva; peritonealni srošteniny mezi tenkým a tlustým střevem;

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

kolikové bolesti střevní; laparotomie; rozrušení adhaesi peritoneálních; zhojení. [Inflammation of large intestine; peritoneal adhesion of small and large intestines; colic intestinal trouble; laparotomy; separation of intestinal adhesion; recovery.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v. Praha, 1900, xxxix, 205.—**Kozłowsky** (B.) Abnorme Bauchfellfalten und ein Fall von Hernia interna retrovascularis incarcerata. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1899, clvii, 191–195.—**Kraft** (L.) Et par tilfælde af ileus på grund af misdannelse af mesenteriet. [Two cases of ileus from malformation of the mesentery.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 13, 1–20.—**Kumar** (A.) Incarceratio interna; 1 M. gestorben. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden* 1888, Wien, 1889, 260. — Zur Casuistik der inneren Incarcerationen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv, 20. — Incarceratio interna. *Ibid.*, 1892, xv, 153.—**Kummer** (E.) Obstruction intestinale par brides; laparotomie; guérison. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1897, xvii, 50–52. *Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 100.—**Lancaster** (A.) A case of agglutinated intestines and of their adhesion to the tegumental paries. *Liverpool M. Gaz.*, Lond., 1833, i, 409.—**Lane** (W. A.) Case of strangulation of the bowel through a hole in the mesentery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, i, 890.

— Cases illustrating the modes in which a strangulated loop of bowel reacts to the constricting medium. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1891–2, xxv, 181–184.—**Laucenstein** (C.) Zur Frage der Existenz der acuten Darmwandneuklemmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 903. — Verwachsungen und Netzstränge im Leibe als Ursache andauernder, schwerer Koliken. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 374–401. [Discussion], pt. 1, 133–137. *Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892–3, xlv, 121–148.—**Lauwers**. Obstruction intestinale subaiguë par brides, chez une jeune fille atteinte de péritonite tuberculeuse; laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900–1901, xi, 41.—**Lebeau & Deschamps**. Adhèrece du l'intestin aux organes du petit bassin; laparotomie. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1890–91, iii, 218.—**Lebenf** (S. L.) Internal strangulation by peritoneal band. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 609.—**Lévéque** (P.) Rétrécissement du colon transverse par bride cicatricielle; laparotomie; guérison. *Union méd. du nord-est*, Reims, 1893, xvii, 331–333.—**Lewis** (T. H.) Case of complete obstruction of bowels by incarceration of Meckel's diverticulum; laparotomy; recovery. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1901–2, ii, 92.—**Lougheed** (S. F.) Internal strangulation of the bowel; laparotomy; removal of a constricting band. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 138.—**Lund** (F. B.) Remarks on intestinal obstruction by bands, following operations on the peritoneal cavity; with report of cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvi, 555–570.—**Lupton** (H.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to bands; one divided by operation; others found post-mortem. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1204.—**Lutier** (A.) Occlusion intestinale par hernie interne et volvulus de l'iléon dans l'aire mésentérique de Trèves. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 639–642.—**Lutz** (F. J.) Diverticula as causes of intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 475.—**Lyonnet** (R.) & **Eybert** (P.) Obstruction intestinale par diverticulum adhérent à la paroi de l'abdomen. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1891, v, 255–258.—**Lysander** (S.) Fall af diverticulum Meckelii med incarceration. [A case of diverticulum Meckelii with incarceration.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 385.—**MacCormick** (A.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction from bands; operation; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 239.—**McGill** (A. F.) Remarks on a case of acute intestinal obstruction due to the presence of a Meckel's diverticulum, successfully treated by laparotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 72.—**Maekay** (H. J.) Intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum and relieved by operation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1068.—**McKay** (N. E.) Acute intestinal strangulation, with report of two cases. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1898, x, 73–84.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) A case of Meckel's diverticulum producing acute strangulation and volvulus of small intestine. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1889–90, xli, 127–129.—**Makins** (G. H.) Meckel's diverticulum perforated by numerous ulcers. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, xlv, 90.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) A case of intestinal adhesions simulating tumour formation, and causing a risk that the surgeon might tap the bowel unwittingly. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 76.—**Manley** (T. H.) Report of two cases of strangulated bowel, followed by gangrene; operation for both ending fatally. *Ann. Gynec.*, Bost., 1888–9, ii, 566–573.—**Maroni** (A.) Varietà rarissima di occlusione acuta del tenue da diverticolo strozzamento rotatorio coesistente nello stesso intestino. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 273–284, 1 pl.—**Marsh** (H.) Intestinal obstruction produced by a band; absence of marked symptoms for five days; laparotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 588.—**Matting** of intestines. *St.*

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 163.—**Maucclair**. Occlusion intestinale par étranglement de l'intestin dans une grande perforation du mésentère. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 247.—**Maynard** (A. E.) A case of strangulation of two separate loops of bowel. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 428.—**Mehrmann** (H. B.) Strangulation of the bowel. *Calif. M. J.*, San Fran., 1896, xiii, 26.—**Miles**. Cast of an unobliterated Meckel's diverticulum taken from a boy, four and a half months old. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1896–7, n. s., xvi, 81.—**Mills** (Y. H.) Strangulation by a solitary band; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 1275.—**Minich** (K.) Meckel-féle diverticulum által létrehozott bélstrangulatio egyesete. [A case of intestinal strangulation through the diverticulum of Meckel.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1894, iii, 264–273, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: *Ungar. Arch. f. Med.*, Wiesb., 1894, iii, 38–46, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 465.—**Minz** (W.) Innere Einklemmung durch Meckel's Divertikel. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1896, xliii, 301–309. *Also: Arb. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat*, Leipzig, 1896, Hft. 1, 187–195.—**Monod** (C.) Étranglement interne et laparotomie. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1890, n. s., xvi, 372–376.—**Mouproffit**. Étranglement interne par bride; laparotomie; guérison. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 338–340.—**Moore** (J. E.) Obstruction of the bowels from Meckel's diverticulum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 810–813.—**Morestin** (H.) Occlusion intestinale par adhérences anciennes du colon à la vésicule biliaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 500–503.—**Morton** (C. A.) A successful case of celiotomy for intestinal obstruction due to persistent Meckel's diverticulum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 452.—**Naumann** (G.) Ileus e diverticulo Meckelii provocatus; bernia ventralis; laparotomia. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 95.—**Neumann** (E.) Darmdivertikel und persistierende Dottergefässe als Ursache von Darmincarcerationen. *Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow*, . . . , Berl., 1891, ii, 323–355, 1 pl.—**Newman**. Patient with pernicious anaemia and acute intestinal obstruction from contraction of old fibrous adhesions; laparotomy; relief of obstruction; cure. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1893–5, v, 223–226.—**Nicholson** (F.) & **Thompson** (H.) Strangulation of intestine by a band; laparotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 195.—**Oderfeld** (H.) O niedrożności jelit wskutek obecności w jamie brzusznej t. zw. diverticulum Meckelii. [On intestinal obstructions in consequence of . . . in the abdominal cavity.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xi, 723; 751.—**Ostermayer** (M.) A külső és belső bélzáródásnak egy érdekes esete. [Case of double strangulation of the intestine.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 451. *Also, transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 244. *Also, transl.*: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1893, vi, 61.—**Page** (H. W.) Two cases of obstruction by band; the one chronic, the other acute. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 80.—**Palla** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Canalisations-Störung des untersten Ileum in Folge von Einschnürung desselben durch einen bindegewebigen Strang. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1901, cxlvi, 526–533, 1 pl.—**Parsons** (W. B.) A case of hernia through a congenital opening in an abdominal fold of peritoneum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1439.—**Pasteur & Sutton**. Intestinal obstruction by band. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1894, 154–157.—**Patel** (M.) Occlusion intestinale par bride, siègeant sur le segment inférieur du gros intestin; éviscération totale; section de la bride; guérison. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1900, n. s., v, 445.—**Paton** (E. P.) Intestinal obstruction due to adhesion between a mass of tubercular mesenteric glands and omentum; laparotomy; death. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1897, x, 151.—**Perry** (E. C.) Two cases of obstructions of small intestine by a ring formed by adhesion between contiguous appendices epiploicae. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1888–9, xi, 93–98. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 1162.—**Perry** (J. G.) Laparotomy for the relief of recurring attacks of intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal bands and adhesions; recovery, with complete disappearance of symptoms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xii, 337–339.—**Pilliet & Gesland**. Obstruction intestinale chronique chez un homme à la suite de brides d'ancienne péritonite. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 195–197.—**Platt** (J. E.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal bands. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1900, 3, s., iii, 102–106.—**Poisson** (L. D.) Sur un cas d'étranglement interne par réduction en masse d'un sac herniaire; laparotomie; guérison. [Rap. de Terrier.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 95–99.—**Porter** (C. B.) Intestinal obstruction from band. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 494.—**Potier** (F.) Étranglement interne par bride avec occlusion intestinale incomplète. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, 308–310.—**Power** (D. A.) Acute obstruction due to a Meckel's diverticulum; death. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1901, 4, s., i, 83.—**Primrose** (A.) Chronic intestinal obstruction by bands as a

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

sequel to appendicitis; operation; recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1902-3, xxxvi, 1-5.—**Provera** (C.) Un caso di strozzamento del diverticolo di Meckel. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 291-313.—**Pughe** (R. N.) Case of internal strangulation; abdominal section; death. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 434-437.—**Pupovac** (D.) Ein Beitrag zur sogenannten retrograden Incarceration. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 344-346.—**Putnam** (Helen C.) A constriction of the ileum by omphalo-mesenteric remains; partial enterectomy; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 326-329.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by laparotomy and separation of adhesions between the sigmoid flexure and the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxvii, 357.—**Riedel**. Ileus infolge von etwas aussergewöhnlichen Strangbildungen, Verwachsungen und Achsendrehungen, sowie von Darnsyphilis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897, ii, 483-527, 1 pl. — Ileus bedingt durch Schrimpfung der Mesenterien vom Cecum samt unterem Ileumende desgl. von Mesenterium S. romani. *Ibid.*, 528-548.—**Riesman** (D.) Intestinal obstruction by a peritonitic band. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 302.—**Robertson** (E.) Intestinal obstruction by intra-peritoneal band, adherent at its ends to opposite sides of the mesentery. N. Zealand M. J., Dnned, 1892, v, 33-35.—**Robinson** (H. B.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to an intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiii, 12-14.—**Robson** (A. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction produced by a band formed by the abnormally attached vermiform appendix. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 226-228.—**Rocha** (L.) Occlusão intestinal por estrangulamento herniario interno; laparotomia; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 184.—**Roche** (W.) & **Shaw** (K.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to a band; laparotomy; parotitis during convalescence; recovery. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1899, xliii, 9-14.—**Rosc** (E.) Die Eigenthümlichkeiten der Einklemmung bei inneren Hernien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894-5, xl, 513-522.—**Rothe** (C. G.) Laparotomie wegen innerer Darmeinklemmung; Peritonitis; Heilung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 317-320.—**Roussay**. Fracture de la rotule par coup de pied de cheval; mort par occlusion intestinale (étranglement interne). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 219-224.—**Routier**. Étranglement interne par un diverticule de Meckel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 645.—**de Rouville**. Étranglement intrasacculaire par bride; réduction par le taxis de l'anse herniée; persistance des phénomènes d'étranglement; hernio-laparotomie; on trouve l'anse herniée absolument libre dans la cavité abdominale, mais enserrée comme dans une ligature, par l'agent d'étranglement qui a été réduit avec elle; section de la bride; mort. Montpel. méd., 1902, 2, s., xv, 745-749. Also (Rap. de Rochard); Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 659-662.—**Rüter** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnose der Darmocclusion durch Strangulation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 335.—**Ruhbaum**. [Einschnürung des Leerdarms durch ein Pseudoligament. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1898, Berl., 1842, 85-87.—**Ryan** (C.) On a case of intestinal obstruction by Meckel's diverticulum. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 325-328.—**Saltzman**. Fall af inre tarminkarceration. [Case of internal intestinal incarceration.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxvii, 391-395.—**Sauter** (R.) Hernia interna retrovesicalis, eine bisher nicht beobachtete Art von innerer Hernie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 833-856, 2 pl.—**Schäffer** (E.) Beiträge zur acuten Darmwand Einklemmung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 583-585.—**Schmidt** (M.) Meckel'sches Divertikel und Ileus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1899, liv, 144-160.—**Schultzler** (J.) Ueber mesenteriale Darmincarceration. Wien.klin.Rundschan, 1895, ix, 579; 593.—**Schooler** (L.) Laparotomy in intestinal obstruction with special reference to adhesive bands. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1891, x, 3-7.—**Schwalbach**. Innere Einklemmungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 224.—**Schwartz** (E.) Deux cas de réduction spontanée immédiate d'un étranglement interne au cours des manœuvres de la laparotomie. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 421-424.—**Schwarz** (F.) Hernia incarceration interna durch Laparotomie behoben. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 137.—**Schwytzer** (A.) Intestinal obstruction by a peritonitic string forming a true knot. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 67-74.—**Sellers** (R. B.) A case of intestinal obstruction arising from Meckel's diverticulum. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 383.—**Shaw** (L. E.) & **Perry** (E. C.) Ileum strangulated by a diverticulum. [Specimen.] Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, i, 574.—**Sheen** (W.) Some surgical aspects of Meckel's diverticulum. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1901, xix, 310-321.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) Intestinal obstruction caused by a cicatricial band compressing the ileum. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 449.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) In-

testinal obstruction due to bands, the result of a former appendectomy, and complicated by a volvulus of the mesentery. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 46. Also, Reprint.—**Sior** (L.) Beiträge zur acuten Darmwand Einklemmung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 894-900.—**Slaughter** (J. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to adhesions, the result of chronic pelvic peritonitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1902, i, 469.—**Small** (A. H.) A case of internal strangulation treated by operation. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 128.—**Smith** (J. G.) A case of intestinal obstruction through a hole in the mesentery, associated with volvulus and hæmorrhage into the abdominal cavity; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1022.—**Smith** (J. S. K.) A case of strangulation of the ileum by passage through a congenital mesenteric hole; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1111.—**Smith** (W. T.) Chronic intestinal obstruction from a Meckel's diverticulum. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 42.—**Snow** (I. M.) Intestinal obstruction through a loop formed by Meckel's diverticulum with ligamentous attachment. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1900, xii, 67-71. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 501-505.—**Speidel** (F. W.) An interesting case [a loop of intestine imprisoned in a perforation of the mesentery]. Louisville M. Month., 1895-6, ii, 477.—**Stabb** (E. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; strangulation by Meckel's diverticulum, which was removed; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 169-172. — Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; small bowel found strangulated through an aperture in the mesentery; death. *Ibid.*, 172-175.—**Stranch** (C.) Das Meckel'sche Divertikel als Ursache des Ileus. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 465-470.—**Surmay**. Étranglement interne; laparotomie. Bull. méd. de l'Aisne 1884-5, St. Quentin, 1887, 28-34.—**Sutherland** (W. D.) Intestinal obstruction by bands; laparotomy; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 456.—**Tappey** (E. T.) Intraperitoneal adhesions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 763-766.—**Taylor** (J.) Intestinal obstruction caused by an adherent Meckel's diverticulum; operation; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 827.—**Taylor** (W. J.) Volvulus of Meckel's diverticulum, with recovery after operation. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 326-329.—**Tesson** (R.) Un cas d'étranglement interne par leligament inguino-colique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 261.—**Thienhaus** (C. O.) Meckel's diverticulum and its relation to ileus, with report of a case. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 179-181.—**Thivenet** (V.) Un cas d'ohliteration congénitale de l'iléon par un septum transversal complet. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 397-400.—**Thiery** (P.) Occlusion intestinale par bride; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 629-634.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 327-337. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 448-458.—**Thomson** (W.) Internal strangulation. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 181-194. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, c, 281-290.—**Thursfield** (H.) An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, lii, 161-163.—**Thurston** (E. O.) Mating of small gut; intestinal obstruction. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 145.—**Tuffier** & **Ponquet**. Étranglement intestinal par bride faisant deux fois le tour de l'intestin; retrecissement de l'intestin simulat une appendicite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 651.—**Turner** (E. C.) Case of acute strangulation of the ileum by an omphalomesenteric band, successfully relieved by operation, 48 hours after the onset of symptoms. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1893-4, 48.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case in which laparotomy was twice performed for obstruction by band. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx, 136-138.—**Tyson** (W. J.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction due to embolism of branches of the superior mesenteric artery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1248.—**von Vinnossy** (S.) Incarceratio interna; Laparotomie; Tod. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxx, 1191.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Case of obstruction of the bowels due to adherent diverticulum; abdominal section; death on the third day from heart failure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 62.—**Van Leemput** (W. B.) Acute obstruction from flexion due to adhesion of Meckel's diverticulum; abdominal section. Hahnemann, Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 645-647. Also: Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1890, Phila., 1891, xxvi, 141.—**Verbely** (T.) Belső incarcerationi kószinténye. [The products of intestinal incarceration.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 798.—**Vescevozoroff** (N. N.) K kazuistické vnutřnímu vývoštschemleniya Mekkelevskim divertikulom. [Internal strangulation by Meckel's diverticulum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1929-1936.—**Villeuve**. Étranglement interne; laparotomie, débridement de l'anneau et libération de l'anse étranglée; congestion et apoplexie pulmonaire; mort. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 137-139.—**Vitrac**.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Obstruction du colon ascendant par brides épiploïques ayant simulé une appendicite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 302-307.—**Vollbrecht**. Vereinfachter Schnürverschluss des Darmes. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, xxvii, 684-686.—**Voron** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par bride péritonéale; laparotomie; évacuation partielle; guérison. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 294-297.—**Vulf** (F. F.) K kazuistikie povtornikh vnutrennikh ushtshenleniy. [Repeated internal incarceration.] Protok. i trud. russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova 1895-6. St. Petersburg, 1897, xiv, 6-8.—**Vulliet** (H.) Occlusions intestinales et étranglement herniaire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1900, xx, 327-338.—**Wager** (C. P.) A case of complete and permanent intestinal obstruction cured by abdominal section and releasing of fibrinous bands. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1896, ix, 240.—**Walther**. Diverticules de l'appendice et kystes para-appendiculaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 822.—**Walther et al.** Occlusion intestinale. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 730-733.—**Washburn** (G. H.) Celiotomy for intestinal adhesions. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 41.—**Watjoff** (S.) Ein seltener Fall von Hernia interna. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1899, xxv, 273.—**Weith**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par bride accompagnée d'appendicite suppurée. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 87-93.—**Wesselhoef** (W. F.) Intestinal adhesions. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Boston, 1902, xxxvii, 193-198.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Intestinal obstruction from adhesion of suppurating mesenteric glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 41.—**Wherry** (G.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to a band, simulating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 789.—**Wherry** (G.) A case of intestinal obstruction and peritonitis from gangrenous Meckel's diverticulum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 594.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction caused by a band and an enlarged uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1022.—**Whittlesey** (F. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction caused by a diverticulum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 242.—**Willett** (E.) [Patent vitelline duct, causing death by internal strangulation.] St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 171.—**Williams** (C. L.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to a band; operation; recovery. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1893-5, v, 142.—**Williams** (R. M.) & **Lunn** (J. R.) A case of double internal strangulation by three adventitious bands; abdominal section; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 192.—**Wright** (G. A.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to band; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, ii, 144.—**Zuckerkaudl** (O.) Combination von innerer Incarceration durch einen Strang und Hernie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 646.—**Zunwinkler**. Zur Casuistik des Darmverschlusses, hervorgebracht durch Einschnürung einer Dünndarmschlinge durch ein Meckel'sches Divertikel. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 841-843, 1 pl.

Intestines (Obstruction of) in animals.

See, also, *Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.*
Hulford (C. F.) Intestinal obstruction. Vet. J., Lond., 1902, n. s., vi, 130-133.—**Petit** (G.) Étranglement de l'intestin grêle, chez le cheval, par un lipome abdominal relié à l'iléon. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 438.—**Plösz** (A.) & **Marck** (J.) Ein durch Laparotomie geheilter Fall von Grimmdarmstrangulation beim Pferde. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1902, vi, 171-177.—**Reinemann**. Eine 14tägige Verstopfungskolik; ein Beitrag über die Abführmittel. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1902, xiv, 393-396.—**Repp** (J. J.) Impaction of the fourth fold of the large colon in a horse, complicated by strangulation of the ileum in the foramen of Winslow; fatal. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 436-439.—**Spörer**. Dünndarmverstopfung durch eine Kartoffel. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Vieznucht, München, 1902, xvi, 285.—**Taylor** (H.) Volvulus of the caecum, with displacement. Vet. J., Lond., 1902, n. s., vi, 167.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from bands.

See *Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.*

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix vermiformis.

TROOST (K. J. O.) *Ueber Ileus paralyticus infolge Appendicitis perforativa. 8°. Bonn, 1899.

VIGNAUD (C.) *L'appendicite dans ses rapports avec l'occlusion intestinale aiguë et chronique. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Albarrau (J.) & **Caussade** (G.) Appendicite avec occlusion intestinale aiguë. Presse méd. Par., 1898, ii,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix vermiformis.

37.—**Appendicitis** with local abscess, followed by intestinal obstruction; operations; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 61.—**Aviragnet** (E. C.) & **Bernard** (L.) Appendicite et obstruction intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 928-933.—**Barbat** (J. H.) Slight appendical adhesion causing obstruction of bowel. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 924.—**Barth**. Volvulus, iléo-cæcal avec étranglement interne provoqué par une appendicite. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 265.—**Beatson** (G. I.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; removal of a large vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 270. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 307.—**Bérard** (L.) De l'occlusion intestinale aiguë comme complication très tardive de l'appendicite (condurcs multiples et volvulus complexe de l'intestin). Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 286-288.—**Bouglé** (J.) Appendicite chronique et occlusion intestinale aiguë. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 837.—**Broca**. Occlusion intestinale consécutive à l'appendicite. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 445-450.—**Brunton** (T. L.) & **Cheyne** (W. W.) Case of intestinal obstruction due to narrowing of the calibre of the bowel, as the result of recurring appendicitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 196-201.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Chronic appendicitis; operation followed by intestinal obstruction, necessitating secondary operative intervention. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1900-1901, vii, 1-6.—**Cattaneo** (C.) Occlusion intestinale ed appendicite. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 153-155.—**Cestan** (E.) Appendicite et occlusion intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 85-87.—**Condray**. Appendicite et obstruction intestinale; traitement médical et indications opératoires. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 209-212. Also, transl.: Gazz. med. di Roma, 1902, xxxviii, 225-236.—**Delore**. Occlusion intestinale d'origine appendiculaire. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 187-189.—**Duchamp**. Occlusion intestinale d'origine appendiculaire nécessitant une laparotomie. Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1899, xviii, 251-254.—**Dunn** (L. A.) Retrocæcal hernia of the appendix cæci. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 114.—**Eckhorn** (G.) Ueber den Mechanismus des Darmverschlusses durch das adhärenthe Meckel'sche Divertikel. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i. afl. 1. no. 25, 1; 1902, 3. f., ii. afl. 1. no. 3, 1, 2 pl.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Intestinal obstruction caused by inflamed appendix vermiformis. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 706.—**Gally**. Étranglement par diverticule de Meckel. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 77-81.—**Halstead** (A. E.) Intestinal obstruction from Meckel's diverticulum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 471-494.—**Hand** (A.) jr Strangulation of intestine by an adherent appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 111.—**Hermes**. Einklemmung einer Dünndarmschlinge durch den ringförmig verwachsenen Wurmfortsatz. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1901, xxvii, 368-370.—**Hilgenreiner** (H.) Darmverschluss durch das Meckel'sche Divertikel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiii, 702; 830.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Report of a unique case of appendicitis and obstruction. Proc. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1899, xxiv, 223-247.—**Little** (T. E.) Internal strangulation; anatomy of the vermiform appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 281-282, 2 pl.—**McLean** (A.) An intestinal obstruction, due to an abnormally formed appendix, abnormally located. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 780.—**Marion** (G.) Appendicite et occlusion intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1439-1446.—**von Meyer** (E.) Ein seltener Fall von akuter Entzündung des Wurmfortsatzes und dadurch bedingter Incarceration des Dünndarms. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 85-91.—**Monod**. Occlusion intestinale par appendicite chroniquement enflammée; laparotomie latérale; ablation de l'appendice; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 724.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction following appendicitis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 643-649.—**Murray** (D. H.) Intestine constricted by vermiform appendix; obstructions; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 555. Also: Med. Rep., Lond., 1896, vii, 115-117.—**Novitski** (P. S.) Appendicitis, oslozhnenniy peritonitom i vnutrennim ushtshenleniem podvzdosnoi kishki (vizdorozhenie). [Appendicitis, complicated with peritonitis and internal impaction of the ileum (recovery).] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1297-1313.—**Palard** (F. C.) Intestinal obstruction caused by the vermiform appendix acting as a constricting band. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 28.—**Paul** (T. M.) Intestinal obstruction complicating appendicitis, with the report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1900, lviii, 6-3.—**Paghe** (R. N.) Case of intestinal obstruction caused by the vermiform appendix; abdominal section; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 392-394.—**de Quervain** (F.) Sur le rôle de l'appendicite dans la genèse de l'occlusion intestinale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 380-382.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Acute intestinal obstruction caused by an adherent vermiform appendix forming a band associated with fetal arrangement of the peritoneum. Tr.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix vermiformis.

Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxvii, 208-210.—**Robson** (M.) Acute intestinal obstruction produced by a band formed by the abnormally attached vermiform appendix. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 410.—**Routier**. Occlusion intestinale par l'appendice cœcal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 861. — Étranglement interne causé par l'appendice; résection de l'appendice; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 730.—**Sacquépée** (E.) Volvulus de la terminaison de l'intestin grêle par péritonite chronique d'origine appendiculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 182-185.—**Sieur**. Volvulus de la terminaison de l'intestin grêle par péritonite chronique d'origine appendiculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 328.—**Solman** (T.) Przyczynę do kaznistyki i chirurgii niedrożności jelit; zacisnięcie jelita wodrowego wyrostkiem robaczkowym, ostra niedrożność jelit, laparotomia, wyludzenie. [Impervious intestine; constriction of the ileum caused by the vermiform appendix; laparotomy; recovery.] *Medycyna*. Warszawa, 1893, xxvi, 1213; 1242.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. The vermiform appendix as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 868. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: M. Herald, St. Joseph, 1902, n. s., xxi, 307-309.—**Walther**. Appendicite et étranglement intestinal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 731-733.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Péritonite généralisée compliquée de volvulus, à la suite d'une perforation de l'appendice vermiforme; laparotomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 36-47.—**Wright** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction from faulty position of the vermiform appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 422.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diverticula.

See Intestines (Obstructions of) from adhesions, etc.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism and thrombosis.

Albrecht (P. A.) Ueber arterio-mesenterialen Darmverschluss an der Duodeno-Jejunalgrenze, und seine ursächliche Beziehung zur Magenverwölbung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi, 285-328.—**Barth** (H.) Thrombose spontanée de la veine porte et de ses racines périphériques; lésions consécutives graves d'une anse intestinale; pseudo-étranglement et péritonite aiguë promptement mortelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1189-1196.—**Borszéký** (K.) Az arteria mesenterica superior emboliája által okozott ileus. [Ileus caused by . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 239-242. *Also*, transl.: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxi, 704-715. *Also*, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1900, v, 293-295.—**Bradford** (J. R.) A case of thrombosis of the superior mesenteric vein, causing intestinal obstruction. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 203-211. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1137.—**Brown** (W. H.) Intestinal obstruction accompanied by thrombus in the abdominal aorta extending down the iliac vessels. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 940.—**Deckert** (P.) Ueber Thrombose und Embolie der Mesenterialgefäße; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. n. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 511-568.—**McCarthy**. Acute intestinal obstruction, probably due to embolism of several terminal branches of the superior mesenteric artery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 646.—**Stieda** (A.) Ein Beitrag zum sogenannten arterio-mesenterialen Darmverschluss an der Duodeno-Jejunalgrenze. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lvi, 201-223.—**Tyson** (W. J.) & **Livingston** (W. W.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction due to embolus of a branch of superior mesenteric artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 114-116.—**Whipple** (C.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to thrombosis of some of the mesenteric vessels; laparotomy; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 705.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies and impacted feces.

See, *also*, Constipation; Fæces (Impacted).

Ardery (Mary D.) Intestinal obstruction. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1902, xii, 77.—**Bell** (W. B.) Stenosis of ileum (block) by damson stones at the site of origin of a large patent Meckel's diverticulum. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 148-153.—**Bentlif** (P. B.) Case of intestinal obstruction from hardened feces caused by large doses of iron. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1100.—**Bier**. Ein Fall von Darmverstopfung durch eine Müllempresse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver-Beil., 255.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Chronic intestinal obstruction, due to the swallowing of safety pins; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1159.—**Bolton** (A. I.) Bowel obstruction caused by a pin; removal of latter; recovery. *Ibid.*, 920.—**Brewster** (G. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction from a hair-ball. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 395.—

Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies and impacted feces.

Burgess (T. J. W.) Foreign body of the intestine; autopsy. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 784.—**Canc**. A case of swallowing stones. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 764.—**Chaput**. Comprimé de gaze oubliée dans le ventre et passée dans l'intestin; accidents multiples; au bout de sept ans, extraction par la taille intestinale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1106-1113. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1535.—**Cilley** (P. N.) A stone eater. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1900, xxviii, 56.—**D'Amato** (L.) Su di un caso raro d'inversione dell'intestino crasso con enorme tumore fecale, come esiti di peritonite circoscritta. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 540-547.—**Dubar**. Rétrécissement de l'intestin; occlusion complète par corps étranger situé au niveau de la valvule iléo-cœcale; entéro-anastomose; mort; constatations anatomiques. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 853-860.—**Fabre** (P.) Quelques cas d'obstruction intestinale par accumulation de noyaux de cerise dans le rectum. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1886, xl, 87-97. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 469-474. — Corps étrangers du tube digestif; une centaine de noyaux de cerise dans l'intestin d'un enfant de 18 mois. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1898-9, liii, 41-43. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xiii, 390.—**Fort** (R. E.) A case of partial intestinal obstruction with fecal impaction. Nashville J. M. & S., 1900, lxxvii, 67.—**Fürbringer**. Bemerkungen zu dem von Herrn Schwabe vorgestellten Falle von Darmocclusion durch Kirschkerne. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 119.—**Ganneu**. Obstruction intestinale par matières stercorales; autopsy; pas de lésion; matières stercorales d'un volume considérable dans l'S iliaque et le rectum; gros intestin énorme. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv, 155-160.—**Gornall** (J. G.) Intestinal obstruction from eating unripe blackberries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1035. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1078.—**Gonley** (J. W. S.) Notes on intestinal obstruction from impaction of feces, enteroliths, and foreign bodies. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 249-261.—**Grund-zach** (J.) Ein Fall von Zurücktreten der Prodromalsymptome einer acuten Darmocclusion nach Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus dem After. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 365.—**Hoets** (A. K.) Case of intestinal obstruction caused by bananas; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 73.—**Holliday** (W. Z.) A case of obstruction of the bowel; one thousand watermelon seeds removed from the anus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 508.—**Homans** (J.) Laparotomy for one hundred and twenty cherry stones and seventy prune stones in the sigmoid flexure. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxiii, 164.—**Ibba** (F.) Uno stranissimo caso morboso. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., vi, 318-320.—**Jalaguier**. Comprimé de gaze iodoformée ayant séjourné cinq mois dans l'intestin grêle; résection de l'intestin; extraction de la compresse; suture, par M. Michaux. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 254-258.—**Lafforgue** (E.) Quelques remarques sur le diagnostic et sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par coprostase due à l'atonie gastro-intestinale. Indépend. méd., Par., 1900, vi, 57-60.—**Long** (F. A.) A case of obstinate intestinal obstruction by honeycomb. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 346.—**Mainegra** (R. J.) Intestinal obstruction and impaction caused by habitual constipation. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 370-373.—**Meynet** (P.) Note sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale produite par une accumulation considérable de noyaux de cerise. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, viii, 457-464.—**Middleton** (G. S.) Three cases of fecal tumour, in one of which death occurred from fecal poisoning. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 340-344.—**Mignot**. Obstruction du gros intestin par des os de grenouilles. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 57-59.—**Mony** (A.) Noyaux de prunes dans l'intestin. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xiii, 390.—**Ostermaier** (P.) Eine 35tägige Obstruction mit glattem Darmverschluss. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1094-1096.—**Perrin**. Cas curieux d'oblation spontanée de l'intestin grêle par un peloton d'ascarides lombricoïdes et des fragments de gras-double (membrane de l'estomac du bœuf), chez un enfant de deux ans. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1883), 1885, 4.—**Pitts** (B.) Perforation of small intestine caused by a collection of orange pips incarcerated in an inguinal hernia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 125-127.—**Powell** (C. A.) Intestinal impaction due to the presence of fine sand. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, xv, 79.—**Pye-Smith** (R. J.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction caused by a fish-fin lodging above a Meckel's diverticulum; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 472-474.—**R.** (M.) A case of fecal impaction from eating cinnamon bark. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 245.—**Rantzoin**. Donă casuri de occlusie intestinală, la copii, prin corpi streini; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1892, xii, 296-298.—**Rehn**. Darmverstopfung durch eine Müllempresse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 715-723. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899-1900, lx, 296-304.—**Ross** (J. J.) & **MacTaggart** (D. D.) Intestinal obstruction by a foreign body. Mon-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies and impacted faeces.

treml M. J., 1901, xxx, 933.—**Schoff** (F.) Ileus durch eine verschluckte, im Dünndarme steckengebliebene ganze Birne; Laparotomie; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust. 1895, Wien & Leipzig, 1897, iv, pt. 2, 444.—**Schwalbe**. [Ein Convolut an der Ileocæcalklappe, aus dem circa 250 Kirschkerne herausgelöst wurden.] Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 97. *See, also, supra*, Fürbringer.—**Severcaum**. Obstruction intestinale par corps étrangers. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 420.—**Sharpless** (W. T.) Intestinal obstruction due to a lemon peel; enterotomy; recovery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 31-33.—**Simon** (J.) Un cas d'obstruction intestinale par des matières stercorales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 493.—**Somers** (G. B.) Death from impaction of the large bowel with undigested wheat. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 601.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Ileus due to mechanical obstruction to the fecal current. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 449-456. [Discussion.] 494-502. *Also*: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 180-186.—**Stewart** (R. S.) Accumulation of cocoa-nut fibre in the stomach; death from intestinal obstruction. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 411-414.—**Thomas** (E. H.) Intestinal obstruction due to swallowing grains of Indian maize; immediate relief. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1898, xii, 276.—**Thornton** (J. B.) Obstruction of the bowels caused by grape skins and seeds. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 339.—**Townsend** (C. W.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction from foreign body, with operation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 387-389. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1896-7, x, 323-325.—**Warnes** (G.) Intestinal obstruction caused by a tooth. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 921.—**White** (W. H.) Grain of corn from cæcum causing perityphilitis and intestinal strangulation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 210.—**Yarian** (N. C.) Obstruction of the bowels from fecal impaction. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1900, ii, 26-29.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones and enteroliths.

BROCHARD (G.) *De l'obstruction intestinale par les calculs biliaires. 8°. Paris, 1899.
BRUNKE (K. F. W. A.) *Ueber Darmverschluss durch Gallensteine. 8°. Kiel, 1898.
CASTNER (F.) *Ueber Gallensteinileus. 8°. Greifswald, 1894.
GARIN (P.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des complications de la lithiase biliaire (occlusion intestinale). 8°. Paris, 1897.
MELZER (F. H. H.) *Ueber Darmverschluss durch Gallensteine. 8°. Marburg, 1898.
METZKER (C.) *Ein Fall von Gallensteinileus mit nachfolgender Laparotomie. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.
PAYAN (F.) *Occlusion intestinale aiguë par calcul biliaire. 8°. Lyon, 1899.
Abbe. A large gall-stone producing complete intestinal obstruction. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 519.—**Aeria** (W. A.) Gall-stone impaction causing bowel obstruction. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 17.—**Allen** (B. H.) Case of intestinal obstruction from impaction of a gall stone in the ileum; abdominal section and removal of the stone; death on the second day. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 869.—**Anderson** (J. F.) & **Smith** (T.) Report of a case of obstruction of the bowels; removal of a large impacted gall-stone by operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, ii, 1103.—**Armstrong** (G. E.) Intestinal obstruction from gall-stone. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 341-343. *Also*, Reprint.—**van Assen** (J.) Overgalsteen-ileus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 674-680.—**Aviragnet** (E. C.) & **Vassal**. Obstruction intestinale causée par un calcul enclavé dans l'intestin grêle; communication de la vésicule avec l'estomac et le duodénum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 206-208.—**Barnard** (H. L.) Intestinal obstruction due to gall-stones; report of three cases, with summary of five more cases from the records of the London Hospital, 1893-1901. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 161-182, 1 pl.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Om gallstensileus. [Ileus from a gall-stone.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 550-562. *Also*: Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3. je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 118-128.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Large biliary calculus causing intestinal obstruction. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 67-69.—**Bovée** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction from biliary calculi. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Louisville, 1899, i, 33-40. *Also* [Abstr.]: Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1899, vi, 217-220. *Also* [Abstr.]: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 353-355. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hot Springs M. J., 1899, viii, 360-364. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brian**. Calcul intestinal; occlusion intestinale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 54.—**Bridson** (C. K.) In-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones and enteroliths.

testinal obstruction by gall-stone. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 101-103.—**Brossard**. Contribution à l'étude des entérolithes d'origine médicamenteuse; volumineux calcul de salol cristallisé, ayant provoqué des symptômes d'obstruction intestinale. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 363-367.—**Bryant** (T.) Acute intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; removal of a large impacted gall-stone from the ileum; death from peritonitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879, xii, 106-110, 1 pl.—**Burzagli** (G. B.) Un caso di occlusionc intestinale acuta da grosso calcolo biliare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 375.—**Campe-non**. Laparotomie pour obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 404.—**Cant** (W. J.) Cases of obstruction of the small intestine by gall-stones. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1258.—**Cardlege** (A. M.) Obstruction of bowels from gall-stones. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 308-321.—**Cestan** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 133-136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1902, x, 147.—**Churchill** (C. H.) Acute obstruction of the bowel due to an enterolith. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 647-649.—**Clark** (H. E.) Biliary calculus removed from the ileum of a patient in whom it had caused intestinal obstruction. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.], s., xxviii, 297. *Also*: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 65.—**Clinton** (H. H.) A successful case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction from a gall-stone. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 99-102. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, u. s., xlv, 59.—**Crommelin** (C. E.) Intestinal obstruction by a gall stone. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 264.—**Cuff** (A.) A case of intestinal obstruction by an enterolith. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 248-250.—**Cyrille, Becrens** (J.) & **Delcannierie**. Obstruction intestinale et typhlite provoquées par un calcul biliaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxxix, 223-231.—**Delbet** (P.) & **Gueniot** (P.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 384.—**Demars**. Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire siégeant dans le jéjunum; communication du duodénum avec la vésicule biliaire; mort avec des accidents d'étranglement interne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lx, 261-264.—**Desguin** (L.) Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire; laparotomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1899, 245-249.—**Dewhurst** (J. H.) Intestinal obstruction; evacuation of a gall stone; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1517.—**Draper** (W. H.) Intestinal obstruction from impacted gall-stone; laparotomy; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 394.—**Duchamp & Nodet**. Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire nécessitant la laparotomie. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1899, xviii, 2-8.—**Eliot** (E.) jr. A rare case of intestinal obstruction [enterolith]. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 218-221.—**Eve** (F.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction from gallstone; laparotomy; removal of stone; suture; recovery; with a table of previous cases. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 91-99. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 156.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Intestinal obstruction produced by large gall-stone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 256.—**Flecker** (G. A.) Case of ileus gall-stone. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 8-10.—**Gaillard**. Étranglement intestinal par un entérolithe. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 4.—**Garrett** (J.) Complete intestinal obstruction by gall stone and a band. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 749.—**Gérard-Har-chant**. Observation d'obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire dans l'intestin grêle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 855-857.—**Halipré** (A.) Colique intestinale lithiasique. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 127-130. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xlii, 596.—**Hardestale** (J. H.) Bowel obstruction by a gall-stone, simulating appendicitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 112.—**Herzfeld**. Gallensteinileus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver. Beil., 213.—**Honigmann** (J.) Ueber Gallensteinileus; Sammelreferat. Centrabl. f. d. Grenzgeh. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, iii, 6; 59; 91.—**Hué** (F.) Occlusion intestinale due à un calcul biliaire; coexistence d'une hernie ancienne; opérations consécutives. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 206.—**Jeanne** (A.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. *Ibid.*, 203-206.—**Karowski**. Ueber Gallensteinileus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 168; 189; 204. [Discussion.], 1901, xxvii, Ver. Beil., 314.—**Kehr** (H.) Ein Fall von Gallensteinileus. Beitr. z. Bauchchir., Berl., 1902, n. F., 140.—**Künner** (F. W. E.) Obstruction of the bowels caused by gall stone; laparotomy; enterotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 529.—**Knox** (D. N.) Obstruction of the jejunum by a large gall stone which had ulcerated through from the bladder to the duodenum. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 200.—**Körte** (W.) Ueber den Darmverschluss durch Gallenstein. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xli, 331-346.—**—**. Ein operativ geheilte Fall von Gallensteinileus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 171.—**Lanc** (W. A.) Gall-stone producing acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones and enteroliths.

ii, 382.—**Lange** (F.) Intestinal obstruction; enterotomy; impacted gall-stone extracted; death. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 107.—**Le Bec**. Obstruction intestinale par un calcul énorme; laparotomie et entérotomie. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 339.—**Lévesque** (E.) Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire. [Rap. de Rochard.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 829-838.—**Lezhneff** (N. F.) Enterotomiya pri kishchnikh kamnyakh. [Enterotomy for intestinal stones.] Litoi. khirurg. Obsch. v Mosk., 1902, xxi, 1. [Discussion], 17-19.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Chronic intestinal obstruction due to a gall-stone impacted in the ileum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 634.—**Lord** (J. P.) Intestinal obstructions from gallstones, with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 966-968.—**Lowman** (J. H.) Gallstones as intestinal obstructions. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 406-411.—**Ludlow** (V. E.) Intestinal obstruction caused by a gall-stone. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 447.—**McBurney**. Section of the intestine for the removal of a gall-stone. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 520.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Intestinal obstruction by immense gall-stone. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 623.—**Martin** (C. S.) Case of obstruction and perforation of the bowel from a gall-stone. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 663-665.—**Miller** (J. H.) Obstruction of the bowels by an enterolith; recovery by passing the stone per rectum. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xx, 821-823.—**Morestin** (H.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 196-202.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Intestinal obstruction from enterolith. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 432.—**Naim** (R.) Intestinal obstruction from gall-stone; operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 211.—**Nannmann**. Fall af gallstensileus behandlad med laparotomi. [Case of gall-stone ileus treated by ...] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1901, 3-6.—**Newman** (D.) Case of old calculous pyonephrosis causing intestinal obstruction, at first partial, latterly complete. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 37-39.—**Officer** (D. McM.) Case of obstinate constipation caused by enterolithic deposit around hair balls. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 25.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Intestinal obstruction, caused by an enterolith in the lower ileum. N. York M. Times, 1888-9, xvi, 235-237.—**Palin** (E. W.) Intestinal obstruction due to gall-stones. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1356.—**Perry** (T. K.) Intestinal obstruction caused by large enterolith. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 163-169.—**Pfecher** (L. S.) Intestinal obstruction due to gall-stones. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 116-121. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 256-258.—**Pouzet**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire; laparotomie et entérotomie; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 184-188. Also, Reprint.—**Pritchard** (F. H.) Ein Fall von Darmverschluss durch einen Gallenstein, erfolgreich behandelt mit Atropin. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1315.—**Rehn**. Gallenstein-Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 724-741. [Discussion], pt. 1, 90; 94. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, ix, 305-322.—**Renton** (J. C.) Enterotomy for impacted gall-stone. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 463.—**Ritter**. Ein Fall von Darmverschluss durch Gallensteine. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 262.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Obstruction of bowel from gall stone. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 114.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) An intestinal obstruction due to gall stones; with a report of a case successfully treated by laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 121.—**von Rogner-Gusenlath** (V.) Ein Fall von Gallenstein-Ileus; Heilung per laparotomiam. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 441-445.—**Roskam** (A.) Occlusion intestinale ameuée par un ancien calcul hépatique; laparotomie; mort. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1888-9, i, 75.—**Ruttan** (R. F.) Intestinal obstruction from a large gallstone. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887-9), 1890, iv, 176.—**Saricheff** (I. D.) Enterotomiya pri zakuporkie kishki zheleznim kamnem. [Enterotomy for closure of the intestine by gall-stone.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 354-359.—**Schlecht** (J.) Úplná neprůchodnost střeva způsobená kamenem žlučovým. [Complete atresia of intestine from gall-stone.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1887, xxvi, 267; 286.—**Schopf** (F.) Obturatio intestini ilei per cholelithon; Laparo-Enterotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenhaus, 1896, Wien & Leipz., 1898, v, pt. 2, 403.—**Smith** (J. W.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction from impaction of a gall stone in the jejunum. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 17-20.—**Stengel** (A.) Intestinal obstruction due to a gall-stone. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 68.—**Stewart** (G. D.) Intestinal obstruction from an enterolith; operation; recovery. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 212. Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 460.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Acute intestinal obstruction from impaction of gall-stone in upper part of jejunum; enterotomy; recovery. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 468-471.—**Taussig** (A. E.) Duodenal stenosis due to gall-stones; report of a case. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1901, xxv, 111-116.—**Taylor** (C. H.)

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones and enteroliths.

A case of intestinal obstruction, from the impaction of a gall stone, resulting in death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1489.—**Taylor** (W. C. E.) Impaction of enormous gall-stone in the lower portion of the ileum; intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; enterotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 867.—**Thiriar**. Un cas de laparo-entérotomie pour obstruction intestinale déterminée par un calcul intestinal. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 403.—**Thomas** (W. T.) Two cases in which large gall-stones had produced acute intestinal obstruction. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 160.—**Turner** (W.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; impacted gall-stone in small intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxv, 414.—**Walker** (D. E.) Report of a case of intestinal obstruction from a gall-stone; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 342.—**Whiting** (A. D.) Acute intestinal obstruction caused by an enterolith. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 297-301.

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

See, also, Colon (Abnormalities of); Intussusception in infants, etc.

BORN (H.) *Ein seltener Fall von angeborener Atresie und Durchtrennung des Darmrohres, mit entwicklungsgeschichtlich interessanten Verhältnissen am Peritonaeum. (Aus dem anatomischen Institut zu Breslau.) 8°. Breslau, 1887.

Also, in: Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1887, 216-234, 1 pl.

ECOFFET (M.) *Occlusion intestinale congénitale chez le nouveau-né. 8°. Paris, 1900.

FORRER (F.) *Ueber congenitalen Verschluss des Dünndarms. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1895.

FROEHLIGER (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements congénitaux de l'intestin grêle. 4°. Paris, 1894.

GIDJONSEN (H.) *Ueber die congenitalen Stenosen und Atresien des Darmes mit Ausschluss der Atresia ani et recti. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1898.

HERTING (J.) *Ueber Axendrehungen des Darms bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

LA CAVE (J. J. F.) Waarnemingen en opmerkingen over de aangeborene sluiting van het darmkanaal en hare behandeling.

Cutting from: Verhandl. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevoord. d. Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1841-8, i, 83-94, 1 pl.

RATZ (K.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der congenitalen Okklusionen des Dünndarms. 8°. Erlangen, 1899.

ROSENKRANZ (M.) *Ein Fall von angeborener Stenosierung des Dünndarms und Dickdarms, nebst Defekt einer Niere. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., [1890].

SCHELLONG (P.) *Ein Fall von Atresia ilei congenita. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

SCHLEGEL (J.) *Zur Casuistik des angeborenen Darmverschlusses und der foetalen Peritonitis. Beobachtung aus dem Jenner'schen Kinderspital in Bern. [Bern.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1891.

SCHMIDT ([F. H.] R.) *Ueber Ileus bei Kindern. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

WEBER (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der congenitalen Occlusionen des Dünndarms. 8°. Giessen, 1888.

ADIE (J. R.) Remarkable congenital malformation of the intestines producing obstruction of the bowels. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 120.—**ALLINGHAM** (H. W.) Obscure case of acute abdominal obstruction in a boy at 10; laparotomy; removal of the suppurating appendix vermiformis; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xxiii, 158-161. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 752. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 351.—**Bauer** (L.) A Meckel's diverticulumok által okozott bél-strangulatio két esete, gyermekeknél. [Two cases of intestinal strangulation in children caused by the diverticulum of Meckel.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 621-623.—**Bayer** (C.) Zur Laparotomie bei Ileus im Kindesalter. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xviii,

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

416; 429.—**Berard** (L.) Une forme rare d'occlusion interne aiguë chez l'enfant par névrite à honcle intestinal; opération; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 657-662. Also, Reprint.—**Berheim**. Occlusion congénitale de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 338.—**Berti** (G.) Sopra uno zaffo fibrinoso-epit liale dell' intestino retto in una neonata. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1896), 1897, 58-60.—**Bonnaire**. Deux faits d'occlusion intestinale chez le nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. d'hist. de Par., 1901, iv, 275-282.—**Bouney** (S. G.) Denver, 1896, 322-327.—**Braquehay** (J.) Occlusion intestinale par bride (diverticule de Meckel) chez un enfant de 7 semaines; laparotomie, section de la bride; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 373-375.—**Bretschneider** (R.) Beitrag zur congenitalen Dünndarmatresie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxxii, 29-224.—**Brindeau**. Rétrécissement congénital de l'intestin grêle. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 201-204. — Oblitération du duodénum. *Ibid.*, 1895, 73.—**Buday** (K.) Angeborener Verschluss des Dünndarmes. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 613-616.—**Budin**. Rétrécissement congénital de l'intestin grêle. J. de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 425.—**Büding** (K.) Ueber Diastase der Linea alba der Kinder mit Incarcerationserscheinungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 491-494.—**Cariui** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von congenitaler Darmverschluss bedingt durch eine seltene Bildungs-anomalie des Darmes. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 195-197.—**Carter** (G. H.) Intestinal obstruction in a new-born child. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 133.—**Charon & Vervaeck**. Obstruction intestinale par arrêt de développement de tout le gros intestin, avec amputation de l'iléon, chez une enfant de 5 jours. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 71-80.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A case of congenital atresia of the bowel. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 566.—**Concetti** (L.) Ueber einige angeborene, bei Kindern die habituelle Verstopfung hervorruftenden Missbildungen des Colon. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1899, xxvii, 319-366, 1 pl.—**Cordes** (Louis). Congenital occlusion of the duodenum. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 401-424. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. s., i, 70-76.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Specimen of congenital obliteration of the small intestine. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xlv, 215.—**Dogge** (A. C.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction following broucho pneumonia in a child twelve months old. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 328.—**Dorning** (J.) Forms of intestinal obstruction in early life, with their diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 556.—**Durante** (G.) Un cas d'entérite compliquée d'étranglement latent survenu dans les dernières heures de la vie chez un enfant de 15 jours. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 463.—**Durante** (G.) & **Siron** (L.) Un cas d'atrésies multiples moniliformes de l'intestin grêle par dystrophie artérielle chez un enfant nouveau-né. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1897, 51-62. Also: Méd. inf. Par., 1897-8, i, 102-112.—**Edmunds** (W.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) Observations and experiments on intestinal and gastro-intestinal anastomosis. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, viii, 194-202.—**Eustache** (G.) De l'obstruction intestinale chez le nouveau-né. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 241-247. Also: J. de sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 153-160. Also: Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1886), 1887, i, 18-26.—**Evans** (C. S.) Rectal obstruction in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 955.—**Fliesburg** (O. A.) Total occlusion of the caecum? Rudimentary pancreas; absence of duodenum; jejunum ending in a cul de sac; no connection between stomach and intestines and intestine and gall bladder; ill-developed colon in new-born infant. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 333.—**Franke** (F.) Ueber den angeborenen Verschluss des Dünndarms und seine Behandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 306-316.—**Fürst** (L.) Il trattamento della tifite stercorale e della coprostasi dei fanciulli. Pediatria, Napoli, 1899, vii, 143-146.—**Göppert** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Abknickung des Dickdarms in Rücksicht auf die sogenannte angeborene Dilatation und Hypertrophie des Colons. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1899, v, 175-189.—**Groves** (E. W. H.) Case of extreme stenosis of the small intestine in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 699.—**Guimarães** (P.) Quatro casos de coloproctia (anus artificial) em crianças recém-nascidas, affectadas de ausencia do rectum. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 149-160.—**Hannauer** (H.) Zur Casuistik der congenitalen Darmocclusionen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 353.—**Hanson** (D. S.) Chronic intestinal obstruction with report of a case. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xii, 253-255.—**Harvey** (T. P.) A case of infantile intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1007.—**Hecker** (T.) Zur Frage über congenitale Darmocclusion. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 399-403.—**Hess** (C.) Ein seltener Fall von angeborenem Verschluss des Duodenum und Rectum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 218-220.—**Heymann** (F.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der congenita-

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

len Atresia duodeni. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 186-193.—**Hobson** (J. M.) Congenital obstruction of intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 217.—**Hoffman** (J. Y.) Congenital obstructions of the bowels. Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv, 50.—**Japha**. Strangulationsileus bei einem viermonatlichen Säugling. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 81.—**Kanamori** (T.) Ueber die congenitale Dickdarmverengerung. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 533.—**Katz** (A.) Un cas d'oblitération complète et congénitale du duodénum. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 471.—**Kirchner**. Atresie im Anfangstheil des Jejunums beim neugeborenen Kinde in Folge intrauteriner Enteritis und Peritonitis; Ictus; Tod am 8. Lebenstage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 444-447.—**Kisel** (A.) Shchast' iliei n dverochki odin-uadtsati let; lechenie promivavuiem zheludka; vizdrolenie. [Ictus in a girl eleven years old; treatment by lavage; recovery.] Dietsch. med. Mosk., 1897, ii, 207-210.—**Krokiewicz** (A.) Skret' nchylku Meckela (torsio diverticuli Meckeli) z nastepowa niedroznoscia i pekniem jelita cienkiego u plodu. [...] with consequent imperious and ruptured small intestine in a child. Przelg. lek., Kraków, 1889, xxviii, 141-143.—**Laméris** (H. J.) Congenitale atresie van den dunnen darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 337-344.—**Lewi** (Emily). A case of intestinal obstruction. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 376-378.—**von Mangoldt**. Ueber congenitalen Darmverschluss. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1896-7, 58-61.—**Marshall** (L.) A case of volvulus in an infant; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1215.—**Monti**. Ueber Darmocclusion im Kindesalter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 387; 398.—**Neter** (E.) Die Beziehungen der congenitalen Anomalien des Romanum zur habituellen Verstopfung im Kindesalter (zur Hirschsprung'schen Krankheit) und zum Volvulus flexura sigmoidica der Erwachsenen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxxii, 232-258.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Infant operated on for intestinal obstruction due to a pelvic cyst (of neuroenteric canal?). Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 39.—**Paget** (S.) Three cases of strangulated hernia of the caecum in infants. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 345-350.—**Petit** (R.) Volvulus congenital. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 670.—**Philippe** (C.) Deux laparotomies pratiquées chez des enfants pour affections intestinales et suivies de guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 728-732.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Acute intestinal strangulation due to volvulus in a newly born infant. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 877.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Obstruction intestinale par corps étrangers chez une enfant de deux ans; convulsions graves; guérison immédiate après expulsion des corps étrangers. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 30.—**Pollard** (B.) A case of strangulation of the vermiform appendix in an infant six weeks old; removal of the vermiform appendix, which was suppurating; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1114.—**Porak & Bernheim**. Occlusion congénitale de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 85-87.—**Riether** (G.) Darmverschluss durch einen Kothtumor bei einem drei Tage alten Kinde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 77.—**Roberts** (W. C.) Intestinal obstruction; report of a case. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1902, x, 151.—**Robertson** (E. A.) Intestinal resection in a boy of four years; death. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 31-35. [Discussion], 70.—**Rogers** (E. J. A.) Successful operation for intestinal obstruction in an infant sixty-four hours old. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1897, 422-430. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 435-437.—**Ruggi** (G.) Storia relativa ad un fanciullo d'anni otto al quale furono asportati con successo m. 3.30 d' intestino tenue. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-C, 49-62. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1894), 1895, 90-92.—**Russell** (R. H.) Congenital malposition of the intestines, causing attacks of partial obstruction, and eventually terminating in death. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 121-124.—**Schaefer** (W. L.) A case of acute internal strangulation of the bowel in a child two years of age; laparotomy; death. Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 47.—**Schanz** (F.) Ist der angeborene Verschluss des Dünndarms am Uebergang in den Dickdarm eine Hemmungsmissbildung? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 264-270.—**Soudén** (M.) Atresia duodeni congenita completa. Förl. Svens. Läk. Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1895, 112.—**Stewart** (J. L.) Congenital occlusion; a case in the duodenum with axial twisting and fibrinous peritonitis, associated with calcareous masses and peculiar giant-cell-like bodies. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 185-191.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Imperforate ileum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xxviii, 457-462.—**Thomson** (J.) Case of congenital obliteration of the small intestine. Tr. Edinb. Med. Soc., 1891-2, xvii, 128-133, 1 pl. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 840-845, 1 pl.—**Thorel** (C.) Ein Fall von multiplen congenitalen Atresien des Dünndarms. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 1202-1206.—**Tobnitz** (A.) Zwei Fälle von angeborener Atresie des Ileum. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1885-6,

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

vii, 117-126.—**Turner** (F. C.) Congenital occlusion of the jejunum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xxxviii, 145.—**Van Deursen** (G. L.) An unusual case of intestinal obstruction in an infant. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1902, i, 577-585.—**Van Puteren** (M. D.) Sluchai vrozhdennoi neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Congenital intestinal obstruction.] *Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach. v S.-Peterb.* (1894-5), 1896, ix-x, 23-26.—**Villemin**. Cloisons congénitales de l'intestin. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1899, i, 133-136.—**Vindevoegel**. Obstruction intestinale par boule fécale chez un enfant. *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux.*, 1896, no. 43, 44.—**Wallis** (F. C.) A case of enterectomy by end-to-end suture in a boy aged 7. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 955-957. Also [Abstr.]: *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1899-1900, xxiii, 333.—**Wautschek**. Ein Fall von congenitaler Dünn darmocclusion. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xxiii, 429; 468.—**Weill** (E.) & **Pélu** (M.) L'occlusion aigüe chez le nouveau-né par vice de conformation congénitale de l'intestin grêle. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 77-80.—**Wertheimber** (A.) Ueber acute Darmocclusion im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1902, n. F., iv, 448-455.—**White** (W. R.) A case of intestinal obstruction in an infant, caused by the ingestion of wool. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, 1886, Providence, 1887, iii, pt. 4, 336. Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1887, 1, 7.—**Wilkinson** (G.) & **Knox** (J. E.) An unusual case of congenital atresia of the small intestine. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 38-41.—**Wyss** (M. O.) Ueber congenitale Duodenal-Atresien. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900, xxvi, 631-666, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.

Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

Aiba (K.) [A case of intestinal obstruction during pregnancy.] *Chugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 577-579.—**Ayer** (J. B.) Intussusception complicated by tuberculosis and pregnancy; fatal, one hundred days following the expulsion of two feet of small intestine, and forty-seven days after confinement. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1890, cxxii, 27-30.—**Bandera** (J. M.) Dificultades que presente el diagnóstico de la estrangulación intestinal durante la preñez. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1887, xxii, 21-25.—**Boissard & Roche**. Étranglement intestinal par hernie de la ligne blanche 48 heures après l'accouchement. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1900, iii, 48.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Volvulus due to extra-uterine pregnancy. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1891-3, xvi, 75.—**Constantin** & **Daniel**. Des occlusions intestinales pendant la puerpéralité. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat.*, Par., 1902, xv, 173-196.—**Corner**. Acute intestinal obstruction complicating uterogestation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 800. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 675.—**Davy** (R. B.) A case of obstruction of the bowels in pregnancy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincinnati*, 1879-85, ii, 327.—**Dominguez Adame** (F.) Síntomas de occlusión intestinal provocados y sostenidos por el embarazo. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1892, xvii, 293-299.—**Fedukhoff** (I. S.) Chrevosiechenie pri ushtshemlenii tonkoï kishki n beremennoi. [Abdominal section for impaction of small intestine in a pregnant woman.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlv, 211-213.—**Glendon** (W. P.) Intestinal obstruction complicating pregnancy. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1901, xiv, 341.—**Haldeman** (F. D.) Intussusception puerperina. *Omaha Clinic*, 1893-4, vi, 526-529.—**Hanson** (H.) An unusual phase of obstruction of the bowel. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1902, xv, 418-420.—**Legry** (T.) Étranglement interne chez une femme enceinte de huit mois; hernie de l'angle gauche du colon et de l'épiploon à travers l'orifice œsophagien du diaphragme dans la plèvre gauche. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 304-306.—**Longaker** (D.) A case of obstruction of the bowel from adhesions of the ileum to the right ovary; death ten days after delivery. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, xiii, 62-64.—**Meyer** (L.) Om ileus i Svangerskabet og ved Fødselen. [Ileus in pregnancy and in parturition.] *Bibliot. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 7, R., x, 1-28. Also [Abstr.]: *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1898-9, 23-26. Also, *transl.*: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1899, ix, 159-173.—**Mouchet**. Kyste dermoïde à pédicule tordu ayant déterminé une occlusion intestinale aigüe par adhérence chez une femme enceinte; opération; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 45.—**Rector** (J. M.) A case of pseudo-ileus, following instrumental delivery and adherent placenta. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xviii, 102.—**Roehard**. Occlusion intestinale opérée vingt-quatre heures après l'accouchement. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 706-710.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Intestinal strangulation by a band, in a woman in the fifth month of pregnancy; previous operation for ectopic gestation; operation for relief of strangulated gut; subsequent delivery; death. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1896, xxi, 196.—**Schwartz**. Sur une observation de M. le Dr Témoin, intitulée: Occlusion intestinale chez une femme de trente-deux ans enceinte de cinq mois; laparotomie; guérison. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 972-974.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Intestinal obstruction; kink-

Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

ing (?) of gut in region of cæcum from a subperitoneal lipoma; subsequent gangrene of the greater part of the small intestine in a pregnant woman the subject of tertiary syphilis and nephritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1183.—**Sprigg** (W. M.) Pregnancy complicated with intestinal obstruction, followed by accidental hemorrhage and miscarriage. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 396-400.—**Tardif**. Occlusion intestinale et grossesse; mort. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 452-458.—**Tenderich**. Ueber Darmverschluss während der Schwangerschaft. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1900, lvi, 610-616.—**White** (G. B.) A case of obstruction of the bowel, occurring at the end of the sixth month of utero-gestation, followed by premature birth, by perityphlitic cellulitis, and abscess; treatment; recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 652.—**Wylie**. Case of intussusception in a pregnant woman, with recovery, after passage of a large slough of bowel per rectum. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1888, [4.] s., xxix, 336. Also: *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 104.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from strangulation.

See *Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.*

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

See, also, *Intestines (Cancer of)*; *Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.*

BERNAY (C.) *Les sténoses tuberculeuses de l'intestin grêle. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

COUPLAND (S.) & **MORRIS** (H.) On strictures of the intestines; with remarks upon statistics as a guide to diagnosis and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1878.

DEPPE (L.) *Ueber multiple tuberculöse Darmstenosen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1899.

DIET (E.) *De l'entéro-anastomose (opération de Maisonneuve) dans les rétrécissements intestinaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

FÉLIX (M.) *Les rétrécissements tuberculeux de l'intestin grêle; leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

FRANCOZ (C.) *Rétrécissements de l'intestin grêle consécutifs aux hernies étranglées. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

GEISSELER (F.) *Ein Fall von Darmstenose infolge ausgeheilter tuberkulöser Geschwüre. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

GEISSELER (F.) *Ein Fall von Stenosierung des Darmes durch Myoma jejuni. 8°. *Marsburg*, 1894.

GROSS (T. R.) *Ueber stricturirende Darmtuberkulose. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1901.

Also, in: *Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat.* . . . *Inst. zu Tübingen*, Leipz., 1899-1901, iii, 332-344.

HARTMANN (A.) *Ein Fall von tuberkulöser Darmstenose. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1897.

Also, in: *Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat.* . . . *Inst. zu Tübingen*, Leipz., 1899-1901, iii, 325-331, 1 pl.

JOHNSON (E. A.) *Ein Beitrag zu den klinischen und therapeutischen Erfahrungen über die multiple tuberculöse Darmstrictur. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1899.

KAUFHOLD (O. M. C. E.) *Ueber einen Fall von Darmstenose. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

LINDHORST (G. A.) *Ueber Strangulationsileus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

MEYER (J. A.) *Ueber einen Fall von multiple Stenosen bei primärer Darmtuberkulose. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

MOCKENHAUPT (J.) *Zwei Fälle von Darmtuberculose mit Stenosebildung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

PETIT (L.-A.) *De l'étranglement du duodénum au niveau de la racine du mésentère. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

SEEGER (M. K. W.) *Zur Casuistik der narbigen Dünndarmstenosen. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

WITTE (F.) *Ein Fall von tuberkulöser Darmstenose. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

Abbe (R.) Obstruction of small intestine from multiple strictures; resection of twenty inches; anastomosis; recovery. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1897, xxv, 735.—**Albu** (A.) Die Diagnose und Therapie der Duodenalstenose. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 145; 182.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Two cases of stricture of the intestine successfully treated by enteroplasty. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 1551-1553. —. A case of resection of stricture of the sigmoid flexure; recovery. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xx, 138-141.—**Aubry**. Deux cas de rétrécissement de l'intestin. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1898-9, xvii, 307-309.—**Barker** (A. E.) A case of pernicious anemia following on traumatic stricture of the small intestine, with pathological report by W. Hunter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 164-167.—**de Barolomé** (M. M.) Stricture in the sigmoid flexure. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 447.—**Bayer** (C.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Darmstenosen. Würtz. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1902, ii, 147-181.—**Bérard**. Pincement latéral à symptômes latents; phlegmon chronique de la région inguinale, d'origine intestinale; fistule pyostercorale; cure radicale par résection de l'intestin; guérison. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1901, xv, 594-596. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xcix, 363.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) A case of stricture of the splenic flexure; transverse colotomy; ileo-sigmoidostomy. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 194-199.—**Billroth**. Erfolgreiche Enterostomose wegen Darmstenose. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv, 817.—**Boari** (A.) Contributo alla diagnosi ed alla cura delle stenosi pilorico-duodenali d'origine biliare. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1899-1900, lxxiv, 125-157. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1899, vii, 844-846.—**Boidin** (A.) Les rétrécissements de l'intestin; de leur diagnostic et de leur traitement. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 245-248.—**Bouo** (D.) Sulle stenosi ipertrofiche tubercolari dell' intestino. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 1065-1078.—**Borchgrevink** (O.) Multiple tuberkulöse Tyndarmstricturen. [Strictures tuberculeuses multiples de l'intestin grêle. Rés., 78.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xiii, 57-68. —. Tarmstenose som følge af reponerede brok. [Intestinal stenosis as sequela of replaced hernia.] *Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren.*, 1899, Stockholm, 1901, iv, 103-106.—**Boros** (J.) Álzalagos összenövés által támadt bélobstrukció tünett esete. [Operation for intestinal obstruction arising from pseudo-fibrous stricture.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 24.—**Bourdon** (H.) Du rétrécissement de l'orifice iléo-cæcal. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.* (1856-8), 1864, iii, 94-100.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber den angeborenen Verschluss des Dünndarms und seine operative Behandlung. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxvix, 993-1023.—**Brosch** (A.) Ein seltener Fall von multiplen, ca cinomatösen Stricturen des Darnes. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1896, lvii, 600-613.—**Bryant** (T.) On the diagnostic value of ballooning of the rectum in cases of stricture of the bowel. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 8.—**Buyvid** (A. I.) Nieskolko sluchayev ostroï neprokhodimo-ti kishechnika. [Several cases of acute intestinal obstruction.] *M.-d. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 1055-1067.—**Cahn** (A.) Ueber die Diagnose der Verengerung des unteren Theiles des Duodenum, nebst Bemerkungen über das Zurücktreten von Darminhalt in den Magen und den Nutzen der Magenausspülungen beim Heilen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1886, xxiii, 353-355.—**Caird** (F. M.) Operative interference in cases of stricture of the large intestine. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1900-1901, n. s., xx, 158, 3 pl. *Also*: *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1901, ix, 208-221, 3 pl.—**Carrington** (R. E.) Two cases of double intestinal stricture arising in the walls of the bowel. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 244-247. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 877.—**Cestan** (E.) Sclérose et sténose inflammatoires du segment iléo-cæcal; fistules pyostercorales; opération; mort. *Toulouse méd.*, 1900, i, 95-97. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 191; 205.—**Cheney** (W. F.) Cicatricial stenosis of intestine, with general miliary tuberculosis. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 183-186.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber eine seltene Form von carcinomatöser Stricture des Ileums. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1890, xv, 21.—**Chudovszky** (M.) Időleges bélszűkület esete. [A case of temporary intestinal stricture.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1898, xlii, 645.—**Cinti** (G.) Sulla stenosi cronica degli intestini. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 193-199.—**Clipsham** (S. D.) Stricture of the small intestine. *Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc.*, 1884-6, Lond., 1887, ii, 76-79. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 651.—**Concato** (L.) Sugli stringimenti circolari cicatriziali primitivi dell' intestino tenue. *Arch. med. ital.*, Torino, 1882, i, 17; 117; 261, 5 pl.—**Costa** (G.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle stenosi intestinali consecutive agli incarcamenti erniari; invaginamento parziale dell' ileo e

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

aderenza epiploica complicanti la stenosi. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1899, v, 205; 212; 220; 229.—**Curceton & Edowes**. Stricture of small intestine; abdominal section; recovery, with artificial anus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, ii, 167.—**Dagnini** (G.) Sopra un caso di enorme dilatazione dell' S. iliaca; contributo allo studio delle stenosi intestinali. *Publ. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1898, 7. s., ix, 413-453, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc.* (1898), 1899, 48-50. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1898, xix, 859.—**Darier** (J.) Rétrécissements multiples, en diaphragme, de nature tuberculeuse, de l'intestin grêle; perforation; péritonite purulente; lupus excedens du nez; phthisie fibreuse du pommou; salpingite tuberculeuse; polype du larynx. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1890, 5. s., iv, 87-99. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davidson** (A.) A case of narrowing of the small intestine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 335. *Also*: *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1887, vii, 222.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The treatment of stricture of the sigmoid flexure and of the first portion of the rectum. *Am. Lancet*, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 127-129. *Also*: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1893-4, xxx, 245-250. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lix, 25-27. *Also*, Reprint.—**Depage** (A.) Rétrécissement fibreux du duodénum, gastroentérostomie; guérison opératoire. *Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St. Jean de Bruxelles* (1900), 1901, 53.—**Dezanneau**. Obstruction intestinale par rétrécissement fibreux de l'intestin grêle; laparotomie; résection de 12 centimètres d'intestin; guérison. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 255-257.—**Dogliotti**. Stenosi, cicatriziale di un' unica ulcera tubercolare del tenue; operazione; guarigione. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1902, liii, 383-385.—**Durante** (G.) Occlusiones congenitales de l'intestin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 593-598.—**Durran** (D.) On the dia nostic value of "ballooning of the rectum" in cases of stricture of the bowel. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 149.—**Eiselsberg**. Un caso di stenosi intestinale multipla di origine tubercolare. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1899, xvi, 469-472.—**von Engel** (R.) Ueber das Auftreten von Nierennelementen bei schweren inneren Darmstenosen und bei eitriger Peritonitis. *Beitr. z. innere Med.*, Festschr. d. Cong. f. . . in Karlsbad 1899, Wien, 1900, 83-90.—**Erdheim** (S.) Ueber multiple Dünndarmstenosen tuberkulösen Ursprunges. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xlii, 79-83.—**Faber** (K.) Perniciöse Anämie bei Dünndarmstricturen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 643-646.—**Fenger** (C.) Entero-plastic operation to overcome or prevent stenosis, with especial reference to the spur in preternatural anus. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1899, n. s., cxvii, 431-438.—**Fibiger** (J.) Om tuberkulöse Tyndarmstrukturer og deres Forvexling med syfilittiske Førsnevninger. [Tuberculous strictures of the small intestine and their exchange with syphilitic strictures.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kopenh., 1900, 4. R., vii, 649; 681; 709; 737, 1 pl. *Also*, transl.: *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 2, n. 1-71.—**Fontana** (V.) Fluttuazione lombro-addominale e otusità spostabile ai lati dell' addome nelle entero-stenosi. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1897, xviii, 648.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber multiple narbige Dünndarmstricturen. *Jahr. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1895-6, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1897, v, t. 2, 61-74, 2 pl.—**Frank** (R.) Colostomia propter stricturem carcinomatosa flexurae ilealis; Enterostomosis. *Jahr. d. Wien. k. k. Krakenanst.*, 1896, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 251.—**Galeotti** (C.) Stenosi tubercolari multiple dell' intestino tenue. *Suppl. al Policl.*, Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 353-359.—**Gay** (G. W.) A case of stricture of the ileum; laparotomy; stricture incised, and the incision closed with the cæcum; death on the ninth day; autopsy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1886, cxv, 77-79.—**Goedhuis** (J.) Aetiologie en symptomatologie der dikkarmvernauwingen. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 654-674.—**Göschel**. Ein wegen tuberculöser Stricture resectirter Darmstück. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1895, xlii, 251.—**Grimsgaard** (V.) & **Nicolaysen** (J.) Ein Fall von primärer Darmtuberkulose mit multiplen Dünndarmstricturen, nach eingetretener Kachexie operiert. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 1, no. 9, 1-13.—**Groth** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von eigenartiger Stenosenbildung im Dünndarm. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 446-449.—**Grushetski**. Pyatsluchayev kishechnoi neprokhodimosti. [Five cases of intestinal obstruction.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1888, xlii, 329; 346.—**Gulliver** (G.) Stricture of ileum due to inflammatory thickening and contraction of peritoneum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 248. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 1044.—**von Hacker** (V.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Anastomosenbildung am Darm für die operative Behandlung der Verengerungen desselben. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1888, i, 359; 389.—**Handford** (H.) Multiple tubercular strictures of the intestine. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 117-122.—**Harris** (M. L.) A case of benign cicatricial stricture of the ileum; operation; lateral anastomosis; exhibition of specimen removed five years after. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1895-7, ii, 22-295. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 117.—**Herzfel** (E.) Experimentelle und his-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

tologische Untersuchungen über compensatorische Muskelhypertrophie bei Darmstenosen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 321-341. — **Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber multiple Darmstenosen tuberkulösen Ursprungs. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896-7, xvii, 577-602. — **Hofmök** (J.) Recidivierende heftige Verengernng des Dünndarmes nach einer vor 5 Jahren wegen Adeno-Carcinom des Dünndarmes ausgeführten Darmresektion; wiederholte Darmresektion; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenaust. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 387-389. — Enterostomose; Laparotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 865. — **van Iterson** (M. J. E.) Le traitement des strictures carcinomateuses du tube digestif. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2, R., xxxiii, d. 2, 646-650. — **König** (F.) Die stricturierende Tuberculose des Darmes und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., xxxiv, Festschr., C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipz., 1892, 65-81. — **Kolbasenko** (I. S.) Suzheniye v tonkikh kishkakh, vizvonnaye darmin (vnutritrobnim?) peritonitom. [Stricture of small intestines caused by an ancient (intrauterine?) peritonitis.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc. med.-spec. pt., 907-911. — **Kreuer** (L. R.) K kazuistike mnozbestvennikh suzheniy kishchnika. [Multiple strictures of the intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 377-384. — **Krogus** (A.) Ett fall af multiple, stenoserande tarmlumörer af tuberkulös natur; tredubbel tarmlumörresektion med lycklig utgång. [Stenose de l'intestin, causée par des tumeurs tuberculeuses multiples; résection triple de l'intestin; guérison. Rés., p. 5.] Finska läk-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 83-95. Also, transl.: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, lii, 613-623. — **Küttner** (H.) Die seitliche Darmverengung mit Verschluss der Darmenden nach v. Frey als Ersatz der cirkulären Darmaht. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 505-523, 1 pl. — Multiple carcinomatöse Darmstrikturen durch Peritoneal-Metastasen. Ibid., 1899, xxiii, 505-516, 1 pl. — **Launstein** (C.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Stenosen des Magendarmcanals. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 581-583. — **Ledoux & Pict** (K. G.) Rétrecissemens et étranglémens congénitaux de l'intestin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 83-93. — **Lennander** (T. G.) Ett fall af multipla tuberkulösa stenoser i ileum; tarmlumörresektion; läkning. [A case of multiple tuberculous stenoses of the ileum; resection of intestine; recovery.] Upsala Läkaref. Förrh., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 442-449. Also: Upsala Läkaref., 1897-8, n. F., iii, 506-510. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 701-704. — **Lipscher** (M.) Gümös eredész vakhélszükület miatt végzett cœcumresektioesete. [A case of cœcum resection on account of stricture of the cœcum, originating in tuberculosis.] Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 818. — **Litten** Ueber die klinischen Symptome bei tuberculösen Narbenstrikturen des Dünndarms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 850. — **Lund** (H.) Contraction of the ascending colon giving rise to symptoms simulating recurrent attacks of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 372. — **Mader** Stenosis ilei; Nutzen der reichlichen Hegar'schen Infusionen, namentlich in Bauchlage; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenaust. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 381-383. — Carcinoma cœci als Ursache zeitweiliger Stenosen-Erscheinungen; Tod durch Peritonitis. Ibid. (1890), 1891, 274. — **Makara** (L.) Szükület miatt végzett sikeres vakbélresektion. [Successful resection of the cœcum on account of stricture.] Gyógyász., Budapest, 1896, xxxvii, 198; 212. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 54. — **Marchant** (G.) & **Demonin** (A.) Sur les tumeurs et les rétrécissemens inflammatoires de la région pylorique de l'estomac et du segment iléo-cœcal de l'intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 849-884. Also [Abstr.]: Bnll. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 651-659. — **Matas** (R.) Multiple (triple) stricture of probable tubercular origin within thirteen inches (33 cms.) of the jejunum; resection and circular enterorrhaphy by Manns's method, followed by complete recovery; with remarks on multiple intestinal strictures. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 366-386, 1 pl. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 73-79. Also, Reprint. — **Matlakowski** (V.) Ueber Resektion des Blinddarmes bei carcinomatöser und narbiger Stenose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891-2, xxxiii, 321-382. — **Maydl** (C.) Ueber einen zweiten Fall von narbiger Stricture der Ileocœcalplatte durch circuläre Darmresektion und Naht geheilt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 195. — **Mikhaloff** (N. N.) Mnozhestvennyy stenoz tolstikh kishchik vsledstvie peritonitisa carcinomatosa. [Multiple stenosis of the colon following . . .] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 785-789. — **Minich** (K.) Többszörös vékonybél atresia egy esete. [A case of multiple atresia of the small intestine.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, xii, 274-280, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ungar. Arch. f. Med. Wiesb., 1894, xii, 47-52, 1 pl. — **Mollard** (J.) & **Bernay** (C.) Un cas de rétrécissement de l'intestin grêle consécutif à un étranglement herniaire; intervention chirurgicale; guérison. Lyon méd., 1899, xc,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

467-473. — **Mynter** (H.) Strictura ilei, laparo-enterotomy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879-80, xix, 347-350. — **Nasi** (L.) Di un caso di stenosi ileo-cecale; enteroplastica; guarigione. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1898-9, xiii, 157-160. — **Nicaise** (E.) Sur une variété de rétrécissement de l'intestin consécutif à un étranglement herniaire; rétrécissement par adhérence des deux portions d'une anse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 257-265. — **Nikiforoff** (M.) O susheniyakh kishchnika, kak posledstviyakh ushtshemlennikh grizh. [Stricture of intestines as a result of impacted hernia.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 888-897. — **Nikolski** (A. V.) Sluchai khronicheskavo tuberkuloznavo suzheniya tonkikh kishchek. [Chronic tubercular stricture of the small intestines.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 425; 445. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Stenosis intestini ex peritonitide. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 183. — Ein Fall von Enterostomose. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 15; 27. — Ueber Darmverengerng. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, v, 121-134. — **Parry** (R. H.) Two specimens of stricture of the large intestine. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 61-63. — **Pasca** (B. F.) Di alcuni rari casi di stenosi gravissima del tratto ileo-cecale per processo tubercolare cronico localizzato. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 100; 217; 385. — **Patel** (M.) Remarques sur l'état du segment intestinal situé en amont d'une sténose. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 73-83. Also: Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 9-19. — Tuberculose entéro-péritonéale chronique; tuberculose du mésentère, amenant une agglutination d'anses grêles; occlusion intestinale; anastomose latéro-latérale de l'intestin; guérison. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 613-615. — Les rétrécissements multiples tuberculeux de l'intestin grêle. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 269; 322. Also: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 85-108. — Du segment de l'intestin sus-jacent à une sténose intestinale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, 331-346. — **Patel** (M.) & **Grange** (P.) Les sténoses duodénales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1135-1144. — **Peterson** (R.) A case of excision through the abdomen of nine inches of the rectum and sigmoid flexure for tubular stricture; recovery with perfect sphincteric control. Chicago M. Rev., 1899, xvi, 29-31. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 27. — **Phillips** (S.) A case of secondary stricture of the ileum from disease of the rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 921. — **Pic** (A.) Sténose du duodénum adhérent à une vésicule cancéreuse. Cong. franc. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 533-537. — **Pitt** (G. N.) Chronic intestinal obstruction from stricture of the ileum, secondary to ulceration produced by strangulation of the bowel in a femoral hernia; death from perforation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 119-122, 1 pl. — **Porak & Tchouyev**. Rétrécissements multiples de l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pœdiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 152. — **Putnam** (Helen C.) A case of stricture of the ileum; partial enterectomy; recovery. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1894, Providence, 1895, v, 77-90. — **Quénn** (E.) & **Judet** (H.) Des rétrécissements fibreux de l'intestin grêle. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, 649-687. — **Raoult** (A.) Rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'intestin, au niveau des 2 points d'étranglement d'une ancienne hernie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 22-25. — **Reach** (F.) Die multiplen Darmstrikturen; Sammelreferat. Centrallbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, iii, 16; 96; 140. — Zur Casuistik der Duodenalstenosen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 1108. — **Regling**. Ueber solitäre Darmstenosen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxx, 360-379. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Tuberculous stricture of the intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 491. — **Richelot**. Rétrécissement inflammatoire de la région iléo-cecale; résection de l'intestin; entérorraphie circulaire; guérison, par M. Henri Hartmann. [Rap.] Bnll. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xv, 700-705. — **Richet** (A.) D'un rétrécissement de l'intestin, avec anus contre nature. In his: Clin. chir., 8^e, Par., 1893, 462-469. — **Rollston** (H. D.) On carcinomatous stricture of the duodenum. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1121-1124. — **Rotter** (J.) Ueber entzündliche Stricturen des Colon sigmoideum und pelvinum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 866-880. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 161. — **Schloffer** (H.) Ueber traumatische Darmverengernngen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, vii, 1-137, 5 pl. — **Schuitzer** (J.) Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Darmstenosen. Centrallbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1899, xvii, 65; 132. — Stenose des unteren Ileums durch Schleimhautnarben infolge Brucheinklemmung; Darmresektion; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 273. — **Schopf** (F.) Tumor intestini cœci; Stenosis intestini; Enterostomose; Heilung. Ibid., 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 1044. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Ueber die bei Carcinom, Lues und Tuberculose eintretende Schrumpfung des Mastdarmes und Colon und ihre Bedeutung für die Exstirpation pelviner Dickdarmabschnitte. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 54-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

60, 1 pl.—**Shakespeare** (E. O.) Intestinal stricture. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 63.—**Shepherd**. Resection of the intestines for fibrous stricture following strangulated femoral hernia. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1891-2, xx, 459.—**Siegel** (E.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der Duodenalstenose. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1901, viii, 216-225.—**Sörensen**. Ueber einige Fälle von stenosierenden Darmcarcinomen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 237. — Ueber stenosierende Dünndarmtuberculose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lix, 169-191. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 12.—**Stamm** (M.) A case of intestinal anastomosis with cartilage plates, for traumatic stricture of the ileum; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 38-40. Also, Reprint.—**Staudenmayer** (O.) Duodenojejunal-Hernie mit Erscheinungen von Darmverengung. Mitth. a. d. Tübinger Poliklin., Stuttgart, 1886, 1, Hft., 195-217.—**Strehl** (H.) Ein Fall von fünfzehnfacher zum Theil strangulirten-entzündlicher Darmstenosen tuberculösen Ursprungs. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898-9, 1, 411-418.—**Studegaard** (C.) Tramatisk strictura ilei; resectio ilei. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1891, n. F., 1, 4, Hft., 9-12.—**Susugi** (S.) [Stricture of the intestine.] Iji Shimbun, Tokio, 1892, no. 388.—**Tedeschi** (G.) Stenosi cicatriziale del duodeno con consecutiva incontinenza pilorica ed insufficienza motoria dello stomaco. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 809-812.—**Terrier**. Rétrécissement de l'angle gauche du côlon transverse; colo-colostomie; résultat excellent. Bull. et mem. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 467-473.—**Thayer** (A. E.) Biliary anastomosis due to atresia of the papilla. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. s., 1, 127-129.—**Thomson** (A.) Stenosis of the small intestine after strangulated hernia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1900-1901, n. s., xx, 110-115.—**Timmer** (H.) Ileo-colo-stomie bij darmstenose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2, lx, xxix, pt. 1, 330-340.—**Treves** (F.) Stricture of the intestine following tubercular ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 113-117.—**Trinkler** (N. P.) Redkij slučaj tuberkuljyoznava suzheniya toshitel kishki. [Rare case of tubercular stricture of the jejunum.] Frakt. Vrach. S.-Peterh., 1902, i, 295; 321. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel-u. Verdauungskkr., Götting., 1902, iii, 403-415.—**Tufter** (T.) Rétrécissement tuberculeux à forme hypertrophique de l'intestin grêle. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 92-95.—**Vautrin** (A.) Des rétrécissements inflammatoires du cæcum. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 453-466. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém., 1898-9, p. xx.—**Vladislavlev** (S. V.) Demonstratsiya bolnovo s enterostenozom. [Demonstration of a case of enterostenosis.] Bolnitsk. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1731; 1819.—**Völz** (J. C.) Tuberkulöse Darmstrikturen; resectio intestini ilei. [Occlusion of intestine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3, R., x, 1093-1096.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Remarks on the diagnosis and surgical treatment of carcinomatous stricture of the colon. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 433-435.—**Wehe** (W. A.) Stricture of intestine due to carcinoma. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1898, x, 127-130.—**z Wiedersperku** (G.) rytir. Dva pripady vnitrishnosklyech. streva. [Two cases of internal contraction of intestine.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1864, lii, 293.—**Wierling** (J.) Sonstige zur chronischen Stenose führende Erkrankungen des Darmes. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900-1901, iii, 299-320. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1899-1900, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1902, vii, pt. 2, 299-320.—**Winston** (D. Y.) Stricture of the sigmoid flexure of the colon. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 201. [Discussion], 204.—**Yartseff** (A. I.) Suzhenie tonkol kishki posle vpravleniya nishsheulenoj grizhi. [Stricture of small intestine after reduction of impacted hernia.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 26-33.—**Zahlmann** (S.) Tuberkulöse Darmstrikturen; resectio intestini cæci. [Tubercular intestinal stricture.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3, R., x, 901-906.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

See, also, **Intestines (Anastomosis of)**; **Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)**.

JACQUET (G.) *De l'occlusion intestinale au cours de l'hématocèle intrapéritonéale. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

ORTH (H.) *Ueber einen eigentümlichen Fall von Ileus. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) *Ueber Operation und Erfolge der Dickdarm-Resektion wegen Carcinom. [Zürich.] 8°. Tübingen, 1900.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 303-350.

Alexandrescu (C.) Occlusiune intestinală si kist al ovarului. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xviii, 476.—**Ballester** (E. B.) Sobre un caso de occlusion intestinal por hematoua pelviana. Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

1898, vi, 205-207.—**Barker** (A. E.) A case of excision of the cæcum for carcinoma of the ileo-cæcal valve and obstruction. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiii, 29-33.—**Barton** (J. M.) Chronic obstruction of the bowels by encephaloid tumor; exploratory laparotomy; artificial anus established; recovery from the operation; death fourteen days later from obstructive peritonitis arising from tumor. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1888, ix, 114. Also: Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 431. — Enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 299-301. Also: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 252.—**Beale** (P.) Operation for intestinal obstruction found to be caused by retro-peritoneal sarcoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 196.—**Böckel** (J.) Occlusion intestinale et gangrène de l'extrémité supérieure du rectum dans les tumeurs utérines ou ovariennes; intervention chirurgicale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 477-486. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1899, lviii, 97-100.—**Boussavit** (L.) Cancer du côlon; occlusion intestinale aiguë; résection circulaire et suture de l'intestin; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 397-401.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction accompanied by thrombus in the abdominal aorta extending down the iliac vessels. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 1-4.—**Buchwald** (A.) & **Janicke** (O.) Ueber Darmcysten (Enterokystome) als Ursache eines completeu Darmverschlusses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1887, xiii, 868. Also, Reprint.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Intestinal obstruction due to a tumor; formation of artificial anus; relief. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9, s., 124.—**Cannaday** (C. G.) Lateral anastomosis of the ileum and colon for complete obstruction due to tumor of the cæcum. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 143.—**Carle**. De l'occlusion intestinale au cours de l'hématocèle péri-utérine. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 385-387.—**Carter** (A. H.) Carcinoma of stomach and intestine; chronic intestinal obstruction. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2, s., ii, 62-67, 1 pl.—**Cestan** (A.) & **Sarda**. Sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale par kyste ovarique. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2, s., i, 177; 182.—**Chambers** (P. F.) A case of obstruction of the bowels due to a tumor of the small intestine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 520-523.—**Chavanaz** (G.) Deux cas d'intervention pour occlusion intestinale par fibrome utérin. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1901, iii, 502-508. [Discussion], 510.—**Colby** (P. E. A.) A mesenteric cyst causing intestinal obstruction; abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 818.—**Damas** (E.) Un cas d'occlusion chronique par néoplasme du colon ascendant. Bull. de la Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1900, i, 124-132, 2 phot.—**David** (R.) Ileus, hervorgerufen durch ein im kleinen Becken eingeklemmtes Collum myom. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 425.—**Depage** (A.) Obstruction intestinale aiguë; cancer du cæcum démontré à l'autopsie. Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 62.—**Fisher** (T.) Sub-mucous intestinal gas cysts in a case of vomiting and abdominal pain. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1900, xiv, 538.—**Fowler** & **Sutton**. Intestinal obstruction (malignant?); laparotomy; colotomy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1893, Lond., 1894, 79.—**Genersich** (A.) Chylus-cysta a bel fodrában; ileus. [Chyle cyst in the mesentery; ileus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 620.—**Giordano** (D.) Sopra un caso di occlusion intestinale da neoplasma del ceco curato colla ileosigmoidostomia, ed amputazione secondaria dell'ansa ileo-cæcale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1899, xxxi, 19-25.—**Gossage** (W. H.) Intestinal obstruction, due to tumour of small intestine. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 105.—**Gonilloud**. D'une cause d'occlusion intestinale spéciale aux fibromes. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst., 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 364-370.—**Hawkins** (F. H.) Obstruction at the ileo-cæcal valve caused by a carcinomatous tumour growing from the ileo-cæcal valve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 132-135.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ein Fall von Ileus, bedingt durch eine in ihrem Stiele torquirte Ovarialcyste. Arb. u. Jabresb. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien (1888), 1889, 6-12.—**Hofmohl**. Verschluss des Darmes durch einen Beckentumor; Colotomie; Besserung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 55-57.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Abdominal section for intestinal obstruction due to multiple hydatid cysts; recovery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 133-138, 1 l., 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 40-42. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 65.—**Intestinal** obstruction; polypoid growth in sigmoid flexure; operation; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 60.—**Jessop**. Ileo-cæcal growth; obstruction; enterotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 726.—**Keen** (W. W.) Case of cancer of the hepatic flexure of the colon producing intestinal obstruction; temporary relief by an artificial anus; later re-establishment of the continuity of the bowel by ileo-colostomy by means of Murphy's button. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 652-666, 2 pl.—**Kelyack** (T. N.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to pressure

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

of distended and cancerous gall bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 251.—**Kukula** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von retrograder Incarceration, welche durch einen gestielten Tumor des Dünndarmes bedingt war. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 305–307.—**Lejonne & Milanoff**. Tumeurs multiples de nature différente; occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 132.—**Le Nouëne** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale par fibromes utérins. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 407–412.—**Lentaigue** (J.) Cases of intestinal obstruction from malignant disease of large intestine, with note of case of successful resection of colon for cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 458.—**Mader** (J.) Darmverschluss durch ein Cyst ovarium; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 378.—**Martin** (E. D.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to pressure from a hematomatous ovarian cyst. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1899, 84–88.—**Mo** (G.) Gastrotomia per occlusionem intestinale da neoplasma; morte. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiii, 193–198.—**Morgan** (E. L.) Case of obstruction of the bowel from carcinoma. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897–8, ii, 479–482. [Discussion], 495. Also, Reprint.—**Murray** (F. W.) Intestinal obstruction due to carcinoma; colostomy, and subsequent resection. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 487–489.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Ileus caused by neoplasms. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxiii, 457–463. [Discussion], 494–502. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 173–180.—**Oliver**. Tumour of gut causing intestinal obstruction. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 165.—**Palm** (C.) Ileus infolge von Stieltorsion eines Ovarialtumors. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, v, 729–736.—**Penechkovski** (V.) Sluchai zavorota tonkoi kishki (volvulus intestinorum) v zavisimosti ot ekinokokovogo puzirya, razvivshavosya mezhduraznitsami salnika. [... as a result of echinococcus, developed between the coats of the omentum.] Sborn. protok. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1895, Kaluga, 1896, xxxiv, 55–60.—**Picqué**. Rétrécissement de l'intestin par un épithélioma. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 836.—**Pitts** (B.) Abdominal exploration for chronic intestinal obstruction; relief of symptoms by formation of artificial anus; subsequent removal of growth involving splenic flexure of colon; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xx, 210–218, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 936.—**Price** (M.) A case of intestinal obstruction from epithelioma. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 90–93.—**Reichold** (H.) jr. Ein Fall von Ileus, bedingt durch Echinococcus der Leber. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 441–444. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1896, München, 1897, 57–66.—**Remy & Bouvet** (G.) Épithéliome cylindrique de l'S iliaque; obstruction complétée par un corps étranger. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 344–346.—**Reuton** (J. C.) Myoma of ovary causing obstruction of the bowels. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 464.—**Rolland**. Occlusion intestinale par propagation d'un carcinome utéro-vaginal à la paroi rectale; propagation à la face postérieure de la vessie; péritonite partielle des deux culs-de-sac utérins. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 132–138. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885–6, xv, 413–415.—**Ryan** (R.) Acute obstruction of the bowels in a patient with cystic disease of the ovary; tapping the cyst; recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxii, 113–118. Also, Reprint.—**Savory** (H.) & **Nash** (W. G.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction due to a papillomatous ovarian cyst and a carcinoma of small intestine, treated by ovariectomy and enterectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 698.—**Schallita** (S. G.) Acuter Darmverschluss, bedingt durch eine Ovarialeyste. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 471–474.—**Schwytzer** (A.) A case of intestinal obstruction with some special features. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 860–865.—**Sjövall** (S.) Symptom af inre inklämning; laparotomi; exstirpation af mesenterialeyste; tvenne tarmresektioner; helse. [Symptoms of inward incarceration; laparotomy; extirpation of mesenteric cyst; two intestinal resections; recovery. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 131–141.—**Smith** (J. G.) Intestinal obstruction caused by tumour; ileostomy; disappearance of tumour; subsequent enterorrhaphy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 646.—**Souligoux & Milian**. Épithéliome cylindrique du cæcum occasionnant des phénomènes d'obstruction chronique; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 970–972.—**Spence** (T. B.) Intestinal obstruction; carcinoma of the hepatic flexure of the colon. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 442–444.—**Stabb** (E. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; large pedunculated fibroid with twisted pedicle; removal; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1893, n. s., xxi, 175–178.—**Strangulation** of bowel by uterine fibro-myoma; general peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1899, Lond., 1901, n. s., xxviii, 163.—**Travers** (W.) Intestinal obstruction caused by unsuspected uterine fibromyoma simulating appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 437.—**Turazza** (G.) Occlusion intestinale da carcinoma del crasso. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

386.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) [Case of obstruction of the bowel from tumor.] Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 208.—**Viguard** (E.) Ileus paralytique provoqué par un lipome herniaire crural irréductible. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897–8, xv, 53.—**Wolf** (H.) & **Friedjung** (J. K.) Dünndaruvolvulus um eine Mesenterialeyste. Med. Bl. Wien, 1902, xxv, 541.—**Young** (M. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction from a dermoid cyst. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896–7, xlix, 463–465.—**Zimkovski** (V. P.) Opukhol brzheiki neprokhodnost kishkek pri melena neonatorum. [Tumeur du mésentère et obstruction intestinale dans un cas de mélène. Extr., 632.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 610–620.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twist- ing. [Volvulus.]

See, also, **Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic); Intestines (Obstruction of, Congenital); Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.**

ALLARD (C.) *Le volvulus de l'anse oméga. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

BADOLE (G.) *Du volvulus de l'S iliaque du colon et de son traitement par la laparotomie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1884.

BASSINOT (E.-G.) *De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion totale du mésentère. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BOBIER (P.) *Le volvulus de l'anse oméga. 4°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

BOKELMANN (H.) *Zwei Fälle von Axendrehung des Dickdarms. 8°. Kiel, 1889.

EDGREN (K.) *Volvulus flexuræ; en klinisk och topografisk-anatomisk studie. [Helsingfors.] 8°. Jyväskylä, 1901.

ELosu (F.) *De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

EPSTEIN (A.) *K etiologii i kazuistikie volvulus'a tolstikh kishkek. [On the etiology and casuistics of volvulus of large intestine.] 8°. Yuryev, 1895.

FABRE (É.) *De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

GROL (L.) *De volvulo. 4°. Harderovici, 1765.

HALLER (A.) [Pr.] de volvulo coli. 4°. Göttinge, 1742.

HELMSTMÜLLER (F. W.) *Ein Fall von Axendrehung des gesammten Dünndarms und aufsteigenden Dickdarms. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

HERZ (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Darmstenose (Ileus) und Achsendrehung des Darms. 8°. München, 1887.

KUHN (F.) *Ueber Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902.

LIEBAUT (M.) *Du volvulus de l'S iliaque du colon. 4°. Versailles, 1882.

VON OETTINGER (R.) *Ueber Enterostomie und Laparotomie bei acuter inueter Darmocclusion bedingt durch Volvulus, Strangulation und Inflexion. 8°. Dorpat, 1888.

REALI (F.) Storia di un caso di volvulo perfettamenteemente guarito mercè la gastrotomia. 12°. [Orvieto, 1848.]

REIMERS (E. [W. J.]) Beitrag zur Lehre des Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

RICHTER (K.) *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Axendrehung des Dünndarms. 8°. Giessen, 1901.

ULOTUS (B.) *De volvulo sive iliaca passione. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1632.

VOSSELMANN (C.) *Étude sur le volvulus. 4°. Strasbourg, 1872.

Adenot. Occlusion intestinale par volvulus de l'S iliaque démesurément allongée (deux mètres de long); laparotomie. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 275–282.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

Also, Reprint.—**Ambislavsky** (M.) Volvulus intestinum. Objazat. p.t. anat. izsled. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ. 1892, i, 140-147.—**Angelesco**. Étranglement par torsion du gros intestin avec une disposition spéciale du mésocolon descendant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 48.—**Bayer** (C.) Characteristischer Meteorismus bei Volvulus des S. romanum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lviii, 233-242.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Volvulus of sigmoid flexure without symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1159.—**Beale** (P.) Operation for twisted colon. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 220.—**Benham** (F. L.) & **Silcock** (Q.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction due to volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; abdominal section; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 180-185. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1116.—**Bérard** (L.) & **Delore** (X.) De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère; volvulus de l'intestin grêle. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [e. c.], Par., 1899, xiii, 410-427.—**Berger**. Rapport sur une observation communiquée par M. le Dr. Oviou, intitulée: Volvulus de l'intestin grêle; péritonite généralisée; laparotomie; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 26-29.—**Bird** (R.) Five cases of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1900, Lond., xxxvi, 199-206.—**Blecher**. Ueber Ileus, bedingt durch selteneren Formen von Volvulus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1902, lxxiv, 48-62.—**Bogoslavski**. Chrevosichenie po sluchayu ostravo zavorota kishek. [Abdominal section for acute volvulus.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1900, vii, 174.—**Borgen** (T.) Et tilfælde af volvulus. [Surin cas d'occlusion intestinale. Rés., 1380.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xiii, 1318-1322.—**Boucher**. Sur les suites étranges d'un volvulus. Mém. de mathém. et de phys. . . Acad. roy. d. sc., Par., 1774, 601-611.—**Boyce** (J. W.) Laparotomy for twisting of the descending colon. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 102-105.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Ileus from twist of bowel caused by axial rotation of a mesenteric tumor; laparotomy; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvi, 63.—**Browne** (W. R.) Volvulus of small intestine; operation; recovery. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1893-5, v, 5-9.—**Bryant** (J. H.) A case of volvulus of the ileum with severe intestinal hemorrhage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, lxxix, 141-148.—**Buehholz** (J.) Indeklemmung og Axedrening af Tyndtarmen (ileum) ved en Streng; Dod 21de Dag. [Iuercaration and volvulus of ileum by a band; death on the twenty-first day.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 77-90.—**Buren** (E.) Un cas de volvulus de l'S iliaque. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 132-134.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Volvulus; intestinal resection; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston, City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 123.—**Canfilena** (P.) Reperti necropsici insoliti in un caso di volvulo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, x, 65-69.—**Case** of volvulus treated by operation. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1891, n. s., v, 71.—**Casation** of mesenteric glands; intra-peritoneal abscess; volvulus of adherent ileum. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 53.—**Cattrin**. Observation de volvulus de l'S iliaque ayant amené la mort au sixième jour sans vomissements fécaloïdes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 697-701.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Intestinal obstruction from volvulus; abdominal section; artificial anus; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 7.—**Chlumsky** (V.) Zwei Fälle von Axendrehung des Cecums. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, 581-583.—**Chudovszky** (M.) Volvulus operált esete. [Operation in case of volvulus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 147.—**Colle** (P.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion d'une anse de l'intestin grêle au cours d'une péritonite tuberculeuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 987.—**Complicated** (A) case of flexura romana. [Laparotomy.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 371.—**Coombs** (G. H.) Volvulus of the cæcum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 685.—**Debric** (E.-J.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère. Arch. de méd. et pharm. nrl., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 324-331.—**Delbet**. Occlusion intestinale par torsion de la totalité de l'intestin grêle et de son mésentère. [Rap. de Roulier.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 676-678.—**Delore** (X.) & **Thévenot**. Volvulus de l'S iliaque chez un vieillard. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 1228-1231.—**Drake-Brockman** (E. F.) Case of intestinal obstruction, volvulus of sigmoid flexure. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1887-8, ii, 542-547.—**Edwards** (F. S.) A case of chronic obstruction due to a kink in the colon; operation; cure. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1899, iv, 318-320.—**von Eiselsberg**. Zur Radicaloperation des Volvulus und der Invagination durch die Resektion. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 805-808.—**Eliot** (E.), jr. Observations upon volvulus, with report of three cases submitted to operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 47-60. [Discussion], 100-102.—**Elliott** (J. W.) Strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum caused by volvulus of the ileum. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, 217-222. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 586. *Also*, Reprint.—

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

von Erdberg (X.) Ein Fall von Achsendrehung des Cecum. St. Petersb. med. Wchschr., 1899, n. F., xvi, 183.—**Faltin** (R.) Bidrag till kännedomen om volvulus cæci. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Volvulus cæci. Ref., pp. xli-xlv.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 1-140.—**Feliciani** (I.) Occlusion intestinale per volvulo; laparotomia; guarigione. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 301-305.—**Ferris** (L.) Contributo alla diagnosi e alla terapia del volvolo. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1891, xlii, 770-775.—**Finney**. Recurrent volvulus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 27.—**Fischer** (G.) Angeborene Verengerung des Darms mit Incarceration durch Axendrehung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1890-91, xxxi, 441-445.—**Follet**. Volvulus asphyxique et fondroyant chez une enfant de neuf mois. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1902, v, 484.—**Foot** (E. M.) Volvulus of the sigmoid flexure, three times relieved by laparotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 253.—**Fowler** (J. K.) A case of intestinal obstruction from volvulus treated by abdominal section, with remarks on the operation. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 343-351.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Laparotomy, with attachment of ilium to incision, in a case of volvulus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Macon, 1888, 65-71.—**Gesner** (G. B.) A peculiar volvulus of the colon. Med. Age, Detroit, 1902, xx, 767-769.—**Giddings** (W. P.) A case of volvulus complicated by peritonitis; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 160.—**Gomot** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par volvulus de l'S iliaque; laparotomie dans la région inguinale gauche; impossibilité de détruire le volvulus; établissement d'un anus artificiel; mort brusque le quatorzième jour. France méd., 1883, i, 85-91. *Also*: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 256-262.—**Grave** (H.) Volvulus flexura sigmoidæ; laparotomi; hals. [...; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 723-725.—**Guelliot** (O.) Volvulus du gros intestin; laparotomie le dixième jour; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 335.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Volvulus of small intestine and a successful resection of the gut. Texas M. J., Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 195-199.—**Haeckel**. Volvulus des S. romanum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 95-97.—**Hartmann** (H.) Volvulus de la première portion de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 584-588. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 11.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Ileus genoum bøjung a cæcum; laparo-enterotomi. [Ileus from flexure in cæcum; laparo-enterotomy.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885-6, xxi, 130-139.—**Homanus** (J.) Complete torsion of the whole of the small intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 315.—**Hood** (A. J.) Case of volvulus; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 245.—**Hunter** (G. H.) Four cases in which the symptoms and signs suggested volvulus of the transverse colon, treated by rotating the body round the long axis while in the horizontal position. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 483.—**Ileus** durch Einklemmung und Axendrehung des Darmes bei Anlass eines Sturzes. Bürgerspit. Abst. Jahresh. (1899), 1900, 129. *Also*: Jahresh. f. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1899), 1900, 44.—**Ileus** wegen Achsendrehung einer Dünndarmschlinge; 1 Fall. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 76.—**Iversen** (A.) Volvulus S. romani; peritonitis; laparotomia. Gynek. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenhavn, 1888, vii, 151-154.—**Jones** (T.) Laparotomie pour volvulus du colon pelvien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1899-1900, ii, 33-35.—**Kajiser** (F.) Ett fall af volvulus flexura sigmoidæ. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 160.—**Karström** (W.) Volvulus flexura sigmoidæ; laparotomi; död. [...; death.] *Ibid.*, 1902, n. f., ii, 477.—**Key**. Fall af volvulus af cæcum och colon ascendens. Svenska Läkare-Sällsk. Förh., Stockholm, 1873, 137-144.—**Kirschmayr** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Dünndarmvolvulus. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1902, xv, 1138-1141.—**Kirkpatrick** (R. C.) Two cases of volvulus of small intestine. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 270-272.—**Kirmisson** (E.) & **Küss**. Occlusion intestinale par torsion complète du mésentère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 681-690. *Also*: Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xii, 423-425.—**Kivull** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Laparotomie bei Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidæ. St. Petersb. med. Wchschr., 1893, n. F., x, 437-439.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) On volvulus in association with hernia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 405-430.—**Koch** (W.) Weiteres über spirale Drehung des S. romanum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1898, xlvii, 435-442.—**Kondo**. Zwei Fälle von Achsendrehung des S. romanum. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 247-252.—**Kopfstein** (V.) Volvulus tenkého střeva; laparotomie; druhá laparotomie anus praternaturalis; laparotomie třetí, resekce střeva; zhojení. [Volvulus of small intestine; laparotomy; second laparotomy for anus praternaturalis; third laparotomy; resection of intestine; recovery.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 128. — Volvulus flexura romane; laparotomie; enteropexis; zhojení. [... recovery.] *Ibid.*, 152.—**Kozlovski** (B. S.) Nepřekhodnost kishek, vsledstviye perekručivaniya S-obraznoi kishki. [Obstruction of the intestines in consequence of

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

twisting of the sigmoid flexure.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1902, xi, 666-679.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber Volvulus. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 941.—**Kulyabko-Koretski** (A. G.) Riedkiy sluchai zavorota kishkek. [Rare case of volvulus; operation.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1897, iv, 754-756.—**Lammiman** (C.) Case of volvulus of sigmoid flexure of colon; abdominal section. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 829.—**Léger**. Deux observations de volvulus de l'S iliaque. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1875, 3, s., x, 628-632.—**Lenander** (K. G.) Två fall af volvulus flexuræ sigmoideæ, behandlade med laparotomi och reposition samt typhlostomi. [Two cases of . . . treated by laparotomy and reposition with typhlostomy.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1893-4, xxix, 175-187. *Also*: Årsberätt. f. akad. sjukb. i Upsala (1892), 1893, no. 10, 73-85. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1894, vii, 574; 591.—**Leonardi** (C.) Di un caso di occlusione intestinale per torsione (Melchiorri) o strozzamento rotatorio (Rokitansky) del crasso intestino e più propriamente della sua ultima porzione, o S illica, con peritonite consecutiva. *Boll. d. Osp. di S. Carlo di Loreto, Loreto*, 1887-9, 546-555.—**Letsius** (K.) & **Skifosovskii** (N. V.) Vnutrennoye ushtshenlenie kishchnika (volvulus). *Chir. Litoop.*, Mosk., 1892, ii, 363-367.—**Littlewood** (H.) Seven cases of volvulus treated by abdominal section; three recoveries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 428-432.—**Loeb** (M.) Achsendrehung des Dickdarms mit fehlendem Erbrechen. *Deutsche Med. Ztg.*, Berl., 1889, x, 1157.—**Lyman** (C. B.) Volvulus, with report of a case; operation. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1896, ii, 139-143.—**M'Arde** (J. S.) The treatment of volvulus of the sigmoid. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1893, xcv, 97-107.—**McDonald** (G. E.) A case of supposed partial twist of the intestine. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, v, 183.—**Gaillard** M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlvii, 231.—**Mader**. Volvulus; Darmperforation; abgesackte Peritonitis; schwere cerebrale Symptome, welche zur fälschlichen Annahme einer Meningealtuberculose Anlass gaben; Tod. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1885), 1886, 403.—**Maitland** (J.) & **Robertson**. Three cases of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure in which the operation of inguinal colotomy was performed. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 816.—**Martyanoff** (A.) Volvulus; peritonitis et enteritis hæmorrhagica. Objazat. pat. anat. izslid. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 450-459.—**May** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Volvulus. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1886, xxxiii, 115-117.—**Maynard**. Occlusion intestinale par volvulus de l'S iliaque; laparotomie au quatorzième jour; guérison. *Languedoc méd.-chir.*, Toulouse, 1901, ix, 1-6.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Report of a case of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure of the colon successfully reduced after abdominal section. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1893, xvii, 28.—**Melchiorri** (G.) Del volvolo dell' S illica. [2 cases.] *Ann. univ. di med.*, Milano, 1859, clxx, 231-259. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Michaelson** (O.) Volvulus. *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 428-431.—**Michaux** (P.) Un cas de volvulus de l'S iliaque; laparotomie; guérison. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 260-263.—**Mignon** (A.) Torsion du mésentère consécutive à une fosse de duodénale et ayant déterminé une occlusion intestinale aiguë. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1896, lxxix, 50-52.—**Miller** (A. G.) Case of volvulus of sigmoid flexure. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 1031-1035.—**Mints** (V. M.) Profilakticheskoye ndalenie kishki pri zavorote S romani. [Prophylactic removal of intestine in volvulus of . . .] *Vestnik khir.*, Mosk., 1900, i, 1-3.—**Morris**. Volvulus. [Operation.] *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1892, Lond., 1894, 141.—**Morrison** (J. T. J.) Volvulus in a hernial sac, and in the abdomen; two cases. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1897, xlii, 288-293.—**Montard-Martin**. Étranglement interne par renversement et torsion du cœcum et du colon ascendant. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. bôp. de Par.* (1856-8), 1864, iii, 91-94.—**Navarro** (A.) Contribución al estudio de los bolos fecales y de los vólvulos crónicos. *Prim. reün. d. Cong. cient. Lat. Amer.*, Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 580-590.—**Nicolaissen** (J.) Volvulus; internal strangulation; laparotomy; excision of the vermiform appendix; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, ii, 170-172.—**Orłowski** (W.) Skrócenie kiszki cienkiej; rozcięcie brzucha. [Volvulus of small intestine; laparotomy.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 216-220.—**Owen** (J.) Volvulus of ascending colon; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 828.—**Penchkovski** (V. S.) Sluchai zavorota tonkoi kishki (volvulus intestinorum), v zavisimosti ot puzirya ekbinokkka, razvivshavosya mezhdu listkami salnika. [. . . resulting from echinococcus cyst between the leaflets of the omentum.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxxviii, med. spec. pt., 801-805.—**Péaire** (M.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion de l'intestin au niveau de l'anneau oméga; laparotomie; mort par pneumonie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1891, lxxvi, 62-71.—**Perkins** (I. B.) Volvulus. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1902, viii, 63.—**Philippe** (C.) Volvulus de l'intestin grêle; laparotomie; guérison. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1896, v, 728-730.—**Pringle** (G. L. K.) Case of volvulus in a man of 70, due to elongation of large intestine. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 486.—**Prieoleau** (L.)

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

Cas d'obstruction intestinale par volvulus siégeant à l'union de l'S iliaque et du rectum; mort. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.* . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 215-220. *Also*: *J. do méd. de Bordeaux*, 1883-4, xlii, 38-40.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction from incomplete volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; reduction and fixation; recovery; recurrence of twisting and obstruction; resection of the whole coil; end-to-end suture; recovery. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1897, 585-589.—**Rogers** (A. W.) Volvulus of small intestine. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, Newark, 1888, 248-250.—**Rollleston** (H. D.) Volvulus of small intestine. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, xlii, 129-131.—**Romm** (G.) Volvulus cœci; Laparotomie am 16. Tage; Heilung. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1895, xli, 250-252.—**Roods** (H. C.) Volvulus; inability of the ileo-cæcal valve to prevent regurgitation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1842-3, ii, 618.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Volvulus; operation; recovery. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1897, xxii, 261.—**Rouvier** (A.) Torsion de l'S iliaque; occlusion; laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 275-283.—**Roux**. Zur Verhütung des Recidivs bei Volvulus. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 865.—**Sahlberg** (O.) Volvulus cœci-tapans. [A case of . . .] *Duodecim*, Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 574-577.—**von Schiemann** (O.) Zur Diagnose der Achsendrehung bei bestehendem Mesenterium ileo-cœci commune. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, n. F., xvi, 11-14.—**Schreiber** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Achsendrehung des Darmes. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 426-432.—**Senn** (N.) Tbo surgical treatment of volvulus. *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, iv, 590-598. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Sharples** (C. W.) Volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; operation. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 336.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Intestinal obstruction due to bands, the result of a former appendectomy and complicated by a volvulus of the mesentery. *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 46. [Discussion]. 71.—**Shiman** (O. G.) Volvulus cœci. *Svezd. rossiysk. khirurg.*, 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 132-134. *Also*: *Vestnik khir.*, Mosk., 1901, ii, 401-412.—**Smith** (J. G.) & **Flemming** (C. E. S.) Coeliotomy for volvulus of the sigmoid in a man aged 85; intestinal drainage; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 122-124.—**Smyth** (J.) A case of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure of the colon; necropsy. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1887-8, ii, 537-542.—**Solman** (T.) Skrócenie i zgorzel kiszki esowatej (S romannu); wyłączenie kiszki, utworzenie sztucznego odbytu; powtórna laparotomia, zeszywanie kiszki; wyzdrowienie. [Volvulus and gangrene of . . .; excision of it; formation of artificial anus; repeated laparotomy; closure of the intestine; recovery.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 213; 253.—**Spadini** (P.) Volvulo da torsione intestinale. *Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza* (1869-78), 1887, i, 504-506.—**Steinthal**. Zur Resection der Flexura sigmoidea bei Volvulus mit intacter Darmschleimhaut. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 103-105.—**Stonham** (C.) Obscure case of intestinal obstruction (volvulus); laparotomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 1093.—**Sutherland** (J. L.) Volvulus, with report of a case. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 336.—**Tatevosoff** (G. A.) Zavorot flexuræ sigmoideæ; skoropostizbnaya smert. [Volvulus of . . . and sudden death.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 440-443.—**Thomson** (G. R.) Case of intestinal obstruction; volvulus and internal hernia; successfully operated on. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1899, iii, 119-122.—**Thorburn** (W.) Some doubtful cases of volvulus of the small intestine. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1898, ix, 164-168.—**Timofeyeff** (P. V.) Sluchai zavorota kishkek. [Case of volvulus of the intestines.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, 1, sect., 169-176.—**Tissier** (L.) & **Mercier** (R.) Volvulus congénital; perforation de l'intestin au-dessus de l'étranglement; anus iliaque; mort. *Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par.*, 1897, 269-274. *Also*: *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1898, 349-353.—**Tornø** (E.) Occlusion intestinal par torsion del intestino grueso; laparotomia; colopexia transversa. *An. d. Circ. med. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 149-161.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) Sluchai povtornovo zavorota flexuræ sigmoideæ. [Repeated volvulus of . . .] *Bolnitsch. gaz.*, Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 2017.—**Turazza** (G.) Laparotomia per volvulo; guarigione. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 325.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case of volvulus of the small intestine, following a fall, successfully treated by abdominal section. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1892-3, xvi, 16-20. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, ii, 944. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 995.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Obstruction from volvulus of the transverse colon; catarrhal appendicitis; chole-cystitis; abdominal section. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1890, xxv, 647.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) Volvulus of the sigmoid flexure relieved by operation; death from pneumonia six days later. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxix, 329-332. *Also* [Abstr.]: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii, 225.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) A case of volvulus, with torsion of the entire mesentery; operation; recovery. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Rich-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twist- ing. [Volvulus.]

mond, 1902-3, vii, 304-306. — [Case of obstruction of bowel from volvulus.] Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 207. — **Vaux** (F. L.) Operation for volvulus of vermiform appendix; death from septicæmia, without peritonitis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1896-7, xxix, 59-61. — **Vernuik**. Volvulus chez un homme de 72 ans; laparotomie; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1900, xiv, 737-743. — **Vignard** (E.) Un second cas de volvulus de l'S iliaque. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 139. — **Villar**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par torsion du gros intestin; laparotomie; colopexie transverse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 39-41. — **Vladislavoff** (S. V.) Sluchai zavorota tonkikh kishkek. [Volvulus of small intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1898, ix, 1771. — **Volvulus** of cæcum perforation; acute peritonitis; necropsy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 30. — **Volvulus** of sigmoid flexure. Glasgow M. J., 1888-9, n. s., i, 278. — **Volvulus** of sigmoid flexure; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp. 1890, Chicago, 1891, 113. — **Vult** (F. F.) K kaznistikie povtornikh vntrennikh ushtshemleniy. [Case of repeated volvulus of the intestines.] Protok. Russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, 1895-6, 6-8. — **von Wahl** (E.) Die Laparotomie bei Axendrehungen des Dünnarmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 233-248. — **Walker** (W. S.) Volvulus. [Colotomy.] Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1892-3, xi, 176-178. — **Walsham** (W. J.) A case of intestinal obstruction; Nélaton's operation; death; volvulus of the cæcum; malposition of the ascending colon. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 139-141. Also [Abstr.]. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 110. — **Wanach** (R.) Zur Casuistik der Achsendrehung des Blindarmes. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 311; 321. — **Warren** (J. C.) A case of volvulus. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 380. — **Wechsberg** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Achsendrehung des Dünnarmes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipzig, 1902, xxiii, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 39-50. — **Weinreich**. Achsendrehung und Verlagerung des Coecum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 40. — **Werner** (H.) Zwei Fälle von Volvulus mit folgender Peritonitis und lethalem Ausgange. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 181-184. — **Whitehead** (H. R.) A case of acute volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; laparotomy, with formation of an artificial anus; closure; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 451. — **Williams** (C. L.) A case of volvulus of the cæcum. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 378. — Two varieties of volvulus with untwisting and recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 457. Also: Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1901-2, ix, 36. — **von Zoega-Mantendel** (W.) Die Achsendrehungen des Coecums. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 546-551. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 841-846. — Volvulus cæci. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 260 (Chir., No. 77, 1403-1438). — **Zuckermandl** (O.) Ueber Volvulus und Bruchsaack. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 633; 645. Also: Jahresh. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 96-98.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms.

FAYON (P.-M.) *Des accidents d'obstruction intestinale et d'appendicite dus aux ascarides lombricoïdes. 8°. Paris, 1901. — **Baker** (O.) Notes on a case of obstruction of the bowels, presumably due to the presence of common round worms. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 219. — **Bartley** (E. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to lumbricoid worms, simulating appendicitis; operation; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 272-274. Also: Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 42-44. — **Davis** (J. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction by worms. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 1210-1212. — **MacRae** (D. M.) A case in which lumbricoids were a cause of obstructing the small intestine; sequel to a case of alleged poisoning; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 786. — **Perassi** (A.) Occlusion intestinale da ascaridi con strozzamento erniario. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1902, i, 71-76. — **Rocheblave** (A.) Occlusion intestinale par lombrics; laparotomie; massage intra-abdominal du colon; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 651. — **Simon** (P.) De l'occlusion intestinale consécutive à l'acumulation d'ascarides lombricoïdes. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 225-230. — **Stepp** (C. L.) Verschluss des Darmes durch Spulwürmer. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 1013. — **Taylor** (B. M.) Intestinal obstruction from ascarides. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 800-802. — **Zotoff** (A. D.) Sluchai zakuporki tonkoi kishki askaridami a postlieduyushchim probodeniyem. [Case of closure of small intestine by ascarides with subsequent piercing through.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1897, viii, 497-505.

Intestines (Paralysis of).

Bernard (H.) Les paralysies de l'intestin; étiologie et formes cliniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 673-

Intestines (Paralysis of).

682. — **Dontas** (S.) Des phénomènes morphologiques des glandes de Lieberkühn dans la sécrétion paralytique de l'intestin grêle. Grèce méd., Syra, 1901, iii, 43. — **Ewald**. Präparat einer Darmparalyse, die sich mit einer Drehung des Darmes combinirt hat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 71. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, 1-3. — **Fernet** (C.) & **Martin** (H.) De la paralysie intestinale des typhoïdiques et de son traitement par les courants continus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 971-974. — **Grundzaeh** (L.) O pewnej postaci zaburzeń ruchowych żołądka i kieszek zwanej gastroplegią i enteroplegią. [On certain motor troubles of the stomach and intestines...] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1898, xxvi, 385; 411. — **von Herff** (O.) Ueber schwere Darin- und Magenlähmungen, insbesondere nach Operationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900-1901, 251-308. — **Keen** (W. W.) Laparotomy for apparent intestinal paralysis which caused arrest of the intestinal contents and was equivalent to intestinal obstruction. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 113-116. Also, Reprint. — **Knott** (J.) A new sign of paralysis of the intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 503. — **McGuire** (E.) Post-operative intestinal paresis from nerve injury. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1897, 174-182. Also: Practice, Richmond, 1897, xi, 287-295.

Intestines (Parasites in).

See, also, *Amœba coli*; *Anguillula*; *Ankylostomum*; *Ascarides*; *Balanitidum coli*; *Bothriocephalus*; *Cestodes*; *Cysticercus*; *Distoma*; *Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Infusoria, etc., in)*; *Intestines (Larvæ in)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms*; *Intestines (Perforation of) by worms*; *Oxyuris*; *Strongylus*; *Tænia*; *Trichocephalus*; *Worms (Intestinal)*.

BATARD (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles oculaires dus aux parasites intestinaux. 8°. Paris, 1901.

BREMSER. Sui vermi intestinali dell' uomo. Compendio tratto dall' opera di . . . ed inserito nel Dizionario periodico di medicina, compilato dai P.^{ri} Rolando e Martini. 12°. Torino, 1825.

GIROD (P.) Comment on se défend contre les vers intestinaux; la lutte, la destruction, l'expulsion. 12°. Paris, [1900].

GOEZE (J. A. E.) Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4°. Blankenburg, 1782.

Erster Nachtrag zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. Mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen hirsq. von Johann Heurich Zeder. 4°. Leipzig, 1800.

DE GROOT (M.) *De vermibus intestinalibus. 8°. Lugd.-Bat., 1842.

VAN LIDTH DE JEUDE (T. G.) Recueil de figures des vers intestinaux, ouvrage présentant une distribution méthodique de ces animaux, les caractères généraux et particuliers de leurs familles et de leurs genres, principalement suivant le système de . . . C. A. Rudolphi, et la description de quelques espèces les plus remarquables. fol. Leiden, 1829.

PELTZERUS (J. B.) *De vermibus intestinalium. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, 1698.

Alston (C.) Poudre d'étain, bonne contre les vers. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1743, v, 103-107. — **Bacchini** (L.) Contributo allo studio dell' elmintiasi intestinale. Riv. univ. di med., chir. o sc. affini, Roma, 1899, i, 381-385. — **Billings** (F.) & **Miller** (J. L.) Report of the presence of *Anguillula aceti* in the urine of two patients mistaken for strongyloides intestinalis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 903-905. — **Blanchard** (R.) Du rôle des eaux et des légumes dans l'étiologie de l'helminthiase intestinale. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1900, iii, 465-491. — **Dematteis** (P.) I nuovi concetti sulla elmintiasi intestinale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 902-905. — **Dolgotop** (B. M.) K voprosu o rasprostranienii glist. [On the distribution of intestinal worms.] Ynzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 508; 523; 535. — **Dziembowski**. Cianka Indzka (trichocephalus dispar) jako powód zapalenia ślepej kiszki. [. . . as a cause of inflammation of the cæcum.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1901, xiii, 435. — **Eiselt** (B.) Hlistovina (helminthiasis) skrkavci, roupí a tenkohlavci současná. [Helminthiasis with contemporary *Oxyuris vermicularis* and *Trichocephalus dispar*.] Časop. lék. česk. v Praze, 1880, xix, 317-319. —

Intestines (Parasites in).

Green (C. R. M.) Intestinal parasites. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 173.—**Güari** (J.) Les parasites de l'intestin et leur recherche dans les matières fécales. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, vi, 152; 199. *Also, transl.*: Monitor de la farm. y de la terap., Madrid, 1902, viii, 209; 269.—**Haga** (W.) Kann eine Milhenart im menschlichen Darmcanal pernitiöse Anaemie hervorrufen? [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 3. Hft., 7-9.—**Hatch** (J. L.) Intestinal worms. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 1-8.—**Herrick** (A. B.) A case of severe anemia caused by the Uncinaria duodenalis. Ann. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 101.—**Ishimaru** & **Mori**. [The report of investigation of intestinal parasites in the Hasegawa Hospital, Niigata.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1898, xix, no. 432, 20-24.—**Klimenko** (V. N.) Opit izsledovaniya rasprostraneniya glist v Finlandii. [Result of investigation of the spread of intestinal worms in...] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 208-210.—**von Kurlow** (M.) Anguillula intestinalis als Ursache akuter blutiger Durchfälle beim Menschen. Centrallbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.] 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 614-628.—**Leichtenstern** (O.) Behandlung der Darmschmarotzer. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, iv, 618-652. *Also*: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1898, iv, 579-609.—**Martinez** (E.) Notas sobre los huevos de parásitos intestinales. Rev. de med. trop., Habana, 1902, iii, 127-129, 1 pl.—**Matignon** (J.-J.) L'helminthiase intestinale chez l'Européen et chez le Chinois à Pékin. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3, s., xxxviii, 424-431.—**Nakamura** (H.) [Communication on 12 cases of rhabditis intestinalis, near Shizumoka.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, 532-538.—**Packard** (A. S.) Case of a child swallowing and passing grubs infesting chestnuts. U. S. Dep. Agric. Div. entomol., Wash., 1890-91, iii, 401.—**Pascale** (A.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell' elmintiasi intestinale. Riv. univ. di med., chir. e sc. affini, Roma, 1899, i, 459.—**von Ratz** (S.) Wurmknotchen am Dünnarme. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 230-233.—**Schiller** (A.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Bedeutung der Darmparasiten, besonders für die Perityphlitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 197-222.—**Sievers** (R.) & **von Bousdorff** (A.) Balantidium coli, megastoma entericum und bothriocephalus latus hos samma person. [Balantidium coli, Megastoma entericum, and Bothriocephalus latus in the same person.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 403-423. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 23-36.—**Steuer** (A.) Mytilicola intestinalis n. gen. n. sp. aus dem Darne von Mytilus galloprovincialis Lau. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 635-637.—**Stiles** (C. W.) First American case of infection with Lambia duodenalis. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Bijdrage tot de casuistiek der antitoxische enterogene cyranosen (methaemoglobinæmia (?) et enteritis parasitaria). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxxviii, d. 2, 678-693.—**Strong** (R. P.) Cases of infection with Strongyloides intestinalis. (First reported occurrence in North America.) Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1901, x, no. 1-2, 91-131, 2 pl.—**Subeda** (T.) [The relation of hæmorrhage of the omentum and parasites of the intestine.] Nippon Gankwa Gakkaikai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, iii, 43-55.—**Taualla** (S.) & **Nagai** (T.) [The value of auscultation in the diagnosis of the Distoma duodenalis.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 1458-1465.—**Van Benden** (P.-J.) Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, ii, Suppl., 1-376, 27 pl.—**Wagner** (G. R.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. Naturk. Verhandl. v. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1837, 2, s., xiii, 1-112, 36 pl.—**Wlodek** (S.) Różnorodność pasożytów kiszczowych u jednego i tego samego osobnika. [Heterogeneity of intestinal parasites in one and the same individual.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2, s., xviii, 207.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Intestinal worms. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 135-137.—**Yakimovich** (N. N.) Sposob sokhraneniya, peresilki i obrabotki kala dlya izsledovaniya na yaitsa glist. [Method for preserving, transporting, and working up faeces for the purpose of searching for ova of worms.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 1370.

Intestines (Perforation of).

See, also, **Abscess** (Iliac); **Fever** (Typhoid, Perforation, etc., in); **Intestines** (Diseases of) in children; **Intestines** (Obstruction of, Complications, etc., of); **Intestines** (Ulcers of); **Intestines** (Wounds of, Gunshot); **Peritonitis** (Causes of).

BARBE (M.) *Étude clinique sur certaines formes de perforations de l'intestin grêle; importance du diagnostic précoce. 4^o. Paris, 1895.

Intestines (Perforation of).

DUCROS [A.] *Imperforations et rétrécissements congénitaux de l'intestin grêle. 4^o. Paris, 1895.

LARRET-LAMALIGNIE (P.-A.) *Des perforations de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. 4^o. Strasbourg, 1862.

MARCHAND (C.) *La péritonite aiguë par perforation au cours de l'entérite tuberculeuse. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

PAPENDIECK (F.) *Duo describuntur specimina peritonitidis diffuse ex perforatione intestinali. 8^o. Regimonti Pr., 1865.

Anderson (W.) & **Power** (H. D. A.) An interesting case of intestinal perforation in typhoid fever complicated by appendicitis; recovery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1902, xiv, 575-592.—**Barbacci** (O.) Sulla etiologia e patogenesi della peritonite da perforazione; studio anatomico e sperimentale. Sperimentale. Mem. orig. Firenze, 1893, 234-352.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Healed perforation of duodenum after passage of gall-stones. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, 1, 113.—**Billet** (C.) Abcès péricæcal; laparotomie; perforation ultérieure de l'intestin; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 103-108.—**Blume** (C. A.) Bemärkninger om diagnose og behandling af perforation ventriculi vel duodei. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. f., v, hft. 4 & 5, no. 21, 1-75.—**Bock** (A. F.) The indications and limitations of celiotomy for non-traumatic perforation of intestines. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 325.—**Boyd** (S.) Suspected duodenal perforation; nothing found. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 278.—**Bozzi** (E.) Perforazioni spontanee tardive nell'ansa soprastante il punto occluso. Atti Cong. region. Igiene, Genova, 1900, vi, 37.—**Braun** (H.) Demonstration eines Präparates einer 11 Monate nach der Ansführung der Gastro-Enterostomie entstandenen Perforation des Jejunum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 157-160.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Follicular perforation of the ileum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 259.—**Brown** (E. K.) Ptomaine poisoning or perforation? Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 396.—**Bruce** (H. A.) A case of perforation of the bowel in typhoid; operation; recovery; followed by subphrenic abscess; operation; recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 458-466.—**Cantlie** (J.) Two cases of perforation of intestine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 16.—**Choux**. Perforation intestinale dans le cours d'une fièvre unguenne légère. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885-6, iv, 47.—**Conti**. Un caso di embolia dell'arteria mesenterica superiore, seguita da perforazione dell'intestino. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1883, iii, 101-107.—**Davies** (W. T. F.) Notes of two cases of suture of the intestine after perforation. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 94-96.—**Diggle** (J. A.) One of nature's modes of repairing a perforated bowel. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, xxi, 385.—**Edgren** (K.) Bidrag till ventrikel-och tamperforationernas kasuistik. [Zur Kasuistik der Ventrikel-und Darmperforationen. Ref., p. lxiii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 149-159.—**Eichberg** (J.) Another sign of intestinal perforation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 556.—**Ellis** (W. L.) Mesenteric infarct with intestinal perforation. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1899, xi, 10.—**Franz** (K.) Peritonitis chronica consequente perforatione intestinali ilei. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1875, xiv, 139.—**Frélich**. Perforation intestinale par contusion de l'abdomen; laparotomie; guérison. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, Proc., v, 110.—**Gandy** & **Bufoir**. Perforation diastétique du colon ascendant. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 530-534.—**García y Mansilla** (S.) Dos casos de perforación del intestino ciego seguidos de curación. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1891, iii, 49-55.—**Glinziński** (W. A.) Przyczynek do symptomatologii przedziurawienia jelit. [On the symptomatology of perforation of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Warszawa, 1895, xxxiv, 609; 622.—**Hayashi** (Y.) [Treatment of intestinal perforation.] Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 605-608.—**Hodocnyl** (E.) Primary tuberculosis, with volvulus and perforation of the intestine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 1-3.—**Huntington** (T. W.) A new method of dealing with bowel perforations communicating with pelvic abscesses. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 762.—**Jeffries** (F. M.) Intestinal perforation. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 58-60.—**Kiely** (W. E.) Perforation of ileum, presumably from typhoid. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., lxx, 611-614.—**Köster** (H.) Perforationsperitonit, ut gängen från flexura sigmoidæ. [Peritonitis from perforation starting from the sigmoid flexure.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Föhr., 1893, 33-38. (Discussion), pt. 2, 3.—**Kompantseff**. Slnchaf probodeniya kishek askaridoi s posle-duyushtshim smertnim peritonitom. [Perforation of the intestines by ascaris with consequent mortal peritonitis.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 180-184.—**Kummer** (E.) Pincement laté,

Intestines (Perforation of).

ral de l'intestin, perforation spontanée; suture de l'intestin; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 23-25.—**Lassier** (H.) Les perforations intestinales et leur traitement. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901-2, v, 521; 537.—**Lambry** (C.) Deux cas de perforation intestinale au cours de l'entérite tuberculeuse. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2, s., xxxiii, 815-818.—**Leguen** (F.) Perforations multiples de l'intestin; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 53.—**Lenaunder** (K. G.) Peritonitis suppurativa post perforationem ilei. Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1891-2, xxvi, 440-444.—**Letulle** (M.) Des perforations aiguës de l'intestin grêle. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 137-139.—**Luys** (G.) Perforations du colon ascendant au cours d'une occlusion intestinale chronique par cancer de l'ile iliaque. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 585-588.—**Mauley** (T. H.) A brief clinical report of three cases of perforation in the alimentary canal, from cancerous ulceration and from gangrene, consecutive to thrombotic occlusion of the arteries, involving the stomach, caecum, and the sigmoid flexure, with special reference to symptomatology. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 542-546.—**Margliano** (E.) Due casi di perforazione intestinale con persistenza della duttosa epatica e splenica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, vii, 141.—**Marx** (E.) Eine besondere Form von geschwünger Darmentzündung mit Durchbohrung des Ileum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 303-307.—**Markewich** (N. E.) Perforat. intestini jejuni. Protok. za. sad. guber. zemsk. vrach. sovetu... 1886, Kursk, 1887, iv, 193-198.—**Martin** (L. A.) Intestinal perforation; a case. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1897, xxxii, 145-147.—**Monod** (P.) Perforations spontanées ou de cause inconnue de l'intestin simulant parfois l'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 297-304.—**Moresini** (P.) Perforation intestinale consécutive à un étranglement herniaire; réduction par le taxis; péritonite diffuse; laparotomie; suture de la perforation; guérison. [Rap. de Guinard.] Ibid., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 4-8.—**Ollier** (J.) Sur un cas de perforation double du caecum. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1892, xi, 3-6.—**Ombredanne** (L.) Perforations multiples du mésentère et de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 498.—**Palmer** (J. A.) Perforation of the bowel; case in practice. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 241.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The first successful case of laparotomy for intestinal perforation. Northwest. M. J., Minncap., 1891, xix, 155.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) A case of perforation of the intestine. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 434-436.—**Schröder** (P.) Perforatio jejuni. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Westfalen 1840, Münster, 1842, 94-97.—**Shaw** (L. E.) & **Perry** (A.) Ileum perforated by a caseating gland. [Specimen.] Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1893, Lond., 1894, i, 576.—**Snell** (S. H.) An anomalous case of continued fever with perforations of the intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 252-254.—**Soubeyran** (P.) & **Orssand** (J.) Kyste bilatéral inclus dans le ligament large; pyosalpinx double; laparotomie; mort au septième jour par perforation intestinale (thrombose des vaisseaux mésentériques). Montpel. méd., 1902, 2, s., xiv, 633-641.—**Sutton** (E. M.) Ether vapor as a diagnostic agent. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 191.—**Targett** (J. H.) Intestinal perforation by means of ether inflation per rectum. Ibid., 1899, xxxiii, 1641.—**Targett** (J. H.) Perforation of intestine four days after accident. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-7, xxxviii, 143.—**Thouvenot** (A.) Perforation de l'intestin grêle dans un effort chez un homme bien portant, sans lésion antérieure apparente de l'intestin; péritonite suraiguë; mort. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1900, xxiv, 333-338.—**Tschudnowsky** (E.) Ein neues diagnostisches Merkmal der Darmperforation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 205; 215. Also, Reprint.—**Vandenbosche** (A.) Appendicite consécutive à la dysenterie et perforation dysentérique du caecum. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 949-951.—**Van Hook** (W.) Perforations of the gastro-intestinal canal into the lesser peritoneal cavity. Chicago M. Rec., 1891-2, ii, 389-393. [Discussion], 460-464.—**Vanni** (L.) L'ascoltazione e la percussione ascoltata come mezzi diagnostici della perforazione intestinale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 35-58.—**Verebely** (T.) Belporatio ritkább esete. [Rare case of intestinal perforation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 226.—**Wehenkel** (E.) Encephalo-meningite, péritonite et ulcérations intestinales multiples, suivies de perforations à processus insolite. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1882, no. 31, 4-10.—**Whitehead** (R. H.) Report of a case of intestinal perforation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1895, 60. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 67.—**Wilson** (A. C.) Four cases of perforation (gastric and duodenal), successfully treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1681.—**Woollerton** (E. G.) A case of perforation of the ileum; necropsy. Ibid., 1898, i, 1688.—**Zahn** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Perforation des S romanum in Folge eines gestielten Darmpolypen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii, 187-196, 1 pl.—**Zajček** (A.) Perityphlitis; perforatio gangrenosa intestini caeci; peritonitis diffusa. Časop. lék. česk., v. Praz, 1877, xvi, 12-14.

Intestines (Perforation of) by foreign bodies.

Beach (H. H. A.) Intestinal perforation by a fish-bone; inflammatory tumor; laparotomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 489.—**Büdinger** (E.) Ein durch Resection gewonnenes Darmstück, das von einem verschluckten Knochensplitter zweimal durchlocht ist. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 1077.—**Guinard** (P.) Perforation de l'iléon et de l'appendice par une arête de poisson et un os d'oiseau. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 826-828.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Intestinal perforations from within by foreign bodies. Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 936-940. Also: Texas M. J., Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 1-4.—**Kreitz** (R.) [Perforation eines Hühnerknochens im oberen Ileum.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 190.—**Libotzky** (G.) Gravidität im achten Monate; Tod an Perforationsperitonitis in Folge eines zweieinhalb Jahre früher verschluckten Fremdkörpers. Centrall. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1892, xvi, 489-492. Also: Med.-chir. Central-Bl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 463.—**Morton** (C. A.) Large intra-abdominal abscess from a foreign body which had perforated the bowel; drainage and recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 241.—**Piquand** (G.) & **Grenet** (H.) Perforation d'un diverticule iléal par une arête de poisson; mort par pyohémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 390-392.—**Pitois** (U.) Ulcération intestinale par action de corps étrangers d'origine alimentaire; péritonite localisée de voisinage; perforation; péritonite généralisée; occlusion intestinale par torsion (observation résumée). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 302-304.—**Pitts** (B.) Perforation of a small intestine caused by a collection of orange-pips incarcerated in an inguinal hernia. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 876.—**Rémy & Jeanne** (P.) Perforation du caecum par une épingle; typhlité et ptyphlité; appendicite secondaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 466-468.—**Shiach** (S. A.) A case of ulceration and perforation of the bowel; foreign body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 232.—**Tamale** (J.) Prodrávění roury střevní stěny bříšní jehlou. [Perforation of intestinal tube and wall of abdomen by needle.] Časop. lék. česk., v. Praz, 1872, xi, 161.—**Workman** (M.) Masses of a straw-like character from the stomach and intestines of a girl; death from intestinal perforation and peritonitis. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 279-281.

Intestines (Perforation of) by worms.

ARRAULT (H.) *Des perforations intestinales par les ascariides lombricoïdes. 80. Paris, 1897.

Allaman (M.) Mort subite par péritonite purulente avec perforation de l'intestin, occasionnée par des vers lombrics chez une malade ayant présenté des accès épileptiformes. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1896, xxxvii, 24-28.—**Apostolidos** (P. K.) Διάτρησις εντέρων ἐξ ἀσκαριδων. Γαλήνιος, Ἀθήναι, 1885, xiv, 353-355.—**Bensley** (C. N.) A case of round worms having migrated from the intestine into the peritoneal cavity and formed an abscess which pointed at the umbilicus. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, ix, 333.—**Bonnet** (E.) Fistule entéro-entérique, due aux ascariides lombricoïdes. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1896, xx, 219.—**Dell** (H. H.) Intestinal perforation by Taenia serrata. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1897, xviii, 780-782.—**De-Pietra Leone** (E.) Uscita di ascariidi lombricoïdi dall'inguire. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1899, lviii, 291.—**Douriez** (H.) Appendicite suppurée; perforation intestinale; sortie d'un ascaride par la plaie. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 403.—**Ferris** (E. D.) Peritonitis due to perforation of intestine by round worm. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 406.—**Gordon** (S.) Perforation of intestine. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 178.—**Lardennois** (A.) Achès de la paroi abdominale et fistule intestinale avec élimination d'un Ascaris lombricoïde. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 285-287.—**Martins da Cruz Jobim** (J.) Erupção roseolar causada por vermes intestinaes com perforação dos intestinos. Semanario de saude pub., Rio de Jan., 1891, i, 86.—**Morey** (A.) Perforation de l'intestin grêle par des parasites. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1897, 5, s., i, 214-216.—**Panchet** (V.) Expulsion de lombrics par la paroi abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 106-108. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1900, xiv, 29.—**Pestalozza** (F.) intorno alla pretesa perforazione intestinale verminosa attiva. Riv. ital. di terap. o. ig., Piacenza, 1895, xv, 562; 600; 633.—**Solieri** (S.) Perforazione intestinale da ascariidi. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 1, 280-283.—**Variot** (G.) Péritonite suppurée mortelle; lombricoïse intestinale; perforations multiples de l'intestin. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 121-125.—**Vermersch** (A.) Migration curieuse d'un ascaride lombricoïde; abcès vermineux de l'ombilic. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 484.—**Zotoff** (A. D.) Sluchai zakuporki tonkoi kishki askaridami s poslednyushim probodeniym. [Closure of small intestine by ascariides, with subsequent perforation.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 130-132.

Intestines (*Pneumatosis in*).

See Intestines (*Gases in*).

Intestines (*Polypus of*).

See Intestines (*Tumors of*).

Intestines (*Prolapse of*).

See, also, *Abdomen (Wounds, etc., of)*; *Enteroptosis*; *Vagina (Rupture of)*.

ECKERMANN (L.) *De intestinorum intra cavum abdominis dislocationibus. sm. 4°. *Kilia*, 1854.

AARON (C. D.) Enteroptosis and pregnancy. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1902, xxiii, 207-209.—**BARTH**. Prolaps des Colon descend. mit Einklemmung in die verletzte Rippe; Reposition am zwölften Tage; Heilung. *Aerztl. Rundschau*, München, 1899, ix, 689.—**BELL** (J.) Protrusion of the intestines in a new-born infant. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 1490.—**BROADLEY** (J.) Case of extrusion of small intestine from ulceration of old scar. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 58.—**CECCA** (R.) A proposito di un caso di coloposi. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1902, x, 41-49.—**DEGLE** (H.) Bauchstichwunde mit Darmvorfall; Heilung. *Aerztl. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1899, xi, 225.—**DÖCHBELIN**. Ein Fall von spontaner Ruptur der Bauchwand und Darmvorfall. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 793.—**GRANT** (W. L.) Anomalous position of cecum and colon from failure of rotation. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 689.—**GRAY** (H.) Eversion of the anterior or ileo-cæcal portion of the large intestine and protrusion from the anus in a cat. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 191.—**GRODCEKI** (F.) Rana darta podhrzysza; wypadnięcie kiszki; wyzdrowienie [Stab wound of the abdomen; prolapse of intestines; recovery.] *Czasopismo lek.*, Łódź, 1899, i, 396-398.—**HERMANIDES** (R. S.) Buikverwonding met prolaps van ingewanden. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1899, 2, R., xxxv, d. 2, 972.—**KOVÁCS** (L. N.) Dünndarmvorfall durch den Mastdarm. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 853-856. Also: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, vi, 594.—**LEA** (A. W. W.) Enteroptosis, with observations on fifty-six cases. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1902, 4, s., iii, 225-239.—**LÖWENSTEIN** (L.) Der Darmprolaps bei Persistenz des Ductus omphalo-mesentericus mit Mittheilung eines operativ geheilten Falles. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894-5, xlix, 541-563.—**MCALL** (P. L.) A case of protrusion of the bowel. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1900, xiv, 1-3.—**DE MAN** (M. J.) Bericht eener nitzakkinge des kronkeldarms door de schede, naa eenne moeylike verlossing. *Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch.*, te Haarlem, 1776, xvi, pt. 2, 288-300.—**MAREK**. Reposition per rectum einer Lageveränderung des Grimmdarmes. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1902, vi, 258-260.—**RAYBAUD** (A.) Ectopie du cæcum. *Marseille méd.*, 1900, xxxvii, 270-273.—**REYNIER** (P.) Sur la ptose du colon transverse. *Bull. et mêm. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 481.—**STÁSTŮJ** (J.) Propendia intestinum. *Časop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1869, viii, 149.—**TURCK** (F. B.) Enteroptosis, with special reference to displacements of the colon. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 133-139.—**VARNEK** (L. N.) Pronikayushaya rana zhivotu s vipadeniyem kishkek. [Penetrating wound of abdomen with prolapse of intestines.] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1894, iv, 79.

Intestines (*Puncture of*).

See Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by puncture.

Intestines (*Resection of*).

See, also, *Hernia (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Anastomosis of)*; *Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors*; *Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Suture of)*; *Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot)*; *Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of)*; *Intestines (Treatment of, Operative)*.

BAILLET (M.) *La résection du segment iléo-cæcal de l'intestin. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

BIGI (G.) Enterorafia nell' enterectomia. 8°. *Perugia*, 1888.

CAREL (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la résection de l'anse iléo-cæcale. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Intestines (*Resection of*).

DEFFIS (R.) *La resección intestinal. Breves consideraciones acerca de algunas de las afecciones en que está indicada dicha operación y su técnica operatoria. 8°. *México*, 1893.

GOTTWALD (C.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der circulären Darm-Resection. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

GRANBOULAN (P.) *De la résection à froid de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Difficultés et accidents. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

KOEBERLÉ (E.) Résection de deux mètres d'intestin grêle, suivie de guérison. 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1881.

MACHARD (A.) *Extirpation du cæcum. Contribution à l'étude du traitement opératoire des affections du cæcum. 8°. *Genève*, 1899.

MONARI (U.) Ricerche sperimentali sul limite di asportazione dello stomaco e dell' intestino tenue nel cane. 8°. *Bologna*, 1896.

ROMBOUTS (G. C. F.) *Ueber multiple Darm-resectionen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1900.

RUSCHHAUPT (W.) *Ueber ausgedehnte Darm-resectionen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1901.

SEGALE (G. B.) Resezione intestinale ed entero-anastomosi in estirpazione di tumore del mesenterio e in ernie entero-epiploiche gangrenate ombelicale e duodenale. 8°. *Milano*, [1898].

VOIGT (M.) *Beitrag zur Frage der primären Darmresektion bei gangränösen Hernien. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

ZEHNDER (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Darmresektion bei Prolapsus recti und Prolapsus coli invaginati. 8°. *Zürich*, 1892.

AGNEW (D. H.) Laparotomy with excision of a portion of the ileum. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lix, 321.—**ALAPY** (H.) Bêlreséctional gyógyított lobos eredetű vakbél-daganat. [Inflammation originating in tumor of the cæcum cured by intestinal resection.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 310.—**ALBU** (A.) Ueber die Grenzen der Zulässigkeit ausgedehnter Darmresektionen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 1248-1252.—**ALLINGHAM** (H. W.) A series of cases of intestinal resection. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1895-6, xix, 44-60. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 101; 130.—**ALSBERG** (A.) Extirpation eines grossen retroperitonealen Lipoms und Resection eines 18 cm. langen Stückes des Dickdarms; Darmnaht; Heilung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii, 994-997.—**ANGRER**. Die Heilung des Anus præternaturalis mittelst circulärer Darmresektion. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xxxiv, 17-19.—**ASHBY** (T. A.) Intestinal lesions associated with intra-abdominal operations, with report of five cases of resection of the ileum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1191-1195.—**BAILEY** (R. C.) Two cases of intestinal resection. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, 55-62.—**BARACZ** (R.) O pięciu resekcjach jelit. [Cases of resection of intestine.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1890, xxix, 620; 650; 674; 687; 712. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1891, xlii, 493-522. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xl, 314. — Uciszkado kiszkiowe Hipolita Oderfelda a uciskadlo G. H. Makins'a. [Intestinal compressor of H. Oderfeld and the compressor of G. H. Makins.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xi, 851. — Przypadek całkowitego wykluczenia jelita ślepego; zastosowanie płytek z brukwi w ileocolostomii sposobem Senna; wyleczenie. [Complete removal of cæcum; tur-nip plates in ileocolostomy by Senn's method; recovery.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 221; 241; 250; 266. — O całkowitem wykluczeniu jelita. [On complete resection of intestine.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxvi, 617; 632; 642; 656.—**BARATINSKI** (P. A.) Dva sluchaya pervichnovo izsiche-niya kishkek. [Two cases of primary resection of the intestines.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1899, li, 915-919.—**BARKER** (A. E.) On two cases bearing upon the question of the limitations of enterectomy. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, 175-196. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1186-1190. — A case of extensive enterectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1900-1901, xxiv, 193-199. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 23. — On enterectomy contrasted with artificial anus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1595.—**BAZTERRIA**. Resecciones intestinales. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 658.—**BECK** (C.) Caso de ano artificial, curado por medio de la resección del intestino. *Rev. méd.-quir. amer.*, N. Y., 1892, i, 110-112.—**BECKER** (E.) Ueber Darmresektionen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1894, xxxix, 148-230.—**BEEBE** (A. G.) Excision of intestine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xl, 698.—**BELL** (J.) Resection of the intestine. *Can-*

Intestines (Resection of).

ada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 418. —. Resection of the colon. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 95-97. — **Bishop** (E. S.) Results of an experimental inquiry as to the best method of restoring the canal after removing portions of the small intestines. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 343-354. — **Blayney** (A.) On the removal of great lengths of intestine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1900-1901, xix, 95-110. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1456-1458. — **Bonomo** (L.) Entero-ileo-celoplastica, ileo-colostomia ed ileo-rettostomia per le estese resezioni od ablazioni totali del colon. Ann. di med. uav., Roma, 1896, ii, 579-614. — **Bonomo** (L.) & **Rho** (F.) Sai mezzi più semplici per facilitare ed abbreviare le resezioni e le anastomosi intestinali. *Ibid.*, 281-300. Also: Giorn. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xlv, 225-245. — **Borchgrevink** (O.) Lidt om Heruotomi og Tarmresektion. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4, R., viii, 977-993. — **Borsuk** (M.) Przypadek rezekcji ślepej kiszki. [Resection of the cæcum.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 519-524. — **Bouilly** (G.) Deux cas de résection du segment iléo-colique de l'intestin. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 441-452. — **Bowley** (A.) A case of strangulated partial enterocoele of the cæcum without symptoms; fecal fistula; resection of part of the cæcum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 793. — **Boysen** (S.) Om to Tarmresektioner. [Two intestinal resections.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1902, 4, R., x, 793-796. — **Brenner** (A.) Zur Anwendung des Murphy'schen Knopfes bei Darmresektionen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 769; 791. — **Briggs** (W.) Excision of the cæcum, entire ascending colon and eight and a half inches of ileum; complete recovery. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1901, ii, 1-3. — **Buchanan** (J. J.) Report of cases of circular resection, respectively, of pylorus, cæcum with ascending colon, and sigmoid flexure. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 695-702. — **Burton** (J. E.) Case of ileo-vaginal fistula; resection of intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 551. — **Caïrd** (F. M.) On resection and suture of the intestine, with cases. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1894-5, n. s., xiv, 274-284, 1 pl. —. Enterectomy. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 629. — **Carstens** (J. H.) The removal of the cæcum. Tr. Am. Ass.-Obst. & Gynec. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 309-311. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 720-722. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 749. — **Casati** (E.) Nuovo processo per la resezione circolare dell'intestino. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5, s., ix, 20-23. — **Cavazzani** (G.) Resezione dell'intestino crasso. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 304; 450. — **Chaput**. Fistule stercorale consécutive à une appendicite entretenue par un rétrécissement probablement tuberculeux du cæcum; résection du cæcum; suture circulaire iléo-colique; anesthésie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 674. — **Chew** (W. L.) A method of oblique intestinal resection without subsequent danger of organic stricture. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 218-223. — **Chudovszky** (M.) Gyomor-bélműtétek. Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. [Gastro-intestinal resections.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1902, 4, f., iii, 441-462. — **Chwat** (L.) Wycięcie części kiszki cienkiej przy operacji przepukliny pachwinowej zaciśniętej, nałożenie szwu kiszkowego; wyzdrowienie (resectio intestini jejuni; enterorrhaphia). [..] for impacted inguinal hernia; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 153-156. — **Clarke** (W. B.) A case of excision of the cæcum, in which the two ends of the divided bowel were successfully united by a continuous silk suture. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 200-203. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1196. — **Cooper** (H. P.) Removal of six inches of small intestine; union of the divided ends by means of the Murphy button. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1896-7, xiii, 729-732. — **Cotterill** (J. M.) Fifteen inches of large intestine resected with success in a case of umbilical hernia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1887-8, n. s., vii, 219. — **Czerny** (V.) Ueber Magen und Darmresektionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 917. Also, Reprint. Also: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 57-59. — **Czerny** (V.) & **Kindleisch** (W.) Darmnähne und Darmresektionen. Beitr. z. Chir. Fest-schr., . . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg., 1892, 451-478. — **Draver** (J. B.) Bowel resection; end to end suture; Kraskie's operation; end to end suture of rectum; pyloric dilatation with subsequent gastroenterostomy and pyloroplasty. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1899, 3, s., xxi, 1-5. — **De Filippi** (F.) Ricerche sul ricambio materiale di cani privati dello stomaco e di lunghi tratti di intestino tenue. Mem. R. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1894, 5, s., iv, 321-336. — **Dekoncki** (A.) K kazuistické rezektsii kishok pri vol-vulus. [Resection of intestines in . . .] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 695-697. — **Deleauay**. Résultats éloignés de la résection du cæcum dans un cas de cancer et dans un cas de tuberculose. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 473-480. — **Desguin** (L.) Résection intestinale pour hernie crurale étranglée; Murphy-anastomose; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 392-396. — **Doyen** (E.) Eine neue Methode der Pylorus- und Darm-Resektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 200-204. [Discussion], pt. 1, 40-52. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 465-469.

Intestines (Resection of).

Also [Abstr.]: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 760. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1408. — **Dreesmann**. Ueber grössere Darmresektionen. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 121-123. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 337-339. — **Drugesen** (N.) Resectia intestinului in infundere de 17 cm.; vindicare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 382-385. — **Dumont** (F.) Ein Fall von Resection des Cæcum und Colon ascendens; ein Beitrag zur Darmchirurgie. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 520-524. — **Du Pré** (G.) Résection intestinale. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 305-311. — **Edgar** (J.) Case of resection of the sigmoid flexure. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 451. — **Erlanger** (J.) & **Hewlett** (A. W.) A study of the metabolism in dogs with shortened small intestines. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1901-2, vi, 1-30. — **Evaus** (W. A.) Repair after intestinal resection. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1459-1461. — **Eve** (F.) Two cases of resection of the large intestine, with recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1149. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 507. — **Fantino** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle estese resezioni intestinali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, lxvii, 181-191. — **Ferrajoli** (C.) Resezioni, sutura, e riduzione libera d' intestino; ruscite. Resoc. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 26-57. — **Fischer** (A.) Belresectio gyögült esete. [A case of intestinal resection; recovery.] Orvosi heil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 306. —. Harom metres belresectio gyögült esete. [A case of recovery after resection of 3 meters of the intestine.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xlv, 133. Also: Orvosi heil. szemle, Budapest, 1901, xxx, 339. — **Fergue**. Anus contre nature siègeant sur le cæcum; résection intestinale; réunion hont à bout avec le bouton de Murphy; difficultés de la technique; hémorrhagie; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 549-553. — **Fraenkel**. Zwei Fälle von Darmresektion wegen schwerer Schädigung des Darms nach forcirter Taxis; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 208. — **François** (R. P.) Report of a case of removal of the appendix; celiotomy for secondary pelvic abscess, followed by fecal fistula; intestinal resection (with the use of the Murphy button) in the same patient. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 806. Also, Reprint. — **Frank** (J.) Case of double pyosalpinx with intestinal resection. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xlviii, 379. [Discussion], 388. — **Frank** (R.) Demonstration eines Falles von Dickdarmresektion mit Murphy-Knopf. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 607. — **Franzolini** (F.) Contributo alla resezione dell'intestino preceduta dalla entero-anastomosi nelle ernie gangrenate. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 410-412. — **Fuchs** (E.) Ueber die an der Klinik in den letzten 12 Jahren ausgeführten Darmresektionen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 173-221. — **Fuller** (A.) Intestinal resection. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 365-368. Also: Phys. & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 397-399. —. Gastro-enterostomy and intestinal resection. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1901, xxv, 356-366. — **Fyodorovich** (O.) Sluchai pervichnoi rezektsii kishkek. [A case of primary resection of the bowels.] Profok. . . Osh. Minsk. vrach., 1893-4, 77-88. — **Gerota** (D. C.) Enterectomie in infundere de 50 cm. și euteroraffe, pentru un anus contra naturae in regiunea inguinala; vindicare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 326-330. — **Gordon** (T. E.) A case of hæmorrhagic infarction of the small intestine; successful resection. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898, xvi, 200-209. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1447. — **Gorski** (K. S.) Sluchai ushtshemlennoi grizhi; kermiotomia, rezektsia 90 cm. tonkoj kishki; vizdorovlenie. [Strangulated hernia; herniotomy; resection of 90 cm. of small intestine; recovery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 357-359. — **Grant** (H. H.) Intestinal resection and anastomosis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 76-90. — **Gross**. La résection du cæcum. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 235. — **Haasler**. Ueber Darmresektionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 121-124. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvii, 285-288. — **von Hacker**. Fall von geheilter Darmresektion. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellschaft. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 186. — **Hadra** (B. E.) Five resections on the alimentary canal. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1890-91, vi, 275-283. — **Hahn** (E.) Ein Beitrag von Colectomie und Mittheilung über zwei Fälle von Resection des Colons und Ileums, einer in der Ausdehnung von einem Meter; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 446-448. —. Eine Operationsmethode, die Gefahren der Darmresektion zu verringern. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxv, 517-519. — **Hall** (R. J.) Suppurative peritonitis due to ulceration and suppuration of the vermiform appendix; laparotomy; resection of the vermiform appendix; toilette of the peritoneum; drainage; recovery. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 662. — **Hamilton** (G. G.) Colectomy (16 inches of large intestine removed). Liver-pool M.-Chir. J., 1902, xxii, 21-27. — **Hanna** (R.) Extensive intestinal resection. Peoria M. J., 1899, iv, 285. — **Harris** (G. R.) Resection of nearly eight feet of gangrenous intestine; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 563-566. Also: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1902-3, ix, 141-150. — **Hartley** (F.) Resection of intestine for carci-

Intestines (Resection of).

noma and double intussusception. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 302.—**Harvey** (W. S.) Intestinal resection; thirty-five inches of ileum; recovery. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1900, viii, 6-8. Also: Med. Visitor, Chicago, 1900, xvi, 15-19.—**Haslam** (W. F.) Resection and suture of intestine. Birmingham M. Rev., 1887, xxi, 49-60.—**Heineken**. Die Darmresektion. Deutsche med.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 17; 109.—**Henrotin** (F.) Resection of the intestine for fecal fistula. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 713-716.—**Herezal** (M.) Prolapsus recti miatt végzett 16 cm. hosszú belesectio; circularis varrat; gyógyulás. [Intestinal resection 16 cm. long on account of prolapsus recti; circular suture; recovery.] Orvosi hetil szemle, Budapest, 1896, xx, 311-313. —. Sacralis útton mitett végbél-resectio öt esete. [Five cases of resection of the rectum by the sacral way.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 207.—**Hinterstoisser** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von ausgeschnittener Darmresektion. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 98-100.—**Hofmohl**. Fall von geheilter Darmresektion. Anz. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1884-5, 260-262.—. Neoplasma intestini caeci; Resectio caeci; Heilung. Med. chir. Centrallh., Wien, 1886, xxi, 616. —. Ueber zwei weitere Fälle von Darmresektion. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxxix, 321; 357; 393. —. [Zwei Fälle von Resection des Coecum.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 878. —. Recidivirende heftige Verengerung des Dünndarmes nach einer vor 5 Jahren wegen Adeno-Carcinom des Dünndarmes ausgeführten Darmresektion; wiederholte Darmresektion; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 287-389.—**Hüll** (H.) Ueber Dünndarmresektionen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 1115; 1139. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 548. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1897, xxiii, 536-539.—**Ill** (E. J.) Circular resection of the intestine and consequent uniting by suture, with the history of two cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 311-314. Also, Reprint.—**Jaboulay**. Résections intestinales. Lyon méd., 1891, lxviii, 436-440.—**Jain** (F.) Voluminoso laparocèle traumatico antico, irriducibile, entero-epiloico, complicato da fistola stercoracea; cura radicale; resezioe col bottone del Murphy di metro 1.34 di intestino tenue; resezioe di omento; guarigione. Puglia med., Bari, 1901, viii, 91-102.—**Janiszewski** (F. A.) Wycięcie 32-ch centimetrów kieszki cienkiej zakoliczone wyzdrowieniem (resectione intestini tenui cum enterorraphia). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 349-354.—**Jayle** (F.) & **Beausse-nat**. De la résection segmentaire et simultanée du petit et du gros intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 447-484.—**Jewell** (P. M.) Resection of the intestine with repair by circular enterorraphy. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 155-161.—**Johns** (J. R.) Loss of intestine and its effect on nutrition. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 716.—**Johnson** (R. W.) Resection of the gut. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 278. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 430-432.—**Joynt** (R. L.) Case of double resection of the intestine for injury. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 540. Also: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1902, xx, 189-194.—**Julliard** (G.) Trois cas d'extirpation du cæcum. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 386-393.—**Keifer** (H.) Résection intestinale pour tumeur diffuse du petit bassin; guérison. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 79-82, 1 pl.—**Koch** (C.) Ueber einen durch Circuläre Darmresektion gehaltenen Fall von Anns präternaturalis der in Folge einer gangränösen Hernie nach Herniotomie zurückgeblieben war. Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1892, München, 1893, 20.—**Kocher** (T.) Eine dreifache Darmresektion. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 201-208.—**König**. Ueber Darmresektion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 802. —. Darmresektion und Naht unter ungewöhnlichen Verhältnissen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 132-134. Also [Abstr.]: Centrallh. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 26. —. Zwei Darmresektionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 637.—**Kofrányi** (A.) Eine Darmresektion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 964; 989.—**Kosiński** (J.) Trzy przypadki częściowego wycięcia kieszki (resectione intestini). [Three cases of . . .] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 655; 671. —. Sześć przypadków wycięcia i zeszywania jelita (enterectomia et enteroraphia). [Six cases of . . .] Ibid., 1888, xvi, 669; 689; 701. —. Trzydzieści i jeden resekcyj kieszek. [Thirty-one resections of intestines.] Ibid., 1893, xxi, 679; 699.—**Konver** (B. J.) Vier gevallen van darmstischakeling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2, R., xxiv, d. 2, 887-899.—**Kozhukharoff** (K.) Resectio caeci. Spis. na Sofijsk. Med. Druzh., 1901-2, ii, 97-102.—**Kümmel** (H.) Ueber Resection des Colon descendens und Fixation des Colon transversum in den Analring. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 432-441. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 555-564.—**Kukula**. O rozsáhlých resekciích střeva. [Note sur les résections étendues du l'intestin. Rés., 405-408.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1899-1900, i, 355-408. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899-1900, lix, 887-950.—**Kummer** (E.) Experimentelles über submuköse

Intestines (Resection of).

Resection von Darm und Magen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 121-131. [Discussion], pt. 1, 132-135. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 534-544. —. Submuköse Darmresektion. Ber. d. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 113-117. —. Versuche über submuköse Darmresektion mit nachfolgender circulärer Darmaht. Festschr. z. . . Jubiläum v. Theodor Kocher, Wiesb., 1891, 319-345.—**Kuznetsoff** (N. D.) K kasuistike rezektsii kishkek. [Three cases of resection of intestine.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 682-693.—**Lanc** (W. A.) Two cases of resection of intestine by Semm's method. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xxiv, 182-186. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1101.—**Laparotomia**; resezioe di un pezzo di intestino tenue e colon. Resoc. san. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1891), 1893, xix, 109-112.—**Lauwers**. Des résections étendues de l'intestin grêle. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901-2, i, 739-752.—**Lebesgue**. Un nouveau procédé de résection intestinale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 302-397.—**Lejars**. Tumeur maligne de la valvule iléo-caecale, compliquée d'invasion iléo-colique; résection large et réunion des deux bouts; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xliii, 666.—**Leszczyński** (L.) Przypadek zranienia pęcherza moczowego przy herniotomii; resekcya kieszki; enteroraphia; wyzdrowienie. [Wound of the urinary bladder in herniotomy; resection of intestine; . . . recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xi, 173-175.—**Levi** (S.) Contributo ai tumori ed alla resezioe dell'intestino cieco. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 142-152, 3 pl.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Extirpation of the ileo-caecal coil. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 119.—**Lipscher** (M.) Kizárt üszkök sziv miatt végzett belesectio esetei. [Cases of intestinal resection from excluded gangrenous hearts.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 419. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 942.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A case of resection and immediate suture of intestine which had been strangulated eighty-one hours; recovery. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 78-80. Also: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 193-198. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 672.—**Lucas** (R. C.) A case in which twenty-seven and a half inches of damaged intestine were removed, and the ends united by the aid of Murphy's button, with a successful result. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 39-43. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1553. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1331.—**McArdle** (J. S.) Enterectomy and enteroraphy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 188-218. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3, s., lxxxv, i, 123.—**Magill** (W. S.) Resection of the ileo-caecal coil of the intestine; its indications, results, and modes operandi, with a review of one hundred and two reported cases and two heretofore unpublished. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xxi, 642-675.—**Mannell** (H. W.) Resection of the intestine by a new method. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 236-241.—**Meyer** (W.) Resection of small intestine for gangrene, fifteen hours' strangulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 650.—**Midowicz** (K.) Okręgowo wycięcie jelita. [Circular excision of intestine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1886, xxv, 311-313.—**Milton** (H.) Two cases of intestinal resection and of removal of cæcum. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 468.—**Mitchell** (A. B.) Old-standing irreducible hernia, with repeated attacks of obstruction; resection of irreducible mass, containing six feet of intestine; complete recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 975.—**Morand**. Sur la réunion des deux bouts d'un intestin, une certaine portion du canal étant détruite. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1735, Par., 1738, mém., 249-255, 1 pl. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1735, Amst., 1739, mém., 335-343, 1 pl. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1735, Bressl., 1760, ix, 13-19, 1 pl.—**Moreau** (C.) Résultats éloignés d'une résection intestinale, suivie d'entérorraphie et de réduction immédiate. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4, s., vii, 194.—**Morison** (D.) Sulla resezioe dell'intestino. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 209-214.—**Morison** (R.) A new and easy method of performing intestinal resection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1047.—**Mudd** (H. H.) A new method of incision of the intestine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 192.—**Müller** (E.) Extraabdominal Darmresektion med fortsat extraperitoneal Behandling. [Extra-abdominal resection of the intestine with continuous extra-peritoneal treatment.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4, R., iv, 49-57.—**Nassau** (C. F.) Excision of the cæcum with portions of colon and ileum. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 40.—**Newman** (D.) Resection of bowel. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 218-221. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Chir. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 26-29.—**Nikolski** (P. P.) Tri sluchaya rezektsii kishkek pri ushtshlemennikb grizhakh. [Three cases of intestinal resection for impacted hernia.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 87-94.—**Nutt** (G. D.) A case of resection of four feet of small intestine. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 586.—**Obatinski** (A.) W sprawie zupełnego wykluczenia pętl jelitowej. [Complete removal of an intestinal loop.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 871-874. —. Jeszcze w sprawie zupełnego

Intestines (Resection of).

wykluczenia kiszki grubej. [Further on complete excision of large intestine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 433-435.—**Obtusowicz** (F.) Vorfalle einer grossen Dünndarmschlinge; circuläre Resection eines 69 Centimeter langen Dünndarmstückes; Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 340; 356.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Report of cases of resection of the cecum. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix, 213-217. Also, Reprint.—**Pagvalin** (K. K.) Sekundärresection des Cecums; transverse incision. [Duocecin, Helsingissä, 1888, iv, 63-65.—**Parlavocchio** (G.) Di un nuovo processo di resezione intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 2, 186.—**Partielle** Reposition; Herniotomie; Darmresection; primäre Darmnaht; Tod nach 9 Stunden. Jahresh. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 93-100.—**Paul** (F. T.) Two cases of colectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 245-247.—**Payr** (E.) Ueber ausgedehnte Darmresectionen; Bemerkungen über chemische Peritonitis und das Staungstranssudat bei Strangulationsleues. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 181-201.—**Postempki** (P.) Resezione intestinale per fistola stercoracea; riunione dell' intestino col processo di Murphy; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 72.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Auns präternaturalis post herniam incarceratam; Darmresection; Exitus 8 Tage post operationem an doppelseitiger Pneumonie. Wieu. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 149. —. Auns präternaturalis post abscessum intraperitoneal; Darmresection; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 150.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Removal of the entire bowel below the splenic flexure of the colon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 15.—**Reeder** (F.) The rubber bulb as an aid in intestinal resection. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1892, v, 231-234.—**Reuton** (J. C.) A case of excision of the cæcum, for multiple fistulae, with use of Murphy's button; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 540. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 115.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) La funzione intestinale dopo una resezione estesa del tenue. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 121-130.—**Rogers** (E. J. A.) Resection of the large intestines. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 460-467. Also [Abstr.]: Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 700.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Shield** (A. M.) A case of excision of the cæcum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 88-95.—**Rosa** (U.) Intorno alle resezioni del colon e del cieco. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-C, 475-484.—**Rosenthal** (B.) Adatok a bélsonkoláshoz és bélvarathoz. [Contributions to resection of intestine and intestinal suture.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 593; 604; 617. Also, transl.: Wieu. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 449; 500; 547; 587; 629; 673; 715; 845. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 148.—**Rossander** (C. J.) Fall af pylorus och tarmresektion med dödlig utgång. [Case of resection of pylorus and intestine terminating fatally.] Hygiea. Festband [etc.], Stockholm, 1889, no. 12, 1-24.—**Rostovtseff** (M. I.) Sluchai vtorichnoi rezektsii tonkoi kishki i posledovatelnoi radikalnoi operatsii bedrennoi grizhi po metodu Fabricius'a. [Case of secondary resection of small intestine and subsequent radical operation of femoral hernia by the method of . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 657-663.—**Roth** (A.) Ano preternaturalis; resezione circolare dell' intestino tenue; enterorafia; guarigione. Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 143; 215. Also, Reprint.—**Rubio** (F.) Resección de ocho centímetros del ileon; curación. Corresp. med., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 51-53. Also: Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 288-294. Also: Siglo med., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 98-100.—**Rupture** of ileum; laparotomy; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp. 1890, Chicago, 1891, 111.—**Rupture** of jejunum; death. *Ibid.*, 112.—**Ruptured** duodenum. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 196.—**Sachs** (W.) Drei und dreissig Darmresectionen aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Herrn Prof. Kocher in Bern; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Darmresection der gangränösen Hernien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891-2, xxxii, 93-204.—**Sadoveanu**. Plagă prin instrument interător în regiunea abdominală cu hernia și ruptură intestinală (S iliac) anus contra naturae; enterectomie și enterorafia; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1900, xx, 561-563.—**Sanford** (L. C.) A report of two cases of intestinal resection. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 322-324.—**Saricheff** (I. D.) Rezektsiya kishki pri grizhesicheenii. [Resection of intestine in herniotomy.] Laitop khlirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1886-8, vii, nos. 6-7, 5-25.—**Schlange** (H.) Ueber einige Darmresectionen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 2, 202-212. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 674-684. Also: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1893, vii, 99-110. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 1181-1184.—**Schlatter** (C.) Ueber die Verdauung nach einer Dünndarmresection von ca. 2 Meter Länge. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxix, 417-424. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 217-220.—**Schnuchardt** (K.) Ueber die bei Carcinomen, Leues und Tuberculose eintretende Schrumpfung des Mastdarms und Colon und ihre Bedeutung für die Exstirpation pelviner Dickdarmabschnitte. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi,

Intestines (Resection of).

340-346, 1 pl.—**af Schulten** (M. W.) Dnbbel tarmresektion vid en komplicerad auns präternaturalis. [Double intestinal resection for complicated auns präternaturalis.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 99-111.—**Schwartz**. Ileo-typhlite hypertrophique ou tumeur inflammatoire de la région ileo-cæcale; nécroplasma ni tuberculose; résection ileo-cæcale; guérison. Cong. internat. de med. C. r. Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 693-698.—**Seidler** (P.) Zur Casuistik der Cecumresection. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 3. Also, transl.: Eco d. Consult., Madrid, 1895, ii, 23-25.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Resection of the intestines. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892-4), 1895, vii, 455. Also: Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 292.—**Shile** (N.) Sluchai izshecheniya tonkoi kishki. [Excision of the small intestine.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 948.—**Sinclair** (T.) Jejunal enterectomy for the closure of an artificial anus of eighteen months' standing; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1158-1160.—**Springle** (J. A.) Resection of cæcum. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895-6, xxiv, 255-257.—**Stealy** (J. H.) Resection of the cæcum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 265.—**Stewart** (J. C.) Successful resection of intestine in a case of strangulated femoral hernia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 152-155.—**Stiller** (M.) Ein Fall von Darmresection, complicirt mit metastatischer Parotitis; Heilung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 201.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Enterectomy and suture of intestine. Intercolon. M. J., Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 153-177.—**Studsgaard** (C.) Nogle tilfælde af tarmresektion. [Quelques cas de résection de l'intestin. C. r., no. 12, 1.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, no. 6, 1-16.—**Sullivan** (J. D.) Resected portion of the ileum. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 174.—**Svensson** (L.) Om resektioner å digestionskanalen. [Sur les résections du canal digestif. C. r., no. 31, 7.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 26, 1-34.—**Tausini** (I.) Sopra l'alimentazione pronta negli operati di resezione gastrica ed intestinale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, xlviii, 131-133.—**Thiriar**. Du traitement des deux bouts de l'intestin réséqué au cours d'une opération. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 329-333. Also: Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 41-53.—**Tiemer** (J.) Die Darmresectionen in der I. chirurgischen Abtheilung (Leiter: Dr. A. v. Bergmann) des Stadt-krankenhauses zu Riga von 1896-1901. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1902, n. F., xix, 339; 349.—**Tokarenko** (V. V.) Sluchai izshecheniya silepoi kishki. [Excision of the cæcum.] Laitop. russk. chir., St. Peterb., 1899, iv, 473-479.—**Townend** (J. H.) Case of fecal fistula treated by resection with Murphy's button. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 93-95.—**Trantenroth**. Neuere Arbeiten über Darmresection und Darmanastomose. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 93; 239.—**Treves** (F.) Idiopathic dilatation of the colon, illustrated by a case in which the entire rectum, sigmoid flexure, and descending colon were excised. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 276-279.—**Trombetta**. Di un caso di resezione dell' intestino per sarcoma tubulare con alcune considerazioni sulla diagnosi e prognosi di tale infermità. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 134-139.—**Trzebiecky** (R.) Ile jelita cienkiego wolno rezekowac? [Combien d'intestin grêle est on en droit de résequer? Rés., pp. lxx-lxix.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1893-4, i, 549-580. Also [Abstr.]: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 177. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 54-92.—**Tsarnukoff** (I. M.) Dva sluchaya pervichnoi rezektsii kishki. [Two cases of primary resection of the intestine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 359-363. —. Auns präternaturalis; vtorichnaya rezektsiya kishke; suert. [. . . ; secondary resection of intestines; death. *Ibid.*, 1898, xlix, 849-851.—**Vélsiaminow** (N.) On resection of the cæcum. Med. Week. Par., 1894, ii, 64.—**Vervaeck**. Du raccourcissement de l'intestin. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1900, ix, fasc. 1, pt. 3, 1-24.—**Waitz**. Resection des Cécums im unteren Ende des Dünndarms und Anfang des Dickdarms mittels Murphyknopfes; wegen Darmblutung Entfernung des Knopfes am 15. Tage von der Bauchwunde aus; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, Ver.-Beil., 178.—**Walker** (H. O.) A report of three cases of resection of a portion of the alimentary canal. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 413-415.—**Wallis** (F. C.) A case of enterectomy for fecal fistula. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 125-127.—**Warren** (J. C.) The process of repair after resection of the intestine and intestinal suture. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 141-154. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 506.—**Watkins** (A. H.) Two cases of resection of bowel treated with Murphy's button. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 17.—**Watson** (F. S.) A case of rupture of the small intestine from contusion of the abdomen; resection of the bowel five hours after the injury; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 129.—**Weiss** (T.) Pièces provenant d'une résection de l'intestin chez un malade atteint de pachypéritonite alcoolique. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 414.—**Wells** (B. H.) Resection of the intestine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 844.—**Werder** (X. O.) Two interesting cases of intestinal resection with end to end anastomosis by means of the Murphy button, with

Intestines (*Resection of*).

recovery. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897, i, 161-165. Also, Reprint.—**Wettergren** (C.) Entero-epiplocele inguinalis congenita funiculi gangrenosa; primär tarmresektion; bräckäcksextirpation; fast hoplänking af tarmen på 4de dygnet; ulcerös enterit i ofvanför ligande tarmstycke; sekundärt dertill peritonit; död. [. . . ; primary resection of colon; extirpation of hernial sack; firm adherence of colon to the fourth twenty-four hours; ulcerous enteritis in the intestinal superior part; secondary thereto peritonitis; death.] Hra, Göteborg, 1886, x, 165-177.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) An operation for removal of the rectum, sigmoid flexure, and lower descending colon. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1897-8, v, 137.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Successful case of excision of the cæcum, with end-to-end anastomosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 470. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 610.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Laparotomy and intestinal suture; excision of a portion of the ileum, with restoration of function of the alimentary canal by suture. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 309-312. Also, Reprint.—A case of resection of the intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 277.—**Zdekaner** (A.) Hernia inguinalis incarcerata; Selbstmordversuch; Aans præternaturalis; Heilung durch Darmresection. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xv, 559.—**Zuccarelli** (P.) Résections et suture intestinales pratiquées sur le chien. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 239-252.

Intestines (*Rheumatism of*).

See Rheumatism (*Visceral*).

Intestines (*Rupture of*).

BEGEMANN (H.) *Zur Kenntniss der sogenannten spontanen Darmruptur. 8°. Berlin, [1891].
BERNDT (F. [W. A.]) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Darmruptur. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.
BLINDOW ([R.] E.) *Ueber Darmruptur. 8°. Berlin, [1885].
HELLENTHAL (W. R.) *Ueber traumatische Darmrupturen und ihre Beziehungen zu Brüchen. 8°. Marburg, 1900.
KAISER (E.) *Darmrupturen. 8°. Freiburg i. Baden, 1896.
KATZ (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von Luxatio centralis capitis femoris mit Darmruptur. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Tübingen, 1902.
PFAFF (E.) *Die spontane Darmruptur bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Giessen, 1899.
SCHEPERS (J.) *Zur Casuistik der Darmrupturen. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.
SONNENBERGER (M.) *Ueber die traumatischen Rupturen des Darmkanals. 12°. Giessen, 1878.
ZINK (F.) *Ein Fall von traumatischer retroperitonealer Ruptur des Duodeums ohne Verletzung der Bauchdecken. 8°. München, 1899.
Adam. Sur le mécanisme de la rupture de l'intestin par contusion de l'abdomen sans lésions de la paroi abdominale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pp. xiv-xvii.—**André** (C.) Rupture de l'intestin grêle par coup de pied de cheval sans lésion de la paroi abdominale; péritonite suraiguë; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 436.—**Battle** (W. H.) Rupture of the small intestine from the kick of a horse. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 211.—**Bell** (J.) Rupture of the ileum. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887-9), 1890, iv, 308. —A case of rupture of the intestine; absence of symptoms for some time after. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1733.—**Berndt** (F.) Zur Diagnose der Darmruptur. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxxix, 516-521.—**Bidlot** (F.) Les ruptures sous-cutanées traumatiques de l'intestin. Scalpel, Liège, 1902-3, iv, 36-38.—**Blom** (C. M.) Om tarmens jejunij bristning, genom utvärtes våld, och deraf hastigt påföljande död. [Rupture of jejunum from external violence; death.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1788, ix, 180-184.—**Brousselle** (E.) & **Foubert** (E.) Rupture traumatique de l'intestin sans lésion des parois abdominales; péritonite suraiguë. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, ix, 482-485.—**Buchanan.** Ruptured intestine from a contusion. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 85.—**Cahier** (L.) Contusions de l'abdomen et ruptures de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, pt. 2, 16-40.—**Carter** (H. W.) Rupture of the diaphragm and intestine. Proc. Homeop. M. Soc. Ohio, Cleveland, 1889, 114-116.—**Carwardine** (S.) Case of spontaneous rupture of the bowel. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1669.—**Cattarina** (A.) Due gravi contusioni addominali con rottura

Intestines (*Rupture of*).

dell'intestino. Polichin., Roma, 1900-1901, vii, sez. prat., 897-903.—**Collier** (W.) Rupture of the small intestine; death three weeks later. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 422.—**Crepatura** (De) intestini, oder von Zerspringung eines Darms in einem lebendigen Schweine. Samml. v. Nat.-n. Med. . . . Gesch. 1799, Bressl., 1720, vii, 189.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Contusion of the abdomen, with rupture of the intestine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 321-349.—**Delacour.** Rupture complète de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 173-177. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 666-670.—**Demandre** (A.) Confusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de mulet; perforation intestinale secondaire; mort le 10^e jour. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 216-221.—**Deroeque** (P.) Contusion de l'abdomen; perforations de la première anse du jéjunum; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 249-251.—**Eichel.** Klinischer und experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von den subkutanen Darm- und Mesenterium-Verletzungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 219-242.—**Fink** (G. H.) A case of complete rupture of the small intestine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 7.—**Fisk** (A. L.) Traumatic rupture of the ascending colon. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 626.—**Folet.** Rupture complète de l'intestin sans lésion de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 268.—**Fritel.** Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; intégrité de la paroi; perforation du jéjunum à 1 mètre du pylore; péritonite généralisée; mort 41 heures après l'accident. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 39-47.—**Fuda** (S.) & **Ikedo** (T.) [A case of complete rupture of the intestinal tube by the kick of a horse.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 809-816.—**Gage** (H.) Abdominal contusions associated with rupture of the intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 331-341.—**Griffith** (W.) Subcutaneous laceration of the small intestine; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 937.—**Imbricco** (P.) Un caso di lacerazione intestinale per calcio di cavallo al ventre. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1891, xxxix, 55-61.—**Kabano** (H.) [Two cases of rupture of the intestine from external injury.] Kyo-rin-shi Shiori, Tokyo [?], 1898, x, 473-479.—**Karplus** (R.) Zur Casuistik subcutaner Darmverletzungen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 1385-1387.—**Katz** (A.) Centrale Luxation des Schenkelkopfes mit Darmruptur. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiii, 449-459.—**Keenan** (H. C.) Subcutaneous rupture of the intestine. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 439-442.—**Kirstein.** Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Darmverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lvii, 61-72.—**Lefeville** (M.) Rupture du colon ascendant par diastasis; examen microscopique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 588.—**Littellejohn** (H.) Complete transverse rupture of the small intestine, also rupture of the mesentery, result of a simple fall. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901, n. s., xx, 60.—**Livingston** (J. L.) Rupture of the jejunum from direct violence without external bruising. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 507.—**Lockwood** (H.) Ruptured intestine; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 385.—**Lower** (W. E.) Spontaneous rupture of the bowel. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 493.—**Lund** (F. B.), **Nichols** (E. H.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Six cases of rupture of the intestines, with four recoveries. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 584-587.—**Lyons** (J. H.) An unusual case of ruptured intestine. St. Louis M. Era, 1896-7, vi, 76-78.—**Mackenzie** (S. C.) Simple and complicated ruptures of the intestines. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 69-71.—**Mittenzweig.** Zur Casuistik der Darmzerreissung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1890, iii, 1-5.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Zwei Fälle traumatischer Darmruptur. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 545-547.—**Neumann** (A.) Ueber subcutane Darmrupturen nach Bauchcontusionen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxxiv, 158-179. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 114.—**Ollive** & **Bonelli.** Rupture de l'intestin sans lésions des parois abdominales. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 782. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 114-116.—**Page** (H. W.) Two cases of rupture of intestines without external wound. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 249-253. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1163. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1079.—**Petry** (E.) Ueber die subkutanen Rupturen und Contusionen des Magen-Darmkanals. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 545; 720.—**Rehm.** Darm-Ruptur durch Fusstritt gegen einen Gebärmuttervorfall. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 230.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Ruptured intestine without external wound; its diagnosis and treatment, with illustrative cases. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 122-134. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 352. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 323. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 162.—**Rockwell** (M.) Report of a case of ruptured intestine due to traumatism. N. York M. J., 1891, lv, 572.—**Rossander** (C. J.) Ruptura ilei. Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar, 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 35.—**Schönwerth** (A.) Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Darmrupturen. München. med. Wehnschr.,

Intestines (Rupture of).

1899, xlvii, 109-111. — **Seliger** (P.) Die Beziehungen der subkutanen Darmkontusionen zur allgemeinen citrigen Peritonitis. Aertzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1895, viii, 610-619. — **Shoen** (A.) Case of traumatic rupture of the duodenum and jejunum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 470. — **Sikora** (P.) Les perforations mécaniques du gros intestin. Gaz. d. bôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 913-917. — **Smith** (J. A.) An unusual case of ruptured intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 397. — **Spaeth** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Darmrupturen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 883-887. — **Takayama** (M.) [Remarks on a case of the rupture of the cæcum by the action of sluggish vasa.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 227-233. — **Templeman** (C.) Traumatic rupture of intestine; acute peritonitis; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 401. — **Tomita** (T.) & **Ikedo** (S.) [A case of rupture of intestine from a kick in the abdomen by a horse.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 809-817. Also: Juntendo Iji Kenku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 588-596. — **Toth** (G.) Contusio-e vagy bélrepedés? [Contusion or intestinal rupture?] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 265. Also, transl.: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 642-644. — **Vantriu**. Considérations sur la contusion abdominale avec lésion des viscères. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pp. xix-xxiv. — **Wernerström**. Tre fall af tarmruptur efter operation för inkändt bräck; kasnistik. [Three cases of intestinal rupture after strangulated hernia.] Göteborgs Läk. sällsk. Förl., 1902, 10-16. — **Westbrock** (R. W.) Rupture of small intestine due to blow upon back. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 417. — **White** (J. A. H.) Traumatic rupture of the jejunum without external injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1077. — **Wilmaers**. Contusion et rupture de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval; septi-cémie péritonéo-intestinale; mort après trente-trois heures de survie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4, s., iii, 309-314. — **Wilson** (J. H.) Gastro-duodenal rupture. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1888-9, vii, 234. Also: J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889, ix, 110. — **Zotdzowski** (M.) Niezwykłe uszkodzenie moszny i jelita oraz samoistne zagojenie się rozdartej kiszki. [Unusual lesion of the scrotum and intestine as also spontaneous healing of ruptured large intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2, s., xvii, 429. — **Zuccarelli**. Rupture de l'intestin grêle; décoloration du mésentère. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 265.

Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative).

von **Angerer**. Ueber subcutane Darmrupturen und ihre operative Behandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 475-492. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 970-987. — **Atkinson**. Rupture of the intestine; operation; suture of wound in bowel; death. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1295. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 357. — **Battle** (W. H.) Operation for rupture of the intestine without external wound. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 274-281. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1121-1123. — A case of ruptured intestine without abdominal wound; laparotomy; death nearly a month later. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 1548-1550. — Operation for ruptured intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 141. — **Bell**. Rupture of the intestine. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 228. — **Berg** (A. A.) A case of traumatic rupture of the intestine; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 442-446. — **Bocesen**. Ruptura porțiunii iliace a intestinului subțire; anns contra-naturei scrotal; enterorrafie, castratie pe drăpeta; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1899, xix, 434-438. — **Bridson** (C. K.) Rupture of the intestine; hemorrhage; laparotomy; death. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 692-694. — **Bullitt** (J. B.) Rupture of the intestine from bicycle accident; operation; death. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 133-135. — **Cheyne** (W.) Ruptured jejunum; laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 781. — **Conley**. A case of ruptured intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 225. — **Croft** (J.) Rupture of small intestine without external wound. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 254-258. — Case of rupture of the small intestine without external wound; peritonitis; abdominal section; excision of ruptured gut; enterorraphy; recovery; table of cases previously recorded. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxiii, 141-149, 1 l., 1 pl. — Laparotomy for ruptured small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 650. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 300. — A case of rupture of the large intestine without external wound; abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 142. — **Dalton** (H. C.) Three cases of rupture of the small intestines; laparotomy. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 207-211. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 545. — **Darmruptur** durch Hufschlag; acute Peritonitis; Laparotomie; Darmresektion; Tod. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 46. — **Dunlap** (F.) Resection of the small intestine for rupture caused by tapeworm; recovery. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 166. — **Eliot** (E.), jr. Traumatic rupture of the intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 293-296. — **Eurén** (A.) Ruptura ilei; peritonitis sept.; laparotomi med sutar af

Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative).

tarmen, utspolning af buken och dränage; död. [... laparotomy with suture of intestine; washing out of the abdomen and drainage; death.] Upsala Läkarsk. Förl., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 282-286. — **Folet**. Rupture complète de l'intestin; laparotomie; mort. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 135. — **Hallström** (A. J.) Vnlus penetrans abdominis cum ruptura intestine tennis; laparotomia; parantumien. [... improvement.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 324-326. — **Jahoda** (E.) Zwei Fälle von traumatischer Darmruptur durch Laparotomie gebellt. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 837-839. — **Kopstein** (V.) Roztržení tenkého střeva; začínající hnísavá peritonitis; laparotomie; sešití střeva a desinfekce dutiny břišní; gangrená plíc; zhojení. [Rupture of small intestine beginning of suppurating peritonitis; laparotomy; intestinal suture and disinfection of abdominal cavity; gangrene of the lungs; recovery.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 153. — Sesteronásobná rhuina střeva; peritonitis ex perforatione; laparotomie; zhojení. [Sixfold rupture of intestine; ... recovery.] *Ibid.*, 177, 202. — **Lagoutte**. Contusion grave de l'abdomen; rupture de l'intestin; laparotomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 236-238. — **Macdonald** (W. G.) Accidental rupture of intestines; immediate operation; recovery. Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 542-544. — **Makins** (G. H.) On two cases of traumatic rupture of the colon, with some remarks on the cases of rupture of the intestine treated in the wards of St. Thomas's Hospital, London, between the years 1889 and 1898, inclusive. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 137-170. — **Markus**. Zerreissung einer Dünndarmschlinge durch Pferdehufschlag mit consecutiver circumscripiter Peritonitis; Anlegung einer Anns präternaturalis; Darmresektion; letthaler Ausgang. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 386. — **Martinoff** (A. V.) Stibit zhlivota; razivj kishki. [Contusion of the abdomen; torn intestine.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1229. — **Moty**. Laparotomie pour rupture traumatique de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 428. — **Moyrihan** (B. G. A.) A case of gastrojejunostomy for complete rupture of the intestine at the duodeno-jejunal flexure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1136. — **Nash** (J.) Accidental rupture of the small intestine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 135-138. — **Nelaton**. Rupture traumatique de l'intestin grêle; enterorraphie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 690-602. — **Nimier** (H.) Des blessures de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 432-445. — **Parker**. Rupture of the intestine; laparotomy; the opening not found; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 590-592. — **Pitts** (B.) A case of rupture of intestine successfully treated by abdominal section, with remarks on the early diagnosis of abdominal injuries. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1898, n. s., xxvi, 91-104. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Faecal extravasation into the peritoneal cavity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 661. — **Ross** (G. G.) Intra- and retroperitoneal hemorrhage and traumatic rupture of the mesosigmoid. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 123-126. — **Scudder** (C. L.) Contusion of the abdomen; no external wound; rupture of the descending colon; fecal abscess; drainage; suture of ruptured gut; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlix, 377. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Case of laceration of the intestine with rupture of the mesenteric artery without a skin wound. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 513. Also, Reprint. — **Smith** (M.) [Rupture of the small intestine.] Bristol M. Chir. J., 1902, xx, 284. — **Taylor** (W. J.) Perforation of the small intestine resulting from the kick of a gun. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 648-650. — **Thomas** (W. T.) Ruptured intestine from accident; laparotomy; suture of gut; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1355. — **Thompson** (J. F.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal rupture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 438. — **Thurston** (E. O.) Ruptured gut. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 181. — **Törngvist** (G. W.) Ueber Diagnose und Behandlung der subkutanen Kontusionsrupturen des Darms. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1902, 3, f., ii, afd. 1, no. 2, 1-37. — **Traumatic** rupture of jejunum. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 197. — **Waggener** (E. A.) Rupture of intestine from kick of a horse; laparotomy; death. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 204-206. — **Walsham** (W. J.) A case of rupture of the small intestine without external wound; abdominal section; suture; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 26. — **Watson** (F. S.) A case of rupture of the small intestine from contusion of the abdomen; resection of the bowel five hours after the injury; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 190. — **Weiss** (T.) Rupture de l'intestin par contusion de l'abdomen; laparotomie; guérison. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1899-1900, p. iv. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) Rupture of the ileum due to traumatism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 251. — A case of contusion and rupture of the ileum with peritonitis, without external wound, successfully treated by celiotomy and primary enterectomy, followed by circular enterorraphy (Munsell's method); exhibition of patient. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 68-70.

Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative).

[Discussion.] Iviii, 700-702. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: German Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1894, i, no. 6, 21.—**Wright** (F. T.) A case of traumatic rupture of the intestine. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 115-117.

Intestines (Sand or gravel in).

See, also, **Intestines (Concretions in).**

Bedford (C. H.) A case of true intestinal sand. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 272. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 215. — *Intestinal sand.* *Ibid.*, 776.—**Crombie** (A.) Intestinal sand. *Ibid.*, 314.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) & **Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the study of intestinal sand, with notes on a case in which it was passed. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, 389-407, 1 pl. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 653-656.

Intestines (Secretions of).

See **Intestines (Juices of).**

Intestines (Short-circuiting of).

See **Intestines (Exclusion of).**

Intestines (Sloughing of).

See **Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).**

Intestines (Spasm of).

See, also, **Colic.**

Guéydat (A.) *Du spasme intestinal dans la contusion de l'abdomen. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Aporti. Sull' enterospasmo. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 224-234.—**Geoffroy** (J.) Rôle du spasme et de la contracture dans les affections des organes digestifs; description; diagnostic; traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxiii, 438-447.—**Werder** (X. O.) Tonic and spasmodic intestinal contractions, with report of cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 281-290. [Discussion], 300-302. *Also*: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 1-11. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 583.

Intestines (Stenosis of).

See **Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.**

Intestines (Strangulation of).

See **Intestines (Obstruction of) by adhesions, etc.**

Intestines (Stricture of).

See **Intestines (Abnormities of); Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.**

Intestines (Surgery of).

See, also, **Appendicitis (Surgical treatment of); Cæcum (Excision of); Cholecystenterostomy; Colon (Surgery of); Colotomy; Duodenum (Surgery of); Enterostomy; Gastro-enteritis in children; Hernia (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); Intestines (Anastomosis of); Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Exclusion of); Intestines (Foreign bodies, etc., in); Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Treatment of); Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Perforation of); Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Ulcers of); Intestines (Wounds of); Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot); Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of); Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative); Rectum (Surgery of).**

Andrucci (A.) Ospedale di Montepulciano. Alcuni casi di chirurgia delle vie digerenti. 8°. Siena, 1900.

Billon (L.) *La tuberculose appendiculo-cæcale traitée par la laparotomie iliaque. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

Chaput (H.) Thérapeutique chirurgicale des affections de l'intestin, du rectum et du péritoine. 12°. Paris, 1896.

Coquet (G.) *De la variété chirurgicale des tumeurs cæcales tuberculeuses. 4°. Paris, 1894. — The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Doyen (E.) Traitement chirurgical des affections de l'estomac et du duodénum. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Intestines (Surgery of).

Loche (C.) Essai sur le traitement chirurgical des affections de l'estomac et du duodénum. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Marchant (G.) Chirurgie du gros intestin, du rectum et de l'anus. 12°. Paris, 1902.

Maylard (A. E.) A treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal, comprising the œsophagus, the stomach, the small and large intestines, and the rectum. 8°. London, 1896.

— The same. Abridged and amended ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Misguld (H. [J. A. B.]) *Operationen am intraperitonealen Verlaufe des Magendarmkanals (bis zum 1. April 1894). 8°. Marburg, 1895.

Mugnai (A.) La chirurgia operativa del canale alimentare. 12°. Milano, [1888].

Ortolani (I.) Contributo alla chirurgia degli intestini. 12°. Recanati, 1893.

Parona (F.) Contributo alla chirurgia dello stomaco e degli intestini. 8°. Novara, 1894.

Robinson (F. B.) Practical intestinal surgery. 2 v. 12°. Detroit, Mich., 1891.

Senn (N.) Intestinal surgery. 8°. Chicago, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

Tjabbes (T.) *Resultaten der maag- en darmchirurgie te Groningen. 8°. Veendam, 1897.

Abbott (A. W.) The immediate effects of intestinal exposure. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 144-147.—**Alexander** (W.) On some successful cases of intestinal surgery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 116-135.—**Ball** (C. B.) Recent progress in intestinal surgery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3, s. lxxxii, 265-274.—**Baton** (J.) A béhuzam schészete [The surgery of the alimentary tract.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 217; 231.—**Bauer** (F.) Tuberkulos i cœcum; totalexstirpation (resection af nedre delen af ileum, cœcum och ett stycke af colon adse.); helsa. [... resection of lower part of ... and a piece of ...; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 153-164, 1 pl.—**Benjamin** (A. E.) Some experimental surgery of the intestinal tract. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 475-480.—**Billroth** (T.) Ueber 124 vom November 1878 bis Juni 1890 in seiner Klinik und Privatpraxis ausgeführte Resektionen am Magen- und Darmcanal, Gastro-Enterotomien und Narbenlösungen wegen chronischer Krankheitsprocesse. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 75-89. *Also*: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 625-628.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Two abdominal sections on a patient past eighty years. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 118.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Union of intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1514-1516.—**Bogayevski** (A. T.) K kazuistické lečení a buřorachtki brynshim i kisbek posredstvom chrevosieczbeniya. [Treatment of tuberculosis of the peritoneum and intestines by laparotomy.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova. Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 70-79.—**Bolton** (P. R.) Colitis treated by valvular colostomy and irrigation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 753. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lxx, 404.—**Borbély** (S.) Gyomor-bélműtétek. [Gastro-intestinal operations.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 676-678.—**Bridgdon** (C. K.) Cases of gastro-intestinal surgery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1897, ii, 90-102.—**Burci** (E.) La enterostasi durante le operazioni sull' intestino; proposta di un nuovo enterostato. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1896, 1, 133-135.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Tubercular diseases of the cæcum and appendix; resection; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9, s., 127.—**Caird** (F. M.) On resection and suture of the intestine, with cases. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 311-319, 1 pl.—**Caminiti-Vinci** (G.) Resezione dell' intestino per tubercolosi; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 112-115. *Also*: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 328-331.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia del ceco. Atti d. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 191-201. *Also*: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 81-96.—**Cerná**. Tuberculose iléo-cæcale; résection; mort par sphacèle du colon. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1901, xvi, 306.—**Chavannaz & Carrière**. Tuberculose du cœcum; ablation par le procédé de Bloch; mort vingt-huit heures après le deuxième de l'intervention; examen anatomo-pathologique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 271-274.—**Chudovszky** (M.) Gyomor-bélműtétek. [Stomach intestinal operations.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 323; 339; 351; 363; 378. *Also*, *transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 964; 988; 1009; 1033. — Gyomor-bélműtétek. [Gastro-intestinal operations.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1902, é. f., iii, 33; 219; 339.—**Cianciusi** (A.)

Intestines (Surgery of).

Contributo alla chirurgia intestinale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1895, 7, s. vi, 505-517. — **Courath** (V.) Ueber die lokale chronische Coecuntuberkulose und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 1-110, 2 pl. — **Coutrillier** (L.) Tuberculose chronique de l'angle iléo-cæcal; résection; entérorraphie; guérison (Dr. Broca, 30 novembre 1892); fistule pyro-stercorale; opération; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 413-418. — **Crespi** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia dello stomaco e dell'intestino. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 607-632. — **Crowley** (D. D.) Work in intestinal and stomach surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1896, xxvi, 269-282. — **Currer** (W. F.) Colotomy; a case. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., Olean, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 200-203. — **Cutts** (R. E.) Some experimental surgery on the gastro-intestinal tract. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 480-482. — **Czerny** (V.) & **Rindfleisch** (W.) Ueber die an der Heidelberger chirurgischen Klinik ausgeführten Operationen am Magen und Darm. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892, ix, 661-803. — **Davis** (J. D. S.) Medio-legal aspect of intestinal surgery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 1008-1016. — **Depage**. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la splénoptose et en particulier dans l'hépatoptose; nouveau procédé opératoire. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 297-309. Also, Reprint. — **Doyen** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de l'estomac et de l'intestin; 12 observations personnelles de chirurgie stomacale suivies de 20 observations d'entérotomie et d'entérectomie. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 23-76. — **von Eiselsberg**. Ueber Magen- und Duodenal-Blutungen nach Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 524-534. [Discussion], pt. 1, 54. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Contribution to the surgery of the large intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 351-354. — **Everett** (M. H.) Report of three cases of intestinal surgery. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 226-230. Also [Abstr.]: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 120. — **Fink** (F.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Resektion des Coecums wegen Tuberculose; Enterorhaphia; Heilung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 101-103. — **Frank** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von localisirter Duodenaltuberculose; Enterorhaphie; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 289. — **Franks** (K.) On three cases of enterectomy and enterorhaphy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1892-3, xi, 245-260. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 475-486. — **Gersuny** (R.) Aphoristisches über Darmchirurgie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 73-79. Also: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1894, xx, 14; 22; 31; 40; 53; 74; 78; 86; 93; 98. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 43. [Discussion], 77-81. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 129; 168. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 57-59. — **Glasgow** (F. A.) Pseudomembranous enteritis and its relation to abdominal surgery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xlii, 132-138. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 16-18. — **Grant** (H. H.) Intestinal resection and anastomosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 909. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 7-9. — **Gurevich** (N. I.) O zhiznesposobnosti nishkbodyashitseli obodochnoi kishki pri otchlenenii yeya ot brizhzhelki. [Viability of the descending colon on its separation from the mesentery.] Russk. chir. arkh., S. Peterb., 1902, xviii, 29-44. — **Gayon**. Considerations sur le diagnostic et les indications du traitement des maladies chirurgicales du tube digestif. Bull. méd. Par., 1887, i, 115-118. — **Halsey** (F. W.) Resection of the small intestine for tubercular ulceration, followed by recovery. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1898, xxxiii, 61-65. — **Hamilton** (C. S.) Report of some operations on the intestines. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1900, 166-171. — **Hartmann** (H.) Chirurgie gastro-intestinale. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 545; 673. — **Herezel** (M.) Gümös vastagbélészükület miatt végzett colon-resectio. [Colon resection fortubercul: restrictive of the large intestine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 9. — **Hirst** (B. C.) Some recent experiences in intestinal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 616-620. — **Jeanuel**. Pathologie chirurgicale du duodénum. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, viii, 397; 461; 525; 1900, ix, 288; 351; 545. — **Jessett** (F. B.) On intestinal surgery; being a report to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 169-180. Also, Reprint. — **Julliard**. Fistule pyro-stercorale; laparotomie et suture de l'intestin; guérison par première intention. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 214-221. — **Kectley** (C. B.) Two cases of intestinal resection for cancer and one case of intestinal exclusion. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896, xix, 33; 44. — **Kimou** (M. P.) Tri sluchaya operatsii na kishkakh. [Three cases of operations on the intestines.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1898-9, xxxv, 47-56. — **Koerle**. Demonstration eines exstirpirten Carcinoms des Coecum mit Invagination, sowie eines tuberculösen Tumors der Ileocecalgegend. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 47. — **Kondo** (J.) [Surgical treatment of typhloenteritis and vermiformitis.] Tokyo Iji-Shinbui, 1901, 421-434. — **Kopfslein** (V.) Kasuistické příspěvky z chirurgie žaludeční a střevní.

Intestines (Surgery of).

[Casuistic contributions to the surgery of the stomach and intestines.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 126; 152; 177; 233. — **Lavié**. Deux cas de chirurgie des voies digestives. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brnx., 1893-4, i, 168-172. Also, Reprint. — **Lebesgue**. La suture et la résection intestinales. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1895, iv, 321-410. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Excision of the cæcum for tuberculous disease. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 408. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Hyperplastic colitis; extirpation of the entire colon, the upper portion of the sigmoid flexure, and four inches of the ileum. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 164. — **van Loon** (A. B.) Surgery of the ileo-cæcal region. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xxxvi, 178-197. — **Luria** (A.) Neue Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Darmchirurgie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 580; 597. The early history of intestinal surgery. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 644-648. — Intestinal surgery in the middle ages and modern times; *Ibid.*, 706-709. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Some observations relative to the surgery of the large intestine. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 391-408. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xiv, 105-121. — **Maitland** (J. A.) A case of tuberculous disease of the cæcum, in which the diseased portion of intestine was resected. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1138. — **Majewski** (A.) Z kazuistykí chorob chirurgicznych kizek. [Surgical diseases of the intestines.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2, s. xx, 715; 749; 776. — **Matthe** (A.) Operationer ved Tuberculosis ileo-cæcalis. [Les opérations dans la tuberculose iléo-cæcale. Rcs., 319-321.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4, R., xv, 253-268. — **Mann** (M. D.) Experiences in intestinal surgery. Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1899-1900, i, 15; 153; 197. — **Marguerite** (O.) Della tuberculosi intestinale e del suo trattamento chirurgico. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 75; 151; 199; 228, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 1033-1037. — **Maydl** (C.) Beiträge zur Darmchirurgie; Striktura cicatricia valv. ileocolica; Enterotomie; Heilung; nach einem Jahre Exstirpation cæci; Enterorhaphia; Heilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 463; 475; 488. — Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Darmchirurgie. Klin. Zeit. u. Streifragen, Wien, 1888, ii, 337-394. — **Mayo** (W. J.) Localized tuberculous of the intestine, with a report of seven operated cases. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 253-258. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 116. — **Miceli** (C.) & **De Sanctis** (L.) Alcuni studi di chirurgia sperimentale sull'ileocoloplastica. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 635-654. 1 pl. — **Morison** (R.) A successful case of ileo-colostomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 841. — **Morton** (C. A.) A clinical lecture on some cases illustrating the surgery of the large intestine. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 877. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Can the mortality from surgical lesions of the intestines be reduced and how? Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 351-356. — **Nicoll** (J. H.) Specimens from several cases of operation on the intestines. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlii, 37-43. — **Nové-Jossereaud**. Tuberculose localisée du cæcum traitée par la simple laparotomie. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxviii, 154-158. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 82-85. — **Ochsner** (A. J.) Operations upon the intestines. [Abstr.] Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 424-446, 5 pl. — **Orecchia** (C.) & **Chiarella** (G. B.) Sul modo di comportarsi dell'intestino, distaccato del suo mesenterio. Riv. clin., Milano, 1888, xviii, 284-300. — **Oviatt** (C. W.) Surgery of the intestines. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 109-114. — **Packard** (H.) The surgery of the intestinal tract. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1895, ii, 556-571. — A colostomy, a Kraske operation, and a circular enterorhaphy, all on the same patient. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1899, 3, s., xiv, 438-441. Also, Reprint. — **Pantaloni** (J.) Un cas de résection partielle du cæcum pour ulcérations tuberculeuses localisées. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 428-432. — **Patel** (M.) Des infections étendues de l'intestin grêle, en particulier dans la tuberculose intestinale. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 13-18. — **Panchet**. Trois cas intéressants de chirurgie intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 237-240. — **Perassi** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche e considerazioni sulla chirurgia enterica. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1901, xlix, 809-822. — **Reudu** (H.) Tuberculose du gros intestin avec indication d'un traitement chirurgical. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 605-608. — **Reuvers**. Ueber Blinddarmerkrankung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 709-714. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, ix, 290-295. — **Richardson** (M. H.) A case of acute tuberculosis of the mesenteric glands of the ileocecal coil; removal; permanent recovery. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1043-1045. Also, Reprint. — **Riedinger** (J.) Zur Darmchirurgie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 111-113. — **Robinson** (F. B.) A syllabus of intestinal surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 557-575. — **Rosenberger** (J. A.) Ueber chirurgische Eingriffe bei Blinddarmentzündung, speziell über die Art und die Bedeutung des operativen Vorgehens während des Anfalls. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtehe. d. prakt. Med., 1901, i, 169-

Intestines (*Surgery of*).

196. — **Romm** (G. D.) K kazuistické chirurgii kisbechnika. [Surgery of the intestines.] Russk. chir. arch., S. Peterb., 1895, i, 401-404. — **Rydygier**, Zur Magen-Darmchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 173; 196; 217. — **Sachs** (W.) Drei kleine Beiträge zur Darmchirurgie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890, xvii, 737; 753. — **Satzer** (H.) Die Magen-Darm-Operationen in den Jahren 1894-5 — 1897-8. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1899, xx, 75-116. — **Schramm**, Przyczynek do kazuistyki chorób chirurg. przewodu pokarmowego. [Cases of surgical diseases of the alimentary canal.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 217; 233; 249; 265; 299; 315. — **Senn** (N.) The surgical treatment of intestinal tuberculosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1195-1203. — **Shimwell** (B. T.) Intestinal surgery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 92-101. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1890, li, 389-393. Also: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1890, xlii, 185-194. — **Spencer** (W. G.) Union by secondary suture of an ileo-lumbar incision after the simultaneous evacuation of an abscess and the excision of the diseased appendix, the abscess having recurred for the fourth time. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 199. — **Sugeno** (K.) [Remarks on nervous colics after intestinal operations.] Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 564-567. — **Sullivan** (W. N.) Colostomy for the cure of amebic dysentery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1475. — **Syme** (G. A.) Notes on intestinal surgery. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896 i, 455-461. — **Tanaka** (Y.) [Remarks on operation for disease of B. pyogenes foetidis of great intestine.] Iji Kwai Ho. Ogata Byō-in, Osaka, 1898, no. 80, 1: no. 81, 9. — **Taylor** (W.) Surgical revision of the intestines. Sei-i Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1895, xiv, 195; 1896, xv, 1; 19; 41; 57; 79; 94; 138. — **Tédénat**, Traitement de la tuberculose du cœcum et des perforations simples de l'origine du côlon par la résection iléo-colique. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 358. — **Terrillon**, Sur trois observations de chirurgie intestinale: 1° Rétrécissements multiples de l'intestin chez un nouveau-né; perforation intestinale; laparotomie; mort. 2° Fistule stercorale; suture partielle, issue de l'intestin; résection intestinale; entérorrhaphie circulaire; guérison. 3° Rétrécissement du côlon ascendant; abcès ouvert dans le rectum et la vessie; entéro-anastomose; guérison; par M. le Dr. Boiffin, ancien professeur de la Faculté de Paris, chirurgien suppléant des hôpitaux de Nantes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 305-309. — **Treves** (F.) On some rudiments of intestinal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1385-1390. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1181-1186. — **Tudier** (T.) & **Dujarier** (C.) Note sur un cas de résection iléo-colique pour tuberculose simulant un néoplasme... suivie de l'examen anatomique de la pièce. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 691-698. — **Twynum** (G. E.) Notes of some recent cases of intestinal surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 33-38. — **Vance** (Ap M.) Cases in intestinal surgery. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 94-97. — — — Some clinical observations in intestinal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxvi, 140-143. — **Van Leunep** (W. B.) Notes on intestinal surgery. Hahnemann. Montb., Phila., 1891, xxi, 817-823. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., 1891, Phila., 1892, xxvii, 126-132. — **Veronesi** (G.) Di una laparotomia con enterografia per antica fistola stercoracea. Princip. mem. Acad. med. chir. di Ferrara, 1891, 209-223. — **White** (W. H.) & **Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Three additional cases of right colotomy for chronic colitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxii, 183-196. — **Wikerhauser** (T.) Tuberculoma cœci; exstirpatio c., resectione intestini. Lič. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1898, x, 300. — — — Primosi chirurgiji crieva. [Contributions to intestinal surgery.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xxiii, 116-118. — **Wölfer** (A.) Ueber Magen-Darm-Chirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 96-125. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 509; 541. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 1; 23; 38. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 767; 798; 864. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 640-648. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Colostomy for permanent fecal fistula. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1458. — **Wynum** (H. C.) Laparotomy for obscure intestinal disease; recovery and cure. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 242. — **Zatti** (C.) Contributo alla chirurgia del tubo gastroenterico. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1898, x, 16-28.

Intestines (*Surgery of, Methods in*).

See, also, *Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in)*; *Intestines (Exclusion of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in)*; *Intestines (Resection of)*; *Intestines (Suture of)*.

BOSQUET (J.) * La jéjunostomie. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BURCI (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla enterostasi. roy. 8°. Pisa, 1897.

Intestines (*Surgery of, Methods in*).

DEMARD (M.) * De la colostomie iliaque par le procédé de la double ligature. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

FRANKS (K.) On three cases of enterectomy and enterorrhaphy. 12°. London, 1893.

GÉNÉVRIER (J.) * De la dilatation bidigitale par double invagination dans les rétrécissements du pylore et de l'intestin (opération de M. Jaboulay) et des méthodes anciennes analogues. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

LEHMANN (S.) * Casnistische Beiträge zur Colostomie. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1897. Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 323-352.

MOYROUD (F.) * De l'évacuation immédiate de l'intestin dans la création d'un anus colique. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

VAN OS (I.) * Studie over enterectomie en entero-anas omose. 8°. Amsterdam, 1893.

PELTESOHN (J.) * Ueber einen Fall von Gastroenterostomia antecolica combinirt mit der Cholecystenterostomie. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

REISKE (R.) * Ueber Gastroenteroplastik und Enteroplastik ans der Heidelberger chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. Tübingen, 1900. Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxvii, 785-804.

SCHOLZ ([G. N. R.] B.) * Neun Fälle von Jéjunostomie. 8°. Breslau, 1898.

VERDIN (É.) Duodénostomie et jéjunostomie. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Aimi (K.) [Jéjunostomy.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1900, 451-459. — **Akerman** (J.) Några fall af tarmimplantation. [Some cases of intestinal implantation.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, ix, 223-249. — **Albert** (E.) Eine neue Methode der Jéjunostomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xlv, 57-59. — **Allingham** (H. W.) On inguinal colotomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 213-217. — **Ashton** (W. E.) & **Baldy** (J. M.) Experimental studies in intestinal surgery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 77-96. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 230-237. — **Andry** (C.) Un nouveau procédé de colostomie iliaque, colostomie transpariétale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 347-351. Also, Reprint. — **Bailey** (R. C.) A modification of the operation of inguinal colotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 441. — **Barker** (M. R.) A novel method of treating the bladder in colo-cystotomy. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1899, vii, 268. — **Barrow** (R.) Operation for colotomy; Mr. Barrow's method. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 269. — **Baudouin** (M.) L'appareil instrumental en chirurgie intestinale. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 1; 54. — **Bayer**, Procédé simple pour obtenir un anus artificiel après colostomie. *Ibid.*, 119. — **Benedict** (A. L.) A plea for jéjunostomy. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 469-471. — **Bidwell** (L. A.) A new method of fixing the sigmoid in inguinal colotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 753. — — — Ileo-sigmoidostomy in order to close an artificial anus at the umbilicus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxy, 332. — **Blanchet**, Mémoire sur la possibilité du cathétérisme du duodénum et de la portion suivante de l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lviii, 331. — — — Cathétérisme de l'intestin grêle, pratiqué avec succès chez une malade dont l'estomac ne pouvait supporter la présence des aliments. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 666. — **Brewer** (G. E.) Posterior gastro-enterostomy with entero-enterostomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 751-753. — **Briggs** (W.) Extra-abdominal intestinal surgery, and the use of animal membranes as splines or grafts; experiments upon animals. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 9-15. — **Brokav** (A. V. L.) A new intestinal clamp. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1891, iv, 62-65. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 201-204. Also, Reprint. — **Budberg** & **Bönnighausen** (R.) & **Koch** (W.) Darmchirurgie bei ungewöhnlichen Lagen und Gestaltungen des Darmes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895-6, xlii, 329-423. Also: Arb. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat., Leipzig, 1896, i, Hft. 76-170. — **Burei** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sopra alcuni mezzi che possono servire a diminuire i pericoli della sepsi nelle operazioni sul tubo digerente. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1894, 485-496. — — — Ricerche sperimentali sopra alcune particolarità di tecnica operatoria dell'intestino. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 298-314. [Disension], p. lxxiii. — **pl. Čačković** (M.) O posvemasnjem smanjenju (skvrćenju) želudca i o jéjunostomiji. [The entire shriveling up of the stomach and jéjunostomy.] Lič. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1901, xxiii, 321; 365; 409; 461. — **Cates** (B. R.) Some experiments upon the prime vie. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Memphis, 1894, 175-192. — **Chadwick** (J. R.) The injection of fluids through the abdominal walls into the large intestine by means of the trocar. Am.

Intestines (*Surgery of, Methods in*).

J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 399-403. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chatal** (V.) Nouvelle méthode ou méthode abdomino-périnéale pour l'extirpation totale de l'anus, du rectum et, au besoin, de l'S iliaque cancéreux, avec colostomie iliaque. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 310-318.—**Chaput**. Sur un nouveau procédé de greffe intestinale. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 577-579. — Description de plusieurs opérations nouvelles sur l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 423-425.—**Chavannaz & Carrière**. Tuberculose du cœcum: ablation par le procédé de Bloch; mort vingt-huit heures après le deuxième temps de l'intervention; examen anatomo-pathologique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 168-178.—**Chernyakhovskii** (M. G.) Vnutribryshnnyy kishchnyy kalopryomnik: popitka uluchshit funktsionalnye rezult. ti operatsii nalozheniya iskusstvennogo zadneprokhodnogo otverstiya. [Formation of the intraperitoneal intestinal receptacle of feces: attempt at improving the functional results of making an artificial anus.] Laipov. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 1041-1051, 1 pl.—**Chudovszky** (O.) Gyomor-helműtések. [Gastrointestinal operations.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 323; 339; 351; 363; 378. *Also*, transl., Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxii, 964; 983; 1009; 1033.—**Cotter** (J.) Case of colostomy for rectovesical fistula, with stricture of the rectum; colotomy; colectomy; and circular enterorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 701.—**Crede**. Die Vereinigung der Gastro- und Enterostomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 253-262. [Discussion], pt. 1, 102.—**Crespi** (G.) Alcuni esperimenti di enterocoloplastica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxx, 263-269.—**Curti** (E.) Enterectomia ed enteronastomosi col metodo Parlaavechio: peritonite da perforazione tifosa guarita colla laparotomia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1900, xx, fasc. 2, 146-154.—**Darling** (C. G.) Emergencies in surgery of the intestines, and how to meet them. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 131-136.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Bowel resection; end to end suture; Krasko's operation; end to end suture of rectum; pyloric dilatation with subsequent gastroenterostomy and pyloroplasty. Phila. M. J., 1899, lii, 173.—**De Cock**. Un cas d'ileo-colostomie. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxi, 77-80.—**Delore** (X.) Anus vaginal de l'S iliaque guéri par l'abaissement de l'S iliaque et sa fixation au périnée; exclusion colique. Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 550-555.—**Desguin**. De l'entérorectomie (un cas d'ileo-rectostomie par le procédé de Dr. Lardenois). Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1899-1900, vii, 111-115.—**Discussion** sur la duodénostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 35-38.—**Dollinger** (J.) Colocho-duodénostomia. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 642.—**Downes** (A. J.) A portable tray instrument-sterilizer. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 459.—**Durand**. Fistule pyo-stercorale complexe; ouverture de la poche; libération des anses; suture latérale; anus contre nature; entéroctomie; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 532-542. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Resektionen und Enteronastomosen am Magen und Darmcanale. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 568-657, 1 pl.—**England** (F. R.) Artificial anus closed five months after colostomy; report of the case. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1897-8, xxvi, 113-115.—**Fevrier** (C.) Laparotomie d'entérorrhaphie latérale pour un anus iliaque établi à la suite d'une occlusion intestinale; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 121-127.—**Folet** (H.) De la cœcotomie dans la dysenterie chronique. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1885, Par., 1886, 1, 441-446.—**Gallet**. Modification à la colostomie iliaque. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 95-99. [Discussion], 101-103.—**Gangolphe** (M.) Colostomie iliaque par la double ligature. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, 179-185.—**Gaston** (J. M. F.) Surgery of ileo-caecal connections, with new process for intestinal communication. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 343-354.—**Giordano** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali su di un nuovo processo di plastica nelle perdite di sostanza dell'intestino. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 337-343.—**Grant** (J. A.), jr. Gastro-jejunostomy. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 596-599.—**von Hacker**. Colostomie mit Spinkterbildung aus dem linken Musculus rectus abdominis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 628-642.—**Hahn** (E.) Ueber einige Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Magendarmchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 650; 672; 691.—**Hall** (J. B.) A new route for posterior gastro-jejunostomy, with notes of four cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 657-659.—**Halstead** (A. E.) Artificial anus closed by Senn's method. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 213.—**Hartmann** (H.) Technique de l'anus iliaque. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 728-735. — Note à propos d'un cas de duodénostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1156-1163.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber Jejunostomie bei Inanition durch Ulcus ventriculi (duodeni) und Folgezustände desselben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, liii, 616-622.—**Hewitt** (J. M.) Emergency herniotomy

Intestines (*Surgery of, Methods in*).

and enterectomy with secondary enterostomy and occlusion of a portion of the ileum. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1901-2, x, 421-425.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Coecalchirurgie und zur Ileo-Colostomie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1891, iv, 995-998. — Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel des Dr. K. Hugel: Ileo-Coecal-resectionen bei Darmtuberculose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiii, 464.—**Hugel** (K.) Ileo-cœcale Resectionen bei Darmtuberculose. *Ibid.*, 1900, lxii, 758-794. *See also*, preceding.—**Isnardi** (L.) Sopra un metodo di operazione diretto ad evitare i pericoli dell'enterografia. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 776; 802.—**Jessett** (E. B.) Cases of duodenostomy and gastroenterostomy. Med. Rec., Phila., 1888, iii, 435-438. — Observations on intestinal surgery; results obtained from an experimental investigation into a novel mode of operating. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, 3. s., i, 91-94. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 590.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) The misuse of colostomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, lix, 37-39.—**Körte** (W.) Ausgedehnte Darmresection wegen Darmtuberculose, geheilt durch Implantat von des Ileum in das Colon, und Extirpation des ausgeschalteten Darmtheiles. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 359-364. [Discuss. on], pt. 1, 159-162. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 715-720.—**Lambotte**. Colopexie et double invagination; iléocœcopexie; colopexie totale; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1895, v, 163-183.—**Lardenois**. De l'entérorectomie et de son exécution par un nouveau procédé. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 141-154.—**Langier**. Autoplastie par transformation inodulaire; nouvelle méthode opératoire pour achever la guérison des anses contre nature, après l'entéroctomie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par., 1899, xlix, 248-250.—**Lauwers** (E.) Implantation latérale de l'intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 691-698.—**Lawrie** (J. M.) A case of chronic membranous colitis of over ten years' duration cured by right inguinal colostomy and subsequent closure of the artificial anus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1426.—**Leaf** (C. H.) On left inguinal colostomy. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 97-99.—**Leguen** (F.) Compression intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 555.—**Lehmann** (R.) Transportable Rumpflahter zum Festhalten bei chirurgischen Operationen in Seitenlage. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 615.—**Levison** (C. G.) Resection of the rectum and bladder; colostomy; cure of artificial anus; recovery; demonstration of patient. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1899, xiii, 462-467. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 658.—**Lienevich** (L. F.) K voprosu ob operativnom lechenii ani prieternalis (sluchai laparotomectomie). [Operative treatment of . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 502-510.—**Lipscher** (M.) Hacker's ileo-colostomia. [Hacker's colostomy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, lxiii, 621.—**Lombardo** (M.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno ad uno speciale enterostato. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 4, 326-329.—**McGraw** (T. A.) The utility of omental splints in intestinal surgery. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 441-445. — The use and limitations of the elastic ligature in intestinal surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 521-523.—**McLaren** (W. S.) A new intestinal clamp. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 724.—**Maproni** (R.) Nuovo processo d'enterostomia e d'enterorrafia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 891.—**Martino** (B.) Nuovo processo di enterorrafia o gastrorrafia. Progresso med., Napoli, 1890, iv, 275; 297; 508; 544; 567.—**Matas** (R.) The present status of the operations of intestinal anastomosis and enterorrhaphy and the comparative merits of the various aids that have been recently suggested in the performance of these operations. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xviii, 97-131, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mathews** (J. M.) My last six colotomies, with some unique features. Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 80-93.—**Mauwssell** (H. W.) A new method of intestinal surgery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 245-257.—**Maydl**. O novém spôsobu provedení jejunostomie co přispěvek k nauce o radikálném a palliativném lečení zúženého pyloru. [The new process of carrying out jejunostomy as a contribution to the science of radical and palliative treatment of stricture of the pylorus.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1892, xxxi, 1; 21. *Also*, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xlii, 697; 740. — Erfahrungen über die neue Methode der Ausführung der Jejunostomie. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xlii, 785-789. — Ueber Jejunostomie. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iii, 532-560.—**von Mayer** (Mlle.) Nouveau procédé d'anus artificiel à la Clinique chirurgicale de Lausanne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 5-11.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A plea for revised nomenclature of operations upon the alimentary canal. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxi, 289-296.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Some remarks on inguinal colostomy. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 120-122.—**Meyer** (W.) Gastroenterostomie kombinirt mit Enterostomie, ausgeführt mit Hilfe der elastischen Ligatur (McGraw's Methode). Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 185-188. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 406.—

Intestines (*Surgery of, Methods in*).

Micheli (C.) & **De Sanctis** (L.) Alumni studi di chirurgia sperimentale sull' ileocoloplastica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 635-654, 1 pl. — **Mouari** (U.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Abtragung des Magens und des Dünndarms beim Hunde. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., 1. Übung., 1896, xvi, 479-492. — **Montgomery** (W. P.) A new method of inguinal colotomy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1899-1900, 3, s. ii, 407-411. — **Moynihau** (B. G. A.) The operation of jejunostomy, with a report of two cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1509. — **Mudd** (H. H.) A new method of incision of the intestine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 192. Also, Reprint. — **Nannmann**. Fistula stercoralis, obliteratio totalis partis inferioris intestini ilei; resectio intestini; enterointerostomia. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 489-492. — **Nehrkorn** (A.) Temporäre Colostomie bei chronischer Dysenterie. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 9-11. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Idee einer Enteroplastik. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1705-1708. — **Ochsner** (A. J.) Inguinal colostomy. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899, x, 368-370. — **Oliver** (J. C.) Indications for colostomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1900, 123-130. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 1-5. — **Ostrom** (H. L.) The management of the intestines in abdominal operations. Hahneman, Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 673-679. — **Parlavaccchio** (G.) Di una utile modificazione all' enterostomia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1900, xvii, 193-202. — **Panchet** (V.) Anus contre nature vaginal; entéro-anastomose et exclusion de l'anse perforée; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 373-377. — **Paul** (F. T.) Remarks on the use of glass tubes for draining the bowel in colotomy, excision of the rectum, intestinal obstruction, and colostomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 174. — **Payr** (E.) Beiträge zur Technik einiger Operationen am Dickdarme. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, lxx, 254-271. — Zur Verwendung der Quetschmethoden in der Darmchirurgie. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxii, 512-518. — **Perry** (F. E.) Case of left inguinal colostomy; successful operation. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 602. — **de Quervain** (F.) De l'implantation du colon transverse dans le rectum ou dans l'anus. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1901, xxi, 738-746. — **Reclus** (P.) Sur une observation d'entérostomie biliaire. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 581-583. — **Reed** (R. H.) The preliminary conduct of intestinal operations. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 121-126. Also: Columbus M. J., 1897, xix, 225-229. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 553. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Ileostomy, and digital dilatation of small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 221. — Intestinal implantation and lateral apposition. *Ibid.*, 1896, ii, 216. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Cases of artificial anus and fecal fistula treated by intraperitoneal operation. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 53-57. Also, Reprint. — **Robinson** (B.) Mechanical devices in intestinal surgery. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 344-348. — **Robinson** (F. B.) The technique of intestinal surgery. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889-90, v, 315-321. — Methods of intestinal operations from over seventy-five experiments on animals, with special reference to the use of rawhide plates. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1890, xxiv, 158-172. — **Rockey** (A. E.) A new self-retaining perineal retractor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 366-368. — **Roser** (K.) Der Darmschirm. Centr. bl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 297-300. — **Routier**. Résection iléo-cécale pour tuberculose; obturation du bonton de Murphy. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 544. — Sur la duodénostomie. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1177-1179. — **Roux**. Notes sur deux années de chirurgie gastro-intestinale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 290-298. — **Scott** (N. S.) A case of enteroplasty. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 45-48. — Gastroenterostomy, jejunostomy, and jejunorrhaphy on the same case. *Ibid.*, 1897, ii, 450-456. — **Segale** (G. B.) Resezione intestinale ed entero-anastomosi in estirpazione di tumore del mesenterio e in ernie entero-epiploiche gangrenate ombelicale e duodenale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, pt. 2, 1342-1344. Also, Reprint. — **Severeano** (C. D.) Modification de l'entérotomie de Dupuytren. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 701. — **Shimwell** (B. T.) Artificial anus vs. anastomosis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 675-677. — **Smith** (A. J.) Colostomy for adhesion of caecum to old ovarian pedicle and tubercular appendix. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhi., 1894, xii, 216-222, 1 pl. — **Smith** (B.) Colostomy, simple and complicated. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1026. — **Takayasu** (M.) [The operation of making coaptation sutures between the stomach and intestines.] Tokyo Ij. Shinsbi, 1902, 207; 248. — **Tanber** (A. S.) Formatio artificialis ampulæ et ani in S romano. Svezd rossijsk. khirurg. 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 134-140. — **Templeton** (G.) Operation for closure of fecal fistula. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 114. — **Terrier** (F.) Quelques remarques sur la jejunostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 998-998. — **Trnka**. Enteroplastik. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1901, xxii, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 57-60, 1 pl. — **Tuffier**. A propos de la duodénostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 2-4. — **Ullmann** (E.) De la transplantation des intestins. Cong. internat.

Intestines (*Surgery of, Methods in*).

de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 726-728. — **Van Lennep** (W. B.) Studies in intestinal surgery. Hahneman, Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv, pt. 2, 616-630. Also, Reprint. — **Walker** (H. O.) I. Lectures on rectal and gastro-intestinal surgery, with demonstrations. II. A modification of Kraske's method of excision of the rectum. III. A tunneled fistulotomy. IV. Gastro-enterostomy made within two minutes without suture, ligature, or forceps, with a modification of the Murphy button. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 396; 542. Also, Reprint. — **West**. Methods of caring for and protecting intestines during operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlvii, 237-239. — **White** (W. H.) & **Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Three additional cases of right colotomy for chronic colitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 183-196. — **Zilkoff** (V.) O novom prostom i malo opasnom sposobie obrazovaniya soostiya mezhdu zheludkom i toshstsheyn kishkoyu. [On the new method, simple and not dangerous, of making an opening of communication between the stomach and jejunum.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 406-413.

Intestines (*Suture of*).

See, also, **Intestines** (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*); **Intestines** (*Resection of*); **Intestines** (*Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Intestines** (*Wounds of, Gunshot*); **Intussusception** (*Treatment of, Operative*).

BENNINGHOVEN (W.) * Die Darmaht. 8°. Bonn, 1887.

GRIMA (M. A.) Del nuovo e sicuro metodo di cucire gl' intestini, allora quando in occasione di ferite, o di altro vengau' offessi, od allontanati dalla loro naturale contiguità. 8°. Parigi, 1760.

LEINER (A. J. F.) * Enteroraphie historia. 8°. Berolini, [1830].

SCHOEEMAKER (J.) * Experimenteele bijdrage tot de kennis van den darmaad. 8°. Leiden, 1896.

STANKO (J.) * Die Enterorhaphie bei Fistula stercoralis und Hernia gangrenosa. 8°. Jena, 1887.

TERRIER (F.) & **BAUDOUIN** (M.) La suture intestinale; histoire des différents procédés d'entérorraphie. Cours de médecine opératoire. Leçons professées pendant le semestre d'été 1898 à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Albert (E.) Enteroraphie ku zhojení píštělů střečních. [Enterorhaphy for the cure of intestinal fistula.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 97-99. — **Altsberg**. Zwei Fälle von Darmaht. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv, 526-528. — **Baracz** (R.) Przyczynek do techniki zamknięcia światła jelita. [On the technique of closing the lumen of the intestine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 223-228. Also, transl. Centr. bl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, xxvii, 427-432. — **Barker** (A. E.) A new suture for the intestine, mesentery, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 148. — **Bergström** (O.) Om användning af den Ullmannska suturmetoden vid tarmresektioner. [The employment of the suture method of Ullmann in intestinal resection.] Finska läk. sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 1052-1056. — **Berlin** (H.) Different methods of intestinal suturing. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 39-41, 1 pl. — **Bishop** (E. S.) Enterorraphy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii, 448-459, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — The microscopic appearance of sections of re-united intestine after suture. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1887-8, vii, 18-27. — **Bolton** (P. R.) Progress of repair of intestine, ten days after suture. Am. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 345-347. — **Bond** (C. J.) A method of closing the opening after gastrostomy and enterostomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 12. — **Boyd** (Mrs. S.) Three cases of intestinal suture. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1586-1589. — **Brucchiotti** (A.) Enterorafa per esperienze fisiologiche. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 63-66. Also, Reprint. — **Burci** (E.) Sul saldamento della muccosa intestinale ravvicinata mediante la sutura. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1897, Roma, 1898, xii, 29-24, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1897, li, 209. — **Chassal**. Ueber einige neuere Methoden der Darmaht. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xvii, 266-269. — **Crowley** (D. D.) Intestinal suture. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 59-68. — **Cushing** (H. W.) The right-angle continuous intestinal suture. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1899, xvii, 297-303, 1 pl. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 57-59, 1 pl. — **D'Am-brosio** (A.) [Tre casi di sutura intestinale all' Apolito.] Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1895, xvii, 295-297. — **Drugescu**. Studiu experimental asupra enterorafiei. Inst. de chir.,

Intestines (Suture of).

Bucuresci, 1892, ii, 394-412. — **Edmunds** (W.) & **Stabb** (E. C.) Experiments on intestinal suture. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1067. — **Frank** (R.) Einige Darmoperationen, mit Bemerkungen über die Darmaht. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1892, v, 390-393. — **Frazer** (J. E.) A suggestion for treating the attached horder in simple suture of the intestine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 1285. — **von Frey** (R.) Ueber die Technik der Darmaht. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1895, xiv, 1-136. — **Fritze & Grebert**. Ein Fall von Darmaht. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1878, iv, 53. *Also*, Reprint. — **Giordano** (E.) Sui restringimenti del calibro dell' intestino consecutivi ad enterorrafia. *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1898, vii, 461-465. — **Haegler** (C. S.) Ueber den Verschluss des Darm-lumens mit der Tabaksheutnaht. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1900, xxvii, 521-523. — **Intestinal** suture. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 820-824. — **Jaboulay & Brian** (E.) Sur un procédé rapide de suture intestinale. *Lyon med.*, 1896, lxxxi, 529-532. — **Jeanclot**. Les suture intestinales. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 199-222. — **Kuznik** (P.) Zur Kritik der Darmaht. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1897, xlv, 301-381. — **Littlewood** (H.) Intestinal suture by means of continuous catgut stitch and excision of the mucous membrane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1817. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Upon the use of the elastic ligature in the surgery of the intestines. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi, 685-694. — **MacLaren** (A.) Intestinal suture; report of five consecutive cases illustrating different methods of suture. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 610-617. — **Mall** (F.) Healing of intestinal sutures. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1896, i, 76-92. — **Morissani** (D.) Nuovo processo di giusta posizione dei margini con affrontamento rettilineo nelle suture dell' intestino. *Progresso med.*, Napoli, 1899, iii, 569; 697. — **Mudd** (H. H.) A new method of suturing the bowel. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1887, ii, 68. — **Newell** (O. K.) The intestinal suture. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvi, 1-7. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1887, xix, 142-159. — **Packard** (J. H.) Intestinal sutures. *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1887, i, 97. — **Poncet**. De la cœcostomie et de la colostomie; mode particulier de suture de l'intestin. *Province med.*, Lyon, 1887, ii, 675; 739. — **Rassieur** (L.) Enterorrhaphy by the Connell suture. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1902, xxvi, 269. [Discussion], 291-297. — **Reichel**. Ueber Darmahtmethoden. *Sitzungsh. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft zu Würzh.*, 1890, 23-27. — **Renzi** (A.) Le suture nelle ferite intestinali. *In his*: Due confer. di med. op., 80, Bologna, 1889, 3-24. — **Schoemaker** (J.) De techniek van den darmaad. *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lah. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1898, v, 189-210. — **Spallitta** (F.) Sopra un metodo di sutura intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 855-858. — **Thiénot** (J.) Nouveau procédé pour faciliter les suture intestinales. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1896, lxxix, 3. — *Nouveau procédé pour faciliter les suture intestinales au moyen d'une carte de visite.* *Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1899, xii, 115-119. — **Thomson** (H.) Ueber Darmaht. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 154-162. — **Turek** (R. C.) An intestinal suture. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxiv, 216. — **Ullmann** (E.) Zur Technik der Darmaht. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1895, xxii, 33-36. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1896, xix, 728. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 462-466.

Intestines (Syphilis of).

See, also, Intestines (Stricture of).

BRANDIS (J.) * Ein Fall von Dickdarmsyphilis. 80. *Kiel*, 1884.

KLEINSCHMIDT (E.) * Ueber Darmsyphilis mit Ausschluss der Mastdarmerkrankungen. 80. *Göttingen*, 1895.

Blackmore (A.) Case of syphilitic ulceration of the intestine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 615. — **De Michele** (P.) & **Sorrentino** (F.) Della sifilide intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 302-309. — **Esser** (J.) Enteritis syphilitica unter dem Bilde der Melena neonatorum. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1901, xxxii, 177-183. — **Forssman** (J.) Ein Fall von Darmsyphilis und Endophlebitis syphilitica. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1900, xxvii, 359-370. — **Fournier** (A.) De la syphilis intestinale. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 449-451. *Also*, *transl.*: *Klin. therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1900, vii, 865-868. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Zur Lehre von der acquirirten Magen-Darm-Syphilis. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1899, clv, 507-531, 2 pl. — **Galliard** (L.) Enteropathies syphilitiques. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, 37-40. — **Hayem** (G.) & **Tissier** (P.) De la syphilis de l'intestin. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1889, ix, 281-293. — **Houven** (E. A.) Ein Fall von multiplen syphilitischen Geschwüren und Stricturen im Dünndarm. *Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1893, iv, 97-102. — **Jacobs** (F.) Les troubles gastro-intestinaux de la syphilis. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1896, lvi, 235-244. — **Johnson** (E. G.) & **Wallis** (C.) Bidrag till kännedom om syfiliska förändringar i digestionskanalen. [Contribution to the knowl-

Intestines (Syphilis of).

edge of syphilitic alterations in digestive tract.] *Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh.* i Stockholm (1892), 1893, 174-264. *Also*: *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 342; 473. — **Lochte**. Ueber Enteritis syphilitica hereditaria. *Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1898-9, ii, 267-277, 1 pl. *Also*: *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.* 1898-9, Hamb. & Leipz., 1900, vi, 267-277. — **Oberndorfer** (S.) Ueber die viscerale Form der congenitalen Syphilis mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Magen-Darmcanals. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1900, cliv, 179-220, 1 pl. — **Rosenfeld** (F.) Die syphilitische Dünndarmstenose. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 307-310. — **Sakurane** (K.) & **Tanaka** (Y.) [A case of extensive syphilitic ulcers of the colon.] *Chiugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 1381-1387. — **Sorrentino** (F.) Ricerche istologiche sulla sifilide intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1890, vi, 878-880. — **Spillmann**. [Syphilome du gros intestin.] *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém.*, 1895-6, p. xiv. — **Stanziale** (R.) Ricerche istologiche sulla sifilide intestinale. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 893-906. — **Tatusescu** (D.) Enteropatie sifilitice. *Presa med. rom.*, Bucuresci, 1899-1900, vi, 4; 23; 36; 52. — **Verebely** (T.) Acquirált hélsyphilis. [Acquired intestinal syphilis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 295. — **Weiss** (A.) Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Darmes. *Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, v, 577; 625.

Intestines (Torsion of).

See Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting.

Intestines (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, Intestines (Diseases of) in children; Intestines (Exclusion of); Intestines (Hæmorrhage from); Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes, etc., of); Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture; Intestines (Perforation of); Intestines (Resection of); Intestines (Surgery of).

BEHRENS (K. D. A.) * Ueber primäre tuberkulöse Darminfektion des Menschen. 120. *Berlin*, 1894.

COQUET (G.) * De la variété chirurgicale des tumeurs cœcales tuberculeuses. 40. *Paris*, 1894.

DUPONT (A.) * De la tuberculose intestinale et de son traitement. 40. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 80. *Paris*, 1894.

GROSSER (K.) Ein Fall von primärer Darmtuberkulose. 80. *Tübingen*, 1900.

HABICHT (F.) * Ein Fall von tuberkulösen Geschwüren des Darmes; Heilung derselben, mit excedirenden Granulationen und Regeneration der Schleimhaut. [Wurtzburg.] 80. *Langenschwalbach*, 1897.

HÖNING (C.) * Ueber das Auftreten der Bacillen bei Darmtuberkulose. 80. *Bonn*, 1885.

KEYHL (E.) * Ueber primäre Darmtuberkulose. 80. *München*, 1901.

KORBACHER (J.) * Zur Aetiologie der Phthisis intestinalis. 80. *Würzburg*, 1890.

KORTUM (F. W.) * Ueber Enterophthise. 80. *Berlin*, [1879].

MAUSS (T.) * Ueber Darmtuberculose im Kindesalter. 80. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1901.

MOTEL (E.) * Étude de la tuberculose de l'intestin grêle à forme hypertrophique. 80. *Paris*, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Arch. prov. de méd.*, Par., 1900, ii, 293-310.

PATEL (M.) * Les tuberculoses chirurgicales de l'intestin grêle; leur thérapeutique. 80. *Lyon*, 1901.

PETZOLD (H.) * Ueber vernarbte und vernarbende tuberkulöse Darngeschwüre. 80. *Kiel*, 1898.

STASZEWSKI (C.) * De intestinorum ulceribus tuberculosis et perforatione inde orta. 80. *Berolini*, [1843].

ZIMMERMANN (G.) * Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Darmtuberculose. 80. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Alapy (H.) Hasmetszés ileocæcalis bélgümőkór esetében. [Ileo-cæcal abdominal section in a case of intestinal tuberculosis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, 833. — **Anderson** (T. L.) A case of tuberculosis of the intes-

Intestines (Tuberculosis of).

ties and mesenteric glands, with secondary involvement of the liver. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 93.—**Andrews** (E. W.) Tuberculosis herniosa (Bruno), Hernien-tuberculose (Pitha). Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 786-790. [Discussion], 839-845. — Appendicitis tuberculosa (Sonnenburg); Caecumtuberculose (Conrath); tubercular ileocaecal tumors. *Ibid.*, 790-795. [Discussion], 839-845.—**Apert** (E.) Tuberculose de l'intestin et de l'appendice; lésions considérables de l'appendice; pas de cavité close; aucun symptôme d'appendicite. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 343.—**Benoit** (A.) Tuberculose iléo-cœcale chronique; son traitement chirurgical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 357; 385.—**Berdichevski** (G.) Tuberculosis intestinorum. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 669-675.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Ett fall af tuberkulöst sår i colon ascendens jemte intraperitoneal abscess, simulorande akut appendicit med perforation; processus vermiformis saknas. [A case of tuberculous ulcer of the colon ascendens with intraperitoneal abscess, simulating acute appendicitis with perforation want of processus vermiformis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 78-81. *Also*: Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 1899, Stockholm, 1901, iv, 91-93.—**Bezançon** (F.) & **Lapointe** (A.) La tuberculose intestinale à forme hypertrophique. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 265-267.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Sopra un caso di diffusa degenerazione amiloide da tubercolosi intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 4; 15.—**Bowles**. Case of tubercular disease of bowels. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 22.—**Calvini** (R.) Un caso di resezione ileo-cæcale per tubercolosi; successiva anastomosi ileo-colica; guarigione. Progresso med., Torino, 1902, i, 33-35.—**Castiglione Morelli** (P.) Un caso di tubercolosi stenotante dell'ultima parte dell'ileo, errato colla entero-anastomosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 820-825.—**Causade** (G.) & **Charrier**. Un cas de tuberculose iléo-cæcale à forme hypertrophique avec considérations cliniques, anatomiques et thérapeutiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., i, 410-428, 3 pl.—**Claude** (H.) Tuberculose hypertrophique non sténosante du gros intestin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1110.—**Cohen** (S. S.) Tubercular enteritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 105-109.—**Conreville**. Tuberculose avancée de la valvule iléo-cæcale; fistules, typhlites et appendicite tuberculeuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 624-628.—**Crowder** (T. R.) A contribution to the pathology of chronic hyperplastic tuberculosis of the cecum, based upon the study of two cases, in one of which carcinoma of the cecum coexisted. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 241-273. *Also*: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, xcix, 668-693.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Tuberculosis of the cecum. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 29.—**Debray**. [Psorentérie simulant la tuberculose intestinale.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 190-202.—**Delcoux**. Tuberculose hypertrophique de l'intestin grêle. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat. path., 357-360.—**Deltour**. Tuberculose intestinale, mé-sentérique et péritonéale, suivie d'adéno-pathie bronchique et de tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxix, 106-110.—**Dienlafey**. Tuberculome hypertrophique du cæcum; diagnostic des tumeurs de la fosse iliaque droite. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 329-336.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Hyperplastic tuberculosis of lower end of ileum, with scattered miliary tubercles on the peritoneum; resection of lower part of ileum; implantation of free end into ascending colon; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 806-808, 1 pl.—**Downes** (A. J.) A case of intestinal tuberculosis with sub-peritoneal hernia of omentum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 61-63.—**Dwyer** (R. J.) Tuberculosis of the alimentary tract. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 308-321.—**Eng-land** (W. S.) Tuberculous tumor, involving ileum and cæcum. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 724-727.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Tubercular ulceration of the intestine, with tubercular infiltration of the lungs and spleen. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 26.—**Flexner**. Primary tuberculosis of the intestine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 13.—**Formes** cliniques de la tuberculose intestinale. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 27-29.—**Fox** (H.) Two cases of tubercular ulceration of ileum. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1889-90, 56. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 791.—**Galliard** (L.) Formes cliniques de la tuberculose intestinale. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 737-739.—**Gehle** (H.) Zur Kasistik der chronischen Coe-cumtuberkulose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 171-182.—**Gerota**. Tuberculose du cœcum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 157.—**Glyz-shtein** (N. M.) K voprosu o mîestnoi khronicheskoi bugorchatke slipeoi kishki i yeyi khirurgicheskoi liechenii. [Local chronic tuberculosis of the cæcum and its surgical treatment.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, x, 264-275.—**Guilband** (G.) Tuberculose iléo-cæcale à forme hyper-trophique et sclérosante. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 377-381.—**Guitard** (L.) Un cas de tuberculose du tube digestif. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, 265-268.—**Hanan** (A.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Ver-hältnisse der Darmtuberculose zur Anzahl der Darmfistel-ken. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, cii, 411.—**Har-**

Intestines (Tuberculosis of).

ris (H. F.) So-called hypertrophic tuberculosis of the intes-tine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 713-734, 2 pl.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Tubercular disease of the cæcum. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 43.—**Henry** (F. P.) Tubercular ulceration of the ileum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 34.—**Huguenin** (P.) Tuberculose de l'intestin et de l'anus. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 172-176.—**Isser-son** (D.) Tuberculosis intestinorum chronica. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 466-477.—**Itié**. La tuberculose intestinale à forme hyper-trophique. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 211; 245.—**Ka-blukoff** (A. F.) O rezektzii slipeoi kishki po povodu bugorchatki. [Resection of the cæcum for tuberculosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 12-24.—**Kakula** (R.) [The relation between infectious tuberculosis of the intes-tine and the ankylostoma duodenalis.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 265-270.—**Kinnicutt** (F.) Acute paralysis of the large intestine, due to tubercular ulceration, simulat-ing general peritonitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 384.—**Kocher**. Die Darmtuberkulose nach chirurgi-schen Erfahrungen. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 534.—**Lartigan** (A. J.) A study of chronic hyperplastic tuberculosis of the intestine, with report of a case. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1901-2, vi, 23-51. *Also* [Ab-str.]: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 183-192.—**Lees**. Scrofulous ulceration of the intestines. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, ii, 224.—**Lipscher** (M.) Darm-resection wegen tuberculöser Darmenge. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 502.—**Livierato** (S.) L'ente-rite tuberculaire primitive. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 68-72.—**Lordkipanidze** (K.) Tuberculosis intestinorum chronica et tuberculosis miliaris acuta. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud. med. Charkov. Univ., 1892, i, 148-159.—**Luzzatto** (B.) Tuberculosis della porzione ileo-cæcale dello intestino. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 795-798.—**Lyon** (G.) La tuberculose intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxix, 1277-1286.—**Lyubomiroff** (P. V.) K raspoznavaniyu bugorchatavo porazheniya kiskek. [Diagnosis of tuberculosis of the intestines.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 471-477.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Tuberculosis of the ileocaecal valve. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 205-208.—**Marie** (R.) Tuberculose du cæcum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 451-455.—**Moumier** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose intestinale à forme hypertrophique. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 92-105.—**Moore** (N.) Tuberculous ulceration of large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 81-83. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1136.—**Newcomet** (W. S.) Tuberculous ulcers of intestine with a vermiform appendix three-eighths of an inch long. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1895-7), 1898, xviii, 81.—**Nicoll** (M.), jr. A case of primary intestinal tuberculosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 344-348.—**Nové-Josseland** & **Ollier**. Tuberculose du cæcum et de l'intestin. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, pt. 2, 97-99.—**Öster** (W.) Tubercular disease of cæcum and colon; chronic phthisis; typhoid state. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 65.—**Patton** (J. M.) Intestinal tuberculosis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 273-275.—**Petrecca** (M.) La tuberculosi intestinale. Gior. inter-naz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 326-337.—**Phocas** & **Carrière**. Tuberculose du cæcum. Nord méd., Lille, 1901, vii, 217-223.—**Pollak** (S.) Belgidünörk egy csete fekete vizelettel. [Case of tuberculosis of intestine with black urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 348-350. *Also, transl.*: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 688; 711. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budap-est, 1892, xxviii, 788-791.—**Potain**. Un cas d'anémie perniciëuse occasionnée par une tuberculose intestinale. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 181-184.—**Pozamentir** (M.) Tuberculosis intestinorum; phthisis pulmonum. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 681-688.—**Reed** (B.) Tubercular ulcerations in the stomach and intestines; the use of tuberculin. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 197-202.—**Rendu** (H.) Entérite tuberculeuse à symptômes isolites. France méd., Par., 1890, i, 274-276.—**Renton** (J. C.) Two cases of enterec-omy for tuberculous tumours. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1322.—**Resezone** d'intestino tuberculare. Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz., 1898-1901, 80-82.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of acute tuberculosis of the mesenteric glands of the ileocecal coil; removal; permanent recovery. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1043-1045.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) The radical treatment of chronic intestinal tuberculosis, with suggestions for treatment in more acute disease and in tuberculous peritonitis. Lan-cet, Lond., 1902, ii, 851-853.—**Rodolf**. Secondary tuber-culosis of the intestine. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 739.—**Sainsbury**. Primary tuberculous ulceration of large intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 367.—**Sanguinetti** (M. L.) Sintomatologia, diagnóstico y pronóstico de la tuberculosis del ciego. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 169-174.—**Scann** (N.) The etiology, pathology, and diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 54-78. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1313-1321. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. J.) Tubercular enteritis. Tr. Path. Soc.

Intestines (Tuberculosis of).

Phila., 1889-91, xv, 59.—**Soubeyran** (P.) Tuberculose de l'intestin grêle à forme hypertrophique. Montpel. méd., 1902, xiv, 470-477.—**Tchistovitch** (N.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose intestinale chez l'homme. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 209-223, 1 pl.—**Tubercle** of intestines. [2 cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, xvii, 340.—**Tubercle** of the small intestine. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 198-200.—**Ukai.** Eine casuistische Mitteilung über die primäre tuberculöse Typhlitis. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 94-98.—**Vinas** (M.) Tuberculosis hipertrofiante del ciego. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 575-587.—**Weinberg.** Lésions de l'appendice au cours d'une entérite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 13.—**Weinsberg** (J.) Przyczyny do leczenia gruźlicy jelita ślepego. [Treatment of tuberculosis of the caecum.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 251; 273. *Also, transl.*: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 1525; 1576.—**Widenmann.** Tuberculöse Meningitis im Gefolge von primärer Darmtuberculose. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 237-241.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Zusammenstellung der im pathologischen Institut zu Genf während 25 Jahren zur Sektion gekommenen Tuberkulosefälle, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der primären und sekundären Darmtuberculose, sowie der Häufigkeit der ehendaselbst beobachteten Amyloidartung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 49-51.

Intestines (Tumors of).

See, also, Colon, Duodenum (Tumors of); Intestines (Diseases of) in animals; Intestines (Diseases of) in children; Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors; Intussusception (Causes, etc., of); Rectum (Tumors of).

ABOULKER (H.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs non cancéreuses de l'anse iléo-cœcale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BALTZER (M.) *Ueber primäre Dünndarmsarcome. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 717-750.

HEINZE (R. E. E.) *Zur Casuistik der primären Dünndarmsarkome. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

HEISIG (W. F. F.) *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von polypösem Dünndarmpolypom. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

IHLAU (F.) *Zur Histologie der Darmpolypen. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

KOZIELSKY (W.) *Ueber die Lipome des Darmes. 8°. Giessen, 1899.

KRÜGER (F.) *Die primären Bindegewebsgeschwülste des Magendarmkanals. 12°. Berlin, 1894.

LACHMANN (S.) *Ueber Myome und Fibrome des Dickdarms. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

MAYER (Q.) *Ueber multiple Polypenbildung im Darm und deren Beziehung zur Krebsentwicklung. 8°. Giessen-Münchow, 1898.

NGAY (A.) *Les polypes de l'intestin grêle. 8°. Paris, 1899.

ORTH (L.) *Ueber die Sarkome des Darms, Mesenteriums und retroperitonealen Ramms. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1890.

POLLACK (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Ausstossung eines Darmpolypen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

RASSAU (G.) *Ueber Sarcomatose des Dünndarms. 8°. Kiel, 1891.

RIEDERER (W.) *Ueber multiple Polypenbildung im Dickdarm. [Würzburg.] 8°. München, 1898.

RIMBACH (R.) *Zur Casuistik der Enterokyste. 8°. Giessen, 1897.

RUBLI (G.) *Ueber ein Fibro-Myxom des Darmes. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

SAILER (L.) *Zur Kenntnis der Adenome und Carcinome des Darms. 8°. Tübingen, 1888.

SCHWAB (J.) *Ueber multiple Polypenwucherungen im Colon und Rectum. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1897.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 353-378.

SCHWABE (G.) *Ein Fall von Sarkom des Dünndarms in seinen anatomischen Verhältnissen geschildert. 8°. Würzburg, 1890.

Intestines (Tumors of).

SENGER (Rose Wilhelmine Antoinette). *Zur Casuistik der primären Dünndarmsarkome im Kindesalter. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

SHUYENINOFF (S. P.) *K voprosu o stroenii i obrazovanii khileznikh kist v kishchnike chelovika; patologo-anatomicheskoye issledovaniye. [On the structure and formation of chylous cysts in the human intestines; patho-anatomical research.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

SOLGER (F. B.) *Ueber Melanose der Dickdarmschleimhaut. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

STRASBURGER (J. [E.]) *Die Sarkome des Dickdarms. 8°. Bonn, 1894.

TALON (A.) *Les polyadénomes de l'intestin; dégénérescence polypense. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

VIALARD-GOUDON (J.-F.-J.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude du sarcome primitif de l'iléon. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

VIENNE (L.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs de la portion iléo-cœcale de l'intestin, et en particulier de la valvule de Bauhin. 8°. Lille, 1897.

WULF (P.) *Entstehung der Dickdarmkrebs aus Darmpolypen. 8°. Kiel, 1892.

ZURALSKI (V.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Dünndarngeschwülste. 8°. Königsberg, 1889.

ANDERSON (H. B.) Multiple cysts of stomach and small intestines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 426.—**Apert.** Tumeurs pigmentaires de l'intestin grêle constituées par du pigment noir. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 712-714.—**Asselin** (E. J.) Néoplasme primitif de l'intestin chez un tuberculeux. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 356.—**Babes** (V.) & **Nann.** Ein Fall von Myosarkom des Dünndarms. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 138-140.—**Baer** (A.) Die nichtentzündlichen Tumoren der Ileocecalgegend; kritisches Sammelreferat. Centrbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, iii, 345; 385; 437.—**Bench** (H. H. A.) Case of pelvic tumor formed by a calcified Meckel's diverticulum, uniting the ileum and bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 484-487. *Also, Reprint.*—**Bernard** (R.) Tumeurs multiples de l'intestin et du mésentère chez un ancien dysentérique. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 138-141.—**Bierring** (W. L.) Lipomatous polypi of the intestine. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1898, iv, 375-378.—**Blanc.** Ueber Sarkome der Ileocecal-Gegeud. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, cxlii, 487-500.—**Boettcher** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen über Darmmyome. *Ibid.*, 1886, civ, 1-10.—**Booth** (A. W.) Report of a primary sarcoma of the small intestine. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 896.—**Branca** (A.) Neurofibromatose intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 166-173.—**Calzavara** (C.) Ueber Adenome des Verdauungskanales. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 221-230, 1 pl.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Case of subserous pedunculated spindle-celled sarcoma of the ileum, with torsion of the pedicle. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 378.—**Carbonc** (T.) Ueber Adenomgewebe im Dünndarm. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 217-226, 1 pl.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Polipi del retto e del colon. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 836-838.—**Cecchetelli-Ippoliti** (T.) Sopra un caso di intossicazione da un polipo sottomucoso del digiuno. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiii, 571.—**Chernyakhovski** (M. G.) Pervichniya sarkomatozniya novotvorazovaniya tonkoi kishki. [Primary sarcomatous tumors of the small intestine.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 583-601.—**Collier** (W.) Multiple polypi of stomach and intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 973. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 984.—**Crawford** (R.) A tumour of the ascending colon. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 115-118.—**Dalton** (N.) Case of multiple papillomata of colon and rectum. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlix, 85-87. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 146.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Photographs and microscopical preparations from a case of papilloma involving the whole of the large intestine and lower part of the ileum. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 375.—**Denneé.** Lymphadénome primitif de l'intestin; nouveau réactif colorant. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 119.—**Dirich** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Enterokystoms (Roth). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 307.—**Durante** (G.) Adéno-myome congénital de l'intestin et lobe surrénal du foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 598.—**von Dusch.** Ueber Darmcysten mit Demonstrationen. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg, 1889, n. F., iv, 247.—**Engström** (O.) Till kännedom af sarkom i tunntarmen. [Sarcoma of the small intestine.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 906-925, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: Mitth. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 347-361.—**Fenger** (C.) Benignant tumors of the ileum. Chicago Clin. Rev.,

Intestines (Tumors of).

1894-5, iv, 107-117. Also, Reprint. — **Ferraresi** (O.) & **Bignami** (A.) Linfoma diffuso primitivo dell' intestino. Bull. d. Soc. Linceanad. osp. di Roma (1891), 1892, xi, 185. — **Fisher** (T.) Two cases of sarcoma of the intestine, with secondary infection in one by a gas-forming bacillus. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1901, xix, 29-35, 2 pl. — **Fleming & Steven** (J. L.) Specimen of sarcoma of the small intestine. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 206-209. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 455-457. — **Floersheim** (L.) Les myômes du tube digestif. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1896, x, 374. — **Fossard & Lécène**. Kyste hématisque du mésocolon transverse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1076-1078. — **Frohmaun** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der primären Sarkome des Darmes. Chem. u. med. Untersuch. Festsehr. . . Max Jaffe. Brnschw., 1901, 101-121. — **Fuchs** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Darm-lipome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 182. — **Gaer-sich** (A.) Sarcoma rotundocellulare ilei priuinarum. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxx, 390-393. — **Geller** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Darmcysten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxx, 330-359, 2 pl. — **Glinski** (L. K.) Przyczynok do sprawy t. z. miesakow limfatycznych kiszki (jelita grznego). [Lymphosarcoma of the colon.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1902, xli, 111-114. Also, transl.: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 373-382, 1 pl. — **Gross** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Darmlipome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 1069-1071. — **Haas** (H.) Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Lymphosarcoma jejuni. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 471-473. — **Hahn** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Darmlipome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 288-290. — **Hall** (F. de H.) Primary carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1102. — **Hammer** (H.) Ueber multiple, primäre Neoplasmen des Dünnarmes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 212-215. — **Häuser** (G.) Ueber Polyposis intestinalis adenomatosa und deren Beziehungen zur Krebsentwicklung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. iv, Festsehr. . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipzig., 1895, 429-448, 1 pl. — **Hedlund** (J. A.) & **Hellström** (N.) Bidrag till kännedom om tarmsymom. [Contribution to the knowledge of intestinal myoma.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f. i, 363-391. — **Hektoen** (L.) A case of simple hemangioma of the upper part of the small intestine. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, xli, 192. — **Henle**. Fall von geheiletem Darmtumor. Jahresb. d. Schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Kult. 1894, Bresl., 1895, lxxii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 40-42. — **Heurtault** (A.) Myomes de l'intestin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 189-207. — Note sur les tumeurs bénignes de l'intestin. *Ibid.*, 1899, viii, 701; 746; 1900, ix, 1. — **Hill** (R. C.) Intestinal polyyps as cause of death; specimen with report of case. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 511-514. [Discussion], 518-521. — **Hiller** (T.) Ueber Darmlipome. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 509-525. — **de Holstein** (V.) Les kystes gazeux de l'intestin chez l'homme. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 419-421. — **Homonas** (J.) Report of a case of sarcoma of the cæcum. In his: Recurrent gall-stones, 89, [n. p., 1897], 7, 1 pl. — **Jaboulay**. Kystes gazeux de l'intestin; rétrécissement du pylore. Lyon méd., 1901, xevi, 753-756. — **Jaekel** (C. E.) A case of intestinal polyypus. Hahnemann. Monthl., Phila., 1888, xxiii, 9-11. — **Jal-laud**. Lympho-sarcoma of the small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1007. — **Jardet**. Lymphadénome de l'intestin grêle caractérisé par des plaques ulcérées et multiples de la muqueuse intestinale; pneumonie interstitielle chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 246-250. — **Jop-son** (J. H.) & **White** (C. Y.) Sarcoma of the large intestine. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, 3. s., xxiii, 163-189. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 807-828. — **Jundell** (I.) Ett fall af primärt tumörarm-sarkom. [A case of primary sarcoma of the small intestine.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f. i, pt. 2, 371-378. — **von Karajan** (E.) Ein geheilter Fall von Darmpolyposis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 219-222. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Sarcom-Metastasen des Darm. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1893, 6. Hft., 1 pl., F. xiii. Also, transl. in their: Illust. path. anat., fol., Lond., 1893, F. pl. xiii, with text. — **Kan-thack** (A. A.) & **Furnivall** (P.) Multiple polyp of the small intestines. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 83-85, 1 pl. — **Kellner** (W. A.) Motus epileptici singulares, ex concremento carnosum in intestinis. Samml. v. Nat.-u. Med. . . . Gesch. 1725, Leipzig & Bndissin, 1726, xxxii, 421-426. — **Kitagawa** (N.) [Remarks on hard congenital small tumor of the wall of intestinal canal.] Koseikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, ii, no. 2, 1-7. — **Koyatkovski** (G. I.) Sluchai mnozhestvennikh polipoznikh razrashtsheniy v tolstoi kiszke (fibromata polyposa intestini crassi). Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1961; 2006; 1898, ix, 2060. — **Kraus** (F.) Zur Casuistik der primären Darmtumoren. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 109-111. — Ueber einen Fall von multiplem primären Dünnarmsarcom. *Ibid.*, 1889, xiv, 58; 70. — **Kuskoff** (N. I.) O gazovoi kistie kiszek. [On gaseous cysts of the intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 997; 1029. — **Laennec**. Végétations de la muqueuse de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de

Intestines (Tumors of).

Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 55. — **Laugemak**. Zur Kasuistik der Darmlipome. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 247-252. — **Lardunois**. Kyste hémorrhagique du mésocolon transverse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 799-802, 1 pl. — **Letulle** (M.) Kystes multiples de l'intestin grêle. *Ibid.*, 1896, lxxi, 496. — **Lewtas** (J.) Tumour of the intestine; symptoms simulating biliary colic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 415. — **Libman** (E.) Sarcoma of the small intestine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxx, 309-327. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 197-226. Also, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900-1901, vii, 446-472. — **Lode** (A.) Ein subseröses Myom des Ileum, nebst Bemerkungen über Darmmyome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 381; 402. — **Lutz** (F. J.) Cyst of the meso-cæcum and meso-ascending colon. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1887, 93-96. — **M'Fadyen** (J.) Multiple polyp in the small intestine of a cow. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, xv, 155. — **Madelung**. Ueber primäre Dünnarmsarkome. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892, xix, 617-619. — **Makarov** (G. A.) Sluchai limfosarkomoi dvynadtsatiperstnoi kiszki. [Lymphosarcoma of the duodenum.] Protok. zasid. Obsch. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1897-8, xxxvi, 73-78. — **Mercer** (F. W.) Report of a case of tumor of the ileum; death from intestinal hemorrhage; extensive complicating lesions. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 152-155. — **Mermet** (P.) Sarcome primitif de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 828-837. — **Moore**. Myxomatous tumour of the cæcum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 34. — **Morton** (C. A.) A case of multiple adenomatous polyp of the large intestine associated with carcinoma both in the sigmoid flexure and lower end of the rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1245. — A cyst removed from the inside of the cæcum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 111. — **Nell**. Die Leio-myome des Magendarmkanals. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1900-1901, n. F., xxxiv, 65-69. — **Orlandi** (E.) Su di un caso di pneumatoma intestinale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 781-791. — **Osawa** (T.) [A case of recurrent intestinal tumor.] Gnn Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 871-876. — **Packard** (F. A.) Multiple outgrowths from the serous surface of the ileum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 143-145. — **Pal** (J.) Lymphosarkom des Dünnarms; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenhaus., 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 543-545. — **Perry** (E. C.) Secondary sarcoma of the ileum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlv, 89. — **Petit** (G.) Sarcome fasciculé de l'intestin séjant au niveau d'une dilatation; noyaux secondaires dans l'épiploon et les ganglions mésentériques, chez le chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 487. — Adénomes ossifiés du cæcum chez le cheval. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxvii, 13-15. — **Pfannenstiel**. Ueber Myome des Dickdarms. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 410-412. — **Pitt** (G. N.) Lymphadenoma of the stomach and intestines. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889, xl, 80-89, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 652. — **Port** (K.) Multiple Polypenbildung im Tractus intestinalis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 181-197. — **Pozza** (P.) [Sarcoma dell' intestino tenue.] Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. sez. chir., 1891-3, Poutremoli, 1894, 69. — **Przevoski** (E. P.) Chylangiomata varicosa, cavernosa et cystica slizistoi i podslizistoi obolochki kiszek. [Rés. . . dans la membrane muqueuse et submuqueuse des intestins.] Trudi russk. med. Obsp. pri imp. Varshav. Univ., 1889-90, i, no. 3, 37-54. — **Pusateri** (S.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori dell' intestino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 439-441. — **Pyotroff** (N. V.) Polyposis gastrointestinalis adenomatosa. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1896, vii, 521; 550. — K kaznistike opukholei (limfosarkomi i miomi) tonkikh kiszek. [Tumors (lymphosarcoma and myomata) of the small intestines.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 100-113, 1 pl. — **Quénou & Landel**. Les polyadénomes du gros intestin. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 465-494. — **Rheinwald** (M.) Ueber das Sarkom des Dünnarms. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx, 702-730. — **Riedinger**. Zwei Fälle von Fibromyom des Dickdarms. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1898, xxii, 921-925. — **Rollleston** (H. D.) Secondary polypoid melanotic tumours in the mucosa of the small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 82. — **Rosi** (U.) Contribuzione allo studio dei niomi dell' intestino e delle ernie dell' appendice vermiforme. Morgagni, Milano, 1897, xxxix, 211-224. — **Runnals** (H. B.) Two cases of intestinal polyypus. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1885, iii, 181-184. — **Sacchi** (E.) & **Adersen** (W.) Sopra un caso di adenoma destruens dell' ampolla del Vater. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 242. — **Sänger** (M.) & **Klopp** (A.) Zur anatomischen Kenntniss der angeborenen Bauchcysten; im Anschlusse an einen Fall mehrfacher Bildung von Cysten des Darmrobrs und accessorischer Gallenwege als Geburtsbindermiss. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi, 415-435, 1 pl. Also: Mitth. d. Gesellschaft. f. Geburtsh. in Leipzig (1880), 1881, pt. 2, 24-44, 1 pl. — **de Santi** (P.) Papillary adenoma of sigmoid flexure. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901, lii, 72-75. — **Schmidt** (R.) Ein

Intestines (Tumors of).

Beitrag zur Lymphosarkomatosis des Dünndarmes. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1898, xi, 505-511. — **Seeligmann** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von congenitaler Cystenbildung im Dünndarm. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipzig, 1892, ii, 129-132, 1 pl. — **Sekiba**. [Sarcoma of the descending colon and jejunum.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1902, 503-510. — **Shuyeninoff** (S.) K voprosu o stroynii i obrazovanii khileznikh kist v kishchevnikie chelevieka. [On the structure and formation of chylous cysts in the human alimentary canal.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 417-420. — **Siegel** (E.) Ueber das primäre Sarcom des Dünndarmes. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1899, xxxvi, 767-770. — **Smith** (A. L.) Papillary growths in the lower bowel. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892-4), 1895, 60-62. — **Smith** (T.) Three cases of multiple polypi of the lower bowel occurring in one family. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 225-229, 1 pl. — **Smoler** (F.) Zur Kenntnis der primären Darmsarkome. Prag. med. Wchschr., 1898, xxiii, 135; 159. — Ueber Adenome des Dünn- und Dickdarmes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxvi, 139-188, 1 pl. — **Soboleff** (L. V.) K voprosu o retentsionnykh slizistikh kistakh tolstikh kishchek. [On retention mucous cysts of the large intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 225; 278; 329. — **Steiner** (R.) Ueber Myome des Magen-Darmkanals. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 1; 407, 3 pl. — **Sternberg** (C.) Multiple Sarkome des Dünndarmes. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1901, xiv, 1043-1046. — **Sutton** (J. B.) Three cases of interest in connection with the caecum. Clin. J., Lond., 1902-3, xxi, 1-4. — **Suzuki** (T.) Ein Fall der Geschwulst am Dickdarm und S. romanum. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 834-837. — **Taylor** (A. E.) Tumor of gastrointestinal tract and omentum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 74. — **Thomson** (H. C.) A case of melanotic sarcoma with secondary growths of unusual size in the small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 237-239. — **Tunison** (L. F.) Intestinal vegetations. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 253. [Discussion], 257-259. — **Valias & Pinatelle**. Un cas de kystes gazeux de l'intestin et du péritoine. Lyon méd., 1901, xviii, 215-222. — **Verebely** (T.) Cœcalis lymphosarcoma kőszármánya. [The products of. . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 798. — **W. (S.), Mathewson** (H. S.) & **Gassaway** (J. M.) New growth malignant, chondro-sarcoma of ileum. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., 1898, Wash., 1899, 224. — **Westermarck** (F.) Om primärt sarkom i tunntarmen. [Sarcoma primaire de l'intestin grêle. C. r., no. 32, 1-4.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, u. F., x, no. 26, 1-34. — **Williams** (H. J.) A case of sarcoma of the ileum following a railway injury. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 55-57. — **Winands** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Gascysten in der Darmwand und in peritonitischen Pseudomembranen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Marb., Jena, 1893-5, ii, 222-248, 1 pl.

Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

MEYER (K. H.) * Ueber eine durch Operation mit Erfolg entfernte zweifelhafte Geschwulst des Quercolons. 8°. Kiel, 1896.

MICHEL (L.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der circulären Darmresektion bei Darmtumoren. 12°. Würzburg, 1889.

WOLFF (P. A.) * Ueber Geschwülste der Ileocæcalgegend und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

Abbe (R.) Sarcoma of caput coli; resection. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 592. — **Baltzer** (M.) Ueber primäre Dünndarmsarkome. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 717-750, 1 pl. — **Battle** (W. H.) Cyst removed from wall of small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 213. — A case of obstruction due to new growth of the sigmoid flexure; inguinal colotomy, followed later by resection of the growth; reestablishment of the intestinal tract; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 20. — **Bell** (J.) Sarcoma of the ileum; resection with the Murphy button; death. Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 939-941. — **Billroth**. Sarcoma del cieco, dell'ileo e del colon ascendente; operazione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 458. — **Bland-Sutton** (J.) On a fatty tumour of the ascending colon; enterectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1437. — **Bäcker** (J.) Tumeurs du gros intestin et résections intestinales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 294-302. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strass., 1898, lvii, 133-136. — **Boiffin** (A.) Du traitement chirurgical des tumeurs de l'intestin; anns contro nature et entéro-anastomose. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 928-937. — **Brant** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de l'intestin; du sarcome primitif de l'intestin grêle. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 25-34. — **Castro** (M.) Dos casos de

Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

linfadenoma del intestino tratados por la enterectomia. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, vii, 55-70. — **Cates** (B. B.) [Tumor involving the sigmoid flexure of the colon.] Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 367. — **Cavazzani** (G.) Estirpazione della porzione media del duodeno sarcomatoso. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 244; 256; 266; 279. — **Djemil** pacha. Résection du colon transverse pour un sarcome de l'épiploon et du colon transverse développé autour d'une ligature perdue à la soie. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1899, v, 129-132. — **Franchomme**. Fibro-lipome volumineux dans le mésentère descendant; ablation de la tumeur par dissection; résection de 12 centimètres du gros intestin; mort par choc opératoire. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 185-188. — **Gifford** (H.) Sarcoma surrounding a concretion in the vermiform appendix; excision of caecum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 241. — **Graser** (E.) Behandlung der Geschwülste des Darms. Handb. d. spec. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 1896, iv, 607-617. — **Harper** (W. W.) Intra-cecal papilloma, simulating appendicitis; removal; recovery. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xx, 482-484. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 33. — **Hawthorn** (E.) Sarcome primitif de l'intestin grêle. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 439. — **Hearn** (W. J.) A report of a case of resection of a large portion of the ileum for chondrosarcoma. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1900, 243-246. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1901, 3. s., xvii, 21. — **Heule**. Ein Fall von Dünndarmsarkom. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 54. — **Hofmold**. Neoplasma intestini cæci; Resectio cæci; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 324. — Neoplasma intestini cæci; Resectio cæci; Heilung. Ibid. (1890), 1891, 278-281. — **Jaboulay**. Le traitement des tumeurs adhérentes à l'intestin par leur exposition au dehors et leur excision consécutive. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 351-353. — Résection intestinale pour néoplasme; entéro-anastomose. Ibid., 1902, xcvi, 712. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Cyst in transverse meso-colon; cœliotomy; cyst removed; recovery. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1898, xiv, 357. — **Karström** (W.) Fibromyxoma retroperitoneale; laparotomie; resection at tunntarm (2 meter 20 cm.); extirpation at tumören; hälsa. . . . resection of small intestine; . . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 472-475. — **Ketli** (K.) & **Dollinger**. Kettös bélsarcoma operált esete. [An operated case of double sarcoma of jejunum.] Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1894, vii, 454-457. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 393. — **König**. Die Operationen am Darm bei Geschwülsten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmresektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 104-121. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 905-922. — **Launelouque**. Sarcome de l'intestin; entéroraphie circulaire; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 495. — **Lauge** (K.) Sarcoma intestini ilei; resectio ilei; hälsa. . . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 373-375. — **Lavisé**. Contribution à la chirurgie de l'intestin; fibro-sarcome de la valvule iléo-cæcale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 298-302. — **Lexer** (E.) Myome des Mastdarmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 241-247. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Constricting adenoma of the hepatic flexure; recovery after extensive resection of the colon. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1898, N. Y., 1899, i, 227-231. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 257-259. — **McCosh** (A. J.) & **Thacher** (J. S.) A rare tumor of the jejunum; excision; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 59-69. — **Morton** (C. A.) Mucous cyst in the interior of the caecum and connected with the base of the appendix; excision of the cyst with appendix and surrounding caecal wall; primary union of wound in caecum. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1897, xv, 319-321. — **Nasse**. Ein Fall von Enterokystom. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xiv, 700-703. — **Newman** (D.) A case of tumour of the colon in which colo-enterostomy was done with good result. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 430. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Myosarcoma intestini tenuis; Exstirpation ved Tarmresektion; Helbredelse. . . . recovery.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 12-17. — **Nicoll** (J. H.) On the removal of a nœvoid tumour of the intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 843-845. — **Nolan** (H. R.) Removal of large fatty tumour from the large intestine of a child; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 145. — **Pluyette** (E.) Cœcotomie pour tumeur stercorale fixée dans l'intestin. [Rap. de A. Guinard.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 598-601. — **Postempski** (P.) Tumor dell' intestino ceco; resezione; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 25. — **Poulton** (B.) Sarcoma of colon. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 477. — **Repton** (J. C.) Enterectomy for tumour in the sigmoid region. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 463. — Excision of the caecum and 4 inches of ascending colon for tumour. Ibid., 464. — **Rotter** (J.) Ein Fall von Polyposis recti et intestini crassi; nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu dem von mir in Langenbeck's Archiv für klin. Chirurgie, Bd. 58,

Intestines (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Heft 2, besprochenen Fall. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 881-884. — **Rutherford**. Resection of caecum for tumour; symptoms implicating the left kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 117-119, 2 pl. — **Schwartz** (E.) Note sur un cas de pseudo-appendicite; tumeur fibreuse développée autour d'une soie, sur la fin de l'iléon, après une opération d'appendicite aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 377-380. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Latero-intestinal anastomosis for neoplasm. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 664. — **Suchier** (R.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Coecumtumoren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 617. — **Tietze**. Ein kleinapfelgrosser Darmpolyp an einem langen Schleimhautstiele, welcher bei einer etwa 40jährigen Frau eine Darminvagination hervorgerufen hatte. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 166. — **Tolot**. Kystes gazeux de l'intestin; sténose cicatricielle du pyllore; améloration par la mise à l'air et la dilatation digitale du pyllore. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 955-958. — **Van Zwalenburg** (C.) Sarcoma of the intestines, with table of fifteen cases of resection. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 617-620. — **Vauvrin**. Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs du gros intestin (rectum excepté). Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 432-458. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1036. — **Vitrac** & **Laubie**. Sarcome de l'intestin; entérorraphie circulaire; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 336. — **Wolfgram**. Ein Fall von Sarcoma duodeni, eine Ovarialcyste vortäuschend, mit günstigem Erfolg operirt. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1902, n. F., xix, 2.

Intestines (*Ulcers of*).

See, also, **Abscess (Facal)**; **Anus (Praternatural)**; **Appendix vermiformis (Inflammation, etc., of)**; **Bubo (Complications, etc., of)**; **Cæcum (Ulceration of)**; **Calculus (Biliary, Complications, etc., of)**; **Colon (Inflammation, etc., of)**; **Diarrhœa (Chronic)**; **Duodenum (Ulcers, etc., of)**; **Dysentery (Complications, etc., of)**; **Fever (Typhoid, Pathology of)**; **Intestines (Foreign bodies in)**; **Intestines (Hæmorrhage from)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Intestines (Syphilis of)**; **Intestines (Tuberculosis of)**; **Rectum (Ulcers of)**.

ABRAM (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et la pathogénie de l'ulcère simple perforant de tube digestif. 8°. Paris, 1899.

COMBES (C.) * Des ulcères simples de l'intestin. 8°. Toulouse, 1897.

DEBOVE (G.-M.) & **RENAULT** (J.) Ulcère de l'estomac; ulcère du duodenum; ulcère de l'œsophage. 12°. Paris, 1892.

FENWICK (S.) & **FENWICK** (W. S.) Ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and its consequences. 8°. London, 1900.

HOLLUB (A.) Ileitis ulcerosa sive febris nervosa cum inflammatione intestini ilei exulcerante. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1830.

KAISER (R.) * Ein Fall von Oesofagus- und Duodenalgeschwür. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

KRUG (O.) * Beitrag zur Statistik der Duodenalgeschwüre und -Narben. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

SCHWEIHOFER (H.) * Ueber Duodenalgeschwüre nach Hautverbrennungen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

DE TESSMAR (H.) * De intestinorum ulceribus. 8°. Berolini, [1858].

VOLKHART (H.) * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Duodenalgeschwür. 8°. München, 1902.

Acland (T. D.) Ulceration of the small intestine occurring during paraplegia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 56-62. Also [Abstr.]: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1886, n. s., xiv, 245. — **Aple** (I. M.) Geschichte von einem Darmgeschwür. Saml. v. Beob. a. d. Arzneig. u. Naturk., Nördl., 1773, iv, 3-46. — **Armstrong** (S. T.) Ulceration and perforation of the ileum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 699. — **Beck** (H. G.) A case of ulcerative streptococcic colitis causing blood casts of the large intestine. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 473-482. — **Blake** (J. B.) Duodenal ulcer, with perforation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 608. — **Box** (C. R.) On some points in connection with ulceration of the stomach

Intestines (*Ulcers of*).

and duodenum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 320-322. — **Brigidi** (V.) Ulcere perforanti nell' ultima porzione dell' ileo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1434-1436. — **Brooks** (H.) Three cases of duodenal ulcer, two with symptoms of acute appendicitis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 81-85. — **Browning** (W. B.) [Perforating duodenal ulcer.] Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1902-3, x, 16-18. — **Carnabel**. Ulcère perforant du duodenum; péritonite généralisée; laparotomie; suture de l'ulcère; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 104-106. — **Carter** (H. P.) On a Peyerian ulcer-lesion of the small intestines, apparently new. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, n. s., No. ix, 91-191, 2 diag., 1 tab., 10 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Carledge** (A. M.) Perforating duodenal ulcer with involvement of gall bladder. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 378. — **Caviechia** (F. S.) Intervento chirurgico in un caso di ileite ulcerativa perforante; guarigione. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1902, i, 942-955. — **Cayley** (W.) A clinical lecture on ulcer of the upper digestive tract. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 76-81. — **Ceci** (A.) Laparotomia per ulcera semplice perforata dell' ileo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 193; 205; 217; 229. Also [Abstr.]: Boll. mens. d. Soc. med. chir., camerinese, Camerino, 1882-3, i, 66. — **Chvostek** (F.) Ueber alimentäre Albumosurie; ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik ulcerativer Darmprocesse. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 1083-1089. — **Cohen** (S. S.) Perforation of a tuberculous ulcer of the intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 86. — **Coley** (W. B.) Duodenal ulcer treated by gastro-enterostomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 411-413. — **Connell** (A.) A case of perforated duodenal ulcer; cœliotomy with subsequent gastro-jejunostomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 674. — **Connellan** (W. T.) Unusual ulceration of ileum. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1892, iii, 31. — **Croq**. Ulcère intestinal. Presse méd. helge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 3. — **Dickinson** (W. H.) On abdominal ulceration of the bowels. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 111-131. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 36-40. — **Douglas** (R.) Perforating intestinal typhoid ulcer. Nashville J. M. & S., 1902, xci, 55-67. — **Dupont**. Ulcère perforant de l'intestin. Arch. méd. helges, Brux., 1889, 3, s., xxxvi, 361-365. — **Duprat** (A.) Ulcérations tuberculeuses de l'intestin; péritonite par perforation. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 120-122. — **Durante** (F.) L'ano artificiale come mezzo di cura dell' enterite ulcerosa cronica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 118. — **Fasano** (A.) Contributo alle ulcere intestinali. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1901, xvii, 443-452. — **Focacci** (M.) Sulla patogenesi delle ulcerazioni intestinali nelle bruciature. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 493-512. — **Forget**. Des caractères différentiels des ulcerations intestinales dans l'enterite folliculeuses et dans la phthisie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3, s., xi, 816-818. Also, Reprint. — **Germani** (A.) Ileite ulcerativa perforante. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 448. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Ulceration of the intestine from without. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 205. — **Gould** (A. P.) [et al.] A discussion on the operative treatment of perforative ulcer of the stomach and intestines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 859-866. — **Grawitz** (P.) Ueber urämische Darmgeschwüre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 311. — **Greig** (W. J.) Pathogenesis of simple gastric and duodenal ulcers. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, x, 81-86. — **Hendford** (H.) Intestinal ulceration (simple or dysenteric); perforation; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 180. — **Head** (G. D.) A case of duodenal ulcer, stenosis of the pylorus, gastrectasia, perforation and death. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 183-185. — **Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber Operationen wegen Ulcus ventriculi et duodeni, nebst Folgezuständen. Vereins-h. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1899, xv, 216-227. — **Hewship** (J.) A case of ulcerated intestine. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1810-11, i, 185-192. — Ulcerated bowels inducing epilepsy. In his: Pract. remarks [etc.], 8°. Lond., 1840, 270. — **Hughes** (W. E.) Tubercular ulcers of intestines, with perforation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 35. — **Hurdley** (J. M.) Two cases of chronic diarrhea due to ulcer of the upper rectum. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 139. — **Hutchins** (F.) Ulcer of the small intestine, with perforation. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 104. — **Keetley** (C. R. B.) On intestinal ulceration. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 247; 265. — **Kennedy** (H.) Ulceration of the intestines. Proc. Path. Soc. Duell., 1863-8, n. s., iii, 161; 172. — Ulceration of the ileon in connection with phthisis. Ibid. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 174-180. — **Kiefer** (F.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Magen- und Duodenalgeschwürs. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 837-839. — **Kolomenkin** (N. A.) K voprosu ob izyavleniyakh zheludka i kishek v svyazi s operatsiyami v hryushinoi polosti. [Ulcerations of the stomach and intestines in connection with operations in the abdominal cavity.] Vestnik khir., Mosk., 1901, ii, 289-300. — **Ksenzenko** (A. I.) Sluchai probodayushitshei

Intestines (Ulcers of).

yazvi tonkikh kishkek, okonchivshiysya smertelnim krovotcheniyem. [Perforating ulcer of small intestines terminating in fatal hemorrhage.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 709.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Intestinal ulceration. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1896-7, vi, 223.—**Laspeyres** (R.) Das runde Duodenalgeschwür; zusammenfassendes Referat auf Grund der Literatur vom Jahre 1891-1900. Centrabl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, v, 25; 157; 225.—**Law** (W. F.) Two cases of ulceration of small intestine, resulting in death from perforation. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898-9, i, 265.—**Le Gendre & Le Roy.** Ulcérations gastriques et intestinales chez un sujet ayant succombé à une maladie infectieuse de nature douteuse (fièvre typhoïde ou mycose intestinale). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3, s., xv, 563; 579.—**Leu-nander** (K. G.) Om behandlingen af det perforerande mager- och duodenalsår. [Treatment of perforating intestinal and duodenal ulcer.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1897-8, n. F., iii, 69; 350.—**Liégeois** (C.) De l'écite ulcéreuse non tuberculeuse chez les tuberculeux. Courrier méd., Par., 1878, xxviii, 45-48.—**Lucy** (R. H.) A case of perforated duodenal ulcer; celiotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1466.—**McFarland** (J.) A case of fatal purulent peritonitis from perforation of a single ulcer of the ileum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 78-80.—**MacPherson** (J.) A case of simple ulcerative enterocolitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 153.—**Mathews** (J. M.) The treatment of ulceration of the rectum and ulceration of the colon. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 8, s., iv, 36-44.—**Mayne** (R. S. J.) Ulceration and stricture of the small intestine. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, 290-292. —. Ulceration of the intestines. *Ibid.*, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 110-112.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber Laparotomie bei Perforation des Magens und Darmes. Tagelb. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 224.—**Morris** (W.) Notes on a fatal case of perforating ulcer of the small intestine. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 79-81.—**Mouisset** (F.) Des ulcérations intestinales chez les artério-scléreux. Lyon méd., 1900, xcv, 514; 546.—**Murphy** (J. B.) & **Neff** (J. M.) Perforating ulcers of the duodenum. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 496; 529. Also, Reprint.—**Noica & Demetrian** (D.) Asupra unui cas de ulcer perforant al duodenului urmat de o perforatie si complicat de o peritonita supra-acuta. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1902, xxii, 208-212.—**Ogle** (C.) & **Sheild** (A. M.) A case of perforated duodenal ulcer; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 890.—**Oliver** (J.) Perforating ulcer of the intestine. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 395.—**Orsini** (E.) L'ano artificiale como cura dell' entero-colite ulcerosa cronica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xiv, 279-281.—**Picot.** Entérite ulcéreuse ayant amené une insuffisance trienspidienne. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, iv, 533-536.—**Pieroni** (N.) Un caso di tetano consecutivo ad enterite ulcerosa emorragica. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1899, xlviii, 1038-1040.—**Power** (D. A.) Perforating ulcers of the alimentary canal; a critical review of recent work. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4, s., i, 194-200.—**Pugnat** (A.) Un cas d'ulcère dysentérique avec entérorrhagies rebelles traité avec succès par les injections sous-cutanées de gélatine. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 985.—**Richter** (A.) Zur Behandlung katarrhalischer Dickdarmgeschwüre. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 144-146.—**Rispaal.** Ulcère simple du duodénum; sténose pylorique; fistule duodéno-colique. Toulouse méd., 1901, iii, 243-247. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2, s., xv, 543-547.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Non-malignant gastric and duodenal ulcers, with illustrative cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 485-490. Also, Reprint.—**Savory & Parker** (C. A.) Ulceration of colon and caecum. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 215-217.—**Seiler.** Ueber das Verhalten der lymphatischen Apparate bei Ulcerationen im Darne des Schweines. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., 1902, x, 345; 355; 361.—**Sim** (F. L.) Perforative ulceration of the intestines, with special reference to etiology. Memphis M. Month., 1894, xiv, 440-447.—**Simpson** (F. O.) Acute perforating ulcer of the jejunum. Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lviii, 165-168.—**Taylor** (S. B.) Examination and treatment of ulceration of the abdominal rectum and sigmoid flexure, with comparison of old and modern methods. Columbus M. J., 1900, xxiv, 174-181.—**Vanheusenwyn.** Entéro-colite ulcéreuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 392-394.—**Vlajeff** (G. M.) Shchad yazvennavo katarra tolstikh kishkek, a prisustviem v isprazhereniyakh balantidiu coli. [Ulcerated catarrh of the large intestines with the presence in the feces of . . .] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1898, xix, 140.—**Weich-selbaum** (A.) Durchbruch eines durch perforierende tuberculöse Darmgeschwüre erzeugten abgesackten Exsudates nach aussen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 432.—**Weir** (R. F.) Perforating duodenal ulcers. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 690; 732. Also, Reprint.—**Williams** (C. L.) Circular ulcers and cicatrices of jejunum. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1893-5, v, 147, 2 pl.—**Zim-nitski** (S. S.) K patogenezu ulceris peptici duodeni pri

Intestines (Ulcers of).

zaderzhkie zhelchi v organizmie. [Pathogenesis of . . . in retention of bile in the organism.] Bolnisch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1901, xii, 1809-1821, 1 pl.

Intestines (Wounds of).

See, also, Abdomen, Colon, (Wounds, etc., of); Duodenum (Wounds of); Impalement; Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of); Intestines (Rupture of); Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot); Rectum (Wounds of).

DREVES (H.) * Darmverletzungen bei Laparotomien. 8°. Bonn, 1897.

LE MOINE (S. A.) * An tennium intestinorum vulnus letale?

In: SIGWART (G. F.) Questiones med. Par. 42. *Tubingae*, 1789, ii, 216-224.

ROMÉNY (M. B.) * Ueber die mit Darmverletzung complicirten penetrirenden Bauchwunden. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1890.

Busacca (E.) Contribution à l'étude des plaies de l'estomac et de l'intestin. Bull. de l'Hôp. civ. franc. de Tunis, 1902, v, 109-117.—**Eve** (P. F.) Report of a case of contusion of the abdomen and back followed in five months with intestinal lesions. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg. Off. Rep., Chicago, 1893, 207-212.—**Green** (G. R.) What can the general practitioner do in injuries to the intestinal tract? Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1896, ix, 153-155.—**Groeninge.** Darmverletzungen und Darmerkrankungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 456-534. Also, Reprint.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Stab wound of the abdomen, with three perforations in the transverse colon. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 400.—**Kranse** (L.) Pare u wog o oderwaniu kiszki od krézki. [On the avulsion of the intestine from the mesentery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 467-473.—**Lebesgue.** Contribution à l'étude des plaies intestinales. Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 145.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Can the mortality from surgical lesions of the intestines be reduced and how? Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1895, 68-84.—**Poggi** (A.) Rigenerazione della mucosa intestinale nelle ferite del tenue. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma 1887-8, ix, 411-413.—**Quém** (E.) & **Branca** (A.) Processus de cicatrisation épithéliale dans les plaies de l'intestin. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Par., 1899, i, 79-86. —. Recherches sur la cicatrisation épithéliale dans les plaies de l'intestin. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 405-426, 3 pl.—**Riegner.** Darmzerreissung durch Hufschlag. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult 1901, Biesl., 1902, liii, 150; 194.—**Thommen.** Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bauchcontusionen und der Peritonitis nach subcutanen Darmverletzungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 563-636.

Intestines (Wounds of, Diagnosis of).

See, also, Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

SÄNGER (F.) * Wasserstoffgasinfusion in den Darm zur Diagnose von Darmperforationen bei penetrirrenden Bauchwunden. [Erlangen.] 8°. Gammertingen, [1891].

Crowley (D. D.) The diagnosis of wounds of the intestine by hydrogen gas, with a new method of locating the wound after opening the abdomen. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 24-28. —. A rapid method of locating intestinal wounds by the use of hydrogen gas and an antiseptic fluid. *Ibid.*, 617-624. Also, Reprint.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Is Senn's gas test infallible and always devoid of danger? Two cases of shot wounds; conclusions. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 243-245.—**Reed** (R. H.) On an experimental demonstration of the value of gaseous enemata in the diagnosis of perforations of the intestines, and their repair by the rubber ring and decalcified bone plate method. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1888, 87-96. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 73-75.—**Robinson** (F. B.) A plea for the use of hydrogen gas in pelvic and abdominal surgery, to diagnose gastro-intestinal perforations. Northwest M. J., Minncap., 1891, xix, 87-89.—**Senn** (N.) Inflation of the stomach with hydrogen gas in the diagnosis of wounds and perforations of this organ; with the report of a case. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 202-205. Also, Reprint. —. Two cases of gunshot wound of the abdomen illustrating the use of rectal insufflation with hydrogen gas as a diagnostic measure. *Ibid.*, 528-530. Also, Reprint. —. Rectal insufflation of hydrogen gas, an infallible test in the diagnosis of visceral injury of the gastro-intestinal canal in penetrating wounds of the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 767; 807. Also, Reprint.—**Watahotori** (N.) [History of examination of subcutaneous intestinal injury.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, 1074-1082, 2 pl.

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

See, also, *Intestines (Wounds of, Jurisprudence of)*; *Viscera (Wounds of, Gunshot)*.

BARNARD (J.-H.) *Des plaies de l'intestin par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Also [Rev.], in: *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine*, *Paris*, 1888, 2. s., xxv, 162-164. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.] in: *Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.*, *London*, 1888-9, 95-109.

DÉMÉTRIADÉ (G.-G.) *Traitement des plaies par armes à feu de la portion sous-diaphragmatique du tube digestif. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Amvix (R. F.) A gunshot wound of the abdomen inflicting nineteen perforations of the intestines and four lacerations of the mesentery, with recovery. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1902, xxvi, 185-189. [Discussion], 208-215. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 449-451. — **Andrews (E.)** Laparotomy for gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1893-4, iii, 293-296. — **Baldwin (J. F.)** Eight intestinal perforations from pistol bullet; operation; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 311. Also, in *his*: *Technique of abdominal hysterectomy*, 8°. *Columbus*, 1897-8, 1 tab. — Gun-shot wounds of abdomen; two cases; eight and ten intestinal perforations, and one button anastomosis; recovery. *Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic*, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 473. — **Bernays (A. C.)** Five consecutive cases of gunshot wounds of the abdominal viscera treated by laparotomy; two deaths; three recoveries; suggestions on the technique and after-treatment. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1890, lviii, 329-335, 1 pl. — **Biggs (D. E.)** Gunshot wound of the abdomen; ten intestinal perforations from pistol bullet; resection of twenty-four inches; anastomosis by Murphy's button; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, lx, 749. — **Braumann**. Zur Behandlung der Schusswunden des Dünndarms und Mesenteriums. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipzig, & Berl., 1889, xv, 636. — **Brewer (G. E.)** Fecal fistula following gunshot wound. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxvii, 424-426. — **Bryant (J. D.)** What are the diagnostic signs of the involvement of the intestines in shot wounds of the abdomen? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 105-111. — **Bull (W. T.)** Laparotomy for gunshot wound of intestines. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1886, exv, 266. — **Caillat (J. M.)** Plaque pénétrente de l'abdomen par coup de feu (revolver court de 6^{mm}); quatre perforations de l'intestin grêle; péritonite; laparotomie; sutures intestinales; guérison. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, *Paris*, 1897, xxix, 349-355. — **Calvert (J. T.)** Bullet wound of large and small intestine; commencing peritonitis; operation; recovery. *Indian M. Gaz.*, *Calcutta*, 1902, xxxvii, 315. — **Cates (B. B.)** [Revolver wound; operation.] *Ann. Med.*, *Phila.*, 1902, iv, 366. — [Wound in the colon.] *Ibid.*, 366. — **Catta Preta**. Ferimento do intestino por uma bala; abcesso pleno-diaphragmatico; extracção do projectil; cura. *Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurgia*, *Rio de Jan.*, 1898, ii, 238-242. — **Cerné**. Plaque de l'abdomen par coup de revolver; péritonite; laparotomie; suture de l'intestin; guérison. *Normandie méd.*, *Rouen*, 1893, viii, 17-23. — **Crédorff (T. J.)** A case of pistol shot perforation of intestine; operation; recovery. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1897, xvii, 364. Also: *South. Pract.*, *Nashville*, 1897, xxix, 334. — Peritonitis with perforation of small intestine; gunshot wound of the abdomen, with thirteen perforations. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 200-209. Also: *Med. Age*, *Detroit*, 1900, xviii, 214-216. — **Cupples (G.)** Case of gunshot wound of the intestines; resection of bowel; death. *Daniel's Texas M. J.*, *Austin*, 1886-7, ii, 401. — **Cutler (J. S.)** A case of bullet wound of the small intestines; operation; recovery. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1892, iii, 756-759. — **Delorme (E.)** Sur l'intervention dans les plaies de l'intestin par les projectiles envisagée au point de vue de la pratique de la chirurgie de guerre. *Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], *Paris*, 1888, iii, 72-75. — **Dibrell (J. A.)** Gunshot wound of small intestines. *Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas*, *Little Rock*, 1900, 158. — **Discussion** on gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1886, xlix, 601-614. Also: *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 93-171. — **Douhoffer (S.)** Lövés a hasba a bélék többszörös sérülésével. [Gunshot wound of the abdomen with repeated injuries of the intestines.] Orvosi hetil., *Budapest*, 1899, xliiii, 427. — **Dunn (J. T.)** Shot wound of the intestines. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 135. — **Dutkiewicz (A.)** Przeczynek do ran postrzałowych odbytry. [On gunshot wound of the intestine.] *Kron. lek.*, *Warszawa*, 1897, xviii, 656-658. — **Estor (E.)** Quelques expériences sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'intestin grêle; plaies par balles de revolver du calibre de cinq millimètres. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine*, *Montpel.*, 1891, xlii, 169-176. — **Fenner (E. D.)** Report of a case of gunshot wound of left iliohilar region, penetrating abdomen; three wounds of colon and one of stomach; colotomy; enterorrhaphy; recovery. *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1900, 291-293. Also: *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1899-1900, lii, 720-722. — **Francke (C.)** Zur Casuistik der vielfachen Schussverletzungen des Dünndarms. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, *Berlin*, 1902, lxi, 858-862. — **Frank (L.)** Gunshot wound of the intestine; resection. *Ann. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, *St. Louis*, 1898-9, xi, 45. — **Freyer**

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

(M.) Eine Darmresektion in der Landpraxis; casuistischer Beitrag zu den Schussverletzungen des Darmes. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, *Berlin*, 1886, xli, 483. — **Graham (W. H.)** An abdominal section for gunshot wound with twelve intestinal perforations; disadvantages encountered; complete recovery. *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1899, 65-71. — **Gunshot** wound of abdomen, with perforation of intestine. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, *London*, 1900, 100. — **Hackenbruch (P.)** Ein durch Laparotomie geheilter Fall von schwerer Darmschussverletzung und Ileus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, *Leipzig*, 1893-4, xxxviii, 435-440. — **Hefelfinger (M. L.)** Gunshot wounds of the intestine, with report of thirteen experimental operations on the dog. *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, *Dallas*, 1893-4, xi, 239-245. — **Hévesi (J.)** Golyó által okozott többszörös belsérülés hasmetszéssel gyógyított esete. [Multiple intestinal gunshot wounds cured by laparotomy.] *Orvosi hetil.*, *Budapest*, 1902, xlii, 31. — **Jersey (C. A.)** A case of pistol-shot wound of the small intestine and mesentery; laparotomy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxx, 433. — **Johnson (A. B.)** Bullet-wound of the stomach and small intestine. *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1899, xxx, 637-642. — **Kaizer (F.)** Skottssår i buken; 4 tårmsuturer och tårmsresektion; belse. [Gunshot wound of the abdomen; four intestinal sutures and intestinal resection; recovery.] *Hygiea*, *Stockholm*, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 238-241. — **Klemm (P.)** Zur Frage der Schussverletzung des Magen-Darmtractus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, *Leipzig*, 1891-2, xxxiii, 293-307. — Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Schussverletzungen des Magens und Darmes. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., *Leipzig*, 1896, No. 142 (*Chir.*, No. 39, 321-364). — **Kuzmik (P.)** A béléknek kétszeres lövés sérülései. [Duplicate gunshot wounds of the intestines.] *Orvosi hetil.*, *Budapest*, 1900, xxviii, 467. Also [Abstr.]: *Orvosi hetil.*, *Budapest*, 1900, xlv, 252. — **Lannay (P.)** Plaies du colon transverse par balle de revolver; laparotomie, sutures de l'intestin; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Paris*, 1900, lxxiii, 265. — **Leale (C. A.)** Perforating gunshot wound of the intestines and omentum, with recovery; the patient alive and well over twenty years after the receipt of the injury. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1886, xli, 366-368. — **Le Dentu**. De l'opportunité de la suture dans le cas de plaies de l'intestin par armes à feu. *Gaz. méd.*, *Paris*, 1887, 7. s., iv, 13; 25. — **Little (W. J.)** A gunshot wound of intestines. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, *Atlanta*, 1902, 364-367. — **Lothrop (H. A.)** Gunshot wound of the abdomen, with multiple wounds of the intestine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 405-408. [Discussion], 413. — **McGraw (T. A.)** A contribution to the history of gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, *Phila.*, 1889, vii, 123-155. — **McKay (N. E.)** A case of penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen with lesions of intestines successfully treated by immediate operation. *Maritime M. News*, *Halifax*, 1899, xi, 353-355. Also: *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 780-782. — **McKee (R. S.)** Gunshot wound of the intestine. *Penn. M. J.*, *Pittsburg*, 1900-1901, iv, 75. — **Mannaberg (A.)** Zur Casuistik der vielfachen Schussverletzungen des Dünndarms. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, *Tübingen*, 1898, xx, 467-486. — **Marsh (E. B.)** A case of multiple gunshot wound of the intestines; laparotomy; recovery. *Am. Med.*, *Phila.*, 1902, iv, 627. — **Mears (J. E.)** Case of gunshot wound of the abdomen perforating the ascending colon. *Tr. Coll. Phys.*, *Phila.*, 1877-9, 3. s., iv, 9-11. Also, *Reprint*. — **Miles (A. B.)** Gunshot wounds of the intestines; clinical report of thirteen cases; remarks on the diagnosis and treatment. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, *Phila.*, 1893, xi, 337-352. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1893, xviii, 623-637. — **Moore (E. M.)**, jr. What should be the first measures of treatment in shot wounds of the abdomen involving the intestines? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 112-116. — **Morton (T. S. K.)** A case of abdominal section for multiple gunshot wounds of the intestine, complicated by tuberculous peritonitis. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1895, iv, 486. Also, *Reprint*. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1896, xxiii, 205-207. — **Naucrede (C. B.)** What are the best methods of after-treatment in cases of shot wounds requiring laparotomy and suture of the intestines? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 154-159. — **Nannmann**. Vilmus sclopetarium ventri, perforationes plurimae intestini tenuis. *Hygiea*, *Stockholm*, 1900, lxii, 213. — **Nott (T. E.)**, jr. Gunshot wound of small intestine; laparotomy; death. *Tr. South. Car. M. Ass.*, *Charleston*, 1896, 107. — **Park (D. A. V.)** Report of a case of laparotomy for gunshot wound of the small intestine and mesentery. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1885, li, 412-423. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, *Phila.*, 1885, liii, 492. — **Parkes (G. T.)** What are the best methods of after-treatment in cases of shot wounds requiring laparotomy and suture of the intestines? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 159-171. — **Pettus (W. J.)** A successful late laparotomy for gunshot wound of the intestine; remarks on suturing. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 373. — **Pirie (G. A.)** Revolver wound of intestines. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1896, i, 1199. — **Poncet**. Effets des projectiles anciens et nouveaux dans les contusions de l'abdomen, avec lésions de l'intestin; traitement. *Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], *Paris*, 1888, iii, 75-87. — **Pozzi**. Plaque pénétrente de l'abdomen par arme à feu;

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

six blessures de l'intestin grêle; deux de la vessie; laparotomie huit heures après l'accident; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 917-922.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Zur Laparotomie und Darmresection bei Schussverletzungen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 803-806.—**Reclus** (P.) De l'expectation dans les perforations intestinales par balle de revolver. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 88-96.—**Reissmann** (C.) A case of gunshot wound of the abdomen with injury to the intestine; recovery without operation. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 704.—**Rennie** (G. S.) A pistol shot wounding stomach, large and small intestine, and mesentery, with recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 73-76.—**Reynès** (H.) Coup de feu dans l'abdomen; onze perforations intestinales; onze sutures; guérison complète. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 554-560.—**Roberts** (W. L.) Case of bullet wound of small intestine; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 30.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Gunshot wound of the intestine; a case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 5.—**Robinson** (E. M.) Laparotomy for gunshot and other injuries to intestinal tract. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 896-901.—**Ruotte**. Coup de feu de l'abdomen avec lésions de l'intestin; expectation; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 618-620.—**Scott** (A. C.) Report of a case of gunshot wound of the abdomen necessitating resection of fourteen inches of the gut, followed by recovery. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1898, 202-205.—**Scott** (M. T.) Laparotomy for gunshot wound of intestine; four perforations by large bullet; various complications; complete recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 516.—**Senn** (N.) Diagnosis and operative treatment of gunshot wounds of the stomach and intestines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 329-335. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 59 (Chir., No. 14, 287-302).—**Sexton** (J. C.) Report of a case of pistol shot perforation of the intestines; laparotomy; recovery. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 112-117. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1901-2, xx, 85-88.—**Sherrill** (G.) Bullet wounds in intestine; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 518.—**Spear** (J. M.) Gunshot perforation of the intestines; report of a case resulting in recovery, with notes and deductions. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877, xlii, 73-77.—**Stepp** (M. D.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen with intestinal perforation, with report of a case. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, 39-44.—**Sutter** (O.) Gunshot wounds of intestines. N. Albany M. Herald, 1896, xvi, 109-111.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Diagnosis of bullet wounds of the intestines. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1899, v, 88-91. Also: Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 941-947. Also: Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, vi, 279-281. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 138-141.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Report of a case of gun-shot wound of the abdomen; thirteen lesions of the intestine; operation; recovery. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii, 155.—**Tillaux**. Du traitement des plaies de l'intestin par armes à feu. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 2; 13.—**Tillery** (J. P.) A case of gunshot wound of the intestine; recovery without operation. Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxxviii, 436.—**Tremaine** (W. S.) Remarks introductory to a discussion on shot wounds of the intestines. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 93-104.—**Van Hooenbergh** (H.) A case of gunshot wounds of the intestines, with recovery. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 230-232.—**Varick** (T. R.) Under what circumstances, and how soon after the injury, should laparotomy be resorted to in cases of shot wounds of the intestines, and when is the operation contraindicated? N. York M. Month., 1886-7, i, 113.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; ten intestinal perforations and twelve perforations of the mesentery; operation; recovery. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 113.—**Venturi** (L.) Resezione del colon trasverso per ferita con arma da fuoco. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1898, vii, 170. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 134.—**Verchère**. De la septicémie intestino-péritonéale à la suite de plaie de l'intestin par arme à feu. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 291-294.—**Vicente** (C.) Laparotomia e sutura intestinal reclamadas por ferimento por arma de fogo. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1901, vii, 25-29.—**Walton** (J. H.) A case of gun-shot wound of the small intestines; recovery. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 270-272.—**Warren** (L.) Gunshot wound of the intestines; laparotomy; death. N. York M. J., 1896, xli, 325.—**Westbrook** (R. W.) Penetrating gunshot wound of intestine, with recovery. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, xi, 419-422. Also: Manitoba & W. Canada Lancet, Winnipeg, 1897, i, 41-43.—**Westphal** (H.) A case of gunshot wound of abdomen with multiple intestinal perforations. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1899-1900, ii, 5-8.—**Wilson** (G. F.) A case of multiple gunshot wounds of the intestine; resection of forty-three inches of ileum; anastomosis with Murphy button; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 379-381.—**Winslow** (R.) Gun-shot wounds of the small intestines; laparotomy; enterorrhaphy; cure. Maryland M. J., Balt.,

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

1894, xxxi, 317-319. — Three cases of gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xxxviii, 246-249.—**Woolsey** (G.) Gunshot wound of the intestines, with sixteen perforations; enterorrhaphy; use of the Murphy button; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xliii, 423-426. — Report of three cases of multiple pistol-shot wounds of the intestine. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 37-40. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 217-219.

Intestines (Wounds of, Jurisprudence of).

Gutbrod. [Abortausräumung mit Darmverletzung.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 478-480.—**Kirstein** (A.) Ueber perforierende Darmwunden vom gerichtlichen Standpunkte. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 1761; 1777; 1801. Also, Reprint.—**Lebrun** (A.) Perforation intestinale par un coup de pelle. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1895-6, vii, 249.—**Mackenzie** (S. C.) [Death from peritonitis following rupture of intestines.] *In his*: Med.-leg. experience in Calcutta, 129, Edinb., 1891, 88-90. — [Complicated rupture of the intestines.] *Ibid.*, 91.—**Mantzel** (A.) Ueber tödtliche Darmverletzungen vom gerichtlichen Standpunkte ans. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 345; 358; 372; 395; 408; 420; 457; 460; 490; 516; 538; 564; 576; 588; 601; 610; 622.—**Messerer** (O.) Darmzerreissung durch Stoss mit der beschuhten Fusspitze. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1888, xxxix, 305-308.—**Müller** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Eingeweideverletzungen durch Einwirkung stumpfer Gewalt ohne äussere Wunde. *Ibid.*, 1892, xliii, 109-111.—**Peters**. Darmperforation in Folge eines Stosses mit einem Ziegelstein. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 1-8.—**Raffaele** (A.) Giudizio sulla causa della morte di un individuo: se per rottura intestinale morbosa naturale, o per percossione sull'addome. *In his*: Clin. di med. leg., 8^o, Napoli, 1900, 102-112.—**Rehm**. Darm-Ruptur durch Fusstritt gegen einen Gebärmuttervorfall. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1891, xlii, 50-53.—**Reifer** (A.) Śmierć nagła z przedziurawienia jelita; przypadek z praktyki sądowolekarskiej. [Sudden death from external perforation of intestines; medico-legal case.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xlii, 89.—**Wegener** (A.) Zur gerichtlichen Beurtheilung der Darmverletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3. F., xiv, Supplft., 1-46.—**Witzack** (H.) Die gerichtliche Beurtheilung der Darmverletzungen. Wien. Klinik, 1898, xxiv, 241-286.

Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of).

See, also, *Intestines (Resection of)*; *Intestines (Suture of)*; *Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot)*.

BALLADUR (M.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les lésions de l'intestin par contusion de l'abdomen (indications et résultats). roy. 8^o. Paris, 1895.

GUALCO (G.) Due casi di enterorafia per ferite di intestino. 8^o. [Genova, 1886.]

MARTIN (E.) & **HARE** (H. A.) The surgical treatment of wounds and obstruction of the intestines. 8^o. Philadelphia, 1891.

MASSIMI (A.) Ferita penetrante dell'addome con multipla lesione intestinale; laparotomia e sutura; occlusione intestinale; enterostomia; guarigione. 8^o. Roma, 1897.

SCHÜLER (L.) *Stichverletzungen des Darmes und der Blase. 8^o. Bonn, 1896.

TIFFENBACH (J. R.) *Diss. qua vulnorum in intestinis lethalitas occasione casus rarissimi quo colon vulneratione inversum per xiv annos ex abdomine propendens exhibetur. 4^o. Wittenbergæ, [1720].

Avery (J.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen and intestines; suture of intestines; recovery. Med. Age, Detroit, 1885, iii, 412.—**Bazy**. Plaie de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval; laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 990-992.—**Behrens**. Fernere Nachricht, von dem Vulture intestini coli des Soldaten, Georg Deppen, nebst Recension einiger Parallelen Casuum. Samml. v. Nat.-u. Med.-. . . Gesch. 1726, Erfurt, 1730, 664-668.—**Berger**. Plaie de l'abdomen avec issue et blessure du colon transverse et de l'épiploon par un coup de couteau; suture de la plaie intestinale; réduction de l'intestin; guérison. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1486-1489.—**Bernmann** (M.) Ein Fall von penetrierender Bauchverletzung mit Läsion des Darmes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, l, 1118-1121.—**Bernardy**. Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; perforation du cæcum; laparotomie; décès. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiii, 224-233.—**Bidie** (G.) Penetrating wound of abdomen, with protrusion of injured intestine. Brit.

Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of).

M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 897. *Also:* Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 521. — **Blauquinque.** Plaies de l'intestin traitées par le bouton anastomotique de Murphy. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 256. — **Briggs (W.)** The extra-abdominal method of treating intestinal wounds, and the use of animal membranes as splices or grafts; experiments upon animals. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1890, n. s., xlv, 269-276. *Also:* *Texas Health J.*, Dallas, 1890-91, iii, 144-147. — **Brown (B.)** Personal experiences in wounds of the peritoneum and intestines and their treatment. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 1; 33. — **Bullinger (J.)** Ueber einen Fall von Gallenblasen-Dünndarmstichverletzung. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1898, xxii, 757-760. — **Buiss (R. V.)** Dva sluchaya travmaticheskovo povrezhdeniya kishkek. [Two cases of traumatic injury of the intestines.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg*, 1900, xi, 1225-1229. — **Calvert (J. T.)** Fatal injury of the large intestine. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 416. — **Chaput (H.)** Traitement des plaies de l'intestin. *Gaz. d. hôp. Par.*, 1891, lxiv, 1271-1273. — *Étude expérimentale sur le traitement des plaies de l'intestin chez le chien.* *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1892, i, 257-440. *Also* [Rev.]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1892, n. s., xviii, 172-181. — **Chavasse (P.)** Des indications opératoires dans les contusions et ruptures de l'intestin sans lésion apparente des parois abdominales. *Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verh.* [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 255-259. — **Collau (J.)** Ein geheilter Fall von durch eine penetrirende Bauchwunde vorgefallenem Processus vermiformis intestini caeci. *Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.*, Wünnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 188. — **Cotton (A.)** Report of a case of a stab wound of the abdomen. *J. Alumnus Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Balt., 1898, i, 51-54. — **Dahlgren (K.)** Bidrag till behandlingen af det perforerande mag- och duodenalsåret. [Beiträge zur Behandlung der perforirenden Magen- und Duodenalwunde. Uebers., p. xi.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1901-2, n. F., vii, 206-227. — **Dalinger (A. P.)** Dva sluchaya pronikayushchey rani zhivotu, oslozhnennoy vipadeniyem i poraneniym kishchechnika. [Two cases of penetrating wound of the abdomen, complicated by prolapse and wound of the intestines.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1901, lvi, 359. — **Deiters.** Ein geheilter Fall von multiplen Darmverletzungen. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 1239. — **Dennis (F. S.)** What are the essential features of the technique of laparotomy, including the management of the wounded intestine? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.* 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 138-148. — **Dubujadoux.** Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; perforations intestinales; péritonite; laparotomie; guérison, par M. Dubujadoux. [Rap. de Chauvel.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 866-871. — *Quatre cas de contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval avec perforation de l'intestin; quatre laparotomies, dont trois guérisons.* [Rap. de Chauvel.] *Ibid.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 851-854. — **Duer (C.)** [Wound of bowel.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 642. — **Edgren (K.) & Parvianen (W.)** Ulkonalais väkivallan (trauman) aiheuttamia ihonalaisia ohutsuolojen repeytymis-tapaus; laparotomia; parantuminen. [Subcutaneous wound of small intestine; laparotomy; recovery.] *Duodecim, Helsinki*, 1899, xv, 67-92. — **van Eens (J.)** Verhaal van eene doodelyke darmwond, door eene inwendige oorzaak. *Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem*, 1763, vii, pt. 1, 366-379. — **Faure (J. L.) & Suarez.** Sur une méthode nouvelle d'oblitération des plaies intestinales. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 285-290. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1895, vi, 183. — **Fischer.** Penetrierende Bauchwunde mit Verletzung des Dünndarms; Heilung. *Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.*, Wünnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 218-220. — **Fischer (A.)** Has szürst sebe; laparotomia; bélresectio; gyógyulás. [Stab in abdomen; laparotomy; intestinal resection; recovery.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 818. — **Fischl (E.)** Ueber zwei Fälle einer seltenen Darmverletzung. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1898, xxii, 811-818. — **Frank (R.)** Stichwunden des Bauches mit Verletzung des Darmes. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1897, x, 782-784. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1896*, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 248. — **Frölich (R.)** Lésions de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval; drainage pelvien chez l'homme. *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1895, vi, 121-123. — **Gorham (A.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Darmverletzungen; penetrirende Bauchwunde, vollständige Durchtrennung des Ileums mit Prolapsus heilende sämtlicher Gedärme und zwei penetrirende Brustwunden. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1885, xxvi, 1477; 1519. — **Grossich.** Bauchstichwunde; Vorfall des mitverletzten Darmes; Incarceration desselben; Reposition nach elf Stunden; Heilung. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 193. — **Gundhart (K.)** Resection eines 90 cm. langen Dünndarmstückes nach Trauma (Tod am fünften Tage nach der Operation). *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1890, iii, 422. — **Gwatkin (O.)** Incised abdominal wound; wound of intestine; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 910. — **Haug.** Stich in den Dickdarm. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1901, lxxi, 413-415. — *Nonchals:* Stich in den Dickdarm. *Ibid.*, 719. — **Hahn (F.)** Zwei Fälle

Intestines Wounds of, Treatment of).

von Verletzungen des Magendarmtractus. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 1080-1086. *Also:* *Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnberg*, 1899, München, 1900, 14-32. — **Hamilton (J. B.)** What are the essential features of the technique of laparotomy, including the management of the wounded intestine? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.* 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 148-153. — **Keller (H. M.)** Two cases of traumatic intestinal perforation, with recovery. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxiv, 46. — **Kijewski (F.)** Przyczynę do leczenia operacyjnego urazowego przedziurawienia kiszki bez uszkodzenia ścian zewnętrznych brzucha. [Operative treatment of traumatic injury of the intestines without lesion of the external abdominal walls.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 559; 569. — **Kimont (M. P.)** Dva sluchaya poraneniya kishkek. [Two cases of wounding of intestines.] *Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1896-7, xxxiii, 246-248. — **King (E. H.)** Successful laparotomy for contusion of the intestines. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1890, lvi, 227. — **Kollock (C.)** Abdominal section for traumatism; intestines sutured, with recovery. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1887, 140-148. — **Koropovski (P. P.)** Sluchai chrevoischcheniya po povodu kolotikh ran tolstofo kishki. [Abdominal section for stab wounds of large intestine.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg*, 1898, ix, 1555. — **Larkin (J. J.)** New and rapid method of repairing intestinal injuries, and exhibition of Carter's clamp. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1894, vi, 337. — **Larroke.** Plaies de l'intestin; sutures simples; guérison. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1887), 1888, xxii, 237-240. *Also:* *Union méd.*, Par., 1888, 3. s., xiv, 27-30. — **Lewis (C. L.)** The continuous sutured method for wounds of the intestine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1890, xiv, 927-929. — **Lilley (G. H.)** A case of emphysematous abscess of thigh, from intestinal injury. *Bristol. M. Chir. J.*, 1886, iv, 181-183. — **López (G.)** Herida de asta de toro penetrante de vientre con desgarró intestinal; laparotomia; curación. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1900, xxxi, 133-136. — **Lupi (L.)** Ferita lacero-contusa all'addome penetrante in cavità; doppia ferita dell'intestino; enterorafia; guarigione. *Pammatone*, Genova, 1899-1900, iii, 158-161. — **Lutz.** Wounds of intestine; laparotomy. *St. Louis Contr. Med.*, 1888, xvi, 260-262. — **Mandry.** Darmstichwunde ohne gleichzeitige Bauchfellverletzung. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1901, lxxi, 541. — **Masing (E.)** Vierzehn Wunden in die vordere Bauchwand; Verletzung des Splanchnum. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1885, n. F., i, 309. — **Michaux (P.)** De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les traumatismes du tube digestif. *Gaz. d. hôp. Par.*, 1887, lx, 801; 845. — **Miles (W. J.)** Six perforating wounds of the small intestine, with recovery. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1893, vii, 226-228. — **Mottier.** Observation de plaie pénétrante du ventre par instrument tranchant; hernie de l'intestin; double incision de celui-ci; plaie du mésentère; hémorragie; ligature en masse du mésentère; sutures intestinales séparées et perdues; guérison. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1887, 3. s., xxxii, 173-182. — **Montanelli (G.)** Ferita multiple dell'intestino con arma tagliente; enterorafia; guarigione. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 36-38. — **Morestin.** Plaie de l'abdomen par coup de couteau; blessure de plusieurs vaisseaux, perforation du cæcum; intervention; guérison. [Rap. de Chaput.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1164-1170. — **Morton (T. S. K.)** Stab-wound of abdomen; five wounds of intestine and mesentery. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1897, xxviii, 38. *Also:* *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 347. *Also, in his:* *Ext. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, 89, Phila., 1897, 3. — **Necley (E. A.)** Stab wound of the small intestine. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1900, xx, 629. — **Nélaton (C.)** Sur trois cas de plaies pénétrantes de l'intestin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1889, n. s., xv, 100-108. — **Neugebauer (F.)** Zur Kasuistik der Darmverletzungen. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xii, 54-58. — **Núñez (T.)** Herida penetrante de vientre, con lesión del intestino; curación sin laparotomia. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1897, xxxiv, 48-54. — **Orechhia (C.)** Sopra un caso di ferita penetrante dell'addome, complicata da prolapsio dell'omento e dell'intestino, con ferite multiple dell'intestino e del mesentero. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio-crit. di Siena*, 1889, 4. s., i, 121-126. — **Parlavacchio.** Laparotomia per una rara e grave ferita intestinale; guarigione. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1893, xiv, 291. — **Perriol.** Contusion de l'abdomen, avec deux perforations de l'intestin (par coup de pied de cheval); laparotomie sous-ombilicale; guérison. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1900, xxxvi, 70-73. *Also:* *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 1-5. *Also:* *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1900, xiv, 262; 265. — **Peset (J. B.)** Extracto de la memoria sobre una herida penetrante de vientre con lesión intestinal, que terminó por los solos esfuerzos de la naturaleza, en un año preternatural, manifestando varios accidentes. *Eco de la med.*, Madrid, 1848-9, i, 491-494. — **Pillet.** Note sur un cas de plaie de l'intestin. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1887, ii, 79-82. — **Piontkovski (F.)** Sluchai skvoznoy rani zhivotu s vipadeniyem kishkek i salnika. [Perforating wound of abdomen with prolapse of intestine and omentum.] *Vrach.*, St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 787. — **Potie-**

Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of).

yenko (V.) Koloto-ritezamaya pronikayushchaya rana bryushnoi stienki i tonkoi kishki. [Penetrating stab wound of the abdominal wall and small intestine.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1899, v. 344-348. — **Reclus** (P.) Expectation et laparotomie dans les perforations traumatiques de l'intestin. In his: Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8^e, Par., 1888, 267-274. — **Reynier** (P.) & **Thierry**. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen, issue d'un mètre cinquante d'intestin grêle; perforations multiples de l'anse herniée; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 231-234. — **Riso** (P.) Laparotomia per ferita intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 208-210. — **Roberts** (F. W.) Wounded intestines with rapid recovery after operation. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1900-1901, vii, 508. — **Rumyan** (J. P.) Intestinal perforation [by a flying splinter]. Memphis M. Month., 1899, xix, 347. — **Saricheff** (I. D.) O povrezhdenii kishkek. [Injury to the intestines.] Syezd rossyisk. khirurg. 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 96-101. — **Sexton** (J. C.) A successful laparotomy for stab wound of the intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 672-674. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Et bidrag till behandlingen af traumatiska lesioner å tarmen. [A contribution to the treatment of traumatic lesions of the intestines.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895-6, n. F., i, 94-98. — **Stab** in abdomen; punctured wounds of gut; suturing. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1898, Lond., 1899, 90-93. — **Subbotić** (V.) Seltene Darmverletzung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 211. — **Thomson** (H.) Ueber nicht perforirende, peritoneale und muskuläre Darmläsionen und deren Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 163-173. — **Thornton** (G. B.) Resection of intestine for penetrating wound. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1885, v, 485-489. — **Tselios** (A.) Τραύμα της κοιλίας μετά τραυματισμού των εντέρων και προτρυπήσεως αυτών προς τὰ έξω; θάνατος. Ιατρικὴ πρόβος, Έν Σύρο, 1900, v. 269-271. — **Veber** (R. I.) Dva sluchaya raneniy zheludochno-kishchechnavo trakta, okonehivshiesya vyzdorovleniem, v odnom sluchaye pri nпотreblenii pugovitsi Murphy. [Two cases of wounded gastro-enteric tract, ending in recovery, in one case by the use of Murphy's button.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 593-598. — **Vernuill** (H.) Traumatisme herniaire; perforation intestinale; péritonite généralisée; mort. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 635-638. — **Villeueuve**. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen et de l'intestin; laparotomie; mort par hémorrhagie. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 132. — **Watson** (F. S.) Perforating wound of intestine; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 740. — **Weinlechner**. Messerstich in den Unterleib mit mehrfacher Verletzung des Darmes, der Leber und Gallenblase; Naht der Darm- und Gallenblasenwunde; Transfusion von Kochsalzlösung; Tod 5 Stunden nach der Aufnahme in Folge von Anämie; bei der Obduktion fanden sich noch Wunden an 2 Därlen, die am Lebenden trotz sorgfältiger Untersuchung der Beobachtung entgangen waren. Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 236. — Penetrirrende Bauchstichwunde mit Verletzung des Magens; Tod 4 Stunden nach der Aufnahme. *Ibid.*, 237. — **Wyman** (H. C.) Complicated wounds of the intestines. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 140-144. — **Yakovlyoff** (M.) Pronikayushchaya rana zhiwota, oslozhnennaya porazheniem kishchechnika; kishchechniy shov; upravlenie; vyzdorovlenie. [Penetrating wound of the abdomen, complicated by wounds of intestines; intestinal suture; recovery.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 272-274. — **Zerenin** (V. P.) Sluchai skvoznoi rani zhiwota s povrezhdeniem i vipadeniem tonkoi kishki probitsheynie polosti zhiwota dovolno dolgoye vremya. [Penetrating wound of the abdomen with injury and prolapse of small intestine, which remained without the abdomen a long time.] *Ibid.*, 1893, iii, 770-772.

Intoxications.

See, also, Alcoholism; Arsenic (Poisoning by, Chronic); Food as a cause of disease; Infection; Lead (Poisoning by); Morphia-habit; Opium-Habit; Ptomain; Toxicology; Toxins.

MOREWOOD (S.) An essay on the inventions and customs of both ancients and moderns in the use of inebriating liquors. 8°. London, 1824.

Adami (J. G.) On the classification of intoxications from a pathology standpoint. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi, 38-44. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 131. — **Herter** (C. A.) The pathology of acid intoxications. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 236-253.

Intra (Luigi). Riassunto statistico dell' anno 1886-7. (Clinica oculista di Bologna, Prof. Vincenzo Gotti.) 15 pp. 8°. Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 1887.

Intracranial abscess.

See Abscess (Intracranial).

Introduction of the most approved European methods of using sulphur water at Sharon Springs, N. Y., for treatment of nasal catarrh and diseases of the respiratory organs. With translations from the notes of French physicians on these methods, and the results, as observed in France. 32 pp. 8°. New York, T. L. De Vinne & Co., 1885.

— The same. 42 pp. 12°. New York, T. L. De Vinne & Co., 1888.

Introductory (The) lecture, delivered at Guy's Hospital on October 1st, 1869. 27 pp. 8°. [London, 1869.] [P., v. 2188.]

Introduzione alla chimica. 56 pp., 1 tab. 12°. Pistoja, Bracali, 1777.

Intubation.

See Diphtheria (Intubation in); Duodenum (Surgery of); Larynx (Intubation of).

Intubation of larynx. Papers read before the New York Academy of Medicine in the stated meeting of June 2, 1887, by A. Jacobi, Joseph O'Dwyer, Francis Huber, Dillon Brown, W. P. Northrup, J. H. Hance, and A. Caillé. 68 pp. 12°. New York, Trow's, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

Intussusception.

BRÄUER ([K. A.] A.) * Ueber Darminvagination. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

ESKELIN (Karolina). * Studier öfver Tarminvagination. 4°. Helsingfors, 1895.

HOFFMANN ([C. A. G.] M.) * Ueber Darminvagination. Greifswald, 1890.

SCHMITZ (H.) * Ueber Darm-Invagination. 8°. Bonn, [1875].

WICHMANN (J. V.) Om tarminvagination. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1893.

Baur (M.) Beobachtungen über Darminvagination. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 817; 852; 877. — **Benissovich** (N. M.) & **Glasstein** (I. M.) K patologii i terapii ostroi neprokhodimosti kishkek. [On the pathology and treatment of acute intussusception.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 121-145. — **Bridges** (W. O.) Intussusception; its diagnosis and treatment. Omaha Clinic, 1889-90, ii, 77-83. — **Clubbe** (C. P. B.) A clinical lecture on the diagnosis and treatment of intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 689-691. — **Contejean** (C.) Hernie expérimentale de l'intestin dans l'estomac. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1061. — **Cordua**. Ueber Diagnose und Therapie der Darminvagination. [Discussion.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver-Beil., 47. — **Erdmann** (J. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to intussusception and volvulus. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 823-829. — **Galliard** (L.) L'invagination intestinale. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 409-411. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 250. — **Gay** (J.) On intestinal obstruction by invagination. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1862, ii, 57-82. Also, Reprint. — **Haasler**. Ueber Darminvagination. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 817-862, 2 pl. — **Harner** (W. D.) The diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of intussusception. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 81-85. — **Heaton** (G.) The prognosis and treatment of acute intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 957-960. — **Jeney** (A.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Darminvagination. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1177-1179. — **Kelly** (S. W.) Intussusception. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 287-294. — **Krimoff** (A. P.) Sluchai vnedreniya kishkek. [Intestinal intussusception.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1901, xxii, 360-363. — **Kühner** (A.) Neue Beiträge zur Würdigung der Intussusception in klinischer und forensischer Beziehung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 1117-1120. — **Martinoff** (A. V.) K voprosu o kishchechnoi neprokhodimosti. [On intestinal intussusception.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 146-155. — **Pechelin**. Nieskolko slov o neprokhodimosti kishchechnika. [On intussusception.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1897, elxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 415-429. — **Pickel** (J. F.) Intussusception or invagination. Mod. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 909-914. — **Pickering** (G. T.) Intussusception of the duodenum. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902, xv, 305. — **Power** (D. A.) The Hunterian lectures on the pathology and surgery of intussusception. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 381; 453; 514. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 427; 507. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxiii, 161; 189; 218. —

Intussusception.

Pye-Smith. Invagination. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1888-9, 85-88. Also [Abstr.]; Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 169-171, 1 pl.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Invagination of the intestines. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1890, iii, 472-476.—**Tseidier** (G. F.) Materiali patologii i terapii ostroi neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Data on the pathology and treatment of acute intussusception.] Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 28-99.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A clinical lecture on intussusception. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 305-310.—**Weiss** (S.) Intussusceptio intestini (Sammelreferat nach den Arbeiten vom Jahre 1894 bis July 1899). Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 702; 762; 808; 839; 881; 913.—**Zahradnický** (F.) Příspěvek ku aetiologii a léčení invaginace střevní. [Note sur l'étiologie et traitement de l'invagination intestinale. Rés., 23.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1900-1901, ii, 1-23.

Intussusception (Cases and statistics of).

See, also, *Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.*; *Intussusception (Causes, etc., of)*; *Intussusception (Chronic)*; *Intussusception (Complications, etc., of)*; *Intussusception (Diagnosis, etc., of)*; *Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of)*; *Intussusception (Treatment of) and [subdivisions]*; *Intussusception in animals*; *Intussusception in children.*

HEDINGER (C. F. H.) *Observatio intestino-rum partis intussusceptione et salva vita per alvum dejectae. 8°. *Beralini*, [1828].

KRAFT (R.) *Ein Fall von Darminvagination von langer Dauer. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, [1893].

Abt (I. A.) Intussusception. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 325.—**Acute** intussusception. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 67.—**Adams** (M. M.) A case of invagination of the bowel. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 145.—**Allechin** (W. H.) Case of intussusception. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x, 304-306.—**Anglade.** Un cas d'invagination intestinale chez une aliénée de 40 ans. Tonlonne méd., 1899, 2, s. i, 32-35.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) A case of intussusception of ileo-cæcal region. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1886, 105-107.—**Barker.** Fifteen consecutive cases of intussusception. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxi, 612.—**Barnes** (S.) Intussusception. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 507.—**Beeston** (J. L.) Notes on a case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xli, 372.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Invagination. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 213-216.—**Bogart** (A. H.) Intussusception, with reports of two cases. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 673-682.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction from intussusception. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 135.—**Bondareff** (I. A.) K voprosu ob ostroi neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Acute intussusception.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 140-148.—**von Bramann.** Vorstellung von 3 Fällen von Darminvagination. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1712. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Basel a. S. München, 1900-1901, 38-41.—**Brooke** (F.) A case of acute intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 979.—**Buchanan** (G.) Intussusception at cæcum. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xli, 49.—**Bundy** (A. D.) Case in practice; intussusception. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1885-6, iii, 158-160.—**Cavaillon** (P.) Sur un cas d'invagination intestinale subaiguë chez l'adulte. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 277-279.—**Chirat.** Sur un cas d'invagination aiguë de l'intestin chez l'adulte. *Ibid.*, 1896, x, 604.—**Clippinger** (H. G.) A case of intussusception; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 359.—**Consalvi** (G.) Un caso d'invaginazione intestinale. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 311-322. Also: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 539-549. Also, Reprint.—**Daily** (F. M.) Case of intussusception. Kansas City M. Rec., 1890, vii, 306.—**van Dort Kroon** (D. W. C.) Een bijzonder geval van strangulatio-ileus. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 557-559.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) An analysis of twenty-eight cases of intussusception. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 97: (1897), 1898, xxxiii, 139: (1901), 1902, xxxvii, 189.—**Elliott** (C.) A case of intestinal intussusception. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1886, iv, 177-181.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Intestinal obstruction duo to intussusception and volvulus. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 286-301. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1898, lxxiii, 823-829. Also, Reprint.—Intestinal obstruction due to intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 180-193. [Discussion], 251. Also, Reprint.—**Evans** (J. H.) A case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 230.—**Ewen** (H. W.) Case of intestinal intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 16.—**Ferguson** (J.) A case of intussusception. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 623.—**Franchomme** (A.) Sur

Intussusception (Cases and statistics of).

un cas d'occlusion intestinale par double invagination iléo-cæcale chez l'adulte. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 79-85.—**Francis** (J. T.) A case of intussusception. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 1002-1005.—**Franks** (K.) Intussusception of the small intestine. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 271-276.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Mortality and treatment of acute intussusception, with table of two hundred and thirty-nine cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 73-86. Also, Reprint.—**Hammond** (J. A. B.) & **Greenfield** (D. G.) Intussusception and its treatment; an analysis of 58 cases. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 372-375.—**Hirschsprung** (H.) La fréquence de l'invagination intestinale en Danemark. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de pédiat., 82-86. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1887, n. F., xxvi, 93-95.—**Humphreys** (F. R.) Two cases of intussusception of the bowel. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 812.—**Ibba.** Invaginamento intestinale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1888, Milano, 1889, i, 363-365.—**Izefovich** & **Kofman** (S.) K kaznistikie kishchechnik vnedreniy. [Intestinal invaginations.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 944-947.—**Jenkins** (J. O.) Acute intussusception of the intestine. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 363-372. [Discussion], 383.—**Jones** (J. A.) A case of ileo-colic intussusception. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 259.—**Kelley** (S. W.) Intussusception. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 155-159.—**Kuotz** (I.) Ein Fall von Darminvagination. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 70; 93.—**Lewerenz.** Casnistischer Beitrag zur Invaginatio ileocolica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 79-81.—**McClanahan** (H. M.) Intussusception. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 151-153.—**McMunn** (J.) Acute invagination of colon. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 645.—**Makins** (G. H.) A case of intussusception of the small intestine. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 282-285.—**Martin** (E.) The mortality of intussusception. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxvii, 218.—**Martin** (W. E.) A case of intussusception. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxx, 208.—**Miller** (M. B.) Unique case of intussusception. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 686-688.—**Monsarrat** (K.) Intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 68-78.—**Moore** (J. E.) A case of intussusception. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 70.—**Moore** (W.) Notes of three cases of intussusception. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 134-137.—**Morison** (A. E.) Notes on four cases of intussusception. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 424-426.—**Morison** (J. R.) Two rare cases of intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1689.—**Motley** (J. P.) A case of intussusception with occlusion. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1886, xvi, 287.—**Munro** (J. C.) Intussusception. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1899, xviii, 189-202. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 253-256. Also [Abstr.]: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 577.—**O'Connor** (E. M. H.) A remarkable case of intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 123.—**Page** (H. W.) An unusual case of intussusception. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1889, x, 387. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxxiii, 223.—**Parson** (L. D.) Case of intussusception of thirty-seven feet of small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 895.—**Payne** (R. L., jr.) A case of intussusception. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 2, 34-36.—**Perrier** (J.) A case of intussusception presenting some peculiar features. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1885-6, i, 17-19.—**Porter** (W. H.) Intussusception of the jejunum. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885-6, i, 83.—**Power** (D. A.) Two unusual cases of intussusception. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 121-126.—**Przewoski** (E.) Niezwykłe zejście wpochwienia (invaginatio) kiszki cienkiej. [Unusual case of descending invagination of small intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2, s. ix, 874-879.—**Quaddieg.** Ueber einen Fall von chronischer ileocolicaler Invagination. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1093.—**Richardson** (G. H.) A case of intussusception of the ileum in an adult. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897, vi, 755.—**Robbe** (H.) Cas d'invagination ou intussusception intestinale. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 593-596.—**Robins** (W. L.) A case of intussusception. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1895-6, vi, 49-55.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Bowel invagination. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 239-241.—**Roddick.** Intussusception of ileum. Montreal M. J., 1888-9, xvii, 833.—**Samuel** (F. W.) Intussusception. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 386-390. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 350-353.—**Scarborough** (A. O.) A case of intussusception. Texas Contr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1891-2, ix, 262.—**Scharff** (H. C.) Waarneming van een belangrijke intussusceptio intestinalis; met ontleedkundig onderzoek en opmerkingen van Dr. F. C. Donders. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1847-8, 2, s. iii, 513; 612, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Schopf** (F.) Darminvagination. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien & Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 354.—**Scott** (R.) Case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 335.—**Selfridge** (J. M.) Intussusception. Tr. Pacific Homeop.

Intussusception (Cases and statistics of).

M. Soc. Calif. San Fran., 1874-6, i, 75-88, 1 pl.—**Shamburger** (W. B.) Intussusception. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 13.—**Shibada** (Y.) [Intussusception.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 307-311.—**Sniegurski** (S. I.) Sluchai invaginatio ileo-caecalis. Russk. Med. St. Petersburg, 1890, xv, 615.—**Sonin** (P.) Sluchai ushtshemleniya poperechno-obodochnoi kishki. [Case of incarceration of transverse colon.] Med. Sbornik Varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1896, ix, no. ii-iii, [pt. 6], 1-6.—**Stearns** (H. S.) Intussusception of the ileum in an adult. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 46.—**Steward** (F. J.) Acute intussusception. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 396-400.—**Sullivan** (J. D.) Intestinal obstruction due to intussusception. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 318, 1 pl.—**Suzuki** (N.) [Intestinal invagination.] Junteido Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 515-526.—**Sympton** (E. M.) Acute intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 629.—**Taylor & Goodhart**. Cecal intussusception. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, n. s., iii, 125.—**Thomas** (J.) Two rare cases of acute intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1219.—**Todd** (C. E.) Two cases of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 226.—**Turner & Whigham**. Intussusception and volvulus in two places of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 117.—**Vierhuff** (J.) Zur Casuistik der Darm-Invagination. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1893, n. P., x, 369-371.—**Weil** (E.) & **Frankel** (B.) Invagination intestinale produite par un diverticule de Meckel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 918-920.—**Wood** (C. S.) Intussusception, or intestinal invagination. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 526-534.

Intussusception (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-operative); Intussusception (Chronic); Intussusception (Post-mortem).**

DEICHERT (H.) *Ein Fall von Darminvaginationen im Gefolge von malignen Lymphomen mit geheiltem Riss an dem Intussusception der ältesten Invagination. 8°. Göttingen, 1895.

ENSLIN (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Darm-Invaginationen infolge von Darmtumoren. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1902.

FRIDENSTEIN (B. [B.] A.) *Izmeneniya v pochkakh pri prostoi neprokhodimosti kishkek; eksperimentalnaya rabota. [Changes in the kidneys in simple intestinal intussusception; experimental work.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

MAGNOUX (A.) *De l'invagination intestinale par tumeur et en particulier par les myomes de l'intestin. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

RITTER (H. U. [A.]) *Ueber Invagination des Darmes in Folge von malignen Tumoren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Carcinoma und Invagination recti. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

SAULMANN (C.) *Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Invaginatio ileocecalis. 8°. Halle a. S., 1886.

STROETMANN (J.) *Beitrag zur Statistik und pathologischen Anatomie der Darmschiebungen. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

WINSELMANN (H.) *Zur Kenntnis der Invagination colico-rectalis durch Neubildung. [Jena.] 8°. Weimar, 1898.

Also, in: Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1898, xxvii, 255; 303; 339.

Adams (J.) Ileocolic intussusception caused by an inverted Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 75.—**Arigo** (S.) Intussusceptione dell'ileo causata da un polipo. *In his*: Alcuni scritti di med. e chir., 8°. Lodi, 1885, 5-8.—**Ash** (A. E.) Case of intussusception occurring as a complication of enteric fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1083.—**Beardie** (C. F.) Intussusception with glandular growth at ileo-caecal valve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 93-95.—**Binaghi** (R.) Sulla patogenesi dell'invaginamento intestinale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1902, x, 761-771.—**Bodin**. Invagination ileo-caecale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 506.—**Bryant**. Intussusception of the large intestine, due to a papillomatous growth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 353. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 405.—**Chaffey**. A case of intussusception of the caecum and vermiform appendix; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 17.—**Chavaux**. Observation de tumeur du gros intestin; invagination intestinale; mort. Loire

Intussusception (Causes and pathology of).

méd., St.-Étienne, 1886, v, 141-146.—**Coupland** (S.) A case of intussusception associated with cancer of the caecum. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 15.—**Intussusception**; malignant disease of colon. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1892, Lond., 1894, 75.—**Dagron**. Invagination intestinale; rôle du ligament supérieur du caecum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 7-11.—**Intussusception** par polype de l'intestin; anus contrenature; mort. *Ibid.*, 41-50.—**Délépine** (S.) Ileocolic intussusception with involvement of the duodenum; passage of the caecum and vermiform appendix from the right into the left iliac region. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 124.—**Dénoux**. Invagination de l'S iliaque dans le rectum prolapsée à travers l'anus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 259.—**Dupin**. Occlusion intestinale; invagination simple de l'extrémité inférieure de l'intestin grêle; antéopsie. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1887, xix, 89.—**Durante**. Un caso raro di invaginazione del cieco per polipo sottomucoso. [Abstr.] Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1895-6, ii, 359.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Report of a case of intussusception due to a Meckel's diverticulum; also reports of three additional cases of diverticula. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 97-101. Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 526-528. Also, Reprint.—**Fischl** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Darmschiebungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 619.—**Fléiner** (W.) Zwei Fälle von Darmgeschwülsten mit Invagination. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 484-523, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1886, xxiii, 586.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) A case of intussusception through a patent Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xxix, 32-35. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1234.—**Gordon** (A. R.) Invaginated Meckel's diverticulum. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1897, xxii, 922.—**Hayden** (T.) Intussusception of the colon. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 230-232.—**Hektoen** (L.) A specimen of four healed, ascending, ileal invaginations, symmetrical and equidistant. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, pt. 2, 1002-1011. Also, Reprint.—**Herbig**. Ein Fall von Invagination des S romanum in das Rectum in Folge eines in ersterem entwickelten Carcinoms. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 859.—**Intussusception** of jejunum; [antopsy]. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 190.—**Kammerer** (F.) Sarcoma of the colon, with intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 260-262.—**Keegel** (H. A.) A case of ileocolic intussusception; antopsy. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 29.—**Küttner** (H.) Ilens durch Intussusception eines Meckel'schen Divertikels. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 289-298, 1 pl.—**Lane** (W. A.) Intussusception produced by the presence of a tumour growing from the mucous membrane of the great gut. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 199. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 731.—**Launceston**. Demonstration eines Präparates von Invaginatio ileo-caecalis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 94-97.—**Lenkevieh** (M. S.) Sluchai neprokhodimosti kishkek vsledstvie anomalii razvitiya. [Intussusception following anomalous development.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1894-5, iii, 44.—**Levin** (A. M.) K ucheniyu o kishchnikh samootravleniyakh (ob izmeneniyakh pecheni pri neprokhodimosti kishkek). [On intestinal auto-intoxication (changes in the liver in intussusception).] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterh., 1900, x, 517-529.—**Lichtenstein**. Darmintussusception infolge von Bauchmassage. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 13. Also, Reprint.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Polypus of small intestine associated with intussusception. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 74. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 966.—**Lyo**t. Invagination iléo-colique déterminée par un adénome du colon ascendant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 401-403.—**McFarland** (J.) Volvulus and intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 863.—**MSweeney** (S. M.) Intussusception. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 176-178.—**Masina**. A case of chronic intussusception. India M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 453.—**Mejia**. La invaginación de forma aguda que sigue al cólico intestinal, no debe ser clasificada entre las obstrucciones. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 135-143.—**Milian** (G.) Invagination intestinale agonique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 778-781.—**Morris** (R. T.) Demonstration of a method of intussusception. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 198-200. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 433.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Case of intussusception with carbonate of sodium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 389.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Case of intussusception. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 141.—**Parker** (W. R.) Intussusception; recovery by gangrene; necropsy three years later. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 840.—**Porteous** (J. G.) Case of intussusception, with specimen. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 621.—**Power** (D. A.) Some points in the minute anatomy of intussusception. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 484-501, 4 pl. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, lxviii, 89-93.—**Ravich**—**Shisherbo** (A. A.) Sluchai

Intussusception (Causes and pathology of).

kishechnoi neprokhodimosti, obuslovennoi ushtshemleniem pridatka tonkoi kishki v toramen Winslovii. [Intestinal intussusception, caused by incarceration of the diverticulum of the small intestine in . . .] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 1096-1099. — **Sandberg** (O.) Fall af tarminvagination och tarmvred såsom följd af ett fibroma papillomatosa jejuni. [Case of intestinal invagination and iliac passion such as follows . . .] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1889, li, 403-410, 1 pl. — **Schmidt** (M.) Invagination des Quercolon nach Pylorusresektion und Magendüodenalvereinigung mittelst Murphy-Knopf. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1898, xlviii, 83-89. — **Serray B** (G.) Invaginación intestinal; diario de observación; autopsia; consideraciones. *Rev. balear de med. farm. y vet.*, Palma de Mallorca, 1885-6, i, 388-394. — **Smirnov** (A. M.) Tyazholiy sluchai kishechnoi neprokhodimosti v prishtsvii khlistovika. [Severe case of intussusception with the presence of Trichocephalus dispar.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 125-135. — **Smith** (W. G.) Intussusception of ileum into the colon. *Proc. Path. Soc. Duhr.*, 1877-80, n. s., viii, 146-148. — **Smyth** (T. E.) Notes on case of invagination of colon into rectum, due to malignant ulceration. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1898, xvii, 62. — **Sprengel**. Eine angeborene Cyste der Darmwand als Ursache der Invagination. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 537-552, 2 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 105-117. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 1032-1047, 2 pl. — **Stabb** (E. C.) A case of acute intussusception of unusual origin. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1894, Lond., 1896, n. s., xxiii, 115-120. — **von Stabenrauch**. Invaginatio ilei, veranlasst durch Umstillung eines Meckel'schen Divertikels. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 93-95. — **Thompson** (P.) A case of polypus of the pylorus, with intussusception. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1896-7, xxxi, 392-396. — **Troyanoff** (A. A.) Polipa tonkoi kishki, povlekshavo za sohoi intussusceptionem. [Polypus of small intestine that produced . . .] *Bohnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 70. — **Ujlaikij** (S.) Prolapsus et invaginatio intestini. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië*, Batav., 1888, xxvii, 99-103. — **Van Bibber** (W. C.) Specimen of intussusception of the ileum. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 171-173. — **Vergely** (A.) Invagination de l'S iléque dans le rectum prolachée à travers l'anus. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xviii, 259. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1898, xii, 410. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xix, 134-136. — **Volfson**. Intussusceptio; videlenie kishechnavo tsilindra; vizdorovlenie. [. . . elimination of an intestinal cast; recovery.] *Protok. Obsh. Pskov. vrach.*, 1888, no. 3, 9-14. — **Wainwright** (J. M.) Intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 32-35. — **Waterhouse** (H. F.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 108-110. — **Watkins-Pitchford** (W.) Intussusceptions in convalescence from typhoid fever; necropsy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 703. — **White** (W. H.) Intussusception of the jejunum in an adult due to a polypus. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, xli, 121. — **Willert** (E.) [Intussusception of a Meckel's diverticulum, followed by intussusception of the neighbouring portion of the ileum into the cæcum.] *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1891, xxvii, 171. — **Winter**. Complete ileo-cæcal intussusception; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 600-602.

Intussusception (Chronic).

See, also, Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

NUERNBERG (F.) *Ueber chronische Invagination. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.

Barrow (B.) A case of chronic intussusception; resection; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1411. — **Bishop** (E. S.) A case of chronic intussusception of the sigmoid flexure into the upper part of the rectum, due to an adenomatous growth in its wall; resection of intussusception and growth; preliminary inguinal colotomy; later Manns's operation; later still closure of colotomy wound; recovery. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1900-1901, 3, s. iv, 350-358. — **Coleman** (W. S.) & **Kellogg** (T. H.) A case of chronic intussusception of the cæcum with extreme latency of symptoms. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 227-230. — **Dalton** (N.) Case of chronic lateral invagination of the colon following on a malignant growth. [Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 122-127. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Intussusception of the upper part of the jejunum of twenty-one months' standing from polypoid growth. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xix, 146-148. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 448. — **Herzfel** (M.) Idült bélinvaginatio esetek. [A case of chronic intestinal invagination.] *Orvosi heti szemle*, Budapest, 1900, xxix, 663. — **Lehbach** (C.) A case of chronic intussusception; diagnosis; autopsy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xl, 481. — **Nothnagel**. Ein Fall

Intussusception (Chronic).

von chronischer Invagination des Darnes. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1894, xxxix, 374; 382; 391. — **Orton** (J.) A case of chronic intussusception. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 489. — **Sviyazheninoff** (G. A.) Sluchai khronicheskoi povtornoí neprokhodimosti tolstoí kishki, oslezheniym colitide ulcerosa i ohshirnim ometvreniem slizistoi obolochki. [Chronic repeated intussusception of the large intestine, complicated with . . . and extensive gangrene of the mucosa.] *Protok. i trud. russk. chir. obsh.* Pirogova 1895-6, St. Petersburg, 1897, xiv, pt. 2, 32-43.

Intussusception (Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

DAUVÉ (P.) Observation d'invagination progressive de l'intestin grêle avec polype et perforation intestinale; péritonite; mort. Pièces moules. Étude sur l'invagination intestinale et spécialement sur l'invagination compliquée de polypes de l'intestin. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Repr. from: Soc. de méd. de Versailles, 11.

JOYAU (F.-J.) *Des hémorrhagies intestinales du premier âge consécutives à l'invagination. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1857.

NECK (K.) *Ein Fall von Invaginatio ileo colica mit partieller Nekrose am Intussusceptum. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1895.

VOLLERT (J.) *Ueber Durchbohrung der Darmscheide bei Invaginationen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1887.

Concato (L.) Invaginamento del colon transversum colite cronica; morte per febbre consuntiva. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1867-8, vii, 65-75. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fox** (J. T.) Intussusception and failure. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1900, vi, 533-536. — **Gieffers**. Intussusception mit Abgang eines Darmstückes. *Prov.-San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen*, 1842, Münster, 1844, 83. — **Harrison** (C. J.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix associated with two other intussusceptions. *Treatment*, Lond., 1897, i, 415-418. — **von Hippel** (R.) Ein Fall von doppelter Invaginatio intestini. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 639-641. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Sloughing of the intestine in intussusception. *Arch. Surg.*, Lond., 1896, vii, 381, 1. l., 1 pl. — **Knight** (A. O.) Case of acute intussusception of cæcum and appendix; mortification. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 106-108. — **Laurent & Paley**. Invagination intestinale; élimination spontanée de 25 centimètres d'intestin. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 488. — **Lauwers**. Invagination procidente du rectum avec étranglement et gangrène de l'intestin grêle, engagé dans le cul-de-sac péritonéal prérectal. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1900, viii, 341-345. — **Legallois** (C.-J.-J.) Observation d'une colique produite par sept intussusceptions des intestins grêles, et qui a causé la mort avec les symptômes de l'épilepsie et de l'apoplexie, dans un jeune compositeur. Lue à la Société de l'Ecole de médecine de Paris, le 18 août 1808. *In his: Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1830, ii, 350-359. — **Mann** (A. T.) [Carcinoma of the sigmoid found in an intussusception.] *Northwest. Lancet*, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 156. — **Miner** (C. H.) Intussusception with rupture of the bowel and abscess of the peritoneum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 42-44. — **Ostrowski** (A. P.) Sluchai dvoyennoi ili pyatishloinoi invaginatsii. [Case of double or fivefold invagination.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 22-44. — **Pocanu** (C. N.) Un cas de occlusionne intestinală prin invaginație complicată de fistulă stercoro-abdominală; vindecare. *Spitalul Bucuresti*, 1899, xix, 479-481. — **Power** (D. A.) A case of multiple intussusception. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 240-242. — **Pridmore** (W. G.) Dysentery complicated with intussusception. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 973. — **Pringle** (G. L. K.) Irreducible intussusception, with notes on a fatal case. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1899, xvii, 322-326. — **Reavley** (E.) A fatal case of ileo-colic intussusception. *Montreal M. J.*, 1901, xxx, 765-767. — **Robertson** (C.) Case of intussusception; gangrene; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 482. — **Sokoloff** (N. A.) Sluchai probnoyevnoy peritonit i posledovatelnoy neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Perforative peritonitis and subsequent intussusception.] *Laitop. Khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk.*, 1900, xix, 109. — **Solberg** (M.) Invagination med afgang af et 22 cm. langt tarmstykke. [Invagination avec départ d'un segment d'intestin ayant 22 centim. de longueur. *Rés.*, 997.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1898, 4, R., xiii, 986-989. — **Thurston** (E. O.) Multiple intussusceptions. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 146. — **Travers** (F. T.) Intussusception of a diverticulum with secondary ileo-colic intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 146. — **Vauverts** (J.) Invagination intestinale; expul-

Intussusception (Complications and sequelæ of).

sion du boudin invaginé, sauf une partie du cylindre interne restée adhérente au mésentère et non gangrénée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 425-430.—**Wechsberg** (F.) Ueber einen seltenen Ausgang einer Darminvagination. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. Anat., Jena, 1900, xi, 193-200.

Intussusception (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

RIES (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Darminvagination. 8°. München, 1900.

Batten (J. M.) Obstruction of the bowels, supposed intussusception. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 328.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on some cases of intussusception. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxi, 555-566.—**Caddy** (D. J.) Ileo-cole intussusception with very low temperature. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 244.—**Clark** (J. A.) Clinical notes on intussusception. Edinh. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 239-242.—**Dickson** (W. A.) A case of intussusception with quiescent intervals. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1894, vi, 146.—**Fussell** (H. M.) Intussusception of ileum and large intestine with meagre symptoms. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 95-97. Also [Abstr.]: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 472.—**Garland** (A. J.) Intussusception, with stercoraceous vomiting, followed by recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1896, ix, 153.—**Hager** (W.) Zur Diagnose der Darminvagination. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 264.—**Huber** (F.) The early diagnosis of intussusception. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 1024.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Chronic intestinal invagination. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 131-142.—**Parker** (R. W.) Two cases of intussusception, with special regard to symptoms. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 244-248.—**Rendu**. Invagination intestinale, simulant une attaque de choléra. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 62-66. Also: France méd., Par., 1886, i, 541-544.—**Russell** (G. R.) The possibility of meagre symptoms in intussusception of the ileum. N. Orh. M. & S. J., 1898-9, ii, 577-579.

Intussusception (Post-mortem).

Le Conte (R. G.) Multiple intussusceptions of the so-called post-mortem type, observed during laparotomy for a penetrating stab wound of the abdomen. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 374.—**Ruhrh** (J.) Post-mortem intussusception twenty hours after death. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 277.

Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

HOLM (R.) *Ueber einen Fall geheilter Invagination. [Erlangen.] 8°. Bochum, 1902.

Bell (J.) Case of intussusception extending over 24 days; natural cure; death from cerebral embolism. Edinh. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 239-241.—**Berend** (M.) Bélinvaginatio spontan gyógyult este. [A case of spontaneous cure of intestinal invagination.] Gyermekgyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, 8. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 597.—**Boissier** (A. H.) Spontaneous cure of an unusually large intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 900.—**Culver** (E. M.) An extraordinary effort of nature to relieve an intussusception. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 511-513.—**Grange & Hau**. Sténose sigmoïdo-rectale consécutive à une invagination intestinale terminée par élimination spontanée du boudin invaginé. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1901, xix, 544-549.—**Guerder**. Observation d'invagination intestinale avec issue du quarante centimètres environ d'intestin gangrené; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878-82), 1883, 102.—**Jones** (T. A.) Intussusception, a case of; spontaneous recovery. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1895-6, xlii, 63-65.—**Kinnient** (F.) Acute intussusception in a male, aged forty, with spontaneous reduction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 381.—**Kříž** (P.) Případ invaginace (intussuscepcie) ileocecalní, uzdraven po spontánní eliminaci sčsnětvěřšho střeva slepého a dolní části ilea. [Case of ileo-caecal invagination (intussusception), cured after spontaneous elimination of gangrened caecum and a large part of the ileum.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 707; 725. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1529; 1570.—**McFarland** (J.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix and caecum, with recovery and subsequent passage of the invaginated tissues by the rectum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1900-1901, n. s., iv, 163.—**Macintosh** (D. J.) Old intussusception of the bowel undergoing spontaneous cure. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.] s., xxxi, 214-216.—**Malungren** (J. A.) Tarminvagination; spontan afstötning af tarmstyske; helsen. [Intestinal invagination; spontaneous desquamation of piece of intestine; recovery.] Eira, Göteborg, 1887, xi, 615-623.—**Marshaud** (A. L.) Sluchai invaginatsii kishek, okonchivshisya v izdorovleniem s otkhozhdeniyem kуска vnutrennei smertievsheshe stienki kishki.

Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

[Invagination of intestines ending in recovery, with expulsion of piece of internal wall of necrosed intestine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1762-1764.—**Nash** (W. G.) Note of a case of spontaneous reduction of acute intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 217.—**Pedrazzini** (I. S.) Invaginamento intestinale; guarigione spontanea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1446.—**Porcous** (J. G.) A case of intussusception, with sloughing and discharge of a large piece of intestine, followed by recovery. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 135.—**Pullin** (B.) A case of intussusception; discharge of portion of bowel; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 82.—**Segal** (M. I.) Sluchai vntredchniya kishek, okonchivshisya samoproduzvolnim izlicheheniem. [Intestinal intussusception ending by spontaneous cure.] Eje-ned. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 583-585.—**Strachan** (B.) Spontaneous cure of intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1084.—**Sutcliffe** (A.) Case of intussusception with sloughing of intestine; recovery. Ibid., 1894, ii, 124.—**Underhill** (A. S.) A case of intussusception with spontaneous reduction; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 80.

Intussusception (Treatment of).

BECKER ([J.] A.) *Zwei geheilte Fälle von Darm-Invagination. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

Barker (A. E.) A suggestion for the treatment of irreducible intussusception of the bowels. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 79-81.—**Bennie** (A. B.) Notes on a case of intussusception of sigmoid flexure and descending colon, reduced without operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 502-504.—**Boutten**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par invagination, suivi de guérison. Arch. méd. helges, Brux., 1895, 4. s., v, 152-155.—**Bryant** (T.) Two cases of intussusception of the large intestine, due to the presence of a papillomatous growth, successfully reduced by introduction of the hand into the rectum, after removal of the growth. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 56-58.—**Bucquoy** (J.) Considérations pratiques sur le traitement de l'invagination intestinale à l'occasion de trois cas guéris par l'électricité. J. de thérap., Par., 1878, v, 121; 161. Also, Reprint.—**Catterina** (A.) Contributo clinico-sperimentale alla cura dell' invaginazione intestinale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 413; 475.—**Cipriano** (C.) Un caso d' invaginazione ileo-cecale guarito in seguito a distacco considerevole dell' intestino stesso. Raccogliore med., Forl., 1887, 5. s., iv, 480-491.—**Day** (E. O.) Case of intussusception treated by manipulation, with cure. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 570.—**Decamps** (H.) Invagination rectale; hernie par l'anus de 15 cent. d'intestin; sonde à demeure; élimination de la partie herniée; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1889, vii, 308.—**Elliott** (F. H.) The treatment of intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 67.—**Eve** (F.) On intussusception especially in regard to treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 273-277.—**Gibson** (C. L.) The necessary factors in the successful treatment of intussusception. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 99-101. [Discussion], 112-114.—**Harder**. Die manuelle Reposition von Darminvaginationen durch Massage. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, xxx, 1196-1198.—**von Hippel** (R.) Die Invagination (Intussusception) des Darmes und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1899, 225; 254.—**Hutchinson**. The treatment of intussusception. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 69-75.—**Jessett** (F. B.) A suggestion for the treatment of irreducible intussusception of the bowels. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 223.—**Kaczorowski** (T.) O użyciu prądu galvanicznego w przypadku zagłoby jelita (ileus). [Use of electric current in invagination of . . .] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xlii, 77-79.—**Kapteyn** (H. P.) Behandeling van invaginatie van den darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 774-782.—**Korn**. Zur Behandlung der Darminvagination. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 487.—**Liudemann**. Ein Fall von geheilter Intussusception. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 651. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 372.—**Majewski** (A.) Przyczynek do leczenia wglóbień jelita. [Contribution to treatment of intussusception.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 553.—**Manning** (T.) The treatment of intussusception. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 254.—**Morgan** (G. B.) Notes of a case of intussusception in an adult in which recovery under opium took place. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877-8, 48.—**Murray** (R. W.) The treatment of intussusception. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 23-29.—**Onvr**. Invagination colique aiguë; suppression des phénomènes d'occlusion par le cathétérisme du boudin invaginé; sonde de Nélaton à demeure; désinvagination spontanée consécutive. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 577.—**Owen** (E.) An address on what is intussusception; how should it be dealt with? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 573.—**Power** (D. A.) Ileo-caecal intussusception and its treatment. Edinh. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 592-597. Also, Reprint. — Intussusception and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1901,

Intussusception (Treatment of).

xviii, 268-272.—**Reeves** (E. J.) The treatment of intussusception by non-operative measures. *Texas Cour. Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1896-7, xiv, 184.—**Roche** (L.) Invagination intestinale; guérison par l'électricité; récidive; mort au 53^e jour. *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne* 1884, Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 66-82.—**Rydygier**. Zur Behandlung der Darm-invaginationen. *Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1895, xxiv, 87-91.—**Shears** (G. F.) Treatment of intussusception. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.* 1899, N. Y., 1900, 297-305. Also: *Clinique*, Chicago, 1899, xx, 409-414.—**Treves** (F.) The treatment of intussusception. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, viii, 83-94.

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, *Intussusception in infants, etc.*

ELOY (C.) *Des progrès du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale depuis 1895. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

HEESCH (W.) *Ein Fall von Invagination sigmoidea rectalis durch Operation geheilt. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

MONOD (A.) Remarques sur la méthode de l'invagination intestinale à propos de quelques opérations nouvelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

MEISEL (P.) *Die verschiedenen Operationsmethoden bei acuter und chronischer Invagination des Darnes. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1894.

PUST (F. A.) *Ueber einen durch Laparotomie geheilten Fall von Darminvagination. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

SCHAPER (A.) *Ueber Darmresektion bei Invagination des Darnes, hervorgerufen durch maligne Geschwülste. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

STRAUSS (B.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Intussusception. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

WAGNER (O.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Invagination intestinalis. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1894.

Abbe (E.) Intussusception in an adult. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liv, 639.—**Ainsley**. Case of acute intussusception; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 1247.

Attingham (H. W.) Two cases of intussusception treated by operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 527.—**Alsberg** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Darminvagination. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 514-518.—**Arpoff** (A. B.) Sluchai vnyedreniya podvzdosnoi kishki [laparotomia per A. A. Kadyan]. [Case of invagination of the ileum; . . .] *Bolnitsch. gaz.*

Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1597-1601.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. On laparotomy or abdominal section as a remedy for intussusception, with tables showing the results of the operation in cases of this affection and in those of other forms of acute obstruction of the bowels. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1874, u. s., lxviii, 48; 265. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1875, 6. s., xxv, 38-58. Also, Reprint.—**Auvray**. Occlusion intestinale aiguë par invagination; laparotomie; désinvagination; guérison. [Rap. de P. Michaux.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 734-749. Also: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 753-759.—**Baleh** (F. G.) A case of intussusception; resection of fifty-six inches of small intestine; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 407. [Discussion], 413.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) A case of intussusception of the upper end of the rectum due to obstruction by a new growth; excision of the intussusception; suture of the cut ends of the bowel; complete recovery. [Ahstr.] *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-7, n. s., ii, 256-267. Also: [Ahstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 980. —. A case of intussusception of the cæcum, ascending and transverse colon, treated by abdominal section, with success. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 200; 262. —. Three cases of acute intussusception treated by abdominal section. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1237.

—. Fifteen consecutive cases of acute intussusception, with appendix including all cases of acute intussusception treated at University College Hospital by the surgical staff, from the year 1877 to end of 1897. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 58-79.—**Bant**. Invagination aiguë et tuberculeuse intestinale latente; péritonite; laparotomie; mort. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xvii, 806. Also: *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1901, xv, 317.—**Bellamy** (E.) A rare form of intestinal obstruction due to the invagination of a portion of ileum in the walls of the rectum; gastrostomy; recovery from operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1878-9, xii, 115-117.—**Bennett** (T. J.) Intussusception, with report of a case. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1895-6, v, 58-61.—**Biss** (C. Y.) & **Gold** (A. P.) A case of intussusception treated by laparotomy terminating in complete recovery.

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 669-673. Also, Reprint.—**Boiffin** (A.) Du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale chronique. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1892, i, 291-318. Also, Reprint.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Darminvaginationen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 255-302. Also [Ahstr.]: *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 475-522.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Ileo-cæcal intussusception, with complete intestinal obstruction for five days. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxi, 249-251.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of intussusception; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 484. —. Intussusception treated by laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 1881. —. A case of intussusception; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 591.—**Brunner** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie und pathologischen Anatomie der Darminvagination. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1899, xxv, 344-363, 1 pl.—**Budberg-Boeninghausen** (L.) & **Koch** (W.) Grössere Darmresektionen wegen eingeklemmter Hernie, Dünnarmvolvulus und Invagination. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1896, xliii, 115-127. Also: *Arch. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat*, Leipzig, 1896, 1. Hft., 171-180.—**Büdinger** (K.) Occlusio intestini ex invaginatione ilei persistente per dies vi; Peritonitis perforativa; Laparotomie; Tod. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh.*, 1897, Wien & Leipzig, 1889, vi, pt. 2, 378.—**Burckhardt** (H.) Ein Fall von Invagination des Colons. *Ber. ü. d. Betrieb d. Ludwigs-Spit. Charlottenhilfe in Stuttg.* (1885-7), 1889, [chir. Abt.], 73.—**Carlless** (A.) Double intussusception; laparotomy; death from shock. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1894-5, Lond., 1886, ii, 90. —. Double intussusception; death from shock after operation. *Ibid.*, 143.—**Carver**. A case of intussusception of seven weeks' duration treated by abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 171.—**Casley** & **Hulke**. Intussusception; laparotomy. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1892, Lond., 1894, 76.—**Cerné**. Invagination intestinale aiguë; laparotomie et entérectomie; guérison. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1898, xiii, 154-156.—**Clark** (H. E.) [Acute intussusception reduced by laparotomy.] *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 209.—**Clubbe** (C. P. B.) Notes on fifteen cases of intussusception. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1335-1337. —. Eight cases of laparotomy for intussusception; six recoveries. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii, 337-343.—**Collier** (S.) Operation for intussusception. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 499.—**Colzi** (F.) Invaginamento cronico del Siliaco da voluminoso adeno-papilloma del tratto intestinale invaginato; laparotomia e resezione intestinale; guarigione. *In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg.* . . . in *Clin. chir.* in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 65-69.—**Connell** (A.) Two cases of intussusception; operation; recovery. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 389-393.—**Coupland** (S.) & **Gold**. Intussusception (laparotomy). *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 63.—**Coupland** (S.) & **Hulke** (J. W.) Case of intussusception of the ileum into the cæcum through the ileo-cæcal valve, associated with a polypoid tumour; laparotomy on the fifth day; great immediate relief; death on the seventh day. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1878-9, xii, 216-224.—**Crymes** (A. C.) Laparotomy for invaginated bowel. *Alabama M. & S. J.*, Anniston, 1888-9, i, 478.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Laparotomy for acute intussusception. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xi, 534.—**Dalton** (N.) & **Cheyne** (W. W.) A case of ileo-cæcal intussusception in an adult; abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1158.—**D'Antona**. Intussuscezione cronica dell'ileo nel cieco; resezione; guarigione. *Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli*, 1890, xi, 27.—**Darignes**. Invagination intestinale ascendante du cæcum avec son appendice, du colon ascendant et d'une partie du transverse; laparotomie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 829-831.—**Debaisieux**. Entérectomie avec entérorraphie dans un cas d'invagination; guérison. *Ann. Soc. helge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 471-477.—**Delore**. Résection iléo-cæcale, pour une invagination iléo-cæcale produite par tumeur intestinale. *Lyon méd.*, 1899, xci, 50-53. Also: *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1899, xiii, 128.—**Depage**. Deux cas intéressants d'invagination intestinale chez l'adulte. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. helge de chir.*, Brux., 1902, ii, 71-79.—**Douglas** (K. M.) [Intussusception at or near the ileo-colic valve of the gut; excision.] *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1890-91, n. s., x, 7.—**Drantsin** (N.) Sluchai chrevosichecheniya pri vnutrennem ush'shenlenii kishch. [Case of abdominal section for intestinal intussusception.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 1-10.—**Duncan** (R. B.) Colico-rectal intussusception. *Intercolon*, M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 36-38.—**Durante**. Un caso raro di invaginazione del cieco determinato da un polipo sottomucoso. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1896-7, xxii, 273.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) An analysis of a second series of forty cases of intussusception. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, 139-155.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Zur Radicaloperation des Volvulus und der Invagination durch die Resection. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, Hlfte., 119.—**Ellerich** (T. J.) A case of intussuscep-

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

tion. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 27. — **Englisch.** Intussusceptio ileo-cæcalis; Resection des Cæcums und eines Theiles des Ileums; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 359. — **Erdmann** (J. F.) Intussusception; operation; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 593. — **Acute intussusception.** Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 411. — **Intussusception, with a report of three additional operative cases.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxiii, 5-8. — **Farmer** (G. W.) A case of acute intussusception; laparotomy; reduction and recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1284. — **Fulton** (R.) Intussusception in a child seven months old; operation and recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 204-209. — **Gay** (G. W.) Intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1889, 4, s., 218. — **Giles** (G. M. J.) Intussusception, intestinal obstruction, abdominal section, and reduction; death from exhaustion. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 265. — **Godfrey** (S. C.) & **Reed** (J. L.) Notes on two cases of intussusception, with laparotomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 535. — **Godlee** (R. J.) A case of intussusception treated by laparotomy; rapid recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1262. — **Greve** (H.) Invaginatio ilei; tarmresektion; död. [i. e. intestinal resection; death.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 727-730. — **Hall** (J. B.) A case of malignant intussusception of the sigmoid flexure; removal by the rectal route; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 210. — **Harrington** (F. B.) Intussusception and rupture of the intestine; laparotomy and death. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 485. — **Harris** (T. A.) Laparotomy; a case of intussusception of the bowels relieved by laparotomy. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 740-742. — **Hartley** (F.) Carcinoma of the sigmoid flexure, intussusception, and intestinal obstruction; operation; reduction of the intussusception and resection of intestine; recovery. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 464. — **Hatfield** (M. P.) Multiple invagination. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6, s., iv, 248-250. — **Heaton** (G.) Two cases of acute intussusception, treated by abdominal section. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1898, xlv, 50. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1537. — **Hektouen** (L.) A specimen of four healed, ascending, ileal invaginations, symmetrical and equidistant. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 1002-1011. — **Herczel** (M.) Intussusceptio ileo-cæcolica bélresektioval műtétet. [Case of operation for... with intestinal resection.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xvi, 703. — **Homan** (J.) A case of intestinal anastomosis, by means of Semm's plates, for the relief of complete chronic obstruction caused by invagination and sloughing of the upper part of the ileum; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 488-490. — **Horwitz** (O.) Intussusception of the bowel relieved by operation; relapse in a week's time, making a second operation necessary. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, n. s., ii, 46. *Also:* Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 922. — **Hüttl** (H.) Cæcum carcinoma következében keletkezett intussusceptiónak resectio által gyógyult esete. [A case of cæcum carcinoma following intussusception; cure by resection.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 254. — **Hulke** (J. W.) Clinical lecture on a case of intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1319. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On the operative treatment of intussusception of the bowels. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 25-27, 2 l., 2 col. pl. — **Intussusception.** Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1898, Lond., 1899, 82. — **Invagination** durch einen Darmpolypen; Resection eines Darmstückes; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, viii, pt. 2, 348. — **Jordanski** (I. F.) Slučaj chrovošlecheniya po povodu neprokhodnosti kisheca, s blagopriyatnim iskhodom. [Abdominal section for intussusception with happy result.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 33-35. — **Jalland** (W. H.) Intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 738. — **Johnson** (A. S.) Successful laparotomy for intussusception of the bowels. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1891, 106. *Also:* Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1891, xix, 67. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1891, xxi, 281. — **Jolye** (F. W.) A case of acute intussusception; abdominal section; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 714. — **Kaarsberg** (J.) Laparotomi og Desinvagination ved Invaginatio ilæocæcalis subchronica. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4, R., iv, 97-103. — **Kaumerer** (F.) Intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 178. — **Kerstan** (A.) Intussusception von 1.25 m. Dickdarm; Operation; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, li, 619-623. — **Knaggs** (L.) Resection of bowel for intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 780. — **Resection of an irreducible and gangrenous intussusception; with a consideration of the two chief methods of treatment; inflation and abdominal section.** *Ibid.*, 1124; 1177. — **Two cases of intussusception successfully treated by laparotomy, one presenting several unusual features.** *Ibid.*, 1897, i, 1137-1140. — **Two unusual cases of intussusception.** *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 1573. — **Kocher.** Invaginatio coli. In his: Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 6-9. — **Kraft** (L.) Bidrag til Operationstekniken ved Laparotomi for Invagination. [Contribution

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

to . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 4, R., vii, 1059-1061. — **Kreke.** Adenocarcinomi des Cæcum; Invagination; Resection; Heilung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 42-45. — **Kukula** (O.) Případ ilæocækalní invaginace zhojený resekci primární enterorraphii. [Case of ilæo-cæcal invagination cured by . . .] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 1049-1052. — **Lambotte** (A.) Angiome de l'intestin grêle; invagination suraiguë; laparotomie et résection intestinale. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1898, lx, 81-86. — **Lambotte** (E.) Colopiose et double invagination; ilæo-cæcopexie; colopexie totale; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 359-376. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 25; 49. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Two cases of intussusception; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 454. — **Lees** (D. B.) & **filcock** (A. Q.) A case of ilæo-cæcal intussusception; excision of involved gut; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 222-226. — **Lejars** (F.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs du cæcum compliquées d'invagination iléo-colique. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 1029-1050. — **Leshchinski** (L. I.) Riedkiy sluchai vnedreniya kisheca, operirovanny po novomu metodu. (Res. Un cas rare de l'invagination des intestins, opéré d'après une nouvelle méthode.) Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1890-91, ii, no. 2, 32-43. — **Link** (W. H.) Two cases of intussusception. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianapolis, 1902, v, 249-251. — **Lipcher** (M.) Intussusceptio ilæo-cæcalis miatt végzett bélresektio. [Intestinal resection on account of ilæo-cæcal intussusception.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 279. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) Laparotomy in cases of intussusception. Tr. West Kent M.-Chir. Soc., Blackheath, 1893, 34-42. — **Löhr.** Zwei Fälle von Darminvagination. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 292-296. — **Ludloff** (K.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Darminvaginationen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iii, 600-638. — **Ludvik** (E.) Intussusceptio operált esete. [A case of operation for . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 497. — **McBurney** (C.) Successful resection of small intestine for sarcoma with intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 441-444. — **McDonnell** (E. J.) Notes on intussusception, with a case in which three inches of bowel were removed for gangrene; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 119. *Also:* Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, no. 24, 659. — **Macgowan** (E. T.) Notes of a case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 267. — **McGraw** (T. A.) On intussusception of the vermiform appendix and cæcum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 956-958. — **An invaginated appendix.** Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 70. — **Martin** (E.) The surgical treatment of intussusception. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 138-141. *Also:* Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 75-78. — **Maurice** (W. J.) A case of jejunal intussusception; multiple growths in the jejunal and duodenal; laparotomy; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 248. — **Mayo** (W. J.) Report of a case of chronic intussusception caused by an adenoma of the ileum relieved by intestinal resection. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 733-735. — **Meek** (H.) Intussusception; a report of two cases with a plea for early operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 374. — **Meyer** (H.) Invaginatio ilæo-colicæ; Laparotomie am 8. Tage; Ileostomie; spontane Desinvagination; Heilung. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxxix, 169-173. — **Monsarrat** (K.) Four cases of laparotomy for intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1431. — **Morison** (R.) Notes of a case of successful ilæocolostomy for chronic intussusception due to malignant growth of ilæo-cæcal valve. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 107. — **Müller** (E.) Darmresektion bei Intussusception. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 495-503. — **Munro.** Chronic intussusception; resection; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 211. — **Murray** (R. W.) Laparotomy for intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1224. — **Nelson** (T.) A case of intussusception, with a review of the subject. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1893, xxxiv, 352-367. — **Nicoll** (J. H.) A nevoid tumour of the intestine enclosed in a double intussusception, involving over five feet of bowel, successfully resected. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 59. — **Oderfeld** (H.) Przypadek wpochwienia jelita; laparotomia; wyleczenie. [Case of intestinal invagination; laparotomy; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 103-107. — **O operacynem leczenia wpochwien jelita (invagination); przyczynek do techniki operacyjnej.** [On the operative treatment of . . . on the operative technique.] *Ibid.*, 1899, xxvii, 488-499. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centrabl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 292-296. — **Owen** (F. J.) Intussusception of the bowel. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 526-528. — **Owen** (G.) A case of intussusception, with recurrence after laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 1902, vii, 394-397. — **Parona** (F.) Invaginamento acuto ilæo-cæcale guarito colla ilæo-colostomia. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, i, 145-149. — **Paul** (F. T.) An operation suggested for some cases of intussusception. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1895, xv, 409-411. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 800. — **Pendlebury** (H. S.) An unusual case of intussuscep-

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

tion; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1766.—**Penrose** (F. G.) & **Kellock** (T. H.) A case of intussusception of the cæcum; reduction after laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 261.—**Perceval** (M.) Acute intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 315.—**Perkins** (J. W.) Case of intussusception due to invagination of Meckel's diverticulum; operation; recovery. *Langsdale's Lancet*, Kansas City, 1897, ii, 1-3.—**Phillips** (E.) A case of intussusception of the bowel. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 391.—**Pick**, A case of intussusception; laparotomy; recurrence of intussusception; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 1312. —. A case of intussusception; reduction by inflation; continuance of symptoms; subsequent laparotomy; death. *Ibid.*, 1813.—**Pilgrim** (H. W.) A case of intussusception; laparotomy; remarks on the mortality of such cases. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 297-299.—**Pitts** (B.) Seven consecutive cases of intussusception in infants treated by abdominal section, with six recoveries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1602-1605.—**Pollard** (B.) Ileo-cæcal intussusception; injection of water; laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 880.—**Power** (D. A.) A case of acute recurrent intussusception treated by operation and followed by death. *Treatment*, Lond., 1897, i, 418-421. *Also*, Reprint. —. Two cases of colo-colic intussusception; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1404.—**Pozza** (P.) Contributo clinico alla cura dell' invaginamento acuto con lo svuotamento immediato dell' intestino ed enterostomia laterale. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1901, ix, 393-401.—**Richard** (A. W.) Intussusception. *Bristol M. Chir. J.*, 1894, xii, 1-9.—**Ray** (J. H.) A case of acute ileo-cæcal intussusception; laparotomy and reduction; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1262. —. Four cases of active ileo-cæcal intussusception; treatment by laparotomy with reduction or excision. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 942-944.—**Rebnschini** (E.) Un caso di invaginamento intestinale guarito mediante l'eliminazione spontanea di un lungo tratto d' intestino tenne. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1902, xxiii, 151.—**Renton** (J. C.) Notes of three cases of acute intussusception in which abdominal section was performed, with recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1113.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Tumor of cæcum causing intussusception; operation on third day; reduction of invagination, enterotomy, and removal of tumor; death. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1892, x, 205-209.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A case of enterectomy for acute intussusception. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 631.—**Roersch** (C.) Note sur un cas d'invagination intestinale. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1898, xxxvii, 34; 69.—**Rosenbach** (F. J.) Ein Fall von Laparotomie bei Invagination des Colon descendens. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1885, xxii, 705.—**von Rosenthal** (J.) Ein Fall von Darminvagination; Resection; Genesung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xxvii, 944-946. —. Wpochwienienie jelita hidrowego, wyniekanie kątowej i okrężnicy wstępującej z wpochwienieniem tychże do okrężnicy poprzecznej; wycięcie jelit wpochwiniętych; wyzdrowienie. [Invagination intestinalis ilei, inversio cæci et coli ascendentes cum invaginatione eorumque in colo transverso; enterectomia; sanatio.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1890, 2 s., x, 270-275.—**Russell** (T. H.) Complete and permanent recovery by jejuno ileostomy with Senn's bone plates in intestinal obstruction due to intussusception and sloughing of the intussusception. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, lii, 673. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rutherford**, Three cases of intussusception treated by laparotomy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 119-125.—**Rydygier**, Zur Behandlung der Darminvaginationen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. t. Chir.*, Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 433-459. [Discussion], pt. 1, 60-73. *Also*: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 101-124.—**Schattauer** (A.) O dwóch laparotomiach z powodu wgnobienia jelit (invagination). [Two laparotomies on account of intestinal invagination.] *Wiadomości lek.*, Lwów, 1886, i, 7; 38; 68.—**Schmidt** (M.) Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der Darminvagination. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1888, xv, 1-5.—**Schon** (J.) Om Invagination, serligt med Hensyn til deres kirurgiske Behandling. [On invaginations, especially with regard to their surgical treatment.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3 R., v, 817; 841; 865.—**Scott** (J. Y.) Acute intussusception; operation; death from heart clot. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1891 v, 161-164.—**Sega** (A.) Laparotomia per invaginamento intestinale. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1887, vii, 74-78.—**Senn** (N.) Surgical treatment of intussusception. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1891, xvi, 317; 341. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Intussusception and its treatment by operation; illustrated by two cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1155.—**Slirco** (L.) Invaginazione parziale dell' ileo guarita. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1896, iii-C, 226-230.—**Stomann** (H. C.) Invaginatio ileo-cæcalis acuta; Laparotomi og Desinvagination; Helbredelse. [...; recovery.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4 R., v, 266-272.—**Smoler** (F.) Darminvagination, bedingt durch ein melaplastisches Sarkom des Dünndarms; Darmresektion; Heilung. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, xxi, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 215-224, 1 pl.—**Snowball** (W.) Intussusception; lapa-

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

rotomy. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, ix, 63-65.—**Stead** (C. C.) A case of intussusception in a patient aged 72; laparotomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1458.—**Storrs** (M.) A complicated case of intussusception. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1898, cvi, 319-321.—**Stouffs**, Invagination du cæcum dans le gros intestin jusqu'à l'anus; obstruction intestinale; laparotomie; résection du cæcum. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 55.—**Street**, Intussusception; abdominal section; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 831.—**Stretton** (J. L.) A case of intussusception in a male aged twenty years. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 797.—**Tanzo** (U.) Treatment of intussusception and hernia at the same time. *Sei-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1889, viii, 140-142.—**Tenderich**, Demonstration von zwei operierten Fällen von subakut verlaufender Dickdarminvagination. *Deutsche med.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1902, xxxi, 218.—**Thompson** (C. M.) Case of intussusception; laparotomy; death. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1891-2, iv, 6-9.—**Thompson** (R. E.) Intussusception; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, ii, 750.—**Timmer** (H.) Invaginatie; laparotomie; genesing. *Nederl. Vereen. v. Pædiat.*, Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, lii, 56-60, 1 pl.—**Toepfitz** (T.) Zur Casuistik der operativ gebildeten Darminvagination. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xlviii, 283-285.—**Václav** (W.) Případ invaginace tlustého střeva, dvoudenní okkluze, vrhnutí faekulentní, ropice a uzdravení. [Case of invagination of thick intestine, occlusion of duodenum, feculent vomiting, reposition, and recovery.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 19.—**Vasitych** (M. A.) Sluchai neprokhodimosti kishechnika; invaginatio ileo-cæcalis; laparotomia; resectio intestini; vizdorovlenie. [...; recovery.] *Chir. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1887, iii, 460-464.—**Verrall**, Intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 1375.—**Vladislavlev** (S. V.) K kazuistikie izslecheniya kishek pri invaginatsii. [Resection of intestines for invagination.] *Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb.*, 1896-7, 154-173.—**Warren** (J. C.) Two cases of laparotomy for acute intussusception. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxvii, 125. [Discussion], 137-139.—**Washbourn** (J. W.) A note upon a case of abdominal section in which sterile broth was injected into the peritoneal cavity previously to operation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 82.—**Waterhouse** (H. F.) Intussusception of the vermiform appendix. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1565.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Laparotomy and intussusception. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 292.—**Whipham** (T.) & **Turner** (G. R.) A case of intussusception and volvulus in two places of the small intestine. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xxiv, 95-99. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 198.—**Whipple** (C.) A successful case of laparotomy for intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 25.—**Winternitz** (A. M.) A včkonbyel invaginacii, egy ressectal gangranosus eset kapesán. [The resection of a case of gangrenous invagination of the small intestine.] *Gyermekgyógyász.*, Budapest, 1902, 1-6.—**Workman** (F.) Successful laparotomy for intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 888.—**Wright** (G. A.) & **Reynshaw** (K.) Chronic intussusception of the appendix into the cæcum; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1470.—**Zieliewicz** (J.) Invaginatio intestini; prolapsus uteri; laparotomie; mors. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1888, xxv, 292.—**Zienets** (M. K.) Neponyatnyi sluchai; [neprokhodimost kishek; operatsia; smert]. [Obscure case; intussusception; operation; death.] *Vrach.*, St. Petersburg, 1896, xvi, 1374.

Intussusception (Treatment of) by insufflation or enema.

See, also, *Intussusception in infants, etc.*

Anderson (A. V. M.) Intussusception, relieved by irrigation. *Intercolon*, M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 658.—**Ball** (R. R.) Case of intussusception of bowels; successful treatment by copious enema of infusion of tobacco. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1885-6, xii, 664.—**Beach** (E. D.) Intussusception, or ileus, successfully treated by the introduction of carbonic acid gas into the rectum. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1897-8, i, 527-530.—**Bett**, Użycie pompy żołądkowej w przypadku zagłoby; wyleczenie. [Application of the stomach pump in a case of invagination; recovery.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1886, xxv, 326.—**Blacker** (E.) Treatment of intussusception by inflation and succussion. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1408.—**Bucknell** (L. F.) Intussusception treated by large injection of water while patient was kept in the inverted position. *Anstralas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1899, xviii, 199.—**Butler** (G. R.) A case of intussusception relieved by hydrostatic pressure. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1888, i, 111.—**Caddy** (D. J.) Cure of intussusception by rectal injection. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 126.—**Campbell** (E. T.) Case of intussusception cured by carbonic acid gas inflation. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1893, xi, 225.—**Carpenter** (G. A.) Intussusception; reduction by Lund's apparatus;

Intussusception (Treatment of) by insufflation or enemata.

recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 370. — **Cheadle** (W. B.) The treatment of intussusception by inflation and massage. *Ibid.*, 1886, ii, 766. — Intussusception treated by inflation of air; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 321. — A fifth case of intussusception successfully treated by inflation. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 170. — **Dickinson**. A case of intussusception; treatment by injection of water into the rectum; recovery; recurrence of the intussusception four months later; similar treatment; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1892. — **Drake** (A. J.) Successful treatment of intussusception by injection of air. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 19. — **Farlow** (J. W.) A case of intussusception in a child three years of age, successfully treated by rectal injection. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, cxxi, 486. — **Fenwick** (H.) Enemata in a case of intussusception causing rupture of an ulcer in the transverse colon. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 1036. — **Finlay** (D. W.) A case of intussusception successfully treated by inflation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 1107. — **Forest** (W. E.) Intussusception and the use of injections. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 371. — **Gillette** (W. R.) Intussusception relieved by injections. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1881-5, iii, 120-122. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 261-263. — **Goldsmid** (J. A.) A case of intussusception treated by rectal injection; recovery. *Austral. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 318. — **Hawkins** (T. H.) Forced enemata in the treatment of intussusception. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 886. — **Humphreys** (F. R.) Repeated recurrence of intussusception of the bowel; reduction by the hydrostatic method. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 76. — **Langhorne** (T. G.) A case of intussusception of nine days' duration successfully treated by inflation. *Ibid.*, 961. — **Lees** (D. B.) A case of chronic intussusception treated by irrigation and an ichtharg; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 231-233. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 1328. — **Leroux**. De l'invagination intestinale et de son traitement au moyen de liquides gazeux. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.* C. R. 1884, Par., 1885, xiii, pt. 2, 494. [Discussion], 241. — **Lucas** (R. C.) On inversion with inflation in the cure of intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 98-100. — **Lundie** (R. A.) A simple apparatus for gastro-distension of the colon; with notes of three cases of intussusception treated by it. *Ibid.*, 1897, i, 1680. — **Mauby** (F. E.) Acute intussusception; inflation and injection of bowel; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 63. — **Mortimer** (J. D.) On the treatment of intussusception by injection or inflation, and its dangers. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 1144-1146. — **Packard** (F. A.) Report of the case of an infant with acute intussusception; reduction by injection. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1898-9, xii, 316-320. [Discussion], 350-352. — **Pye-Smith**. Intussusception reduced by water. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1441. — **Pyechon** (E.) Intussusception treated by colo-enteric irrigation. *Mathews' Q. J. Rectal Dis.*, Louisville, 1897, iv, 21-28. *Also*, Reprint. — **Reich** (T. M.) Intussusception. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 657-662. — **Sonby** (C. E.) Intussusception of the bowels treated by inflation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 651. — **Williams** (J. T. C.) The treatment of intussusception by generating carbon-dioxide within the bowel. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 800. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 537. — **Wood** (A. J.) Intussusception; reduction by air and water; recovery. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 287-289. — Irrigation in intussusception. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1897, ii, 281-285.

Intussusception in animals.

See, also, Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.

Gray (H.) Intussusception of the small intestine into the large bowel and protrusion of the small bowel outside the anus so as to resemble prolapsus of the rectum in the dog. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 131. — **Hochstein** (K.) Selbstheilung einer Darminvagination beim Pferd. *Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht*, München, 1902, xlv, 473. — **McFadyen** (J.) A peculiar case of intussusception of the small intestine of the horse. *J. Comp. Path. & Therap.*, Edinh. & Lond., 1902, xv, 154. — **Markert**. Darminvagination bei einer Kult. *Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht*, München, 1902, xlv, 285.

Intussusception in infants and children.

See, also, Foetus (Diseases of).

BROERS (H. J.) & **VAN WOERDEN** (A. C.) Ontsteking der buikbekleedselen en der ingewanden bij eene jonggeborene; gangreen, invaginatie der darmen. 8°. [n. p., 1843, *vel subseq.*]

PLATH (C. H.) *De invaginatione neonatorum. 4°. *Berolini*, [1855].

TROUVÉ (R.) *De l'invagination intestinale chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Aldiberti. Du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale chez l'enfant. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*,

Intussusception in infants and children.

Par., 1892, x, 16-30. *Also*, Reprint. — **Annuandale** (T.) Case of acute intussusception in a child three years of age successfully relieved by abdominal section. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinh.*, 1888-9, n. s., viii, 74-78. *Also*: *Edinh. M. J.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 777-779. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Intussusception. *Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child.* (Starr), 2, (ed., Phila., 1898, 517-523. — **Askin** (T. C.) Case of ileo-caecal intussusception in a male infant aged nine months. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 85. — **Andeod** (H.) Invagination de l'intestin grêle chez un enfant de 4 mois. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1899, xix, 136-139. — *Benx cas d'invagination intestinale chez des enfants du premier âge.* *Ibid.*, 1901, xxi, 322-327. — **Barber** (A. E. J.) On some cases of acute intussusception in children. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 345-348. — **Barlow** (J.) Abdominal section for intussusception in an infant of five months; recovery. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.*, 1895-7, i, 215-218. *Also*: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1897, xlvii, 28-31. — Two cases of intussusception in infants treated by abdominal section and reduction; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 291. — **Bayliss** (E. B.) Intussusception in children. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1886, xix, 1156-1162. — **Beale** (P.) Operation for intussusception in a baby. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lix, 481. — **Beasley** (W. C.) & **Ridley** (G. W.) Ileocaecal intussusception in a child aged eleven months; cure after laparotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 911. — **Bell** (W. B.) Acute infantile intussusception, with special reference to treatment by primary laparotomy. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1900, n. s., viii, 38-49. — **Bergeon**. Invaginations intestinales multiples et chute du rectum chez un enfant de 22 mois. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1866, v, 40-44. — **Bogart** (J. B.) A successful operation for intussusception in a baby four months old. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1895, ix, 529-531. — **Brown** (G. A.) Intussusception in an infant. *Montreal M. J.*, 1901, xxx, 232. — **Bryant** (J.) Acute intussusception in children. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1900, xiv, 549-554. — **Calwell** & **Boyd**. Successful laparotomy for advanced intussusception in an infant 5 months old. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, i, 1034. — **Campbell** (A.) A case of intussusception. *Austral. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 317. — **Carson** (H. W.) A case of an unusual form of intussusception [in an infant]. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1016. — **Charon** (E.) Invagination intestinale chez un enfant de quatre ans; laparotomie; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 422-427. — **Charon** (E.) & **Gevaert**. Cas d'invagination intestinale chez un garçon âgé de neuf mois. *J. de méd. chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1888, lxxvii, 696-700. — **Cheaney** (W. F.) Intussusception in an infant six months old, with death in twenty-four hours. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 741. — **Chiari** (H.) Ueber eine intrauterin entstandene und von Darmatresie gefolgte Intussusception des Ileums. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1888, xiii, 399-401. — **Clark** (E. S.) & **Bunt** (F. E.) Intussusception in a child of seven months; operation and recovery; a second obstruction three weeks later, followed by death. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 135-42. — **Clubbe** (C. P. B.) Seven cases of laparotomy for intussusception in very young children. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1895, xiv, 389-392. — **Collier** (H. S.) An abstract of a clinical lecture on some details in the treatment of acute intussusception in infants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 551. — **Cordua**. Ueber Darminvagination im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1897-8, Hanb. & Leipz., 1900, vi, 349-388. *Also*: *Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1900, ii, 349-388. — **Cumston** (G.) Intestinal invagination in infants and children with the report of a case successfully treated by laparotomy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, xlvii, 99-104. — **Delaiois**. Invagination aiguë chez un enfant de dix mois; laparotomie; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1896-7, iv, 185-187. *Also*: *Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1896, iii, 190-192. — **Dent**. A complicated case of intussusception in a child; operation after seventy-two hours; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1039. — **Discussion** on the treatment of intussusception in children. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 574-583. — **Doane** (P. S.) Acute intussusception in an infant; operation; recovery; relapse in three and one-half months; second operation, and recovery. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1901, vii, 295-297. — **Dowd** (C. N.) Gangrenous intussusception in a child four years old; intestinal resection; recovery; the value of end-to-end suture with an inner row of stitches through all the layers of the intestine and an outer row through the outer layers. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 47-58, 6 pl. on 11. — **Dunn** (R. C.) [Ileo-caecal intussusception from a child 6 months old.] *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1902, xxii, 132. — **Engel** (G.) Belhétiméles gyógyult esete 5 éves fiatal. [A cured case of intestinal invagination in a 5-year-old boy.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 250. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 491. — **England** (F. R.) Intussusception in an infant, aged 9 months; operation; recovery. *Montreal M. J.*, 1898, xxvii, 347-349. — **Eve** (F.) A successful case of laparotomy for intussusception in an infant, with remarks on two other cases similarly treated. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 968. — **Forest** (W. E.) Intussus-

Intussusception in infants and children.

ception in children. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1886, xix, 673-697. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grösz** (G.) Hét hónapos csecsemőn keletkezett invaginatio műtét által gyógyult esete. [A case of invagination in a 7-months' suckling cured by operation.] *Gyermekgyógyászat*, Budapest, 1900, 13.—**Guthrie** (L. G.) A case of patent Meckel's diverticulum into which the posterior or distal wall of the ileum became intussuscepted, forming an umbilical tumor; necropsy. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 1-11.—**Haad** (A.) jr. Intussusception in an infant four months old, relieved by injection. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 587-589. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 780.—**Hehr** (P.) Intussusception of the bowels in an infant. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1891, ii, 380.—**Herz** (M.) Zwei Fälle von Darminvagination bei Kindern mit Ausgang in Genesung. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1886-7, viii, 31-39.—**Hirschsprung** (H.) Beobachtungen über Darminvagination bei Kindern. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*... deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Wiesb., 1895, xi, 79-95, 4 pl. *Also*: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1894-5, n. F., xxxix, 390-405, 4 pl. *Also*: *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, 5. Hft., 1-17.—**van der Hoeven** (J.) jr. Een geval van darmresectie wegens invaginatie bij een zuigeling. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 1, 915-917.—**Horn** (F.) Ueber Darminvagination des Neugeborenen. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1899, n. F., xlix, 399-410.—**Howitt** (H.) Remarks bearing on the surgical treatment of intussusception in the infant; two successful cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 187-197, 2 pl. *Also*: *Ann. Gynec. & Paediat.*, Phila., 1894-5, viii, 75-83, 1 pl. A second contribution containing remarks bearing on the surgical treatment of intussusception in the infant; with cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 113-129. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 617-629. [Discussion], 743-745. *Also*: *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii, 344-350. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 491.—**Huber** (F.) & **Erdmann** (J. F.) Intussusception. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1902, xix, 489-505.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Intussusception from a child. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91, xv, 53.—**Hulet** (H. L.) Intussusception following dysentery in a child fifteen months old; with recovery. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1897, xiv, 912.—**Hulshoff** (S. K.) Een geval van invaginatie (niet demonstratie). *Nederl. Vereen. v. Paediat.*, Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, iii, 50-54, 1 pl.—**Ill** (E. J.) A clinical contribution to the knowledge of intussusception of the bowel in children, with three illustrations. *Am. M. Quart.*, N. Y., 1899-1900, i, 207-211, 3 pl.—**Kammerer** (F.) Intussusception in a child of six months; laparotomy; evisceration; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 113. The mortality and treatment of acute intussusception. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 93-98. [Discussion], 112-114.—**Kerr** (P. M.) Cases of intussusception of the bowel in a child aged 8 months; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1499.—**Keyes** (E. D.) Intussusception during the first year of infancy. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 600-603.—**King** (J. W.) Backward children; case of intussusception. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1886, vii, 269.—**Kisel** (A.) Slučaj vñedreniya chasti tonkoj kishki, voshkodyashiesj i poperečnoj tolstoj v nishkodyashishuyu tolstuyu kishku n rebjonka 1½ goda; cbevo-siechenije i vskritie. [Invagination of part of the small intestine, ascending and transverse colon in the descending colon of a 1½-years-old child; autopsy.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1900, v, 131-133.—**Koch** (C.) Ein Fall von Darminvagination, welchen er im heiligen Kinderspitale am Juli zu operiren Gelegenheit hatte. *Sitz. Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver.* zu Nürnberg, 1892, München, 1893, 44.—**Koch** (R.) Ueber Darminvagination im Kindesalter. *Kinder-Arzt*, Leipz., 1899, x, 49-52. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. de gynecop.*, Barcel., 1899, xii, 191-193.—**Kopal**. Intussusceptio ileocolica (5monat. Mädchen). *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xx, 199.—**Kunz** (S.) A case of intussusception. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xx, 39-41. *Also*: *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1901, xi, 411-415.—**Lauro** (V.) Un caso di doppia invaginazione intestinale nella vita endouterina. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1887, ix, 313-336.—**Leguen** (F.) Invagination intestinale chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 161.—**London** (A. A.) Intussusception in children. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 234-236.—**Lindh** (A.) Tarminvagination hos ett 5 månaders barn, hårdt medelst laparotomi och reposition. [Intestinal invagination with a five months' child; improvement by means of laparotomy and reposition.] *Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh.*, 1894, 19.—**Lisser** (I. L.) K kazuistike invaginatsii i invaginatsiya n devyatiletnej dvochki, okonchivshayasya ottozheniem vñedrennovo otriezka kishki i vizdorovlenie. [Contribution to the study of invagination; invagination in a girl nine years old, ending in the elimination of the invaginated part of the intestine; recovery.] *Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz.*, Odessa, 1896, v, 401; 413.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Case of acute intussusception in a child four years old; resection; death from shock

Intussusception in infants and children.

twenty hours after the operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xxiv, 100-103. —. An address on acute intussusception in an infant eight months old. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1303-1305.—**Lorenz**. Zur Darminvagination bei Kindern. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1888, x, 4.—**Lupton** (H.) A case of intussusception in an infant 10 months old; laparotomy; rapid recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 486.—**Lvyot**. Invagination iléocœcale chez un enfant de dix mois; laparotomie suivie de succès quatre heures après le début des accidents. [*Rap. de E. Kirmisson.*] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 396-398.—**Makins** (G. H.) Intussusception of the small intestine, occurring in a female child aged four. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xxii, 282-285. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 988.—**Marsh** (H.) Intussusception in a child nine months old; abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 367.—**Martin** (E.) A statistical study of intussusception in children, based on unreported cases; together with a part of a successful operative case. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 366-373.—**Michie** (J.) A case of intussusception [in an infant]. *Anstralas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1898, xvii, 170.—**Miles** (C. H.) Case of acute intussusception in an infant reduced by inflation with warm water; recovery. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 291.—**Mitchell** (A. B.) Ileo-cæcal intussusception with retrograde invagination of the descending colon in an infant; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1334.—**Morell** (H.) Intussusception in a child six months old; death on third day. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 508.—**Morgan** (G. B.) Intussusception of ascending colon in an infant of 9 months; abdominal section within twelve hours; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 847.—**Morton** (C. A.) Intussusception in infant aged three months; reduction by operation; recovery. *Bristol Med.-Chir. J.*, 1897, xv, 325.—**Moutard-Martin** (R.) Invagination intestinale chez un enfant de quatre mois et demi; opération; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xix, 71-74.—**Murray** (J.) Operation for intussusception in a child of three months. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 483.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Intussusception in an infant of seven months; high injections; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.*, N. Y., 1897, ii, 126-128. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxix, 668. —. Intussusception in an infant nine months old; high rectal injection; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 638. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ollive** (G.) Hémorrhagie intestinale chez un enfant de 7 mois; invagination intestinale; mort en 48 heures. *J. démod. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1887, 3. s., i, 48-54.—**Packard** (F. A.) The treatment of acute intussusception in young children from the standpoint of the physician. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 145-152.—**Parker** (R. W.) Two cases of intussusception with special regard to symptoms. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxi, 244-248. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 1079. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 1163.—**Petit** (L. H.) Invagination intestinale formant une tumeur rectale polypiforme du volume d'un œuf de poule chez un enfant de 11 mois; ablation; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 709-712.—**Pick** (T. P.) Intussusception in children. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 107-123.—**Pick** (T. P.) & **Waterhouse** (H. F.) Acute intussusception in infants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 745.—**Pollard** (B.) Cæcal intussusception in an infant aged seven months; reduction after laparotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 473.—**Poppert** (P.) Ein Fall von Laparotomie wegen Invagination bei einem 8 Monate alten Kinde. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 408.—**Price** (M.) Intussusception in a boy of fifteen years. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 289.—**Primrose** (A.) Intussusception in children, with illustrative cases. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1900, viii, 322-329. —. A case of intussusception in a child; operation; recovery. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 121-126.—**Repton** (J. C.) Child operated upon for obstruction due to intussusception. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1895, xliii, 302.—**Riesman** (D.) Intussusception in an infant fifty-four months old. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 120-122.—**Rilliet**. Mémoire sur l'invagination chez les enfants. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1852, xxv, 49; 53; 62; 69; 89. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Laparotomy for relief of intussusception; with report of a case occurring in a child aged nine months. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 11-15. *Also*: *Charlotte* [N. C.] *M. J.*, 1894, v, 17-25. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 428-430.—**Rosenthal** (A.) A case of physiological intestinal invagination in a child fourteen months old. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1898, xiv, 502-504. [Discussion], 532-534.—**Roughton** (E. W.) Acute intussusception in an infant aged four months; laparotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 483.—**Ruff** (D. E.) Case of intussusception in an infant. *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, ix, 299.—**Russell** (R. H.) Intussusception in infants. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 127-134. [Discussion], 140-143.—**Rutherford** (H.) Intussusception in the infant; two cases treated by operation. *Glasgow M. J.*,

Intussusception in infants and children.

1899, li, 129-133.—**Santas** (M. A.) Sobre un caso de invaginación crónica del intestino que simula un tumor maligno en un niño de cinco meses. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1901, ix, 613-636.—**Scheltens** (G.) Een geval van invaginatio iliaca bij een kind van 4 weken. *Nederl. Ver. en v. Paediat.* Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, iii, 45-49.—**Shewen** (A.) Intussusception in a baby six months old; spontaneous return of bowel, and recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 316.—**Simon** (J.) Cas d'invagination du cæcum chez une enfant de six mois. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.* Par., 1889, vii, 481-487.—**Smith** (E.) A case of sarcoma of the bowels with invagination in infant of 8 months. *Omaha Clinic*, 1891-2, iv, 115.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Intussusception in infants. *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1887, iv, 290-306. *Also*, *Peoria M. Month.*, 1887-8, viii, 17-22. *Also*, *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1887, xv, 431-437.—**Stevens** (W. E.) Notes on a case of intussusception in an infant three months old; treated by inflation with water; recovery. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 94.—**Stouffs**, Invagination du cæcum à travers tout le colon jusqu'à l'anus chez un enfant de dix mois; obstruction intestinale, laparotomie et résection du cæcum. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant*, Brux., 1900, x, 189. *Also*, *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1900, lii, 413.—**Strong** (A. B.) Two cases of intussusception in infants; laparotomy in both; intestinal excision in one. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1889, lviii, 65-67.—**Sutcliffe** (E. H.) A case of intussusception in a child eight months old; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1305.—**Swift** (W. N.) A case of intussusception in a child twenty months old; laparotomy; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxviii, 246.—**T.** (D. H.), **R.** (O. W.) [*et al.*]. Five cases of intussusception. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1902, xvi, 476.—**Teopitz** (T.) Ueber Darminvagination bei Kindern. *Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr.*, 1887, ix, 253; 265. —. Durch Laparotomie geheilte Darminvagination bei einem siebenmonatlichen Kinde. *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Cult.*, 1898, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 109.—**Tymms** (H. G.) Case of acute intussusception in an infant aged 4 months; laparotomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 341.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) Un cas d'invagination intestinale chez un enfant de 3 ans; résection et suture de l'intestin; mort. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1899, i, 257-260.—**Variot** (G.) Invagination intestinale chez un nourrisson athrétique mort en 48 heures avec une hyperthermie ultime de 42°. *J. de clin. et de therap.* int., Par., 1897, v, 846-848.—**Wallis** (F. C.) A case of acute intussusception in a child at 7 months (ileo-cæcal variety) successfully treated by operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, xxxv, 173.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Infantile intussusception; a study of one hundred and three cases treated either by intestinal distention or laparotomy, and a report of two cases. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 363; 418. *Also*, *Indian M.-Chir. Rev.*, Bombay, 1896, iv, 483-497. *Also*, *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 525-533. *Also*, *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 73-86. *Also*, Reprint.

Inula.

See, also, **Helenin**; **Inulin**.

Foy (G.) Inula helenium. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 294.—**Marpmann**, Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Anwendung von Alauntsäure und Alantol. *Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr.*, 1887, ix, 52.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber Inula graveolens. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 610-613. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, *Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl.*, 1894-5, xiv, 162-172.

Inulin.

Bieri & Portier, Recherches sur la digestion de l'inuline. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, li, s. ii, 121.—**Bourquelot** (E.) Inulose et fermentation alcoolique indirecte de l'inuline. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9. s., v, 481-483.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) The behavior of inulin in the gastro-intestinal tract. *Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc.*, Bost., 1898-9, p. xvii.—**Daniel** (L.) Sur la présence de l'inuline dans les capitales d'un certain nombre de composées. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 182-184.—**Giacosa** (P.) & **Soave** (M.) Sulla inulina della Cyanara scolymus e sul suo assorbimento. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med. di Torino*, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 376-396. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, *transl.* *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1892, xvii, 256-274.—**Richard** (A.) Sur quelques points relatifs à l'histoire physiologique de l'inuline chez les animaux. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, li, s. ii, 416.

Inunction.

See, also, **Ointments**; **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *with mercury* (*inunction*).

BRERA (V. L.) Anatropsologia, ossia dottrina delle frizioni che comprende il nuovo metodo d'agire sul corpo umano per mezzo di frizioni fatte cogli umori animali, e colle varie sostanze,

Inunction.

che all'ordinario si somministrano internamente. 4. ed. 8°. *Pavia*, 1799-1800.

VON LOTTNER (H.) * Ueber die Resorptionsfähigkeit der menschlichen Haut bei Application von Salben. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

RIJKENS (J. A.) * Diss., exhibens nonnulla de remediis derivantibus externe cuti adhibendis. 8°. *Groninge*, [1844].

SCHNEEMANN (C.) Die Fetteinreibungsmethode in ihren Heilwirkungen gegen Scharlach und Masernkrankheit; nachgewiesen durch fremde Erfahrungen und belegt mit 100 selbstbeobachteten Krankheitsfällen. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1853.

SOKOLOFF (N. M.) * Kucheniyn o vsvivaniy kozheyn niekotorkikh lekarstvennikh veshchestv pri vtrivani mazel. [On the absorption by the skin of certain medicaments applied in ointments.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Anbert, Les corps gras et l'absorption cutanée. *Internat. dermat. Cong.* Ber. ii. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien & Leipzig, 1893, 286-290.—**Dahmen** (M.) Die Resorptionsfähigkeit der Haut für Lösungen von Jodoform und Kreosot in Vasogen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fanzago** (F.) Ragguaglio di alcune novelle esperienze, cioè delle fregagioni fatte con diverse sostanze medicamentose unite alla saliva, o al sugo gastrico. *Gior. per serv. a. storia rag. d. med.*, Venezia, 1799, xii, 50-56.—**Guinard** (L.) Recherches sur l'absorption cutanée des substances médicamenteuses incorporées dans les corps gras; pouvoir incarcérant de l'axonge, la vaseline et la lanoline pour les produits auxquels elles servent d'excipients. *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxxviii, 5; 37; 87. —. Résistance de la peau à l'absorption des substances fixes incorporées dans les corps gras. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap.*, Par., 1896, 481-499.—**Heidenhain** (A.) Inunctor, Salbenreiter, ein Instrument zum Verreiben von, in erster Linie differentiellen Salben auf, respective in die Haut des Menschen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 327.—**Kahler** (O.) Untersuchung der Milch von Frauen während der Inunctionen. *Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk.*, Leipzig & Prag, 1875, cxvii, 39-48.—**Liegey**, Quelques observations destinées à montrer que l'emploi externe des corps gras, en général, peut, dans certaines circonstances, déterminer de fâcheuses métastases. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1874, 106-113.—**Monheim** (C.) Harnuntersuchungen nach Einreibungen mit medicamentösen Vasogen-Präparaten. *Allg. med. Centr. Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, lxx, 1153.—**Neisser** (A.) Die Einreibungskur. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F. Leipzig, 1897, No. 199 (*Innere Med.*, No. 59, 1083-1114).—**Peterson** (F.) The aliptic act. *Med. News*, Phila., 1883, xliii, 142-146.—**Scheele**, Ueber die Resorption des Jod-Vasogen durch die Haut. *Festschr.*, . . . Heinrich Abegg . . . Danzig, 1898, 119-140, 11.—**Schnitzer**, Die Einreibung. *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1898, v, 1651-1657.

Inundations.

See, also, **Epidemics** (*Causes of*).

Bergvall (J. E.) I vattundödenas tid. [In times of inundation (hygienic measures).] *Eira*, Göteborg, 1885, ix, 727-731.—**Chaillé** (S. E.) Inundations in Louisiana; their influence on health. *N. Ori. M. & S. J.*, 1882-3, x, 893-919. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dietrich**, Beobachtungen über eine Infektionskrankheit des Ueberschwemmungsgebietes der schwarzen Elster. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*, Berl., 1892, v, 265-269.—**Dyer** (I.) A note on the medical relief work done in Galveston after the storm. *N. Ori. M. & S. J.*, 1900-1901, liii, 261-265.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Immediate disinfection of debris of floods. *Ann. Hyg.*, Phila., 1890, v, 129-133.—**Gebhari** (G.) La catastrophe de Bouzey et l'assainissement des localités inondées. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1895, xvii, 505-511.—**Gerhardt & Rubner**, Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über die im Obergerbiet 1891 beobachtete Schlammerkheit. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 382-387.—**Groff** (G. G.) Sanitary work in great disasters. *Pop. Sci. Month.*, N. Y., 1890-91, xxxvii, 459-465.—**Harrison** (R. H.) The great storm at Galveston, from a medical standpoint. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1900-1901, xvi, 161-169.—**Haviland** (A.) On the ill effects of floods on health; illustrated by facts from the basins of the Thames, the Severn, and the Mawddach. *Tr. San. Inst.*, 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 246-249.—**Kremer** (J. B.) The sanitary surprises of the flood of 1889. *Ann. Hyg.*, Phila., 1890, v, 133-136.—**Lagerstätten** von Müll im Ueberschwemmungsgebiete von Flussläufen. *Monatsh. f. öff. Gsundheit.*, Brnschw., 1900, xxiii, 98-100.—**Lee** (B.) Some of Johnston's lessons. *Ann. Hyg.*, Phila., 1890, v, 143-148.—**Meinert**, Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde eingeleiteten Sammelforschung

Inundations.

über die Beziehungen der in Dresden aufgetretenen epidemischen Durchfälle zu den Hochfluten der Elbe. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1899-1900, 105-132, 1 diag. [Discussion], 23-25. — **Miyasaka** (S.) [et al.]. [The injury to persons by the tidal wave in Iwaote Province.] Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1896, No. 964, 1; No. 966, 17; No. 968, 5; No. 969, 3; No. 970, 6; No. 971, 5. — **Müller** (F.) Die Schlammeieber-Epidemie in Schlesien vom Jahre 1891. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 773; 801. — **Paradela** (F.) Nota acerca de la inundación de El Roque. An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1901-2, xxxviii, 88-99. — **Payne** (E. D.) On the after-dangers of floods; their nature and remedies. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1890, v, 123-128. — **Räuber**. Ueber Thalsperren. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xlii, 1-12. — **Report** on floods at Itabaca. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., 1890, Albany, 1891, xi, 424-435, 4 plans. — **Reuss** (L.) La catastrophe de Bouzey; mesures d'assainissement et de désinfection. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 481-487. — **Rubner & Schmidtmann**. Gutachten der königlich wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über die Lagersstätten von Müll im Ueberschweemmungsgebiete von Flussläufen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xix, 316-318. — **Schmidtmann**. Die sogenannte Schlammkrankheit im Regierungsbezirk Oppeln während des Sommers 1891. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1892, v, 77-82. — **Snyder** (G. D.) Flood conditions on the west branch of the Susquehanna. Pub. Health, Phila., 1896, i, 249-260. — **Soper** (G. A.) The sanitary measures to be adopted after floods. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxlii, 485-491. — **Steele** (W. J.) Floods prevention works in Bristol. Pub. Health Engin., Lond., 1902, xi, 37-40. — **Steinberg**. Ueber die Hochwasserkatastrophe vom Sommer 1897 und ihren Einfluss auf die Gesundheitsverhältnisse im Kreise Lauban. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., Brnschw., 1899, xxxi, 289-313. — **Takeda** (C.) [et al.]. [Communication on the investigation as to averting the inundations of the river Sohmura at Hiroshima.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 835-841, 1 pl., 1 plan. — **Nippon koshuetsu byosha no setsu ni zu kete**. [On the type of temperature of the Japanese "flood-fever".] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1893, 135-138. — **Nippon koshuetsu bioken yenku taijikiwai hoko**. [First report on the "Japanese flood-fever".] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, 995; 1069; 1081, 1 map. — **Zweiter Bericht über die Aetologie des japanischen Ueberschweemmungsfiebers**. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 900; 909; 1100. *Also* [Abstr.]: Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 117-121. — **Wagoner** (G. W.) How the physicians of Johnstown were relieved after the flood. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1890, xxi, 60-68. *Also*, Reprint. — **West** (H. A.) Medical and sociological aspects of the Galveston storm. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 118-127. *Also*: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 173-177. — **Further observations on the medical aspects of the Galveston storm**. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 128-136.

Invalid Asylum, at Stoke Newington, for Respectable Females in London and its Vicinity. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 54., 1883; 55., 1884; 57., 1886; 65., 1894; 69., 1898. 12°. London, 1884-99.

— **Statement**. [A prospectus of the committee presenting its needs and benefits.] 7 pp. 24°. [London, *Unwin Bros.*, 1900?]

Invalid Children Aid Association, London. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1888-9. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. London, *Women's Printing Society*, 1889.

The association took over the work from the Charity Organization Society in June, 1888, for supervision and assistance of invalid and crippled children of the London poor. First report for 9 months ending March 31, 1889.

Invalid (The) with the obvious means of enjoying health and long life. By a nonagenarian. [By Richard Graves.] x, 147 pp. 24°. London, *R. Phillips*, 1804.

Invalidity (The) of the "queue ordinance" of the city and county of San Francisco. Opinion of the circuit court of the United States for the District of California, in *Ho Ah Kow vs. Matthew Nunan*, delivered July 7th, 1879. Printed from a revised copy. 43 pp. 8°. San Francisco, *J. L. Rice & Co.*, 1879.

Invalids.

See **Beds**; **Bed-lift**; **Bed-sores**; **Charities** (Medical); **Diet in disease**; **Diseases** (Incurable); **Furniture for hospitals**, etc.; **Health-**

Invalids.

resorts; **Hospitals for chronic, etc., diseases**; **Nursing**; **Sanitariums**; **Sick**; **Societies** (Mutual aid, etc.); **Wounded and sick** (Transportation of).

Invalid's (The) own book; a collection of recipes from various books and various countries, by the Honourable Lady [Mary Anne] Cust. xix, 144 pp. 16°. New York, *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1853.

Inverardi (Giovanni) [1854-]. Studi sul meccanismo del parto. Il moto di rotazione interna nelle presentazioni cefaliche. 1 p. l., 211 pp., 15 l., 31 pl. 4°. Torino, *Unione tipog. editrice*, 1886.

— Il meccanismo del parto nelle presentazioni cefaliche e nella podalica. Studio clinico-sperimentale. 254 pp. 8°. Milano, *F. Gallardi*, [1888].

Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1888, 4. s., nos. 11 & 15.

— Rendiconto sommario dell'Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico (maternità) di Firenze. 129 pp. roy. 8°. Firenze, 1892.

— Rendiconto clinico statistico dell'Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della R. Università di Padova, per l'anno 1893. 87 pp., 1 plan. 8°. Padova, *G. B. Randi*, 1894.

See, *also*, **Günzetti** (Pietro). Istituto d'anatomia patologica della R. Università di Parma. 8°. Parma, 1899. — **Maugiagalli** (L.) La misurazione della conjugata ostetrica [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1886.

For *Biography*, see *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1900, ix, 65-77 (L. Acconci).

Inverarity (J. D.).

See **Lyon** [I[sidore] B[ernadotte]]. A text book of medical jurisprudence for India [etc.]. 8°. Calcutta, 1889.

Inverness.

See **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Inverness District Asylum. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the district board of lunacy. 19.-27., 1882-3 to 1890-91; 29.-37., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. Inverness, 1883-1901.

Inversion (Sexual).

See **Sexual instinct** (Perversion of).

Inversion of body.

See **Chloroform** (Accidents from, Treatment of).

Invertebrata.

See, *also*, **Anatomy** (Comparative); **Digestion**, **Generation**, **Comparative physiology of**; and *undernames of classes*, as **Amphibia**, **Radiata**, etc. **BERTHOLD** (A. A.) Neue Versuche über die Temperatur der kaltblütigen Thiere. 12°. Göttingen, 1835.

ICONES zootomicæ. Mit Originalbeiträgen der Herren G. J. Allman, G. Gegenbaur, T. H. Huxley [et al.], hrsg. von J. V. Carus. 1. Hälfte oder Tafel I-XXIII. Die wirbellosen Thiere. fol. Leipzig, 1857.

LAMARCK (J.-B.) Système des animaux sans vertèbres, ou tableau général des classes, des ordres et des genres de ces animaux. 8°. Paris, 1801.

LEUCKART (R.) Ueber die Morphologie und die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der wirbellosen Thiere. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik und Classification der thierischen Formen. 8°. Braunschweig, 1848.

OWEN (R.) Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1855.

SCHMIDT (O.) Die niederen Thiere. Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere, Urthiere. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

Invertebrata.

VON SIEBOLD (C. T.) Anatomy of the invertebrata. Transl. from the German, with additions and notes, by Waldo I. Burnett. 8°. Boston, 1874.

STIMPSON (W.) Descriptions of some new marine invertebrata. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.
Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1855.

— Descriptions of some of the new marine invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese seas. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1855.

— Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum, quæ in expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum septentrionalem, Johanne Rodgers duce, a Republica Federata missa, observavit et descripsit. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1857-8.]
Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1857-8.

TRINITY Medical School. Museum catalogue appendix. List of duplicate marine invertebrates, presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 8°. Toronto, 1886.

BANKS (N.) Synopses of North American invertebrates. 9. The scorpions, solpugids, and pedipalpi. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 421-427.—BOTTAZZI (F.) La pression osmotique du sang des animaux marins. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1897-8, xxviii, 61-72. — Sur la pression osmotique de quelques sécrétions glandulaires d'invertébrés marins. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 77-80.—CUCNOT (L.) Les globules sanguins et les organes lymphoïdes des invertébrés (revue critique et nouvelles recherches). Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897, i, 153-192, 1 pl.—DE BRUYNE (C.) Sur l'intervention de la phagocytose dans le développement des invertébrés. Mém. couron. . . Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1897-8, lvi, 1-114, 5 pl. Also: Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipzig, 1897-8, xv, 181-300, 5 pl.—FORBES (E.) & GOODSIR (J.) On some remarkable marine invertebrata new to the British seas. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1849-53, xx, pt. 2, 307-315, 2 pl.—GAUTRELET (J.) Des formes élémentaires du phosphore chez les invertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 186-188.—GRIFFITHS (A. B.) On the blood of the invertebrata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1891-2), 1893, xix, 116-130.—HOFMEISTER (F.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Kreislauf der Kaltblüter. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888-9, xlv, 360-427.—PLATEAU. Recherches physiologiques nouvelles sur une fonction encore mal connue chez un animal invertébré. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1898, 3. s., xxxvi, 592-599.—RITTERER (E.) Phlébotomie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 251-260.—VERNON (H. M.) The respiratory exchange of the lower marine invertebrates. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895-6, xix, 18-70.

Invertin.

See, also, Fungi; Intestines (Juices of); Yeast.

FERNBACH (A.) Sur l'invertine ou sucrase de la levûre. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 641-673.—HENRI (V.) Sur la loi de l'action de l'invertine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 1215.—KÖLLE (M.) Weiteres über das Invertin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1900, xxix, 429-436.—OSBORNE (W. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Invertins. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxviii, 399-425.—OSHIMA (K.) Ueber Hefegummi und Invertin. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvi, 42-48.—RONSSY. Résistance de la propriété diastatique de l'invertine à l'action destructive de la chaleur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 400-402.—SALKOWSKI (E.) Ueber das Invertin der Hefe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1900, xxxi, 305-328.

INWIEFERN beeinflussen innere Krankheiten den Charakter und welche Aufgaben erwachsen dem Arzt dabei? 16 pp. 8°. Freiburg & Leipzig, Speyer & Kaerner, 1900.

— The same. 3. Tausend. 16 pp. 12°. Freiburg & Leipzig, Speyer & Kaerner, 1901.

Inzago.

See Influenza (History, etc., of), by localities.

INZANI (Giovanni) [1827-1902]. Recherches sur la terminaison des nerfs dans les muqueuses des sinus frontaux et maxillaires. Traduit de Pitalieu par Louis Jullien. 14 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1872.

Inzani (Giovanni)—continued.

— Sulla tracheotomia; storie cliniche; considerazioni anatomo-patologiche e chirurgiche. 34 pp. 8°. [Piacenza, 1853, vel subseq.]

Repr. from: Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1883, v.

For Biography, see Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1902, xxii, 95. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, fasc. 2-3, 448.

INZenga (Pompeo). Descrizione della real casa dei matti di Palermo e del nuovo metodo tenuto dal . . . Pietro Pisani nel curar la follia. 16 pp. 12°. Palermo, F. Solli, 1832.

IOCHKEVITCH (Froim-Moïse) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'allaitement chez les albuminuriques. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 407.

Iodalbumin.

See Iodine.

Iodic acid.

See Acid (Iodic), etc.

Iodides.

See, also, Ammonium, Iron, Mercury, Potassium, Sodium, Sulphur, Iodide of.

ANDREWS (L. W.) & GOETSCH (H. M.) Contributions to the study of starch iodide. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1902, xxiv, 865-881.—STOCKMAN (R.) & CHARTERIS (F. J.) The action of iodides on the heart and circulation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1520-1524.—WELANDER (E.) Ueber Jodkalium (Jodnatrium), Jodalbumin und Jodipin. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lviii, 63-94.—WILD (R. B.) Note upon the pharmacological action of sodium and potassium iodides in relation to their clinical use. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1902, 4. s., iii, 285-294.

Iodine [and compounds].

See, also, Abscess, Ascites, Treatment of; Bromine; Conjunctivitis (Granular, Treatment of) with iodine; Cysts (Treatment of); Diphtheria (Treatment of) with iodine; Emmenagogues; Empyema, Erysipelas, Treatment of; Fever (Malarial, Treatment of) with iodine; Fever (Typhus, Treatment of, Antiseptic); Goitre, Hæmorrhage (Uterine), Hydrocele, Treatment of; Iodides; Iodine (Chemistry, etc., of); Iodine (Trichloride of); Iodocol; Iodophilia; Iodopyrin; Iodospongion; Iodotannin; Skin (Diseases of, Treatment of); Sozoiodol; Waters (Mineral, Iodine, etc., in).

ANSELM (J.) * Ueber Jodaufspeicherung im tierischen Körper nach Jodfütterung. 8°. Würzburg, 1900.

BARONNET (A.) The assimilation of iodine, a chemical and therapeutic study. 2. ed., 20. thousand. 12°. London, [n. d.].

BOURCET (P.) * De l'iodé dans l'organisme, ses origines, son rôle, son élimination. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BRIQUET. Le traitement ioduré; physiologie, indications et modes d'emploi. 8°. Paris, 1897.

D'HAM (F.) * Ueber einige heilende und giftige Eigenschaften von Verbindungen des Iods. 8°. Bonn, 1880.

FELDER (G.) * Ueber die Ausscheidung von Jod- und Salicylpräparaten in Ex- und Transsudaten. [Zürich.] 8°. Rorschach, 1891.

FONTAN (J.-M.) * Des injections iodées. 8°. Castes, 1877.

GARDNER (R. W.) Hydriodic acid; its chemical character, history, incompatibles, condition, doses, etc., hypophosphites and phosphates chemically compared. History of three selected typical cases of phthisis, first stage, intermediate, second stage, cured by hypophosphites. 8°. [New York, 1880.]

— Hydriodic acid. Additional notes in treatment of hay fever, lead poisoning, acute

Iodine [and compounds].

rheumatism, asthma, bronchitis, adenitis, eczema, etc. 2. ed. 8°. [New York, 1883.]

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. [New York], 1884.

———. Internal administration of iodine. Hydriodic acid. 8°. New York, 1900.

———. Why hydriodic acid is superior to all other forms of iodine for internal use. 8°. New York, 1900.

———. Iodine and phosphorus. 12°. New York, 1902.

GEISLER (F. [K.]) *K voprosu o vidčelenii ioda pochkami. [Elimination of iodine by the kidneys.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

GOLDFARB (M.) *Wirkung des Jodeyans. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

MACADAM (S.) On the general distribution of iodine. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1852.

MENDELSSOHN (Mlle. F.) *Contribntion à l'emploi de l'iode en obstétrique. 4°. Paris, 1890.

PILLEMENT (P.-J.-N.) *Action physiologique et clinique des huiles iodées. 8°. Nancy, 1901.

PODGORNİY (K. M.) *Materiali k voprosu o vliyani ioda na bol'eznetvorniya bakterii. [Data on the effect of iodine on pathogenic bacteria.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

ROSENTHAL (M.) *Ueber nenere Jodpräparate Alpha-Eigon, Alpha-Eigonnatrium, Beta-Eigon, Jodipin. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

SCHMIDT (H. R. H.) *Die Jodreaction mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

SEBEN (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Jodeyan. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

TEDOLDI (G.) *Usi del jodio e suoi preparati. 18°. Padova, [1856].

XYLANDER (O.) *Ueber die Ausscheidung von Jod im Harn nach Application von Jodsalben. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

YURKEVICH (A. A.) *K voprosu ob izmēnenii kozhi zhivotnykh pri vnutrennem upotreblenii preparatov ioda (eksperimentalnoye issledovanie). [Cutaneous changes in animals after internal use of iodine preparations; experimental investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

BACIALLI (P.) Sull' uso terapeutico degli oli grassi iodati e dei iodo-guaiaconi canforati. Ann. di farmacol. e chim., Milano, 1899, ii, 481-484. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 421. — **BARBERA** (A. G.) Der Einfluss von Jod, Jodnatrium und Jodothyryl auf den Blutkreislauf. Arch. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxix, 312-318. — **BAUER** (J. L.) The internal administration of iodides in the suppurative conditions; particularly the iodide of calcium. J. M. Sc., Fort Wayne, 1893, xiii, 159-161. — **BANNAUM** (E.) & **ROOS** (E.) Ueber das normale Vorkommen von Jod im Thierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1895, xxi, 319; 481. Also, transl.: Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N.Y., 1896, xii, 158; 352. — **BELLENEOURE** (E.) L'huile hyperiodée en thérapeutique oculaire (iodipine lipiodol). Clin. opht., Par., 1902, viii, 209-214. — **BERNSTEIN** (A.) O jodi i krezot-wazogenach. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 771-776. — **BILLET**. Applications thérapeutiques de l'iode à l'état métalloïdique. [Rap. de Landouzy.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3, s., xlviii, 167. — **BLECH** (G.) Ueber Anwendung der Jodpräparate in der Chirurgie. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1899, xi, 326-330. — **BLUMQUIST** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis von Jod bei Anwendung organischer und anorganischer Jodverbindungen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lvii, 95-100. — **BOURECT** (P.) Sur l'iode normal de l'organisme et son élimination. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 392-394. — Les origines de l'iode de l'organisme; cycle biologique de ce métalloïde. *Ibid.*, 1901, cxxii, 1364-1366. — **BRIGUET**. Iodure de potassium ou iodure de sodium? J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1896, lxxvii, 129-138. — Applications du traitement ioduré et choix d'un iodure. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1897, ix, 726-738. Also [Abstr.]: Nord méd., Lille, 1897, iii, 207-211. — **BRISSEMORET** & **JOANIN** (A.) La médication iodée. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xii, 481-484. — **CALDWELL** (J. J.)

Iodine [and compounds].

Hydriodic acid and its effects upon constitutional diseases and its advantages over the iodides, especially the syrup of hydriodic acid (Gardner). Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1897, xxxiii, 349. — **CAPITAN**. Puissance antiseptique de l'iodol. Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 197. — **CASSON** (J. H.) & **BROWN** (G.) A new method of employing iodine for antiseptic purposes. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 319. — **CATTON**. Iodo-soufre (antiseptique) ou soufre iodé. Odontologie, Par., 1902, 2, s., xv, 15-17. — **CAVAZZANI** (A.) & **LUCCHESINI** (P.) L'iodo per via gastrica e per via ipodermica. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 501-536. — **CAVAZZANI** (A.) & **SPADONI** (O.) Sulla liberazione di jodio nascente nel polmone a scopo terapeutico. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvi, pt. 3, 638-643. — **CECCHERELLI** (A.) Si assorbe l'iodo dalla pelle? Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 1228-1230. — **CLEMENTI** (G.) L'iodo nelle secrezioni organiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 26-28. — **COEN** (E.) Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen der Haut nach der Einwirkung von Jodtinctur. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 29-56, 2 pl. — **COHN** (M.) Process of manufacturing iodine preparations. No. 694945; March 11, 1902. — **COINET**. Notice sur l'administration de l'iode par frictions et de l'application de ce médicament dans les scrophules et quelques maladies du système lymphatique. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, v, 403-417. Also, Reprint. — **COMBY** (J.) De l'iode et des iodures en médecine infantile. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 487-489. — **CONTI** (A.) Sull' eliminazione dei preparati iodici nei liquidi patologici delle sierose. Bull. med. cronosese, Cremona, 1891, xi, 82; 128. — **CORONEDI** (G.) & **MARCHETTI** (G.) Sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico degli oli grassi iodati e dei jodo-guaiaconi canforati. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 241; 253; 265. Also, Reprint. — **CUREI** (A.) L'azione biologica secondo la costituzione atonica della joduro e dell' idrossimetilsolfina. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 80-90. — **D'ANNA** (E.) Sulle iniezioni endovasali di soluzioni iodo-iodurate. *Ibid.*, 1901, ix, 426-440. — **DE BUCK** (D.) Action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'iode et des iodures alcalins. Reliquie méd., Gand-Haaren, 1896, iii, 200-203. — **DELECUILLERIE** (A.) L'iode et les préparations iodées de la pharmacopée. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1895, n. s., i, 161; 193. — **DEVOTO** (L.) Sull' eliminazione dei preparati iodici e salicili negli essudati. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 99. — **DRECHSEL** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Jod im menschlichen Organismus. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1895-6, ix, 704. — **ELOY** (C.) Iode (emploi médical). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 320-342. — Des propriétés physiologiques et des indications thérapeutiques des iodiques comme agents vasculaires. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., xxvi, 770-775. — **ESPAGNE** (A.) & **PETITOT** (J.) De l'action de la vapeur d'iode sur le papier blanc: 1° à l'état ordinaire; 2° après grattage; 3° après mouillage. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpellier, 1890, xii, 541-543. — **FERARRI** (G.) Iodated milk (Sclavo) in rhino-laryngeal therapeutics. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 375. — **FISER** (J.) Jodpräparate und Stannungspapille. Wechschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresden, A., 1901-2, v, 241-243. — **FRIEDLÄNDER** (E.) Pastilli jodoferati comp. "Jalir". Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 535. — **FRIEDLÄNDER** (R.) Ueber Jodvasogen. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1898, xxxv, 470-474. Also, Reprint. — **GALAMA** (S. J.) Over het iodium. Natuurk. Verhand. v. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1832, xx, 1-171. — **GALLARD** (F.) Sur l'absorption de l'iode par la peau et sa localisation dans certains organes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 1117-1120. — Sur l'absorption des iodures par la peau humaine. *Ibid.*, 1900, cxxx, 858-861. Also: Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1900, xliii, 209. — **GANTHIER** (V.) Sulla trasformazione nell' iodo nell' organismo a proposito della iodina dei professori Reale ed Arena. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 340-344. — **GILBERT** (A.) & **GALBRUN** (E.) Étude sur la peptone iodée. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 493-496. — **GLEY** (E.) & **BOURECT** (P.) Variations de l'iode du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 185. — **GUMPRECHT** (F.) Die Bedeutung des Jods als Vasomotorenmittel. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1901, xii, 260-263. — **HABM** (L.) Iode (chimie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 312-320. — **HAIG** (A.) The effects of the iodides on arterial tension and the excretion of urates. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 113-136. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, v, 41-51. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 85. — **HARNACK** (E.) Ueber jodhaltige Organismen und deren arzneiliche Anwendung. München. med. Wechschr., 1896, xliii, 196-199. — **HASENFELD** (A.) A jodsók adagolása kenyérbén. [The administration of iodine salts in bread.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 749. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 29. — **HEINZ** (R.) Ueber Jod und Jod-Verbindungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv, 44-97, 1 pl. — **HENRIJEAN** (F.) & **CORIN** (G.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des iodures. Arch. de pharmacol., Gand & Par., 1895-6, ii, 339-535. — **HUTCHINSON** (J.) On details in prescribing

Iodine [and compounds].

theiodides. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893-4, v, 148.—**Jantzen** (F.) Ueber die Bildung von Jodtett in der Milchdrüse. Centraltbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1901, xv, 505-511.—**Jendrassik** (E.) A jódaluminátról és az albumin kémiailkalkatáról. [On iodine albuminates and on the chemical structure of albumen.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 128-145.—**Jolles** (M.) Ueber die Jodabsorption der Harne, sowie über die Verwerthung der Harnjodzahl für diagnostische Zwecke. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 557-565.—**Jonssat** (P.) Lésions déterminées par l'iode chez les animaux. Art méd., Par., 1900, xc, 193-196.—**Justus** (J.) Ueber den physiologischen Jodgehalt der Zellen und Gewebe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 162-170. Also [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 665. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 420.—**Kurayeff** (D. I.) Khimicheskiye i fiziologicheskiye svoystva yestestvennykh iskusstvennykh iodbiektov i ikh terapevticheskoye znachenie. [Chemical and physiological qualities of natural and artificial iodine-albumins, and their therapeutic value.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Petersb., 1901, xl, 502-511.—**Labat** (A.) Quelques observations au sujet des injections iodées. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1902, lix, 221-229.—**Labbe** (M.) & **Lorant-Jacob** (L.) Du rôle des leucocytes dans l'absorption de l'iode et des composés iodés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, iv, 830-832.—**Laugenbuch** (C.) Ueber die Brauchbarkeit des Jodtrichlorids als Desinficiens und Antisepticum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 741-744.—**Lepique** (L.) Sur l'action physiologique des combinaisons de l'iode. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 108-119. — Action comparée des iodures alcalins et alcalino-terreux; action des iodures sur le cœur. *Ibid.*, 536-540.—**Laudenbach** (I. P.) O vliyani ioda, iodistavo natriya i iodoritina na krovoobrashtsheniye. [Influence of iodine, sodium iodide, and iodothyronin on the blood circulation.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, [Protok. Fiz.-med. Obsh. 1897-8, 260-301, 1 ch.], 1899, xxxix.—**Lefort** (R.) Étude expérimentale et clinique sur l'iodalacide. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 194. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1899, iii, 121-125.—**Leistikow** (L.) Ueber Jodvasogen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1894, xix, 541-543. Also, Reprint. — Ueber Jodvasogen als Ersatz für den inneren Gebrauch der Jodsalze. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxiii, 625. Also, Reprint.—**Levi** (G.) Il jodo allotropico e la immunizzazione preservativa e curativa. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 495-497.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lannois**. Sur l'absorption cutanée de l'iode, de l'iodoforme et de l'iodure d'éthyle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 512-520. Also: Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 69-76. Also: Rev. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, xxxiii, 385-395. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, 119-128.—**Löb** (W.) Ueber Antiseptis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jodpräparate. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipz., 1896, lxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 50-58.—**Luton** (E.) Note sur l'emploi d'un sérum ioduré. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1902, xxvi, 85-88.—**Mackie** (W.) Calcium iodate as an iodoform substitute and gastro-intestinal antiseptic. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1867-1869.—**Majewski** (C.) Das Jodamylum in der Chirurgie. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 636-638.—**Marrung** (K. E.) Ueber das Verhalten des Jods zum Harn. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1900, vii, 369-404.—**Melville** (E. J.) Clinical notes on iodine. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1902, xviii, 164.—**Mendel** (L. B.) On the occurrence of iodine in the thymus and thyroid glands. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899-1900, iii, 285-290.—**Minshall** (A. G.) A therapeutic study of iodine. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1900, ii, 215; 252.—**Mouren** (Mlle.) & **Sedan**. De l'iodol en obstétrique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'obst., 123-137.—**Müller**. Ueber die Wirkungsweise des freien Jods. Aerzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 913-925.—**Nobbe** (W.) Ueber die Anwendung grosser Gaben von Jodpräparaten in der Augenheilkunde. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1901, vi, 186-194.—**Oddi** (O.) La tintura di iodio somministrata quale farmaco nell'ileo-tifo e nelle forme gastro-intestinali. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1900, xlviii, 147-160.—**Pépin** & **Lebongq**. Sur une nouvelle médication iodée par l'albumine iodée peptonisée. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 62-66.—**Pinnow** (J.) Ueber die Genauigkeit jodometrischer Bestimmungen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1902, xli, 485-488.—**Pons** (L. J.) The therapeutic use of hydriodic acid. Med. Summary, Phila., 1902-3, xxiv, 202.—**Prevost** (J.-L.) & **Binet** (P.) Action de l'iode et des iodures sur la pression artérielle. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 509-546.—**Rabl** (J.) Die Schädlichkeit der örtlichen Anwendung von Quecksilberpräparaten auf die Bindehaut bei innerlichem Jodgebrauche. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 285.—**Richter** (P.) Beiträge zur Jodmedikation. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . Georg Lewin, Berl., 1896, 159-164. — Der innere Gebrauch von Jodtinctur an Stelle von Jodkali. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902,

Iodine [and compounds].

lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 426-430. — Der innerliche Gebrauch von Jodtincturan Stelle von Jodkali. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 78-83.—**Roler** (A. H.) Report of cases treated with Gardner's syrup of hydriodic acid. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 127.—**Roscnbach** (O.) Ueber den Antagonismus von Jod- und Salicylpräparaten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 937; 968.—**Rousseau-Saint-Philippe**. Des bons effets de l'iodure d'arsenic chez les enfants lymphatiques et scrofuleux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 289-292.—**Roux** (J.) Sur l'élimination des iodures et de quelques médicaments par l'urine. In: Richet (C.) Physiol. Trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1893, ii, 497-528.—**Royo Villanova** (R.) La práctica de la medicación iodurada. Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat., Madrid, 1902, iv, 193-207.—**Ruhemann** (J.) Ueber die klinische Anwendung der Jodsäure und des jodsauren Natrons. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xx, 522-524. — Die therapeutische Verwertung des Jodeiweiss (Alpha-Eigon). *Ibid.*, 1899, xxv, Therap. Beil., 50.—**Rummo** (G.) Azione fisiologica e terapica dei composti xautinici iodurati; jodocaffeina, jodoteina, jodoteofronina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 241-247. Also, *transl.*: Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xlii, 457. Also, *transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1892-3, i, 497-499.—**Ryan**. Clinical report of cases of diseases of the heart, tongue, mamma, of cataract, ichthyosis, and congenital arthritis, successfully treated with iodine. Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, i, 654-660.—**Sapigni** (S.) Indicazione definitiva delle iniezioni iodo-iodurate. Raccoglitori med., Forlì, 1898, 6. s., i, 49-53.—**Scherk** (K.) Die Einwirkung der Jodverbindungen auf die Erythrocyten. Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 657.—**Schmidt** (C. H. L.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Jodsäurebildung bei der Jodierung des kristallisierten Eialbumins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiv, 55-65. — Quantitative Bestimmung der bei der Jodierung von Albuminstoffen entstehenden Jodsäure und Jodwasserstoffsäure. *Ibid.*, 194-206, 1 diag.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Jod im Organismus und Baumann's Thyrojojin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxxv, 561; 573. — Ueber Eigone und deren therapeutische Verwertung; ein Beitrag zur Wirkung der Jodeiweissverbindungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2363-2369.—**Sellei** (J.) A jodalkaliák hatásá chlormentes diéta mellett. [The effect of iodoalkalies with a diet free of chlorides.] Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1901, i, no. 2, 3-5. Also, *transl.*: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 240-246.—**Socquet** (J.-A.) & **Guilliermond** (B.) Mémoire sur une nouvelle combinaison de l'iode et sur son application en médecine, in à la Société de médecine. Ann. Soc. de Lyon, 1854, 2. s., ii, 80-115. Also, Reprint.—**Spolverini** (L. M.) Nuovo metodo di cura colle iniezioni endovenose di iodio metallico. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. med., 225-233. — Sull'azione terapeutica delle iniezioni endovenose di iodio metallico. *Ibid.*, 1901, viii, sez. med., 289; 364. — Sul metodo migliore per la cura ipodermica con lo iodio. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, sez. med., 130; 186. — Intorno alle iniezioni endovenose di soluzione iodo-iodurate. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1902, x, 103-112.—**Squier** (A. O.) A practicable and painless method of using iodine hypodermically. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 103.—**Stassano** & **Bourget** (P.) Sur la présence et la localisation de l'iode dans les leucocytes du sang normal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 1587-1589.—**Sticker** (G.) Untersuchung über die Elimination des Jodes im Fieber. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 553; 580. — Erwiderng auf die Bemerkungen des Dr. J. Wolff zu meiner Arbeit, Untersuchungen über die Elimination des Jodes im Fieber. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 640.—**Stockman** (R.) Some considerations regarding the therapeutical action of iodine and iodides. Glasgow Hosp. Rep., 1900, ii, 64-70.—**Stockman** (R.) & **Charteris** (F. J.) On the action of iodine and iodides, chiefly with regard to the muscles of frog. J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 277-281.—**Stoppato** & **Plebs**. Sull'assorbimento cutaneo dell'iodio ne' bambini. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 262-268.—**Terrile** (E.) La circolazione dell'iodio nell'organismo. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 359-362. — Sull'eliminazione dell'iodio dall'organismo. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 159-166.—**Thaüssig** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Gefässwirkung des Jod (bez. Jodipin). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 1399-1404.—**Tischer** (W.) & **Beddies** (A.) Die therapeutische Verwendung der Jodeiweissverbindungen (Eigon). Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 1035-1037.—**Trastour** [et al.]. Sur les iodures en thérapeutique et en particulier les iodures de calcium et de strontium. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 342-345.—**Turner** (D.) A note on the mode of action of iodine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1301. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1186.—**Ullmann** (C.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth und die Indicationen von Jodbädern in ihrem Verhältnis zur sonstigen Jodtherapie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, lxvii, 385-387.—**Vierordt** (O.) Die Anwendung des Jods bei Erkrankungen des Circulationsapparates und besonders bei Angina pectoris. Aerzt. Centr.-

Iodine [and compounds].

Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 372.—**Warner** (L. H.) The therapeutical effect of iodine, demonstrated by physiological action and pathological demonstration. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1901, xii, 13–16. Also, Reprint.—**Weintraud**. Ueber den angeblichen Antagonismus von Jod- und Salicylpräparaten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1016–1018.—**Wolff** (J.) Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit des Dr. G. Sticker: Untersuchungen über die Elimination des Jodes im Fieber. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxii, 623–625.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss von Jod auf den Gehirndruck. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1898, xlii, 417–420. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 569–571.

Iodine (Chemistry and pharmaceuticals of).

BARNOUVIN (H.) *De l'iode dissimulé. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BARTHELS (E.) *Beitrag zur Pharmakologie der Jodpräparate. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

BOULLAY (P.) Mémoire sur les iodures doubles. 8°. Paris, 1820.

CHATIN (A.) Existence de l'iode dans l'air, les eaux, le sol, et les produits alimentaires. 8°. [Paris, 1859.]

Repr. from: Annuaire Soc. météor. de France, 1859, vii.

CHENAL (A.-J.) *De la benzo-iodhydrine comme succédané de l'iodure de potassium. 8°. Paris, 1896.

COHN (M.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Calomel bei gleichzeitiger Anwendung einiger substituierten Jodpräparate. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

DORVAULT (F.) Iodognosie, ou monographie chimique, médicale et pharmaceutique des iodiques en général, et en particulier de l'iode et de l'iodure de potassium. 8°. Paris, 1850.

DROPET (C.) *Sur la décomposition de la teinture d'iode et sur un nouveau procédé de sensibilité prodigieuse de l'acide iodique. 4°. Paris, 1860.

FILHOL (E.) *Des phénomènes qui se manifestent lors de l'action de l'acide chlorhydrique sur les iodates alcalins, du chlore sur les iodures et des bases alcalines sur le chlorure d'iode. 4°. Paris, 1839.

GAIER (J.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jod auf die Silbersalze zweibasischer Säuren der Fettkörper. 1. Theil. Einwirkung von Jod auf malonsaures Silber. 8°. Karlsruhe, [1880].

GARDNER (R. W.) Why hydriodic acid is superior to all other forms of iodine for internal use. 12°. New York, 1900.

VAN HAAKEN (A.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jodalkylen auf Phosphorquecksilber. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

HEILBRONNER (M.) *Ueber Jodnimbasen an o-Jodtoluol. [Karlsruhe.] 8°. Heidelberg, 1897.

HEINZ (R.) *Ueber Jod und Jodverbindungen. Habilitationsschrift. [Erlangen.] 8°. München, 1898.

JAROSLAW (B.) *Bestimmung der Löslichkeit von Jod in einigen organischen Flüssigkeiten. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

LABOURÉ (F.) *Monographie des iodures en général, preuves de la non existence des iodures iodurés comme combinaisons définies. Décomposition de l'acide sulfurique par la plupart des iodures solubles et formation d'acide sulfhydrique. Décomposition des iodures par l'acide chlorhydrique. Combinaison de l'ammoniaque avec l'iodure jaune de plomb et le proto-iodure de cuivre par voie humide. Décomposition du protochlorure de mercure (calomel) par les iodures alcalins et autres solubles, formation de proto-iodure de mercure, etc. Quelques observations sur la préparation de l'iodure de barium. 4°. Paris, 1843.

MANNHEIM (E.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jodalkylen auf Quecksilberantimonid. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

Iodine (Chemistry and pharmaceuticals of).

VON OHLENDORFF (W. [H.]) *Ueber die Löslichkeit des Jods in wässrigen Lösungen von Jodmetallen. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

OSSIAN (H.) Réclamation de priorité sur quelques faits se rapportant à la découverte de l'iode dans plusieurs produits de la nature. 8°. Paris, [n. d.].

PERSONNE (J.) Mémoire sur l'huile iodée. 8°. [Paris, n. d.].

— The same. Memorial or notice on the iodine oil. 8°. Paris & London, 1862.

ROUVIER (G.) *Recherches sur la fixation de l'iode par les amidons de blé, de riz et de pomme de terre. [Lyons.] 4°. Montpellier, 1896.

SCHULZ (O.) *Ueber den Verlauf der Jodausscheidung nach Einverleibung von C. Paal'schem jodwasserstoffsäurem Glutininpepton. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

SICARDI (G.) *Saggio sopra l'iodio e sue principali combinazioni. 4°. Genova, 1817.

SIFFLET (E.) *De l'iode au point de vue chimique et pharmaceutique. 8°. Montpellier, 1886.

URBAHN (J. F. K.) *Ueber das Jodrubidium. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Autenrieth (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Jod im Malachit. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896-7, xii, 508–513.—**Barnouvin** (H.) De l'administration de l'iode sous forme de vin iodé. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1890, cxviii, 128.—**Bellucci** (L.) Ricerche sullo ioduro mercurio-potassico. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1898, x, 238–265.—**Blomquist** (A.) Organiska jodföreningar samt påvisandet af jod i urin vid behandling med dylika preparat. [Organic iodine compounds, with the test for iodine in the urine during treatment by such preparations.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 643–648.—**Blum** (F.) Ueber die Jodzähl der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1899, xxviii, 288–299.—**Bourget**. Un papier réactif pour la recherche des iodures dans la salive et dans l'urine. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 523.—**Charteris** (F. J.) Iodine and the iodides. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1901, xxix, 1313–1319.—**Elsberg** (C. A.) A new solution of iodine for local application. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 882.—**Englisch**. Erfahrungen über die Darkamer Jodpräparate. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 304.—**Eschle**. Ueber die Jodgehalt einiger Algenarten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 30–37.—**Gautier** (A.) L'iode existe-t-il dans l'air? J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1899, vii, 193–196.—**Goll**. Ueber Jodmittel. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 272–276.—**Haines** (R.) On the percentage of iodine absorbed by lard oil by the Hübl method. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1891, cxxxii, 67–73.—**Harz** (C. O.) Ueber Jodstärke. Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1898), 1899, xv, 127–132.—**Hutet** (P.) Note sur le café iodé, ou de l'emploi de l'iode à l'état de combinaison avec le café torréfié. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, viii, 423–426.—**Jørgensen** (G.) Nogle jodometriske Undersøgelser. [Some iodo-metric researches.] Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., København, 1897, 351–395, 2 ch.—**Kurayeff** (D. I.) Ob iodproduktie oksibemoglobina. [Production of iodine by oxybæmoglobine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 177–183.—**Luzzato** (R.) I grassi iodati in terapia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 453–461.—**Mann** (F. P.) Advantage of combining iodine with glucose. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 679.—**Martinet** (A.) Comment il faut administrer l'iode. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 154. — Les associations iodurées. *Ibid.*, 186.—**Mendel** (L. B.) On the occurrence of iodine in corals. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1900–1901, iv, 243–246.—**Molina Flores** (P.) Tintura de yodo. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1901, iii, 113–115.—**Morishima** (K.) Ueber das Entgiftungsvermögen des Natriumthiosulfats gegen Jodecyan. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. & Par., 1900, vii, 273–279.—**Mylius** (F.) Ueber die blaue Jodstärke und die blaue Jodcholsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886-7, xi, 306–347.—**Ruhemann** (J.) Practisch wichtige Beziehungen zwischen Jod und Carbol-säure. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 174–176.—**Schlagdenhauffen & Pagel**. Sur une cause d'erreur dans le dosage de l'iode dans les tissus et glandes de l'organisme. Union pharm., Par., 1900, xli, 481–485.—**Schmidt** (C. H. L.) Jod und Jodoform, ihr Verhalten zu Eiweiss. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. & Par., 1901, ix, 107–121. — Zur Kenntniss der Jodirungsprodukte der Albuminstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 386; xxxvi, 343.—**Sclavo** (A.) Il siero iodato. Atti d. r. Accad. d.

Iodine (Chemistry and pharmaceutics of).

fisiocrit. in Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 55.—**Sée** (G.) L'iodé et les iodures. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1071-1073. *Also, transl.*: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 435, 449.—**Sérullas**. Mémoire sur les chlorures d'iodé; sur un nouveau procédé pour obtenir promptement l'acide iodique absolument pur; et sur un moyen de précipiter la plus petite quantité de l'un quelconque des alcalis végétaux dans leur dissolution alcoolique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1830, xlv, 59-72. *Also, Reprint.*—**Smirnoff** (A.) O vliyaniy ioda v forme shitsbolochnikh soli na azotisty metamoz. [Influence of iodine in the form of alkaline salts on nitrogenous metabolism.] Arch. klin. vnutren. boliez. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1883-4, ix, 273-308. *Also, Reprint.*—**Spica** (M.) Sul riconoscimento dei iodati nei ioduri alcalini. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1894, ii, 37-42.—**Tortelli** (M.) & **Ruggeri** (R.) Su la determinazione dell'indice d'iodio assoluto (interno) delle sostanze grasse. Orosi, Firenze, 1900, xxiii, 109-122.—**Vitali** (D.) Dell'estrazione del jodo per mezzo del bicromato di potassio. Atti d. Cong. farm. ital. 1886, Torino, 1887, i, 184-187.—**Winternitz** (H.) Ueber Jodfette und ihr Verhalten im Organismus, nebst Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Jodalkalien in den Geweben des Körpers. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxiv, 425-448.—**Zambelli** (L.) Determinazione volumetrica del jodio nelle urine. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1883-4, 6. s., ii, 1671-1673, 1 pl.

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

See, also, Bromides (Accidents, etc., from); Iodoform (Toxicology of); Iodothyryl; Potassium, Sodium, Iodide of, Accidents from.

BRADLEY (Elisabeth N.) *L'iodisme. 4°. Paris, 1887.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1887.

KUHLMANN (W.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Jodvergiftung mit Natrium subsulfurosum. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

PETGES (G.) *Essai sur le traitement de l'iodisme par l'extrait de belladone. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

RAMONET. *L'iodisme et les glandes salivaires. 8°. Paris, 1899.

TROUCHAUD (P.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations cutanées de l'intolérance iodique. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Adam (G. R.) Note on iodism from a single intra-uterine application. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 448.—**Arnozan** (X.) Éruptions bulleuses d'origine iodurique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 136-143.—**Balzer** & **Leccornu**. Éruption bromo-iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 100-102. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 269-271. —, Éruption polymorphe bulleuse iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 102. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 271.—**Bertin** (E.) Éruption locale consécutive à l'application de teinture d'iodé. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 428.—**Billard**. Sur un cas d'iodisme grave et sa pathogénie. J. d. med. cutan. et syph., Par., 1897, ix, 465-467. *Also*: Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1898, iv, 307-309.—**Bremer** (L.) On the untoward effects of the iodides. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 301. [Discussion], 308-314.—**Bresgen** (M.) Zwei Fälle von schwerem akutem Jodismus. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1886, vii, 153-155. *Also, Reprint.*—**Briquet**. De l'iodisme; variétés, étiologie et traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 137-143. *Also, transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 457-465.—**Brocq** (L.) Eschare volumineuses de la fosse consécutive à une injection d'huile biiodurée. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 158-164.—**Broes van Dort** (T.) Over artsenij-exanthemen naar aankleding van een geval van odium dermatose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 369-377. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1893-4, i, 529-533.—**Burt** (F. K.) Intolerance of iodine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 58.—**Calandra** (A.) Jodismo e iodoformismo: contributo allo studio e alla conoscenza degli esantemi medicamentosi. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 406-418.—**Charles** (P.) Fâcheux effets de la teinture d'iodé: traitement. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1886, 5. s., xiv, 315-317.—**Castelli** (A.) A case of parotitis iodica. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 590.—**Culbertson** (L. R.) A remarkable case of iodism, producing cerebral compression. Cincin. Lancet Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 189.—**Culpeper** (W. O.) Acute iodine-poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 225.—**Cutler** (C. W.) A case of dermatitis tuberosa of iodine origin. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 57-59.—**Danlos**. Note sur quelques accidents très rares dus à l'iodure de potassium (oreillons sous-ma-

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

xillaires; dermatite herpétiforme). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. bôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 822-825.—**De Amicis** (T.) Sulla pustulosa di origine iodica. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 399.—**Dobie** (D. R.) A rare form of skin disease following the external application of iodine liniment. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 778.—**Draper** (W. H.) Iodism and zoster. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 767.—**Du Castel**. Éruption iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 61-63. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 211-213.—**Ducery** (F.) Contribuzione clinica ed anatomo-patologica sopra alcune forme di eruzione cutanea da intolleranza iodica. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1886, iv, 647-656.—**Duval** (A.-J.) L'iodisme constitutionnel devant l'Académie de médecine. Écho méd., Neuchâtel, 1860, iv, 431. *Also, Reprint.*—**Ehrmann** (S.) Ueber Trigemineuralgie bei acutem Jodismus. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 689.—**Engman** (M. F.) Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Joddermatitis. Monatsbl. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvii, 353-365.—**Eoscroft-Maryson** (Katherina). A family idiosyncrasy for iodine. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxxix, 644.—**Feibes** (E.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Art und Anordnung eines Jodexanthems bei einem halbseitig Gelähmten. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 261.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur l'influence de l'antipsépie de la peau sur des manifestations cutanées de l'iodisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 10.—**Fenland** (H.) Iodisme cutané. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 259-263.—**Finger** (E.) Der akute Jodismus und seine Gefahr in der Syphilisbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1388; 1432; 1463.—**Fox** (T. C.) Purpura caused by iodide of potassium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 813.—**Fürth** (K.) Acuter Jodismus unter dem Bilde einer mumpsähnlichen Erkrankung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1103.—**Gemy**. Eruptions ioduriques sérieuses. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 641-668.—**Georgiewsky** (C.) Ueber die fibrinöse Entzündung der serösen Häute, hervorgerufen durch Jodpräparate. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1899, xxv, 447-452.—**Gerson**. Acute Jodintoxication bei einem Nephritiker. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 426.—**Giovannini** (S.) Zur Histologie der Jodacne. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1898, xlv, 1-32, 2 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 21-24. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Giorn. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4. s., iv, 54-56.—**Grön** (K.) Iod-parotitis. [Sur l'iodo-parotite. Rés., 759.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 685-698. *Also, transl.*: Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1900, iii, 322; 354.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Des éruptions pemphigoides d'origine iodique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 481-486. *Also*: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. bôp. de Par. (1881), 1882, 2. s., xviii, 355-360. —, Sur une forme végétante et atrophique de pemphigus iodique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 285-304. *Also, Reprint.* —, Sur un cas supposé d'éruption iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 314. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 610.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Fouquet**. Sur une forme nécroscotique, bulleuse et végétante d'éruption iodique. Ano. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 541-546.—**Hewkley** (F.) Eruptive iodism; oedema of eyelids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1160.—**Höning**. Ein Fall von haemorrhagischem Exanthem nach Jodsalzen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 59.—**Hopkinson** (B. M.) Idiosyncrasy to the external application of iodine. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890-91, xxiv, 524.—**Huber** (H.) Jodvergiftung (Jodtinctur). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 471.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A case of severe iodide eruption. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 208. —, On iodide sarcoma. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1900, xi, 158-166, 1 l., 2 pl.—**Hyde** (J. N.) A note relative to the bullous eruption occurring after ingestion of iodine compounds. [Abstr.] Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Bost., 1886, 27-30. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 271. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 303. —, Dermatitis tuberosa due to ingestion of the iodine compounds. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Bost., 1888, 46-48. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 411-415.—**Jackson** (G. T.) A remarkable case of acute poisoning from the external use of the tincture of iodine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 43.—**Janowsky** (V.) Ueber seltene Formen des Jod-Exanthems. Monatsbl. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1886, v, 445-449.—**Jesionek** (A.) Ein Fall von Jododermia tuberosum. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr., I. Neumann, Leipz., & Wien, 1900, 331-356.—**Joussot** (P.) Pathogénie de l'iodé. Art. méd., Par., 1899, lxxxix, 241-251.—**Kampfer** (G.) Ein seltener Fall von Jodexanthem. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890, xi, 97-100.—**Kempf** (E. J.) Iodism. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886-7, viii, 66-68.—**Kessler** (L.) Ueber acuten Jodismus. St. Petersburg. Dis., Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 231-236.—**Koplik** (H.) Iodism in the nursing infant. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 424.—**Kopp** (C.) Ueber eine seltene Erscheinung bei acutem

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

Jodismus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 493.—**Krakowski** (M.) Idiosinkraziya k iodistim preparatam. [Idiosyncrasy to preparations of iodine.] Zubovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1898, xx, 188.—**Lemoine** (G.) Du purpura iodique. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 881-884. Also: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 153-164.—**Lipman-Wulf** (L.) Ueber Auftreten von universellem Exanthem nach localer Anwendung von Jodvasogen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, vi, 499-501.—**Lyon** (G.) L'iodisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 709-717.—**Malachowski**, Zur Therapie des Jodismus. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1899, Bresl., 1890, lxxvii, 49-52.—**Martinet** (A.) Pourquoi il faut administrer les iodures et à quels accidents ils peuvent donner lieu. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 143.—**Mauchle** (A.) Ein Fall ausgeprägter Intoleranz gegen Jodpräparate. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 218.—**Mayer** (T.) Ueber Jododermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, viii, 579-587.—**Mayer** (A.) Causeurie sur la question de l'iodisme constitutionnel. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 332-336.—**Mazzi** (A.) Strano caso di bromo-jodismo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisioerit. in Sieua, 1901, 4. s., xlii, 201-203.—**Montgomery** (D. W.) Iodism. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 394-411. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 465-477.—**Morrow** (P. A.) The bullous form of iodine eruption. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 97; 136, 1 pl.—**Muck** (O.) Ueber das Auftreten der acuten Jodintoxication nach Jodkali-gebrauch in ihrer Abhängigkeit von dem Rhodangehalt des Speichels, des Nasen- und des Conjunctivalsecrets. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1732.—**Nègre**, Sur un cas d'iodisme aigu. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1887, cxlii, 87.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber eine eigen- thümliche Form von Jodexanthem an der Haut und an der Schleimhaut des Magens. Arch. f. Dermat. & Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1899, xlviii, 323-336, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1899, xi, 103.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Two cases of bullous iodine eruption. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 740-748.—**Paranhos** (U.) Contribuição ao estudo das dermatoses toxicas no Brazil (iododermita). Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1901-2, 5. s., v, 275-282.—**Pellizzari** (C.) Nuovo contributo allo studio delle ernzioni iodiche. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 233-260.—**Pignot** (A.) Iodisme. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 345-356.—**Pollak** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Jodvergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 36.—**Raymond** (P.) Purpura iodique; récidive. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 386-389.—**Rénon** (L.) & **Follet** (R.) Parotidite double survenue à la suite d'une application éutanée de teinture d'iode. Bull. et mêm. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 503-506.—**Rilliet** (F.) Mémoire sur l'iodisme constitutionnel, présenté à l'Académie impériale de médecine le 11 janvier 1859, suivi d'un résumé de la discussion académique et d'un complément d'observations. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1860, vii, 213; 231; 251. Also, Reprint.—**Rispa**, De l'iodisme des glandes salivaires. Toulouse méd., 1902, iv, 37-39. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 109-111.—**Roca** (J. M.) Iodisme. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxvii, 350-352.—**Röhmman & Malachowski**, Ueber Entstehung und Therapie des acuten Jodismus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 301; 1890, iv, 32.—**Rosenthal** (O.) Ueber Jododermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, lxxii, 1-14, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de dermatol. et de syph., 753.—**Russell** (W. L.) Acute iodism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 207.—**Spencer** (B.) Poisoning by tincture of iodine. Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1895, i, 82.—**Stengel** (A.) Iodic purpura with fever. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 1-7.—**Szadec** (K.) Osutki jodowe. [Iodine exanthem.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1893, xxxii, 397; 424; 434; 447.—**Taylor** (R. W.) Dermatitis tuberosa of iodine origin; the so-called acné anthracoidé iodopossativa. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Bost., 1888, 68-71. Also: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 477-479, 1 pl.—**Thibierge** (G.) Cicatrice chéloidienne de la région pré-sternale consécutive à une cautérisation par la teinture d'iode. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 48-50. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 11.—**Tóvölgyi** (E.) A jodmérgezésről egy érdekes eset kapcsán. [A peculiar case of iodine poisoning.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 646; 661; 695. [Discussion], 233; 247. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 701. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 326.—**Trapesnikow** (T.) Pemphigus vegetans jodicus. Therap. Bl., Wien, 1893, i, 33-38.—**Vidal** (E. C.) A case of iodine purpura. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 81.—**Villar** (F.) Iodisme à localisation parotidienne (oufle iodique; iodisme ouvrier). France méd., Par., 1887, i, 766-763. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 82-84.—**Weber** (A.) De l'intoxication iodique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 785-788.—**Weldner** (E.) Fallabblöndungar i huden efter intagning af jodpreparat. [Cutaneous hemorrhage of skin after taking iodine.] Hygiea, Stockholm,

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

1885, xlvii, 691-696.—**West** (S.) Case of iodide rash. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x, 76-78.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Ueber durch Jod-Jodnatriumlösung bei Hunden erzeugtes Lungenödem. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 167. Ueber Lungenödem in Folge von Jodintoxication. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 363-380. Also: Klin. u. exper. Stud. . . . Lah. v. Basch, Berl., 1896, iii, 59-76.

Iodine (Trichloride of).

Belfield (W. T.) On the use of iodine trichloride in surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 66.—**Riedel** (O.) Versuche über die desinfizierenden und antiseptischen Eigenschaften des Jodtrichlorids, wie über dessen Giftigkeit. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1887, ii, 466-483.

Iodipin.

See, also, *Syphilis (Treatment of)*.

Klar (M. M.) *Ueber Jodipin. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1900.

Also, in: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 1145-1148.

MERCK (E.) Jodipin. 4°. Darmstadt, 1901.

SESSOUS (H.) *Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Jodipin. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

Also, in: München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1175-1178.

Aievoli (E.) Jodipina e tannoformio. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1899, vii, no. 2, 1-4.—**Bartholow** (R.) Iodipin-phosphor. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 142.—**Bellencontre** (E.) L'huile hyperiodée en thérapeutique oculaire, iodipin, lipiodol. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xvi, 97-100.—**Cambiaso** (A.) L'iodipin nella terapia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 124-126.—**Demetriade** (G.) Câteva cuvinte despre iodipină. [Some words on iodipin.] Presa med. rom., Bucuresci, 1901, vii, 25-28. Also, transl.: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 887-891.—**Feibes** (E. J.) Betrachtungen über das Jodipin. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, ix, 1; 183; 329.—**Fischel** (R.) Klinische Beobachtungen über den Heilwert des Jodipins. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1900, liii, 49-68.—**Frese** (O.) Ueber die therapeutische Anwendung des Jodipins bei Asthma bronchiale und bei Emphysem. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xvi, 213-215.—**Friedländer** (E.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Jodipins. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 670.—**Frieser** (J. W.) Der therapeutische Werth des Jodipin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 315.—**Heichelheim** (S.) Ueber Jodipin als Indicator für die motorische Thätigkeit des Magens. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xli, 321-331.—**Hönigschmid** (E.) Praktische Erfahrungen mit Jodipin. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 328-330. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Anwendung und Wirkung des Jodipin. Ibid., 1902, xiv, 442-445.—**Holzhausen** (K.) Zur Jodipintherapie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 419-422.—**von Hymmen**, Jodipin in der Augenheilkunde. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1901, v, 369-371.—**Kindler**, Jodipin und seine therapeutische Verwendbarkeit. Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1899, xvii, 1001-1004.—**Klingmüller** (V.) Ueber Jodipin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 423-426. Also: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 530-533.—**Lombroso** (U.) La iodipina quale indice della motilità dello stomaco. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 619-626.—**Lucibelli** (G.) Sull'uso della iodipina nell'esame della motilità gastrica. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1900, iv, 179-184. Also, transl.: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 1513-1515.—**Meyer** (A.) Jodipintherapie bei Struma. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 315.—**Micié** (D.) Jodipin. Srpski arb. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1900, vi, 545-552.—**Möller** (M.) Till frågan om jodipininjektionsbehandlingen. [On treatment by injection of . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, pt. 2, 23-32.—**Naegely** (L.) Subconjunctivale Injection von Jodipin am Kaninchenaugen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesh., 1901, xlii, Ergänzshft., 31-47.—**Paldrock** (A.) Ueber Jodipin. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 491-493. Also, transl.: J. dermat. i. sifilidol., S.-Peterh., 1902, ii, 155-160.—**Romme** (R.) L'iodipina succédané de l'iodure de potassium. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 343.—**Schupfer** (F.) La iodipina nella determinazione della motilità gastrica. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 290; 303.—**Schuster** (L.) Ueber die Verwerthbarkeit des Jodipins. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, i, Cong. Nr., 21-23. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Jodipins. Therap. d. Genew., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 213-215.—**Sternberg** (A.) Die Verwendung des Jodipins zur Bestimmung der Magenmotilität mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Phthise. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 421.—**Supino** (R.) Il valore diagnostico della iodipina nelle malattie dello stomaco. Policlin., Roma, 1901-2, viii, sez. prat., 161-165.—**Wauke**, Erfahrungen über die Anwendung des Jodipins (Merck). Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 217; 267.—**Werner** (F.) Ueber Jodipin als mehrfaches diagnostisches Mittel. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 160-166.—**Winternitz**, Ueber Jodipin und seine diagnostische Anwendung. München.

Iodipin.

med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 464.—**Zirkelbach** (A.) Klinikai tapasztalatok a jodipinról. [The clinical use of iodipin.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 362-364. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 771; 797.

Iodism.

See Iodine, Iodoform, Toxicology, etc., of.

Iodocol.

Cattani (G.) Sull' azione dell' iodocolo e sul suo valore curativo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 83-88.

Iododerma.

See Iodine (Toxicology of, etc.).

Iodoform.

See, also, Abscess (Treatment of); Aïrol; Bubo, Burns, Treatment of; Dermatol; Goitre, Hæmorrhoids, Treatment of; Surgery (Therapeutics in); Tuberculosis, Ulcers, Treatment of; Wounds (Treatment of) with iodoform.

ANASTASSOFF (Nann). *L'action de l'iodoforme sur les microbes pathogènes. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

BOMMARITO (P.) Effetti della medicatura all' iodoformio, nelle forme risipelatoze, specialmente della faccia e nella pustola maligna. Alcuni casi, illustrati. 8°. *Girgenti*, 1888.

DELBASTAILLE (O.) & **TROISFONTAINES**. Du pansenent à l'iodoforme. 8°. Liège, 1882.

FÜRST (F.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über die Jodoformgazetamponade. 8°. Marburg, 1889.

GROS (J.) *Beiträge zu den Wirkungen des Jodoforms. 8°. Zürich, [1899].

GÜNTHER (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entstehung von Halogensubstitutionsproducten der Methanreihe, mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Iodoforms und Bromoforms. 8°. Halle, 1887.

KNIFFLER (O.) *Jodoform zur inneren Anwendung. 8°. Bonn, 1889.

ALSO, in: **BEHRING** (E.) Ges. Abhandl.[etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1893, 74-106.

KNUR (Karolina). *Ueber die intraoculäre Jodoform-Desinfektion nach Dr. Haab. 8°. Zürich, 1901.

KUNZ (J. A.) *Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms auf Infectionsmikroorganismen. 8°. Jena, 1887.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 173-198.

MARCHAND (E.) *Ueber die Bildungsweise der Riesenzellen um Fremdkörper und den Einfluss des Jodoforms hierauf. 8°. Königsberg, 1883.

MEYER (G.) *Ueber die antiseptische Wirksamkeit des Iodoforms. 8°. Göttingen, 1882.

MÖLLER (C. [F.]) *Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Jodoform und Jodsäure. 8°. Bonn, 1877.

POLYAKOFF (M.) *Materiali k farmakologii iodoforma. [Pharmacology of iodoform.] 8°. S.-Petersburg, 1884.

ROBLES ROCHA (J.) *Algo sobre el uso terapéutico del iodoformio. 8°. México, 1878.

SCHMIDT (W.) *Die Desinfektionskraft antiseptischer Strepnpulver, und Bemerkungen über die Fernwirkung des Iodoforms. [Bern.] 8°. Jena, 1897.

ALTENBURG (F.) Einige Versuche über die Umwandlung des Jodoforms in freies Jod. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 125-146.—**ALVIN**. De l'emploi de l'iodoforme pour combattre certaines anorexies et dysphagies. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1887, vi, 246-248.—**BANDELIER**. Praktische Erfahrungen über Ekajodoform. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 199.—**BAUMGÄRTL** (G.) Der Iodoform-Verband. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 197-210.—**BAUMGARTEN** (P.) Ueber das Jodoform als Antiparasiticum. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 354-356. *Also, Reprint.*—**BEHRING**. Ueber Jodoform und Acetylen.

Iodoform.

Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 422.—**BENSE** (C. L.) Kleine en groote jodoform-lavementen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 589-592.—**Bergonzini** (C.) & **Simouini** (L.) Sul valore antisettico del jodoformio. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 49-56.—**Binz** (C.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 163. *See, also, infra*. Moleschott.—**Bäckel** (J.) Résultats du pansement à l'iodoforme pendant les années 1882-4. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1885, xxi, 131-144.—**Browning** (W.) The therapeutic use of iodoform-collodion, especially in neuralgias. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., xc, 401-411.—**Brush** (E. C.) Would surgery suffer if iodoform was abolished? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1526.—**Choay** (E.) De l'élimination de l'iodoforme par voie urinaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 714-717.—**Chrobak** (R.) Ueber Jodoformdocht. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 1-3.—**Corbett** (J. W.) A few cases illustrating the benefits derived from the use of iodoform. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 115.—**Cornil** (V.) & **Coudray**. Action de l'iodoforme sur les tissus normaux. Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 150-162.—**Cozzolino** (V.) Il jodoformio nelle malattie del naso e della gola. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, xiii, 19-22. *Also, Reprint.*—**Desesquelle** (E.) Les solutions d'iodoforme et leurs applications thérapeutiques. Ann. de therap. dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, i, 418-428.—**Di Mattei** (E.) & **Scala** (A.) Azione antisettica dello jodoformio e dello jodolo. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1889, i, 3-38.—**Dixon** (A.) The clinical provings of iodoform as against the provings of laboratory experiments. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1889-90, ix, 243-246.—**Éloy** (C.) Iodoforme (emploi médical). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 358-371.—**Estore** (A.) Emploi de l'iodoforme dans le traitement d'une tumeur blanche du genou et d'un mal de Pott avec abcès par congestion. Gaz. hehd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 49-53.—**Fabiani** (G.) Sulla pretesa mancanza di azione antisettica del jodoformio. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1887, i, 320-323.—**Fonseca** (A.) O poder antiseptico do iodoformio. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 180; 196; 211; 231; 241. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 590.—**Fränkel** (B.) Ueber die Anwendung des Jodoforms auf Schleimhäute. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 252-255. *Also, Reprint.*—**Friedländer** (C.) Erklärung betreffend die Mittheilung: Das Iodoform als Antisepticum, von Chr. Heyn und Th. Rovsing. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 129-131.—**Fürst** (C.) Ein gynäkologischer Jodoformbläser. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxii, 295-304.—**Galdi** (F.) Contributo alla casistica ed alla dottrina dell' iodoformismo chirurgico. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 99-118.—**Garino** (G.) & **Remedi** (V.) Osservazioni sull' azione dell' iodoformio, della garza iodoformica e di quella a sublimato. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 309.—**Georgievski** (N.) V zashtitu iodoforma. [In defense of iodoform.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc, med.-spec. pt., 585-588.—**Gersuny** (B.) Jodoformdocht. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 569.—**Gnetterbock** (P.) Beitrag zur Jodoformbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 561-565. *Also, Reprint.*—**Hahn** (L.) Iodoforme (chimie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 356-358.—**Heyn** (C.) & **Rovsing** (T.) Om Jodoformen som Antisepticum. [Iodoform as an antiseptic.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1886, 3. R., iv, 913; 937. *Also, transl.* Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 33-47. *See, also, supra*, Friedländer, and *infra*, de Kuyter. — Gegenbemerkungen an Dr. Poten. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 203-207.—**Jeffries** (J. A.) The anti-bacterial action of iodoform. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xcv, 15-22. *Also, Reprint.*—**Jodoformfrage** (Zur). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 428.—**von Kahlen**. Neuere Arbeiten über die antiseptische und antituberculöse Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 165; 194. *Also, Reprint.*—**Kalliontzes** (E.) Κακοήθης φλύκταινα; ιασις δι' ἐνέσεων αἰθέρος ιωδοφορμούχου. Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1887, xvii, 567.—**Karłiński** (J.) Poszukiwania nad wpływem jodoformu na gryzbi ropotwórcze. [Investigation on the influence of iodoform on pyogenic organisms.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 613; 627; 638.—**Klingemann** (F.) Die Löslichkeit des Jodoforms in Olivenöl. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 601.—**Kronacher**. Das Jodoform und sein Verhalten zu pathogenen Bacterien. München. med. Wehnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 545-549.—**Le Comte** (O.) Préparation de l'iodoforme au moyen de l'acétylène. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6. s., xvi, 297-300.—**Ledneff**. Iodoform pri nshnikh guoyetsehe-niyakh. [... in otorrhea.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 2168-2176.—**Lefour**. De l'iodoforme comme agent antiseptique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 178-182.—**Leisrink** (H.) Ein Jahr Wundbehandlung mit dem Jodoform. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, x, 569-571. *Also, Reprint.*—**Lübbert** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten von Jodoform zum Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 330-345.—**Lugo-Viña**

Iodoform.

(N.) El iodoformo en la infección paludeana. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 155-161.—**Luxardo** (E.) La terapia iodoformica esposta. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 155-182.—**Maurel** (E.) Action comparée de l'iodoforme sur le staphylococcus et sur les éléments figurés de notre sang. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1893, cxxxv, 241-245. Also: Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 505-507.—**Maynard** (A. E.) An experimental investigation into the antiseptic value of iodoform. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 17-33.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Ueber den Jodoformschwamm in der Kinderpraxis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1891, n. F., xxxii, 376-379.—**Meyer** (R.) Beiträge zur Frage der Riesenzellbildung um Fremdkörper unter dem Einfluss des Jodoform. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 676-693.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber den Werth des Jodoformis für Wunden in Schleimhauthöhlen. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884. Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 114-121.—**Miller** (W. D.) The iodoform question, or the value of iodoform in the treatment of diseased condition of the teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv, 87-96. Also, Reprint. — The iodoform question. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv, 1285-1291. Also, Reprint.—**Moleschott** (J.) Ueber die Heilwirkungen des Jodoformis; offenes Sindschreiben an Prof. C. Binz in Bonn. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 645; 678; 705. Also, Reprint.—**von Mosevig-Moorhof**. Der Jodoformverband bei nicht fungösen chirurgischen Erkrankungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 561; 591. Also, Reprint. — Weitere Mittheilungen über den Jodoformverband. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1141; 1162; 1196. Also, Reprint. — Die Bedeutung des Jodoformverbandes im Kriege. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 565-569. — Ein letztes Wort zur Jodoformfrage. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxvii, 705-710.—**Müller** (G. J. C.) Ueber die Resorption des Jodoformis und verwandter Körper. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 1271-1273. — Beitrag zum chemischen Verhalten des Jodoformis. Centraltbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xx, 297-300. — Ueber die Wirkungsweise des Jodoformis. Aertzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 193-206. — Entgegnung auf die Streitschrift: Ueber das Jodoform des Herrn von Stubenrauch im Aertztlichen Praktiker 1894, No. 26. *Ibid.*, 1009-1017.—**Neisser** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der antihakteriellen Wirkung des Jodoformis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 281; 381. Also [Abstr.]: Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1887, Bresl., 1888, lxx, 57-60.—**Ostwald** (F.) Weiterer experimenteller Beitrag zur intraocularen Desinfection mittelst Jodoformstiftchen. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1901, vi, 194-198.—**Perroneito** (E.) Il iodoformio come antisettico. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 216-218.—**Petersen** (O. V.) Iodoformniy karandash. [Iodoform pencil.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 908.—**Porter** (W. G.) The abuse of iodoform. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 676-681.—**Poten**. Bemerkung zu den Jodoformuntersuchungen von Heyn und Røvsing. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 131-133.—**Quenn**. Sur l'action thérapeutique des injections d'éther iodoformé. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 201.—**R.** (H.) & **R.** (J.) Revue sur la valeur antiseptique de l'iodoforme. Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi, 602-606.—**Reale** (N.) Sulla trasformazione del iodoformio nell' organismo. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 61-66.—**Renssen** (W.) Een aseptische jodoform-poederblazer. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 301-303. Also: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 470-472.—**Römer** (P.) Zur Frage der Jodoformwirkung bei intraocularen Infectionen. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1901, Wiesh., 1902, xxix, 209-211.—**Røvsing** (T.) Jodoformspørøgsmålet. [Problem of iodoform.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1888, 3. R., vi, 913; 945; 973; 998. — Bemerkungen in Bezug auf die Ruyter's Jodoform-Untersuchungen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 569-585.—**de Ruyter** (G.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxv, 213-223. — Zur Jodoformwirkung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 124-129. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 535-537. See, also, *supra*.—**Saltikoff** (N. N.) K voprosu o vliyanií iodoforma na bolleznetvorniya bakterii. [Action of iodoform on pathogenetic bacteria.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1894, clxxx, 3. sect., 25-60.—**Sattler** (H.) Ueber den antiseptischen Werth des Jodoformis und Jodols. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 362-376. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 209; 218; 228.—**Schaeffer** (M.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 412. Also, Reprint.—**Schickelberger** (K.) Ueber eine neue Sterilisationsbüchse für Jodoformgaze. Centraltbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 105-107. Also: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 61-63.—**Schmidt** (H.) Der antiseptische Schutz des Jodoformkollodiums. Centraltbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1888, xv, 329-335.—**Schmidt** (C. H. L.) Ueber Jodoformnachsatz und Jodoformzersetzung. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 111-124. — Nachweis des Jodoformis neben einigen bekannten organischen Jodverbindungen. *Ibid.*, 187-198.—**Schnürer** (M. T.) Ueber die antiseptische Wirkung des Jodoformis. Wien. med.

Iodoform.

Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1225; 1264; 1298.—**Shtshegoleff** (N. A.) K voprosu ob iodoformie. [On iodoform.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1892, viii, 1296-1300. — Comment il faut interpréter l'action antiseptique de l'iodoforme. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 813-837.—**von Stubenrauch** (L.) Das Jodoform und seine Bedeutung für die Gewebe; eine monographisch-experimentelle Studie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xxxvii, 405-496, 2 pl. — Ueber das Jodoform. Aertzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 721-730. See, also, *supra*. Müller.—**Tillaus** (C. B.) Is het jodoform een antisepticum? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 490-494. Also, transl.: München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 309. — Neuere Untersuchungen über die antiseptische Wirkung des Jodoformis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 545; 564. — De la valeur antiseptique de l'iodoforme. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 143-148.—**Tuholske**. Iodoform. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 459-462.—**Van Arsdale** (W. W.) The present aspect of the iodoform question. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 202-220.—**Vreden** (R. R.) Antimikrobnia svojstva iodoforma. [Antimicrobial qualities of iodoform.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 1026-1029.—**Wagner** (V.) Geschichte des Jodoformis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 1; 278; 535.—**Walker** (D. E.) The use of iodoform in suppurative cervical adenitis, sinuses, etc., with a report of six cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 201-203. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxi, 163. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. Alumni City Hosp., N. Y., 1897, 73-75.—**Zeehniscu** (H.) Over de onzetting van iodoform in het dierlijk organisme. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong. 's Gravenhage, 1893, 343-353. Also, Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, 524-534. Also, Reprint.—**Zhirumski** (P. M.) K voprosu ob obezrazhivayushchem delfistvii iodoforma. [On the disinfecting action of iodoform.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 781-784.

Iodoform (Modifications of and substitutes for).

See, also, Iodoformogen; Iodol.

BIELYAYEFF (A. V.) *K kharakteristikie iodoformno-rezortsinovavo slava (rezortsinol). [On the characteristics of iodoform-resorcin alloy (resorcinol).] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

GILORMINI (A.) *Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le diiodoforme. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

PARET (A.) *Étude sur l'iodoforme et les préparations iodoformées. 4°. Montpellier, 1894.

PAYRÉ (L.) *Étude sur les succédanés de l'iodoforme. 4°. Montpellier, 1893.

SEMPÉ. *Contribution à l'étude de l'iodoforme. Pulvérisations iodoformées par le chlorure d'éthyle dans les plaies infectées et les trajets fistuleux. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Barnonvin (H.) Iodoforme et iode dissimulé. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1899, 3. s., xi, 342.—**Bousquet** (F.) Les succédanés de l'iodoforme. Presse méd., Par., 1896, iv, 336-338.—**Cocco-Dalmasso** (R.) Contributo alla sterilizzazione dell' iodoformio. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 4, 291-294. Also, Reprint.—**Coscera** (N.) Sostituzione, deodorazione e venosità del iodoformio. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1886, vi, 178; 205.—

Condray (P.) De l'iodoforme dans le traitement des suppurations chroniques et en particulier des pulvérisations d'ipsilène iodoformé. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1900, 2. s., i, 247-264.—**Duke** (H. H.) A substitute for iodoform. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 14. Also, Reprint.—**Fischer** (I.) Ueber die Verwendung einiger neuerer Ersatzmittel des Jodoformis in der Geburtshilfe und Gynaekologie. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 845-847.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber Jodoformwirkung und Jodoformersatz. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 1085-1093.

— Knochenkohle als Ersatz für Jodoform; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz des Dr. Arthur Frommer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 387.—**Frieser** (J. W.) Jodylm, Ersatzmittel für Jodoform; der antiseptische und therapeutische Wert desselben. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 633.—**Frommer** (A.) O próbách zastapicenia jodoforma węglin. [Experiments on the substitution of iodoform by bone-carbon.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 517-519. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 203. See, also, *supra*, Fraenkel.—**Garré**. Zur Sterilisation von Jodoformemulsion. Centraltbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892, xix, 777.—**Gregg** (C. K.) A method of rendering iodoform inodorous. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886-7, ii, 109.—**Hackmann** (N.) Die Jodoform-Plombe. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 537-546.—**Heddaens** (A.) Klinische Erfahrungen über 2 Ersatzmittel des Jodoformis: Amyloform und Jodoformogen. München.

Iodoform (Modifications of and substitutes for).

med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 379-382. — **Hill** (W. B.) A succedaneum for iodoform. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 585-589. — **Israel** (E.) Bericht über Jodylin als Ersatz für Jodoform. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 139. — **Kölbl** (F.) Die Ersatzmittel des Jodoforms. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 10: 55; 143; 218; 258. — **Liven** (A.) Jod-terpinum, mogushtshy zamienit iodoform. [. . . which may take the place of . . .] Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4c, 49. — **Lundberg** (L.) Kaffe såsom luktfortagande tillsats till jodoform. [Coffee as a means of deodorizing iodoform.] Upsala Läkare. Förh., 1885-6, xxi, 118. — **Müller** (G.) Einige neuere Ersatzmittel für Jodoform. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1889-90, xv, 111-118. — **Müller** (G. J.) Jodyloform, ein neues Wundstrepulver. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 443. — **Munk** (J.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth einiger Ersatzmittel für Jodoform mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Tannoforms. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 541-543. — **Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Odorless iodoform. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxvi, 241-246. — **Okada** (T.) Ueber die Ersatzmittel des Jodoforms. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 3 Hft., 1-27. — **Regnaud** (E.) & **Vigier** (F.) Dn diodoforme ue chirurgie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1894, 102-106. — **Richardson** (W. D.) Acetanilid vs. iodoform. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 26-28. — **Roulet** (R.) Iodoform substitutes in surgery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 8-10. — **Sperling** (P.) Ueber Jodyloform. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 561. — **von Stubenrauch** (L.) Ueber die Sterilisation von Jodoformglycerinmulsionen. Centrabl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 681-685. — Ueber Sterilisation von Jodoformglycerinmulsionen. *Ibid.*, 1917. — **Tóth** (G.) A jodoform-calomel kombinációja. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 356. — **Virlogoux**. De la désinfection de l'iodoforme et d'une poudre pouvant lui être substituée. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1886, xl, 158-160. — **Wilcox** (S. F.) Clinical results of the injection of the ethereal solution of iodoform. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1888, xxiii, 265-274. — **Yonge** (E. S.) Iodoform and its congeners. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1900, xxviii, 201-204.

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

See, also, *Insanity (Causes of, Toxic)*.

ALBERT (J.) * De l'iodoformisme cutané par contact; son traitement, sa prophylaxie. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

BOURDETTE (A.) * De l'iodoforme et de l'iodoformisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

GUÉRIN (P.) * Iodoformisme; accidents consécutifs à l'emploi de l'iodoforme. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

KORIANER (A. [V.]) * K patologicheskoi anatomii iodoformnovo otravleniya. [Patho-anatomy of iodoform poisoning.] 8°. *S-Peterburg*, 1888.

KREYENBERG (M.) * Ueber Iodoformexantheme. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1898.

MEUNIER (J.) * Éruptions iodoformiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

QUAEDVLIEG (P. A. M. H.) * Bijdrage tot de kennis der lotgevallen van het uitwendig aangewende jodoform en jodol, in verband met de verklaring der jodoformvergiftiging. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1887.

ROSSIGNOL. * De l'intoxication iodoformique à la suite de pensements iodoformés ou de l'usage prolongé de l'iodoforme à l'intérieur. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) * Ueber Psychosen in Folge von Jodoformgebrauch. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

Anschtütz (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Jodoformvergiftung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 232-246. — **Audry** (C.) De l'intoxication iodoformique consécutive au tamponnement péritonéal de Mickulicz (cinq observations). Lyon méd., 1890, lxx, 357-364. — **Behring**. Ueber Jodoformvergiftung und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 68-70. Also, Reprint. — **Burlureauux**. De la réaction de la salive sur le calomel comme moyen de diagnostic de l'intoxication par l'iodoforme. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, i, 31. — **Burvenich** (E.) Intoxication grave par

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

l'iodoforme. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lix, 207-212. — **Cantrell** (J. A.) Irritation from the local use of iodoform. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 13. Also, Reprint. — Unusual irritation following the local application of iodoform. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 19. — **Capilongo** (L.) Uno speciale caso di intolleranza alla medicatura iodoformica (iodoformismo chirurgico). Gior. intern. z. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, u. s., xix, 172-176. — **Cathelineau**. Éruptions iodoformiques. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 91-101. — **Cazin** & **Iscovesco** (H.) Intoxication iodoformique à forme méningitique chez deux enfants. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, xii, 39-44. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 557-560. Also: France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1637-1640. — **Chéron** (P.) L'iodoformisme. Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 545-548. — **Cilla y Arranz** (N.) El Iodoformismo en cirugía; un caso de intoxicación iodoformica; curación. Rev. demed. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxx, 561-568. — **Critchett** (A.) A case of iodoform amblyopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1897-8, xviii, 383-387. — **Cutler** (E. G.) Iodoform poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cv, 73; 101. [Discussion], 110. Also, Reprint. — **von Czerny** (V.) Beiträge zur Jodoformvergiftung, nebst Bemerkungen über Karbolnarcosis. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 149; 177. Also, Reprint. — **Das** (J. K.) Idiom following the external use of iodoform. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 372. — **Dixon** (C. H.) A case of iodoform poisoning. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvi, 57. [Discussion], 57-59. — **Dresemann** (H.) Ueber Jodoformintoxikation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892-3, ix, 233-244. — **Erkes** (L. E.) Een geval van jodoformvergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, xxviii, pt. 2, 714-716. — **Elischer**. Ueber Jodoformintoxikation nach schwereren Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 215-235. — **Esler** (A. W.) Iodoform eczema; a family idiosyncrasy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 474. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xix, 483. — **Étienne** (G.) & **Pillon** (L.) Exanthèmes iodoformiques rares. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 339-342. — **Eustace** (H. M.) An unusual case of iodoform poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1778. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 86. — **Fabre** (P.) Éruption eczémateuse provoquée par l'application d'une pommade à l'iodoforme chez un syphilitique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 494-496. Also: Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1885, xxxix, 56-61. — Éruption scarlatiniforme consécutive à l'application de poudre d'iodoforme. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1898-9, liii, 65-68. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xiii, 393-395. — **Fordyce** (O.) An unusual result from local application of iodoform. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896-, ii, 381-384. — **Frauenthal** (H. W.) Two drachms of iodoform at a dose. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 46. — **Frommer** (A.) & **Pauck** (K.) O zatruciu po wstrzyknięciu mieszaniki jodoformowej. [Poisoning through injections of iodoform emulsion.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 190-197. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 807-813. — **Fulton** (A. L.) A case of iodoform poisoning. Kansas City M. Rec., 1895, xii, 4. — **Gerlach** (R. E.) Iodoform-poisoning; an addition to its literature, with the report of four new cases. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 273-277. — **Giani** (R.) & **Ligorio** (E.) Le alterazioni della cellula nervosa nell'avvelenamento acuto e cronico da iodoformio. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1902, vii, 390-400. — **Gotteland**. Note sur un cas d'intoxication par l'iodoforme (délire toxique). Daphné méd., Grenoble, 1894, xviii, 210-212. — **Greidenberg** (A. S.) Chetire sluchaya ektsemy vsledstvie naruzhnovo primeneniya iodoforma. [Two cases of eczema in consequence of external application of iodoform.] Protok. zasid. i soobsh. Voronejsk. med. Obsh. (1890-92), 1893, 146-149. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 1072-1074. — **Harnack** (E.) Ueber die Jodausscheidung im Harn bei Vergiftungen nach Jodoformanwendung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 98. Also, Reprint. — **Heiberg** (E. T.) Forgiftningstilfælde ved vore anti-septiske Midler. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1886, 4. R., xiii, 334. — **Herzfeld** (A.) Iodoform dermatitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 233. — **Hillebrecht**. Ein Fall von Idiosynkrasie gegen Jodoform. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1891, xxxii, 49. — **Hübener** (W.) Ueber die mechanischen Verhältnisse bei der Reorption von Jodoform; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Jodoformintoxikation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 131-172. — **Iscovesco**. Intoxication iodoformique à forme méningitique chez deux enfants. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 39-44. — **Janovský** (V.) O osutídnách jodoformových. [Iodoform eruptions.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1883, xxii, 647-649. Also, transl.: Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de dermat. et syph., 117-122. — Další pozorování o osutídnách jodoformových. [Further observations on iodoform eruptions.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 341-345. — **Josephson** (J. C.) A case of iodoform poisoning in an infant two weeks old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 638. — **Jousset** (M.) Pathogénésie de l'iodoforme. Art. méd., Par., 1896, lxxviii, 429:

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

1897, lxxxiv, 16; 92. — Intoxication par l'iodoforme. *Ibid.*, 1897, lxxxv, 128-130. — **Kloman** (W. C.) Unusual symptoms from the local use of iodoform. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 404. — **Krevet**. Zur Therapie der acuten Iodoformdermatitis. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1888, ii, 104. — **Largaiolli** (R.) Sulle cause dell' azione tossica dell' iodoformio. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1886, v, 33-39. — **Lomax-Smith** (M.) A case of supposed iodoform poisoning. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 20-22. — **Lutz**. Chorea symptoms following the use of iodoform in wounds. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, i, 122. — **McCormack** (H.) A case of iodoform poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 907. — **McCosh** (A. J.) Iodoform poisoning. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 134-136. — **McLean** (M.) The toxic effects of iodoform dressings. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 249-253. [Discussion.] 361-363. — **Martin** (E.) & **Lippincott** (T. B.) Local irritation produced by the application of iodoform. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 616-619. — **Matschke**. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Iodoformdermatitis. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1893, vii, 502. — **de Mello Bryner** (T.) Intoxicaciones iodoformicas. Rev. portuguesa de med. e chirurg. prat., Lisb., 1896-97, i, 321-324. — **Minakoff** (P. A.) K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskih izmeneniyakh pri otravlenii iodoformom. [Patho-anatomy in iodoform poisoning.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1159-1171. — **Mohr** (M.) Iodoformmérgezés képesű keletkezett papillitis két esete. [Two cases of papillitis after iodoform poisoning.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 326. — A iodoformmérgezésről, különös tekintettel a szemben jelentkező tünetekre (papillitis-retinitis iodoformisus folytán). [Iodoform poisoning, especially in regard to the significance of the eye symptom (. . . following iodoformism).] Gyógyászak, Budapest, 1901, xli, 550; 571. Also, *transl.*: Arch. f. Angenh., Wiesb., 1902, xiv, 184-205. — **Mosher** (B. B.) A case of acute iodoform poisoning. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 873. — **Mouchet**. Intoxication iodoformique grave avec symptômes insolites après une hystérectomie abdominale totale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1429-1431. — **Näcke** (P.) Eigener schwerer Fall von Iodoform-Intoxication. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 142-144. — **Neisser** (A.) Ueber Iodoform-Exantheme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 467. Also, Reprint. — **Nouridjan** (J.) Un cas d'empoisonnement par le pansement à l'iodoforme. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1886-7, xxix, 181-184. — **O'Hagan** (J. J.) Iodoform dermatitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 63. — **Oldenburg** (T.) Et Tilfælde af Iodoformpsykose. [A case of iodoform psychosis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 4, R., ii, 421-434. — **Park** (F. E.) Acquired predisposition to iodoform poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 138. — **Petrecca** (M.) Inconvenienti del iodoformio in alcuni organismi e dermatosi da esso provocate. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 385-411. — **Poncet** (A.) L'anorexie iodoformique; le signe de l'argent. Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 435-439. — Des accidents toxiques produits par l'iodoforme en chirurgie. J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 292-296. — **Pope** (H. C.) Eczema caused by iodoform. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 681. — **Powell** (C. H.) A case of urticaria traceable to iodoform. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 80. — **Raynaud** (L.) Éruption iodoformique; cas rare d'intolérance pour l'iodoforme chez une indigène. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, v, 77-80. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3, s., vi, 227-230. Also: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 205-208. — **Russell** (J. W.) Notes on two cases of toxic amblyopia from iodoform. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1608. — **Salvioli** (G.) A proposito di un caso di intossicazione di iodoformio. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxiv, 259-275. — **Samter** (J.) Bromkalium ein Antidotum des Iodoforms beziehungsweise des Jods. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 332. — **Sasse** (J.) Azu. Ter voorkoming van iodoformvergiftiging. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1897-8, iv, 51. — **Savage** (M.) Iodoform dermatitis caused by iodoform gauze. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxvii, 152. — **Schachner** (A.) Was it a case of iodoform poisoning? Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 321-328. — **Simon y Nieto** (F.) Intoxicacion iodoformica. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1887, iv, 5-8. — **Smith** (P.) Toxic amblyopia from iodoform. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1893, xii, 101-104. — **Sonnenberg** (E.) Przyczynę do sprawy powstawania wykwitów skórnych po zewnętrznem stosowaniu iodoformu. [Contribution to the study of cutaneous efflorescences after external use of iodoform.] Melicycia, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 104-106. — **Stone** (I. S.) Iodoform and carbolic-acid intoxication. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 93-98. [Discussion.] 126. — **Syme** (G. A.) Dermatitis produced by the local application of iodoform. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 541. — **Taylor** (R. W.) The toxic effects of iodoform, cutaneous and systemic. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 367-372. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 433-435. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, ii, 429. — **Tersou** (A.) Atrophie partielle des nerfs optiques à la suite d'une brûlure cutanée traitée par l'iodoforme. Arch.

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

d'ophth., Par., 1897, xvii, 615-620. — **Tomita**. Ueber die allgemeine Vergiftung des Iodoforms. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1901, xv, 2. Hft., 19-29. — **Treves** (F.) The iodoform rash. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 271-278. — **Trousseau** (A.) Un cas d'érythème iodoformique. Bull. clin. nat. ophth. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 216-218. Also: Union méd., Par., 1887, 3, s., xlv, 877. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 244-247. — **Tussan** (J.) De l'iodoformisme chirurgical. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 446. Also, *transl.*: Med. Week., Par., 1896, iv, 542. — **Tuttle** (A. H.) A case of dermatitis iodoformi. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 373. — **Urriola** (C. L.) Idiosyncrasy for iodoform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1387. — **Valade**. Névrite et atrophie optiques chez un brûlé atteint d'intoxication iodoformique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3, s., xv, 231. — **Vanhoeverswyn**. Éruption cutanée causée par l'iodoforme. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 275-277. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 463-466. — **Voisin** (A.) Intoxication iodoformique. France méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 260. — **de Vries** (W. M.) Amblyopia toxica door iodoform. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2, R., xxxvi, d. 2, 1018-1024. — **Wallich** (V.) Accidents imputables au pansément à l'iodoforme. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3, s., xlv, 529-533. — **Williams** (J. A. de C.) Toxic action of iodoform in surgical practice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 49.

Iodoformogen.

Breitenstein (M.) Iodoformogen. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, No. 61. — **Ioffe** (D. E.) Iodoformogen: iodoformobielkovoye soyedineniye, lishennoye zapakha. [. . . : an inodorous iodoform-albumin combination.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 529-531. — **Kromayer** (E.) Iodoformogen, ein geruchloses Iodoformpräparat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, cxxv, 217. Also, Reprint. — **Mahler** (J.) Ueber Iodoformogen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztschr., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 379. — **Wagner** (A.) Iodoformogen, ein geruchloses Iodoformpräparat. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1529.

Iodol.

See, also, *Skin (Diseases of, Treatment of); Syphilis (Treatment of) with iodine, etc.; Venereal diseases (Treatment of); Wounds (Treatment of) with iodoform, etc.*

BADT (L.) *Ueber das Jodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

KRAMER (F.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Jodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

PAHL (F.) *Untersuchungen über Jodol. 8°. Berlin, [1886].

ROBINSON (D.) *Untersuchungen über Jodol und dessen Wirkungen. 8°. Königsberg, [1887].

VON SCHAEWEN (W.) *Ueber Iodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

SCHORNDORFF (O.) *Beiträge zur therapeutischen Verwertbarkeit des Jodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

SUQUET (L.) *De l'iodol, son emploi externe, spécialement en oculistique. 4°. Paris, 1886.

VALDÉS (F. V.) *El yodol y algunas de sus aplicaciones. 8°. Méjico, 1888.

Assaki (G.) Iodolul intrabuntarealeu in chirurgie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 97-104. — De l'iodol. Arch. roum. de méd. et chir., Par., 1887, i, 177-193. — **Burvenich** (E.) De l'emploi de l'iodol. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1887, lxxi, 58-62. — **Carreras-Aragó**. El iodol como substitutivo de iodoformo en las afecciones oculares. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 141-144. — **Cerna** (D.) Some cases treated with iodol. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 241-243. — **Cervesato** (D.) Le applicazioni terapeutiche del jodolo nella medicina interna. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 233-258. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 26-29. — **Colpi** (G. B.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione antisettica dell' iodolo. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 143-146. — **De Smet** (E.) De l'iodol et de ses applications. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 109-114. — **Faravelli** (E.) Sull' azione proprietà fisiologiche del iodolo. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1886, ii, 28-31. — **Foy** (G.) Iodol. II. Tetraiodide of pyrrol, C₄LNIL. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 89. — **Marcus**. Versuche mit Jodol. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 342-345. — **Martini** (V.) Sull' uso terapeutico dell' iodolo. Gior. internat. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 624; 897; 1001. — **Mazzoni**. Iodol nella pratica chirurgica. Bull. d. Soc. Lanciaiana d. osp. di Roma, 1885, v, fasc. 3, 50-57. Also: Spallanzani, Mo-

Iodol.

dena, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 568-573. *Also, transl.*: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 695-697. — Ueber die Anwendung des Jodols in der chirurgischen Praxis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1886, xxiii, 694-696. — Sul valore asettico dello iodolo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, viii, 59-69. — **Pallin** (E. V.) Fall af jodolförgiftning. [Case of poisoning by iodol.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 323. — **Pick** (F. J.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Jodols. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1034; 1062. — **Piermarini**. Nota preventiva sull' uso dell' iodol in chirurgia e ginecologia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896, xii, 72-78. — **Róna** (S.) Jodol, az új antisepticum. [Iodol as an antiseptic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 176-178. — **Schmidt** (G. B.) Das Jodol, ein neues Antisepticum. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1886, xxiii, 49. — **Seifert** (O.) Ueber Jodol. München. med. Wehnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 53-55. — **Wolfenden** (R. N.) Iodol; an effective substitute for iodoform. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxviii, 336-341. — **Woltering**. Jodol als Ersatzmittel für Iodoform. Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1887, xxi, 258-260.

Iodolen.

See, also, Syphilis (Treatment of) with iodine, etc.

Jordan (A.) O terapevticheskom znachenii iodolena. [Therapeutic value of iodolen.] Med. Obozr. Mosk., 1902, lvii, 44-48.

Iodophene.

Bonassi (P.) L' iodofeno. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 287. — Premières notes cliniques sur l'action antiseptique de l'iodophène. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1902, xviii, 265-269.

Iodophilia.

Dunham (T.) Iodophilia. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 580-582. — **Locke** (E. A.) & **Cabot** (R. C.) Iodophilia. J. M. Research, Bost., 1902, n. s., ii, 25-42, 1 pl.

Iodopyrin.

Junkers. Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Jodopyrins. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 604-606. — **Münzer** (E.) Ueber Jodopyrin (Jodantipyrin) und Jodantifebrin. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xvi, 41; 55.

Iodosolvin.

See Skin (Diseases of, Treatment of).

Iodospongion.

Harnack (E.) Ueber das Jodospongion, die jodhaltige eiweissartige Substanz aus dem Badeschwamm. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1898, xxiv, 412-424.

Iodotannin.

Ceccherelli (A.) La medicatura iodotannica. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 314-317. *Also*: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 495. — **Power** (F. B.) & **Shedden** (F.) The chemical character of so-called iodotannin compounds. Pharm. J., Lond., 1901, 4. s., xiii, 147-150.

Iodothyryn.

See, also, Goitre (Treatment of) with thyroid, etc., extracts.

Bang (L.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Jodothyryns durch die Milch. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 1136. — **von Cyon** (E.) Jodothyryn und Atropin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxx, 511. — **Ehrmann** (S.) Ein Fall von Joderythem nach Darreichung von Jodothyryn. Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 331. — **Hönigschmied** (E.) Ueber Jodothyryn. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 64. — **Lancereaux** & **Pantaleo**. L'iodothyryne dans le traitement des affections dites rhumatismales (rhumatisme chronique, goutte, artério-sclérose, troubles vasomoteurs et trophiques des extrémités, sclérodermie, etc.). J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 291-295. *Also, transl.*: Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1898-9, iii, 575-581. — **Koos** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Jodothyryns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1898, xxv, 1; 242. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. Innere Med., Wiesn., 1898, xvi, 431-437. — Klinische Erfahrungen mit Jodothyryn. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1607-1610. — **Vámosy** (Z.) & **Vas** (B.) Kísérletes vizsgálatok a jodothyryn hatásáról. [Experimental researches on the effect of iodothyryn.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1897, vi, 367-382. *Also, transl.*: München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlix, 667-671.

Iodylin.

See Iodoform (Modifications of, etc.).

Iodyloform.

See Iodoform (Modifications of, etc.).

Iofé (Hillel) [1864-]. *Recherches physiologiques sur l'action polaire des courants électriques. 76 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. Genève, 1889.

Iohanson (Rudolf). *O perelomakh taza. [On fractures of the pelvis.] 46 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Yuryer, Shnakenburg, 1894.

Iohikhess (Aleksandr Iosifovich) [1854-]. *Statisticheskie materialy po vozvratnomu tiflu; is nablyudeniy v Obukhovskoi bolnitsie za 1877 god. [Statistical data on relapsing fever; from observations in Obukhov Hospital.] 71 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Miesnik & Riman, 1886.

Iomileff (P.) Stérilité. 122 pp. 8°. [Paris, G. Née, 1891.]

Repr. from: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii.

Ionía.

See Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Ions.

BARUS (C.) Experiments with ionized air. 4°. Washington, 1901.

GOLDLUST (S.) *Ueber die Wanderungsgeschwindigkeit der Ionen einiger mehrwertiger Electrolyte in verdünnten wässrigen Lösungen. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

VAN DER SCHROEFF (H. J.) *Ueber die Permeabilität von Leukoeysten und Lymphdrüsen für Anionen der Natriumsalze. [Bern.] 8°. Nijkerk, 1901.

Albert-Weil. La théorie du transport des ions et le choix de l'électrode galvanique intra-utérine. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1900, xxix, 305.

Bordier. Confirmation de la théorie du transport des ions à travers les tissus. *Ibid.*, 280. — **Brown** (A. C.) The ions of electrolysis. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, 881-895. — **De Heen** (P.) L'ionisme. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc. Brux., 1902, 20; 107.

Fischer (M. H.) Ionization in its physiological and pathological relations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 485-491. — **Geitel** (H.) Ueber die Anwendung der Lehre von den Gasionen auf die Erscheinungen der atmosphärischen Elektrizität. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 127-138. — **Gräupner**.

Zur Technik der elektrischen Widerstandsbestimmung (Apparat zur Bestimmung der Ionen in Trink- und Badegewässern, Bestimmung der Ionen im Urin, Messung des elektrischen Widerstandes einzelner Körperorgane oder des Gesamtkörpers). Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 627. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) & **van der Schroeff** (H. J.) Die Permeabilität von Leukoeyten und Lymphdrüsenzellen für die Anionen von Natriumsalzen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1902, Suppl.-Bd. 119-165. — **Herdman** (W. J.) & **Willey** (V. J.)

The action of the direct electric current in causing phoresis, or the migration of ions. J. Phys. Therap., Lond., 1902, iii, 125; 185. — **His** (W. J.) jun. Die Bedeutung der Ionentheorie in der klinischen Medicin. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 165-183. *Also, Reprint.* — **Leduc** (S.) Introduction électrolytique des ions dans l'organisme vivant. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., 1900, Par., 1901, xxix, pt. 2, 1111-1125. — La théorie des ions en médecine. Ann. d'électrochim. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 139-145. *Also, transl.*: Gior. di elett. med., Napoli, 1901, ii, 101-110. — **Loeb** (J.)

On the different effect of ions upon myogenic and neurogenic rythmical contractions and upon embryonic and muscular tissue. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899-1900, iii, 383-396. — Studies on the physiological effects of the valency and possibly the electrical charges of ions. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, vi, 411-433. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1901, lxxxviii, 68-78. — Ist die erregende und hemmende Wirkung der Ionen eine Function ihrer elektrischen Ladung? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, xci, 248-264. — The physiological effects of electrically charged molecules. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 76-80. — **Maillard** (L.) De l'intervention des ions dans les phénomènes biologiques. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1899, i, 651-664. — **Neilson** (H.) Further experiments on the antitoxic effect of ions. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1902-3, vii, 405-408. — **Noyes** (A. A.) & **Sammet** (G. V.) The equivalent conductivity of the hydrogen ion derived from transference experiments with hydrochloric acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1902, xxiv, 944-968. — **Olson** (J.) An experimental investigation into the existence of free ions in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1902, 4. s., xiv, 237-248. — **Overyton** (E.) Ueber die Unentzehrlichkeit von Natrium- (oder Lithium-) Ionen für den Contractionsact des Muskels. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxiii, 346-380. — **Paul** (T.) Die Bedeutung der Ionentheorie für die physiologische Chemie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 139-164. *Also, Reprint.* *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 1869-1872. — **Sabbatani** (L.) II

Ions.

calcio-ione degli organi. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 567-571.—**Scherk** (C.) Die Ionenlehre in ihrer Beziehung zur Pharmakodynamik. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 628-630.—**Schlundt** (H.) On the relative velocities of the ions in solutions of silver nitrate in pyridine and acetonitrile. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1902, vi, 159-171.—**Smith** (W. G.) On dissociation, and the ionic hypothesis, as applied to medicine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxlii, 321-332.

Jordan (F[yodr-Avgnst] F[rantsovich]) [1867-]. *Materiali k voprosu o vliyani lekarstvennikh veshchestv na otdelenie zhelchi. [Data on the influence of medicinal substances upon the secretion of bile.] 153 pp. 8°. *Varshava*, 1897.

Jordanski (I[van Feoktistovich]) [1862-]. See **Liégeois** (Jules). Hipnotizm [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1893.—**Tarde** (Gabriel). Prestupleniya tolpi [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1893.

Iovanovich (Démétrius) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'angine de poitrine tabagique. (Étiologie et pathogénie.) 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 561.

Iowa. Report of the commissioners to locate the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, at Council Bluffs. 40 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, F. W. Palmer*, 1868.

— Acts and resolutions passed at the regular sessions of the general assembly of the State of Iowa. 17. sess., 1878; 18., 1880. xxiv, 214 pp.; xxv, 258 pp. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1878-80.

— Report of the joint committee of the twenty-third general assembly of the State of Iowa, appointed to visit the Benedict Home located at Des Moines. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1890.

— Report of the joint committee of the twenty-third general assembly of the State of Iowa, appointed to visit the Hospital for the Insane, located at Mt. Pleasant. 13 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, G. H. Ragsdale*, 1890.

Iowa.

See, also, **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums, etc., for*), **Dentistry** (*Colleges, etc., for*), **Diphtheria** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Directories** (*Medical*); **Education** (*Medical*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*), **Influenza** (*History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), **Prisons, etc.** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Societies** (*Medical*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Universities, by localities**.

BENTON (T. H.), jr. An address delivered at the annual commencement of the State University of Iowa, June 21, 1867. [Historical sketch of the university.] 8°. *Davenport*, 1877.

LOTHROP (C. H.) The medical and surgical directory of the State of Iowa. 1876; 1878-9; 1880-81. 8°. *Lyons & Clinton*, 1876-80.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau.* Annual reports of the Iowa weather and crop service, for the years 1891; 1892; 1894. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1892-5.

— Monthly review of the Iowa weather and crop service. Nos. 9-12, v. 3, Sept. to Dec., 1892; v. 4-7, Jan., 1893, to Dec., 1896. sm. 4° & 4°. *Des Moines*, 1892-7.

— Weather crop bulletin of the Iowa weather and crop service. (Weekly.) Nos. 6, 11, 15, 16, 19, 24, v. 4; Nos. 2, 6, v. 5; Nos. 2, 3, 6, 11, v. 6; Nos. 1-12, 14, 15, 17-21, 23, 24, v. 7, May 16, 1893, to Sept. 14, 1896. fol. *Des Moines*, 1893-6.

Directory of Iowa physicians and surgeons, arranged by counties. Iowa M. J., *Des Moines*, 1901, vii, 1-37.—**Patterson** (W. R.) County care of dependents in Iowa. Charities, N. Y., 1901, vii, 523-526.

Iowa. *Adjutant-General.* List of ex-soldiers, sailors, and marines living in Iowa. xiii, 772 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, G. E. Roberts*, 1886.

— Biennial reports to the governor of the State, for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1891-3.

Iowa. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Biennial report to the governor and legislature. 1.-2., 1897-8 to 1901. xiv, 1021 pp., 1 tab.; xv, 758 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1900-1901.

CONTENTS.

Hospital for the Insane, at Independence.
Industrial Home for the Blind.
Industrial School for Boys, at Eldora.
Iowa College for the Blind.
Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant.
Iowa Hospital for the Insane, Clarinda.
Iowa Industrial School for Girls.
Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.
Iowa School for the Deaf.
Iowa Soldiers' Home, at Marshalltown.
Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison.
Penitentiary at Anamosa.

— Bulletin of Iowa State Institutions. A quarterly journal of the scientific and clinical work in the hospitals for the insane, and in the Institution for the Feeble-Minded, and containing information touching all other institutions under the care of the board of control. Editors: The members of the board of control. v. 1-3; Nos. 1, 2, v. 4, Jan., 1899, to April, 1902. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1899-1902.

Iowa. *Iowa College for the Blind, at Vinton.* Biennial reports of the trustees and principal to the governor of the state. 15.-16., 1879-80 to 1882-3; 20.-21., 1889-90 to 1892-3; 23., 1895-6 & 1896-7. 8°. *Iowa City & Des Moines*, 1881-97.

For continuation, see **Iowa.** Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda.* Biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. 2.-5., 1889-90 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1891-7.

For continuation, see **Iowa.** Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda. Training School for Nurses.* Annual announcement for the session of 1897-8 (3.). 7 pp. 16°. *Iowa City, Hospital News Print*, 1897.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Independence.* Annual reports of the trustees, superintendent, steward, and treasurer to the governor of the state. 7.-13., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1885-97.

Original title: **Hospital** for the Insane, at Independence. Changed to the above form in 1877. For continuation, see **Iowa.** Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant.* Biennial reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the state. 13.-19., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1885-97.

Organized July 6, 1860. Opened March 6, 1861. For continuation, see **Iowa.** Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.

Iowa. *Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood.* Biennial reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the state. 4.-9., 1881-2 to 1892-3. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1883-93.

Changes in title: In 1876 it was called Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children of the State of Iowa; in 1879 Iowa State Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood; in 1883 the present form was adopted. For continuation, see **Iowa.** Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.

Iowa. *Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs.* Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. 7.-12., 1865-6 to 1876-7; 17.-20., 1885-6 to 1892-3; 22., 1895-6 & 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 186-98.

The original title was *Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Iowa City*. Removed to Council Bluffs by act approved April 3, 1866. In 1893 the above title was adopted. For continuation, see **Iowa**. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa*.

Iowa. *Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison.* Biennial reports of the warden and physician to the governor of the state and the board of control of state institutions, for the years 1871-2 to 1886-7; 1889-90 & 1890-91; 1893-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1873-1901.

See, also, **Iowa**. *Board of Control of State Institutions*. For the years 1897-8 to 1901.

Iowa. *State Board of Health.* Biennial reports to the governor of the state. 4.-11., 1885-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1886-1901.

— *Iowa health bulletins.* v. 1-13, 1887-8 to 1899-1900. Nos. 1, 4-7, 12, v. 14; Nos. 2-7, 9, v. 15; Nos. 1-4, v. 16. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1887-1902.

— Form 18 B. Restriction and prevention of diphtheria. 8 pp. 8°. [*Des Moines*, 1880.]

— Form 50 B. The typhoid fever of America; its nature, causes, and prevention; by R. J. Farquharson. 12 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Mills & Co.*, 1883.

— Form 70 B. Restriction and prevention of contagious diseases in the public schools. 2 l. 8°. *Des Moines, Carter & Hussey*, 1885.

— Health laws of the state of Iowa, compiled by the state board of health, 1886. Form 46 B, June 1, 1886. 46 pp. 8°. [*Des Moines*, 1886.]

Iowa. *State Board of Medical Examiners.* Schedule of minimum requirements of medical colleges. Adopted July 8th, 1866; amended May 1st, 1889, and July 27, 1893. 1 l. 8°. [*Des Moines*, 1893.]

— The same. 1 l. 4°. [*Des Moines*, 1895.]

— The same. 1 l. 4°. [*Des Moines*, 1896.]

Iowa. *State University of Iowa.* Catalogues and calendars for the years 1881-2; 1885-6 to 1901-2. 8° & 12°. *Des Moines*, 1882-1902.

Prior to 1899-1900 called Catalogue; 1899-1900 and subsequent called Calendar. The following medical schools and hospitals are connected with the University: College of Medicine, College of Homœopathic Medicine, College of Dentistry, and the College of Pharmacy; the University Hospital, and the Homœopathic Hospital.

— Bulletins. N. s. Nos. 1-28; 30-39; 41-53. 8° & 12°. *Iowa City*, 1899-1902.

CONTENTS.

1 & 2. Studies in sociology, economics, politics, and history. v. 1. Studies in the politics of Aristotle and the Republic of Plato. By Isaac A. Loos. 296 pp. 8°.

3. Catalogue for 1898-9 and announcement for 1899-1900. 200 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

4. The higher duties of the lawyer. By John Campbell. 23 pp. 8°.

5. Studies in psychology. Edited by G. T. W. Patrick. v. 2. 163 pp. 8°.

6. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History. v. 5, No. 1. Report on the Ephiroides collected by the Bahama expedition in 1893. By A. E. Verrill. 1 p. l., 86 pp., 8 pl. 8°.

7. Announcement of the summer session for 1900. 26 pp. 12°.

8. A bibliography of the publications of the university and its members. 64 pp. 8°.

9. Annual announcement of the law department for 1900-1901. 29 pp. 12°.

10. Annual announcement of the medical department for 1900-1901. 35 pp. 12°.

11. Annual announcement of the homœopathic medical department for 1900-1901. 24 pp. 12°.

12. Annual announcement of the dental department for 1900-1901. 32 pp., 2 l. 12°.

13. Annual announcement of the pharmacy department for 1900-1901. 18 pp., 15 pl., 1 plan. 12°.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa—continued.*

14. Calendar for 1899-1900, with announcements for 1900-1901. 270 pp. 12°.

15. The early history of banking in Iowa. By Fred. D. Merritt. 15 pp. 8°.

16. What the times demand of the university graduate. By H. B. Hutchins. 17 pp. 8°.

17. Announcement of the Graduate College for 1900-1901. 82 pp., 1 l. 12°.

18. Announcement of the Iowa School of Political and Social Science for 1900-1901. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°.

19. Annual announcement of clinics, University Hospital, 1900-1901. 1 l. 12°.

20. Announcement of the summer session, 1901. 47 pp. 12°.

21. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History. v. 5, No. 2. pp. 87-216. 8°.

22. Announcement of the College of Homœopathic Medicine for 1901-2. 46 pp. 12°.

23. Announcement of the university extension lectures. 15 pp. 12°.

24. Announcement of the College of Law for 1901-2. 32 pp. 12°.

25. Announcement of the Graduate College for 1901-2. 105 pp. 12°.

26. Announcement of the College of Medicine for 1901-2. 60 pp. 12°.

27. Announcement of the College of Liberal Arts for 1901-2. 195 pp. 12°.

28. Announcement of the College of Dentistry for 1901-2. 44 pp., 4 pl., 2 plans. 12°.

30. Calendar for 1900-1901. 464 pp., 1 l. 12°.

31. The new university. Inaugural address delivered September 29, 1899, by George E. MacLean. 15 pp. 8°.

32. Christian education; church and state schools both Christian. Baccalaureate sermon delivered June 3, 1900, by George E. MacLean. 12 pp. 8°.

33. John Marshall day. Addresses delivered at Iowa City, February 4, 1901, the centennial of the installation of John Marshall as Chief Justice. 78 pp. 8°.

34. Annual announcement of clinics, University Hospital, 1901-2. 1 l. 12°.

35. Annual announcement of clinics, Hospital College of Homœopathic Medicine, 1901-2. 1 l. 12°.

36. A preliminary announcement of summer session of 1902, including the Summer School for Library Training. 21 pp. 12°.

37. Announcement of the College of Law, 1902-3. 34 pp. 12°.

38. Announcement of the College of Medicine, 1902-3. 68 pp. 12°.

39. Announcement of the College of Homœopathic Medicine, 1902-3. 50 pp. 12°.

41. Bulletin No. 1 of the department of education. Entrance requirements in English. 13 pp. 12°.

42. Bulletin No. 2 of the department of education. The small high school. 19 pp. 12°.

43. Announcement of the College of Dentistry, 1902-3. 58 pp., 4 pl., 3 plans. 12°.

44. Bulletin No. 3 of the department of education. The four-year high-school course of study. 15 pp. 12°.

45. Announcement of the College of Pharmacy, 1902-3. 31 pp., 15 pl., 2 plans. 12°.

46. Announcement of the summer session, 1902, including the Summer School for Library Training. 43 pp., 1 l. 12°.

47. Announcement of the College of Liberal Arts, 1902-3. 182 pp., 1 l. 12°.

48. Announcement of the School of Political and Social Science, 1902-3. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°.

49. Studies in psychology. v. 3. 144 pp., 3 pl. 12°.

50. Announcement of the summer session, 1902 (condensed ed.). 27 pp. 12°.

51. Announcement of the College of Liberal Arts, 1902-3. 182 pp., 1 l. 12°.

52. Announcement of the Graduate College, 1902-3. 122 pp., 1 l. 12°.

53. Calendar, 1901-2. 523 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Dentistry.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1900-1901 to 1902-3 (20.-22.). 12°. *Iowa City*, 1900-1902.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Homœopathic Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1886-7 to 1897-8 (10.-21.); 1899-1900 to 1902-3 (23.-26.). 8° & 12°. *Des Moines & Iowa City*, 1886-1902.

List of students and graduates for the years 1885-6 to 1896-7; 1898-9 to 1901-2 in announcements for subsequent years. Prior to 1901-2 called Homœopathic Medical Department.

— Bulletin. Published by authority of the State University. Nos. 5, 6, v. 1; No. 1, v. 2. 8°. *Iowa City*, 1895-7.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1897-8 (17.-28.): 1900-1901 to 1902-3 (31.-33.). 8° & 12°. *Des Moines, Chicago & Iowa City*, 1886-1902.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for 1900-1901 (16.); 1902-3 (18.). 18 pp., 14 pl., 2 plans; 32 pp., 14 pl., 2 plans. 12°. *Iowa City, The University*, 1900-1902.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. Law Department.* Catalogue for the first (fall) term of 1875-6. 19 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Miles & Co.*, 1875.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. University Homœopathic Hospital.* Annual announcement of clinics, 1901-2. 1 l. 12°. *Iowa City, University Press*, 1901.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. University Hospital.* Annual announcements of clinics, 1900-1901; 1901-2. 12°. *Iowa City*, 1900-1901.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. University Hospital. Training School for Nurses.* Rules for the admission of pupils. 2 l. 8°. [*Iowa City*, 1898?]]

Iowa City.

See **Dentistry** (*Colleges of*), **Homœopathy** (*Colleges of*), by *localities*.

Iowa College for the Blind. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.** Also: **Iowa. Iowa College for the Blind.**

Iowa College of Pharmacy. *Department of Drake University, Des Moines.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882-3 (1.); 1892-3 (11.); 1900-1901 to 1902-3 (19.-21.). 12° & 8°. *Des Moines*, 1882-1902.

Incorporated in 1882 as a private institution. Became a department of Drake University in 1886.

Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons. *Medical Department of Drake University, Des Moines.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1885-6 (4.); 1886-7 (5.); 1889-90 (8.); 1891-2 to 1893-4 (10.-12.); 1895-6 to 1897-8 (14.-16.); 1901-2 (20.); 1902-3 (21.). 8° & 16°. *Des Moines*, 1885-1902.

List of graduates from 1884 to 1891 in announcement for 1881-2.

Iowa Eclectic Medical College of Des Moines. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1889-90 (1.-3.); 1892-3 (6.); 1893-4 (7.). 8°. *Des Moines*, 1887-93.

Opened Oct. 2, 1887.

Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.** Also: **Iowa. Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant.**

Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Independence. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.** Also: **Iowa. Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Independence.**

Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.** Also: **Iowa. Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant.**

Iowa Industrial School for Girls. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.**

Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.** Also: **Iowa. Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood.**

Iowa Medical College, Medical Department of Drake University, Des Moines. Annual announcement for the session of 1886-7 (6.). 14 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Brewster & Co.*, 1886.

Ceased to exist in 1887.

Iowa (The) Medical Journal. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of the Iowa profession. Edited by J. W. Kime. v. 1-8, April, 1895-1902. 8°. *Des Moines.*

Current. v. 2 complete in 8 nos., April to Dec., 1896.

Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.** Also: **Iowa. Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs.**

Iowa Soldiers' Home, at Marshalltown. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.**

Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.**

Iowa State Dental Society. The annual journal of the . . . and joint discussions of the Iowa and Illinois State Dental Societies. 197 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Wabash Steam Printing House*, 1873.

Iowa (The) State Medical Reporter. v. 2-4, July, 1884, to Feb., 1888. 8°. *Des Moines.*

Iowa State Medical Society. Transactions. 1872-82; 1886-93; 1896-1900. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1876-1900.

— Semi-centennial meeting. Program. May 15-17, 1901. 20 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Davenport*, 1901.

Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison. See **Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.** Also: **Iowa. Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison.**

Iowa State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 1882-4. 8°. *Iowa City, Iowa*, 1882-4.

Iozefson (Ilya Lazar Abramovich) [1858-]. See **Schulze** (B.) *Uchebnik povivalnava iskusstva* [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Ipecacuanha.

See, also, **Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Treatment of; Emetine; Hæmoptysis (Treatment of).**

IMBERT-GOURBEYRE (A.) *Mémoire sur l'ipécacuanha.* 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

IPECACUANHA. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1784.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. *Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1784, pt. 30, 722-740.

JACQUEMET (E.) * *Étude des ipécacuanhas, de leurs falsifications et des substances végétales qu'on peut leur substituer.* 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

LEPRAT (P.-F.) * *Des ipécacuanhas et de l'émétine.* 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

MÉNIER (C.) * *Des ipécacuanhas. Étude botanique, chimique et micrographique.* [*Paris.*] 8°. *Nantes*, 1871.

MOLLIÈRE (H.) *Un mot d'histoire sur l'ipéca.* Le maréchal de Villars et la poudre d'Helvétius. 8°. *Lyon, Genève & Bâle*, 1889.

VERARDINI (F.) *Studi clinico-esperimentali snll' azione della radice d' ipēcacuana, dell' emetina, dell' acido ipēcacuano, non che della così detta emetina della radice di mellone comune.* 4°. *Bologna*, 1887.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Piacenza*, 1887.

See, also, *infra*.

VIGAROUX (E.) * *Des émanations des corps en général et de celles de l'ipécacuanha en particulier.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1820.

Allen (A. H.) & Scott-Smith (G. E.) *Certain reactions of the alkaloids of ipecacuanha.* *Chem. & Drug.*, Lond., 1902, lxi, 821. Also: *Pharm. J. & Tr.*, Lond., 1902, 4 s., xv, 552. — Baillon (H.) *Ipecacuanha (botanique).* *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4 s., xvi, 390-393.

Balfour (J. H.) *Remarks on the ipecacuan plant (Cephaelis ipecacuanha, Rich.), as cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.* *Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1871-2, xxvi, 781-788, 2 pl. — Blake (W. H.) *The therapeutics of ipecac.* *Merck's Arch.*, N. Y., 1901, iii, 123-125. — Boudinc. *Suite des analyses de l'ipécacuanha.* *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1700, Par., 1719, *Mém.*, 1, 76. Also: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris] 1700, Amst., 1706, *Mém.*, 1, 97.

Ipecacuanha.

Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1700, Bressl., 1749, 407; 410. — Observations sur les effets de l'ipécaouanha. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1701, Par., 1719, Mém., 193-198. *Also:* Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1701, Amst., 1707, Mém., 249-257. *Also:* K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1701, Bressl., 1749, i, 707-709. — **Cabanès.** Les paucares d'autrefois; l'ipécaouanha. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxvi, 33-48. — **Carolus** (N.) Lettera all' Antonio Vallisnerieri in cui si manifesta la virtù dell' ipequacana, per fermare gli sbocchi di sangue da qualsivoglia parte. Rac. d'opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1732, vi, 127-140. — **Comby** (J.) L'ipéca chez les enfants. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 513. — **Curry** (G. L.) American ipecac. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiii, 294-298. *Also,* Reprint. — **Davies** (A. T.) The treatment of chronic bronchitis by means of the ipecacuanha spray. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., i, 11-15. — **Debierre** (C.) Ipecacuanha (emploi médical). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 393-402. — **Dethan** (G.) Sur deux polygalas du Vénézuéla employés à la falsification des racines d'ipéca. J. de pharm., Anvers, 1898, liv, 41; 81. — **Dutière** (W.) Étude sur la teinture d'ipéca. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1900, 4, s., xiv, 295-302. [Rap. de Bruylants], 274-276. — **Farr** (E. H.) The standardised tinctures and ipecacuanha wine of the British pharmacopœia. Chem. & Drug, Lond., 1902, lxi, 290-292. — **Frerichs** (G.) & **de Fuentes Tapis** (N.) Die Werthbestimmung der Ipecacuanhawurzel. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1902, cxli, 390-423. — **Gamrie.** Ipecacuanha cultivation in India. Nature, Lond., 1886-7, xxxv, 227. — **Gautier** (A.) Sur un faux ipecacuanha de la Guyane française. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1902, v, 95-104, 2 pl. — **Holmes** (A. S.) Ipecacuanha in the treatment of disease. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 394-398. — **Ipecacuanha**, ihr Vorkommen und ihre Gewinnung. Apoth. Ztg., Berl., 1898, xiii, 343-346. — **Kanthack** (A. A.) & **Caddy** (A.) The therapeutic value of ipecacuanha deemetinisata. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 411-418. *Also:* Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1893, ii, 361-363. — **Kobert** (R.) Ueber Ipecacuanha. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 387-390. — **L.** (B.) Emprego clinico dos alcaloides da ipecacuanha. Dosimetria, Porto, 1902, xiii, 411-413. — **Lugo-Viña** (N.) La ipecacuanha y la ipeca; consideraciones sobre la confusión de ambos medicamentos. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1896, i, 102-104. — **Mack** (C. S.) Ipecacuanha as a therapeutic agent. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 8-11. — **Paul** (B. H.) & **Cowaley** (A. J.) The chemistry of ipecacuanha. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1894-5, 3, s., xxv, pt. 1, 111-115. — The chemistry of ipecacuanha. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1901, lxxiii, 57; 107. — **Verardini** (F.) Nuovo contributo di studi clinico-esperimentali a comprovare l'azione depressiva dell' ipecacuanha somministrata ad alte dosi nelle pneumoniti franche. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884-6, 4, s., vi, 119-158, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint. — Studi clinico-esperimentali sull' azione della radice d' ipecacuanha, dell' emetina, dell' acido ipecacuanico, non che della così detta emetina della radice di melone comune. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886-8, 4, s., viii, 69-89, 1 pl. *Also:* Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1887, vii, 149; 183. *See, also, supra.* — Nuovo contributo di fattie di esperienze a comprovare definitivamente l' utilità dell' azione depressiva vasale dell' ipecacuanha somministrata ad alte dosi nelle pneumoniti. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1892-3, 5, s., iii, 193-216, 1 pl. — **Vigaros** (E.) fils. Observations cliniques sur l' influence des emanations de l' ipecacuanha sur le corps. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1820, 2, s., ix, 167-185. — **Wigand** (J. H. F.) Verhandelng ter beantwoording der vrag: Welke is de zekerste en gemakkelijkste voorleegste bereiding van de emetine uit ipecacuanha en andere, dat bestanddeel bevattende, planten? Wat heeft men tot dusverre waargenomen als kenmerk eener zuivere bereiding van dit bestanddeel? In welke evenredigheid staat het braakverwekkend vermogen van het laatste tot dat van de heste ipecacuanha? Welke is de beste wijze, om hetzelfde met veiligheid toe te dienen? Natuurk. Verhandel. v. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Harlem, 1832, xx, 219-260. — **Wild** (R. B.) The pharmacology of the ipecacuanha alkaloids. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1274-1277. — The clinical use of the ipecacuanha alkaloids. *Ibid.*, 1902, ii, 654. — **Zenebergh** (G.) Note sur la préparation de l'extrait et de la teinture d' ipecacuanha. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1901, n. s., vii, 5; 33; 65.

Ipecacuanha (Toxicology and accidents from).

Maxson (G. D.) Case of idiosyncrasy as to effect of ipecac. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 579. — **Mitchell** (J.) Idiosyncrasy. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 696. — **Morgan** (E. L.) Case of idiosyncrasy from ipecac. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 295-304. *Also,* Reprint. — **Wilson** (H.) A case of ipecac poisoning with marked eye symptoms. Hahneinan. Month., Phila., 1888, xxiii, 708.

Ipecacuanha. pp. 722-740. 12°. [Berlin, 1784.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Ökon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1784, pt. 30.

Ipnatismo (L'). Rivista psicologica, clinica, sperimentale, medico-legale, mensile. Direttori: Olinto del Torto. v. 4-5, 1893-4. sm. fol. Firenze.

Ended. Continuation of: **Magnetismo** ed ipnotismo. v. 5 published semi-monthly.

Iphoh.

Seligman (C. G.) Note on the preparation and use of the Kenyah dart-poison ipoh. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1902, xxxii, 239-244, 2 pl.

Ipomœa.

Porte (A.-M.) Note sur la patate douce (Ipomœa batatas) en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1890, liv, 456-464.

Ippa (Haim) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la généralisation tuberculeuse post-opératoire. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 532.

Ippa (Nikolai Stepanovich) [1856-1900].

In memoriam. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1424.

Ippa (N[otel Shebselev]) [1858-1900]. * K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh arteriy pri chakhotkie. [On the changes of arteries in phthisis.] 48 pp., 2 l., 3 pl., 1 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Miesnik & Rimau, 1889.

Ippel.

See **Sachs** (J[oh. Isaac] J[acoh]) [in 1. s.]. Würdigung der zeitherigen literarischen Umriffe, [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1843.

Ippolitoff (Sergieï [Nikolayevich]) [1859-].

* Materiali k voprosu o vliyanií vnutrennyavo upotrebleniya treskovavo zhira na azotistiy obmen u dietei. [Data on the influence of internal administration of cod-liver oil upon nitrogenous metabolism in children.] 53 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1889.

Ipscher (Georg. Fridericus Guilelmus) [1833-]. * De myositide. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, 1843.

Ipscher (George [Paul]) [1860-]. * Der antiseptische Verband, Karbol und seine Ersatzmittel. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Müller, [1885].

Ipsen (Wilhelm Ludwig) [1875-]. * Die indirekten Orbitaldachfrakturen. 47 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.

Ipsilene.

Jacobs. L'ipsilène dans le traitement de l'endométrite chronique; de la vaginite. Progrès méd. belge, Brnx., 1902, iv, 35.

Ipswich.

See **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Ipswich Borough Lunatic Asylum, at Rose Hill, near Ipswich. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council. 14.-29., 1884-99. 8°. Ipswich, 1885-1900.

Iquique.

See **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Ir Churros; or, the life giver. [Circular.] 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1857.]

Irak-Arabi.

See **Plague** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Ireland.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of, by localities); **Craniology** (Ethnologic); **Directories** (Medical); **Epidemics** (History, etc., of, by localities); **Famine**; **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public, Laws, etc., relating to), **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), **In-**

Ireland.

sane (*Care, condition, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Legislation relating to*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*.

FLINN (D. E.) Ireland; its health resorts and watering places. 8°. London, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. Dublin, 1895.

GREAT BRITAIN. Explanations to accompany sheets 102 and 112 of the maps of the geological survey of Ireland, illustrating part of the counties of Dublin and Meath. [By J. B. J.] 8°. Dublin, 1861.

MADDEN (R. R.) The history of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century; its origin, progress, and results; with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press in Ireland during the past two centuries. 8°. London, 1867.

MEDICAL (The) directory and general medical register for Ireland. Uniform with the London and provincial medical directory and general medical register. 1859. 12°. London, 1859.

Boddoo (J.) On complexional differences between natives of Ireland with indigenous and exotic surnames respectively. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sec., Lond., 1894, 775.

———. On complexional differences between the Irish with indigenous and exotic surnames respectively. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 164-170.—Bergon (Fanny D.) Burial and holiday customs and beliefs of the Irish peasantry. J. Am. Folk-lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1895, xxviii, 19-25.—Browne (C. R.) The ethnography of Inishbofin and Inishark, county Galway. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, 1893-6, 3. s., iii, no. 2, 317-370, 2 pl.

———. The ethnography of Clare Island and Inishturk, county Mayo. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, 3. s., v, 40-72.—The ethnography of Garrauna and Lettermillen, in the county Galway. *Ibid.*, 1893-6, 3. s., iii, no. 2, 317-370, 2 pl.—Dillon (J.) Subsoils in Ireland in relation to existing and proposed dwellings and towns. J. State M., Lond., 1899, vii, 513-519.—Flinn (D. E.) The development of the Irish health resorts. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 146.

Notes on wintering stations in Ireland. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1897, i, 52-59.—Grimschaw (T. W.) Observations on the relative prevalence of disease and the relative death rates in town and country districts in Ireland. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1885, iii, 382-404, 2 diag.—Ireland for health. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1036-1038.—Letters (P.) Hygienic and climatic characteristics of the southwestern promontories of Ireland. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1898, ii, 35-57.—Moore (J. W.) Ireland; its capital and scenery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cvi, 299-314. Also: J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1898, ii, 309-324.—Quinlan (F. J. B.) Mullarany, county Mayo, considered as a winter health resort for invalids. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 590-594.—Sigerson (G.) On changes in the physical geography of Ireland. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, 1875-7, 2. s., ii, 6-22.

Ireland (Public charities of).

GREAT BRITAIN. Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland. Annual reports of the commissioners for administering the laws for relief of the poor in Ireland. 1., 1851-2; 3., 1853-4; 16.-19., 1867-8 to 1870-71. 6 v. 8°. Dublin, 1853-71.

Jacob (A. H.) The poor law medical charities system of Ireland. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 204-223.—Thomson (W.) The Irish poor-law medical service. *Ibid.*, 1896, ci, 193-202.

Ireland (Alleyne). Tropical colonization; an introduction to the study of the subject. xii (1 l.), 282 pp., 10 diag. 8°. New York, Macmillan Co., 1899.

Ireland (F. C.) Good health, or the physiology of dietetics and massage. 224 pp. 12°. Liverpool, E. Howell, 1897.

Ireland (George H.) American Public Health Association. Lomb prize essay. The preventable cause of disease, injury, and death in American manufactories and workshops, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding them. 19 pp. 8°. Concord, N. H., Republican Press Ass., 1886.

Also, in: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Lomb prize essays. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1886, 137-153.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—22

Ireland (Josias A.) [1824-1901].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 847.

Ireland (W[illiam] W[otherspoon]). Report upon some cases of microcephalic idiocy and cretinism. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1875-6, xxi.

———. On the admission of idiotic and imbecile children into lunatic asylums. 12 pp. 8°. London, 1886.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxii.

———. The blot upon the brain; studies in history and psychology. viii, 374 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1886.

———. Herrschernacht und Geisteskrankheit. Psycho-pathologische Studien aus der Geschichte alter und neuer Dynastien. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. 2 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, R. Luk, 1887.

———. Through the ivory gate; studies in psychology and history. vii, 311 pp., 5 port. 8°. Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute, 1889.

———. The mental affections of children, idiocy, imbecility, and insanity. ix (1 l.), 442 pp. 8°. London, J. A. Churchill; Edinburgh, J. Thin, 1898.

———. The same. 2. ed. ix, 450 pp., 15 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900.

Iriarte y Hermosilla (Manuel). * Estudio comparativo de las quinas aclimatadas en Córdoba, con las extranjeras de la misma especie. 26 pp. 8°. México, 1878.

Iribarne (Marie-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude des exostoses ostéogéniques. 110 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 238.

Iribarne-Aitein (Jean-Baptiste). * Quelques conseils hygiéniques aux vieillards. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1822, No. 617.

Iridectomy.

See, also, **Cataract** (*Treatment of, Operative*); **Eye** (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Eye** (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Glaucoma** (*Treatment of*) *by iridectomy*; **Iridectomy** (*Methods, etc., of*); **Irido-choroiditis**; **Irido-cyclitis**; **Iridodesis**; **Iris** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Iris** (*Diseases of*) *in the horse*; **Iris** (*Displacement, etc., of*); **Iris** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Iris** (*Tumors of*); **Iris** (*Tumors of, Cystic*); **Iritis** (*Recurrent*); **Iritis** (*Treatment of*).

MOBIUS (O.) * Ueber die Foerster'sche Iridectomia maturans zur künstlichen Reifung unmaurer Katarakte. 8°. Kiel, 1886.

PAGENSTECHE (A.) Ueber die Iridectomie. Mittheilungen aus der Augeneinrichtung zu Wiesbaden. 8°. [Wiesbaden, 1859.]

REYMOND (C.) Iridectomia sola od associata alle evacuazioni ripetute dell'umor acqueo nella cura di alcune malattie corneali, stafiloma opaco-procidenza dell'iride, ulceri ed ammolimenti corneali-panno. 8°. Torino, 1862.

Barraquer (J.) Iridectomia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1892, xviii, 145-149.—Barrett (J. W.) A complicated iridectomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 550.—Baudouin. Complication inédite de l'iridectomie dans l'occlusion pupillaire totale, et moyen d'y obvier. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1901, xviii, 507-510.—Bergmeister (O.) Ein Fall von durch Iridectomie geheiltem Hydrophthalmus congenitus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 350-352.—British v. German ophthalmologists; iridectomy and section of the ciliary muscle. J. Brit. Ophth., Lond., 1864, i, 1-22.—Burcharth. Ueber die Ausführung der Iridectomie unter besonders schwierigen Umständen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 470-474.—Courserant. Iridectomie; absence complète d'écoulement sanguin. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1863, 21-23.—Cniguet. Kératoscopie; ablation de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1886, iv, 295-298.—Deschamps. Une manière de pratiquer l'iridectomie lorsqu'il n'y a pas de chambre antérieure et que le cristallin est absent. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1902, xxvi, 25-28.—Dor (H.) Guérison d'une avengue-née.

Iridectomy.

Lyon méd., 1887, liv. 153-156. — **Friebis** (G.) Useful vision restored by iridectomy in a case of blindness following ophthalmia neonatorum. *Ann. Ophth., St. Louis*, 1898, vii, 403. — **Hodges** (F. H.) Serpiginous ulceration of both cornea; double iridectomy; recovery, with excellent vision in both eyes. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1885, ii, 573. — **Inoue** (T.) Vortheil und Nachtheil der Iridectomie bei Cataractoperationen. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1895, ix, 328-334. — **Jack** (E. E.) Iridectomy in excludet and occluded pupil during active inflammation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxviii, 490. — **Kalita** (V. T.) Sluchai iridektomii vslidstvije ohshirnoi leucoma adherens. [Iridectomy in consequence of extensive . . .] *Protok. i trudi Obsh. Arhangel. vrach.* (1898), 1899, ii, 36-41. — **Kugel** (L.) Ein Fall von Rückkehr qualitativer Lichtempfindung nach Iridectomie bei Amaurosis in Folge von Glaucoma simplex. *Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig*, 1894, xl, 3. *Abth.*, 299-301. — **Kuhnt** (H.) Bericht über 446 Iridectomien. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar*, 1887, xvi, 168-185. — **Lodato** (G.) L'iridectomia nell' idrottalmo congenito. *Arch. di ottal., Palermo*, 1894-5, ii, 187-194. — **McKeown** (D.) Blind sixty years; iridectomy; restored to sight; good colour perception. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1888, i, 14. — **Magennis** (E.) Iridectomy for occlusio pupillae sine seclusionis pupillae. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 80. *Also*: *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1902, xxx, 498. — **Mellinger** (C.) Zwei Fälle von Iridectomie bei Hydrophthalmus congenitus, mit gutem Verlauf. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttgart, 1887, xxv, 345-352. *Also*, Reprint. — **Neuschüller** (A.) L'iridectomie comme interventio nell' ipopion recidivante. *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1897-8, iv, 365-368. — **Oliver** (C. A.) History of a case of successful iridectomy and extraction of lens-capsule and lens-debris, with recovery of vision, in an eye that had been considered useless for more than ten years. *Univ. M. Mag., Phila.*, 1895-6, viii, 96-98. — Recovery of vision by an iridectomy, with removal of lens-capsule and lens-debris in a case of blindness of more than thirteen years' duration. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xiii, 123-126. — **Parvie** (J. R.) Involuntary iridectomy. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta*, 1902, xxxvii, 292. — **Powell** (G.) Iridectomy. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, viii, 92-94. — **Reche**. An welcher Stelle soll man die optische Iridectomie machen? *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesh., 1893, xxvii, 147-153. — **von Reuss** (A.) Iridectomien. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1885, xxvi, 920; 961. — **Reynolds** (D. S.) Iridectomy for atresia pupillae. *Med. Mirror, St. Louis*, 1899, x, 483. — **Salva**. Iridectomie optique partielle. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 169-175. — **Santa Cruz**. Iridectomias practicadas . . . en el Instituto oftálmico durante el año 1895. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 210-212. — **Schötz** (H.) Ein Fall von Linsenastigmatismus nach Iridectomie. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesh., 1885, xv, 283-286. — **Schoeler**. Zur Iridectomia extraocularis. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1887, xxiv, 820-822. — **Schweigger** (C.) Extraction mit Lappenschnitt nach unten ohne Iridectomie. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesh., 1897, xxxvi, 1-29. — **Siklóssy** (G.) Járó betegeken végzett iridektomia esetek. [Cases of iridectomy with ambulatory patients.] *Szemészet, Budapest*, 1902, 8. — **Storchi** (F.) Leucoma stafilomatoso in entrambi gli occhi; doppia iridectomia; ristabilimento della funzione visiva nell' occhio destro. *Spallanzani, Roma*, 1886, 2. s., xv, 384. — **Subeta** (T.) [Iridectomy.] *Dai Nippon Gankwa Gakkaikai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1898, ii, 141-153. — **Tronoff** (V. D.) [Case of iridectomy.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.*, 1886-7, iv, 83-85. — **Wakisaka**. [Report on a case of corectomy.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakkaikai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, vi, 331-337. — **Warlomont**. Décollement de la rétine et iridectomie. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xx, 249-257. — **Zimmermann** (W.) Ueber spontane Gerinnung des Inhaltes der vorderen Kammer nach optischer Iridectomie. *Ophth. Klin., Stuttg.*, 1897, i, 29. — **Zirm** (E.) Schwere Nachblutung nach Iridectomie in Folge von Hämophilie. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 165-170.

Iridectomy (Methods in and instruments for).

Abadie (C.) De l'irido-ectomie; nouveau procédé opératoire. *Ann. d'ocul., Brux.*, 1888, xcix, 261-263. — **Bourgeois** (A.) Nouveau procédé d'irido-ectomie. *Union méd. du nord-est, Reims*, 1892, xvi, 40-46. — **Bruns** (H. D.) A case of double, symmetrical, button-hole, visual iridectomy. *Internat. Clin., Phila.*, 1899, 8. s., iv, 295-298, 1 pl. — **Deschamps**. Une manière de pratiquer l'iridectomie lorsqu'il n'y a pas de chambre antérieure et que le cristallin est absent. *Ann. d'ocul., Par.*, 1902, cxxvii, 101-104. — **Dujardin** (A.) Irido-ectomie par un procédé simplifié. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1890, i, 553-557. — **Königs-höfer**. Une lunette spéciale pour les yeux dépourvus d'iris. *Clin. opht.*, Par., 1901, vii, 291. — **Ladame-Ievloff** (Lime, Elisabeth). Un procédé d'iridectomie en cas d'absence de la chambre antérieure (opération de M. Gayet). *Ann. d'ocul., Par.*, 1901, cxxv, 19-48. — **Rockwith** (F. A.) The Mensert-Heinisch iridectomy scissors; an old instrument that is still new to-day. *N. York M.*

Iridectomy (Methods in and instruments for).

Times, 1891-2, xix, 134-136. — **True** (H.) Tieferstellung der Pupille durch Rückwärtslagerung des Rectus superior in zwei Fällen von optischer Iridectomie nach oben mit breiten Leucomen nach unten. *Ophth. Klin., Stuttg.*, 1898, ii, 5. — **Vacher** (L.) Note sur l'iridectomie périphérique avec iridodialyse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par.*, 1901, xviii, 273-275. *Also*: *Clin. opht., Par.*, 1901, vii, 168. — **de Wecker** (L.) Sclerotomie et iridectomie combinées. *Ann. d'ocul., Par.*, 1900, cxxiv, 337-343. *Also*, *transl.*: *Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis*, 1901, xviii, 9-14. — **Wolff** (J.) An iridectome, a new instrument for the performance of iridectomy. *Arch. Ophth., N. Y.*, 1900, xxix, 631-635.

Irideremia.

See Iris (Abnormities of); Iris (Displacement, etc., of).

Iridesis.

See Iridodesis.

Iridochoroiditis.

See, also, Eye (Inflammation of, Sympathetic); Iris (Diseases of) in children; Iris (Diseases of) in the horse; Iritis (Gonorrhæal).

CALDERON (L.-F.) * Irido-choroiditis infectieuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

DESPAGNET (F.) * De l'irido-choroidite suppurative dans le leucome adhérent de la cornée. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Also, in: *Rec. d'opht., Par.*, 1887, 3. s., ix, 449; 540; 600, 1 pl.

ESPINAT (J. [-B.-A.-E.]) * Contribution à l'étude des irido-choroidites. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

VOLKART (A.) * Ueber sympathische Iridochoroiditis und Enucleation. 8°. *Zürich*, 1863.

ADDARIO (C.) Le infezioni sotto-congiuntivali di sublimato nelle irido-choroiditi infettive e simpatiche. *Arch. di ottal., Palermo*, 1896-7, iv, 253-265. — **de los Albitos** (S.) Un caso de irido-choroiditis plástica de ambos ojos. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.]*, Madrid, 1887, xi, 18-22. — **Alt** (A.) Croupous iridochoroiditis; remarks to Dr. S. Pollak's case; results of the histological examination. *Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis*, 1893, x, 136-138. — **Bajardi** (P.) Note cliniche di iridochoroiditi consecutive a meningite e ad influenza. *Policlinico, Torino*, 1890, i, 264-272. — **Bjerrum** (J.) Et tilfælde af iridochoroiditis chron. recidivans. [Case of . . .] *Nord. opht. Tidsskr., Kjøbenhavn*, 1891-2, iv, 80-92. — **Coppez** (H.) fils. Un cas d'irido-choroidite suppurative avec guérison et restitution complète de l'acuité visuelle. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1895, ix, 769-774. *Also*: *Rev. gén. d'opht., Par.*, 1895, xiv, 385-390.

Un cas d'irido-choroidite syphilitique grave avec papule du corps ciliaire. *Arch. d'opht., Par.*, 1898, xviii, 376-388. — **Culbertson** (H.) Report of a case of irido-choroiditis with sympathetic irritation of the fellow eye. *Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis*, 1887, iv, 85-91. — **Darier** (A.) Vascularisation de la cristalloïde antérieure dans un cas d'irido-choroidite chronique. *Ann. d'ocul., Par.*, 1895, cxlii, 34-38. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ann. d'ocul., N. Y.*, 1895, cxlii, 34-38.

De l'importance de la thérapeutique locale dans les irido-choroiditis infectieuses, sympathiques et antres. *Ber. it. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, 1896, Wiesh., xxv, 239-249. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1896, x, 632. — **Despagnet** (F.) Irido-choroidite suppurative; phlegmon. *Rec. d'opht., Par.*, 1887, 3. s., ix, 456-458. — Deux cas d'irido-choroidite suppurative par auto-infection. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par.*, 1896, xiv, 498-501. *Also*: *Rec. d'opht., Par.*, 1896, 3. s., xviii, 523-527. — **Dumont**. Irido-choroidite sympathique de l'œil gauche, consecutive à une phthisie de la cornée et du globe du côté opposé par suite d'un traumatisme. *Bull. clin. nation. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par.*, 1886, iv, 73. — **Feilchenfeld** (H.) Ueber spontane Iridochoroiditis chronica (l'uvéite irienne). *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, Berl., 1901, v, 19-24. — **Fienzel**. Irido-choroidite traumatique avec luxation du cristallin; rupture de la zonule et paralysie du sphincter pupillaire. *Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par.*, 1886, iv, 182. — **Galezowski**. Irido-choroidite sympathique grave, guérie par une enucleation de l'autre œil atrophie. *Rec. d'opht., Par.*, 1892, 3. s., xiv, 30-33. — **Gastaldo Fontabella** (J.) Irido-choroiditis serosa subit et fulminante, del ojo izquierdo; ambliopia incipiente por reflejo ó simpatía del ojo derecho; iridectomia; curación radical. *Gac. de oftal., otol. y laringol., Madrid*, 1886, i, 1-6. — **Imre** (J.) A genyes irido-choroiditis meggyógyulása. [Recovery from purulent irido-choroiditis.] *Szemészet, Budapest*, 1896, 28. *Also*, *transl.* [Ab-

Iridochoroiditis.

str.); Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1896, i, 153-155. — **Iridochoroiditis** acuta mit rasch nachfolgender Netzhautablösung. Augenheilkunst. in Basel. Jahresh. (1894), 1895, xxxi, 32. — **Iridochoroiditis** chron. durch Iridectomy geheilt. *Ibid.* (1896), 1897, xxxiii, 38. — **Iridochoroiditis** specifica purulenta; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1894), 1895, xxxi, 39-41. — **Iridochoroiditis** suppurativa. *Ibid.* (1897), 1898, xxxiv, 37-39. — **Iridochoroidite** da infezione alveolo-dentaria. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1897, xix, 145-148. — **Kollock** (C. W.). The use of mercury in traumatic irido-choroiditis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 602-606. — **Kufferath**. Irido-choroidite ancienne; accidents sympathiques; résection partielle de l'œil; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1877, xxix, 201-203. — Irido-choroidite chronique; développement d'accidents sympathiques dans l'autre œil. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1877, xxvi, 147-153. — **Lagrange** (F.). Injections sous-conjonctivales de sublimé au millièmes dans un cas d'irido-choroidite syphilitique rebelle. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 17-21. — Des irido-choroidites infectieuses. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 40-43. — **Laqueur** (L.). De la curabilité de l'irido-choroidite sympathique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1895, exiv, 369-377. — **MacGillivray**. Sur l'irido-choroidite sympathique. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r., Amst., 1881, vi, pt. 2, 284-286. — **Manolesen** (N.). Aniridie et aphakie traumatiques à gauche; irido-choroidite sympathique à l'état chronique à droite; nouveau procédé d'irido-ectomie. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1885, v, 227-245. — **Marcannus** (E.). Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der gerichtsärztlichen Beurtheilung der Iridochoroiditis recid. egs. (periodische Augen-Entzündung; Mondblindheit). Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Wiesb., 1886, iv, 98-120. — **van Millingen**. Iridochoroidite suppurative métastatique cataméniale. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, exx, 203. — **Mohr** (M.). Iridochoroiditis sympathica gyógyult esete. [A cured case of . . .] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 634. — **Morax** (V.). À propos d'un cas d'irido-choroidite suppurative terminée par la guérison. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1895, exiv, 241-246. — **Pagenstecher** (H.). Schmervenzerreissung, nebst Bemerkungen über sympathische Iridochoroiditis. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 65-70, 1 pl. — **Panas**. Irido-choroidite insidieuse; étiologie, diagnostic et traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 105. — **Pansier** (P.). Les courants continus dans l'irido-choroidite aiguë. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1894, exi, 271-275. — **Petrucce** (G.). Di alcune malattie oculari, e più particolarmente di due casi di irido-choroidite iperplastica bioculare congenita, probabilmente da idrocefalo cronica. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 171-174. — **Randolph** (R. L.). Double suppurative irido-choroiditis in association with purpura hemorrhagica. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 416. — **Seellingo** (M.). Irido-choroidite traumatica con permanenza del corpo estraneo nell' interno dell' occhio; sviluppo della oftalmia simpatica; enucleazione del bulbo oculare; guarigione. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1882-3, v, 134-136. — **Senn** (A.) & **Spirig**. Zur Aetiologie der chronischen sogenannten idiopathischen Iridochoroiditis. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 530-539. — **Terson** (A.). Considérations sur l'étiologie d'un cas d'irido-choroidite. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1899, 3. s., xxi, 222-226. — **Them** (V.). Irido-choroiditis suppurativa; corpus alienum bulbi (Jernsplint). Ugesk. t. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1902, 5. R., ix, 457-460. — **Vignes** & **Batnaud**. Irido-choroidite d'origine utérine. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1896, xvi, 449-455. Also: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1896, xviii, 326-333. — **Zimmermann** (C.). Ein Fall von Iridochoroiditis suppurativa mit Heilung und vollständiger Wiederherstellung der Sehschärfe. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 45-50. Also, Reprint.

Iridocyclitis.

See, also, **Cataract** (Cause, etc., of); **Eye** (Inflammation of, Sympathetic); **Eye** (Syphilis of); **Influenza** (Complications of, Ocular); **Iritis** (Hemorrhagic).

BOUETILLIER (P.). * De l'iridocyclite dans les tumeurs intra-oculaires. 8°. Paris, 1899.

FALCKENBERG (K. F. P.). * Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Iridocyclitis tuberculosa. 8°. Tübingen, 1901.

GUMPPER (E.). * Ueber die Heilbarkeit der sympathischen Iridocyclitis. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1898.

WAGENMANN (A.). * Zur Kenntniss der Iridocyclitis tuberculosa. [Göttingen.] 8°. Berlin, 1886.

— The same. 8°. Berlin, 1886. Also, in: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1886, xxxii, 4. Abth., 225-280, 1 pl.

Iridocyclitis.

Bjerrum (J.). Et tilfælde af let iridocyclitis med spontan arteriepuls i a. centralis retinae. [A case of mild . . .] Nord. ophth. Tidsskr., Kjøbenhavn, 1889, ii, 23-29. — **Brown** (E. J.). A case of irido-cyclitis involving hemorrhage and hypopyon, and extensive deposits in the vitreous, with final restoration of good vision. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1900, ix, 4. — **Cattaneo** (A.). Iridocyclite tubercolare post-traumatica in bambina morta per meningite basilare. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1900, 7. s., xi, 1015-1028. — **Clarke** (E.). Examples of irido-cyclitis. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 521. — **Fejér** (G.). Irido-cyclitis serophulosa. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 116. — **Fromaget & Cabannes**. Irido-cyclite purulente, hyalitis, consécutives à une plaie pénétrante de l'œil par un fragment de bois; paracécésie; injection sous-conjonctivale de 2 milligrammes et demi de cyanure de mercure; rétrocession des phénomènes inflammatoires; conservation de l'œil, retour partiel de la vision. Bull. Soc. anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 121-124. — **Gade** (F. G.). Iridocyclitis tuberculosa. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1068-1072. — **Gilmore** (A. P.). A case of acute irido-cyclitis with persistent increased tension successfully treated by Badall's operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 127. — **Goldzieher** (V.). Iridocyclitis suppurativa diabetica gyógyult esete. [A cured case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 116. — **Green**. A case of syphilitic irido-cyclitis. Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1902, i, 10. — **Gronow**. Anatomische Untersuchungen über Iridocyclitis serosa. -Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1900, xxxviii, 186; 209, 1 pl. — **Gunn** (M.). The consequences and treatment of irido-cyclitis. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 251. — **Herbert** (H.). The tension of the eye in irido-cyclitis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898-9, xix, 39-47. — **Hirschberg** (J.). Sympathische Iridocyclitis. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 55-62, 1 pl. — **Hock** (J.). Irido-cyclitis o. d. Iritis sympathica o. s. Enucleatio; Iritis serosa o. s. Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 381. — **Iatropoulos** (P.). Iridocyclite fongueuse hémorrhagique, à la suite d'abaissement de cataracte sénile. Clin. opht., Par., 1900, vi, 95-97. Also, transl.; Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1900, iv, 178-180. — **Jarnatowski** (K.). Ein Beitrag zur Iridocyclitis resp. Phthisis bulbi bei Chorioidalsarcom. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1898-9, xxxviii, 382-392, 1 pl. — A contribution to irido-cyclitis, or phthisis bulbi, in cases of sarcoma of the choroid. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 533-538, 1 pl. — **Krause** (F.). Spontanheilung eines Falles von schwerster sympathischer Iridocyclitis. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1881, v, 7-12. — **Leplat** (L.). De l'irido-cyclite chez les vieillards. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1889, xxviii, 240-245. — **Lynbinski** (A. V.). Irido-cyklitis post febrim recurrentem. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1886, iii, 449; 1887, iv, 1. — **Maček** (E.). Gruzlica tęczówki i ciałka rzekowego. [Tubercular iridocyclitis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 1-3. — **Meighan**. Case of sympathetic irido-cyclitis, improved on use of seton. Glasgow M. J., 1879, xii, 49-51. — **Millikin** (B. L.). A case of sympathetic irido-cyclitis? Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 608-611. — **Morley** (A.). Irido-cyclitis with degenerative change, etc. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1894, viii, 86, 1 pl. — **Noyes**. [Case of spontaneous iridocyclitis, followed by sympathetic ophthalmia.] Detroit Lancet, 1878, n. s., ii, 104. — **Orr** (A. W.). Case of irido-cyclitis with complications. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 118. — **Reidviender**. Iridocyclitis kombiniert mit Iritis purulenta; Enukleation des schlechteren rechten Auges, spätere Recidiv von purulenter Iritis links. Augenheilkunst. in Basel. Jahresh. (1894), 1895, xxxi, 38. — **Rioblanc**. Irido-cyclite ayant entraîné un décollement total de la rétine. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 223-225. — **Sanz y Blanco** (F.). Enucleación de un ojo por irido-cyclitis. Oto-rinolaringol. españ., Madrid, 1898-9, i, 290. — **Schnabel**. Die sympathische Iridocyclitis. Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1902, lii, 1394; 1447. — **Socor** (G.). Contribution aux modifications que déterminent sur l'œil l'iridocyclite chronique. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1899, xiii, 51-53, 1 pl. — **Tellais**. Irido-cyclite; décollement total de la rétine; phénomènes sympathiques; enucleation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1881, Par., 1882, v, 80. — **Trantas** (A.). Insensibilité relative de la cornée dans l'irido-cyclite. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 152-160. Also: Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1895-6, xxxviii, 95; 106. — **Vennemann**. Le traitement de l'irido-cyclite spontanée ou sympathique par les injections sous-conjonctivales de sublimé. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1892-3, xi, 545-551. — **Wheclock** (K. K.). Sympathetic irido-cyclitis with loss of sight in both eyes in which useful vision was restored by iridectomy after seven years. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1893-4, ii, 230-236. — **Woolley** (L. B.). Three cases of sympathetic irido-cyclitis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884, n. s., i, 84.

Iridodesis.

Höring jun. Notizen zur Iridodesis. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1865, iii, 42-46. — **Krüger**. Zur Iridodese. *Ibid.*, 33-42.

Iridodialysis.

GIESECKE (K.) * Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Iridodialyse. 8°. Jena, 1902.

HAASE (L. E. G.) * Ein Fall von Spontanheilung einer Iridodialyse. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

BATHAN (T.) O mechanizmie powstawania oderwania tęczówki od wienca rzęskowego przez wrzask (Iridodialysis traumatica). [Mechanism of the origin of...] Post. okul., Kraków, 1899, i, 129-136. — Iridodialyse durch Revolverschuss. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 65-70. — **Garliński** (W.) Przypadek oderwania się tęczówki od wienca rzęskowego (Iridodialysis). Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1900, xxi, 209-212. — **Herrnbeiser** (J.) Iridodialysis partialis, Iridoplegia, ruptura choroideae traumatica oc. sin. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xvi, 403. — **Hess** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der nicht traumatischen Iridodialyse. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1892, xxx, 103-106. — **Lawford** (J. B.) Case of coredialysis, with complete anteversion of the detached portion of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 147. — **Onishi** (K.) [A case of iridenkleisis with Iridodialysis.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 813-830. — **Smith** (E.) Treatment of Iridodialysis from contusion; partial iridenkleisis, with or without suture. Tr. Ophth. Sect. Am. M. Ass. [Chicago], 1891, 285-287. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 445. — **Trantas**. Décollement du corps ciliaire avec Iridodialyse traumatique et son diagnostic par la méthode de la transcluidité des membranes opaques et par la pression digitale du globe oculaire à la région ciliaire. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1900-1901, xliii, 319-324. — **Werner** (L.) Two cases of Iridodialysis followed by unusual results. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1887, vi, 103-107. — **Woods** (H.) — A case of Iridodialysis, with operation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 241.

Iridokeratitis.

See Cornea (Inflammation of, Complications, etc., of).

Iridolysis.

See Iris (Adhesions of).

Iridoplegia.

See Iris (Paralysis of).

Iridosclerotomy.

See Iris (Surgery of).

Iridotomy.

See, also, Glaucoma (Treatment of, Operative); Iridectomy.

DOR (M.-P.-V.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'iritomie. Nouveau procédé pour l'établissement de la pupille artificielle par l'iritomie à ciel ouvert. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895.

GLUP (A.) * Ein Beitrag zur Iridotomie. 8°. Kiel, 1894.

DE GOUREA (H.) A iridotomia. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1875.

SETTEGAST (F.) * Die Iridotomie. 8°. Berlin, [1882].

BRUNS (H. D.) Discussion of pupillary membrane and Iridotomy with the Graefe knife. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, xiv, 372-374. — **De-Vincentiis** (C.) Iridotomia. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1886, xv, 559-561. — Sul cosiddetto nuovo processo di pupilla artificiale per mezzo dell'iritomia a ciel ouvert. Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, 1894-6, iv, 266-271. Also, transl. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1896, xv, 1-7. See, also, *infra*, Lagrange. — **Fischer** (E.) Dritter Bericht über die praecorneale Iridotomie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 45. — **Ishida** (E.) [A case of Iridotomy.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 887-900. — **Jans**. Note pratique et historique sur l'opération de la pupille artificielle par Iridotomie. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1844, xii, 198-209. — **Lagrange** (F.) Nouveau procédé de pupille artificielle par l'iritomie à ciel ouvert. Ibid., Par., 1895, cxiv, 362-369. Also: Assoc. franç. pour l'avanc. d. sc. C. r. 1-95, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 863-869. — À propos de la pupille artificielle par l'iritomie à ciel ouvert; réponse à M. De-Vincentiis. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1896, xv, 49-51. — Iritomie à ciel ouvert. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 344. — **Lawford** (J. B.) The formation of artificial pupil by extraocular Iridotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 824. — **Manolescu** (N.) Nouveau procédé d'iritomie. Arch. roum. de méd. et chir., Par., 1887, i, 12-17. — **Mengin**. Note sur un cas d'Iridotomie. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 7-11. — **Schoeler**. Zur optischen Pupillenbildung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1886, xxiii, 789-791. — Zur Iridotomia extraocularis. Ibid., 1887, xxiv, 820-822. — Zweiter

Iridotomy.

Beitrag zur präcornealen Iridotomie. Ibid., 1888, xxv, 801-804. — **Stoewer**. Iridotomie bei Verschluss der Pupille durch totale Verwachsung mit einer Hornhautnarbe. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 239-243. — **de Wecker** (L.) L'iritomie appliquée au dégagement de l'iris de la cornée. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1899, cxvii, 161-168. Also, transl.: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1899, xxxvii, 425-432. — **Wilson** (F. M.) Two cases of Iridotomy under discouraging conditions. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 164-166, 1 pl.

Irigoyen (Alejandro). * Estudio sobre la yerba loca. 23 pp. 8°. México, G. Horcasitas, 1884.

Iris.

See, also, Mydriasis, etc.; Myosis, etc.; Papillary membrane.

ALBINI (G.) Rapporti fra i movimenti del l'iride e la funzione visiva. 4°. [Napoli, 1875.] Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e matemat., 1875.

BRAUNSTEIN (E. P.) K ncheniyu ob inner-vatsii dvizheniya zrachka. [Study on the innervation of motion of pupil.] 8°. Kharkov, 1893.

——. The same. Zur Lehre von der Innervation der Pupillenbewegung. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1894.

BUCHHOLZ (A.) * Das Verhalten des Sphincter irid. verschiedener Thierarten gegenüber einer Reihe physikalischer und chemischer Einflüsse. [Leipzig.] 8°. Halle a. S., 1886.

CANFIELD (W. B.) * Ueber den Bau der Vogeliris. 8°. Berlin, [1886].

DROUIN (A.) De la pupille; anatomie, physiologie, sémiologie. 8°. Paris, 1876.

DURAND (G.) * Disposition et développement des muscles dans l'iris des oiseaux. 4°. Paris, 1893.

FAURE (N.-J.) Observations sur l'iris, sur les pupilles artificielles et sur la kérationyx, ou nouvelle manière d'opérer la cataracte. 12°. Paris, 1819.

FERRARI (C.) Pensieri sulle funzioni del l'iride in risposta ad alcune obbiezioni su di tal soggetto. 12°. Genova, 1818.

[FONTANA (F.) Dei moti dell'iride. 16°. Lucca, 1765.]

FUSS (E.) * Die Beteiligung der Nerven an den Schwankungen in der Pupillenweite. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Sulzbach i. O., 1900.

GRIMELLI (G.) Intorno ad alcuni argomenti relativi all'iride e alla visione; lettera terza diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [Modena, 1840.]

Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, 1840.

——. Intorno alle iniezioni specialmente dell'iride; lettera diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [Modena, 1840.]

Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, 1840.

——. Intorno all'iride; lettera seconda diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [Modena, 1840.]

Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, 1840.

——. Intorno alle iniezioni specialmente dell'iride; lettera quarta diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, fasc. 16, 22, 25, 26.

GUTTENTAG (S. S.) De iridis motu commentatio. Respondente Mauritio Mentzel. 8°. Bratislavia, 1815.

HEERING (A.) * De iride. 4°. [Altdorff, 1710.]

KIRCHHOF (W. V. H.) * De iride ejusque motu. 8°. Göttinge, 1833.

KOVALEVSKI (N. O.) Izslédovaniya po innervatsii rasshireniya zrachka. [Investigation of the innervation of the dilatation of the pupil.] 8°. Kazan, 1885.

Also, in his: Trudi. 8°. Kazan, 1895, no. 9, 1-70. Also, transl. in: Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 92; 575.

Iris.

LEESER (J.) *Beiträge zur Physiologie der Pupillarbewegung. 8°. Halle a. S., 1881.

LITTAUER (L.) *Des mouvements de l'iris et de l'action de l'atropine et l'ésérine sur la pupille. 4°. Paris, 1892.

MIYAKE (R.) *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Musculus dilatator pupillae bei den Säugetieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., n. F., xxxiv, 194-213, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 251; 339. *Also, transl.:* Geihi Iji, Tokyo, 1901, no. 64, 6; no. 65, 6, 1 pl.

MÜLLER (H.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Wärme auf die Pupille des Aals. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Cutting from: Würzb. naturw. Ztschr., 1861, ii, 133-139.

SPITTLER (L. T.) & BREUNLIN (C. M. T.) *De iride. sm. 4°. Tübingen, 1772.

TYUMYANTSEFF (N.) Materiali dlya izucheniya vliyaniya simpaticheskovo nerva na zrachok drugoi storoni. [Data for the study of the effect of the sympathetic nerve upon the pupil of the other side.] 8°. Kazan, 1897.

VERVOORT (H.) *De pupilreactie bij accommodatie en convergentie. 8°. Leiden, 1899.

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1899, xlix, 348-374.

WALKER (J.) An essay on the physiology of the iris; with a different view of its relations and sympathies from the one usually received; and an attempt to establish a new theory of the action of light upon the eye. 8°. Manchester, 1833.

Abelsdorff (G.) Die Aenderungen der Pupillenweite durch verschiedenfarbige Belichtung. Ztschr. f. Psychol. n. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1899-1900, xxii, 81; 451.—**Alt (A.)** Note on the pigmented globular excrescences of the iris of the horse. Am. J. Ophtb., St. Louis, 1898, xv, 332-334.—**Andogsky (N.)** Zur Frage über die Ganglienzellen der Iris. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesh., 1896-7, xxxiv, 86-98, 2 pl.—**Angelucci (A.)** Ricerche sul meccanismo del movimento pupillare studiato anche nell'uomo a mezzo dell'ablazione del ganglio cervicale superiore. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1899-1900, vii, 1; 81; 226; 283. *Also, transl. [Abstr.]:* Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1900, xix, 433-444.—**Axenfeld (D.)** Percezione subiettiva dei movimenti dell'iride. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 122-126.—**Bach (L.)** Ueber das Ganglion ciliare und das Reflexcentrum der Pupille. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, 10-12. —. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Verlauf der Pupillarfaser und das Reflexcentrum der Pupille. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelb. 1898, Wiesh., 1899, xxvii, 98-107, 1 pl. —. Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Studien über den Verlauf der Pupillarfaser und Sehfaser, nebst Erörterungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Pupillarbewegung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1900, xvii, 428-467, 3 pl.—**Bajardi (P.)** Contributo alla istologia comparata dell'iride. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xlii, 261-265. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 210-213. —. Sul tessuto elastico dell'iride. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4. s., vi, 338-347.—**Basevi (V.)** Fisiologia dei centri innervatori dell'iride. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1890-91, xix, 144-151.—**Bechtereff (V.)** [Bechterew (W.) in German.] Ueber pupillenverengernde Fasern. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 802-807. —. O proizvolnom razshirenii zrachka. [On the voluntary dilatation of the pupil.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 1, 23-42. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1895, vii, 478-492. —. O suzhivayushchikh zrachek i akkomodativnykh tsentrakh mozgovoi kori. [Centers of the brain cortex of pupillary contractions and accommodation.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 1, 207-209. —. Ueber paradoxe Pupillenreaction und über pupillenverengernde Fasern im Gehirn. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1900, xvi, 186-208.—**Berlin.** Ueber den Einfluss starker Convexgläser an das excentrische Sehen. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1869, vii, 361-372.—**Bernheimer (S.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen dem Ganglion ciliare und der Pupillarreaction. Arch. f. Ophtb., Leipz., 1897, xliii, 3. Abth., 526-538, 1 pl. —. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bahnen der Pupillarreaction. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1898, cvii, 98-112. —. Die Reflexhahn der Pupillarreaction; nach anatomischen Untersuchungen an embryonalen Gehirnen des Menschen und Experimenten am Affen. Arch. f. Ophtb., Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 1-49,

Iris.

2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophtb. Gesellsch. Heidelb. 1898, Wiesh., 1899, xxvii, 92-98, 1 pl.—**Bertilou (A.)** La couleur de l'iris, exposé de la nomenclature des nuances de l'œil, telle qu'elle est adoptée par le service d'identification au dépôt de la préfecture de police de Paris et dans le service pénitentiaire de France. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1883, vii, 226-246. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 65-73.—**Boerma (D.)** Ueber zwei Fälle von radiärer Einreissung des Pigmentblattes der Iris, ihre Diagnose und ihre Entstehung. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1893, xxxi, 381-389.—**Borthen (L.)** De topisk diagnostiske Forhold ved ensidig isoleret reflektorisk Pupille-Ubevægelighed ("Pupillenstarre"). [The topical diagnostic relations of monolateral isolated reflectory loss of motion of pupil.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 165-177.—**Brixia (J.)** Ueber Fehlen der Pupillarreaction bei vorhandener Lichtempfindung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 801-803.—**Budge (J.)** Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Bewegung der Iris. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1852, xi, 773-826. *Also, Reprint.*—**Businelli (F.)** Deistachi periferici dell'iride. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 8-11.—**Cadet (S.)** Intorno alla pupilla umana subordinatamente alla contrattilità dell'iride. Gior. med. di Roma, 1865, i, 233-236.—**Campos (M.)** Note sur les variations du diamètre pupillaire après la ligature de la veine jugulaire interne. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1898, xviii, 454.—**Caspar.** Fäcchenbildung an der Regenbogenhaut. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 431-434.—**Chauveau (A.)** Sur le mécanisme des mouvements de l'iris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 352-354. *Also:* J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1888, xxiv, 193-200.—**Chauvel (J.) & Nimier (H.)** Iris. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 406-467.—**Cluzet (M.-J.)** Nouvelle explication du phénomène de l'ombre pupillaire. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1899, xix, 187-196.—**Debierre (C.)** Sur le muscle de l'iris de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 361.—**Dogiel (J.)** Nowe poszukiwania nad mięśniem rozszerzaczem źrenicy u ssących i u ptaków. [New investigations on the dilator muscle of the pupil in mammals and birds.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1886, lxxxii, 441-449, 1 pl. —. Udział nerwów w wahaniach wielkości źrenicy. [Participation of the nerves in fluctuation of the pupillary dilatation.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 1123-1129. *Also, transl. [with additions]:* Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 1, 67-94, 1 pl. *Also, transl. [with additions]:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvi, 500-521, 1 pl. —. Nowe badania nad udzialem nerwów w zmianach wielkości źrenicy. [New observations on the part played by the nerves in the changes of the size of the pupils.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 1045-1049.—**Dostoyevski (A. A.)** K voprosu o sushtstvenstvenii mishiis, rasshiryayushchishe zrachek u cheloveka i mlekovitayushchikh. [On the existence of a dilator pupillae muscle in man and mammals.] Vrach. St. Petersh., 1886, vii, 641-643.—**Duraud (G.)** Disposition et développement des muscles dans l'iris des oiseaux. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xxix, 604-636. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 137-140.—**Eckhard (C.)** Zur Topographie der Pupille verengernden Fasern des Trigemini innerhalb der Centralorgane. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1892-3, vi, 129-133.—**Eversbusch (O.)** Vergleichende Studien über den feineren Bau der Iris. I. Der anatomische Grund der spaltförmigen Pupille. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, 49-64, 1 pl.—**Ewing (A. E.)** Ueber ein Bauverhältniss des Irisumfanges beim Menschen. Arch. f. Ophtb., Leipz., 1888, xxxiv, 3. Abth., 1-6, 1 pl.—**Fenwick (W. S.) & Overend (W.)** Report on the contraction of the pupillary muscles, and its relation to the production of certain abnormal cardiac sounds. Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 37-41.—**Fitz-Gerald & Laborde.** Recherches expérimentales sur le mode d'action physiologique des principales substances médicamenteuses qui agissent sur la pupille. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 555; 579; 604; 1881, xiv, 27; 135.—**von Förster.** Ueber feinere Störungen der Pupillenbewegung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 227-231.—**Frenkel (H.)** Sur la réaction dite paradoxale de la pupille. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 502-520. *Also:* Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, 105-110. —. Sur la réaction dite paradoxale de la pupille à la lumière. Écho méd., Tonlouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 433-444.—**Frugiele (C.)** Sul così detto muscolo dilatatore della pupilla nell'uomo e nei mammiferi. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 4; 17. —. Sul fenomeno palpebrale od orlicolare della pupilla (a proposito di un recente lavoro di Westphal). Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1899, ix, 285-293. —. L'ipotesi di Vialleton sul dilatatore della pupilla. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, iii, 75; 88.—**Fuchs (E.)** Beiträge zur normalen Anatomie der menschlichen Iris. Arch. f. Ophtb., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 3. Abth., 39-86, 3 pl. —. Zur Anatomie der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1885, xxxiii, 467-478.—**Gabrielides (A.)** Histo-

Iris.

rique du muscle dilatateur de la pupille chez l'homme. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1898-9, xli, 151-160. — **Gallinssi** (G.) Sopra un sospetto fenomeno pupillare. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1887, vii, 173-177. — Della reazione palpebrale della pupilla. *Ibid.*, 1888, viii, 81-88. — **Garten** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des zeitlichen Ablaufes der Pupillarreaction nach Verdunklung. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1897, lxxviii, 68-94, 2 pl. — **Gifford** (I.) The palpebral reaction of the pupil (Galassi). *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1900, xxix, 191-195. — **Glurato** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali sul decorso delle fibre dilatatrici della pupilla nei nervi endocraniali. *Ann. di ottol.*, Pavia, 1900, xxix, 102-108. — **Grünhagen** (A.) Ueber Iris-Bewegung. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1864, xxx, 481-524. *Also*, Reprint. — Ueber die hintere Begrenzungsschicht der menschlichen Iris. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1873, ix, 726-729, 1 pl. — Ueber den Einfluss des Sympathicus auf die Vogelpupille. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 65-67. — Ueber die Muskulatur und die Bruch'sche Membran der Iris. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1888, iii, 27-32. — Ueber die Mechanik der Irisbewegung. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1892-3, liii, 348-360. — Ueber den Sphincter pupillae des Frosches. *Ibid.*, 421-427, 1 pl. — **Grunert** (C.) Demonstration von mikroskopischen Präparaten betreffend den Msc. dilatator pupillae beim Menschen und bei einigen Thieren. *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. H.-delb.*, 1898, Wiesh., 1899, xxvii, 322-324. — **Grynfehl** (E.) Sur le développement du muscle dilatateur de la pupille chez le lapin. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1898, cxxvii, 966-968. — Le muscle dilatateur de la pupille chez les mammifères. [Abstr.] *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1899, cxxi, 331-350, 1 pl. — **Guth** (E.) Untersuchungen über die directe motorische Wirkung des Lichtes auf den Sphincter pupillae des Aal- und Froschauges. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1901, lxxxv, 119-142. — **Haab** (O.) Der Hirnrindenreflex der Pupille. *Festschr. z. Feir d. ... Karl Wilhelm v. Nägeli u. Albert v. Kölliker* [etc.], Zürich, 1890-91, 81-88. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hall** (C. R.) On the structure and mode of action of the iris. *Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1837-43, iv, 439. — **Hamburger** (C.) Besteht freie Communication zwischen vorderer und hinterer Augenkammer? *Centrabl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 225-236. — Weitere Beobachtungen über den physiologischen Pupillenhalschluss. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 355-358. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1899, 566-568. — **Harlan** (G. C.) The pupil reflex in absolute blindness. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1896-7, ix, 157-161. *Also*, Reprint. — **Harreaux**. Étude de l'iris au point de vue anthropologique. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1893, 4. s., iv, 620-625. — **Heddaeus** (E.) Ueber Pupillarreaction. *Period. internat. Ophth.-Cong.*, Berl., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 456-460. — Die centripetalen Pupillenhalschluss und ihre Function. *Fünfft. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med.*, Festschr. . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 312-326. — **Henry** (C.) Sur des lois nouvelles de la contraction pupillaire. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1894, cxix, 347-349. — **Henschen** (S. E.) On the hemianoptic reaction of the pupil. [Transl.] *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1895, xii, 7-18. — **Hilbert** (R.) Pupillenbeobachtungen mittelst der subjectiven Methode. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1891-2, n. F., xi, 275-278. — **de la Hire**. Explication de quelques faits d'optique, et de la manière dont se fait la vision. *Hist. Acad. roy. de sc.*, 1709, Par., 1711, mém., 95-106. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. de sc. [de Paris]* 1709, Amst., 1711, mém., 119-132. *See, also, infra*, Mery. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Pupillenbildung. *Centrabl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipzig, 1892, xvi, 1-5. — **Hönig** (L.) A pupillamozgás élettana és kórta. [The biology and pathology of the motion of the pupil [eye].] *Gyak. orvos.*, Budapest, 1897, viii, no. 1, 7; no. 3, 10; no. 5, 5; no. 9, 14; no. 11, 22. — **Hondo** (T.) Ein Fall von der hemioptischen Pupillareaction. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1895, ix, 783-794. — [Researches on oculo-pupillary phenomena.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1898, 379-382. — **Howe** (L.) Clinical measurements of pupillary reaction. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1897-9, viii, 577-582, 1 pl. — **Huet** (W. G.) De nerveuse centra der pupil-dilatatie. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1898, ii, 417-436. — **Iris** (Sur l') de l'œil. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1704, Par., 1722, 12-17. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1704, Amst., 1707, 15-21. *Also*, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1704, Bressl., 1750, ii, 368-373. — **Iris** (Sur l') de l'œil. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1710, Par., 1712, 33-36. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1710, Amst., 1713, 43-46. *Also*, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1710, Bressl., 1751, iii, 576-578. — **Ivanoff** (G. S.) K voprosu o neravnomerosti zrachkov u zdorovikh lyudei. [Inequality of the pupils in healthy persons.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1887, viii, 162-164. — **Jackson** (E.) Home study of ophthalmology. III. The size and reaction of the pupil. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1896, v, 171-173. — **Jegorow** (J.) O wzplywie nerwów rzęskowych dżugich na rozszerzenie źrenicy. [Influence of the long ciliary nerves on the dilatation of the pupil.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v,

Iris.

409-412. *Also*, *transl.* [with additions]: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1886, 149-179, 1 pl. — Ueber den Einfluss des Sympathicus auf die Vogelpupille. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1887, xli, 326-348, 1 pl. — **Jessop** (W. H.) A case exhibiting definite variations of the pupils in association with the extrinsic movements of the eye. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1885-6, vi, 378-384. — Abstracts of lectures on the physiological and pathological conditions of the pupil and accommodation. *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1888, vii, 161; 209; 225. — **Jorissenne** (G.) Remarques sur les mouvements de l'iris et sur la dynamogénie sensorielle. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 460-462. — **Kaganai** (R.) [The structure of the iris in man and other vertebrata.] *Tokei M. J.*, Tokio, 1885, no. 401. — **Kempner**. Neues Instrument zur Prüfung der hemianoptischen Pupillar-Reaction. *Cong. internat. d'ophth. d'Utrecht*. *Compt.-rend.*, Amst., 1900, 272-276. — **Kirchner** (H.) Eine wenig bekannte Pupillenreaction (Lidschlussreflex der Pupille) und ihre therapeutische Verwerthung. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 1533; 1567. — **Kirschmann** (A.) Die Parallaxe des indirecten Sehens und die spaltförmigen Pupillen der Katze. *Phil. Stud.*, Leipzig, 1893-4, ix, 447-495. — **Klein** (S.) Bemerkungen zur Lehre von der optischen Pupillenbildung. *Centrabl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, Wien, 1887, v, 1-9. — **Koerber** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Sichtbarkeit der Cilienfortsätze im Pupillargebiet. *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, Berl., 1901, vi, 461-465, 1 pl. — **Kusmaul** (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence du cours du sang sur les mouvements de l'iris et des autres parties contractiles de la tête. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1855, xl, 1362-1364. — **Kwaiga** (M.) [Change of color of the iris.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1901, v, 584-587. — **Laugendorff** (O.) Zur Deutung der paradoxen Pupillenerweiterung. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xxxviii, 823-827. — **Langley** (J. N.) & **Anderson** (H. K.) On the mechanism of the movements of the iris. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 554-597. — **Laus** (L. J.) Over de wijde der pupil. *Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. lab. d. Utrecht.* Hoogesch. 1900, 5. R., ii, 51-72. *Also*, *transl.*: *Cong. internat. d'ophth. d'Utrecht*. *Compt.-rend.*, Amst., 1900, 276-288. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1900, 79-101. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, Berl., 1899, ii, Ergänzungshft., 23. — **Lawford** (J. B.) Sections of iris, showing development of pigment layer on anterior surface. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1885-6, vi, 161-163, 1 pl. — **Levinsohn** (G.) & **Arndt** (M.) Ueber die Einwirkung der gefährlichen Pupillenreagentien auf pathologische Pupillen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nerven.*, Leipzig, 1901, xx, 397-407. — **Limbourg** (P.) Critische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Irisbewegungen und über den Einfluss von Giften auf dieselben, besonders des Cocains. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1892, xxx, 93-125. — **MacKeown** (R. J.) The pigment of an iris altered by operation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1166. — **Maguani** (C.) Influenza del diametro pupillare sulla percezione del colore. *Arch. d'ottol.*, Palermo, 1899-1900, vii, 321-334. — **Magnus** (R.) Beiträge zur Pupillarreaction des Aal- und Froschauges. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xx, 567-606, 2 pl. — **Marina** (A.) Importanza del ganglio ciliare come centro periferico per lo sfintere dell'iride. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 1415. — **Mayer** (S.) & **Příbram** (A.) Studien über die Pupille. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Prag, 1884, v, 15-35. — **Mery**. Des mouvements de l'iris, et par occasion de la partie principale de l'organe de la vue. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1704, Par., 1722, mém., 261-271. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1704, Amst., 1707, mém., 351-363. *Also*, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1704, Bressl., 1750, ii, 374-384. — Réponse à la critique de de la Hire du 20 mars 1709. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1710, Par., 1712, mém., 274-291. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1710, Amst., 1713, mém., 371-393. *Also*, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1710, Bressl., 1751, iii, 579-598. — **Meyer** (H.) Ueber einige pharmacologischen Reactionen der Vogel- und Reptilieniris. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1893, xxxii, 101-123. — **Mingazzini** (G.) Rivedicazione al Dott. Giuseppe Galassi della reazione palpebrale della pupilla. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1899, xix, fasc. 1, 213. — Ueber das Lidphänomen der Pupille (Galassi). *Neurol. Centrabl.*, Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 482-485. — **Mislawsky** (N.) De l'influence de l'écorce grise sur la dilatation de la pupille. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 214. — **Möbius** (P. J.) Notiz über das Verhalten der Pupille bei alten Lenten. *Centrabl. f. Nerven.*, Leipzig, 1883, vi, 337-340. — **Mocli**. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Pupillen-Reaction. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 373; 401. — **Moriggia**. Die Bewegungen der Iris und ihr Mechanismus unter mannigfachen Bedingungen und bei verschiedenen Thier-Arten, besonders Kaninchen und Ziegen, auf dem Wege der durch Atropin bewirkten Mydriasis, sowie der Reizung und der Durchschneidung des Sympathicus untersucht. *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 1-4. — **Mosso** (A.) Sui movimenti idraulici dell'iride e sull'azione dei mezzi che servono a dilatare od a restringere la pupilla. *Gior. d. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1875,

Iris.

xxxviii, 483-504. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nakamura** (T.) [Remarks on the color of the iris in a thousand nobles of the Lower Tomiyama Ken.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, no. 109, 82-88.—**Netter** (A.) Sur les mouvements de l'iris, dits volontaires. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 55.—**Norrie** (G.) Oscillatio pupillae. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1888, xii, 232-236.—**Nuel**. Stomates et ouvertures lymphatiques à la surface antérieure de l'iris et des espaces lymphatiques dans l'iris. Policlin., Brux., 1898, vii, 27. *Also*, Rec. d'opht., Par., 1898, 3, s., xx, 105.—**—** The absorption of aqueous humor by the iris. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 483.—**Ovio**. Sui movimenti pupillari. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic., Pavia, 1898, xv, 66.—**Parsons** (J. H.) On dilatation of the pupil from stimulation of the cortex cerebri. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 294-299. *Also*, Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 738-740. *Also*, J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 366-379. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, p. xxxviii.—**Petella** (G.) Sulla controversa questione del dilatatore della pupilla nei mammiferi e nell'uomo. Ann. di med. nat., Roma, 1901, vii, 2, 41-85, 2 pl.—**Pfister** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der Pupille und einiger Reflexe am Auge im Säuglings- und frühen Kindesalter; Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1899, xxvi, 11-44.—**Piqué** (L.) Quelques mots sur l'innervation de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. l'opht., Par., 1888, vi, 115-123. *Also*, Arch. d'opht., Par., 1888, vii, 327-334. Étude expérimentale sur les mouvements de la pupille. *Ibid.*, 1889, ix, 469-471. *Also*, Reprint.—**Piltz** (J.) Ueber Aufmerksamkeitsreflexe der Pupillen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 14-17. *Also*, transl.: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, xix, 58-61. Weitere Mittheilungen über Vorstellungsreflexe der Pupillen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 496-502. Ueber Vorstellungsreflexe der Pupillen bei Blinden. *Ibid.*, 1900, 1, 722-731. O nowych zjawiskach źrenicowych. [New pupillary phenomena.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s., xix, 928-935. Weitere Mittheilungen über die beim energischen Augenschluss stattfindende Pupillenveränderung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1900, xix, 837-848.—**Prentice** (C. F.) The iris as diaphragm and photostat. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1895, iv, 456-465.—**Przybylski** (J.) Sur les nerfs dilatateurs de la pupille chez le chat. Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, ii, 400.—**Reber** (W.) & **Wilmart** (A. W.) A clinical study of the correlation between the iris and the patellar tendon reflex. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1896, v, 705-710.—**Reid** (E. W.) Electrical phenomena during movements of the iris. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894-5, xvii, 433-438.—**Reitterer** (E.) Note sur la structure de l'iris chez les mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8, s., v, 319-323.—**Reizins** (C.) Zur Kenntniss vom Bau der Iris. In *his*: Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., x, 43-47, 2 pl.—**Richardson** (G. H.) The physiology and pathology of the iris. Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1896, ii, 301-305.—**Roubinowitch**. Du réflexe idéomoteur de la pupille. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de neur., 190-192.—**Sachs** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss farbiger Lichter auf die Weite der Pupille. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Leipzig, 1892, lii, 79-86.—**—** Ueber den Einfluss farbiger Lichter auf die Weite der Pupille. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipzig, 1900, xxii, 386.—**Salgó** (J.) A szivárványhártya mozgási zavarának egy newe. [A form of motile troubles of the iris.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 987-989. *Also*, transl.: Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipzig, 1886, ix, 577-579. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 805.—**Schanz** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss der Pupillareröffnung auf das Sehen Aphakischer. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipzig, 1892 lxiv, pt. 2, 384-388.—**Schenck** (F.) Zur Innervation der Iris. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxv, 110-112.—**Schenck** (F.) & **Fuss** (E.) Zur Innervation der Iris. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, lxii, 494-498.—**Schiff** ([*Fräulein* K.]) Ueber den Einfluss der Nerven auf die Erweiterung der Pupille bei Fröschen. [Abstr., transl., by M. Schiff.] *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxviii, 219-273.—**Schürmer** (O.) Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Pupillenweite. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1894, xl, 5, Abth., 8-21. Untersuchungen zur Pathologie der Pupillenweite und der centripetalen Pupillarfasern. *Ibid.*, 1897, xlii, 2, Abth., 358-403.—**Schwarz** (O.) Ueber einige Fragen aus der Pupillenlehre. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 1018-1021. Zur hemiparischen Pupillenreaktion. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1899, ii, 533-539.—**Schweigger** (R.) Ciliarfortsätze im Pupillargebiet.—Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1900, xlii, 171-173, 1 pl.—**Shurigin** (N. A.) O zrachkovom refleksie pri slukhovich razdr. zhenyakh kamertonom. [Pupillary reflex in auditory stimuli with the tuning fork.] Russk. med. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1901, iii, no. 33, 49-51.—**Siegrist**. Ciliary processes in the pupillary space. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 242, 1 pl.—**Silberkuhl** (W.) Untersuchungen über die physiologische Pupillenweite. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1896, xli, 179-187.—**Sommer**. Demonstration des verbesserten Pupillen-Messapparates mit Messung von Reiz und Wirkung.

Iris.

Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 132.—**Spallitta** (F.) Sul meccanismo della dilatazione pupillare per eccitazione dei nervi sensitivi. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii, 105-112. *Also*, Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1894-5, ii, 305-312.—**Spallitta** (F.) & **Consiglio** (M.) Ricerche sopra i nervi costrittori della pupilla. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 18-35. *Also*, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xx, 26-31.—**Stefani** (U.) Come si comporti il muscolo sfintere dell'iride in seguito all'atropinizzazione prolungata dell'occhio. Ricerche di biol., xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna, 1901, 79-89. *Also*: Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 103-105. *Also*, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902, xxxvii, 65-73.—**Stefani** (U.) & **Nordera** (E.) Del riflesso oculo-pupillare. Riv. spec. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 681-690. *Also*, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900, xxxiii, 305-314.—**Steinach** (E.) Vergleichend-physiologische Studien über Pupillarreaction. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig, Wien, 1887-8, i, 105.—**—** Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Iris. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 289; 1892, lii, 495, 1 pl.—**Stock** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Dilatator iridis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 305. *Also*, Klin. Monatshl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1902, xl, 57-59, 1 pl.—**Szili** (A.) Vizsgálatok az emberi iris hátsó rétegeinek anatómiájá és fejlődése körül különös tekintettel a musculus sphincter iridisre. [Researches on the anatomy and development of the posterior strata of the human iris, especially in regard to the sphincter muscle of the iris.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt., Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1902, ú. f., iii, 119-164. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1901-2, liii, 459-498, 2 pl. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 162-175.—**Tribondeau**. Réaction de l'iris à la lumière, à l'électricité et aux agents médicamenteux chez les chats nouveaux-nés. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 882-884.—**Tscherning**. Sur la contraction de l'iris qui accompagne l'écoulement de l'humour aqueuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opht., Par., 1885, iii, 305-308.—**Tümmannzew** (N.) Beiträge zur Erforschung des Sympathicusinflusses auf die contralaterale Pupille. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1897, lxix, 199-248, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1897, xxxv, 465-470.—**Venneman**. L'iris. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1898, 3, s., xx, 104.—**Verdesse** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei movimenti idraulici dell'iride. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1888-9, xvii, 81-92. *Also*: Rendic. d. Cong. d. Soc. ottal. ital., 1887, Pavia, 1888, 151-163. —**—** Sui movimenti idraulici della pupilla. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital., 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 327.—**Vialleton** (L.) Sur le muscle dilateur de la pupille chez l'homme. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897, i, 374-383, 1 pl.—**Vigouroux** (R.) De l'influence des mouvements respiratoires sur ceux de l'iris. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, lvi, 581.—**Weidlich** (J.) Die optische Bedeutung des accommodativen Spieles der Pupille. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1902, xlv, 119-126.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber ein bisher nicht beschriebenes Pupillenphänomen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 161-164.—**Wierkiewicz** (B.) Słow kilka w sprawie uławiania techniki przy irydektomiach. [Improvement of technique in iridectomies.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1901, iii, 184-186. *Also*, transl.: Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 200.—**Widmark** (J.) Om musculus dilatator pupillae. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 467-480, 2 pl. (Discussion), 210-212. *Also*, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Augenklin. d. Carolin. med.-chir. Inst. zu Stockholm, Jena, 1901, 3, Hft., 23-38, 1 pl.—**Wöldin** (E.) Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Structur der Iris. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1902, xlv, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Wolff** (H.) Ueber Pupillenreaktionsprüfung mit Berücksichtigung der Refraktion des untersuchten Auges, sowie über eine centrale und periphere Pupillenreaktion, nebst Angabe eines neuen Instrumentes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 613-615.—**Zeglinski** (N.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Irishewegung. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1885, 1-37, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Iris (Abnormities of).

See, also, **Albinos**, etc.; **Choroid** (*Abnormalities of*); **Iridodialysis**.

ALBERTOTTI (G.) La Iridea e la espressione. 4°. *Modena*, 1901.

Cutting from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. ed arti in Modena, 1901, 3, s., iii, 212-263, 1 pl.

BACDREY (S.) Essai sur la polycorie. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

CAFFEAU (J.-C.-L.) *Étude sur la pathogénie du colobome de l'iris. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

DE LUCA (D.) Nuovo processo operatorio per la cura dello stafiloma dell'iride e della cornea. 8°. *Napoli*, 1869.

EISENACH (H.) *Diss. sistens observationem irideremae partialis nec non vis vitae maternae

Iris (Abnormities of).

in conformationem fortis humani. [Marburg.] sm. 4°. *Cassellis*, 1836.

FÉRÉ (C.) De l'asymétrie chromatique de l'iris considéré comme stigmatisme névropathique (stigmatisme iridien). 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

GOUTAL (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'inégalité pupillaire sans cause pathologique. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

HOPF (O.) *Zur pathologischen Anatomie des angeborenen Irismangels. [Jena.] 8°. *Eisenach*, [n. d.].

JACZYNSKI (A.) *Ueber Korektopia congenita. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

LEMBECK (H.) *Ueber die pathologische Anatomie der Irideremia totalis congenita. [Halle a. S.] 8°. [Magdeburg], 1890.

LOMMEL (F.) *Ueber angeborene Irisanomalien (Reste der Pupillarmembran, Villositates congenitae strati retinalis). 8°. *Giessen*, 1901.

MOHR (W.) *Ueber hereditäre Irideremie. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

ROSSKOTHE (M.) *Ein Fall von Coloboma iridis congenitum mit Vererbung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

SCHÄFER (G.) *Ueber die Untersuchung auf Anisocorie ohne Pupillenstarre. [Giessen.] 8°. *Altona*, 1899.

TÖCKUSS (P.) *Ueber die Irideremia totalis congenita. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Oels*, 1888.

WEISSENBORN (J. F.) *De pupilla nimis contracta vel clausa. 4°. *Erfordia*, 1773.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. & Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 56-58.

Aleksandrov. Coloboma iridis et choroideae. Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1898, cxi, med. spec. pt., 51-53.

Alport (F.) Physical defects in pupils. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1336-1340. — Andrews (J. A.) Congenital absence of the iris; being a report of two cases of congenital iridemia, occurring in mother and daughter; in the case of the mother both leuses were dislocated, and there was microcornea and ptosis; operation followed by glaucoma; restoration of vision; with remarks on the cause of congenital iridemia. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1898, n. s., vii, 546-552, 2 pl. — Antonelli (A.) Condizione ottica nella corectopia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, oftal., 73. — von Arlt. Oculosis pupillae oc. dextr. Aeztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 152. — Avoazawa (M.) [Korectopy.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, vi, 573-579. — Badal. Corectopia double. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 253. — Baxter (W. E.) A case of congenital displacement of both pupils. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xxi, 108. — Beardsley (L. W.) Introversion of the iris. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Louisville, 1899, i, 294-296. — Beaumont (W. M.) Congenital ectopia pupillae. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 146. — Bergant (E.) Demonstration eines Hundes mit Defecten der Iris. Sitzungsh. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 63. — Birch-Hirschfeld (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Pigmentanomalie der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1900, xxxviii, 568-575, 1 pl. — Bock (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Colobome des Uvealtriacus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 291; 303. — von Bognusz (E.) Ueber zwei seltene Fälle von Irideremie. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 1414-1417. — Brixia (J.) Eine merkwürdige Form von Ektopie der Pupille. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1898, xxxvi, 432-435. — Brown (C. H.) A case of congenital aniridia with cataracts. Am. Specialist, Phila., 1881, ii, 165. — Buchanan (L.) Notes on iridemia, with remarks upon the histological examination of cases. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 252-258, 1 pl. — Bullar (J. F.) Malformation of iris. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 297. — Carpenter (G. A.) A case of congenital absence of either iris. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 188-9, 41. — Carra (V.) Due casi di aniridia congenita. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1898-9, xxiv, 403-422, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 220-223. — Caudron (V.) Une famille d'anirides. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1887, vi, 16-18. — Cervera (R.) Oftalmologia; caso notable de iridemia con cataratas congenitas luxadas. Especialista, Madrid, 1859, i, 88; 105. — Cipriani (E.) Intorno ad una speciale alterazione dell'iride. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 97-99. — Claiborne (J. H.), jr. A case of bilateral aniridia partialis. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 139. — Clemensha (J. C.) Marked variations from time to time in the color of the irides of a young woman. Med. Rec., N. Y.,

Iris (Abnormities of).

1897, ii, 454. — Coleman (W. F.) Case of double congenital iridemia. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 107. — Collins (T.) On defects of the iris in relation to glaucoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 945. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 995. — Colobome irien congenital [o. d.]; foyer de choroidite; colobome irido-choroïdien [o. g.]; microphthalmie. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1888, vi, 90-92. — Copeland (R. S.) A case of congenital iridemia. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 101. — Cox (G. H.) Total aniridia; two cases, one traumatic, one (with ectopia lentis) congenital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 904. — Cramp (J. A.) A case of coloboma of the iris and choroid. Codex med. Phila., 1895-6, ii, 148, 1 pl. — Cross (F. R.) Congenital anomalies of the iris. Clin. sketch-s., Lond., 1895, i, 104-106. — Davis (A. E.) Congenital absence of the iris (aniridia) in each eye; report of a case. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiv, 952-954. — De Beck (D.) A rare family history of congenital coloboma of the iris, etc. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv, 8-23. *Also*, Reprint. — Addenda to an article: "Rare family history of coloboma of the iris". Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 264-269, 1 pl. — A family history of iridemia and coloboma iridis; cataract operations on two members (brothers). Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 117-128, 1 pl. — De Benedetti (A.) Irideremia totale congenita; ectopia lentis congenita con lussazione spontanea del cristallino e glaucoma consecutivo. Ann. di otal., Pavia, 1886-7, xv, 184; 399, 1 pl. — Dodd (H. W.) Coloboma of the iris and choroid with remains of the hyaloid artery, etc. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 210. — Du Jardin. Albinisme partiel de l'iris. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 204-206. — Coloboma spontané de l'iris. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 575-578. — Dunn (J.) Partial bilateral iridemia; monocular multiple iridodialyses; iridic atrophy; glaucoma. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1898, vii, 186-188. — Ebhardt (E.) Caso di coloboma irideo bilaterale congenito associato ad altre anomalie organiche. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicocrit. di Siena, 1889, 4, s. i, 127-130, 1 pl. *Also*: Ann. di otal., Pavia, 1889-90, xviii, 53-56, 1 pl. — Fagc. Coloboma irien double. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 23. — Note sur un cas de coloboma de l'iris (aniridia partielle). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 43. — Felzer (I. S.) Irideremia congenita completa bilateralis. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1888, v, 229-246. *Also, transl.*: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1888, xxvi, 296-313. — Fienzal. Colobome congenital de l'iris et de la choroïde. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 201. — Fisher (J. H.) Ciliary processes in the pupillary region. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 26. — Fiske (E. R.) Congenital aniridia. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1896, xxxi, 195-197. *Also*: Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1896, ii, 370-372. — Foster (M. L.) Congenital iridemia. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1898, xxvii, 593-615. — Fouchard. Polycoorie d'un œil et coloboma irido-choroïdien de l'autre œil. Arch. méd. d'Augers, 1897, i, 631. — Un cas d'aniridia congénitale. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 121. — Franke (E.) Ein Fall von partieller Irideremie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1889, xxvii, 93-97. — Gloor (A.) Klinische Beobachtung eines Falles von Coloboma iridis partialis incompletum. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1898, xxxvii, 159-171, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 153-163. — Gottwald (G.) Ueber Doppelfärbung der Iris eines im übrigen normalen Auges. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 337. — Griffith (J.) Arrested development of the iris associated with defect in the dental enamel of the permanent teeth, and a history of infantile epileptiform convulsions. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1897-8, xviii, 190, 11, 1 pl. — Arrested development of the iris associated with anterior polar cataract, and a history of convulsions in infancy. *Ibid.*, 191. — Grossmann (L.) Traumatische, totale Irideremie mit Vortall der Krystalllinse in die vordere Augenkammer. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1668. — Grösz (E.) Irideremia totalis congenita. Szemészet, Budapest, 1889, 31-33. — Guiot. Aniridie; luxation congénitale des cristallins. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1885, iii, 246. — Harlan (G. C.) Congenital monocular iridemia. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3, s., viii, 229. — Hartridge (G.) Case of iridemia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom Lond., 1887-8, viii, 275. — Herrnhiser. Demonstration zweier Fälle von Aniridia congenita. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, ii, 118. — Hess (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der nicht nach unten gerichteten angeborenen Iriscolobome. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1892, xxx, 106-110. — Higgins (C.) Peculiar condition of the pupils in a boy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 524. — Hilbert (R.) Ein seltener Fall von Brücken-Colobom der Iris. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, exxiii, 371. — Hirschberg (J.) Angeborener Irismangel mit späterer Linsen-Verschöbung wie Trübung und Drucksteigerung. Centrall. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1888, xii, 13. — Ein Fall von einäugigem Doppelt-Sehen durch Doppel-Pupille. *Ibid.*, 1894, xviii, 355-357. — Hocquard (E.) Etude sur les synéchies de l'iris. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1900, xx, 337, 2 pl.: 1901, xxi, 23. — Holden (W. A.) Microscopic examination of a case

Iris (Abnormities of).

of typical inferior coloboma of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 499-504. — **Hoer** (K.) Angeborener Iris-mangel (Aniridia) und Nystagmus nixtus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xli, 1482. — **Hulme** (E. C.) Case of irideremia totalis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1861, xlv, 275-277. Also, Reprint. — **Jacqueau**. Colobome double de l'iris. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 757. — **Jehin-Prume**. Absence congénitale des iris (aniridie). Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1897, xxvi, 273. — **Knepper** (L.) Deux observations de coloboma de l'iris et de la choroïde, suivies de quelques considérations sur le diagnostic et sur la correction de la vision chez les individus atteints de cette anomalie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 179-186. — **Kodai** (Y.) [Corectopy.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 1154-1161. — **Königshöfer**. Ein Fall von Staroperation und geheilter Netzhautablösung bei angeborenem Iris-mangel. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1901, v, 257-259. — **Komoto** (J.) [Polykoria.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 394-400. — **Kourad** (J.) Az irismozgás egy sajátos zavaráról. [A peculiar disorder in the motion of the iris.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 377-381. — **Korlashvili** (G.) Два случая аниридии congenitae bilateralis completae. [Two cases of . . .] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1900, xvii, 36-38. — **Kraiski** (V. F.) Sluchai aniridii completae congenitae bilateralis. Ibid., 1902, xix, 15. — **Lamberg** (T.) Bidrag till anomalier hos iris. [Contribution à la question des anomalies de l'iris. Rés.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 615-622. 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1887, vi, 443-445. — **de Laperousse** (F.) Colobome irien et choroïdite maculaire. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1888, viii, 118-129. — **Lavrentyeff** (A.) Irideremia congenita completa na oboikh glazakh; cataracta stellata. Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1885, vi, 681-683. — **Lawford** (J. B.) Unusual pigmentation of iris and episcleral tissue of right eye. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 95. — **Lobanoff** (S. V.) Sluchai polnava vrozhdennava otstusriya raduzhnoi oholochki na oboikh glazakh. [Complete congenital absence of the iris in both eyes.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1899, xx, 787-789. — **McGillivray** (A.) Case of upward coloboma of the iris, associated with subluxation of the lens downward. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1898, vii, 1-11. — **Maclach** (A. L.) Congenital aniridia. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 101-105. 1 pl. — **Manz**. Ueber die Genese des angeborenen Iriscoloboms. Period. internat. Ophth.-Cong. Ber., Wiesh., 1888, vii, 460-467. — **Maynard** (F. P.) Two cases of coloboma iridis in mother and son, with monocular polykoria also in the son. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 456-458. — **Meighan**. Congenital absence of the iris. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 2. — **Mendel** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Star-Operation bei angeborenem Iris-Mangel. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenhe., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 173-175. — **Miklaszewski** (W.) Ozmiennej nierownosci zrenic. [Changeable inequality of the pupils.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1901, xxii, 151; 198. — **Müller** (L.) Ueber eine neue Anomalie der Iris (Vitillio iris), nebst Bemerkungen über Nevus pigmentosus. Beitr. z. Augenhe., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1892, 7. Hft., 88-100. — **Nagatani-gawa** (Y.) [Coloboma of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 687. — **Natanson** (A. V.) Aniridia et aphakia traumatica s. povisheniye vnutriglaznava davleniya. [. . . with increase of intraocular pressure.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1890, vii, 106-111. — **Nelson** (J. R.) The significance of anisocoria. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiv, 946-948. — **Nicolini** (T.) Irideremia congenita totale bilaterale con cateratta capsulo-lenticolare; ablatione della cateratta con successo completo; irideremia totale sinistra; quasi totale destra senza cateratta. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1887, ix, 73-77. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Description of a case of coloboma of the iris, lens, and choroid, with a study of the visual fields. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885-7, iv, 564-567. 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Pagenstecher** (A. H.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der congenitalen Aniridie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1902, Iv, 75-84. 1 pl. — **Piltz** (J.) O paradosalnym oddziaływaniu zrenic na światło; niezwykły przypadek zwichania się zrenic przy nśuwaniu oświeślenia oka. [Paradoxical reaction of the pupils to light; unusual case of contraction of the pupils on removal of the source of light.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxii, 813; 856. — **Plange** (O.) Beitrag zur Genese des congenitalen seitlichen Iriscoloboms im Anschluss an einen neuen Fall. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesh., 1889-90, xxi, 194-206. — **Pollak** (A.) Drei Fälle von Iriscolobom. Ibid., 1890-91, xxii, 286-292. 1 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xx, 410-415. — **Posey** (W. C.) Some unusual congenital defects of the iris; partial aniridia; corectopia; split-shaped pupil; pseudo-coloboma. Ibid., 1897, xxvi, 350-360. 1 pl. — **Radzitski** (P.) Sluchai aniridii congenitae bilateralis completae. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1897, xiv, 262-269. — **Raggi** (A.) Osservazione di un caso eccezionale, non ancora descritto, di movimento sinergico irideo. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1889, 2. s., xxii, 798-802. — **Reche** (A.) Pupillengleichheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 296. — **René** (A.) Anomalies de l'iris, aniridie traumatique (acuité visuelle et accommodation), coloboma et polykorie chez le même

Iris (Abnormities of).

sujet. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxxvii, 1087. — **Ricci** (C.) Su una famiglia di aniridie. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxix, 63-66. — **Rindfleisch** (G.) Ein Fall von angeborener Irideremie und Colobombildung der Iris am anderen Auge. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1892, xxxvii, 183-198, 1 pl. — Demonstration eines Falles von Iris-colobom nach oben. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellschaft., Stuttg., 1892, xxii, 189-199. — **Rumszewicz** (K.) Przypadek podwójnej zrenicy. [Double pupil.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 799. — O szparze środkowej oka. [Coloboma of iris.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1886, xxv, 125; 143; 158; 185. Also, transl.: Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1887, iv, 131-133. — Onieprawidłowych szparach tęczówki. [Pseudo-colobomata of the iris.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 105; 119; 167; 196. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1891, xxxvii, 4. Abth., 39-70. — **Savieh** (V. A.) Sluchai atipicheskoi kolobomii raduzhnoi oholochki. [Atypical coloboma of the iris.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med-spec. pt., 1578-1588. — **Schäpinger** (A.) Ein Fall von Polykorie und Iriscolobom. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 322-327. — Ueber essentiellen Pigment-schwund der Iris (Heterochromia tarda). Ibid., 1900, xii, 301-305. — **Schoute** (G. J.) Abnormale stand van het oog bij excentrische pupil. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 400-402. — **Schulke** (W.) Die optischen Verhältnisse bei Doppelpupillen; eine Verteidigung der Pupillenbildung mit ungetrenntem Kreismuskel. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 3. Abth., 108-182. — **Schweigger** (R.) Ciliary processes in the pupillary area. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 24-26. — **de Schwennitz** (G. E.) Coloboma of the iris, polykoria, and primary glaucoma. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3, vi, 59-64. 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Seggel**. Iris und Choroideal-Colobom in Verbindung mit Membrana capsulo-pupillaris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhe., Stuttg., 1890, xxviii, 299-311. — Ein Fall seitlichen congenitalen Iriscoloboms. Ibid., 1893, xxxi, 207-215. — **Shimanski** (E.) Sluchai aniridii congenitae partialis. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1888, v, 497-500. — **Spicer** (W. T. H.) Ectopia pupillae with remains of pupillary membrane. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 144. — **Stephenson** (S.) Congenital ectropion of the uvea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 731. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 419. — Irideremia in two brothers. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1895-6, xvi, 184-186. — **Strzeżewski** (J.) Dwa przypadki oboustronnego wrodzonego braku tęczówek (Aniridia congenita completa). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 1035-1038. — **Sym** (W. G.) Heterochromia iridium. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1889, viii, 202-205. — **Theobald** (S.) A case of double congenital irideremia in a child whose mother exhibited a congenital coloboma of each iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888-90, v, 99. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 134. — **Tiffany** (F. B.) A rare affection of the eye; congenital irideremia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 921-923. — Congenital aphakia and irideremia. Ibid., 1900, xxxiv, 1045. — **Tsukama** (H.) [Observation of a rare defect of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 575-580. — **Van Duyse** (D.) Genèse de la corectopie. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1895, xv, 738-749. — **Vermes** (L.) Aniridia totalis binocularis lencae-colobomatae szövedve. [. . . complicated with lens-coloboma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 109. — **Waldhauser** (C.) sen. Eine Iris-anomalie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhe., Stuttg., 1886, xxiv, 201-203. — **Wietherkiewicz** (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Ectropion uveae congenitum. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1891, xxxvii, 1. Abth., 204-207. 1 pl. — **Zarkevich** (N. I.) Sluchai mnozhestvennosti zrachka (Polykoria s. coloboma iridis multiplex congenita). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 517-520.

Iris (Abscess in).

See Iritis.

Iris (Adhesions of).

See, also, Corelisis; Iridectomy.

MAUCHART (B. D.) Diss. de zynechia, sive præternaturali adhæsione corneæ cum iride. Resp. Philip. Thom. Beger. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1748].

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, i, 545-573. Also, in: Diss. med. select. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1783, ii, 110-143.

ARMAIGNAC. De l'emploi méthodique de l'atropine pour remplacer l'iridectomie dans certains cas de synéchie postérieure et d'opacité partielle des cristallins. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxix, 376-378. — **Bajardi** (P.) Sul distacco delle aderenze anteriori dell'iride. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 901; 926. — **Bell** (G. H.) An operation for the relief of an incarcerated iris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 321. — **Delap** (S. C.) Posterior synechia. Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1900, vi, 222-224. — **Fortunato** (A.) Sulla sinechiotomia anteriore. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1895, xvii, 163-166. — **Foster** (M. L.)

Iris (Adhesions of).

Iridolysis. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1896, iii, 14-20. — **Gauppilati**. Synéchiés antérieures; synéchiectomie; instrument nouveau. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1895, xiii, 472-483. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 335-345. — **Jeffries** (B. J.). On operations for breaking up attachments of the iris to the crystalline lens or posterior synéchia. Rep. Mass. Char. Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1870-71, Bost., 1872, xlv, 20-28. — **Jocqs**. Traitement des synéchiés postérieures totales avec occlusion pupillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1891, ix, 315-320. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1891, 3. s., xiii, 402-408. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1891, xi, 545. — **Keyser** (P. D.). Operative treatment of posterior synéchia. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 686-688. — **Lang** (W.). The division of anterior synéchia. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xii, 356; 1890-91, xiii, 78. — **Lawford** (J. B.). An operative procedure for cases of incarcerated iris. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 484. — **Piccoli** (G. S.). Sulla sinechiotomia anteriore e su di un nuovo sinechiotomo. Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, 1895, iv, 154-162. — **Schattz** (K.). A sphincterolysis anteriorról 47 újabb eset alapján. [Anterior sphincterolysis after 47 recent cases.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1896, 15-20. — **Schulek** (V.). Sphincterolomia pupillaris műtétmodj mellő szivárványodauóvések átmetszésére. [. . . operation by cutting through the anterior growth of pupil.] *Ibid.*, 1874, 17; 33; 49. Also, *transl.*: Augenh., Leipz. & Wien, 1895, i, 1-6. — Sphincterolysis anterior, művi eljárás a szembogarat szűkítő izomnak a szaruhártyától kiszabadítására. [. . . operation by freeing the contracted part of the muscle of the pupil from the cornea.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1892, 1; 17; 28. Also, *transl.*: Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenh., Leipz. & Wien, 1895, i, 7-17. — **Valude** & **Duclos**. Du débridement de l'angle iridien. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxix, 98; 241. — **Walker** (G. E.). On the treatment of adhesions of the iris to the cornea. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 197. — **de Wecker** (L.). La sphinctérectomie de l'iris. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1897, cxviii, 429-432.

Iris (Cancer of).

Hirschberg (J.) & **Birnbacker** (A.). Schwammkrebs der Iris. Hinterschicht. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1896, x, 289-301. Also: Ber. ii. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1896, Wiesb., 1897, xxv, 122-126.

Iris (Coloboma of).

See **Iris (Abnormalities of)**.

Iris (Cysts of).

See **Iris (Tumors of, Cystic)**.

Iris (Diseases of).

See, also, **Erysipelas (Facial, Complications, etc., of)**; **Iridochoiriditis**; **Iridocystitis**; **Iris (Adhesions of)**; **Iris (Diseases of) in children**; **Iris (Diseases of) in the horse**; **Iris (Paralysis of)**; **Iris (Tuberculosis of)**; **Iritis**.

ABBILDUNGEN des Thränenschlauches und einer merkwürdigen Metamorphose der Regenbogenhaut. Zu dem klinischen Unterrichte in der Augenheilkunde von Professor [Joh. Nepomuk] Fischer. 8°. [Prag, 1832.]

VINCENTI (A.). *De l'agrandissement de la chambre antérieure par recul de l'iris. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

Arnauignac. Affection de l'iris. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 311-313. — **Benoit** (F.). Du rôle de l'humeur aqueuse dans les infections endogènes de l'iris. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1897, xvii, 409-418. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 202-204. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1897, 3. s., xix, 404-408. — **Boek** (E.). Kalkdrüsen an der Vorderfläche der Iris eines schtückigen Auges. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 289-291. — **Brailley** (W. A.) & **Stephenson** (S.). Diseases of the iris and the ciliary body. Syst. Dis. Eye (Norris & Oliver), Phila., 1898, iii, 255-333, 1 pl. — **Cotter** (R. O.). A case of almost total destruction of the iris: recovery with perfect vision. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 161. — **Diseases of the iris and ciliary body**. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1894-5, xv, 93-103. — **Dor** (H.). Albinisme partiel de l'iris. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1885, iv, 481. — **Falta** (M.). Die Therapie des Regenbogenhautvorfalls bei Augenblennorrhoe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 1614; 1671. — **Feuer** (N.). Csonképződés a szivárványhártya mögött. [Bone formation behind the iris.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 378. — **Gauthier**. Production nodulaire de l'iris. Clin. opht., Par., 1900, vi, 161. — **Grandélément**. Observations et considérations nouvelles sur l'uvéite irienne et irido-ciliaire. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'opht., 318-323. — **Jackson** (E.). Exfoliation of the anterior layer of the iris with partial opacity of the lens. Tr. Am. Ophth.

Iris (Diseases of).

Soc., Hartford, 1900, ix, pt. 1, 149-152, 1 pl. Also: Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1900, ix, 379-382, 1 pl. — **Jessop** (W. H.). Atrophy of iris; intra-uterine inflammation. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 146. — **Lénárt** (Z.). Erythema iris esete a szájj nyákhártyáján. [A case of erythema of the iris and of the mucous membrane of the mouth.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 284. — **Montano** (E. F.). Un caso de cisticercos del iris. An. de of. tal., México, 1901-2, iv, 1, 1 pl. — **Nettleship** (E.). New formation of pigment on the anterior surface of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1885-6, vi, 163-167, 1 pl. — **Oblath** (O.). Ueber spontane Lückenbildung in der Iris. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. & Leipz., 1899, Hft., xli, 10-20. — **Payne** (R. W.). A case of atrophy of the iris. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1900, xliii, 513. — **Portschner**. Ueber eine neue Form vorderer Iridanwachssung nach Einwirkung stumpfer Gewalt. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1891, xv, 327-330. — **Trois** cas de dégénérescence kystique de l'iris; suite d'aphakie opératoire avec synéchie antérieure. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1888, vi, 95.

Iris (Diseases of) in children.

CLAVELIER (F.). *Étude sur la pathogénie des irites et des irido-choroïdites chez les jeunes sujets. 4°. Toulouse, 1894.

Hoppe. Iritis bei einem Neugeborenen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1901, xlv, 225-234. — **Jessop** (W. H.). Symmetrical rings of pigment on anterior capsules of lenses resulting from fetal iritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1887-8, viii, 126, 1 pl. — **Randolph** (R. L.). A case of suppurative irido-choroiditis of obscure origin, ending in panophthalmitis, in an infant of nine months. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 611-613. Also: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1896, v, 962. — **Roekliffe**. Monocular suppurative iritis occurring in a girl aged eight years. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 72. — **Wescott** (C. D.). Iridectomy in a baby less than one year old. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1895, 312-314. Also [Abstr.]: Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 62.

Iris (Diseases of) in the horse.

Ball (G.). Un cas d'iridectomie chez le cheval; ses résultats au point de vue du traitement de la fluxion périodique. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 21-26. — **Moore** (W. O.). Irido-choroiditis in the horse, commonly called "moon-blindness". Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 708-715. — **Reich** (M.). Ueber Iridochoroiditis specifica der Pferde. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Wiesb., 1888-9, vi, 96-109. — **Rolland** (E.). La fluxion périodique du cheval est une iritis. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1891, 3. s., xiii, 80-90. — La fluxion périodique du cheval; possibilité et certitude du diagnostic, fluxion pendant et après l'accès sans l'épreuve de la fourrière. *Ibid.*, 197-207. — **Vigezzi** (D.). Contribuzione allo studio dell'irido-choroidite specifica nel cavallo. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1890, xxii, 241; 301, 2 pl.

Iris (Displacement or hernia of).

See, also, **Cornea, Iris, Wounds, etc., of**

CHAILAN (F.). *Des moyens d'éviter les prolapsus de l'iris dans l'extraction de la cataracte. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Beardsley (L. W.). Introversion of the iris. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 300-302. — **Bocchi** (A.). Terapia delle prociienze dell'iride. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1896, xxv, 3-6. — **Camuset**. Sur le traitement de la hernie de l'iris par les incisions répétées. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1874), 1875, ix, 86-89. — **Orzellitzer**. Fall von totaler Iris-Einstülpung. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 211. — **Falta** (M.). A szivárványhártyaelcsésés terápiája szemblennorrhoeánál. [The treatment of prolapse of the iris in ocular blennorrhoea.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 146; 161. — **Franke** (E.). Zur Behandlung des traumatischen Iris-Vorfalles. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1892, xxx, 96-103. — **Gauvain**. Pronostic et traitement des hernies de l'iris. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1885-6, i, 6-10. — **de Gouvea** (H.). Caso de prolapsa da iris, seguido da staphyloma parcial e glaucoma consecutivo; impotencia da iridectomia periferica e da excisão do staphyloma parcial; cura definitiva por uma scleroliridectomia. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886, iii, no. 2, 103; 109. — **Grandélément**. Sur le meilleur mode de traitement des hernies de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1895, xiii, 189-193. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 263-266. — **Heath** (E. C.). The treatment of prolapse of the iris. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1890, 357-360. Also: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 234-238. — **van der Hoeve** (J.). Een geval van retroflexie iridi incompleta totalis bij perforatie der sclera. Herinneringsh. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 167-173. — **Hubbell** (A. A.). Total retroflexion of the iris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1289. — **Knapp** (H.). Some remarks on the conservative treatment of certain prolapses of the iris. Arch. Ophth.,

Iris (Displacement or hernia of).

N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 88-93. — A case of traumatic dislocation of the iris under the unbroken conjunctiva; eye damaged, but preserved; typical sympathetic ophthalmia in the other. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1891-3, vi, 513-523. — **Meyer** (E.) Klinischer und experimenteller Beitrag zur Infection vernerbter Irisvorfälle auf entogene Wege; Schntz derselben gegen etogene Infection. *Ber. d. d. Versamm. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, Stuttg., 1892, xxii, 109-115. — **Novelli** (P.) Nota di un caso di riduzione d'ernia dell'iride. *Boll. d'ocul.*, Firenze, 1889, xi, 49. — **Pfäfer**. Der Irisvorfall bei Extraction des Altersstaars und seine Verhütung. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 7, 50-60. — **Smith** (F. T.) Prolapse of the iris (hernia iridis); a case of successful reduction. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 743. — **Stadfeldt** (A.) Operativ Behandlung af Prolapsus iridis ex ulcere. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kopenh., 1901, 4, K., ix, 284-290.

Iris (Excision of).

See *Iridectomy*.

Iris (Foreign bodies in).

See, also, *Iridochoroiditis*.

KLINKOWSKI (L.) * Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der Iris. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

Corpus alienum iridis; Extraction. *Augenheilkunst*, in Basel, Jahresh. (1897), 1898, xxxiv, 35-37. — **Ferron**. Inclusion d'une paillette métallique dans l'iris. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, de Bordeaux, 1892, xii, 88. — **Höör** (K.) Mågneses idegen testnek eltávolítása a szivárványhártyából a Hirschberg-féle elektro-mågnessel. [Removal of foreign magnetic body from the iris by electromagnet after the method of Hirschberg.] *Szemészeti lapok*, Budapest, 1902, 15. — **Jackson** (E.) Traumatic cataract and foreign body in the iris. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1897-8, x, 451. — **Jay** (M. T.) Foreign body in the iris thirty-two years. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1899, viii, 232. — **Mazet** (C.) Perforation de l'iris; corps étranger de la cristalloïde antérieure. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1902, exxvii, 432-437. — **Norton** (A. B.) A case of encysted foreign body of the iris. *Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Rochester, 1887, xxii, pt. 1, 109-111. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Clinical history of a case of successful extraction of a piece of steel from an iris and lens by an iridectomy, with subsequent absorption of the lens and recovery of normal vision. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1891-2, iv, 764. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix, 290. Also, Reprint. — **Patterson** (E. B.) Steel in the iris. *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi, 363. — **Rieke** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Iris. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1890, xxviii, 375-378. — **Roscher**. Ein Fall von Fremdkörper in der Iris. *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.*, 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 8. — **Rübel** (J.) Cilie implantiert an der vorderen Fläche der Iris. *Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg.*, d. Auges, Dresd.-Blasewitz, 1900-1901, iv, 117. — **Stewart** (T. M.) A foreign body in the iris. *J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1891, iii, 17-19.

Iris (Inflammation of).

See *Iritis*.

Iris (Paralysis of).

Chacón (A.) Apuntes sobre un caso de irido-cicloparesia de origen nuclear. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1900, xxxvii, 319-322. — **Heddaeus**. On unilateral reflex iridoplegia. [Transl. by W. A. Holden.] *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 1-8. — **Hefele**. Hemaloplas internus mit consecutiver Parese des Iris sphincter. *Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.*, Wunnenend, 1874-5, xxvi, 81. — **Wilder** (W. H.) Unilateral reflex iridoplegia. *Ann. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1897, vi, 234-236.

Iris (Rupture of).

See *Iris (Wounds, etc., of)*.

Iris (Semeiology of).

See *Pupil (Semeiology of)*.

Iris (Surgery of).

See, also, *Iridectomy*; *Iridochoroiditis*; *Iridocyclitis*; *Iridectomy*; *Iris (Adhesions of)*; *Iris (Foreign bodies in)*; *Iris (Tumors of)*; *Iris (Tumors of, Cystic)*; *Iris (Wounds, etc., of)*.

Aschheim (H.) Transfixion of the iris. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1900, xxix, 507-513. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Operace vyřezn duhovky. [Operation for pronidience of iris.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1866, v, 94. — **Morrison** (F. A.) Artificial attachment of a detached iris. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 182. — **Norrie** (G.) Johan Lorenz Odhelius og hans bidrag till irisoperationernes udvikling. [... and his contributions to operation of iris.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 161-189. — **Panas** (F.) L'irido-sclérotomie. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1884, iv, 481-488. — **Rudin** (V.) Kokainizatsiya raduzhnoi obo-

Iris (Surgery of).

lochki. [Cocainization of the iris.] *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1896, xiii, 491-493. — **Schneek** (V.) Apotomia iridis. *Szemészeti*, Budapest, 1893, 1-3. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenh.*, Leipz. & Wien, 1895, i, 19-26. — **Takada** (K.) [Operation on the iris for penetrating ulcer of the cornea of leprous nature.] *Iji Shinbun*, Tokio, 1901, 1655-1657.

Iris (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, *Iridocyclitis*.

BOSSIS (A.) * La tuberculose de l'iris. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

COSTA-PRUNEDA (A.) * Ueber primäre menschliche Iristuberculose mit erfolgreicher Ueberimpfung auf das Kaninchen. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

SCHLECK (F.) * Klinische und experimentelle Studien über die Wirkung des Tuberculus auf die Iristuberculose. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

Also, in: *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Leipz., 1900, 1, 247-359, 1 pl.

SCHNELLER (C. G. L.) * Ueber einen Fall von geheilter Iristuberkulose. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

SCHRECKER (W. A.) * Ueber Iristuberculose. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

VALUDE (É.) Origine de la tuberculose du tractus uvéal; recherches expérimentales. 8°. [Paris, 1891.]

WOLFF (B.) * Ueber Iris-Tuberculose. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Alaimo Marchetti (L.) Sulla tubercolosi ed i linfomi dell'iride. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1898), 1899, 26-29. — **Ammann** (E.) Zur Iristuberculose. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1897, xxxv, 135-144. — **Andrews** (J. A.) Tubercle of the iris. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 561-577, 1 pl. Also: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1897-8, vi, 474-484. — **Aurand**. Tuberculose de l'iris. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 215-218. — **Brandes**. Un cas de tuberculose de l'iris. *Clin. ophth.*, Par., 1900, vi, 161. Also: *Rev. gén. d'ophth.*, Par., 1900, xix, 307. — **Bronner** (A.) Tubercular tumour of the iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1898-9, xix, 47. — **Brun** (F.) De la tuberculose atténuée de l'iris. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1894, 25. — **Bürstenbinder** (O.) Ueber tuberculöse Iritis und Keratitis parenchymatosa. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Leipz., 1895, xli, 85-108. — **De Mets**. Tuberculose atténuée de l'iris; guérison spontanée. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 481-484. — **Denig**. Ueber Inpungen der Iristuberkulose. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1897, 510. Also: *N. York med. Monatschr.*, 1897, ix, 377-382. Also, *transl.*: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxvi, 498. Also, Reprint. — **Eaze**. Iritis tuberculense. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 113. — **Fallini** (F.) Un caso di tubercolosi dell'iride. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1898), 1899, 210-220. — **Friedenwald** (H.) Tuberculosis of the iris. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 19. — **Gallemaerts**. Tuberculose de l'iris. *Polliclin.*, Brux., 1900, ix, 25-27. — **Gayet**. Tuberculose de l'iris. *Lyon méd.*, 1897, lxxvii, 161-163. — **Giuzburg** (I. I.) Sluchai pervichnovo tuberkuloza raduzhnoi obolochki. [Primary tuberculosis of the iris.] *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1898, xv, 287-291. — **Griffith** (A. H.) Case of tuberculosis of the iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1889-90, x, 84-95, 1 pl. — **Grütz** (E.) A szivárványhártya tuberkulosisa. [Tuberculosis of the iris.] *Szemészeti*, Budapest, 1902, 39-41. — **Handmann** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Iristuberkulose mit Tuberculin-TR. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1902, xl, pt. 2, 219-227, 1 pl. — **Hartley** (R. N.) Tubercular granuloma of the iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1889-90, x, 97. — **Hepburn** (N. J.) Primary tuberculosis of the iris. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1900-1901, ix, 338. — **Higgins** (C.) Tubercle of iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1891-2, xii, 83. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Vorstellung eines Falles von Iristuberculose. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1889), 1890, xx, 161; 191. — **Iuouye** (T.) [A case of tuberculous deposits of the iris.] *Dai Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1899, iii, 343-356, 1 pl. — **Kondo** (N.) & **Tanaka** (Y.) [A case of tubercular iritis.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1899, 253-258, 1 pl. — **Krueh** (G.) La tubercolosi primitiva dell'iride. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1899, lviii, 91-96. — **Lagrange** (F.) Étiologie, évolution et traitement de la tuberculose de l'iris. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 88-122, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1898, 3. s., xx, 312-315. Also [Abstr.]: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, ii, 38-40. — *Traitement de la tuberculose de l'iris*. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, ii, 110. —

Iris (Tuberculosis of).

Maciek (E.) O gruźlicy tęczówki. [Tuberculosis of the iris.] Przegl. lek. Kraków, 1891, xxx, 143; 155. *Also, transl.* [with additions]. Wien, med. Wehnschr., 1891, xlv, 1065; 1121.—**de Meis**. Tuberculose atténuée de l'iris; guérison spontanée. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. d'Angers, 1896, 49—52.—**Hittendorf** (W. F.) Tuberculosis of the iris. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1901, 291—298. *Also*: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 819—822.—**Mohr** (M.) Tuberculosis iridis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 138. *Also*: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xlii, 72. *Also*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 229.—**Nucl**. Un cas d'iritis tuberculeuse. Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1900, xix, 313.—**O'Sullivan** (A. C.) & **Story** (J. B.) Tuberculosis of iris and chorioida. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898—9, xvii, 449.—**Philipsen** (H.) Om Tuberkulose i Iris. Med. Aarskr., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 219—229.—**Quint** (C.) Ueber Creosot bei tuberculöser Iritis. Centrallbl. f. prakt. Augenhe., Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 67—70.—**Redmond** (D. D.) Tubercle of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1891—2, xii, 84.—**Samelsohn**. Ueber sogenannte abgeschwächte Iristuberculose. Ber. n. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1893, xxiii, 75—84.—**Sandford** (A. W.) Three cases of tubercle of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893—4, xiv, 90—94.—**Schulze** (S.) Tuberculous iritis, with parenchymatous keratitis. [Abridged transl.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 599—601, 1 pl.—**Standish** (M.) A case of tuberculous of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885—7, iv, 39—64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Terson**. Présentation d'une maladie opérée depuis sept mois avec succès d'un tubercule de l'iris. Bull. et mem. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1890, viii, 90—93. —. Tuberculose oculaire; excision d'un tubercule de l'iris suivie de succès. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1890, x, 7—14. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1890, xxiv, 3; 19.—**Van Duyse**. De la guérison spontanée de la tuberculose irienne. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxxix, 190—223. *Also*, Reprint. —. Tuberculose de l'iris avec lymphangite uvéale. *Ibid.*, 230—233. —. Guérison spontanée de la tuberculose irienne, tuberculose atténuée de l'iris. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1892, xii, 478—498.—**Velhagen** (C.) Ein Fall von Iristuberculose. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhe., Stuttg., 1894, xxxii, 121—128.—**Vignes** (L.) Iritis tuberculeuse. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 193—200. *Also*: Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, oftal., 21—24.—**Weill** (N. J.) The introduction of iodoform into the anterior chamber of the eye in tubercular iritis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 135—145.—**Weinbaum** (S.) Ein Fall von primärer Iristuberculose. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1892—3, xxvi, 133—138.—**Wilder** (W. H.) Tuberculosis of the iris. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899—1901, iv, 46—50.—**Zimmerman** (F.) Iristuberculose und Erysipel. Ztschr. f. Augenhe., Berl., 1900, iv, 111—114.

Iris (Tumors of).

See, also, Iris (Cancer of); Iris (Tumors of, Cystic).

GERKEN (E.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis des primären Irissarkoms. 8°. Freiburg, 1900.

MASSE. Des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. 8°. Paris, 1881.

NOELL (G.) * Ein Beitrag zu den Sarkomen des Uvealtrakts. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

OEMISCH ([R.] R.) * Ueber das Sarkom der Regenbogenhaut. 8°. Halle a. S., 1892.

WIEGMANN (E.) * Ein Fall von Melanosarkom der Iris, hervorgegangen aus einem angeborenen Nävus. [Jena.] 8°. Lichtenhain-Jena, 1893.

Anargyros (E.) Melanom der Iris. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1902, xlv, 62—66, 1 pl.—**Andrews** (J. A.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 595—598. —. Primary sarcoma of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894—6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 533.—**Beaumont** (W. M.) Neoplasm of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893—4, xiv, 87—89.—**Bela** (P.) Melanoma iridis esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 154.—**Charney** (W.) Case of sarcoma of the iris removed by operation. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1892, xi, 69—71.—**Cohn** (H.) Ein Fall von Iristumor. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 251.—**Collins** (E. T.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888—9, xii, 273—280, 1 pl. —. Pigmented growth of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898—9, xix, 53, 1 pl.—**De-Berardinis** (D.) Granuloma dell' iride. Ann. di oftal., Pavia, 1900, xxix, 128—145, 1 pl.—**Domenge** (S.) Un caso de tumor fungoso del iris. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1899, xvi, 377; 409.—**Buboys de Lavigerie**. Tumeur de l'iris. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1898, 3. s., xx, 223—226. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxix, 201.—**Edsall** (F. H.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Med. News, N. Y.,

Iris (Tumors of).

1897, lxx, 108.—**Fuchs**. Zwei Fälle von melanotischen Geschwülstender Iris. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 193.—**Griffin** (W. W.) A case of leucosarcoma of the iris, showing fibro-hyaline changes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1104.—**Grimsdale** (H. E.) Nävus of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898—9, xix, 61.—**Gruening** (E.) Sarcoma of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1900—1901, ix, 343—345, 1 pl.—**Hale** (A. B.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 213.—**Hansell** (H. F.) Two cases of tumor of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894—6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 393—395. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 316. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 13.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Tumor of iris, probably tubercular. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891—3, vi, 510—513.—**Helleberg** (A.) Ett fall af Iristumör. [Cas de tumeur de l'iris. C.-r., no. 19. 2.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, n. F., x, no. 15, 1—14. *Also, transl.*: Mitt. a. d. Augenklin. d. Carolin. med.-chir. Inst. zu Stockholm, Jena, 1899, 2. Hft., 29—43, 1 pl.—**Kuapp** (H.) Sarcoma of the iris. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 739.—**Komoto** (J.) [Pigmented sarcoma of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 496—501.—**Kopetzky von Rechtberg** (O.) Ringförmiges Sarkom der Iris und des Ciliarkörpers. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1901, lii, 330—335.—**Kryukov** (A. A.) Sluchai pervichnoi melauo-sarkomi raduznoi obolochki. [Primary melano-sarcoma of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1886, iii, 179—182.—**Limbourg** (P.) Ein Fall von Leucosarcom der Iris verbunden mit Iritis serosa. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1889—90, xxi, 394—398. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1890, xix, 239—244, 1 pl.—**Martin** (G.) Tumeurs de l'iris. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 359—368. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 355—358.—**Mayweg** (W.) Sarkom der Iris. Ber. n. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelberg, 1897, Wiesb., 1898, xxvi, 70—77.—**Mullen** (J. A.) A case of simple melanoma of the iris, with (associated) symptoms simulating simple non-inflammatory glaucoma. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895—6, xi, 221—224.—**St. John** (S. B.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894—6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 532, 1 pl.—**Schneider** (J.) Tumor of the iris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 689.—**Thompson** (A. H.) Tumour of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898—9, xix, 49—52, 1 pl. —. Section of tumour of the iris from patient exhibited at the society's meeting of Dec. 8, 1898. *Ibid.*, 52, 1 pl.—**Two** cases of vascular naevus of the iris. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 353—364, 1 pl.—**Van Duyse** & **Van Schevensteen**. Leucosarcome de l'iris. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1897, xvii, 209—217.—**Veasey** (C. A.) Primary sarcoma of the iris; a statistical study, with the report of an additional case, in which the growth was successfully removed by iridectomy. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 767—789. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 188—197. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 381.—**Verter** (F.) Dva sluchaya sarkomni raduznoi obolochki. [Two cases of sarcoma of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1896, xiii, 404—414.—**Webster** (D.) & **Van Gieson** (I.) A case of sarcoma of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1889, xviii, 15—17.—**Werther** (F.) Ueber das Sarkom der Iris. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1895—6, xxxii, 297—310.—**Whiting** (F.) A case of primary sarcoma of the iris, with formation of hone in the subsequently involved choroid. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1890, xix, 361—387, 3 pl. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1891—2, xxiv, 194—305, 3 pl.—**Williamson** (G. E.) A case of spindle-cell sarcoma of the iris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1204—1206.—**Wood** (C. A.) & **Pusey** (B.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 323—383, 5 pl.—**Zellweger**. Ein Fall von Leuko-Sarkom der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhe., Stuttg., 1888, xxvi, 366—373.

Iris (Tumors of, Cystic).

BLONDEL (P.) * Contribution à l'étude des kystes de l'iris. 8°. Lille, 1900.

ENGELN (P. F. L.) * Ein Fall von congenitaler seröser Iriscyste. 8°. Marburg, 1900.

KORN (A.) * Ueber Iriscysten und Cilien in der von deren Augenkammer. [Jena.] 8°. Weimar, 1892.

MASSE (E.) De la formation par greffe des kystes et des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. 8°. Bordeaux, 1881.

MOCH (H.) * Des kystes perlés de l'iris. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MOUZON (M.-L.) Étude sur les kystes de l'iris. 8°. Paris, 1902.

Ayres (S. C.) Serous cyst of iris following dissection for milky catarrh. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1249—1252. *Also*, Reprint.—**Benson** (A. H.) A case of transparent cyst of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1888—9, ix, 105—109, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J.,

Iris (Tumors of, Cystic).

Lond., 1889, i, 1058.—**Burnett** (S. M.) Cyst of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 252-254.—**Cavallaro** (E.) Un caso di cisti sierosa dell'iride di origine traumatica. Ann. di ottol., Pavia, 1900, xxix, 668-675, 1 pl.—**Chase** (J.) Cyst of the iris. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1887, iv, 39.—**Collins** (W. J.) Cyst of the iris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1167.—**Cross** (E. R.) & **Collins** (E. J.) Epithelial pearl tumour in the iris following implantation of eyelash in the anterior chamber. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 199-207, 1 l., 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 118. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 139.—**Eales** (H.) & **Sinclair** (W. W.) Uveal cyst of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1895-6, xvi, 56-61.—**Elschnig** (G.) Zur Therapie der Iris-cysten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 112-116.—**Eversbusch** (H.) Ueber bemerkenswerthen Fall von Iris-Cystenbildung; zeitweiliges theilweises Verschwinden, bedingt durch Zerreißen der Cystenwand; Recidiv-Bildung; Heilung durch Punction mit tangentialer Spaltung der Cystenwände. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1893, xxxi, 409-429.—**Friedenwald** (H.) Ein Fall von Iris-cyste nach Magnetextraction; Heilung durch Excision mit Erzielung guter Sehschärfe. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1888, xii, 341.—**Gayet** (E.) Kyste de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opht., Par., 1888, vi, 150-153.—**Gepner** (B. R.) Dwa przypadki torbieli tęczówki. [Two cases of cysts of the iris.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 13-17, 1 pl.—**Ginsberg** (E.) Ueber seröse, idiopathische Iris-cysten. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 332-337.—**Ginzburg** (L. I.) Kista iridis. [Cyst of iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1893, x, 361-368.—**Gonnella** (G. E.) Contribuzione allo studio delle cisti iridee. Atti d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, vi, 111-131.—**Herrnhauer** (J.) Ueber seröse Iris-cysten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 469; 557; 579; 593.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Ueber seröse Iris-cysten. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1886, x, 262-265.—**Juler** (H.) Transparent cyst of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 60.—**Lagrange** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des kystes de l'iris. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1900, xx, 272-284, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 218-222.—**Leplat** (L.) Kyste séreux de l'iris. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 68.—**Mackinlay** (J. G.) Cyst of iris (left eye). Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 167.—**Masse** (E.) Kystes, tumeurs perlées et tumeurs dermoïdes de l'iris; rôle du traumatisme et de la greffe dans la formation de ces tumeurs. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1885-6, v, 1-152, 2 pl. Also Reprint. —. De la formation par greffe des kystes et des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8^e, Par., 1885, 49-59. —. Des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. Ibid., 61-79.—**de Mello Vianna** (J.) Duas observações de kystas do iris. Med. contemp., Lish., 1888, vi, 352; 371.—**Morton** (A. S.) Cyst of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 58-60.—**Peters** (U.) Ueber Iris-cysten. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, Ixi, 212.—**Reuling** (G.) Cyst of iris destroyed with the galvanocautery. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 210-212.—**Ring** (G. O.) A successful iridocystectomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 440-445.—**Risley** (S. D.) & **Randall** (B. A.) Cyst of the iris, following a penetrating wound, which had caused sympathetic neuro-retinitis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888-90, v, 718-722, 1 pl.—**von Rosenzweig** (Else Milde.) Ein Fall von kongenitaler seröser Iris-cyste. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1894, xiv, Hft., 34-43.—**Sarti** (U.) Un caso di cisti sierosa dell'iride. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1896, 7. s., vii, 447-471, 1 pl.—**Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Zur Entstehung der serösen Iris-cysten. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1889, xxxv, 1. Abth., 147-156, 1 pl.—**Shears** (C. H. B.) Transparent implantation cyst of the iris. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1898, xviii, 190.—**Snell** (A. C.) A report of a case of dermoid cyst of the iris not preceded by trauma. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 17-21, 1 pl.—**Störling** (F.) Die Entstehung seröser Iris-cysten. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 3. Abth., 99-118, 2 pl.—**Terrien** (F.) Étude sur les kystes de l'iris. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1901, xxi, 651-667. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 527-531.—**Whitehead** (A. L.) A case of implantation cyst of the iris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 716.—**Williams** (H. W.) Multiple cysts of iris in both eyes. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888-90, v, 326.—**Winston** (D. Y.) Epithelial cyst of the iris. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 202.—**Wintersteiner** (U.) Ueber traumatische Iris-cysten. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1900, xlii, 227.

Iris (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, Iridochoroiditis; Iridocyclitis; Iridodialysis; Iris (Displacements, etc., of).

BLANCK (J. H.) *Ein Fall von dreifacher Ruptur des Sphincter iridis. 8^o. Greifswald, 1889.

COLLICA-ACCORDINO (V.) Lacerazione e scomparsa di metà dell'iride destra con lussazione del cristallino nella camera anteriore. 8^o. Roma, 1888.

Iris (Wounds and injuries of).

zione del cristallino nella camera anteriore. 8^o. Roma, 1888.

KLUGER (J.) *Ein Fall von traumatischer Iris-cyste. 8^o. Greifswald, 1897.

NICOLLE (M.) *Des déchirures du bord interne de l'iris par contusion du globe oculaire. 8^o. Lyon, 1900.

POHLENZ (E.) *Ueber Risse des Sphincter iridis und der Chorioidea. 8^o. Halle a. S., 1891.

— The same. 8^o. Leipzig, 1892.

Alt (A.) A case of traumatic retroflexion of the iris anatomically examined. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1902, xix, 4-8.—**Aubineau** (E.) Blessure radiaire de l'iris par contusion. Clin. opht., Par., 1900, vi, 264. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 350.—**De Mets**. Décollement traumatique de l'iris; atrophie du nerf optique; déchirure de la choroïde. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 485. Also: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1896, 53.—**Franke** (E.) Ueber Risse des Sphincter iridis, nebst Bemerkungen über die Mechanik des Aderhaut-risses. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1886, xxxii, 2. Abth., 261-294. —. Nachtrag zur Casuistik der Risse des Sphincter iridis. Ibid., 1887, xxxiii, 1. Abth., 245-249.—**Fujikomo** (I.) [An observation of rupture of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 868.—**Galezowski** (X.) Aniridie traumatique avec luxation du cristallin; dissection; guérison. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 641-643. Also, transl.: Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1888, x, 28.—**Gelpke** (T.) Traumatiches Colobom des Pigmentepithels der Iris. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1887, xxxiii, 3. Abth., 159-164.—**Ginzburg** (L. I.) Dvojnói razvítí iridis. [Double rupture of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1893, x, 360.—**Griffin** (O. A.) Circular rupture of the iris. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 416-418. Also [Abstr.]: Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1901, x, 615, 1 pl.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Rupture of the iris at the pupillary margin and in continuity from contusion of the eyeball. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 640-649, 1 pl. Also Reprint.—**Hennicke**. Ein Fall von isolirter Ruptur des Iris ohne Verletzung der Augenhäute. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1897, xxvi, 264-267. —. Ein Fall von isolirter Ruptur der Iris ohne Verletzung der Augenhäute. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd.-A., 1901-2, v, 193.—**Holmes** (E. L.) A case of traumatic aniridia. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 169.—**Hygiene de Sousa**. Feridas da iris. Arch. de med., Lish., 1897-8, i, 385-392.—**Katsanoff** (L. N.) Shchast razvira sphencter'a raduzhnoi obolochki. [Rupture of the sphincter of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1891, viii, 122-126.—**Levinsohn**. Ueber indirecte Zerreißen der Regenbogenhaut. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1900, xli, 79-95.—**Mittendorf** (W. F.) Multiple rupture of the pupillary border of the iris with subsequent development of myopic astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1899, 541-544.—**Praun** (E.) Dreieckige Loch-Ruptur der Regenbogenhaut. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 269.—**Reher** (W.) Isolated rupture of the iris, unaccompanied by injury to any of the adjoining structures. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1896, xxv, 219-221.—**Rebond**. Vaste déchirure de l'iris, décollement complet de l'hyaloïde avec rétraction de tout le corps vitré sans décollement rétinien; acuité visuelle très satisfaisante. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1891, xi, 15-24. Also Reprint.—**Rovan** (J.) Two cases of traumatic aniridia, in one the aniridia being complete and the lens practically uninjured; in the other the lens being lost, but a small piece of iris remaining. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1900, xix, 121-126. Also [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 55.—**Sweet** (W. M.) Rupture of the iris from contusion of the eyeball. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1901, x, 345, 1 pl.—**Tryl** (A.) Ein Fall von Irideremia traumatica mit Luxatio lentis ohne Ruptura bulbi. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1900, iii, 149-152.—**Weiss** (L.) & **Klingenhöfer** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Irisrissen. Arch. f. Augenb., Wiesb., 1899, xxxix, 237-259, 1 pl.—**Westphal**. Ein Fall von multiplen Einrisen der Regenbogenhaut zwischen Pupillar- und Ciliarrand. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 201-207.—**Wintersteiner** (H.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Aniridie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 101. —. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der traumatischen Aniridie und Iridodialyse. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1894, xi, 2. Abth., 1-62, 2 pl.—**Woodward** (J. F.) Isolated ruptures of iris and choroid. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 214-216.

Iris fetidissima.

Le Cann (L. R.) Note sur l'emploi en médecine de la racine de l'Iris fetidissima. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-4, i, 198.

Iris palustris.

Ramsay (C.) Observation sur les effets du suc de la racine de l'Iris palustris. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1743, v, 107-110.

Iris versicolor.

See, also, **Cholagogues; Irisin.**

Hatch (W. C.) *Iris versicolor*. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1898, xviii, 104-106.

Irish (John C[arroll])[1843-]. Laparotomy for pus in the abdominal cavity, and for peritonitis. 16 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1887.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii.

— Treatment of uterine fibro-myomata by abdominal hysterectomy. 15 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1890.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

— The treatment of complete prolapse of the uterus. 6 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

— Surgical treatment of uterine neoplasms. 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v.

— Medical expert testimony. 6 pp. 8°. Boston, [Damrell & Upham], 1899.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi.

Irish ague.

See **Fever (Typhus).**

Irish Medical Association. Annual report of the ... with list of members. 11., 1864. 20 pp. 8°. Dublin, P. Ward, 1864.

— Report of the proceedings of the committee council of the ... during the quarter ended 21st April, 1879. 35 pp. 16°. Dublin, J. Atkinson & Co., 1879.

Irish (The) medical directory. A reference record of the medical profession in Ireland; their places of residence, qualifications, public appointments, etc. With a complete résumé of the poor-law medical charities, legal, military, and medico-educational services in Ireland. Contains also complete lists of the registered dentists and pharmaceutical chemists of Ireland. For the years 1885; 1888-96. 10 v. 12°. Dublin, [1884-95].

Irish (The) Medical Students' Examiner. Being a collection of the examination questions in general education, and in the subjects of the medical students' course, at the University of Dublin, Royal University of Ireland, King and Queen's College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, and army and navy medical competitors, for the year 1885. 109 pp. 8°. Dublin & London, Fannin & Co., [1886].

Irish Poor-Law Medical Officers' Associations. Observations and public health bill for Ireland. 8 pp. 8°. [Dublin, 1874.] [P., v. 2037.]

Irisin.

BLEZINGER (T.) *Ueber Irisin. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kohlehydrate der Iriseen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Schwäbisch-Hall, 1892.

LILIENTHAL (T.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Irisins und ihm ähnlicher Kohlenhydrate. 8°. Jurjew, 1893.

Iritis.

See, also, **Choroiditis; Cornea (Opacity of); Fever (Malarial, Complications, etc., of, Ocular); Iridochoroiditis; Iridocyclitis; Iris (Tuberculosis of); Iritis (Glaucomatous); Iritis (Recurrent).**

CHATELOT (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'iritis séreuse. 4°. Paris, 1891.

CRUSIUS (G.) *De iritide. 8°. Berolini, 1857.

GILLIES (J.) *De iritide, vulgo, inflammatione iridis dicta. 8°. Edinburgi, 1817.

KOLLBECK (J.) *De iritide idiopathica genuina. 12°. Monachii, 1824.

MOEGELE (K.) *Ueber Iritis mit Knötchenbildung. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

Iritis.

RAU (W.) Die Entzündung der Regenbogenhaut. 8°. Bern & St. Gallen, 1844.

RIBEIRO DE CASTRO (J.) *Cadeira de clinica ophthalmologica. Irite, suas causas e tratamento. Proposições tres sobre cada uma das cadeiras da faculdade. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1886.

SINCLAIR (A. G.) Iritis. 8°. Nashville, [1886].

VON WOLLOWICZ (C. J.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Iritis. 4°. München, 1862.

Ayres (W. C.) The factor of atmospheric influences in the prognosis of iritis, etc., in warm, moist climates. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi, 101-110.—**Batten** (R. D.) Serous iritis, with nodular formations in the anterior chamber. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1900-1901, xxi, 35.

— Serous iritis, with persistent tachycardia. *Ibid.*, 36.—**Burns** (H. D.) Acute plastic iritis; a self-limited disease. Med. News Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 57-60.—**Carter** (R. B.) A clinical lecture on an insidious form of iritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 363-366.—**Chauvel** (I.) Iritis; affections de l'iris. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3, s., xv, 1-15.—**Cheatham** (W.) Is there ever a serous iritis without an involvement of the ciliary body, or choroid, or both? Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 414-416.

— Iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., ii, 270-278.—**Claiborne** (J. H.), jr. Two lectures on iritis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1892, xxix, 1-9.—**Coomes** (M. F.) Syphilitic iritis. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1884-5, vi, 57-62. *Also*, Reprint.—**Csapodi** (I.) Iritis papulosa esete. [A case of ...] Szemészet, Budapest, 1899, 76.—**Dibble** (L.) Sympathetic iritis the result of an ill-fitting eye. Kansas City M. Index, 1887, viii, 461.—**Dickenson** (W.) Serous iritis. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xix, 566-568.—**Dunn** (J.) A case of iritis with deposits in the cornea, resulting in sclerosis and change of the normal surface curve of the cornea. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 17-19.—**Dunn** (P.) Remarks on iritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 202-206.—**Foltz** (K. O.) Iritis. Chicago M. Times, 1892, xxiv, 300-303.—**Friedenwald** (H.) The affections of the cornea in plastic iritis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1896, xxv, 191-205.—**Gardiner** (E. J.) An unusual result in a case of iritis. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1902, xi, 89, 1 pl.—**Gayet** (I.) Iritis guérie par un érysipèle. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 301.—**von Gouzenbach** (M.) Ein seltener Fall von Iritis serosa. Beitr. z. Augenhe., ... Jubil. H. Prof. Schiess-Genusens, Basel, 1893, 45-50, 1 pl.—**Grandclément** (U.) Uvécite irienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1891, ix, 45-50. *Also*: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1891, 3, s., xiii, 257-260. [Discussion], 290. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1891, cv, 235.

— Nouvelle contribution à l'uvécite irienne. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxvii, 563; 604.—**Grósz** (E.) A cornealis hegye nőt irisbol kúndnló genyes gyuladásról. [Cases of purulent inflammation, proceeding from the iris encysted in cicatrix of cornea.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1892, 25. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 103.—**Hale** (A. B.) Iritis senum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1668.—**Harrison** (H. M.) Iritis. Peoria M. J., 1896, i, 94-96.—**Ingalls** (J. W.) Quiet iritis; patient; history. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 823.—**Inouye** (M.) [A case of iritis.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 961-964.—**Iritis** parulenta; Heilung mit Erhaltung eines guten Sehvermögens. Augenheilk., in Basel. Jahresh. (1898), 1899, xxxiv, 25-27.—**Juler** (H.) Iritis; its pathology and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 467; 493.—**McCassey** (J. H.) Iritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 531-533.—**Magee** (R. S.) Iritis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 230-234.—**Morano** (D.) Della uveite (contribuzione alla dottrina delle malattie dell'iride). Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1885, Perugia, 1886, xi, 360-362. *Also*: Ann. d'ottal., Pavia, 1886-7, xv, 76-83. *Also*: Rendic. d. sedute d. Soc. ottal. ital. Cong. gen. Pavia, 1886, 24-27.—**Morax** (V.) Recherches anatomiques et cliniques sur une forme particulière d'iritis exsudative. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1898, xvi, 456-462. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1898, xvii, 288.—**Painblan** (E.) Iritis. Echo méd. du nord. Lille, 1902, vi, 270-273.—**Poolley** (T. R.) Iritis and irido-cyclitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., i, 261-266.—**Portman** (Adeline E.) Iritis spongiosa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 766.—**Pratt** (J. A.) Iritis. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1898, i, 125; 149; 177; 200.—**Risley** (S. D.) The sequelæ of iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7, s., ii, 321-331.—**Roche-Duvignaud** (W. C.) Notes on a case of monocular suppurative iritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889, ix, 99-105, 2 pl.—**Rolland** (E.) La fixation périodique est toujours une iritis. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3, s., xiv, 472-475.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Sympathetic irritation and sympathetic serous iritis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 2, s., ix, 148-152.—**Snell** (S.) "Iritis? sympathetic" occurring thirty-two days after enucleation of eye for accident. Tr. Ophth.

Iritis.

Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 19-21.—**Strzemiński** (I.) Jaskra, jako skutek zapalenia ostrego tęczówki. [Glaucoma as a sequel of acute iritis.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1902, iv, 81-85. *Also, transl.*: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1902, 3. s., xxiv, 516-520.—**Swan** (C. J.) Inflammation of the iris. Clinique, Chicago, 1898, xix, 623-629.—**Tansley** (J. O.) A persistent case of iritis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 455-462.—**Trousseau** (A.) Diagnostic et traitement de l'iritis. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 405-407.—**Valenti** (G.) Irite tubercolare e irite sifilitica. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1898, xx, 1-5.—**Vossius** (A.) Ueber Iritis mit knötchenförmigen, tuberkelähnlichen Neubildungen. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. & Leipz., 1891, 62-108.—**Wille**, Iritis. Ugesk. f. Læger, København, 1896, 5. R., iii, 697-705.—**Worrall** (M. Ruth). Iritis papulosa. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1896, viii, 133-135.

Iritis (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Iritis (Gonorrhoeal)**; **Iritis (Rheumatic)**; **Iritis (Syphilitic)**.

ROBINE (A.) *De l'iritis d'origine nasale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

SALLES (L.[-J.]) *L'iritis dans la pathologie générale. 4°. Paris, 1894.

Ahlström (G.) Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Iritis. Beitr. z. Augenb., Hamb. & Leipz., 1895, xxi, 36-44.—**Antonelli** (A.) L'iritis suite de petites blessures (corps étrangers) de la cornée. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1897, 3. s., xix, 319-323.—**Bach** (L.) Gutartige Iritis nach Angina phlegmonosa; Recidiv einer sympathischen Ophthalmie? Festschr. z. Feier . . . v. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1899, 1-5.—**Bardelli** (L.) Sull' etiologia dell' irite nelle congiuntiviti da streptococco. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1896, xxv, 57-67.—**Brown** (H. H.) The etiology and importance of iritis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 104-112. *Also*: Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, viii, 193-202.—**Brunas** (H. D.) Iritis a self-inflicted disease; a preliminary note on sixty-nine cases. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1893, 69-72.—**Brunson** (R.) Relative frequency of iritis in syphilis and rheumatism, observed in three thousand cases. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1899, viii, 555-558.—**Collins** (E. T.) The constitutional causes of iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 297-305.—**De Beck** (D.) Diabetic iritis. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1897, viii, 234.—**L'iritis d'origine nasale; iritis ozéneuse.** Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1895, xiii, 194-205. *Also*: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 266-273.—**L'iritis des ozéneux.** Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1898, 3. s., xx, 327.—**Gallemaerts**, Iritis diabétique. Policlin., Brnx., 1898, vii, 406-409.—**Gerard**, Deux cas d'iritis traumatique. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891-3, ii, 109.—**Hansen** (C. M.) Iritis acuta efter erysipelas; cataractigende exsudat. Nord. ophth. Tidsskr., Kjøbenhavn, 1891, iv, 29.—**Milbert** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Iritis toxica. Centrall. f. prakt. Augenb., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 53. *Also*: Wechnsch. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Bresl., 1900, iii, 181.—**Jacobson** (S. D.) Malarial iritis: report of a case. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 228.—**de Laperousse**, Sur l'étiologie des iritis. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 169.—**Leber** (T.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Iritis und Irido-chorioiditis bei Diabetes mellitus und bei Nephritis; nebst Bemerkungen über die Wirkung der Salicylsäure bei inneren Augenentzündungen. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 4. Abth., 183-202.—**Lefrançois** (E.) Iritis d'origine nasale. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1899, 3. s., xxi, 165-168.—**Mazet** (C.) De l'iritis métritique. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 199-207. *Also*: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxx, 366-376.—**von Michel**, Zur Kenntnis der Ursachen einer primären Iritis auf Grund einer statistischen Zusammenstellung. München. med. Wechnsch., 1900, xlvii, 853-855.—**Millikin** (B. L.) Iritis, the result of dental irritation. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 145-159.—**Miyasaki** (A.) [Diatheasis of iritis.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, i, 69-74.—**Oniki** (K.) [A case of filiform suppurating iritis of traumatic origin.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 663-666.—**Onishi** (K.) [Chiliary iritis from external injury.] *Ibid.*, 1899, iii, 833-843.—**Santlay** (A.) A propos d'un cas d'iritis cataméniale. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3. s., xv, 460-471.—**Schirmer** (R.) Iritis bei Diabetes. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenb., Stuttg., 1887, xxv, 172-175.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Symmetrical changes at the macula following iritis, probably due to degeneration of the retinal ganglion cells. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1898, vii, 562, 1 pl.—**Smith** (A. C.) A case of double iritis caused by fright. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896-7, ii, 378.—**Trousseau** (A.) Iritis cataméniale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 345-348. *Also, transl.*: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 393-396.—**Iritis et irido-chorioidites infectieuses.** Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1894, cxi, 199-205.—**Vian**, Deux cas d'iritis suppurative survenant après l'extirpation de la cataracte et guérison par les frictions mercurielles. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1899, 3. s., xxi, 339-342. *Also* [Abstr.]: Clin. ophth., Par., 1899, v, 124.—**Watabo** (R.) [A case of capilliform

Iritis (Causes and pathology of).

iritis originating in old fistula of cornea.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 467-470.—**Weidenhoffer**, Diabetes mellitus a iritis. [Iritis glycosurique. Rés., 99.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1899, i, 89-100. *Also, transl.*: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1887; 1943; 1995.—**Weiss** (L.) Ein Fall von schwerer Regenbogenhaut-Entzündung, hervorgerufen durch in das Augennere eingedrungene Raupenhaare. Arch. f. Augenb., Wiesb., 1889, xx, 341-351.—**White** (A. T.) Notes on some cases of (malarial?) iritis, occurring in persons the subjects of malarial fever and relieved by quinine. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901-2, iv, 311-313.—**Wiesinger** (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Entzündung der Iris und Cornea bei Diabetes mellitus. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 4. Abth., 203-240.—**Ziem** (S.) Ueber Iritis bei Eiterung der Nase und ihrer Nebenhöhlen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 177-184. *Also, transl.*: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1893, xix, 46-54. *Also*: Wien. klin. Wechnsch., 1892, v, 419-421.

Iritis (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

DELBURG (D.-A.) *De l'iris et des symptômes de l'iritis. 4°. Paris, 1859.

Baker (W. H.) Some characteristic symptoms that help in the differential diagnosis of iritis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1897, 98-105. *Also*: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, xi, 275-277. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 361-365.—**Braunschweig**, Symptomatische Bedeutung der Iritis. Sitzungsab. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891-2, München, 1893, ii, 111. *Also* [Discussion]: München. med. Wechnsch., 1892, xxxix, 710.—**Brown** (B. A.) Diagnosis of iritis. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 255.—**Bullard** (W. L.) Sparkling scintillation accompanied with iritis. Dixie Doct., Atlanta, 1890, i, 49.—**Bulson** (A. E.) Differential diagnosis and treatment of iritis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 491-495.—**Burchard** (M.) Ein neues Erkennungszeichen der Regenbogenhaut-Entzündung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 597-601.—**Carpenter** (J. T.), jr. The causation of transient increase in the refraction of the eye during iritis; with report of a case. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 171-173.—**Flemming** (P.) A clinical lecture on iritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 7-10.—**Hales** (C. D. G.) The clinical aspect of iritis. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 326-334.—**Hausell** (H. F.) The diagnosis of iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 312-318.—**Hill** (J. F.) Iritis and the importance of its early recognition. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1901-2, viii, 187.—**Jackson** (E.) Points in the diagnosis of iritis and glaucoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., i, 171-177.—**Lévy** (S.) Diagnostic de l'iritis. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., f, 289-292.—**Morax** (V.) Formes rares d'iritis. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1893, cix, 368-372.—**Phillips** (S. L.) A peculiar form of iritis characterized by a gelatinous mass in anterior chamber, at times resembling a cataractous lens. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1896, 3. s., xiii, pt. 1, 84-88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pyle** (W. L.) The diagnosis of iritis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1899, viii, 899-901. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schapringer** (A.) The proximate cause of the transient form of myopia associated with iritis; with remarks on other forms of symptomatic ametropia. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 465-468.—**Trousseau** (A.) Diagnostic de l'iritis. Rev. gén. de cliu. et de therap., Par., 1899, xii, 401. *Also*: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, x, 240.—**Twedy** (J.) Clinical remarks on iritis and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 292-295.—**Walker** (Gertrude A.) Painless iritis; with a report of two cases. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 14.—**Wing** (P. B.) The diagnosis and treatment of iritis. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1898, vi, 1-7.

Iritis (Glaucomatous).

See, also, **Glaucoma (Treatment of) by iridec-tomy**.

WEISER (O.) *Ein Fall von glaukomatöser Iritis. 8°. Jena, 1900.

Dowling (J. I.) Some dangers of iritis and glaucoma, with illustrative cases. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 97-102.—**Goldzieher** (W.) Iritis glaucomatosa. Cong. internat. d'ophth. d'Utrecht. Compt. rend. 1899, Amst., 1900, ix, 143-147. *Also*: Centrall. f. prakt. Augenb., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 257-261. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Augenb., Berl., 1899, ii, Ergänzshft., 38. *Also, transl.*: Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 141.—**Iritis suppurativa diabetica mit nachfolgendem Glaucom.** Centrall. f. prakt. Augenb., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 74-78.—**Hoór** (K.) Iritis glaucomatosa. Szemészeti lapok, Budapest, 1902, 13.—**Inouye** (M.) Ein Fall von sogenannter Iritis glaucomatosa. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1901, v, 225.—**Que-rengui** (F.) Della cura dell' irite plastica acuta complicata a fenomeni glaucomatosi. Tribuna med., Milano, 1897, iii, 25-27.—**Risley** (S. D.) Chronic iritis; secondary glaucoma; iridec-tomy. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 1-3.—**Wagner** (W.) Zum Krankheitsbild: Iritis glaucomatosa (Goldzieher). Centrall. f. prakt. Augenb., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 44-47.—**Westhoff** (C. H. A.) Iritis suppurativa

Iritis (Glaucomatous).

na gebruik van jodkali. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v, 209. *Also*, *transl.*: Centrabl. f. prakt. Angenh., Leipz., 1898, xlii, 245.

Iritis (Gonorrhæal).

See, also, Conjunctivitis (Gonorrhæal, Complications, etc., of).

JAHN (J. A. C. W. F.) * Ueber die Complicationen der Gonorrhoe, insbesondere einen Fall von geheilter akuter, eitriger, metastatischer Irido-Choroiditis. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

ALT (A.) Two cases of gonorrhæal iritis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 3.—BULL (C. S.) Gonorrhæal irido-choroiditis. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 109-112.—BURCHARDT (M.) Entzündung der Iris und des Strahlenkörpers des linken Auges; Netzhautentzündung beider Augen und mehrfache Gelenkentzündungen nach Gonorrhoe. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 246-248.—CARY (C.) Gonorrhæal iritis. Internat. Clin., 1893, 3, s., ii, 258-260.—DEL CASTILLO (R.) Iritis blennorrhagica. Rev. de méd. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1897, xl, 161-164.—IRITIS blennorrhagica. Clin. ophth., Par., 1900, vi, 112.—DESPAGNET (F.) De l'iritis blennorrhagica. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1888, vi, 172-176. *Also*: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1888, 3, s., x, 260-265. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1888, vii, 241.—DUNN (H. P.) Remarks on gonorrhæal iritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1489.—GRIFITH (J.) Iritis, a sequel of gonorrhoea. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1899-1900, xx, 83-92.—KARSUITSKI (A. V.) Sluchai gonorrhoealnoy irity (iritis gonorrhoeica). Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc. med. spec. pt., 824-829.—KIPP (C. J.) On gonorrhoeal irido-choroiditis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 39-41. *Also*, Reprint.—KEYLING (F. T.) Gonorrhæal iritis. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1898, iii, 4-6.—SCHOLTZ (K.) Az iritis gonorrhoeicáról. Szemészet, Budapest, 1897, 63.—DE SCHWEINITZ (G. E.) Gonorrhæal iritis treated with subconjunctival injections of bichloride of mercury. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 391.

Iritis (Hæmorrhagic).

PICHAU (E.) * De l'hémorrhagie dans l'iritis. 4°. Paris, 1896.

ALT (A.) On crupions or hæmorrhagic iritis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 307-313.—CSAPODI (L.) A szivárványhártya önkéntes véresei. (Spontaneous hæmorrhage in iris.) Szemészet, Budapest, 1888, 5-9.—FAGE. L'hémorrhagie dans le cours de l'iritis. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 548-551. *Also* [Abstr.]: Clin. ophth., Par., 1902, vii, 257.—POMEROY (O. D.) A case of hæmorrhagic irido-cyclitis, the character of which was largely modified by persistent poulticing. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1894, i, 11.—RECHE. Drei Fälle von Iritis hæmorrhagica. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1892, xxx, 176-178.—SALOMONSON (H.) Ueber Iritis hæmorrhagica. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 747.—TEILLAIS. De l'iritis hæmorrhagique. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1894, xii, 296-304. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1893-4, xii, 89-93.—ZIMMERMAN (C.) A case of hæmorrhagic iritis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1893, xxii, 31-36.

Iritis (Recurrent).

See, also, Iridectomy.

SAINT-MARTIN (E.) * De l'iridectomie dans les iritis à rechute. 8°. Paris, 1886.

BURNETT (S. M.) Recurrent iritis. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1892, i, 153. *Also*, Reprint.—FALLOT. Observation d'iritis intermittente. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1844, xii, 168-171.—NETTLESHIP (E.) On iridectomy for recurrent iritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1887-8, viii, 94-116.

Iritis (Rheumatic).

BOUCHERON. Sérothérapie dans certaines irites rhumatismales. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1898, xvi, 381-389.—FERRET. Observation d'iritis chez un rhumatisant syphilitique. Bull. clin. nat. opt. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1885, iii, 244.—LUNDY (C. J.) Iritis, its relation to the rheumatic diathesis, and its treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1885, 97-107. *Also*: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, vii, 385-394. *Also*, Reprint.—RISLEY (S. D.) Rheumatic iritis; recovery, with a segment of the iris fixed without apparent synechia, with normal acuity of vision and without increase of myopia, in patient with myopic astigmatism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 869.

Iritis (Syphilitic).

See, also, Iridochoroiditis; Iridocyclitis.

CARPENTIER (E.) De l'iritis syphilitique. 8°. Bruxelles, 1871.

SCHWARZ (A.) * Diss. medico-ophthalmologica de iritide syphilitica. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1833.

Iritis (Syphilitic).

ABADIE. Note sur un cas d'iritis syphilitique plastique exsudative ayant entraîné la cécité; restitution de la vision au moyen d'une pupille artificielle; indication du temps opportun de l'opération. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875), 1876, x, 14-18.—ARMAIGNAE (H.) Iritis spécifique unilatérale avec gomme de l'iris; guérison avec restitution ad integrum de la vision. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 38-52. *Also*: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1896, 3, s., xviii, 129-137. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 87-89.—ARMSTRONG (H.) Gummatus deposit on the iris. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894-5, i, 370-375.—BAQUIS (E.) Irite gommeuse nel periodo secondario della sifilide. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1893, xxii, 121-130.—BENOIT (F.) Description anatomique d'une gomme de l'iris. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1892, xviii, 199-198.—BOUCHERON. Contribution à la strepto-syphilis dans l'iritis syphilitique. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne (1900), Auxerre, 1901, xli, pt. 2, pp. iv-viii.—BUSINELLI (F.) Irite specifica per influenza ereditaria. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2, s., xvii, 207-212.—CAMPBELL (J. A.) Syphilitic iritis; belated cases. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 252.—COPEZ. De l'iritis condylomatense. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 145-148.—DABNEY (S. G.) Syphilitic iritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 97-100.—DELEUNE (A.) Des gommues de l'iris. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1886), 1887, xxi, 241-246. *Also*: Union méd., Par., 1887, 3, s., xliii, 269-272.—DESPAGNET. Condylomes multiples de l'iris (présentation de malade). Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3, s., xv, 401-408.—DUMONT. Condylome de l'iris; infiltration purulente des lames de la cornée à droite. Bull. clin. nat. opt. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1886, iv, 71.—FALL (Ein) von einseitiger eitriger Iritis in Folge von Lues congenita. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1891, xxix, 273-275.—DA FONSECA (L.) Irite syphilitica n'um leproso; gomma da iris. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1885, vi, 101-104.—FOURNIER. Iritis syphilitique. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3, s., lvii, 289-292.—FRANK (J.) Iritis syphilitica. Szemészet, Budapest, 1890, 3-6.—FROIDBISE. Contribution à l'étude de l'iritis syphilitique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3, s., xxx, 38-48.—GEPNER (B. R.) Zapalenie tęczówki przyziomowe z rozpadem gumatów; rupia syphilitica. [Syphilitic iritis with softening of the gummata.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 987.—HANSELL (H. F.) Some minor points concerning syphilitic iritis. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 423-425. —Gumma of the iris. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s., iii, 293.—HARLAN (G. C.) Syphilitic iritis. Phila. M. Times, 1872, ii, 268.—HIRSCHBERG (J.) Umschriebener Schwund der Regenbogenhaut bei spezifischer Pupillen-Erweiterung. Centrabl. f. prakt. Angenh., Leipz., 1902, xxvi, 82.—HOGG (J.) Turpentine in specific iritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 385.—IRITIS gummosa. Angenh. heilanst. in Basel. Jahresh. (1896), 1897, xxxiii, 37.—MINOR (J. L.) Interesting case of syphilitic iritis; abscess of the iris and evacuation of its contents. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 56-58.—MORABITO. Su un caso di gomma dell'iride. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1889, ii, 22-24.—MULES (P. H.) Solitary gummatus tumour of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 148.—NETTLESHIP (E.) Syphilitic iritis in an old glaucomatous eye. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886-7, xi, 64. —Chronic iritis with (?) node in cornea many years after syphilitic infection. *Ibid.*, 270.—OLIVER (C. A.) Gumma of the iris and ciliary body; recovery with normal vision. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix, 423-426.—O'REILLY (J.) Observations on syphilitic iritis. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1860, xi, 5-16. *Also*, reprint. *Also*, in his: Anat. & physiol. [etc.], 8°. N. Y., 1860, 71-84.—POOLEY (T. R.) Syphilitic iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7, s., iv, 312. —Syphilitic iritis. *Ibid.*, 1898, 8, s., i, 328.—SCARENZIO (A.) La iritide sifilitica considerata quale sintoma tardivo anziché di ricaduta della sifilide. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1887, xxviii, 201-204.—DE SCHWEINITZ (G. E.) Syphilitic plastic iritis; gummatus iritis (iritis papulosa); gumma of the iris and syphilitic serous iritis. Phila. Polyclin., 1892, i, 16-23. —Gumma of the iris; secondary cataract; preliminary iridectomy followed by extraction; glaucoma; recovery with excellent vision. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 143-145.—SCHWENINGER. Einige Bemerkungen zur sogenannten syphilitischen Iritis. Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1902, iv, 247-249.—SECONDI (G.) Trattamento della irite sifilitica con gomme iridee per mezzo delle iniezioni sottocongiuntivali di soluzioni di sublimato corrosivo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3, s., xxxix, 50-52.—SKIRVING (R. S.) On a rare pathological condition of the eyes in an infant; syphilitic hæmorrhagic iritis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 38.—STÄBER. Contribution à l'étude des iritides syphilitiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1887, v, 215-227.—TERSON (A.) Les iritis syphilitiques tardives. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1902, xvi, 529-531.—TROUTMAN (A.) Valeur pronostique de l'iritis dans la syphilis. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1900, cxxiii, 358-361. *Also*: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1900, lxxi, 406-409.—VALLAS. Observation d'iritis syphilitique avec

Iritis (Syphilitic).

condylome guéri en dix-neuf jours. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 410.—**Webster** (D.) Syphilitic iritis of both eyes. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1898, xv, 59.—**Wickham** (L.) Iritis syphilitique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 73.

Iritis (Treatment of).

See, also, **Iritis (Diagnosis, etc., of).**

CHAMPSAUR (F.) *Des résultats immédiats et éloignés de l'iridectomie dans l'irido-capsulite avec adhérences capsulaires. [Paris.] 4°. Lyon, 1887.

SINELL (H.) *Indikation und Application des Atropins bei Iritis. 8°. Greifswald, 1888.

Dehenné (A.) Traitement de l'iritis aiguë. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 248-251.—**Friedenwald** (H.) Notes on the treatment of plastic iritis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 127-129.—**Gallenga**. Sul trattamento dell' irite simpatica. Ann. d'ottal., Pavia, 1886-7, xv, 442-448. Also Rendic. d. Cong. d. Soc. ottal. ital. 1886, Pavia, 1887, 7-13.—**Goldzicher** (V.) Az iritis purulenta egyik újabb gyógyítási módjáról. [A new method for the cure of . . .] Orvosi hetil szemle, Budapest, 1900, xxix, 595.—**Guttmann** (E.) Die Behandlung der akuten Iritis. Aertzl. Prax., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xv, 70; 84.—**Heffrich** (C. H.) Ice in iritis. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1891, iii, 141-144.—**Hogg** (J.) Clinical remarks on the value of belladonna in the treatment of iritis. J. Brit. Ophth., Lond., 1864, i, 54-59.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Quiet iritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1887-8, viii, 117-125.—**Jenkins** (N. B.) The treatment of iritis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 271.—**Jessop** (W. H.) On the combined action of cocaine and atropine in iritis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 659-661.—**Love** (L. F.) Iritis and its treatment. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 45-47.—**McCready** (L. R.) Iritis: the therapeutic measures indicated. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1902-3, xi, 41-44.—**Michel** (C. E.) Hot water as an adjuvant to atropine in iritis. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889, i, 39.—**Nettleship** (E.) The treatment of the results of iritis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 797.—**Oliver** (C. A.) The clinical value of repeated correction of manifest refractive error in plastic iritis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3, vi, 397-406. Also, Reprint. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 426-433. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1893, cix, 5-11. Also, Reprint.

Some additional studies upon the clinical value of repeated careful correction of manifest refractive error in plastic iritis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6 Hartford, 1897, vii, 194-196. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 15-17. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1894, cxii, 394-396. — The therapeutic value of hydrobromate of scopolamine in plastic iritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 542-545. Also, Reprint.—**Pansier**. Les courants continus dans les iritis anciennes avec synéchies. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1894, cxii, 192-197.—**Price** (G. H.) Suprarenal extract in the treatment of iritis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 368-373.—**Puech** (A.) De quelques indications de la paracentèse dans le traitement de l'iritis aiguë. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1891, 3. s., xii, 1-13. — Iritis ancienne et iridectomie. Ibid., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 148-153.—**Pyle** (W. L.) A few points in the treatment of iritis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1898, vii, 774.—**Rodendorf** (A. A.) K voprosu o liechenii iritov vpriskivaniyami sulyoumi pod konyunktivu glaznavo yakhloka. [On the treatment of iritis by injections of sublimate under the conjunctiva.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, cxci, med.-spec. pt., 378-387.—**Trousseau** (A.) Traitement de l'iritis. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1899, xiii, 773.—**Twcedy** (J.) Clinical remarks on iritis and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 28-31.—**Williams** (H. W.) On the treatment of iritis without mercury. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 49; 69; 92. Also, Reprint.

Iritomy.

See **Iridotomy**.

Irlinger (Franz Xavier). *Ueber Pocken-Contagiosität und ihre Beziehung zur Vaccination. 22 pp. 8°. München, J. G. Weiss, 1866.

Irmer (W.) *Ueber Rückenmarkserkrankungen nach Typhus. 32 pp. 8°. Strassburg, 1890.

Irmisch (Thilo).

See **Hofmister** (Wilhelm). Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik, [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1865-7.

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

See, also, **Anæmia, Chlorosis, Chorea, Treatment of; Diphtheria (Treatment of) with iron compounds; Ferratin; Ferripyrin; Ferrosol; Iron**

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

(Albuminate of) [and following subdivisions]; **Pepto-mangan; Siderosis.**

BELIN (A.) *De la présence de l'arsenic dans divers échantillons de fil de fer du commerce. 4°. Paris, 1857.

BÉRAL. Observations sur l'emploi des préparations de fer en médecine. Note sur le citrate de fer, considéré comme agent thérapeutique. 16°. Paris, 1840.

BERRY (P. R.) *Zur Frage der Eisenresorption. [Zürich.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1892.

BUSCH (C.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Resorption organischer Eisenverbindungen. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

CAPELLE (C.) *Ueber den Einfluss freier Säuren auf die Reaktion zwischen Ferrisalzen und Jodkalium. 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

CHAPOTEAUT (P.) The advantages of a ferruginous alimentation. 12°. Paris, 1891.

COSTES. Étude comparative de l'action thérapeutique des diverses préparations du fer. 8°. Bordeaux, 1854.

DOCUMENTS relating to the use of Gélis and Contés' dragées of lactate of iron, approved by the Paris Imperial Academy of Medicine. 8°. Paris & London, 1862.

See, also, *infra*, Mémoire.

ENGELAND (E. J.) *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Liquor ferri acetici auf den gesunden Menschen. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

FELICIANGELI (C.) Considerazioni sui sali ferruginosi in rapporto alla farmacia e alla fisiologia. 12°. Castello, 1889.

FROMME (A.) *Ueber die Beziehung des metallischen Eisens zu den Bakterien und über den Wert des Eisens zur Wasserreinigung. 8°. Marburg, 1891.

GEISSE (W. P.) *Versuche über neuere Eisenpräparate. 8°. Barmen, 1898.

GELLHORN. A contribution to the therapeutics of iron. 12°. Berlin, 1897.

See, also, *infra*.

GIBELLI (G.) Due dissertazioni sopra li vantaggi, che si ottengono in medicina dall' uso del ferro per guarire molte infermità, per conservar la salute, per ritardar la vecchiaia. Osservazioni pratiche circa diverse malattie sanate con questo rimedio; riflessioni attinenti a dette osservazioni. 12°. Genova, 1767.

GIL. Étude physiologique sur les ferrugineux assimilables. 8°. Paris, 1890.

GIRARD (F.) *An magnis lienibus ferrum? 8°. Parisii, 1675.

HILGENSTOCK (K.) *Das Schwefel im Eisen. 8°. Erlangen, 1893.

HIRSCHFELD (G.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude des injections hypodermiques des ferrugineux. 4°. Paris, 1886.

Also, in: Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1886, cxi, 19; 79. See, also, *infra*.

HOFMANN (A.) *Die Rolle des Eisens bei der Blutbildung. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Wesens der Chlorose. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clx, 235-306. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvi, 949.

HOLL (J.) *Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Eisenpräparate. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1890.

JACOB (J. C.) *Ueber Eisenausscheidung aus dem Thierkörper nach subcutaner und intravenöser Injection. 8°. Strassburg, 1887.

KUMBERG (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Ausscheidung des Eisens aus dem Organismus. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

LAPICQUE (L.) *Sur le dosage du fer dans les recherches physiologiques. 4°. Paris, 1895.

LIPSKI (A.) *Ueber die Ablagerung und Ausscheidung des Eisens aus dem thierischen Organismus. 8°. Dorpat, 1893.

Also, in: Arb.f.d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1893, ix, 62-87, 2 pl.

LIPSKI (S.) *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die physiologische und pathologische Eisenablagerung im menschlichen und thierischen Organismus. 8°. Jurjew (Dorpat), 1896.

MAIIRT (G.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Chlorose mit paramucleinsanrem Eisen (Nucleineisen). 8°. Göttingen, 1901.

MEDALJE (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss einiger organischer Eisenverbindungen auf die Bildung und Ausscheidung des Gallenfarbstoffes; bestimmt durch quantitative Spectrophotometrie. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre über die Resorption und Wirkungen des Eisens auf den Organismus. 8°. Jurjew, 1894.

MÉMOIRE sur l'emploi des dragées et pastilles de lactate de fer, de Gélis et Conté, approuvées par l'Académie royale de médecine de Paris. 8°. Paris, [1840].

See, also, *supra*, Documents.

MINIUM (Du) de fer comparé au minium de plomb. 8°. Bruxelles, 1860.

MOCH (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss von Eisenpräparaten auf die Magenverdauung. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1892.

MOESER (L. T.) *Zur Kenntnis der eisen-sauren Salze. 8°. Giessen, 1897.

MONARDES (N.) Ein nützlich und lustig Gespräch von Stahl und Eisen, darinnen dieser Metallen Würdigkeit und Artzney Tugenden angezeigt werden; erstlich in spanischer Sprache geschrieben, und vor wenig Jahren in die Lateinische gebracht, durch Carolum Clusium, jetzo aber zu sondern Ehren und Wolgefallen denen N. N. allen Herren, so Eisenhämmer haben und bawen, auch denen, so damit handeln und wandeln, Bürger und Bawerleuten; allen Schmieden, Künstlern, dero Zechgenossen und Gewerken, welche des Eisens, zu Beförderung ihrer Nahrung, täglichen Brauchen und Bedürfnissen, in unsere deutsche Sprache versetzt; sampt einem andern Tractätlin, von dem Schnee und Eyss, desselben Tugenden, und wie man sol den Tranck damit erfrischen. Alles sehr nützlich und lustig zu lesen, und mit angehengten Zugaben vermehret, durch Jeremiam Gesnerum. 4°. Leipzig, 1615.

See, also, *infra*.

MOREAU (B.) *Recherche sur le dosage du fer dans le sang et sur la teneur en fer du sang du nouveau-né. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

LA ROCHE (W.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Eisenwirkung. 8°. Greifswald, 1887.

SCHMUL (A.) *Ueber das Schicksal des Eisens im thierischen Organismus. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

SCHNEIDER (R.) Ueber Eisen-Resorption in thierischen Organen und Geweben. 4°. Berlin, 1888.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., 1888.

SEYFFERD (H. E.) *Paradoxon medicum quod sit in marte quicquid quaerunt medentes propositum. sm. 4°. Erfordiae, [1718].

SKVORTSOFF (N. P.) *K voprosu o dfeistvii preparatov zhelieza na zhivotnyy organism. (Materiali dlya farmakologii zhelieza. Experimentalnoye izsledovaniye.) [Concerning the action of the preparations of iron upon the

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

living organism. (Materials for the pharmacology of iron.) 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

VAN SOLINGEN (A.) De aduiniulorum ferreorum abusu pernicioso, eorundemque usu saluberrimo in arte obstetricia facitanda. 4°. Loranii, 1821.

STENDER (E.) *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung des in giftigen Dosen eingespritzten Eisens. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

STEFZEFF (A.) *O fiziologicheskoy dfeistvii zhelieznykh preparatov. [Physiological action of iron preparations.] 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1862.

TIRMANN (J.) *Ueber Eisenablagerung. 8°. Jurjew, 1896.

VANNI (L.) Observations cliniques et expérimentales sur le fer Pagliari, exécutées dans la clinique médicale de l'Institut d'études supérieures et de perfectionnement en Florence. 8°. Florence, 1894.

WEISSINGER (O. K. J.) *Untersuchung über die Wirkung metallischer Eisen auf den gesunden menschlichen Organismus. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

WOLF (C. A.) *De ferro. 12°. Vindobonae, 1820.

Abderhalden (E.) Die Resorption des Eisens, sein Verhalten im Organismus und seine Ausscheidung. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xxi, 413-452. — **Assimilation des Eisens.** *Ibid.*, 1900, n. F., xxi, 193-270. — Die Beziehungen des Eisens zur Blutbildung. *Ibid.*, 483-523. — Die Assimilation des Eisens und seine Beziehungen zur Blutbildung. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1901, xv, 472-474. — **Albanello** (C.) Contributo sperimentale intorno alla eliminazione del ferro (feratina) iniettato sotto la cute. Ann. di farmacol. e chim., Milano, 1900, iii, 133-139. — **Amory** (E.) Experiments and clinical observations on the hæmatinic properties of dialyzed iron. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 453-459. Also, Reprint. — **Angle** (E. J.) Iron in anemia. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 373. — **Anselm** (R.) Ueber die Eisenausscheidung durch die Galle. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 51-107. — **Anthony** (W. E.) Iron as a reconstructive. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1895, xiv, 534-536. — **Aporti**. Sul valore terapeutico delle iniezioni endovenose di ferro. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 89-92. — **Aporti** (F.) & **Aporti** (S.) Ferro organico e ferro inorganico nella cura delle anemie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 96-100. — **Aude** (J.) Some notes bearing on the administration of iron. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 402-404. Also, Reprint. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890-91, x, 119-121. Also, Reprint. — The modern pharmacology of iron. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvi, 333-337. — **Anscher** (E.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Accumulation de l'hydrate ferrique dans l'organisme animal. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5, s., viii, 390-401. — **Austin** (A. E.) On the absorption of iron [with blood counts by E. E. Thorpe; quantitative estimation of iron in organic matter by I. H. Coriat]. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, exl, 201-205. — **Barmwater** (F.) & **Christenscu**. Om Bestemmelse af Metalængden i Ferrum reductum. [The determination of the quantity of metal in . . .] Arch. f. Pharm. og Chim., Kjøbenhavn, 1902, ix, 269-278. — **Barr** (W. F.) A new medicine, "seven springs", "iron and alum mass" or "compound ferruginous mass". South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1876, vii, 705-711. — **Bartoletti** (C.) Il ferro nell'organismo sano, nella leucemia e nella cloro-anemia. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 4, 2; 14; 26; 40; 50; 62. — **Battistini** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Resorption des Eisens nach Ferritüdarreichung. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 413. — **Beccari** (L.) Sui composti organici di ferro del fegato. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1902, lvi, 412-433. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902-3, xxxviii, 117-136. — **Benedict** (A. L.) The therapy of iron. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1899, 3, s., xv, 10-15. — **Bertololy**. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eisenfrage. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1894, x, 220; 245. — **Birgelen** (H.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von subcutanen Eiseninjectionen in der Praxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 964-967. — **Blum** (R.) Einige Erfahrungen über die therapeutische Wirkung eines neuen Eisen-Phosphormittels Alboferin. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 927-929. — **Bosicelli** (E.) Il ferro nelle rane operate di asportazione del fegato. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1901, 8, s., i, 114-124. — **Brauer** (A.) Ueber Fersan, ein neues Eisen-Nährpräparat.

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 110-112. — **Bullara** (L.) Sulle trasformazioni chimiche dei metalli pesanti nelle vie digestive e contributo all'assorbimento del ferro medicinale. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1897, v, 160-171. — **von Bunge** (G.) Ueber die Aufnahme des Eisens in den Organismus des Säuglings. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 399; 1891-2, xvi, 173; 1892-3, xvii, 63.

Die Assimilation des Eisens aus den Cerealien. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxv, 36-47. — **von Bunge** (G.) & **Quincke** (H.) Ueber die Eisentherapie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 133-193. — **Burin du Buissou**. Étude de l'action chimique du perchlorure, du persulfate et du perazotate de fer sur les principes fibrino-albumineux du sang. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1853, 171-173.

Also, Reprint. — **Buzdygan** (M.) Wplyw żelaza na wydzielanie soku żóładkowego. [Influence of iron upon the secretion of gastric juice.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 529-531. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 713. — **Carrara** (M.) Assorbimento dei preparati naturali di ferro. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7, s. v, 330-348. — **Cervello** (V.) Assorbimento del ferro medicinale e sue trasformazioni chimiche nel tubo digestivo. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 161-169.

Also, transl.: Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 441-448. — **Charriin** (A.), **Guillemonat** (A.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Variations quantitatives du fer organique sous l'influence des toxines microbiennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s. iii, 682-684. — **Cloetta** (M.) Ueber die Resorption des Eisens in Form von Hämatin und Hämoglohin im Magen und Darmkanal. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1895, xxxvii, 69-73.

Kann das medicamentöse Eisen nur im Duodenum resorbiert werden? *Ibid.*, 1900, xlv, 363-367, 1 pl. — **Cohn** (A.) Ueber Pillule sanguinali Krewel, ein neues blutbildendes und natürliches Eisenpräparat. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 325-327. — **Coppola** (F.) Sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico del ferro inorganico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxxv, 277-286. — **Croharé**. Procédé pour faire l'aëthiops martial par l'intermède de l'acide nitreux. J. de méd., chir., pharm. [etc.], Par., 1779, lii, 337-348.

Also, Reprint. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) On the hypodermic use of iron. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 132-140. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3, s. xii, 289-293. — **Dastre** (A.) Iron in the living body. [From: Rev. d. deux mondes, Par.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1898-9, liv, 807-813. — **Dastre** (A.) & **Floresco** (N.) Action sur la coagulation du sang d'un certain nombre de sels de fer. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s. v, 281-283. — **Delcigne** (S.) Deposits of iron in the liver and kidneys, with remarks on the demonstration of iron in tissues. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1891, xii, pp. xxxv-xxxviii. — **Dhéré** (C.) Sur l'élimination du fer par la sue gastrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s. ii, 597-599.

Also: J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 519-524. — **Eacy** (A. R.) Como penetra el hierro en la sangre. Progreso med., Habana, 1900, x, 126-139. — **Étude physiologique sur les phosphomannitate du fer**. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 363; 416; 479; 495; 523; 560; 593; 628; 715. — **Faukhauser** (W.) The problem of iron medication. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 273-276. Also, Reprint. — **Ferraresi** (C.) Il ricambio del ferro e le ricerche di E. Bosinelli. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1901, ix, no. 7, 4-6. — **Fisgaroli** (P.) Sulla eliminazione del ferro per le urine nelle infezioni endovenose. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 241-246.

— **Floresco** (N.) Relation entre le foie, la peau et les poils au point de vue des pigments et du fer. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 141-143. — **Formation** (The) of blood from inorganic iron. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1895, xi, 669-671. — **Fornaca** (L.) & **Micheli** (F.) Sulle infezioni endovenose di ferro a scopo curativo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1897, 3, s. xiv, 414-417, 2ch. — **Frendenberg**. Eisentropion. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1902, xvii, 205. — **Friedburg** (L. H.) The assimilation of iron by the organism. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1230. — **Frieser** (J. W.) Einiges zur Eisentherapie; der therapeutische Werth des Mangan-Eisen-Pepton Gude. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 193-196. — **Fritz** & **Schlesse**. Zur Eisentherapie; Erwiderung an Dr. Adolf Jolles. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 475. — **Fürst** (L.) Eine neue Form der Eisentherapie. Aertzl. Prax., Würzh., 1898, xi, 370-372. Also, Reprint. — **Gaglio** (G.) Sulla proprietà di alcuni sali di ferro e di sali metallici pesanti di impedire la coagulazione del sangue. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7, s. i, 120-123. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 487-489.

Also: Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1890, 4, s. xi, 233-246. — **Gambarrati** (V.) Il ferro nelle rane smilzate. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 186-192. — **Gaule** (J.) Ueber den Modus der Resorption des Eisens und das Schicksal einiger Eisenverbindungen im Verdauungscanal. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 289-292. — **Gellhorn**. Zur Frage der Eisentherapie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1897, xi, 241-244. See, also, *supra*. — **Genth** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss des Eisens auf die Verdauungsvorgänge. Jahrb. d. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk., Wiesb., 1898, li, 27-61. — **Geoffroy**

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

(E. F.) Observations sur le vitriol et sur le fer. In his: Tract. de mat. med., 82, Par., 1741, i, 61-90. — **Gierke** (E. O. K.) Ueber den Eisengehalt verkalkter Gewebe unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 318-351, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Gilbert** (A.) La médication ferrugineuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 973-978. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Le cacodylate de fer. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 83-89. — **Gilbert** (G. A.) Some observations on the exhibition of iron. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham., 1898-9, xi, 231-237. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1899, xviii, 137-141. — **Glücks-mann** (C.) Zur Charakteristik des Ferrum hydrogeno reductum. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1895, xxxiii, 542; 561; 593; 619. — **Gola** (G.) Sul comportamento di alcuni composti di ferro nella digestione artificiale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4, s. xlvii, 199-208. — **Goliner**. Ueber Spinol Stroschein, ein natürliches Eisenpräparat. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1899, xxiv, 41. — **Gottdieb** (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidungsverhältnisse des Eisens. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 371-386. — **Grünfeld** (A.) Gesamtbericht über die Kohert'schen resorbirbaren Eisenpräparate Haemol und Haemogallol. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, lii, 121; 147. — **Grocco** (P.) Sulle infezioni ipodermiche ed intravenose dei preparati di ferro. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 97-105.

— **Guillemonat** (A.) & **Delamaré** (G.) Le fer du ganglion lymphatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s. iii, 897-899. — **Guillemonat** (A.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Le fer dans le foie et dans la rate; comparaison de l'homme avec diverses espèces animales. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10, s. iii, 760-764. — **Gutmann** (J.) & **Kardos** (L.) Ueber das Fersan. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 457-459. — **Häusermann** (E.) Die Assimilation des Eisens. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 555-592. — **Hall** (W. S.) Ueber das Verhalten des Eisens im thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1896, 49-84, 1 pl. — **Hammarsten** (O.) Öfersikt af några nyare undersökningar rörande järmedlens resorption. [Review of some late investigations touching the resorption of iron media.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 181-192. — **Hári** (P.) Vátszelszívódás a gyomorból és duodenumban. [Iron absorption in the stomach and the duodenum.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1899, viii, 38-60, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898-9, iv, 160-179, 2 pl. — **Harnack**. Ueber den Einfluss der Applicationsstelle auf die Wirkung der Arzneistoffen mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Eisens. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 876. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S., 1893-4, München, 1895, iv, 112-114. — **Hartung** (C.) Der Eisengehalt des Hühnerereies. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 195-212. — **Heim** (M.) Zur modernen Eisentherapie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 217-221. — **Heim** (P.) A vas adagolásának kérdése a gyakorlatban. [The question of the administration of iron in practice.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 653. — **Hennemter** (J. C.) The absorption of iron from the gastro-intestinal tract and the dietetics of anemia. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 168-173. — **Hirschfeld** (G. L.) Contribution à l'étude des ferrugineux en injections hypodermiques. Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1899, 65. See, also, *supra*.

— **Sicco**, ein neues organisches Eisenpräparat. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxxix, 459-461. — **Hochhaus** (H.) & **Quincke** (H.) Ueber Eisen-Resorption und Ausscheidung im Darmkanal. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig., 1895-6, xxxvii, 159-182, 4 pl. — **Hofmann** (A.) Ueber Eisenresorption und Ausscheidung im menschlichen und thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 488-512, 1 pl. — **Honig-mann** (G.) Bemerkung zur Frage über die Eisenresorption und Eisenausscheidung beim Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 191. — **Jacob**. Das Eisen und die natürlichen Eisenwässer. Aertzl. Pract., Hamh., 1890, iii, 129-135. — **Jacoby** (J. C.) Ueber das Schicksal der in das Blut gelangten Eisensalze. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig., 1891, xxviii, 256-264. — **Jandouš** (A.) Příspěvky k učení o assimilaci praeparátu železa. [Contributions to the knowledge of the assimilation of iron preparations.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 289-291. — **Jaquet** (A.) Ueber die neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Eisenpharmakologie. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 449-454. — **De l'assimilation du fer inorganico et de son rôle dans le traitement de la chlorose**. Semaine méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 49-53.

— Ueber die Resorbirbarkeit der anorganischen Eisenverbindungen im Organismus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1901, xv, 333-339. — **Jaworski** (W.) O nowym dyetetycznym przetworze żelezistym. [On a new dietetic iron preparation.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 275. — **Jolles** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Ferrometerzahl im Gesamtblut und im Serum. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1890, x, 681-688. — Ueber die Bedeutung der Eisenbestimmung im Blute. Wien. klin.

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

Rundschau, 1899, xlii, 213; 233; 251. — Zur Eisen-therapie. Acztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xlii, 291. Also: Wien, med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 456. — Klinisches Ferro-meter. München, med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 342-344. — **Jolles** (A.) & **Winkler** (F.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Harns zum Bluteisen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900, xlv, 464-476. — **Jolly** (L.) La medication ferrugineuse. Bull. et mcm. Soc. de med. prat. de Par., 1888, 305-314. — **Juddins** (W.) Ferri oxydatum versus ferri muratis tinctura. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 76-78. — **Jung**. Beiträge zur Eisen-therapie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenmanganpräparate "Marke Dietrich Helfenberg". Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 574-578. — **Käser** (M.) A vas-és tápszet-therapia értéke. [The value of the iron and nutrition therapy.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 312-314. Also, transl.: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 150-154. — **von Kink-Kluczycki** (F.) Klinische Versuche mit Alboferin, einem neuen Phosphor-Eiweißpräparat. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 185-187. — **Kobert** (R.) Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Eisenfrage. St. Petersburg, med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 73-75. — Ueber das Eisen in diätetischer Hinsicht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, x, 573; 598. — **Kölbi** (F.) Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Werth des Alboferin, eines neuen Eisen-, Phosphor- und Eiweißpräparates. Wien, med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 364-366. — **Königstein** (J.) Ueber therapeutische Verwendung und Erfolge des Fersans bei Chlorosen und Anämien. Wien, med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 591; 644; 690. — **Krüger** (F.) Ueber den Eisengehalt der Leber- und Milzzellen in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipzig, 1890, n. F., ix, 439-458. — **Kunkel** (A. J.) Zur Frage der Eisenresorption. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891-2, i, 1-24. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1891, 41. — **Lambling** (E.) Sur la pénétration du fer dans l'organisme animal. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1889-90, ii, 110-125. — **Lambossy**. Sur les préparations ferrugineuses, nouvelles formules. Abellé med., Par., 1859, xvi, 97; 105; 121; 133; 137. Also, Reprint. — **Landan** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchung über das Verhalten des Eisens im Organismus der Thiere und Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlii, 223-283. — **Lapicque** (L.) Recherches sur la répartition du fer chez les nouveau-nés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 435. Quelques faits relatifs à la répartition du fer chez les jeunes animaux. Ibid., 1892, 9. s., iv, 697-701. — Quantité de fer contenu dans le foie et dans la rate d'un fœtus humain normal à terme. Ibid., 1895, 10. s., ii, 39-41. — Observation sur les dosages de fer de MM. Parmentier et Carrion. Ibid., 1897, 10. s., iv, 210. — **Lemery**. De la manière dont le fer opère sur les liqueurs de notre corps, et dont il doit être préparé pour servir utilement dans la pratique de la médecine. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1713, Par., 1716, mém., 30-33. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1713, Amst., 1717, mém., 41-60. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abbandl. 1713, Bressl., 1753, iv, 199-213. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur l'absorption du fer et sur les injections sous cutanées de sels de ce métal. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 197. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 342-344. — **Lerner** (A. A.) Wie verhält es sich mit der Ausnützhbarkeit des Eisens für den Organismus? Wien, klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 180-184. — **Lewin** (L.) Ueber die Eisen-therapie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 414-418. — **Linthicum** (G. M.) The value of inorganic iron in anaemia. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 338-341. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1900, xvi, 346-349. — **Losio** (S.) Leiniezioni ipodermiche dei sali di ferro. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, xxvi, 327-332. — **Lou radour**. Quelques observations sur l'emploi du lactate de fer, considéré comme agent thérapeutique. Esculape, Par., 1841, iii, 17; 34. Also, Reprint. — **Macallum** (A. B.) On the absorption of iron in the animal body. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvi, 268-297, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1249. — On the distribution of assimilated iron compounds, other than haemoglobin and haematin, in animal and vegetable cells. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1895-6, viii, 175-274, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lvii, 261. — A new method of distinguishing between organic and inorganic compounds of iron. J. Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxii, 92-98. — **McCallum** (H. A.) The physiologic and therapeutic action of iron, with a discussion of its newer pharmaceutical compounds. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxi, 727. Also, Reprint. — **Marcuse** (J.) Moderne Eisen- und Blutpräparate und ihre Verwendung in der ärztlichen Praxis. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1901, 183-189. — **Marden** (T. B.) The blood, as an index of the beneficial action by iron. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 322-326. — **Marfori** (P.) Di una nuova reazione per distinguere i composti organici di ferro dagli anorganici con speciale riguardo alla ferratina. Ann. di farmacot. e chim., Milano, 1898, xxvii, 433-441. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

biol., Turin, 1898-9, xxx, 180-189. — Nuovo contributo alla questione dell'assorbimento del ferro nel tubo digerente. Ann. di farmacot. e chim., Milano, 1900, iii, 1-11. — **Martiz** (F.) Le fer dans l'organisme. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xlii, 39-41. — **Matrai** (G.) Adatok a vasknak befolyásáról a vérképzésre. [Contributions on the influence of iron in the formation of blood.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 133-135. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 293-297. — **Matsui** (H.) [Examination of the hygienic relation of the iron of the blood.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, 389-392. — **Meissner** (P.) Eine neue Form der Eisendarreichung. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 281. — **Meughmans** (V.) De ferreaum particularem progresu in sanguinem. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononia, 1747, ii, pt. 3, 475-488. — **Mialhe**. Nouvelles considérations chimiques et thérapeutiques sur le tartrate de potasse et de fer (tartrate ferriquo-potassique). Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1850, xxxviii, 529-534. Also, Reprint. — **Mörner** (C. T.) Bidrag till fragan om jernmedlens verknings-sätt. [On action of ferruginous remedies.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1893, xxviii, 253-259. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 13-20. — **Morardes** (N.) Dialogo del hierro, y de sus grandezas, y como es el mas excelente metal de todos, y la cosa mas necesaria para servicio del hombre, y de las grandes virtudes medicinas que tiene. In his: Primeray segunda, y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas [etc.], 12^a, en Sevilla, 1574, 157 ff-185 ff. — The dialogue of iron, which treateth of the greatness thereof, and how it is the most excellent metals of all others, and the thing most necessary for the service of man; and of the great medicinal virtues which it hath. In his: Joyful news out of the new-found world, sm. 4^o, Lond., 1596, 139 ff-163 ff. See, also, supra. — **Morris** (R. T.) The necessary peroxide of iron. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 216. Also, Reprint. — **Müller** (F.) Beiträge zur Frage nach der Wirkung des Eisens bei experimentell erzeugter Anämie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, cxlix, 436-492. — Experimentelle Beiträge zur Eisen-therapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 830-832. — Die wissenschaftliche Grundlage der Eisen-therapie. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 389-392. — **Murrell** (W.) Organic iron in secondary anaemia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, lxix, 469. Also, Reprint. — **Mutianski** (M.) Ferrum oxydatum in statu nascendi 10% Fe. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xlii, 531-533. — **Nathan** (W.) Ueber die Aufnahme und Ausscheidung des Eisens der Eisensomatose im thierischen Organismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxi, 132-134, 1 pl. — **Neumann** (A.) Ueber eine einfache Methode der Eisenbestimmung bei Stoffwechselversuchen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1902, 362-365. — **Newer** contributions to our knowledge of the action of iron. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 19-21. — **Norton** (G. M.) Some points in the pathology of and the value of iron in the treatment of anaemia and chlorosis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 184-190. — **Novi** (L.) L'eliminazione del ferro. Arch. per le sc. med. Torino & Palermo, 1891, xv, 397-419. — **Oddi** (R.) & **Lo Monaco** (D.) Sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico del ferro inorganico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxxviii, 273-280. — **Patein** (G.) De la medication martiale. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1897, xlii, 422-433. — **Peracchia** (A.) Terapia ferro-arsenicale. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xlii, 573-575. — **Pierallini** (G.) & **Tommasini** (C.) Sulla determinazione del ferro nel sangue. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 809; 821. — **Plessi** (A.) Dei disturbi che succedono alle iniezioni sottocutanee dei preparati ferruginosi, e dell'influenza che su di essi può avere la scelta del luogo dell'infezione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 836-838. — **Poggi** (G.) Il ferro ha solo azione emoglobino-genetica e non citogenetica? Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 173-176. — **Porter** (W. H.) New light on the rôle which iron plays in the physiological economy. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1289-1294. — **Portes** (L.) & **Pruvier** (G.) Du phosphomannate de fer et de son utilisation en thérapeutique. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 275. — **Poussion** (E.) Om Jernets Resorption, Virkning paa og Udskillelse af Organismen. [Resorption, action, and process of secretion of iron.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 803-817. — **Quincke** (H.) Ueber directe Fe-Reaction in thierischen Geweben. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1895-6, xxxvii, 183-190, 1 pl. — Ueber Eisen-therapie. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1895, No. 129 (Innere Med., No. 38, 313-354). — Ueber Resorption und Ausscheidung des Eisens. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 290-293. — **von Randohr** (C. A.) Results from the administration of iron in a readily assimilated form after gynaecological operation. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 858. [Discussion], 878. — **Ramm** (V. I.) Organicheskiye preparaty zheleza: hemol i hemogallol. [Organic preparations of iron: . . .] Trudi Obsh. Rnssk. vrach. v Mosk. (1894), 1895, xxxiii, [pt. 2], 1-12. — **Reichelt** (J.) Zur

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

Eisentherapie; Ergebnisse der therapeutischen Anwendung des Alboferin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 408; 426. Also, Reprint.—**Reina** (F.) Di un nuovo preparato marziale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 282.—**Reinert** (E.) Zur Eisentherapie. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 263-265.—**Richards** (P. A. E.) Estimation of iron in animal organs. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1495.—**Riva** (A.) A proposito delle infezioni endovenose di ferro. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 32-35.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) Il ferro. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, l, 641; 661; 721; 741; 761; 781; 823; 850; 881; 926; 941.—**Röhmman** (F.) & **Steinitz** (F.) Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Eisens in organischen Substanzen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesh., 1899, xxxviii, 433-435.—**Romanoff** (F. I.) Mikro-khimicheskaya reaktsiya na zheliezno v primenenii k nekotorim kontsentricheskislomim tielam. [Micro-chemical reaction upon iron when applied to various hodies with concentric layers.] Izvst. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1895, viii, no. 4, 1-11, 1 pl.—**Rosendahl** (A. V.) Järnrets verkningsätt inom organismen enligt äldre och nutida uppfattning. [Action of iron in the organism according to older and modern conception.] Eira, Stockholm, 1894, xviii, 567; 603.—**Rost** (E.) Ueber Eisentherapie, mit Bemerkungen über die Eiseneier. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1901, n. F., iii, 341-344.—**Sakharoff** (N. A.) O roli zhelieza v yavleniyakh dvizheniya i degeneratsii kletok i pri bakteritsidnom dielstviy immunnui sivorotki. [Rôle of iron in the phenomena of movement and degeneration of cells and the bactericidal action of immunizing serum.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Ohsh., Tiflis, 1896-7, xxxiii, 384-399. Also, transl.: Centrall. f. Bakteriolog., [etc.], 1. Aht., Jena, 1897, xxi, 265-274. — O roli zhelieza v yavleniyakh zhizni i smerti kletok. [Sur le rôle du fer dans les phénomènes de la vie et de la mort des cellules. Extr., 99-101.] Rnssk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S. Peterb., 1897, iv, 37-58, 1 pl.—**Samojloff** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens des Eisens im thierischen Organismus. Arch. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttgart, 1893, ix, 1-26, 1 pl.—**Scherpf** (L.) Die Zustände und Wirkungen des Eisens im gesunden und kranken Organismus; eine Literatur-Studie. Pharmakol. Untersuch., Würzb., 1886-7, ii, 145-283.—**Schneider** (R.) Verbreitung und Bedeutung des Eisens im animalischen Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1890, 173-176.—**Schulz** (H.) Zur Wirkung und Dosierung des Eisens. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 11-15. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1888, xiv, 94. Also, Reprint.—**Schwalbe** (E.) Ueber Eisen in Carcinomzellen. Centrall. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1901, xii, 874-881.—**Sée** (G.) Physiologie du fer. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xvi, 193-195.—**Shcherbachoff** (D.) O soderzhanii zhelieza v hezozsodistikh tkanyakh. [Iron in non-vascular tissues.] Farmats. Mosk., 1902, x, 97; 129.—**Siboni** (G.) Medicazione cacodilica e cacodilati di ferro. Ferroterapia, Lodi, 1902, ii, 2-4.—**Silvestri** (T.) La limatura di ferro ad alta dose nell'anemia e nella clorosi. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 1105-1107.—**Skjelderup** (M.) Snhkutané Injektioner af Jern. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 325-330.—**Snijders** (A. J. C.) De beteekenis van het ijzergehalte onzer voedingsmiddelen. Hyg. Bl., Amst., 1901, iv, 291-300.—**Socin** (C. A.) In welcher Form wird das Eisen resorbiert? Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1890-91, xv, 93-139.—**Soubiran** (E.) Sur les médicaments ferrugineux; fragments de leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine. Bull. gén. de thérap., [etc.], Par., 1855, xlviii, 303-311. Also, Reprint.—**Speranza**, Sul l'azione terapeutica del ferro. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, viii, 377-457.—**Stahl** (G. E.) . . . crocum martis aperitivum singulare, et de martialium preparatorum varia efficacia, peculiaria quaedam exhibens. In his: Obs. chym. phys.-med., [etc.], 16^o, Francof. & Lips., 1697-8, 353-391.—**Stender** (E.) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung des in grossen Dosen eingespritzten Eisens im Organismus. Arch. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttgart, 1891, vii, 100-122, 3 pl.—**Stockman** (R.) The therapeutical action of iron. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinh. & Lond., 1888, i, 325-329. — On the amount of iron in ordinary dietaries and in some articles of food. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895, xviii, 484-489. Also: Rep. Lah. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinh., 1897, vi, 191-197. — Ingestion and excretion of iron in health. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xxi, 55-57. — Analysis of iron in the liver and spleen in various diseases affecting the blood. Rep. Lah. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinh., 1897, vi, 203-213.—**Strahan** (J.) An unrecorded danger from continued large doses of iron. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 545.—**Swirski** (G.) Ueber die Resorption und Ausscheidung das Eisens im Darmkanale der Meerschweinchen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxiv, 466-510, 1 pl.—**Taylor** (C. H.) A method of administering iron in large quantities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 636.—**Tedeschi** (A.) Il ferro nel fegato e nella milza dei conigli e delle cavie. Clin. med., Pisa, 1899, v, 42; 52; 67. Also, transl.: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 544-577.—**Terrile**

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

(E.) Le infezioni di ferro nella cura delle anemie. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1898, Savona, 1899, iv, 74-91.—**Tir-mann** (J.) Ueber die Aufnahme des Eisens in den Organismus. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Rnssland, St. Petersburg, 1895, xxxiv, 403; 417; 433; 449; 465; 481. — Ueber den Uebergang des Eisens in die Milch. Görbersdorf. Veröffentl., Stuttg., 1898, ii, 101-119, 1 pl. — Ueber den Uebergang des Eisens zum Kinde. *Ibid.*, 120-128, 1 pl. — Ueber Ferrohämol. *Ibid.*, 129-135, 1 pl.—**Tomas** (L. I.) O farmakologii zhelieza; znachenie yovo dlya ohrazovaniya krovi. [Pharmacology of iron; its value in the formation of blood.] Trudi rusk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1889-90, i, no. 1, 1-7.—**Underwood** (E. C.) Iron; its use and its administration. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1896, xii, 77.—**Usage** (Sur l') du fer en médecine. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.], 1716, 25. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.], 1713, Amst., 1717, 33-36. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1713, Bressl., 1753, iv, 196-198.—**Vail** (W. H.) The modern theory of iron therapy and peptone feeding, clinically proved. Medicus, Frederick, 1900, viii, 287-292.—**Valter** (P. A.) K voprosu ob usvoenii preparatov zhelieza zdorovimi lyudmi. [Assimilation of preparations of iron in healthy men.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 888-894.—**Vanni** (L.) Osservazioni cliniche e sperimentali sul ferro Pagliari. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 47-62.—**Vefushenker** (O. B.) Obzor dalnieishavo razvitiya voprosa o biologicheskom i liechebnom znachenii zhelieza, yovo preparatov i sanginofa. [Review of the recent development of the question of the biological and medicinal value of iron, its preparations, and sanguinol.] Terap. vestnik, S. Peterb., 1902, v, 129; 209.—**Ventrini** (P.) I sali di ferro e la resistenza dei globuli rossi nella clorosi ed in alcune altre forme di anemia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 1021-1026.—**Vian**, Le fer végétal. Bull. gén. de thérap., [etc.], Soc. de thérap., . . . , Par., 1897, ii, 264-270.—**Villa** (A.) Le iniezioni di ferro nella terapia infantile. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 516-520.—**Ville** (J.) Altération du fer à l'air humide; formation de la rouille. Gaz. hehd. d. se. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 409-411.—**Virshubski** (A. M.) Novieshiya ukazaniya na sposobi dielstviya i primieneniya preparatov rtuti i zhelieza. [Recent indications of methods of action and use of preparations of mercury and iron.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 2732-2742.—**Vogl** (S.) Egy újabb vaskészítmény. [A new iron product.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 620.—**Wasowicz** (Z.) Wessalność i wpływ przetworów nieorganicznych zelaza, a w szczególności wody krynicznej na wytwarzanie krwi. [Absorption and influence of inorganic preparations of iron, and especially Krynica water, on blood production.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 6-9.—**Weber** (L. W.) Ueber Eiseninfiltration der Ganglienzellen. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzh., 1898, 40.—**White** (W.) Iron and alum mass. Nashville J. M. & S., 1876, xviii, 152-159. Also: Richmond & Louisville M. J., 1877, xxiii, 229-235.—**Williams** (C. E.) A readily assimilated and non-irritating preparation of iron. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 639-641.—**Winkler** (A.) Ueber die Naturgeschichte der Stahlquellen. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamh., 1893, vi, 1489; 1521. — Ueber Narkuren mit Stahlwässern. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 371. — Ueber die Aufnahme des in Fersen enthaltenen Eisens in den Thierkörper. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 457-460.—**Winterberg** (J.) & **Braun** (R.) Zur Verwendung des Eisentropens am Krankenbette. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 477-480.—**Wojtaszek** (J.) O działaniu zabójczem przetworów zelaza na ustroj zwierzęcy. [On the action of iron on the animal organism.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 53; 70; 83.—**Woltering** (H. W. F. C.) Over de resorptie van ijzerzouten in het spijsverteringskanaal. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1894-5, 4. R., iii, 209-306. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1895, xxi, 186-233.—**Young** (C. E.) Iron; its use and abuse, with special reference to its hæmorrhagic tendencies. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 709.—**Zaleski** (S. S.) K voprosu o vidielenii zhelieza iz zhivotnogo organizma i o kolichestvakh etovo metalla u golodayushitskh zhivotnikh. [Elimination of iron from the animal organism, and the quantity of it present in starving animals.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1887, dix, unoffic. pt., 2. sect. 1-18. Also, transl.: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipzig, 1887, xxiii, 317-332. Also, transl.: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 14; 43; 76. — Uproshchenie makro- i mikro-khimicheskikh reaktsiy na zheliezo. [Simplification of macro- and micro-chemical reactions upon iron.] Izv. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1889, i, pt. 2, 119-124. Continued in: Trudi Tomsk. Ohsh. Yestestvoisp., 1889, i, 14-18. Also, transl.: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 712-718. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1889-90, xiv, 274-282.—**Zdarek** (E.) & **von Zeyneck** (R.) Zur Frage über den Eisengehalt des Sarcocollanins vom Menschen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1902,

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

xxxvi, 493-497.—**Ziegler**. Zur Kenntniss der Eisenablagerungen in den verschiedenen Organen des menschlichen und thierischen Organismus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 4-10.

Iron [and its compounds]. [Patent specifications for].

Marfori (P.) & **Schmiedeberg** (O.). Iron-albumen preparation and mode of making same. No. 505986; Oct. 3, 1893.—**Schaeffer** (G. L.). Medical compound. No. 636217; Oct. 31, 1899.—**Schmiedeberg** (O.). Process of making compounds of iron and albumin. No. 523688; July 31, 1894.—**Stahlschmidt** (C.). Preparing soluble saccharate of iron. No. 564261; July 21, 1896.

Iron (Albuminate of).

See, also, **Iron [and its compounds]. [Patent specifications for].**

FERALBOLD, a peptonized albuminate of iron; its history and clinical uses. 8°. [*Danbury, Conn., n. d.*]

LE NOBEL (C.). *Ueber Ferrum albuminatum und peptonatum dialysatum. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Haarlem*, 1890.

Marfori (P.). Ueber die künstliche Darstellung einer resorbirbaren Eisenalbuminverbindung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1891, xxix, 212-220.—**Poulsen** (E.). Bemærkninger om jernets resorption og om nogle jernpræparater, specielt liquor ferri albuminati Ph. Norv. [Observations on the resorption of iron and some iron preparations, especially . . .] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 241-254.—**Stewart** (W. B.). Albuminate of iron. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1892-3, i, 205-208. Also, Reprint.—**Storchi** (F.). La trefusina, valore terapeutico dell' albuminato di ferro. Raccoltore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 153-164.—**Watson** (L. H.). Albuminate of iron. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 154-157.

Iron (Arseniate of).

DURAND. Sur les sels arsenico-ferriques naturels de la Dominique employés sous forme de dragées. 8°. *Valence*, 1873.

Caporali (V.) & **Segrè** (R.). Le iniezioni profonde di arseniato di ferro citro-ammoniacale nella cura delle anemie in genere. Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poltambul. di Milano, 1899, xii, 253-256.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.). Le cacodylate de fer. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 757-759. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1900, xiv, 565-568.—**Martinet**. La médication arsenico-ferrugineuse dans les chloro-anémies et la tuberculose. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 13-15.

Iron (Chlorides of).

BURIN DU BUISSON [A.-M.-B.]. Précis théorique et pratique du mode d'emploi à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur du perchlore de fer liquide à l'usage des hôpitaux et des ambulances militaires dans le traitement des plaies par armes à feu. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

FOERSTER (H. [A.]). *Welche Rolle spielt der Chlorkomponent in der Wirkung des Eisenchlorids? 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

MAGNES-LAHENS. Du sesquichlore de fer liquide. Réponse de . . . à Burin du Buisson. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1861.

MEISEL ([H.] N. M.). *K voprosn o roli sublimirovannavo khlornavo zheliye v reaktsiyakh uplotneniya i o niekotorikh produktakh kondensatsii proizvodnikh aromaticeskavo ryada. [Role of sublimed chloride of iron in the reactions of combination, and on several products of condensation of aromatic derivatives.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

RENOUARD (P.-V.). Lettre à messieurs les membres de l'Académie de médecine au sujet de la discussion sur le perchlore de fer. 8°. [*Paris*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd., Par., 1860.

SHTEBER (E. [A.]). *Kondensatsiya benzola, fenolov i salitsilovavo aldehida i khloranhidridami organicheskikh kislot pri posredstvie polutorokhloristavo zheliyeza. [Condensation of benzol, phenols, and salicylic aldehyde with

Iron (Chlorides of).

chlorhydrides of organic acids, by means of sesquichloride of iron.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Beck (H. G.). The solution and tincture of ferric chloride. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1902-3, v, 9-15.—**Bell** (C.). Remarks on the tincture of the muriate of iron. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1206.—**Burin du Buisson** [A.-M.-B.]. Le perchlore de fer employé comme moyen prophylactique des virus de la syphilis et de la rage. In his: Traité de l'action thérapeut. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1860, 237-300. Also, Reprint.—**Drennan** (Jennie G.). The effect of ferric perchloride in large doses in erysipelas and similar inflammatory diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 376.—**González Montes** (J.). Inconvenientes del perchloro de hierro como hemostático en cirugía ginecológica. Arch. de obst. y ginec., Madrid, 1888, i, 268-272.—**Luca Castellana** (F.). Sul ferro Castellana; cloruro ferroso solido idrocarburo. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 838-842.—**Mnuaret**. Notes bibliographiques et médicales sur le perchlore de fer. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii, 124-128. Also, Reprint.—**Echsner de Coninck**. Sur les solutions organiques du perchlore de fer. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 275.—**Sternberg** (G.). Vaschlörd-mérgezés. [Poisoning by chloride of iron.] Közeg. és Törvény-Orvos., Budapest, 1886, 53-55.—**Thoman** (E.). Ueber die Verwendbarkeit und therapeutische Wirkung des Ferrum sesquichloratum. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 463.—**Ville** (J.). Quelques considérations sur la préparation de la solution officinale de perchlore de fer. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 25-27.—**Weld** (G. M.). The syrup of iron chloride. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 82-86.

Iron (Chloropeptonate of).

Delmis. Étude sur le chloropeptonate de fer. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1053.—**Traitement** (Du) par le chloropeptonate de fer; pepto-fer du Dr. Jaillet. Bull. med. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 4, 58-60; 1887-8, ii, no. 6, 72.

Iron (Citrate of).

Ascoli (V.). Del citrato di ferro ammoniacale per iniezioni endovenose. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 530-532.—**Fornaca** (L.) & **Micheli** (F.). Ricerche cliniche sulle iniezioni endovenose di citrato di ferro ammoniacale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, i, 861; 901; 921.

Iron (Cyanides of).

DEIBL (T.). Du protocyanure de fer, combiné au cyanure de potassium. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.
Huber (A.). Berlinerblau-Vergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 515-518.

Iron (Iodides of).

BLANCARD's iodide of iron; its place in modern therapeutics; indications for its treatment. 16°. [*New York, n. d.*]

MONOGRAPHIE policiinique de l'iodure de fer, basée sur l'observation et indiquant les applications pratiques du proto-iodure de fer dans le traitement des maladies qui dérivent de la chlorose, de l'anémie et du lymphatisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Calloud (C.). Mémoire sur l'iodure de fer. J. de pharm. et de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1846, ix, 357-362. Also, Reprint.—**Guidi** (G.). Dell' uso dell' ioduro ferroso nella cura di alcune infermità infantili e di un modo speciale di preparazione e conservazione di esso. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1889, vii, 238-241.

Iron (Nucleinate of).

Dor (L.). Une nouvelle médication martiale, la nucléinate de fer. Bull. d'ocul., Toulouse, 1902, 3. s., xvi, 67-71. Also: Actualité med., Par., 1902, xiii, 67-72. Also: Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1902, xii, 113-117. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 139-143. Also: Gaz. med. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 213-215. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 589-594. Also: Rev. internat. de med. et de chir., Par., 1902, xiii, 148.—**Dumont** (J.). Le nucléinate de fer. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 499.

Iron (Sulphates of).

HAUY [R.-J.]. Mémoire sur deux nouvelles variétés de fer sulfuré. 4°. [*Paris, an XI* (1803).]

PREISSER (J.-F.). Mémoire sur les coupe-roses du commerce, présenté à l'Académie royale des sciences, belles lettres et arts de Rouen. 8°. *Rouen*, 1839.

Repr. from: Précis analyt. d. trav. Acad. d. sc., Rouen.

Iron (Sulphates of).

Busey (S. C.) A drachm of Monsel's solution given instead of an equal quantity of the fluid extract of ergot. *Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc.* 1885-7, [Wash., 1889], i, 123-129. Also [Abstr.]: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1887, xx, 931.—**Chicaudard** (G.) Sur un nouveau ferrugineux (sulfate ammoniaco ferreux). *Lyon méd.*, 1887, lvi, 12.—**Fitts** (P. W.) Supposed case of poisoning by copperas. *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1888-9, n. s., v, 198-200.—**Riecke** (E.) Ueber die keimwidrigen Eigenschaften des Ferrisulfats. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 303-326.

Iron (Workers in).

Dosenheimer. Eckkrankungen durch Inhalation von Thomasschlacken-Staub. *Veremshl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal*, 1888, iv, 129-132.—**Schlecht.** Ueber Gesundheitsgefahren und Gesundheitsschädigungen der Arbeiter in Thomasschlackenhütten, deren Entstehung und Verhütung. *Deutsche Vrtlsh. f. öff. Gsundhspflg.*, Brunschwig, 1896, xxviii, 342-355.

Ironclads.

See *Hygiene (Naval)*.

Irondale Spring natural medicinal water, Irondale, Preston Co., W. Va. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York, C. Jourgensen*, 1884.]

Iron-lung-test.

See *Docimasia*.

Irms (Benjamin F.) [1843-94].

Dickey (J. L.) [Biography.] *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, Wheeling, 1894, 1158.

Iron-somatose.

Ewald (L. A.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Eisensomatose. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1901, xiii, 118-122. Also: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1901, xxiv, 680.—**Klein** (S.) Somatoza zelazista, oraz kilka uwag o t. zw. Anemia infantum pseudoleukämica. [Iron somatose; also on the so-called . . .] *Medycyna, Warszawa*, 1898, xxvi, 910; 929. Also, *transl.*: *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1899, xiii, 536-542.—**Suchanek** (H.) Nähr- und Eisenmittel mit Erfahrungen über Eisensomatose. *Deutsche Prax.*, München, 1902, xi, 425-433.

Ironton.

See *Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities*.

Irreducible hernia; a discussion. By D. W. Cheever, J. C. Warren [et al.]. 36 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1890-92, xv.

Irrenabtheilung des Bürgerspitals in Basel.

See *Basel. Bürgerspital der Stadt Basel*.

Irrenanstalt Basel. See *Basel. Irrenanstalt Basel*.

Irrenfreund (Der). v. 27-42, 1885-1902. 8°. *Heilbronn*.

Current.

Irren-Heil-Anstalt Sachsenberg bei Schwerin. Die Irren-Heil-Anstalt Sachsenberg bei Schwerin im Grossherzogthume Mecklenburg. Nachrichten über ihre Entstehung, Einrichtung, Verwaltung und bisherige Wirksamkeit. 43 pp., 1 pl., 3 plans. 8°. *Schwerin, C. Kürschner*, 1833.

See, also, *Heilanstalt Sachsenberg*.

Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Brake. Direktorialbericht über die Verwaltung der . . . von der Eröffnung im Jahre 1811 bis Ende 1868. [Von Ed. Meyer, 5. Mai 1869.] 32 pp. 4°. [*Brake*, 1869.]

Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bei St. Petersburg "Zur Mutter Gottes aller Leidtragenden" (Bolnitsa Vsech Skorbyashtchikh). Medieinischstatistischer Bericht über die öffentliche . . . im Quinquennium 1859-63. Von W. Gehewe. 52 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1866.]

Repr. from: St. Petersburg. med. Ztschr., 1866, xi.

Irrenpflege (Die). Monatsblatt zur Hebung, Belehrung und Unterhaltung des Irrenpflegepersonals, [etc.], hrsg. von Konrad Alt. v. 1-6, April, 1897-1902. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*. Current.

Irrenschutz (Der). Monatsschrift den Mitgliedern der Irrenhilfsvereine des deutschen Sprachgebiets [etc.]. Red.: Johannes Bresler. v. 1, 1901-2. 4°. *Halle a. S.* Ended.

Irrigation.

See, also, *Rice culture*.

FOWLER (C. E.) Irrigation surveying in California. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Cutting from: Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1895, ix, 421-444.

KING (F. H.) Irrigation and drainage; principles and practice of their cultural phases. 12°. *New York & London*, 1899.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill making appropriations for the repair, preservation, and completion of certain public works on reservoirs, mains, and laterals for irrigation and other purposes in the arid-land region of the United States. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1489. Feb. 11, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Voorhees. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

A bill to grant the right of way through the public lands for the repair, preservation, and completion of certain public works on reservoirs, mains, and laterals for irrigation and other purposes in the arid-land region of the United States. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1092. Jan. 18, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting a report on the preliminary investigation to determine the proper location of artesian wells within the area of the ninety-seventh meridian and east of the foot-hills of the Rocky Mountains. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 222. Aug. 21, 1890. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Signal Office. Irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army in response to House resolution dated May 23, 1890, relating to irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 287. Feb. 28, 1891. 4°. *Washington*, 1891.

WHITEHOUSE (C.) Ancient and modern irrigation in Egypt. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Cutting from: Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1895, viii, 820-841.

WILCOCKS (W.) Irrigation in lower Egypt. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., lxxxviii.

Grantham (R. F.) Drainage and irrigation of land in their relations to health. *Tr. vit. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog.* 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 149-159.—**Nile** (The) irrigation works; the monumental dam at Assouan. *Scient. Am.*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxvii, 181; 189.—**Opening** (The) of the Assouan dam. *Scient. Am. Suppl.*, N. Y., 1903, iv, 22589.—**Yates** (O. V.) Irrigation in northern India; a protection against famine, and its past and present effect on the health of the people. *J. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1895-6, xvi, 318-330.

Irrigation (Surgical).

See, also, *Empyema (Treatment of, Operative); Fistula (Vesico-raginal, Treatment of); Gynecology (Operative, Methods, etc., of); Irrigators*.

BACHES (J.) Des irrigations continues dans le traitement des affections chirurgicales. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1877.

Burns (T. M.) Vaginal, uterine, and colon irrigation. *Denver M. Times*, 1894-5, xiv, 432-438.—**Hind** (W.) The value of continuous irrigation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 245.—**Ledermann** (R.) Ein neues Spülbecken für Harnröhren- und Blasenpflungen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1901, vii, 333-335.—**Robb** (H.) Irrigation with salt solution and other fluids in surgical practice. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1898, 138-146. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 768-772. Also, *Reprint*.—**Van Meenen** (C.) Irrigation et tamponnement. [Rap. de De Busscher, 249.] *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1902, lxi, 216-222.

Irrigators.

van Aubel (C.) Nouveau vide-bouteille pouvant servir d'irrigateur et d'appareil à transfusion. *Ann. de*

Irrigators.

l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1900, vii, 95-98. — **Bozman** (N. G.) An air and water irrigator and drain for prolonged douching in deep cavities. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 579. Also, Reprint. — **Braatz** (E.) Der Spülschlauch an Stelle des Glasirrigators. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1889, xi, 101-103. — **Guitéras** (R.) A recto-genital irrigating tube. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 350. — **Prochowick** (L.) Ein brauchbarer Irrigationshahn. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1896, xviii, 115-128. — **Reverdin** (A.) Interrupteur pour irrigation des cavités closes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 223-226. — **Vivodtseff** (D. I.) Skladnoi orositel. [A folding irrigator.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 9.

Irrigators [Patent specifications for].

Bauer (M.) Vaginal irrigator. No. 665304; Jan. 1, 1901. — **Dunton** (W. A.) Irrigator. No. 627846; June 27, 1899. — **Morrison** (J. H.) Surgical irrigating basin. No. 493280; March 14, 1893. — **Noble** (J. A.) Hot-water irrigator. No. 558979; April 28, 1896. — **Sweger** (G. B.) Sigmoid-irrigator. No. 520275; May 22, 1894. — **Tice** (F. C.) Dilating-irrigator. No. 572796; Dec. 8, 1896. — **Warner** (E. E.) Rectal irrigator and insufflator. No. 664796; Dec. 25, 1900.

Irritability.

See, also, **Medicine** (Systems, etc., of).

Baldinger (E. G.) [Pr.] vindiciæ irritabilitatis Hallerianæ. sm. 4°. *Göttinga*, 1775.

Crocq (J.) De l'irritabilité des cellules et de son rôle dans la genèse des maladies. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Presse méd. belge*, *Brux.*, 1889, xli, 25; 35.

Dedial (H.) *De irritabilitate. 8°. *Bonna*, 1854.

Fanzago (F. L.) *Sull' azione irritativa. 8°. *Padova*, 1812.

Repr. from: *Gior. di med. prat.*, i.

Frænke (K.) Der Reizzustand. Physiologische Experimental-Untersuchungen. roy. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 410.

Guani (G. B.) Del controstimolo e delle malattie irritative. 12°. *Genova*, 1819.

Von Haller (A.) Dissertation sur les parties irritables et sensibles des animaux. Traduit du latin par M. Tissot. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1755.

— The same. Dissertazione intorno la natura sensibile ed irritabile delle parti del corpo animale. Tradotta dal latino in francese dal Sig. Tissot, con un di lui discorso preliminare, e nel fine varie sue osservazioni sopra la stessa materia. Traduzione dal francese. 12°. *Venezia*, 1778.

— The same. 16°. *Napoli*, 1785.

Insensitività (Sulla) ed irritabilità Halleriana, opuscoli di varj autori raccolti da Giacinto Bartolomeo Fabri. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1757.

Insensitività (Sulla) ed irritabilità Halleriana; supplemento agli opuscoli di varj autori raccolti ed in due parti diviso da Giacinto Bartolomeo Fabri. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1759.

Kauffmann (G. E.) *De partium corporis humani irritabilitate et sensibilitate commentatio. 8°. *Jena*, 1776.

Leppentin (C. N.) *De irritabilitate ultimo termino cognitionis motus animalis. sm. 4°. *Hale*, 1771.

Manitius (J. W.) *De idiosyncrasia, ex diversa solidorum c. h. irritabilitate optime judicanda. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1749].

Metzger (A. D.) Ueber Irritabilität und Sensibilität als Lebensprincipien in der organisierten Natur. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1794.

Niemeyer (L. H. C.) Materialien zur Erregungstheorie. Hrsg. von Georg Friedrich Müllry. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1800.

Irritability.

Zauschner (J. B.) De irritabilitate et sensibilitate. Defendit Franc. Xaver. Caspar. Trzebiezky.

In: *Klinkosch* (J. T.) Diss. med. select. Prag. 4°. *Pragæ & Dresdæ*, 1793, ii, 72-85.

Fontana (F.) De irritabilitatis legibus nunc primum sancitis. Atti Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1767, iii, 209-231. Also, Reprint. — **Frænke** (K.) Der Reizzustand des menschlichen Körpers. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipzig, 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 408-412. — **Gley** (E.) Irritabilité. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 468-500. — **Massart** (J.) Sur l'irritabilité des plantes supérieures. Mém. conron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1902-3, lxii, fasc. I, 1-60. — **Rubinstein** (F.) Ueber die Reizbarkeit. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 1141; 1151. — **Siefani** (A.) Sull' irritabilità. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed. arti, 1898-9, 8. s., I, 601-612. Also, transl.: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1899-1900, xxxii, 439-450.

Irritation.

See, also, **Counter-irritants**; **Erethism**.

Guette (F. M. J. T.) *De irritatione morbida. 4°. *Gandæ*, [1826].

Kraegelius (D.) *De irritatione. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1730].

Schina (A. B. M.) Cenni sulla irritazione e sulla flogosi. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Travers (B.) An inquiry concerning that disturbed state of the vital functions usually denominated constitutional irritation. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1827.

Baruch (S.) The relation of peripheral irritation to disease; considered from a therapeutic standpoint. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 32-37. — **Czapke** (F.) Reizbewegungen bei Thieren und Pflanzen. Centrbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1899, xlii, 209-211. — **Pfalz**. Ueber sympathische Reizung. Ztschr. f. Angew. Med., Berl., 1900, iii, 233-244. — **Power** (D. A.) Epithelial changes produced by irritation. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-5, iii, 124-130, 3 pl. — **Preyer** (W.) Die Empfindung als Funktion der Reizänderung. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipz., 1894, vii, 241-248. — **Uno** (N.) Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. Centrbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 154-160. — **Walker** (E.) Reflex irritation as a cause of disease. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1894, xlv, 208-212.

Irritation (De l') et de la folie; ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique, par M. Broussais. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Gauthier-Laguionie*, 1828.]

Repr. from: *Courrier franç.*, Par., 1828.

Irmann (J.-L.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des effets de la cocaïne sur le globe oculaire. 36 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 293.

Irus (P.) Die Hygiene der modernen Gesellschaft. 87 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, A. H. Fried & Co., 1890.

Irvine (Christopher) [1638-85]. Medicina magnetica, or the rare and wonderful art of curing by sympathy laid open in the aphorismes, proved in conclusions and digested into an easy method drawn from both; wherein the connexion of the causes and effects of these strange operations are more fully discovered than heretofore, all cleared and confirmed by pithy reasons, true experiments, and pleasant relations; preserved and published as a masterpiece in this skill. 6 p. l., 110 pp. 16°. [*Edinburgh, C. Higgins*], 1656.

See, also, **Blochwich**. (Martin) Anatomia sambuci [etc.], 16°. *London*, 1677.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxix, 49 (J. Tait).

Irvine (William) [1741-1804].

Packard (F. R.) Dr. William Irvine, surgeon and brigadier-general. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 304.

Irving (Henry B. [rodrigg]) [1870-]. Studies of French criminals of the nineteenth century. xii, 356 pp. 8°. *London, W. Heinemann*, 1901.

Irving (James) [1822-98]. A concise view of the progress of military medical literature in this country. 82 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1846. [P., v. 2117.]

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1364. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 528.

Irving (Peter). *On the influenza. 37 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1794.

Irvingia.

VIGNOLI (J.-B.). Le caÿ-caÿ, ou Irvingia Oliveri (Pierre) et des Irvingia en général. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

Irwell (Lawrence). Racial deterioration: the relation between phthisis and insanity. 29 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1897, xxxviii.

Irwin (Bernard) J. D. Concussion of the brain, with cases illustrative of different degrees of severity. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1876, n. s., lxxi.

—. Catalogue of the library pertaining to the Cadets' Hospital, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1877. 7 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1877.]

—. Fracture of the sternum, with dislocation of the fragments, treatment and result. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii.

—. [Protest against the appointment of Edward P. Vollum as medical purveyor, U. S. A. Sent to the military committee of the U. S. Senate, Sept. 19, 1890.] 7 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1890.

—. Notes on the introduction of tent field hospitals in war. 28 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., St. Louis, 1894.

See also, **United States, Congress, Senate**. A bill for the relief of Bernard J. D. Irwin. [To pay him the sum of \$2,286, for personal effects destroyed by him while changing stations, in 1861, as an assistant surgeon in the Army of the United States, in compliance with the orders of the officer in command.] 32 Cong., 2. sess. S. 3680. Jan. 5, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Irwin (Henry). A record of cholera asiatica, as it occurred in Sligo, during the months of August and September, 1832. 10 pp. 8°. *Sligo*, 1832. [P., v. 1975.]

Irwin (John) A[rthur] [1853-]. Preliminary observations on the pathology of seasickness. 13 pp. 8°. *London, Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii.

—. The influence of sea-voyaging upon the genito-uterine functions. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1885.

—. Hydrotherapy at Saratoga. A treatise on natural mineral waters. xv, 270 pp., 1 pl., port. 12°. *New York, Cassell Publ. Co.*, [1892.]

—. The literature of sea-sickness. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii.

Irwin (John L.) The Nu Sigma Nu Fraternity; its mission in the medical profession. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

Irwin (Joseph) W. Evidence of arsenical poisoning in the Snook-Herr wedding guests. 30 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

—. Puerperal tetanus. 5 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

Irwin (Robert Alexander) [1870-99].

Wingerter (C. A.) Memorial of Dr. R. A. Irwin. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1899, 337.

de **Iryngio** (Christopher). See **Irvine**.

Irys (José María). *Paralelo entre los estrechamientos idiopáticos del exófago y del recto con los de la uretra. 33 pp. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León*, 1877.

Is alcohol an aliment? 20 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, H. Greenwood*, [n. d.]. [P., v. 2197.]

Is alcohol an alimentary article? 8 pp. 8°. *Manchester & London*, [n. d.].

Is drunkenness curable? By William A. Hammond, T. D. Crothers, Elou N. Carpenter, and Cyrus Edson. pp. 346-374. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Cutting from: North Am. Rev., N. Y., 1891.

Is the practice of medicine in 1850 a degenerate pursuit? Being a review of Mr. Skey's Hunterian oration, and of the new regulations of the Apothecaries' Society. By a practitioner. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1850. [P., v. 895.]

Is die vivisectie in het belang der menschheid? See **Nederlandsch Bond tot Bestrijding der Vivisectie**.

Isa Ben Ali. See **Jesu Hati**.

Isaac (Armin). *Statistische Zusammenstellung der chronisch-fungösen-eitrigen Gelenkentzündungen am aargauischen Kantonsspital in Königsfelden vom Jahre 1870-81. [Basel.] 87 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Brugg, Fisch, Wild & Co.*, 1883.

Isaac (Augustin) [1855-]. *De la grosseesse consécutive aux traitements conservateurs dans les affections inflammatoires des annexes. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 342.

Isaac (Henri). *De la résection coxo-fémorale dans les cas de coxalgie. 1 p. l., 55 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 864.

Isaac (Henri) fils [1872-]. *De la colite muco-membraneuse. 147 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 377.

Isaac (Hermann) [1858-]. *Ein Fall von Conception bei Atesia vaginalis und Blasen-scheidenfistel. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1885].

Isaac (Joh. Daniel). *De salivatione mercuriali, aliis præter luen venereum morbis rebellibus exstirpandis pari. 26 pp. 4°. *Halle Magdeb., lit. C. Henckellii*, [1710]. [P., v. 1921.]

Isaac (Joannes) *Hollandus*.

See **Stahl** (Georgius Ernestus) [in 1. s.]. Fundamenta chymiae dogmaticae [etc.]. 4°. *Norimbergae*, 1746.

Isaac (Rudolf) [1868-]. *Beitrag zur Pathologie der Basedow'schen Krankheit. [Bonn.] 35 pp. 8°. *Stegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1891.

Isaac *Judeus*. Omnia opera Ysaac in hoc volumine contenta; cum quibusdam aliis opusculis. [Ad finem: Curavit Bartholomeus Trot, Lugdunensis, 1515 . . . Johannis de Platea.] cex ff. fol. *Lugduni*, 1515.

Title-page, in red and black, headed "Cum privilegia Pontificis". Same leaf, verso, begins: Antonius de Toledo, etc.

—. De dietis universalibus et particularibus libri ii. Hoc est, de victus salubris ratione, et alimentorum facultatibus, quinque tractatus summo opere utiles: in quibus non solum de ciborum varietate atque delectu generatim, sed etiam de quibuslibet herbarum, fructuum . . . agitur. Liber . . . ex Arabica lingua in Latinam conversus, nunc vero opera D. Joannis Posthii sedulo castigatus et in lucem editus. 7 p. l., 605 pp. 16°. *Basilica*, [1568].

De febribus liber.

In: FEBRIBUS (De) opus sane aureum [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1576, fol. 117b-152.

—. Thesaurus sanitatis de victus salubris ratione alimentorum facultatibus ciborumque varietate ac delectu, sive de dietis universalibus et particularibus libri ii. 3 p. l., 605 pp. 12°. *Antverpia, G. Belleri*, 1607.

See also, **Appollinaris** (Q.) Bericht vom Urin.

In: MAX (P.) Urin-Büchlein. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1738.

Grant (Le) herbiere en françois [etc.]. sm. fol. [*Arbo- layre*, 1554.]

Isaac Knapp Dental Coterie, Fort Wayne, Indiana. An illustrated manual of popular dental instruction by the . . . 63 pp. 24°. *Fort Wayne, Aldine Printing House*, 1894.

Isaacs (Charles Edward) [1811-60].

See **Anatomical** (The remembrancer [etc.]). 16°. *New York*, 1855. —. The same. A new ed. 16°. *New York*, 1865. —. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *New York*, 1871.

Isaacs (Lewis H.). A practical treatise on sewerage and drainage, elucidating the leading principles that should regulate the disposal of the sewage of towns and buildings, and the forms, sizes, and best means of constructing the sewers and drains designed to effect that purpose. Specially written for the use of members of vestries, district boards of works, and local boards of health. 46 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, Savill & Edwards*, 1859.

Isaak (L.). *Ueber die Zähigkeit des Fleisches in ihrer Beziehung zur Dicke der Muskelfasern. 19 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Würzburg, N. Scamoni's Wwe.*, 1901.

Isaakidès (Pantolón) [1856-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la peptonurie et de la propeptonurie. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 218.

Isabelle of Valois [1349-72].

Zoja (G.) Su la salma di Isabella di Valois. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1898, 2. s., xxxi, 695-705.

Isakoff [Ivan Alekseyevich] [1848-]. *K voprosu o razpoznavanii bolieznei zheludka po sposobu Penzoldt-Faber'a. [Diagnosis of diseases of the stomach by the method of Penzoldt-Faber.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Surovin*, 1883.

Isal.

Blagovieshtshenski (N. A.) Disinfectant "Isal" (bye-product Thoncliffe coke ovens); bakteriologicheskoye izsledovanie. [... bacteriological investigation.] Sovrem. klin., Kharkov, 1895, iii, no. 10-12, 102-108.

Isalberti (Enrico). *Delle disposizioni morbose. 15 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, 1856.

Isambert (Émile). *Études chimiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur l'emploi thérapeutique du chlorate de potasse, spécialement dans les affections diphthéritiques. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1856. [Also, in: P., v. 1786.]

—, Du rôle médical des femmes. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Cherbuliez*, 1871.

— & **Robin** (Charles). Note sur un cas de leucocythémie. 17 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1856.]

Repr. from: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1856, 3. s., xi.

Isambert (Marie-Joseph-Roger-Charles-Paul) [1873-]. *Hémo-cocco-baciliémie et septicémie grippale. 231 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1901, No. 4.

Isapiol.

Cervellini & Lussana. Alcuni risultati sull' azione terapeutica dell' Isapiolo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 452-457.

Isatis.

CROLACHIUS (H.) Isatis herba. De cultura herbae isatidis quam quadam vulgo vocant, quamque Thuringia producit, ac ejusdem preparatione qua ad tingendas lanas apta redditur narratio dilucida in laudem patriae conscripta. 16°. *Tiguri*, [1555].

Plowright (C. B.) Sur la matière colorante bleue de l'Isatis tinctoria et sur la teinture à la vouée. [Transl.] Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1901, iii, 7-14.

Isayeff (A. A.) Bolshie goroda i ikh vliyaniye na obshchestvennyy zhizn. [Large cities and their influence on public life.] 74 pp. 12°. *Yaroslavl, G. V. Falk*, 1887.

Isayeff (V[asilii] I[vanovich]) [1854-]. *K voprosu ob izmeneniiyakh kishechnikh gangliy pri tuberkulyozie i niekotorykh drugikh zabo-

Isayeff (V[asilii] I[vanovich])—continued.

Ilevaniyakh. [Changes of the intestinal ganglia in tuberculosis and certain other diseases.] 49 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. P. Yakovlev*, 1887.

Isayeff (Vasilii Isayevich), according to Roosiysk. med. spisok, 1900.

Isbecque (Émile-Eugène-Ghislain) [1866-]. *Traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose du pied chez l'enfant. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1893, 4. s., No. 23.

Isbruch (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Schrottschnusssverletzungen des Auges. 35 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1897.

Ischæmia.

See **Hæmorrhage** (Complications, etc., of); **Hæmorrhage** (Prevention of).

Ischer (Carl). *Pharmakologische und klinische Untersuchungen über das Bromoform als Heilmittel gegen den Keuchhusten. [Bern.] 40 pp. 12°. *Biel, A. Schüller*, 1891.

Ischer (Rudolf) [1869-]. *Johann Georg Zimmermann's Leben und Werke. 428 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1893.

Ischia.

See, also, **Hospitals** (Management, etc., of), by localities.

CHEVALEY DE RIVAZ (J.-E.) Description des eaux minérothermales et des étuves de l'île d'Ischia. 8°. *Naples*, 1846.

MARONE (V.) Memoria contenente un breve ragguaglio dell' isola d' Ischia e delle acque minerali, arene termali e stufe vaporese, che vi scaturiscono colle loro proprietà fisiche, chimiche e medicinali da service di norma a coloro che ne debbono far uso. 8°. *Napoli*, 1847.

PORTO D'ISCHIA. Grande stazione termale e climatica. 12°. *Napoli*, 1896.

Patschkowski. Ischia. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 247.

Ischialgia.

See **Sciatica**.

Ischio-pubiotomy.

See **Pelvis** (Contracted, Treatment of, Operative).

Ischiorectal fossa.

See, also, **Periproctitis**, etc.

VIGUIER (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons du creux ischio-rectal. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900.

EDWARDS (S.) Removal of sarcoma from ischio-rectal fossa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 299.

JOHAE (K.) Ueber das Spatium sacro-ischadicum. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 755-775.

Ischium.

See **Hip-joint**; **Pelvis**.

Ischium (Tumors of).

See **Buttock** (Tumors of).

Ischl.

KAAN (H.) Ischl et ses environs. 12°. *Vienne*, 1874.

—, The same. Ischl und Umgebung. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1875.

MAYER (M.) Die Kochsalzquellen und Solbäder, ihre Anwendung und Verwertung in der Medizin. Bad Ischl (Oberösterreich). 16°. *Wien*, 1897.

WIENER (E.) Ueber den Ischler Salzbergschlamm. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 646-648.

Ischochymia.

See **Stomach** (Functional disorders of).

Ischreyt (G[ottfried Carl]) [1868-]. Ueber septische Netzhautveränderungen. 24 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

Forms 7. Hft., v. 3, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S.

Ischuria.

See **Bladder** (*Puncture of*); **Dysuria**; **Prostate glands** (*Hypertrophy of*); **Urine** (*Retention of*); **Urine** (*Suppression of*).

Isch-Wall. *Arthritisme et cancer. 200 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 147.

Iscovesco (Henri) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite scrofuleuse. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 42.

Iscovesen (Maurice) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude des idées de jalousie dans le délire alcoolique. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 515.

Ise (Jogoro).

See **Baelz** (Erwin). Naikabio ron. [Treatise on internal diseases.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1878.

Isebrece (Adrianus). *De aphtis. 13 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. H. Verbeek*, 1743. [P., v. 1937.]

Isemer (Friedrich Karl) [1872-]. Zwei Fälle von Blinddarmentzündung hervorgernfen durch Actinomyces. 50 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1898.

Isenberg (Carl Paul Daniel) [1847-]. *Ein Aneurysma aortae mit Durchbruch in den Oesophagus; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der syphilitischen Entstehung der Aneurysmen. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1899.

Isenburg (Siegmond) [1870-]. *Ueber para- und perimetritische Exsudate. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1897.

Iseenschmid.

See **von Nussbaum** (Joh. Nepomuk) [in 1. s.]. Ein Vademecum für den praktischen Chirurgen. 8°. *München*, 1882.

Iseensee ([Ludwig Theodor] E[mil]) [1807-]. De ondere en middelenwische geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen; nitgegeven, vermeerderd, en vooral metbetrekking tot Nederland en deszelfs letterkunde bewerkt door L. Ali Cohen. Erste stuk. Oudere geschiedenis. xxiv, 272 pp. 8°. *Groningen, P. van Zweedden*, 1843.

Repr. from his: Geschiedenis van de geneeskunde en hare hulpwetenschappen. 8°. *Groningen*, 1843.

Isère.

HURION (A.). Le climat de l'Isère de 1880 à 1886. 8°. [u. p., u. d.] Cutting.

Isère (Département de l'). Enfants assistés, moralement abandonnés, Asile de la maternité, protection des enfants du premier âge et Institution des sourdes-muettes de Vizille. Rapport adressé à M. le préfet par l'inspecteur départemental. 1890-91. 157 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Grenoble, E. Vallier & Cie.*, 1891.

Isermeyer [Hermann]. Das Krankenkassenwesen der Provinz Hannover. Im Auftrage der Aerztekammer für die Provinz Hannover auf Grund amtlichen Materials bearbeitet. 108 pp. 4°. *Osuabrück, J. G. Kisting*, 1893.

Isernia. Statuto organico per l'Ospedale circondariale di Isernia. 14 pp. 8°. *Isernia, tip. fr. De Matteis*, 1887.

Isez (Joannes Franciscus). *An in pectoris hydrope, quo maturior eo felicio, thoracis paracentesis? Henrico Francisco Bourdelin, præside. 8 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillan*, 1742.

Isfort (Paul) [1867-]. *Ueber Trepanation der Wirbelsäule bei tuberculöser Spondylitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Isham (A[sal] B[rainerd]) [1844-]. A sketch of the life and work of Alonzo Thrasher Keyt. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, ii.

See, also, **Keyt** (Alonzo T[hrasher]). Sphygmography and cardiography [etc.]. 8°. *New York & London*, 1887.

Isherwood (B[enjamin] F.) Report to the Secretary of the Navy on the zero-motor. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., R. O. Polkinhorn*, 1881.

Ishigawa (Kenjizoku).

See **Tiegel** (Ernst) [in 1. s.]. Yëisei hanron. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1879.

Ishiguro (Onchinji).

See **Schroeder** (Carl Ludvig Ernst) [in 1. s.]. Shushi sangawaku. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886-8.

Ishiguro (T[andanori]). On the whale tendon ligature. Transl. by S. Kitachi. 7 pp. 8°. *Tokio, Herald*, 1880.

Statistische Angaben über die hygienischen Verhältnisse in den Ansiedelungen der Colonisationstruppen im Hokkaidô (dem nördlichen Theile von Japan). 41. obl. 8°. [u. p., 1894.]

The whale tendon ligature. 1 l. 8°. [New York, n. d.]

See, also, **Esmarch** ([Joh.] F[riedrich August]) [in 1. s.]. Gunjin gekkwa shijitsu. 8°. *Tokio*, 1883.

Ishunin (I[van] V[asil'yevich]) [1860-]. *K voprosu o vliyaniï iodistavo kaliya na morfologicheskii sostav krovi bolnikh i zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of potassium iodide on the morphological structure of the blood in diseased and healthy men.] 49 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1894.

Isidor (Camillo) [1866-]. *Étude du torticolis spasmodique et de son traitement chirurgical. 119 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 182.

The same. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1895.

Isidro [López Sanz]. Memoria médico-histórica y política, dedicada al tributo de sns padres Cosme de López y López y Saturnina de Sanz y Bérge. 168 pp., 2 tab., port. 8°. *Madrid, Tipog. moderna*, 1900.

Isigny.

Dumont (A.). La natalité dans le canton d'Isigny (Calvados). Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. 2, 682-698.

Isis. Zeitschrift für alle naturwissenschaftlichen Liebhabereien. Hrsg. von Karl Russ und Bruno Dürigen. [Fortnightly.] v. 1-9, April 6, 1876, to Dec. 25, 1884. 4°. *Berlin*.

Want v. 8, 1883. In 1879 v. 4 became weekly.

Iskander [pseud. for: **Aleksandr Ivanovich Gertsen** or **Herzen**] [1812-70]. Le docteur Kroupoff. Des maladies mentales en général et de leur développement épidémique en particulier. [Trad. par J. Axenfeld.] pp. 284-293; 356-369. 8°. [Paris, S. Raçon & Cie., 1858.]

Cutting from: Rev. française, Par., 1858, xiv.

Iskanderov.

Mark (S. A.). Zamjetka ob Iskanderovskoi volosti. [Note on the parish of Iskanderov.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1898, ix, 2117; 2171.

Iskerski (Karl Karlovich) [1827-94]. *De febri intermittente Crimensi. 3 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kioria, typ. Univ. St. Vladimiri*, 1852.

Iskierski (Carolus) on dissertation.

Voina 1877-8 gg.; prichini razvitiya tifoznikh epidemiy, ot kotorikh tayali nashi voiska vo vremiya voini 1877-8 gg.; mieri protiv etovo zla v budushissem. Posmertnoye izdanie; izdano vdovoyu pokoinavo. [War of 1877-8; causes of the development of epidemics of typhoid, from which our troops diminished during the war of 1877-8; measnres against this evil in the future. Posthumous edition; edited by the widow of the deceased.] iii, 122 pp., 3 l., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. F. Vasil'yeff*, 1897.

Iskerski (L[eonard Pyotrovich]) [1849-]. Nastavlenie o khudoj bolitzni (sifilis). [Instructions on the foul disease (syphilis).] 101 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, Berman & Rabinovich*, 1892.

Isla Cristina.

Linares (J. J.). Topografia médica de Isla Cristina; memoria del puerto de Isla Cristina y población aneja; correspondiente al año de 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 953-956.

Isla de Pinos.

Rauz de la Rubia (E.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Santa Fe (Isla de Pinos); observaciones clinicas y contra-indicaciones. Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana, 1893, xix, 165; 183; 219; 283; 321.

Island (The) of Montserrat; its history and development, chiefly as regards its lime tree plantations; with a short description of lime juice and its use as a medicinal agent and as a beverage. 23 pp., 7 pl. 12°. *Liverpool, Evans, Sons & Co.*, 1895.

Isle of Man. The reports of the Isle of Man asylums board and of the medical superintendent and chaplain of the Isle of Man Lunatic Asylum, together with the annual statement of accounts made to the Tynwald court. 24., 1891-2; 25., 1-92-3. 60 pp.; 79 pp. 8°. *Douglas, J. Brown & Son*, 1892-3.

Isle of Man.

See, also, **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Haviland (A.) The Manx climate. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1201.—**Moore** (A. W.) & **Beddoe** (J.) Physical anthropology of the Isle of Man. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 104-130.

Isle of Thanet.

See **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for*).

Isle of Wight.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), by localities.

LEMPRIERE (W.) Report on the medicinal effects of an aluminous chalybeate water, lately discovered at Sand-Rocks, in the parish of Chale, in the Isle of Wight, pointing out its efficacy in the Walcheren and other diseases incident to soldiers who have served abroad, and more particularly the advantages to be derived from its introduction into private practice. 2. ed. 12°. *Newport*, 1823.

WHITEHEAD (J. L.) The climate of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight, as deduced from forty years' consecutive meteorological observations. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Ister (Jakob). *Ueber Glioma retinae. [Basel.] 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Werner-Richm.*, 1899.

Ister (Otto). *Ueber grosse atypische Resectionen am Fusse. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1890.

Istington.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Istington Dispensary, London, N. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 63.-65., 1883-5; 67., 1887. 8°. *London*, 1884-8.

Istington and North London Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the members and subscribers. 18., 1883; 19., 1884. 6 pp.; 12 pp. 12°. *London, C. Talbot*, 1884-5.

Isnard (A.) [1854-]. *Fièvres traumatiques et épitraumatiques. 95 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1886, No. 268.

Isnard (Charles) [1827-]. De l'arsenic dans la pathologie du système nerveux, son action dans l'état nerveux; la chlorose; les névralgies et les névroses particulières; l'adynamie et l'ataxie liées aux maladies aiguës; la cachexie des maladies chroniques; étude sur la médication arsenicale. 252 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson & fils*, 1865.

— The same. Over het gebruik van arsenigzuur in de pathologie van het zenuwstelsel de werking er van in den zenuwachtigen toestand; in de chlorose; de neuralgiën en de bijzondere neurosen; de adynamie en de ataxie, die bij acute ziekten voorkomen; de cachexie der chronische ziekten. Onderzoek naar de werking van het arsenigzuur, naar het Fransch door P.

Isnard (Charles)—continued.

Nimmo. vii, 191, xi pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1866.

Isnard (Edmond) [1869-]. *Névroses traumatiques chez l'enfant. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 917.

— The same. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.

Isnard (Félix) [1829-97]. Les bonnes minérales de Saint-Amand (Nord). 29 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Saint-Amand-les-Eaux, imp. Legru-Kaviart*, 1869. For Biography, see *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord*, Lille, 1897, 2. s., i, 245 (F. C.).

Isnard (Joseph)-[A[chille]]. Taschenbuch für operative Chirurgie. Nach dem Französischen frei bearbeitet und mit Erfahrungen und bewährten Methoden deutscher Chirurgen bereichert von H. Prosch. xix, 420 pp., 63 pl. 16°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann*, 1852.

& **Dieu** (S.) Revue rétrospective des cas judiciaires qui ont nécessité l'intervention des médecins dans l'arrondissement de Metz. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1847. [P., v. 1748.] Repr. from: Exposé d. trav. Soc. méd. de la Moselle 1846, Metz, 1847.

Isnardi (Ludovico). Contributo alla enra della tubercolosi chirurgica. 10 pp. 8°. *Torino, Camilla & Bertolero*, 1894.

Isnel (Émile) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action de la vessie de glace à la région précordiale dans les cas de tachycardie d'origine infectieuse. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 515.

Isoagglutinin.

Ascoli (M.) Isoagglutinine ed isolisine dei sieri di sangue umani. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1901, xl, 398-403. Also, *transl.*: München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1239-1241.—**von Decastello** (A.) & **Sturli** (A.) Ueber die Isoagglutinine im Serum gesunder und kranker Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1090-1095.

Isoard (Joannes). *An tumrdarum intromissio pectoris vulneribus noxia? Lussano Gilberto Boulland, præsiede. 4 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1736.

Isocreatinin.

See, also, **Creatin, etc.**

Thesen (J. E.) Ueber Isokreatinin, eine neue stickstoffhaltige Verbindung im Fischfleisch. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1897, xxiv, 1-17.

Isodactylum.

Shitkov (B. M.) Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Skelettes der freien Gliedmassen des Isodactylum Schrenkii Strauch. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxii, 246-257.

Isolation.

See **Contagion, etc.** (*Prevention of, Public measures relating to*).

Isomaltose.

Kütz & Vogel. Zur Kenntniss der Isomaltose; vorläufige Mittheilung. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1893, xxxi, 817.—**Pottevin.** Sur l'isomaltose. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1899, xiii, 796-800.

Isomerism.

KONDAKOFF (I.) & **GORBUNOFF** (F.) O novom sluchaye izomerizatsii dihidrokarvona v karvenon. [New case of isomerism of dihydrocarvon and carvenon.] 8°. [*Varyer*, 1897.]

Aberson (J. H.) De isomerie van 't appelzuur. *Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.*, Amst., 1899, 1. s., vi, no. 5, 1-51. Also, Reprint.—**Colpi** (G. B.) Ortotoluidina, metatoluidina, paratoluidina. Contribuzione sperimentale allo studio biologico dell'isomeria. *Terap. mod.*, Roma, 1890, iv, 337; 401.—**von Fényvessy** (B.) Ueber das Schicksal einiger isomerer Oxymaldehyde (Carbostyryl und Kynurin) im Thierkörper. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxx, 552-564.—**Pellacani** (P.) Sopra alcune isomerie stereochimiche. *Ricerche di fisiol. esc. affini ded. al Prof. L. Luciani* . . . , Milano, 1900, 155-161.

Isomorphism.

SCHAEFER (T.) Isomorphismus und polymerer Isomorphismus. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1850.

Isopoda.

LEICHMANN (G.). *Ueber die Brutpflege bei den Isopoden. [Königsberg.] 4°. [Cassel, 1891.]

SYE (C. G.). *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von *Iera marina*. 8°. Kiel, 1887.

NUSBAUM (J.). Materyaly do embryologii i histologii rownonogów (Isopoda). [Embryogenesis and histogenesis of Isopoda.] Rozpr. wyd. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Kraków., 1893, 2. s., v, 165-263, 6 pl.—VERHOEFF (K. W.). Ueber paläarktische Isopoden. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1901, xxiv, 403; 407.

Isopropylnitrite.

See Amyl (Nitrite of).

Isospora.

LAVERAN. Sur les modes de reproduction d'Isospora Lacazei. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1139-1142.

Isotoma.

URICI (C. D.). Estudio químico del Isotoma longiflora Pri. (Revienta caballos). Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 339-343.

Isotonus.

DEPIERRE. La notion de l'isotonie dans ses rapports avec certains faits de thérapeutique journalière. J. d. méd. int., Par., 1901, v, 851-853.—M. (R.). L'isotonia in rapporto colla medicina. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1902, no. 5, 2; no. 6, 1.

ISPERT (Hermann) [1852-]. *Kann die Iridectomie als Glaucomoperation auch nachtheilig wirken? 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1876.

ISPHORDING (Wilhelm). *Ueber Acephalie. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1888.

ISPOLATOFF (A[leksandr] N[ikolayevich]) [1853-]. Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo povivalnavo isknstva. Sostavlennoye pod redaktsiyeyn F. K. Gugenbergera. [Practical manual of obstetrics. Compiled under the editorship of F. K. Gugenberger.] 137 pp., 1 l. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1886.

ISRAEL (Arnold). *Ueber Dystrophia musculorum progressiva. [Freiburg i. B.] 68 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Hamburg, C. Meissel, [1890].

ISRAËL ([Christian] Ludwig) [1863-]. *Die abnormen Mündungen des Enddarms beim weiblichen Geschlecht. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, J. Hamel, 1891.

ISRAEL (Eugen) [1870-]. *Zwei Fälle von Hypertrophie der männlichen Brustdrüse. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1894.

ISRAEL (James) [1848-]. *Ueber Nephrolithotomie bei Anurie durch Nierensteineinklemmung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der reflectorischen Anurie. 11 pp. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

—. Erfahrungen über Nierenchirurgie. 163 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii.

—. Chirurgie du rein et de l'uretère. Traduction de Guillermo Rodriguez A.; préface de J. Albarran. ii, 210 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1900.

—. Chirurgische Klinik der Nierenkrankheiten. x, 615 pp., 15 pl. roy. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1901.

ISRAEL (Ludwig). *Ueber die Veränderung der Tastempfindlichkeit durch Heilmittel. 44 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1887.

ISRAEL (Oskar) [1854-]. Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Zusammenhang zwischen Nierenkrankheiten und secundären Veränderungen des Circulationssystems. pp. 299-321, 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, [1881].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat.[etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxvi.

—. Ueber die Bacillen der Rotzkrankheit. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx.

Israel (Oskar)—continued.

—. Practicum der pathologischen Histologie. Leitfaden für Studierende und Aerzte. xiii, 390 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1889.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. xx, 467 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1893.

—. Elemente der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnose. Anleitung zur rationalen anatomischen Analyse. vii, 140 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 132 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

ISRAEL (Paul). *Ueber Pneumothorax im Kindesalter. 27 pp. 8°. München, Kastner & Loosen, 1901.

Israelites.

See Jews.

ISRAËLS (A[braham] H[artog]) [1822-83]. Twee epidemien in Nederland. Eene historische-pathologische studie. 22 pp. 4°. Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post, 1853.

—. Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der lepra in de noordelijke Nederlanders. pp. 9-50. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1857.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1857, i.

—. De verdiensten der Nederlanders in het verspreiden en uitbreiden der Harveyaansche ontdeking. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1860.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv.

—. De geschiedenis der diphtheritis. 16 pp. roy. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1861.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1861, v.

—. De sterfte der kinderen in de drie eerste jaren des levens te Amsterdam, in de jaren 1850-59. 14 pp. roy. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1862.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1862, vi.

For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, 2. R., xx, 881; 913 (C. E. Daniëls). Also, Reprint.

ISRAELSON (Ludwig) [1862-]. *Die "Materia medica" des Klandios Galenos. 206 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jurjew, Schnakenburg, 1894.

ISSARTIER (Raoul) [1845-]. La vaccine de la fièvre jaune. 12 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, A. Bellier & Cie., 1886.

Repr. from: Rev. San. de Bordeaux, 1886, iv.

ISSAURAT (A.) [1857-]. *Le sinus uro-génital. 103 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 320.

Issaurat (C.) [1825-99].

CAPITAN. Nécrologie. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1899, ix, 261-264.

ISSER (Pins). *De colchico autumnali. 26 pp., 1 l. 12°. Findobona, typ. cong. Mechitaristica, 1832.

Issoudun.

See Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Issues.

See, also, Suppuration.

ALBINUS (B.). De fomiculis. Respondente Joh. Frid. Ortlob. 4°. Francof. ad Viadr., [1681].

CLOSSET (T. F.). *De fontibus indicationum in morbis chronicis. 16°. Vienna, 1782.

FUMOZE père. Recherches historiques sur les exutoires. Vésicatoires et papier d'Albespeyres. 8°. Paris, 1860.

—. The same. Suivies d'une note sur l'emploi du copahu (copahu titré). 16°. Paris, 1874.

—. The same. Geschiedkundig onderzoek van de fontanellen gevolgd door een nota over het gebruik van den balsamum copaivæ. De Spaansche vliegen en het papier van Albespeyres. 8°. Parijs, 1875.

Issues.

HOFFMANN (F.) *Opuscula physico-medica (de elementis, viribus, utilitate et usu medicamentorum fontium). Antehac seorsim edita jam revisa, aucta, emendata et delectu habito recusa.* 16°. *Ulmae*, 1736.

RAITH (J. U.) **De fonticulis.* 4°. *Tubingae*, 1675.

RESTAURANT (R.) *Hippocrates de inustionibus, sive fonticulis. Opus historiarum medicis refertum, et in praxi utilissimum. Adjuncta est oeconomia physiologicorum Hippocratis redivivi.* 16°. *Lugduni*, 1681.

TER SCHOUW (W. J.) **Specimen praecipua capita theoriae et praxeos ulcensulorum artificialium sistens.* 8°. *Groningae*, [1810].

WINTER (M. H.) **De fonticulis.* sm. 4°. *Altdorffii*, [1680].

EDSON (C.) Some questions about issues and setons. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 457.—FOCHIER (A.) *Abcès de fixation et de neutralisation.* *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.*, 1900, sect. de path. gén., 300-304.

Ist die Krankheit unseres Kronprinzzen heilbar?
See Volkmar (Lothar) [in l. s.].

Isthmus of Panama.

NEISON (W.) The distribution of disease by Isthmian practices; or the direct responsibility of Colombia, South America, on account of the interment and disinterment of the dead on the Isthmus of Panama. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.* 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2064.—SIMON (M. H.) Sanitary conditions on the Isthmus of Panama. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash.*, 1902, 262-269.

Isthmus of Suez.

AUBERT-ROCHE. *Rapport sur l'état sanitaire et médical des travailleurs et des établissements du canal maritime de l'Isthme de Suez du 1^{er} juin 1864 au 1^{er} juin 1865.* 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Istituto anatomo-patologico della r. Scuola superiore di medicina veterinaria di Milano. See R. Scuola superiore di medicina veterinaria di Milano.

Istituto d'anatomia patologica della r. Università di Parma. Diretto dal Prof. G. Inzani. Dott. Pietro Giuzzetti. Principali rapporti fra l'istologia patologia umana e la sperimentale. Prolusione al corso libero di anatomia patologica sul sistema nervoso, letta l'11 dicembre 1898. 24 pp. 8°. *Parma, L. Batteli*, 1899.

Istituto antirabbico Pasteur di Padova. Relazioni delle cure eseguite negli anni 1891-3. 14 pp., 2 tab.; 14 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Padova*, 1893-4. Reports for 1891-3, diretto dal Prof. De Giovanni. The years 1891 and 1892 in one, and contains a résumé of the first five years by B. Zaniboni and E. Bonetti. The word "Pasteur" added to title in 1893.

Istituto antirabbico di Bologna. Regolamento interno approvato dalla commissione amministrativa nell'adunanza del 4 luglio 1891. 15 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Società tipog. Azzoguido*, 1891.

Istituto dei bambini lattanti e slattati in Cremona. Resoconto morale 1891. Esercizio 17. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Cremona, tipog. della provincia*, 1893.

Istituto di clinica chirurgica propedeutica della r. Università di Padova. Diretto dal Prof. Ernesto Tricomi. Rendiconto dell'... Anno 1891. 168 pp. 8°. *Feltre, P. Castaldi*, 1892.

Istituto e clinica per la cura delle malattie degli orecchi, del naso, della gola e del collo, diretti dal T. Della Vedova. Lavori originali comunicati ai congressi otorinolaringologico di Roma ed elettrobiologico di Como (ottobre 1899). Comparsa alla Esposizione internazionale voltiana ed alla mostra annessa al Congresso otorinolaringologico tenutosi in Roma (1899). 158 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. [*Milano, F. Fossati*, 1900.]

Istituto di clinica oculistica della r. Università di Napoli. Anno scolastico 1887-8. 126 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paria, tipog. successori Bizzoni*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. d. ottal., xiii, fasc. 1-5. *For continuation, see* Lavori della clinica oculistica della Università di Napoli.

Istituto per la cura dei fanciulli scrofolosi poveri della provincia di Sondrio. Conto consuntivo dell'... 1890. 21. 8°. *Sondrio, E. Quadrio*, 1891.

Istituto per la cura medica e per l'educazione dei bambini sordi, semi-sordi, afasici e balbuzienti. Milano.

See Pio (Il) ipocofocomio italiano Tomaso Pendola. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

Istituto degli esposti di Padova. Statuto per l'... secondo le deliberazioni a) del consiglio comunale 27 e 28 gennaio 1887, 27 marzo 1890, e della giunta municipale sostituitasi d'urgenza al consiglio 18 luglio corrente; b) del consiglio provinciale 23 dicembre 1889 e 9 luglio 1890; c) del consiglio amministrativo dell'istituto 15 luglio 1890. 10 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Padova, L. Penada*, 1891.

I. Norme per le nutrici esterne e pei tenentari di esposti e disposizioni sui loro rapporti col Pio Istituto. II. Consigli sulla tenuta dei bambini. III. Sussidi alle madri per riconoscimento di figli naturali. 14 pp. 16°. *Padova, L. Penada*, 1900.

Istituto d'igiene della r. Università di Palermo. Lavori di laboratorio pubblicati dal Prof. Luigi Manfredi. v. 1, 1894-5. 8°. *Roma*, 1895.

Istituto di igiene della r. Università di Pisa, diretto dal Alfonso Di Vestea. Questioni del giorno. Omaggio alla città e provincia di Pisa e al comitato locale per la lotta antitubercolare. xii, 331 pp., 2 maps, 2 diag. 8°. *Pisa, F. Mariotti*, 1900.

Istituto d'igiene sperimentale dell'Università di Roma. *Annali.* v. 1-3, 1889-90; n. s., v. 1-9, 1891-9. 8°. *Roma*, 1889-99.

Istituto di Maternità nello Spedale di Pammatione in Genova. Regolamento pel servizio interno. 49 pp. 8°. *Genova, stabil. tipo-litog. P. Pellas fu L.*, 1889.

Istituto medico-chirurgico-farmaceutico di mutuo soccorso in Padova. Regolamento approvato dall'adunanza sociale straordinaria nelle tornate 22, 23 e 26 novembre 1878. N. B. Per deliberazione dell'adunanza suddetta il presente regolamento è entrato in vigore col 1^o gennaio 1879. 2. ed. 38 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipog. fratelli Salmin*, 1887.

Istituto oculistico della r. Università di Roma. Due anni nell'... diretto dal Prof. Comm. Francesco Businelli. Dott. Odoardo Manara. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, C. Mariani & Co.*, 1891.

Istituto oftalmico fiorentino. See *Dispensario* dell'Opera Pia Spedale oftalmico fiorentino.

Istituto oftalmico di Milano. Rendiconto clinico dell'... per il quinquennio 1874, 75, 76, 77 e 78. Coi discorsi pronunciati dal medico-direttore Cav. Dott. G. Rosmini in occasione delle adunanze dei benefattori delle stabilmente tenutesi addì 21 maggio 1876 e addì 30 aprile 1879. 240 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1882.

Date on title-page, 1876-9; on cover, 1882.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1879, 7. s., i. Rendiconto morale, sanitario ed amministrativo all'assemblea generale. 11., 1884; 12., 1885; 14., 1887; 15.-17., 1888-90; 18., 1891. 12°. *Milano*, 1885-93.

L'Istituto oftalmico di Milano ed il suo nuovo padiglione. [Dott. Giovanni Rosmini.] 7 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Milano, Galli & Raimondi*, 1892.]

Istituto (L') oftalmico della regia Università di Cagliari, nel suo biennio scolastico 1885-6 o 1886-7. Brevi cenni dell' assistente Dott. Salvatore Angelu Ledda. 54 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Cagliari, A. Alagna*, 1887.

Istituto oftalmico Torlonia. Diretto dal Dott. Comm. Scellungo. Resoconto del biennio 1893-4. 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Roma, F. Setth*, 1895.

... fondato nel 1860, diretto dal Prof. Comm. M. Scellungo... Resoconto del biennio 1895-6. 22 pp. 8°. *Roma, F. Setth*, 1897.

Istituto omiopatico italiano. Atti ufficiali. Fasc. ii, 1886. 64 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Debrossi*, 1886.

Istituto omiopatico in Napoli. Prolusioni del Dr. Carlo Migliore al corso di materia medica e terapia clinica omiopatica negli anni 1888-9; 1889-90. 8 pp.; 8 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1889-90.

Istituto ortopedico Rizzoli, Bologna. Riferimento della deputazione sui lavori per completare l' impianto dell' ... nella già Villa Reale di S. Michele in Bosco. [A. Maccaferri, relatore.] 7 pp. 4°. [*Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1887.]

... Rendiconto 1889. 6 l. fol. [*Bologna*, 1890.]

... Riassunto dei rendiconti dal 1880 al 1890. 6 l. fol. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1891.

Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della r. Università di Padova. Rendiconto clinico statistico. Diretto dal Prof. Giovanni Inverardi per l' anno 1893. 87 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Padova, G. B. Randi*, 1894.

Istituto otorinolaringologico di Siena. Rendiconto clinico per l' anno 1898 per il Dott. O. Lunghini. 41 pp. 8°. *Siena, S. Bernardino*, 1899.

Istituto provinciale Comense per la cura marina degli scrofolosi. Regolamento interno. Compilato in base allo statuto organico (r. decreto 15 marzo 1886) ed approvata dalla deputazione provinciale, con deliberazione 13 giugno 1886, n. 2744-8. Div. iii. 3 pp. 8°. *Como, F. Ostinelli*, 1886.

... Statuto organico. 8 pp. 8°. *Como, F. Ostinelli*, 1886.

Istituto rachitici di Bergamo. Relazione sanitaria. Anno 1887. 31 pp. roy. 8°. [*Bergamo, stab. tipog. frat. Bolis*, 1888.]

See, also, **Opera** pia istituto rachitici in Bergamo, and **Scuola-asilo** rachitici in Bergamo, 1. s.

Istituto dei rachitici di Milano. Il biennio 1888-9 all' ... diretto dal Dott. Pietro Panzeri. Note cliniche dell' assistente Dott. Achille Zuffi. 90 pp. 8°. *Milano, tip. P. Agnelli*, 1891.

Istituto rachitici di Padova. Resoconto morale economico del 1890. 25 pp. 8°. *Padova, stab. tipog. L. Penada*, 1891.

... Statuto approvato dall' Assemblea dei soci del 5 aprile 1891. 11 pp. 8°. *Padova, L. Penada*, 1891.

Istituto pei rachitici in Torino. Statuto organico. Approvato dall' Assemblea generale dei benefattori del giorno 27 dicembre 1885 e con regio decreto 9 maggio 1886. 12 pp. 8°. *Torino, tipog. eredi Botta*, 1886.

... Cenni storici-descrittive-statistici. Giugno 1887. 43 pp. fol. *Torino, tipog. eredi Botta*, 1887.

... Disposizioni provvisorie per l' amministrazione interna dell' ... Approvate dalla direzione nella seduta del 15 settembre 1887. 27 pp. 8°. [*Torino, tipog. eredi Botta*, 1887.]

... Verbale dell' Assemblea generale dei benefattori. Relazione morale e finanziaria per l' anno 1887. 24 pp. 8°. *Torino, tipog. eredi Botta*, 1888.

Istituto Umberto I, Firenze. Statuto e regolamento. Approvati nelle adunanze generali del 31 maggio e 11 luglio 1900. Il presente statuto e regolamento annulla il precedente. 16 pp. 16°. *Firenze, G. Cirelli*, 1900.

Istoria della malattia e cura di S. E. il signor Bartolommeo Lomellini, tradotta in lingua volgare. 54 pp. 12°. *Torino, G. Briolo*, 1778.

Istria. See *Küstenland*.

Istria.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), by *localities*.

d' Istria (Fr. Collonna).

See **Lombroso** (Cesare). *L'homme de génie*. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Istruzione per fare con buon successo ed economia il bagno salso artificiale a domicilio col misto vendibile alla farmacia di Giuseppe Fracchia. 15 pp. 8°. *Treriso, tipog. Andreola*, 1843.

Istruzione intorno alle epizoozie ad uso delle delegazioni provinciali, delle congregazioni municipali, dei commissariati distrettuali e delle deputazioni comunali ed altre locali autorità, dei medici, chirurghi e veterinarij, etc. 100 pp. fol. [*Venezia, Andreola*, 1835.]

Istruzione intorno la natura, i caratteri, e il metodo di cura adattato al tifo petecchiale. 7 pp., 4 l. 8°. [*Nori*, 1817.]

Istruzione popolare. Mezzi per preservarsi dal colera. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p., G. Valenti, n. d.*]

Istruzione popolare sui principali mezzi da impiegarsi per garantirsi dal cholera-morbus e sulle regole da seguirsi allorchè questo morbo si manifesta. 16 pp. 16°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, 1832.

Istruzione al popolo circa ai tentativi da farsi per ravvivare gli annegati ed altri apparentemente morti proposta dal Collegio medico di Firenze [etc.]. 34 pp.; 16 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Cambiagi*, 1772.

Istruzioni per i concorrenti ai bagni d' Aquil presso Casciana nel comune di Lari, provincia di Pisa in Toscana. 11 pp. 16°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1823.

Istruzioni per gl' infermieri e per gli altri individui che si debbono prestare all' assistenza degli ammalati di cholera. 24 pp. 8°. *Venezia, F. Andreola*, 1835.

Istruzioni e regolamenti di privata sanitaria quarantina [etc.]. See **N.** (G.).

Istruzioni per uso de' medici e chirurghi [etc.]. See **Instruction** für die öffentlich angestellten Aerzte [etc.].

Ist's auch wahrscheinlich, dass die Geister der Verstorbenen den Lebendigen nahe seyn und auf sie wirken können? Ein Gegenstück zu der Schrift des Herrn Dedekinds über Geisternähe und Geisterwirkung. 2 pts. in 1 v. xii, 138 pp., 1 l.; xvi, 176 pp. 12°. *Weissenfels, F. Gevein & Co.*, 1795-8.

Part 2 has additional title: *Nebst meinem Urtheile über Dokimon, allen Freunden der Wahrheit gewidmet von einem Freunde der Wahrheit G. A. P.*

István (Vámosy). Adatok a gyógyászat történetéhez Pozsonyban. [Contributions on the history of medicine in Pressburg.] xvi, 307 pp. 8°. *Pozsony*, 1901.

Isupoff (M[ikhaïl] A[rkhipovich]) [1866-]. * O vospalenii zritel'no nerva (neuritis optica) na osnovanii literaturnikh dannikh. [. . . based on data from literature.] 100 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1899.

It is frand. The substitution of inferior medical preparations for standard articles. Makers and patrons suffer.

Cutting from: Buffalo Evening News, Aug. 7, 1891.

de Ita (José M.) *Memorias de la Casa de maternidad de Puebla*. 14 pp. 8°. *Puebla, C. Cervantes*, 1892.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Italia travagliata nuovamente posta in luce, nella qual si contengono tutte le guerre, sedizioni, pestilentie, altri travagli, liquali nell'Italia sono stati dalla venuta d'Enea Trojano in quella, insino alli nostri tempi. Da diversi authori raccolti. 11 p. l., 219 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetia, D. Zanetti & Co.*, 1576.

Italian Benevolent Society, London. Annual reports for the years 1884; 1888; 1890. 8°. [*London*, 1885-91.]

Founded by the Government of Italy, 1861.

Italian Hospital, London. Annual reports of the committee to the governors. 2., 1885; 4., 1887; 13., 1896. 8°. *London*, 1886-97.

Relazione del consiglio direttivo. 5., 1888. 32 pp. 8°. *Londra, W. J. Goode*, 1889.

Italie (L') médico-chirurgicale. Périodique-revue des sciences médico-chirurgicales en Italie. Andrea Ferrannini, directeur. [Bimonthly.] v. 1, Dec., 1893, to Dec., 1894. sm. 4°. *Napoli*.

Italienische (Die) Armee in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung dargestellt in 197 chromolithographischen Abbildungen von Offizieren und Soldaten aller Truppengattungen, Farbenschemas, Gradabzeichen u. s. w. Nebst Mittheilungen über Organisation, Eintheilung und Stärke der italienischen Armee. 20 pp., 17 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, M. Ruhl*, [1894].

van Italie (E. I.) Pharmaceutisch handboekje. xix, 156 pp. 16°. *Rotterdam, W. J. van Hengel*, 1901.

van Italie (L.).

See Medicamentorum formulæ [etc.], 24°. *Rotterdam*, 1902.—*Opwijrda* [R. J.] Latijnsch-nederlandsch woordenboek, op de pharmacopea nederlandica [etc.], 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Italy. Regio decreto di approvazione del regolamento generale per le case di pena del regno. 13 gennaio 1862. No. 413. 2, 161, 458 pp., 5 pl. 4°. [*Torino, Stamperia reale*, 1862.] [P., v. 1828.]

Regio decreto circa la nomina e gli stipendi degli impiegati d'amministrazioni, dei cappellani e dei medici-chirurghi addetti alle case di pena del regno. 19 gennaio 1862. No. 422. 5 pp. 4°. [*Torino, Stamperia reale*, 1862.] [P., v. 1828.]

Legge sulla sanità pubblica. pp. 85-91. 8°. [*Torino*, 1865?]

Allegato C alla legge n. 2248 in data 20 marzo 1865.

Legge che estende alle Provincie Venete e di Mantova la precedente legge 20 marzo 1865, n. 2238 (allegato C) sulla sanità pubblica. 22 giugno 1874. 3 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1874.] No. 1964 (serie 2°).

Regio decreto che approva il regolamento per l'esecuzione delle leggi sanitarie 20 marzo 1865, allegato C, n. 2248 e 22 giugno 1883, n. 1964. 6 settembre 1874. 32 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1874.]

No. 2120 (serie 2°).

Regio decreto che approva la tabella delle sostanze venefiche che i droghieri possono tenere ai termini del codice penale. 13 maggio 1875. 3 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1875.]

No. 2499 (serie 2°).

Regio decreto che modifica alcuni articoli del regolamento per l'esecuzione della legge sulla sanità pubblica. 14 gennaio 1877. 5 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1877.]

No. 3634 (serie 2°).

Italy—continued.

Legge che stabilisce la penalità per le contravvenzioni alla legge sulla pubblica sanità. 5 luglio 1882. 2 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1882.] No. 895 (serie 3°).

Commissione d'inchiesta per la revisione della tariffa doganale. Parte prima. Fasc. 1. Interrogatorio agrario. Elenco dei capitoli. Nos. 1-30. Vini, spiriti, olio d'oliva [etc.]. fol. *Roma, eredi Botta*, 1884.

Risanamento della città di Napoli. Legge in data 15 gennaio 1885, n. 2892 (serie 3°) e regolamento per l'esecuzione della legge stessa emanato con R. D. 12 marzo 1885, n. 3003 (serie 3°). 15 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. di Giacomo Pirola*, 1886.

Legge sullo ordinamento dell'amministrazione e dell'assistenza sanitaria del regno, approvata col reale decreto 22 dicembre 1888. No. 5849. 21 pp. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1889.

Legge sull'ordinamento dell'amministrazione e dell'assistenza sanitaria del regno. Pubblicata nella Gazzetta ufficiale del regno d'Italia il dì 24 dicembre 1888. 32 pp. 8°. *Verona, G. Franchini*, 1889.

Leggi sulla pubblica sicurezza 20 marzo 1865 (tit. 1°) e 30 giugno 1889. Intercalate dai relativi regolamenti seguite dai rr. decreti 19 novembre 1889 e 12 gennaio 1890. Sugli inabili al lavoro e sull'accantonaggio e dai decreti ministeriali 29 marzo 1888. Sulla polizia dei costumi e sulla abolizione dei sifilicomi, con note e richiami ad altre leggi speciali ed al libro iii del codice penale (contravvenzioni) ad uso degli avvocati, magistrati ed ufficiali di P. S. vii, 92 pp. 16°. *Torino, fratelli Bocca*, 1890.

Prontuario dello ufficiale sanitario in Italia. Raccolta delle leggi, dei regolamenti e delle circolari di sanità pubblica riscontrata sopra l'edizione ufficiale del regno. 128 pp. 12°. *Roma, L. Roux & Co.*, 1890.

Regolamento speciale ed istruzioni per l'esercizio ostetrico delle levatrici nei comuni del regno. 7 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1890.]

Regolamento speciale ed istruzioni per l'esercizio ostetrico delle levatrici nei comuni del regno. 10 pp. 12°. *Paria, successori Bizzoni*, 1890.

Regolamento di polizia mortuaria approvato col reale decreto 11 gennaio 1891, n. 42. 21 pp. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1891.

Nuovo regolamento speciale di polizia mortuaria, 25 luglio 1892. 12 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Napoli, E. Pietrocola*, 1892.

Prontuario dello ufficiale sanitario in Italia. Raccolta dei regolamenti di sanità pubblica riscontrata sopra l'edizione ufficiale del regno. v. 3. 111 pp. 12°. *Torino & Roma, L. Roux & Co.*, 1892.

Vendita del chinino al pubblico. Legge 23 dicembre 1900, n. 505. 6 pp. 12°. *Milano*, 1901.

Italy.

See, also, Ankylostomum, etc.; Children (Hospitals, etc., for), Cholera (History, etc., of), Deaf-mutes (Asylums, etc., for), Diphtheria (History, etc., of), Epidemics (History, etc., of), Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of), Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Fever (Typhus, History, etc., of), Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of), Fevers (History, etc., of), Hospitals (Descriptions, etc., of), Hospitals (Management, etc., of), Hospitals (Military), Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc. relating to), Hygiene (Public, Reports on), Influenza (History, etc., of), Insane (Asylums for,

Italy.

Descriptions, etc., of, **Insane** (*Care, Condition, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Legislation relating to*), **Prisons, etc.** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Quarantine** (*Laws, etc., relating to*), **Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Universities, Vaccination** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

CAPACCIO (G. C.) La vera antichità di Pozzuolo, ove con l'istoria di tutte le cose del contorno, si narrano la bellezza di Posilipo, l'origine della città di Pozzuolo, Baia, Miseno, Cuma, Ischia, riti, costumi, magistrati, nobiltà, statue, iscrizioni, fabbriche antiche, successi, guerre, e quanto appartiene alle cose naturali di terme, bagni, e di tutte le miniere. A modo d'itinerario acciò tutti possano servirsene. 16°. Napoli, 1607.

DEMARCHI (G.) Cenni statistici sulle farmacie de' regi stati in terraferma non compreso il ducato di Genova. 8°. Torino, 1846.

FROMENT. Mémoire sur les maladies des troupes en Italie, ou observations sur les fièvres intermittentes des marais auxquelles ont été sujettes les troupes françaises qui composaient le blocus de Mantone, suivies de l'histoire des maladies d'un mauvais caractère, qui se sont manifestées dans l'armée antrichienne bloqué dans l'intérieur de la place, depuis le 5 du mois de juin 1796 (v. s.) au 2 de février de 1797 (v. s.). 12°. Parie, 1798 (v. s.).

ITALIA travagliata novamente posta in luce, nella qual si contengono tutte le guerre, sedizioni, pestilentie ed altri travagli, liquali nell'Italia sono stati dalla venuta d'Enea Trojano in quella, insino alli nostri tempi: Da diversi authori raccolti. sm. 4°. Venetia, 1576.

SILVESTRI (A.) Le piante pratensi, ossia le erbe dei prati e dei pascoli italiani, descritte per famiglie naturali adorne di circa figure cinquecento intercalate nel testo, disegnate dal vero dal signor Annibale Signorile. 8°. Torino, 1879.

Batelli (A.) Prima contribuzione sulla flora umbra. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1885-6, i, 1-56. — **Saccardo** (P. A.) La botanica in Italia; materiali per la storia di questa scienza. Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1895-6, xxv, no. 4, 1-236.

Italy (Anthropology of).

SERGI (G.) Crani italiani del Piceno; contribuzione all' antropologia italiana. 4°. [Roma, 1883.]

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. dei Lincei. Cl. sc. fis., etc., Roma, 1883, 3. s., xv.

Beddoe (J.) On the physical character of the natives of some parts of Italy and of the Austrian dominions, etc. Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond., 1861, n. s., i, 111-123. — **Chiarami** (G.) Proposta di uno studio collettivo sul peso dell'encefalo negli Italiani. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1900, xxx, 253-260. *Also:* *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1901, xii, 23-30. *Also:* *Sperimentale*. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1901, iv, 117-126. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901, xxxv, 241-249. — **Cutreria** (A.) Sur les moyens de prévenir le crime en Italie. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1902, xii, 87-95. — **Del Greco** (F.) Elemento etnico e psicopatologia negli Italiani del mezzogiorno. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1895, iii, 53-87. — **Giuffrida-Ruggieri** (V.) Un indice di deperimento fisico nell' Appennino Reggiano. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1899, i, 405-411. — *Alcune note sul tipo fisico regionale.* *Ibid.*, 413-419. — *Lo sviluppo della faccia in alcune popolazioni dell' Italia superiore.* Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 232-237. — **Livi** (R.) L' indice cefalico degli Italiani. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1886, xvi, 223-303, 1 map, 1 diag. — *Contributo alla geografia antropologica d' Italia:* carte della distribuzione dei biondi e dei bruni. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxiv, 149-165, 2 maps. — *Geografia ed orografia della statura e del colore dei capelli e degli occhi in Italia.* *Ibid.*, 1896, xxvi, 17-26, 2 maps. — *[Résumé des résultats d'une enquête anthropométrique et médicale sur l'état physique des soldats italiens.]* Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., St.-Petersb. & Rome, 1899, xi, livr. 1, pt. 1, 76-93. — **Mendini** (G.) L' indice cefalico dei Val-

Italy (Anthropology of).

desi. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1890, xx, 61-64. — **Moschen** (L.) I caratteri fisici e le origini dei Trentini. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxii, 101-132, 1 pl. — *Una centuria di crani umbri moderni.* Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1896-7, iv, 5-35. — *Note di craniologia trentina.* *Ibid.*, 1897-8, v, 5-19. — **Pezzi** (A.) Delle condizioni d' Italia in rapporto all' criminalità. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 159-169. — **Puile** (F. L.) Profilo antropologico dell' Italia. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1898, xxviii, 19-168, 10 maps. — **Rasari** (H.) Familles italiennes qui parlent habituellement des idiomes étrangers recensées dans le royaume le 10 février 1901. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1902, xii, 111-119. — **Riccardi** (P.) Saggio di alcuni studi intorno ai crani della Toscana. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1878, 3. s., xxiv, 209; 225. *Also, Reprint.* — *L' indice cefalico in una serie di Bolognesi.* Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1893, viii, 20-25. — **Sergi** (G.) Di alcune varietà umane della Sardegna. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 609-623. — *Studi di antropologia laziale.* *Ibid.*, 1895, xxi, 28-85. — **Snow** (I. M.) An explanation of the great frequency of rickets among Neapolitan children in American cities. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 316-320. — **Taylor** (I.) The pre-historic races of Italy. [From: Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1890, lviii, 261-270.] Rep. Smithsonian Inst. 1889-90, Wash., 1891, 489-498. — **Tedeschi** (E. E.) Crani romani moderni. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1901-2, viii, 297. — **Topinard** (P.) La carte de l'indice céphalique des Italiens. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 333-338. — **Vanderkindere**. L'anthropologie de l'Italie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1897-8, xvi, 18-24. — **Vitali** (V.) Gli Abruzzesi. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1901-2, viii, 214-240. — **Zampa** (R.) Il tipo umbro. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1888, xviii, 175-197.

Italy (Charities of, Medical).

ASSOCIAZIONE economia e previdenza. Regolamento sanitario dell'... socio alto protettore S. A. R. il duca di Genova, Napoli. 12°. Napoli, 1884.

BIANCHI (G.) Comune di Castel S. Pietro dell' Emilia. Relazione della commissione sul riordinamento delle condotte medico-chirurgiche. Deliberazione di giunta in data 28 settembre 1888. 8°. Bologna, 1888.

ITALY. Ministero del interno. Commissione reale d' inchiesta sulle opere pie istituita col regio decreto 3 giugno 1880. Statistica delle opere pie e delle spese di beneficenza sostenute dai comuni e dalle provincie. v. 1. Piemonte. fol. Roma, 1886.

MILAN (Province of). Sulla reciprocità di trattamento gratuito dei malati poveri acuti negli ospitali lombardo-veneti. roy. 8°. Mantova, 1886.

VARESE. Capitoli normali per la condotta medico-chirurgica dei comuni di Azzate, Bodio, Brunello, Bugaggiate, Capolago, Daverio, Galliate Lombardo, Gazzada e Lomnago, nel mandamento di Varese. 8°. Varese, 1886.

Galassi (L.) Les sociétés de sauvetage. Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 221-226. — **Monteverdi** (A.) Progetto di generale riforma del servizio pubblico sanitario. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1882, ii, 1-13. — **Rasari** (E.) Le condotte mediche in Italia. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1882, 3. s., i, 115-136. — *Des médecins communaux en Italie.* Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 130-144.

Italy (Climatology, health-resorts, and mineral waters of).

BURGESS (T. H.) Climate of Italy in relation to pulmonary consumption; with remarks on the influence of foreign climates upon invalids. 8°. London, 1852.

— The same. Das Klima von Italien und seine Heilwirkungen bei Lungenschwindsucht. Für Aerzte und Laien aus dem Englischen frei übersetzt und unter Berücksichtigung der für Lungenschwindsüchtige geeignetsten Aufenthaltsorte in Deutschland, mit Zusätzen versehen von Richard Hagen. 12°. Leipzig, 1854.

CHAMBERS (T. K.) Some effects of the climate of Italy. 12°. London, 1865.

Italy (*Climatology, health-resorts, and mineral waters of*).

FACCIA (E.) Guida descrittiva topografica-terapeutica dei bagni marittimi, minerali ed idroterapici d'Italia e modo di usarne. 3. ed., arricchita di altre interessanti notizie e di una carta geografica ferroviaria-balneare. 8°. Napoli, 1884.

GRAZIANO (V.) I climi d'Italia; memoria popolare. 8°. Palermo, 1890.

PAROLA (G.) Saggio di climatologia e di geografia nosologica dell'Italia. Memoria onorata di premio d'incoraggiamento dall'Istituto Lombardo. 8°. Roma, Torino & Firenze, 1880.

SCHIVARDI (I.) Guida descrittiva e medica alle acque minerali ed ai bagni d'Italia nonchè agli stabilimenti idropatici, ai soggiorni d'inverno, alle cure col siero di latte e coll'uva. 3. ed. 8°. Milano, 1885.

SORMANI (G.) Geografia nosologica dell'Italia. 8°. Roma, 1881.

STORER (H. R.) Southern Italy as a health station for invalids. 4°. Naples, [1875].

[THOUVENEL (P.)] *Traité sur le climat de l'Italie, considéré sous ses rapports physiques, météorologiques et médicaux.* 4 v. 8°. Férone, 1797-8.

Corradi (A.) Rapporto della commissione nominata dal r. Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere per riferire sul concorso al premio ordinario della fondazione Cagnola per il 1879, sulla geografia nosologica dell'Italia. Atti. . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. 1879-81, Milano, 1882, vii pp. xxvi-xlii.—Fasano (A.) & Carito (D.) Proposta di una carta idro-climatica italiana. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xiv, 144-151.—Fazio (E.) Le sorgenti minerali d'Italia, trascurate dal governo, in balia dell'industria speculativa, e proposte relative. Lett. al dott. L. Chiminelli. Idrol. med., Bassano, 1879-80, i, 33-35.—Fürbringer (P.) Bocca d'Arno und Ischia von heute; aus losen Reiseblättern. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, 1898, xxiv, 75; 96; 109.—Géographie médicale. Italie. Indépend. méd., Par., 1901, vii, 283-285.—Schivardi (P.) Le più importanti acque minerali e stabilimenti idroterapici d'Italia, distribuiti in gruppi a seconda delle malattie in cui sono indicati. Scuola med. napol., 1880, iii, 161-163.

Italy. Commissione superiore di sanità. Studi sull'ordinamento dei lazzeretti per Vincenzo Gallina, commissario di sanità marittima in Brindisi. 12 pp., 1 plan. 4°. Firenze, T. Giannini, 1874.

Italy. Ministero degli affari esteri. Conférence sanitaire internationale de Venise, 16 février-19 mars 1897. Procès-verbaux. xii, 518 pp. roy. 8°. Rome, Forzani & Cie., 1897.

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione dell'agricoltura. Annali di agricoltura. No. 18. La pellagra in Italia, 1879. 503 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Roma, tipog. Cenniniana, 1880.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1881. No. 31. Roma ed il Lazio dal punto di vista agrario ed igienico. Considerazioni di Angelo Alessandrini. 10, 239 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. Sinternbergi, 1881.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1883. No. 64. Sulla preservazione dell'uomo nei paesi di malaria. Relazione di Corrado Tommasi-Crudeli. 26 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1883.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1885. No. 44. La pellagra in Italia. Provvedimenti e statistica. Parte seconda. Statistica dei pellagrosi esistenti in Italia nel biennio 1880-81. Allegati. 306 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1885.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1885. No. 96. Nuove ricerche sulla infezione malarica del Prof. Ettore Marchiafava e del Dr. Angelo Celli. Part I. 32 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1885.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1886. No. 109. La pellagra in Italia. Proposte di provvedimenti

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione dell'agricoltura—continued. legislativi. cxxxvii, 578 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1886.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1887. No. 100. Studio sulle endemie del cretinismo e del gozzo. 352 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1887.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1887. No. 121. Atti della commissione per le malattie degli animali. 171 pp., 2 pl., 2 diag. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1887.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1888. No. 155. Esperienze ed applicazione del metodo curativo col solfuro di carbonio nei vigneti fillosserati in Italia. 109 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1888.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1889. No. 160. Sull'etiologia dell'infezione malarica. Memoria dei professori A. Celli e G. Guarneri. 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1889.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1891. No. 183. Sui parassiti del globulo rosso nell'uomo e negli animali; contributo all'emoparassitologia comparata, per A. Celli e F. Sanfelice. 41 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Roma, G. Bertero, 1891.

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica. Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile. Anno 9, 1870; anno 10, 1871; anni 12-14, 1873-5; anno 16, 1877; anno 21, 1882; anni 23-30, 1884-91; anni 32-34, 1893-5; anni 37-39, 1898-1900. fol. & roy. 8°. Roma, 1872-1902.
Years 1870, 1871, and 1873 read: Statistica del regno d'Italia. Years 1870 and 1871 are fol.

— Annali di statistica. 2. s. v. 6, 9-24. 17 v. 8°. Roma, 1879-81.
17 v. bound in 10.

— The same. 3. s. v. 1-3; v. 5-16. 15 v. 8°. Roma, 1882-5.

— Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile. Anni 1862-78. Introduzione con confronti di statistica internazionale. cccxlv pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Cenniniana, 1880.

— Statistica delle cause di morte degli anni 1881-97; 1899. roy. 8°. Roma, 1882-1901.
Years 1889 to 1896 read: Cause di morte.

— Indice analitico delle materie contenute negli annali di statistica pubblicati nel decennio 1871-81. Ser. 1 & 2. viii, 54 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1883.

— Bilanci comunali per gli anni 1882-7. roy. 8°. Roma, 1883-9.

— Statistica della emigrazione italiana per gli anni 1881-8. roy. 8°. Roma, 1882-9.

Year 1887 contains: Compendio delle leggi e regolamenti sull'emigrazione vigenti in vari stati d'Europa.

— Statistica giudiziaria civile e commerciale per gli anni 1880-87. roy. 8°. Roma, 1883-9.

— Statistica giudiziaria penale per gli anni 1880-87. roy. 8°. Roma, 1883-9.

— Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile. Confronti internazionali per gli anni 1865-83. pp. xci-cccxviii. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1884.

— Annuario statistico italiano. Anni 1884; 1886-90; 1892; 1895; 1897; 1898; 1900. roy. 8°. Roma, 1884-1900.

— Annali di statistica. Saggio di bibliografia statistica italiana. 2. ed. xix, 179 pp. 8°. Roma, fratelli Bencini, 1885.

— Annali di statistica. Statistica industriale. Fasc. 1-17. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1885-9.

— Risultati sommari dell'inchiesta intorno alle condizioni igienico-sanitarie dei comuni. 49 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1885.

Repr. from: Relazione sul colera in Italia negli anni 1884 e 1885. roy. 8°. Roma, 1885.

Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica—cont.*
— Statistica dell'istruzione elementare per l'anno scolastico 1882-3. xci pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati, 1885.*

— Statistica dell'istruzione secondaria e superiore per l'anno scolastico 1883-4. Introduzione. ciii pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1885.*

— Movimento dei prezzi di alcuni generi alimentari dal 1862 al 1885, e confronto fra essi è il movimento delle mercedi coll'aggiunto di notizie storico-statistiche sui prezzi del frumento e del grano turco risalenti più addietro del corrente secolo. 2 p. l., xlviii, 106 pp., 14 diag. 8°. *Roma, eredi Botta, 1886.*

— Tavole di frequenza e durata delle malattie presso i soci delle società di mutuo soccorso. 16 pp. 8°. *Roma, eredi Botta, 1886.*

— Bilanci provinciali per gli anni 1883-6. roy. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, 1886-8.*

Years 1883-4 in 1 and published in 1886.

— Movimenti degli infermi negli ospedali civili del regno. Anni 1884-7. roy. 8°. *Roma, 1886-8.*

— Statistica dei debiti comunali e provinciali per mutui degli anni 1882-5. roy. 8°. *Roma, 1886-8.*

Years 1882-4 in 1.

— Annali di statistica. Inchiesta di statistica sugli istituti dei sordomuti e dei ciechi. iv, 68 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, A. Pasqualini & Zappa, 1887.*

— Annali di statistica. Statistica degli impiegati civili e militari dello stato. iv, 212 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. Bencini, 1887.*

— Annali di statistica. Statistica dei pensionati civili e militari dello stato. Movimento dei pensionati dal 1° agosto 1882 al 31 dicembre 1885. x, 149 pp. 8°. *Roma, eredi Botta, 1887.*

— Annali di statistica. Saggio di statistica delle mercedi. Mercedi pagate agli operai degli stabilimenti meccanici e metallurgici e dei cantieri navali. Notizie sommarie sulle mercedi pagate in altre industrie. iv, 114 pp. 8°. *Roma, eredi Botta, 1888.*

— Statistica amministrativa degli ospedali. xxiii, 370 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, G. Bertero, 1892.*

— Mortalità per infezione malarica in ciascun comune del regno d'Italia nei tre anni 1890-92. broadside, 42 by 50 inches. *Roma, C. Virano & Co., [1893].*

— Notizie sulle condizioni demografiche, edilizie ed amministrative di alcune grandi città italiane ed estere nel 1891. xl, 387 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, G. Bertero, 1893.*

— Statistica della assistenza dell'infanzia abbandonata. Anni 1890-92. 100 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1894.*

— Statistica dei brefotrofi. Anni 1893 e 1894. Appendice al movimento dello stato civile per l'anno 1894. 18 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1895.*

Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Divisione industria, commercio e credito.* Bollettino di notizie sul credito e la previdenza. N. 6, 7, marzo, aprile, anno 5, 1887. pp. 255-371. roy. 8°. [*Roma, 1887.*]

Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Giunta centrale di statistica.* Annali del Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Anno 1877. 1. semestre. N. 88. Statistica. 231, 177 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Roma, eredi Botta, 1877.*

Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Ufficio centrale di statistica.* Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile del regno. Introduzione al volume dell'anno 1872. xlviii pp. 8°. *Roma, stamperia reale, 1875.*

Italy. *Ministero della guerra.* Codice farmaceutico militare. 2. ed., coll'aggiunta del formulario ad uso dei veterinari del regio esercito. 2 p. l., 324 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, G. Fodratti, 1851.*

— Servizio sanitario militare. RR. determinazioni e regolamenti del 4 giugno 1833 pel servizio sanitario militare dell'armata di terra in tempo di pace. Coll'aggiunta delle disposizioni successive rimaste in vigore a tutto il 1860. xii, 815 pp. 8°. *Torino, E. Dalmozzo, 1860.*

— Direzione generale delle leve e della truppa. Della leva sui giovani nati negli anni 1861-2 e delle vicende del r. esercito 1881-2; 1882-3. Relazione del tenente generale Federico Torre a S. E. il ministro della guerra. xvii, 159 pp., 46 l.; xvii, 192 pp., 47 l., 1 tab. fol. *Roma, L. Cecchini, 1883-4.*

— Norme sanitarie pei medici delle truppe in Africa. 28 marzo 1885. 21 pp. 16°. *Roma, C. Voghera, 1885.*

— Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie del R. esercito negli anni 1882-99. Compilata dall'ispettorato di sanità militare. (Ufficio statistica.) roy. 8°. *Roma, 1885-1901.*

— Istruzione di massima per la costruzione di latrine per uso militare. 20 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Roma, tipog. del comitato di artiglieria e genio, 1887.*

— Regolamento del servizio sanitario militare. (3 aprile 1887.) 194, 80, 32 pp. 16°. *Roma, C. Voghera, 1887.*

— Elenco generale e tariffa dei medicinali e delle sostanze accessorie. 1° luglio 1889. 28 pp. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.*

— The same. 1° ottobre 1895. 31 pp. 8°. *Roma, E. Voghera, 1895.*

— Istruzione per la igiene dei militari del regio esercito. 8 marzo 1893. viii, 53 pp. 16°. *Roma, E. Voghera, 1893.*

— Riassunto medico-statistico delle condizioni sanitarie del R. esercito italiano durante il decennio 1882-91. (Ufficio statistica.) Presentato in omaggio ai membri della xiv. sezione del xi. Congresso medico internazionale (Roma, 1894). 77 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Roma, E. Voghera, 1894.*

— Notizie sommarie sulla statistica sanitaria del regio esercito negli anni 1894; 1895; 1897; 1898. 8°. *Roma, 1895-1901.*

Repr. from: Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1895-1901.

— Estratto delle disposizioni riguardanti il servizio sanitario contenute nel Giornale militare ufficiale degli anni 1895-8; 1900. 8°. *Roma, 1896-1901.*

Bound with: Gior. med. d. r. esercito, 1896-9; 1901.

— Quadro d'anzianità del corpo sanitario militare e dei farmacisti militari dal 1° luglio 1897 al 1° aprile 1901. 8°. *Roma, 1897-1901.*

Suppl. to: Gior. med. d. r. esercito, 1897-1901, xlv-xlix.

Italy. *Ministero della guerra. Direzione generale servizi amministrativi. Divisione sussistenze.* Capitoli d'oneri per la fornitura del foraggio ai cavalli del R. esercito. Luglio 1889. 52 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.*

— Capitoli d'oneri per la fornitura del pane alle R. truppe. Luglio 1889. 45 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.*

— Capitoli d'oneri per la fornitura dei viveri alle R. truppe. Luglio 1889. 54 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.*

Italy. *Ministero della guerra. Ispettorato di sanità militare.* Regio esercito italiano. Riproduzione fotografica del materiale sanitario da guerra. 58 pl. fol. [*Roma, 1891.*]

Issued by the: Gior. med. d. r. esercito e della r. marina, Roma.

Italy. *Ministero della guerra. Scuola d'applicazione di sanità militare.* Regolamento. (16 ottobre 1896.) 77 pp. 16°. *Roma, E. Voghera, 1896.*

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Il ministro segretario di stato per gli affari dell' interno. 25 gennaio 1862. [Explanatory of article 7 of the royal decree of Jan. 19, 1862, No. 422, on the administration of prisons.] 4 pp. 4°. [Torino, Stamperia reale, 1862.] [P., v. 1828.]

— Nota ed avvertenze pratiche del consiglio superiore di sanità del regno d' Italia sulla colera. 23 pp. 8°. Firenze, 1865.

— Raccolta delle leggi riguardanti la sanità pubblica e gli esercenti professioni ed arti salutarie le quali sono in vigore nel regno d' Italia, con annotazioni. 152 pp. 8°. Bologna, G. Vitati & C., 1865.

— Il colera in Italia negli anni 1884 e 1885. Relazione del deputato Giovanni Battista Morana, segretario generale del Ministero dell' Interno a S. E. Cav. Agostino Depretis, presidente del consiglio dei ministri e ministro dell' interno. xii, 243 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1885.

— Legge pel risanamento della città di Napoli, 15 gennaio 1885. 21 pp. 8°. [Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1885.]
No. 2892 (serie 3°).

— Provvedimenti sanitari suggeriti dal consiglio superiore di sanità per le varie malattie del bestiame ed istruzioni popolari relative. 104 pp. 16°. Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1885.

— Commissione reale d' inchiesta sulle opere pie istituita col regio decreto 3 giugno 1880. Statistica delle opere pie e delle spese beneficenza sostenute dai comuni e dalle provincie. Vol. I. Piemonte. vii, 297 pp. fol. Roma, S. Michele, 1886.

— Rapporti generali storico-critico intorno le vaccinazioni, rivaccinazioni e casi di vaiuolo occorsi nelle provincie dell' Emilia, Marche ed Umbria. 5.-8., 1885-8; 10., 1890. Compilata dal Prof. Ferdinando Verardini. 8°. Bologna, 1886-91.

— Reports for 1885, 1887, and 1888 reprinted from: La scienza ital.

— Commissione reale d' inchiesta sulle opere pie istituita col regio decreto 3 giugno 1880. Direzione generale della statistica. Statistica delle opere pie al 31 dicembre 1880 e dei lasciti di beneficenza fatti nel quinquennio 1881-5. Spese di beneficenza sostenute dai comuni e dalle provincie negli anni 1880-85. Liguria. xlii, 71 pp. fol. Roma, E. Siminbergi, 1887.

— Codice della pubblica igiene. Progetto di legge. Presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Depretis) nella tornata del 13 aprile 1886 al Senato del regno. 64 pp. 12°. Roma, ufficio del Movimento farmaceutico, 1887.

— Regolamento sulla prostituzione nonchè quello sulla profilassi e sulla cura delle malattie sifilitiche. Approvati con decreto reale 27 marzo 1888. 16 pp. 12°. Verona, G. Franchini, 1888.

— Codice d' igiene. (Testo completo.) 15 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. alle terme diocleziane, 1889.

— Regolamento per l' esecuzione della legge sulla tutela della igiene e della sanità pubblica approvato col reale decreto 9 ottobre 1889, n. 6442, coll' aggiunta della circolare 20 ottobre 1889, n. 20400-11, del ministero dell' interno sulle istruzioni per la concessione dell' autorizzazione al medico comunale di tenere un armadio farmaceutico. 30 pp. sm. 4°. Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1889.

— Regolamento sul meretricio 27 ottobre 1891, corredato di tutte le altre disposizioni legislative e regolamentari da esso richiamate. 21 pp., 1 l. 16°. Napoli, E. Pietrocola, 1891.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno—continued.

— Regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria, approvato con decreto ministeriale 29 marzo 1892 e inserito nella raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d' Italia per effetto del decreto reale del 31 marzo 1892. 22 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1892.

— Nuovo regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. Approvato con decreto ministeriale 29 marzo 1892, n. 329. 8 pp. 16°. Napoli, E. Pietrocola, 1894.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione generale dell' amministrazione civile. Tariffa dei medicinali compresi nella farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. 20 pp. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1896.

— Sui fatti principali riguardanti l' igiene e la sanità pubblica del regno dal 1° gennaio al 30 novembre 1897. Relazione al consiglio superiore di sanità. 4 p. l., cxlii, 255 pp., 1 pl., 1 ch., 5 diag. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1897.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione generale della statistica. Risultati dell' inchiesta sulle condizioni igieniche e sanitarie nei comuni del regno. Relazione generale. cclxxii, 234 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. di Reggiani & soci, 1886.

— Risultati dell' inchiesta sulle condizioni igieniche e sanitarie nei comuni del regno. 2 pts. in 1 v. xv, 181 pp.; xv, 503 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, C. Verdeni & C., 1886.

CONTENTS.

Parte prima. Notizie relative ai comuni capoluoghi di provincia.

Parte seconda. Notizie date per ciascun comune.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Bollettino sanitario. Feb., March, July, 1887; May, June, Aug., 1889; March, June, Dec., 1890, to Jan., 1892; March to June, 1892; April, July, 1893, to Jan., 1894. 4°. Roma, 1887-94.

Suppl. to: Gazz. ufficiale del regno d' Italia.

— Note sulla epidemia colerica del 1887 nella città di Messina pel Dott. Pietro Canalis. 24 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1889.

— Regolamento speciale per la vigilanza igienica sugli alimenti, sulle bevande e sugli oggetti d' uso domestico. 27 pp. 8°. Alessandria, succ. Gazzotti & C., 1890.

— Relazione al consiglio superiore di sanità intorno allo ordinamento della direzione della sanità pubblica ed agli atti da essa compiuti dal 1° luglio 1887 al 31 dicembre 1889, letta in seduta del 18 gennaio 1890 dal direttore, Prof. Luigi Pagliani. Allegati Nos. 1-19. 48, 10, 3, 10, 6, 2, 3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3 pp., 1 l. fol. Roma, stabil. tipog. italiano, 1890.

— Stato dei cimiteri nei comuni del regno al 31 dicembre 1889. [Per L. Pagliani.] 34 pp. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1890.

— Sulle malattie del bestiame e più particolarmente della proteosi in Sardegna. Per Edoardo Perroncito. 94 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Torino, G. Candelelli, 1890.

— Sullo stato sanitario degli emigranti nelle traversate transatlantiche. Studio del Dott. G. Druetti. 10 pp. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1890.

Repr. from: Riv. d' ig. e san. pub., n. 6-7, 1 e 16 luglio 1890.

— Consiglio superiore di sanità. Circa i fatti principali riguardanti l' igiene e la sanità pubblica nel regno nei mesi gennaio 1890 al maggio 1891. Oct., 1891, to May, 1892. Relazioni del direttore, Prof. L. Pagliani. fol. Roma, 1890-92.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica—continued.

—, Dell' analisi degli alcool sotto il riguardo igienico. Dal Dott. Achille Sclavo. 12 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

—, Il regolamento sul meretricio davanti al Consiglio superiore di sanità. 66 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

—, Regolamento sul meretricio nell' interesse dell' ordine pubblico, della salute pubblica e del buon costume, approvato con decreto ministeriale 27 ottobre 1891 e inserito nella raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d' Italia per effetto del decreto reale del 21 ottobre 1891. 22 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

—, Regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. 10 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

—, The same. 8 pp. 8°. *Alessandria, tipog. e litog. succ. Gazzotti & C.*, [1891].

—, The same. 8 pp. 16°. *Napoli, E. Pietrocola*, 1891.

—, Regolamento speciale di polizia mortuaria. 36 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

—, Riepilogo dei bollettini sanitari dai comuni alla direzione di sanità pubblica nel tre anni 1888-90. 7 pp. 4°. [*Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.]

—, Sezione iii, n. 20300-26. Oggetto: Linfa Koch. Febb. 27, 1891. 1 l. fol. [*Roma*, 1891.]

—, Bollettino dei casi di malattia infettiva denunciati dai medici curanti in tutto il regno. Riepilogo per l' anno 1891. 7 pp. 4°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1892.

Suppl. to: Gazz. ufficiale del regno d' Italia, aprile 1892.

—, Farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. ix, 443 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1892.

—, Regolamento speciale di polizia mortuaria. 34 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1892.

—, Tariffa dei medicamenti compresi nella farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. 30 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1892.

—, Consiglio superiore di sanità. Circa i fatti principali riguardanti l' igiene e sanità pubblica nel regno nel secondo semestre dell' anno 1893. Epidemia colerica all' estero e nel regno. Relazione del direttore, Prof. L. Pagliani, letta nella seduta del 16 gennaio 1894. 63 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1894.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Ispettorato generale della sanità pubblica. Leggi e regolamento sulla fabbricazione e vendita di vaccini, virns, sieri enervativi e prodotti affini. 16 pp. 12°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1902.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori scientifici della direzione di sanità. Contributo allo studio delle fermentazioni batteriche pei dottori B. Gosio e A. Sclavo. 14 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1890.

—, Della correzione dei vini ingessati mediante il tarttrato di stronzia. Nota del Dott. A. Di Vestea. 12 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

—, Esperimenti comparativi di disinfezione con vapore acqueo fatti colle stufe Geneste-Herschel ed Heunenberg. Relazione del Dott. R. Ragnini. 19 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

—, La linfa di Koch nella cura della morva di cavallo, per i dottori Achille Sclavo e Leonardi Valentini. 1 l. fol. [*Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.]

—, La ricerca del gittajone (agrostemma gittago) e di alcuni altri semi ed elementi eterogenei nelle farine stacciate. Nota per l' ufficiale sanitario, Prof. A. Di Vestea. 14 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1892.

Italy. Ministero dell' istruzione pubblica. Educazione fisica nelle scuole. Programmi e istruzione del . . . Descrizione degli esercizi e ginocchi ginnastici. 96 pp. 12°. *Firenze, G. Barbèra*, 1893.

Italy. Ministero dei lavori pubblici. Relazione della commissione per le prescrizioni edilizie dell' isola d' Ischia, istituita dal ministero dei lavori pubblici (Genova) dopo il terremoto del luglio 1883. 34 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Roma, tipog. e lit. del Genio civile*, 1883.

Italy. Ministero della marina. Regia marina. Norme per i soccorsi sanitari immediati da prestarsi in assenza del medico, redatte a cura dell' ufficio centrale di sanità militare marittima. iv, 62 pp. 16°. *Firenze-Roma, fratelli Bencini*, 1887.

—, Il corpo sanitario della regia marina italiana agli ufficiali medici degli eserciti e delle armate convenuti all' xi° Congresso medico internazionale, Roma, marzo-aprile mdcccxciv. 1 l., 15 pl. obl. 4°. [*Roma*, 1894.]

—, Corpo sanitario militare marittimo e personale farmaceutico. Situazione al 1° gennaio 1895; 1896; 1899-1902. 8°. *Roma*, 1895-1902.

Title of 1895: Annuario ufficiale, etc. Suppl. to: Ann. di med. nav.

—, I. La sezione di malattie tropicali e l' ordinamento dei servizi sanitari militari, al Congresso dell' Associazione medica britannica (Portsmouth, agosto 1899). II. Conferenza internazionale per la profilassi della sifilide e delle malattie veneree (Bruxelles, settembre 1899). Relazione degli ufficiali sanitari inviati dal ministero, L. Cognetti De-Martiis, F. Rho e M. De Amicis. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, L. Cecchini*, 1899.

Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione del servizio sanitario. Ufficio statistica. Statistica sanitaria dell' armata per gli anni 1890-94. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1893-6.

Years 1890-92 in 1; 1893-4 in 1. Title-pages of 1890-92 read: Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie.

Italy. Parlamento. Camera dei deputati. Disegno di legge. Modificazione alla legge 25 giugno 1882, n. 869, sulla bonificazione delle paludi e dei terreni paludosi. Seduta del 14 giugno 1886. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Roma*], *tipog. della Camera dei deputati*, 1886.

—, Relazione della commissione composta dei deputati: Cavaletto, presidente, Pascolato, segretario, Plastino, Maurogonato, Zucconi, Gattetti, Chinaglia, Vachelli e Romanin-Jacur, relatore, sul disegno di legge. Modificazione alla legge 25 giugno 1882, n. 869, sulla bonificazione delle paludi e dei terreni paludosi. Seduta del 22 giugno 1886. 7 pp. 4°. [*Roma*], *tipog. della Camera dei deputati*, 1886.

—, Disegno di legge approvato dal Senato del regno, presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi). Tutela dell' igiene e della salute pubblica. Seduta del 15 maggio 1888. Doc. N. 160. 26 pp. 4°. [*Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati*, [1888].

—, Allegato al disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi) nella seduta del 21 giugno 1890. Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. 26 pp. 4°. *Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati*, 1890.

—, Disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi). Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. Seduta del 21 giugno 1890. 53 pp. 4°. *Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati*, 1890.

—, Disegno di legge presentato dal ministro della guerra (Pelloux) il 2 marzo 1891. Modificazioni all' obbligo del servizio militare, sta-

Italy. *Parlamento. Camera dei deputati*—cont'd. bilito dalla legge sul reclutamento del r. esercito. 3 pp. fol. [Roma], tipog. della Camera dei deputati, [1891].

Italy. *Parlamento. Senato.* Relazione della commissione composta dei senatori . . . , relatore sul progetto di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno nella tornata del 22 novembre 1887. Tutela dell' igiene e della sanità pubblica. Legislatura xvi, 2. sess., 1887-8. (N. 7-A.) 40 pp. roy. 8°. [Roma], tipog. del senato, [1887].

Itard ([Jean]-E.-M[arie]-Gaspard) [1774-1838]. Rapport fait à son excellence le Ministre de l'intérieur, sur les nouveaux développemens et l'état actuel du sauvage de l'Aveyron. 91 pp. 8°. Paris, [J.-J. Mareel], 1807.

— On the surgical treatment of deafness. In: DUNGLISON'S Am. M. Libr. 8°. Phila., 1838, 75-92.

— Rapports et mémoires sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron. L'idiotie et la surdi-mutité, avec une appréciation de ces rapports par Delasiauve. Préface par Bonneville. Éloge d'Itard par Bousquet. 144 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1894.

Bibliothèque d'éducation spéciale, ii.

See, also, **Colombat** (Marc). Du bégaiement [etc.]. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1831.

For Biography, see **Bousquet** (J.-B.-E.) Éloge historique. 4°. Paris, 1839. See, also: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1839, viii, 1-18 (Bousquet). Also, Reprint.

Items of interest. Published bi-monthly in the interests of the dental profession. T. B. Welch, editor. v. 1-24, August, 1879-1902. 4° & 8°. Finland, N. J., 1879-81; Philadelphia, 1881-95; New York, 1896-1902.

Current. Want nos. 1, 5, v. 1; no. 2, v. 3. In May, 1881, became monthly. In 1896 R. Ottolengui became editor.

van Iterson (Frederik Hendrik Gijsberus). See **Gijsbertus van Iterson**.

van Iterson ([Jean] E[gens]) [1842- -]. Een geval van langdurige sluiting van het darmkanaal. 7 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1873.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., ix.

— De nieuwe operatiekamer in het Rijk-Ziekenhuis te Leiden. Toespraak tot hh. studenten. 28 pp., 5 plaus. 8°. Lienden, E. Ijdo, 1893.

— Het zwachtelen. 15 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven E. Bohn, 1897.

Forms No. iii of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. do prakt., Haarlem, 1897, iv.

Ithaca, New York.

See **Hygiene** (Institutions, etc., for), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

Itben (Jos.) * Die intranterinen Unterschenkel-Brüche. [Zürich.] 38 pp., 11. 8°. Einsiedeln, Gebr. C. & N. Benziger, 1885.

Ito (Kamejiro). * Ueber den Einfluss von Muskelanstrengungen auf die Körpertemperatur. 33 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1899.

Ito (Morisada).

See **Salomon** (Max). Doitsu hoso [etc.]. 12°. Tokyo, 1886.

Ito (Moriwo).

See **Salomon** (Max). Doitsu hoso [etc.]. 12°. Tokyo, 1886.

Ito (Seiitziro) [1870- -]. * Ueber Fibrome, Cystofibrome und Adenomyofibrome der Scheide. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Halle a. S., C. Niemtschmann, 1897.

Itrol.

See, also, **Gonorrhœa** (Treatment of) with silver compounds.

Karaboshkin (V. S.) Zametka ob itrolie v ambulatnoi praktike. [On itrol in dispensary practice.]

Itrol.

Khirurgia, Mosk., 1899, v, 3-7.—**Červick**. Ueber die Anwendung des Itrol und Cuproicitrol. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1902, xxxvi, 149-153.—**Crédé**. Itrol (Argentum citricum) als Antisepticum. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 217-220.—**Drona** (M.) Itrol y actol. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1902-3, ix, 3-5.—**Dvoretski** (A. I.) O naruzhnom primenenii itrola i aktola. [On the external application of itrol and actol.] Terap. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1898, i, 625-631. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vii, 597-603.

Itschert (Peter). * Beiträge zur anatomischen Kenntnis von Strychnos Tieuté. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1894.

Itskovich (E.) * K diagnozu sapa; eksperimentalnoye izsledovanie. [Diagnosis of glanders; experimental investigation.] [Dorpat.] 101 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

Ittigius (Joh. Fridericus) & **Smalcus** (Jacobus). De fontibus. 5 l. sm. 4°. Lipsie, J. Wittigau, 1672.

Ittmann (Ludwig) [1863- -]. * Die Dermatitis herpetiformis (Dühring) und ihre Beziehungen zu ähnlichen Hautkrankheiten. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, [1887].

Ittner (Franciscus Georgius Ignatius) [1720-95]. Vita longeva a mortis falce messis tempore, tina inaugurali questione vindicata quando . . . Martinum Triess et Franc. Godefredum Weinziur inauguravit, applaudente poetica moguntina. 80 pp. sm. 4°. Moguntia, E. P. Bayer, [1752].

Itzerott (G[eorg]). Bakterienkunde. Ein kurzer Leitfaden für Studierende und Aerzte. viii, 128 pp. 16°. Leipzig, A. Meiner, 1894.

— & **Niemann** (Franz). Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. xii, 115, 21 pp. roy. 8°. Leipzig, A. Meiner, 1895.

— The same. Atlas microphotographique des bactéries. Texte traduit par Samuel Bernheim. xxi (1 l.), 146, 21 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1895.

Itzerott (Otto Erich Franz) [1875- -]. * Ueber die Resultate der Knochenentnahme bei complicirten Frakturen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1901.

Itzig (Hermann) [1877- -]. * Ueber einige complexe Salze der Wein- und Apfelsäure von hoher spezifischer Drehung. [Erlangen.] 60 pp. 8°. Berlin, Vogel, 1899.

Itzig (Salomon) [1864- -]. * Ueber Missbildungen, nebst einem Falle von partieller Hypertrophie der linken Gesichtshälfte und der linken oberen Extremität. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co., [1893].

Iubilei 50-letnei meditsinskoï sluzhbi . . . Ilii Vasilyevicha Bnyalskavo, 1864 goda, sent. 20. [Fiftieth anniversary of the medical service of . . .] 10 pp., 2 port. 4°. S.-Peterburg, A. Myunster, 1865.

Iubileniy sbornik . . . See **Yubileniy** sbornik . . .

Iulus.

Béhal & Phisalix. La quimone, principe actif du venin du Iulus terrestris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 1004-1007. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 1036-1038.—**Phisalix** (C.) Un venin volatil; sécrétion cutanée du Iulus terrestris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 955-960. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 1033-1036.—**Verhoeff** (C.) Ueber ein neues Stadium in der Entwicklung von Iuliden-Männchen. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1893, xvi, 20-26.—**Zehner** (L.) Zur Anatomie der Copulationsfüsse exotischer Iuliden. Ibid., 1901, xxiv, 361-367.

Ivan the Terrible.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Ioann Grozniy i yego dushevnoye sostoyaniye. Psikhiatricheskiye eskizi iz istorii. [Ivan the Terrible and his mental condition. Psychiatric sketches from history.] 12°. Kharkov, 1893.

Ivan the Terrible.

—. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Also, *transl. in*: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 31; 186.

von Rothe (A.) Johann Wasilewitsch IV, genannt der Grausame; eine psychiatrische Studie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1894-5, xiii, 144-207.

von Ivánchich [de Margita] (Victor) [1812-92]. Ein und zwanzig neue Fälle von Blasenstein-Zertrümmerung. 77 pp. 8°. *Wien*, Kaulfuss Wwe. Prandel & Co., 1846.

Ivandi (A.) Ueber Curorte und Curmittel im Allgemeinen und speciell über Gleichenberg. Balneologische Skizzen. viii, 158 pp. 12°. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1880.

Ivanoff. See, also, **Iwanoff**.

Ivanoff (A[leksandr] A[leksandrovich]) [1865-]. * Refraktsiya glazditei v pervye mjesyatsi zhizni (skiaskopicheskoye izsledovanie). [Refraction of the eyes in children during the first months of life (skiascopic research).] 42 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, I. Krovitski, 1898.

Ivanoff (Aleksandr Grigoryevich) [1854-]. * K voprosu o klinicheskom izsledovanii kolebaniy v svoistvakh zheludochnavo soka pod vliyaniem faradizatsii oblasti selezyonki. [Clinical researches on the vaillations of the properties of the gastric juice under the influence of faradization of the splenic region.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1889.

Ivanoff (Aleksandr Ivanovich) [1845-]. * K voprosu o krovavom rasshirenii zleva vo vremya rodov (hysterostomatoma sub partu). 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiev*, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1895.

Ivanoff (Bogdun) [1876-]. * Mort subite et mort rapide dans les affections mitrales. 95 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, L. Kreis, 1900, No. 35.

Ivanoff (Ch.) * Agrandissement de la fente palpebrale. 88 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 463.

Ivanoff (E[rmannil] N[ikolayevich]) [1865-]. * O tsentrakh mozgovoï kori i podkorkovikh nzlov dlya dvizheniya golosovikh svyazok i dlya obnaruzheniya golosa. [Centers in the brain cortex and subcortical ganglia for movement of the vocal cords and manifestation of voice.] 220 pp., 2 l., 2 pl., 10 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. P. Meshtsherski, 1899.

Ivanoff (G[avriil] S[ergieyevich]) [1853-]. * Ognestrieleniya raneniya diafizov dlinnikh kostei cheloveka pulyami iz 3-kh lineinoi russkoï vintovki obratzsa 1891 g. (Opiti na trupakh.) [Gunshot wounds of the diaphyses of long bones in man by bullets from the Russian three-lines (Mouzin) rifle of the pattern of 1891. Experiments on the cadaver.] 72 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. Khomski & Co., 1894.

Ivanoff (Georges) [1872-]. * Compression et obliteration de la veine cave supérieure dans le goitre cancéreux. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, P. Legendre & Cie., 1901, No. 158.

Ivanoff (Ilia-D.-H.) [1877-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis héréditaire précoce. ix, 11-100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 90.

Ivanoff (K[arp] K[apitonovich]) [1848-]. * Ob izmeneniyakh podkozhnoi soyedinitelnoi tkani, vizivayemikh rastvorimimi produktami zholtavo stafilokokka. [Changes of subcutaneous connective tissue, produced by soluble products secreted by staphylococcus aureus.] 55 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. M. Volf, 1891.

Ivanoff (Michaël). Der Typhus abdominalis nach Beobachtungen auf der Zürcher Klinik in den Jahren 1885-90. 43 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Zürich*, E. Meyer, 1892.

Ivanoff (N.) Predokhranitelniya mieri pri liechenii zarazitelnykh boleznei na domu; dez-

Ivanoff (N.)—continued.

infektsiya kvartir po okonchaniï bolezni. [Prophylactic measures in the treatment of contagious diseases at home; disinfection of apartments at end of the disease.] 42 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. S. Balasheff, 1890.

Ivanoff (Nikolai [Aleksandrovich]) [1864-]. * Materiali k voprosu o volokninnom vospalenii lyokhkhikh. [Contribution to question of croupous pneumonia.] 80 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1894.

Ivanoff (Nikolai Aleksandrovich) [1870-]. * K voprosu ob iskusstvennom immunitete pri vozvratnoi goryaehkie (eksperimentalnoye izsledovanie na obezryanakh). [On artificial immunity to relapsing fever (experimental research on apes).] 59 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] A[leksandrovich]) [1870-]. * K voprosu o progorkanii zhirov v prisutstviï skipidara. [Fats becoming bitter in the presence of turpentine.] 110 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] P[avlovich]) [1835-98]. Russkiy almanakh po otechestvennim vodam, morskim kupanyam, sanitarnim stantsiyam i drugim liechebnim mestam Rossii, sostavleniyy pod redaktsiei... [Russian almanac of national waters, sea baths, sanitary stations, and other health resorts of Russia, arranged under the editorship of...] ix, 307 pp., 1 map. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, F. F. Shtshepanski, 1894.

—. The same. Otechestvenniye kurorti, vodi, morskiya kupanya, gryazi, klimaticheskiya stantsii i drugiye liechebniya mesta Rossii. Putevoditel dlya vrachei i publikii, s ocherkom balneoterapii i prakticheskim rukovodstvom k viboru kurortov. Izd. 2-e, ispravlennoye i dopolnennoye pod redaktsiei M. S. Galperina. [National health resorts, waters, sea baths, muds, climatic stations, and other health resorts of Russia. Manual for physicians and the public, with a study of balneotherapy and a practical manual for the choice of health resorts. 2. ed., corrected and completed under the editorship of M. S. Galperin.] x, 357 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, F. F. Shtshepanski, 1897.

See, also, **Rukovodstvo** k obshtshei i chastnoi khirurgii [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882-7.

For Biography, see Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1898, xix, 304.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] S[ergieyevich]) [1858-]. * K voprosu ob adenomiyomakh matki. [On adenomyomata of the uterus.] 79 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] Z[akharyevich]) [1867-]. * Znacheniye para kak krovooostanavlivaushchavo sredstva v khirurgii selezyonki. [Haemostatic value of steam in surgery of the spleen.] 72 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, Mme. A. I. Snegireva, 1895.

—. Anatisseptika i aseptika; neobkhodimiya svi'deniya dlya akushorok i feldsherov. [Antisepsis and asepsis; indispensable information for midwives and feldshers.] iv, 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva*, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1900.

Ivanoff (P[avel] Ivanovich) [1857-]. Teoreticheskiya osnovaniya tieselnykh uprazhneniy. [Theoretical principles of physical exercise.] 162 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1891.

—. Kratkiy kurs shkolnoi higiyeni. [A short course of school hygiene.] 95 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. S. Balasheff, 1892.

Ivanoff (Petre) [1869-]. * Hernie de la trompe de Fallope. 88 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1902, No. 103.

Ivanoff (S[emyon] D[mitriyevich]) [1854-]. * K liecheniyu emfizemi lyokhkhikh stulom Rossbach'a. [Treatment of pulmonary emphysema

Ivanoff (S[emyon] D[mitriyevich])—cont'd.
by Rossbach's teaching.] 58 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Volpyanski*, 1888.

Ivanoff (Trifon) [1873-]. *De la tuberculose de la glande thyroïde. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 29.

Ivanoff (V[ladimir] V[ladimirovich]) [1873-]. *K ucheniyu o histologicheskoy stroenii sifilidov kozhi kondilomatoznavo i gummoznavo periodov (rozeoli, papuli i bogorka); kliniko-histologicheskoye issledovaniye. [Histology of syphilides of the skin of the condylomatos and gummatous periods (roseolae, papulae, and tubercles).] 177 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Ivanoff (Ye[vgeniy] E[rastovich]) [1860-]. *Morfologiya zhenskovo moloka i otnosheniya yeya k pitaniyu rebyonka; klinicheskoye issledovaniye iz S.-Peterburgskovo Vospitatelnovo Doma. [The morphology of woman's milk and its relations to the nutrition of the infant; clinical investigation from the St. Petersburg Infant Asylum.] 84 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1890.

—, Riviera i yuzhniy bereg Krimea, ikh liechebnaya mesta i sredstva. [... and the southern coast of the Crimea, their health resorts and resources.] 130 pp., 1 l., 2 maps. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

Ivanovski (A[leksandr] V[iktorovich]) [1856-]. Kludaya boliezn (sifilis). [Bad disease (syphilis).] 47 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1892.

Ivanovski (I. A.) Genev'skaya konventsia 10 (22) avgusta 1864 g. i pravo voini. [Geneva convention of August 22, 1864, and the right of war.] ii, 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Odessa*, 1891.

Ivanovski (N[ikolai] P[iotrovich]) [1843-]. Uchebnik patologicheskoi anatomii. [Elements of pathological anatomy.] viii, 9-855, vii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Trantshel*, 1882-5.

—, Patologicheskaya anatomiya cholery. [Pathological anatomy of cholera.] 27 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1885.

Repr. from: Russk. med., St. Petersburg, 1883-4, ix.

—, Kratkiy uchebnik chastnoi patologicheskoi anatomii. [Short treatise on pathological anatomy.] ii, 353 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1887-8.

Ivanow (Joannes). *Diss. anat.-physiol. de sanguinis natura et motu. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosque, typ. Univ. Casareva*, 1823.

Ivaushin (Ilya [Aleksandrovich]) [1837-]. *O zhazhdi nelikhoradochnoi kak prichiny povsheniya temperaturi zhivotnovo organizma. [On non-febrile thirst as a cause of increased temperature of the animal organism.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Rumsh*, 1883.

Iven (Franz) [1865-]. *Ueber Syphilis maligna. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1890.

Iver, Langley and Denham Cottage Hospital, Iver. Annual reports of the managing committee to the subscribers. 22-27., 1884-5 to 1889-90. 8°. *Uxbridge*, 1885-90.

—, Interesting ceremony. [Account of laying the foundation stone in a wall in front of the hospital.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Uxbridge*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Uxbridge Gaz.*, Feb. 21, 1891.

d'Ivernois & Brichoteau. Prospectus d'un établissement destiné au traitement des maladies des enfans, et principalement des difformités ou vices de conformation. 24 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, Feugueray*, 1820. [P., v. 2247.]

Iversen ([Peter] Axel [Thorvald]) [1844-92]. Bericht über 247 Fälle von Operationen beim

Iversen ([Peter] Axel [Thorvald])—continued. Cancer recti, aus den nordischen Ländern gesammelt. 64 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, Nielsen & Lydiche*, 1890.

—, Bemærkninger om Appendicitis og dens Behandling. 44 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kopenhagen, Lehmann & Stages*, 1891.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 1131 (K. Poulsen).

Iversen (Edmond) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude des articulations de la tête. 60 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 508.

Iversen (Louis). *Le bacille typhique. 155 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897, No. 200.

Iverskaya Obshtshina Sestyor Miloserdia Krasnava Kresta v Moskvye. [Iverian Order of Sisters of Mercy of the Red Cross in Moscow.] Otchet o deyatelnosti khirurgicheskoi kliniki ..., ot 15 okt. 1896 g. po 31 dek. 1900 g. Sostavili: P. I. Dyakonoff, F. A. Rein, G. I. Volintseff i A. A. Deshin, pod redaktsiei P. I. Dyakonova. [Report of the activity of the surgical clinic ... Compiled by ..., under the editorship of ...] 234 pp.; 428 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Tvo. A. A. Lervenson & Tvo S. P. Yakorleva*, 1899-1901.

Ivica.

See Plague (History, etc., of), by localities.

Ivie (Thomas). Alimony arraign'd, or the remonstrance and humble appeal of Thomas Ivie, esq., from the high court of chancery to his highness the lord protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. Wherein are set forth the unheard-of practices and villanies of lewd and defamed women, in order to separate man and wife. 52 pp. 8°. *London*, 1654.

Ivins (Horace F.) A case of bilateral paralysis of the abductor muscles of the larynx; tracheotomy; encre. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Repr. from: *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1884, xx.

—, Intubation of the larynx in a case of pharyngo-laryngeal diphtheria. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1886, xxii.

—, Three cases of papillomata of the larynx. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1888, xxiv.

—, Diseases of the nose and throat. A textbook for students and practitioners. xvi, 507 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis*, 1893.

See, also, **Christine** (G. Maxwell). The sequels of typhoid fever [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1890, xxv.

Ivory Coast.

Vergoz (H.-C.-A.) De quelques affections qu'on observe fréquemment chez les indigènes de la Côte d'Ivoire. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 257-262.

Ivy.

See *Hedera*, etc.

Iwanoff. See, also, **Ivanoff**.

Iwanoff (A.).

See **de Wecker** (Louis) & **Landolt** (E.) [in 1. s.]. Traité complet d'ophtalmologie. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1880-89.

Iwanoff (Neonilla). *Das Vorkommen der organischen Herzkrankheiten in der Schweiz nach Höhenlagen. 28 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1890.

—, The same. Nebst einem Beitrag von A. Vogt. 45 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Schweiz. Statist.*, Bern, 1890.

Iwanoff (Wera) [1859-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Wirkung des Antipyrens. [Bern.] 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1887, physiol. Abt., Suppl.-Bd.

Iwasa (Arata). *Ueber einen Fall von Tuberkel im Thalamus opticus. 25 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1894.

Iwata (Bankichi). Shoni keniku shiyo. [How to rear children hygienically.] 1 p. l., 137 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tokio*, 1886.
Japanese text.

Iwazaki (Tsunemasa). Honzo Dznfu. [The vegetable materia medica of Japan.] 6 v. 8°. *Yedo*, 1830.
Japanese text.

Iwoniecz.

DĘBICKI (K.) Iwoniecz w roku 1900; zakład zdrojowokąpielowy; szczerw alkaliczno-słone, jodowe-bromowe. [Iwoniecz in 1900; watering place and health resort; alkaline, chlorine, iodine, and bromine springs.] 8°. *Lwów*, [1901].

Ixodes bovis.

See, also, *Cattle (Southern fever of)*.

Cattle (The) tick. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, U. S., Bull. no. 5, 257-260, 2 pl.—**Cattle** tick and Texas fever. [From: Louisiana State Bull. 51, 2. s., 230-282.] U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exper. Stations, Wash., 1898, x, 389.—**Dixon** (R. W.) & **Spreull** (J.) Tick experiments. Vet. Jour., Lond., 1899, xlviii, 11-16.—**Louisbury** (I. B.) Transmission of malignant jaundice of the dog by a species of tick. Veterinarian, Lond., 1902, lxxv, 86-95.—**Riley** (C. V.) Remarks on the Ixodes bovis. Rep. dis. cattle in the U. S., 8°. Wash., 1869, 168.—**Salmon** (D. E.) & **Stiles** (C. W.) Cattle ticks (Ixodidae) of the United States. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1900, xvii, 380-491, 25 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Schroeder** (E. C.) A note on the vitality of the Southern cattle tick. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1899, Wash., 1900, xvi, 41.—**Thompson** (A.) Protective inoculation against tick fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, 1, 330.

Ixodidae.

See, also, *Cattle (Southern fever of)*; *Ixodes bovis*.

Blanchard (R.) Pénétration de l'Ixodes ricinus sous la peau de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9, s. iii, 689-691.—**Chillida Melia** (J.) La pouzón de la garrapata. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1884, iii, 172-175.—**Desnos & Laboulière**. Un cas de tique dans l'espèce humaine; observation d'un fait d'Ixodes reduvius ayant pénétré sous la peau sans causer d'accidents. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 681-684.—**Dowson** (J.) Poisonous tick. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1201.—**Duplain**. Observation sur un cas de parasite du genre Ixode. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1885, iv, 57.—**Ixodidae**. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, Bull. no. 5, n. s., 255-262.—**Jelgersma** (B.) Ixodes ricinus (houtteek; houtluis; elsluis). Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1901-2, viii, 285.—**Johannessen** (A.) Acute Polyurie bei einem Kinde nach dem Stiche eines Ixodes ricinus. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1884-5, vi, 337-350.—**Joly** (G.) Maladie éruptive du cheval produite par des nymphes d'Ixode rédève. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1901, lviii, 514-516.—**Lewis** (R. T.) Notes on some Australian ticks received from Mr. C. J. Pound. J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1898-1900, 2. s., vii, 222-228, 1 pl. Also: Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1900, xxi, 123-127, 1 pl. — A contribution to the life history of Ixodes reduvius (Linn.). J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1900-1901, 2. s., vii, 381-386, 1 pl.—**Losado** (F.) Ixodismo (efectos que produce en el hombre la mordedura del ixodo común ó garrapata de los perros). Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1890, vii, 193; 225.—**Mégnin** (P.) Sur les prétendus rôles pathogéniques des tiques ou ixodes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 354-369.—**Neumann** (L. G.) Notes sur les ixodidés. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1902, vi, 109-128. — Sur la transmission des maladies microbiennes par les ixodidés. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 457; 481.—**Raymondand** (E.) Un chapitre à ajouter à l'histoire pathologique des affections parasitaires; esquisse monographique du genre ixode, considéré dans ses rapports avec la pathologie. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne. L'Inogés, 1884, viii, 129; 161. Also: Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén., etc., 48-64.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Fermento anticoagulante dell' Ixodes ricinus. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4. s., iv, 380-395. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1899, xxxi, 37-53.—**Sambou** (L. W.) Ticks and tick fevers. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 217-223.—**Sánchez** (J.) Accidentes producidos por las garrapatas. In his: Zool. méd. mexic., 8°, México, 1893, 21.—**Schroeder** (E. C.) & **Cotton** (W. E.) Growing noninfected ticks and afterwards infecting them. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1899, Wash., 1900, xvi, 33-41.

Izaac (Georges) [1878-]. *Étude obstétricale de l'arc antérieur du bassin. 89 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey & Cie.*, 1901, No. 55.

Izac (François). *Que faut-il penser de la symphyséotomie? 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897, No. 220.

Izachik (Ilya Semyonovich) [1862-]. *Ushniya boliezni v ryadu drngikh zabolievaniy krestyanskavo naseleniya po dannim pogolovnavo osmotra. [Diseases of the ear in line with other diseases of the peasant population, from data obtained by individual examination.] 136 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. F. Tsvietkoff*, 1895.

Izachik (Mikhail [Borisovich]) [1868-]. *Boliezni glaz i sliepota sredi krestyanskavo naseleniya Sergiyevskoi volosti, Kaluzhskavo uyezda, Kaluzhskoi gubernii, po dannim pogolovnavo osmotra i niekotoriya danniya k voprosu o vliyaniy stepeni osvieshtsheniya i sknechenosti v zhlishtshakh na chastotu glaznikh zabolievaniy. [Diseases of the eyes and blindness amongst the peasants of Sergiyev parish, Kaluga government, after data of an individual examination, and some data on the influence of the degree of illumination and crowded condition of dwellings upon frequency of diseases of the eye.] 149 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold*, 1894.

Izaguirre (Ramulfo B.) *Estudio sobre algunos fenómenos puerperales. 17 pp. 8°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1878. [P., v. 2182.]

Izal.

See, also, *Phthisis (Treatment of)*.

Delépine (S.) Report on the disinfecting and anti-septic properties of izal. Med. Chrou., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 434-439.—**Izal**, a new non-poisonous disinfectant. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 36.—**Tunncliffe** (F. W.) The pharmacology of izal. Pharm. J., Lond., 1896, 4. s., ii, 301-303. Also, Reprint.

Izanoff (Anguel) [1874-]. *Contribntion à l'étude de la tubercule pulmonaire chez les alcooliques. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 76.

Izarié [Louis-Sylvain-Benoît]. Aperçu historique, topographique et médical sur les canxchaudes (Basses-Pyrénées.) 81 pp. 16°. *Pau, Fignacour*, 1852.

Izarn (Joseph) [1766-]. Explication du nouveau langage des chimistes, pour tous ceux qui, sans s'occuper de la science, voudroient profiter de ses découvertes. xi, 144 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baudouin, an XII* [1804].

Izara (Dalmacio Garetá).

See de la *Iglesia* (Román) & *Arceiniega* (Mateo). Patologia [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1901.

Izboldin (L[yov] G[rigoryevich]) [1885-]. Atsetfenetidín kak zharoponizhaynshstsheye i boleutolyayushstsheye sredstvo. [Acetphenetidin as an antipyretic and anodyne.] 22 pp. 8°. [*Moskva*, 1889.]

Bound with: Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1888), 1889, ii.

Izhevski (P[avel] I[vanovich]) [1857-].

*K voprosu o vliyaniy peremiennavo elektromagnitnavo polya na organizm. [Influence of the alternating electro-magnetic pole on the organism.] 125 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Izhevski (S[ergiei] P[yotrovich]) [1854-].

*K patologicheskoi histologii ganglii nodosi n. vagi pri krupoznoi pnevmonii i khronicheskikh nefritakh. [Pathological history of . . . in croupous pneumonia and chronic nephritis.] 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Mme. A. V. Pozharova*, 1889.

Izliechenie glukhoti i drugikh boliezneŭ ukha, kak-to krieposti na ukho, shuma, zvona v ushakh i istecheniya iz slukhovavo organa,

Izliechenie glukhoti i drugikh [etc.]—cont'd. [etc.] [Treatment of deafness and other diseases of the ear, such as hardness of hearing, noises, and discharges.] [3. ed.] vii, 9–59 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Moskva*, [P. E. Astafyeff], 1891.

Izmailova (L[yubov] P[yotrovna]). Ucheb-nik higieni, anatomii i fiziologii dlya starshikh klassov srednikh zhenskikh uchebnikh zavedniy. [Handbook of hygiene, anatomy, and physiology; for upper classes of female high schools.] 2. ed. iv, 145 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tiflis*, M. P. Sharadze, 1894.

Izquierdo (Pablo Fernández). La exposición farmacéutica nacional de 1882 comentada á la vez que descrita. 331 pp., 2 l., port. 8°. *Madrid*, G. Juste, 1883.

See, also, **Bueno y Albacete** (Antonino) & **Izquierdo** (Pablo Fernández). Fragmentos de terapéutica [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1878.

Izsliedovanie S.-Peterburga i yego okrestnostei v fisiko-geograficheskom, yestestvenno-istoricheskom, sel'sko-khozyaystvennom, higiyenicheskom i veterinarnom otnosheniyakh. Sostavleno pod obshtshei redaktsiyey V. V. Dokuchayeva. [The exploration of St. Petersburg and its environs, in relation to physical geogra-

Izsliedovanie S.-Peterburga [etc.]—cont'd. phy, natural history, agriculture, hygiene, and veterinary science. Compiled under the general editorship of V. V. Dokuchayeff.] Pt. 1. 15 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, Shreder, 1892.

Izvestiya imperatorskoï voyenno-meditsinskoï akademii. [Communications of the Imperial Army Medical Academy.] Editor: M. V. Yanovski. v. 1–4, 1900–1902. 4°. *S.-Peterburg*. Current.

Izvestiya S.-Peterburgskoi biologicheskoi laboratorii. (Bulletin du laboratoire biologique de St. Pétersbourg.) Izdaniye sovieta laboratorii pod redaktsiyey P. Lesshaft'a. [Issued by the council of the laboratory, under the editorship of P. Lesshaft.] v. 1–6. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896–1902.

Iz vlecheniye iz protokolov zasiedaniy meditsinskikh konferentsiy pri Staro-Yekaterininskoy otdelenii bolnitsi dlya chornorabochikh v Moskve, za 1878 god. [Extract from the proceedings of the medical conferences at the Old Katherine ward of the Hospital for Laborers in Moscow, for 1878.] 1 p. l., 39 pp. *Moskva*, A. I. Mamontoff & Ko., 1879.

Bound with: *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1879, xi.

J.

J.

JABORANDI.

J. (A.) Avertissement et secours. Quelques mots aux jeunes gens sur les vices secrets; leurs conséquences; leur guérison. 114 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Neuchâtel, Attinger frères*, 1894.

J. (C. D.) Historische en geneeskundige verhandelingen. 1 p. l., 164 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, H. van Emence*, 1781.

J. (G.) [Obituary of Arthur Farre:] pp. iii-vi. 8°. *London, Harrison & Son*, 1889.

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1889, xlv.

J. (J.) Against trusting to nurses in the small-pox. pp. 402-405. 8°. [*London*, 1752.]
Cutting from: Gentleman's Mag., Lond., 1752.

J. (J. H.) Sonderbare nützliche auch nöthige Anmerkungen eine sorgfältige Aufzucht der jungen Kinder und deren Gebrechen betreffend. Allen sorgfältigen Müttern zur nöthigen Unterriecht mitgetheilet. 180 pp., 12 l. 24°. *Nürnberg, J. Ziegers*, 1688.

J. (J.-J.) La médecine moderne à la portée de tous. Manuel de la langue médicale, comprenant: 1. La définition des termes employés en médecine. 2. La description des principales maladies du corps humain. 3. Quelques moyens simples et pratiques d'y remédier. viii, 475 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, chez l'éditeur*, 1889.

J. (Mrs. M. W.) Letters from a mother to a mother on the formation, growth, and care of the teeth. By the wife of a dentist. 106 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Welch Dental Co.*, 1885.

— The same. Letters from a mother to a mother on the care of children's teeth. 114 pp., 1 diag. 16°. *Philadelphia, Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co.*, 1893.

J. (W.) Practical observations on insanity and the treatment of the insane; addressed particularly to those who have relatives or friends afflicted with mental derangement; also hints on the propriety of making the study of mental disorders a necessary adjunct to medical education. viii, 127 pp. 8°. *London, Littlewood & Co.*, 1828.

J. Apella [pseud.]. Zur medicinischen Statistik. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1886.

J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital, New York City. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the patrons and members. 33-38., 1896-1901. 8°. *New York*, 1897-1902.

Formerly Manhattan Dispensary (and Hospital). Organized and incorporated as a dispensary May 23, 1862. Hospital added in 1885. Adopted the present title in 1895.

Jaarboekje voor medische studenten van de Amsterdamse Universiteit studiejaar 1898-9. 12°. *Amsterdam, N. J. Boon*, 1898.

Jaarsma (Willem). *Over de werking van eenige mydriatica en myotica op de accommodatie en de grootte der pupil. 1 p. l., 78 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leiden, B. Blankenberg*, 1880.

Jaarsveld (G[erardus] J[oh.]) & **Stokvis** (B. J.) Ueber den Einfluss von Nierenaffectionen auf die Bildung von Hippursäure. pp. 265-300. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1879.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1878-9, x.

Jablonowski (Georg) [1857-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung des Quecksilbers auf den thierischen Organismus. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Lange*, [1885].

Jablonowski (Josef [C. W.]) [1870-]. *Beiträge zur Beurteilung des Primitivstreichens des Vogeleies. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Voght*, [1896].

See, also, Meyer (A. B.) & **Jablonowski** (J.) Vier- und zwanzig Menschenschädel, etc. fol. *Berlin*, 1901.

Jablonowski (Wincenty) [1837-97].

Zawalkiewicz (Z.) [In memoriam.] Czasopismo towarz. aptek., Lwów, 1897, xxvi, 1-4.

Jablonowsky (Franz) [1859-]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Lungeninjection. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

Jablonski (Jean). Département de la Vienne. Recueil des travaux du conseil central d'hygiène publique et de salubrité et des conseils d'hygiène d'arrondissement (procès-verbaux et rapports) et rapports généraux sur la constitution médicale et sur les épidémies des années 1883, 1884, 1889. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1884-90.

— Recueil des travaux du conseil central d'hygiène et de salubrité du département de la Vienne (procès-verbaux et rapports de l'année 1885) et rapport général sur la constitution médicale et sur les épidémies de l'arrondissement de Poitiers pendant l'année 1885. 171 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Poitiers, Mareireau & Cie.*, 1886.

— Étude clinique sur les épidémies du département de la Vienne en 1887. Rougeole et suette. 82 pp., 7 l. 8°. *Poitiers, Druinaud*, 1888.

Jablonski (Julius) [1863-]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Nabelschnurvorfalles. 21 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Jablotschkoff (Georg) [1869-]. *Statistische Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Diabetes mellitus und insipidus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. L. Fernbach*, 1901.

Jaboin (Antonin). *Contribution à l'étude des phosphures alcalino-terreux. [Paris.] 64 pp. 8°. *Versailles*, 1899, No. 4.
École de pharmacie.

Jaborandi.

See, also, Bright's disease, Dropsy, Glaucoma. Treatment of; Hair (Color of, Abnormalities of).

BARDENHEUER (E.) *Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Jaborandi. 8°. *Bonn*, 1875.

BOGINO (L.) [Jaborandi.] Dissertazione e tesi. 8°. *Torino*, 1875.

ROCHA (M.) *El jaborandi; notas históricas y experimentales sobre las acciones fisiológica y terapéutica de esta planta. 8°. *México*, 1876.

ROCHER (G.) *Un nouveau jaborandi des Antilles françaises; étude botanique, chimique et pharmacologique du *Pilocarpus racemosus*. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

Baillon (H.) Jaborandi (botanique). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 530-532. — **Debierre** (C.) Jaborandi (action physiologique et emploi thérapeutique). *Ibid.*, 532-534. — **Demers** (L. A.) Quelques notes sur le jaborandi. *Gaz. méd. de Montréal*, 1890, iv, 193-195. —

Jaborandi.

Friedelt (R. F.) Om jaborandi. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1875-6, xi, 314-322. Also, Reprint.—**Pinini** (S.) Annotazioni sopra la saliva parotidea e sopra il sudore; esperienze fatte sull'uomo coll'estratto del jaborandi. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 577; 594. Also, transl.: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1881, xii, 161-174.—**Jowett** (H. A. D.) The chemistry of the jaborandi alkaloids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1074.—**Jowett** (H. A. D.) & **Marshall** (C. R.) Remarks on extractum jaborandi liquidum (B. P.). *Ibid.*, 1076.—**Laval**. Note sur un cas d'intoxication par le jaborandi. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1897, ii, 304-307.—**Lowman** (J. H.) Jaborandi as a galactagogue. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1885-6, i, 163-165.—**Marshall** (C. R.) The pharmacology of the jaborandi alkaloids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1075.—**Moss** (N. P.) Jaborandi as a parurificient. N. Ont. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 15-18.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Change in the color of the hair from the white hair of old age to black, produced by jaborandi. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 238. Also, Reprint. Exhibition of specimens of hair showing discoloration from internal use of pilocarpine and jaborandi. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vii, 262.—**Rampoldi** (R.) Sperimenti e osservazioni intorno alla azione fisiologica della jaborina sull'occhio. Ann. di ottol., Pavia, 1886-7, xv, 118-131.—**Sakowski** (P.) Jaboranda (jaborandi), jako lek napotny i naslinny. [. . . as a diaphoretic and sialogogue.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1875, xiv, 245; 260; 269; 281; 289; 301; 309; 317; 325.

Jaborg (Christian) [1876-]. * Ein Fall von sympathischer Ophthalmie. 17 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1901.

Jabot (Pierre) [1858-]. * De l'épilepsie chez le vieillard. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. Nancy, 1890, No. 319.

Jaboulay (Mathieu). * Le microbe de l'ostéomyélite aiguë; démonstration expérimentale de la présence dans les foyers de l'ostéomyélite prolongée et dans quelques abcès chauds. 58 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1885, No. 267.

— Relations des nerfs optiques avec le système nerveux central. 88 pp. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Honzean, 1886.

— La gastro-entérostomie; la jéjuno-duodénostomie; la résection du pylore. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, E. Monnoyer, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i.

— À propos d'un nouveau cas de gastro-entérostomie et de la jéjuno-duodénostomie. 6 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1892.]

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i.

— Trente observations de chirurgie intracrânienne. pp. 61-196. 8°. [Paris, 1893.]

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii.

— Chirurgie du grand sympathique et du corps thyroïde. (Les différents goîtres.) Articles originaux et observations réunis et publiés par le Dr. Étienne Martin. iv, 358 pp., 31 pl. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck & Cie.; Paris, O. Doin, 1900.

— Chirurgie des centres nerveux, des viscères et des membres. 2 v. iii, 402 pp.; 502 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1902.

Jaboulay's operation.

See **Goitre** (Treatment of, Operative, Methods of); **Goitre** (Ecophthalmic, Treatment of, Operative) by sympathicotomy; **Thyroid gland** (Surgery of).

Jacchæus (Gilbertus) [1585-1628]. Institutiones medicæ. 6 p. l., 311 pp. 24°. Lugd. Bat., J. Maire, 1624.

Jacchimus [**Giachini**] (Leonardus). Libellus, cujus est scopus quantum detrimenti bonis literis afferat omnia ratione, aliorum scriptis temere subscribere.

In: NOVÆ Acad. florent. opusc. [etc.]. 8°. [Venetiis, 1533], ff. 34-47.

— Opuscula elegantissima, nempe, præcognoscendi methodus. De rationali curandi arte. De acutorum morborum curatione. Questiones naturales. 134 pp., 36 l. 4°. Basilea, 1563.

Bound with his: In nonum librum Rasis [etc.]. 4°. Basileæ, 1564.

Jacchimus [**Giachini**] (Leonardus)—cont'd.
— The same. 178 pp., 63 l. 16°. Basileæ, ex off. P. Perna, 1580.

Another copy, bound with his: In novum Rasis ad Almansorem, [etc.]. 12°. Basileæ, 1579.

— In nonum librum Rasis, de partium morbis eruditissima commentaria. Opera ac diligentia Hieronymi Donzellini emendata ac perpolitata. 11 p. l., 454 pp. 4°. Basileæ, P. Perinum, 1564.

— The same. Adjecta sunt ejusdem opuscula, quorum seriem versa pagella monstrabit. Cum indicibus in singulos libros amplissimis. 640 pp., 39 l. 8°. Lugduni, C. Pesnot, 1577.

— The same. Hieron. Donzellini . . . studio jam pridem publicati. Nunc ex ipso autographo castigatores et ampliores reddit. 14 p. l., 605 pp. 12°. Basileæ, ex off. P. Perna, 1579.

— Methodus curandarum febrium, per Rodericum Fonsecam non sine magno medicorum profectu in lucem edita. Cui accessere ejusdem Fonsecae, quæ ad operis absolutionem febres desiderabantur: opus, si quod aliud unquam, medicis studiosis utilissimum. 19 p. l., 288 pp., 1 l. 12°. Pisis, apud J. Fontanum, 1615.

Jaccoud (S[igismund]) [1830-]. Traité de pathologie interne. v. l. vi, 400 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1869.

— The same. 3. éd., revue et augmentée. 2 v. 3 p. l., 858 pp.; 916 pp., 33 diag. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1873.

— The same. 4. éd. 2 v. 2 p. l., 858 pp.; 1 p. l., 916 pp., 17 ch. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1875.

— The same. Appendice aux quatre premières éditions. 1 p. l., 384 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Paris, F.-A. Delahaye & Cie., 1877.

— Les maladies infectieuses. Leçon, 11 novembre 1882. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1883.

— Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital de la Pitié (1884-5). 731 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1886 [1885].

— The same. (1885-6.) iii, 627 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1887.

— The same. (1886-7.) 1 p. l., 315 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1888.

— The same. Klinicheskaya lektzii o razlichnikh formakh pnevmonii i yeyaz posledestviyakh. S primëchaniyami M. I. Afanasyeva. [. . . with notes by Afanasyeff.] 56 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

— Klinicheskaya lektzii o hipertroficheskoy i venoznom tsirroze pecheni. Pervod frantsuzskavo S. E. Serebrennikova, s primëchaniyami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Clinical lectures on hypertrophic and venous cirrhosis of liver. Transl. from the French by S. E. Serebrennikoff, with notes by M. I. Afanasyeff.] 58 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

— Klinicheskaya lektzii ob anevrizmie aortii i o vennom pulsë. Pervod s frantsuzskavo S. E. Serebrennikova, s primëchaniyami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Clinical lectures on aneurism of the aorta and on venous pulse. Transl. from the French by S. E. Serebrennikoff, with remarks by M. I. Afanasyeff.] 34 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

— Klinicheskaya lektzii o zaraznom endokarditë. Perv. s frantsuzskavo F. E. Lion, s primëchaniyami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Clinical lectures on infectious endocarditis. Transl. from the French by . . . with remarks by Afanasyeff.] 88 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger], 1888.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

Jaccoud (S[igismond])—continued.

Les stations d'altitude dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.
See, also, Graves (Robert-James). Leçons de clinique médicale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

For Biography, see Bianchon (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 229-235. *See, also: Méd. mod.*, *Par.*, 1895, vi, suppl., 55.

For Portrait, see Corlieu (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de *Par.* 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Jach (Joachim Friedrich Emil) [1874-]. * Ueber Duodenaldivertikel. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, *P. Peters*, 1899.

Jack (Edwin E[verett]). A case of recurrent paralysis of the oculo-motor nerve. 6 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix.

Intraocular hemorrhage during or shortly after cataract extraction. 14 pp. 8°. *Boston*, *Rockwell & Churchill*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., *Bost.*, 1896, 7, s.

Jack (Florence B.) The art of cooking for invalids in the home and the hospital. vi (1 l.), 190 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh*, *T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1896.

Jack (Frederick L[afayette]). A case of necrosis of the temporal bone; removal of the labyrinth; recovery. 6 pp. 12°. *Boston*, *Damrell & Upham*, [1888].

Repr. [with additions] from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

Adenoid growths in the naso-pharynx; results of their removal in seventy cases of middle-ear disease. 7 pp. 12°. *Boston*, *Damrell & Upham*, 1890.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

Operative treatment for the relief of chronic suppurative affections of the middle ear; report of three cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

Remarkable improvement in hearing by removal of the stapes. 21 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*New Bedford*], 1892.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1891-3, v.

The same. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

Further notes on removal of the stapes. 7 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii.

Removal of the stapes in chronic catarrhal and in chronic suppurative otitis media.

In: Syst. Dis. Ear, Nose & Throat (Burnett), *Phila.*, 1893, i, 465-480.

A case of septic thrombosis of the lateral sinus. Nine cases of mastoid operation with complications. A case of osteoma of auditory canal. 15 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*], 1894.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. 1894, N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi.

Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. 6 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., *Bost.*, 1896-8, xvii.

Jack (Louis). The conservative treatment of the dental pulp. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, *Phila.*, 1873, xv.

Jack (William R[obert]).

See Pollack (Bernhard). Methods of staining the nervous system. 8°. *Glasgow & London*, 1899.

Jackal.

See Bites.

Jacke (Josef Adolf) [1860-]. * Zur Casuistik der Castration der Frauen. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1886.

Jacke-Branlay (Jacobus). * An mania balneum aquae frigidae. Natali Sebastiano Blot, praeside. 4 pp. 8°. *Cadomi, apud J. C. Pitron*, 1751.

Jackle (Ferdinand) [1861-]. * Die Erkrankungen des Processus veriformis im Bruchsacke. [Marburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888. c.

Jackson, Louisiana.

See Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Jackson, Mississippi.

See Fever (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *Insane* (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Jackson (A[braham] Reeves) [1827-92]. Vascular tumors of the female urethra, with the description of a speculum devised to facilitate their removal. 9 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, *Bost.*, 1878, ii.

Is the extirpation of the cancerous uterus a justifiable operation? 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1883, N. Y., 1884, viii.

The ethics of female sterility. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Physician's Mag., *Phila.*, 1885-6, i.

Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1885.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1885, v.

The intra-uterine stem in the treatment of flexions. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., *Phila.*, 1887, xii.

Conservatism in gynecology. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [1888].

Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvi.

On the choice of methods in the treatment of uterine cancer. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. News, *Phila.*, 1890, lvi.

Injuries of the bladder during laparotomy; including a report of sixty-seven cases. 24 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1890, xv.

For Biography, see Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 104-107, port. (F. Henrotin). *Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, N. Y., 1892-3, i, pp. xv-xx. *Also: Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1892-3, i, 234-237, port. (W. E. Quine). *Also: Chicago M. Recorder*, 1892, iii, 861-863 (W. E. Quine). *Also: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1893, iii, 37-41, port. (S. C. Stanton). *Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, *Phila.*, 1893, xviii, 523-526, port. (H. T. Byford).

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). A glossary of botanic terms, with their derivation and accent. xi, 327 pp. 8°. *London*, *Huckworth & Co.*, 1900.

Jackson (C[harles] Loring) [1847-]. Researches on the substituted benzyl compounds. Tenth paper. The relative chemical activity of certain substituted benzylbromides. pp. 241-256. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., *Bost.*, 1879-80, n. s., vii.

Jackson (Charles Thomas) [1805-80].

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jackson (Chevalier Q.) A satisfactory tongue depressor. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

An aural massenr. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1895, xxiv.

The aural masseur in the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1895, xxiv.

Notes on turbinotomy. 3 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1900.

Repr. from: Laryngoscope, *St. Louis*, 1900, ix.

An overlooked nasal factor in ear disease. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1901, xxxvi.

Primary carcinoma of the nasopharynx; a table of cases. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1901, xxxvii.

Deviation of the nasal septum. Why do our corrective operations often fail? 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1902.

Repr. from: Laryngoscope, *St. Louis*, 1902, xii.

Jackson (Edward) [—1888].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1250. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1106.

Jackson (Edward) [1856—]. Alarming and dangerous doses of the mydriatics. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1884.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884.

— The measurement of refraction by the shadow-test, or retinoscopy. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1885.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix.

— The best form and practical value of the shadow test in the measurement of refraction. 7 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1886.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

— The relation of eye-strain to headache. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii.

— The absolute static refraction of the eye. 7 pp. 8°. [Hartford, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888-90, v.

— Part I. Essentials of refraction and the diseases of the eye. Part II. Essentials of diseases of the nose and throat, by E. Baldwin Gleason. viii, 17-276 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1890.

— A unit of strength and system for numbering prisms. 4 pp. 8°. London, W. Rider & Son, 1890.

Repr. from: Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1890.

— Indirect massage of the lens for the artificial ripening of cataract. 9 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1893.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

— Skiascopy, and its practical application to the study of refraction. 112 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Edwards & Docker Co., 1895.

— A manual of the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye. 604 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1900.

— Essentials of refraction and of diseases of the eye, with a consideration of ocular injuries and the ocular symptoms of general diseases. 3. ed. 261 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901.

Jackson (Edwin A.) & Bro. Heat-saving and ventilating grates. 31 pp. obl. 8°. New York, Everit Bros., [n. d.].

Jackson (Frank W.) Some difficulties in the diagnosis of cardiac diseases. 18 pp. 16°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Jackson (George Thomas). Iodide of potassium. 10 pp. 8°. New York, 1882.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi.

— Atrophica pilorum propria. 6 pp. 8°. New York, [1884].

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii.

— Lecture on general dermatological diagnosis. 11 pp. 12°. Detroit, 1884.

Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1884-5, viii.

— Canities. 5 pl. 8°. New York, [1885].

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii.

— Superfluous hair. The Russian dog-faced boy, and facial hirsuties in women. 15 pp. 12°. New York, 1885.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii.

— Alopecia areata; its etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. 12 pp. 12°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

— Baldness; what can we do for it? 20 pp. 12°. New York, Trow, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

— Ichthyol and resorcin. A clinical study of their effects. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

— Impetigo contagiosa. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1887.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

Jackson (George Thomas)—continued.

— A practical treatise on baldness.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. New York, 1889, iv, 601-640.

— Syecosis; a clinical study. 19 pp. 8°. New York, 1889.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii.

— Seborrhœa. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1890.]

Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, l.

— A dermatological bibliography. 2 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. New York, [1891].

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1891.

— Transitorische Erblindung bei Keuchhusten. 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1891.]

Repr. from: N. York med. Monatschr., 1891, iii.

— The ready-reference hand-book of diseases of the skin. 553 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1892.

— The same. 2. ed. viii, 13-594 pp., 1 pl. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1896.

— The same. 3. ed. viii, 647 pp., 1 pl. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1899.

— A practical treatise on the diseases of the hair and scalp. 414 pp., 1 pl. 8°. New York, E. B. Treat, 1894.

— Nævus lipomatoides; a report of a case. 2 pp. 8°. [New York, 1895.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

— Two cases of bromide eruption. 4 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xlii.

— A case of Paget's disease of the nipple. 11 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

— Chronic urticaria; with special reference to its ætiology and treatment. 8 pp. 12°. New York, [1897].

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.

— Electrolysis in the treatment of diseases of the skin. 16 pp. 12°. New York, Publishers' Pr. Co., 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii.

Jackson (Gordon). Medical report of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Dublin. 38., 1841. 71 pp. 8°. Dublin, Webb & Chapman, 1842.

Jackson (Gulielmus). *Tentamen chem.-med. de aëre communi. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1822.

Jackson (H. V.) Esenteheons of dairy cattle. 5 pp. 8°. Sidney, W. A. Gullick, 1901.

Repr. from: Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales, 1901.

Jackson (Hadley Charles) [1871-1900].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1037.

Jackson (Henry). *On the efficacy of certain external applications.

In: CALDWELL (C.) Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806, ii, 159-184.

Jackson (Herbert). Observations on the nature of phosphorescence. pp. 734-744. 8°. [London], Harrison & Sons, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Tr. [J.] Chem. Soc. [Lond.], 1894, lxvi.

Jackson (Jabez N.) The conservative trend. 14 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

Jackson (James) sr. [1777-1867]. Letters to a young physician just entering upon practice. 344 pp. 12°. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jackson (James C[aleb]) [1811—]. The four drunkards. 10 pp. 12°. Dansville, N. Y., Austin, Jackson & Co., 1868.

Jackson (James C[aleb])—continued.

Consumption; how to prevent it and how to cure it. vii, 400 pp. 8°. *New York, B. L. Emerson, 1879.*

How to treat the sick without medicine. 1 p. l., 537 pp. 8°. *New York, Baker, Pratt & Co., 1881.*

"The curse" lifted, or maternity made easy. 24 pp. 12°. *Dansville, N. Y., 1885.*

The philosophy of drunkenness and its cure. 20 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Jackson (James Polk) [1845-1901].

Obituary notice. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1545.*—Obituary. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1901, xxii, 451.*

Jackson (John). On epilepsy; in answer to the question, What is the nature of the internal commotion which takes place during an epileptic paroxysm? 16 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley, 1850.*

A short sketch of some of the forms of tetanus, as they appear in India. 27 pp. 8°. *London, Savill & Edwards, 1856.*

Jackson (J[ohn] B[arnard] S[wett]) [1806-78]. Dissection of a spermaceti whale and three other cetaceans. pp. 137-169, 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston, 1845.*]

Cutting from: Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1845, v.

Address on morbid anatomy, delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society at their annual meeting, May 25, 1853. 50 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son, 1853.*

Repr. from: Med. Communicat., Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1849-54, viii.

Jackson (J[ohn] Hughlings) [1834-]. Observations on defects of sight in brain disease and ophthalmoscopic examination during sleep. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1863.*

Repr. from: Roy. Lond. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., 1863-5, iv.

Suggestions for studying diseases of the nervous system on Professor Owen's vertebral theory. iv, 50 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1863.*

A study of convulsions. 45 pp. 8°. *London, Odell & Ives, 1870.*

Repr. from: St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. Lond., 1870, iii.

A physician's notes on ophthalmology. 37 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons, 1874.*]

Repr. from: Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1873, vii: 1874, viii.

Nervous symptoms in cases of congenital syphilis. 11 pp. 8°. *Lewes, G. P. Bacon, [1875].*

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1874-5, xx.

A physician's notes on ophthalmology. (2. series.) 28 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*London, Harrison & Sons, 1875.*]

Repr. from: Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, viii.

On nervous symptoms with ear disease. 10 pp. 8°. *London, 1877.*

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i.

Remarks on the routine use of the ophthalmoscope in cerebral disease. 23 pp. 16°. *London, 1879.*

Repr. from: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii.

On a case of temporary left hemiplegia with foot clonus and exaggerated knee phenomenon after an epileptiform seizure beginning in the left foot. 16 pp. 12°. *London, Pardon & Sons, 1881.*

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i.

Discussion on the relation between optic neuritis and intracranial disease. 35 pp. 8°. *London, [1881].*

Repr. from: Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i.

On eye symptoms in locomotor ataxy. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard, [1881].*

Repr. from: Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i.

Jackson (J[ohn] Hughlings)—continued.

On optic neuritis in intracranial disease. 29 pp. 12°. *London, Pardon & Sons, 1881.*

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i.

On ocular movements with vertigo, produced by pressure on a diseased ear. 5 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard, [1883].*

Repr. from: Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1882-3, iii.

Ophthalmology and diseases of the nervous system, being the Bowman lecture. 22 pp. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1885.*

Repr. from: Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1885-6, vi.

On a case of fits resembling those artificially produced in guinea-pigs. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons, [1887].*

Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x.

Case of left crural monoplegia with subcortical disease; fracture of left femur, which was cancerous. 3 pp. 12°. *London, Adlard & Son, 1887.*

Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx.

Remarks on evolution and dissolution of the nervous system. 24 pp. 8°. *Lewes, H. Wolff, 1887.*

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii.

On post-epileptic states: a contribution to the comparative study of insanities. 17 pp. 8°. *Lewes, H. Wolff, 1888.*

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv.

Remarks on evolution and dissolution of the nervous system. 40 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons, 1888.*

Convulsive seizures.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. New York, 1890, vi, 723-764.

See, also, Clarke (J[acob] Augustus Lockhart) &

Jackson (J. Hughlings). On a case of muscular atrophy. 8°. London, 1867.

Jackson (John Wesley) [1834-90].

His last call. *J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889-90, ii, 398-408.*—**Sharp** (J.) [Biography.] *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri. Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 263-265.*

For Portrait. see Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, opp. p. 224. Also: [Off. Tr.] Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, iv, frontispiece.

Jackson (Joseph). Enchiridion medicum theoretico-practicum; in quo omnium morborum nomina, naturæ, causæ, signa, prognostica et curatioes breviter et perspicue delineantur. Cum appendice de lue venerea. 9 p. l., 196 pp. 24°. *Bruxellis, S. t'Sersteuens, 1718.*

Jackson (Joseph John). Wakefield Union rural sanitary authority. Report for last quarter of the year 1892, by . . . medical officer of health during that period. 5 pp. fol. [*Wakefield, T. P. Braithwaite, 1893.*]

Wakefield rural district council. Annual report of the medical officer of health for the year 1894. 11 pp. 8°. *Wakefield, T. P. Braithwaite, 1895.*

Jackson (Robert) [1750-1827]. An outline of the history and cure of fever, endemic and contagious; more expressly the contagious fevers of jails, ships, and hospitals, the concentrated endemic, vulgarly called the yellow fever of the West Indies. To which is added an explanation of the principles of military discipline and economy; with a scheme of medical arrangement for the army, and a refutation of the strictures made by the late Dr. Currie on that part of the work which relates to the affusion of cold water on the surface. 2. ed. xi, 422 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Bryce & Co., 1808.*

A sketch (analytical) of the history and cure of contagious fever. viii, 284 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill, 1819.*

A view of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 3. ed., revised with a memoir of his life and services, drawn up from

Jackson (Robert)—continued.

his own papers, and the communications of his survivors. cxxxv, 425 pp., port. 8°. *London, Parker, Fumival & Parker*, 1845.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 105 (C. Creighton).

Jackson (Robert Edmund Scoresby). *See Scoresby-Jackson.*

Jackson (R[obert] M[ontgomery] S[mith]) [1820-65]. The mountain. xii, 632 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1860.

Jackson (R[obert] T.) The development of the oyster, with remarks on allied genera. pp. 531-549, 5 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Salem, Mass.*, 1888.

Cutting from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xxiii.

Jackson (Samuel) [1787-1872]. A lecture on medical education, introductory to the course of the institutes of medicine, in the University of Pennsylvania for the session 1833-4. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833. [P., v. 1359.]

Introductory lectures to the course of the institutes of medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania November 6, 1837. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. G. Auner*, 1837. [P., v. 1359.]

For Biography, see Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxii, 20.

Jackson (Seguin Henry). Dermato-Pathologie, oder praktische Bemerkungen über die Pathologie und nächste Ursache der Krankheiten der wahren Haut und deren Anhänge des Schleimnetzes und des Oberhäutcheus, nebst einem Anhang und weitem Bemerkungen über den Einfluss der Ausdunstungsmaterie auf die Hervorbringung der thierischen Wärme und Betrachtungen über die neuern Theorien vom Scorbut in der besondern Absicht die Eichenrinde als ein neues Mittel wider diese, und einige andere fäulliche Krankheiten zu empfehlen. Aus dem Englischen. xx (2 l.), 368 pp. 12°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1794.

Cautions to women respecting the state of pregnancy; the progress of labour and delivery; the confinement of childbed, and some constitutional diseases, including directions to mid-wives and nurses. To which are added observations on the mode of receiving a still-born infant, the management of children in the month, and the diseases of early infancy. 2. ed. To which is added an explanation of technical terms. viii, 292 pp. 8°. *London, J. Robson*, [1811, *vel subseq.*].

Jackson (Shirls). A simple prismometer. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

Photographing the eye-ground. 3 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.

Jackson (Thomas) [1834-99].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1714.

Jackson (Thomas Vincent) [1836-1901].

[*Biography*.] *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1893, xii, 225, port.—*L. (J. A.) Obituary*. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 249.—*Obituary*. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1301. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1089.

Jackson (V. B.).

Co-Editor of: Washington Medical Annals, Washington, D. C., 1902.

Jackson (V[ictor] H[ugo]) [1850-]. Correcting irregularities of the teeth. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1890, xxxii.

Methods of regulating teeth. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxlii.

Jackson (William F[rederick] Marsh). Annual reports of the medical officer of health of

Jackson (William F[rederick] Marsh)—cont'd. the Smethwick local board. 1., 1888; 2., 1889. 20 pp.; 20 pp. 8°. *Smethwick, W. J. Dubose*, 1889-90.

Jackson County Medical Society. List of officers and members of the Jackson County Medical Society, together with the constitution and by-laws and fee-bill of the society. 30 pp. 12°. *Kansas City, Argo Print*, 1889.

Jacksonville, Florida. Ordinance [requiring the registration of deaths]. 1 l. obl. 12°. [*Jacksonville*, 187-.]

Jacksonville, Florida.

See Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Description, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.

Jacksonville, Florida. *Health Department*. Reports of mortality, with summary of meteorological observations. [Monthly.] Sept., 1890; Aug. to Nov., 1891; Jan. to April, 1892. 8°. [*Jacksonville*, 1890-92.]

Jacksonville, Illinois.

See Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.

Jacky (Ernst). * Die Compositen bewohnenden Puccinien vom Typus der Puccinia hieracii und deren Spezialisierung. [Bern.] 2 p. l., 81 pp. 8°. *Ludwigsburg, Ungebner & Ulmer*, 1899.

Jacob le bibliophile. *See* Lacroix (Paul).

Jacob, le zonare. Charlatanisme de la médecine, son ignorance et ses dangers dévoilés par le zonave Jacob, appuyés par les assertions des célébrités médicales et scientifiques Hippocrate, Aristote, Galien, Pline, Paracelse, de Jussieu, [et al.]. 3. éd. 85 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1877.

The same. 27. éd. 85 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Ghio, et chez l'auteur*, 1883.

Hygiène du zonave Jacob. 2. éd. Pt. 1, v. 1. xvi, 118 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Ghio*, 1880.

Conférence sur les erreurs et les dangers des enseignements et pratiques des sectes sacerdotales, médicales, magnétiques et hypnotiques, d'après les témoignages écrits des plus grandes célébrités. 41 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Collin, n. d.*]

Jacob (A.) [1863-]. * Exploration du conduit auditif et de l'oreille moyenne. Diagnostic des affections de la caisse du tympan. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 363.

Jacob (Albert). * Étude clinique sur l'antifébrine ou acétanilide. 1 p. l., 75 pp., 8 tab. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 258.

Jacob ([Albrecht Gustav] Friedrich) [1871-]. * Ein Fall von Echinococcus multilocularis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wetengel*, 1896.

Jacob (Archibald Hamilton) [1837-1901]. The general medical council; whom it represents, and how it should be reconstructed. 42 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1880.

See, also, Kinkaid (Richard John). The guide for Irish practitioners, [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1889.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 183. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 220. *Also: Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 76; 105. *Also: Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1895, xiv, 57, port.

Jacob (Arthur) [1790-1874]. An essay on the influence of the imagination and passions in the production and cure of diseases; to which is added a translation of a memoir by Dr. C. Pfeuffer, superintending physician to the general hospital at Bamberg, on the cures performed by the operations of the Prince de Hohenlohe. iv, 24 pp. 8°. *Dublin, C. P. Archer [and others]*, 1823.

Jacob (Arthur). The treatment of town sewage. 24 pp. 8°. London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1871.

Repr. from: Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., Lond., 1870-71, xxxi.

Jacob (August). *Ueber einen Fall von Hysterie im Kindesalter mit Mutismus, Blepharospasmus und Astasie-Abasie. 33 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Follrath, 1899.

Jacob (Charles-Alfred) [1870-]. *De l'action anesthésique du pétrole. 50 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893, No. 24.

Jacob (Edward Long).

See Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom. Reports on the sanitary condition of Epsom College. 8°. London, 1879.

Jacob (Ernest H[enry]) [1849-94]. Notes on the ventilation and warming of houses, churches, schools, and other buildings. iv, 124 pp. 16°. London, Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1894.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 611. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 646.

Jacob (Gabriel). Les oreillons au point de vue épidémiologique et clinique; un cas de mort par oreillon. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, V. Rozier, 1876.

Jacob (Hans) [1864-]. *Die peripherische Unterbindung der Halsarterien bei Aneurysmen des Arcus aortæ und der A. anonyma. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Streisand, 1892.

Jacob (Hermann) [1862-]. *Ueber die Psychosen bei der Tabes dorsalis. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Simion, [1883].

Jacob (J.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie der Mammaadenome. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1897.

Jacob (J.-Camille) [1857-]. *Quelques critiques sur le projet de loi portant révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 379.

Jacob (Jean-Octave).

See SIEUR & JACOB. Recherches anatomiques, cliniques, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Jacob (Johannes) [1842-]. Grundzüge der rationellen Balneotherapie. Nebst einem Anhang über Cudowa. viii, 133 pp. 8°. Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin, 1870.

Jacob (Josef) [1862-]. *Ueber simulierte Augenkrankheiten. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1888.

Jacob (Jules-Marie) [1866-]. *Sur les méfaits du biberon. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1896, No. 51.

Jacob (Louis) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite. 71 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 345.

The same. 72 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1893.

Jacob (Lucien) [1868-]. *Rapports de la menstruation et de l'allaitement. 144 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 159.

The same. 144 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1898.

Jacob (Max). *Ueber Bleikrankheiten im Oberharz und deren Beziehungen zu Gicht und Schrumpfnieren. [Göttingen.] 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1886.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

Jacob (Max). *Beiträge zur Chirurgie der partiellen Resection des Pharynx und Oesophagus. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1894.

Jacob (N.-Victor). Les vérités de la médecine ancienne opposées aux illusions et aux prétentions de la médecine moderne. Critique de la méthode, suivie par les médecins dans le traitement de la maladie de M. Gambetta. 154 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, 1885.

Jacob (N[icolas]-H[enri]).

See Bourgery (Jean)-M[arc]. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, [etc.]. fol. Paris, 1832-54.

Bernard (Claude) & **Jacob** (N.-H.). Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, [etc.]. 8 v. fol. Paris, 1866-71,

Jacob (Octave) [1867-]. *Sur quelques points particuliers de l'étude des tumeurs bénignes du sein et de leur traitement. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1890, No. 546.

The same. Non-malignant tumours of the breast and their treatment. Transl. by Charles Greene Cumston. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1891.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii.

Jacob (Paul). *Ueber Retroversio und Retroflexio uteri gravid. 45 pp. 8°. Jena, B. Engau, 1892.

Jacob (Paul) [1871-]. *Histologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Siderosis. 58 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1895.

Concerning cresotol. 12 pp. 12°. New York, Schering & Glatz, 1898.

Duralinfusion. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv.

See, also, von Leyden (Ernst) & Jacob (Paul). Bericht über die Anwendung der physikalischen Heilmethoden [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, [1898].

& Bergell (Peter). Ueber den Einfluss uncleanhaltiger Nahrung auf Blut und Stoffwechsel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Phosphorsäurestoffwechsels. 41 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, [1898].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv.

& Pannwitz (Gotthold). Entstehung und Bekämpfung der Lungentuberkulose. Auf Grund ihrer in den deutschen Lungenheilstätten angestellten Sammelforschung. v. l. ix (1 l.), 372 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1901.

Jacob (Paul). *Les dérivés sulfonés du para-amido-méta-oxy-benzoate de méthyle. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 18.

École de pharmacie.

Jacob (Paul L.), bibliophile [*pseud.*]. *See Lacroix* (Paul).

Jacob (Petrus). *Diss. med. de angina vera. 11 pp. 4°. Monspelii, J. Martel, 1783. [P., v. 1640.]

Jacob (Samuel Swinton).

See Imponnding-reservoirs in India [etc.]. 8°. London, 1894.

Jacob (Wilhelm) [1864-]. *Alkalimetrische Untersuchung des Blutes bei Gesunden und Kranken. 24 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888.

Jacob de Corderoy (Hubert) [1866-]. *Des abcès froids de la paroi abdominale antérieure et en particulier de la région hypogastrique. 89 pp. 8°. Paris, 1893, No. 156.

Jacobæus (H[olger] Rasmus Hausen) [1865-]. *Om perifer Neuriter ved kronisk Alkoholisme. En klinisk Studie. [On peripheral neuritis in chronic alcoholism. A clinical study.] 2 p. l., 182 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund, 1893.

Om Anvendelsen af Tinctura strophanti ved Hjertesygdomme. En terapeutisk Studie. [The use of . . . in heart disease.] 81 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Schuboeske Forlag, 1898.

Forelesninger over moderne Terapi. [Lectures on modern therapy.] 2 p. l., 231 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag (F. Hegel & Son), 1900.

Jacobelli (Alfonso). Osservazioni clinico-terapeutiche su 100 casi di difterite. 24 pp. 8°. Napoli, G. de Angelis & figlio, 1879.

Malattie e lesioni che offrono imminente pericolo di vita; esposti con sintomi e cura rispettiva a somma utilità pratica dei medici.

- Jacobelli** (Alfonso)—continued.
 chirurghi italiani. 2. ed. 199 pp. 16°. *Napoli, G. de Angelis & figlio*, 1881.
 —. The same. 3. ed. 189 pp. 16°. *Roma, A. Piccolo*, 1889.
 —. Trattato di isto-fisiopatologia e terapia medico-chirurgica ispirata ai più recenti progressi sperimentali della scienza e dell' arte. 2. ed. 729 pp. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, E. Detken*, 1883.
 —. Trattato completo di oftalmologia moderna, compresa la igiene e la semiotica oculistica nonché le formole terapeutiche per ciascuna malattia e lesione del occhio e sue dipendenze. 2. ed. 426 pp. roy. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, E. Detken*, 1883.
 —. See, also, **Giudizii** di varii corpi scientifici [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, [1883].
- Jacobi** (Abraham) [1830-]. Infant diet. Revised, enlarged, and adapted to popular use by Mary Putnam Jacobi. 119 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1878.
 —. The same. Infant feeding. 119 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1885.
 Putnam's Handy-Book Series.
 —. Die Pflege und Ernährung des Kindes. 2. Aufl. 173 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1882.
 Repr. from: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt). 2. Aufl., Tübing., 1882.
 —. Monografia sulla difteria. Versione italiana, con note del Dott. Vincenzo Meyer. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, G. Jovene*, 1884.
 —. Remarks on typhoid fever in the young. pp. 129-142. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter*, 1885.
 Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1885, ii.
 —. Volks-medicin. Vortrag gehalten vor dem deutschen gesellig-wissenschaftlichen Verein von New York am 11. März 1885. 38 pp. 8°. *New York, Cheroony Print. & Publ. Co.*, 1885.
 —. Follicular amygdalitis. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1886.
 Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.
 —. Memoir of Austin Flint. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1886.
 Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.
 —. The intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. Physiology, hygiene, pathology, and therapeutics. xv, 301 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1887.
 Physician's Leisure Library, no. 5, 1887.
 —. Contributions to the anatomy and pathology of the thymus gland. 23 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.
 Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1888, iii.
 —. Heart and blood vessels in the young. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1888.
 Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i.
 —. The therapeutics of diphtheria. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.
 Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1888, ix.
 —. Address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the New York Academy of Medicine, October 2, 1889. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
 Repr. from: Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1890, 2. s., vi.
 —. The Americans and the Tenth International Congress. 12 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow*, 1890.
 Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.
 —. Enteralgia and chronic peritonitis. 12 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1890.]
 Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1889-90.
 —. Extracranial aneurysm in early life. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.
 Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 6. Abth.

Jacobi (Abraham)—continued.

- . Inoculations with Professor Koch's tuberculin. 44 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow*, 1891.
 Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix.
 —. On the treatment of diphtheria in America. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.
 Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth.
 —. Non nocere. 36 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1894.
 Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv.
 —. The same. Autoreferet. [German text.] 2 l. roy. 8°. *Rom, J. Bertero*, 1894.
 —. The production of diseases by sewer air. 36 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.]
 Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.
 —. Rachitic deformities; etiology, clinical history, and lesions. A discussion at the meeting of the American Orthopedic Association, at Washington, D. C., May 30, 1894; stenographic report. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
 Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi.
 —. Stomatitis neurotica chronica. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
 Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix.
 —. Hyperthermia in a man up to 148° F. (64.4° C.). 31 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
 Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1895, x.
 —. Dr. S. Tynberg's pygopagus. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1895].
 Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii.
 —. Therapeutics of infancy and childhood. 518 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1896.
 —. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 9-629 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1898.
 —. Infant feeding; a review. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
 Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 1.
 —. Dr. John Cooper's case of ischiopagus. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
 Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii.
 —. The muscles of rachitic infants. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1896].
 Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii.
 —. Nephritis of the newly born. 26 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.
 Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.
 —. Nervous symptoms in rachitis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
 Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii.
 —. The president's address delivered before the Association of American Physicians at its eleventh annual meeting, Washington, D. C., April 30, 1896. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1896.
 Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxxviii.
 —. Hereditary syphilis. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Dornan*, 1897.]
 Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1897.
 —. Jacksonian epilepsy; adenoma of liver; acute ascites with tubercle bacilli. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.
 Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xiii.
 —. The semi-centennial of the New York Academy of Medicine; oration delivered by A. Jacobi. 24 pp. 12°. *New York, Publishers' Pr. Co.*, 1897.
 Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li.
 —. Cholera infantum.
 In: TWENTIETH Cent. Prac., N. Y., 1898, xiv, 237-270.
 —. Dermoid cyst over the centre of the large fontanelle. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*, 1898.
 Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv.
 —. Ergot in chronic malaria. 21 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.
 Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1898, lxxiii.

Jacobi (A[braham])—continued.

Hereditary syphilis.
In: AM. text-book gen.-urin. dis. [etc.] (Bangs & Hard-
away). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898, 722-734.

Some preventives. 43 pp. 8°. *Phila-
delphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, ii.

Three cases of amanrotic family idiocy.
13 pp. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*, [1898].

Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv.

Amerikanische Briefe. I. 7 pp. 8°. *Ber-
lin*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl.,
1899, xxv.

The disinfection of the alimentary canal.
19 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Dornan*, 1899.]

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, [Phila.], 1899.

European medicine about 1799. 17 pp.
8°. [*Baltimore*, 1899.]

Repr. from: *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt.*, 1899.

Functional cardiac murmurs. 14 pp. 8°. [*Phila-
delphia*, 1899.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Climat. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xv.

Typhoid fever in the young. 27 pp. 8°. *New
York*, [1899].

Repr. from: *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii.

Functional and organic heart murmurs
in infancy and in childhood. 13 pp. 12°. *New
York*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi.

Notes on cow's milk and infant tubercu-
losis. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv.

Prolonged medication, with special ref-
erence to digitalis. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxx.

For Biography and Portrait, see *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y.,
1893, x, 38, port.

See, also:

INTERNATIONAL contributions to medical lit-
erature. Festschrift in honor of Abraham Ja-
cobi to commemorate the seventieth anniversary
of his birth, May 6, 1900. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

PROCEEDINGS and addresses at the compli-
mentary dinner tendered to Dr. A. Jacobi on the
occasion of the seventieth anniversary of his
birthday. sm. 4°. [*New York*, 1900.]

Banquet in honor of Dr. Jacobi. Boston M. & S. J.,
1900, cxlii, 492-498.—**Fischer** (L.) Presentation of a lov-
ing-cup and album to Prof. Abraham Jacobi. *Med. Rec.*,
N. Y., 1900, lviii, 31-33.—**Geburtstage** (Zum 70.) Dr.
Abraham Jacobi's. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900,
xii, 305-311.—**Jacobi** (The) anniversary. *Pediatrics*,
N. Y., 1900, ix, 433-472.—**Jacobi** (The) celebration.
Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 742-746.—**Vander Veer**
(A.) Appreciation of Dr. Jacobi's work at Albany. In-
ternat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . Abraham Jacobi,
N. Y., 1890, 1-4.

& **Ewing** (James). Septic perforation
of the right internal carotid artery; autopsy
five months after death. 8 pp. 12°. *Phila-
delphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, i.

Jacobi (C. G. J.) Ueber Descartes Leben, und
seine Methode die Vernunft richtig zu leiten
und die Wahrheit in den Wissenschaften zu su-
chen; eine Vorlesung, gehalten den 3. Januar
1846. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Adolf & Co.*, 1846.

Jacobi (Carl [Rudolph Emil]) [1833-]. *De
diphtheritide. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. L.
Bendix*, [1857].

Das Reichs-Impf-Gesetz vom 8. April
1874, nebst Ausführungs-Bestimmungen des
Bundesraths und den in Geltung gebliebenen
Landes-Gesetzen über Zwangs-Impfungen bei
Pocken-Epidemien. viii, 80 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F.
Kortkampff*, 1875.

Jacobi ([Carl Wilhelm Ludwig Friedrich] Otto)
[1866-]. *Beiträge zur arzneilichen Wir-
kung des Phenocollum hydrochloricum. 24 pp.
8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Jacobi ([Christian Albert] Richard) [1859-].
*Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung der
Polydoron der Kieler Bucht. [Kiel.] 35 pp.,
1 l. 8°. 2 pl., 4°. *Weissenfels, L. Kell*, 1883.

Jacobi (Christiannus Fridericus) [1793-]. *De
febre pituitoso-nervosa Stuttgartiae autumnio et
hyeme 1792 epidemice regnante. 1 p. l., 50 pp.
sm. 4°. *Stuttgartiae, typ. Acad.*, 1793.

Jacobi (Eduard) [1862-]. *Zur feineren
Ban der peripheren markhaltigen Nervenfasern.
28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

*Vier Fälle von Milzbrand beim Men-
schen. Habilitationsschrift. [Freiburg i. B.]
31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1890.

Jacobi (Ernst).

See **Driver** (Carl Franz Fritz). Hygienischer Rath-
geber, [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1890.

Jacobi (Fr.) *Ueber quantitative Zusammen-
setzung der Asche vom gemischten menschlichen
Speichel. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*,
1896.

Jacobi (Friedrich). *Zur Casuistik der Ichtyo-
sis palmaris et plantaris cornea familiaris. 32
pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1896.

Jacobi (Friedrich Heinrich). *Beitrag zur
Anatomie der Steissbeinmuskulatur des Men-
schen. [Strasburg.] 14 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit
& Co.*, 1888.

Jacobi (F[riedrich Wilhelm]) [1863-]. *Ue-
ber Homocoumin und die Condensationsfähigkeit
von x-Methylpyridin mit Ketonen. 34 pp., 1 l.
8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1893.

Jacobi (H. A.) *Casuistische Mittheilungen
über einige seltenere Fälle von Zerreissung der
weichen Geburtswege. [Wurtzburg.] 36 pp.
8°. *Essen, G. D. Baedeker*, 1896.

Jacobi (Heinrich). *Ueber Nerven-naht. 36 pp.
8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1892.

Jacobi (Jan Willem). *Klinische waarnemin-
gen of het gebied der acnte infectieziekten.
130 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, Delsman & Nolthe-
nius*, 1896.

Jacobi (Joh. Petrus Arnoldus). *Disp. med. de
scorbuto. 10 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*,
1741. [P., v. 2120.]

Jacobi (Josef) [1840-]. Das Grundwasser
von Breslan. 39 pp., 1 l., 1 plan, 5 diag. 8°. *Breslan, E. Morgenstern*, 1876.

Repr. from: *Bresl. Statistik*, 1. s., 3. Hft.

Jacobi (Karl Wigand Maximilian) [1775-1858].
See **Hellwag** (Christoph Freidrich). Erfahrungen
über die Heilkräfte des Galvanismus [etc.]. 8°. *Ham-
burg*, 1802.

For Biography, see *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl.,
1871-2, xxviii, 415-424 (Snell). Also: *Beitr. z. Psychiat.*,
Berl., 1872, 47-56.

Jacobi (L.) Apotheken-Schutz, oder Apothe-
ken-Freiheit. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [F. Hoffschlä-
ger]*, 1872.

Jacobi (Louis-Théophile) [1797-1871].

Casse. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870-
71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 464.

Jacobi (Ludovicus Conradus). *Exercitatio
medica de cura lactis, podagricorn solatio et
certo podagrae remedio. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Mar-
burgi Cattorum, S. Schadevitz*, 1675.

Jacobi (M.) *Ueber den Einfluss der parietalen
Adhäsionen auf die objektive Diagnose der
Ovarialtumoren. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G.
Neuenhahn*, 1888.

Jacobi (Mary Putnam) [1842-]. Review of:
Fever; a study in morbid and normal physi-
ology, by H. C. Wood. 17 pp. 8°. *New York,
G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1881, v.

Shall women practice medicine? pp. 52-
75. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

Cutting from: *N. Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882.

- Jacobi** (Mary Putnam)—continued.
 —. *Specialism in medicine*. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii.
 —. *Infantile spinal paralysis*.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 1113-1164.
 —. *Essays on hysteria, brain tumor and some other cases of nervous disease*. 216 pp. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam*, 1888.
 —. *Remarks upon empyema*. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.
See, also, Jacobi (Abraham). *Infant diet*. 12°. *New York*, 1878. —. *The same*. *Infant feeding*. 12°. *New York*, 1885.—**Opening** (The) of the Johns Hopkins Medical School to women. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]—**Prevention** (The) of insanity [etc.] [*in 1. s.*]. 8°. *Boston*, 1882.—**Ullmann** (Julius) [*in 1. s.*]. *Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child*. 8°. *New York & London*, 1891.
 —. & **White** (Victoria A.) *On the use of the cold pack followed by massage in the treatment of anaemia*. 76 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880.
Jacobi (Maximilian).
Co-Editor of: Jahrbücher des Sanitätswesens im Königreiche Bayern, Landshut, 1810.
Jacobi (Otto). * *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Katgutsterilisation*. 27 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Karstner*, 1897.
Jacobi (Seelig). * *Ueber Caries der hinteren, oberen Wand des knöchernen Gehörganges*. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1888.
Jacobitz (Ernst) [1862-]. * *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Trauma und Apoplexie*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].
Jacobj (J[oh.] Carl). * *Ueber Eisenausscheidung aus dem Thierkörper nach subcutaner und intravenöser Injection*. 38 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, Heitz & Mündel*, 1887.
 —. *Apparat zur Durchblutung isolirter überlebender Organe*. pp. 388-400, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1890.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1889-90, xxvii.
 —. *Pharmakologische Untersuchung über das Colchicumgift*. pp. 119-157, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1890.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1890, xxvii.
 —. *Beiträge zur physiologischen und pharmakologischen Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehung der Nebennieren zu denselben*. 43 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1891.
 —. *Ueber das Schicksal der in das Blut gelangten Eisensalze*. pp. 256-264. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1891.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1890-91, xxviii.
 —. *Untersuchungen über den Kraftsum*. pp. 49-100. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1893.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1893, xxxii.
 —. *Ein Beitrag zur Technik der künstlichen Durchblutung überlebender Organe*. pp. 330-348. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1895].
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1895, xxxvi.
 —. *Ueber künstlichen Nierendabetes*. pp. 213-221. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1895].
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1894-5, xxxv.
 —. *Physiologie des Herzens unter Berücksichtigung der Wirkung der Digitalis*. 4 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Jasper*, 1897.
Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x.
 —. *Das Sphacelotoxin der specifisch wirk-same Bestandtheil des Mutterkornes*. 59 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1897.
Repr. from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig., 1897, xxxix.

- Jacobj** (J[oh.] Carl)—continued.
 —. & **von Sobieranski** (W.) *Ueber das Functionsvermögen der künstlich durchbluteten Niere*. pp. 25-40. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1891.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig., 1891, xxix.
Jacobovics (M[aximilian] Mauritius). *Morbus tsömör critice illustratus*. [*Morbus Hungaricus*.] vi, 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, L. Landerer de Fűskút*, 1837.
 —. *Du molluscu. Recherches critiques sur les formes, la nature et le traitement des affections cutanées de ce nom, suivies de la description détaillée d'une nouvelle variété. Présentée à l'Académie royale des sciences de Paris*. xii, 116 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1840. [*P.*, v, 1652.]
Jacobowitsch (Leo) [1874-]. * *Ueber die Thrombose des Sinus longitudinalis im Kindesalter*. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1899.
Jacobowitz (Alfred). * *Ueber die Coincidenz von Aorteinsuffizienz und Schrumpfniere*. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.
Jacobs (A.) *De drinkst en zijne genezing*. 32 pp. 8°. s* *Gravenhage, Cremer & Co.*, 1889.
Jacobs (Aletta H[enriëtte]). *Vrouwenhelangen; drie vraagstukken van actueelen aard*. vi (1 l.), 83 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, L. J. Veen*, 1899.
 —. *De vrouw. Haar bouw en haar inwendige organen. Een populaire schets*. 45 pp., 1 l., superimposed pl. 8°. *Deventer, A. E. Kluwer*, [n. d.].
Jacobs (Ferris) [1802-87].
Gates (J. H.) *Obituary notice*. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1888, 545.
Jacobs (Gustav [Johannes Heinrich]) [1870-]. * *Ein Fall von Magen- und Ovarialkrebs mit gleichzeitiger Tuberkulose*. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.
Jacobs (Henry Barton). *Some distinguished American students of tuberculosis*. 25 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1902.
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii.
Jacobs (Hermann). * *Ueber eine seltene Missbildung. Encephalo-Meningocele; Verwachsung der Placenta und des Amnion mit dem Schädeldache; rechtsseitige Cheilo-Gnatho-Palatosis; Fissura sterni et abdominis, Ectopia cordis et intestinorum*. 23 pp. (1 l.), 1 pl. *München, Kastner & Lossen*, 1899.
Jacobs (Jean-Bernard) [-1791]. *Vroedkundiges oeffenschool, vervatende, in een klein bestek meerderen deels alles, 't geen tot deze konst eenige betrekking heeft, de geneeskunde uitgezonderd, mitgegeeven hij wijze van lessen*. 8 p. l., 432 pp., 1 l., 21 pl. 4°. *Gend, J.-F. vander Schueren*, 1784.
 —. *The same. École pratique des accouchemens*. 428 pp., 4 l., 21 pl. 4°. *Gand, J.-F. vander Schueren*, 1785.
 —. *The same*. 7 p. l., 428 pp., 1 l., 21 pl. 4°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné; Bruxelles, du Jardin*, 1785.
 —. *The same. Praktischer Unterricht der Entbindungskunst. Aus dem Französischen übersezt von Johann David Bnsch*. lvi, 458 pp., 15 l., 21 pl. 8°. *Marburg, Neue Akad. Buchg.*, 1787.
Jacobs ([Jean-]Charles) [1823-]. *Institut gynécologique. Statistiques des opérations pratiquées en 1889-91*. 80 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1892.
 —. *Indications for total castration by the vagina*. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

Jacobs ([Jean-J]Charles)—continued.

—. The operative technique of vaginal hysterectomy. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.
See, also, **Profauner** (Paul) [in 1. s.]. Le traitement manuel du prolapsus utérin [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . ., 1834-84, 172.

Jacobs (Joseph). Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital, and anthropometric. 3 p. l., 59 pp., lxix, 76-88 pp., 2 pl., 2 diag. 8°. *London, D. Nutt*, 1891.

Also, Editor of: **Folk-Lore**, *London*, 1890-91.

Jacobs (Joseph). A distinguished physician pharmacist; his great discovery, ether-anæsthesia. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1897.]

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., *Phila.*, 1897.

Jacobs (Julius). Onze rechtshandigheid uit een ethnologisch, klinisch en paedagogisch oogpunt beschouwd. 60 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1891].

Gezondheids-Bibliotheek, no. 27.

Jacobs (Justin A.). Opinion concerning the rights of the city of Cambridge in and to the waters of Fresh Pond. City Doc. No. 4. 12 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Metcalf & Co.*, 1886.

Jacobs (Peter) [1862-]. *Beitrag zur Histologie der acuten Entzündung. Die acute Entzündung der Cornea. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

Jacobs (Simon-Joseph-André). *Dissertation sur l'érysipèle. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 380.

Jacob's ulcer.

See **Eyelids** (*Cancer of*).

Jacobsen (A.). Om Øjet og Synet. [On the eye and eyesight.] 21 pp. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn, G. E. E. Gad*, 1896.

Jacobsen (Emil).

Editor of: **Chemische** (Die) *Industrie*, *Berlin*, 1885-6.

Jacobsen (Hermann). *Ein Fall von geheiltem Aneurysma dissecans. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer*, 1885.

Jacobsen (Isaac).

See **Udall** (Fridericus Adolphus). De dentitione infantili [etc.]. 8°. *Havnia*, 1833.

Jacobsen (Jacob [Hinrich]) [1872-]. *Ueber traumatische Kniegelenkvereiterungen. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1899.

Jacobsen (Joaquin L.). Fiebre tifoidea intermitente. 20 pp., 1 diag. 12°. *Habana*, 1890.

Repr. from: Rev. de cien. méd., *Habana*, 1890.

—. Una localidad para tuberculosos. Discurso de recepcion leído en la sesion extraordinaria del 1º de junio de 1894. Discurso de contestacion por el Dr. Raimundo de Castro. 40 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Habana*, 1894.

Jacobsohn [1870-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'origine bucco-naso-pharyngienne de la méningite. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 304.

Jacobsohn (Arthur) [1870-]. *Ueber die Coexistenz verschiedenartiger Tumoren in den oberen Luftwegen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1895.

Jacobsohn (Franz). *Untersuchungen über den weissen Infarct der Placenta. [*Strasburg*.] 2 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Union deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.*, 1890.

Jacobsohn (Hermann). *Untersuchungen über Mnarvin. 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1892.

Jacobsohn (Hugo) [1874-]. *Ueber tausend Geburten der königl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg; ein Beitrag zur geburts-hilflichen Statistik. [*Wurtzburg*.] 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Lehmann*, 1902.

Jacobsohn (Julius) [1870-]. *Zur Diagnose der Mediastinaltumoren. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Jacobsohn (Julius). *Ueber die Hernien und subserösen Lipome der Linea alba. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1902.

Jacobsohn (Leo) [1875-]. *Beiträge zur Therapie des engen Beckens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der prophylaktischen Wendung. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ehering*, 1898.

Jacobsohn (Loris) [1863-]. *Beiträge zur Chemie des Sputums und des Eiters. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [18-9].

—. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Pathogenese und Therapie der Tabes. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Forms Hft. 152 of: *Berl. Klinik*.

See, also, **Flatau** (Edward) & **Jacobsohn** (L.) *Handbuch der Anatomie* [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Also, *Co-Editor of:* **Jahresbericht** über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf den Gebieten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, *Berlin*, 1897-1901.

Jacobsohn (Max). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der antibakteritischen Eigenschaften des Chinolins im Vergleich zur Wirkung einiger Antiseptika und Gase. [*Erlangen*.] 61 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhl*, 1890.

Jacobsohn (Max) [1871-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sarkome langer Röhrenknochen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Jacobsohn (Max). *Ein Beitrag zur congenitalen Lues der Leber, Nieren und Lungen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1900.

Jacobsohn (Paul). *Beitrag zur Frage der prophylactischen Blutstillung bei Exarticulatione humeri. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1890.

Jacobson (A[lexander]) [1849-]. *Algosis faucium leptothricia*.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1888, No. 317 (*Innere Med.*, No. 105, 2819-2840).

—. Otvjet na rezensiji Prof. S. P. Botkina. [Reply to Prof. S. P. Botkin's criticism.] 84 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1889.

Jacobson (Arthur Clarence). A case of fetns amorphus (anideus). 9 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi.

Jacobson (Bernhard). *Beiträge zur Frage nach dem Beitrage der Residualluft, nebst Ueberblick über die bisherigen Bestimmungsmethoden. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, [1887].

Jacobson (D[aniel] E[duard]) [1861-]. *Dementia paretica hos Kvinden. En klinisk-ætiologisk Studie*. 3 p. l., 361 pp. 8°. *København, W. Prior*, 1891.

—. Nervøsitet og andre nervesygdomme; behandling med bade- og kurrejser. 78 pp. 8°. *København, F. Bagge*, 1902.

Jacobson (G.). Leitfaden für die Revisionen der Drogen-, Gift- und Farbenhandlungen nach den Vorschriften vom 1. Februar 1894 zum Gebrauch für Medicinalbeamten, Apotheker, Drogisten und Behörden. 2. Anfl. iv, 226 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1902.

Jacobson (Gerhardus Joannes). *De secretione urinæ in renibus. 2 p. l., 29 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Brocdelet*, 1770. [P., v. 1931.]

Jacobson (Grégoire) [1865-]. *Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des tubercules et cavernes biliaires chez l'enfant. 192 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 266.

—. The same. 192 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1898.

Jacobson (Heinrich). *Zur Einleitung in die Haemodynamik*. 15 pp. 4°. [*Leipzig*, 1861.]

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1861.

Jacobson (Heinrich)—continued.

- Ueber die Blutbewegung in den Venen. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, [1866].*
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1866, xxxvi.
For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 42-44 (M. Jaffe). Also: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890-91, xviii, pp. i-vi (E. Leyden).

Jacobson (Henry). Gonorrhœa of the rectum. 4 pp., 16°. [*New York, 1894.*]

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii.

Jacobson (Hermann Joh.) [1863-]. * Ueber einige Pflanzenfette. 66 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Ostpr. Zts.- u. Verlagsdr., 1887.***Jacobson** (Isidors) [1807-]. * De conjunctiva oculi humani, cui adnexa est historia morbi. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Bräseckianis, [1829].* [P., v. 1548.]**Jacobson** (John Fritz Emil) [1859-]. * Ueber ungeformte Fermente. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke, [1891].***Jacobson** (Julius) [1828-89]. Ein neues und gefahrloses Operations-Verfahren zur Heilung des grauen Staars. 2 p. l., 65 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1863.* [P., v. 1440.]

Die Augenheilkunde an preussischen Universitäten, ein Nothstand im Cultus. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke, 1868.*

Zur Reform des ophthalmologischen Universitäts-Unterrichtes. 2. Beitrag. 27 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke, 1869.*

Mittheilungen aus der Königsberger Universitäts-Augenklinik 1877-9 von . . . , unter Mitwirkung der Assistenzärzte Treitel und Borbe. 2 p. l., 364 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1880.*

Beiträge zur Pathologie des Auges. xi, 159 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1888.*

See, also, von Graefe (F. W. E.) Albrecht). Verdienste um die neuere Ophthalmologie. 8°. *Berlin, 1885.*
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 848.
Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv, 854 (A. von Hippel). Also: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1889, xxvii, 479-495 (A. Vossius).

Jacobson (Julius) [1854-]. * Ueber Epithelwucherung und Follikelbindung in der Conjunktiva, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Conjunktivitis granulosa. [Königsberg.] 46 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1879.***Jacobson** (Lesser) [1855-]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Spondylitis mittelst des Gyps-Corsets. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1880].***Jacobson** (Louis) [1795-1841]. *De quinto nervorum pari animalium. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. Acad. Hartungianis, 1818.*

Die okenschen Körper oder die Primordialnieren. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Embryons. 26 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Kopenhagen, in der Poppschens Buchdr., 1830.* [P., v. 1589.]

Jacobson (Lonis) [1852-]. * Ueber Temperaturvertheilung im Fieber. 31 pp. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., J. Jacoby, 1875.*

Ueber den Einfluss von Hautreizen auf die Körpertemperatur. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, [1876].*

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1876, lxxvii.

Ueber otiatrische Statistik, insbesondere in therapeutischer Beziehung. 2 l. roy. 8°. [*Berlin, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii.

Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. vii, 447 pp., 21 l., 20 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1893.*

The same. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. xv, 521 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1898.*

The same. Rukovodstvo po nshnim bolfezyam; dlya vrachei i uchastshikhsya.

Jacobson (Lonis)—continued.

Perevod s niemetskavo R. R. Vredena. [Transl. from the German by Vredena.] 677 pp., 1 l., 20 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1901.*

Jacobson & **Blau** (L.) The same. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. xvi, 555 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1902.***Jacobson** (Nathan). The early diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the jaw. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1889.*

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1889, xxxi.

Some recent cases of appendicitis. 16 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Surgical tuberculosis. 16 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1895.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxi.

The treatment of Colles' fracture. 8 p. 12°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

Jacobson (Otto) [1874-]. * Malaria und Diabetes. [Kiel.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, 1896.***Jacobson** (Paul).

See Handbuch der Krankenversorgung und Krankenpflege. 8°. *Berlin, 1898-9.*

Jacobson (Reinhold) [1868-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis amidartiger Derivate des Hydroxylamins. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, R. Leopold, 1890.***Jacobson** (Richard). * Ueber die Wirkung fluorescierender Stoffe auf Flimmerepithel. 27 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg, 1901.***Jacobson** (S.) * Ueber Prophylaxis der Dammrinnr. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1887.***Jacobson** (Victor) [1869-]. * Ueber einige Derivate des Opiazons. [Bern.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1894, vel subseq.].***Jacobson** (W[alter] H[amilton] A[cland]). The operations of surgery, intended especially for the use of those recently appointed on a hospital staff and for those preparing for the higher examinations. xv, 1136 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.*

The same. 2. ed. xxxii, 1224 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1891.*

The same. 4. ed. 2 v. xi, 727 pp.; vii, 726 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1902.*

v. 1. Upper extremity, head and neck, thorax.

v. 2. Abdomen, lower extremity, spine.

The same. A systematic handbook for practitioners, students, and hospital surgeons. 1006 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889.*

The same. By W. H. A. Jacobson and F. J. Steward. 4. ed. 2 v. xi, 727 pp.; vii, 776 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902.*

The diseases of the male organs of generation. xv, 766 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1893.*

See, also, Hilton (John). Rest and pain, [etc.]. 12°. *London & New York, 1892.*

Jacobson (Woldemar) [1860-]. * Beitrag zum Nachweise des Phenols im Thierkörper. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1885.***Jacobson's organ.**

MANGKAKES (M.) *Ελεγχος της ἀπαθήσεως τῶν κερρίων τσιλιμπάρη-Σκλαβόνων περὶ τοῦ Ἰακωβου-νείου ὀργάνου ἐπὶ τοῦ τελείου ἀνθρώπου. 8°. *Εν Σύρῳ, 1901.*

SCHMIDT (E. [E. L.]) * Ueber das postembryonale Weiterbestehen des Jacobson'schen Organes und Knorpels beim Menschen und die Beziehungen derselben zu einander. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*

Jacobson's organ.

TSILIMPADES (P. A.) *Περὶ τοῦ Ἰακωβσονείου ὀργάνου ἐπὶ τοῦ τετελειωμένου ἀνθρώπου.* 8°. *Ἐν Σύρῳ*, 1901.

Anton. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Jacobson'schen Organes des Erwachsenen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1895, iv, 55-57. — **Broom** (R.) A contribution to the comparative anatomy of the mammalian organ of Jacobson. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1895-7, xxi, 391. — On the organ of Jacobson in the Hyrax. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 709-713, 1 pl. — **Fleischer** (R.) Beiträge zu der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Jacobson'schen Organs und zur Anatomie der same. *Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang.*, 1878, 8-19. — **Gann** (M.) Einige Thatsachen zur Frage über das Jacobson'sche Organ der Vögel. [Abstr.] *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1890, xiii, 285-287. — **Harvey** (R. T.) Note on the organ of Jacobson. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 50-52. — **Klein** (E.) The organ of Jacobson in the dog. *Ibid.*, 299-310, 1 pl. — **Mangakis** (M.) Ein Fall von Jacobson'schem Organ bei Erwachsenen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, 106-109. — **Martuscelli** (G.) L'organo di Jacobson considerato come organo olfattivo. *Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso*, Firenze, 1902, xx, 265-271. — **Merkel** (F.) Jacobson'sches Organ und Papilla palatina beim Menschen. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesb., 1891-2, i, 213-232. Also, Reprint. — **Piana** (G. P.) Contribuzione alla conoscenza della struttura e della funzione dell'organo del Jacobson. *Mem. Acad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1880, 4, s. i, 421-428, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Rangé** (P.) Anatomie macroscopique de l'organe de Jacobson chez le boeuf et chez le mouton. *Arch. internat. de laryngol.*, etc., Par., 1893, vi, 206-211, 1 pl. Also: *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1893, iii, 133-135. — **Röse** (C.) Ueber das rudimentäre Jacobson'sche Organ der Crocodile und des Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1892-3, viii, 458-472. — **Snitzer** (C. P.) Das Jacobson'sche Organ von Crocodilus porosus (Schn.). *Ibid.*, 1892, vii, 540-545.

Jacobssohn (Jacques). * Ueber den Defect und die rudimentäre Entwicklung der Scheide. [Strasbourg.] 65 pp. 8°. *Kempfen, M. A. Gottheiner*, 1890.

Jacobsthal (Heinrich) [1870-]. Versuche über die Fettbildung bei der Reifung des Käses. 1 p. l., 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1894.

J[acobsz] (H[eyman]). Den kleynen herbarius, ofte krypt-boeccken, inhoudende de kracht, ende operatie van alle de gemeene kruyden, ende bekende vruchten, die men dagelijck ghebruyckt, waer den men met Gods hulpe een yder zyue ghesontheyt kan onderhouden ende veelderhande siekten genesen. Dan niens obersten, en opveel plaetse verbeteret ende vermeerderet. 192 pp. 18°. *Dordrecht, A. Andriesz*, 1637.

— The same. 192 pp. 24°. *Dordrecht, J. Bareutz Smient*, 1660.

— Schat der armen, ofte een medeeijck boeccken. 177 pp. 16°. [*Dordrecht*, 1637.]
Bound with his: Den kleynen herbarius, [etc.]. 16°. *Dordrecht*, 1637.

Jacobus (Alexander). Kritische Beiträge zur Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. W. Nietack*, 1870.

Jacobus (Arthur M.) Inflammation and abscess of the breast during lactation. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi.

— A case of congenital hernia of the abdominal viscera and left lung. Presentation of the hernia sac, left arm, and shoulder. Podalic version. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii.

— A case of perforation of the vermiform appendix, general peritonitis, laparotomy, accident, and recovery. 22 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1889.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

Jacobus Forlivensis [**Giacomo della Torre**]. [A 2:] *Illustris medici Jacobi Forlivensis in afforismos Ypo. egregia expositio cum questionibus feliciter incipit.* [l. 134^a, in fine.] *Jacobi Forlivensis in afforismos hypocratis expositio et questiones feliciter expliciunt*, amen. 134 l. fol. [? *Paria*, circa 1472-3.]

Jacobus Forlivensis—continued.

— Expositio Jacobi de Forlivo cum additionibus Marsilii super aphorismos Hippocratis et questionibus eorumdem. 88 ff.; 65 ff. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Impressa vero Venetiis per Bonetum Locatellum Bergomensem impensis autem nobilis viri domini Octaviani Scoti civis Modacentiensis*, 1495.

— Expositio Jacobi supra capitulum de generatione embryonis cum questionibus ejusdem. *Dinus supra eodem. Dinus supra librum Hypocratis de natura fetus*. 90 ff. fol. [*Venetis, per B. Locatellum*, 1502.]

Bound with: *ARTICELLA*. *Ista sunt opera [etc.] fol. Venetiis*, 1513.

— Singularis expositio et questiones in primum canonem Avicennae. Adjecta Jacobi de Partibus in vii et viii, cap. doct. ii, f-n. iii, expositione, ac Ugonis questione de malitia complexionis diversae. 7 p. l., 233 ff. fol. *Venetis, apud Juntas*, 1547.

— Super aphorismos. In Hippocratis aphorismos et Galeni super eisdem commentarios, expositio et questiones quam emendatissime. Ad ditis Marsilii de Sancta Sophia interpretationibus in eos aphorismos, qui a Jacobo expositi non fuerint. 9 p. l., 191 ff. fol. *Venetis, apud Juntas*, 1547.

See, also, **Galen** (Clandius). Commentum Galieni super libro aphorismorum Hypocratis. fol. [*Papia*, 1501.] — **Hali Rodocani** & **Jacobus Forlivensis**. Commentum Haly Rodocani in veterem librorum Techni Galeni translationem. fol. [*Papia*, 1501.] — **Hippocrates**. Quae in hoc volumine continentur [etc.] fol. *Venetis*, 1519.

Jacobus de Partibus. See *de Partibus*.

Jacoby (Carl) [1862-]. * Ueber sechs Fälle von schwerer Chlorose. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, [1887].

Jacoby (Erich) [1872-]. * Ein Fall von Periostitis aluminosa. 25 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1897.

Jacoby (Engen). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erkrankungen des Unterkiefers. [Wurtzburg.] 14 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1888.

Jacoby (Felix). * Beiträge zur Chemie der Salix-Rinden. 59 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

Jacoby (Franz [Karl Ludwig]) [1870-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Volvulus herbeigeführt durch eine complicierte Verkürzung des Mesenteriums; Heilung durch Operation. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Jacoby (Fridericus) [1792-]. * De mammalibus hermaphroditis, alterno latere in sexum contrarium vergentibus. 37 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. L. Krause*, 1818. [P., v. 1600.]

Jacoby (George W.) The neurotic disturbances after joint affections. 22 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, xi.

— Massage in nervous diseases. 28 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, xii.

— The use of osmic acid in peripheral neuralgias. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trout*, 1885.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

— Massage in nervous diseases. 21 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, xlii.

— Trigger finger (doigt à ressort). 12 pp. sm. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

— Microscopical studies in a case of pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv.

— Thomsen's disease (myotonia congenita). 23 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv.

Jacoby (George W.)—continued.

— The significance of the epiblastic origin of the central nervous system. 15 pp. 8°. [New York], L. Weiss, [1888].
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

— Subacute progressive polymyositis. 28 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney & Co., 1888.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., 1888, xv.

— Contribution to the study of anæsthetic leprosy, with special reference to partial sensory disorders. 15 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney & Co., 1889.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi.

— Peripheral paralysis due to carbonic oxide poisoning. 10 pp. 16°. [New York, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

— State care versus county care of the insane. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

— A contribution to the diagnosis of Raynaud's disease (symmetrical gangrene). 23 pp. 12°. [New York, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.

— Periodical sleep seizures of an epileptic nature. 13 pp. 12°. New York, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

— Nenro-electrotherapeutics.
In: TEXT-BOOK Nerv. Dis. Am. authors (Dereum), Phila., 1895, 1007-1030.

— Diseases of the muscles.
In: TEXT-BOOK Nerv. Dis. Am. authors (Dereum), Phila., 1895, 857-879.

— Epilepsia diabetica (acetonica). 15 pp. 12°. New York, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

— The commitment of the insane and the insanity law of the state of New York. 19 pp. 12°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— Lumbar puncture of the subarachnoid space. 40 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii; 1896, lxiii.

— Die chronische Tabaks-Intoxication, speciell in ätiologischer und neurologischer Hinsicht. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1898.
Forms Hft. 126 of: Berl. Klinik.

— The electrotherapeutic control of currents from central stations. 37 pp., 1 pl. 12°. New York, 1898.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii.

See, also, **Rudisch (Julius) & Jacoby (George W.)** Two cases [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1882. — Galvanic batteries in medicine [etc.]. 8°. [New York, 1884.] — **System (A)** of physiologic therapeutics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

Jacoby (Hermann) [1867-]. * Ueber Ruptur des Fruchtsackes bei Extrauterinschwangerschaft nach dem Tode des Fötus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

Jacoby (Julius). * Stoffwechsel bei Ikterus. 29 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1887.

Jacoby (Ludwig). Die Perforation des Warzenfortsatzes. Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Ohrenkrankheiten. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1869.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Würzb., 1869, iv.

Jacoby (Martin [Joh.]) [1872-]. * Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Halsorgane der Säugetiere und des Menschen. I. Historisch-kritische Betrachtungen über die Entwicklung der Kiemendarm-Derivate. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

— * Ueber Ricin-Immunität. [Habilitationsschrift: Heidelberg.] 29 pp. 8°. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1901.

See, also, **Zinn (W.) & Jacoby (Martin)**. Ankylostomum duodenale [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

Jacoby (Max) [1863-]. * Fünfzehn Fälle von Laparotomie bei festen Tumoren aus der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Königsberg in den Jahren 1883-6. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg, Hartung, [1888].

Jacoby (Max) [1876-]. * Ueber Gastritis phlegmonosa. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg, H. Hermann, 1900.

Jacoby (Max [Leo]) [1869-]. * Kritik einiger neuerer Behandlungsmethoden der Ozaena und Darstellung eines neuen vereinfachten Verfahrens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung, 1895.

Jacoby (Paul). * Considérations sur les monomanies impulsives. 84 pp. 8°. Berne, 1868. [P., v. 2274.]

Jacoby (Paul) [1842-]. * Phthisie et altitudes. 81 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 77.

Jacoby (Richard [Johannes]). * Ueber doppel-seitige Myome der Eierstöcke bei gleichzeitiger Geschwulstbildung anderer Organe. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Jacoby (Robert) [1861-]. * Zwei Fälle von Hermaphroditbildung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1885].

Jacoby (Salli). * Histologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Chloroform, Chloralhydrat und Opium auf die Niere von Tieren. 64 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1895.

Jacoby (Severin) [1873-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Distomen. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Labiau, 1899.

Jacokes (Daniel C.) Methods of heating and ventilating private dwellings and public buildings already constructed. pp. 53-62. 8°. [Lansing, 1880.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1878-9, Lansing, 1880, vii.

Jacolewa (Olga). * Ueber die knotige kompensatorische Hypertrophie der Leber. 36 pp. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

Jacolin (Victor). * De l'écrasement linéaire. 38 pp. 8°. Toulouse, Pradel, Vignier & Boé, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]

Jacotot [Aristide-Alphonse-Marie]. Trachéotomie et laryngotomie d'urgence avec le trocart-trachéotomie. 2. éd. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, A. Cocoz, 1882.

Jacolucci (Enrico) [1810-94].
Necrologio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1895, xvii, 144.—**Obituary**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 112.

Jacomot (Albert) [1872-]. * Cholécystotomie idéale avec ou sans cholécystectomie partielle. 83 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1901, No. 211.

— The same. 85 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1901.

Jaconelli (Enrico). Dopo il cholera. Un processo all' etiole minerale. 22 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1884.

Jacopi (Giuseppe) [1779-1813]. Elementi di fisiologia e notomia comparativa. 3 v. 8°. Pavia, Galeazzi, 1809-11.

Jacot-Descombes (Charles) [1869-]. * Contributions anatomiques à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'ulcère rond de l'estomac. 71 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 83.

Jacotius Vandoperamus (Desiderius).
See **Hippocrates**. Coaca presagia [etc.]. fol. Lugduni, 1576. — De morborum internorum curatione [etc.]. 12°. Parisiis, 1567. — The same. De morborum internorum curatione liber 1 [etc.]. 16°. Parisiis, 1571. Also: *Ibid.* 8°. Venetiis, 1572. — **Hollerius (Jacobus)**. De morborum curatione. 16°. Parisiis, 1565.

Jacottet (Gustave). * Étude sur les altérations des cellules nerveuses de la moelle et des ganglions spinaux dans quelques intoxications expérimentales. [Lausanne.] 25 pp. 8°. Jena [Naumburg a. S., Lippert & Co.], 1897.

Jacovidès (Georges-S.) * L'ichthyol dans le traitement des conjonctivites et des blépharites. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 122.
— The same. [Abstr.] 7 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Repr. from: Rev. méd., Par., 1897.

Jacowski. Simplification ou progrès dans l'art dentaire. 15 pp. 24°. *Paris*, 1862.

Jacowski (René). * Essai statistique sur l'influence de l'attitude au point de vue de l'accr.issement en poids et des affections gastro-intestinales des enfants du premier âge. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, L. Boyer, 1900, No. 16.

Jacoz (Simeon).

See **Riverius** (Lazarus). Observationum et curationum insignium centuria quarta, [etc.]. 12°. *Hagae-Comitum*, 1659. — Observationum medicarum... centuriæ tres, [etc.] in [1. s.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1663.

Jacq (Bernard) [1872-]. * La radiographie dans les fractures du calcanéum. 53 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 51.

Jacquemarcq (Maurice-Edmond-Ernest) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la nature infectieuse du purpura simplex. 58 pp. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1896, 4. s., No. 158.

Jacqs (Rémy). * Des tumeurs des nerfs optiques. 231 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 248.

Jacquard (Charles-Marie) [1752-1834]. **Grognier** (L.-F.) Notice sur C.-M. Jacquard. 8°. *Lyon*, 1836.

Jacquart (Henri). Mémoire sur la mensuration de l'angle facial, les goniomètres faciaux, et un nouveau goniomètre facial inventé par l'auteur. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, E. Thunot & Cie., 1856.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi.

— La valeur de l'os épactal ou partie supérieure de l'écaille occipitale restée distincte, comme caractère de race en anthropologie; étude de cette pièce chez les animaux sous le nom d'os interpariétal. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Paris*, 1865.]

See, also, de **Quatrefages** (Jean-Louis-Armand) [in 1. s.]. Rapport sur un mémoire [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Jacque (Léon) [1868-]. * Contribution à la pathogénie des accidents qui accompagnent l'éruption des dents en général. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 658.

Jacquau (Arthur) [1868-]. * Des troubles visuels dans leurs rapports avec les tumeurs du chiasma. 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1222.

— The same. 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1896.

Jacquelain (V.-A.) Sur une nouvelle matière organique sucrée (la dulcine). 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, E. Thunot & Cie., 1850.] [P., v. 1768.]

Jacquemaire (L.).

See **Glycérophosphates** [etc.]. 8°. *Mâcon*, 1894.

Jacquemard (Charles) [1864-]. * La situation du tron nourricier des os longs et sa valeur comme point de repère dans les mensurations de ces os. 93 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 605.

Jacquemart (L.) [1864-]. * Du salol, de son emploi dans les affections rhumatismales tendant à la chronicité. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 99.

Jacquemart (Victor-Anguste) [1862-]. * Des hémorragies post-opératoires dans la thyroïdectomie. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 298.

Jacquemelle (Georges-Anguste) [1869-]. * Du traitement des hernies et hydrocèles congénitales chez l'enfant. 91 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1893, 4. s., No. 27.

Jacquemet. * De la structure intime des nerfs. 3 p. l., 95 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Montpellier*, Boehm, 1855. [P., v. 1671.]
Concours.

Jacquemet (Édonard) [1862-]. * Étude des ipécacuanhas, de leurs falsifications et des substances végétales qu'on peut leur substituer. 295 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 433.

— The same. 326 pp., 1 l., 19 pl. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière, 1890.

— Les maladies de la première enfance. Premiers soins avant l'arrivée du médecin. 175 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.

Jacquemet (Marcel) [1871-]. * Considérations sur les anomalies du foie et des voies biliaires. 130 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1231.

Jacquemet (Paul) [1872-]. * Du myxœdème; ses formes frustes; son association au goitre exophtalmique. 174 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 77.

Jacquemier (J[eau]-M[arie]) [1806-79]. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie sur le système vasculaire sanguin de l'utérus humain pendant la gestation et plus spécialement sur les vaisseaux ntéro-placentaires. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris*, F. Locquin & Co., 1838.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1838, 3. s., iii.

— Recherches d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'utérus humain pendant la gestation et sur l'apoplexie ntéro-placentaire, pour servir à l'histoire des hémorragies utérines, du part prématuré et abortif. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, F. Locquin & Co., 1839.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, 3. s., v.

See, also, **Moreau** (François-Joseph) [in 1. s.]. Traité pratique des accouchemens. fol. *Paris*, 1837.

For Biography, see Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1879, ii, 232-238 (Charpentier). Also, Reprint.

Jacquemin (Adolphe) [1873-]. * De certains grands accès fébriles de la défervescence de la fièvre typhoïde. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 5 diag. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896, 2. s., No. 26.

Jacquemin (Émile) [1805-]. Mémoire sur l'eau de Selters ou de seltz naturelle. Sa source dans le duché de Nassau; sa supériorité sur l'eau de Selters factice; sa composition chimique; ses vertus curatives et hygiéniques. 75 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière, 1841. [Also, in: P., v. 1755.]

— Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur la respiration et sur les phénomènes qui en sont les conséquences, 1836. pp. 285-338, 3 pl. 4°. [1842.]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys. med. Acad. nat. curios., 1842, xix.

Jacquemin (Étienne-Joseph) [1796-1872].

Caffé. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 239.—**Charrier**. Notice biographique d'Étienne Jacquemin. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1873), 1874, viii, 12-16.

Jacquemin (Joseph). * Considérations sur la nature et l'origine du pus et les métastases purulentes. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, au XI [1803], No. 50.

Jacquemin (Lucien) [—1870].

Caffé. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 287.

Jacquemin [Maxime]. Compte rendu de l'anatomie clastique du Dr. Anzoux et de l'influence qu'elle doit avoir sur l'instruction de la cavalerie. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, Didot frères, n. d.] [P., v. 1500.]

Jacquenod (Jean-Baptiste). * Dissertation sur la péripneumonie. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812, No. 361.

Jacques (Albert-Ludovic-Prosper-Édonard) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique des abcès de fixation dans les infections pyogènes généralisées. 77 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 64.

Jacques (D. H.) [1825-77]. The philosophy of human beauty; or, hints toward physical perfection, showing how to acquire and retain bodily symmetry, health and vigor, secure long life, and avoid the infirmities and deformities of age. xviii, 19-244 pp., 21 pl. 8°. *New York, Wood & Holbrook*, 1871.

— & **Brodie**. Progress of medical science; a new work on skin diseases, blood impurities, and its morbid conditions. With a chapter on personal beauty. 63 pp. 12°. *New York*, [1878].

Jacques (Émile). *De la valeur relative des bases qui ont servi à établir les classifications des affections cutanées. 1 p. l., 45 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1862, 2. s., No. 614.

Jacques (Gabriel) [1860-]. *De l'état séborrhéique de la peau et de ses rapports avec les dermatoses, notamment avec l'acné; étude de pathogénie et de traitement. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 259.

Jacques (John Thomas) [1842-1902]. **Obituary**. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1091.

Jacques (L.) [1856-]. *Intubation du larynx dans le croup. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 195.

— Trois cas de diphtérie laryngée guéris par l'intubation du larynx. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1889.

— Intubation du larynx dans le croup; statistique de soixante-huit cas traités par cette méthode. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Jacques (Léon) [1853-]. *Contribution à l'étude du goitre dans les Hautes-Alpes. 62 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 975.

Jacques (Louis) [1856-]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs adénoïdes de l'adulte. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 65.

Jacques (Paul). *Terminaisons nerveuses dans l'organe de la gustation. [*Nancy*.] 72 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 3.

— The same. x, 62 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris*, *L. Battaille & Cie*, 1894.

Jacques (Paul) [1873-]. *De la désarticulation de la hanche après amputation de la cuisse au tiers supérieur (procédé Veitch-Volkman). 68 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 159.

Jacques (Victor) [1853-]. [*Biography*.] Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834-84, 172.

Jacquet [Bernard]. Discours, ou histoire abrégée de l'antimoine, et particulièrement de sa préparation. 48 pp. 16°. *Paris*, *S. Jorry*, 1765.

— The same. Particulièrement de sa préparation, et des cures surprenantes qu'il opère. 166 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *P.-F. Didot le jeune*, 1767.

— The same. 201 pp. 16°. *Paris*, *Prault*, 1784.

Jacquet (F.). Livre de prescriptions médicales, établi d'après les indications du Dr. . . Médaille d'argent à l'Exposition de l'Hygiène de Penfance, Paris 1887. viii, 383 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *A. Rousseau*, [1887].

Jacquet (Ferdinand) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'insuffisance aortique d'origine artérielle. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 110.

Jacquet (Franciscus Josephus). *De utilitate ac praestantia unionis immediatae vulnerum, chirurgicis operationibus relictorum. 44 pp. 4°. *Gandæ*, *J. N. Houdin*, [1827]. [P., v. 1379.]

Jacquet (Georges) [1872-]. *De l'occlusion intestinale au cours de l'hématocèle intrapéritonéale. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 3.

Jacquet (Léon) [1869-]. *Des effets de l'extrait de rein (néphrine) dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, 2. s., No. 119.

Jacquet (Lucien) [1860-]. Des érythèmes papuleux fessiers post-érosifs. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1886.

— *Des syphiloïdes post-érosives; étude de pathologie cutanée infantile. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 358.

See, also, **Brocq** (Anne-Jean-Louis) & **Jacquet** (L.)

Précis élémentaire de dermatologie. 1. 12°. *Paris*, [1893].

— The same. iii. 12°. *Paris*, [1895].—**Pratique** (La) dermatologique. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1900-1901.

For *Biography*, see *Corresp. méd.*, Par., 1900, vi, no. 138, 3 (L. Laveyssière).

Jacquier (N.).

See **Humbert** (François) & **Jacquier** (N.) Traité des difformités du système osseux. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Jacquiu (Alexis). *De la valeur comparative des médicaments internes employés contre la blennorrhagie aiguë chez l'homme et de l'opportunité du traitement. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 44.

Jacquiu (Georges) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques manifestations mentales de la syphilis secondaire (les syphilo-psychoses). 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 146.

Jacquiu (Louis-Eugène) [1877-]. *Les théories de la vie dans la médecine et la philosophie grecques et latines; étude historique et critique. 128 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 45.

Jacquinet (René) [1864-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les syphilitiques. 93 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 172.

— The same. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Jacquinet (André) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement du rétrécissement vénérien du rectum. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 84.

— The same. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Jacquiu (Paul). *Du rhumatisme sacro-iliaque. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 643.

Jacquot (Alfred). *Du prolapsus rectal irréductible ou étranglé; son traitement par l'ampputation. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *J. Roussel*, 1901, No. 594.

Jacquot (E.) [1861-]. *Infection tuberculeuse par voie génitale. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 357.

Jacquot (Félix). Sur la contagion. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, *J.-B. Baillière*, 1844. [P., v. 1682.]

Jacquot (Fernand-Jules) [1874-]. *Du traitement du lupus érythémateux par les courants de haute fréquence. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *J. Roussel*, 1901, No. 478.

Jacquot (Georges-Louis-Henry) [1875-]. *De l'obstruction du duodénum. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 12.

Jacubasch (Hermann). Lungenschwindsucht und Höhenklima. Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Tuberkulose. vii, 76 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *F. Enke*, 1887.

Jacubezky (Max) [1814-89].

von **Pettenkofer** (M.) [Nekrolog.] München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 827-829.

Jacusi [Jacob Caspar] [1849-]. Eine Betrachtung über die preussischen Aerztekammern. Mit einem Anhang: Gesetz-Sammlung für die königl. preussischen Staaten Nr. 18 (Nr. 9205). Verordnung, betreffend die Einrichtung einer ärztlichen Standesvertretung. Vom 25. Mai 1887. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *H. Lazarus*, 1887.

Jaczyński (Adalbert) [1861-]. *Ueber Korektopia congenita. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1889.

Jadassohn (Josef) [1863-]. * Zur Kenntniss des Choleraroths. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, [1887].

— Zur Kenntniss der multiplen Myome der Haut. 16 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxi.

— Ueber die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Ichthyol. 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892. *Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl.*, 1892, xviii.

— Ueber eine eigenartige Form von Atrophia maculosa cutis. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien & Leipzig*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellschaft. 1891, Wien & Leipz., 1892.

— Ueber die Pityriasis rubra (Hebra) und ihre Beziehungen zur Tuberculose, nebst Bemerkungen über Pigmentverschleppung aus der Haut. 123 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1892, xxiv.

— Ueber die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Argentum-Casein (Argonin). 28 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1895, xxxii.

— Ueber Atypien bei Psoriasis vulgaris. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1897.

Forms Hft. 113 of: *Berl. Klinik*.

Jade.

See *Archæology*.

Jadelot (Jean-François-Nicolas.) *De l'art d'employer les médicaments, ou du choix des préparations et de la rédaction des formules dans le traitement des maladies.* viii, 172 pp. 16°. *Paris, Croullebois, au XIII* [1805].

Jadelot (Jean-Nicolas) [1738-93]. *Physica hominis sani, seu explicatio functionum corporis humani.* 248 pp. 12°. *Vindobona, J. T. de Trattner*, 1782.

— Adresse à nos seigneurs de l'Assemblée nationale, sur la nécessité et les moyens de perfectionner l'enseignement de la médecine. 57 pp. 12°. [*Nancy*, *H. Haner*, 1790.]

Jadin (Fernand). * *Les organes sécréteurs des végétaux et la matière médicale.* 85 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888, No. 444. *École de pharmacie*.

— * Contribution à l'étude des térébinthacées. [Thèse pour obtenir le diplôme supérieur de pharmacien.] 100 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894, No. 7.

École de pharmacie de Montpellier.

— Du siège des principes médicamenteux dans les végétaux; application à la pharmacie. 150 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894. *Concours. École de pharmacie de Paris*.

Jadroo [pseud.]. *Disease and race.* vi, 121 pp. sm. 4°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1894.

Jaech (Philippus Jacobus). * *Rhapsodia meditationum et observationum medicarum nonnullarum.* xix pp. 4°. *Erlanga, typ. Kunstmannianis*, [1789]. [P., v. 1946.]

Jaekel (Richard) [1851-]. * *Complicationen des Typhus abdominalis.* 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1874.

Jäckh (Alexander). * Ein Fall von Weichteil-Sarkom der oberen Extremität, mit ungewöhnlich langsamem Verlauf. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Weichteilsarkome an den Extremitäten. [Freiburg.] 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1892.

Jäderholm (Axel [Olaf Gustav]) [1837-85]. *Die gerichtlich-medicinische Diagnose der Kohlenoxydvergiftung. Experimentelle Studien.* Deutsche Original-Ausgabe. Mit einem Vorworte von Th. Husemann. viii, 102 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1876.

Jäderholm (Axel [Olaf Gustav])—continued.

— Om mikro-spektroskop. 43 pp.; 2 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1878.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1878, x.

— Rättsläkarens uppgift i frågor om tillräknelighet. [The medico-jurist's task in questions of responsibility.] 36 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1883.

Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1883, xlv.

— Studier öfver methemoglobin. 27 pp.; 3 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Kongl. Boktryckeriet*, 1884.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi.

— *For Biography, see Eira, Göteborg*, 1885, ix, 645. Also: *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1885, xlvii, 612-615 (E. R. Petersson).

Jäger (B.) *Analytical table of a systematical course of lectures on zoology, including comparative anatomy, illustrated by drawings and natural objects.* 48 pp. 12°. *Princeton, N. J., R. E. Hornor*, 1835.

Jäger (Carl Christoph Friedrich) [1775-1828]. Ueber die Natur und Behandlung der krankhaften Schwäche des menschlichen Organismus. xii, 380 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf*, 1807.

von Jäger (Christian Friedrich) [1739-1808].

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jäger (Cornelius Georg). *Die Medico-Chirurgen (Wundärzte 1. Classe) in der bisherigen Medicinal-Verfassung, die ihnen nach ihren abgelegten Prüfungen zukommenden Rechte und zu gewährende Stellung in der neuen, sowie Besprechung der Resultate des ärztlichen Congresses in Rücksicht auf diese Medicinalpersonen.* vi, 7-48 pp. 8°. *Aachen, E. Ter Meer*, 1850.

Jaeger (Edmund). * Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Casuistik der Spina bifida occulta mit localer Hypertrichosis. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Co.*, 1899.

Jaeger (Ednard), *Ritter von Jaxthal* [1818-84]. Ueber Staar und Staaroperationen, nebst anderen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen; aus seines Vaters Dr. Friedrich Jaeger, und aus der eigenen ophthalmologischen Praxis. viii, 128 pp., 24 l., 10 pl. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel*, 1854.

— Ergebnisse der Untersuchung des menschlichen Auges mit dem Augenspiegel. pp. 319-344, 8 col. pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1855.]

Cutting from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1855, xv.

— Ophthalmoskopischer Hand-Atlas. xviii, 236 pp., 29 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

— The same. Neu bearbeitet und vergrößert von Maximilian Salzmann. xi, 88 pp., 31 pl. 4°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1890.

— The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. der neuen Ausgabe. xv, 92 pp., 32 col. pl. 4°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1894.

— Der Hohlsehnitt; eine neue Staar-Extractions-Methode. 23 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn*, 1873.

See, also, **de Wecker** (Louis) & **Jaeger** (E.) *Traité des maladies du fond de l'œil*. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

For Biography, see Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii, Beil., 113-115 (H. Sattler).

Jäger (Emmanuel). * Sur les végétaux anti-syphilitiques, et notamment sur les bons effets du smiguet piquant (*Smilax aspera*, L.), dans le traitement des maladies vénériennes. 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 401.

Jäger (Franz) [1867-]. Ueber Herzvergrößerung bei Scharlach- und Diphtherie-Nephritis. 39 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

München. med. Abhandl., 41. Hft.

Jäger (Friedrich), *Ritter von Jaxthal* [1784-1871]. *Die ägyptische Augen-Entzündung*

Jäger (Friedrich)—continued.

(Ophthalmia aegyptiaca). Zunftfolge allerhöchsten Auftrags hrsg. 1 p. l., 71 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Wien*, I. G. von Mösl's Witwe & Bramüller, 1840.

See, also, **Jaeger** (Eduard). Ueber Staar [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1854.

For Biography, see **Preyß** (G.) [in l. s.]. Das Leben und Wirken des . . . Dr. Friedrich Jäger. 8°. *Wien*, 1877. See, also: *Ann. d'ocul.*, *Brux.*, 1873, lxix, 85–93 (L. de Wecker) Also, Reprint. Also: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1872, xiii, 26.

von Jäger (Georg [Friedrich]) [1785–1866]. Osteologische Bemerkungen. pp. 91–134, 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Bonn*.

Cutting from: *Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios.* 1855, *Bonn*, 1857, xxvi.

Jäger (Gustav) [1832–]. Die menschliche Arbeitskraft. vi, 536 pp. 4°. *München*, R. Oldenbourg, 1878.

Die Neuralanalyse, insbesondere in ihrer Anwendung auf die homöopathischen Verdünnungen. 1 p. l., 67 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, E. Günther, 1881.

Kraft, Stoff und Raum. 8 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, E. Trewendt, 1886.

Repr. from: *Encycl. d. Naturwissensch.*, *Breslau*, ix, 557.

Selections from essays on health-culture and the sanitary woolen system. (Transl. from the German.) viii, 199 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1886.

The same. viii, 216 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1891.

Essays on health-culture. Transl. and edited by Lewis R. S. Tomalin. vii, 309 pp. 12°. *London*, Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1887.

Aus der Geschichte der Medizin. 11 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart*, W. Kohlhammer, 1887.

Repr. from: *Jägers Monatsbl.*, *Stuttg.*, 1887, vi.

Die homöopathische Verdünnung im Lichte der täglichen Erfahrung und des gesunden Menschenverstandes betrachtet. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart*, W. Kohlhammer, 1889.

Ein verkannter Wohlthäter. Auch ein Beitrag zur Kennzeichnung der Scholastik. 2. gesammelte Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, W. Kohlhammer, 1891.

CONTENTS.

1. Gleich und Aehnlich. Nachschreibung eines misshandelten Naturgesetzes. 64 pp.

2. Homöopathische Verdünnung im Lichte der täglichen Erfahrung und des gesunden Menschenverstandes. 48 pp.

3. Die Homöopathie. Urtheil eines Physiologen und Naturforschers. 48 pp.

Stoffwirkung in Lebewesen. Grundgesetzliches für Lebenslehre und Lebenspraxis. viii, 260 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, E. Günther, 1892.

The cholera-germ: when, where, and why infectious; transl. and edited by Lewis R. S. Tomalin. 26 pp. 12°. *London*, Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1893.

See, also, **Dr. Lahmann's Reform**. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.—**Vacher** (Francis) [in l. s.]. Dr. Jaeger sanitary woolen system. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1885.

See, also:

Mossa. Zu Prof. Gustav Jäger's 70. Geburtstag. *Allg. homöop. Ztg.*, *Leipz.*, 1902, cxlv, 1–3.

Jaeger (H.). Die Cerebrospinalmeningitis als Heeresseuche in ätiologischer, epidemiologischer, diagnostischer und prophylaktischer Beziehung. viii, 256 pp., 1 pl., 4 ch., 3 maps. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald, 1901.

Bibliothek von Coler, v. 9.

Jäger (Heinrich). *Ein Fall von Carcinoma penis. Beitrag zur Casistik der Geschwülste. [Wurtzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *München*, M. Ernst, 1888.

Jäger (Hermann) [1815–]. Der Apothekergarten. Anleitung zur Kultur und Behandlung der in Deutschland zu ziehenden medicin-

Jäger (Hermann)—continued.

schon Pflanzen. Für Apotheker und Gärtner, Land- und Gartenbesitzer. xx, 176 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, O. Spanier, 1859.

Forms 3. Abth., v. 3, of: *Illustrirte Bibliothek des landwirthschaftlichen Gartenbaues*.

Jäger (J.-G.) Association internationale pour l'eau potable. Séance générale tenue à Amsterdam le 11 septembre 1879, à l'occasion du Congrès périodique international des sciences médicales. Dis-cours. 7 l. 4°. *Amsterdam*, van Es frères, 1879.

Jäger (J[oh] C[hristoph]) [1740–1816]. Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Entstehungsursachen und der Heilarten des Gliederschwams nach eigenen Erfahrungen. 4 p. l., 3–32 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1789.

Jäger (Johann Baptist). Die anhaltenden Fieber und Untersuchung ihrer Kenn- und Unterscheidungszeichen, ihrer Krankheitsmaterie und Sitzes, deren entfernten und nächsten Ursachen, dann ihrer Lösung und Heilart, mit einem Versuche über die interessanten Fragen: was ist Fieber, und was die wirkende thierische Natur? 2 p. l., iv (1 l.), 196 pp. 12°. *Koblenz*, J. K. Huber, 1790.

Jaeger (Jules-Fr.-Ph.) [1854–]. *Des dispensaires d'enfants malades. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 250.

Jäger (Michael) [1795–1838]. Ueber die Darmsteine des Menschen und der Thiere. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, Veit & Co., 1834.

See, also, **Beschreibung** von Hunter's anatomisch-pathologischem Museum [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1835.—**Ried** (Franz) [in l. s.]. Die Resectionen der Knochen [etc.]. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1860.

Jaeger (Otto Heinrich). Die Gymnastik der Hellenen in ihrem Einfluss aufs gesammte Alterthum und ihrer Bedeutung für die deutsche Gegenwart. Ein Versuch zur geschichtlich-philosophischen Begründung einer ästhetischen Nationalerziehung. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 2. Ausg. 1 p. l., 298 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Esslingen*, C. Weyhardt, 1857.

Jaeger (Richard). *Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung von akuten Rückenmarks-Quetschungen. 36 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Strassburg*, C. Geller, 1893.

Jäger (Rudolf). *Ueber Strumametastasen. [Zürich.] 34 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, Laupp, 1897.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, *Tübing.*, 1897, xix.

Jäger (Viktor August). Ueber die Behandlung, welche blinden und taubstummen Kindern hauptsächlich bis zu ihrem achten Lebensjahre im Kreise ihrer Familien und an ihren Wohnorten überhaupt zu Theil werden sollte. vi, 7–144 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Gmünd*, F. W. G. Stahl, 1830.

Jaeger's (Prof. Dr. G.) Monatsblatt. v. 5–22, 1886–1903. 8°. *Stuttgart*.

Current.

de Jaegher (Pierre-Samuel-Marie) [1873–]. *Les rayons de Röntgen et la pleurésie interlobaire. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 219.

Jaéglé (Paul) [1868–]. *Les polypes placentaires. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 841.

Jachn (Hermann). *Die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der Bauchverletzungen. [Erlangen.] 39 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin*, W. Moeser, 1894.

Jaehne (Arthur) [1878–]. *Ueber diabetische und senile Gangrän, insbesondere über den Ausgang der Amputationen nach derselben. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, A. Kämpfe, 1901.

Jäkel (Alfred) [1872–]. *Ein Fall von Pankreatitis mit Fettencrose. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1898.

Jaekel (V.). Die Natur der Frau. Anthropologische Studien. xvi, 300 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Hildebrandt, 1900.

- Jaëll** (Marie). Le mécanisme du toucher; l'étude du piano par l'analyse expérimentale de la sensibilité tactile. viii, 146 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Colin & Cie.*, 1897.
- Jänecké** ([Christian Heinrich] Karl) [1871-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Netzhautablösung. (10 Fälle.) [Berlin.] 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Hannover, G. Jänecké*, 1895.
- Jänecké** (Georg Adolf) [1870-]. *Ueber Metamorphosenwahn. [Freiburg i. B.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Hannover, Gebr. Jänecké*, 1902.
- Jaenecke** (Joannes Fridericus Conradus). *De hæmorrhoidibus. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Göttinge, typ. Barmerianis*, [1791].
In: COLLECT. diss. med. in Acad. Götting., 1792, i, pt. 3.
- Jaenel** (Edmund). *Die Resectio sterni mit Bericht über ein Sarcoma retrosternale. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. *Neumarkt, T. Erlich*, [1887].
- Jaenicke** (Arthur) [1854-]. Vorschriften für die Krankenkost. 29 pp. 24°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger*, 1890.
- Jaenicke** (C.) Der Dienst als Schiffsarzt bei der deutschen Handelsmarine. 39 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Hoffmann*, 1894.
- Jaenicke** (Otto). *Ueber das Foramen ovale cordis mit Anschluss eines Falles von embolischer Pyämie. 39 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1894.
- Jaenicke** (Wilhelm). *Ueber embolische Verschleppung von Thrombennmaterial aus dem rechten Herzen in periphere Körperarterien durch das offene Foramen ovale. [Erlangen.] 14 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. Grohrock*, 1890.
- Jänisch** (Joh. Heinrich) [1734-]. Abhandlung von dem Krebs und von der besten Heilart desselben. 2. Ausg. 80 pp. 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1785.
For Biography, see **Kaltschmid** (Carolus Fridericus) [in 1. s.].
- Jänisius** (Joh.) [1636-1707].
Graetzer (J.) [Biography.] In his: Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte, 8°, Bresl., 1889, 207.
- Jaensch** (Gedofredus Ferdinandus). *De effiaci mercurialium usn chirurgico. 26 pp. 4°. *Halt Magdeb., lit. Herdelianis*, [1756].
- Jaensch** (Theodor). Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. 1 p. l., 106 pp. 16°. *Berlin, P. Parey*, 1900.
- Jarisch** (Manfred) [1875-]. *Ein Fall von Dacryoadenitis tuberculosa. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.
- Jarisch** (Martin) [1874-]. *Ueber Dupuytren'sche Fingerkontrakturen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1898.
- Jäschke** (Georg Friedrich). *De medici officio; diss. quinta. 18 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Fleischerianis*, 1700.
See, also, **Schacher** (Polycarpus Gottlieb) [in 1. s.].
*De cataracta [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1701].
- Jäschke** ([Paul] Georg) [1872-]. *Zur Behandlung der Kniescheibenbrüche mittelst Naht. 48 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896.
- Jaesschin** ([Carl Heinrich] Hugo) [1866-]. *Ueber das Verhalten von Azoverbindungen beim Erhitzen mit Anilin und p-Toluidin. 48 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.
- Jaffa**.
See **Cairo**.
- Jaffa** (M. E.). Nutrition investigations among frunitarians and Chinese at the California agricultural experiment station, 1899-1901. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1901.
Forms Bull. No. 107 of: U. S. Dept. Agric. Office Exper. Station.
- Jaffa Medical Mission and Hospital**. See **Mildway Conference Hall**.
- Jaffary** (Charles) [1868-]. *De la prothèse immédiate appliquée au traitement des fractures des maxillaires par armes à feu. 59 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 831.
- Jaffé** (Julius). Die rituelle Circumcision im Lichte der antiseptischen Chirurgie, mit Berücksichtigung der religiösen Vorschriften. 45 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1886.
- Jaffé** (K[arl]) [1854-]. Die Sublimat-Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.
- Jaffé** (Ludovicus Marens) [1791-]. *De Orithorhyncho paradoxo. 14 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Haynianis*, [1823].
- Jaffé** (Maximilianus) [1841-]. *De bilis pigmentorum genesis. 33 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1862].
Zur Therapie der habituellen Skoliose.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 348 (Chir., No. 107, 3329-3354).
- Prinzipien und Technik der heutigen Wundbehandlung. iv, 153 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1898?].
Forms No. 34-36 of: Med. Bibliot.
- Ueber den Werth der Laparotomie als Heilmittel gegen Banchfelltuberkulose.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1898, No. 211 (Innere Med., No. 63, 1181-1208).
For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 215.
- Jaffé** (Theophil). Ueber Hyperemesis gravidarum.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 305 (Gynäk., No. 87, 2211-2219).
- Jaffrédon** (Joseph-Marie) [1870-]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la néerose syphilitique du corps du sphénoïde. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 99.
- Jaganathum Nayudu** (M.).
See **Conquest** (John Tricker). Outlines of midwifery, [etc.]. 8°. *Madras*, 1874.
- Jaganath Sadasewjee**.
See **Imponnding-reservoirs** in India, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1894.
- Jagelski** (Cassianus) [-1774]. *De passione hysterica. 43 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1765.
- Jagemann** (Joh. Mich. August) [1740-]. Circa annos mdcclxx-mdcclxxii liber epidemiorum de aucta passim epidemica febre. 3 p. l., 84 pp., 3 tab. 12°. *Erfordia, J. F. Weber*, 1772.
- de Jager** (Herbertus).
See **Valentinus** (Michael Bernhardus). Aurifodina medica [etc.] [in 1. s.]. fol. *Giessæ & Francofurti*, 1723.
- de Jager** (Lambertus). *Iets over den invloed van bacteriën op de digestie. 2 p. l., 63, viii pp. 8°. *Groningen, Scholtens & Zoon*, 1888.
- de Jager** (Simon). Quelle est l'influence de la respiration abdominale sur la pression sanguine artérielle? 42 pp. 8°. [*Haarlem*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], *Haarlem*, 1884, xix.
- Jaggard** (William W[right]) [1857-96]. Palliative measures in ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy. 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1884, iii.
For Biography, see Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 305-309, port. (J. H. Etheridge).
- Jagielski** (Victor). *De luxatione femoris congenita. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, 1858.
Koumiss and its use in medicine. 39 pp. 8°. *London, E. Chapman*, 1870. [P., v. 2198.]
Modern massage treatment in combination with the electric bath. 14 pp. 8°. *London, Tribner & Co.*, [1889].
Repr. from: Month. Homeop. Rev., *London*, 1888, xxxii.
- Jago** (James) [1815-93].
D. (E.) Obituary notice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, liv, pp. i-iii.

Jago (William). A text-book on the science and art of bread-making, including the chemistry and analytic and practical testing of wheat, flour, and other materials employed in baking. 648 pp. 8°. London, *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1895.

Jagoe (Joannes Henricus). * De febre hectica. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Jaguaripe (Leonel Nogueira). * Do diagnostico e tratamento das lezões syphiliticas do aparelho respiratorio. 7 p. l., 166 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, J. D. de Oliveira*, 1883.

Jah (Asman).

See *Report of the Hyderabad chloroform commission* [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1891.

Jahan (Abel-Charles-Jules) [1873-]. * Des caries récidivantes. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 2.

Jahan du Cormier (F.-T.). Étude sur l'ensemble de la tête humaine. iii, 288 pp. 8°. *Paris, Roux & Trinquart*, 1837.

Jahanretzius (Anders). Kort begrep af grunderne til pharmaciæen at uytjæ videnskylte föreläsningar. [Compendium of the principles of pharmacy; for use at private lectures.] 48 pp. 16°. *Stockholm, L. Salrius*, 1769.

Jahn (B.). Vollständige Verzeichnisse der activen Sanitäts-Officiere des Deutschen Reichs-Heeres und der kaiserlichen Marine, mit genauer Angabe der Beförderungen in die einzelnen Rangstufen zusammengestellt. 1.-3. Jahrg. roy. 8°. *Burg, A. Hopper*, 1882-4.

Jahn (Carl [Hermann Alfred]) [1861-]. * Behandlungsmethoden des Genn valgum. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1886].

Jahn (Carolus). De medicaminibus in genere, et de modo vires eorum explorandi. 3 p. l., 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Petropoli, typ. Acad. scient.*, 1834.

Jahn (Eduard) [1871-]. * Holz und Mark an den Grenzen der Jahrestriebe. [Berlin]. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cassel, G. Gotthelft*, 1894.

Jahn (Ernst). Leitfaden zur ökonomischen Arzneiverordnung für deutsche Kassenärzte, Militärärzte, und Polikliniker. Unter Mitwirkung des Hans Hennig. xii, 290 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.

— Die Arznei-Therapie der Gegenwart. 3. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. vi, 7-402 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1896.

Jahn ([Ernst] Oskar [Arthnr]) [1875-]. * Ueber die Phlegmasia alba dolens puerperalis. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1897].

Jahn (Ferdinand) [1804-59]. Die Naturheilkraft. Vorarbeit zu einer zeitgemässen Umgestaltung der Heilkunde. v. l. xvi, 515 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1831.

Additional title-page: Die Naturheilkraft in ihren Aeusserungen und Wirkungen dargestellt.

— Versuche für die praktische Heilkunde. 1. Hft. viii, 216 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1835.

— Zur Naturgeschichte der Schönlein'schen Binnenanschläge oder Entexantheme. xii, 225 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1840.

— Sydenham. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. xvi, 288 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1840.

— Die abnormen Zustände des menschlichen Lebens als Nachbildungen und Wiederholungen normaler Zustände des Thierlebens. xxxiv, 752 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1842.

See, also, **Griesslich** (Ludwig). Des Sachsenspiegels anderer Theil, [etc.]. 8°. *Carlsruhe*, 1835.

Jahn (Friedrich) [1766-1813]. Versuch eines Handbuchs der populären Arzneikunde. xiv, 467 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Jena, Akad. Buchhandl.*, 1790.

— Auswahl der wirksamsten, einfachen und zusammengesetzten Arzneimittel, oder prakti-

Jahn (Friedrich)—continued.

sche Materia medica. 2 v. x, 468 pp.; xxiv, 544 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1797-1800.

— The same. Nach den besten medizinischen Schriftstellern und eigener Erfahrung bearbeitet. Nene Aufl. 2 v., pagged consecutively. xxvi, 1161 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1807.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. x, 798 pp.; 784 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1818.

— Ueber den Keichhusten. Ein Beitrag zur Monographie desselben. xii, 178 pp. 12°. *Rudolstadt, Langhein & Klüger*, 1805.

Jahn (F[riedrich] L[udwig]) [1778-1852]. A treatise on gymnastics; taken chiefly from the German. [Transl. by Charles Beck.] xxiii, 179 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Northampton, Mass., S. Butler*, 1828.

Jahn (Friederich Wilhelm August) [1870-]. * Ueber Urachusfisteln. [Breslau.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1900.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxvi.

Jahn (Georgius). * De officio obstetricis, vom Amt der Heb-Amme. 38 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. Groschianis*, [1723].

Jahn (Gustav) [1866-]. Ueber die Schwankungen im spezifischen Gewicht des Blutes. [Greifswald.] 25 pp. 8°. *Soest, W. Jahn*, 1891.

Jahn (Joh. Andreas Christian Wilhelm Friedrich) [1868-]. * Ueber die Complicationen der Gonorrhoe, insbesondere einen Fall von geheilter, akuter, eitriger, metastatischer Irido-Chorioiditis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Goedecke & Gallineck*, [1893].

Jahn (Joh. Friedrich) [1845-]. * Ueber Ichthyosis congenita. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1869].

Jahn (Joh. Gothofredus). Schediasma physicum de infantibus suppositis, vulgo Wechselbälgen. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsia, typ. A. Richteri*, [1671].

Jahn (Károly). *1. A hydrogén gasometrikus meghatározása. 2. Gőzefeszélymérések vizes oldatoknál. [Gasometric definition of hydrogen. 2. Definition of steam pressure.] 2 l., 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kolozsvárt, Magyar pol. Kön.*, 1886.

Jahn (L. Christian). Norma dietetica, oder regelmässige Abhandlung wie ein Mensch sowohl in genere, als auch in specie, nach seinem Temperamente, Alter, Geschlechte und denen Jahreszeiten, durch den rechten Gebrauch derer sogenannten sechs nicht natürlichen Dinge, als derer Gemüthsbewegungen, der Luft, Speis und Trank, der Excretorum und Retentorum, Bewegung und Ruhe, Schlafen und Wachen, sein Leben und Gesundheit, nebst wenigen Arzneyen lange erhalten, und durch den unrechtmässigen Gebrauch derselben, dieses auch allzufrühzeitig zerstören kann; alles vernunftmässig an und ausgeführt, und einem jedweden dem die Erhaltung seiner Gesundheit und ein langes Leben lieb ist, zum besten herausgegeben. 4 p. l., 298 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Dresden, J. N. Gerlach*, 1757.

Jahn (Max). Der Einfluss der Kantischen Psychologie auf die Pädagogik als Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neueren philosophischen Pädagogik. 47 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, P. Froberg*, 1885.

Repr. from: N. Jahrb. f. Phil. u. Pädagogik, 1884, 2. Abth.

Jahn [Max]. Ueber Behandlung von Neurasthenien. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

— Häusliche Krankenpflege. 93 pp. 12°.

Stuttgart, D. Gundert, 1887.

Jahn (Otto). * Zur historischen Entwicklung der Lehre von der Skoliose. 48 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1885.

Jahn (Otto). *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Bursitis præpatellaris. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1887.

Jahn (Ottomar). *Weitere Beiträge über die Amputationen am Fusse. 44 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. W. Unger, 1886.

Jahn (Paul). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der histologischen Vorgänge bei der Wachstumsbehinderung der Röhrenknochen durch Verletzungen des Intermediärknorpels. [Strasburg.] 26 pp., 21. 8°. Naumburg a. S., G. Pätz, 1891.

Jahr (E.). See **Brühl** (L[eopold]) & **Jahr** (E.). Diphtherie und Croup im Königreich Preussen [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg]). Notices élémentaires sur l'homéopathie et la manière de la pratiquer; avec quelques-uns des effets les plus importants de dix des principaux remèdes homéopathiques, à l'usage de tous les hommes de bonne foi qui veulent se convaincre, par des essais, de la vérité de cette doctrine. 71 pp. 16°. Paris, Lib. sociale, 1839. [P., v. 1456.]

—, *Manual of homœopathic medicine*. Transl. from the 3. ed. by J. Lanrie, with a preface by P. Curie. Pt. 2. Therapeutical and symptomatological repertory, or alphabetical tables of the principal symptoms and homœopathic medicines with clinical observations. v. 2. 652 pp. 12°. London, H. Baillière, 1841.

—, *Nouvelle pharmacopée et posologie homœopathiques, ou de la préparation des médicaments homœopathiques et de l'administration des doses*. xiv, 328 pp. 16°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1841.

—, *The same*. *Nouvelle pharmacopée homœopathique, ou histoire naturelle et préparation des médicaments homœopathiques et posologie, ou de l'administration des doses*, par G. H. G. Jahr et A. Catellau. 2. éd., revue et considérablement augmentée. xix, 436 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1853.

—, *Ausführlicher Symptomen-Kodex der homöopathischen Arzneimittellehre, für den erleichternden Handgebrauch beim Nachschlagen in der Praxis, und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf schnelle Vergleichung des Aehnlichen und gehörige Auffindung des Einzelnen nach allen seinen Bestimmungen, geordnet und hrsg. 1. Theil: Uebersicht der homöopathischen Heilmittel in ihren Erstwirkungen und Heilanzeigen*. 2 v. xxxix, 614 pp.; 762 pp. 8°. Düsseldorf, J. E. Schaub, 1843.

Has additional title page: Gedrängte Total Uebersicht aller zur Zeit eingeführten homöopathischen Heilmittel, in der Gesamtheit ihrer bekannten Erstwirkung und Heilanzeigen, nach den vorhandenen zerstreuten Quellen und manichfachen eigenen Beobachtungen bearbeitet und dargestellt.

—, *The same*. 2. Theil: Systematisch-alphabetisches Repertorium [der homöopathischen Arzneimittellehre]. (3. Aufl. des "Handbuchs" desselben Verfassers.) 2 v. viii, 1052 pp., 1 l.; 1254, 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1848.

—, *The same*. *Jahr's new manual (or Symptomen-Codex)*. Transl., with extensive additions, from various sources, by Charles Julius Hempel, aided by James M. Quin; with a preface, by C. Hering; revisions and clinical notes, by J. F. Gray; contributions from A. Gerald Hull, G. W. Cook, B. F. Joslin, C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and J. Kitchen. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1848-53.

—, *The same*. *Jahr's and Possart's new manual of the homœopathic materia medica*, arranged with reference to well-authenticated observations at the sick bed, and accompanied by an alphabetical repertory to facilitate and secure the selection of a suitable remedy in any given case. 4 ed., revised and enlarged by the

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg])—cont'd. author, and transl. and edited by Charles J. Hempel. xvi, 924 pp. 8°. New York, W. Radde, 1853.

Title-page on p. 435: *Manual of the homœopathic materia medica* . . . by A. Possart. Transl. and edited by Charles J. Hempel. Title-page on p. 455: Pt. 2. Concise repertory to Jahr's and Possart's manuals; containing everything of interest and importance in our materia medica and clinical records.

—, *The same*. *Nouveau manuel de médecine homœopathique*. 6. éd. 2 v. in 4. xx, 770 pp.; 876 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1855.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. *Manuel de matière médicale, ou résumé des principaux effets des médicaments homœopathiques, avec indication des observations cliniques*.

Pt. 2. *Répertoire thérapeutique et symptomatologique, ou tables alphabétiques des principaux symptômes des médicaments homœopathiques avec des cliniques*.

—, *The same*. 7. éd. 3 v. in 2. xx, 828 pp.; 850 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1862.

—, *Pratico elementar de homœopathia, ou conselhos clinicos, augmentados com as primeiras experiencias sobre os venenos das cobras Coral, Cascadeiro e Duas-Cabeças; precedidos de um discurso preliminar pelo Dr. B. Mure e seguidos de um epilogo pelo cirurgião J. V. Martins*. 2 v., pagged consecutively. 479 pp. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, J. Filleneuve & Co., 1844.

—, *Short elementary treatise upon homœopathia and the manner of its practice; with some of the most important effects of ten of the principal homœopathic remedies, for the use of all honest men who desire to convince themselves by experiment of the truth of the doctrine*. 2. French ed., corrected and enlarged. Transl. by Edward Bayard. v, 90 pp. 24°. New York, W. Radde, 1845.

—, *Alphabetisches Repertorium der Hautsymptome und ausseren Substanzveränderungen, nebst den Erscheinungen an den Drüsen, Knochen, Schleimhäuten und Blutgefässen*. Bearbeitet und bereichert mit pathologischen Notizen über die Dermatosen. xxiv, 167 pp. 8°. Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1849.

Repr. from his: *Symptomen-Kodex*.

—, *The same*. *Alphabetical repertory of the skin-symptoms and external alterations of substance, together with the morbid phenomena observed in the glandular, osseous, mucous, and circulatory systems, arranged with pathological remarks on the diseases of the skin*. Edited by Charles J. Hempel. 515 pp. 16°. New York, W. Radde, 1850.

—, *Della cura omeopatica del cholera, coll' indicazione dei mezzi di preservarsene. Potendi servir di consiglio alle famiglie in mancanza del medico*. Tradotta dal francese sull' edizione di . . . e pubblicata per cura del dottore Pietro Fioretta. 76 pp. 8°. Torino, 1849.

Repr. from: *Gior. omeopat.*, 1849.

—, *Klinische Anweisungen zu homöopathischer Behandlung der Krankheiten*. Ein vollständiges Taschenbuch der homöopathischen Therapie für Aerzte und Verehrer dieser Heilmethode, nach den bisherigen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. Mit einer Charakteristik der wichtigsten Mittel, nebst deren Abkürzung, und einem alphabetischen Register des Inhalts und der verschiedenen Krankheitsnamen. xxviii, 542, 73 pp. 12°. Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1849.

—, *The same*. 2. Aufl. cxx, 560 pp. 16°. Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1854.

—, *The same*. *Jahr's clinical guide; or, pocket-repertory for the treatment of acute and chronic diseases*. Transl. and edited, with annotations, by Charles J. Hempel. 409 pp. 16°. New York, W. Radde, 1850.

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg])—cont'd.

Handbuch der Haupt-Anzeigen für die richtige Wahl der homöopathischen Heilmittel, vorzüglich nach den bisherigen Erfahrungen am Krankenbette. 4. durchaus umgearbeitete, verbesserte und mit mehreren neuen Mitteln versehene Aufl. 2 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 878 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1851-2.*

CONTENTS.

1. Abth. Die gebräuchlichsten homöopathischen Arzneien in ihren Haupt- und Eigenwirkungen.
2. Abth. Kurzgefasstes allgemeines Repertorium des Wissenswürdigsten aus der reinen Arzneimittel-Lehre und der Praxis.

— Du traitement homéopathique des affections nerveuses et des maladies mentales. viii, 600 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1854.*

— Leitfaden zur Ausübung der Homöopathie, nebst charakteristischen Skizzenbildern der wichtigsten homöopathischen Heilmittel und Angabe der gebräuchten Abkürzungen. 109 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1854.*

— Du traitement homéopathique des maladies des femmes. vii, 496 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1856.*

— The same. The homœopathic treatment of the diseases of females and infants at the breast. Transl. from the French by Charles J. Hempel. xxiv, 422 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, W. Radde, 1856.*

— Die Lehren und Grundsätze der gesammten theoretischen und praktischen homöopathischen Heilkunst. Eine apologetisch-kritische Besprechung der Lehren Hahnemanns und seiner Schule. xx (1 l.), 505 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, S. G. Liesching, 1857.*

— The same. Principes et règles qui doivent guider dans la pratique de l'homéopathie; exposition raisonnée des points essentiels de la doctrine médicale de Hahnemann. xvi, 528 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1857.*

— Hull's Jahr; a new manual of homœopathic practice. 4. Am. ed., edited, with annotations and additions, by Frederick G. Snelling. Repertory. 804 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde, 1862.*

— The same. Edited, with annotations and additions, by Frederick G. Snelling. 5. Am. ed., with an appendix of the new remedies, by C. J. Hempel. Symptomatology. 1200 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde, 1868.*

— Die venerischen Krankheiten. Ihre pathologische Natur, richtige Erkenntniß und homöopathische Behandlung. Nach fremden und eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bearbeitet und mit kritischen Bemerkungen begleitet. xlii, 449 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, 1867.*

— Stoff oder Kraft? Oder: Das immaterielle Wesen der Natur. Ein natur-philosophischer Vortrag. 32 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, 1869.*

Bound with: PERRUSSEL (F.) Lettres nouvelles [etc.]. 12°. *Paris & Bordeaux, 1866.*

— Therapeutischer Leitfaden für angehende Homöopathen. Zusammenfassung einiger Beobachtungen in einer mehr als vierzigjährigen Praxis über die als wahrhaft gültig bewährten Heilanzeigen in vorkommenden Krankheitsfällen. Nebst kritischen Bemerkungen und Zusätzen zu Rückert's klinischen Erfahrungen. xxii, 23-332 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Niedergesaeß, 1869.*

— The same. Therapeutic guide; the most important results of more than forty years' practice with personal observations regarding the truly-reliable and practically-verified curative indications in actual cases of disease; transl., with notes and new remedies, by Charles

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg])—cont'd.

J. Hempel. 364 pp. 8°. *New York, Boericke & Tafel, 1876.*

See, also, **Bahr** (Bernhard). Die Therapie [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, 1862-6.* — **Hartmann** (F[rantz]). Special therapeutics [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *Manchester, 1857.* — **Hempel** (Charles Julius). New homœopathic pharmacopœia [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 12°. *New York, 1850.*

Jahr (Richard Erich) [1867-]. * Ueber Rückbildung von Sarkomen im Wochenbett. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff, 1894.*

Jahrbuch und Kalendarium für 1886-7. Wiener freiwillige Rettungs-Gesellschaft. [v. 6.] 12°. *Wien, 1887.*

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung. v. 8, 1865-6; v. 23-56, 1885-1902. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin.*

Current.

— Sach- und Autoren-Register zu Band 26-50. 1 v. 223 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, 1899.*

Jahrbuch der Medicinal-Verwaltung in Elsass-Lothringen. Im amtlichen Auftrage hrsg. von Dr. Krieger. v. 1-15, 1888-1902. 8°. *Strassburg.*

Current.

Jahrbuch für Militär-Aerzte. v. 21-37, 1886-1902. 12°. *Wien.*

Current. Want v. 27, 1892. In 1897 Eugen Leibnitz became editor.

Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern hrsg. von Max Wildermann. v. 2-17, 1886-1902. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*

Current. v. 6 contains index to 1885-90; v. 15 contains index to 1895-1900.

Jahrbuch für practische Aerzte. v. 8-16, 1884-92. 8°. *Berlin.*

Ended.

Jahrbuch für practischen Medicin. v. 8-24, 1886-1902. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

Current.

Jahrbuch für sexuelle Zwischenstufen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Homosexualität. Hrsg. von Magnus Hirschfeld. v. 1-4, 1899-1902. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Spohr.*

Jahrbuch der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten. Hrsg. von der k. k. N.-Ö. Stadthalterei. 1-8. Jahrg., 1892-9. 8 v. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, 1893-1902.*

Jahrbücher der Hamburgischen Staatskrankenanstalten. Hrsg. von den Aerzten dieser Anstalten unter Redaktion von Th. Rumpf. v. 4, 1893-4. roy. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig.*

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Hrsg. von J. Conrad, L. Elster [et al.]. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 3. F., v. 3-24, 1892-1902. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer.*

Current.

— Register zu Band 1-34; n. F., Band 1-21; 3. F., Band 1-20; Band 1-75 und Supplementheft 1-21, bearbeitet von Dr. F. Wissowa. 296 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.*

Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie. v. 6-22, 1885-1902. 8°. *Wien.*

Current. After 1895, v. 13, "und Neurologie" added to title.

Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. *Wien & Leipzig.*

Title, after 1895, v. 13, of: **Jahrbücher** für Psychiatrie, *Wien & Leipzig.*

Jahrbücher des Sanitätswesens im Königreiche Baiern. Hrsg. von Simon Haberl und Maximilian Jacobi. No. 1, v. 1, 1810. 8°. *Landshut, P. Krüll.*

Nos. 2-3, v. 1, wanted to complete.

Jahreiss (R[ichard]). * Beiträge zur Untersuchung des Harns auf Eiweiss und Zucker. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1886.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe in allen Ländern. Hrsg. von Carl Canstatt. 1841-50. roy. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1844-51.

In 1841-2 title was: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der practischen Medicin. Chirurgie in allen Ländern. In 1843 Dr. Eisenmann added, and after 1848 was sole editor.

Reprint from: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin in allen Ländern.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Diagnostik. Hrsg. von E. Schill. v. 1-8, 1894-1901. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895-1902.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chirurgie. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Becker [et al.] red. u. hrsg. von O. Hildebrand. v. 1-6, 1895-1900. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1896-1901.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Ahlfeld [et al.] hrsg. von Richard Frommel. v. 1-14. 1887-1900. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1888-1901.

Current. In 1900 E. Bumm and J. Veit became editors.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der reinen Chemie, bearbeitet im Verein mit mehreren Fachgenossen und hrsg. von Dr. Wilhelm Staedel. v. 1-8. Bericht für 1873-80. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1874-82.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoen. Von P. Baumgarten. v. 1-16, 1885-1900. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1886-1902.

Current. v. 5 contains general index to v. 1-5. In 1894, v. 10, F. Tangl added as editor.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene. Von J. Uffelmann. v. 1-18, 1883-1900. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1884-1902.

Current. A supplement to: **Deutsche** Vierteljahrschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der sozialen Hygiene und Demographie. Hrsg. von A. Grotjahn und F. Krieger. v. 1, 1900-1901. roy. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen der Homöopathie im In- und Auslande. Hrsg. von Fr. Hektor Arneht und Adolph Masenzeller. v. 1, July, 1845, to July, 1846. 383 pp. 8°. *Wien, Tendler & Comp.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie. v. 20-35, 1885-1900. 8°. *Göttingen*.

Current. In v. 25, 1890, title became: **Jahresbericht** der Pharmacie.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie. In Verbindung mit Fachgenossen hrsg. von L. Hermann. v. 1-9, 1892-1900. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1894-1901.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften von Jacob Berzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von C. G. Gmelin. v. 1-28, 1822-49. 8°. *Tübingen*. v. 5-20 transl. by F. Wöhler. Title 1842-8 was: **Jahres-Bericht** über die Fortschritte der Chemie und Meteorologie.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der practischen Medicin. Chirurgie in allen Ländern.

Title, in 1841-2, of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte in der Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe in allen Ländern, Erlangen.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Staatsarzneikunde in den Jahren 1841 bis 1850. Hrsg. von C. Canstatt. 1 v. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*.

Reprint from: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin in allen Ländern.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thierchemie. v. 15-30, 1885-1900. 8°. *Wiesbaden*. Current.

—, Sach- und Autoren-Register über die ersten zehn Jahrgänge. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Andreasch. 154 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1881.

—, Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 11-20. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Andreasch. 197 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1892.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel bearbeitet von Dr. H. Beckurts. Sonderdruck a. d. Jahresbericht der Pharmacie. v. 1-10, 1891-1900. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1893-1902.

Current.

Jahresbericht des Landes-Medicinal-Collegium über das Medicinalwesen im Königreich Sachsen. v. 1-19, 1867-87. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869-89.

Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewerbestatistik. N. F., v. 1-17, 1870-86. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Continuation of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie [etc.].

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie. 1885-1901. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Militair-Sanitätswesens. v. 11-27, 1885-1901. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current. In 1891, v. 17, Anton Lübbert became editor.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Hrsg. von E. Flatau und L. Jacobsohn. Red. von E. Mendel. v. 1-4, 1897-1900. roy. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1898-1901.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie. v. 15-31, 1884-1900. 8°. *Tübingen*.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin. v. 20-36, 1885-1901. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886-1902.

Current.

—, General-Register über die Berichte 1866-1890. Jahrg. 1-25. 577 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-Medicin. v. 5-20, 1885-1900. roy. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

—, General-Register über die Berichte 1881-1895 (v. 1-15). Bearbeitet von Hermann Baum. 1 v. 95 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen in den physiologischen Wissenschaften. See Canstatt's Jahresbericht über die Leistungen in den physiologischen Wissenschaften, Würzburg, 1851-61.

Jahres-Bericht des naturhistorischen Vereins von Wisconsin für die Jahre 1876-7, 1878-9. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1877-9.

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie.

Title, after v. 24, 1889, of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie, Göttingen.

Jahresbericht des Präsidenten der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien für 1891. Erstattet in der Jahres-Versammlung am 3. März 1892. 13 pp. fol. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1892, n. F., xxii.

Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens die Krankenanstalten und die öffentlichen Gesundheitsverhältnisse der freien Stadt Frankfurt betreffend. v. 29-45, 1885-1901. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*

Current.

Jahresbericht über das Veterinärwesen in Ungarn. Im Auftrage des kön. ung. Ackerbauministeriums nach amtlichen Berichten bearbeitet von Franz Huttyra. v. 10-11, 1898-9. roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1899-1900.

Jahres-Berichte über die chirurgische Klinik der Universität Greifswald während des Etatsjahres 1888-9; 1889-90 von Dr. Helferich, Director; Dr. Cohen, Assistenzarzt. xvi, 156 pp., 2 plans; viii, 172 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1890-92.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. In Verbindung mit Dr. Albrecht [et al.], hrsg. von G. Schwalbe. N. F., v. 1-6, 1892-1900. roy. 8°. *Jena*, G. Fischer, 1897-1901.

Current. Continuation, n. s., of: **Jahresberichte** über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig, 1872-91.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 13-20, 1884-91. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Continued under title: **Jahresberichte** über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte.

General-Register. v. 1-10. 164 pp. 8°.

General-Register. v. 11-20. 280 pp. 8°.

Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Hrsg. von H. v. Mohl [et al.]. v. 9-44, 1853-88. 8°. *Stuttgart*.

Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. No. 1, 1885-6; No. 14, 1898-9. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Asher & Co., 1887-99.

The same. Sach-Register. Nos. 1-5. 96 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Asher & Co., 1891.

Bound with the preceding.

Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen Universitätschriften. 1897-8; 1898-9. 63 pp.; 59 pp. 8°. *Basel*, Schweighauser, 1898-9.

Jahrmärker (Max). *Zur Casnistik der Hodentumoren. (Ein Fall von Myxosarcoma cysticum.) 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1894.

Jail-fever.

See **Fever** (*Typhus*).

Jaillard (Pierre-François [1827-83]). *Toxicologie du bichromate de potasse. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, Cosse & J. Dumaine, 1853. [P., v. 1700; 1701; 1718; 1728; 1839.]

École de pharmacie.

Jaille (Eugène-Léon) [1860-]. *Étude sur la gastrotomie dans les ruptures utérines. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 260.

Jaillet [Jules] [1852-]. Traitement de l'anémie et de la faiblesse constitutionnelle par le peptofor du Dr. . . . 71 pp. 16°. *Paris*, H. Schaffner, 1893.

See, also, **Dictionnaire** de thérapeutique [etc.]. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Jails.

See **Prisons**.

Jaisson (Félix). *Les psychoses puerpérales. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 294.

Jaja (Florenzo). Resoconto statistico delle malattie sifilitiche, veneree e della pelle. 52 pp. 8°. *Bari*, 1890.

Jakesch (Wilhelm). Ueber Menstruationsanomalien. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, Fischer, 1891.

Forms Hft. 25 of: *Med. Wander-Vortr.*, Berl.

—. Bleichsucht und Blutarmut beim weiblichen Geschlechte. 32 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, C. Duncker, 1892.

Jakhuine (Abraham) [1871-]. *L'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique simple chez les enfants. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 67.

Jakuin (Mlle. M.-Ch.) [1872-]. *Influence de certaines conditions dysgénésiques sur le bacillus coli communis, particulièrement sur sa propriété fermentative (action de l'acide phénique, de l'iode, de la lumière solaire, etc.). viii, 9-66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 53.

Jákó (János). Adatok stapeliák szövetanához. [Contribution to structure of stapelia.] 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lugoson*, J. Wenczely, 1882.

Jakob (Benno). *Ueber infektiöse Embolie im Wochenbett. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, E. T. Jacob, 1898.

Jakob (Christfried). *Aortitis syphilitica (?). 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, A. Vollrath, 1891.

—. Atlas des gesunden und kranken Nervensystems, nebst Grundriss der Anatomie, Pathologie und Therapie desselben. Mit einem Vorwort von Ad. von Strümpell. xxiii, 197 pp., 78 pl. 16°. *München*, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. xxiii, 43 l., 223 pp., 84 pl. 8°. *München*, J. Lehmann, 1899.

—. The same. An atlas of the normal and pathological nervous systems, together with a sketch of the anatomy, pathology, and therapy of the same. With an introduction by Ad. von Strümpell. Transl. and edited (authorized) by Joseph Collins. xxvii, 90, 232 pp., 78 pl. 12°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1896.

—. The same. Atlas of the nervous system, including an epitome of the anatomy, pathology, and treatment. With a preface by Ad. von Strümpell. Authorized transl. from the second revised German ed.; edited by Edward D. Fisher. 19 pp., 47 l., 84 pl.; 218 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & London*, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901.

—. The same. Atlas du système nerveux à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique, suivi d'un précis d'anatomie, de pathologie et de thérapeutique. Préface du Prof. Ad. von Strümpell. Traduit et annoté par les docteurs Rémond, Clavelier. xxiii, 219 pp., 77 pl., 77 l. 12°. *Paris*, A. Maloine, 1897.

—. The same. 2. éd. française, traduite et complétée par A. Rémond et Clavelier. xi, 364 pp., 84 pl. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1900.

—. Atlas der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, nebst Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik und der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten. xv (1 l.), 231 pp., 68 pl., 68 l. 12°. *München*, J. F. Lehmann, 1897.

—. The same. Atlas manuel de diagnostic clinique, technique médicale, indications thérapeutiques. Édition française par A. Létienne et Ed. Cart. 378 pp., 68 pl. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1898.

—. The same. 2. éd. française. 355 pp., 68 pl. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1899.

—. The same. Atlas of methods of clinical investigation, with an epitome of clinical diagnosis and of special pathology and treatment of internal diseases. Authorized transl. from the German. Edited by Augustus A. Eshner. 15 pp., 1 l., 68 tab., 68 l.; 259 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1898.

Jakob (Emil [Ernst Moritz]) [1869-]. *Complicationen und Nachkrankheiten von Diphtherie. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1894.

Jakobi (Siegfried). *Ueber Benzyl-*a*-Naphthylamin. [Bern.] 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Jakobsohn (Ernst Moritz) [1860–]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Skorbut. 57 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Proskauer jr.*, [1887].

Jakobson (Bernhard Heinrich). *See Loder* (Justus Christian). Beobachtungen [etc.] [in l. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1793.

Jakowenko (Engen) [1867–]. *Zur Frage über die Natur der Mischgeschwülste der Parotis. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1897.

Jakowlewa (Mlle. Sévasta) [1877–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la broncho-pneumonie chez les diphtériques (étiologie et pathogénie). 1 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. *Lyon, P. Legendre & Cie.*, 1901. No. 1. Doctorat de l'université.

Jaksch [Anton], *Ritter von Wartenhorst* [1810–87]. Ueber periphere Nervenkrankheiten. 10 pp. 4°. [Karlsbad, 1863.]

Repr. from: Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1862, Karlsbad, 1863.

For Biography, see Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 303.

von Jaksch (Rudolf), *Ritter von Wartenhorst* [1855–]. Klinische Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten mittels bakteriologischer, chemischer und mikroskopischer Untersuchungsmethoden. xxiv, 356 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1887.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xxviii, 438 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1889.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xxxii, 499 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1892.

— The same. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xxviii, 568 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1896.

— The same. 5. Aufl. xxviii, 626 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1901.

— The same. Mannel de diagnostic des maladies internes par les méthodes bactériologiques, chimiques et microscopiques. Trad. de l'allemand par L. Moulé. xix, 354 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

— The same. Clinical diagnosis; the bacteriological, chemical, and microscopical evidence of disease. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by James Cagney; with an appendix by William Stirling. xxiv, 398 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1890.

— The same. Transl. from the 3. German ed. and enlarged by James Cagney. xxiii, 460 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1893.

— The same. 3. ed., transl. from the 4. German ed. and enlarged by James Cagney. xxv, 523 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1897.

— Ueber Diagnose und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Blutes. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1890.

Forms Hft. 21 of: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

— Gegenwart und Zukunft der internen Medicin. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1890.

Forms Hft. 16 of: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

— Diagnostische und therapeutische Resultate des Koch'schen Heilverfahrens. 45 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x.

— Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Harnsäure und Xanthinbasen im Blute, den Exsudaten und Transsudaten. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin N. W., Fischer*, 1891.

— Mittheilung über die Wirkungen des Koch'schen Heilmittels gegen Tuberculose. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1891.

Forms Hft. 23 of: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

— Ueber transitorische, alimentäre und dauernde Glycosurie und ihre Beziehungen zum

von Jaksch (Rudolf)—continued.

Diabetes, nebst Bemerkungen über den Nachweis von Kohlehydraten im Harn. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1892.

Forms Hft. 31 of: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

— Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Blutes. 15 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1893.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii.

— Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Blutentziehungen. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1894.

Forms Hft. 41 of: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

— Die Vergiftungen. xvii, 640 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1894.

Forms v. 1 of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. ... Nothnagel, Wien.

— Ueber die Vaccination. Festvortrag zu Ehren Jenners am 14. Mai 1896 an dem hundertjährigen Gedenktag der ersten Impfung, gehalten zu Pürstein in der Section Brün des Centralvereines deutscher Aerzte in Böhmen. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, [1896].

Forms Hft. 52 of: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

See, also, Beiträge zur inneren Medicin. Festschrift [etc.]. 8°. Wien, 1900.—Kaiser Franz Josef-Pavillon, [etc.]. 8°. Prag, 1900.—Mittheilungen über das Koch'sche Mittel [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Jakubowitsch (Anna). *Ein Fall von congenitaler Atresie der Arteria pulmonalis. Beitrag zur Lehre von den angeborenen Erkrankungen des Herzens. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Juchli & Beck*, 1897.

Jakubowska (Felicja). *Des résultats immédiats et éloignés du traitement électrique des fibromes utérins par la méthode du docteur Apostoli. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 363.

— The same. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Jakubowski (Józef) [1797–1866].

Skobel (F. K.) Dr. Josef Jakubowski; szkic biograficzny. *Przeegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1874, xiii, 297.

Jakubowski (Maciej Leon). Wskazówki żywienia i pielęgnowania dzieci w pierwszym roku życia. [Hints on nutrition and care of children in first year of life.] 43 pp. 12°. *Kraków, W. Kornecki*, 1890.

— Porównanie wyników leczenia dławca za pomocą tracheotomii a intubacji krtańi metodą O'Dwyer'a. [Comparison of results of treatment of stricture of larynx by tracheotomy and intubation according to O'Dwyer's method.] 10 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, K. Kowalewski*, 1891.

Repr. from: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi.

Jalaber (Donatien). *Kystes pelviens de Poivre et accouchement; conduite à tenir pendant le travail. [Paris.] 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Farnes*, 1898, No. 20.

Jalabert (Léon) [1871–]. *Des bartholinites et de leur traitement. 92 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 86.

Jalade-Lafond [Guillaume]. Sobre la enracion radical de las hernias abdominales (llamadas vulgarmente quebraduras). Memoria escrita en francés. Traducción española de la edición 21. 76 pp., 2 l., 16 pl. 8°. *Madrid, F. G. de Bedoya*, 1850.

Jalaguier (Ad.) [1853–]. *De l'arthrotomie. 258 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1886.

Concours.

Jalaguier (Albert) [1872–]. *Le cacodylate de sonde dans la tuberculose pulmonaire et quelques autres affections. 132 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 389.

Jalaguier (Léon) [1862–]. *Fractures de l'olécrâne. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 179.

Jalap and jalapin.

LAMBERT (J.) *Étude sur le jalap. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1855.

MÜLLER (J.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Convolvulins und Jalapins im Thierkörper. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

NATIELLE (A.) *Sur la résine de jalap et le enicin, principe amer cristallisable du chardon bénit. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

PAULINUS (C. F.) De jalappa liber singularis, secundum leges et methodum imperialis Academie Leopoldinae naturae curios. scriptus, variisque observationibus et memorabilibus conspersus. 12°. *Francofurti a. M.*, 1700.

Meineberg (A.) Some notes on jalap. *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1900, lxxii, 528-534.—Kromer (N.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Jalapinsäure. *J. f. prakt. Chem.*, Leipzig, 1898, n. F., lvii, 448-466.—Rehm (H.) Fahrlässige Tödtung durch Jalappen-Tinktur. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1896, xlvii, 81-86.

Jalkowski (Johannes). *Zur Pathologie der Psoriasis. Nach 105 in den letzten Jahren in der medizinischen Klinik zu Tübingen behandelten Fällen. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, H. Laupp jr., 1896.

Jallabert [Louis] [1712-68]. *Experimenta electrica usibus medicis applicata, oder Versuche über die Electricität, aus denen der herrliche Nutzen derselben in der Arzneiwissenschaft und insbesondere in der Kur eines Lahmen zu ersehen, nebst einigen Muthmassungen über die Ursache der Wirkungen der Electricität. Denen zu ende beygefügten Herrn de Sauvages Send-schreiben, an Herrn D. Bruhier, von den Versuchen so an einigen Lahmen unter seiner Aufsicht gemacht worden. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt.* 3 p. l., 312 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. *Basel*, J. R. Im Hof, 1750.

Jallat (L.-P.) [1792-1864]. *De la cystite chronique. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1824, No. 198, v. 188. See, also, Weller (Carl H[einrich]). *Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux.* 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1832. — The same. *Trattato teorico e pratico* [etc.]. 8°. *Livorno*, 1833.

For Biography, see *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1864, xxxi, 526 (Café).

Jallot (Aimé). *Considérations sur les maladies produites par les passions. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, No. 645.

Jallot (Victor) [1870-]. *Des opérations conservatrices dans le traitement de l'ostéo-sarcome. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 359.

Jaluit.

See *Hygiene* (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Jamaica. Official documents on the case of Ann Pratt, the reputed authoress of a certain pamphlet, entitled "Seven months in the Kingston Lunatic Asylum, and what I saw there". 56 pp. 8°. *Kingston*, Jordon & Osborn, 1860.

— Annual reports of the registrar-general on the marriages, births, and deaths registered in Jamaica. 1-10., 1878-9 to 1887-8. fol. *Kingston*, 1880-89.

First report for 18 months, ending Sept. 30, 1879.

— Census of Jamaica and its dependencies taken on the 4. April, 1881. By the registrar-general. 32 pp. fol. *Kingston*, Government Printing Establishment, 1881.

— Rules and regulations for public general hospitals in Jamaica. 14 pp. 12°. *Kingston*, Government Printing Establishment, 1882.

Jamaica.

See, also, *Fever* (Yellow, History, etc., of), *Hospitals* (Management, etc., of), *Hygiene* (Public, Reports on), *Scarlatina* (History, etc., of), *Small-pox* (History, etc., of), *Statistics* (Vital), *Vaccination* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Jamaica.

ELMGREN (G.) *Pugillus Jamaicensium plantarum. *Upsalia*, 1759.

In: LINNÆUS. *Amenitates acad.* [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, v. 389-413.

OBSERVATIONS on the system by which estates have been and are still managed in Jamaica; and on the apprenticeship introduced by the recent abolition act. By a proprietor. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1836.

SLOANE (H.) Von den Krankheiten, welche er in Jamaica beobachtet und behandelt hat. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, und mit einigen Zusätzen begleitet. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1784.

THOMSON (J.) A treatise on the diseases of negroes as they occur in the island of Jamaica; with observations on the country remedies. 8°. *Jamaica*, 1820.

TRAPHAM (T.) A discourse of the state of health in the island of Jamaica. With a provision therefore calculated from the air, the place, and the water; the customs and manner of living, etc. 16°. *London*, 1679.

Adams (J. H.) Jamaica as a health resort. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 1-4.—Clark (J. H.) The climate of the Santa Cruz Mountains, Jamaica, West Indies. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.* 1-93, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1955.—Jamaica as a health resort. *Climate*, St. Louis, 1899, ii, 69-75.—Jamaica as a health resort. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1632-1634.—Philipppo (J. C.) The climate of Jamaica, West Indies. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.* 1893, Wash., 1893, pt. 2, 1946-1955. — The march of hygiene in Jamaica. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii, 1-5.—Picton (L. J.) Impressions of a short visit to Jamaica. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 148-152.—Water supply in Jamaica. *Pub. Health Engin.*, Lond., 1897, i, 87; 126.—Wescott (M. W.) Jamaica as a winter resort for the neuralgic and rheumatic. *Physician & Surg.*, Lond., 1900, i, 374.

Jamaica. *Island Medical Department.* Annual reports of the superintending medical officer and the Lepers' Home to the governor, for the years 1882-3; 1894-5. 18 pp; 55 pp. fol. *Kingston*, Gov. Print. Office, 1884-95.

Jamaica. *Lepers' Home.* Rules of the Lepers' Home, drawn up under the provisions of law 17 of 1879. Approved by the governor, 18th June, 1880. 16 pp. 16°. *Jamaica*, Gov't Printing Establishment, 1880.

— Annual reports of the medical attendant to the superintending medical officer of the colony, for the years 1887-8; 1889-90; 1891-2; 1893-4; 1894-5. 4° & fol. [*Kingston*, 1888-95.] Reports for 1891-2, 1893-4, and 1894-5 suppl. to Jamaica Gaz.

Jamaica. *Public Hospital.* Rules and regulations of the Public Hospital, Jamaica, under the 5th section of the public hospital law, No. 12, of 1869. 31 pp. 12°. *Jamaica*, Government Printing Establishment, 1881.

Jamaica at Chicago. An account descriptive of the colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. Compiled under the direction of C. J. Ward. 63 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Jamain ([Jean-]A[lexandre]). *De l'hématocele du scrotum. 132 pp. 4°. *Paris*, L. Martinet, 1853.

Concours.

— Mannel de petite chirurgie, contenant les pansements, les bandages, les appareils, [etc.]. 2. éd. 603 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Germer-Baillière, 1853.

— The same. 5. éd. 962 pp. 12°. *Paris*, Germer-Baillière, 1873.

— The same. 7. éd., par Félix Terrier et M. Péraire. 1 p. l., 782 pp. 12°. *Paris*, F. Alcan, 1893.

— The same. 8. éd., par Félix Terrier et M. Péraire. 1 p. l., 1044 pp. 12°. *Paris*, F. Alcan, 1901.

Jamain ([Jean-]A[lexandre])—continued.

— The same. Handbuch der niederen Chirurgie, enthaltend: Die Lehre von den Verbänden bei Wunden, abnormen Zuständen und Fracturen, sowie die Pessarien, Bruchbänder, Punktionen, die Vaccination, die Incisionen, die Aderlässe, die Schröpfköpfe, die Phlegmone, die Abscesse, Wunden, Verbrennungen, Geschwüre, das Katheterisiren, Zahnausziehen, die anästhesirenden Mittel, etc. Deutsch bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen vermehrt von Jacob Herzfelder. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. xiv, 414 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, G. Vasse*, 1854.

— *Manuel de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicales*. 2 v. iv, 600 pp.; 706 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1859.

See, also, **Nelaton** (Auguste). *Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale*. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1844-59.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat. Par., 1862, xxix, 568 (Caffé).

— & **Terrier** (F.) *Manuel de pathologie chirurgicale*. 3. éd. v. 3 & 4. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1882-92.

Jamart (Émile) [1874-]. * *Des dystrophies arthropathiques et leur traitement*. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 12.

Jamaux (Édouard) [1875-]. * *Rapports des affections chroniques de la peau du mamelon et de l'aréole avec les cancers du sein*. 93 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 646.

Jambon (Louis) [1872-]. * *Recherches sur le pentachlorophenol et quelques pentachlorophénates*. 48 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 2.
École de pharmacie.

Jambul.

See *Syzygium jambolanum*.

Jamarius.

SALAND (F. A.) * *Die Chirurgie des Jamarius nach der Fragmenten bei Guy de Chauliac*. [Berlin.] 8°. *Osterwieck*, 1895.

James. Das Erbrechen der Schwangeren, seine nachtheiligen Folgen für Mutter und Kind und seine Heilung. Nebst einem Anhang über die Diätetik der Schwangeren und der Säuglinge. Aus dem Englischen. 43 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, T. Thomas; Zürich, E. Kiesling*, 1854.

James VI, of Scotland; **I**, of England [1566-1625]. A counterblast to tobacco; with notes and illustrations, by Charles Beckington. xxviii, 27 pp. 8°. *Newcastle upon Tyne, Pattison & Ross*, 1843.

Bound with: **CHIAZZARI** (M. N.) *Osservazioni sull' uso ed abuso del tabacco*. 8°. *Genova*, 1819.

— A counter-blast to tobacco. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1884.

James (Alexander). *Physiological and clinical studies*. 2 p. 1., 112 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1888.

— *Pulmonary phthisis, its etiology, pathology, and treatment*. xi (1 l.), 285 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1888.

— *Royal Infirmary cliniques*. 2 p. 1., 166 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1896.

James (Bushrod W[ashington]) [1836-]. *Rules for the treatment of Asiatic cholera homoeopathically; intended for the people*. 2. ed. 28 pp. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

— *American resorts, with notes upon their climate*. With a translation from the German by Mr. S. Kauffmann of those chapters of "Die Klimate der Erde", written by A. Woeikof, that relate to North and South America and the islands and oceans contiguous thereto. Intended for invalids and those who desire to preserve

James (Bushrod W[ashington])—continued.

good health in a suitable climate. 285 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davis*, 1889.

James (Constatin) [1813-88]. *Études sur l'hydrothérapie ou traitement par l'eau froide, faites pendant un voyage en Allemagne*. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dusillion*, 1846. [Also, in: P., v. 1650.]

— *Guide pratique aux principales eaux minérales de France, de Belgique, d'Allemagne, de Suisse, de Savoie, et d'Italie*, contenant la description détaillée des lieux où elles se trouvent, ainsi que la composition chimique, les propriétés médicales et le mode d'emploi de ces sources, suivi de quelques considérations sur les étuves, les bains de gaz et les bains de mer. 523 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1851.

— *Guide pratique aux eaux minérales, aux bains de mer et aux stations hivernales, contenant des études sur l'hydrothérapie, un parallèle des eaux minérales françaises et étrangères, et un traité de thérapeutique thermale*. 3. éd. iv, 683, iv pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1872.

— The same. 9. ed. iv, 737 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1875.

— *Du choix des eaux minérales dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine*. 17 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1853. [P., v. 1648.]

— *Eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre*. Rapport adressé au conseil municipal de cette ville. 16 pp. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre, J.-M. Dossun*, 1854. [Also, in: P., v. 1648.]

— *De l'emploi des eaux minérales, spécialement de celles de Vichy, dans le traitement de la goutte*. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1856. [P., v. 1786; 1818.]

— *Mémoire sur des accidents d'empoisonnement occasionnés par des crèmes glacées. Cause déterminée: composé d'étain*. 20 pp. 8°. *Amiens, T. Jeunot*, 1860.

Repr. from: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1860, 3. s., xv.

— *Une visite aux bains de Saxon (Valais-Suisse)*. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, imp. Lefebvre*, 1878.

— *La rage; avantages de son traitement par la méthode Pasteur. Nécessité de canterisations préalables*. 124 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Lahure*, 1886.

— *M. Pasteur; sa nouvelle méthode dite méthode intensive peut-elle communiquer la rage? Réponse à cette question*. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Lahure*, 1887.

For Biography, see *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 311.

James (Edmund J.) *The relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply*. 40 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Phila. Soc. Sc. Ass.*, [1886].

James (Frank Lowber).

[Biography.] *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1894, lxvii, 223.

James (J. William). *Notes on the detection of the acids (inorganic and organic) usually met with in analysis, for the use of laboratory students*. 19 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

James (J[ames] H[enry]). *An enquiry as to the duration of life in rural districts*. Illustrated by tables; topographical, biographical, and heraldic notices. 2. ed. xii (2 l.), 13-111, ii pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1858.

James (John). *Die Hämorrhoiden und ihre vollständige Beseitigung durch ein neues einfaches Heilverfahren von sicherer Wirkung. Ein zuverlässiger ärztlicher Rathgeber in allen Krankheiten, welche die Hämorrhoiden zu ihrem*

James (John)—continued.

Gefolge haben, als: Hämorrhoidalkolik, Magenbeschwerden, Verschleimungen und Ausschlag aller Art, Kreuzschmerzen, Rheumatismus, Kolikschmerzen, Appetitlosigkeit, Drüsenleiden, Kopfschmerzen, Milzucht, Leberleiden, Scropheln, Wassersucht, Verstopfung, weibl. Krankheiten, Hypochondrie u. s. w. Mit Angabe der Heilmittel nach den Mittheilungen des . . . 46 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, S. Mode*, 1863.

— Keine Unterleibskrankheiten mehr! Der kranke Magen und die schlechte Verdauung als Grundursachen der meisten Leiden, wie Magenschwäche, Magenkrampf, Magendrücken, Blähsucht, Leibesverstopfung, Hämorrhoiden, Appetitlosigkeit, Urinbeschwerden, Hypochondrie, Hysterie, Schlaflosigkeit, Blutwallungen, Schwindel, Kreuzschmerzen, Ausschlag und Verschleimungen aller Art, Ohrensausen, Gicht, Rheumatismus, Nervenleiden, Drüsen- und Wurmleiden, weisser Fluss, männl. Unvermögen und weibl. Unfruchtbarkeit. Aerztlicher und leicht verständlicher Rathgeber, um obige Leiden gründlich und sicher zu beseitigen. Mit Angabe der Heilmittel. Uebersetzt aus dem Englischen. 6. verbesserte Aufl. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, S. Mode*, [n. d.].

James (J[ohn] H[addy]) [1789–1869]. The retrospective address in surgery, from July, 1836, to July, 1839, delivered before the meeting of the Provincial Medical Association, at Liverpool, on the 24th of July. 92 pp. 8°. *Worcester, H. Deighton*, [1840]. [P., v. 1498.]

Repr. from: Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1840, viii.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 217 (C. Creighton).

James (J[oseph] Brindley). Treatment of lumbago and rheumatic pains by the percutaneous punctator. iv, 5–16 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1886.

— The hospitals of Paris. The inaugural address delivered before the West Kent Medico-Chirurgical Society, October 7th, 1887. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1887.

— State organization of hospital management. 40 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1888.

James (M[oses] Prosser). The climate of San Remo and other winter stations of the Mediterranean, including Nice, Mentone, Cannes, and Hyères. 26 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.

— Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat and nose. 5. ed. x, 11–275 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1888.

— A guide to the alterations in the British pharmacopœia (1885), comprising an epitome of the changes, and an account of the new preparations, their characters, uses, doses, and modes of administration, together with a therapeutical commentary. 3. ed. viii, 119 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

— The therapeutics of Kronenquelle water. 32 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1889.

— The same. Der therapeutische Werth der Kronenquelle zu Salzbrunn (Schlesien). Nach der englischen Original-Abhandlung übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von L. Fürst. 34 pp. 12°. *Breslau, W. Friedrich*, 1889.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 34 pp. 12°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Comp.*, 1889.

— Diseases of the nose.

In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract. 8°. *New York*, 1896, vi, 1–76.

— The earliest recorded discovery of thermal springs. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd.*, 1897.

James (M[oses] Prosser)—continued.

— Men as nurses. p. 309. 8°. [*London*, 1897.]

Cutting from: Westminster Rev., Lond., 1897, cxlvii.

James (Robert) [1705–76]. Dissertation sur la goutte et le rhumatisme, où l'on enseigne une méthode propre pour combattre ces maladies cruelles, beaucoup plus efficacement qu'on ne l'a fait jusqu'à présent. Trad. de l'anglais.

In: HOFFMANN (F.), U. . . & JAMES. Observations intéressantes [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1747, 389–486.

— Pharmacopœia universalis, or a new universal English dispensatory. 2. ed., with very large and useful additions and improvements. vi, 758 pp. 8°. *London, J. Hodges*, 1752.

— The same. 3. ed. viii, 668 pp., 13 l. 12°. *London, T. Osborne [and others]*, 1764.

— A dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers. Wherein an expeditious method is proposed of curing those dangerous disorders. 3. ed., to which is added an account of the success with which this medicine has been given in the small-pox, yellow fever, and rheumatism. 72 pp. 12°. *London, J. Newbery*, 1755.

See, also, Alpinus (Prosperus). The presages of life and death [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1746. — *Muderns (Thomas)* [in 1. s.]. Health's improvement [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1746. — *Ramazzini (Bern.)* Health preserved, [etc.]. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1750.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 220 (N. Moore).

James (Thomas Chalkley) [1766–1835].

See Burns (John). The principles of midwifery, [etc.]. 8°. *New York & Boston*, 1837.

For Biography, see Hodge (H. L.) A memoir of Thomas C. James. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

James (Walter B.).

Co-Editor of: Medical and surgical reports of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York, v. 1–3.

James (William) [1842–]. Louis Agassiz; words spoken at the reception of the American Society of Naturalists at Cambridge, December 30, 1896. 12 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1897.

— The principles of psychology. 2 v. xii, 689 pp.; vi, 704 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Holt & Co.*, 1899.

See, also, Sidis (Boris). The psychology of suggestion. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

James Murray's Royal Asylum. Annual reports of the managing committee and physician superintendent to the directors. 61., 1887–8; 64.–72., 1890–91 to 1898–9; 75., 1901–2. 8°. *Perth*, 1888–1902.

— Excelsior; or, Murray's Royal Asylum Literary Gazette. Nos. 3–17, 21, 22, 37, Oct., 1857, to Jan., 1877. 4°. *Perth*. Conducted by the patients.

— The same. N. s. Being the quarterly magazine of James Murray's Royal Asylum. Nos. 7, 8, v. 2, 1892; Nos. 9, 10, 12, v. 3, 1893; v. 6–9, 1896–9; Nos. 37, 40, v. 10, 1890; No. 41, v. 11, 1901; Nos. 46, 47, v. 12, 1902. 8°. *Perth, J. Young & Sons*.

Current. Conducted by the patients.

Jameson (Henry). The science of medicine and its relation to the people. 38 pp. 16°. *Indianapolis*, 1899.

Repr. from: Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1898–9, xvii.

Jameson (Horatio Gates). The American domestic medicine; or, medical admonisher, containing some account of anatomy, the senses, diseases, casualties; a dispensatory, and glossary in which the observations and remedies are adapted to the diseases, etc., of the United States. Designed for the use of families. xii, 18–676 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore, F. Lucas*, 1817.

Jameson [Robert] [1774-1854]. Syllabus of lectures on natural history, delivered in the Museum of Natural History. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co., [n. d.].* [P., v. 1990.]

Jameson (Thomas). A treatise on diluents, and an enquiry into the diseases of the fluids of the human body, to ascertain the operation of diluents upon them. With dilution practically applied to particular diseases, wherein the efficacy of mineral waters is considered. To which are prefixed, observations upon common water, as far as it respects the subject of attenuants. xxvii, 29-134 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray, 1788.* [P., v. 2019.]

Jameson (Thomas). When symptoms are absent. 7 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1897.*

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv.

James's powder.

FLEMING (M.) A dissertation on Dr. James's fever powder. 8°. *London, 1760.*

[JAMES (R.)] A dissertation on fevers, and inflammatory distempers; to which are now first added, from papers which he was preparing to publish before his death, a vindication of the fever powder, and a short treatise on the disorders of children. 8. ed. 8°. [*London, 1778.*]

Chenevix (B.) Observations and experiments upon Dr. James's powder, with a method of preparing, in the humid way, a similar substance. *Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond.* (1800-1814), 1832, i, 57.—**MacLagan (D.)** Notice regarding the composition of Dr. James's fever powder. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1838, 183-185. *Also:* *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1838, xlix, 462-467. *Also,* Reprint.

Jamestown.

See Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Jamet (Félix). *De l'ostéo-arthropathie hypertrophique pneumique, en particulier chez les enfants. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1893, No. 221.*

Jamieson (Fife) [1854-82].

Biography. [*From:* *Aberdeen Daily Free Press*, May 2, 1882.] Cutting.

Jamieson (James). The influence of sex in health and disease. An introductory lecture. 16 pp. 12°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., 1887.*

Repr. from: *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix.

— Typhoid fever in Melbourne; its prevalence and causation. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., 1887.*

— Diseases which should be prevented. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, 1890.*

Austral. Health Soc. Publ., no. 8.

— On the nature and causes of diphtheria and its relation to eroup. 8 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., 1889.*

Repr. from: *Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr.*, Melbourne, 1889, ii.

— The influence of meteorological conditions on the prevalence of typhoid fever. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, 1890.*

Repr. from: *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii.

— The diagnostic significance of alterations of the reflexes. 11 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., [1891].*

Repr. from: *Austral. M. J.*, 1891, Melbourne, n. s., xiii.

— Hereditary disease; a lecture delivered under the auspices of the Australian Health Society. 15 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Walker, May & Co., 1895.*

Jamieson (John) [1759-1838]. De l'origine de la crémation ou de l'usage de brûler les corps. Trad. de l'anglais par A. M. H. B. . . . 69 pp. 12°. *Paris, 1821.*

Jamieson ([William] Allan). Diseases of the skin. A manual for practitioners and students. xiii (1 l.), 8 col. pl., 546 pp. roy. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland, 1888.*

— The same. 2. ed. xv, 585 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1889.*

Jamieson ([William] Allan)—continued.

— The same. 3. ed. xvi (2 l.), 644 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1891.*

— The same. 4. ed. xvi (2 l.), 660 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1894.*

— The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. xvi, 644 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.*

Jamieson (William Hayes).

See Johnston (Wyatt) & Jamieson (W. H.) Three cases illustrating the value of the bacteriological diagnosis, etc. 8°. *Montreal, 1897.*

Jamin ([A.-H.-] Robert). Contribution à l'étude de l'aréthrite chronique blennorrhagique; des fistules juxta-urétrales du méat. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1886.*

— Considérations pathogéniques sur l'hémospémie d'origine non inflammatoire (observations d'éjaculations sanglantes). 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Chamerot & Renouard, 1891.*

Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. d'org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1891, ix.

See, also, Thompson (Sir Henry) [in l. s.]. Leçons cliniques, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris, 1889.*

— & **Girard (Alexandre).** Présence du phosphate d'alumine dans l'urine. 2 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Chamerot & Renouard, 1891.*]

Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. d'org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1891, ix.

Jamin (Anthelme) [1860-]. *Étude anatomique de l'engorgement dans les bassins rétrécis. 48 pp., 24 l. 4°. *Lyon, 1889, No. 477.*

— The same. 48 pp., 46 pl. 8°. *Lyon, A. Walthener & Cie.; Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.*

Jamin (Friedrich). *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. [Erlangen.] 53 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1896].*

Jamin (Victor) [1869-]. *De la position gém-pectorale en obstétrique. 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, 1896, No. 1203.*

Jamison (Alcinous B.) Intestinal ills; chronic constipation, indigestion, autogenetic poisons, diarrhea, piles, etc. Also auto-infection, auto-intoxication, anemia emaciation, etc., due to proctitis and colitis. xvi, 244 pp. 12°. *New York, Knickerbocker Press, 1901.*

Jamison (David) [1855-95].

[*Obituary.*] *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1896, 93.

Jammes (Léon). Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des nématodes. xiv (1 l.), 205 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald & Cie., 1894.*

Jammes (Ludovic). Manuel des étudiants en pharmacie. 2 v. 475 pp.; 768 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1886 [1885].*

CONTENTS.

v. 1. 1° Les décrets, arrêtés et règlements relatifs aux études et aux examens du pharmacien; 2° Les analyses chimiques; 3° La toxicologie; 4° La pharmacologie.

v. 2. 1° Les travaux pratiques de micrographie, suivis de notions d'histologie et d'anatomie végétales; 2° L'organographie et la physiologie végétales, les familles botaniques; 3° La minéralogie; 4° L'hydrologie; 5° L'histoire naturelle des drogues simples.

— The same. 2 v. 475 pp.; 768 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891.*

— Aide-mémoire d'analyse chimique et de toxicologie, pour la préparation du premier examen. 288 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891.*

— Aide-mémoire de chimie pour la préparation du premier examen. 284 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.*

— Aide-mémoire d'hydrologie, de minéralogie et de géologie pour la préparation du deuxième examen. 279 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.*

— Aide-mémoire de matière médicale pour la préparation du troisième examen. 292 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.*

— Aide-mémoire de micrographie et de zoologie pour la préparation du deuxième examen. 288 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.*

Jammes (Ludovic)—continued.

— Aide-mémoire de pharmacie chimique pour la préparation du troisième examen. 280 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

— Aide-mémoire d'essais et de dosages des médicaments, des produits alimentaires, des produits physiologiques, pathologiques, agricoles et industriels, pour la préparation du troisième examen. 317 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

— Aide-mémoire de pharmacie galénique pour la préparation du troisième examen. 296 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Jammes (Paul).

Editor of: Monde (Le) médical, *Paris*, 1899-1902.

Jammes (Pierre) [1855-]. * L'assistance médicale gratuite (loi du 15 juillet 1893). 176 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 177.

Jansetje Jijibhai Hospital, Bombay. Medical formulæ used in the . . . [Latest ed.] 83 pp. 18°. *Bombay*, 1877.

— Hospital reports by the medical and professional staff of the . . . and Grant Medical College. v. 1. 2 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Bombay, Education Society's Press*, 1892.

Jan (Wolfgangus Julius Joachimus). * De materie nervæ secretionis. 1 p. l., 47 pp. sm. 4°. *Erlange, Waltherus*, 1776.

Jan de la Gillardaie (Bon - Yves) [1790-1864].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.). Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat. Par., 1864. xxxi, 159.

Janakieff (Nicolas) [1872-]. * Étude sur les paralysies post-pneumoniques. 111 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 130.

Janakoff (Dimitri). * Ueber die Function des Magens nach Gastro-Enterostomie. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., H. Epstein*, 1899.

Janda (Viktor). Příspěvky ku poznání rodu aeolosoma. [Contributions to the knowledge of the aeolosoma family.] 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *v. Prace*, 1900.

Repr. from: Věstník Král. české společnosti nauk v Praze, 1900.

— Ueber die Regeneration des centralen Nervensystems und Mesoblastes bei Rhynchelmis. 59 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Prag, F. Rivné*, 1902.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., *Prag*, 1902.

Jandard (J.-F.). * Réflexions sur quelques observations médico-chirurgicales. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816, No. 498.

Jander ([Eugen Richard] Max) [1862-]. * Ueber die eitrige Mediastinitis. 2 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1889].

Jander (Fritz) [1880-]. * Ueber einige komplexe Merkurisalze. 41 pp., 1 pl., 2 ch. 8°. *Breslau, H. Fleischmann*, 1902.

Jander (Stanislaus). * Krystallographische Untersuchungen über Picolinderivate und verwandte Körper. [Erlangen.] 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, [Breitkopf & Härtel]*, 1892.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krystallog. u. Mineral., xx.

Janer (Felix) [1781-1865]. Elementos de moral médica, ó tratado de las obligaciones del médico y del cirujano, en que se exponen las reglas de su conducta moral y política en el ejercicio de su profesion. viii, 420 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Barcelona, J. Verdager*, 1831.

— The same. Tratado elemental completo de moral médica, ó exposicion de las obligaciones del médico [etc.]. ix, 325 pp. 12°. *Madrid, J. M. Alegria*, 1847.

Janes (Carl). * Ueber Nabelschnnrtorsion. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Co.*, 1899.

Janes (Edward H[oughton]) [1820-93]. Health of tenement populations and the sanitary re-

Janes (Edward H[oughton])—continued.

quirements of their dwellings. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Phila., 1874, ii. *For Biography, see Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 342.

Janet (Jules) [1861-]. * Les troubles psychopathiques de la miction. Essai de psychophysiologie normale et pathologique. 138 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 216.

— The same. 138 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lefrançois*, 1890.

Janet (Paul) [1823-].

See Bernheim (Hippolyte). De la suggestion [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

For Portrait, see Phil. Port. Series, *Chicago*, 1898.

Janet (Pierre) [1859-]. * Contribution à l'étude des accidents mentaux chez les hystériques. 1 p. l., 300 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 432.

— The same. État mental des hystériques. Les accidents mentaux. 304 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

— État mental des hystériques; les stigmates mentaux. 1 p. l., 233 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

— The same. Der Geisteszustand der Hysterischen (die psychischen Stigmata). Mit einer Vorrede von Prof. Charcot. Uebersetzt von Max Kahane. 2 p. l., 197 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1894.

Forms v. 3 of: Bibliothek neurologischer Werke des In- und Auslandes.

— Névroses et idées fixes. 1. Études expérimentales sur les troubles de la volonté, de l'attention, de la mémoire, sur les émotivités, les idées obsédantes et leur traitement. 1 p. l., 492 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1898.

— Les obsessions et la psychasthénie. Études cliniques et expérimentales sur les idées obsédantes, les impulsions, les manies mentales, la folie du doute, les tics, les agitations, les phobies, les délires du contact, les angoisses, les sentiments d'incomplétude, la neurasthénie, les modifications du sentiment du réel, leur pathogénie et leur traitement. xii, 764 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1903.

See, also, Raymond (Fulgence) & **Janet** (Pierre). Névroses et idées fixes. ii. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Janet's method.

See Hysteria (Treatment of).

Janeway (J. J.). A brief memoir of the life and character, religious views, and death-bed scene of John Syng Dorsey. 39 pp., port. 12°. *New Brunswick, N. J., J. Terhune & Son*, 1853.

Janeway (Thomas L.) [1843-87].

Baldwin (H. R.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. J., Newark, 1888, 161.

Janichius (Petrus). De fulmine disputatio physica extraordinaria. 17 l. sm. 4°. [*Dantisci*], typ. G. Guilmothani, 1606.

See, also, Varandans (Joh.) [in l. s.]. Formulæ remedium [etc.]. 16°. *Hanovia*, 1617.

Janicke (Hermannus Adolphus) [1840-]. * De paralysisibus syphiliticis. 32 pp. 12°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1864.

Janicke (Otto) [1850-95].

Limpricht (K. G.) Nekrolog. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, Nekrol., 5-8.

Janicot (J.) [1847-]. Étude bibliographique et critique sur les eaux de Pongues. 3. fasc. 8°. *Paris, Delahaye & Cie.*, 1879-81.

Fasc. 1 et 2, d'après des notes de feu Dr. Félix Roubaud.

— Des maladies que guérissent ou améliorent les eaux de Pongues . . . et de la cure thermale à Pongues. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1880.

See, also, Roubaud (Félix). Étude bibliographique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Janicot (Jean-Célestin) [1865-]. *Tachycardie essentielle, modalités cliniques. 82 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1-91, No. 283.

Janière (S.) Recherches sur les poissons vénéneux de la Guadeloupe. pp. 387-403. 8°. [*Nantes, Mellinet*, 1831.]

Cutting from: Ann. Soc. acad. de Nantes et Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1831, ii.

Janike (Joachimus). Disputatio xxiv et ultima. De tertia ac nobilissima animae facultate rationali. 14 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergae*, 1607.

In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergae*, 1608, 14 l.

—. Institutionum anatomicarum disputatio ii. De partibus similaribus in genere. 4 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergae*, 1607.

In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergae*, 1608, 4 l.

Janikowski (Stanislaw).

Editor of: *Dwutygodnik* higieny [etc.], Kraków, 1872.

Janin (Daniel) [1859-]. *De l'étiologie héréditaire de la paralysie faciale dite à frigore. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 177.

Janin (Joseph) [1864-]. *Du tétanos bulbaire; étude spéciale de la paralysie faciale. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 237.

—. The same. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhilf, 1892.

Janin (M.) [1858-]. *Des causes de la mort dans la paralysie générale. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 332.

Janin de Combe-Blanche [Jean] [1731-99]. Seconde lettre à Monsieur Cadet. Pré-tendre que la vapeur des latrines est acide, c'est prononcer contre l'expérience; elle démontre qu'elle est alcaline et très dangereuse à respirer; enfin, elle démontre que la chaux et les alkalis fixes augmentent l'énergie du méphitisme, tandis que les acides le détruisent. 31 pp. 12°. *Vienne, Ve. Vedeilhé*, 1783.

—. Memorie ed osservazioni anatomiche fisiologiche e fisiche sull'occhio e sopra quelle malattie dalle quali è attaccato quest'organo, con un compendio delle operazioni e de' rimedi da mettersi in pratica per guarirle. Opera tradotta dal francese da Gaetano Castellani. 2 v. in 1. 240 pp.; 272 pp. 12°. *Venezia, presso L. e G. frat. Bassaglia*, 1784.

—. The same. Anatomische, physiologische und physikalische Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen über das Auge und dessen Krankheiten. Nebst einem Inbegriff der Operationen und Mittel, welche man zu ihrer Heilung anzuwenden hat. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von C. G. Selle. 2. Aufl. xvi, 416 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. F. Hinburg*, 1788.

—. Troisième lettre à M. Cadet. Tous les chymistes ont vérifié que l'air inflammable fait partie de l'alkali volatil qui s'exhale des matières putrides, et qui cause la mort à ceux qui y sont exposés; c'est donc à tort qu'on prétend que le vinaigre, en neutralisant l'alkali volatil, développe le gaz inflammable, il est impossible que cet acide neutralise et développe la même exhalaison. 26 pp. 8°. *Vienne*, 1784.

—. Quatrième lettre à M. Cadet. La matière des latrines ne produit point de foie de soufre; c'est mal à propos qu'on a accusé le vinaigre de le décomposer. Tout les nez sont compétents pour décider si le vinaigre remédie à l'odeur méphitique. 24 pp. 8°. *Vienne*, 1784.

—. La vérité mise en évidence, ou cinquième lettre à M. Cadet et à ses confrères, etc. Avec une réponse à l'ouvrage que vient de publier M. Hallé et la Société royale de médecine de Paris, 1785. 24 pp. 8°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

—. Observations faites à la Société royale de médecine de Paris. 16 pp. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

Janin de Combe-Blanche [Jean]—cont'd.
—. Réplique au docteur M. Halle, au sujet d'un ouvrage de sa composition, ayant pour titre: Recherches sur la nature et les effets du méphitisme des fosses d'aisance. 48 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

Bound with the preceding.

—. Expériences qui prouvent démonstrativement que le vinaigre de vin neutralise le méphitisme qui s'exhale de toutes les matières en putréfaction. 36 pp. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1786.]

Bound with his: Observations [etc.]. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

For Biography, see Poitte (J.-P.) Éloge de Jean Janin de Combe-Blanche. 12°. *Lyon*, 1825.

Janisch (C.) Ueber J. J. Woodward's neueste Mikrophotographien von Amphiplena pellucida und Plenrosigma angulatum. pp. 260-270, 3 pl. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1880.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1880, xviii.

Janisch (Rudolf [Alfred Richard]) [1872-]. *Ueber das Verschwinden des diastolischen Geräusches bei einer ausgesprochenen Aorteninsufficienz. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1896.

Jankau (Ludwig). Die Photographie in der praktischen Medizin. Mit dreissig Originalaufnahmen. Für Kliniken, praktische Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 109 pp. 12°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1894.

—. Der Tabak und seine Einwirkung auf den menschlichen Organismus. Eine chemische physiologische, pathologische und therapeutische Studie. viii, 109 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1894.

—. Vademecum und Taschenkalender für Ohren-, Nasen-, Rachen- und Halsärzte auf das Jahr 1897. viii, 74 pp., 34 l. 16°. *Leipzig, E. H. Mayer*, 1897.

—. Vorsichtsmassregeln bei Behandlung von Ohrenleiden zur Verteilung an Ohrenkranke von Seite des Arztes. 63 l. 16°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1898.

—. Jankau's Vademecum nebst Spezialisten-Verzeichnis und Taschen-Kalender für Ohren-, Nasen-, Rachen- und Halsärzte auf das Jahr 1900. 5. Jahrg. viii, 112 pp. 16°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1899.

—. The same. Taschenbuch nebst Spezialisten-Verzeichnis. 6. Jahrg. viii, 158 pp. 12°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1901.

Also, Editor of: *Deutsche Praxis*, München, 1898-1900. — *Internationale* medizinisch-photographische Monatsschrift, Leipzig, 1894-6.

See, also, Handbuch der Prophylaxe. 8°. *München*, 1900-1901.

Jankau (M.).

Editor of: *Winterstationen*, München, 1900. — *Zeitschrift* für klimatische Kurorte und Sanatorien, München, 1900-1901.

Janke (Heinrich). Die Vorausbestimmung des Geschlechts beim Rinde. 2. vollständig neu bearbeitete Aufl. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Janke*, 1881.

—. Die willkürliche Hervorbringung des Geschlechts bei Mensch und Haustieren. xix, 495 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, L. Heuser*, 1887.

—. The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. xxiv, 579 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, Heuser*, 1888.

—. Overbevolking hoe haar te voorkomen. Practische toepassing van het Nieuw-Malthusianisme volgens de nieuwste beschouwingen der wetenschap. 158 pp., 1 l. 12°. *De Rijp, J. W. van Raven*, 1893.

—. Embryologie und Infections-Krankheits-Uebertragung sowie die Blutserum-Therapie. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1894.

Janke (Joannes Godofredus) [1724-63]. [Pr.] de ratione venas corporis humani angustiores in primis entaneas ostendendi. xx pp. 4°. [*Lipsiae, ex off. Laugenhemia*, 1762.]

Jankelewitch (Gilel - Moychero - Meierow) [1868-]. *De la cure radicale de la fistule lacrymale. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 550. Title-page reads: S. Jankelewitch.

Jankelewitz (Adolf) [1869-]. *Zur Entwicklung der Bauchspeicheldrüse. 31 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Jankeius (Joannes Godofredus). See **Janke**.

Jankeuecht (Theodor). *Beiträge zur Pathologie der Lungenonsille. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Jankefsky (Gustav) [1860-]. *Ueber das vasomotorische Reizphänomen, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Urticaria factitia. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1887.

Janowski (Boleslaw) [1860-]. *Beitrag zur Myopie-Frage. 57 pp. 8°. *Bern*, 1893.

— The same. 57 pp. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig, C. Sallman*, 1893.

Forms Hft. 2 of: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel & Leipzig, 1893, 1. R.

Janowski (Franz). *Lähmungen der Kehlkopfmuskeln nach Kropfextirpation. [Heidelberg.] 43 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1885.

von Janowski (Franz). *Cardiographische Untersuchungen. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., P. Englick*, 1895.

Janowski (Johann) [1876-]. *Ueber Pseudolenkämie und Anämie splenica. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1902.

Janowski (Peter Paul) [1862-]. *Untersuchungen über Peptounrie. [Dorpat.] 66 pp. 8°. *Turjew, Schnakenburg*, 1893.

Janowski - Gorowaya (Fr.) *Ueber Sublimatvergiftung. 37 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Markwalder*, 1902.

Janowsky (Rudolf) [1877-]. *Samland und seine Bevölkerung. 74 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1902.

Jann (Walther). *Ueber die in den Jahren 1890 bis 1893 im Kantonsspital Zürich beobachteten genuine fibrinösen Pneumonien. 58 pp. 8°. *Uster-Zürich, A. Gull (vorm. A. Diggelmann)*, 1894.

Jannasch (R.) Mittheilungen des statistischen Bureau der Stadt Dresden. Hft. 1-5. roy. 8°. *Dresden*, 1875-7.

Jannaut (Henry) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la bronchite typhoïde. 92 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 63.

Jannet (Léopold) [1850-]. Usages thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur l'eau-de-vie de Grande-Champagne. 14 pp. 8°. *Cognac, G. Bérauld*, 1890.

Janni (Domenico). Manuale delle malattie mentali, esposto secondo il programma universitario; parte speciale. vii, 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, D. Cesareo*, 1891.

Janni (Giuseppe). See **D'Antona** (Antonio). La nuova chirurgia [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Jannin (Joseph-Toussaint) [1794-1871]. *Caffé*. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., *Paris*, 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 464.

Jannot (L.) [1875-]. *De l'hémi-hyperesthésie neuro-musculaire dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. (Syndrome de Weill.) 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 108.

Jannotas (Michael). *Die Magenerweiterung mit Rücksicht auf die geweblichen Veränderungen der Magenwandung. 75 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1898.

Jannsen (Bernhard [Emil]). *Ueber Canthoplastik. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckell*, 1890.

Jannucci (Antonio). Manuale di patologia chirurgica svolto secondo il programma ufficiale. 304 pp. 12°. *Napoli, D. Cesareo*, 1896.

See also, **Jannucci** (Domenico) & **Jannucci** (Antonio). Compendio di anatomia patologica [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Jannucci (Domenico). Manuale di anatomia topografica. 124 pp., 2 l. 12°. [*Napoli?*], *pei tipi della Ditta Nobile*, 1889.

See also, **Bianchi** (Leonardo). Semiologia generale delle malattie mentali, [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.

— & **Jannucci** (Antonio). Compendio di anatomia patologica, redatto secondo il metodo ufficiale. lxxxviii, 323 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Jannuzzi (Ginseppe). Topografia e statistica medica del comune di Zungoli. [Provincia di Avellino, circondario di Ariano di Puglia.] 184 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Avellino, E. Pergola*, 1888.

Janosik (J.) Histologie a mikroskopická anatomie. 1 p. l., 425 pp., 4 l. 8°. v *Praze, Bursík & Kohout*, 1892.

— Anatomie člověka. [Human anatomy.] 552 pp. 8°. v *Praze, F. Rírděe*, 1897.

— Poznámky ku vývoji ještěrek (*Lacerta agilis*). [Observations on *L. agilis*.] 36 pp., 5 pl. 8°. v *Praze*, 1897.

Forms no. 1 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis Františka Josefa [etc.], v *Praze*, 1897-8, 2. t., vii.

— Anatomický atlas, ku studiu a praktické potřebě, dle původních preparátů sestavil. [Anatomical atlas for study and practical use, original dissections.] Pts. 1-5. pp. 1-274. 8°. v *Praze*, 1897-1902.

Janot (Albert) [1863-]. *Sur la pathogénie du phlegmon diffus. 1 p. l., 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888, 1. s., No. 269.

Janot (Armand). Contribution à l'étude de la myocardite rhumatismale aiguë. 109 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1902.

Janot (Charles). Contribution à l'étude des rapports morbides de l'œil et de l'intérus; œil utérin. 154 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1892.

Janot (Charles) [1874-]. *De l'oviducte chez la femme; ses modifications pendant la grossesse utérine. 60 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 55.

Janot (Paul). *Contribution à l'étude de la sciatique et en particulier des modifications du réflexe du tendon d'Achille. 2 p. l., v, 7-55 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897, No. 195.

Janotta (Wilhelm). *Ueber amniotische Bänder und Fäden. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Loebischütz, W. Witke*, 1894.

Janovský (V[ictor]) [1847-]. See **Prague**. Zpráva o činnosti městské zdravotní rady Pražské v roce, 1885. 8°. v *Praze*, 1887.

Janowicz (Casimir) [1859-]. *Tic convulsif des enfants; paramyoclonus multiplex et chorée életrique. Étude critique et comparative. 91 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 356.

Janowski (Władysław) [1866-]. Ueber die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der exakten Pulsuntersuchung. In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1897, No. 192-93 (Innere Med., No. 57, 975-1056).

— Dżuma. [The plague.] 29 pp. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1901.

Repr. from: Zirowie, Warszawa, 1901, xvii.

— Physiologie und allgemeine Pathologie des Erbrechenens.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1902, No. 333 (Innere Med., No. 99, 745-768).

Jans (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1872-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Lungenaktinomykose. 25 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1897.

Janse (L., Bz. Bijdrage tot het onderzoek naar de oorzaken der geslachtsverhonding bij de geboorten. viii, 171 pp., 1 tab., 1 ch. 8°. *Mid-delburg, Gebr. Abrahams*, 1853.

Jansen [Albert]. Ueber otitische Hirnabscesse. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii.

— Ueber Hirnsinusthrombose nach Mittelohreiterungen. 94 pp. 12°. [*Leipzig*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv.

— Erfahrungen über Hirnsinusthrombosen nach Mittelohreiterung.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 130 (Chir., No. 35, 235-270, 9 diag. on 3 l.).

Jansen (Carolus Ludovicus) [1855-]. * De noua. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, 1860.

Jansen (Hendrik) [1741-1812].

See Camper (Pierre). Dissertation sur les variétés naturelles [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1791.

Jansen (J[an] H[issink]) [1816-85]. Waarneming van eenen zeldzamen vorm van aneurysma sinus Valsalvae, met onttaarding der klapuliezen. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1854.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenh., 1853-4, 3. s., iii.

See, also, Nonders (Frans Cornelis) & **Jansen** (J. H.). Cirrhose der lever [etc.]. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1845.] — Onderzoekingen [etc.]. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1845.] — Onderzoekingen [etc.]. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1847.]

Jansen ([Joh.] Jakob) [1866-]. * Ueber das physiologische und chemische Verhalten des Formphenetidid und des Formanisidid im Organismus. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Jansen (Paul). * Ueber den Geotropismus uiederer Organismen. [Jena.] 56 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, liii.

* Ueber den galvanischen Schwindel. Habilitationsschrift. [Halle.] 41 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1896.

Jansen ([Peter] Joseph) [1865-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Naevi. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, [1891].

Jansen (Rudolf). * Beitrag zum gerichtlichen-chemischen Nachweis der Alkaloide mit specieller Berücksichtigung von Strychnin, Brucin, Atropin, Veratrin, Colchicin, Digitalin und Morphin unter Anwendung des Gypsverfahrens. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. *München-Gladbach, E. Schellmann*, 1893.

Jansen (W.), J. Hz. Schoolartsen en onderwijzers; een bijdrage tot oplossing van het vraagstuk betreffende de hygienische inrichting der school. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zutphen, W. J. Thieme & Co.*, [1899].

Jansen (Wilhelm) [1843-]. * Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Heilung des Keuchhustens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1868. [P., v. 1367.]

Jansen (Wilhelm) [1875-]. * Kasuistische Beiträge zur Gastrostomie. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobning*, 1900.

Jansen (Wilhelm Xaver) [1760-93]. * Pinguedinis animalis consideratio physiologica et pathologica. 1 p. l., 142 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hazebroek, A. van Houte & A. Koster*, 1784. [P., v. 1476; 1857.]

— The same. Physiologische und pathologische Abhandlung von dem thierischen Fette. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von J. C. Jonas. 2 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Halle, Hammerde*, 1786. [P., v. 1394.]

— De pelagra, morbo in Mediolanensi ducatu endemio. vi, 71 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. & J. Honkoop*, 1788. [P., v. 1858.]

Another copy, bound with: STRAMBEIO (Gaetano). Abhandlung über das Pelagra. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1796.

See, also, Cox (Joseph Mason). Observations sur la démence. 8°. *Genève*, 1805.

Jansen (William A.) Modern medical miscellany, or health for the millions. A collection of practical hints and instructive facts regarding

Jansen (William A.)—continued.

our physical welfare and spiritual happiness; with a supplement on hygiene in matrimony, choice of sex, easy confinements, etc., on rational principles. 216 pp. 16°. *Miamisburg, O., Health-Reform Publ. Co.*, 1892.

Jansenists.

See Insanity (Religions).

Janson (Emil). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tumoren der Harnblase. 50 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1890.

Janson (L[ouis]). Compte-rendu de la pratique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon pendant les années 1818, 1819, 1820. 83 pp. 8°. *Lyon, S. Darnaud*, 1822. [P., v. 1692.]

— Discours sur l'état actuel de la médecine. 56 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Perrin*, 1828.

Janson (Ludovicus Josephus). * De necrosi. 23 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, ex typog. Vanryckegem-Hoegaere*, [1830]. [P., v. 1383.]

Janson (Paul).

See Warnots (Léo) [in l. s.]. Les fonctions du cerveau. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

Janssen (Alberto). Guida pratica per farmacisti e per medici. Anni 1; 4-7; 15. 16°. *Firenze, A. Janssen*, 1886-1901.

Janssen (Hubertus Anna). * Over de onzichtbare huidafscheiding bij den gezonden mensch en bij nierlijders. [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *Goes, F. Kleenrens & Zoon*, 1882.

— Bidrage tot de kennis van het epidemisch optreden der pneumonia biliosa. 30 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Helder*, 1883.]

Janssen (Hugo Bernhard Johann Theodor) [1866-]. * Zwei Fälle von Ileus infolge von Darmeinklemmung durch das Meckel'sche Divertikel. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg, K. Gleiser*, 1901.

Janssen (J.) & **Verbois** (Th.) L'arithmétique de la tempérance. 86 pp. 8°. *Tournai, Delcourt-Vassent*, 1901.

Janssen (J. H.) Kort verslag eener op eigene ondervinding berustende behandeling der cholera. 20 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, N. van der Monde*, 1832.

Janssen ([Joh.] Peter [T. M.]) [1874-]. * Ueber den centralen Knochenabscess. [Bonn.] 60 pp. 8°. *Diüsseldorf, A. Bagel*, [1897].

Janssen (Theodor [Heinrich Wilhelm]) [1866-]. * Ueber Muskelatrophien bei Gelenkaffectionen speciell bei dem chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1894].

Janssens (E[ugene-Dorothee]) [1831-1901]. Fragments d'obstétrique recueillis pendant un voyage en Italie. Lettre à M. Pigeolet. 17 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1858.]

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1858, xxvii.

— Annuaire démographique et tableaux statistiques des causes de décès par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène de la ville. 1.-28., 1862-89. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863-90.

— Observations d'anévrysmes du pli de l'aîne, guéris à l'aide d'un nouveau procédé de compression par Fr. Rizzoli. 8, 2 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Fischer & Manceaux*, 1864.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1864, 2. s., vii.

— De l'organisation d'un service médical rural et de la création des médecins cantonaux en Belgique. 3 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1864.]

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1864, xxxix.

— Tableau analytique des causes de décès classées par années, par mois, par âge, par sexe,

Janssens (Eugène-Dorothée)—continued.
par état civil, par quartiers, et par condition sociale pendant la période décennale 1864-1873. broadside, 23 by 31 inches. [Bruxelles, 1874.]

— Bulletin trimestriel de statistique, démographique et médicale, dressé d'après les documents officiels par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. Année 1875, 1.-3. trimestres; 1877, 3., 4. trimestres; 1878-82; 1883, 1., 2., 4. trimestres; 1884-8; 1889, 1., 3., 4. trimestres; 1890; 1891, 2.-4. trimestres. fol. Bruxelles, 1875-92.

— Bulletins hebdomadaires de statistique démographique et médicale, dressés par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. 7. année (1876), No. 10; 8. année (1877), Nos. 45-48, 50, 52; 9. année (1878), Nos. 1-8, 10-16, 19-52; 10. année (1879), Nos. 1-23, 26-52; 11. année (1880), Nos. 1-12, 14-22, 24-53; 12. année (1881), Nos. 2-52; 13. année (1882), Nos. 1-22, 25-52; 14. année (1883), Nos. 1, 2, 4-11, 13-25, 28-40, 42-52; 15. année (1884), Nos. 7-14, 16-50, 52, 53; 16. année (1885); 17. année (1886), Nos. 1-6, 8-31, 33-45, 47, 49-52; 18. année (1887), Nos. 1-5, 7-52; 19. année (1888); 20. année (1889); 21. année (1890), Nos. 1-26, 28-39, 41-50, 52, 53; 22. année (1891), Nos. 1-17, 19, 20, 22-39, 41-46, 48, 52. 4° fol. Bruxelles, 1876-92.

— Résumé annuel de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé d'après les documents officiels par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. Pour les années 1877-82; 1884-91. 4°. Bruxelles, 1878-92.

— Enquête sur les habitations ouvrières de la province de Brabant. 29 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, T. Hayez, 1888.

Repr. from: Rap. d. conseil supér. d'hyg. publique.

— Statistique nosologique des décès constatés dans la population bruxelloise pendant les vingt-quatre années, 1867-90, et classés d'après les années, les mois, l'âge, le sexe, l'état civil, le domicile, la profession, et la condition sociale, etc. 4°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1895.

Forms pt. 2 of: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg. 1895, Brux., 1869-96, v, fasc. 2, pt. 2, 201-291, 1 tab., 8 diag., 3 pl.

— Annexe au tome xvii du Bulletin de la commission centrale de statistique. Album de statistique graphique. Démographie et hygiène de la ville de Bruxelles. pp. 957-962, 16 l., 2 ch., 72 diag. 4°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1897.

See, also, **Righini** (Giovanni) [in l. s.]. Iodoformgnosie [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1863.

For Biography, see Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1902, xii, 151. Also: Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1900, xvi, 517-522, port. (E. Joris).

Janssens (Lod.) Voordracht, ons bloedgestel. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. Antwerpen, H. & L. Kenner, [1899].

Forms no. 9 of: Kathol. Vlaamsche Hooges. Uitbreid te Antwerp.

— Eenige woorden over gezondheidsleer bij het kind. 24 pp. 8°. Antwerpen, H. & L. Kenner, [1901].

Forms no. 27 of: Kathol. Vlaamsche Hooges. Uitbreid te Antwerp.

— De pest. 27 pp., 1 map. 8°. Antwerp, 1902.

Jansson ab Almelooven (Theodorus). See **Almelooven** (Theodorus Janssonius).

Jansz (P.) Overbevolking en wat daar thans tegen aangewend wordt, naar Gods woord beoordeeld met een aanbevelend woord van J. G. Schenker. 37 pp., port. 12°. Ermelo, Zendings drukkerij, [1899].

Jantet (Émile) [1862-]. * Dilataction rapide et uréthrotomie interne. 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1886, No. 342.

— The same. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1886.

Jantke (Joh. Jacobus) [1687-1768]. De sudoribus nocturnis. Respondente Christophoro Jacobo Trew. 28 pp. 4°. Altdorff, lit. M. D. Meyeri, [1714].

Janiensis (Simon).

See **Servitor**. Incipit liber xxviii. Bulchasin Benaberacerin, etc. In: MESUA (J.) [Opera.] fol. Venetiis, 1479, sign. D^o-G^o. Also, in: *Ibid.* fol. Venetiis, 1484, sign. ii²-kk⁸.—**Silvaticus** (Matheus) [in l. s.]. Opus pandectarum [etc.] fol. Venetiis, 1507.

Janus. Archives internationales pour l'histoire de la médecine et pour la géographie médicale. Directeur: H.-F.-A. Peypers. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-7, July, 1896-1902. 8°. Amsterdam. Current.

Janus Damascenus. Incipiunt afforismi Joannis Damasceni.

In: CONTENTA in hoc volumine. fol. Venetiis, 1497, ff. 149^b-151^a. Also, in: Hoc in volumine. fol. Venetiis, 1508, ff. 38^a-39^b.

— The same. Jo. Damasceni aphorismi ad filium.

In: MOSES Maimonides. Aphorismi [etc.]. 16°. Basilie, 1579, 528-542.

— The same. Les aphorismes de Jean de Damascene, souverain médecin entre les Arabes.

In: HIPPOCRATES. Les aphorismes [etc.]. 24°. Lyon, 1600, ff. 214-232. Also: *Ibid.* 24°. Lyon, 1605, ff. 214-231. Also: *Ibid.* 24°. Lyon, 1628, ff. 399-434. Also: *Ibid.* 24°. Rouen, 1660, ff. 488-524.

Januszewska (Eugenia). * Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Diphtherie- und Pseudodiphtheriebacillen. 23 pp., 8 tab. 8°. Bern, 1899.

Janvrais (Théophile). Nos marins pêcheurs, leur alcoolisme, les abris du marin. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, A. Callamel, 1902.

Janvriin (J[oseph] E[dward]) [1839-]. A case of tubal pregnancy of unusual interest, with some remarks as to the treatment in such cases. 14 pp. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi.

— A clinical study on primary carcinomata and sarcomatous neoplasms between the folds of the broad ligaments; with a report of cases. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1891, xvi.

— A plea for exploratory abdominal section in the early stages of tubal pregnancy. 9 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

Jany (Ludovien) [1833-86]. * De partu faciali. 35 pp. 8°. Vratislavia, typ. H. Lindneri, [1858].

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 907.

Jany (Paul) [1866-]. * Du rapport des maladies de l'oreille moyenne avec les affections du rhino-pharynx. 59 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 384.

Janz (Robert Martin) [1866-]. * Znr Casuistik der Perforations-Peritonitis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1891].

Janzen (Johan Eilard). * Bijdrage tot de statistiek over carcinoma mammae. 3 p. l., 111 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1893.

Janzen (Rudolf) [1872-]. * Ueber Diabetes insipidus (ein besonderer Fall). 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1899.

Janzer (Rudolf) [1870-]. * Die Aetiologie der Ulnarislähmungen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Japaconitin.

Dunston (W. R.) Contribution to our knowledge of the aconite alkaloids. Part XV. On japaconitine and the alkaloids of Japanese aconite. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1900, lxxvii, 45-65.

Japan. Iugyakubu Ihon yakkrokuho. Saiyakshi Takahashi Suimatsu gioetsu, Goigō Zon-rokn inyaku. [Phonetic Japanese pharmaco-

Japan—continued.

peia, with the Latin names of chemicals and drugs translated phonetically into Japanese by Zonroku Goigé, and compiled by Suimatsu Takahashi, pharmacist.] 1 p. l., 449, 17, 13, 4, 27, 2 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tokio, Hanabusa Printing Co., 1886.*

Japanese text.

—. *Pharmacopœa Japonica. Editio Latina.* vii, 292 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tokyo, anno XIX Meiji (1886).*

—. The same. *Editio altera.* ix, 302 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tokyo, 1891.*

—. *Ihon yakkiokuhosnigan; Daishimura Sintoku, Ishai Saigoro henshatsu; Sashida Shingu, hojitsu.* [Japanese pharmacopœia, by Sintoku Daishimura and Saigoro Ishai. Compiled by Shingu Sashida.] 2 v. 3 p. l., 3, 3, 370, 4, 4 pp.; 796, 3, 3 pp. 8°. *Tokio, Torosha Printing Co., 1887.*

Japanese text.

—. *Nippon Deikoku daiju dokei yenkan.* [Tenth yearbook of Japanese Empire, relating to lands, population . . . etc.] 1 p. l., 2, 14, 1067 pp. 8°. *Tokio, S. Kumata, 1891.*

Japanese text.

—. *Shioknin roku. Meiji 25 nen itjigatsu.* [The blue book for the year 1892.] 2 v. 22, 430 pp.; 46, 14, 314 pp. 8°. *Tokio, 1892.*

Japanese text.

—. The same. [Blue book for 1893.] v. 1. 2, 4, 432 pp. 8°. [*Tokio, 1894.*]

Japanese text.

Japan.

See, also, **Ainos**; **Ancylostomum**, etc.; **Army (Japanese)**; **Beri-beri**; **China**; **Cholera (History, etc., of)**; **Diphtheria (History, etc., of)**, by localities; **Elephantiasis**; **Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of)**; **Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of)**; **Fever (Typhus, History, etc., of)**; **Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of)**, by localities; **Head-drop**; **Hospitals (Description, etc., of)**; **Hospitals (Military)**; **Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., relating to)**; **Hygiene (Public, Reports on)**; **Influenza (History, etc., of)**; **Materia medica (History, etc., of)**; **Medicine (History, etc., of)**, by localities; **Navy (Japanese)**; **Prostitution (History, etc., of)**; **Quarantine (Laws, etc., relating to)**; **Statistics (Vital)**; **Universities**; **Vaccination (History, etc., of)**; **Waters (Mineral)**, by localities.

DAI NIPPON NOKWAI. [Agricultural Society of Great Japan.] *Yuyo shokubutsu zuzetsu mokiroku oyobi saknin.* [Contents of and indices to useful plants of Japan. Described and illustrated.] 8 v. 8°. *Tokio, 1891.*

KAIBARA (T.) Yamato Honzo. [The natural history of Japan, including materia medica.] 10 v. 8°. *Kioto, 1761.*

KANPO. [The Government official daily paper.] Nos. 2551-2727, Jan. 4-July 30, 1892. fol. *Tokio, 1892.*

KOKAJIMA (K.) Nihon Shokushi. [The history and value of Japanese food products, with remarks on needful improvements.] 12°. *Tokio, 1885.*

WERNICH (A.) Ueber Ausbreitung und Bedeutung der neuen Culturbestrebungen in Japan. 8°. *Berlin, 1877.*

Arkawa (S.) Iyen no taikaku ni zukete. [On the physical qualification for members of parliament.] *J. Nihonbashi Ku Sanit. Assoc. Tokio, 1893, no. 12, 6-11.*—**Ashmud (A. S.)** On the non-existence of rickets in Japan. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 399-402.*—**A. A Japanese sick with scarlet fever.** *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1893, xii, 69.*—**Collection of some foreign opinions on pathological matters peculiar to Japan.** *Ibid., 1894-8, xiii-xvii, passim.*—**Baelz (E.)** Ueber die in Japan vorkommenden Infektionskrankheiten. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-*

Japan.

84, iii, 27. Hft., 295-319.—**Berry (J. C.)** Climate and diseases of Japan. *Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1879, 545-556.* Also, Reprint.—**Cushing (C.)** A physician's notes in Japan. *Pacific M. & S. J., San Frau, 1886, xxix, 143-147.*—**Education** in Japan; tenth annual report of the minister of education, 1882. [Absir. transl.] *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1886, v, 220-232.*—**Helmuth (W. T.)** A glance at Japanese medicine, ancient and modern. *N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3, s., viii, 129-150.* Also, Reprint.—**Koike (S.)** Honban kooku eiseijo no kenku. [Investigation on the sanitary condition of the Japanese dwelling houses.] *Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 5, 171-178.*—**Loew (O.)** Medicinische Notizen aus Japan. *München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 371.*—**Maget (G.)** Notice sur les végétaux les plus vulgaires de l'archipel japonais. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1878, xxx, 11-29.*—**Michant.** Du papier et de la chaufferette comme remèdes populaires au Japon. *Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1891, cxxi, 366.*—**Action du climat du Japon sur l'organisme de l'Européen.** *Ibid., 1892, cxxiii, 366-370.*—**Moreno Rey (R.)** Reseña médico geográfica del Japon. *Conf. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de la Armada, San Fernando, 1882-6, i, 339-347.*—**Murai (T.) Kasaken (T.) & Makiyama (K.)** [Researches on Japanese vegetables.] *Gun Igaku Kogofu, 8°, Tokyo, 1902, pt. 1, 211-256, 3 pl.*—**Osawa (K.)** [History of science in Japan.] *Tokyo-med. Wehnschr., 1896, 635; 778.*—**Schenbe (B.)** Bemerkungen über die Nahrung der Japaner; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 27. Hft., 282-394.*—**Seikiba (F.)** [Diseases of the Ainu.] *Chingai Iji Shimpô, Tokio, 1897, xviii, no. 406, 1; no. 407, 6.*—**Seymour (J. N.)** The hygienic aspects of Japanese dwelling houses. [Abstr. from Japan Mail.] *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1889, viii, 25-30.*—**Shimanski (I.)** Meditsinskiya zamietki iz poyezdok po Yaponii. [Medical notes from travels in Japan.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolicez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xxix, 872-883.*—**Stillé (A.)** Some views of Dr. Stillé on Japanese matters. *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1901, xx, 97-103.*—**Taniguchi (K.)** Nippon mishoku shiken itjini sôkoku. [Experimental note on Japanese food.] *Chingai Iji Shimpô, Tokio, 1892, no. 303, 6, 1 tab.*—**Tanjitani (I.)** Ueber die Zahl der Baeterien in dem Staub auf der Decke des japanischen Hauses und über eine darin gefundene Baeterienart. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 3. Hft., 13-17.*—**Vincent.** Contribution à la géographie médicale: Le Japon. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, li, 321; 401; li, 14; 107; 183.* Also, Reprint. [Also [Abstr.]: *Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 628-641.*—**Yokote (T.)** [On the dampness of old walls of Japanese houses.] *Chingai Iji Shimpô, Tokyo, 1899, xx, 659-673.* Also: *Saisei Gakusha Iji Shimpô, Tokyo, 1899, 655-672.* Also: *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 389-403.*

Japan (Anthropology of).

MACRITCHIE (D.) The Ainos. 4°. *Leiden, 1892.*

MOHNKE (O.) Phijisische karakterbeschrijving der Japanezen. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MORSE (E. S.) Reviews from the New York Nation, Boston Transcript, and New York Studio of the work of James L. Bosves, esq., entitled Japanese pottery. 8°. *Salem, 1891.*

Adachi (B.) Ueber die anthropologische Angiologie der Japaner; Einleitung und Arterien der oberen Extremitäten. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 1231-1257.*—**Die Blutgefässe der Japaner.** [Japanese text.] *Ibid., 1897, xi, 1039-1054.*—**Ueber den Penis der Japaner.** *Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1902-3, v, 350-356.*—**Adachi (B.) & Akaza (S.)** Ueber die Lage des Augapfels bei den Japanern. [Japanese text.] *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 94-99.*—**Adachi (B.) & Fiyisawa (U.)** Untersuchungen über die knöcherne Orbita der Japaner. [Japanese text.] *Ibid., 1899, xiii, 890; 919.*—**Answer** to the question, What is the earliest age at which men and women should marry in Japan? *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1890, ix, 19-27.*—**Ashmud (A. S.)** Regulation of the sexual relations in Japan. *St. Louis M. & S. J., 1898, lxxiv, 31-48.*—**Baelz (E.)** Die körperlichen Eigenschaften der Japaner. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 28. Hft., 330, 4 pl.: 1884, iv, 32. Hft., 35, 4 pl., 1 diag.* Also, Reprint.—**Menschen-Rassen Ost-Asiens mit spezieller Rücksicht auf Japan.** *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., 1901, 166-190, 5 pl.*—**Die japanische Schnürfurchung am Brustkorb.** *Ibid., 202.*—**Das japanische Sitzknee.** *Ibid., 203.*—**Bachelor (J.)** A lecture on the Ainu. *Japan Weekly Mail, Yokohama, 1894, xxii, 21-24.*—**Boatwright-Brunson (Sophia.)** The children of Japan. *Good Health, Battle Creek, 1900, xxxv, 389-393.*—**Buchner (M.)** Zur Anatomie und Aesthetik bei den Japanern. *Globus, Ernschw., 1896, lxx, 21; 45.—Col-*

Japan (Anthropology of).

ignon (R.) Étude sur la couleur des yeux et des cheveux au Japon d'après les documents recueillis par M. le commandant Lefebvre. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1891, ii, 676-680.—**Deshayes** (E.) Quelques notes sur la cérémonie du thé au Japon. *Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr.*, Leiden, 1894, vii, 97-103, 2 pl.—**Doenitz** (W.) Bemerkungen über Ainos. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, 2. Aufl., Yokohama, 1873-6, i, 6. Hft., 61-67. *See, also, infra*.—**Hilgendorf** (F.) **Funaoka & Katsuyama.** Ueber den Normal-Harn der Japaner. [Japanese text.] *Mitth. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1901, xv, 13. Hft., 8-16.—**Hanadeno** (Y.) [Remarks on the sight of the Japanese.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, 368-377. *Also*: *Chihai Igakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, no. 52, 3-12.—**Harano** (Y.) [The vision of Japanese men.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, vi, 557-572.—**Hilgendorf** (F.) Bemerkungen über die Behaarung der Ainos; Fortsetzung zu Bemerkungen über Ainos von Prof. W. Doenitz. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1873-6, i, 7. Hft., 2. Aufl., 11-13, 1 pl.—**Hubbard** (G. C.) The Japanese nation, a typical product of environment. *Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* 1895, Wash., 1896, 667-681.—**Iida** (T.) [On pupils of the eyes of Japanese.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 880-885. *Also*: *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 582-591.—**Iten Kate** (H.) Zur Psychologie der Japaner. *Glohus, Brunschwg.*, 1902, lxxxii, 53-56.—*Anthropologisches und Verwandtes aus Japan.* *Internat. Centralbl. f. Anthrop.*, Greifswald & Stettin, 1902, vii, 259; 321.—**Kellner** (O.) & **Mori** (Y.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ernährung der Japaner. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1887, iv, 305-321.—**von Knobloch** (A.) Die Begräbnisgebräuche der Shintoisten. *Ibid.*, 1873-6, i, 6. Hft., 2. Aufl., 39-41.—**Kōmoto** (J.) A note about the eyelids of Japanese. *Sci-Igaku M. J.*, Tokyo, 1891, x, 227-229.—**Kure** (S.) Ueber die Minimalgrenze der faradocanten Sensibilität bei den Japanern. *Ztschr. f. Electroth.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, i, 103-108.—**Kusuda** (K.) [Second report on the measurement of the bony structure of Japanese women.] *Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1899-1900, ii, 647-672.—**Lefebvre** (H.) & **Collignon.** La couleur des yeux et des cheveux chez les Ainos. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 129-141.—**Matsumoto** (S.) [Result of examination of the physique of the people of Ryukyu Island.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1896, 1112-1123.—**Mina-mita** (K.) Nippon no funsei ni zukete. [Sterility of Japanese women.] *Sanka Fujinka Kenkyunkwai Geppo*, Tokio, 1893, no. 27, 18; no. 29, 21.—**Mishima** (M.) The report of the investigation of the physical examination of Japanese.] *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1895, 131-137.—**Mitsuwa** (T.) Nippon jin kakuuen taiju ni zukete. [Average body weight of Japanese people at different ages.] *Ijishimpo*, Tokio, 1893, no. 4, 40-48.—**Miura** (K.) Aus der japanischen Physiognomik. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Tokyo, 1902, ix, 7-15, 2 pl.—**Munzinger** (C.) Die Psychologie der japanischen Sprache. *Ibid.*, Yokohama, 1894, vi, 103-142.—**Okamoto** (R.) Wanga kuni no shobshukn shosei go no taiso, shingo toni zukete. [Body weight and height of Japanese babies.] *Tokyo med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, no. 839, 3-6.—**Olu** (H.) [How many months does the larger fontanelle of Japanese infants require to close?] *Tokyo Iji-Shimshi*, 1900, 1831-1833.—**Onishi** (K.) [Cleff of upper eyelid of Japanese.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1899, iii, 397-432, 1 pl.—**Pelletier** (Madeleine). Recherches sur les indices pondéraux du crâne et des principaux os longs d'une série de squelettes japonais. *Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1900, 5. s., i, 514-529.—**Sayegi** (R.) [The examination of two Japanese skulls.] *Jo-san-no Shiori*, Osaka, 1899, 267-277.—*[The skulls of the Japanese.]* *Saisei Gakusha Iji Shinpo*, Tokyo, 1899, 837-850.—**Schenbe** (B.) Die Ainos. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 26. Hft., 220-250, 9 pl.—*Some anthropological facts about the Japanese.* *Japan Weekly Mail*, Yokohama, 1894, xxii, 49.—**Takeyama** (M.) [The training of Japanese children.] *Iji Shinbun*, Tokio, 1901, 1151-1176.—**Taniyama** (K.) Nippon fujin no ketsenko to bunman ni zukete. [Menstruation and pregnancy of Japanese women.] *Ibid.*, 1893, no. 10, 257-266.—**von Török** (A.) Ueber den Yezoer Ainoschädel aus der ostasiatischen Reise des Herrn Grafen Béla Széchenyi und über den Sachaliner Ainoschädel des Königlich-zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden; ein Beitrag zur Reform der Kraniaologie. *Arch. f. Anthrop.*, Brunschwg., 1899-1900, xxvi, 95, 247; 561, Anhang, 1.—**Toldt** (C.) jun. Die Japanerschädel des Münchener anthropologischen Institutes. *Ibid.*, xxviii, 143-183.—**Verrier** (E.) Caractères physiques des Japonais. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avanc. d. sc. C.-r.*, Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 649-658. [Discussion], pt. 1, 320.—**Vestiario** (I.) dei Giapponesi e il loro servizio sanitario in campagna. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1895, i, 318-320.—**Virchow** (R.) Aino-Schädel. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, Berl., 1893, 175-178.—**Weipert** (H.) Japanisches Familien- und Erbrecht. *Mitth.*

Japan (Anthropology of).

d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1889-90, v, 83-140.—**Yano** (J.) [A comparison of the physical strength of the European and Japanese.] *Iji Shinbun*, Tokio, 1885, no. 163, Ang. 5.

Japan. *Department of Agriculture and Commerce.* Horse-breeding in Japan. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. [Tokio, 1897.]

Japan. *Home Department.* Appendix to the record of an epidemic of cholera in 1882. 393 pp., 2 l. 8°. Tokio, 1883.
Japanese text.

—. A brief review of the operations of the home department in connection with the cholera epidemic of the 18th year of Meiji (1885). 19. (1886); 23. (1890). 8°. [Tokio, 1886-91.]

Japan. *Home Department.* *Central Sanitary Bureau.* Annual reports for the years 1879-80 to 1882-3; 1890; 1891; 1893-6. 8°. Tokio, 1881-1900.
Japanese text.

—. A summary of the annual reports for 5 years from July, 1879, to June, 1884. ii, 157 pp. 8°. Tokio, *Tsukiji Kappan Seizoshō*, 1884.

—. Tables showing the daily number of cases and deaths of cholera in different localities, for the years 1886; 1890. 14 l.; 9 l., 3 maps. fol. [Tokio, 1887-91.]

—. A summary of the four annual reports, from 1884 to 1887. 1 p. l., 132 pp. 8°. Tokyo, 1890.

Japan. *Imperial University of Tokio.* Tokio Daigaku dai itjinnebo. [Annual report.] 1., 1880-81. 287 pp., 27 tab. 8°. [Tokio, 1881.]
Japanese text.

—. (Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku.) Calendars for the years 1886-7 to 1894-5; 1896-7; 1897-8; 1899-1900; 1901-2. 8°. Tokyo, 1887-1902.

—. Teikoku Daigaku Toseikan wakan shio-bunryū moku-roku. [Catalogue of the Japanese and Chinese books in the library of the . . .] 1 p. l., 6, 1, 403, 12 pp. 4°. Tokio, *S. Gumikawa*, 1893.
Japanese text.

—. Catalogue of the library of the . . . Part I. General. Alphabetico-classified. ii, 291 pp., 1 l. 8°. Tokyo, *Meiji XXIX* (1896).

—. Catalogue of the library of the Tokyo Teikoku-Daigaku (Imperial University of Tokyo). Part II. Jurisprudence, politics, finance, economics, statistics, sociology, systematically arranged. iv, 1-266q pp., 1 l. 8°. Tokyo, 1897.

—. Classified catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books in the library of the Imperial University of Tokyo. (Law, politics, economy.) 347 pp. 8°. Tokyo, 1899.
Japanese text.

—. Title catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added to the library of the Imperial University of Tokyo during the years 1888-98. 472 pp. 8°. [Tokyo, 1899.]
Japanese text.

Japan. *Imperial University of Tokyo.* *Medical Department.* Annual reports. 4.-7., 1876-7 to 1879-80. 8°. Tokio, 1878-81.
Japanese text.

Japan. *Minister of War.* Rikukunshio daigo-kai tokei yenbo. [Annual reports of the army.] 3.-5., 1889-91. 8°. Tokio, 1890-92.
Japanese text.

—. Rikugun kangocho zaigaku kiokwa. [Course of instruction in the materia medica used in army nursing.] 17, 569 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. [Tokyo], 1890.
Japanese text.

Japan. *Minister of War*—continued.

— Rikugun kangogaku shingo hei kiokwa sho. [Text-book for training soldiers in army nursing.] 11, 265 pp., 10 pl., 2 tab. 12°. *Tokyo*, 1890.

Japanese text.

— Rikugun kanbyojin kiokwa sho. [Text-book for army nurses.] 5, 126 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. [*Tokyo*], 1890.

Japanese text.

Japan. *Minister of War. Army Medical Bureau.* Arbeiten aus der kaiserlich japanischen militärärztlichen Lehranstalt. Hrsg. von Tasiro Motonori, Generalarzt. No. 1, 1892. 2 p. l., 112 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tokio*, 1892.

— Rikugun Shio Imu Kioku nenbo. [Annual report of the surgeon in chief to the minister of war.] For the years 1892; 1898. 2, 3, 274 pp., 2 ch., 1 diag.; 232 pp. 8°. *Tokio*, 1892-99.

Japanese text.

— Tangajutsu kiokwa sho. [Text-book on the use of the stretcher.] 3, 139 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Tokyo*], 1893.

Japanese text.

Japan. *Navy Department.* Review of the preventive measures taken against kak'ke in the Imperial navy. 2 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tōkyō*, [1890].

Japan. *Navy Department. Sanitary Bureau.* First special report upon the improvement in the scale of diet in the imperial Japanese navy. For the 17th year of Meiji (1884). 29 pp. 8°. [*Tōkyō*, 1885.]

— Second special report upon the improvement in the scale of diet in the imperial Japanese navy. For the 18th year of Meiji (1885). 33 pp. 8°. [*Tōkyō*, 1886.]

— Annual report of the health of the imperial navy, for the years 1886-99. 8°. [*Tōkyō*, 1887-1902.]

Japan (The) *Weekly Mail.* A review of Japanese commerce, politics, literature, and art. [2 v. annually.] Nos. 6-27, v. 20; v. 21; Nos. 1-20, v. 22, Aug. 5, 1893, to Nov. 17, 1894. 4°. *Yokohama*.

Japelli (G.).

See **Manfredi** (L.), **Boccardi** (G.) & **Japelli** (G.) Sul fermento inversivo [etc.]. fol. *Napoli*, 1888.

Japha (Alfred [Friedrich]) [1871-]. * Ueber primären Lungenkrebs. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1892].

Japha (Arnold) [1877-]. * Fettgewebse nekrose und Cholelithiasis. 43 pp. 8°. *Königsberg*, R. Leopold, 1901.

Japhet (Émile). Étude sur les eaux minérales de l'Asie mineure. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Germer-Baillière, 1878.

— Les eaux minérales d'Enghien. 58 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Vichy*, Walton, 1880.

— Les eaux minérales d'Enghien envisagées au point de vue des doctrines microbiennes et de leurs divers modes d'emploi en thérapeutique. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris*, F. Lere, 1889.

Japikse (H.) Het aandeel van Zacharias Janse in de nitvinding der verrekijkers. 19 pp. 8°. *Middelburg*, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1890.

Japiot (Clande-François). * De l'érysipèle spontané de la face et du cuir chevelu. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 195.

Japp (Francis R.).

See **Frankland** (Edward) & **Japp** (Francis R.) Inorganic chemistry. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Japyn (Arnoldus). * De respirationis lesione. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam & haredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Jaquemet (Hippolyte). Des hôpitaux et des hospices, des conditions que doivent présenter

Jaquemet (Hippolyte)—continued.

ces établissements au point de vue de l'hygiène, et des intérêts des populations. 184 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière, 1866. [P., v. 2248.]

Jaques (George). Will of . . . Signed May 29, 1872. Admitted to probate Oct. 1, 1872. [Bequeathing the remainder of his estate for the use and benefit of the Worcester City Hospital.] 7 pp. 8°. *Worcester*, C. Hamilton, 1873.

See, also, **Worcester**. *City Hospital of the City of Worcester*. Deed of gift. 8°. *Worcester*, 1880.

Jaques (William) K. Laryngeal and bronchial diphtheria. 10 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1895, ix.

Jaquet (Albert) [1873-]. * Zur Behandlung der dorso-posterioren Querlagen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, H. S. Hermann, 1898.

Jaquet (Alfred). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blutfarbstoffes. 26 pp. 8°. *Basel*, Schweighauser, 1889.

— Der Alkohol als Gennss- und Arzneimittel. Vortrag gehalten am 28. Januar 1894 im Bernoullianum zu Basel. 31 pp. 12°. *Basel*, B. Schwabe & Schweighauser, 1894.

— L'aleoolisme. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Masson & Cie., 1897.

Forms no. 5 of: *Œuvre méd. chir.*

— Grundriss der Arzneiverordnungslehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arzneidispensierkunde für Studierende und selbstdispensierende Aerzte. xi, 310 pp. 8°. *Basel*, B. Schwabe, 1902.

Jaquet (Carl Adam Maximilian) [1836-]. See **Thomas** (Theodore) Gaillard [in 1. s.]. *Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Jaquot (Amé). * Dissertation sur les eaux minérales froides et thermales de Plombières. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 390.

Jaraba.

Jaraba de Aragón. Ciencia mod., Madrid, 1895, ii, 202-207.

Jardé (Victor). * Du phosphore. De son importance dans la physiologie végétale. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874. [P., v. 1710.]

Ecole de pharmacie.

Jardel (Eugène) [1852-]. * Contribution à l'histoire de la chorée chronique. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894, No. 4.

Jardet (Paul) [1860-]. * Des lésions rénales consécutives à la lithiase urinaire. [Paris.] 110 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1885, No. 93.

— The same. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhil, 1885.

— De la présence dans les reins, à l'état normal et pathologique, de faisceaux de fibres musculaires lisses. pp. 93-100, 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, [1886].

Repr. from: *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, *Par.*, 1886, 3. s., vii.

— L'obésité, définition, causes, nature, symptômes, complications, traitements. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vichy*, C. Bougarel, 1888.

Repr. from: *Ann. de méd. therm.*

— Hygiène de l'enfance. Conseils pour élever les enfants. 29 pp. 8°. *Vichy*, G. Bougarel, 1889.

— Questions d'hygiène. Hygiène des habitations. Hygiène de l'enfance. 45 pp. 8°. *Vichy*, G. Bougarel, 1889.

See, also, **Corfield** (William) H[enry]. Les maisons d'habitation [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889. — **Traité** pratique d'hydrologie médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1896. — The same. *Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo po meditsinskiy hidrologii*, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Jardin. De l'action des balsamiques en général, et de celle du buchu en particulier, dans le traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris*, F. Goupy, 1877.

Jardin—continued.

—. Bleunorrhagie, bleunorrhée. Étude comparative des moyens de la médication topique de l'urèthre. 2. éd. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Cocoz, 1897.

Jardin (Henri) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie vaginale pour le prolapsus utérin total. 54 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 430.

Jardin (Le) de la santé. Revue familière de médecine et d'hygiène. Revue mensuelle publiée par le Dr. Demade. v. 1-2, Oct., 1901, to Dec., 1902. 8°. Haeltert. Current.

Jardine (Robert). Practical text-book of midwifery for nurses and students. xv, 245 pp. 8°. New York & London, Macmillan Co., 1899.

Jardine (Sir William) [1800-74]. See *Naturalists* (The) library. 7 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1835-41.

Jardon (Louis) [1864-]. * Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir antitoxique de la bile. 64 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 48.

Jardon (Rudolf) [1858-]. * Ueber die primären malignen Tonsillengeschwülste. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1883.

Jarisch (A[dolf]) [1850-1902]. Die Hautkrankheiten. 1055 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1900. Forms pt. 1, v. 24, of: *Specielle Path. & Therap.*, Wien, 1896.

For *Biography*, see *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien & Leipz., 1902, ix, pp. xi-xvi. Also: Bőr-és bajakört, Budapest, 1902, 19 (H. A.). Also: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1902, xxxix, 93-95. Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 709 (H. Köbner). Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 252. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 391 (Spiegler).

Jarjavay (J[ean]-F[rançois]) [1815-68]. Étude sur l'articulation phalangienne du pouce et la lésion du dernier os de ce doigt. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, Rignoux, 1849.

Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1849, 4, s., xxi.

—. Mémoire sur les fongus du testicule. 36 pp. 8°. Paris, Rignoux, 1849.

Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1849, 4, s., xx.

For *Biography*, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 207 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

For *Portrait*, see *Corlieu* (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Jarjavay (Pierre-Jean-Charles) [1862-]. * Quelques considérations sur le rhumatisme articulaire chronique, particulièrement chez les vieillards. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887, No. 11.

Jarke (Oscar [Louis Kuno]) [1870-]. * Ein Fall von akuter symmetrischer Gehirnerweichung bei Keuchhusten. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1895.

Jarman (George W.).

See *Grandin* (Egbert H[enry]) & *Jarman* (George W.) Practical obstetrics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

—. The same. A text-book on practical obstetrics. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, New York & Chicago, 1898.

—. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, New York & Chicago, 1900.

Jarnatowski (Theodor) [1832-]. * De nicotiana ejusque abusu. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bero-lini, F. G. Nietack, [1856].

Jarnoiien de Villartay (Louis) [1854-]. * Essai de chirurgie historique: Garengéot, sa vie, son œuvre. 1688-1759. 1 p. l., vi, 372 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, [1889], No. 365.

Jaros (L.) Jaros hygienic wear. The therapeutic and prophylactic application. [4. ed.] 79 pp., port. 12°. New York, [1890].

—. The same. 6. ed. 78 pp., port. 16°. New York, [1890].

Jaroslaw (Benno) [1873-]. * Bestimmung der Löslichkeit von Jod in einigen organischen Flüssigkeiten. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1895.

Jarowski (Leopold Carl). * Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Nachweises von Zucker im menschlichen Harn. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1888.

Jarre (Albert) [1869-]. * Des fibromes des ligaments larges; leur extirpation par voie para-péritonéale. 63 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1893, No. 810.

Jarre (Vincent) [1863-]. * De quelques complications suppuratives de la grippe. 53 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 145.

Jarrold (Thomas) [1770-1853]. Anthropologia; or, dissertations on the form and colour of man. 261 pp. 4°. London, Cadell & Davies, 1808.

—. An enquiry into the causes of the curvatures of the spine, with suggestions as to the best means of preventing, or, when formed, of removing the lateral curvature. xxii, 147 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. London, Longman [and others], [1823].

For *Biography*, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxvi, 254 (C. W. Sutton).

Jarron (Constant-Juvénal) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de la grippe. Travail du laboratoire des cliniques de l'École de médecine d'Alger. 82 pp., 1 ch. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894, No. 85.

Jarrow. Annual reports on the health and sanitary condition of the borough of Jarrow. By the medical officer of health. 8-15., 1882-89. 8°. Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1883-90.

Report for 1882, by M. M. Bradley; 1883-9, by A. Campbell Munro.

Jarrow.

See *Hygiene* (Public, Reports on), *Statistics* (Vital), by localities.

Jarry de Mancy (A.) W. Hawes. 2 l. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Jarsaillon (Lonis) [1873-]. * De la salpingostomie et autres opérations conservatrices des trompes utérines. 144 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 19.

—. The same. 144 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1899.

Jartel (René-Joseph-Marie-Stanislas) [1873-]. * De Phydrocèle congénitale tuberculeuse. 114 pp. 8°. Lille, 1901, No. 25.

von Jaruntowski (Arthur). Die geschlossenen Heilanstalten für Luungenkranke und die Behandlung in denselben. 48 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1896.

—. Uzdrowisko Reichenhall i jego środki lecznicze. [Health resort Reichenhall and its medicinal resources.] 47 pp. 8°. [Poznan K. Skrzetuski], 1901.

Jarvis (Edward) [1803-84]. Law of physical life. 31 pp. 8°. [n. p.], 1843.

Repr. from: *Christian Examiner*, 3. s., xvii, no. 1.

—. Lecture on the necessity of the study of physiology, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Hartford, August 22, 1845. 55 pp. 8°. Boston, W. D. Ticknor & Co., 1845.

—. Production of vital force. A discourse. 77 pp. 8°. Boston, D. Clapp, 1849.

Repr. from: *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, Bost., 1849-54, viii.

—. Practical physiology, or anatomy and physiology applied to health. For the use of schools and families. Rev. ed. 1 p. l., 5-427 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1852.

—. Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity. pp. 591-612. 8°. [Boston, 1858.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Barnard's J. Educat.*, March, 1858.

Jarvis (Edward)—continued.

— The increase of human life. Read before the American Statistical Association. pp. 177-231. 8°. [n. p., 1869.]
Cutting.

— Immigration into the United States. 15 pp. 8°. Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co., 1872.
Repr. from: Atlantic Monthly, Bost., 1872.

— Political economy of health. pp. 335-390. 8°. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1874.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1874, v.

— The value of common school education to common labor...; together with illustrations of the same as shown by the answers to the inquiries addressed to employers, workmen, and observers. 37 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1879.

U. S. Dept. Int., Bureau Educ., Circ. no. 3, 1879.

For Biography, see **Peabody** (A. P.) Memoir of Edward Jarvis. Cutting from: Hist. & Genealog. Reg., July, 1885, xxxix, 217-224. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 598.

Jarvis (George O.) [1795-1875].

See **Stout** (Arthur E.) [in 1. s.]. Description du nouvel appareil [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Jarvis (Samuel Gardner) [1816-92].

Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1892, 203.

Jarvis (William C[hapman]) [1855-95]. The pathology and surgical treatment of hypertrophic nasal catarrh. Description of a new operation for the radical cure of nasal catarrh. 12 pp. 8°. New York, G. Putnam's Sons, 1881.
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1881, ii.

— Chronic irritative hyperemia of the larynx. 5 pp. 8°. [New York, 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii.

— Removal of hypertrophied turbinated tissues by érasement with the cold wire. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii.

— The healing of ulcers in laryngeal phthisis. 6 pp. 8°. [New York, 1883.]
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv.

— A new method for the removal of laryngeal growths, with illustrative case. 12 pp. 16°. New York, Trow, 1884.

— Catarrhal affections of the nasal passages as a cause of pulmonary phthisis, with special reference to the question of heredity. 35 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1885.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

— A new electric light, for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the nose and throat, with a practical demonstration. 4 pp. 8°. Syracuse, N. Y., Smith & Bruce, 1885.

— A novel procedure for the removal of subglottic laryngeal growths, with the report of an illustrative case. 12 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1886.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

— A novel system of operating for the correction of the deflected septum by means of an electric motor, nasal drills, and an original spray-producing device, with illustrative cases. 12 pp. 12°. New York, Trow, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

— Two unique cases of congenital occlusion of the anterior nares. 12 pp. 12°. New York, 1887.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— Notes on a case of nasal caries complicated with meningitis, successfully treated by means of the surgical drill. 12 pp. 16°. Philadelphia, Records, McMullen & Co., 1888.

Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, pt. 1.

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 308. Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, p. xxi.

Jarvisfield.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Jas (Petrus). * De mirabili, que pectus inter et ventriculum intercedit, sympathia. 3 p. l., 106 pp., 3 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. & J. Honkoop, 1784. [P., v. 1476.]

Jasienski (H[ippolyte-Stanislas]). * Étude sur une forme latente de l'épithéliome stomacal (forme d'ictère chronique). 65 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 147.

Jasiewicz (Jules[-Michel]) [1854-]. Des maladies infectieuses aiguës et chroniques. Considérations générales sur la nature, les causes, et le traitement de ces maladies. Rapport des maladies infectieuses entre elles. 25 pp. 8°. Nice, F.-E. Gauthier & Cie., 1888.

— Quelques considérations sur les causes de l'immunité acquise contre maladies infectieuses. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Reiff, 1889.

— Quelques considérations sur les stations climatiques françaises. 8 pp. 8°. Paris, 1889.

— La grippe et les maladies infectieuses. 20 pp. 8°. Paris, 1890.

See, also, **Dubousquet-Laborde** (Louis) & **Jasiewicz** (J.-M.) Contributions [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Jasinski (Gustave) [1863-]. * Des injections intra-utérines dans l'infection puerpérale. 61 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 184.

Jasinski (P.) * Ueber Chorea major. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1884.

Jasiński (Roman) [1853-98].

[In memoriam.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 273; 300, port.—**Peszek** (J.) Wspomnienie poświęcone. [In memoriam.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii, 114-125. [port. in text].—**Sawicki** (B.) [Biography.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1898-1900, iv, pp. i-xiv, port.

Jasinsky (Leo) [1802-48]. * De generali aneurysmatum notione, eorum pathologiam et therapiam spectante. 2 p. l., 78 pp., 2 l. 8°. Mosquæ, A. Semen, 1829.

Jasminum.

Steeswijk (C.) Gambier oetan. [Jasminum glabriusculum.] Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 415.

Jasolinus (Julius).

See **Celeberrimorum** anatomicorum Severini... varia opuscula [etc.]. 4°. Francofurti, 1668.—**Collegium** anatomicum [etc.]. 4°. Hanoviae, 1654. — The same. 4°. Francofurti, 1668.—**Severinus** (Marcus Aurelius) [in 1. s.]. Quaestiones anatomicæ quatuor [etc.]. 4°. Francofurti, 1654. — The same [in 1. s.]. 4°. Francofurti, 1668.

Jaspis (Joh. Sigismund) [1867-]. * Ueber das Erbrechen bei Ileus. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., Plötz, 1895.

Title-page reads: Hans.

Jassinowsky (Alexander) [1864-]. * Die Arteriennahrt. Eine experimentell-chirurgische Studie. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1889.

Jassoud (Édouard) [1861-]. * Du traitement de l'endométrite hémorrhagique chronique par la thermo-cautérisation intra-utérine. 160 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1889, No. 461.

Jassy.

See, also, **Medicine** (Military, History of) Campaigns, etc.; **Plague** (History, etc., of), by localities.

KONYA (S.) Alimentation de la ville de Jassy par l'eau du Pruth. 8°. Jassy, 1901.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1901.

Jaster (Martin). * Ueber primäres Lebercarcinom. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1889.

Jastrow (Alexander) [1851-]. * Klinisches über die Myome des Uterus. 2 p. l., 19 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Breslau, A. Neumann, [1875].

Jastrow (Joseph) [1863-]. The time-relations of mental phenomena. 60 pp. 12°. New York, N. D. C. Hodges, 1890.

Jastrow (Joseph)—continued.

Fact and fable in psychology. xvii, 375 pp. 8°. *Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1900.

See, also, **Oldenberg** (H.), **Jastrow** (J.) & **Cornill** (C. H.) Epitomes of three sciences, [etc.]. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.

Jastrowitz (Moritz) [1839-].

See **Bernhardt** (Martin). [Eiuiße Bemerkungen etc.] 8°. [Berlin, 1888.]—**Leyden** (Ernst) & **Jastrowitz** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Localisation im Gehirn [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1888.

Jastschenko (P[eter]) [1830-]. Ueber die normale Schnelligkeit des Pulses. Ueber die Wirkung des schwachen elektrischen Stroms. Einige Worte über den tympanitischen Schall. 12 pp. 8°. [Moskau, E. Liessner and others, 1878.]

Jatropha.

DE CERVANTES (V.) Discurso pronunciado en el real Jardin botánico el 2 de junio [sobre] la planta que los antiguos Mexicanos llamaron holgnabuilt y que los naturales del día conocen generalmente con el nombre de árbol del Ole. 4°. *México*, 1794.

HENRY (O.) & BOUTRON-CHARLARD. Recherches sur le principe vénéneux du manioc amer. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

[PECHEY (J.)] Some observations made upon the Barbado seeds, shewing their admirable virtue in curing dropsies. Written by a physitian in the countrey to Sir George Ent at London. sm. 4°. *London*, 1694.

Gazeau. Empoisonnement par des graines de pignon d'Inde. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxvi, 300.—**Mudaliar** (V. S. B.) Wholesale poisoning of a dozen children by the seeds of physic nut plant (*Jatropha curcas*, Linn.). Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 182.—**Perrin** (A.) Accidents toxiques causés par l'ingestion de fruits du *Jatropha curcas* ou *Curcas purgans*. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 483-488.—**Porter** (A.) Poisoning by *Jatropha multifida*. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 142.—**Richardière & Daleché**. Accidents causés par l'ingestion de graines de *Jatropha curcas*. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1881-2, vii, 275-278.—**Schnell & Lure**. Plusieurs cas d'empoisonnement par le gros pignon d'Inde. Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi, 257-261.

Jatta (Manro). Sulla genesi della fibrina nelle infiammazioni della pleura e del polmone. 27 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1899.

Forms fasc. 7, 3. s., v. 9, of: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1899.

Ricerche sperimentali sulla genesi della fibrina nelle membrane differiche. pp. 67-85, 2 pl. fol. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1902.

Forms fasc. 5, 3. s., v. 10, of: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1902.

Jaubert (André) [1870-]. *De la grossesse à la suite des interventions pour suppurations pelviennes. 93 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1219.

Jaubert (Antoine-William) [1861-]. *Étude comparative des divers modes de traitement de la cystocèle vaginale. vi, 73 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 49.

Jaubert (Ernest).

See de **Maucéine** (Marie). Le sommeil tiers de notre vie. 12°. *Paris*, 1896. —. Le surmenage mental [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1890. —. **Tarchanoff** (Ivan [R.]) Hypnotisme [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1891. —. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Jaubert (J[ean]-B[aptiste]) [1826-]. Guide aux eaux de Gréonlx (Basses-Alpes). 61 pp., 2 pl, 1 map. 12°. *Marseille, Barlatier-Feissat & Demonchy*, 1858.

Guide aux eaux de Gréonlx et de Digne-les-Bains. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Baudry & Cie.*, 1892.

Jaubert (Léon) [1863-]. *Du parasitisme microbien latent. 241 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 325.

Jaubert (Léon) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la scoliose hystérique. 51 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 131.

Jaubert [Nicolas-Antoine] [1741-1823].

See **Médecine** (La) pratique de Londres, [etc.]. 3 v. 16°. *Yverdun*, 1779.

Jaubert (Léon). Traité des maladies vénériennes, dans lequel, après avoir combattu d'anciens préjugés sur la conduite de ces maux, on expose une nouvelle méthode de les traiter, moins incommode et plus sûre que toutes les précédentes. viii, 369 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, chez D'Houtry*, 1766.

Jaucent (Henri). Le tabac. Étude historique et pathologique. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 84.

Jauch (Joseph). *Zur Aetiologie der Parametritis. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.

Jaugey (Georges) [1811-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la pleurésie dans la fièvre typhoïde. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 100.

— The same. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

Jaulin (Maurice) [1869-]. *Sur la tuberculose de l'appareil lacrymal. 118 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 399.

Jaulmes (Sully) [1867-]. *Du traitement de la diphtérie par le sulfure de calcium. 1 p. l., 106 pp. 4°. *Lyon, L. Delaroche & Cie.*, 1892, No. 677.

Jault (A[ngustin]-F[rançois]) [1700-57].

See **Sharp** (Samuel) [in l. s.]. Traité des opérations de chirurgie [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1741.—**Sydenham** (Thomas) [in l. s.]. Médecine pratique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1774. —. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1784. —. The same. Nouvelle éd. In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris*, 1835, 7. div., [iv], xxii, 23-354.

Jaume (François). De la dacryocystite aiguë primitive. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1902.

Jaume Saint-Hilaire [Jean-Henri] [1772-1845]. Du poirier et de la grosseur de ses fruits. 3 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1829. [P., v. 1771.]

Repr. from: Ann. de l'agric. franç., 1829, 3. s., iii.

— Mémoire sur une composition chimique et terreuse, funeste aux vers blancs, à tous les insectes et favorable aux végétaux, nommée l'anti-ver blanc. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1836. [P., v. 1807.]

Repr. from: Ann. de l'agric. franç., 1836.

Jaumes (Alphonse) [1834-]. La déclaration des causes de décès et des maladies épidémiques. 27 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm*, 1889.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1889, 2. s., xii.

— Accident de chemin de fer; action intentée contre la compagnie. 27 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm*, 1890.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xiv.

— Un cas d'attentat contre nature, considéré au point de vue médico-légal. 8 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm*, 1891.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvi.

— L'article 317 du Code de procédure civile et l'expertise médico-légale. 27 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm*, 1893.

Repr. from: N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii.

See, also, **Grasset** (Joseph). Observation clinique et médico-légale [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1894.—**Jeanjean** (Félix) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Deux affaires d'empoisonnement présumé. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1892.—**Mairet** (Albert) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Un épileptique responsable. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1893.—**Vigié** (Albert) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Le droit de réquisition [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1890.

— & **Estor** (Eugène). Étude expérimentale des contusions du thorax, à propos d'un cas de mort consécutive à la fracture de neuf côtes du

Jaumes (Alphonse)—continued.

côté droit. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm, 1892.*

Repr. from: N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jaumes ([François-] A[nselme]) [1804-68]. *Essai de pharmacologie thérapeutique générale.* v. 1. 386 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, L. Castel, 1847.*

* Les maladies éruptives aignées sont-elles des affections essentielles? Quelles sont les principales maladies dont elles sont la cause, la complication ou la crise? Quelles modifications peuvent-elles recevoir de ces maladies ou leur imprimer, au point de vue du traitement? 139 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné, 1848.*

Concours.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxv, 142 (P.-L.-B. Caffie).

Jaun (Adolf). * Beitrag zu den Knochenfrakturen bei Kindern. Zusammenstellung der im Kinderspital zu Basel in den Jahren 1886-98 vorgekommenen Fälle. [Basel.] 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1899.*

Jaundice.

See, also, Alcoholism (Complications, etc., of); Colic (Hepatic, Complications, etc., of); Favism; Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Biliary); Hysteria (Manifestations of) by disorders of digestive system.

BONTEKOE (C.). Notæ provocatoriæ in corollaria, quæ disputationi suæ de ictero opposuerat D. Gerardus Blasius, quibus respondetur ad calumnias, quas in nupero conflictu effudit, et ostenditur ex jure et jure consultis, quæ sit medicorum imperitia, et quam ea culpabilis et pœna digna, imprimis Blasii mendacium quo authoris dissertationes de chirurgia et febri, famosos esse libellos dixerat, refutatur. 24°. *Amstelodami, 1682.*

BOUCQUEY (H. V.). * De ictero. 4°. *Gandavi, [1830].*

BREITHAUPT (T.). * De ictero. sm. 4°. *Basilæ, 1593.*

CAMPBELL (C.). * De ictero. 8°. *Edinburgi, 1812.*

CAPOMONT (P.). * Sur le jaunisse. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI [1803].*

CRAWFORD (J.). * De ictero. 8°. *Edinburgi, 1820.*

DELAUVIGNE (N.-C.-J.-B.). * Sur l'ictère. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1821.*

ELTZMANN (J. J.). * De hepatitis icterica. 4°. *Daisburgi, 1761.*

FUNCKE (E.). * De ictero tam generatim quam neonatorum speciatim. 8°. *Berolini, [1850].*

GELBSUCHT. 12°. [*Berlin, 1779.*]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1779, pt. 16.

GLADBACK (J. P.). * De ictero flavo. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., 1669.*

JULIEN (N.). * Sur l'ictère. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1816.*

KERR (G.). * De ictero. 8°. *Edinburgi, 1822.*

KOVEN (J. G. L.). * De ictero. 8°. *Gottingæ, 1822.*

LEATHEN (S.). * De ictero. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., 1789.*

MARCAUD (H. M.). Versuch von der Gelbsucht, und der Art ihrer Entstehung. 8°. *Leipzig, 1778.*

MARQUET (F.-N.). Traité pratique de l'hydropisie et de la jaunisse, développé par l'expérience; auquel on a joint quelques observations anatomiques et pratiques de quelques médecins sur d'autres maladies. Revu et publié par M. Buc'hoz. 8°. *Paris, 1770.*

Jaundice.

METZ (A. C.). * De ictero. 4°. *Harderovici, 1761.*

MICHAELIS (J.). * De ictero flavo. 4°. *Harderovici, 1707.*

MÖGLING (J. B.). * De ictero. sm. 4. *Tubingæ, [1679].*

PETROGALLI (J. B. J.). * De morbo regio. 12°. *Viennæ, 1767.*

PFLUGFELDER (P. J.). * De ictero. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI [1803].*

PURCELL (J.). * De ictero. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., 1761.*

REINHARD (G. F.). * De ictero. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, [1747].*

RICHTER (C. F.). * De ictero. 4°. *Erfordie, [1707].*

SENATOR (H.). Ziele und Wege der ärztlichen Thätigkeit. Ueber Icterus, seine Entstehung und Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin, 1888.*

THILENUS (G.). * De ictero. sm. 4°. *Gissæ Hass., 1656.*

TONJOLA (N.). * De ictero flavo. sm. 4°. *Basilæ, 1592.*

VAVASOUR (G.). * De ictero. 8°. *Edinburgi, 1792.*

ZOPFF (J. H.). * De cachexia icterica. *Gottingæ, 1745.*

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. Francof. & Lips., 1780, i, 234-256.

Barrio y Peñarredonda. Dos casos de ictericia. *Rev. de med. contemp., Madrid, 1899, xxi, 73.*—**Bernheim.** Ictère. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xv, 388-452.*—**Borough (J.)** A case of jaundice. *Med. Visitor, Lansing, 1902, xviii, 323-325.*—**Brunton (T. L.)** Jaundice in some of its aspects. *Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 309-318.*—**Chandard (A.)** Des icteres infectieux bénins. *Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 246-248.*—**Essai** sur la jaunisse. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1740, i, 368-388.*—**Gilbert (A.) [et al.]** De l'ictère familial; contribution à l'étude de la diathèse biliaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 948-959.*—**Gilbert (A.) & Lereboullet (P.)** Contribution à l'étude de la famille biliaire; des icteres acholuriques simples. *Ibid., 1052-1072.* *Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 1069-1076.*—**Halter (G.) & Lauterbach (H.)** Beiträge zur Lehre vom Icterus. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 311-319.*—**Hunter (W.)** Jaundice. *Syst. Med. (Albunt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 51-83.*—**Kasawara (K.)** Kodansei no itiji suitsuken. [On jaundice.] *Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1893, no. 67, 21-30.*—**Leibinger (H.)** Ueber Resorptions-Icterus im Verlaufe der Polyarthritis rheumatica und die sogenannte Weilsche Krankheit. *Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 865; 915.*—**Maragliano (E.)** La itterizia dal punto di vista etiological, fisiopatologico, clinico, diagnostico e terapeutico. *Boll. d. clin. Milano, 1894, xi, 456-462.* *Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 687-691.*—**Marvin (J. B.)** Jaundice. *Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 121-125.*—**Monin (E.)** L'ictère ou jaunisse. *J. de la santé, Par., 1900, xvii, pt. 2, 42-45.*—**Müller (F.)** Untersuchungen über Icterus. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xii, 45-113.*—*Ueber Icterus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1892, Bresl., 1893, lxx, 1-13.*—**Miya (G.)** Delle itterizie. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 185-213.* *Also [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 193-196.*—**Neumann (H.)** Bemerkungen über die gewöhnliche Gelbsucht und ihr Vorkommen in Berlin. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 574-577.*—**Neusser (E.)** Ueber Icterus. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 13; 32.*—**Pal (J.)** Zur Lehre vom Icterus bei Infektionskrankheiten. *Ibid., 1894, vii, 19-21.*—**Parham (E. H. M.)** Jaundice. *St. Louis Cour. Med., 1895, xlii, 137.*—**Patella (V.)** Delle itterizie. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 213-234.*—**Pick (E.)** Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung von Gelbsucht. *Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 301; 313; 323; 334.*—**Richter (A. G.)** Von der Gelbsucht. *In his: Med. u. chir. Bemerk. gesammelt von . . . Götting., 1793, i, 53-69.*—**Stadelmann (E.)** Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre vom Icterus. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, xliii, 527-542.*

Jaundice (Acholuric).

See Jaundice (Diagnosis, etc., of); Jaundice (Urine in).

Jaundice (Black).

See Fever (Malarial, Hemorrhagic); Jaundice (Grave, etc.).

Jaundice (Catarrhal and epidemic).

See, also, **Bile-ducts (Diseases of)**; **Jaundice in children.**

FABRE [P.] Ictère et folie; étude sur une épidémie d'ictère idiopathique observée à l'Asile d'aliénés de Vauluse. 8°. Paris, 1872.

HERZENSTEIN (Hélène). * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère catarrhal prolongé. 4°. Paris, 1890.

LIREUX [H.-E.] * Contribution à l'étude des ictères épidémiques. 4°. Paris, 1891.

MATTHES (H.) * Ueber Icterus epidemicus. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

MOUTARD (A.-P.) * À l'occasion d'une épidémie d'ictère observée parmi les troupes de Brest. 4°. Bordeaux, 1889.

SEGUIN (M.-P.-E.-M.) * Considérations générales sur les épidémies d'ictère catarrhal à propos d'une série de cas observés dans les troupes casernées à Lorient en 1889. [Bordeaux.] 4°. Rochefort-sur-Mer, 1889.

Accorimboni (F.) Icteria epidemica. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1897, ix, 41-51. — **d'Astros (L.)** Une épidémie familiale d'ictère avec urticaire et douleurs rhumatoïdes. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 371-377. — **Bacaloglu (C.)** L'ictère catarrhal. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 1368. — **Bartlett (B. P.)** Epidemic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 407. — **Bassi (G.)** Considerazioni critiche e intorno all'icteria, così detta catarrale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, G. s., xxii, 88; 165. — **Batt (W.)** Memoria sopra alcuni fatti dell'icteria e specialmente sopra di un'icteria epidemica. Mem. d. Soc. med. di emulaz. di Genova, 1801, i, pt. 1, 63-76. — **Beebe (C. M.)** Epidemic catarrhal jaundice. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 183-187. — **Calvert (W. H.)** Epidemic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 239. — **Carville.** Note sur l'épidémie d'ictère typhoïde observée à Gaillon (Eure); analyse et réflexions, par le docteur Bergeron. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1861-5, v, 328-338. — **Chaufard (A.)** Nouvelles recherches sur l'ictère catarrhal. Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 705-724. — **Chéron (P.)** L'ictère catarrhal et l'urologie de l'ictère. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xvi, 121; 134. — **Curwen (E.)** Epidemic catarrhal jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 75. — **Dalglish (J. W.)** An epidemic of catarrhal jaundice probably due to the enteric fever bacillus. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 525. — **Delorme.** Épidémie d'ictère. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 335. — **Dieulafoy.** Ictère catarrhal prolongé. Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 61. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 49-51. — **Dodge (M. T.) [et al.]** Epidemic jaundice. Rep. Bd. Health Maine 1888, Augusta, 1889, iv, 266-268. — **Flindt (N.)** Bemærkninger med Hensyn til den saakaldte katarrale Icterus's Ætiologi og Genese. [Remarks with regard to so called icterus catarrh; its etiology and genesis.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1890, 7. R., i, 420-452. — **Franchini (A.)** Contributo allo studio dell'icteria epidemica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 151-153. — **Glinziński (W. A.)** O leczeniu zółtaczkii nieżytowej (icterus catarrhalis) sposobem Krull'a. [Treatment of catarrhal icterus by Krull's method.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 149-151. — **Grauert (G.)** Epidemisk Icterus catarrhalis. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 125-141. — **Grande Rossi (F.)** Tratamiento del icterocataral. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 145-152. — **Greene (D. M.)** Endemic or epidemic jaundice. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1887, ix, 99-103. — **Heitler (M.)** Zur Klinik des Icterus catarrhalis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 957; 992; 1029. — **Hennig (A.)** Ueber epidemischen Icterus. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1890, No. 8 (Innere Med., No. 4, 77-108). — **Jehn.** Eine Icterusépidemie in wahr-scheinlichem Zusammenhang mit vorausgegangener Revaccination. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 339; 354. Also, Reprint. — **Kelsch.** De la nature de l'ictère catarrhal. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 657-666. — **Kittrell (R. N.)** Treatment of catarrhal jaundice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 174. — **Kramer (L.)** Epidemii af Icterus catarrhalis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 5. R., i, 554-558. — **Krus (E.)** Ueber die Anwendung von Darm-irrigationen bei Icterus catarrhalis. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1886-7, viii, 1-10. — **—** Ueber die Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis mittelst Faradisation. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 120. Also [with additions]: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1888-9, x, 231-237. — **Laucereaux.** De l'ictère dit catarrhal (hépatite épithéliale apyrétique). J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 51-53. — **Laurent (E.)** Néphrite albumineuse dans le cours d'un ictère catarrhal. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 235. — **Löwenthal (H.)** Zur Therapie des Icterus catarrhalis mittels Krull'scher Eingiessungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 139. — **Long (C.)** Cases of catarrhal jaundice. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkesbarre,

Jaundice (Catarrhal and epidemic).

1902, ix, 147-149. — **Longuet (R.)** L'origine tellurique de l'ictère catarrhal. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 433-438. — **McConnell (J. B.)** Catarrhal jaundice. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895-6, xxiv, 166-172. — **Mantovani (A.)** Di una itterizia epidemica maligna osservata in Ancona nel 1879. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 463-468. — **Meinert (E.)** Icterus-Epidemie im Königreich Sachsen. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1889-90, 129-173, 2 diag. Also, Reprint. — **Morasca (E.)** Icteria catarrale. Op. pia de Ferrari Brignole Sale in Genova. Resoc. clin.-statist. d. osp. (1895), 1896, 97-104. — **Nothnagel.** Ueber Icterus catarrhalis, nebst allgemeiner Pathologie des hepatogenen Icterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 8; 113; 164. — **Papabasilios (B.)** Ο καταρροϊκός ικτερός και η ούρολογία του ικτερού. Γαληνός, Ἀθήναι, 1888, xviii, 535; 545; 595; 627; 648. — **Papagianes (E.)** Περίπτωσις καταρροϊκού ικτερου επί ἐγκύου ἐπιπλακέντος μετὰ ὑστερικοῦ ὕπνου. Ἱατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σόφω, 1901, vi, 2-2. — **Parmentier (E.)** L'ictère catarrhal d'après les travaux récents. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 1141-1149. — **Peck (H.)** An outbreak of epidemic catarrhal jaundice in Derbyshire. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1659. — **Plovright (C. B.)** On an epidemic of jaundice in King's Lynn, 1895. Ibid., 1896, i, 1321. — **Pluyette (E.)** Traitement de l'ictère catarrhal par les mouvements rythmiques du corps. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 769-773. — **Pomeroi (E. H.)** Epidemic jaundice. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 387-395. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 107-109. — **Porte (R.)** Névrite périphérique dans l'ictère catarrhal. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 153-156. — **Pregaldino.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'ictère catarrhal par les irrigations froides. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxx, 325-329. — **Pürckhauser.** Zur mechanischen Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis und der Gallensteinkrankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 609-611. — **Raukin (W.)** Epidemic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1122. — **Rasmussen (M.)** Epidemisk Icterus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 617; 641. — **Rosenberg (S.)** Ueber die Methodik der Untersuchung auf chologoge Substanzen und über deren Wirkung bei katarrahlichem Icterus und der Gallensteinkrankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 842; 875. — **Ryska (E.)** Ein Fall von Icterus catarrhalis mit letalem Ausgange. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 183; 208. — **Sato (T.)** [Researches on a feverish jaundice in Fukuoka prefecture.] Kyo-rin-ko Shiori, Tokyo, 1901, xiii, 461-471. — **Schmidt (R.)** Zur Stoffwechselpathologie des Icterus catarrhalis und zur Frage der Paracholie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 113-128. — **Schröter.** Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis mittelst des faradischen Stromes. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 799. — **Strauss (H.)** Ueber 3 Fälle von Icterus catarrhalis während des Gebrauchs von Lactophenin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 469-471. — **Sweet (A. L.)** An epidemic of jaundice. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 317. — **Ulrik (A.)** Kontagiose Tilfælde af epidemisk Gulsot. [Contagious case of epidemic jaundice.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1896, 5. R., iii, 265-269. — **Utl (F.)** Icterus catarrhalis. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1887, xxvi, 21. — **Vetlesen (H. J.)** Malarialignende lokaliseret Outbræden af Icterus catarrhalis. [Malarial localized appearance of catarrhal icterus.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, 4. R., ii, 380-390. — **Wakasugi (K.)** Zwei Fälle der secundärer Cholämie nach dem Icterus catarrhalis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 429-432. — **Walsh (J. J.)** The treatment of catarrhal icterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., ii, 32-42.

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Cholera (Complications, etc., of)**; **Fever (Malarial, Complications of, Visceral)**; **Jaundice (Catarrhal, etc.)**; **Jaundice (Chronic)**; **Jaundice (Grave, etc.)**; **Jaundice (Hæmorrhagic)**; **Jaundice (Nervous, etc.)**; **Jaundice (Syphilitic)**; **Jaundice (Traumatic)**; **Jaundice (Urine in)**; **Jaundice in animals**; **Jaundice in children**; **Jaundice in new-born infants**; **Jaundice from obstruction**; **Jaundice in pregnancy, etc.**; **Jaundice from suppression**; **Phosphorus (Toxicology of, Pathology of)**; **Weil's disease (Causes, etc., of).**

ALEKSEYEFF (I.) * O vsasivanií zhelchi v kishechnom kanale; k ucheniyu ob icterus. [Absorption of bile in intestinal canal; study in icterus.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1882.

DA CUNHA MOREIRA (F.) * Contribuição ao estudo etiologico e pathogenico da suffusão ictérica. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1897.

DEYEUX (N.) * Considérations chimiques et médicales sur le sang des ictériques. 4°. Paris, an XII [1804].

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

DOUILLET (P.) *Essai sur le mécanisme de la résorption biliaire dans l'ictère. 4°. Lyon, 1885.

GORODECKI (H.) *Ueber den Einfluss des experimentell in den Körper eingeführten Häoglobins auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Icterus. 8°. Dorpat, 1889.

HELWING (L.) *Ueber Aetiologie von Gelbsucht. 8°. Berlin, [1874].

HODENPYL (H. G.) *Specimen continens historiam icteri, ex quo femina in nosocomio academico Lugduni Batavorum est mortua, nonnullis animadversionibus illustrata. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1802.

JACOBY (J.) *Stoffwechsel bei Icterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

LABORDE (J.-V.) *Physiologie pathologique de l'ictère. 8°. Paris, 1869.

MAIKOFF (G. M.) *K patologii zheltukhi; o videlenii zhelchnikh kislot mocheyu, bryushnoi vodyanki i niekotorikh drugikh yavleniyakh pri zaderzhke zhelchi v organizme; klinicheskiye i eksperimentalnoye izsledovanie. [On the pathology of icterus; on the excretion of biliary acids by the urine, ascites, and several other phenomena in retention of the bile by the organism; clinical and experimental research.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

ORDEMANN (G.) *Beiträge zu der Lehre von den Veränderungen der Leber und Niere bei Icterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

PAVLOVSKI (P. [P.]) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh pochk pri zheltukhi. [Patho-anatomical alterations of the kidneys in jaundice.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

PERRONCITO (E.) Sulla cachessia ittero-verminosa. 8°. Torino, 1886.

Repr. from: Ann. d. r. Accad. d'agric. di Torino, 1885, xxviii.

SCHMIDT (P.) *Ueber Veränderungen in der Leber und Niere bei schwerem Icterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

STADELMANN (E.) Der Icterus und seine verschiedenen Formen. Nebst Beiträgen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Gallensecretion. 8°. Stuttgart, 1891.

SZUBINSKI (A.) *Beiträge zur feineren Struktur der Leberzelle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese des Icterus. [Göttingen.] 8°. Jena, 1899.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 446; 589, 2 pl.

VILIZHANIN (P.) *Ob azotistom metamorfioze pri zheltukhi. [On nitrogenous metamorphosis in jaundice.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883.

ALVIA (M.) Intossicazione biliare. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. Milano, 1891, iv, 383-387. — **Baelde** (A.) & **Lavraud** (H.) Recherche des acides biliaires dans les sécrétions chez les ictériques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 629; pt. 2, 9-15. — **Barlow** (Sir T.) & **Shaw** (H. B.) Inheritance of recurrent attacks of jaundice and of abdominal crisis with hepato-splenomegaly. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 564. — **Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Alcoolisme; ictère datant de trois semaines; excitation maniaque avec hallucinations, coma et mort; stéatose du foie avec commencement de cirrhose. In their: Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 5-7. — **Brazzola** (F.) Sulla fisiopatologia degli icteri. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. Ist. di Bologna, 1899, 5. s., viii, 437-464. Also [Abstr.]: Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1898-9, n. s., iii, 145-147. — **Browicz** (P.) Patogeneza żółtaczki. [Pathogenesis of icterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 1045; 1078. Also: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 593; 606; 623. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 785-790. — **Croftan** (A. C.) Some experiments on the formation of bile pigment and bile acids; a contribution to our knowledge of icterus. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 75; 142. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1901-2, n. s., v, 57-64. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 150-154. — **Dastre** & **Arthus**.

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

Contribution à l'étude des relations entre la fonction glycogénique et la fonction biliaire; glycogénose dans l'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 251. — **Delafield** (F.) Fatal jaundice without obstruction of the ducts. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 188-190. — **De Luca** (G.) Nuova contribuzione allo studio dell' ittero da toli-lendiamina, sopra una nuova forma d' ittero sperimentale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 35. — **Dubois** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'ictère par résorption. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 482-487. — **Dundas** (J.) Jaunisse avec suppuration du foie. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édub., Par., 1742, ii, 431-440. — **Dupré** (E.) Infection biliaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 54. — **Durazzini** (A.) Osservazione anatomica di un' itterica, che vedeva tutti gli oggetti gialli. In: Rac. di opus. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1773, i, 256-278. — **Eppinger** (H.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der menschlichen Gallencapillaren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese des Icterus (auf Grund einer neuen Färbungsmethode). Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1902, 230-295, 1 pl. — **Eyles** (C. H.) A note on malarial icterus and hæmoglobinuria. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 198. — **Finny** (J. M.) Jaundice. Proc. Path. Soc., Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 188-192. — **Fittler** (G.) Icteric necrosis and natural injection of the intracellular passages in the liver. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1238. — **Gerhardt** (D.) Zur Pathogenese des Icterus. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1897, xv, 460-467. — **Girode** (C.) Infections avec ictère. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1897, i, 412; 555. — **Hayem** (G.) & **Ghika** (C.) Ictère méthémoglobinémique; empoisonnement par une substance méthémoglobinisante de nature indéterminée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. bôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1059-1076. — **Howard** (G. T.) An unusual cause of jaundice. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 233. — **Humphreys** (B. F.) Icteric fever; a brief study of its pathology and treatment. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1885, xv, 441-447. — **Hunter** (W.) Toxicæmic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 400-402. — **Jaundice**. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 83-94. — **Jaccoud**. Ictère polycholique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1890, lxi, 247-249. — **Kafka**. De l'ictère et de la lithiase biliaire. Art. méd., Par., 1898, lxxxvii, 170-186. — **Kato** (S.) [On jaundice caused by administration of chloroform anesthetics.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1901, 1601-1603. — **Kornillos** (Cb. P.) Περί ικτερίδος αιματορροϊκού τύπου. Γαλῆδος, Ἀθήναι, 1889, xix, 129-133. — **Kretz** (R.) Der toxische Icterus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 643-645. — **Legg** (J. W.) Remarks on the functions of the liver in jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 263. Also, reprint. — **Liebermeister**. Zur Pathogenese des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 365. — **Lindemann** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten der Schilddrüse beim Icterus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, exlix, 202-216, 1 pl. — **Löwit** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Icterus. Erste Mittheilung. Ueber die Bildung des Gallenfarbstoffes in der Froschleber. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888-9, iv, 223-264, 1 pl. — **Mendez** (J.) Patogenia de la ictericia. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 526-539. — **Minkowski** (C.) & **Nannyn** (B.) Ueber den Icterus durch Polychole und die Vorgänge in der Leber bei demselben. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1886, xxi, 1-33, 1 pl. — **Mireoli** (S.) L'attività della cute nella estrinsecazione clinica delle itterizie. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 312-320. — **Del subitismo a proposito della ricerca di pigmenti biliari nel sangue e nelle feci.** Ibid., 1901, xl, 355-364. — **Mitra** (N. C.) Pathology and treatment of jaundice. Med. Age, Detroit, 1893, xi, 739-743. — **Mya** (G.) Sulla fisiopatologia dell' itterizia; ricerche cliniche. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 101-136. — **Sulla fisiopatologia della colomia.** Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 99-103. — **Nanwerck** (C.) Leberzellen und Gelbsucht. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 29-33, 1 pl. — **Oddo** (C.) De l'ictère cholérique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, xxix, 571-573. Also: Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 40-49. — **Papillon** & **Andain**. Éclampsie ictérique; étude des lésions hépatiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 353-357. — **Pavlinoff** (K. M.) O vospalitelnoi zbelutkhi. [On icterus due to inflammation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, li, 26-32. — **Pennato** (P.) Sulla pigmentazione itterica delle ossa. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1901-2, 8. s., iv, pt. 2, 325-327. — **Petrén** (K.) Om icterus' etiologi och patogenes. [The etiology and pathogenesis of icterus.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 685-711. — **Pick** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Tolylylndiamin-Icterus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 307-309. — **Pott** (R.) Stoffwechselanomalien bei einem Falle von Stauungsicterus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889-90, xlv, 509-528. — **Queirolo** (G. B.) & **Beuvenuti** (E.) Sulla patogenesi dell' itterizia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano 1898, xix, 1398. Also: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 201-206. — **Sulla patogenesi dell' itterizia.** Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. med., 329-346. — **Rasmussen** (A. F.) En

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

sjældent Aarsag til Ikterns. [Rare cause of . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1889, 3. R., vii, 277; 301.—**Raymond** (F.) Sur les rapports de certaines affections du foie avec les infections microbiennes, à propos de deux cas d'ictère terminés par la mort (ictère calculéux; ictère de la grossesse). Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 305-308.—**Rendu**. Ictéri tossici legati a malattia infettiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 320-327.—**Reuvers**. Zur Pathologie des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 357-360.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Remarks on the theory of jaundice. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 122-124.—**Sauerhering** (H.) Ueber multiple Nekrosen in der Leber bei Stauungsikterus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, xxxvii, 155-175, 1 pl.—**Schiff** (M.) Nouvelles recherches sur la circulation de la bile et sur les causes de la jaunisse. [Transl. from: Gior. d. sc. nat. ed. econ., Palermo, 1868, iv.] In his: Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1898, iv, 278-298.—**Shaw**. Three common causes of jaundice. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1895, ii, s. ix, 233-237.—**Snell** (S. H.) A fatal case of jaundice with cerebral symptoms; with a report on the microscopical appearances of the liver, by F. V. Bauch. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 459.—**Steven** (J. H.) Case of toxicæmia jaundice. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlii, 272.—**Valter** (P. A.) Oh nsoyennii zhivotn zhelstushnikh. [Assimilation of fats in jaundice.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1887, viii, 907-912.—**Vaguez**. Des modifications de volume des hématies au cours de l'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 975-977.—**Vaguez & Ribierre**. De la résistance du sang au cours de l'ictère. *Ibid.*, 1074-1076.—**Vasilyeff** (N. P.) Infektsionnaya zhelstukha. [Infective icterus.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1888, viii, 429; 521. Also, Reprint.—**Vysin** (V.) O primarnim infektsionn ikteru. [The primary infection of icterus.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 891; 913; 933.—**Wechsberg** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Chloroformikterus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1902, xxiii, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 51-62.

Jaundice (Chronic).

See, also, **Jaundice (Treatment of, Operative);**
Jaundice in children.

BONNET (S.-R.) * État de la vésicule biliaire dans les ictères chroniques par rétention. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Albu. Ueber intermittirenden chronischen Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 201.—**Anché** (B.) États des globules bleues du sang dans un cas d'ictère chronique par rétention diminuée par un kyste hydatique du foie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 261.—**Baccelli** (G.) Sopra due casi di ittero cronico di ardua diagnosi. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 815-822.—**Barth & Marfan**. Ictère chronique par obstacle au cours de la bile; phénomènes cholémiques; autopsie; petit épithélioma tuméfié de l'ampoule de Vater faisant valvule à l'orifice duodénal; dilatation et hydropisie des voies biliaires extra et intra-hépatiques sans cirrhose du foie; néphrite conjonctive paraissant de date récente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lx, 156-161. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 26-28.—**Bettmann**. Ueber eine besondere Form des chronischen Icterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 791-794.—**Bezaucou** (F.) Ictère chronique par rétention biliaire due à un rétrécissement du canal cholédoque; atrophie de la vésicule biliaire; insuffisance hépatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 118-124. —. Ictère chronique par rétention biliaire; obstruction du canal hépatique au niveau du hile par un épithélioma à cellules cylindriques; dilatation des voies biliaires intra-hépatiques; cirrhose biliaire. *Ibid.*, 596-601.—**Chandard** (A.) Ictère chronique dyspeptique, avec cholurie minime et intermittente; choluries sans ictère. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 444-449. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 424-426.—**Hayem** (G.) Sur une variété particulière d'ictère chronique spléno-mégalyne. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 116-118. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 121-125. —. Nouvelle note sur l'ictère chronique sans élimination de pigments biliaires par les urines. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 341.—**Köster**. Kronisch Ikterus genom lymfkörtelkompression. [Chronic icterus with compression of the lymphatic glands.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förl., 1894, pt. 2, 6-10.—**Laucereaux**. Les ictères chroniques par rétention biliaire. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, 251-254.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Ictère urobilique chronique (dnraut depuis douze ans) chez un jeune homme de dix-huit ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 457-459.—**Minkowski** (O.) Ueber eine hereditäre, unter dem Bilde eines chronischen Icterus mit Urobilinurie, Splenomegalie und Niereninsiderosis verlaufende Affection. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesn., 1900, xviii, 316-321.—**Moir** (D. M.) Acute jaundice associated with occlusion of the cystic duct and a subnormal temperature. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 457-459. 1 ch.—**Obermayer** (F.) Knochenveränderungen bei chronischem Icterus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 625; 645.—**Osler** (W.) Chronic

Jaundice (Chronic).

jaundice with xanthoma multiplex. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 220. —. Hemorrhage in chronic jaundice. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 152. Also: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 264.—**Popoff** (L. V.) Hipertrofičeskij tsirroz pečeni s khroničeskoyu zhel-tukhoyn; pseidoleikemiya. [Hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver with chronic jaundice; pseudo-leukæmia.] Sovrem. klin., St. Petersburg., 1894, ii, 9-28.—**Reuvers**. Zur Pathologie des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 357-360. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1895-6, xv, 398-408. [Discussion], 429; 449. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 181-186. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Neutgk., München, 1896, xlvii, 81-84. Also, transl.: Rev. de clin. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 260; 277.—**Steele** (J. D.) The association of chronic jaundice with gastropostosis; report of a case. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1900-1901, xiii, 838-845.—**Tirén** (O.) Ett fall af kronisk ikterus. [A case of . . .] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förl., 1892, 178-182.—**Widal, Sicard & Ravaut**. Présence d'un pigment dérivé dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours des ictères chroniques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 159.

Jaundice (Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Jaundice (Hæmorrhagic).**

BÖHM (F. T.) * Icterus fuscus cum plica polonica ex suppressione mensium trienni occasione casus ejusdam non plane vulgaris. 4°. Francof., 1708.

KARL (E. E.) * Drei Fälle von Erysipel bei Icterus. 8°. München, 1901.

Bergeron. Observation d'ictère typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1861-5, v, 244-254.—**Brin-niche** (A.) Icterus; Intumescentia hepatis; Morbus cordis mitralis; Pleuritis dextra; Exophthalmia. In his: Praktikantkln., 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 159-166.—**Codina Castelli** (d.) Fiebre intermitente no palúdica en la ictericia catarral. Gac. méd. catarr., Barcel., 1902, xxv, 609-612.—**Cramer**. Icterus; Psychose; Auto-intoxication? [Rev.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 61-620.—**Debove**. Un cas d'ictère fébrile à rechute. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 54; 102.—**Dumolard**. Ictère, endo-péricardite, néphrite, bronchotrachéite de nature infectieuse; urémie; guérison. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1886-7, xi, 73-79.—**Gellé** (G.) Aphonie et icterè. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xiii, 193-197.—**Hennig** (F. A.) Ueber Gelbschen, Nacht- und Tagblindheit bei Ikterischen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 417; 460.—**Hertel**. Icterus mit Stimmhandlähmung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 288-290.—**Isaac** (G. W.) A case of recurrent icteric hæmoglobinuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1444.—**Kausch** (W.) Ueber Icterus mit Neuritis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxii, 310-324.—**Kishkin** (N. M.) Dva sluchaya cerebropathie psychice toxemice poslie zhelstukhi. [Two cases of . . . after jaundice.] Vestnik klin. i sudobnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg., 1893-4, x, pt. 1, 195-207.—**Massaro** (D.) Dne casi di guarigione di stinore in seguito ad itterizia e a disseut-ria. Pisani, Palermo, 1891, xii, 171-184.—**de Micas**. Ictère et conjonctivite chronique. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1899, v, 87-92.—**Michelau**. Ictère métapneumonique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 224.—**Mitchell** (J.) Notes of a case of periodic spasmodic jaundice, with excessive vomiting of gastric and biliary secretion, ending in general inflammation of stomach and alimentary canal, the result of accident and over-indulgence in tea-drinking; cure by lactopeptine. Med. Repr., Lond., 1894, v, 65.—**Moore** (N.) A case of protracted jaundice. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 126-129.—**Oddo** (C.) De l'ictère cholérique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 571-573.—**Okasaki** (M.) Ueber einen mit Anchylostomiasis combinirten Fall des Icterus. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellschaft. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 287-291.

Jaundice (Congenital).

See **Jaundice in children; Jaundice in new-born infants.**

Jaundice (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Jaundice (Urine in).**

BELLIER (C.) * Contribution à l'étude des souffles cardiaques dans l'ictère. 4°. Paris, 1894.

BORREL (L.) * Les ictères acholuriques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

DUCHESNE (J.) * Forme rénale de l'ictère acholurique simple. Albuminuries intermittentes, albuminuries continues, hémoglobinurie paroxystique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Jaundice (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

VAREILLAUD (A.) *De l'ictère acholurique hémorrhagique et des hémorrhagies au cours de l'ictère acholurique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 916.

Antony. Deux cas d'ictère acholurique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 1101-1106.

Barie (E.) Les souffles cardiaques dans l'ictère. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 9-99. — Benesch (L.) Contribution à la nosographie de l'ictère fébrile essentiel. Arch. d. méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 431-448. — Berger (E.)

Contributo alla dimostrazione della inesistenza dei pigmenti biliari nella saliva degli icterici. Incurabili, Napoli, 1901, xvi, 385-392. — Bonna (J.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii,

866. — Burresi (G.) Intorno all'aumento della tensione arteriosa polmonare nella itterizia. Segno, Firenze, 1889-90, i, 161-173. — Corradi (A.) Bouilland ed il polso dell' itterizia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii,

350-382. Also, Reprint. — Damsch (O.) & Cramer (A.) Ueber Katalapsie und Psychose bei Icterus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 277; 309. — Gée (S.) & Sidebo-

tham (E. J.) Jaundice with delirium. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 184-186. — Gilbert. Ictère acholurique simple à forme dyspeptique. Art. méd., Par., 1901,

xciii, 12-32. — Gilbert (A.) & Castaigne (J.) Note sur l'ictère acholurique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899,

10, s., vi, 261. — La somnolence des icteriques. Ibid., 1900, 11, s., ii, 880. — Gilbert (A.) & Lereboul-

let. Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère acholurique simple. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii,

475-502. — La forme rénale de l'ictère acholurique simple (albuminurie intermittente, albuminurie continue, hémoglobinurie paroxystique). Ibid., 662-675.

Also: Art. méd., Par., 1901, xciii, 94-115. — Grande (E.) Contributo allo studio clinico dell' ittero infettivo benigno.

Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 342. — Hall (F. de H.) The diagnosis of jaundice. Westminster Hosp. Rep., 1897-8,

Lond., 1899, xi, 43-58. — Hamel. Zur Frühdiagnose des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902,

xxviii, 702. — Hayem (G.) L'ictère acholurique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s., i, 277-279. — Hede-

nius (I.) Enkel metod att påvisa gall färgämne i iktiska vätskor. [Different methods for the demonstration of biliary pigments in icteric fluids.] Upsala Läkaref.

Förh., 1893-4, xxix, 541-548. — Hervouet. Sur un cas d'ictère. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 122. — Hirsch-

berg (J.) Ueber Gelbschen und Nachtblindheit der Icterischen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 364-366. Also:

Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 164-172. — Karliński (J.) Zur Kenntniss des fieberhaften Icterus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1890, viii, 161;

1891, ix, 456, 1 pl. — Legg (J. W.) An inquiry into the cause of the slow pulse in jaundice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.,

1875-6, xxiv, 442-448. — Leven. Symptomatisches Exanthem bei Icterus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl.,

1892, xviii, 193. — Mallam (W. P.) Delirium in jaundice. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 149. — Merklen (P.) & Janot.

Présentation d'un cas d'ictère acholurique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii,

844-846. — Nauwerek (C.) Zur Kenntniss der fieberhaften Gelbsucht. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv,

579-583. — Oster (W.) The blood coagulation time in jaundice. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 36. — Reusz (F.)

Icterus és súlyosabb jellegű idegrendszeri tünetek. [Icterus and its graver characteristic symptoms in the nervous system.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 611; 630. —

Saito (S.) [A case of jaundice with pyrexia.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 102-115. — [Jaundice with simple fever.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1900, xii,

69-76. — Santini (A.) Il ricambio organico in un caso di ittero infettivo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 373-377. —

Schilling (F.) Die Triphelphosphate im Stuhl Ictericus. Centrabl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1901, ii, 391-393. — Strasser (A.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fieberhaften Gelbsucht. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 344-346. — Thié-

not (J.) Étude sémiologique de l'ictère. Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 43-46. — Weintraud. Ueber die Ursache der Pulsverlangsamung im Icterus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894, xxxiv, 37-44.

Jaundice (Epidemic).

See Jaundice (Catarrhal, etc.).

Jaundice (Grave or pernicious).

See, also, Jaundice in animals; Jaundice in children; Jaundice in new-born infants; Jaundice in pregnancy, etc.; Liver (Acute yellow atrophy of); Weil's disease.

GAYDA (F.) *Quelques réflexions sur l'ictère grave. 4°. Strasbourg, 1867.

MARTÍNEZ Y MARTÍNEZ (E.) *Curabilidad del ictero grave primitivo. 8°. Habana, 1888.

Jaundice (Grave or pernicious).

OZANAM (C.) *De la forme grave de l'ictère essentiel. 4°. Paris, 1849.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1849.

SANSONI (L.) Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio della genesi dell' ittero grave. Memoria scritta per il concorso al posto di medico primario dell' Ospedale maggiore di Milano. 8°. Torino, 1898.

SOLOGÜREN (F.) *Algunas consideraciones sobre la naturaleza de la icteria grave. 8°. Mérida, 1879.

Ardin-Delteil (P.) & Bigaux. Ictère grave mé-

mique (formes rénales de l'ictère grave). Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 41-43. — Arnozan (X.) Le traitement de l'ictère grave primitif. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii,

245-261, 1 ch. — d'Astros (L.) Ictère grave alcoolique à forme cardiaque; insuffisance rénale avec diminution de la toxicité urinaire; guérison. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 69;

119, 1 ch. — Benthall (W.) A case of icterus gravis. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1568. — Bernard (C.) Note sur un cas d'ictère grave, terminé par la mort. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 305-307. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 398-406. — Bernheim & Simon.

Ictère grave primitif d'origine alcoolique; mort en 8 jours; hépatite parenchymateuse et interstielle. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 730-733. Also, in their: Rec. de faits clin., 1883-6, Par., 1890, 177-180. — Bogdanoff (A. V.) K kazaistické icterus gravis, s epikriticheskim záměchaniyami. [Case of icterus gravis, with epirical remarks.] J. med. i hig., Kharkov, 1894, i, no. 1, 23-34. —

Boulet (E.) & Boy-Teissier. Recherches sur le microbe de l'ictère grave. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 334-342. — Boix (E.) Nature et pathogénie de l'ictère grave d'après les données bactériologiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 77; 202. — Bosc (F.-J.) & Ranzier (G.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'ictère grave; un cas d'ictère grave, coli-bacillaire, primitif en apparence, en réalité secondaire à des lésions syphilitiques anciennes du foie et des reins. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1900, ii, 19-33. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1900, x, 769-786. — Carbone (T.) Ricerche sull' ittero grave. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1899-1900, xiv, 240-262. — Carreau. De la pathogénie des icterus graves et de leur traitement par l'essence de térébenthine. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 196; 234. —

Castin & Dide. Mort très rapide par icterè grave au cours d'une lithiase biliaire, chez une mélancolique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxvii, 165. — Cuziot (P.) Note sur la réaction leucocytaire locale et circulante dans un cas d'ictère grave. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 337. — Cimbali (F.) Ictero grave; degenerazione gialla acuta del parenchima epatico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, ix, 465-479. — Daly (E. O.) A case of icterus gravis. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1176. — Derignac. Ictère à forme grave guéri par l'antisépsie gastro-intestinale. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, xix, pt. 2, 771. Also: Limousin méd., Limoges, 1893, xvii, 52. — Dibrell (J. A.) Report of two selected surgical cases complicated with icterus gravis. Tr. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1902, xxvii, 126-132. — Dupan. Observations d'ictère grave. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 65; 108. Also, Reprint. — Dupré (E.) Infection biliaire streptococcique consécutive à une lithiase biliaire ancienne; angiocholite, asystolie et dilatation des canaux; icterè grave; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 27-30. —

Durante (J.) Un cas d'ictère grave apyretique. Ibid., 1893, lxxviii, 634-637. — Empis. Observation d'ictère grave. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 223. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1861-5, v, 401-403. — Fournier (C.) Ictère grave. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1889, vii, 310-313. — Gläser (J. A.) Drei Fälle von Icterus gravis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 384-388. — Haout (V.) Note sur l'ictère grave hypothermique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 225-235. Also: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 385-393. — Malignant jaundice. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 413-417. — Note sur l'action du coli-bacille dans l'ictère grave hypothermique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10, s., i, 163. — Ictère grave hyperthermique sans coli-bacille. Ibid., 690. — Contribution à la pathogénie de l'ictère grave. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 623. — Ictère grave hyperthermique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 327-332. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 493-495. — Hebb (T.) Two cases of malignant jaundice. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 99-108. — Hérard. De l'ictère grave. Union méd., Par., 1858-9, 2. s., i, 419-426. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1858-61, iv, 232-242. — Jacques (L.) Ictère grave primitif, à forme mixte ou commune; guérison. Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 19-24. — Koerner. Ein Fall von Icterus gravis (anatom. Diagnose von Prof. Dr. Neelsen: Acute Lebercirrhose). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887-8, xlii, 615-617. — Lancereaux. La fièvre ictérique (ictère grave essentiel, icterè hémorrhagique, atrophie jaune aiguë du

Jaundice (Grave or pernicious).

foie). J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 131-137. — **Laudricux**. Un cas d'ictère grave primitif. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 694. — **Lenex & Schneider** (G.) Ictère grave traité par les injections massives et répétées de sérum artificiel; guérison rapide. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 66-68. — **Lépine** (R.) Ictère intense sans obstruction apparente du canal cholédoque. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 970. — **Létienné & Josné** (O.) Ictère grave par atrophie jaune aiguë du foie. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 257-260. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 101-103. — **Lévy** (D.) Icterus gravis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 392. — **Liégey** (N.-F.) Observations d'ictère grave (fièvre ictérode); un mot sur la constitution médicale de l'été de 1863. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvi, 579; xxvii, 71. Also, Reprint. — **Lyons** (R. D.) Acute fatal jaundice. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 308. — **Maistriau**. Ictère grave. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxx, 102-106. — **Martin** (T. A.) A report of a case of malignant jaundice, icterus, or acute yellow atrophy. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1900, vii, 575. — **Martínez** (E.) Ictero grave primitivo; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1889, 100. — **Mérigot de Treigny**. Ictères infectieux et icteres graves. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1896, x, 756-758. — **Mester** (B.) Zur Pathologie des Icterus gravis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipz., 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 2-6. — **Murri** (A.) Sulla natura del processo morboso dell' itterizia grave. In his: Scritti med., Bologna, 1902, i, 3-68. — **Nepveu** (G.) & **Bourdillon** (C.) Bactériens dans l'ictère grave. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 755-760. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 484-486. — **Neusser**. Icterus gravis nach Genuss vom schlechten Gulyas; Zucker im Urin; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 322. — **Parenti** (A.) Di un caso di itterizia grave con riduzione rapida del fegato (atrofia giallo-acuta), seguita da guarigione con quasi ripristino del volume. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 364-376. — **Peyrani** (V.) Dell' ittero grave o tifoide. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino 1862, 2. s., xlv, 14-40. — **Plicque** (A.-F.) L'ictère grave et son traitement. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 66. — **Pope** (T. A.) Black jaundice. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1891-2, ix, 208-210. — **Puñawski** (A.) Ictère grave guéri: quelques considérations sur l'ictère infectieux ou fébrile. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 509. — **Ranglaret & Maheu** (J.) Recherches sur un microbe trouvé dans deux cas d'ictère grave. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 207; 727. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 373-375. — **Richardière**. Sur un cas d'ictère grave à forme rénale. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 401. — **Sacquépée** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère grave primitif (pathogénie, anatomie pathologique et bactériologie). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 485-501. — **Saugery** (H.) Deux cas d'ictère grave primitif; mort. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 97-99. — **Uchiyama** (K.) [Examination of a patient having acute icterus.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1895, 317-322. — **Valence** (A.) Ictère grave traité par les injections de sérum artificiel. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxi, 292-306. — **Vergely** (J.) & **Fraikin**. Ictère grave; préparations microscopiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 576-578. — **Vincent** (H.) Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de l'ictère grave. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 462-464. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 233. — **Vito** (M.) Su di un caso di guarigione d' ittero maligno. Morgagni, Milano, 1895, xxxvii, 618-624. — **Werner**. Icterus und Concrement in der Gallenblase; perniciose Anämie? Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1891-2, n. F., xi, 449-456. — **Wilson** (J. C.) The treatment of acute jaundice. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 80. — **Zoja** (L.) Su di un caso di ittero grave. Clin. mod. Pisa, 1899, v, 137. — **Zubenko** (E.) Slučaj ostroí zheltotí atrofii pečoní. [Acute yellow atrophy of the liver.] Zemsk. vrach, Poltava, 1893, vi, 600.

Jaundice (Hemaphic).

See Jaundice from suppression.

Jaundice (Hematogenous).

See Jaundice from suppression.

Jaundice (Hemorrhagic).

See, also, **Fever (Malarial, Hemorrhagic); Jaundice (Chronic).**

Monneret (J.-E.-A.) De l'ictère hémorragique essentiel. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Gilbert (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Des hémorragies dans l'ictère acholurique simple. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 266-271. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 265-267. — **Gilliam** (D. T.) Cholemia and hemorrhage. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 107-110. — **Greikoff** (A.) K voprosu ob etiologii zheltushno-hemoglobiniurnoi likhoradki. [Etiology of ictero-hemorrhagic fever.] Voenno-med. J.,

Jaundice (Hemorrhagic).

St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1756-1770. — **Oster** (W.) Hemorrhage in cases of jaundice. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 728.

Jaundice (Infectious).

See **Weil's disease**.

Jaundice (Malignant).

See **Jaundice (Grave, etc.).**

Jaundice (Nervous or emotional).

See, also, **Jaundice in children**.

Bermann (L.) * L'ictère émotif; sa pathogénie. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Daraignez (J.) * Essai sur la pathologie de l'ictère émotif. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Franses (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère émotif. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Laffitte (J.-P.) * De l'ictère émotif. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Debove. Forme tardive de l'ictère émotif. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 385-387. — **Negel**. Un cas d'ictère émotif accompagné d'une éruption généralisée de lichen. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 689. Also, transl.: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1886, n. s., x, 364. — **Patton** (J. M.) Nervous jaundice. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 82. — **Potain** (C.) De l'ictère émotif. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 381. Also, transl.: Med. Week. Par., 1894, ii, 469. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xlii, 331-334. — **Rockwell** (A. D.) The nervous origin of jaundice. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 808-814. Also, Reprint. — **Snyers** (P.) Un cas d'ictère de cause morale; antopsie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1887, xxvi, 272-274. — **Talamon** (C.) Un cas d'ictère émotif. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 842.

Jaundice (Pernicious).

See **Jaundice (Grave, etc.).**

Jaundice (Syphilitic).

Goujon (J.) * Contribution à l'étude sur l'ictère de la période secondaire de la syphilis acquise. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Laporte (L.) * Symptômes d'ictère grave observés dans le cours d'une syphilis. 4°. Paris, 1879.

Moulard (I.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère dans les phénomènes secondaires de la syphilis. 4°. Paris, 1879.

Otto (M. [E. H.]) * Ueber syphilitischen Icterus. [Kiel.] 8°. Hamburg, 1894.

Schroeder (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère syphilitique secondaire. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Aschner (A.) Icterus syphiliticus præcox 3 esete. [Three cases of. . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 296. Also, transl. [with additions]: Wieu. med. Wechschr., 1896, xlv, 1411-1416. — **Havas** (A.) Icterus a syphilis korai szakában. [Icterus in the period of chronic syphilis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 532-534. — **Janmène** (F.) Deux cas d'ictère syphilitique. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xlii, 261-267. — **Laubry** (C.) L'ictère syphilitique secondaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 1027; 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 27. — **Lévy** (D.) Icterus syphiliticus. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 393. — **Werner** (S.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Icterus syphiliticus. München. med. Wechschr., 1897, xlv, 736-739.

Jaundice (Toxic).

See **Jaundice (Causes, etc., of).**

Jaundice (Traumatic).

Poncet (A.) * De l'ictère hémétique traumatique. 4°. Paris, 1874.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1874.

Ingraham (H. D.) Jaundice following abdominal section. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 323-327. Also [Abstr.]: Stylus, St. Louis, 1900, ii, 162. — **Mayo** (W. J.) The surgical significance of jaundice. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 8.

Jaundice (Treatment of).

See, also, under subdivisions, as **Jaundice (Chronic), etc.**

Corp (W.) An essay on the jaundice; in which the propriety of using the Bath waters in this disease and also in some particular affections of the liver, is considered. 12°. Bath, 1785.

Jaundice (Treatment of).

GARNIER (Mme.), née SAYATIER. Description des plantes utiles au traitement de la jaunisse. 16°. Avignon, 1840.

Burroughs (R. B.) On the treatment of some forms of jaundice by nitrate of silver. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1897, 50-54. — **Chand (R.)** An obstinate case of jaundice; treatment by muriate of ammonia; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 554. — **Dhargalkar (L. B.)** Treatment of jaundice with the root-bark of *Moringa pterygosperma*. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 218-20. Also: Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 433-439. — **Dubois.** L'ictère acholurique et son traitement. Gaz. d. eanx, Par., 1901, xlv, 145-147. — **Gilbert & Herscher.** Influence de la médication thyroïdienne sur le prurit des ictériques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 1087-1090. — **Grawitz (E.)** Ueber die Bedeutung des Auftretens von Icterus nach dem Gehrache von Extractum filicis maris ætherum. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1171-1173. — **Hirtz (E.)** Traitement des ictères vrais. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 289. Also, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1097-1099. — **Kasawara (K.)** Kodansei no itji sutsuken. [Clinical experiences on jaundice.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1893, no. 66, 1-6. — **Musser (J. H.)** Treatment of jaundice by cold water enemata. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 339. — **Nazareno (P.)** Un caso di ittero cronico da calcolosi biliare guarito con l'uso dell'olio d'oliva. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1902, x, no. 6, 2-5. — **Piek (E.)** Ueber die Entstehung von Icterus. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 478; 500; 518; 537. — **Stirling (R. A.)** On cases of curable jaundice. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 216-222. — **Thomalla.** Ueber die Behandlung zweier interessanter Fälle von Stauungs-icterus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxi, 1091. — **Wacquez.** Deux cas d'ictère traités par les injections d'eau dans le rectum. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 36-40. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 464-468.

Jaundice (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Calculus (Biliary, Treatment of, Operative); Gall-bladder (Surgery of).**

HUMBEL (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère persistant. Indications générales de l'intervention chirurgicale. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

Adenot. Ictère datant de dix-huit mois; cholécodochomie; extraction d'un gros calcul enclavé dans le cholécodochus; guérison. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 416-419. — **Bicologoviy (A. A.)** O sluchaye khronicheskoi zhel-tukhi. (A. A. Troyanoff operoval). Chronic icterus; (operation by Troyanoff). Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, x, 2289-2291. — **Coyon (A.)** Du moment de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ictères d'origine lithiasique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 847. — **Denver (J. B.)** The mortality of operation for obstructive jaundice. Am. Med. Phila., 1901, 1, 19; 70. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 165-175. — **Delbet.** Ictère; coliques hépatiques subintrantes, cholécysto-duodénostomie; guérison. [Rap. de Broca.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 569-574. — **Doran (A.)** Cholecystotomy for chronic jaundice with cholangitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 569. — **Duplay.** L'ictère chronique et son traitement chirurgical. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 361-364. — **Eliot (E. F.)** Case of persistent jaundice, in which an exploratory operation was performed. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 396. — **Halipré & Huc (F.)** Résection biliaire absolue; ictère chronique; cholécystentérostomie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1901, xvi, 22-26. — **Kitson (E. J.)** Jaundice from obstruction of ductus communis choledochus; cholecystotomy; death. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895-6, xiv, 270. — **Lane (A.)** Two operations for recurring attacks of jaundice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 577. — **Lejars (F.)** Des indications de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ictères chroniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 45-53. — **MacLaren (A.)** The surgical importance of jaundice. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 759-762. Also, Reprint. — **Mongour (C.)** Du moment de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ictères d'origine lithiasique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 229-232. — **Monod.** Ictère par obstruction du cholécodochus; laparotomie exploratrice; pas de calculs; cholécystogastrotomie; mort (à l'autopsie, cancer du pancréas). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 546-550. — **Newman (D.)** Case of jaundice due to a large impacted gall-stone, which was removed by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 362-364. — **Piequé.** Ictère chronique par rétention; gros calcul du cholécodochus; cholécotomie sans suture; guérison rapide sans fistule. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 503. — **Pinto Portella.** Da cholecystotomia em um caso de ictericia por obstrução do canal choledoco. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1900, xiv, 407-409. — **Quém.** Ictère chronique sans calculs; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 558. — **Roberts (J. B.)** Exploratory incision in a case of jaundice; chronic hepatitis found; recovery under medicinal treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893,

Jaundice (Treatment of, Operative).

3, s., i, 206-208. — **Robinson (H. B.)** A case of obstructive jaundice due to gummatous infiltration, involving the head of the pancreas, duodenum and gastro-hepatic omentum in which cholecystostomy was performed with complete cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1004. — **Robson (A. W. M.)** Observations on the surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice from an experience of over 200 cases. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 125-128. — **Smith (G. F.)** A series of cases of jaundice in the foetus. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 152. — **Taylor (H. M.)** Operation for obstructive jaundice. South M. J., La Grange, N. C., 1900, iv, 385-393. Also: Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1901, vi, 6-12. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 133.

Jaundice (Urine in).

See, also, **Jaundice in new-born infant.**

CAHEN (II.) *Ueber das Auftreten der Gallensäuren im ikterischen Harn. 8°. Bonn, 1890.

DEUBNER (C.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die neueren Methoden zum Nachweis des Gallenfarbstoffes im Harn Ictericischer. 8°. Dorpat, 1881.

PAUL (C.) Le violet de Paris, réactif des urines ictériques. 8°. Paris, 1875.

Bernatski (E.) Ob izmjeneniyakh količestva sfernoi kisloti preformirovannoi i sochetannoi v močio pri zheltykhie. [Changes in the quantity of sulphuric acid preformed and combined in the urine in jaundice.] Klin. sbornik hosp. terap. klin. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1890, ii, 425-460. — **Billard (G.) & Dienlaff.** Influence des sels minéraux sur la tension superficielle des urines d'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 275. — **Bo-nanni (A.)** L'urina nell'ictère grave. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 46-58. — **Gilbert (A.) & Lereboullet (P.)** De l'inversion du rythme colorant des urines dans l'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s., iii, 279-281. — — — — — De l'état des urines dans l'ictère acholurique. *Ibid.*, 281-283. — **Grocco.** Di una causa di errore nella ricerca dell'albumina in urine icteriche. Riforma med. Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 157-160. Also: Riv. gen. ital. di cliu. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, 278-285. — **Kaposi (H.)** Ueber einen Fall von Anurie mit Icterus. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 288-306. — **Lereboullet (P.)** De l'état du sérum et des urines dans l'ictère simple du nouveau-né. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 1105-1107. — **Marabelli (F.)** Esame dell'urina di un itterico, e ricerche sud alcuni laterizii sedimentati trovati in altre morbose urine umane... indirizzate all'illustrissimo signore don Gio. Pietro Frank. N. giorn. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1794, vii, 193-208. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1795, vii, 299-302. — **Vitali (D.)** Contributo alla ricerca della bile nell'urina degli itterici. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891-2, 5, s., ii, 241-250. — **Widal (F.) & Ravaut (P.)** Ictère chronique acholurique congénital chez un homme de vingt-neuf ans; augmentation passagère et légère du volume du foie et de la rate; parfait état de la santé générale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xix, 984-991.

Jaundice in animals.

Albrecht (M.) Ein Fall von Icterus beim Pferde. Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1894, xxxvi, 341; 349. — **Hutchinson (J.)** On mercury in the treatment of jaundice in dogs. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 267. — **Leblanc (P.)** Parasites endoglobulaires du chien; nature de l'ictère infectieux du chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s., ii, 70. — — — — — Piroplasma canis; ictère infectieux du chien. *Ibid.*, 168. — **Robertson (W.)** Malignant jaundice in the dog. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Lond., 1901, xiv, 327-336.

Jaundice in children.

See, also, **Cornea (Softening of); Jaundice in new-born infants; Weil's disease in children.**

BARON (A.) *De l'ictère catarrhal chez les enfants. 4°. Paris, 1895.

NAPP (H.) *Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Epidemiologie des Icterus catarrhalis bei Kindern. 8°. Bonn, 1893.

SOMMER (P.) *Ueber Icterus catarrhalis im Kindesalter. 8°. Kiel, 1896.

ZETTEL (C.) *Ueber Icterus-Epidemien im späteren Kindesalter. [Jena.] 8°. Wernigerode, 1899.

Armitage (J.) A case of icterus gravis in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 293. — **Ashby (H.)** Two fatal cases of obstructive jaundice in children. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1898-9, x, 28-30. — **Auché & Coyné.** Ictère grave chez une petite fille de dix ans. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 436-441. — **Bahr.** Massenbafte Fälle

Jaundice in children.

von Icterus unter Kindern und jugendlichen Personen im Sommer und Herbst 1901 in Greifenhagen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. Berl., 1902, xv, 381.—**Brandenberg** (F.) Chronischer Icterus (mit letalem Ausgang) bei zwei Geschwistern im Säuglingsalter. Festschr. Ed. Hagenbach-Burckhardt, Basel & Leipz., 1897, 61-66.—**Carpenter** (G.) & **Syers** (H. W.) Jaundice in children accompanied by temporary enlargement of the liver. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 605.—**Coulou** (G.) Observations d'ictère émotif chez les enfants. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 203-205.—**Descroizilles**. Ictère prolongé chez un jeune garçon. Paris méd., 1886, xi, 457-459.—**Donkin** (H. B.) Malignant jaundice in a child two years of age. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 28.—**Freinkel** (B.) & **Weinberg**. Ictère grave chez une enfant de cinq ans et demi; lésion du foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 509-512. Also: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 376-379. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1896, lxxi, 758.—**Knight** (H. E.) A case of fatal jaundice in a child. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1904-5, iii, 373-375.—**Krassnobajew** (T.) Geschichte einer Familienepidemie von infectiösem Icterus. Arch. f. Kinderb., Stuttg., 1896-7, xxi, 213.—**Nourrit** (Mlle.) Sur un cas d'ictère grave chez l'enfant. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 25-27. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 4-7.—**Roche** (L.) Ictère grave chez un enfant de moins de trois ans; mort rapide. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1884, Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 92-98.—**Russo** (G.) Perniciosa ittero-ematurica nei bambini. Arch. Ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 23-27.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Diatheses in a child aged three years; almost complete disappearance of the sugar during an attack of jaundice. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 144.—**Shreiner** (N.) Sluchai vrozhdennoi zheltukhi bez vidimikh izmenenij pecheni u 8-letnei divočki. [Congenital icterus in a girl 8 years old without apparent alterations in the liver.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Potkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 373-378.—**Still** (G. F.) Jaundice in children. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 321-326. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvii, 535; 546. Also, transl.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1901, v, 472-479.—**Ungar**. Zur Symptomatologie des Icterus catarrhalis im Kindesalter. Verhänd. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1886, Dresd., 1887, iv, 45-51.—**Variot** (G.) Ictère émotif chez un enfant. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 167-170.—**Wakasugi** (Y.) [Two cases of cholera with jaundice in children.] Hokuetsu Ikwai Kwaiho, Tokio, 1899, no. 114, 1-5.—**Walker** (J.) Epidemic jaundice in children and youth. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1889, x, 119-125.

Jaundice in new-born infants.

See, also, **Weil's disease in children**; **Winckel's disease**.

BLUMENSAAT (C.) * Zur Casuistik des schweren Icterus bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

HALBERSTAM (M.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von Icterus neonatorum. 8°. Dorpat, 1885.

HARTMANN (R.) * Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Icterus neonatorum mit Bemerkungen über den Kreislauf und den Stoffwechsel des Neugeborenen. 8°. Berlin, [1883].

MOHR (J. E. R.) * Ein Fall von kongenitalem Icterus infolge von Fehlen des Ductus choledochus und Obliteration des Ductus hepaticus. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

SCHREIBER (E.) * Die Entstehung des Icterus neonatorum. 8°. Göttingen, 1894.

SKORMIN (B.) * Ueber die verschiedenen Formen des Icterus im Säuglingsalter. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Also, in: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., lvi, 176-200.

WALICZEK (K.) * Beitrag zu Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Neugeborenen. Ueber den Fettgehalt der Faeces bei Icterus neonatorum. [Würzburg.] 8°. Breslau, 1894.

ARKWRIGHT (J. A.) A family series of fatal and dangerous cases of icterus neonatorum; fourteen cases in one family, with four survivors. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 156-158.—**Balduzzi** (A.) A proposito di un caso di itterizia dei neonati. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 14-16.—**Bar & Rénon**. Ictère grave chez un nouveau-né atteint de syphilis bépique, paraissant dû au Proteus vulgaris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 379.—**Bannul** (L.) Ictère du nouveau-né. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 305-309.—**Baumel** (L.) & **Boindjoff** (B.) Ictère bronzé hémapélique du nouveau-né; indication; gnérison. Ibid., 1895, iv, 730-738.—**Baumel** (L.) & **Constan** (H.) Faiblesse congénitale et ictere du nouveau-né. Ibid., 1901, xii, 673-680.—**Bauzon** (J.) L'ic-

Jaundice in new-born infants.

tere des nouveau-nés. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 307-339. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, pediat., 106-108.—**Byers** (J. W.) Clinical lecture on the jaundice of infants. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 102-104.—**Cecchini** (A.) & **Zanetti** (Z.) Sulla itterizia dei neonati. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 37-63.—**Cnopf** sen. Ueber Icterus neonatorum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 283; 305. Also: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1890, München, 1891, 86-100.—**Cobb** (J. P.) Icterus due to congenital malformation. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 91.—**Coffart** (C.) Ictère et hémorrhagie mortelle par l'ombilic chez un enfant de dix jours. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 200-202.—**Crosti** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' icterus neonatorum. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 148.—**Deunne** (R.) [Fälle von schwerem Icterus neonatorum.] Klin. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Kinderh. . . d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp. in Bern (1890), 1891, 12-20.—**Hatfield** (M. P.) Two fatal cases of biliary cirrhosis (congenital pernicious icterus) in the same family. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 8-13.—**Henry** (F. P.) A contribution to the study of icterus neonatorum. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1887, x, 97-106.—Also, Reprint.—**Hinkson** (J. R.) A fatal case of icterus neonatorum. N. York M. J., 1879, i, 210.—**Hirsch** (A. B.) Malignant infantile jaundice of seven days' duration. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 83.—**Hofmeyer** (M.) Die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 287-353, 1 diag. Also, 1 reprint.—**Knoepfmacher** (W.) Das Verhalten der rothen Blutkörperchen beim Neugeborenen mit Rücksicht auf den Icterus neonatorum. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 976-980. — Das Verhalten des Gallenfarbstoffs im Harn beim Icterus neonatorum. Jahrb. f. Kinderb., Leipz., 1898, n. F., xlvii, 447-454.—**Krambeck** (Fraw.) Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen und das Absterben der Frucht bei einer Frau. Allg. deutsche Hebamm.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xvi, 256.—**Kruze** (P.) Materiali k ucheniyu o zheltukhke novorozhdenikh. [Jaundice in the new-born.] Med. otchet Imp. S.-Peterh. Vosp. Doma (1879), 1881, 161-234.—**Kynoch** (J. A. C.) Case of fatal infantile jaundice from congenital narrowing of the common bile-duct. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1895-6, xxi, 67-69. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xli, 35-37.—**Lereboullet** (P.) De l'état du sérum et des urines dans l'ictère simple du nouveau-né. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 988-990.—**Lesage & Demelin**. De l'ictère du nouveau-né et principalement de l'ictère infectieux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 1-47.—**McVie** (W.) Icterus neonatorum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 131-134.—**Neumann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Icterus neonatorum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv, 394-399.—**Philippi**. Ueber die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen und ihre Beziehungen zur Gelbsucht der Erwachsenen. Allg. deutsche Hebamm.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 77.—**Quisting** (N. A.) Kliniske Studier over Icterus neonatorum. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 148; 226. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Kinderb., Stuttg., 1893-4, xvii, 322-344.—**Racchi** (G.) Sulla genesi dell' itterizia nei neonati. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, pediat., 108.—**Rowe** (J. W.) Icterus neonatorum. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 619-621. [Discussion], 631.—**Rühle** (W.) Ueber Icterus gravis Neugeborener. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xiii, 622-632.—**Schiff** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre des Icterus neonatorum. Arch. f. Kinderb., Stuttg., 1892-3, xv, 191-228.—**Schmid**. Icterus gravis bei mehreren Neugeborenen einer Frau. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1897, lxxvii, 415-417.—**Schreiber** (E.) Die Theorie Quincke's über die Entstehung des Icterus neonatorum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 543-545.—**Scott** (G. S.) A case of fatal hæmorrhage associated with jaundice in a child seven days old; with remarks on the probable causes of icterus neonatorum and hæmophilia in the newly born. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 160.—**Silbermann** (O.) Die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen; ein klinisch-experimenteller Beitrag. Arch. f. Kinderb., Stuttg., 1886-7, viii, 401-428.—**Steven** (J. L.) A case of congenital obliteration of the bile ducts, with deep jaundice persisting from the time of birth until death from hæmorrhage at the age of four months. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 733-736. — On the jaundice of early infancy, with a case of congenital obliteration of the bile-ducts. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 181-187. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 4-9.—**Suzuki** (A.) Soseia no kodan. [Icterus of the newborn child.] Chiugai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1893, no. 316, 1-5.—**Thomas** (W.) Icterus neonatorum occurring in five successive births. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 161-165.—**Thomson** (J.) Icterus neonatorum. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 258-261.—**Tikanadze** (I. E.) Sluchai bolotnoi likhoradki u novorozhdennoy rebyonok, oslozhnennoi zheltukhoi i parotitom. [Malarial fever in a new-born infant complicated by icterus and parotitis.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1897, vi, 49-52.—**Vermel** (S. B.) Zheltukha novorozhdennikb s anatomicheskoi i klinicheskoi storoni. [Icterus of the new-born from the anatomical and clinical side.] Med.

Jaundice in new-born infants.

Obozr., Mosk., 1898, xlix, 718-733. Also [Abstr.]: Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1897-8, vi, 90-92. — *So-vremennoye sostoyaniye voprosa o zheltukhkh novorozhdennikh.* [Contemporary position of the question of icterus neonatorum.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1898, vi, 165-178. — **Violi.** Ictère des nouveau-nés; sur l'habitude dans le peuple, de sectionner le frein de la lèvre supérieure pour sa guérison. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1900-1901, xliii, 87. — **Wermel** (S.) Ueber Icterus neonatorum. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 51-55. — **White** (J. B.) A case of icterus infantum from congenital deficiency of the ductus communis choleodochus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 48-54. Also, Reprint. — **Wolezynski.** Ueber zwei Endemien von Icterus afebrilis neonatorum cum haemoglobinuria, genannt die Winkelsche Krankheit. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 969; 1048.

Jaundice from mental emotion.

See Jaundice (Nervous, etc.).

Jaundice from obstruction.

See, also, Bile-ducts (Obstruction, etc., of);

Calculus (Biliary, Complications, etc., of); **Duodenum** (Tumors of); **Jaundice** (Chronic); **Jaundice** (Treatment of, Operative).

Brock (S.) Ueber Combination von Icterus-leber mit Milzschwellung. 8°. Würzburg, 1899. **Lévy** (J.) De l'ictère infectieux chronique spléno-mégalique. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Banti (G.) La milza nelle itterizie pleiocomiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 489. — **Boinet.** Ictère spléno-mégalique. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 793-796. — **Brockbank** (E. M.) A case of protracted jaundice due to the impaction of a gallstone in the common bile duct. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896-7, n. s., vi, 191-197. — **Caso** (Un) de ictericia por obstrucción del coledoco terminada por la muerte. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1897, ii, 242-246, 1 pl. — **Duckworth** (Sir D.) Jaundice from obstruction in the common bile-duct. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 28-38. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Examen critique du traitement des icterès par rétention. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1894, exxvi, 289; 385; 481. — **Duraud.** Ictère, dilatation du canal cholédoque, tumeur de la muqueuse duodénale. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1898, xlii, 395. — **Earle** (F. B.) & **Weaver** (G. H.) A case of sarcoma of the right suprarenal body causing obstructive jaundice in an infant. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 980-982. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 23-28, 1 pl. — **Erpek** (A.) Žloutenka z nepřichodnosti průtoku žlučovýchodného; příznaky vtěsnání kamínku žlučního; pitváním zjistěná rakovina žláz v příčné stěrině jater (hilus hepatis). [Jaundice from obstruction of gall-duct; signs of obstructive gall-stones; on section cancerous infection of glands in hilum hepatis.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1870, ix, 81; 89; 97; 105. — **Gabbi** (U.) & **Nesti** (G.) Le condizioni volumetriche della milza nell' ittero da ritenzione. Spérimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 581-589. — **Hauot** (V.) Ictère par dislocation de la trachée (ictère par obstruction intra-lobulaire). Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 521-524. Also: Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 601-605. — **Harley** (V.) The pathology of obstructive jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 397-400. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., lii, 134.

Interference with icterus in occluded ductus choleodochus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892, i, 113-116. Also, Reprint. — **de Jong** (D. A.) Icterus, veroorzaakt door milthyperthrophie. Tijdschr. v. veracrtsijk. enveetelt, Amst., 1886, xlii, 184-188. — **Ketli** (K.) A cirrhosis hypertrophica cum ictero egyptico. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 184. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Fests. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 513. — **Le Gendre** & **Raoult.** Ictère par rétention biliaire due à l'obstruction du canal cholédoque par une membrane de kyste hydatique, et consécutivement aggravé; infection par le bacterium coli commune. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 203-205. — **Lifshits.** Slučai mekhanicheskoj zheltukhi, obnsluhoennoi rakom podzhelodnohoi zhelyozi. [Mechanical jaundice, caused by cancer of the pancreas.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1890, i, 111-114. — **Luzzatto** (A. M.) Ictero cronico da adenoma maligno della papilla di Vater. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 529-558, 1 pl. — **Mendez** (J.) La bradicardia en la ictericia por retención. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, iv, 232-249. Also [Abstr.]: An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 354-356. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der Abdominalchirurgie; schwerer Compressionsicterus durch tumorbildende chronische Pankreatitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 65-68. — **Neal** (J. B.) Epidémie de jaundice. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1900, xiv, 5. — **Porter** (W. H.) The pathology and treatment of intra-

Jaundice from obstruction.

lobular occlusion jaundice. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1894), 1895, 2. s., xi, 422-447. — **Prudden** (T. M.) Obstructive jaundice and transposition of the abdominal organs. N. York M. J., 1886, xlii, 636. — **Russell** (W.) The palliative treatment of jaundice from malignant obstruction. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1894-5, n. s., xiv, 175-181. — **Simson** (T.) Jaundice causée par des concrétions. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, ii, 425-431. — **Sweet** (A. B.) Diabetes mellitus following obstructive jaundice. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 72. — **Warnock** (J.) A case of obstructive jaundice; with remarks on the occurrence of gall stones among insane females. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 667-669. — **White** (W. H.) Cases of jaundice due to aneurysm of the hepatic artery and to movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 223. — **Wills** (W. A.) Two obscure cases of obstructive jaundice. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, i, 216-224. — **Yeo** (J. B.) A clinical demonstration on a case of obstructive jaundice from malignant disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 385-387.

Jaundice in pregnancy and puerperal state.

Kaestner (F.) *De pathogenia icteri gravidarum et praesertim ejus formae quam acuta hepatitis atrophica sequitur. 8°. Kilia, 1852.

Schunemann (J. L. A.) *De ictero gravidarum circumspecte tractando. 4°. Hale Magdeb., [1747].

Tagger (D.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère pendant la grossesse. 8°. Nancy, 1899.

Becking (A. G. T.) Icterus gravidarum; bijdrage tot de pathologie der zwangerschap. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1896, vii, 275-284. — **Benedict** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Schwangerschaftsicterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 296. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 360. — **Caterina** (E.) Dell' itterizia in gravidanza. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 476-496. — **Davidson.** Ueber einen in der geburtshilflichen Klinik beobachteten Fall von Icterus gravis einer Schwangeren. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1867, xlv, 198. — **Gläser** (J. A.) Icterus gravis in puerperio. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 395. — **Howay** (H.) Icterus gravidarum; report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1009-1021. — **Jeannin** (C.) Ictère aggravé à la fin de la grossesse; mort de l'enfant pendant le travail; mort de la mère après l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 188-196. — **Lomer.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Icterus gravidarum für Mutter und Kind. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1886, xiii, 169-185. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Ictero e gravidanza. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1899, xvi, 289-297. Also: Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 17-23. — **Mieselen.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Schwangerschaftsicterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1901, xxv, 1029-1034. — **Pérochaud.** Ictère et grossesse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 305. — **Queyrel.** De l'ictère chez les femmes grosses. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 16-26. — **Ringk** (Frau E.) Frühgeburt bei Gelbsucht mit tödtlichem Ausgang für Mutter und Kind. Allg. deutsche Hebamm.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xiv, 220. — **Underhill** (J. W.) Jaundice in pregnancy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, i, 341-351. — **Weindt** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Icterus gravis in der Schwangerschaft und zur Eklampsie. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1898, lvi, 104-128, 1 pl. — **Winter** (J. T.) Jaundice during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 31-37. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1889-90. [N. Y., 1892], iii, 1-8. — **Young** (W. B.) Simple and malignant jaundice of pregnancy, report of three cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 618-621.

Jaundice from retention.

See Jaundice from obstruction.

Jaundice from suppression.

See, also, Bile (Pigment in); **Jaundice** (Nervous, etc.); **Jaundice in new born infant**; **Phosphorus** (Toxicology of, Pathology of).

de Bruin (J.) *Bijdrage tot de leer der geelzucht met het oog op de vergiftige werking der bilirubine. 8°. Amsterdam, 1889.

Also [Rev.], in: Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 600-605.

van der Lee (W.) *Het haematogeen ontstaan van icterus, historisch-kritisch beschouwd. 8°. Utrecht, 1865.

Auld (A. G.) The experimental evidence concerning the production of a haematogenous jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 137-142. — **Boisson.** De l'ictère hématique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 329. — **De Luca** (G.) Studi sui sperimentali sull' itterizia ematogena. [Résumé.]

Jaundice from suppression.

Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 171-178.—**Gianturco** (V.) & **Scotti** (F.) Sull' ittero ematogeno. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 624-629.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Casaigne** (J.) Note sur les pigments que contient le sérum sanguin dans l'ictère hémaphétique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. 1, 295-299. — Pouvoir tinctorial des pigments biliaires anormaux dans l'ictère hémaphétique des pneumoniques. *Ibid.*, 733.—**Gubler** (A.) De l'ictère hémaphétique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 428.—**Hanoi**. Ictère hémaphétique foncé, développé au cours d'une dysenterie, ictère chronique; foie légèrement augmenté de volume; poulx leut; urobiline, pigment rouge-brun dans l'urine et dans le sérum; absence de décoloration des selles et de troubles digestifs; état général excellent. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 723-725.—**Hayem** (G.) Ictère hémaphétique par hémoglobiniémie dans le cours d'une fièvre de surin. enage chez un homme atteint de néphrite interstitielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3, s. viii, 410-420.—**Hunter** (W.) The action of toluylendiamin, a contribution to the pathology of jaundice. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-5, iii, 259-294, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On jaundice from suppression. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893-4, v, 115; 192.—**Kiener** & **Engel**. Sur les conditions pathogéniques de l'ictère et ses rapports avec l'urobilinurie. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3, s. x, 198-224.—**Mya** (G.) L'urobilinuria nell' itterizia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3, s. xxxix, 53-56.—**Ozarkovich** (E.) Pro urobilinu zhovtackhu (urobilinicterns). Zhurn. mat.-prir.-lik. sekts. [etc.], Lvov, 1900, vi, Lik. zhurn., pt. 2, no. 1, 1-10.—**Patella** (V.) & **Accorinboni** (F.) L'urobilinuria nella itterizia. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 465-465. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 428-432.—**Schrader** (M. E. G.) Der hämatogene Ikterns; eine Uebersicht. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1887, ccxvi, 73-108.—**Vito** (S.) Sull' ittero ematogeno; considerazioni critiche sui fatti clinici e sui dati sperimentali che vi si riferiscono. Gior. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1894, xxv, 108-119.

Jaunin (Maurice). * Contribution à l'étude des sensations subjectives de l'ouïe. 189 pp. 8°. Genève, 1892.

Jaup (Adolf). * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik und Prognose der perforierenden Skleralwunden. [Strasbourg.] 40 pp. 8°. Freiburg, F. Wagner, 1893.

Jaurand (Adrien-Louis-Ernest). * Des extraits en général. 19, 7 pp. 4°. Paris, Poussielgue, 1849. [P., v. 1699; 1721; 1838.] Ecole de pharmacie.

Jáuregui Echave (T.). See **Saint-Vel** (Octave) [in 1. s.]. Higiene de los Europeos [etc.]. 12°. Madrid, 1873. — The same. 2. ed. 12°. Madrid, 1877.

Jaus (Franz Joseph) [1696-1761].

von Týpky (R.) Ein neuer urkundlicher Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin in Wien. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, viii, 212-214.

de Jausserand (Joannes Petrus). De sensibilitate et irritabilitate partium corporis humani. Experimenta. 14 pp. 4°. Monspelii, A. F. Rochard, 1758.

Java.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), by localities; **Craniology** (Ethnologic); **Vaccination** (History, etc., of), by localities.

STRATZ (C. H.) De vrouwen op Java; eene gynaeacologische studie. 8°. Amsterdam, 1897.

VROLIK (W.) Bericht over zes steenen wiggen op Java gevonden en der eerste klasse van het Koninklijk-Nederlandsche Instituut, door correspondent Swaving, toegezonden. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1849.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. voor de wis- en natuurk. Wetensch., [Amst., 1849.]

Adriani (P.) Herinneringen van een civiel-geneesk. heer op Java. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1898, xxii, 453-492.—**von Ende** (L.) Die Baduwis auf Java. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, 7-13.—**Groneman** (J.) Een avond bij den rijksheshtuuder van Jogjakarta. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1890, iii, 175-180, 1 pl.—**Morsfield** (T.) Short account of the medicinal plants of Java. Verhand. v. h. Batav. Genootsch. v. Kunst. en Wetensch., 2. ed., 1826, viii, 95-138.—**Juynboll** (H. H.) Das javanische Maskenspiel (topeng). Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1901, xiv, 41; 81, 4 pl.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.)

Java.

Die Krankheiten eines Bergvolkes der Insel Java (ein Beitrag zur Rassenpathologie und zur geographischen Verbreitung der Krankheiten). Jannus, Amst., 1897, ii, 128; 221. — L'anthropologie des Tenggereis, Indonésien-montagnards de Java. Anthropologie, Par., 1898, ix, 1-25. — Longueur et poids du corps chez les habitants de Java. [Transl.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xii, 277-282.—**Meyners d'Estrey** (H.) Les Javanais. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliii, 783-786.—**Parkinson** (R.) Nachträge zur Ethnographie der Ongtong-Java-Inseln. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1898, xi, 194; 242.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Over het javaansche vrouwenbekken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, vi, 29-33, 1 pl. — Ueber die Körperformen der eingeborenen Frauen auf Java. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1898, xxv, 233-242, 6 pl.—**Van Hall** (H. C.) Opmerkingen over eenige plantaardige geneesmiddelen uit Java. Versl. . . d. k. Acad. v. Wetensch. Afr. Natuurk., Amst., 1864, xvi, 188-203.

Javal (Adolphe) [1873-]. * De l'obésité; hygiène et traitement. 4 p. l., 118 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 95.

— The same. 1 p. l., ii, 118 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., 1900.

Javal (Louis-Jémi) [1839-]. Sur le choix des verres cylindriques. 25 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, E. Guyot, [1866]. [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1865, liii, 1866, iv.

— Contribution à l'ophtalmométrie. 8 pp. 8°. Paris, Laurent, 1882.

Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1881, lxxxvi; 1882, lxxxvii.

— L'ophtalmométrie clinique. 11 pp. 8°.

Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1891.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1891.

— Manuel théorique et pratique du strabisme. Avec . . . un étui contenant 48 cartons. xxiv, 372 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Paris, G. Masson, 189 i.

See, also, **Bull** (George J.) Lunettes et pince-nez. 8°. Paris, 1889.—**Imbert** (Armand). Les anomalies de la vision. 12°. Paris, 1889.—**Mémoires** d'ophtalmométrie, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1890.

See, also:

Calloch. Notice sur les travaux de M. Émile Javal. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1869, iii, 52-67. Also, Reprint.

Javey (Louis) [1866-]. * Des tumeurs malignes des paupières, considérées principalement au point de vue de leur traitement. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 529.

Jaw (Lower).

See, also, **Face**; **Jaws**; **Jaws** (Morphology of).

Chaine (J.) Sur le dépresser de la mâchoire inférieure du chrysotis amazone (Chrysotis amazonicus L.). Proc.-verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1900-1901, 66-68. — Le dépresser de la mâchoire inférieure chez les plongeurs. *Ibid.*, 78-80. — Considérations générales sur le dépresser de la mâchoire inférieure. *Ibid.*, 97-100.—**Pietkiewicz**. Sur une mandibule préhistorique. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, 5, s. iii, 323-325.—**Rudolph**. Ueber Spätwachsthum des Unterkiefers. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, 1173.—**Tomes** (C. S.) On the movements of the mandible. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1902, xxiii, 340.

Jaw (Lower, Dislocation of).

See, also, **Epilepsy** (Accidents, etc., in); **Jaw** (Diseases, etc., of) in children.

GRUBE (H. [K. A.]) * Ueber einen Fall von Luxatio mandibulæ spontanea. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

Albert (E.) Verrenkung des Unterkiefers nach hinten (?). Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xlii, 873-875.

Aldrich (C. J.) Dislocation of the jaw in epilepsy. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 88.—**Annaudale** (T.) On displacement of the inter-articular cartilage of the lower jaw, and its treatment by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 411.—**Annis**. Fracture of the paroi antérieure du conduit auditif et luxation en arrière du maxillaire inférieur par pénétration des condyles dans l'oreille. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 123-125.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Dislocation of the lower jaw during an epileptic fit. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 989.—**Beaugrand**. Examen des nouvelles recherches sur la luxation de la mâchoire inférieure. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1849-50, xvii, 224-228.—**Bertiniani** (T.) Memoria sul vero meccanismo della lussazione della mandibola inferiore. Mem. d. Soc. med. di emulaz. di Genova, 1801, i, pt. 1, 77-86, 2 pl.—**Beurnier** (L.) Subluxation spontanée du maxillaire

Jaw (Lower, Dislocation of).

inférieur chez les jeunes sujets. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 881-886. *Also*: Rev. odont., Par., 1899, xviii, 69-73. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1898, xii, 417-419. — **Bischoff**. Ein Fall von Luxation des Unterkiefers nach hinten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 584. — **Bossion** (A.) Luxation double à répétitions de la mâchoire inférieure; 22 récides. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1890, xiv, 265-267. — **Broca** (A.) Sur l'immobilité de la mâchoire inférieure luxée. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2 s., xxiii, 753-760. — **Crenu**. Luxation de la mandibula inferior. An. r. Acad. de méd., Madrid, 1882, iv, 146-148. — **Farabon**. Anatomie, physiologie et luxations de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 737-742. — **Fischer** (C.) Reposition einer veralteten doppelseitigen Kieferluxation. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Witten, 1879, xxx, 322-325. — — —. Meine Erfahrungen über Unterkiefer-Luxationen. *Ibid.*, Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 18-22. — **Girin**. Nouveau procédé pour la réduction de la luxation temporo-maxillaire. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvi, 274-276. — **Graf**. Ueber Luxation des Kiefers im Zusammenhang mit Zahnoperationen. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1890, No. 62. — **Greene** (DeW. C.) Dislocation of the jaw in hemiplegia. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 431. — **H.** (E. T. E.) A case of hysteria simulating bilateral dislocation of the lower jaw. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 212. — **Hearder** (F. P.) Subluxation of the jaw in a general paralytic. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 845. — **Karehuke** (M.) Ein Fall von einseitiger Luxation des Unterkiefers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 597. — **Kramer**. Zur Behandlung der irreponiblen Unterkieferverrenkung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 369-371. — **Lane** (W. A.) Operation for unilateral dislocation of the lower jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxi, 39. — **Lee** (H.) Dislocation of the inter-articular cartilage of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 17. — **Leguen**. La luxation de la mâchoire inférieure. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 25. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Bilateral dislocation of lower jaw. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 375. — — —. A new method of reducing old dislocations of the lower jaw. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 511-513. — **Maïsonneuve**. Nouvelles recherches sur la luxation de la mâchoire. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, lv, 654-656. — **Marsh** (F.) Recurring dislocation of the lower jaw; a method of treatment by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 907. — **de Miranda** (P.) Caso de luxação do maxilar inferior, datando de trez mezes. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 147. — **Mixer** (S. J.) Double dislocation of the jaw of three months' duration; reduction by a new method. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 455. — **Müller** (A.) O prelomu doljne čeljusti i njezgovom liječenju. [Luxation of the lower jaw and its treatment.] Lieč. viestnik, n. Zagreb, 1898, xx, 7-9. — **North** (N. L.) A case of final reduction of dislocation of inferior maxilla left unreduced for eighty days. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 179-185. — **Powers** (C. A.) Bilateral dislocation of the interior maxilla of 136 days' standing. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 239. — **Rey**. Luxation double à répétition de la mâchoire inférieure; origine traumatique; vingt-deuxième récide. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1890, ix, 6. — **Roth** (F.) A new method of manipulation for the replacement of the lower jaw when dislocated. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 413. — **Roughton** (E. W.) Dislocation of the mandible. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 723-728. — **Scalzi** (F.) Lussazione della mascella inferiore. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1897, xxiii, 169-176. — **Schnitzler** (J.) Zur Frage nach der Existenz eines Kapselrisses bei der Kieferluxation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xviii, 889-894. — **Shah** (J. M.) Unilateral dislocation of lower jaw; immense difficulty in reduction. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 370. — **Spiers** (H. H.) Double dislocation of the inferior maxilla. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1895, xlix, 510. — **Steiner** (F.) Ueber retrogenoidale Subluxation und Luxation des Unterkiefers. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 622-641. — **Thiem**. Ueber Verrenkungen des Unterkiefers nach hinten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 77-85, 1 pl. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 526-534, 1 pl. — **Zenoni** (A.) Di un caso raro di lussazione o riduzione spontanea permanente della mandibola. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 933.

Jaw (Lower, Excision of).

See, *also*, **Jaw (Lower, Tumors of)**; **Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Necrosis of)**; **Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus**; **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant)**.

BIAGI (L.) Di una amputazione delle metà sinistra della mascella inferiore; memoria. 8°. Firenze, 1839.

HECKING (C. F.) *De resectione atque exarticulatione ossis maxillae inferioris, adjecto hujus operationis casu novo. 4°. Bonae, [1832].

Jaw (Lower, Excision of).

MAISONNEUVE (J.-G.) Mémoire sur la désarticulation totale de la mâchoire inférieure. 4°. Paris, 1859.

Also [Abstr.], in: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 221.

MEINDERSMA (S.) *Iets over resectie van de onderkaak. 8°. Utrecht, 1882.

TABACZYŃSKI (L. [S.]) *De resectione ossium subperiosteali, praecipue ossis maxillae inferioris. 8°. Berolini, [1863].

Angle (E. H.) Double resection of the lower maxilla. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 635-638. — **Axford** (W. L.) A case of removal of the entire lower jaw through the mouth. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, li, 479. *Also*: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 649. *Also*: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 244. — **Barter** (J. F.) Removal of the entire right lower jaw. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 41. — **Bellamy**. Subperiosteal removal of half of lower jaw; recovery, with almost entire restoration of the bone and perfect masticatory movement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1162. — **Berndt** (F.) Improvisierter Ersatz des Knochendefects nach halbsseitiger Unterkiefer-Resektion (Exarticulation). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 208-216. — — —. Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung (in Band 56 dieses Archivs): Improvisierter Ersatz des Knochendefects nach halbsseitiger Unterkiefer-Resektion (Exarticulation). *Ibid.*, 1901, lxiii, 236. — **Billroth** (T.) Ueber partielle Resektionen des Unterkiefers nach B. Langenheck nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Epulis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 54-58. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bobosiewicz** (T.) Pomyśl protezy po częściowej resekcyi żuchwy. [Splint after partial resection of the maxilla.] Prezegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 735-737. — **Boyd** (S.) Case of resection of the symphysis of the lower jaw. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxvi, 2-8. — **del Castillo y Quatellera** (R.) Nuevo proceder para la reseción del cuerpo del maxilar inferior. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1888, xiii, 241-245, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chénieux** (F.) Résection partielle du maxillaire inférieur. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1890, xiv, 106. — **Coste**. Relation d'une amputation totale du maxillaire inférieur. Union méd. de la Province Marsoille, 1867, 113-124. — **Crespi** (G.) Resezione del corpo del mascellare inferiore ed asportazione di tutto il pavimento boccale; ricostituzione di questo per mezzo della lingua. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 332; 342. — **Curtis** (G. L.) Resection and reproduction of the maxilla. Ohio Dent. J., Toledo, 1897, xvii, 375-379. — **Dalle Ore** (G.) Eseguita una necrotomia della mandibola. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 550. — **Davy** (R.) Clinical remarks on excision of the condyle of the lower jaw for the relief of mechanical trismus. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 523. — **De Buck & Van Audenhove**. Relation d'un cas de résection d'une moitié du maxillaire inférieur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxviii, 88-96. — **Deshin** (A. A.) Kostnoplachestskaya operatsiya po sposobu Prof. P. I. Dyakonova pri chastičnoy rezektsii nizhnego cheljusti i k voprosu o kostnoy plastike voloshitshe. [Osteoplastic operation by Dyakonoff's method in partial resection of the lower jaw and on osteoplastic surgery in general.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, i, 492-510. — **Dollinger** (G.) A nyelvvideg és az alsó állkapocs idegsectioja neuralgia miatt. [The lingual nerve, and resection of lower jaw on account of neuralgia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 134. — **Dudou**. Résection du maxillaire inférieur; présentation de malade. Mém. et hull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1890-91, 346. — **Forget** (A.) Considérations pratiques sur la résection de la mâchoire inférieure; des règles à suivre pour cette opération. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 117; 126. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fortun** (E.) Resección del maxilar inferior. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1898-9, ix, 154. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Resezione parziale del mascellare inferiore. Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 805. — **Gangolphe** (M.) Résection de la plus grande partie du maxillaire inférieur; résultats opératoires et fonctionnels. Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 501-505. *Also*: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 273-278. — **Gravollet**. Cas d'ostéite condensante du maxillaire inférieur; extraction laborieuse. Odontologie, Par., 1890, x, 157. — **Hamano** (N.) Kaoku setsei sutsu no sutsuken. [Resection of lower jaw.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 329, 15-19. — **Hamilton** (W. D.) Five cases of removal of the jaw for tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 775-778. *Also*, Reprint. — **Howe** (J. W.) Removal of right half of lower jaw by slow enucleation. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 140. — **Jaboulay**. Les effets de la résection des condyles du maxillaire inférieur sur la situation de sa rangée dentaire et la forme du menton. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 519-521. — **Kakels** (M. S.) A case of osteomyelitis of the inferior maxilla with septicemia following perialveolar abscess; resection of one-half of the inferior maxilla; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 208. — **Kovács** (J.) Az alsó állcsont mellő felének csukolása, a

Jaw (Lower, Excision of).

nyelv csontkitárával rák miatt (resectio maxillae inf. c. amputatione linguae). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1867, xi, 289-293.—**Labbe**. Résection préalable de la moitié du maxillaire inférieur dans l'ablation des néoplasmes de la langue et des parties voisines. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 429.—**Larghi** (B.). Cisti del lato sinistro della mascella inferiore; estrazione sovraparostea del lato sinistro della mandibola. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1855, 2. s., xxiv, 433-440, 2 pl.—**Lewin**. Résection sous-périostée du maxillaire inférieur droit; reproduction de l'os avec conservation des dents. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 577-580.—**McBurney** (C.). Removal of lower jaw. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 508.—**Michael** (J. E.). Resection of the lower jaw. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 3-1.—**Mollière** (D.). Résection du maxillaire inférieur. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 531-533.—**Moty**. Résection du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, u. s., xx, 53. —Ancien opéré de résection du maxillaire pont épithélioma. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 582.—**Mynter** (H.). Excision of half of lower jaw. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 93. —Resection of maxilla inferior. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xxx, 481.—**Naucrede** (C. B.). Excision of the entire lower jaw. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1892, xiv, 14-16.—**Obaliński** (A.). Uwagi nad czasową resekcją szczęki dolnej, dokonywaną w celu wycięcia uzerwu żuchwowego. [Resection of inferior maxilla for the excision of maxillary nerve.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 107-109.—**Parsch**. Ersatz des Unterkiefers nach Resection. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. chir., Berl., 1897, xxvi, pt. 2, 416-433. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1-97, iv, 746-763.—**Pedley** (F. N.). On the mechanical treatment after partial excision of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 148.—**Peters** (O. A.). Subperiostale exarticulation van een onderkaakshelft van nit den mond. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 549-552.—**Poteyenko** (V. V.). Osteomyelitis chron. maxillae inf. post typhum abdominal.; chastichnaya resekcziya nizhnego chelyusti. [...] partial resection of lower jaw.] Kbirurgia, Mosk., 1900, viii, 270.—**Powell** (S. D.). [Removed inferior maxillary bone; spindle-celled sarcoma.] Post-Graduate, N.Y., 1902, xvii, 576. —[Necrosis of the inferior maxillary bone.] *Ibid.*, 577.—**Reid** (G. P.). Resection of left half of inferior maxilla, followed by reformation of bone. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xvi, 136.—**Richelot**. Résection orthopédique du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 456-460.—**Sachse**. Die Kontinuitätstrennung des Unterkiefers durch Resektion eines Stückes des Kiefers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xvi, 1131. Also: Zahnärztl. Wchnh., Hamb., 1899, xiii, 90.—**Schindler**. Extirpation des Unterkiefers. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. Jahr 1831, Bresl., 1833, 252.—**Scott** (A. C.). Resection of the lower jaw, with report of two cases. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1897, 86-92, 1 pl.—**Scott** (N. S.). Report of a case of resection of the jaw without external incision. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 110.—**Stokes** (Sir W.). On a method of after-treatment in cases of partial resection of the lower jaw. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 32-38. —Clinical remarks on amputation of the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1449-1451. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 470-472.—**Stonham** (C.). A case of removal of anterior part of lower jaw, and the whole of tongue. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xix, 312.—**Stoppa** (G. A.). Beitrag zum unmittelbaren Kieferersatz nach Continuitätsresektionen der Mandibula. Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnk., Leipzig, 1900, xviii, 53-65.—**Summers** (J. E.). Jr. Two cases of resection of the inferior maxilla. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 586.—**Talbot** (E. S.). Double resection of the lower maxilla. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1898, xix, 640; 1899, xix, 337.—**Teixeira** (C.). Resecção do maxilar inferior. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 134.—**Vila** (A.). Molar enclaustrado en la rama izquierda del maxilar inferior; reseción. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 704-706, 1 pl.—**Whipple** (J. W.). Double resection of the inferior maxilla for protruding lower jaw. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 552; 1899, xli, 242.—**Witzel** (K.). Ein Fall von totaler Unterkieferresektion und dessen künstlicher Ersatz. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Wiesh., 1899, ii, 1039.—**Wyth** (J. A.). Disarticulation and excision of the lower jaw entirely from within the mouth (without a scar). Country Doctor, Sparta, Tenn., 1897, iv, 161-163. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 400.—**Young** (W. B.). Excision of inferior maxillary bone. South. Pract., Nashville, 1888, x, 114.

Jaw (Lower, Fractures and injuries of).

See, also, **Jaw (Lower, Fractures, etc., of, Treatment of)**; **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Jaws in old age**.

DUMONT (O.). * Ueber Unterkieferbrüche. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

GRÄSSNER (F. B. R.). * Ueber Unterkieferfrakturen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

Jaw (Lower, Fractures and injuries of).

PERETZ (E.). * Ueber Unterkieferfrakturen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1893.

STRUBE (E.). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kieferbrüchen. 8°. Breslau, 1898.

Ashhurst (J.), jr. Fracture of the lower jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 262.—**Azón** (J.). Fractura transversal del cuello del condilo maxilar. Bol. de med. y cirurg., Madrid, 1885, iii, 406-408.—**Bainbridge** (W. S.). A case of multiple fracture of the inferior maxilla complicated by dislocation. Buffalo M. J., 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 166-177.—**Barbee** (J. T.). Fracture of the lower jaw. Memphis M. Month., 1900, xx, 381-384.—**Barker** (A. W.). Complicated fracture of the inferior maxillary bone. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1902-3, xxvi, 551.—**Behmer** (E. T.). Fracture of the inferior maxillary. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1895, lv, 507-509.—**Bleichsteiner** (A.). Ueber Unterkieferbrüche. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnk., Wien, 1886, ii, 1; 164; 247.—**Bloxam** (J. A.). Case of comminuted fracture of the lower jaw. Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 255.—**Bush** (G. V.). Compound fracture of the inferior maxillary bone. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 25.—**Chester** (G. W.). On fractures of the inferior maxilla. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 118-126.—**Christ** (J.). Eine schwere Kiefer- und Mundverletzung. Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnk., Leipzig, 1898, xviii, 429-438.—**Corley** (R. P.). Report of case of compound fracture of lower jaw. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1901, 134-137. Also [Ahstr.]: Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1901, ix, 63.—**Davis** (G. G.). Fracture of the lower jaw with separation of the genial tubercle. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 653-657.—**Dubois** (P.) & **Thomas** (L.). Les fractures de la mâchoire inférieure. Odontologie, Par., 1890, x, 397.—**Dubruel** (A.). Fracture au maxillaire inférieur; disjonction de la voûte palatine. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 26-28. —Fracture du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1891, xiii, 433.—**Edward** (J. H.). Fracture of the alveolus of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1643.—**Ester** (E.). Fracture du maxillaire inférieur sur la ligne médiane. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 630-633.—**Fenchel**. Ueber Kieferbrüche. Zahnärztl. Wchnh., Hamb., 1891, v, 9; 17.—**Fischer**. Meine Erfahrungen über Mandibular-Frakturen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1891, xiii, 132-136.—**Fleming** (E.). Compound fracture of lower jaw. Edinh. M. J., 1862-3, viii, 30. Also, in his: Notes on Surg. Cases, 89, Edinh., 1862, 10.—**Fracture** of inferior maxilla; fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 190.—**Fricau** (E.). Fracture comminutive du bord alvéolaire du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 221-224.—**Ganthier**. Fracture du col du condyle du maxillaire inférieur par coup de pied de cheval. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 66.—**Giuria** (P. M.). L'esito di alcune fratture della mandibola. Cong. mod. region. ligne 1899. Atti, Genova, 1900, 39-43.—**Gould** (A. P.) & **Murray** (J.). Notes of a case of fracture of the neck of the lower jaw. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1891-2, n. s., xxiv, 184-187.—**Grunert** (O.). Ueber Schussverletzungen der Kiefer. Odont. Bl., Berl., 1899, iv, 323-326. —Gehiss- und Kieferverletzungen im Kriege. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, No. 471.—**Gurviech** (A.). Sluchaf pereloma nizhnego chelyusti. [Fracture of the lower jaw.] Zuhovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1899, xxi, 600-605.—**Haight** (P. L.). Fractures of the maxilla. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1894-5, 3. s., xxviii, 551-554.—**Haquin**. Un cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charlevoix, 1897, xviii, 176-179.—**Harper** (J. G.). Care of fractured lower jaw. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1900, xiv, 198.—**Hasslauer** (W.). Die durch Unterkieferläsionen verursachten Gehörgangsverletzungen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxv, 303-316.—**Hodghead** (W. H.). Double compound comminuted fracture of inferior maxilla, with dislocation of right condyle. Dental Highlight, Nashville, 1892, xiii, 151-153. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1892, xxxv, 396.—**Huger** (R. P.). Compound fracture inferior maxilla. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingham, 1887, ii, 19.—**Kendrick** (A.). Fracture of lower jaw with loss of bone. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1890, xi, 281-283.—**Kerschner** (F.). Ueber eine seltene Form von Unterkieferfractur. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 329.—**Lazzari** (L.). Su di un caso di frattura del mascellare inferiore. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1899, xvi, 496-502. Also: Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 785-795.—**Leist** (G.). Kieferbruch, vollständige Heilung nach Anfertigung einer Piece. Zahntechn. Reform, Berl., 1902, xxi, 70.—**Madrazo** (E.). Fracture comminutive et perte de substance du maxillaire inférieur. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 197-199.—**Martinier** (P.). Considérations sur deux cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1895, 2. s., ii, 6-11.—**Miller** (M. B.). Report and exhibition of a case of fracture through the ramus of the lower jaw. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900-1901, xxi, 241.—**Montané** (L.). Consolidación de una fractura del maxilar inferior. An. r. Acad. d. cien. méd., de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 458-463.—**O'Brien** (H. L.). A fracture of the inferior maxilla. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 157.—**Payne** (W. A.). [Fracture of the mandible at both angles.] *Ibid.*,

Jaw (Lower, Fractures and injuries of).

1900, lvii, 361.—**Port** (G.) Veraltete Unterkieferfractur. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1901, xix, 311-313.
 —. Zwei seltener Fälle von Kieferfractur durch direkte Gewalt. Deutsche Zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Wiesh., 1901, iv, 201.—**Prewitt** (T. F.) Four cases of fracture of inferior maxilla. St. Louis Cour Med., 1886, xvi, 508-510.—**Randall** (B. A.) Fracture of the auditory meatus and the inferior maxilla from a fall on the chin. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 223.—**Reif** (E.) Eine Fraktur des Proc. coronoideus mandibulae nach 6 Wochen ohne jede Funktionsstörung geheilt. Odont. Bl., Berl., 1896, No. 13.—**Richt**, Fracture du maxillaire inférieur; infection putride; mort. France méd., Par., 1888, i, 217-220.—**Roughton** (E. W.) Fracture of the mandible. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 676-686.—**Roy**, Un cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1902, 2, s., xiv, 393.—**Rucker** (H. N.) Double fracture of lower jaw with long delayed union. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 337-340.—**Sachse**, Ein Fall von doppelseitigem Unterkieferbruch. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1902, xx, 107.—**Senn** (N.) Gunshot wound of inferior maxilla; fracture of bone and pseudarthrosis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 463.—**Spelman** (J. F.) Compound fractures of the lower jaw, clavicle, and frontal region. Denver M. Times, 1900-1901, xx, 284-290.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Compound comminuted fracture of the lower jaw, with rupture of the inferior dental nerve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 230.—**Stimpson** (A. O.) Fracture of the lower jaw. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 17.—**Stros** (J.) Fractura mandibulae inferioris. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1867, vi, 91.—**Thiiriar**, Un cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur au niveau de la symphyse. Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 361-365.—**Thomas** (J. D.) A case of fracture of the jaw. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, 1108-1110.—**Triple** fracture de la mâchoire inférieure; guérison. Rev. odont., Par., 1897, xvi, 217-220.—**Van Meter** (S. D.) [Lacerated wound of soft parts over chin; fracture of the inferior maxilla.] Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 371.—**Vernuil**, Fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 377-380.—**Walton** (G. L.) The dangers in sparring from blows upon the jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 545.—**Wells** (C. H.) Cases of compound fracture of the lower maxillary bone. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1892-3, xxi, 105-107.—**Witzel** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Kieferbruch. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1897, xv, 247-250.—**An den Zähnen befestigter Extensionsverband eines Unterkieferbruchs. Ibid.**, 1902, xx, 428.—**Witzel** (J.) & **Lohmann** (A.) Ueber Kieferbrüche. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 323; 333.

Jaw (Lower, Fractures and injuries of, Treatment of).

ANGLE (E. H.) The Angle system of regulation and retention of the teeth, and treatment of fractures of the maxilla. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

—The same. Angle's System zur Geraderichtung und Festhaltung unregelmässig gestellter Zähne und zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

See, also, *infra*.

BRANDT (L.) Beiträge zur Behandlung der Schnssverletzungen der Kiefer und deren benachbarten Weichtheile. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

KOLLMAR (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 8°. Jena, 1886.

LEBLANC (C.) *Contribution au traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. Paris, 1897.

LOOSE (E. O.) *Die Behandlung der Unterkieferfracturen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

MAHÉ (G.) *Essai critique sur le traitement de la fracture du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MARTINIER (P.) Fractures du maxillaire inférieur; appareils destinés à y remédier. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], in: Odontologie, Par., 1892, xii, 247; 556.

POTELET (R.) *Contribution à l'étude des fractures du maxillaire inférieur et en particulier de leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1898.

—The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

RÖSE (C.) Ueber Kieferbrüche und Kieferverbände. 8°. Jena, 1893.

THEILE (F. H.) *Ueber die Unterkieferbrüche und ihre Behandlung. 8°. Bonn, 1887.

Jaw (Lower, Fractures and injuries of, Treatment of).

THOMAS (H. O.) The treatment of fractures of the lower jaw. 8°. London, 1861.

ANGLE (E. H.) The Angle system of treating fractures of the maxillary bones. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxiii, 484-491.—**Beale** (R. G.) Successful treatment of gunshot wound of lower jaw, causing compound comminuted fracture. Pacific Coast Dentist [etc.], San Fran., 1895, iii, 378-381.—**Billet**, Fracture double du maxillaire inférieur; contention par une gouttière en aluminium, fixée par des rivets; guérison complète. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 289-294. Also: Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 326-331.—**Boyd**, Notes on a case of mal-united fracture of the mandible relieved by operation. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 226-230.—**Brown** (C. G.) An anchor-splint for fracture of the jaw. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 420.—**Brown** (C. W.) Treatment of fracture of inferior maxillary bone by a new apparatus. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 10-12.—**Cale** (G. W.) An improved method of treatment of fracture of the inferior maxillary, with a report of three cases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 256.—**Carter** (T. S.) Compound fracture of the inferior maxilla treated by wire suture. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1266.—Fracture of the inferior maxilla treated by a modified method of wire suture. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1898, xix, 260. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 571.—Fractures of the inferior maxilla treated by a modified method of wire suture aided by the electro-motor. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1900, xxi, 310-320. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1722-1724.—**Combe** (A.) Note sur le traitement des déformations consécutives aux fractures multiples du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1883, civ, 311-318. Also: Reprint.—**Cousins** (J. W.) New splint for fracture of the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 767. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 617. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 411.—**Dubois** (P.) Traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. [Abstr.] Odontologie, Par., 1894, 2, s., i, 321-333. Also: Répert. de thérap., Par., 1896, xiii, 19; 69.—**Elslob** (H. G.) Fractures of the jaw and their treatment. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1902, xiv, 5-12.—**Fletcher** (M. H.) A universal mento-dental splint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 55-57.—**Gamble** (W. E.) The treatment of double fracture of lower jaw by Angle's fracture bands, with report of case. Ibid., 1894, xxiii, 855.—**Gant** (F. J.) Fracture of the lower jaw; fragments wired. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 101.—**Grady** (R.) Treatment of fracture of the inferior maxillary; the interdental splint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 491.—**Griffis** (R. D.) Fractures of the maxilla and treatment. Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1899, xxi, 74-77.—**Hahl** (G.) Lenkafraktum in sidokista. [Bandages for fractures of jaw.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 326-369.—**Hansy** (F.) Zur Behandlung von Kieferfracturen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 1049-1052.—**Harbison** (H. R.) Novel splint for fractured jaw. Pacific Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1901, ix, 21.—**Hann** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung von Unterkieferfracturen und Kieferdefecten. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1890, viii, 251-258.—**Heitmüller**, Die Verwendung des elastischen Gummibandes bei Kieferbrüchen, besonders in veralteten Fällen. Ibid., 1897, xv, 523-529.—**Herrmann**, Ein einfacher Apparat zur Behandlung von Unterkieferfracturen. Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1885, xiv, 598-600.—**Johnston** (W. A.) A simple manner of treating fracture of the lower jaw. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1900, xiv, 683-685.—**Körner** (H.) Eine durch eine Schussverletzung herbeigeführte Unterkieferfractur, behandelt mit einer inneren Metallschiene. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 909. Also: Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1892-3, München, 1894, iii, 120-123.—**Kohlermann** (A.) Die Heilung eines doppelseitigen Unterkieferbruchs beim Militär. Zahnkunst, Bresl., 1901, v, No. 46.—**Lauestein** (C.) Zur Behandlung der Fracturen des Unterkiefers. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 667.—**Logan** (E. E.) Fracture and treatment of inferior maxillary. Dental J., Ann Arbor, 1896, v, 77-80.—**Loison**, Fracture bilatérale du maxillaire inférieur, traitée par la suture. [Rap. de Picqué.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 827-830.—**Lopriore** (S.) Frattura esposta del mascellare inferiore guarita in tempo brevissimo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 477-479.—**Maclean** (D.) [Peculiar fracture of the lower jaw, met by peculiar treatment.] Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 261-263.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Treatment of two cases of fracture of the lower jaw by wiring. Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent., 1896, Atlanta, 1897, 257-259.—**de Madrazo** (E. D.) Fractura y pérdida de sustancia del maxilar inferior; sutura de los fragmentos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 481-484.—**Mahé** (G.) De l'appareil de Kingsley pour le traitement de la fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 781-796.—Note sur un cas de fracture compliquée du maxillaire inférieur traité par l'appareil de Kingsley. Ibid., 1899, xix, 673-684.—**Martin** (C.) Du traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par un nouvel ap-

Jaw (Lower, Fractures and injuries of, Treatment of).

pareil. *Ibid.*, 1887, vii, 881-903. —. De la simplification des méthodes de traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 373; 580. *Also*: Rev. c. stomatol., Par., 1900, vii, 193-206. — **Moore** (W.) Case of gunshot wound of the lower jaw, treated by plastic operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 298. — **Moriarty** (P. W.) Fractures of the lower jaw and their treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 509-511. — **Moury** (G.) Fracture double du maxillaire inférieur traitée par un appareil nouveau. Clinique, Brux., 1-97, xi, 729-734. — **Oliver** (R. T.) Management of fractured lower jaws. Indiana Dent. J., Indianapolis, 1898, i, 83-95. — **Parkhill** (C.) A new apparatus for the treatment of fracture of the inferior maxilla. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 467. — **Patterson** (J. D.) Fracture of the lower maxilla by a gunshot wound; treatment by an interdental splint bridge. Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Phila., 1891, xxxi, 158-162. *Also*: Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent., 1891, Atlant., 1892, 187-189. *Also*: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii, 822-824. *Also*: West. Dent. J., Kansas City, 1891, v, 533-536. — **Pedley** (F. N.) Four cases of fractured inferior maxilla; treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 583. — **Piersantelli** (G.) Contributo ai metodi di contenzione della mandibola nei casi di frattura. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1540-1542. — **Pollosson** (M.) Du traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par l'appareil de Martin. Lyon méd., 1885, i, 203-210. *Also*: Odontologie, Par., 1886, vi, 237-243. — **Port** (G.) Ueber eine neue Kieferrührschiene und Othurnatore der Highmoirshöhle. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 1258. —. Erfahrungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Zinnes als Material für Kieferbruchschienen. Wien. Zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1901, iii, 298-302. — **Rantsoin & Costin** (A.) Fractura ramæ inferioris a maxillari inferiori complicata de buză de epură accidentală, completă, inferioară laterală dreaptă; fractura marginel alveolare a maxillare superior; fractura oselor usale cunfundarea lor; fractura gâtului chirurgical al umeralui drept; plăgi contuse multiple; sutura osoasă; septicemie cronică; vindecare. Spitalul, București, 1893, xiii, 289-293. — **Ross** (A. O.) A method of treating fracture of the inferior maxilla. Ohio Dent. J., Toledo, 1896, xvi, 217-221. *Also*: Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent., 1896, Atlanta, 1897, 259-263. — **Rudolphi**. Demonstration eines Retentionsapparats für Unterkieferbrüche mit Krankenvorstellung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, 55-57. — **Russell** (J. W.) Interdental splint for fractures of the jaw. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 518-520. — **Sauer** (C.) Nothverband bei Kieferbrüchen aus Eisendraht. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnhe., Leipz., 1889, vii, 381-392. — **Seelhorst** (G.) Behandlung der Unterkieferbrüche durch Gewichtsextension. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 526. — **Selfridge** (J. M.) Annoaked gold wire in the treatment of fractured lower jaw. Tr. Pacific Homeop. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1874-6, i, 173-176, 2 pl. — **Smith** (G. E.) A new appliance for fracture of the jaw. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 257. — **Torres** (V.) Fractura complicata del maxillare inferiore e sutura metallica perduta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 366. — **Warnckros**. Demonstration eines Falles, in welchem ein frischer Unterkieferbruch mit einer Kautschukschiene behandelt wird. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1891, ii, 192-196. —. Behandlung der Kieferfracturen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1124-1128. *Also*: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, ix, nos. 441; 444; 445. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 416-428. (Discussion), pt. 1, 177-179. *Also*: Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1901, xxx, 63-73. — **Watkins** (R. B.) Compound fracture of lower jaw; delayed union; operation; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 159. — **Wieting** (J.) Ein Verband für Unterkieferfracturen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 1260-1262.

Jaw (Lower, Surgery of).

See, also, **Jaw** (Lower, Dislocation of); **Jaw** (Lower, Excision of); **Jaw** (Lower, Fractures, etc., of, Treatment of); **Jaw** (Lower, Tumors of); **Jaws** (Ankylosis, etc., of); **Jaws** (Prosthesis of).

AUF DER HEIDEN (J.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Ersatz von Unterkieferstücken nach Partsch und Riegner. 8°. Bonn, 1893.

Béne. Note sur une difformité consécutive à un évidement de l'angle du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 98-104. — **Bünger** (A.) Ein Fall von Resection des grössten Theiles des Unterkiefers und sein Ersatz. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnhe., Leipz., 1902, xx, 285-289. — **Caccia** (F.) Contributo alla casistica dei gravi traumi della ossa faciali; sutura metallica doppia del maxillare inferiore. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 175. — **Cutter** (H. E.) A case of drawing the lower jaw forward. Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc., 1894, Phila., 1895, 17-27, 1 pl. — **Donzillé** (G.) A simple and effective ap-

Jaw (Lower, Surgery of).

pliance for expansion of the inferior maxilla. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xlii, 605-609. — **Fowler** (G. R.) & **Ottolenghi** (L.) Preliminary splintage of the inferior maxilla, for section of that bone, in operations designed to reach the zygomatic fossa, and in external pharyngectomy. Items Interest. Dent. Indep., Phila., 1897, xix, 1-11. — **Fritzsche** (C.) Ein neues Verfahren für die Her. tellung künstlicher Unterkiefer. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnhe., Leipz., 1902, xx, 262-276. — **Kaiser** (F.) En enkel metod att ersätta benet vid partiella underkärsresektioner. [A simple method to replace the bone by a partial lower-jaw resection.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 415-417. — **Lartail**. Sur un cas de suture osseuse du maxillaire inférieur par un nouveau procédé extra-buccal. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 207-212. — **Maisonneuve**. Note sur la désarticulation de la mâchoire inférieure appliquée à l'extirpation des tumeurs profondes du pharynx, de la langue et du voile du palais. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xlii, 691. — **Martin** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des redressements et des restaurations du maxillaire inférieur. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxix, 425-432. —. Sur une simplification apportée au mode de fixation des appareils de prothèse immédiate dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1902, 2. s., xv, 317-320. — **Morestin** (H.) Cancer de la gencive propagé au maxillaire inférieur; résection du maxillaire; de la correction des déviations du maxillaire après résection latérale partielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 180-182. — **Sabaneyeff** (I. F.) Два случая рубцового сращения челюстей, лежоникки оперативним путем. [Two cases of cicatricial contraction of the jaws, treated surgically.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterh., 1902, xviii, 330-340. — **Sorel** (R.) Ablation d'un séquestre formé de la totalité de la mâchoire inférieure droite, à la suite d'ostéomyélite chronique. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1897, xii, 422-424. — **Zikoff** (V.) [Sykoff in German.] K voprosu o kostnoj plastike na nizhnjej chelyusti. [Osteoplastic surgery on the lower jaw.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1900, vii, 539-543. *Also*, transl.: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, xxvii, 881-883.

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

See, also, **Jaws** (Tumors of, Malignant).

AUSSENAC (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes du maxillaire inférieur. 4°. Montpellier, 1885.

BENNECKE ([S. H. K.] E.) *Zur Genese der Kiefercysten. 8°. Halle a. S., 1891.

BUTZBACH (H.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kiefergeschwülste. (Eine Unterkiefergeschwulst mit hyaliner Degeneration.) 8°. Würzburg, 1890.

CASE of osteo-sarcoma of the lower jaw, as operated upon Robert Penman, aged twenty-four years, from Coldstream (Scotland). [Operation by James Syme.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

PACKELDEY (K. [W.]) *Ueber Kiefercysten. 8°. Halle, [1869].

HERRMANN. *Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Kiefercysten. [Erlangen.] 8°. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1889.

MAUNDER (C. F.) Tumour of lateral portions of the lower jaw removed without external wound. 8°. London, 1874.

SMIDT (H.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Kiefercysten. 8°. Bonn, 1897.

WIEMANN (T.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der cystischen Geschwülste des Unterkiefers. 12°. Berlin, 1895.

WINTERKAMP (H.) *Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Kiefercysten. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

ADAMS (R.) Bony cyst of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1852-8, iii, 215-221. — **Andrew** (G.) Dentigerous cysts. Glasgow M. J., 1898, i, 127-131. — **Anbin** (E. D.) [Cyst of the lower jaw.] New Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 86. — **Bannister** (E. H.) Simple epulis of lower jaw of extraordinary size; successful removal by resection of jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1598. — **Barton** (J. R.) Longitudinal section of the lower jaw for the removal of a tumour. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1830-31, vii, 331-333, 1 pl. — **Bennett** (E. H.) Osteo-sarcoma of the jaw. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1890-91, ix, 424. — **Berger**. Sur un cas d'ostéome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 139-153. — **Birubann** (E.) Beiträge zur Statistik der Kiefergeschwülste. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xxvi-i, 499-570. — **Böckel** (E.) Kyste séreux périostique de la mâchoire inférieure; observation recueillie

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

par Rohmer. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1885, xxi, 24-28. —. Observation d'ostéosarcome du maxillaire inférieur, recueillie au service de . . . par Scheffer. *Ibid.*, 63-66. —. Kyste séreux folliculaire du maxillaire inférieur avec inclusion d'une dent de sagesse. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 55. Also: Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1887-8, 1889, xxv, 98. — **Bogayevski** (A. T.) Osteo-chondro-sarcoma maxillae inferioris; polnaya rezektsiya vsei pravoi polovini nizhnii chelusti s vylushtsheniem v chelyustnom sostavie. [. . . complete resection of the right half of the lower jaw with disarticulation of the maxillary joint.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1887, iii, 94-96. — **Boone**. Periosteal fibro-sarcoma of lower jaw, left side, extending nearly to clavicle, and widely displacing all the surrounding soft parts. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1886, no. 32, 76, 1 pl. — **Bonglé** (J.) Volumineuse épidurite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et Mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 676-678. — **Bowley** (A. A.) Multilocular cystic tumour of the lower jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 359. — **Branch** (W. J.) Removal of tumour from lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1243. — **Brauder** (E. S.) Enchondroma of the lower jaw; excision; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 206. — **Briegleb** (K.) Cyste im Unterkiefer. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, München, 1902, xi, 129. — **Briggs** (W.) Enormous osteo-chondroma of twenty-two years' growth; removal; recovery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, iv, 84-87. — **Bryce** (T. H.) Specimen of multilocular cystic tumour of lower jaw. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 143. — **Büchtemann** (G.) Cystom des Unterkiefers, bei dem die Cysten aus Wucherungen des Mundepithels hervorgegangen sind. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxvi, 1. Hft., 249-255, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Caldwell** (W. H.) Report of a resection of inferior maxillary for osteosarcoma. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 228. — **Camelot** (E.) Épidurite fibro-sarcomateuse de la mâchoire inférieure; résection du maxillaire; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 10-12. — **Cavalcanti** (M.) Osteo-sarcoma do maxilar inferior; resecção; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 125. — **Coon** (G. S.) Osteosarcoma of maxillary bone. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1900, N. Y., 1901, 304-306. — **Cramp-ton** (P.) Cases of excision of a portion of the lower jaw for the cure of osteosarcoma affecting that bone; with some observations on the pathology of osteosarcomatous tumours. Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1827, iv, 537-560, 2 pl. — **Cystis** dentis maxillae inferioris sin. Jahresb. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 18-22. — **D.** (E. B.) Two interesting swellings of lower jaw. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xiii, 35. — **Damascelli**. Contributo all' istologia e patogenesi di alcuni tumori della mandibola. Clin. chir., Milano, 1900, vii, 921. — **De-Marsi** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle cisti della mascella inferiore. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1895, 7, s., vi, 518-525. — **Demon**. Enchondrome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 189. — **Donovan** (J. A.) Cases of cystic disease of the lower jaw. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 405-407. — **Druon** (E.) Pseudo-ostéome spongieux du maxillaire inférieur; ostéo-sarcome avec cellules à myéloxax. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1897, 2, s., xi, 490-492. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, ii, 190-192. — **Eckert** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Osteome des Unterkiefers. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 674-692. — **Enamel-organ** tumour of lower jaw. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1887, Lond., 1880, 38. — **Etche-pareborda** (N.) Inclusión de una muela del juicio en la parte superior de la rama del maxilar inferior. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 281-291. — **Ferguson** (G. B.) Cystic tumour of lower jaw; removal of half of jaw; recovery. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 238. —. Epidurite of lower jaw; removal; recovery. *Ibid.*, 239. — **Ferrari** (P.) Cistoma voluminoso della mandibola. In his: Sala chir. . . d. Osp. magg. di Bergamo, 8°, 1891, 51-53. —. Serramento della mandibola per osteoma del temporale; resección totale della branca della mandibola. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 21-25. — **Fiori** (P.) Nota clinico-istologica sopra una varietà di sarcoma del mascellare inferiore. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 823-831. Also: Boll. med. trentino, Trento, 1902, xxi, 91-101. — **Fleming** (C.) Cystic disease of the lower jaw. Proc. Patb. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 252, 1 pl. — **Gaggioli** (A.) Osteo-sarcoma del mascellare inferiore con arresto di dentizione. Boll. d. clin. Milano, 1891, viii, 104-108. — **Galli** (C.) Un caso di osteostoma cuneiforme del collo del condilo, e dell' apofisi coronoida per serramento stabile della articolazione temporo-mascellare sinistra. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3, s., xxxviii, 538-543. — **Gaston** (J. M. F.) Operation for fibro-cystic sarcoma involving the right inferior maxillary bone. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1894, 254-263. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii, 403-409. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1894, lviii, 505-512. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 672. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1894, v, 291-297. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 142-151. — **Gaumerats**. Tumeur sanguine du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1901, viii, 56-59. —

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

Gessner (H. B.) Clinical report of two cases of osteo-sarcoma of the inferior maxillary treated by excision, with report of the condition of the patients after one year. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 337-344. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 385-387. — **Gish** (J. L.) Cysts of the jaw, with the report of a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 189-192. — **Grube** (V. F.) Osteo-sarcoma mandibulae. In his: Ocherki i nabl. fak. khirurg. klin. Inp. Kharkov. Univ., 8°, Kharkov, 1897, i, 53, 1 pl. — **Haeckel** (H.) Ueber eine Geschwulst von schilddrüsenartigem Bau im Unterkiefer. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1889, xviii, 18-25. — **Haga** (W.) & **Takesaki** (K.) Soakushijoyen narabi kukaini hatseru soso no sutsuken. [Clinical note on fibroid tumor of the lower maxilla.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellschaft. Tokio, 1893, vii, No. 3, 1-6, 1 pl. — **Hamilton** (E.) Tumor of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 197. — **Hamilton** (W. D.) Disarticulation of the right half of the lower jaw for enchondroma. N. York M. J., 1887, xvi, 400. Also, Reprint. — **Hayami** (S.) [Successful removal of a fibro-lipoma of lower maxilla.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1884, no. 348, Nov. 29. — **Heide** (R.) A case of partial excision of the mandible for parodontal cyst. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1898, xix, 254-257. — **Heuley** (R. Y.) & **Stucky** (J. A.) A case of osteo-chondroma and non-union of the inferior maxilla of seven years' standing, with recurrent growth; operation. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxi, 85-89. — **Hoddenpyl** (E.) Tubular angio-sarcoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 79. — **Jean** (L.) Beitrag zum Studium der einfachen unilokulären Kiefercysten. Zahnärztl. Wechnbl., Hamb., 1900, xiv, 124; 130; 138; 145; 153; 161; 169. — **Jessett** (F. B.) A case of osteo-sarcoma of the lower jaw; removal of half the jaw; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 101. — **Jungnickel** (H.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kiefercysten. Prag. med. Wechnschr., 1901, xxvi, 423-425. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, Nos. 483; 484. — **Koeberlé** (E.) Cyste séreux folliculaire du maxillaire inférieur avec inclusion d'une dent de sagesse. Wien. klin. Wechnschr., 1888, i, 203. — **Köning** (P.) Verhandel. over een aanmerkelijk been-uitwas aan de onderkaak. Genees-, heel-, . . . Verhandel. v. h. k.-nederl. Inst. v. Wetensch. [etc.], Amst., 1825, [no. 3], 1-16, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Kruse** (A.) Ueber die Entwicklung cystischer Geschwülste im Unterkiefer. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, ccxv, 137-148, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 193. — **Kudryashoff** (A. N.) Sluchai odnopolostnoi kisti nizhnii cheljusti zubnovo proiskhozhdeniya. [Unilocular cyst of the inferior jaw of dental origin.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1894, x, 465-471, 1 pl. — **Latis** (M. R.) & **Fogliani** (G. F.) Sarcoma periosteale della mandibola; resezione della mandibola; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 44. — **Ledoux** & **Duhain**. Sarcome ostéoidé du maxillaire inférieur chez une malade opérée de résection de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire pour arthrite; ablation par résection de l'os; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 101-105. — **Lefèvre** (C.) Myxo-chondrome du maxillaire inférieur droit chez un homme de 50 ans; resection; guérison. *Ibid.*, 464-468. — **Lejars** (F.) Sur un ostéome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 702-706. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliiii, 1105. — **Leonard** (C. L.) Myxoma of the inferior maxilla; excision. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 707, 1 pl. — **Leriche** (E.) Du maintien de la portion restante du maxillaire inférieur après la résection pour néoplasme, sans prothèse. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 299-302. — **Leisius** (K. P.) K kazuistike kostnikh novobrazovaniy (osteomata maxillae inferioris). Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 144-150. — **Lévrat**. Opération de Rizzoli Esmarch (déjà indiquée par Carnochan). Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 652. — **Lezin** (V. V.) K kazuistiko proliferiruyushchikh kist nizhnii cheljustnoi kosti. [Proliferating cysts of inferior maxilla.] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsl. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, 73-83. — **Maass** (H.) Demonstration eines Falles von Kiefercyste. Berl. klin. Wechnschr., 1902, xxxix, 242. — **Maisonneuve**. Ablation totale du maxillaire inférieur, pratique par suite du développement dans l'intérieur de cet os d'une énorme tumeur fibreuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xlii, 887-890. — **de Marchettis** (P.) Tumor gingivae, sub quo, non solum dens, sed et ejusdem alveolus, cum parte mandibulae inferioris, usque ad os jugale, corrupta, ubi abortus novus tumor, qui secutus, patefecit labem, qui abrasione ex inustionibus superata, aeger sanitati fuit restitutus. In his: Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1729, 48. — **Maynard**. Large periosteal fibroma of the lower jaw. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 60-62. — **Mazzoni**. Granuloma nella regione mascellare sinistra da peri-osteite progressa; escissione e cauterizzazione; guarigione. In his: Clin. chir., 8°, Roma, 1884, viii-x, 273. — **Miles** (A. B.) Case of osteo-sarcoma of the inferior maxilla; excision of the growth, weight 53 pounds; subsequent oedema of the glottis and laryngotomy; death on the sixth day of pulmonary thrombosis. N. Or. M. & S.

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 44-49, 1 pl.—**Miles** (G. P.) A remarkable case of dental tumor of the lower jaw. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 169.—**Moissy**. Epulis du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 163-165. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 137.—**Monastirski** (N. D.) K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii mleshetchatikh opukhlei razvivayushisikhysya vnutri nizhnego chelyusti. [On the origin of sacroforn tumors developing within the lower jaw.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1888, iv, 405-418, 1 pl.—**Montaz**. Kyste dentifère de la mâchoire inférieure. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 48.—**Mori** (G.) Cisti del mascellare inferiore. Gazz. med. lomh., Milano, 1900, lix, 41.—**Moynier de Villepoix**. Sur un ostéome du maxillaire. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 167-170, 1 pl.—**Nasse**. Demonstration eines parodontären centralen Adenocystoms des Unterkiefers. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 129-131.—**Newbolt** (G. P.) A case of multilocular cystic disease of the jaw. Liverpool M.-Chir., J., 1898, xviii, 352-357.—**Otte** (J. A.) Multilocular cyst of the inferior maxilla; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 216.—**Park** (R.) Cysto-sarcoma of the lower jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3, s., iv, 202.—**Péan**. Ostéo-périostite suppurée du maxillaire inférieur, consécutive à une périostite alvéolaire; ouverture à l'extérieur et grattage; compression; guérison rapide. In his: Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 80, Par., 1888, 709.—**Perman** (E. S.) Fall of cystoma proliferum folliculare i underkäken; resektion; helso. [... of lower jaw; resection; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 448. Also: Årsherrätt f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1891), 1892, xiii, 17.—**Peyrot** (J.) & **Milian** (G.) Enchondrome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1066.—**Piccinini** (R.) Storia di un osteo-sarcoma centrale del mascellare inferiore. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1891, 5, s., xii, 465-472.—**Poisson**. Chondrome du maxillaire inférieur. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1888, 3, s., ii, 120-122.—**Poteyenko** (V. V.) Osteomyelitis chronica et caries maxillae inferioris; rezektsiya i nizhnego chelyusti; vizdroveniyie. [... resection of inferior maxilla; recovery.] Rnssk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 713.—**Quinlan**. Cystic tumour of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 90.—**Kedier**. Tumeur du maxillaire inférieur présentant toutes les apparences d'un néoplasme malin, et qui néanmoins s'est guérie spontanément. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, i, pt. 1, 30.—**Respinger** (H. B.) Fibrom des Unterkiefers; casuistische Mittheilung. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Basel & Genève, 1898, viii, 283-288. Also: J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1899, xiv, Nos. 26; 39.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Report of operation for removal of colossal cystic tumor of lower jaw. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 126-129.—**Compound cystic tumor involving half of lower jaw; excision**. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889-90, i, 43; 374.—**Cystic tumors of the inferior maxilla**. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1890-91, vi, 97-106.—**Multilocular cystic tumor of inferior maxilla**. Memphis M. Month., 1897, xvii, 210-213, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Rojas** (L.) Osteo-sarcoma del maxilar inferior; resección de la rama derecha del mismo; curación. Aheja méd., Habana, 1894, iii, 141-143.—**Scheff** (J.) Ein entzündliches Granulom am Unterkiefer. Oesterr. ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1890, vi, 7-13.—**Shah** (T. M.) Tumour of lower jaw; removal of right lower jaw. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 276.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Tumour of the lower jaw. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 353.—**Simons** (M.) Osteo-sarcoma of the lower jaw. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 125.—**Smith** (R. W.) Osteosarcoma of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhl., 1852-8, iii, 85-87.—**Sontag** (A. F.) A mucous cyst, necessitating removal of ramus and part of body of the lower maxilla. Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1902, xx, 29-31.—**Souchon** (E.) Diagnosis and operative treatment of tumors of the lower maxilla. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 394-398. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898-9, li, 369-373.—**Soulignon & Pilliet** (A.) Kyste multiloculaire du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 811-813.—**Steinhaus** (J.) Przypadek śródroniaki szczęki dolnej (endothelioma interfasciulare). [... of the mandible.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 188-193.—**Stokes** (W.) Tumor of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 204-206.—**Dentigerous tumour of inferior maxilla**. *Ibid.*, 207-209.—**Swain** (P.) Tumour of lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 14.—**Swann** (A.) Case of odontoma of the lower jaw; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1893, iii, 1439.—**Tapie**. Kyste dermoide dentifère du maxillaire inférieur; pathogénie. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1890, 2, s., xxvii, 55-58.—**Thiirir** (J.) Enchondrome du maxillaire inférieur; résection; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 8; 37.—**Tietze**. Ein Tumor der rechten Unterkiefergegend. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 174-176.—**Trélat** (W.) Ostéome sous-périoste du maxillaire inférieur. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2, s., v, 325-328.—**Trzebiecky** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiefergeschwülste. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag,

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

1885, vi, 341-347, 1 pl.—**Tyrell** (H. J.) Cystic tumour of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhl., 1868-1871, n. s., iv, 342.—**Tumour of the lower jaw**. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 232.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Osteo-sarcoma of inferior maxilla; removal of lateral half; recovery. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 266.—**Vernuit & Jalaguier**. Ostéome sous-périoste du maxillaire inférieur consécutif à l'évolution vicieuse d'une dent de sagesse. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 131.—**Villette**. Tumeur du maxillaire inférieur; résection; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 309-313.—**Walsham**. A case of tumour of the lower jaw; enucleation; removal of the left half of the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1008.—**What** neoplasms, both as to kind and degree, necessitate the excision of the inferior maxilla in whole or in part when associated with that bone? Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, ii, 564-567.—**Whitacre** (H. J.) Dentigerous cyst of lower jaw. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 590.—**White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) Tumors of the jaw. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 143.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Osteo-sarcoma; a case showing the good result of excision of the lower jaw nearly three years after the operation, with an illustration. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1889, 3, s., iv, 102-107.—**Zatti** (C.) A proposito di un caso di cisti della mandibola. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7, s., iii, 699-710, 1 pl.—**Dei tumori epiteliali e specialmente delle cisti multiloculari di origine dentaria**. Pollellu, Roma, 1893-4, i, 418-433.—**Zinsstag** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von ausgeschnittener Unterkiefer-Cyste. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1901, xi, 73-78.

Jaw (Upper).

See Antrum; Face; Jaws; Jaws (Morphology of); Palate; Sinuses (Accessory).

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

See, also, Antrum (Tumors of); Jaw (Upper, Tumors of); Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of); Jaws (Necrosis of); Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus; Jaws (Prosthesis of); Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

BOSSE (H. H.) * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Resection des Oberkiefers. 8°. Dorpat, 1865.

BUROW (J. E.) * De oculi positione post totius maxillae superioris resectionem commutata. 8°. Berolini, [1860].

CORNET (D.) * Ueber Oberkieferresection mit temporärer Tracheotomie. 8°. München, 1872.

KNAPPER (N.) * Die Schnittführung bei der Oberkieferresection mit specieller Berücksichtigung der intrabuccalen Methode. [Freiburg.] 8°. Arnheim, 1895.

KRAUSE (C.) * Ein Fall von osteoplastischer Resection des Oberkiefers nach B. von Langenbeck zur Entfernung einer Nasenrachen geschwulst. 8°. Greifswald, 1886.

MARTINOFF (A.) * K voprosu o polnom i pochtii polnom udalenií obiektov verkhnikh chelyustei. [On the complete or almost complete removal of both superior maxillae.] 8°. Yuryev, 1894.

MOUSSARD (M.) * De la résection simultanée totale des deux maxillaires supérieurs. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

SCHULZ (E. J. J.) * Ueber Oberkieferresectionen mit einer kurzen Besprechung der in den letzten zehn Jahren in der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik zur Operation gelangten Fälle. 8°. Greifswald, 1-97.

ÅKERMAN (J.) Sju öfverkärsresektioner. [Seven cases of resection of superior maxilla.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 300-325.—**Albright**. Partielle resectie van den hovenkaak onder aanwending van cocaine. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 628.—**Alexander** (G.) Zur Aetiologie der Tubenmittelohrerkrankungen (zwei Fälle funktioneller Störung der Tube nach Oberkieferresection). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 652-654.—**Barter** (J. F.) Excision of superior maxilla (left). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 43.—**Battle**. Excision of the upper jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 336.—**Baudens**. Ablation de l'os maxillaire supérieur; emploi du chloroforme; guérison du sujet opéré. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 30-32.—**Bencke**. Zur Technik der Oberkiefer- und Nasenhöhlenresection. Centrall. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 817-820.—**Bernays**

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

(A. C.) A case of excision of both upper jaws, of both maxillars, of both palatines, of both nasals, of both inferior turbinates, of the ethmoid, of the vomer, of the left lachrymal, and of a portion of the pterygoid process of the sphenoid for the removal of a recurrent osteochondroma. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 443-445.—**Billroth** (T.) Ueber die Resection des Processus nasalis maxillae superioris nach B. Langenbeck. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl., 1854, vi, 561-565. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boice** (J.) Removal of superior maxillary. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1897, 214.—**Borman** (V. L.) K kazistiki rezektsii verkhnei chelynsti s predvaritelnoi tracheotomiyei. [Resection of the upper jaw with preliminary tracheotomy.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 226-233.—**Bornhaupt** (F. K.) Osteoplastisches Kiefer- u. [Osteoplastic resection after Kocher, of both upper jaws.] *Vruch*, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 914.—**Boyd** (S.) Temporary resection of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal growth. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1895-6, xix, 391-395. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 1235.—**Bruck** (W.) Ein Fall von Kiefer- und Wangenprothese nach Resektion des linken Oberkiefers. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipzig, 1900, xviii, 193-199.—**Bryant** (J. D.) A history of two hundred and fifty cases of excision of the superior maxilla. *Tr. M. Soc. N. York*, [Phila.], 1890, 63-76. *Also*: *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1890, ix, 305-318, 1 tab.—**Cavalcanti** (M.) Resecção total do maxilar superior; cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 217; 233.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Tumor of antrum; excision of upper jaw; death. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 78.—Tumor of antrum; excision of upper jaw; recovery. *Ibid.*, 78.—**Darby** (J. L.) The superior maxillary removed from a pregnant woman. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1891-2, xvii, 877-879.—**Depage** (A.) Résection temporaire du maxillaire par le procédé de Kocher pour polypes naso-pharyngiens. *Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.* Bull., 1897, iv, 1-5. — Sarcome de la base du crâne; trachéotomie préventive; ligature provisoire des deux carotides externes; résection ostéoplastique de la mâchoire supérieure par le procédé de Kocher; guérison. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1898, 4. s., xii, 433-436.—**Fancou** (V.) De l'emploi du thermo-cautère dans la résection du maxillaire supérieur. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1891, ii, 385-391.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) The removal of the superior maxilla through the mouth. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 99-103.—**Fischer** (A.) Teljes felső állkapocs reszekció gyógyult esete. [A case of recovery after complete resection of the upper jaw bone.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 752.—**Fröhlich**. Oberkieferresektion. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 1062.—**Frusci** (F.) La resezione del mascellare superiore col metodo entroboccale. *Resec. Acad. med. chir. di Napoli*, 1885, xxxi, 155-168.—**Gabryszewski** (A.) Przyczynę do resekcji szczęki górnej. [Resection of upper jaw.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 354.—**Gallardo** (P.) Resección del maxilar superior. *Bisturi*, Toledo, 1888, i, 71-77.—**Gaudier & Péraire**. Volumineux séquestre syphilitique de la mâchoire supérieure droite enlevée chez une petite fille; reproduction osseuse. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 762.—**Gelpke**. Temporäre Oberkieferresektion nach Weher. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, lix, 588.—**Gianfoue** (F.) Cenni di un fatto di ablazione totale dell'osso mascellare superiore. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1857, i, 259-261. *Also*, Reprint.—**Girard** (C.) De la résection totale du maxillaire supérieur sans ouverture de la cavité buccale. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verh.* [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 261-265. *Also*: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1897, 3. s., vi, 265. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 1009.—**Godlee** (R. J.) A case of removal of both upper jaws. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xx, 260.—**Heiberg** (E. T.) Resectio maxillae superioris osteoplastica. *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjöbenhavn, 1889, 4. R., xix, 373.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Excision of the upper jaw. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1892, 3. s., vii, 381-388.—**Herczel** (M.) Mindkét felső állcsont időleges reszekciója útján eltávolított koponya-alapi daganat. [Double resection of upper jawbone after removal of tumor from base of the cranium.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 187.—**Hensner**. Ueber Oberkieferresektion mit möglichst Schonung der Weichtheile. *Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1888, Köln, 1889, Ixi, 118-120. *Also*: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 149. *Also*, Reprint.—**Horteloup**. Note sur un procédé particulier de restauration de la cavité buccale après résection du maxillaire supérieur, par le Dr. Leprévost. [Rapport.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1889, n. s., xv, 549-551.—**Inouye** (H.) Rioshoku shoakukotsu setsusai sutsu shiken. [Notes on resection of both superior maxillary bones.] *Chingai Iji Shimo*, Tokio, 1892, no. 301, 15-19.—**Inouye** (H.) & **Oka** (K.) Rioshoku jiokenkotsu setsusai sutsu shiken. [Note on resection of the superior maxillary bone.] *Ibid.*, no. 299, 3-5.—**Jessen**. Doppel-seitiger Oberkieferersatz nach Resektion des ganzen Oberkiefers. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipzig, 1899, xvii, 545-551.—**Kirchgässer**. Entfernung einer 7 cm. langen, 13 cm. breiten Messerklinge aus dem rechten Oberkiefer, neun Jahre nach der Verletzung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 31.—**König** (F.) Zur Technik ausgedehnter Oberkieferresektionen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, Ixi, 775-783. *Also*: *Arch. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 96-104.—**Krönlein**. Totale Oberkieferresektion und Inhalationsnarkose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 195-209. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxxiv, 265-279.—**Lange** (F.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with preliminary ligation of both external carotid arteries; two cases. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 162.—**Lanz** (O.) Osteoplastische Resektion beider Oberkiefer nach Kocher; eine neue Operationsmethode zur Freilegung der Schädelbasis und des Pharyngonasalraumes. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1892-3, xxxv, 423-432.—**Lavie**. Résection ostéoplastique du maxillaire supérieur par le procédé de Kocher. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1898-9, 226-230. *Also*: *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1898, ix, 311-313.—**Lebesque**. Un cas de résection du maxillaire supérieur. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 670.—**Llobet** (A. F.) Resección del maxilar superior. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 605.—**Lowson** (D.) Infra-maxillary incision in excision of the upper jaw. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 949.—**McBurney** (C.) Osteoplastic resection of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal polypus. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv, 580.—**Mathe** (A.) Resektion der Maxilla superior; Kokain. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 182-189.—**Marcacci** (G.) Resezione completa del mascellare superiore per polipo naso-faringeo invadente, e nuovi strumenti per eseguirlo. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1880, 2. s., xii, 595-610. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Caso di ablazione completa dell'osso mascellare superiore; riflessioni patologico-cliniche. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1858, 4. s., ix, 241-256. *Also*, Reprint.—**Michel** (A.) Oberkieferresektion mit nachfolgendem Ersatz. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipzig, 1901, xix, 145-154, 1 pl.—**Mouproff**. Résection partielle des deux maxillaires supérieurs. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 489-493.—**Moore** (J.) Angiosarcoma in nasal cavity (left); removal after osteoplastic resection of upper jaw. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1898, iiii, 733-737.—**Morales Pérez** (A.) Quiste del seno maxilar; resecção parcial de dicho hueso; curación. *Gac. med. catal.*, Barcel., 1887, x, 1-5.—**Morton** (A. W.) Removal of superior maxilla for carcinoma. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1902, xiv, 242.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Osteoplastic resection of the superior maxilla for naso-pharyngeal polypus by a method hitherto undescribed. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, ii, 809.—**Murphy**. Removal of upper jaw. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 156.—**Nann** (G.) Tracheotomia preliminară în operațiunile asupra extremităților superioare a căilor respiratoare și alimentare. *Spitalul*, București, 1890, x, 341-347.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with simultaneous ligation of the external carotid. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1890, xx, 361.—**Paquet**. Hypertrophie diffuse muilalérale des os de la face et du crâne; ablation du maxillaire supérieur; arrêt de développement de l'affection dans les os voisins. *Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. sect. de chir., 1884, Copenh., 1885, viii, 36-38.—**Parker** (C. B.) Removal of superior maxilla and preservation of facial expression. *Internat. Dent. J.*, Phila., 1900, xxi, 169-171.—**Plascencia** (I.) Dos resecciones del maxilar superior por pólipos basilo-faringeos y naso-maxilares. *Crón. méd.-quir.* de la Habana, 1889, xv, 242-244.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Zur temporären Resektion des Oberkiefers nach von Langenbeck. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xii, 251-254.—**Riese** (H.) Ueber die temporäre Ligatur der grossen Gefässstämme, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Constriction der Carotis als Voroperation zur Oberkieferresektion. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxi, 67-69.—**Rocha** (L. J.) Polipo naso-pharyngiano; ressecção total e definitiva do maxilar superior direito; extirpação do tumor; cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 304.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Removal of superior maxilla. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12. s., i, 151-155, 1 pl.—**Rotgans** (J.) Intra-buccale hovenkaak-resectie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 465-471.—**Sapiezko** (K. M.) Sposob obrazovaniya nyoba posle udaleniya verkhnei chelynusti pri zlokachestvennikh novooobrazovaniyakh. [Method of making a palate after removal of upper jaw for malignant tumors.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsh. rnsk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 45-48.—**Schlatter** (C.) Ueber Carotisunterbindungen als Voroperationen der Oberkieferresektionen. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1901, xxx, 157-181. *Also*, *transl.*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 726-732.—**Schraumm** (H.) Wypilowanie szczęki górnej; zastosowanie noiskadla Mikulicza. [Resection of upper jaw by Mikulicz's method.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1886, xxv, 445.—**Seuger** (E.) Ueber den Versuch einer blutlosen Oberkieferresektion durch temporäre Constriction der isolierten Carotis, nebst Bemerkungen über blutlose Operationen an den für die Esmarch'sche Umschnürring nicht zugänglichen Körperregionen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 355.—**Servais** (L.) Removal of both superior maxillae. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i,

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

schr., Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 31.—**König** (F.) Zur Technik ausgedehnter Oberkieferresektionen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, Ixi, 775-783. *Also*: *Arch. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 96-104.—**Krönlein**. Totale Oberkieferresektion und Inhalationsnarkose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 195-209. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxxiv, 265-279.—**Lange** (F.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with preliminary ligation of both external carotid arteries; two cases. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 162.—**Lanz** (O.) Osteoplastische Resektion beider Oberkiefer nach Kocher; eine neue Operationsmethode zur Freilegung der Schädelbasis und des Pharyngonasalraumes. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1892-3, xxxv, 423-432.—**Lavie**. Résection ostéoplastique du maxillaire supérieur par le procédé de Kocher. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1898-9, 226-230. *Also*: *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1898, ix, 311-313.—**Lebesque**. Un cas de résection du maxillaire supérieur. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 670.—**Llobet** (A. F.) Resección del maxilar superior. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 605.—**Lowson** (D.) Infra-maxillary incision in excision of the upper jaw. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 949.—**McBurney** (C.) Osteoplastic resection of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal polypus. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv, 580.—**Mathe** (A.) Resektion der Maxilla superior; Kokain. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 182-189.—**Marcacci** (G.) Resezione completa del mascellare superiore per polipo naso-faringeo invadente, e nuovi strumenti per eseguirlo. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1880, 2. s., xii, 595-610. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Caso di ablazione completa dell'osso mascellare superiore; riflessioni patologico-cliniche. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1858, 4. s., ix, 241-256. *Also*, Reprint.—**Michel** (A.) Oberkieferresektion mit nachfolgendem Ersatz. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipzig, 1901, xix, 145-154, 1 pl.—**Mouproff**. Résection partielle des deux maxillaires supérieurs. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 489-493.—**Moore** (J.) Angiosarcoma in nasal cavity (left); removal after osteoplastic resection of upper jaw. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1898, iiii, 733-737.—**Morales Pérez** (A.) Quiste del seno maxilar; resecção parcial de dicho hueso; curación. *Gac. med. catal.*, Barcel., 1887, x, 1-5.—**Morton** (A. W.) Removal of superior maxilla for carcinoma. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1902, xiv, 242.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Osteoplastic resection of the superior maxilla for naso-pharyngeal polypus by a method hitherto undescribed. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, ii, 809.—**Murphy**. Removal of upper jaw. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 156.—**Nann** (G.) Tracheotomia preliminară în operațiunile asupra extremităților superioare a căilor respiratoare și alimentare. *Spitalul*, București, 1890, x, 341-347.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with simultaneous ligation of the external carotid. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1890, xx, 361.—**Paquet**. Hypertrophie diffuse muilalérale des os de la face et du crâne; ablation du maxillaire supérieur; arrêt de développement de l'affection dans les os voisins. *Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. sect. de chir., 1884, Copenh., 1885, viii, 36-38.—**Parker** (C. B.) Removal of superior maxilla and preservation of facial expression. *Internat. Dent. J.*, Phila., 1900, xxi, 169-171.—**Plascencia** (I.) Dos resecciones del maxilar superior por pólipos basilo-faringeos y naso-maxilares. *Crón. méd.-quir.* de la Habana, 1889, xv, 242-244.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Zur temporären Resektion des Oberkiefers nach von Langenbeck. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xii, 251-254.—**Riese** (H.) Ueber die temporäre Ligatur der grossen Gefässstämme, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Constriction der Carotis als Voroperation zur Oberkieferresektion. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxi, 67-69.—**Rocha** (L. J.) Polipo naso-pharyngiano; ressecção total e definitiva do maxilar superior direito; extirpação do tumor; cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 304.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Removal of superior maxilla. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12. s., i, 151-155, 1 pl.—**Rotgans** (J.) Intra-buccale hovenkaak-resectie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 465-471.—**Sapiezko** (K. M.) Sposob obrazovaniya nyoba posle udaleniya verkhnei chelynusti pri zlokachestvennikh novooobrazovaniyakh. [Method of making a palate after removal of upper jaw for malignant tumors.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsh. rnsk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 45-48.—**Schlatter** (C.) Ueber Carotisunterbindungen als Voroperationen der Oberkieferresektionen. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1901, xxx, 157-181. *Also*, *transl.*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 726-732.—**Schraumm** (H.) Wypilowanie szczęki górnej; zastosowanie noiskadla Mikulicza. [Resection of upper jaw by Mikulicz's method.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1886, xxv, 445.—**Seuger** (E.) Ueber den Versuch einer blutlosen Oberkieferresektion durch temporäre Constriction der isolierten Carotis, nebst Bemerkungen über blutlose Operationen an den für die Esmarch'sche Umschnürring nicht zugänglichen Körperregionen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 355.—**Servais** (L.) Removal of both superior maxillae. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i,

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

372.—**Severeanu** (C. D.) Resectia maxilarului superior drept. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1893, xiii, 462-467. — **Résection du maxillaire supérieur.** Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 530-537. — **Storehi** (F.) Osteo-sarcoma dell' osso mascellare superiore destro; resezione; riproduzione in sito. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2. s., xv, 463. — Osteo-sarcoma centrale dell' antro d' Higmore; resezione dell' osso mascellare superiore-processo Nélaton. *In his*: Dodici mesi di chir. n. osp. Costanzo Mazzoni, 80, Modena, 1889-90, 56. — **Thom** (G.) A case of excision of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal polyp. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 75. — **Toda** (R.) [Resection of upper maxilla.] Chiugai Iji Shingo, Tokio, 1884, no. 106, Aug. 25. — **Tudier.** Perfectionnements à apporter dans le manuel opératoire de la résection du maxillaire supérieur (conservation des plans fibro-musculaires, antoplastic immédiate). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 577. — **Turner** (J. G.) Excision of the upper jaw. Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 52. — **Vierthaler** (R.) Obturator nach Oberkieferresektion. Wien, Zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1900, ii, 49-56. — **Villeneuve.** Épithéliome de la joue droite; ablation de la glande sous-maxillaire; résection partielle du maxillaire supérieur; guérison opératoire; récidive; mort. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 457. — Épithéliome de la joue, de la conjonctive palpébrale et bulbaire et de la fosse nasale droite; ablation, résection du maxillaire et énucléation de l'œil; guérison. *Ibid.*, 458. — **Voinich-Syanozhetski** (A.) Rezektsiya verkhnei chelyusti. [Resection of the upper jaw.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1-23. — **White** (G. A.) Excision of the upper jaw, with report of two cases. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 127-129. — **Wildt** (A.) Ersatz des harten Gaumens nach Oberkieferresektion durch Drehung der Nasenscheidewand. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 505-512. — **Wilson** (J.) Fibroid tumour of the antrum; removal of the right superior maxilla; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 69. — **Wood** (T. F.) Excision of the right superior maxillary. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xvii, 217-219.

Jaw (Upper, Fractures and injuries of).

CLOUET (J.) Mémoire sur les fractures par contre-coup de la mâchoire supérieure. 12°. Paris, 1820.

MAURIGOT (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des fractures du maxillaire supérieur. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

PAPIN (P.) * Des fractures du maxillaire supérieur. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 613-615. *Also* [Abstr.], in: Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, i, 435; 491.

THOMAS (L.) Des fractures des os maxillaires supérieurs. 8°. Tours, 1872.

Aksanoff (I.) Travmaticheskaya povrezhdeniya verkhnei chelyusti. [Traumatic injuries of the upper jaw.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudch. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 861. — **Albrecht** (H.) Veränderungen an einem Oberkiefer innerhalb acht Jahren nach Resektion. Odont. Bl., Berl., 1896, No 13. — **Antonopoulos** (G.) Sur un cas de fracture de la mâchoire supérieure. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de stomatol., 59-62. *Also*: Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1901, viii, 169-171. — **Ballard** (J. A.) Fracture of superior maxillary, palate bones, and vomer. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1891, xxv, 121. — **Barnett** (J. R.) Air pressure an available force in retentive dressings for fractures of the upper dental arcade. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvi, 317-322. — **Bird** (J. W.) A remarkable accident [tearing out nearly all of left superior maxillary with eight teeth on it]. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1899, vii, 217. — **Bläfeld** (O.) Yläleuvan poikkimurtumata-paus. [A case of fracture across the upper jaw.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 389-392. — **Blake** (A. E.) A case of fracture of both superior maxillary bones. Pacific Med. Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1898, vi, 454-456. — **Chonx.** Fistule du canal de Stévon consécutive à une contusion de la joue gauche, avec fracture du bord alvéolaire du maxillaire supérieur (coup de pied de cheval); guérison par le procédé de G. Richelot. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 269-273. — **Chryseinicz** (A.) Verband bei Oberkieferhbruch. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnhe., Leipzig, 1887, v, 314-319. — **Cox** (F.) An unusual fracture of the superior maxilla. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 507. — **Delbet** (P.) Luxation traumatique de la face. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 757-760. — **De Lintj** (E.) Sopra un caso di frattura trasversale dei mascellari superiori con frattura comminuta delle ossa nasali. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 806-813. — **Dujardin.** Tumeur de pipe conservée dans l'orbite et le maxillaire supérieur, pendant 4 semaines, sans accidents graves. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 361-365. — **Faucoumier.** Radiographie et extraction d'une balle dans le maxillaire supérieur. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 148. — **Frey.** Sialorrhée réflexe due à un séquestre de la mâchoire supérieure. Otolologie, Par., 1898, 2. s., vii, 403-406. —

Jaw (Upper, Fractures and injuries of).

Geyer (J. L.) Fracture of the superior maxilla. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 295. — **Goddard** (C. L.) Separation of the superior maxilla at the symphysis. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, ii, 706-726. *Also*: Pacific Coast Dentist, San Fran., 1893-4, i, 303-311. — **Hankins** (G. T.) Notes of a case of fracture of superior maxilla. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 230. — **Hansell** (H. F.) Fracture of superior maxilla, emphysema of inferior orbital region, simulated blindness. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 203. — **Hopkins** (G. H.) A case of complete separation of the upper jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1106. — **Hulke.** Compound fracture of superior maxillary and lacrymal bones. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1892, Lond., 1894, 160. — **Kennedy** (W. U.) Complete fracture of the superior maxilla; report of case, with remarks on treatment. St. Louis M. Era, 1898-9, viii, 52. — **Lagrange** (F.) Névralgie traumatique du sous-orbitaire; fracture du maxillaire supérieur; lépharospasme. [Rap.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 35-38. — **Lardenois.** Enfoncement du maxillaire supérieur gauche dans le pharynx. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxix, 552-556. — **Latham** (V. A.) Fracture of the superior maxilla in a man 70 years old, with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 553-555. — **Le Fort** (R.) Fractures de la mâchoire supérieure. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 275-278. *Also*: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 470-473. — Étude expérimentale sur les fractures de la mâchoire supérieure. Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xxiii, 208; 369; 479. — **Lochard.** Fracture de la mâchoire supérieure. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1883, n. s., xi, 103-110. — **McGuire** (C. A.) Fracture of the superior maxilla involving the right antrum. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1890, ii, 297-299. — **Marshall** (J. S.) Fracture and diastasis of the superior maxilla and upper bones of the face treated by the aid of the interdental splint, with two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 217-223. *Also* [with additions]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 14. Abth., 93-103. *Also* [with additions]: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii, 175-187. — **Martinier** (P.) Un cas de fracture du maxillaire supérieur; appareil contentif. Odontologie, Par., 1892, xii, 193-195. — **Mason** (W. D. M.) Fracture of the superior maxilla. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1895-6, 3. s., xxxix, 357. *Also*: Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1895, xliii, 94. — **Moeser** (E.) Apparat zur Behandlung eines schweren Oberkieferbruchs. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnhe., Leipzig, 1898, xvi, 63. — **Oslocheatny** perelom yacheistavo otrostka prav. verkh. chelyusti i rvanaya rana prav. verkhnei gubi. [Splintered fracture of the alveolar process of the right upper jaw and lacerated wound of right upper lip.] Otchot o dneyatel. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 18. — **Page** (F.) Notes on a case of fracture of the superior maxilla. Dental Rec., Lond., 1892, xii, 134-136. *Also*: Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1891-2, 3. s., xxv, 564-566. — **Paine** (C. F.) A case of fracture of superior maxillary. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1889, 135-137. — **Parker** (V. J.) Compound fracture of upper jaw. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 66. — **Pont** (A.) Fracture of the two superior maxilla and treatment with a very simple appliance. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xliii, 268-271. — **Post** (C. M.) & **Coon** (W. W.) A report of buzz-saw fracture of superior maxilla. *Ibid.*, 179-183. — **Preiswerk** (G.) Oberkieferfractur. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljchr. f. Zahnhe., Wien, 1902, xviii, 364-367. — **Raoult** & **Thiry** (C.) Un cas de fracture comminutive du maxillaire supérieur avec sinusite consécutive. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, 48-51. *Also*: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 271-274. — **Reddie** (G. D.) Case of incised wound of superior maxilla. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 306. — **Rocher** (L.) Fracture du maxillaire supérieur gauche intéressant le sinus maxillaire; anesthésie dans le domaine du nerf sous-orbitaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 890. — **Roughton** (E. W.) Fracture of the maxilla. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 721-723. — **Schnusverletzung** (tentamen suicidii); vulnera sclopetaria maxillae superioris. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 357. — **Solly** (E.) Fracture of both superior maxilla. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 750. — **Staples** (A.) Fractures of the superior maxilla. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898-9, v, 133-135. — **Walthor** (C.) Fractures du maxillaire supérieur à quatre fragments. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 590-594. — **Walton** (J. C.) Reduction of fracture of superior maxillary. Ohio J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1890, x, 331. — **Wherry** (G.) Fracture of the upper jaw, with malair depression. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 87. — **Wohlmann** (A. S.) A case of fracture of the upper jaw. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1892, n. s., vi, 67-69.

Jaw (Upper, Surgery of).

See, also, Jaw (Upper, Excision of); Jaw (Fractures, etc., of); Jaw (Tumors of); Jaws (Prosthesis of).

BRUHN (C.) * Zur Kenntniss der Osteotomie des Oberkiefers. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Jaw (Upper, Surgery of).

Amodeo (O.) Sinusitis maxilar; su tratamiento por el cirujano-dentista; a, en estado de colección del seno; b, en estado de vegetación; c, en estado de necrosis de las paredes. *Rev. Asoc. méd.-farm.*... de Cuba, Habana, 1901-2, ii, 281; 370.—**Boenninghaus.** Die Resection der faciaen und der nasalen Wand der Kieferhöhle mit Einstülpung von Nasenschleimbaut in die letztere zur Heilung hartnäckiger Kieferempyeme. *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, 1. Aht., med. Sect., 56-62.—**Cates (B. B.)** Polypi in antrum of Highmore, simulating malignant tumor; resection of upper jaw; recovery. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlix, 219.—**Figuerira (M.)** Some considerations of the operation of resection of the superior maxilla. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 362-367.—**Gleason (E. B.)** Necrosis of the palate process of the superior maxillary bones; removal of a sequestrum representing much of the bony floor of both nasal chambers and a part of the septum; recovery without any deformity. *Med. Bull., Phila.*, 1893, xv, 334-337.—**Goris.** Note complémentaire concernant l'opération de la sinusite maxillaire chronique. *Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol.* Brux., 1896-7, ii, 28-31.—**Guerini (V.)** Rectification of a case of prognathism of the upper jaw, accompanied by anteversion of the corresponding incisors. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond.*, 1897, xl, 344-346.—**Kilian (O. G. T.)** Atypical resection of the upper jaw. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1902, xxxvi, 442.—**Laurent.** La résection tumorale du maxillaire supérieur dans l'extirpation des tumeurs naso-pharyngiennes. *Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol.* Brux., 1896, i, 31.—**Martin (E.)** Eine Hemmungsbildung des rechten Oberkiefers und der rechten Gesichtshälfte durch plastische Operation und künstliche Ersatzstücke behoben. *Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtlsschr. f. Zahnk.* Wien, 1887, iii, 105-112.—**Mejjes (W. P.)** Die Behandlung des Empyems des Oberkiefers. *Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1898, xxxii, 22-24.—**Pont.** Trois cas de résection du maxillaire supérieur; quelques réflexions sur la prothèse consécutive. *Odontologie*, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 427-429.—**Potherat.** Résection du nerf maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 433-437.—**Sachs (W.)** Treatment of prognathism of upper jaw. *Items Interest*, Phila., 1897, xix, 506-509.—**Zolkofer (M. A.)** Dvianadtsat sluchayev polnoi rezektsii verkhnei chelyusti. [Twelve cases of complete resection of the upper jaw.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1902, xi, 648-659.

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

See, also, Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

BECKMANN (F.) *Ueber die Resektion des Oberkiefers bei Geschwülsten. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Becklinghausen*, 1885.

BLÜMM (G.) *Ueber ein Adamantinom des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

BRUHN (C.) *Zur Kenntnis der Osteome des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

FREYER (H. [J. A. T.]) *Ein Fall von Enchondrom der Oberkiefer. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

KOLBE (V. H. J.) *Ueber Cysten im Oberkiefer. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1901.

KRAFFT (C.) *Cystoma myxomatodes maxillae superioris. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

MAGITOT (E.) Die Cysten des Oberkiefers in ihren Beziehungen zum Sinus. Autorisirte Uebersetzung, von B. Manassewitsch. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied*, 1888.

See, also, infra.

MOSBACHER (F.) *Ueber Enchondrom des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

NAEGELSBACH (W. T.) *Ueber die während der letzten 12 Jahre in der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik zur Behandlung gelangten Oberkiefertumoren. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1899.

VON PEZOLD (H.) *Zur Statistik der Oberkiefertumoren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1893.

REIM (H.) Ueber doppelte Oberkiefertumoren und den Erfolg ihrer operativen Behandlung. 8°. *München*, 1894.

SCHARFF (P. P.) *D'un procédé nouveau de cure radicale des tumeurs bénignes enkystées et spécialement des kystes paradentaires du maxillaire supérieur (procédé bucco-nasal). 8°. *Nancy*, 1902.

SCHNUCKLAKE (H.) *Beitrag zur Operation der Tumoren des Siebbeines und Oberkiefers,

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

mit Hülfe der temporären Ligatur der Carotis communis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

SCHULTZE (P.) *Osteoma internum sarcomatosum des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

STRAUSS (J.) *Zur Casnistik der Oberkiefertumoren und deren Behandlung (nach dem Material der Freiburger chirurgischen Klinik der Jahre 1888-98). 8°. *Freiburg*, 1898.

WIMMER (A.) *Ein Fall von Sarcoma periostale maxillae superioris. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Albarrau (J.) Kyste mucoïde, probablement congénital, de la région du maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 823-825.—**Aleksandrov (L. P.)**

Fibroma maxillae superioris. *Otechet...* Dietsk. holn. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1888), 1889, ii, 50.—**Andrew (G.)** Fibrous epulis of the upper jaw. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 100-102.—**B.** Osteo-sarcoma del maxilar superior; reseción total. *Rev. méd.-farm. de Aragón*, Zaragoza, 1890, vi, 885.—**Babson (H. T.)** Osteoma of superior maxilla. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 739, 1 pl.—**Baker (A. W. W.)** Osteoma of the superior maxilla. *Tr. Acad. M. Ireland*, Duhl., 1885, iii, 284-288, 1 pl.—**Baroni (P.)**

Estirpazione dello intero osso mascellare superiore destro per osteo-sarcoma di straordinario volume. *In his: Op. chir.*, 4°, Roma, 1837, 49-67.—**Battle (W. H.)** Tumours of the upper jaw. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1902, n. s., xi, 547-554, 1 pl.—**Beach (H. H. A.)** Tumor of the upper jaw; resection. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1890, cxlii, 473.—**Beck (C.)**

Retromaxillary growths; operative treatment, especially of naso-pharyngeal fibromata. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 57-62.—**Berger (P.)** Résection du maxillaire supérieur pour un ostéosarcome de cet os, avec absence complète de déformation de la face. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1890, n. s., xvi, 724-726. — Kyste dentifère du maxillaire supérieur. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1899, lxxii, 440. *Also: Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, ii, 348.—**von Bramann.** Ueber Kiefercysten, mit Demonstration. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1893, xl, 38. *Also: Sitzungsh. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S.* 1891-2, München, 1893, ii, 123-127.—**Branham (J. H.)** Tumors of the superior maxilla. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 233.—**Butcher (R. G. H.)** On extirpation of the upper jaw; illustrated by a case in which it was removed, together with the whole of the palate bone, on account of a large fibro-vascular tumour springing from the antrum. *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1853, xvi, 18-36, 3 pl. *Also: Reprint.*—**Cantlie (J.)** Tumour of the upper jaw. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 41.—**Cavalcanti (M.)** Resecção total do maxillar superior direito, reclamada por um osteo-sarcoma, seguida de cura. *Cong. braz. de med. e cirurg.*, Rio de Jan., 1891, ii, 2. fasc., 42-46.—**Cestan (E.)** Chondro-sarcome du massif maxillaire supérieur. *Toulouze méd.*, 1901, 2. s., iii, 190.—**Chaminade (J.)** Kystes odontopathiques volumineux du maxillaire supérieur; pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement. *Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux*, 1901, 65-72.—**Chappell (W. F.)** Superior maxillary neoplasm removed by Rouze's operation; recurrence. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xli, 290.—**Chérol.** Kyste du maxillaire supérieur consécutif à une arthrite dentaire. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1896, i, 615-619.—**Chondrosarcom** beider Oberkiefer; Resection. *Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald* 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 20-22.—**Cobb (F. C.)** Dentigenous cysts. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 397-402.—**Colver (J. F.)** A note on the treatment of superior protrusion. *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxii, 12-30.—**Coxon (S. A.)** A case of cystic sarcoma of the superior maxilla. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxv, 591-593.—**Cystischer** Tumor des linken Oberkiefers; partielle Oberkieferresection. *Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald* 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 18.—**Denver (J. E.)** Extirpation of a recurrent epulis of the right maxilla. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1901, 11. s., ii, 215.—**Deronbaix.** Tumeur kystique du maxillaire supérieur. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux.* Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 131-136.—**Dreschfeld (H. T.)** Osteoma of the superior maxilla; epithelioma of the tongue. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 61.—**Fibro-Osteoma** des rechten Oberkiefers. *Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald* (1888-9), 1890, 16-18.—**Fibrosarkom** des Oberkiefers, 1 Fall. *Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Aht. d. Spit. zu Basel* (1892), 1894, 20, 1 pl.—**Folet.** Des kystes du maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. méd. du nord, Lille*, 1895, xxxiv, 313-319.—**Forgue (E.)** Observation d'un kyste uniloculaire simple du maxillaire supérieur. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1893, ii, 45-48, 1 pl.—**Forshaw (C. F.)** Case of tumour of the superior maxilla. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1902, lii, 114. *Also: Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1902, xi, 357. *Also: Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 404. *Also: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1902, xxx, 227.—**Frank (R.)** Kiefergeschwülste. *Arh. u. Jahresh. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien* (1888), 1889, 170.—**Füth (H.)** Ueber eine angeborene Geschwulstbildung peritheliale Natur am Oberkieferzahnfleisch eines zwei Tage alten Mädchens mit Hineinziehung des Schmelz-

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

Reimes. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. n. Gynack., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 82-97, 2 pl.—**Gangolphe**. Fibro-chondrome du maxillaire supérieur. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 330. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 114.—**Garretson**. Osteo-sarcoma; removal of upper jaw, of the turbinated, nasal and lachrymal bones, and a portion of the ethmoid. Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1885, vi, 581.—**Gaston** (J. McF.). Fibro-sarcoma of left superior maxillary bone, with excision of tumor and the bone, in two operations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2, s., iii, 255-259.—**Gibelli** (C.). Sopra un caso di osteoma teleangectasico nel mascellare superiore. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1896, iv, 328-330. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 4, s., xlv, 319.—**Gonley** (J. W. S.). Osteo-sarcoma of the superior maxilla. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1896-7, 67-70. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv, 429. —. Osteosarcoma of jaw; no recurrence in ten months after excision. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 3. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv, 811.—**Gony** (M.). Kyste dentaire du maxillaire supérieur. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2, s., xv, 491. Also: Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1901, xxv, 149-151.—**Gross**. [Femme de 45 ans, à laquelle il a dû réséquer les deux maxillaires supérieurs pour un volumineux fibro-chondrome de ces os.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 667. —. Fibrochondrome et résection des deux maxillaires supérieurs. Ibid., 1898, xxx, 578-590, 4 pl.—**Hamann** (C. A.). Spindle-celled sarcoma of the superior maxillary. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 301.—**Hamilton** (E.). Tumour of the superior maxilla. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 335, 2 pl.—**Hammer**. Zweinundzwanzig Tumoren des Oberkiefers und angrenzender Gegenden. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 503-530, 1 pl.—**Heath** (C.). **Moore** (H. W.). A case of osteo-sarcoma of both upper jaws; removal. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1896, xxxix, 49-55.—**Helmuth** (W. T.). Removal of a portion of the upper jaw for fibrous epulis. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1890, 3, s., v, 105-108.—**Hildebrand**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den durch abnorme Zahnentwicklung bedingten Kiefertumoren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890-91, xxi, 292-292.—**Hirth** (A.). Cisto-sarcoma del maxillarsuperior. Rev. med. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 447-451, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (P.). Osteosarcoma of superior maxilla. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 637-639.—**Inoué** (H.) & **Sada** (A.). Ein Fall der Geschwulst am rechten Oberkieferbein. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 18. Hft., 6-13.—**Jacques** (P.) & **Berthémès** (G.). Traitement opératoire des kystes parodontaires du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1902, v, 102-108.—**Jacques** (P.) & **Michel** (G.). Contribution à l'étude des kystes dentaires du maxillaire supérieur; leurs rapports avec le sinus maxillaire; leur traitement. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, i, 305; 337.—**Jay** (F. W.). Cysts of the maxilla connected with the teeth, with report of a case. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 368-370. Also, Reprint.—**Jeannel**. Deux observations de tumeurs des os maxillaires supérieurs. Rapport par le Dr. Berger. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xli, 622-637.—**Kappeler** (O.). Fibrom des Oberkiefers. Exstirpation; Genesung; künstlicher Kiefer. Kappeler's chirurg. Beobacht. aus d. Thurgau. Kantonsspital. Münsterlingen, 1874, 73-81, 1 pl.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.). Osteo-sarcoma of right superior maxilla. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 651.—**Khondrosarcoma** verkhnei chelyusti. [Chondrosarcoma of the upper jaw.] Otchot o dicyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.], v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 45.—**Kielhauser** (H.). Ueber Oberkiefercysten. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1895, No. 152.—**Küster** (E.). Ueber die Neubildungen des Oberkiefers und den Erfolg ihrer operativen Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1888, xxv, 265; 296. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1888, xxxi, 449-466.—**Lancet**. Note sur trois variétés de tumeurs du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 358-372. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 97; 121, 1 pl.—**Lange** (F.). Plastic operation after removal of tumor of the upper jaw, including soft parts of the cheek. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 836-838.—**Lamellelongue**. Kystes dermoïdes de la fente luto-maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, u. s., xv, 72-77.—**La Perna** (E.). Un caso di cisti del mascellare superiore. Incurabili, Napoli, 1899, xiv, 755-777.—**Leplat**. Fibro-sarcome de la région maxillaire; opération; présentation d'appareil. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 46.—**Lilienthal** (H.). Tumor of upper jaw; differential diagnosis by skiagraphy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 493.—**Lloyd** (J.). Composite odontome of the upper jaw; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 64.—**Lucas** (H.). Dentigerous cyst of the superior maxilla. Birmingham M. Rev., 1896, xl, 173.—**McBurney** (C.). Osteosarcoma of the jaw. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 580.—**Macleod**. Two cases of alveolar cyst; operation; cure. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv, 217.—**Magitot** (E.). Rapport sur une observation de kyste du maxillaire supérieur ouvert dans le sinus, par le Dr. Banzon. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xlii, 555; 567. See, also,

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

supra.—**Marshall** (J. S.). Aneurismal tumor of the right alveolar process and vault of the mouth treated by injection. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 217-219.—**Mason** (W. D. M.). Dentigerous cyst of superior maxillary. Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1897, xv, 101.—**Mazzoni** (G.). Cylindroma del mascellare superiore destro. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, fasc. 3, 1-9, 1 pl.—**Mondino** (L.). Sarcoma del maxilar superior izquierdo; resección. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 182-184.—**Munro** (W. L.). A supposed sarcoma of the upper jaw that proved to be an enchondroma; removal; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 584.—**Myelogenous** Sarcom am Alveolarfortsatz des rechten Oberkiefers; Resection. Jahresh. d. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 22.—**Neilson** (T. R.). Sarcoma of the left superior maxillary bone in a child of eleven. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 285.—**Ossifying** sarcoma of upper jaw. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1886, Lond., 1887, 41.—**Ossifying** sarcoma of upper jaw. Ibid., 1889, Lond., 1891, 52.—**P.** Osteo-sarcom; extirpation du maxillaire supérieur par le procédé de Gensoul. Echo méd. et pharm. de l'Ouest, Rennes, 1882, ii, 140-142.—**Patwardhan** (D. A.). Notes of a case of fibro-sarcoma of the superior maxilla. Indian M. Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1895, iii, 715-717.—**Péau**. Kyste odontopathique développé au niveau de la racine de la canine supérieure; ouverture; guérison. In his: Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 82. Par., 1888, 713. —. Kyste du maxillaire supérieur gauche développé autour d'une canine arrêtée dans son évolution et disposée de façon à ce que la couronne fasse saillie dans la cavité du sinus maxillaire, alors que la racine se dirigeait vers le bord libre de l'arcade dentaire. Ibid., 715.—**Petit** (G.) & **Almy**. Sarcome ostéoïde de la mâchoire supérieure chez le chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 686.—**Pilliet** (A.). Deux ostéomes du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 271.—**Preindlsberger** (J.). Ein Fall von Fibroma maxillae superioris. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xli, 46.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) & **Wodyski** (R.). Ein Fall von Zahnzyste des Oberkiefers, mit Bemerkungen über das Resultat der mikroskopischen Untersuchung. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, 863; 873; 881. Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 289; 311. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, Nos. 469; 470; 471; 472.—**Quen-sel** (U.) & **Bohemau** (H.). Enchondroma plexiforme (intraosseous) fran. Oberkiefer. [...] of superior maxilla.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 25, 1-8, 2 pl.—**Quinlan**. Tumour of the upper jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1859-62, n. s., i, 194-196.—**Raingard** (H.). Tumeur et ablation du maxillaire supérieur. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1887-8, vi, 155-157.—**Raoult** (A.). Du choix de l'intervention opératoire dans des kystes parodontaires de la région du maxillaire supérieur. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, 29-35.—**Rogers** (J. T.). Tumors of the upper jaw and their operative treatment. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 70-73.—**Roughton** (E. W.). Case of tumour of the upper jaw. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 272.—**Sacaze** (J.). Un cas de gros fibrome du maxillaire supérieur. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2, s., xvi, 341-350.—**Sarkom** der Kieferknochen; 2 Fälle. Jahresh. d. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1897), 1898, 21.—**Sarkoma** verkhnei chelyusti. [Sarcoma of the upper jaw, 2 cases.] Otchot o dicyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.], v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 46-49.—**Scherck** (H.). Excision of the superior maxilla for an osteo-sarcomatous growth. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 19-22, 1 pl.—**Shears** (G. F.). Anglo-sarcoma of the superior maxillary; excision; recovery. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xli, 512-516.—**Sieur** (C.) & **Jacob** (O.). Kyste mucoïde radiculo-dentaire du maxillaire supérieur gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 987-989.—**Sprott** (G.). Peculiar position for a hydatid cyst. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 440.—**Stein** (A. E.). Zur Statistik und Operation der Geschwülste des Oberkiefers. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxv, 490-515. Also: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1902, xvi, 52-77.—**Stokes** (W.). Fibro-sarcomatous tumour of the superior maxilla. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 251.—**Terrillon** (O.). Origines de quelques tumeurs du maxillaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 907-916. Also, in his: Œuvres, 82. Par., 1898, i, 338-348.—**Thôte**. Mucoïdyste in der Fossa canina des Oberkiefers. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lviii, 129-140. Also: Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, 837; 849. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, Nos. 462; 463; 464; 465; 466.—**Thompson** (J. E.). Tumors of the upper jaw and naso-pharynx. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1897-8, iii, 4-16.—**Treton** (F.). Fibrous tumor of the upper jaw. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 528.—**Veve** (S.). Osteosarcoma implantado en el maxilar superior izquierdo y propagado al borde alveolar derecho; resección de esta porción del maxilar derecho y de todo el izquierdo, menos de su cara superior; curación en 40 días. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 320-323, 2 pl.—**Villeneuve**. Kyste radicaire du maxillaire supérieur droit ayant envahi l'antre d'Highmore. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 371.—**Warren** (J. C.). A case of osteo-sarcoma of both superior maxillae. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 353.—**Wein-**

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

Lechner. Lymphosarcom des linken Oberkiefers mit Exulcerationen in der Mundhöhle; Exstirpation; Heilung. Aertzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 203. — **White (J. W.) & Wood (A. C.)** A case of excision of both upper jaws, with some remarks on the tumors affecting these bones and their operative treatment. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 321-334. — **Whitehead (W. R.)** Two cases of removal of half of the upper jaw for tumors. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 119-121. — **Winberg (O. K.)** Inoperable round-celled sarcoma of the upper jaw, with metastases, successfully treated with the mixed toxins of erysipelas and bacillus prodigiosus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 681-684. — **Winslow (R.) & Winslow (J. R.)** A spherical ivory osteoma of the superior maxilla; obliteration of the antrum and nasal occlusion; dacrocystitis. J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1897, ii, 145-147. — **Wood.** Osteoma of superior maxilla. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 247. — **Workman (C.)** Remarkable tumour of the upper jaw. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxvii, 296. — **Wyeth (J. A.)** Osteoma of the upper jaw; removal of the superior maxilla without making an incision through the cheek. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 553. Also: N. York M. J., 1887, xli, 556. — An original osteo-plastic operation for the removal of large vascular tumors growing in the vault of the pharynx; antrum of Highmore; spheno-maxillary fissures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 180-182. — **Zang.** Zur Therapie der Kiefercysten. Deutsche Zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Wiesn., 1899, ii, 803. — **Zequeira (J. V.)** Resecção completa del maxilar superior derecho: osteosarcoma. Arch. de la Policlin., Habana, 1892-3, i, no. 4, 19-25.

Jawandt (Joannes Zacharias). * De secretione seminis ejusdemque reflexu in sanguinem. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Giessæ, E. H. Lammers & J. J. Braun*, 1749.

Jawdyński (Frańciszek) [1851-96].

[In memoriam.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2, s. xvi, 113-123, port. — **Karczewski (A.)** [In memoriam.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, pt. 2, pp. i-v, port.

Jaworowicz (Anton) [1857-]. * Ein Fall von Carcinoma omenti majoris. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Jaworowicz (Wladislaus) [1862-]. * Ueber die Hydrazinverbindungen einiger Amido-benzolsulfonsäuren. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Jaworski (Leopold Carl). * Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Nachweises von Zucker im menschlichen Harn. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Jaworski (Walerij) [1849-]. Ueber den Gebrauch der Magengasdouche und über die Bestimmung der Capacität und der vitalen Contractilität des Magens durch Gasvolumen für klinische Zwecke. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1884.

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1884, xxxv.

— Experimenteller Beitrag zur Wirkung und therapeutischen Anwendung der Amara und der Galle. 7 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Weiss*, [1886].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbhng. d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1886, iv.

— Ueber Wirkung, therapeutischen Werth und Gebrauch des neuen Karlsbader Quellsalzes, nebst dessen Beziehung zum Karlsbader Thermalwasser. 1 p. l., 33 pp. fol. *Wien*, 1886.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxvi.

— Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen den subjektiven Magensymptomen und den objektiven Befunden bei Magenfunktionsstörungen. Auf Grund der internen Magenuntersuchungen von 222 Individuen der medizinischen Klinik des Prof. Korczyński in Krakau zusammengestellt. 32 pp. 8°. [Wien, 1886.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxvi.

— Ueber die Wirkung der Säuren (Salz-, Milch-, Essig- und Kohlen-Säure) auf die Magenfunction des Menschen sowie deren therapeutische Anwendung. 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berlin, 1887, xiii.

Jaworski (W[alery])—continued.

— Patologiya i terapiya boleznei zheludka. Pervod S. T. Bartoshevicha. Pod redaktsiyey szimleniuyami i dopolneniyami K. G. Tritshelya. [Pathology and treatment of diseases of the stomach. Transl. by Bartoshevich. Edited, with alterations and additions, by Tritshel.] 3 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Kiev & Odessa, I. A. Rozoff*, 1890.

— The action, therapeutic value, and use of the Carlsbad sprudel salt (powder form) and its relation to the Carlsbad thermal water. Clinical experimental researches made at the university clinic of Prof. Korczyński in Krakow. With a dietary by the translator, A. L. A. Toboldt. viii, 9-100 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1891.

— Podręcznik chorób żołądka i dyetetyki szczegółowej. [Manual of diseases of the stomach and dietetics in particular.] 2. ed. xviii (1 l.), 512 pp. 8°. *Kraków*, 1899.

See, also, Korczyński (Eduard) & Jaworski (W.) Klinische Befunde bei Ulcus [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887. — **Hydygier (Ludwig) & Jaworski.** Ein Fall von Gastroenterostomie [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1889.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jaws.

See, also, Antrum; Craniology; Face; Jaws (Morphology of); Jaws in old age; Malar bone; Mastication; Palate; Teeth; Zygoma.

BERTRAND (C.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

BOSSE (U.) * Beiträge zur Anatomie des menschlichen Unterkiefers. 1. Ueber einige Maass- und Zahlenverhältnisse des Unterkiefers. 2. Ueber den Processus lemurinus (Sandifortii) 8°. *Königsberg*, 1901.

FLÖRKE (J. G. E. F.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Kiefer und Zähne auf den Gesichtsausdruck der Völker. 8°. *Bremen*, 1898.

— The same. Der Einfluss der Kiefer und Zähne auf den menschlichen Gesichtsausdruck. Eine anthropologisch-ethnographische Studie. 8°. *Bremen*, 1898.

Also, in: Odont. Bl. Berl., 1899-1900, iv, 11; 53; 83; 112; 174; 203; 230; 260; 281; 302; 327; 350; 379; 390; 413; 443; 467; 487; 501.

HENNEBERG ([P. E.] B.) * Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Unterkiefers beim Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

KJELLBERG (K.) * Bidrag till käkledens utvecklingshistoria. [Contribution to the history of the development of the articulation of the jaw.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1901.

KOLLMANN (J.) Die Formen des Ober- und Unterkiefers bei den Europäern. 8°. *Zürich*, 1892.

Repr. from: Schweiz. Vrtlsschr. f. Zahnheilk., 1892, ii.

LEIDY (J.) Observations on the existence of the intermaxillary bone in the embryo of the human subject. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

LOOS (R.) Der Anatomische Bau des Unterkiefers als Grundlage der Extractionsmechanik. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

Also [Rev.], in: J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1899, xiv, No. 43.

MANKIEWITZ (L.) * Beitrag zur Histologie des Unterkiefer-Gelenkes. 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

TENON. Sur une méthode particulière d'étudier l'anatomie, employée par forme d'essai, à des recherches sur les dents et sur les os des mâchoires. 4°. *Paris*, 1797.

Cutting from: Mém. d. Inst., l. c., i, 558-623, 7 pl.

ULRICH (J.) * Undersøgelser over Kjaebelædet hos Mennesket med særligt Hensyn til de mekaniske Forhold. [Researches on the jaws and articulation in man, with special reference to the mechanical relations.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1896.

Jaws.

WARNEKROS (L.) *Die Fixirung der Bewegungen des Unterkiefers beim Kanak und ihre genaue Berücksichtigung beim Zahnersatz, ermöglicht durch den neuen Artikulator des Berliner zahnärztlichen Instituts. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Abbott (F.) Teeth of the lower jaw at birth. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 266-291. — **Albrecht (P.)** [Sur les os intermaxillaires de l'homme.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 195-197. — Ueber die Chorda dorsalis und 7 knöcherne Wirbelzentren im knorpeligen Nasenseptum eines erwachsenen Kindes. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1885-6, v, 144-159. See, also, *infra*, Kölliker (A.). — **Allen (H.)** On a human lower jaw of unusual size. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1892, 289. — **Anichkin (A.)** Chelyustnoye sochleniye chelovika i zhivotnykh. [Sur le mécanisme de l'articulation maxillaire.] Izvest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab., 1896, i, 23-63, 7 pl. — **Ardia (E.)** Nota sul diametro biangolare della mandibola dell'uomo. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xlii, 289-300. — **Bertelli (D.)** Forami nentonieri nell'uomo ed in altri mammiferi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1892, iii, 52; 80; 89, 1 pl. — **Binda (C.)** Sul valore dell'angolo della mandibola nel neonato in rapporto alla maturità ed al sesso. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1901, viii, 167-173. — **Biondi (C.)** Forma e dimensioni della apofisi coronale nella mandibola umana. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1890, xx, 129-188, 2 pl. — **Biondi (D.)** Ueber Zwischenkiefer. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 577-579. — Lippenspalte und deren Complicationen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, exi, 125-176, 3 pl. See, also, *infra*, Kölliker (T.). — **Campbell (H.)** The influence of mastication on the jaws and their appendages. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1902, xiv, 337; 385. — **Cavernoma** regionis submental; Extirpatio; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898. Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 349. — **Chabry (L.)** L'axe fictif de rotation de la mâchoire inférieure. Ann. de la Polielin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 351-355. — **Chase (H. S.)** The law of heritance in regard to the teeth and jaws. Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc., Phila., 1889-93, 273-278. — **Collard (A.)** Étude sur le ligament alvéolo-dentaire. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, vii, 32; 41, 2 pl. — **Constant (T. E.)** A note upon a misunderstood movement of the temporo-mandibular joint. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1900, xxi, 324-328. — The movements of the mandible. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlv, 774; 817; 867; 915; 963; 1011; 1066; 1119. — **Cryer (M. H.)** A study of the maxillary bones and their relations with some of the adjacent tissues. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 65-76. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1896, xxxviii, 1-33. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 112-123. [Discussion], 126. Also [Abstr.]: Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent., 1896, Atlanta, 1897, 369-371. — Studies of the maxillary bones. Tr. Dent. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1898, 129-171. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 881-906. — Some new points in the anatomy of the face and jaws. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 22-51. — **Debievre (C.)** Sur le développement, l'évolution et sur l'angle de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1886, v, 185-208, 1 pl. — **Dennis (G. J.)** A study of the masticating force of the jaws. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 786-790. — **Eternod (A.-C.-F.)** Distribution des efforts mécaniques dans l'appareil masticateur. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de stomatol., 173-181. — **Fauvellet.** De l'importance des caractères de l'appareil masticateur en anthropologie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 463-471. — **Fawcett (E.)** The temporo-maxillary joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1195. — The structure of the inferior dental canal. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 355-366. — **Féré (C.)** Note sur un dynamomètre maxillaire. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 649. — **Ferrin.** Sur les mouvements de la mâchoire inférieure. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1744, Par., 1746, Mém., 427-448. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1744, Amst., 1750, Mém., 578-607. — Sur le mouvement des deux mâchoires pour l'ouverture de la bouche; et sur les causes de leurs mouvements. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1744, Par., 1746, Mém., 509-552. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1744, Amst., 1750, Mém., 684-747. — **Gilis (P.)** L'os intermaxillaire chez l'homme. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 265-269. — **Gunning (T. B.)** On the physiological action of the muscles concerned in the movements of the lower jaw. N. York M. J., 1867-8, vi, 193-215. Also: N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1868, xvi, 415-432. Also, Reprint. — **Hern (W.)** Mummy jaw bones. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gt. Brit., Lond., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 82-84. — **Hesse (F.)** Die Maßbewegung des Unterkiefers und die Regeln, die für die Prothese daraus folgen. Zahntechn. Reform, Berl., 1901, xx, 204-208. Also: J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1901, xvi, No. 1. Also, transl.: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 1004-1007. — **His (W.)** Die Retromandibularbucht. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 22-25. — **Joseph (M.)** La mem-

Jaws.

brane alvéolo-dentaire (sa nature et son histologie). Odontologie. Par., 1895, 2. s., ii, 598-607. — **Kiernan (J. G.)** Human face and jaws: as a danger signal of systemic defect or disorder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 81. — **Kölliker (A.)** Herr Paul Albrecht zum letzten Male. II. Der Zwischenkiefer. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 127-131. Also, Reprint. — **Kölliker (T.)** Ueber die einfache Anlage des Zwischenkiefers mit Demonstrationen contra Biondi. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1888, ii, 82-86. Also: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 572-576. — **Lamelongue.** Des origines de l'os intermaxillaire et de ses rapports avec la fente osseuse du bec-de-lièvre dit commun, simple ou double. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 423-427. — **Larcher.** Des os intermaxillaires dans l'espèce humaine. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 46; 260. — **Loos (R.)** Bau und Topographie des Alveolarfortsatzes im Oberkiefer. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtlsschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1900, xvi, 414; 503, 10 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Luce (C. E.)** The movements of the lower jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, exxi, 8-11. Also, Reprint. — **Maisonnewe.** Note sur un cas de reproduction totale de l'os maxillaire inférieur droit. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, lii, 648-650. — **Masquelin (M.-H.)** Recherches sur le développement du maxillaire inférieur de l'homme. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 2. s., xlv, 430-475, 2 pl. — **Merk.** Beobachtung einer Krankheit der oberen rechten Kinnbackenhöhle. Mag. f. d. techn. Heilk. [etc.], Ulm, 1805, i, 63-67. — **Miller (W. D.)** On certain preparations of the jaws and teeth and the methods employed in making them. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xlii, 1109-1128, 2 pl. — **Monro (A.)** Remarques sur l'articulation, les muscles, et la fixation de la mâchoire inférieure. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1740, i, 147-186, 1 pl. — **Nicola (B.)** Sn la sutura zygomatico-maxillaris. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 321-344. — **Palatine (The)** process of the mammalian premaxillary. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1895, xxx, 502. — **Patrick (J. K.)** Instrument designed for measuring the muscular power of the human jaws and the relative crushing power of the teeth. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 151. — **Port.** Röntgenaufnahmen am Kiefer. Fortsch. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1900-1901, iv, 246, 1 pl. — **Ranke (J.)** Ueber den Zwischenkiefer. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1901, xxxii, 96-102. — **Regnault.** Des maxillaires dans les races humaines. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 286; 349. — **Rosenthal (J.)** Ueber d. Kraft der Kammuskeln. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., (1895), 1896, xxvii, 85-87. — **Rousseau (E.)** De la non-existence de l'os intermaxillaire chez l'homme à l'état normal, et des erreurs commises à l'égard de la prétendue existence de cet os. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 995. — **Schaffer (J.)** Die Verknöcherung des Unterkiefers und die Metaplasiefrage. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Osteogenese. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxii, 266-377, 4 pl. — **Schenk (F.)** Die erste Anlage des Unterkiefers und der Zahnalveolen. Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1896, cv, 213-225, 1 pl. — **Schwartzkopf (E.)** Eine Studie über das Os intermaxillaire. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1888, vi, 129; 213. — **Schwarze.** Vergleichung der Bewegung des Kiefergelenkes mit der im Bonwill'schen Artikulator möglichen Bewegung. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 14. Abth., 133-137. — **Servias (L.)** Pathological anatomy of the superior maxillaries in a practical view. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 416-420. — **Smith (A. H.)** Histology of the maxillary and mandibular bones. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1902, xlv, 549-559. — **Spee (F. G.)** Die Verschiebungsbahn des Unterkiefers am Schädel. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1890, 285-294, 1 pl. — **Stöhr (P.)** Ueber den hängigen Stand der Zwischenkieferfrage. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 29. — **Sudduth (W. X.)** On some of the forces that influence the form of the jaws and teeth during the process of development. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 96-101. — **Thompson (A. H.)** Tooth forms in relation to jaw movements. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 14-16. — **von Tröök (A.)** Wie kann der Symphysiwinke des Unterkiefers exact gemessen werden? Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1887, xvii, 141-150, 2 pl. — Ueber die Stellung der Längsachsen der Gelenkköpfe beim menschlichen Unterkiefer. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stnttg., 1899, i, 379-450, 6 pl. — **Tomes (C. S.)** Studies on the growth of the jaws. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gt. Brit., Lond., 1892, n. s., xxiv, 143-162. — **Tomes (C. S.) & Dolamore (W. H.)** Some observations on the motions of the mandible. Ibid., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 167-202, 1 pl. Also: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlv, 481-495. Also [Abstr.]: J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1901, xxi, 585-588. — **Walker (W. E.)** Movements of the mandibular condyles and dental articulation. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1896, xxxviii, 573-583, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 254-259. — **Walkhoff.** Der menschliche Unterkiefer im Lichte der Entwicklungsmechanik. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz.,

Jaws.

1900, xviii, 529; 1901, xix, 2; 49; 111. — Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und des Menschen in seiner funktionellen Entwicklung und Gestalt. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1902, xxii, 298-310. — **Wallace** (J. S.) Heredity with special reference to the diminution in size of the human jaw. Dental Rec., Lond., 1901, xxi, 488-496. — **Ward** (C. H.) A cranio-mandibular index. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 99-106. — **Wassermann** (M.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Fossa retromaxillaris bei wechselnder Lage des Unterkiefers und deren Benützung in der Chirurgie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 265-268. — **Weicker** (H.) Die Zugehörigkeit eines Unterkiefers zu einem bestimmten Schädel, nebst Untersuchungen über sehr auffällige, durch Auftrocknung und Wiederanfeuchtung bedingte Grössen- und Formveränderungen des Knochens. Arch. f. Antrop., Brnswg., 1900, xxvii, 37-106. — **Winslow**. Observations par l'anatomie comparée sur l'usage des museles digastriques de la mâchoire inférieure dans l'homme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. se. 1742, Par. 1745, Mém., 176-202. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. se. [de Paris] 1742, Amst., 1747, Mém., 236-273. — **Wolf** (J.) Ueber das Wachstum des Unterkiefers; zweiter Beitrag zu den experimentellen Untersuchungen des Knochenwachstums. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, exiv, 493-547, 1 pl. — **Zoja** (G.) Intorno al mucrone dell' angolo della mandibola del Sandifort (apofisi lemurina dell' Albrectt). R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendie., Milano, 1888, 2. s., xxi, 790-794, 1 pl. Also: Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x, 86-90, 1 pl.

Jaws (Abnormities and deformities of).

See, also, *Degeneracy in man (Physical signs of)*; *Harelip*; *Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of)*; *Jaws in old age*; *Mouth (Abnormities, etc., of)*; *Palate (Cleft)*; *Teeth (Abnormities, etc., of)*; *Zygoma (Abnormities of)*.

ADAM (C.) *Eine menschliche Frucht mit verkümmerten obern Gliedmassen und Unterkiefer. 8°. Königsberg, 1887.

BERGER (P.) *Du traitement chirurgical du prognathisme. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

HEUSCHKE (W.) *Krankhafte Vorgänge an den Kiefern und ihr Zusammenhang mit Anomalieen der Zähne, betrachtet im Anschluss an einige Fälle aus der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik des Dr. Riedel zu Jena. 8°. Jena, 1892.

HOGREBE (A.) *Ein Fall von Agnathia partialis mit Verbildung des äusseren und mittleren Ohres. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

ALBERT (H. L.) Case of asymmetry of the jaws. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1891-2, n.s., xxiv, 57-64. — **AMOED** (O.) Contribución al estudio de la prognatismo. Rev. méd. mexican, México, 1899, i, 33-43. — **ASCHOFF**. Missbildung der Zunge bei Agnathie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. patb. Gesellsch. 1901, Berl., 1902, 176, 1 pl. — **BAUER** (S.) Opisthognathia (dentalis superior) egy esete. [A case of . . .] Magyar fogász. szemle. A stomatol. [etc.], Budapest, 1902, vi, 5-9. — **BOODY** (G.) The degenerate jaw. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 281-283. — **BRUCK** (W. W.) Ein Fall von vorstehendem Unterkiefer. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1902, xxxi, 256-262. — **CECCONI**. Cas d'atresie du maxillaire supérieur; éruption tardive des dents de douze ans inférieures et anomalie de direction des petites incisives supérieures et inférieures. Odontologie, Par., 1900, 2. s., xi, 211-217. — **COHN** (K.) Die Veränderung der Kieferform durch Druck. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1901, xix, 493-495. — **CONSTANT**. The aetiology of superior protrusion. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 42-51. [Discussion], 100-121. — **CRYER** (M. H.) Some new points in the anatomy of the face and jaws. Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass. 1899, Phila., 1900, 349-382. — **DAVID** (T.) De l'atresie du maxillaire supérieur produite par les végétations adénoïdes du pharynx nasal. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. se. C.-r., Par., 1883, xii, 816. Also, Reprint. — **ENTARTUNG** (Die) in ihrer Beziehung zu den Missbildungen des Kiefers und Unregelmässigkeiten der Zähne. Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamburg, 1898, xii, 553-555. — **FRONHÖFER** (E.) Die Entstehung der Lippen-Kiefer Gaumenspalte in Folge anatómischer Adhäsionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 883-901, 1 pl. — **GALIPPE** (V.) Étude sur l'hérédité des anomalies des maxillaires et des dents; hérédité similiaire; hérédité dissimilaire. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 817; 954; 1027. — **GIUFFRIDA-RUGGERI** (V.) Ueber die Anomalien des Unterkiefers. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Jena, 1899, iv, 193-195. — **GONZÁLEZ CASTRO** (J.) Yuxtaposición permanente de los maxilares; microstoma. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 152. — **HEUCKEROETH** (F.) Sallie in avant du maxillaire inférieure chez une enfant de onze ans. [Transl. from the German.] Progrès dent., Par., 1892, xix, 225-230. — **HUTCHINSON** (J.) Arrest in the development of the lower jaw. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1897, viii, 84. —

Jaws (Abnormities and deformities of).

JABOULAY (M.) & **BÉRARD** (L.) Traitement chirurgical du prognathisme inférieur. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 173-176. — **JACOB** (O.) Cause rare de constriction permanente des mâchoires (hyperostose de l'os malaire gauche avec articulation corono-malaire). Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 917-919. — **JACGER** (G.) Unvollständige Entwicklung eines zweiten Kiefers von der Symphyse des Unterkiefers bei zwei Schweinen. Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afr. Naturrk., Amst., 1859, ix, 167-176, 3 pl. — **KINGSLEY** (N. W.) Adenoid growths, mouth-breathing, and thumb-sucking in their relation to deformities of the jaws and irregular teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv, 16-22. Also, Reprint. — **KIMMISON** (E.) Sur un cas d'absence de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur du côté droit avec atrophie de la face du même côté, présenté par M. Rudaux. [Rap.] Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 153-155. — **KÖHLER** (C. H.) Deformities of the superior maxilla. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 262-271. — **KUSE**. Ueber Agnathie und die dabei zu erbendenden Zungenbefunde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 890-893. — **LAMPREY** (J. J.) Horned men in Africa; further particulars of their existence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1273. — **LAWRENCE** (T. W. P.) [An example of agnathia.] Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1892-3, p. xvi. — **LOOS** (R.) Ein abnormer Verlauf des Canalis mandibularis. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1899, xv, 163-169, 1 pl. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1899, xxii, 439-441. — **MACALISTER** (A.) Evidence as to the existence of horned men in Africa. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, 1882, 2. s., iii, 771-773. See, also, *supra*, Lamprey. — **MEKEE** (A. B.) The influence of adenoid vegetation in the production of deformities of the jaws. Pacific Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1901, ix, 361-367. — **MARTIN** (C.) Un point de la pathogénie du prognathisme de la mâchoire inférieure. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxix, 472-478. — Des moyens de corriger les déformations dues aux cicatrices vienneses par les appareils lourds ou à pression continue. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de stomatol., 63-76. — **MARTINIER** (P.) Prognathisme et anomalie de disposition du maxillaire supérieur. Odontologie, Par., 1899, 2. s., ix, 293-300, 2 pl. — **OGSTON** (A.) Congenital malformations of the lower jaw. Glasgow M. J., 1874, 4. s., vi, 289-314, 7 pl. Also, Reprint. — **PORT** (G.) Kieferveränderungen bei der Sprengel'schen Difformität. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1900, xxix, 201-205. — **REDARD** (P.) & **MIHEL** (F.) Sillon médian profond de la lèvre inférieure et du menton; division médiane du maxillaire inférieur; malformation de la langue. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 191-193. — **REZNAUD** (E.) Un cas de troubles graves survenus dans l'évolution dentaire, chez un malade atteint de malformation congénitale du maxillaire supérieur. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 233. — **ROGERS** (B. M. H.) A case of agnathia, or congenital absence of the lower jaw. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 137-142, 1 pl. — **SACHS** (W.) Behandlung der Prognathia dentalis. Millen. ország. fogorvosai cong., Budapest, [1896], 44-50. — **SCHOFF** (J.) Ueber einen abnormen Verlauf des Canalis mandibularis. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1902, xviii, 1-7, 1 pl. — **SCHREVE** (C. F.) Een geval van brachygnathie bij een pasgeboren kind. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1892, iv, 29-38, 3 pl. — **STERN** (G. J.) Die Erfolge der orthopädischen Behandlung von Kieferdifformitäten. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, ix, Nos. 433; 435; 437; 438. — **TALBOT** (E. S.) Etiology of irregularities of the jaws and teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888, xxx, 453; 533; 630; 693; 783; 876. — The differentiation of anterior protrusions of the upper maxilla and teeth. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxiii, 106-113. Also, Reprint. — A study of the deformities of the jaws among the degenerate classes of Europe. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1898, xix, 1-9. — Degeneracy in its relations to deformities of the jaws and irregularities of the teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 735-739. — Unilateral jumping the bite. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1901, xxii, 315-317. — **TALBOT** (W. O.) Disproportionate development of the upper and lower jaws; a method of determining their supra- or sub-normality. Items Interest. N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 728-730. — **TASHIRO** (G.) [Abnormality of molar teeth and joint of jaw; resection of joint; complete recovery.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1899, no. 548, 1-3. — **THOMPSON** (A. H.) The etiology of gnathic abnormalities. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1899, xli, 1134-1139. Also: Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass. 1899, Phila., 1900, 322-328. — **WALDOW** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Kiefermissbildungen in Folge von Verlegung der Nasenathmung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1895, iii, 233-254. — **WALKER** (W. E.) A case of prognathism developing under observation. Items Interest. N. Y., 1900, xxii, 693-695. — **WALKHOFF**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kieferveränderungen beim Reichten der Zähne. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1900, xxix, 193-200. — **WHITMAN** (R.) Non-development of the inferior maxilla. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 430. — **WILLIAMS** (E. L.) Superior protrusion. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxii, 84-97. — **WINCKLER** (E.) Zur Oberkiefermissbildung bei behinderter Nasenathmung. Wien. med. Wchn-

Jaws (Abnormities and deformities of).

schr., 1895, xlv, 374: 429.—**Wold** (J.) Vorstellung eines Falles von angeborener Kieferkleinheit mit Kiefersperre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 256-259. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 1, 69-77.—**Zoja** (G.) Sopra l'asimmetria della mandibola. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 77-87.

Jaws (Actinomycosis of).

See, also, **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in animals.**

OPPENHEIMER (S.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Kieferaktinomykose. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1891.

QUENET (P.) *De l'actinomycose du maxillaire supérieur. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

RÉMY (C.) & **NOGUÉ** (R.) L'actinomycose de la mâchoire; une observation nouvelle. 8°. [Paris, 1898.]

Repr. from: Rev. mens. de stomatol., 1898.

Aktinomykose des linken Oberkiefers; 1 Fall. Jahresb. u. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 24.—**Aktinomykose** des rechten Unterkiefers; 1 Fall. *Ibid.*, 25.—**André**. Actinomycose de la région angulo-maxillaire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxiv, 117-120.—**Berger**. Un cas d'actinomycose du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, vi, 285.—**Diagnostic différentiel** dans l'actinomycose du maxillaire inférieur. Indépend. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 57.—**Hollinger**. Actinomycose der Unterkiefergegend. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 648. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1893), 1894, iii, 159.—**Briau** (E.) Actinomycose temporo-maxillaire gauche, à forme chronique, remontant à cinquans, chez un homme de 25 ans. . . Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxiv, 119-123.—**Bukhman** (A.) Sovremennyye sostoyaniye ncheniya o luchistogribkovikh porazheniyakh (dva sluchaya luchistogribkovavo porazheniya shtshoki). [Contemporary condition of knowledge of actinomycosis (two cases of actinomycosis of the jaw).] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1898, xix, 158-164.—**Capdepou & Vitrac**. Actinomycose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 203. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 316. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 17.—**Ducor** (P.) Actinomycome circonscrit datant de neuf ans. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxx, 450. —. Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose en France; actinomycome du maxillaire à forme néoplasique limitée datant de huit ans. *Ibid.*, 966; 1015; 1030; 1071. —. Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose en France; actinomycome circonscrit du maxillaire inférieur. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2, s., viii, 573; 581.—**Étiévant** (R.) Un nouveau cas d'actinomycose temporo-maxillaire; réflexions sur certaines particularités. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 7.—**Feldbausch**. Ein Fall von Aktinomykose des Unterkiefers und der Halsgegend. Vereinshl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1899, xv, 25-28.—**Février**. Un cas d'actinomycose à forme ossieuse du maxillaire inférieur. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém., 1895-6, 58-62. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 267-271.—**Garcin**. Actinomycose du maxillaire supérieur gauche simulait une lésion syphilitique. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. se. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 163.—**Guinard**. Actinomycose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 176.—**Hakimoto** (Y.) & **Chiaki** (Y.) [A case of actinomycosis of the inferior maxillary bone.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 429-432.—**Kaposi** (M.) Actinomycosis regionis maxillae inferioris et mammae dextrae; Besserung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenhaut., 1897, Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, pt. 2, 87.—**Legrain** (E.) [Actinomycose polykystique du maxillaire inférieur chez une femme kabyle.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3, s., xlv, 134-138.—**Lorant-Jacob** (L.) Neoplasie cervico-maxillaire, survenue chez un trieur de graines, et présentant les caractères cliniques de l'actinomycose. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1902, ix, 231-236.—**Naumann** (G.) Actinomycosis maxillae inferioris et ossium temporalis et parietalis dextrorum; resection partialis maxillae inferioris etc.; heilsa. [. . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 542.—**Poucet** (A.) De l'actinomycose temporo-maxillaire. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 815. —. Note sur un nouveau cas d'actinomycose temporo-maxillaire; considérations cliniques. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 519-530. —. Sarcome actinomycosique du maxillaire inférieur (actinomycome néoplasique). *Ibid.*, 1896, lxxxii, 311-315. —. Actinomycose temporo-maxillaire. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxviii, 793. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 338. —. Actinomycose d'apparence néoplasique du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, pt. 2, 1-15.—**Radtsikh** (P.) Sluchai ostravo aktinomikoza shtshoki, okonchivshiyas' vizdorovleniem i oslozhnenniy metastaticheskimi abscessom v pravom lyokhkom. [Acute actinomycosis of the jaw ending in recovery and complicated by metastatic abscess in the right lung.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 121-136.—**Raikh** (G. L.) Sluchaj luchistavo grihka v

Jaws (Actinomycosis of).

nizhnei chelyusti. [Actinomycosis of the lower jaw.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1892, xiii, 603.—**Spediacci** (A.) Actinomycosi della branca sinistra della mandibola e di un terzo del corpo del medesimo lato. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 200-203.—**Urso** (C.) Un caso di actinomycosi della mascella inferiore gnarito colle iniezioni parenchimatose di ioduro di potassio. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1901-2, iii, 349.

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

See, also, **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children.**

ALBRECHT (O.) *Ueber die erworbene arthrogene Ankylose des Unterkiefers. [Zürich.] 8°. Soest, 1898.

ALEXANDER (L.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ankylosis mandibulae vera. [Breslau.] 8°. Tübingen, 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xx, 681-726.

BAUMGÄRTNER (H.) *Ueber die wahre Ankylose des Kiefergelenks und ihre operative Behandlung. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 185-200.

BRITON (A.-H.-J.) *De la constriction permanente des mâchoires. 4°. Paris, 1892.

CAPONY (C.) Ankylose ossense de la mâchoire inférieure; résection temporo-maxillaire. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

DELÉCLUSE (J.) *De l'occlusion pathologique des mâchoires. 4°. Paris, 1894.

DERAMÉ (R.) *De l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire et de son traitement chirurgical. 8°. Paris, 1898.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

FONDET (H.) *Traitement de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire par l'ostéotomie de la branche montante. Suivie d'interposition musculaire. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

HEADRIDGE (P.) *On contractions of the upper jaw, and closure of the nasal cavities and their relation to irregularities of the teeth; with a new method of treatment. 8°. Manchester, 1873.

LIGNAC (L.) *De l'arthrite temporo-maxillaire d'origine rhumatismale. 4°. Paris, 1879.

MARZOLF (G.) *Ueber Kieferklemme. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

RECHNITZ (F.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kieferklemme. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1891.

ZIPPEL (G.) *De l'ankylose ossense de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 4°. Paris, 1886.

ZOJA (G.) Intorno al mucrone dell'angolo della mandibola del Sandifort (apofisi lemurica dell'Albrecht). 8°. [Milano, 1889.]

Repr. from: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic. Cl. di sc. matematiche e nat., Milano, 1889, 2, s., xxi, fasc. xx.

Abbe (R.) Late result of Humphrey's operation for ankylosis of lower jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 245.—**Alapy** (H.) Az állkapocs-izület resectióval gyógyított valódi ankylosis. [Genuine ankylosis of the articulation of the mandible cured by resection.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 205.—**Aleksandroff** (L. P.) Ankylosis maxillae inf. vera. Otchet . . . Dietsk. holn. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1889), 1890, iii, 12. —. Istinniy ankiloz nizhnei chelyusti; rezektsiya sustavnavo otrostka; vizdorovleniye. [True ankylosis of the lower jaw; resection of the condyle; recovery.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 59.—**Aleksandroff** (L. P.) & **Goryachkin** (G. P.) Ankylosis mandibulae vera. Otchet . . . Dietsk. holn. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1891), 1892, v, 11-13.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Case of resection of the inferior maxillary joint for ankylosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1221. —. Case of ankylosis of temporo-maxillary joint; excision of the condyle and neck of the jaw. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 129.—**Avoleto** (P.) Il serramento delle mascelle in seguito a lesioni suppurative dell'orecchio. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.], Firenze, 1899, iii, 237-242.—**Bairdi** (D.) Un caso di serramento stabile, congenito, delle mascelle. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 337-340. Also: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxvii, 32-36.—**Bardenheuer**. Mittheilungen über plastische Operationen im Gesichte zur Verhütung der Kieferklemme resp. zur Heilung bestehender Kieferklemme. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 106-111, 1 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 161. Also:

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 365-370, 1 pl. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1891, xvii, 773.—**Barker** (A. E.) Ankylosis of the jaw; resection of joint on one side, complete relief resulting. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1189-1191.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A case of closure of the jaws from bilateral ankylosis, treated successfully by excision of both angles of the inferior maxilla, after the complete failure of other methods. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xxii, 269-273. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 1115. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 987. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 511.—**Berczowski** (S. E.) K technické obrazování novavo sustava pri ankolozie nizhnei chelyusti. [Technique of formation of new joint in ankylosis of the lower jaw.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1901, x, 575-580.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Zur Casuistik der arthrogenen Kieferklemme. *Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl.*, 1893, vii, 89-98. *Also:* *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 664-673. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1893, iv, 441.—**Berthod** (P.) Rhumatisme mono-articulaire aigu de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1885, 7, s., ii, 63.—**Bilczyński** (L.) O operacyjnem leczeniu ankylozy stawu szczękowego. [Du traitement opératoire de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Rés. pp. lvi-lx.] *Przegl. chir.*, Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, 549-565.—**Borelius** (J.) Fall af kälkedsankylos (ankylosis vera). [... of jaws.] *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 321-327.—**Borella** (R.) Serramento stabile delle mascelle per anchilosi ossea bilaterale; resezione dei condili metodo Bottini. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1892, li, 51-56, 1 pl.—**Boross** (E.) Állkapocs-zár egy esete (ankylosis vera mandibulae). *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1896, xl, 597.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber myogene Kieferklemme. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 187-198.—**Bruce** (H.) The surgical treatment of osseous ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 472-474. *Also:* *Canad. M. Rev.*, Toronto, 1898, vii, 154-157.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary joint relieved by osteotomy of the neck of the inferior maxilla. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1889, vii, 115-121. *Also:* *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1889, x, 426-433. *Also, Reprint.*—Cuneiform osteotomy for ankylosis of the jaw. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1891, cxxiv, 458. — The surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 304-306. *Also, in his:* *Surg. papers*, 80, Bost., 1899, 15-23.—**Caselli** (A.) Osteotomia della branca orizzontale del mascellare inferiore come mezzo per ovviare al serramento della bocca in estese cicatrici. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1886, ii, 23. — Sul serramento delle mascelle. *Clin. mod.*, Firenze, 1895, i, 181-185.—**Ceci** (A.) Nouveau procédé opératoire pour la constriction cicatricielle des mâchoires. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 185-190. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1898, xviii, 426.—**Chabry** (L.) Deux cas d'ankylose du ménisque inter-articulaire de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. *Ann. de la Policlin. de Par.*, 1890-91, i, 246.—**Chavasse**. Constriction absolue des mâchoires par double ankylose temporo-maxillaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 815-818. — Au sujet de la résection temporo-maxillaire pour ankylose osseuse. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 54.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A case of excision of the neck of the inferior maxilla for temporo-maxillary ankylosis. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-1900, xxxiii, 219-221.—**Colombo** (C.) Il termo-massaggio nel trattamento dell' anchilosi temporo-mascellare. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 1070-1072. *Also, transl.* *Rev. internat. de therap. phys.*, Rome, 1901, ii, 313-316.—**Daniel** (M. E.) Permanent closure of the jaw. *Chicago M. Times*, 1896, xxix, 447-453.—**Demon**. Ankylose temporo-maxillaire. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1893), 1894, 18-22. — Ankylose temporo-maxillaire; résection articulaire; présentation de malade. *Ibid.*, 253.—**Dieulafoy**. [Contraction permanente de la mâchoire inférieure, guérie par la section du masséter et du ptérygoïdien du côté droit.] *Séance pub. de la Soc. roy. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse*, 1839, 42-45.—**Dunlop** (J.) Case of old standing fixation of the jaw; cured by operation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, xxxii, 176-179.—**Edcr** (A.) Ankylosis articulationis genu sinistri. *In his:* *Aerztl. Ber.* 1882, 80, Wien, 1883, 73.—**Esterle** (C.) Caso di chiusura delle mascelle per aderenze ossee quartie mediante articolazione artificiale con relative osservazioni. *Ann. univ. di med.*, Milano, 1861, clxxv, 570. *Also, Reprint.*—**Frater** (L.) A heges állkapocszárról (ankylosis mandibulae spuria). *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 513.—**von Friedländer** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der myogenen Kieferklemme. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xl, 461-463.—**Gardner**. [Ankylosis of the lower jaw; operation.] *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 54.—**Gerster**. Chisel-exsection of maxillary joints for true ankylosis. *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlix, 581.—**Gindus** (Mlle. M.) L'ankylose osseuse de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire consécutive à un traumatisme. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1902, xxii, 13-33.—

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

Gönczy (B.) Anchylosis mandibulae miatt végzett állkapocs-csonkolás. [Mutilation of lower jaw on account of ...] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 541.—**de Góes** (D.) Ankylose du maxillar inferior; osteotomia linear (processo de Rizzoli); cura. *Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirug. do Rio de Jan.* (1886), 1887, i, 37; 47.—**Grady** (R.) A case of closure of the jaws. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1888, xxx, 379. *Also, Reprint.*—**Graham** (D.) Massage in rheumatism of the temporo-maxillary articulation and muscles of the lower jaw. *Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc.* 1894, Phila., 1895, 60-64.—**Green** (J. O.) A case of ankylosis of the jaw, with remarks on the etiology of the disease. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxi, 278.—**Greig** (D. M.) Excision of the condyle and neck of the inferior maxilla for osseous ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 1383. — Notes on the dissection of a case of osseous ankylosis of both temporo-maxillary articulations. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1894-5, xl, 307-309, 1 pl. — On temporo-maxillary ankylosis and its relief by excision of the neck and condyle of the lower jaw. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1899, lxiii, 642-652.—**Grube** (V. F.) Ankylosis mandibulae spuria. *In his:* *Ocherki i nabl. fak. khirurg. klin. Iup. Kharkov. Univ.*, 80, Kharkov, 1897, i, 29-32, 1 pl. — Ankylosis mandibulae vera, izlicheonnaya prodobleniyem vietvi nizhnei chelyusti. [... cured by boring the ramus of the lower jaw.] *Ibid.*, 33-48.—**Halsted** (W. S.) Cicatricial jaw ankylosis. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1889-90, i, 111. — Spurious ankylosis of jaws. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 62.—**Hamm**. Ein Fall rheumatischer Erkrankung eines Kiefergelenkes. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 1791.—**Haynes** (I. S.) Complete bony ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 517.—**Heath** (C.) On the causes and treatment of closure and immobility of the jaws. *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1863, xxxv, 323-344. *Also, Reprint.*—**Hedrich**. Résection de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire dans un cas d'ankylose osseuse. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1891, l, 49.—**Helferich**. Ein neues Operationsverfahren zur Heilung der knöchernen Kiefergelenksankylose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 504-510, 1 pl. *Also:* *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlviii, 864-870, 1 pl.—**Hoffa**. Beide Kiefergelenke reseziert. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzh.*, 1891, 1-4.—**James** (A.) Jaw jerk and jaw clonus. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinh., 1900, vii, 317-319.—**Jemoli** (P.) Resezione dei condili della mandibola per serramento stabile della bocca. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Napoli, 1891, xii, 75-77.—**Karewsky**. Beitrag zur Heilung der narbigen Kieferklemme. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 429-431. *Also:* *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 161-168.—**Kariwa** (T.) [Two successful operations for false joint in ankylosis of lower jaw.] *Tokai M. J.*, Tokio, 1886, no. 430.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Résection de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire droite pour une constriction des mâchoires suite d'une ankylose temporo-maxillaire chez une fillette de dix ans. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 33-37.—**Knight** (W.) Permanent closure of the jaws. *Dental Reg.*, Cincin., 1892, xlv, 170-178. — Some remarks regarding various affections of the temporo-maxillary articulation. *Ibid.*, 1898, li, 322-333. *Also:* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 18-21.—**Kocher** (T.) Traitement chirurgical de la constriction spasmodique des mâchoires. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1896, xvi, 493. *Also, transl.* *Med. Week*, Par., 1896, iv, 601.—**Körte** (W.) Narbige Kieferklemme. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 1168.—**Kouzuine** (B.-J.) De la résection dans les ankyloses de la mâchoire. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1893, xiii, 1044-1048.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber Anchylose des Kiefergelenkes. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 180-188. [Discussion.] pt. 1, 26. *Also:* *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 723-731.—**Kunmer**. Constriction des mâchoires par ankylose temporo-maxillaire; résection des deux condyles après résection temporaire de l'apophyse zygomatique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1892, n. s., xvii, 295-297.—**Kuznetsov** (M. M.) Ob operativnom liechenii nepodvizhnosti nizhnei chelyusti (ankylosis vera) izschiecheniyem sochlenovnavo otrostka yeya, s poslednyushim pereuchishcheniyem nishchelnavo loskata. [On the operative treatment of ankylosis of the lower jaw by resection of its condyle, with subsequent transposition of the muscular flap.] *Wrath.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1275; 1311.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Bilateral ankylosis of the jaws. *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.* (1897), 1898, ii, 33.—**Laue** (W. A.) Bony ankylosis of temporo-maxillary joint, with very imperfect development of lower jaw. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xxvii, 285. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1893, n. s., lx, 389. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Week*, Par., 1893, iii, 498.—**Lange**. Resection for ankylosis of the jaw. *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlix, 581. *Also:* *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xlv, 640.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Traitement de la constriction cicatricielle des mâchoires par la désinsertion du masséter. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1891, n. s., xvii, 64-66. *Also, in his:* *Hôp. Necker.*

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

Études de clin. chir. 1890-91, 8°, Par., 1892, 137-141.—**Le-doux** (S.) Arthrite temporo-maxillaire; résection de l'articulation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, ii, 584-587.—**Lentz**. Résection du col du condyle, avec interposition d'un lambeau du temporal entre les surfaces de section, appliquée au traitement de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 113-116. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1896, iv, 85-87.—**Liaras**. Constriction permanente des mâchoires. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 204-206.—**Little** (J. L.) A case of ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation successfully treated by excision of the condyle. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1874, 119-127, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Long** (W. H.) Case of ankylosis of lower jaw relieved by making a false joint. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 213.—**Lunn** (J. R.) A case of arthritis deformans with closure of the jaws from ankylosis of both temporo-maxillary articulations, successfully treated by division of the necks of both condyles, and a wedge-shaped piece of bone removed. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xxix, 232-234, 1 pl.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 39-41.—**McIlhenny** (P. A.) Ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulations; with osteoclasia and formation of new joints. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 586-588.—**Mears** (J. E.) Closure of the jaws and its treatment, with the report of a case in which complete occlusion followed a gunshot wound of the left superior maxilla received at two-and-a-half years of age, and which was relieved eighteen years subsequently by operation according to a new method. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi, 454-463. Also, Reprint.—**—** Closure of the jaws and its treatment. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1887, 3, s., ix, 69-81. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 428-430.—**—** Occlusion of the jaws of twenty-seven years' duration in a woman aged thirty-four years. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 549.—**—** The operative treatment in occlusion of the jaws. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 571-575. Also, Reprint.—**Temporo-maxillary ankylosis**. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 672-676.—**Merkel** (J.) Ankylose des rechten Unterkiefergelenks in Folge von gummöser Neubildung der Parotis und ihrer Umgebung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 1228.—**Mikhailoff** (P. P.) Istinniv ankilloz nizhnečelysti; rezektsiya sustavovnoy otrostki; vizdorovleniye. [True ankylosis of the lower jaw; resection of the articular process; recovery.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1898, iii, 404.—**Miller** (P. B. McD.) Operation for cicatricial closure of the jaws. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1876, 129-131.—**Morton** (C. A.) A case of ankylosis of all the joints, with complete closure of the jaws; in which the power of mastication was restored by division of the necks of the lower jaw; with some remarks on the operative treatment of cases of ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary joint. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 712-714.—**Nason** (E. N.) Ankylosis of the jaw of long standing treated by operation. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 282.—**Newland-Pedley** (F.) Some acquired maxillary defects and their treatment. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1896, lii, 27-36.—**Nipperdey** (H.) Seltene Ursache eines Falles von Kieferklemme. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1901, xix, 124-126.—**Nux** (L.) Diagnostic d'une arthrite temporo-maxillaire avec une carie de la dent de sagesse inférieure. Rev. odont., Par., 1894, xiii, 199.—**P.** (W. C. C.) Three cases of bony ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation successfully treated by excision. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 376.—**Page** (F.) Closure of the jaws from ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary joint; excision of the condyle; good result. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887-8, 16-18. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1277.—**—** Report of a second case of closure of the jaws successfully treated by excision of a condyle. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 45.—**—** A case of ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation; excision of the right condyle; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1632.—**Page** (H. W.) A case of ankylosis of the lower jaw successfully treated by removal of a wedge from the neck of the condyle. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 222.—**Palasciano** (F.) Su l'anchilosi della mascella ed il metodo di curarla del Prof. Rizzoli. In his: Mem. ed. oss., 8°, Napoli, 1896, ii, clin. chir., 186-221.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Operation for ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 596.—**Pereira Guimarães** (J.) Constricção das maxillas, devida a adherência do maxillar superior esquerdo ao ramo ascendente correspondente da mandibula, por uma produção morbida; extirpação dessa produção; mobilização da mandibula por osteoclasia do ramo ascendente da mandibula; cura, graças a formação de uma falsa articulação. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 238-243.—**Pitche** (L. S.) Bony ankylosis of temporo-maxillary articulation. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 763-765.—**Poisson** (L.) Ankylose unilatérale du maxil-

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

laire inférieur avec atrophie; résection des deux angles du maxillaire; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 906-911.—**Polaillon**. Constriction des mâchoires par bride cicatricielle; restauration de la joue; résection d'une portion du maxillaire inférieur pour permettre l'écartement des mâchoires; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 92.—**Poulton** (B.) Ankylosis of lower jaw; a short record of two cases treated by excision of the condyle. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 220.—**Pughe** (R. N.) Osseous ankylosis of the left temporo-maxillary joint; resection. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1887, vii, 116.—**Ranke** (H. R.) Zur Resektion des Unterkiefergelenkes by Ankylosis vera mandibulae. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 26-41. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 525-541.—**Rizzoli**. Resserrement cicatriciel des mâchoires; rapport sur ce mémoire par Sirus-Phroni. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 380-385.—**Roche**. Ostéotomie de la branche montante avec interposition musculaire dans l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire unilatérale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 485-487.—**—** Traitement de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire par l'ostéotomie de la branche montante suivie d'interposition musculaire. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 125-139.—**Roser** (K.) Zur Behandlung der Kiefergelenksankylose. Centralb. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 122-125.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om den sande Ankylose af Kæbedledet og dens Behandling. [On ankylosis of temporo-maxillary joint and its treatment.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, iii, 7, R., 171-204.—**Ruault** (A.) & **Fouquet** (D.) Ankylosed'une articulation temporo-maxillaire chez une monie égyptienne de l'époque ptolémaïque (rhumatisme chronique partiel). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, ix, 432.—**Russo Travali** (G.) Serramento cicatriziale bilaterale delle mascelle con sinostosi ossea dei mascellari; distacco delle aderenze delle guancia; rottura della sinostosi ossea per mezzo del martello e dello scalpello; guarigione relativa. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 156-158.—**Saricheff** (I. D.) Operativnoye liecheniye svedeniya chelyusti. [Operative treatment of ankylosis of the jaws.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xli, 527-531.—**—** K kazuistike svedeniya chelyusti. [Contribution to ankylosis of the maxilla.] Litoop. khirurg. Obsb. v Mosk., 1896, xv, 47-49.—**Scali** (E.) Resezione del condilo per serramento delle mascelle. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 87-90.—**Schreiber** (M.) Geschichte der operativen Kieferklemmentherapie. Cor. Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1897, xxvi, 224; 289; xxvii, 24; 100.—**Seggel** (R.) Ein Fall von Kieferklemme, bedingt durch interstitielle Myositis des Masseters. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, ii, 485-505. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, viii, Nos. 369; 371; 372; 374; 376; 379.—**Serramento** mascellare per esito di parotite suppurata; antiflogistici; miglioramento. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 154.—**Shattuck** (S. G.) Unilateral synostosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, preceded by an unusual amount of destruction of the jaw. Tr. Patb. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 273-277.—**Shmidt** (V. V.) Operatsiya ankilloza nizhnei chelyusti s peremeshchleniyem mishechnavo loskutka. [Operation for ankylosis of the lower jaw with transplantation of muscular flap.] Kbirurgia, Mosk., 1899, vi, 6-10.—**Sola Huerta** (A.) Constricción de las mandíbulas; operación de Es-march; curación. Rev. méd.-farm. de Aragón, Zaragoza, 1890, vi, 802.—**Spanton** (W. D.) On the treatment of closure of the jaws. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 616.—**Staffel** (E.) Zur Operation der narbigen Kieferklemme. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 1153-1155.—**Stapleford** (A. D.) Closure of jaw due to irritation of a wisdom tooth. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 821. [Discussion], 827.—**Stonham** (C.) Ankylosis of the jaw following inflammation of the left temporo-maxillary articulation; resection of the condyle; cure. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 348.—**Targett**. Excision of temporo-maxillary joint for unilateral ankylosis. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1895-6, 108-110.—**Terrillon**. Constriction cicatricielle de la mâchoire; mobilisation par résection de l'os. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 851.—**Tolpigo** (I. I.) Operativnoye liecheniye nepodvizhnosti nizhnei chelyusti (ankylosis maxillae inferioris). Trudi Ohsh. russ. vrachb., 1885, Mosk., 1886, 105-117.—**Tschmarke** (P.) Ein Fall von knöcherner Kieferankylose. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Besteh. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Magdeburg., 1898, 99-104.—**Walkoff**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kieferveränderungen beim Richten der Zähne. Zahnärztl. Wechnbl., Hamb., 1900, xiv, 107; 115.—**Weidner** (C.) Rheumatoid arthritis affecting the temporo-maxillary articulations. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 251-253.—**Weir** (R. F.) Plastic operation for contracture of the jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 656.—**What** are the etiological factors in production of (a) the protruded lower jaw, (b) the retracted lower jaw? When this form of irregularity is corrected by jumping the bite, does a compensating adjustment take place in the temporo-maxillary articulation? Tr.

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, ii, 751-765.—**Yamagata** (N.) A successful operation for ankylosis of lower jaw, by resection. *Chiugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1884, No. 105.

Jaws (Artificial).

See **Jaws (Prosthesis of)**.

Jaws (Atrophy of).

See **Jaws in old age**.

Jaws (Cancer of).

See **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant)**.

Jaws (Caries of).

See **Jaws (Necrosis of)**.

Jaws (Contraction of).

See **Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of)**.

Jaws (Deformities of).

See **Jaws (Abnormities, etc., of)**.

Jaws (Diseases of).

See, also, **Abscess (Alveolar, etc.)**; **Antrum (Diseases of)**; **Ataxia locomotor (Complications, etc., of)**; **Dentition (Diseases, etc., of)**; **Fistula (Dental)**; **Fistula (Salivary)**; **Jaws (Actinomycosis of)**; **Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in animals**; **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Jaws (Necrosis of)**; **Jaws (Surgery of)**; **Jaws (Syphilis of)**; **Jaws (Tuberculosis of)**; **Jaws (Tumors of)**; **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant)**; **Sinuses (Accessory, Diseases of)**; **Teeth (Diseases of)**.

ATCHAM (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BRANDT (L.) Klinik der Krankheiten der Mundhöhle, Kiefer und Nase. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

DELUCQ (A.) *De l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur et de ses rapports avec la dentition. 8°. Paris, 1897.

DUMONT (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie des phlegmons péri-maxillaires d'origine dentaire. 8°. Paris, 1894.

HEATH (C.) Injuries and diseases of the jaws. The Jacksonian prize essay of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1867. 8°. London, 1868.

— The same. 4. ed., edited by Henry Percy Dean. 8°. London, 1894.

— The same. Lésions et maladies des mâchoires. Ouvrage couronné par le Collège royal des chirurgiens d'Angleterre en 1867. Trad. sur la 3. éd. par G. Darin. 8°. Londres, [1884].

— The same. Krankheiten der Kieferknochen; drei Vorlesungen abgehalten an dem Royal College of Surgeons of England. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

HEYLEN (J.-B.-J.) *Dissertatio chirurgica. [De quelques maladies de la mâchoire supérieure observées à l'Hôpital civil de Louvain, et de l'ablation complète de cet os.] 8°. Lovanii, [1841].

JACOBY (E.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erkrankungen des Unterkiefers. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. München, 1888.

PASCAL (V.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

Allard. Du traitement des sinussites maxillaires par les instillations. *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, Par., 1896, liii, 275.—**Arron.** Traitement des adéno-phlegmons de l'angle de la mâchoire. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1897, xi, 433.—**Baker** (M.) Two cases of submaxillary cellulitis; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 424.—**Banks.** Three cases of disease of the jaws. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1899, xix, 335.—**Bocning** (H. C.) Clinical studies of some suppurative diseases of the maxilla. *Tr. Acad. Stomatol.* 1898, Phila., 1899, 74-89. Also: *Internat. Dent.*

Jaws (Diseases of).

J., Phila., 1899, xx, 146-152. — Suppurative processes involving the maxilla. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1902, xlv, 931-936.—**Boneko** (F.) Die Beziehungen eitrig entzündeter Zahnwurzeln des Oberkiefers zum Oberkiefer und zu den ihm benachbarten Teilen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Antrum Highmori. *Zahnärztl. Wchnbl.*, Hamb., 1893, vi, 289; 297; 305; 313; 321; 329.—**Bordenave.** Memoir on certain exostoses of the lower jaw. *Obs. chirg. dis. head & neck. Select. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. of France*, 8°. Lond., 1848, 201-213.—**Borgoni** (R.) Cronica sinussite del mascellare di destra con suppurazione del seno etmoidale e sinussite sfenoidale. *Gior. ital. di laringol., otol. e rinol.*, Napoli, 1902, iii, nos. 2, 3.—**de Boncaud & Cruchet.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 40-43.—**Bros** (P.) Ein Fall von Periostitis alveolaris et maxilla inferioris mit tödtlichen Ansang. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh.*, Leipz., 1883, i, 1-3.—**Brown** (G. V. I.) General nervous manifestations in relation to the jaws and teeth. *Dental Brief*, Phila., 1902, vii, 553-561. Also: *Internat. Dent. J.*, Phila., 1902, xxiii, 571-581. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 487-492.—**Coppens.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur; phlébite suppurée consécutive des veines jugulaires et des sinus intra-cranéens. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 140-144.—**De Albertis** (O.) Atrofia mandibolare da nuovi 100 esemplari. *Odonologia*, Palermo, 1893, xviii, 449; 481, 1 pl.—**Dunogier** (S.) Ostéo-périostite suppurée du maxillaire supérieur; abcès persistant de la voûte palatine. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xxiv, 159. Also: *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1894), 1895, 137-141. — De l'ostéopériostite phlegmoneuse des mâchoires d'origine dentaire; de sa pathogénie; son traitement. *Rev. trimest. suisse d'odont.*, Winterthur & Genève, 1902, xii, 198-209.—**Fayer** (J.) Diseases of the jaws. *Indian Ann. M. Sc.*, Calcutta, 1870-71, xiv, 151-162.—**Ferraton.** Warthonites et sous-maxillites. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1899, xxxiv, 425-435.—**Flexner** (S.) Amœbæ in an abscess of the jaw. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1892, iii, 104-106. Also, Reprint.—**Garrould** (W. R.) Some observations on the development, diseases and deformities of the upper jaw. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, Lond., 1891, xxxiv, 289-299.—**Heath** (C.) Lectures on certain diseases of the jaws. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxx, 551; 601; 651; 701; 751; 801; 851; 902; 949; 999; 1058; 1107. Also, Reprint. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 1257; 1319; 1375; ii, 5; 55; 111.—**Heitmüller** (K.) Ein Fall von Nasen-, Lippen- und Kiefereratz. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh.*, Leipz., 1897, xv, 212-217.—**Herz** (M.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiefer-Rhachitis. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1885-6, vii, 33-43.—**Herzog** (W.) Ueber Periostitis am Unterkiefer. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1889, xxxvi, 161-164.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber Exostosen des Unterkiefers. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 693-704.—**Jescusky** (J.) An effective cure of suppurative inflammation of the upper jaw by means of pyocyanic-protein. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1901, xliii, 713-716.—**Kudryashoff** (A. I.) Osteomyeliti chelyustei s kratkim obzorom ucheniya ob osteomielitakh vóshshstshe. [Osteomyelitis of maxilla, and short review of osteomyelitis in general.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxii, unoff. pt., 1. sect. 1-46.—**Lamelongue.** Ostéomyélite ancienne du maxillaire inférieur; nécrose du maxillaire comprenant le condyle, la branche montante et la moitié du corps de cet os; reproduction d'un os nouveau comprenant le corps de l'os et la branche montante avec une apophyse coronale et un petit condyle; ce nouvel os présente comme particulièrement deux articulations symphysiennes, l'une entre le corps de l'os et la branche montante, l'autre entre le condyle et cette même branche montante. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 263-266.—**Latham** (Vida A.) Diseases of the maxillary bones and their periosteum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 994-1001.—**Lébedinsky.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire, compliquée de tumeur douloureuse de la lèvre inférieure. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1902, xxi, 152-164.—**Lediard.** Periostitis of inferior maxilla followed by cellulitis of the neck, resembling angina Ludovici; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 698.—**Levy** (L.) Ueber Abszesse am Unterkiefer. *Zahnärztl. Rundschau*, Berl., 1900, ix, No. 430.—**Lichtwitz.** Acute Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers ein sogenanntes "klassisches" Empyem der Highmors-Höhle sinnbildend. *Arch. f. Laryngol. n. Rhinol.*, Berl., 1898, vii, 439-442. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 462-465. Also, *transl.*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 399.—**Low** (G.) Abscess of lower jaw. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1891, xxvii, 63.—**Mausse** (K.) Zwei Fälle von isolirter rheumatischer Erkrankung der Kiefergelenke. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 839.—**Manley** (T. H.) Suppurative perforative osteomyelitis of inferior maxilla, and multiple suppurative osteomyelitis of tibial shaft, in another patient. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xx, 121.—**Phlegmon and fistula of the lower jaw, consecutive to eruption of the wisdom teeth; fracture of the bone or fractures of the teeth and infection after extraction.** *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 230-233.—**Massart** (E.) Sur un

Jaws (Diseases of).

cas d'ostéo-périostite du maxillaire inférieur suivi de méningite purulente. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii, 101-107.—**Masse** (E.) Ostéo-périostite du corps du maxillaire supérieur. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8^e, Par., 1885, 295-302.—**Michaels**. Les affections dentaires dans quelques maladies des mâchoires (ostéite, nécrose phosphorée, cancer). Odontologie, Par., 1896, 2. s., iii, 737-756.—**Morestin** (H.) Exostose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxi, 146-150. —. Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 21-41. —. Traitement des pertes de substance du maxillaire inférieur par la mobilisation d'un pont osseux. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxvii, 183-185.—**Moser** (H.) Two cases of periostitis of the upper jaw, in close relationship to influenza. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxiii, 437-440.—**Moty**. Ostéo-myélite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 376-378.—**Nicolas** (A.) Sur une forme très rare d'exostose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 268.—**Otte** (J. A.) Epulis of the lower jaw. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1902, xvi, 127.—**Pathier**. Hypertrophie du maxillaire inférieur. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 203-208.—**Parreidt** (J.) In welchen Fällen von Kieferkrankungen ist es nöthig, äusserlich gesunde Zähne auszuziehen? Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipz., 1890, viii, 79-90.—**Péan**. Ostéo-périostite fistuleuse du maxillaire supérieur, d'origine dentaire, simulant une tumeur lacrymale. In his: Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 8^e, Par., 1888, 710.—**Periostitis nízhej chelyusti**. [Periostitis of the inferior maxilla; 3 cases.] Otchot o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 31.—**Poisson** (L.) Hyperostose diffuse des maxillaires supérieurs. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 2-4.—**Quintin** (L.) Considération sur quelques cas d'ostéite du maxillaire inférieur. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1900, ii, 113-116.—**Rakhmaninoff** (I. M.) Osteomyelitis maxillae inferioris; septicæmia; [necropsia]. Otchet . . . Dietsk. holn. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1896), 1897, x, 23.—**Roughton** (E. W.) Periostitis of the jaws. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 779-782.—**Schmiegelow** (E.) Akut Osteomyelitis i Overkæben. [. . . in the upper jaw.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4. R., iv, 985-995. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, v, 115-123.—**Senn** (N.) Osteomyelitis involving the superior maxilla. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901, xiv, 254. *Also*: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 368.—**Smith** (E. B.) Pathological lesions of the inferior maxillary bone, with report of a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 234-230. *Also*: Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 409-413.—**Shpigel** (Anna). Omertvénij chasti alveoljarnavo otrostka nízhej chelyusti pod vliyaniem kori. [Gangrene of a part of the alveolar process of the lower jaw under the influence of measles.] Zuhovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1902, xviii, 265-267.—**de la Sota y Lastera** (R.) Osteo-periostitis del maxilar inferior. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1899, xxxii, 321-328. *Also*: Correo internac. odont., Madrid, 1899, iv, 1770; 1785.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of leontiasis ossæ of maxilla. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 266-268. —. Diseases of the jaws. Syst. Surg. (Treves), 8^e, Phila., 1895, i, 923-945.—**Tait** (E. R.) Cressoted charcoal point. No. 637303; Nov. 21, 1899.—**Talbot** (E. S.) The vault in its relations to pathological conditions of the jaw and nose. Dental Pract., Buffalo, 1894, xiv, 171-180. —. The degenerate jaws and teeth. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1897, xviii, 69; 141; 225.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Surgical diseases of the jaws and teeth. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), 8^e, Phila., 1895, iii, 365-390.—**Trioen** (K.) Aanmerkelyke afscheiding van de onderkaak. [Remarkable sloughing off of lower jaw.] In his: Genees. en heekl. vaarn., 4^e, Leide, 1743, 65-69.—**Tsukahara** (D.) [Chronic inflammation and suppuration of maxilla.] Shikwagakuhō, Tokyo, 1900, v, no. 4, 11-14.—**Vernueil**. Adénophlegmon sus-hyoïdien et périostite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. méd. Par., 1888, ii, 583-585.—**Walther** (C.) Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur; séquestre volumineux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 601.—**Weinlechner**. Periostitis et ostitis chronica maxillæ inferioris sinistrae. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 9.—**Westlake** (A.) An interesting case of exostosis; ascess in operations. Internat. Dent. J., 1894, xv, 485-487.—**Witzel** (J.) Ueber Blutungen im Bereiche der Kiefer. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 465-467.

Jaws (Diseases and surgery of) in animals.

ROTH (W.) * Ueber eine intracranielle Dental-Exostose von einer Ziege. Nebst Vergleichung mit den zum Theil als versteinerte Gehörne beschriebenen Knochengeschwülsten ans der Schädelhöhle. 8^o. Zürich, 1888.

Besnot. Actinomycose du maxillaire chez un bœuf. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 70. *Also*: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 166.—**Chaine** (J.) Pseudarthrose de la mâchoire inférieure chez une grenouille.

Jaws (Diseases and surgery of) in animals.

Proc. verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, 236-239.—**Fletcher** (T.) Tumour on lower jaw of cow. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1901-2, xiv, 82.—**Fröhner**. Ein zweiter Fall von gelungener Kiefergelenkresektion beim Pferde. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1899, xi, 63-65.—**Mason** (F. C.) Fracture of the inferior maxilla in the horse by a severe bit. Veterinarian, Lond., 1901, lxxiv, 22.

Jaws (Diseases and surgery of) in children.

BALCAM (E. E.) * Ostéo-sarcome du maxillaire supérieur chez les enfants. 8^o. Bordeaux, 1900.

RAGNAUD (E.) * Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur chez les enfants. 4^o. Lyon, 1892.

Avellis (G.) Ueber die bei kleinen Kindern ein Kieferhöhlenempyem vortäuschende Tuberculose des Oberkiefers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 1433-1435.—**Baker** (A.) Case of dentigerous cyst occurring in the lower jaw of a boy aged sixteen. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 493.—**Brown** (D.) A case of ankylolysis of the jaw in a child; resection; recovery, with good motion. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 306.—**Connell** (R. W.) Dislocation of lower jaw in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1431.—**Fischer**. Entfernung der rechten Hälfte der nekrotischen Mandibula bei einem 8jährigen Mädchen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Witten, 1877, xxviii, 97-100.—**Krappper**. Fracture du col du condyle du maxillaire inférieur, remontant au premier mois de la vie chez une enfant de treize ans; asymétrie de la face; résection du condyle. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 393-397.—**Hind** (W.) Notes on cases of necrosis of the lower jaw in children. Hospital, Lond., 1893-4, xv, 239.—**Knaggs** (S. T.) Case of fracture of jaw in a lad, treated by an interdental splint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 280.—**Lanciel**. Polype fibreux naso-pharyngien chez un garçon de 11 ans; résection du maxillaire supérieur, extirpation; grave hémorrhagie capillaire au cours de l'opération; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 25-29.—**Laue** (W. A.) Four cases of excision of the temporo-maxillary articulation in children. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xxix, 1-6.—**Powers** (C. A.) A case of melano-sarcoma of the lower jaw in an infant. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 369-372.—**Röpke**. Beitrag zur Casuistik der acuten Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei Säuglingen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesh., 1898, xxxii, 161-165. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 125. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 259-263.—**Roure**. Ostéo-périostite maxillaire et orbitaire chez un nouveau-né; généralisation; mort. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 137-140.—**Stooss** (M.) Ein Fall von Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei einem drei Monate alten Kinde. Med. Ber. f. d. Thätigk. d. Jenersch. Kindersp. in Bern (1891-4), 1895, xxix, 86-89.—**Tseitlin** (K.) Perelom rízhnei chelyusti u 2-kh letuyavo rebynku. [Fracture of the mandible in a girl 2 years old.] Zuhovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1901, xvii, 242-247.—**Vanverts** (J.) Ostéite nécrosante du maxillaire inférieur chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, 2. s., iv, 101-104.—**Villalobos** (A.) Resección supérsticia de una parte del maxilar inferior por una caries necrótica en un niño; curación en veinticuatro días con reproducción de un tejido fibroso resistente que sustituye al hueso. Gac. méd. de México, 1887, xxii, 522.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Specimens from four cases of necrosis of the jaw occurring in children. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 15.—**Wood** (F. C.) Case of acute necrosis of alveolar process of superior maxilla in a baby two days after birth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1259.

Jaws (Excision of).

See, also, Jaw (Lower, Excision of); Jaw (Upper, Excision of); Jaws (Abnormities, etc., of); Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of); Jaws (Necrosis of); Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus; Jaws (Tumors of).

POGGI (A.) Otto resezioni del mascellare superiore e quattro disarticolazioni di mandibola eseguite con esito felice. 8^o. Bologna, 1888.

Albert (E.) Někteří případy resekcí kostí čelistních. [Some cases of resection of the jaw-bones.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1871, x, 81; 91.—**Bardenheuer**. Ueber Unterkiefer und Oberkiefer-Resection. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 123-130. [Discussion], pt. 1, 68. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 604-611.—**Curtis** (G. L.) Resection and reproduction of the maxilla. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 646-649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Five

Jaws (Excision of).

cases of removal of the jaw for tumor. *Ibid.*, 1890, xv, 775-778.—**Maisonneuve**. Énorme cancroïde ulcéré de la face et des mâchoires; ablation simultanée de l'os maxillaire supérieur gauche, de la plus grande partie de l'os maxillaire inférieur, ainsi que de toutes les parties molles correspondantes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1860, 1, 1080-1083.—**Mazzoni**. Fibro-sarcoma del mascellare superiore destro; resezione parziale del mascellare inferiore; guarigione. *In his: Clin. chir.*, Roma, 1884, viii-x, 281, 1 pl.—**Nicholson** (W. P.) Ligation of external carotid artery in conjunction with excision of jaws, and the inoperable diseases of the same. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1103-1106.—**Ricketts** (M.) Removal of upper and lower jaws through the mouth without incision. *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1897-8, iv, 337.—**Schlatter**. Ueber Oberkiefer- und Unterkiefer-Resektionen. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 621-623.

Jaws (Exostosis of).

See **Jaws (Diseases of)**.

Jaws (Fractures and injuries of).

See, also, **Jaw (Lower, Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaw (Lower, Fractures, etc., of, Treatment of)**; **Jaw (Upper, Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Prosthesis of)**.

ANGLE (E. H.) The Angle system of regulation and retention of the teeth, and treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

See, also, *infra*.

— The same. Treatment of malocclusion of the teeth and fractures of the maxillæ; Angle's system. 6. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

— The same. Angle's System zur Geraderichtung und Festhaltung unregelmässig gestellter Zähne und zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

— The same. Angle's System zur Geraderichtung und Festhaltung unregelmässig gestellter Zähne und zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 3. deutsche Aufl. (5. englische Aufl.). 8°. Berlin, 1900.

CLERVOY (C.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique des fractures des mâchoires. 4°. Paris, 1894.

GOODWILLIE (D. H.) Fractures of the maxillary bones. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

SCHUTTE (M. J. F.) Pathologie en therapie der fracturen van onder- en bovenkaak. 8°. Amsterdam, 1900.

ANGLE (E. H.) A new method for the treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. *Internat. Dent. J.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xi, 330-336. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 611-613.—**Arnold** (D. S.) Treatment of fractured maxillaries. *Dental Digest*, Chicago, 1898, iv, 155-159.—**Beale** (R.) Interdental splints for maxillary fractures. *Dental Brief*, Phila., 1899, iv, 315-325.—**Bingham** (G. A.) Fracture of the maxillæ. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 175.—**Bouvet** (J.) An appliance for double fracture of the superior maxillæ, also one for double fracture of the inferior maxillæ in a case of double fracture of both maxillæ. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1901, xliii, 251-261. [Discussion], 266-268.—**Callan** (J.) Report of a case of compound comminuted fracture of right superior maxillary and of inferior maxillary. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1896-7, xlix, 160-164.—**Carr** (W.) Treatment of fracture of the maxillæ. *Internat. Dent. J.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xiii, 849-858.

— Diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. *Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent.*, 1892, Atlanta, 1893, 232-235.—**Edgar** (W. F.) Fractures of the maxillary bones. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 99.—**Edmonds** (N. D.) A new splint for fractured jaws. *Dental Pract.*, Buffalo, 1897, xxviii, 1-4.—**Fellows** (D. W.) Fracture of the jaws. *Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc.*, Phila., 1889-93, 1-9.—**Fractures of the jaws. *Dental Rec.*, Lond., 1899, xix, 316-325.—**Gibson** (K. C.) Treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1890, xxii, 604-624. Also, Reprint.—**Gilmer** (T. L.) Fractures of the maxillæ. *Dental Rev.*, Chicago, 1897, xi, 1-9.—**Gram** (C. T.) Implantation of foreign bodies in the maxillæ. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1899, v, 184-190.—**Harsant** (F. A.) Fractures of the jaws and their treatment. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, Lond., 1889, xxxii, 14-23.—**Hofmök**. Mehrfache Zerreissung der rechten Wange, dreifacher complicirter Unterkieferbruch, Bruch des Oberkiefers, Zerreissung der Zunge, bedingt durch einen Revolvererschuss (Selbstmordversuch); Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolfstiftung* in Wien (1884), 1885, 325-327. Also: *Med. chir. Centralbl.*,**

Jaws (Fractures and injuries of).

Wien, 1886, xxi, 328.—**Méthode** du professeur Angie pour la régularisation et la rétention des dents et pour le traitement des fractures des mâchoires. *Progrès dent.*, Par., 1902, xxix, 12; 44; 65; 108; 130; 162.—**Monelli** (W. A.) An improved maxillary splint; exhibition of patient. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1902, lxxvii, 33-35.—**Port**. Ueber eine neue Kieferbruchschiene und Obturatoren der Highmorshöhle. *Sitzungsab. d. ärztl. Ver. München* (1898), 1899, viii, 134-138.—**Riva** (U.) Su di un caso di frattura doppia complicata del mascellare inferiore e di frattura semplice del mascellare superiore. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1899, xvi, 401-412. Also: *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1898, xli, 1269-1288.—**Rostovtseff** (M. I.) Sluchai pereloma zubnavo otrostka verkhnei chelyusti i dvukhstoronnyavo pereloma sustavnikh otrostkov nizhnei chelyusti. [Fracture of alveolar process of the superior maxilla, and bilateral fracture of the condylar processes of the inferior maxilla.] *Laitop. russk. chir.*, S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 636-646. Also: *Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsh.* Pirogova 1895-6, St. Petersburg, 1897, xiv, pt. 2, 44-54.—**Shppard** (G.) Fractures des mâchoires et leur traitement. [*Transl. from: Quart. Circ.*] *Progrès dent.*, Par., 1902, xxix, 79-92.—**Spizharniy** (I. K.) K kaznistikie ognestrielnikh povrezhdeniy chelyusti. [Gunshot wounds of the jaws.] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1892, ii, 889.—**Weighton** (H.) A case of compound fracture of both jaws. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1120.—**Weisse** (F. D.) Fractures of the maxillæ. *Tr. N. York Odont. Soc.*, 1897, Phila., 1898, 125-138. Also: *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1898, xl, 188-196. [Discussion], 200-205.—**Whittles** (J. D.) Notes on fractures of the maxilla and mandible. *J. Brit. Dent. Ass.*, Lond., 1896, xvii, 199-212.

Jaws (Gunshot wounds of).

See **Jaw (Lower, Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaw (Upper, Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Fractures, etc., of)**.

Jaws (Morphology of).

ALBRECHT ([C.-M.-J.P.) Sur la valeur morphologique de la trompe d'Eustache et les dérivés de l'arc palatin, de l'arc mandibulaire et de l'arc hyoïdien des vertébrés, suivi de la preuve que le "symplectico-hyomandibulaire" est morphologiquement indépendant de l'arc hyoïdien. 8°. Bruxelles, 1884.

— Schemata zur Veranschaulichung Albrecht'scher vergleichend anatomischer Theorien. Schemata 1, 2, 4 und 5, Serie I. Die vier Zwischenkiefer der Wirbelthiere, broadside fol. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1888.

COLLINS (F. H.) The diminution of the jaw in the civilized races, an effect of disuse. 8°. London & Edinburgh, 1891.

GOETHE (J. W.) Ueber den Zwischenkiefer des Menschen und der Thiere. 4°. Jena, 1786.

— The same. Dem Menschen wie den Tieren ist Zwischenknochen der obern Kinnlade zuzuschreiben.

In his: Sämtliche Werke. 8°. Stuttgart, [n. d.], xxxii, 148-174.

HEERWAGEN (A.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Kiefergaumenapparates der Vögel. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1889.

ROMITI (G.) Il significato morfologico del processo marginale nell'osso zigomatico umano. 8°. Pisa, 1898.

SCHWINK (F.) Ueber den Zwischenkiefer und seiner Nachbarorgane bei Säugethieren. Eine Studie. roy. 8°. München, 1888.

Albrecht (P.) Demonstration der 4 Zwischenkiefer, des Quadratum, des Quadrato-Jugale, des Jugale, der Postfrontalia, des Basisoticum, der epigituitären Wirbelcentren, des Proatlas und der Costoide der Säugethiere. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.* C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. d'anat., 63-67.—**Allis** (E. P.), jr. The premaxillary and maxillary bones, and the maxillary and mandibular breathing valves of Polytersn bichir. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1900, xviii, 257-289.—**Anderson** (R. J.) The relationship of the premaxilla in bears. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1901-2, xix, 167-175, 1 pl.—**Baur** (G.) Ueber das Quadratum der Säugethiere. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1886-7, vi, 648-658. Also, *transl.*: *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xxviii, 169-180.— Ueber die Morphologie des Unterkiefers der Reptilien. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1895, xi, 410-415.—**Bensley** (B. A.) On the inflection of the angle of the jaw in the Marsupialia. *Science*, N. York & Lancaster, Pa., 1900, n. s.,

Jaws (Morphology of).

xii, 558.—**Carruccio** (A.) Note anatomo-zoologica sulle mascelle dentifere di un *Hexanchus griseus* adulto preso a Porto d'Anzio. Boll. d. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, 1896, v, 165-176, 1 pl.—**Cazurro** (M.) Significación morfológica del maxilar inferior. Med. práct., Madrid, 1888-9, i, 401-404.—**von Chelchowski** (F.) Zur Nachbildung von Pferdegehlissen zum Anschauungsunterricht, Selbststudium und Anlegen von Sammlungen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttgart, 1891-2, iii, 103-109.—**Eichholz** (A.) A racial variation in the length of the palate process of the maxilla. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 538-542.—**Harlé** (E.) Note sur des mandibules d'un canidé du genre *Cuon*. Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 129-140.—**Krabbe** (H.) Einige Bemerkungen über die mechanischen Verhältnisse der Kauwerkzeuge und der Kauhewegungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Leipzig, 1892-3, xix, 33-39.—**Lavocat** (A.) Construction du maxillaire des vertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, ci, 1279-1281.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Sul significato morfologico del processus rami mandibularis nell'uomo (apofisi lemnirica di Albrecht). Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1892, xxii, 133-147, 2 pl.—**Parigi** (G.) Sulle inserzioni dei muscoli masticatori alla mandibola e sulla morfologia del codillo nell'uomo. *Ibid.*, 1890, xx, 129-266, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Pollard** (H. B.) The suspension of the jaws in fish. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894, x, 17-25.—**Regnault** (F.) Apophyse coronale du maxillaire inférieur (morphologie). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 798-800.—**Schenk** (F.) Studien über die Entwicklung des knöchernen Unterkiefers der Vögel. Sitzungsh. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1897, vi, 319-344, 5 pl.—**Topinard** (P.) Les caractères simiens de la mâchoire de la naulette. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1886, 3, s., i, 385-431.—**Walkhoff**. Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und des Menschen. Biol. Centralh., Leipzig, 1901, xxi, 582-585.—**Winslow**. Observations par l'anatomie comparée, sur l'usage des muscles digastriques de la mâchoire inférieure dans l'homme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1742, Amst., 1747, Mem., 236-273.—**Zoja** (G.) Intorno al mucrone dell'angolo della mandibola del Sandifort (apofisi lemnirica dell'Albrecht). Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1888, xviii, 169-173, 1 pl.

Jaws (Necrosis of).

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, Complications of, Osseous*); **Jaws** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in *children*; **Jaws** (*Necrosis of*) from *phosphorus*; **Malar bone** (*Diseases of*).

ALCALA (L.) *Necrosis del maxilar inferior, consecutiva al crecimiento anormal de la muela del juicio. 8°. México, 1888.

ALQUIER (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des nécroses du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

CAUMARTIN (A.-E.-F.-A.-H.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la nécrose du maxillaire d'origine non dentaire par infection buccale. 8°. Lille, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Odontologie*, Par., 1900, 2, s., xx, 128.

FRISON (L. A.) *De la nécrose de l'os intermaxillaire. 8°. Paris, 1901.

KUHN (F.) *Die Nekrosenbildung in den Kiefern. [Breslau.] 8°. Zürich, 1897.

Abbott (F. C.) A case of total necrosis of the lower jaw; result. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 68.—**André**. Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur avec conservation des dents. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 33.—**Annandale**. A case of removal of the entire lower jaw by the month for acute necrosis. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 165-167.—**Armstrong** (De L. B.) Case of maxillary necrosis. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 554-556.—**Battle** (W. H.) Necrosis of inferior maxilla associated with sarcoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 276.—**Bedoya** (N.) Necrosis del maxilar inferior. Crón. méd., Lima, 1902, xix, 88.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Necrosis of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 155.—**Bloxam** (J. A.) Necrosis of lower jaw after fracture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 94.—**Bobone** (T.) Necrosi dell'apofisi palatina del mascellare superiore sinistro. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1895, xlii, 101-104.—**Brandão Vêras**. Amputação espontânea do maxilar inferior, consecutiva a uma carie. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xlii, 215.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Excision of half of inferior maxilla for necrosis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1889, n. s., xliii, 59-61.—**Brittain** (B. F.) Complete necrosis of the lower jaw bone, from the second bicuspid tooth backward, including the condyle and a plate of bone extending forward beyond the symphysis. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1886, 238.—**Broca** (A.) Nécroses du maxillaire inférieur par carie dentaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 809-813.—**Brophy** (R. C.) Necrosis of the maxilla. Chicago M.

Jaws (Necrosis of).

Times, 1895-6, xxix, 47.—**Brophy** (T. W.) Caries of the superior maxilla. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xli, 582-586. Also, Reprint.—**Brugnera Marti** (S.) Caries y necrosis del supramaxilar. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1891, xvii, 609-613.—**Bryant**. Necrosis of the lower jaw; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 774.—**Chemin**. Nécrose partielle du maxillaire inférieur considérée comme accident de la dent de sagesse. Odontologie, Par., 1900, 2, s., x, 539-541.—**De Ford** (W. H.) Necrosis, involving the alveolar process, superior maxillary bone, antrum on both sides, hard palate and nasal bones, resulting from alveolar abscess. Dental Digest, Chicago, 1900, vi, 635-649.—**Deronbaix**. Caries et nécroses des os maxillaires. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1880, i, 29-35. Also, in his: Clin. chir. [etc.] 1877-9, 8°, Brux., 1880, pt. 1, 32-35. —Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur; enlèvement du séquestre; guérison. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 162-167.—**Dolamore** (W. H.) Notes on a case of complete necrosis of one side of the mandible. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1900, xxi, 3-11.—**Dubar**. Ostéopériostite nécrotique du maxillaire inférieur par infection salivaire. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, fi, 279-282.—**Emmert** (J. M.) Acute caries of maxillary bones. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1890, viii-ix, 417-419, 1 pl.—**Etchepareborda** (N.) Nécrose aiguë infectieuse du maxillaire inférieur, suivie de mort. Odontologie, Par., 1900, 2, s., x, 97-102.—**Faist** (O.) Ueber Totalnekrose des Unterkiefers nach Osteomyelitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895-6, xv, 750-756.—**Funkhouser** (R. M.) Case of necrosis of the lower jaw with dentigerous cyst. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 495-498.—**Ghose** (K. K.) Removal of alveolar processes of upper and lower jaw, left side, for necrosis. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 44.—**Gilmer** (T. L.) Caries of the maxillary bones resulting from infection through pulp-canals of teeth. Dental Digest, Chicago, 1899, v, 11-15.—**Glassington** (C. W.) A case of necrosis of the superior maxilla. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 81.—**Gleason** (E. B.) Necrosis of the palate process of the superior maxillary bones; removal of a sequestrum representing much of the bony floor of both nasal chambers and a part of the septum; recovery without any deformity. Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv, 334-337. Also, Reprint.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Report of three cases of partial excision of the superior maxillary bone for caries. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 389-391.—**Heidé**. Nécrose partielle du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1897, 2, s., iv, 226-229.—**Herbert** (H.) Total necrosis of left upper jaw and malar bone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1176.—**Heydenreich**. Cas de nécrose arsenicale du maxillaire inférieur. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1884-5, pp. lxxiii-lxxv.—**James** (F. B.) Necrosis of the maxilla. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1902, xlii, 582-584.—**Jean** (F.) Déformation du maxillaire inférieur consécutive à une nécrose étendue. Odontologie, Par., 1895, 2, s., ii, 386-390.—**Johnson** (W. B.) Necrosis of the maxilla. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 165-168. Also, Reprint.—**Kato** (S.) & **Nakahara** (T.) [A case of necrosis of the lower maxillary bone as the complication of a decayed tooth.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 145-147. Also: Tokyo Iji Shinshi, 1900, 283-285.—**Kilian** (O. G. T.) Eine neue Operationsmethode bei Kiefernekrosen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi, 315-320.—**Knox** (A. W.) Necrosis of inferior maxilla. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1901, 127-132.—**Kostoyeda** yacheistavo otrostka prav. verkhnei cheljusti. [Caries of the alveolar process of the right upper jaw (2 cases).] Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 27.—**Lebedinski**. Nécrose de l'os incisif. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1900, vii, 289-305.—**McCarthy** (J. F.) Necrosis of the maxillary bones; a sequence of measles. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 284-287.—**McGuire** (S.) Necrosis of superior maxilla. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 173.—**Makna** (M. D.) Multiple neuritis through necrosis of the lower jaw caused by an ill-fitting denture; easy removal of sequestrum; rapid recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1717.—**Mazzoni**. Carie atonica del bordo alveolare della mascella inferiore a destra; sgorbiamento e cauterizzazione col Paquelin; guarigione. In his: Clin. chir., Roma, 1884, viii-x, 229. —Parostite con necrosi parziale del bordo alveolare del mascellare superiore; estrazione del sequestro; miglioramento. *Ibid.*, 237.—**Mela** (A.) Memoria sopra un caso di necrosi dell'osso mascellare superiore destro prodotta da un dente grosso molare. Gior. di corrisp. p. dent., Milano, 1887, vi, 268-270.—**Meslian**. Nécrose presque totale du maxillaire inférieur, suite de fracture par avulsion dentaire. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 417-421.—**Meyer** (W.) Total necrosis of lower jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 628, 1 pl.—**Monsanto** (A. M.) Necrosis parcial del maxilar superior; curación. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1899, i, 144-146.—**Neale** (W. H. B.) Case of multiple necrosis of the mandible. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxii, 146-158. Also: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1900, xliii, 337-343.—**Necrosis of lower jaw**. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, 40.—**Neve**

Jaws (Necrosis of).

(E. F.) Necrosis of the lower jaw. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1889, ix, 9-19.—**Núñez** (T.) Breves consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de la necrosis del maxilar inferior. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1900, xxxvii, 343-354.—**Nux** (L.) Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur consécutive à un abcès dentaire. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1895, xiv, 211-215.—**Orloff** (L. V.) Ankylosis mandibula vera. *Vestnik khir.*, Mosk., 1902, iii, 1; 49; 97, 3 pl.—**Panizo y Muñoz** (M.) Tratamiento de las llamadas caries y necrosis de los maxilares. *Rev. méd.*, de Sevilla, 1893, xx, 261-266.—**Popper** (M.) Einige Fälle von Kiefernekrose und deren Ursachen. *Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh.*, Wien, 1892, viii, 219-226.—**Porter** (F. T.) Necrosis of jaw (lower). *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1877-80, n.s., viii, 55.—**Poteyenko** (V. V.) Caries ossis maxillae inf.; rezektsiya nizhnego chelyusti (chastichnaya); vizdorovleniye. [...] partial resection of the lower jaw; recovery. *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, viii, 269.—**Reboul** (J.) Deux cas d'ostéomyélite avec nécroses étendues du maxillaire inférieur consécutive à la carie dentaire chez des enfants. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 390-394.—**Ritter**. Ein Fall von Unterkiefernekrose mit tödtlichem Ausgange. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh.*, Leipz., 1886, iv, 285.—**Rochette** (A.) Carie dentaire; ablation d'un séquestre du maxillaire supérieur gauche. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 588.—**Sacré**. [Nécrose complète du maxillaire inférieur.] *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux.*, 1883, no. 32, 215.—**Semmeleder** (F.) Dos casos raros de necrosis del maxilar inferior. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1895, xxxii, 381-383.—**Siffre** (A.) Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur, perte de dents. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1898, xvii, 570-573.—**Tedenat** (E.) Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur. *Montpel. méd.*, 1883, 2, s., i, 34-38. *Also*, in his: *Mém. de chir.*, 3, éd., 8°, Montpel., 1892, i, s., 49-53.—**Tandler** (D. S.) Sluchai chastichnovo nekroza verkhnei chelyusti, oslozhnennoy vospaleniym skizistoi oholochki Highmore-ovoi polosti. [Partial necrosis of the upper jaw, complicated with inflammation of the mucosa of the antrum of Highmore.] *Zubovrach. vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xvii, 251-253.—**Torracchi** (Z.) Divisione totale della mascella inferiore per necrosi. *Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.*, Firenze, 1845, iii, 161.—**Trélat**. Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1885, lviii, 1885.—**Trofimov** (V. T.) Sluchai chastichnava omeretvleniya alveolarnovo otroska chelyusti posle bryushnovo tifla. [Partial necrosis of the alveolar processes of the jaws following typhoid fever.] *Zubovrach. vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xvii, 334-336.—**Turner** (J. G.) Exanthematous necrosis of the jaw. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897, x, 204-206.—**Vauvets** (J.) Ostéite nécrosante du maxillaire inférieur chez un nouveau-né. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1900, iv, 139.—**Vasner** (F. F.) Bemerkung von einem Befrass der Unterkiefer. *Wien. Beitr. z. prakt. Arznk.*, Dessau & Leipz., 1783, ii, 253-255.—**Vergely**. Nécrose du maxillaire supérieur gauche et d'une partie de la branche gauche du maxillaire inférieur très probablement consécutive à une fièvre typhoïde. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, ... de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 193-196.—**Vincent** (E.) Sur un signe précoce de certaines ostéites du maxillaire inférieur se terminant par nécrose. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1895, iv, 520-531.—**Vinogradoff** (P.) Sluchai chastichnava nekroza nizhnego chelyusti. [Partial necrosis of the mandible.] *Zubovrach. vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xxi, 248-250.—**Warnots**. Ostéo-périostite du maxillaire inférieur, nécrose de cet os; résection sous-périostée. *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux.*, 1890, no. 39, 39. *Also*: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1890, xli, 353.—**Watanabe** (K.) [The necrosis of the alveolar process of the lower jaw from measles.] *Shikwagakuho*, Tokyo, 1900, v, no. 6, 14.—**Waterhouse** (H. F.) Chronic periostitis of ramus of jaw, due probably to a small necrosis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xi, 247.—**Webster** (A. E.) Necrosis of maxillary bones. *Dominion Dent. J.*, Toronto, 1900, xii, 359-362.—**Wood** (W. C.) Extensive necrosis of lower jaw. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 396.

Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus.

HALTENHOFF (G.) *De la périostite et de la nécrose phosphorique. 8°. *Zurich*, 1866.

— The same. 8°. *Zurich*, 1866.

JOST (H.) *Zur Phosphornekrose. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1894.

Also, in: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1894, xii, 181-234, 1 pl.

KOCHER (T.) Zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. Bericht erstattet im Auftrage des schweiz. Industrie- und Landwirtschaftsdepartements. 8°. *Biel*, 1893.

KÖNIG (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1900.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—29

Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus.

KUIPERS (J.) *Ueber Phosphornekrose. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

NAUMANN (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. 8°. *München*, 1892.

NETTER (C. E.) *Ueber die Phosphornekrose der Kieferknochen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

SCHULZ (V.) *Ueber Phosphornekrose und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1877.

SCHWINGHOFF (R.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Phosphornekrose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

THIERSCH (C.) De maxillarum necrosi phosphorica. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1867.

TRÉLAT (U.) *De la nécrose causée par le phosphore. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Andrew. Phosphorus-necrosis. *Dental Rec.*, Lond., 1900, xx, 195-204.—**Bogdanik** (J.) O martwinie fosforowej. [On phosphorus necrosis.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 505; 519. — Ueber Phosphornekrose und Beinhautentzündung. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, liii, 354-361.—**Curious** (A.) case of phosphorus necrosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1417.—**Delobel**. Nécrose du maxillaire supérieur produite par le phosphore chez un tabagique (fumeur de cigares). *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1897, 10, s., i, 553-555.—**Frusci** (F.) Necrosis fosforica del mascellare superior sinistro; resezione sottoparietale ed intraboccale seguita da guarigione. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli*, 1890, ii, 215-222. *Also*: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1891, viii, 351-355. *Also*: *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1891, vi, 233-240.—**Galippe** (V.) Étude critique et expérimentale sur une forme d'ostéite infectieuse dite nécrose phosphorée. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1897, l30; 139; 146; 155; 162; 170; 178.—**Haeckel** (H.) Die Phosphornekrose. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1889, xxxix, 555; 681, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heinemann** (O. S.) Necrosis of the maxilla by phosphorus poisoning. *Ohio Dent. J.*, Toledo, 1901, xxi, 215-219.—**Hofmök** (J.) Necrosis phosphorica maxillae inferioris; Resection mit nachfolgender Eucleation der rechten Unterkieferhälfte; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenst. Rudolf-Stiftung in Wien* (1886), 1887, 383. — Necrosis maxillae inferioris phosphorica; Eucleation des ganzen Unterkiefers; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 365. — Necrosis maxillae inferioris e phosphoro; resectio et eucleatio partis sinistrae maxillae inferioris; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.* (1892), 1893, i, 727-729.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A case of necrosis of the lower jaw from the medicinal use of phosphorus. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xix, 194-196. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, 1, 545.—**Jervell** (K.) En ny operationsmetode ved Behandlingen af Fosfornekrose i Underkæben. [New method of operation in treatment of phosphorus necrosis of lower jaw.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1889, 4, R., iv, 102-111.—**Jessen** (E.) Unterkiefersatz nach Resection und Phosphornekrose. [Discussion.] *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 467-469.—**Joseph** (M.) Sur la pathogénie de la nécrose phosphorée des maxillaires et la théorie de Magitot. *Odontologie*, Par., 1899, 2, s., viii, 253-262. *Also*, *transl.*: *Zahnärztl. Wechnh.*, Hamb., 1898-9, xii, 763-765.—**Lévi** (J.) A phosphornekrosról. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 506; 522. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med. Rundschau*, Berl., 1900, 675; 687; 712. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1900, xiv, 653; 676. *Also*, *transl.*: *Zahnärztl. Rundschau*, Berl., 1900, ix, Nos. 430; 432; 434; 439; 440.—**Mears** (J. E.) Phosphorus-necrosis of the jaws. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1885, iii, 357-385. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Phila. M. Times*, 1885-6, xvi, 264-275.—**Mo** (G.) Resezione della mandibola per necrosi fosforica; due casi. *Gazz. d. clin.*, Torino, 1886, xxiii, 296-302.—**Obaliński** (A.) Zapalenie okostny i martwina kości dolnoszczękowej w skutek działania wyciewow fosforowych; wyluszczenie szczęk dolnej; wyleczenie. [Periostitis and necrosis of the mandible following phosphorus exhalation; excision of the jaw; recovery.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1873, xii, 405-408.—**Offer** (T. R.) Aschenanalyse eines Knochens bei Phosphornekrose. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1899, xxii, 223.—**Phosphornekrose** (Eine) des Kiefers. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wien*, 1877, Wien, 1878, 136-138.—**Prevention** (The) of "phossy jaw" in match makers. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 669.—**Riche** (P.) De la pathogénie de la nécrose phosphorée. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1892, lxx, 1109-1114.—**Riedel**. Ueber Phosphornekrose; die Entfernung des Oberkiefers vom Munde aus. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 485-509. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, liii, 505-529.—**Rollin** (A.) Un cas de nécrose phosphorée localisée au maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 540-543.—**Rustitski** (O. A.) Fosforovoye omeretvleniye chelyusti. [Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 837.—**Struclens**. Nécrose phosphorée des maxillaires. *Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog.*, Arb.,

Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus.

Wien, 1887, vi, 36. Hft., 2-6.—**von Stubenrauch.** Phosphornekrose. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 1191. Also: Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 401. Also: Sitzungsab. d. äztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, viii, 115-117. — Die Lehre von der Phosphornekrose. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1901, No. 303 (Chir., No. 88, 195-218). — **Treves** (F.) Phosphorus necrosis of the upper jaw; chronic abscess of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1439. — **Vennig** (S. D.) Phosphorus necrosis. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlii, 769-781. — **Verdelet.** Nécrose phosphorée du maxillaire supérieur. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 258. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1898, xii, 409. Also: Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xix, 131. — **Weingarten.** Ueber Phosphornekrose. Sitzungsh. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzh., 1888, 36. — **Ziegler** (P.) Ueber Phosphornekrose. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 483-485.

Jaws (Prosthesis of).

ESPINASSE (E.) *De la prothèse immédiate du maxillaire inférieur dans le service de M. le professeur Jeannel. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

JAFFARY (C.) *De la prothèse immédiate appliquée au traitement des fractures des maxillaires par armes à feu. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

MARTIN (C.) *Des résultats éloignés de la prothèse immédiate dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. 4°. Lyon, 1-93.

MARTINIER (P.) Clinique de prothèse. Prothèse dentaire, prothèse orthopédique, prothèse des maxillaires. 16°. Paris, 1898.

ROY (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la prothèse immédiate et de la prothèse tardive dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. 4°. Paris, 1894.

Albertin. Résection du maxillaire inférieur et prothèse immédiate. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 338-341. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 20-23. — **Amoedo.** Contribution à l'étude de la prothèse immédiate des maxillaires. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de stomatol., 76-79.

Apfelstaedt. Der prothetische Ersatz nach Ober- und Unterkieferresektionen. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, No. 486. — **Äyripää** (M.) Välttämättä prothesista leikkauksen resektionissa. [Prothèse immédiate dans les résections de la mâchoire. Rés., I.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1891, vii, 176-181. Also: Skandin. Tandläkaref. Tidskr., Köbenhavn, 1892, i, 49-54. — **Beltrami** (E.) & **Beltrami** (E.) Appareil de prothèse médiate pour un cas de résection totale du maxillaire supérieur droit. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 407-415. — **Bönnecken.** Ueber Unterkiefer-Prothese. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1892-3, iv, 21-99. Also, transl.: Nederl. tandheek., Maastricht, Roermond, 1894, i, 139; 171; 185; 209; 244; 261; 289. — **Boyd** (S.) Suggestions of a plan for preventing lateral displacement of the chin after removal of a portion of the lower jaw. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxv, 585-591. — **Brigiotti.** Articulation deficiente accompagnée de tumeur, corrigée par le rétablissement du maxillaire et l'application d'appareils prothétiques spéciaux fixes. Rev. odont., Par., 1897, xvi, 4-8. Also: Odontologie, Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 505-510, 1 pl. — **Cervera y Ruiz** (E.) Arcos metálicos protésicos en las resecções parciales del maxilar inferior. Rev. clín. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1890, ii, 243-248. — **Chudovszky** (M.) A prothesis jelentősége állkapocs-resectióknál. [The significance of prosthesis in resection of the jaw.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 11. — **Állkapocs csonkolás, prothesis.** [Amputation of jaw. . .] Ibid., 1899, xliii, 147.

Cryer (M. H.) Prosthesis of the jaw at the time of operation. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1900-1901, 252-259. — **Davenport** (H. W.) Case of artificial self-retaining maxillary arch and floating palate. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 339-341. — **Eyssautier.** Néoplasme malin du maxillaire supérieur droit; résection totale de cet os; restauration prothétique du maxillaire. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 209-222. — **Fritzsch** (G.) Ueber Unterkieferprothesen und über einen neuen künstlichen Unterkiefer. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 560-576. Also: J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1901, xvi, 253; 264. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, No. 495; 1902, xi, Nos. 496; 498; 499; 501; 502. Also: Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, Nos. 125; 126; 127; 128. Also [Abstr.]: Zahntechn. Reform, Berl., 1902, xxi, 46-48. — **Galipe** (V.) Note sur un obturateur destiné à remplacer une partie du maxillaire supérieur enlevé à la suite d'épithélioma. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1888, 3, s., x, 18-20. — **Gangolphe** (M.) Prothèse immédiate après les résections du maxillaire inférieur. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 467-471. — **Giuria** (P. M.) Apparecchi di protesi nelle fratture e nelle resezioni de' massellari. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1897, Genova, 1898, iii, 147-157. — **Gould** (A. P.) Means taken to prevent subsequent deformity after excision of

Jaws (Prosthesis of).

portions of lower jaw. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1896-7, n. s., xxix, 63-86. Also: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1897, xl, 145-151. — **Gross.** Résection de la moitié gauche du maxillaire inférieur avec prothèse immédiate par un procédé nouveau. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1897-8, pp. xxi-xxiii. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 135-157. — **Guerin** (A.) Prothèse des apophyses géni. [Rap. sur un mém. du Dr. Guernonprez.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2, s., xxiv, 316-319. — **Hahl** (G.) Erfahrungen in den Resektionsprothesen des Unterkiefers. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1901, xix, 249-256, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1901, xvii, 283-285. — Ueber Verhände und Prothesen nach Resektionen am Unterkiefer. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 1056; 1094. Also: Odont. Bl., Berl., 1896, Nos. 8-9. — Die Prothesen nach Kieferresektionen. Arb. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1897, xii, 1-41. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 695-735. Also, transl.: Duodecim, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 252-298, 2 ch. — **Heide** (R.) Cas de reconstitution partielle prothétique du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1897, 2, s., v, 7-13, 3 pl. — **Jackson** (H. N.) The value of the Winker rubber jaw as an aid in teaching therapeutics. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 562-564. — **Keyer** (N. H.) Prosthesis of the inferior maxilla. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1899, xii, 517-523. — **Kölliker** (P. A.) Zahnärztliche Prothesen zu chirurgisch operierten Unterkiefen. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Genève & Zürich, 1893, iii, 23-25. — **Lavisé & Moury.** L'observation de prothèse immédiate du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1898, 4, s., iii, 640-650. — **McBarney** (C.) Cases illustrating the use of a mechanical appliance to correct the deformity after removal of half of the lower jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 35-47, 3 pl. — **Martin** (C.) Sur la prothèse immédiate dans les résections partielles ou totales du maxillaire inférieur. Lyon méd., 1888, lxx, 83-92. Also: Reprint. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, 242-249. — Prothèse immédiate à la suite de résections partielles du maxillaire inférieur. Lyon méd., 1888, lxx, 510-518. Also: Reprint. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, 268-277. — Prothèse de la mâchoire inférieure. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxx, 123. — De la prothèse immédiate dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 597; 672. — Réflexions sur quelques points relatifs à la prothèse immédiate appliquée aux résections du maxillaire inférieur. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 175-179. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, 111-115. Also, transl.: Zahnärztl. Wehnsch., Hamb., 1900, xiii, 417-419. — **Martin** (E. D.) A case of resection of inferior maxilla for osteo-sarcoma treated with immediate prosthesis by artificial maxilla imbedded in tissues. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xliii, 129-132, 1 pl. — A case of sarcoma of the superior maxilla with complete relief of deformity by artificial apparatus. Ibid., 1896-7, xlix, 25. — **Martinier** (P.) Appareil à double traction pour correction du prognathisme du maxillaire supérieur. Odontologie, Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 185-189, 1 pl. — Un cas de prothèse restauratrice du maxillaire inférieur. Ibid., 189-191, 1 pl. — **Mennier** (H.) Épithélioma du maxillaire inférieur; résection; prothèse immédiate. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 429. — **Michaels** (J. P.) Surrogato artificiale della mascella superiore e inferiore, del naso e del labbro superiore. Gior. di corisip. p. dentisti, Milano, 1890, xix, 215-226. — Des appareils prothétiques destinés à remplacer les pertes de substance osseuse. Odontologie, Par., 1894, 2, s., i, 257-274. — **Michaux** (P.) Résection d'une moitié du maxillaire inférieur; prothèse immédiate; résultat au 12^e jour. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 620-622. — **Moury.** Traitement prothétique des fractures du maxillaire. Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 365-367. — De la prothèse des maxillaires. Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. [etc.], Brux., 1900, v, 30-38. — **Muller** (W. G. E.) Surgical jaw-splint and support. No. 678417; July 16, 1901. — **Nux** (L.) Prothèse immédiate du maxillaire inférieur; nouveau procédé de fixation des appareils. Rev. odont., Par., 1896, xvi, 5-14. — **Partsch.** Ueber Unterkieferresektion und Unterkieferersatz. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, 1. Aht., med. Sect., 109-114. — Ersatz des Unterkiefers nach Resektion. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 249; 257; 267; 287. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1898, vii, 4388; 4409; 4431; 4451; 4471. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxvi, 42-44. — **Resektionsprothesen** des Unterkiefers. Odont. Bl., Berl., 1901, vi, 309-319. — **Roy** (M.) Présentation d'un malade porteur d'un appareil pour remédier à une résection de la moitié du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1890, x, 19. — **Schlatter** (C.) Ueber den unmittelbaren künstlichen Kieferersatz nach Unterkieferresektionen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, xiii, 842-857. — **Schröder** (H.) Die Anwendungsweise zahnärztlicher Prothetik im Bereiche des Gesichtes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sofortigen Kieferersatzes nach Resektion. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1901, xxx, 189-260. — **Seligmann** (J.) Uebersicht über die Entwicklung der

Jaws (Prosthesis of).

Zahn- und Kieferprothese bis in die neuere Zeit und kurze Angabe des Standpunktes derselben in der neuesten Zeit. J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1898, xiii, Nos. 1; 4; 5.—**Shears** (G. F.) Excision of more than one-half of the inferior maxilla, with a mechanical device for preventing deformity. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 1-7.—**Stern** (G. J.) Die Erfolge der orthopädischen Behandlung von Kieferdeformitäten. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, 674; 685; 697.—**Stoppauy** (G. A.) Beitrag zur Prothesentherapie dislocirter Kieferfragmente nach Kontinuitätsresektionen der Mandibula. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Basel & Genève, 1898, viii, 12-28. — Ueber Kieferersatz. [Discussion.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 438. — Zur Prothesentherapie nach Oberkiefer-Resektionen. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1900, x, 11-19. Also, Reprint.—**Thiery** (P.) Note sur un cas de prothèse immédiate du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 435-437.—**Vautrin**. De la prothèse immédiate dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1892-3, 86-94. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 486-494. — De la prothèse définitive dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 737-746.—**Villeneuve**. Sarcome de la voûte palatine; résection atypique du maxillaire supérieur, ablation du néoplasme; guérison: port d'un appareil prothétique. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 463. Also: Ann. de l'École... de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 186.—**Wildt** (A.) Ueber partielle Unterkieferresektion mit Bildung einer natürlichen Prothese durch Knochentransplantation. Centrall. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1896, xxiii, 1177-1182.—**Willmott** (J. B.) Prosthesis of part of the inferior maxilla. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1901, xiii, 245-249.—**Witzel** (K.) Ueber eine neue Prothese mit Gleitgelenk nach Unterkieferresektion. Wien. Zahnärztl. Monatsschr., 1902, iv, 130-146.

Jaws (Surgery of).

See, also, **Jaw (Lower, Surgery of)**; **Jaw (Upper, Surgery of)**; **Jaws (Actinomycosis of)**; **Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in animals**; **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Jaws (Excision of)**; **Jaws (Prosthesis of)**; **Jaws (Tumors of)**; **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant)**.

Borelli (G. B.) Osservazioni cliniche e commenti patologico-operativi intorno ad alcune operazioni chirurgiche praticate per malattie della mandibola inferiore e per tumori della cavità faringo-cranio-nasale. Atti d. r. Acad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1857, iv, 497-524, 4 pl.—**Corbellini**. [Resección de los maxilares.] Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 347-354.—**Duplony**. Sur un moyen simple de faciliter l'anesthésie dans les opérations antémaxillaires. (Résumé.) Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 809.—**Gramm** (C. T.) Implantation of foreign objects in the maxilla. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1244.—**Heath**. [Examples of disease about the jaws and face requiring operation.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 26-28.—**Heydenreich**. Mächoires. Traité de chir. (Duplay & Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, iv, 759-885.—**Hooper** (G.) The surgery of the jaws on the battle-field. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 139.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Ligation of external carotid artery as a preliminary to and coincident with operations upon the jaws. Atlanta Clinic, 1890, vi, no. 3, 1-6.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) The prone position during operations upon the jaws. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1883-4, 3. s., xvii, 241-244.—**Zematski** (L.) Nieskolko slov o metodě operatí pri sekvestromii na chelyustnykh s sokhraneniym zubov. [Method of operating in sequestromy of the jaws with preservation of the teeth.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1888, iv, 34-44.

Jaws (Syphilis of).

Koch (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der syphilitischen Erkrankung des Oberkiefers. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

Büchler (A. F.) Syphilitic disease of the temporo-maxillary articulation. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 172.—**Julien**. Malformation des maxillaires dans la syphilis héréditaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 1013.—**Levaschoff** (I.) Gummoziya opukholi nizhnei chelyusti. [Gummatosa of lower jaw.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1893, v, pt. 2, 387-392.—**Matas** (R.) Symmetrical necrosis of the alveolar and palatine processes of both upper maxilla in a syphilitic subject. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1888-9, xvi, 296-298.—**Moty**. Note sur l'état des dents dans la syphilose du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 69-75. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 154-160.—**Nessel** (E.) Syfilické onemocnění dolního čelisti. [Syphilitic troubles of the lower jaw.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 801-803. — Druhý případ syfilického onemocnění dolního čelisti. [Second case of syphilitic disease of the lower jaw.] *Ibid.*, 1887, xxvi,

Jaws (Syphilis of).

809.—**Orgazón** (J.) Necrosis sífilítica de parte de la porción izquierda del maxilar inferior. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1900, xviii, 413-415.—**Roy** (M.) Gomme syphilitique du maxillaire supérieur. Odontologie, Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 225-234.—**Tietze**. Vorstellung eines Falles von Lues des Oberkiefers. Jahresh. d. schles. Ges. lisch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 156.

Jaws (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children**.

Armand. Ostéomyélite tuberculeuse du maxillaire supérieur. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 312. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 17. Also: Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 204-207.—**Avellis** (G.) Ueber die bei kleinen Kindern ein Kieferhöhlenempyem vortäuschende Tuberkulose des Oberkiefers. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1898, vii, No. 336.—**Brinckel**. Un cas de tuberculose maxillo-gingivale simulant une ostéo-myélite aiguë du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 190-194. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 297. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 409.—**Bugorchataya** yazva nizhnei chelyusti. [Tuberculous ulcer of the inferior maxilla.] Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 46.—**Cnopf** (R.) jun. Ein Fall von Tuberculose des Unterkieferknochens mit Spontanfractur in der Mittellinie des Körpers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 816. Also: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1890, München, 1891, 38-40.—**Engelisch** (J.) Ueber tuberkulöse Entzündung des Unterkieferknochens. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 210; 233; 234; 245. Also: Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1894, Wien & Leipzig., 1896, iii, 851-861.—**Guillaum** (G.) Tabes avec atrophie des maxillaires supérieurs. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 506-510.—**Pinoy**. Tuberculose expérimentale de la sous-maxillaire chez le chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 830.—**Rille**. Maladie trophique du maxillaire consécutive au tabes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 87.—**Starck** (H.) Die Tuberculose des Unterkiefers. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 23-55.—**von Stubenrauch**. Ein gebellter Fall von Tuberculose des ganzen Unterkiefers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 1191. Also: Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 393. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1898, vii, No. 329. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, viii, 117.—**Tuberculose** des rechten Kiefergelenks mit Sequestrierung des Gelenkköpfchens und Fistelbildung in das Mittelohr: 1 Fall. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 23.—**Witzel** (J.) Ueber Kiefertuberculose. Zahnärztl. Wchnbl. Hamh., 1897-8, xi, 201; 207; 213.

Jaws (Tumors of).

See, also, **Antrum (Tumors of)**; **Epulis**; **Gums (Tumors of)**; **Jaw (Lower, Tumors of)**; **Jaw (Upper, Tumors of)**; **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Jaws (Prosthesis of)**; **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant)**; **Submaxillary region (Tumors of)**.

BODENBACH (J.) *Ueber das Riesenzellensarkom des Alveolarfortsatzes der Kiefer. 8°. Bonn, 1886.

BOUVET (C.) *Étude critique sur la pathogénie des kystes des mâchoires (variété radiculodentaire). 4°. Paris, 1891.

DEMPTOS (J.-M.) *De l'ostéo-tuberculose du maxillaire supérieur et de ses différentes formes. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

GIAMPICCOLI (A.) Dell' osteo-sarcoma in generale ed in particolare di quello che interessa le mascelle superiore ed inferiore. 8°. Venezia, 1850.

GEURY (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides du bord alvéolaire. 4°. Paris, 1880.

VON GUTSCHMID (H.) *Die Plastik mit ungeschlagenen Lappen nach Kieferresektion. [Erlangen.] 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

HADERUP (V.) Kliniske Bidrag til Studie af Kæbecysterne. [. . . cysts of the jaw.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1888.

HALL (J.) *Ueber Kiefereysten. 8°. Freiburg in Baden, 1896.

JEAN (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes uniloculaires simples des mâchoires. 8°. Montpellier, 1899.

Also, in: Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1900, x, 173-215.

Jaws (Tumors of).

LUJNGGREN (C. A.) *Om käksvulster med ursprung ifrån tandepitelgrodldlisten. [On tumors of the jaw having their origin in the epithelial cells of the teeth.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1894.

Also, in: Nord. med. Ark., *Stockholm*, 1895, n. f., v, 1, hft., no. 1, 1; 2, hft., no. 7, 1, 4 pl.

PATRICK (J. J. R.) Closure of the jaws, and removal of a tumor. 8°. *Toledo*, 1884.

POEPSEL (B.) *Ueber die Tuberculose des Unterkiefers. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

QUITTENBAUM (C. F.) De memorabili quodam maxillae inferioris fungo scrofuloso. fol. *Hannovera*, 1818.

WINDMÜLLER (P. S.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kiefertumoren. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1890.

Albarran (J.) Kystes des mâchoires; anatomie pathologique; pathogénie et quelques points de clinique. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1888, viii, 429; 716.—**Aubry (C.)** Sur les récidives des kystes des maxillaires. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1891, lix [lviii], 268-270. *Also:* *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxxvii, 313-319.—**Barillet (A.)** Des kystes des mâchoires. *Union méd.*, du nord-est, Reims, 1894, xviii, 105; 156.—**Cassanuello (R.)** Sulle cisti dei mascellari; osservazioni istologiche e cliniche. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1899, vii, 249; 337, 2 pl.—**Chiarella (G. B.)** Contributo allo studio delle cisti delle ossa mascellari. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio. crit.*, di Siena, 1889, 4, s., i, 403-423.—**Eve (F. S.)** On cystic and encysted solid tumors of the jaws, with observations on the structure of the enamel organ. *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1885-6, n. s., 39-63, 2 pl. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Forge (E.)** Traitement des tumeurs des mâchoires. *Gaz. hebdom.* d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 229-232.—**Gagen-Torn (I. E.)** O proliferiruyushchikh kistakh chelyustei i protezakh pri reseksii nizhnei chelyusti. [Proliferating cysts of the jaws and splints in resection of the lower jaw.] *Laitop. russk. chir.*, S. Peterb., 1901, vi, 863-882.—**Gerken (N. A.)** K voprosu o proliferiruyushchikh kistakh chelyustei. [Proliferating cysts of the jaws.] *Chir. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1892, viii, 851-880, 1 pl.—**Gilmer (T. I.)** Report of two cases of cysts of the jaw. *Dental Rev.*, Chicago, 1899, xiii, 409-416. [Discussion], 468-473.—**Goebel (C.)** Ueber Kiefertumoren, deren Entstehung auf das Zahnsystem zurückzuführen ist; zusammenfassendes Referat neuerer Arbeiten. *Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1897, viii, 128-147.—**Haasler (F.)** Die Histogenese der Kiefergeschwülste. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, liii, 749-786, 1 pl.—**Heath (C.)** On tumors of the jaws. *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1867-8, vi, 191-252. — Five cases of tumour of the jaws treated by excision. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, Lond., 1887, xxx, 401-408. *Also:* *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 777-779.—**Heitzmann (C.) & Abbott (F.)** Contribution to the knowledge of tumors of the jaws. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1888, xxx, 133-164. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Hektoen (L.)** Maxillary cysts connected with the teeth. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp.*, 1890, Chicago, 1891, 35-50. *Also:* *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1891, iii, 241-254.—**Hildebrand (O.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den durch abnorme Zahnentwicklung bedingten Kiefertumoren. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1890-91, xxxi, 282; 1892-3, xxxv, 604.—**Jacobson (N.)** The early diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the jaw. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1889, xxxi, 88-98. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Knight (W.)** Tumors of the maxilla. *Ohio Dent. J.*, Toledo, 1897, xvii, 380-387. *Also:* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx, 727.—**Krogus (A.)** Ueber die odontoplastischen Odontome, nebst Mittheilung eines neuen einschlägigen Falles. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1895, l, 275-305, 1 pl.—**Kudryashoff (A. I.)** Osteomieliti chelyustei. [Osteomyelitis of the maxilla.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S. Peterb., 1895, i, 487-508. *Also, in:* *Protok i trudi Russk. Chir. Obsh.*, Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1894-5, xiii, pt. 2, 39-60.—**Latham (V. A.)** Some pathologic notes on neoplasms of the maxilla. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 864-867.—**Lathuraz-Viollet (A.)** Ostéomes du maxillaire supérieur, et du maxillaire inférieur. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1895, ix, 41.—**Leidt (W.)** Einige Fälle von Kiefercysten. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 393; 435. — Quelques cas de kystes des mâchoires. *Rev. trimest.*, Suisse d'odont., Winterthur & Genève, 1902, xii, 245-260.—**Magitor**. Du drainage métallique à faible diamètre dans le traitement des kystes des mâchoires. *Cong. franc. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 622-628. *Also* [Discussion]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1887, 8, s., iv, 687-694. — Note sur la pathogénie des kystes des mâchoires. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1888, 8, s., v, 440-442. — Nouvelle note sur la pathogénie des kystes des mâchoires. Réponse à M. Malassez. *Ibid.*, 464-466.—**Malassez**. Sur la pathogénie des kystes dits folliculaires des mâchoires. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8, s., ii, 639-642. [Discussion], 1887, 8, s., iv, 687-694.—**Mangini (C.)** Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori derivanti dal germe dentale. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1894, ii, 199-209.—**Musgrove (E. H.)** Some growths

Jaws (Tumors of).

and lesions of the jaws and adjacent structures met with in dental practice. *J. Brit. Dent. Ass.*, Lond., 1900, xxi, 727-733.—**Nové-Josseland & Bérard**. Sur une variété de tumeur solide des maxillaires d'origine paradentaire (épithélioma adamantin). *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1894, xiv, 477-487.—**Otte (J. A.)** Multilocular cyst in the lower jaw. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1901, xv, 258.—**Picchaud**. Sarcome du maxillaire. *Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1900), 1901, 437.—**Polyak**. Operirter Fall von Kiefercyste, welche mit Mund und Nase communicirte und den linken Stockzahn enthielt. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 606.—**Robinson (H. B.)** Cysts of the jaws occurring in relation with the roots of fully developed teeth. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1890-91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 107-112.—**Roughon (E. W.)** Tumours of the jaw, and micro-organisms of the mouth. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxv, 388-393.—**Sachse**. Ueber moderne Behandlung von Kiefercysten und Antrumempyemen. *München. med. Wchn. schr.*, 1900, xlvii, 238.—**Saricheff (I.)** Osteoma maxillae superioris et inferioris dextrae. *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1891, i, 170-173.—**Schulmann (H. H.)** Early diagnosis, and in brief, the treatment of tumors of the jaw. *Tr. Illinois Dent. Soc.*, Chicago, 1896, 72-91. *Also:* *Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent.*, 1896, Atlanta, 1897, 243-253.—**Suite** de la discussion sur la pathogénie des kystes alvéolo-dentaires. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 567-574.—**Terrillon (O.)** Du traitement des kystes périostiques des maxillaires. *In his: Envrres*, 8°. Par., 1898, i, 331-337.—**Thorburn (W.)** Tumours of the jaws and gums. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxv, 577-585.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

See, also, Jaws (Actinomycosis of); Jaws (Prosthesis of).

ALGAYER (A.) *Ueber centrale Epithelialgeschwülste des Unterkiefers. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiefergeschwülste. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1886.

Also, in: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1886, ii, 427-442, 2 pl.

BASTIDE (F.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement du sarcome du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

BAYLE (C.) *Cancer du maxillaire supérieur d'une forme ayant pour origine les glandes muqueuses de la voûte palatine. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

BEUME (A.) *Ueber ein Oberkiefercarcinom mit Zelleinschlüssen. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1898.

DECURTINS (F.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der malignen Kiefergeschwülste. [Bern.] 8°. *Frauenfeld*, 1889.

EYSEL (O.) *Beitrag zum feineren Bau der Oberkiefercarcinome. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890. — The same. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

HOLLAND (E.) *Endothéliome des maxillaires. [Lyons.] 8°. *Chambéry*, 1900.

JOHN (H.) *Ueber Oberkiefersarkom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

KANNENBERG (C.) *De tumoribus maxillae superioris malignis. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, 1866.

LAVERGNE (J.-F.-H.) *Essai sur les sarcomes du maxillaire supérieur. Étude clinique et pronostique. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

LÉARD (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'épithélioma adamantin; ses rapports avec la seconde dentition. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

LECHAUX (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes du maxillaire supérieur; étude clinique et traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

LEHMANN (F. A.) *De resectione maxillae ac mandibulae partiumque finitimarum bis nuper propter carcinoma epitheliale prospere suscepta. 4°. *Berolini*, [1859].

MOREL (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des épithéliomes du maxillaire supérieur, et en particulier de l'épithélioma térébrant. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

NEUMANN (A.) *Ueber drei Fälle von Sarkom am Unterkiefer. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

PRYM (O.) *Centrales Endothéliom des Unterkiefers. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre centraler Kiefergeschwülste. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

RUBIN (R.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Resection sarcomatöser Oberkiefer. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

SCHULTZE (F. M.) * Ueber die Prognose der Kiefersarcome. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

STENGEL (H.) * Ein Fall von Endothelioma sarcomatosum des Oberkiefers. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

ZIEGE (O.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kiefersarkome. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

Abraham (P. S.) On two specimens of sarcoma of the lower jaw. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 355-357.—**Adams** (D. S.) Resection of the superior maxilla for sarcoma. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1894, 102.—**Adenot**. Sarcome périostique récidivé; résection du maxillaire inférieur. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 78.—**Albarran** (J.) Epithélioma adamantin du maxillaire supérieur. (Note rectificative.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8, s., iv, 667-671.—**Albert**. Epithelioma process. alveolar superior dextr. Aertzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 4-6.—**Albertin**. Cancer récidivé de la lèvre inférieure avec propagation au maxillaire; résection en bloc de la tumeur (parties molles et les $\frac{2}{3}$ de la portion horizontale du maxillaire); prothèses immédiates et successives; antoplasties; restauration de la région; rétablissement de la fonction; guérison sans récidive contrôlée 4 ans après l'intervention. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 76.—**Allingham** (H.) Extensive epithelioma of the lower jaw; tracheotomy; ligature of the external carotid and removal of half the lower jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 286.—**Anderson** (A. R.) Epithelioma of the left ramus of the lower jaw, left side of the tongue, and floor of the month. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1432. — Extensive epithelioma involving the symphysis of the lower jaw, the floor of the month, the tongue, and sub-maxillary lymphatic glands. *Ibid.*, 1432.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Sarcoma of upper jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2, s., iv, 176-178. *Also*, *transl.* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 859. — Epithelioma of upper jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2, s., iv, 178.—**Aslanian**. Epithélioma du maxillaire supérieur. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 439-441.—**Andry** (C.) Note sur un épithélioma oligo-kystique du maxillaire inférieur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8, s., v, 424-428. — Sur les récidives des kystes des maxillaires. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, 31-38.—**Baker** (M.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw; excision; no recurrence after four years. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1099.—**Barker** (A. E.) Tubular epithelioma of the upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 400-406, 1 pl. — Removal of part of the jaw, tongue, side of the pharynx, and soft palate for epithelioma. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1110.—**Baudet**. Resection du maxillaire supérieur pour sarcome, suivie de l'application d'un appareil prothétique; présentation du malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1890-91, 343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 126.—**Beuch** (H. H. A.) Giant-cell sarcoma of lower jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxi, 382.—**Becker** (E.) Zur Lehre von den gutartigen centralen Epithelialgeschwülsten der Kieferknochen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 52-93, 1 pl.—**Bellamy**. Epithelioma of superior maxilla; excision of entire upper jaw; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1075.—**Bennecke** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der centralen Epithelialen Kiefergeschwülste. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895-6, xlii, 424-452, 4 pl.—**Biggs** (G. F.) Giant-cell epithelioma of the inferior maxilla. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xiv, 120.—**Bouché** (C.) Cancer du maxillaire supérieur; résection du maxillaire supérieur; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 137.—**Boyd** (S.) Epithelioma of tongue and jaw; removal of symphysis menti and insertion of silver wire spanner. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 287. — Epithéliome tétrant du maxilla. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 276-278.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Periosteal sarcoma of lower jaw; excision. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxix, 16-19. — Excision of right half of inferior maxillary for myeloid sarcoma. *Ibid.*, 19.—**Broca** (A.) Deux observations de résection partielle du maxillaire inférieur (pour extirpation d'épithélioma sublingual); hémorragies secondaires; dans un cas, mort, avec gangrène pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 86-94. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2, s., ii, 419-421.—**Bruce** (H. A.) Excision of the upper jaw for sarcoma, with presentation of the patient and specimen. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1901, xxvi, 424-429. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xlvii, 14.—**Bush** (J. P.) A plea for more extensive operations in the treatment of malignant disease of the jaws. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1067. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 317.—**Butlin** (H. T.) On malignant disease of the upper jaw. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 305-311.—**Calvey** & **Martin**. Carcinoma

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

del maxilar superior; una buena operación; enración por primera intención. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1886, xxxii, 7.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Carcinoma of the jaw two years after secondary operation. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 398.—**Cancer** of the superior maxilla; abstracts of four cases for the seven years 1882-8. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1888, Lond., 1889, 204-206.—**Carcinom** der Kieferknochen; 2 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Aht. d. Spit. zu Basel (1897), 1898, 22-24.—**Carcinom** des linken Oberkiefers. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 22. *Also*: Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1891), 1892, 20.—**Carcinom** des Oberkiefers. *Ibid.* (1893), 1894, 25; 1896, Basel, 1897, 22.—**Carcinom** des rechten Oberkiefers; 1 Fall. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, 19.—**Carcinom** des Unterkiefers. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 21; (1888), 1889, 22; (1891), 1892, 21.—**Carless** (A.) Excision of lower jaw for sarcoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 168.—**Chacón** (F. de P.) Sarcoma del maxilar inferior; osteotomía linear; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 21-26.—**Chavannaz**. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 32-35.—**Chibret** (A.) Étude anatomo-pathologique d'un cas d'épithélioma adamantin. Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 278-302, 2 pl.—**Coley** (W. B.) Partial excision of the lower jaw for sarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 383.—**Collins** (W. J.) Successful removal of extensive orbito-maxillary sarcoma. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 736.—**Cone** (S. M.) Squamous epithelioma in a dermoid of the jaw. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 208-210.—**Corty** (J.) Cancer des tumeurs; récidives multiples; ablation de la partie moyenne du corps du maxillaire inférieur; complications pleuro-pulmonaires post-opératoires par troubles de déglutition. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, vii, 126-130. — Récidive d'un cancer de tumeur; hémorrhagie mortelle. *Ibid.*, 130-133.—**Coskery** (O. J.) A case of sarcoma of the lower jaw; successful removal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 232.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Epithelioma of the lower jaw. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 295.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Resection of the lower jaw for carcinoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3, s., i, 223, 1 pl.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) Sarcoma of upper jaw treated by complete excision of both external carotids. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 494.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Excision of the right upper maxilla for sarcoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, ii, 8, ii, 209-211.—**Deronbaix**. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur; ablation; guérison. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 137-139. — Cancer encéphaloïde du maxillaire supérieur droit; ablation; mort. *Ibid.*, 148-151. — Epithélioma de la mâchoire inférieure; ablation; guérison de l'opération. *Ibid.*, 151-157. — Epithélioma de la mâchoire inférieure; ablation; phénomènes de suffocation; guérison de l'opération. *Ibid.*, 157-162.—**Dernjinsky**. Ueber einen epithelialen Tumor im Unterkiefer (Epithelioma adamantinum). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 775; 795.—**Deschamps**. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur; résection de la mâchoire. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1891, iii, 232.—**Divine** (K. C.) Removal of a giant-cell sarcoma of the lower jaw. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., iii, 760-763.—**Dodge** (W. T.) Epithelioma of inferior maxilla. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1891, xxxi, 452.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Resection of the superior maxilla for carcinoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., i, 222-225, 1 pl.—**Duret** (H.) Énorme tumeur récidivée occupant la région du maxillaire inférieur, la région sus-hyoidienne, les fosses temporales, parotidienne et zygomatique, s'avancant jusqu'au voile du palais; ablation; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 17-22. — Sur une forme molle et térébrante de cancer du maxillaire inférieur. *In his*: Lec. clin. chir., 8°, Lille & Par., 1896, 38-46.—**Durieux** (A.) Des kystes épithéliaux paradentaires. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xlii, 289-292.—**Eder** (A.) Carcinoma maxillae superioris. *In his*: Aertzt. Ber. 1882, 8°, Wien, 1883, 3-6. — Carcinoma process. alveolar maxillae superioris. *Ibid.*, 6. — Carcinoma oss. maxill. infer. *Ibid.*, 7.—**Epithelioma** of upper jaw. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1886, Lond., 1887, 41.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Sarcoma del maxilar superior izquierdo; ganglios sarcomatosos en las regiones supra-hioides y carotídeas izquierdas (reproducción después de la resección parcial del maxilar superior derecho); (I) resección del otro maxilar y ganglios sarcomatosos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 673-678.—**Eyssautier**. Néoplasme malin du maxillaire supérieur droit; résection totale de cet os; restauration prothétique du maxillaire. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 209-222. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 556-558.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur le dédoublement du maxillaire inférieur dans l'extirpation des tumeurs malignes adhérentes à cet os. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 627-629.—**Fibro-adenoma** changing to adenoid cancer of the left superior maxillary; excision of the bone; preliminary tracheotomy. Rep. "Helnth House", N. Y., 1888-9, iii, 24-26.—**Fort** (De S.) Sarcoma of lower jaw. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1887, 218.—**Frech** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von centraler epitheliar,

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

solider Oherkiefergeschwulst. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, lii, 608-612.—**Galland** (B. B.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 225-229. —. Carcinoma of superior maxilla. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxi, 542.—**Grant** (H. H.) Sarcoma of the lower jaw. N. York Reporter, Rochester, 1896, iii, 156-158.—**Griffith** (J. D.) & **Patterson** (J. D.) A case of carcinoma of the lower jaw; operation. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 428-430.—**Groditzky** (J.) Periostales Sarcom des Alveolarfortsatzes der linken Oherkieferhälfte; Operation; Heilung. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 613-617.—**Gwyer** (F. W.) Sarcoma of superior maxilla. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 300.—**Harte** (R. H.) Sarcoma of superior maxilla. *Ibid.*, 457.—**Hartley** (F.) Removal of the superior maxilla and cheek for carcinoma, and a plastic operation to cover the defect. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 303.—**Hayashi** (A.) Seishi hanbeshi ni kansuru shusei sasei. [Myeloid tumor caused by retarded dentition.] Chigai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 350, 1-5.—**Hearn** (W. J.) Half of the lower jaw removed for epithelioma. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 12.—**Heath** (C.) Case of extensive epithelioma of the lower jaw and floor of the mouth; removal; satisfactory state two years later. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 812. *Also*, transl.: Progrès dent., Par., 1888, xv, 97-100. —. Secondary epithelioma surrounding left half of the body of the lower jaw; removal of the growth, together with half the jaw; recovery. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1886, xxix, 673-676. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 70. —. Sarcoma of upper jaw; operated upon five times in nineteen months; no recurrence four years after the last operation. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 865. —. Two cases of sarcoma of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1168. —. On epithelioma of the jaws. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1892, n. s., xxiv, 67-77. *Also*: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxv, 145-150. —. A case of sarcomatous tumor of the upper jaws. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5, s. iv, 196-204, 2 pl.—**Heilbrunn**. Ein Fall von Rundzellensarkom am Oberkiefer, ausgehend von einem Zahn. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 5. Hlfte., 478-481.—**Heinuth** (W. T.) Malignant tumors of the upper jaw. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 471-480.—**Herbet** (H.) Tumeur cancéreuse du maxillaire inférieur; opération; mort par asphyxie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 165-167.—**Heurtaux**. Epithéliome de la mâchoire inférieure. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 375.—**Hind** (A. E.) Myeloid sarcoma of upper jaw; removal of superior maxilla; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 214.—**Hudson** (W. H.) A report of some sarcomata of the jaws. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham, 1898-9, xi, 579-589. *Also*: Atlanta Jour. Rec. Med., 1899, i, 577-589. —. Report of two cases of sarcoma of the lower jaw. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 102-107.—**Jalland**. Tumour of left parotid; malignant disease of lower jaw; myeloid sarcoma of lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 17.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Carcinoma of lower jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 408. —. Epithelioma of the gums, involving the alveolar processes of the lower jaw; necessitating partial excision of the jaw in two cases, and removal of the whole of the maxilla in the third case. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1885, xxviii, 877-885. —. Case of spindle-celled sarcoma involving both superior maxillary bones and hard palate; removal of the tumor, together with the greater part of both bones; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxix, 1117-1121. *Also*: N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1886-7, vi, 297-299. *Also*: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x, 228-232. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1079. *Also*: Med. Bull., Phila., 1887, ix, 104-106. *Also*: Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 153.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Epithelioma of cheek and lower jaw; removal of the growth and one-half of the jaw; no recurrence after four years. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 498-500. —. Sarcoma of the superior maxilla; removal; no recurrence after two years and seven months. *Ibid.*, xxxii, 134. —. Long immunity from recurrence after resection of a sarcoma of the lower jaw. *Ibid.*, 291.—**Johnson** (W. B.) Removal of the superior maxillary bone for sarcoma, involving the cerebral and orbital cavities and the antrum of Highmore. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1895, iv, 466-472. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kalliontz** (E. D.) Όγκος κακοήθης του σωματός της κάτω σιαγόνης; διέκκρισις; ίασις. Γαλήνης, Αθήνας, 1887, xvii, 65-67.—**Kerns** (A. F.) A case of carcinoma of the lower jaw; operation. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1899-1900, 3, s., xxxiii, 416-419.—**Kummer** (E.) Pathogenie des kysten epithéliaux des maxillaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 705-715.—**Laucoune**. Epithélioma du maxillaire inférieur. In his: Lec. de clin. chir., 89, Par., 1888, 121-135.—**Lange**. Sarcoma of the pharynx, removed by partial excision and dislocation of the inferior maxilla. Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 330.—**Latis** (M. R.) & **Fogliani** (G. F.) Carcinoma della mucosa orale propagatosi al mascellare superiore; resezione parziale; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 45.—**La-visc**. Un cas d'épithéliome du maxillaire inférieur.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896-7, iv, 252-255. *Also*: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, 339.—**Le Bec**. Néerose du maxillaire inférieur, suite d'avulsion dentaire; ablation d'un tiers de l'os; transformation épithéliomatense de la plaie. Bull. Soc. méd. prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, n. s., ii, 137-140.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Sur un épithélioma kystique du maxillaire inférieur; pronostic général des sections des mâchoires. In his: Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890-91, 82, Par., 1892, 142-153.—**Lefebvre**. Epithélioma de la mâchoire inférieure; résection. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 70-72.—**Lemichex**. Sur une forme molle et tératante de cancer du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 289; ii, 31. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 185.—**Lerat**. Sarcome fusco-cellulaire de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 71.—**Lerouge**. Sarcome eucéphaloïde du maxillaire supérieur, développé au niveau d'une dent en ectopie chez un enfant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 154-157.—**Levi** (C.) Sarcome mélanique du maxillaire inférieur gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 196.—**Loebker**. Ueber die Resektion des Unterkiefers bei bösartigen Neubildungen, mit Krankenverstellung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, 24-26.—**Lucas** (C.) A case of sarcoma of the upper jaw in a woman twenty years of age; excision; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 916.—**Lundholm**. Complete removal of the inferior maxilla for malignant tumor. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 252.—**McDonnell** (R.) Sarcoma (giant-celled) of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dnbl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 248.—**Macintyre** (J.) Cases of recurrent tumours in the region of the superior maxillary bones (with special reference to differential diagnosis). J. Laryngol., Lond., 1893, vii, 311-313.—**Maclean** (D.) [Removal of tumor with one-half the (right) lower jaw; disease in the maxillary gland; its rapid extension to the jaw; fatal return of the disease after twelve years.] Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 251.—**McMillan** (J. T.) Carcunum or scirrhous gangrenosa of the inferior maxillary. Dental Reg., Cinin., 1888, xlii, 369-373.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) A case of adeno-carcinoma of the lower jaw, with peculiar metastatic deposit. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dnbl., 1889-90, viii, 384-387.—**Makins** (G. H.) Carcinoma involving both superior maxilla. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 382.—**Malfait**. Sarcome de l'angle de la mâchoire inférieure avec ectopie de la dent de sagesse incluse dans le néoplasme; récidive. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 170-177.—**Malloch** (A. E.) Partial excision of superior maxilla for epithelial epulis. Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 762.—**Martin** (E. D.) Sarcoma of superior maxilla removed; replaced by artificial apparatus. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1896, 216-218.—**Martins** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der bösartigen Oberkiefergeschwülste und ihrer operativen Behandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896-7, xlv, 483-571, 1 pl.—**Mazouli**. Sarcoma a grandi cellule rotonde del mascellare inferiore; estirpazione con resezione parziale del mascellare inferiore e cauterizzazione; guarigione. In his: Clin. chir., Roma, 1884, viii-x, 309.—**Mears** (J. E.) Cases of sarcomatous tumor: I. of the lower jaw involving the masseter muscle; II. of the parotid gland involving the masseter muscle; removed by operation. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1884, 3, s., vii, 165-177. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) Epithelioma of the lower jaw. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xlv, 225.—**Mermod**. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur gauche; guérison par électrolyse. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 746.—**Mestay** (R.) Note sur un sarcome à myélopaxes de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 824.—**Miyahara** (K.) [Resection of both upper maxilla for malignant disease; recovery.] Chigai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1885, no. 136, Nov. 25.—**Monastyrski**. Ein Fall von glücklich entferntem Carcinom des rechten Oberkiefers und der rechten Nasenhöhle. St. Petersburg, med. Wehnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 392.—**Morestin** (H.) Epithélioma de la face interne de la joue, propagé au maxillaire; abcès sous-periostique au voisinage du cancer; résection de la mâchoire inférieure; opération autoplastique secondaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 800-804. —. Cancer du maxillaire inférieur à point de départ gingival. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxvi, 609-612.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) A case of removal of the major portion of the lower jaw for sarcoma. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 214. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1896, xxx, 126-129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 491.—**Moscoso** (E.) Sarcoma myeloïde assésado na rehorda alveolar do maxillar superior direito e metado correspondente da aboboda palatina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 300.—**Murray** (F. W.) Resection of the lower jaw for sarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 330.—**Musgrove** (E. H.) Some malignant growths of the jaws. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 482-486.—**Myeloid** sarcoma of the lower jaw. Descr. Cat. . . Mns. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb., 1893, i, 400.—**Mynter** (H.) Resection of maxilla superior for carcinoma. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 487-493.—**Myxosarcom** des rechten Oberkiefers (Recidiv). Jahresh. u. d. chir.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

Abth. d. Spitz. zu Basel (1896), 1897, 24-26. — **Nancrede** (C. B.) Removal of left superior maxilla, left malar, nasal, lachrymal, lateral mass of ethmoid and pterygoid processes of sphenoid bone for tubular epitheliomatous pharyngeal polypus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 118. — Round-celled sarcoma of the superior maxilla; excision of that bone with the malar. *Ibid.* (1883-5), 1886, xii, 7. — Total excision of the lower jaw for malignant disease. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 295-298, 1 pl. — **Newbolt** (G. P.) A case of multilocular cystic epithelial tumour of the jaw; excision of half the lower jaw; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 17. — **Oka** (B.) [Clinical report of a case of sarcoma of the superior maxillary bone.] Sei-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1900, xix, no. 2, 8-10. — **Ottolengui** [Carcinoma of the upper jaw.] Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 182-186. — **Page**. Encephaloid cancer involving lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 930. — Jaw cases. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 17. — **Pariset**. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur; ablation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 228-230. — **Parkin** (A.) Myeloid sarcoma of upper and lower jaws; partial excision of lower, and complete excision of right upper jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1074. — **Paul** (F. T.) Case of carcinoma of the upper jaw treated by injections: (1) of yeast culture; (2) Coley's fluid. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 1312. — **Pean**. Épithélioma du maxillaire inférieur; résection du corps de la mâchoire; guérison. *In his*: Leçons de clin. chir., [etc.], 89, Par., 1888, 701. — **Pedley** (R. D.) A case of primary alveolar melanotic sarcoma of the lower jaw in an infant. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 302. — **Pereira Guimarães** (J.) Carcinoma encefaloide do maxillar superior direito; resecção total desse osso e de parte do malar por um processo do autor; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1887, ii, 17; 25. — **Peyrot**. Résection du maxillaire supérieur droit pour un sarcome à myélopax; restauration immédiate de la voûte au moyen de la muqueuse palatine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 1084-1086. — **Pinkerton** (S. H.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. *In his*: Synops. clin. surg., 129, Salt Lake City, 1893, 64. — **Plasencia** (I.) Sarcoma del maxilar superior izquierdo; resecção total de este hueso; fiebre tifoidea en la convalecencia; curación. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 282, 1 pl. — Sarcoma encefaloide del maxilar superior derecho; resecção total de este hueso; curación. *Ibid.*, 1889, 489. — **Polaillon**. Épithéliome parodontaire présentant tous les signes d'un sarcome du maxillaire inférieur; résection du maxillaire; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3, s., xlvii, 474-476. — **Pollard** (B.) Tubular epithelioma of upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 406. — Secondary epithelioma of the lower jaw. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 492. — **Poncet** (A.) Résection d'un maxillaire pour un sarcome du plancher buccal. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 168-171. — Sarcome actinomycosique du maxillaire inférieur. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 13. — **Prym** (O.) Zur Casuistik der gutartigen, centralen Epithelialgeschwülste der Kieferknochen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlviii, 93-102. — **Quensel** (U.) & **Boheman** (H.) Ett fall af recidiverande sarcoma plexiforme hyalinum (endothelioma hyalinum, cylindroma) från öfverkäken. [. . . of upper jaw.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 18, 1-18, 1 pl. — **Raye** (O'C.) A case of sarcoma of left upper jaw; excision; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 459. — **Récamier**. Épithélioma lobulé du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 200-203. — **Reclus** (P.) Épithélioma cérébrant du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 386. — **Reed** (R. H.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 312-315. — **Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Épithélioma pavimenteux lobulé branchiogène; extirpation; recidive; mort. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 162-174. — **Ribera y Sans** (J.) Sarcoma del maxilar superior. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1890, xxvi, 119; 181. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) Epithelioma resulting from a wisdom tooth; removal of the right lower jaw; recurrence and death eighteen weeks later. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 152-154. — **Riesiger**. Carcinom des linken Oberkiefers und Gesichtes; Exstirpation; secundäre Operationen zur Wangen- und Lippenbildung. Jahresb. d. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 22. — **Robinson** (H. B.) Glandular carcinoma of upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 265. — Columnar-celled carcinoma involving the lower jaw. *Ibid.*, 1892, 317-319. — **Roe** (W. J.) Sarcoma of the superior maxilla, involving the maxillary sinus. Dental Brief, Phila., 1899, iv, 497-520. — **Rogers** (W. B.) Removal of sup.-maxilla-nasal-malar-palate process of palate, together with turbinated bones, left side, for encephaloid, beginning in the antrum of Highmore. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 531-533. — **Rojas** (I.) Epithelioma bucal; degeneración consecutiva del hueso; resecção de parte de la rama izquierda del maxilar; curación. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 294-301. — **Rossander** (C. J.) Cancer maxillae superioris. Rap.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 91. — **Round-celled** sarcoma of upper jaw. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 52. — **Rovinsky** (A.) Billroth and Pirogoff. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 666. — **Rutherford**. Case of multilocular cystic epithelioma of the lower jaw, associated with a retained tooth. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 216. — **Sabrazès**. Épithélioma polykystique du sinus maxillaire droit; résection du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 816-818. — **Samuel** (F. W.) Sarcoma of the jaw. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxii, 215-218. — **Sapiezchko** (K. M.) Sposob obrazovaniya nyoba posle udaleniya verkhnego chelyusti pri zlokachestvennikh novobrazovaniyakh. [Method of forming a palate after removing the superior maxilla for cancer.] Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1897, ii, 350-356. Also, transl.: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 813-818. — **Sarcum** des linken Oberkiefers; 1 Fall. Jahresb. d. d. chir. Abth. d. Spitz. zu Basel (1886), 1887, 27. — **Sarcum** des rechten Oberkiefers; 1 Fall, M. t. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, 23. — **Sarcoma** of inferior maxilla. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889-90, xviii, 199. — **Sarcoma** del mascellare superiore destro. Sped. Lotti in Pontedera. Sez. chir., Pisa, 1888, 109. — **Sarcoma** maxillaire; 1 M. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1889, Wien, 1890, 202. — **Sarcoma** maxillae superioris; Resectio maxillae; Recidive. *Ibid.*, 1879, Wien, 1880, 180. — **Sarkom** des Unterkiefers. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, 23: (1891), 1892, 22. — **Sarkoma** nizhnei chelyusti. [Sarcoma of inferior maxilla.] Otchet o deyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 44. — **Secondary** epithelioma of cervical lymph glands; resection of lower jaw. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 95. — **Senn** (N.) Carcinoma of lower maxilla. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 167-169. — **Servais** (L.) A report of two successful operations for cancerous tumours upon the superior maxillaries. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 214-228. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 395. — **Shah** (T. M.) Myeloid tumour of upper maxilla; left side; partial excision of upper jaw. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 277. — **Shears** (G. F.) Extensive carcinoma of the lower jaw; excision and plastic operations for repairs. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 630-633. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Epithelioma of inferior maxilla. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 220. — Partial excision of the lower jaw for recurrent epithelioma. Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 110. — **Smith** (W.) Endothelioma of the jaw. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1900, cxxxv, 476-478. — **Smythe** (J.) Sarcoma of the lower jaw. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 10, 3-6, 1 pl. — **Snow** (H.) Recurrent spindle-celled sarcoma of lower jaw; excision; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 116. — **Souhon** (E.) A case of resection of the superior maxillary bone for cancer. Tr. Texas M. Ass. Austin, 1886, 306-314. Also, in his: Recapitulation of surgical cases, 82, [n. p., 1886], 35-43. — **Spindelzellen-Sarcum** mit Adenoma tubulare des rechten Unterkiefers. Jahresb. d. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 23. — **Squamous** epithelioma of both upper jaws. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 53. — **Squamous** epithelioma of upper jaw. *Ibid.*, 53. — **Stepp** (M. D.) Sarcoma of the right upper maxillary. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, no. 3, 17. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Excision of the superior maxilla for cancer. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 218. Also: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 193. — **Stokes** (Sir W.) On the operative treatment of cancer of the jaws, tongue, and lips. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 105-125. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, xcix, 193-208, 4 pl. — **Symonds** (C.) Epithelioma of the mouth; removal of the tonsil, parts of the soft palate, pharynx, and tongue; preliminary laryngotomy; subsequent recurrence, with resection of half the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1272. — **Tausini** (L.) Mixosarcoma del mascellare superiore; resezioe completa del mascellare con metodo endorale; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893 ix, pt. 4, 617-619. — **Tapie**. Étude anatomique-pathologique sur un épithélioma kystique adamantin et malpighien du maxillaire inférieur; sa transformation en carcinome. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 277-289, 1 pl. — **Thian**. Épithélioma de la langue; ablation; résection du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 163-167. — **Thibaudet**. Sarcome à myélopax du maxillaire inférieur; résection de la moitié gauche de cet os; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1889, iv, 248-252. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 7-11. — **Thomas** (F. W.) Epithelioma of the upper jaw. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 482-484. — **Tomes** (C. S.) A case of epithelioma springing from the socket of a tooth. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxii, 509. — **Trélat**. Tumeur épithéliomatuse de la mâchoire inférieure. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 629. — **Vallas**. Ablation de la langue, d'une moitié du plancher buccal et de la moitié du maxillaire inférieur pour cancer. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xiii, 297. — Ablation de la moitié du maxillaire inférieur dans un cas de cancer. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 410. — **Vander Veer** (A.) Myeloid sarcoma

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

of superior maxilla; removal; recovery. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 265.—**Villeneuve**. Tumeur maligne du maxillaire supérieur droit; résection du maxillaire. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 369-371. Also, in his: Clin. chir. 1888-9, 8° Par., 1891, i, 45-47. —. Epithéliome de la joue, de la conjonctive palpébrale et bulbaire et de la fosse nasale droite; ablation, résection du maxillaire et énucléation de l'œil; guérison. Ann. de l'École... de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 181.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Sarcoma of the lower jaw. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 578.—**Weinlechner**. Recidivirendes Epitheliom in der linken Wangengegend; Exstirpation mit temporärer Resection des Unterkiefers; nachträgliche Plastik aus der Halshaut; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 201.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 16.—**Williams** (W. R.) Sarcoma of the superior maxilla; analytical summary of 22 cases under treatment during the years 1882-9. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 58-67.—**Windsor** (T.) Cancer of the upper jaw; removal; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xiv, 564.—**Yamaue** (F.) & **Demura** (T.) [Sarcoma of the superior maxillary bone.] Koseikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, iii, no. 10, 1-5.

Jaws (Wounds and injuries of).

See **Jaw** (Lower, Dislocation of); **Jaw** (Lower, Fractures, etc., of); **Jaw** (Upper, Fractures, etc., of); **Jaws** (Fractures, etc., of).

Jaws in old age.

Heitzmann (C.) & **Abbott** (F.) Senile atrophy of the upper jaw. Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Phila., 1891, xxxi, 232-246. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv, 1-11. Also, Reprint.—**Lefevre** (J.) Fracture of the inferior maxilla in a person seventy-two years old. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xliii, 507.—**Marey**. Déformation de la mâchoire par les actions musculaires chez les vieillards édentés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 143.

Jaxa - Kwiatkowski (Antoine - Justin).

*Amputation des membres par la méthode galvanocaustique. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1870, 3. s., No. 299.

Jay (Alexandre) [1874-]. *Des injections intra-trachéales de menthol dans la tuberculeuse pulmonaire. 55 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 245.**Jay** (Frank W.) Chromicized catgut as a means of direct fixation in the treatment of fractures and osteotomies, with a report of a case. 20 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.

Cysts of the maxilla connected with the teeth, with report of a case. 10 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Jay (Noël-Jean-Baptiste) [1868-]. *Des anévrysmes dans les cavernes de la phthisie pulmonaire (anévrysmes de Rasmussen). 108 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 391.

The same. 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.

Jay (Raoul) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie tardive (hystérie débutante chez le vieillard). 69 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 65.**Jay** (Rudolf). *Ueber das Diamid (Hydrazin) und einige Derivate desselben. 40 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1888.**Jayle** (Félix) [1866-]. *La septicémie péritonéale aiguë post-opératoire. 128 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 269.

The same. vii, 132 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré, 1895.

See, also, **Landonzy** (L.) & **Jayle** (F.) Glossaire médical [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1902.—**Monod** (Charles) & **Jayle** (Félix). Cancer du sein. 12°. Paris, 1894.

Jaymes (Maurice) [1863-]. *De l'ostéomyélite des os du crâne. 59 pp. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 57.**Jayne** (D.) & Son. Collection of the various editions of the medical almanac of ..., published**Jayne** (D.) & Son—continued.

for the year 1881. Nos. 1-28 in 1 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1881.

CONTENTS.

Nos. 1-9, in English.
Nos. 10-13, in German.
No. 14, in Dutch.
No. 15, in Swedish.
No. 16, in Norwegian and Danish.
No. 17, in French.
Nos. 18, 19, 23, 24, in Spanish.
No. 20, in Portuguese.
No. 21, in Bohemian.
No. 22, in Welsh.
No. 25, in Malayan.
No. 26, in Italian.
No. 27, in Hawaiian.
No. 28, in Chinese.

Jayne (Horace) [1859-]. Mammalian anatomy; a preparation for human and comparative anatomy. Pt. 1. The skeleton of the cat; its muscular attachments, growth, and variations compared with the skeleton of man. xix, 216 pp. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898.**Jays** (Lucien) [1853-]. *Essai sur la mécanique de la coque oculaire, avec applications à la forme de l'œil normal, à l'étiologie de l'amétropie, aux staphylômes et à l'ophtalmotonométrie. 59 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1889, No. 464.

The same. 59 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1889.

Jeaffreson (Christopher S.) Aids to ophthalmic diagnosis. 42 pp., 3 pl., 1 ch. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, J. M. Carr, 1874.

Eye diseases; what the public should know of them. 64 pp. 8°. London, W. Scott, 1888.

Notes on nursing in eye diseases. vi (1 l.), 90 pp. 12°. Bristol, J. Wright & Co., 1894.

Jeaffreson (John) Cordy [1831-]. A book about doctors. 2 v. front., viii, 314 pp.; front., iv, 311 pp., 1 l. 12°. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1860.

The same. Een boek over doctoren. Vrij naar 't Engelsch, door P. J. van Eldrik Thieme. Begeleid door een schrijven van D. J. Coster. xii, 288 pp. 8°. Haarlem, E. F. Bohn, 1871.

Jeaffreson (William) [1790-1865]. The eye. Illustrated by official reports of 53,359 ophthalmic cases treated by him. 31 pp. 8°. London, H. Renshaw, 1840.**Jealousy (Morbid).**

See, also, **Insanity of jealousy**.

ESCOUBE (J.) *La jalousie morbide des alcooliques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

ZINNO (G.) La gelosia in Sicilia; studio medico-psicologico. 12°. Messina, 1901.

Dorez (A.) La jalousie morbide. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 229; 241; 265. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1888-9, iii, 342-349.

Jealousy as a disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1180.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Christina, koroleva shvedskaya i revnost. [Christina, queen of Sweden, and jealousy.] In his: Ioann Groznyy [etc.], 7. ed., 12°. S. Peterb., 1901, 293-369.—**O'Neill** (W.) A case of jealousy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 223.—**Paul** (E.) Die Eifersucht und der Besitz. Vita sexualis, Leipz., 1902, iii, No. 2, 6-11.—**Phillips** (L. M.) Hyperæsthesia sexualis; jealousy. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 199-204.—**Stefanowski** (D.) Morbid jealousy. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 375-388.

de Jean (Claudius Carolus).

See **Le Moine** (Silvester Antonius) [in 1. s.]. *Au a vomitoris febrium intermitentium auspicanda curatio? In: SWEART (G. F.) Quaestiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingæ, 1789, ii, 27-32.

Jean (Faustin) [1874-]. *Les abcès calcifiés du testicule. 57 pp. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 13.

- Jean** (Georges) [1855-]. *De la pleurésie hémorragique au cours de la cirrhose alcoolique. 82 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 153.
- Jean** (Jean-Athanase) [1861-]. *Étude critique sur la médication phéniquée dans la fièvre typhoïde. 100 pp., 5 l., with 9 diag. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 29.
- Jean** (Louis) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes uniloculaires simples des mâchoires. x, 11-59 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899, No. 1.
- Jean** (Numa) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude des quarantaines. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, A. Parent, 1886, No. 293.
- Jean** (Paul) [1857-]. *Essai sur la syphilis précoce du rectum. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 61.
- Jeançon** (J[ohn] A.) Pathological anatomy, pathology, and physical diagnosis. A series of clinical reports comprising the principal diseases of the human body. 50 l., 100 pl. fol. *Cincinnati, O., Progress Pub. Co.*, 1888.
- Diseases of the sexual organs, male and female. Anatomy, normal and morbid; pathology, physical diagnosis, and treatment of the diseases of those organs. 2 v. 1 p. l., 112 pp., 56 pl.; 50 pp., 24 pl. fol. *Cincinnati*, 1894.
- Jeandelize** (Pierre-Marie-Paul) [1872-]. *Insuffisance thyroïdienne et parathyroïdienne (à début dans le jeune âge); étude expérimentale et clinique. 3 p. l., iii, 733 pp., 44 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1902, No. 26.
- The same. iii, 734 pp., 5 pl., 44 l. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1903.
- Jeandet** (Abel). Nécrologie. Monfalcon (Jean-Baptiste). 8 pp. 12°. *Paris*, E. Brière, [1875].
Repr. from: *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1875, xlii.
- Jeandet** (François) [1788-1860].
[Obituary.] *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1860, xxvii, 236-238. Also, Reprint.
- Jeandet** (Jean-Pierre-Abel) [1816-].
GUYOT DE FÈRE [F.-J.] Notice sur M. Jeandet, médecin, historien et biographe. 16°. *Amiens*, 1863.
Repr. from his: *Biog. et dict. d. littérat. franç. contemp.*
- Jeandet** (P.-Amédée). Coup d'œil sur les saccharolés liquides, ou parallèle entre les sirops alcooliques et les sirops d'extraits pharmaceutiques. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [Bailly, Divry & Cie.], 1861. [P., v. 1757.]
- Considérations générales philosophiques et critiques à propos de la révision du codex et des saccharolés liquides préparés avec les extraits pharmaceutiques. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1862. [P., v. 1765.]
- Jeandidier** (Armand) [1875-]. *Traitement du psoriasis aigu. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 43.
- Jeandin** (Joseph). *Étude sur l'actinomycose de l'homme et des animaux. 143 pp. 8°. *Genève*, Ricerca & Dubois, 1886.
- The same. 143 pp. 8°. *Genève*, H. Georg, 1886.
- Jeanes** (Jacob). Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its fifth anniversary meeting, held at New York, June 14, 1848. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.
- Jeanjean** (A.) La maladie des vers à soie; conseils aux éducateurs. v, 7-120 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Montpellier, Gras*, 1862.
- Jeanjean** (Félix) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Deux affaires d'empoisonnement présumé. 41 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, C. Boehm, 1892.
- Jeanmaire** (Alfred). *Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der Lunge bei der verminösen Pneumonie der Katze und des Hasen. [Freiburg.] 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lohr, M. Schauenberg*, 1900.
- Jeanne** (Achille) [1870-]. *De la voûte plantaire et du pied creux congénital par malformations osseuses. 69 pp., 8 pl., 8 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 302.
- The same. 69 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris*, H. Jouve, 1897.
- Jeanne** (M.).
See **Hirt** (Ludwig). Pathologie et thérapeutique des maladies du système nerveux, [etc.]. 8°. *Liège*, 1891.
- Jeannel** (C[harles]) [1809-]. Les aboyennes de Josselin; excursion en Bretagne au mois de mai 1855. ii, 88 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Rennes*, C. Catel & Cie., 1855.
- See, also, **Flottes** (L'abbé). Courtes observations [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1858.
- Jeannel** (J[ulien]-François) [1814-]. Mémoire sur la plantation des arbres dans l'intérieur des villes, principalement au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. 20 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, E. Cragy, 1848.
- Mémoire sur la nécessité des irrigations dans la ville de Bordeaux. 23 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, H. Faye, 1850.
- Lettres sur l'homœopathie. Réponse à M. le comte de Bonneval. 23 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, Chaumas-Gayet, 1853.
- Excursion en Circassie. vi, 7-84 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bordeaux*, imp. Mme. Cragy, 1856.
- Mémoire sur la prostitution publique et parallèle complet de la prostitution romaine et de la prostitution contemporaine. Suivis d'une étude sur le dispensaire de salubrité de Bordeaux, d'une statistique dans la garnison de Bordeaux, et d'un essai de statistique de l'infection vénérienne dans les garnisons de l'empire français. 241 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Germer-Bailière, 1862.
- Die Prostitution in den grossen Städten im neunzehnten Jahrhundert und die Vernichtung der venerischen Krankheiten. Erörterung allgemeiner Fragen aus dem Gebiete der Hygiene, der öffentlichen Sittlichkeit und der Legalität, Vorschlag internationaler prophylaktischer Massregeln, Hinweisung auf nothwendige Reformen im Sanitätsdienste und Darstellung der Besprechung der in den bedeutendsten Städten Europas bestehenden Reglements, nebst einer Prostitution im Alterthume. Mit anschliesslicher Autorisation des Verfassers und Verlegers übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von Friedrich Wilhelm Müller. xix, 313 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, F. Enke, 1869.
Also, Editor of: *Journal de médecine de Bordeaux*, 1866-8.
- Jeannel** (Maurice) [1850-]. De la pourriture d'hôpital.
In: *ENCYCL. internat. chir.* (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 511-520.
- De la septicémie.
In: *ENCYCL. internat. chir.* (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 311-510.
- Blessures et maladies des muscles des tendons et des aponévroses.
In: *ENCYCL. internat. de chir.* (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 149-186.
- Blessures et maladies chirurgicales du cou.
In: *ENCYCL. internat. de chir.* (Ashhurst), Par., 1886, v, 745-868.
- Pansement ouaté de A. Guérin.
In: *ENCYCL. internat. de chir.* (Ashhurst), chir. gén. 8°. *Paris*, 1890, 297-310.
- Des accidents de la méthode sclérogène. pp. 189-192. 8°. [*Paris*, 1894.]
Repr. from: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii.
See, also, **Ségonzac** (Alphonse). Du cancer du sein [etc.]. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1895.
Also, Editor of: *Archives médicales de Toulouse*, 1895-1902.
For Biography, see *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1900, ix, 139-143 (M. Baudouin).

- Jeannerat** (F.) [1875-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité paratuberculeuse. 66 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 54.
- Jeannerat** (Stanislas). * Des ossifications de la dure-mère (pachyméningite osseuse). 1 p. l., 79 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Strasbourg, 1866, 2. s., No. 924.
- Jeanneret** (Audré). * Application de la méthode antiseptique au traitement des fractures ouvertes à la clinique chirurgicale pendant les années 1876-83. 192 pp., 2 l. 8°. Genève, Taponier & Studer, 1884.
- Jeanneret** (Ludovicus) [1834-]. * De effectu digitalis purpureæ. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bero-lini, B. L. Bendix, [1858].
- Jeannet** (Xavier) [1873-]. * Sutures et ligatures à fils métalliques perdus. 54 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 61.
- Jeannet des Longrois** (Joannes Baptistus Claudius).
See **Fougniet de Pellegrue** (Stephanus). An respiratio plus mechanica sit quam voluntaria? 4°. Parisiis, 1779.
- Jeanniard du Dot** (A.) See **Du Dot** (A. Jeanniard).
- Jeannier** (P.-J.) De la crème au point de vue de sa densité, des quantités de chacun des principes nutritifs qu'elle renferme et de son essai chimico-légal. 8 pp. 8°. [Ornans, 1865.] [P., v. 1769.]
- Jeannin** (Cyrille). Étiologie et pathogénie des infections puerpérales putrides (recherches cliniques et bactériologiques). 262 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1902.
- Jeannin** (Émile) [1866-]. * De l'eutérorrhaphie circulaire appliquée au traitement des ams contre nature d'origine herniaire. 72 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1894, No. 949.
The same. 72 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Rey, 1894.
- Jeannin** (Georges). * Pathogénie et traitement du doigt à ressort. 109 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 319.
The same. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.
- Jeannin** (Léon) [1861-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'embolie cérébrale de la sylvienne droite. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 445.
- Jeannin** (Paul) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hyستéropexie abdominale. 63 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1895, No. 1138.
- Jeannopoulos** (Lazare) [1872-]. * Influence de l'impaludisme sur la tuberculose. 30 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 376.
- Jeannulatos** (Panaghis G.) [1869-]. * Recherches embryologiques sur le mode de formation de la chambre antérieure chez les mammifères et chez l'homme; embryogénie de la membrane pupillaire; part qu'elle prend dans l'évolution de l'iris. 47 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 381.
The same. 47 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1896.
- Jeanpierre** (J[ules]-H[enry]). * Étude sur une épidémie de variole à Paris, pendant les années 1893 et 1894. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 52.
- Jeanroy** (Nicolaus).
See **Dumangin** (Joannes Baptista Eugenia). * An quamdiu serpit gangrena, [etc.]. 4°. [Parisiis, 1768.]
- Jeanselme** (Édonard) [1858-]. * Des dermatites et de l'éléphantiasis consécutifs aux ulcérations et à l'eczéma des membres variqueux. 162 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 117.
De l'hémoptysie foudroyante par perforation vasculaire chez l'enfant, au cours de l'adé-nopathie trachéo-bronchique. 13 pp. 8°. [Paris], G. Steinheil, [1892].
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x.
- Jeanselme** (Joseph-Louis-Gustave).
See **Velpeau** [Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie] [in 1. s.]. Manuel pratique des maladies des yeux. 12°. Paris, 1840.
The same. Leçons orales de clinique chirurgicale, [etc.]. roy. 8°. Paris, 1841.
- Jeantelet** (Raymond) [1874-]. * De l'augmentation de l'amplitude thoracique chez les tuberculeux soumis à la cure d'altitude. 68 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1901, No. 140.
- Jeanton** (Pierre-Joseph-Jules) [1859-]. * Étude critique sur la valeur clinique de l'albuminurie dans le mal de Bright, précédée de quelques considérations chimiques sur les albumines urinaires. 180 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 72.
The same. 180 pp. 8°. Paris, O. Steinheil, 1888.
The same. A critical study of the clinical value of albuminuria in Bright's disease.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, i, no. 2, 435-523.
- Jeanty** (Isaï) [1865-]. * De l'adéno-lymphocèle crurale en Haïti. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1896, No. 42.
- Jeanty** (Jean-Baptiste-Marie) [1861-]. * De l'empyème latent de l'autre d'Highmore. Étude accompagnée de vingt-deux cas inédits de cette affection. 141 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891, No. 26.
The same. 137 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, Feret & fils, 1891.
- Jeanty** (Maurice). * Quelques considérations sur le manuel opératoire de la cholécotomie. 83 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 522.
- Jebb** (John) [1736-86]. The works, theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of ...; with memoirs of the life of the author, by John Disney. 3 v. 8°. London, T. Cadell [and others], 1787.
For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 258 (A. Gordon).
- Jebb** [Sir Joshua] [1793-1863]. Report on the discipline and management of the military prisons 1853. 48 pp. 8°. London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1854.
- Jebb** (Richard). Oratio auuiversaria in theatro Collegii Regalis medicorum Loudinensium ex Harveii instituto habita, die xviii Octobris 1774. 19 pp. 8°. Londini, G. Griffin, 1775.
For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 262 (N. Moore).
- Jebb** (Samuel) [1694?-1772].
Payne (J. F.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 263.
- Jebens** (Raimund) [1866-]. * Ueber papillomatöse Tumoren in den ableitenden Harnwegen. [Strasburg.] 36 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1894.
- Jecorin**.
Baldi (D.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung des Jecorins im thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, Suppl.-Bd., 100-108.—Bing (H. J.) Ueber das Jecorin. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1898-9, xii, 209-211.
- zu Jeddloh** (Otto) [1875-]. * Ueber knotige Tuberkulose des Herzeus. 17 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.
- Jedlicka** (R[udolf]). Die topographische Anatomie des Ellbogengelenkes. 15 pp., 8 pl. roy. 8°. Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1900.
Forms Ergänzungsht. No. 4 of: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. de Röntgenstrahlen.
- Jędrzejewicz** (Jan) [1835-87].
Dobrzycki (H.) Nekrologija. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 845-848.
- Jee** (Bhagvat Sinh). A short history of Aryan medical science. 280 pp., 10 pl. 8°. London & New York, Macmillan & Co., 1896.
- Jefferson, Illinois**.
See **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

Jefferson County. *Jefferson County Insane Asylum.* Annual report of the trustees, superintendent, and physician to the board of supervisors of Jefferson County, for the year 1898-9. 7 pp. 8°. [*Jefferson?*, 1899.]

Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. List of graduates for the years 1853; 1876-94. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1853-94.

— Catalogue of graduates from its organization. 1826-79. 64 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1879.

— Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881-2 to 1900-1901 (57.-76.); 1902-3 (78.). 8° & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1881-1902.

— Announcement for the spring session of 1887 (55.). 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

— Colegio de medicina. El curso del Colegio de medicina de Jefferson. Filadelfia, de 1887-8 (63.). 1 sheet. 4°. [*Filadelfia?*, 1887.]

— Catalogue of graduates from 1880-89. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, 1889.

— Directory of the class of 1888 of the . . . and report of the class reunion held April 3, 1889. 29 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

— The new buildings of the . . . 1899. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1899.]

Jefferson Medical College Hospital, Philadelphia. Rules and regulations. Adopted Feb. 21, 1877. 3 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, McLaughlin Bros.*, 1877.

— Rules and regulations of the . . . suggested by the medical staff and approved by the board of trustees. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1878.

— Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the public. 16.-23., 1892-3 to 1900: 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893-1901.

Seventeenth report for 15 months, ending Dec. 31, 1894.

Jeffersonville.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Jeffery (Reuben). A plea for a more conservative treatment of nasal affections. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1892, vi.

Jeffery (Thomas). *Diss. in naturam catarri vindicias theoriæ Brannoniæ exhibens. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray*, 1782. [P., v. 1475.]

Jeffery (William). The Wiltshire centenarian: her eventful life and happy death at the age of one hundred and two years; including a report of the public commemoration of her one hundredth birthday, with the remarkable address delivered by herself on the occasion. 95 pp., port. 24°. *London, E. Stock*, [1872].

— The same. 10. ed. 95 pp., port. 24°. *London, E. Stock*, [1872].

Jeffrey (Francis).

See **Combe** (George). Letter [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

Jeffrey (William). Temperance from a medical, social, and religious point of view. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Ogle & Murray*, [1887].

Jeffreys (Henry). Practical observations on the use of cubebs; or Java pepper, in the cure of gonorrhœa; with cases. iv, 67 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1821.

Jeffreys (Julius) [1801-77]. Reply to a pamphlet presented to the public by Doctor Calvert Holland, of Sheffield, entitled "Plagiarisms of Julius Jeffreys, F. R. S.". 8 pp. 12°. [*London*, 1844.]

— A few remarks on climate and on the rational treatment of affections of the throat and lungs by means of atmospheres of soothing properties. With an explanation of the action and

Jeffreys (Julius)—continued.

use of respirators. 46 pp. 16°. *London, Longman* [and others], 1849. [P., v. 242.]

See, also, **Holland** (George) Calvert). The plagiarisms of Julius Jeffreys [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1844.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxix, 285 (R. B. Prosser).

Jeffreys (Thomas). An address to the Liverpool Medical Society, on being elected one of the presidents. 12 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Mitchell & Co.*, 1835.

Jeffries (B[enjamin] Joy). On operations for breaking up attachments of the iris to the crystalline lens or posterior synechia. pp. 20-28. 8°. *Boston, J. Campbell*, 1872. [P., v. 1441.]

Outing [cover with printed title] from: *Rep. Mass. Charit. Eye & Ear Infirmary*, Bost., 1872, xlvii.

— Report on the progress of ophthalmology, 1872. [Prepared for the American Ophthalmological Society.] 60 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1872.] [P., v. 1441.]

— Report of 105 cases of operation for cataract. 15 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1874, xci.

— Reports of sixteen cases of cataract operations. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1875, xciii.

— Our eyes and our industries. 31 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1883.

Repr. from: *Rep. Bd. Health* [etc.] *Mass.* 1882, Bost., 1883, iv.

— Physical examination of candidates for the United States Naval and Military Academies. Galley sheet. *Boston*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1886, cxiv.

— Some medico-legal cases under state and national laws. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Bost., 1885-7, iv.

— Re-establishment of the medical profession. 39 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, Bost., 1887-9, xiv.

Jeffries (John Amory) [1859-92]. The antibacterial action of iodoform. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1888, n. s., xc.

Also, in: *Med. Pub. Harv. M. School*, [Bost.], 1890, [no. 6].

— The bacteria of the alimentary canal, especially in the diarrhœas of infancy. 24 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxix.

— On the sterilization of milk and foods for infants. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1888, n. s., xc.

Also, in: *Med. Pub. Harv. M. School*, [Bost.], 1890, [no. 9].

— The reaction of the blood. 17 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, cxx.

— A contribution to the study of the summer diarrhœas of infancy. 62 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1889, vi; 1890, vii.

— Sulphonal in chorea. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvi.

— Two cases of syringomyelia. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Rooney & Co.*, [1890].

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1890, xvii.

— Eye paralyses. 32 pp. 24°. *Boston, Dammrell & Upham*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvii.

For Biography, see *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1893, x, 206-210 (H. Jackson). Also: *Tr. Am. Mediat. Soc.* 1892, [N. Y.], 1893, iv, 272-276.

Jeffries Wyman. Memorial meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History, October 7, 1874. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston*, 1874.

Jeffs (Robert). Medical observations on the nature, causes, prevention, and treatment of consumption. 32 pp. 8°. *London*, 1842.

Jeggle (Caspar Max). *Ueber die Wirkung des Chelidonium majus bei Carcinom. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München*, 1898.

Jehanno (Jean) [1865-]. *Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons de l'espace pelvi-rectal supérieur. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 63.

Jehle (Ludwig). Ein Beitrag zur Trinkwasserfrage. Die Trinkwasser-Verhältnisse und der Boden der Stadt Prerau. 3 p. l., 85 pp., 5 maps, 1 diag. 8°. *Olmütz, E. Hölzel*, 1890.

Jehn (C.).

See **Kommentar** zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900-1901.

Jehn (Gottfried) [1846-]. Eine Icterus-epidemie in wahrscheinlichem Zusammenhang mit vorausgegangener Revaccination. 13 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.]

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1885, xi.

Jehring (Joh. Christianus). Exercitatio medica de genuina calculorum in humano corpore precipue renibus et vesica generatione, necnon eorum signis et remediis, novis, manifestis, certissimisque fundamentis superstructa. [Præses: Guernerus Rolfinck.] 100 pp. sm. 4°. *Jena, G. Sengenwald*, 1664.

Jeinke (Johannes Martin Ludwig) [1866-]. *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenstrumen mit Veröffentlichung eines durch Operation geheilten Falles. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Jeitteles (Aloysius) [1794-1858]. *De melæna. 4 p. l., 40 pp. 12°. *Findobona, J. E. Akkermann*, 1819. [P., v. 2339.]

Jejunostomy.

See **Intestines** (*Surgery of*).

Jejunum.

See **Intestines**.

Jejunum (*Rupture of*).

See **Intestines** (*Rupture of*).

Jelden (Hajo) [1873-]. *Ueber Tüniemistbildungen. 11 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1900.

Jelgersma (Bernardus). *Arthropathia tabica. [Leyden.] 113 pp., 2 pl., 4 l. 8°. *Purmerend, J. Muusses*, 1902.

Jelgersma (G.). Over den bonw der zoogdierheremen. Voorloopige mededeeling. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1888, 2. R., xxiv, 2. Afd.

—. De beoefening der crimineele anthropologie en gerechtelijke psychiatrie aan de universiteit. Inleidend woord gesproken bij de opening zijner lessen als privaät-docent aan de Universiteit te Amsterdam. 26 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. L. Beijers*, 1894.

—. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het idée fixe en van het somnambulisme bij hysterie. 36 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn*, 1899.

Forms no. 3 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1899, vi, 71-106.

—. Psychologie en pathologische psychologie. Rede. 36 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1899.

Also, *Editor of: Psychiatrische en neurologische Bladen*, Amsterdam, 1897-1900.

Jelks (James T[homas]) [1849-1902]. Papers read before the State Medical Society of Arkansas. 8 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, Mitchell & Bettis*, 1889.

—. Comparative value of mercury and the iodides in treatment of syphilis. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1890.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1890, xv.

Jelks (James T[homas])—continued.

—. Two cases of carcinoma of the uterus. 3 pp. 8°. [*Little Rock*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *J. State M. Soc. Arkansas*, Little Rock, 1890-91, i.

—. Two cases of tubercular osteomyelitis of tibia. 7 pp. 12°. *Hot Springs, Ark.*, 1891.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xiii.

—. Blennorrhœa. 3 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1891-2, 3. s., viii.

—. Report of a case of gunshot wound of liver and stomach; laparotomy; recovery. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix.

—. Some effects of blennorrhœa in women. 6 pp. 8°. [*Toledo*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Am. Gynæc. J.*, Toledo, 1892, ii.

—. The antiquity of syphilis, and Moses as a health officer. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi.

—. The prevention of venereal disease. Annual address. 12 pp. 8°. [*Little Rock*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, Little Rock, 1892-3, iii.

—. The pathfinders. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

For *Biography*, see *Buffalo M. J.*, 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 59.

Also: *Hot Springs M. J.*, 1902, xi, 175, 1 l. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 29. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1902, lxii, 62.

Jelks (John L.). The relationship between the genito-urinary tract and rectum; in operations on the female, which should receive priority? 6 pp. 8°. *Memphis*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Memphis M. Month.*, 1898, xviii.

—. Some complications met with before and after operations for hemorrhoids; their causes, prevention, and treatment. 8 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass.*, Louisville, 1900.

—. Three months' office experience in the treatment of chronic dysentery. 12 pp. 8°. *Memphis*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Memphis M. Month.*, 1902, xxii.

Jellott (Henry). A short practice of midwifery, embodying the treatment adopted in the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. With a preface by W. J. Smyly. xx, 323 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1897.

—. The same. xx, 323 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1897.

—. The same. Being a revised and simplified edition for the use of midwifery nurses of the 3. ed. of A short practice of midwifery, by the same author. xvi, 345 pp. 12°. *London, J. A. Churchill*, 1901.

Jelliffe (Smith Ely). On some laboratory moulds. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1897.]

Repr. from: *J. Pharmacol.*, 1897.

Also, in: *STUD. Dep. Path. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1897-8, v, no. 11.

—. Insects as carriers of disease. pp. 707-713. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Cutting from: *Mansey's Mag.*, N. Y., 1901, xxv.

See, also, **Essentials** of vegetable pharmacognosy [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1895.—**Larkin** (J. H.) & **Jelliffe** (Smith Ely). Report of a case of alcoholic multiple neuritis. 8°. *New York*, 1899.—**Wolf** (Lawrence). *Essentials of medical chemistry* [etc.]. 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Also, *Editor of: Medical* (The) *News*, New York, 1900-1902.

Jellinghaus (Carl) [1868-]. *Beitrag zum Capitel der Dysmenorrhoe. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Jelly.

See **Gelatin**.

Jeltes (Petrus Abrahamus). *De quibusdam sectis antiquioris et recentioris ævi medicis. 3 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. Leenwen, 1825.* [P., v. 2074.]

— *Responsio ad questionem: Instrumenta varia variis temporibus inventa sunt, quibus humeri luxati in locum reponerentur, sed experientia multis in rebus docuit, facilem manus ipsius usum fuisse meliorem quam instrumentorum. Data itaque definitione luxationis ossis humeri [etc.].*

In: ORATIONES viri in med. [etc.]. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1-74.

Jemina (Giovanni Battista). Sulla febbre nervosa, o tifo petecchiale, riflessioni. 48 pp. 16°. *Torino, D. Pane, 1814.*

— Saggio di osservazioni sopra l'efficacia antisifilitica dell'ipertemossido rosso di mercurio preparato per mezzo dell'ossiettonico. 56 pp. 8°. *Mondovì, L. Rossi, 1818.* [P., v. 1691.]

Jemina (Marcus Antonius) [1732-94]. De pleuritide quæ Ormeam, Garressim, aliaque oppida in valle Tanari fluminis sita populariter infestavit anno Domini 1767, mensibus Martio et Aprili. 308 pp. 12°. *Monte-Regali, J. A. Derubeis, 1789.*

Jemma (Pietro). La sezione pediatrica nella Clinica medica di Genova. Rendiconto statistico-clinico dell'anno scolastico 1899-1900. 66 pp. 8°. *Genova, P. Pellas, 1901.*

Jemma (R[occo]). *Tifo addominale e tubercolosi miliare acuta, loro diagnosi differenziale. Tesi di libera docenza in patologia speciale medica dimostrativa. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago, 1897.*

— L'allattamento artificiale. xvi, 212 pp. 8°. *Firenze, L. Niccolai, 1900.*

Jena.

See **Hospitals** (*Gynæcologie, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic and auric*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Medicine** (*Clinical, Statistical report of*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Universities, by localities.**

Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Neue Folge. v. 13-30, 1886-1902. 8°. *Jena.* Current.

— Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1-30, nebst den entsprechenden Supplementheften, den Sitzungsberichten der . . . für die Jahre 1878-86, sowie den Mittheilungen aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Jena. Bd. I. und II. Bearbeitet von Fritz Römer. 1 v. 250 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1899.*

Jénart (Désiré) [1870-]. *Étude clinique sur les phénomènes oculaires du tabes. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 412.*

Jenckel ([Friedrich Ludwig] Adolf) [1870-]. *Ein Fall von Luxatio lentis mit acutem Glaucom. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1897.*

Jencken (Ferdinand E[dward]). Vaccination impartially reviewed. Being one of the prize essays sent in to the Ladies' Sanitary Association. 28 pp. 9°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons, 1868.* [Also, in: P., v. 307.]

Jendrassik (Eugen) [1824-91].

[**Necrology.**] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xvii, 233.

Jenisch (Joannes Bartholdo). *De doctarum luebricationum noxis. *Gottingæ, 1755.*

In: RICHTER (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1780, ii, 178-195.

Jenkin ([Charles Henry] Fleeming) [1833-85]. Healthy houses. Adapted to American conditions by George E. Waring, jr. 122 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *New York, Harper & Bros., 1879.*

Jenkins (E. Vaughan). The Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford. A practical scheme for maintaining the continuity of annual subscriptions during the lifetime and for a number of years (more or less) after the subscriber's decease or migration, through the generous and facile agency of the Post-Office Savings Bank. iv, 73 pp., port. sm. 4°. *Oxford, Alden & Co., 1899.*

Jenkins (Henry) [—1607].

[**Robinson** (T.)] [Henry Jenkins, who lived 169 years, viz: 16 longer than old Parre, and was the oldest man horn upon the ruins of this post-diluvian world.] *Phil. Tr., 4. ed., Lond., 1731, iii, 308.*

Jenkins (J[ohn] Foster) [1826-]. Relations of the war to medical science. The annual address delivered before the Westchester Co. [N. Y.] Medical Society, June 16, 1883. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Baillière Bros., 1883.*

— Tent hospitals. [Also] Training schools for nurses. F. B. S. 31 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Am. Soc. Sc. Assoc., 1874.*

Bound with: LINCOLN (D. F.) A report on school hygiene. 8°. Cambridge, 1874.

Jenkins (Robert C.) Harvey, and his claims as a discoverer; a lecture, delivered at Folkestone on the three-hundredth anniversary of his birth (April 1st, 1578). 23 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards, 1878.*

Jenkins (Stuart). Origin of the vertebrates. 35 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis, 1897.*

Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv.

Jenkins (Thomas Jarrett) [1824-90].

Ellis (H. B.) [Necrology.] *Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 319.*

Jenkins (William).

See **Additional** (The) number to the letters of Humanitas [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore, 1801.*

Jenkinson (E.). Die homöopathische Heilung der häufigsten Magenleiden, besonders: des Magenkrampfs, verdorbenen Magens, Durchfalls, Schluckens, Brechens, Heißhunger, der Verstopfung, Kolik und der Blähungen. Nebst Abhandlungen über homöopathische Diätetik und die richtige Anwendung der homöopathischen Mittel. Aus dem Englischen von C. S. 87 pp. 16°. *Nordhausen, E. F. Fürst, 1837.* [P., v. 1450.]

Jenks (Alfred Samuel) [—1890].

Obituary. *Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1061.*

Jenks (Edward W[atrous]) [1833-]. On coccygodynia; a lecture. 15 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1880.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii.

— The relations of goitre to pregnancy and derangements of the generative organs of women. 39 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1881.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv.

— On a new mode of operating for fistula in ano. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1884.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1883, viii.

— Report of a case of Cesarean operation, with some comments. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1886.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x.

— Disorders of menstruation. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1887.*

Physicians' Leisure Library, No. ii.

— The education of girls from a medical standpoint. 11 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1889.

— The resemblance of some forms of benign disease to malignant. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv.

— The therapeutic aspect of some ovarian disorders. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi.

Jenks (Edward W[atrons])—continued.

Colpo-perineorrhaphy. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix.

The limits and requirements of gynecology. 15 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv.

Perineo-vaginal restoration. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii.

Jenks (Ernest Potter) [1866-1902].

Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 19. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 74.

Jenks (Thomas Leighton) [1829-99].

SERVICES at the laying of the corner-stone of Jenks Memorial Library at Conway, N. H., June thirteenth, nineteen hundred. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1900.]

Jemmelle (J[ohn]J.) Treatment of root canals. An essay read before the Southern Illinois Dental Society at Chester, Oct. 22, 1890. 31 pp. 8°. *Cairo, Ill.*, 1890.

Jenner (Edward) [1749-1823]. Facts, for the most part unobserved, or not duly noticed, respecting variolous contagion. 17 pp. 4°. *London, S. Gosnell*, 1808.

On the varieties and modifications of the vaccine pustule, occasioned by an herpetic state of the skin. 13 pp. 4°. *Cheltenham, H. Ruff*, 1806; reprinted by J. Roberts, Gloucester, 1819.

Repr. from: Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1804, xii.

A letter to Charles Henry Parry on the influence of artificial eruptions in certain diseases incidental to the human body; with an inquiry respecting the probable advantages to be derived from further experiments. 67 pp. 4°. *London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1822. [*P.*, v. 157.]

Some observations on the migration of birds. With an introductory letter to Sir Humphry Davy, by G. C. Jenner. 36 pp. 4°. *London, W. Nicol*, 1824.

Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1824, pt. 1.

On the origin of the vaccine inoculation. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *London, D. N. Shury*, 1801; reprinted, *London, G. Glück*, 1863.

An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolæ vaccinæ, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the cow pox. Printed for the author, London, 1798. 36 pp. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1896.

The same. Ricerche sulle cause e sugli effetti del vajuolo delle vacche, malattia scoperta in alcune provincie occidentali dell' Inghilterra, e specialmente nel contado di Gloucester, e conosciuta sotto il nome di cow-pox. Traduzione dall' inglese nell' italiano; corredata d' aggiunte e d' una relazione del vajuolo, che affetta le vacche in Lombardia. Del Dott. Luigi Careno. xii, 172 pp. 16°. *Pavia*, 1800.

The same. Onderzoek naar de oorzaaken en nitwerkselen der variolæ vaccinæ, eene ziekte, in de westelijke gedeelten van Engeland ontdekt, voornaamlijk in het graafschap Gloucester, en aldaar bekend onder den naam van koepokken. In het Nederduitsch vertaald en met een bijvoegsel vermeerderd door L. Davids. 52 pp.; 48 pp., 4 col. pl. 8°. *Haarlem, A. Loosjes*, 1801.

Signs of rain. Forty reasons for not accepting the invitation of a friend. [The same in Latin, by the late John Latham.] 5 pp. 8°. *London, I. Clifford*, [*n. d.*].

Bound with: FORSTER (T. F.) The pocket encyclopedia of natural phenomena. 12°. *London*, 1827.

At end: Not published, 1853.

Jenner (Edward)—continued.

Facsimile of letter dated July 18, 1801, to Thomas Jefferson, with facsimile of letter from Thos. Jefferson to Benj. Waterhouse.

See also, Blair (William). Hints for the consideration of Parliament [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1808.—**Debates** in Parliament, respecting the Jennerian discovery [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1808.

For Biography, see Bousquet [Jean-Baptiste-Édouard]. Éloge d'Édouard Jenner. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.—**Lettsom** (L.) Éloge d'Édouard Jenner. Traduit par Joseph Duffour. 12°. *Paris*, 1811.—**Valentin** (L.) Notice historique sur le docteur Jenner. 2. éd. 12°. *Nancy*, 1824. *See also:* Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 250-280, port. (B. W. Richardson). *Also, in:* Richardson (B. W.) Disciples of Esculapius, 8°, Lond., 1900, i, 381-401, port. *Also:* Bristol M. Chir. J., 1896, xiv, 255, port. *Also:* Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundheitssfig., Bonn, 1896, xv, 146-151, port. (Pröhsting). *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 178-181 (A. H. Burr). *Also:* Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 321-324 (N. Moore). *Also:* Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 499. *Also:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847, xlii, pp. xxviii-xli (Bousquet). *Also, Reprint.* *Also:* München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 441-443, port. (L. Stumpf). *Also:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxii, d. 1, 799-806 (C. E. Daniëls). *Also:* Pettigrew. Med. port. gallery, 4°, Lond., [1840], ii, no. 10, 1-15, port. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvi, 526-532.

See also:

VAN DER BREGGEN (F.) Feestviering ter huldiging van Edward Jenner en ter verheffing van de waardij der koepokkening, van wegen het Genootschap arti saluifere te Amsterdam, gehouden den xiv Mei 1823. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1823.

CREIGHTON (C.) Jenner and vaccination; a strange chapter of medical history. 8°. *London*, 1889.

GUBERT (V. O.) Edward Jenner i yevo otkritiye. [... and his discovery.] roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

MUNARET (J.-M.-P.) Iconautographie de Jenner. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Doek (G.) The works of Edward Jenner and their value in the modern study of small-pox. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 925; 978.—**Edward Jenner**; his life, his work, and his writings. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1-17.—**Festnummer** zur 100jährigen Gedenkfier der ersten Ausföhrung der Schutzpocken-Impfung am 14. May 1796 durch Edward Jenner. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 305-323.—**Foster** (B.) Edward Jenner and small-pox before and after the introduction of vaccination. St. Paul M. J., 1901, iii, 651-660, port.—**Goodwin** (R. S.) Dr. Edward Jenner and his great work. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1897, 175-182.—**Griffin** (C. F.) Comments on an unpublished autograph letter of Dr. Edward Jenner, the discoverer of vaccination. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 6-18.—**Jenner** (The) relics at the Bristol exhibition. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 72-74.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) The manuscript letters of Jenner in possession of the college. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1900, 101-111.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) E. Jenner in der medicinischen Presse des Jahres 1896. Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1896, xxv, 281-292. *Also, Reprint.*—**Plarr** (V. G.) The twilight of the Jenners. Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, xi, 88-95.—**Prideaux** (W. R. B.) Southey's tribute to Jenner. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1676. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 1051.—**Some** unpublished manuscript letters of Jenner. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 479.—**Storer** (H. R.) The Jennerian centennial at Newport, R. I. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 110-134. —. 1796-1896: The memorials of Edward Jenner. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 312-317. *Also, Reprint.*—**Welch** (W. M.) The work of Jenner and his most faithful disciple, Waterhouse. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 959-965.

Jenner (G. C.).

See Jenner (Edward). Some observations on the migration of birds. 4°. *London*, 1824.

Jenner (Karl) [1864-]. * Ueber Stauungs-Ikterus infolge primären Krebses der Ductus hepatici. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Genossensch.-Buchdr.*, 1892.

Jenner (Sir William) [1815-98]. De la non-identité du typhus et de la fièvre typhoïde, ou recherches sur le typhus, la fièvre typhoïde, la fièvre à rechute (relapsing fever) et la fièvre simple continue (febricula). Trad. de l'anglais

Jenner (Sir William)—continued.

par L. Verhaeghe. vii, 248 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher, 1852.*

— Lectures and essays on fevers and diphtheria: 1849 to 1879. xii, 581 pp. 8°. *London, Rivington, Percival & Co., 1893.*

— The same. xii, 581 pp. 8°. *New York, Macmillan & Co., 1893.*

— Clinical lectures and essays on rickets, tuberculosis, abdominal tumours, and other subjects. xii, 329 pp. 8°. *London, Rivington, Percival & Co., 1895.*

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1849-1853. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1674-1676. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lvi, 659. Also: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 14; 71, port. (H. Weber). Also: *Practitioner*, Lond., 1897, lviii, 582, port. Also: *Scapel*, Lond., 1897, ii, 169, port. Also: *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc.*, Lond., 1898-9, xviii, 192-194.

Jennerian medication by acupuncture. A new auxiliary in practical medicine. 16 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich., [1869].*

Jenney (Charles Albert) [1841-]. Report on insurance business in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. Part I. Fire, marine, and inland insurance. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 340, part 14. x, 1127 pp. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1894.*

— Part II. Life insurance. xii, 478 pp. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1895.*

Jenni (J. J.) Erfahrungen über die Wirkungen der eingeathmeten Schwefelätherdämpfe im menschlichen Organismus. 2 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Schulthess, 1847.*

Jennings (Charles Egerton). Transfusion; its history, indications, and modes of application, with engravings illustrating the author's syphon for intravenous injection and immediate transfusion, and a bibliographical index. viii, 69 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1883.*

— The intravenous injection of milk. 5 pp. 8°. [*London, 1885.*]

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, i.

— Cancer and its complications. 3 p. l., 154 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1889.*

— The same. Cancer and its complications. In: *Wood's M. & S., Monog.* 8°. *New York, 1890*, viii, 563-698.

— Cancer of the breast. 8 pp. 12°. *London, 1896.*

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i.

Jennings (Charles Goodwin) [1857-]. Practical urine testing; a guide to office and bedside urine analysis, for physicians and students. vi, 7-124 pp. 16°. *Detroit, D. O. Haynes & Co., 1887.*

— The technique of tracheotomy and intubation of the larynx. 9 pp. 8°. [*Detroit, 1887.*]

Repr. from: *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1887, xi.

— A year's experience in the treatment of laryngeal diphtheria with antitoxin and intubation. 5 pp. 8°. *Detroit, 1898.*

Repr. from: *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1898, xvi.

Jennings (J. Ellis). Color vision and color blindness; a practical manual for railroad surgeons. viii (1 l.), 115 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1896.*

— A manual of ophthalmoscopy for students and general practitioners. xv, 180 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902.*

Jennings (James). A practical treatise on the history, medical properties, and cultivation of tobacco. vi, 159 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper, 1830.*

Jennings (Joseph Cave Spicer) [1818-1900].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1148.

Jennings (Oscar). Sur l'emploi de la térébenthine du Pistacia lentiscus dans le cancer de l'utérus. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Goupy & Jourdan, 1880.*

Repr. from: *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1880, xii.

— Sur un nouveau mode de traitement de la morphinomanie. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1887.*

— La santé par le tricycle. 173 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Berthier, 1888.*

— The same. Cycling and health. La santé par le tricycle. Transl. from the French of the 3. ed., Paris, 1889, by J. Crosse Johnston. 244 pp. 12°. *London, Liffé & Son, [1890].*

— On the cure of the morphia habit. xi, 112 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1890.*

— The same. On the cure of the morphia habit without suffering (physiological demorphinisation), with a note on the physiological method of relieving the craving for drink. 2. ed. xii, 211 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.*

— The same. xii, 211 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1901.*

— The same. La guérison de la morphinomanie sans souffrance. Traduit de l'anglais par Albert Ball. xv, 231 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Malvine, 1902.*

See, also, **Murrell** (William). La pratique du massage [etc.]. 12°. *Paris, 1888.*

[Jennings (R. S.)] The Jennings cold air apparatus, economically utilizing ice and salt for the production of dry cold air for cold-storage purposes, and for the preservation of meats, vegetables, game, and fruit, on storage or in transit by land or sea, and to the cooling of public buildings, hotels, hospitals, residences, public-school buildings, government vessels, without chemicals or ice. Patented in the United States, England, France, Belgium, Germany, and Canada. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1881.*]

Jennings (Robert). The horse and his diseases; embracing his history and varieties, breeding and management and vices; with the diseases to which he is subject, and the remedies best adapted to their cure; to which are added Rarey's method of taming horses, and the law of warranty as applicable to the purchase and sale of the animal. 384 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1860.*

Jennings (Robert Pratt) [1839-89].

Neurology. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1890, 39, port.

Jennings (Samuel K.) [1771-1854]. A plain elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience; presenting a view of that train of thinking which led to the invention of the patent portable warm and hot bath. 120 pp. 8°. *Washington, R. C. Weightman, 1814.*

— A compendium of medical science; or, fifty years' experience in the art of healing. Being a plain and practical treatise on the prevention and cure of disease, designed to enlighten the popular mind in the true elementary principles of medicine, and protect the reading public from the mischiefs of quackery. 592 pp. 8°. *Tuskaloosa, Ala., M. J. Slade, 1847.*

Jennings (William Ellery). A case of ecloeynth poisoning. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx.

Jennison's exploring and indicating sound.

1 l. 8°. *Boston, Codman & Shurtleff, [n. d.].*

Jenny (Hermann). Beiträge zur Lehre vom Carcinom. Histologische Untersuchung des disseminirten durch Impfung in die Bauchhöhle

Jenny (Hermann)—continued.
erzeugten Peritonealcarcinoms der Ratte. [Zürich.] 51 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1895.*

Jenny (Lucien) [1870-]. *De l'atrophie des goitres laissés en place après diverses opérations pratiquées sur le corps thyroïde. 93 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1893, No. 573.*

Jenny (Robert). *Zur Tracheotomie bei Diphtherie und Croup im Kindesalter. [Basel.] vi, 54 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschwald, 1888.*

Jenny Lind Infirmary for Sick Children, Norwich. Annual reports of the committee and officers to the subscribers. 39.-41., 1894-6. 8°. *Norwich, 1895-7.*

Jensen (Edmund [Zenthen]) [1861-]. Om de med centralt Skotom forløbende Øjensygdomme. [Eye diseases running with central scotoma.] 1 p. l., 151 pp., 7 pl. on 4 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Frimodt, 1890.*

Jensen (Gerard J. G.). Modern drainage inspection and sanitary surveys. 126 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, 1899.*

Jensen ([H.] Nicolai [Chr.]) [1870-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Gallenstein ausserhalb der Gallenblase. 17 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1897.*

[Jensen (J.-L.)] Théorie des fièvres intermittentes. 2 l. 8°. [Kjøbenhavn, Tiers Bogtr., 1884.]

Jensen (Jørgen). *Om pneumokokperitonitis; kliniske og experimentelle undersøgelser. 2 p. l., 198 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, V. Thaning & Appels, 1902.*

Jensen ([Paul] C.).
See **Houghton** (Alfred S.) & **Jensen** (P. C.) Pneumatic therapeutics, [etc.]. 12°. *Chicago, 1885.*

Jensen (Vilhelm [Peter] H[er]lof) [1870-]. Forskellige Smitsoter og deres Bakterier (Kølera, Pest, Influenza, Tyfus, Stivkrampe, Spedalskhed og Difteri). [Several infectious diseases and their bacteria (cholera, plague, influenza, typhus, tetanus, leprosy, and diphtheria).] 8°. [Kjøbenhavn, J. Ersler, 1900.]

See, also, **Levison** (Ferdinand Emannel). Menneskets legeme [etc.]. 8°. *Freim, 1901.*

Jenssen (Erich Theodor Kurt) [1875-]. *Die Operationen der kompletten Dammrisse nach Sänger im Anschluss an 32 in der Greifswalder Universitäts-Frauenklinik danach operierte Fälle. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.*

Jenssen (Ernst Adolf Karl August) [1862-]. *Beiträge zur krystallographischen Kenntniss organischer Verbindungen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1889.*

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Krystallogr.*, xvii, 3. Hft.

Jenssen ([Johannes] Friedrich [Carl]) [1873-]. *Zur Behandlung der Varicen an den unteren Extremitäten. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1900.*

Jentsch (Ernst) [1867-]. *Ueber Zitterbewegungen und deren Simulation. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1893.*

Jentsch (Rudolf) [1865-]. *Ueber Drucknekrose bei protrahierten Geburten. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1892.*

Jentschius (Joannes). Disputatio XXII. De facultatibus animæ in genere; et de facultate vegetativæ. 6 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ, 1607.*
In: **KNOBLOCH** (T.) *Disp. anat.* [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ, 1608.*

Jenty (Carolus Nicolaus). Demonstratio uteri prægnantis mulieris cum fœtu ad partum maturi in tabulis sex ad naturæ magnitudinem post dissectiones depictis, et ea methodo dispositis, ut hujus status gravidæ amplam ob oculos ideam collocent; cum explicatione. Ad exemplar Londinense translata a Casimiro Christo-

Jenty (Carolus Nicolaus)—continued.
phoro Schmidel. In æes incisa et recurra a Johanne Michaelæ Seligmanno. 15 pp., 6 pl. eleph. fol. *Nürnberg, [Seeligmannsche Erben], 1761[-5].*
Latin and German text.

— The same. 6 pl. eleph. fol. [Londini, 1757.]

— A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal œconomy; interspersed with various critical notes . . . With an historical compendium of the rise, progress, and discoveries which have been made in the animal œconomy, gradually traced to the present time, with the art of injecting and making anatomical preparations. 3. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London, J. Lloyd & D. Steel, 1765.*

Jentzer [A.].
See **Liedbeck** (C. H.) Mannel de gymnastique suédoise [etc.]. 4°. *Genève & Paris, [1896?].* — The same. 4°. *Genève, 1901.*

— & **Bourcart** (M.) Gymnastique gynécologique et traitement mannel des maladies de l'intérus et de ses annexes (méthode de Thure-Brandt). 162 pp. roy. 8°. *Genève & Paris, H. Georg & G. Caré, 1891.*

— The same. Die Heilgymnastik in der Gynaekologie und die mechanische Behandlung von Erkrankungen des Uterus und seiner Adnaxenach Thure Brandt. Deutsch bearbeitet von Max Dolega, mit einer Einführung von Prof. Max Sänger. x (1 l.), 144 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1895.*

Jentzsch ([Friedrich] Karl) [1872-]. *Ueber Fettesmollie. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammerer & Co., 1898.*

Jepifanoff. See **Yepifanoff**.

Jeppe (August). *Ueber Albuminurie bei Angina tonsillaris. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, 1890.*

Jepson (Henry) [1797-1887].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1249. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1148.

Jepson (Octavius) [1832-99].

Obituary. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 625.

Jepson (S[amuel] L.) [1845-]. Diabetes insipidus, with cases. 11 pp. 8°. [Wheeling, 1898.]

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, Wheeling, 1898.

— Hypnotism. 15 pp. 8°. [Wheeling, 1899.]

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, Wheeling, 1899.

Jequirity.

See, also, **Abrus precatorius**; **Conjunctivitis** (Granular, Treatment of) with jequirity; **Ear** (Middle, Inflammation of, Purulent, Treatment of); **Eye** (Diseases of, Treatment of) with jequirity; **Pannus**; **Rhyncosia**; **Skin** (Diseases of, Treatment of).

GLINKA (Sophie). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des giftigen Princips der Jequiritysamen. 8°. *Bern, 1891.*

GUIBAL (A.-R.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique du jequirity. 4°. *Nancy, 1885.*

BABCOCK (W. D.) Is jequirity a safe remedy? Yes. *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 265-267. — **BALFANI** (G.) Nota preliminare sull' azione cardiaca del jequirity. *Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med.* in Siena, 1886, iv, 88-90. — Nuove ricerche sull' avvelenamento per jequirity. *Ann. di chim. e di farm.*, Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 137-151. — Sull' azione cardiaca del jequirity. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1886, vii, 371. — Sulle proprietà tossiche del jequirity. *Med. contemp.*, Napoli, 1886, iii, 293-297. — **de CHRISTMAS-DIRCKINCK-HOLMFELD** (J.) La jequirityne et ses effets. *Bull. clin. nat. opt. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts*, Par., 1886, iv, 151-173. — **COLPI** (G. B.) Il bacillo e la fermentazione dell' jequirity. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1888, xxx, 465-474, 1 pl. — Azione biologica del jequirity (nosografismo d' azione). *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxi, 753-772. — Meccanismo di azione del jequirity, abruina ed abrutina. *Terap. mod.*, Roma, 1890, iv, 273-287. — **CORNIL** (V.) & **Berlitz** (A.) Expériences sur l'empoisonnement par les bacilles de la macération du jequirity. *Arch.*

Jequirity.

de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., ii, 412-441, 2 pl.—**Fano**. Buphthalmos des deux cotes; lésions de la conjonctive avec la décoloration de jequirity; destruction de la cornée; atrophie consécutive de l'œil. J. d'oenl. et chir., Par., 1883, xi, 102-104.—**Heckel** (E.) & **Schlagdenhaufen** (P.) Nouvelles recherches sur la vrai et sur un faux jequirity. Fortschritt, Genf, 1887, iii, 17; 33; 53.—**Henseval** (M.) L'abrin du jequirity. Cellule, Liège & Louvain, 1900, xvii, 139-197.—**Hummelsheim** (E.) Ueber die Jequiritoltherapie. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1902, vii, 290-295.—**Jequiritol**. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1836.—**Jequiritol** und Jequiritolserum. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 257.—**Martin** (S.) The proleids of the seeds of Abrus precatorius (jequirity), and a short account of their physiological action. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 97-99.—Report on proteid poisons, with special reference to that of the jequirity (Abrus precatorius). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 184-187. Also: Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 79-86.—**Masselet** (J.) L'abandon injustifié du jequirity. Clin. ophth., Par., 1900, vi, 93-95. Also, *transl.*: Ophth. Klin., Stuttgart, 1900, iv, 145-147.—**Mescho** (M.) Sobre el empleo del jequirity en oftalmologia. Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am., Madrid, 1902, ii, 1: 49; 123; 145.—**Molina Flores** (P.) Jequiriti. Juventud med., Guatemala, 1934-1938.—**Nicolai** (C.) Het werkzame bestanddeel der jequirity-zaden. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [etc.], Amst., 1888, 308-323.—**Pollak** (S.) Jequirity ophthalmia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xiv, 9-17. Also, Reprint.—**Römer** (P.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Abrin-Jequiritol-Immunität als Grundlagen einer rationalen Jequirity-Therapie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1901, lii, 72-142.—**Rudolf** (N. S.) Notes on the chemistry of the seeds of Abrus precatorius and "sutari" poisoning. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 57-59.—**Salfner** (O.) Klinische Beobachtungen über Jequiritol und Jequiritolserum. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1901-2, xlv, 322-336.—**Salomonsen** (C.-J.) & **Christmas-Dirckinck-Holmfeld** (J.) Sur la virulence de l'infusion jequiritique. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén., etc., 126-136.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Jequirity: its uses in diseases of the skin. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884, xvi, 259-267. Also, Reprint.—**Sini** (A.) Ancora l'uso del jequiritollo. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1902, xxi, 81; 97; 113.—**Sokoloff** (P.) Materiali k izucheniyu yadovitavo dieistviya diestvuyushchihav nachala stenyam Jequiriti, abrina, na zhivotnyy organizm; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Toxic action of the active principle of jequirity seeds, abrin, upon the animal organism; experimental investigation.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 291; 365.—**Spica** (G.) Studio chimico sui principii attivi dell'Abrus precatorius (jequirity). Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887-8, 6. s., vi, 735-739.—**Videly** (R.) A jequirity therapii használatáról. [The availability of jequirity in therapy.] Szemészeti lapok, Budapest, 1902, 20-24.—**de Wecker** (L.) Die Einführung der Jequirity in die ophthalmologische Therapie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1901, lii, 566-570.

Jerciatria (La). Giornale mensile di medicina per sacerdoti. Diretto dal Dott. Oreste Ruggeri. v. 1-5, 1897-1901. sm. fol. Pesaro.
Ended.

Jeremias (Karl) [1874-]. *Casuistische Beiträge zur spinalen Hemiplegie, nebst Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Sensibilitätsstörungen bei multipler Herdsklerose. [Breslau.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Posen, Merzbach, 1898.

Jerke (Heinrich Wilhelm Max) [1870-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Oxyuren des Pferdes. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Jermans (Joseph [Jermans]) [1858-]. *Ueber Hydrastis canadensis. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1886].

Jermyn (Josephus). *De variolis a gravida factui traditis. 23 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray, 1792. [P., v. 1479.]

Jerosch ([Daniel] Gustav) [1862-]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die desinficirenden Wirkungen von Höllensteinlösungen. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, [1889].

Jerosch (Walther) [1871-]. *Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinokokken. Ein Fall von veretertem und durch Nephrectomie geheilten Nieren-Echinokokkus. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.

Jerre (Johannes Fridericus). *De respiratione. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Erlange, J. F. Beckerus, 1700.

Jersey (Island of).

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

HOOPER (G. S.) Observations on the topography, climate, and prevalent diseases of the Island of Jersey, the result of meteorological observations and general practice during thirteen years. 8°. London, 1837.

Dunlop (A.) A contribution to the ethnology of Jersey. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1892-3, xxii, 335-345.—**Fox** (J. F.) A note on Jersey. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1902, vi, 191-195.—**Hardy** (H. N.) Notes on health resorts; the climatic and other advantages of Jersey for the open-air treatment of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 416.

Jersey City. Report made to the water commissioners of Jersey City, April 11, 1853, upon a plan of city sewerage. By William S. Whitwell. 32 pp. 8°. New York, Van Norden & King, 1853.

Jersey City.

See **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), **Police** (Reports, etc., of), **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

Jersey City. Board of Police Commissioners. Rules and regulations of the health department of Jersey City. Adopted Sept. 2, 1872. 29 pp. 16°. New York, Jordan Stationery Co., 1878.

Annual report to the board of aldermen, for the year 1886-7. 86 pp. 8°. Jersey City, A. Datz, 1888.

Contains reports of the chief of police, police surgeon, health inspector, and Jersey City Hospital.

Jersey City. Free Public Library. Alphabetical finding list. Aug. 1, 1891. 3 p. l., 239 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1891.

Supplement No. 1 to the Alphabetical finding list. October 1, 1891. 2 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1891.

Supplement No. 2 to the Alphabetical finding list. Jan. 1, 1893. 225 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1893.

Rules and regulations. 19 pp. 16°. Jersey City, Press of the Jersey City News, 1891.

Title list of fiction. July, 1891. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1891.

Annual reports of the trustees to the board of aldermen. 1-4., 1889 to 1893-4; 6., 1895-6; 8.-11., 1897-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. Jersey City, 1892-1902.

First report from May 13, 1889, to Nov. 30, 1891.

The Library Record. v. 4, Nos. 8-10; v. 6, Nos. 1-3; v. 7, Nos. 10-12; v. 8, Nos. 1-5; v. 9, 10; v. 11, Nos. 1-4. Whole Nos. 38-40; 53-55; 69-74; 77-91. 4° & 8°. Jersey City, 1895-1902. Prior to whole no. 73 size is 4°.

Jerusalem.

See, also, **Fevers** (History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Ophthalmic and auric), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

TOBLER (T.) Beitrag zur medizinischen Topographie von Jerusalem. 8°. Berlin, 1855.

d'Arbela (I.-G.) hey Constitution médicale de Jérusalem. Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1890, iii, 53-55.

Jervis (Guglielmo). Guida alle acque minerali d'Italia. Cenni storici e geologici coll' indicazione delle proprietà fisiche, chimiche e mediche delle singole sorgenti corredata di analisi chimiche, raccolte ed ordinate in 12 specchi. Province centrali. xiii (1 l.), 139 pp., 12 tab. 8°. Torino, E. Loescher, 1868.

The same. xvi, 303 pp., 11 pl., 3 tab. 8°. Torino, E. Loescher, 1876.

Jerzabek (Anton). Samariterbuch für die Angehörigen der bewaffneten Macht. Gemeinverständliche Darstellung der gesammten Nothhilfeleistung bei plötzlich auftretenden Er-

Jerzabek (Anton)—continued.

krankungen und Unglücksfällen im Frieden und im Kriege. viii, 240 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1902.

—. Das Verbandpäckchen und seine Anwendung auf dem Schlachtfelde. 20 pp. 16°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1902.

Jeschinsky (Louis) [1844-]. * Ueber die Reposition spontaner Luxationen des Hüftgelenks, nebst einem Falle von mit Glück reponirter Luxatio femoris ischiadica spontanea in Folge von acutem Gelenkrheumatismus entstanden. 30 pp. 12°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, 1869.

Jeschke (Konrad) [1870-]. * Ueber den Sulcus præcondyloideus des Hinterhauptbeins. 21 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Jesionek (Albert). Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Fungus duræ matris. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1894.

Repr. from: München. med. Abhandl., 1894, 57. Hft.

Jess (Paul). Compendium der Bacteriologie und Blutserumtherapie für Tierärzte und Studierende. x, 98 pp. 12°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1901.

—. The same. Kratkiy ocherk bakterologii i seroterapii dlya veterinarnikh vrachei i studentov. Perevod sniemetskavo G. I. Svietlova. [Transl. from the German by Svietloff.] 1 p. l., 86, ii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Jess (Rudolf [Carl Ernst]) [1872-]. * Morbiditäts-Statistik der königlichen Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Kiel vom Jahre 1872 bis zum Jahre 1896. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1897.

Jessamine.

See Gelsemium.

Jesse (George R[ichard]) [1820-]. Hydrophobia. (Association for the Protection of Dogs and Prevention of Hydrophobia.) 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Standard, June 16, 1871.

—. Rabies canina (erroneously termed hydrophobia). 2 l. 8°. [*Manchester, A. Ireland & Co.*, 1874.]

—. Violationism, refutation of the report of the royal commission on vivisection. Pt. 2. 2. ed., with additions. 44 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1877.

Jesse (Gottfried) [1863-]. * Die Bedeutung des Abganges von Kindspech während der Geburt. 1 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1888.

Jesse William Lazear memorial. 2 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1901.]

Jessen (Ernst). * Photometrie des Absorptionsspectrums der Blutkörperchen. [Tübingen.] pp. 251-272, 3 pl. 8°. [*München & Leipzig*], 1884. *Cutting* [cover with printed title] *from: Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1881, xvii.

Jessen (Ernst). Lehrbuch der praktischen Zahnheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. xi, 152 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1890.

Jessen (Friedrich). * Ein Fall von Tracheobronchostenosis huetica. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Sturtz*, 1887.

Jessen (H. C.) Therapeutical materia medica, containing the chief symptoms and clinical uses of two hundred and sixteen remedies arranged upon a new and available plan for study and practice. 219 pp. roy. 8°. *Chicago, Halsey Brothers*, 1880.

Jessen ([Hans] P[eter Boje]) [1801-75]. Mittheilungen aus dem Veterinairfache. 7 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow*, 1849.

Jessen (Joh. Christian) [1862-]. * Ueber Papaverin und Kryptopin. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jansen*, 1891.

Jessen (Josias). * Ostitis rheumatica acuta quomodo et physiologie procedat quæritur; accedunt observationes. 20 pp. 8°. *Kilia, C. F. Mohr*, 1852.

Jessen (P[eter Willers]) [1793-1875]. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Begründung der Psychologie. viii, 715 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Veit & Comp.*, 1855.

—. Ueber Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Denkschrift zum Entwurfe eines Strafgesetzbuches für den Norddeutschen Bund. Abschnitt iv, §. 46 und 47. 11, 26 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schwers*, 1870.

—. Physiologie des menschlichen Denkens. 3 p. l., 270 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Cohen & Kisch*, 1872.

Jessen (Willers) [1876-]. * Ueber das Verhalten der Eigenwärme des menschlichen Körpers bei Magen- und Darmblutungen. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1901.

Jessenius à Jessen (Joh.) [1556-1621]. Institutiones chirurgicæ, quibus universa manu medendi ratio ostenditur. 7 p. l., 106 ff., 6 l. 16°. *Witebergæ, L. Seuberlich*, 1601. [*P.*, v. 2210.]

—. De ossibus tractatus. 35 ff., 4 l. 16°. *Witebergæ, imp. S. Selsisch*, 1601.

—. Σημειωτική, seu nova cognoscendi morbos methodus, ad analyses Capivaccianæ normam, ab Æmylio Campolongo, professore Patavino, expressa: Nunc primum vero, per Johannem Jessenium a Jessen, recte discentium et medentium usui, publicata. 7 p. l., 97 pp. 16°. *Witebergæ, typ. L. Seuberlichii*, 1601.

—. De cavenda tollendaque peste ad patronos et amicos consilium. 16 l. sm. 4°. *Pragæ, typ. Schumanianis*, 1. 06.

For Biography, see Gratzner (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 46-52. *See, also: Ugesk. f. Lager*, Kopenh., 1899, 5. R., vi, 625; 649 (J. Petersen).

Jessett (Frederic Bowreman). On cancer of the mouth, tongue, and alimentary tract; their pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. xii, 310 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

—. The same. Cancer of the mouth, tongue, and œsophagus. 2 p. l., 183 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1892.

—. On intestinal surgery; being a report to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. 31 pp. 8°. *London, Brit. M. Ass.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii.

—. Some observations on certain forms of intestinal obstruction and their treatment. 21 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi.

—. The surgical diseases and injuries of the stomach and intestines. xii, 327 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière [and others]*, 1892.

—. Lectures on cancer of the uterus [delivered at the Cancer Hospital, Brompton], with cases. 80 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1894.

For Biography and Portrait, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 225, port.

Jessner [Samuel] [1859-]. Creolin, ein praktisches Antiseptikum. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Simion*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x.

—. Neuere Behandlungsmethoden von Hautkrankheiten. Kritische Besprechung. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1892.

Forms Hft. No. 50 of: Berl. Klinik.

—. Die Aufgaben der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege bei der Verhütung der venerischen Krankheiten. pp. 225-247. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Jaeger*, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Fortschr. d. öffentl. Gsundheitspf., Frankf. a. M.*, 1893.

Jessner [Samuel]—continued.

—. Compendium der Hautkrankheiten, einschliesslich der Syphilide und einer kurzen Cosmetik. Für Studierende und Aerzte. xv, 288 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., F. Beyer*, 1893.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. xv, 318 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Thomas & Oppermann*, 1900.

—. Ein dermatologisches System auf pathologisch-anatomischer (Hebra'scher) Basis. 2 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

Forms Hft. No. 17 of: *Dermat. Studien*, 8°, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1893.

—. Haut-Anomalien bei inneren Krankheiten. Klinische Vorträge für Aerzte und Studierende. xii, 116 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

—. Therapeutische Neuigkeiten auf dem Gebiete der Hautkrankheiten und Syphilis. Kritische Besprechung. 1 p. l., 131 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1894.

—. Die Pathologie der Lepra in Kürze dargestellt. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Forms Hft. No. 109 of: *Berl. Klinik*.

—. Dermatologische Vorträge für Praktiker. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1899-1901.

CONTENTS.

Heft 1. Des Haarschwunds Ursachen und Behandlung.
Heft 2. Die Acne (Acne vulgaris, Acne rosacea, etc.) und ihre Behandlung.

Heft 3. Pathologie und Therapie des Hautjuckens. I. Th.: Allgemeine Pathologie und Therapie. Pruritus simplex.

Heft 4. Pathologie und Therapie des Hautjuckens. II. Th.: Specielle Pathologie und Therapie (Urticaria, Prurigo Hebrae, Scabies, Pediculosis, etc.).

Heft 5. Die innere Behandlung der Hautleiden.

Heft 6. Die kosmetische und therapeutische Bedeutung der Seife.

Heft 7. Die ambulante Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre.

Heft 8. Dermatologische Heilmittel (Pharmacopea dermatologica).

Jessop (Thomas Richard) [1837-].

[Biographical notice.] *Prov. M. J., Leicester*, 1889, viii, 449, port.

Jessop (Walter H[amilton] H[ylton]). *Manual of ophthalmic surgery and medicine*. xiv, 469 pp., 4 pl., 2 ch. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1895.

Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 21-33., 1884-96. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1885-97.

Jessup (D. S[tuart] D.) Primary carcinoma of the verniform appendix. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi.

In: Stud. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1901-2, viii, no. 18.

Jester (Kurt) [1864-]. *Eine Frucht mit Hirnbruch, Bauchbruch und amniotischen Verwachsungen. 27 pp., 2 pl., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1892.

Jesty (Benjamin) [1737-1816].

McCrae (T.) Benjamin Jesty; a pre-Jennerian vaccinator. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt.*, 1900, xi, 42-44, port.

Jesu Hali. Epistola Jesu filii Hali . . . de cognitione infirmitatum oculorum et curatione eorum, [etc.].

In: GUY DE CHAULIAC. Chirurgia, [etc.], fol. Venetia, 1499, ff. 247-262.

Jesus.

See Christ.

de Jesus Febles (Manuel). Cartilla vulgar para conocer y curar la cólera-mórbus; con lo que se ha experimentado los mejores resultados. 12 pp. 8°. *México, A. Guiol*, 1833.

In: MEDICINA. Varias recetas. MS. 8°. [n.p., n.d.]

de Jesus Maria (João). Pharmacopea dogmatica medico-chimica e theorico-pratica. Divi-

de Jesus Maria (João)—continued.

dida em duas partes; na primeira se tracta das principaes partes e operações da pharmacologia Galenico-chimica, com as mais particularizadas composições antigas e modernas, exaggeradas com as annotações, e expurgações do melhor methodo; na segunda se dão as necessarias noticias muito exactas dos usuacs animaes, mineraes e vegetaes, que ha e pôde haver neste reyno; tudo instruido de razões e experimentos, chegados ao moderno século, repartido em 5 tractados dispersos em 2 tomos com extenso numero de exquisitos remedios de reconhecido effecto manifesto. 2 v. 4 p. l., 420 pp., 1 l.; 323 pp., 1 l. fol. *Porto, A. A. R. Guimar*, 1772.

Jetter (Gustav). *Ueber die traumatischen Epiphysen-Lösungen am oberen Ende des Humerus. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1892.

Jetter (Paul). *Ueber die rasche Dilatation der Harnröhrenstrukturen. 19 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi.

— & **Jetzke** (Georg Ludovic). De lithontriptico nuper in Britannia publici juris facto. *Hale*, 1739.

In: HALLER. Disp. chir. 4°. Lausanne, 1755, iv, 373-392.

Joulain (Émile) [1872-]. *De la chlorose thyroïdienne. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 355.

Jeulin (Hippolyte) [1866-]. *Étude sur les corps étrangers intraoculaires et sur l'ophtalmie sympathique consécutive. 221 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 128.

Jennet (Aimé) [1860-]. *Du traitement de la gangrène herniaire par l'entérectomie et l'application du bouton de Murphy-Villard. 93 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 168.

Jennet (François) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du goitre exophtalmique par la section ou résection du sympathique cervical. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 418.

Jeunhomme (Prosper). L'hygiène militaire à l'exposition universelle de 1889. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1889.

Jevons (William Stanley) [1835-82].

See [in 1. s.] Science lectures for the people. 1. s. Lecture IX. On coal [etc.]. 8°. Manchester, 1871.

Jewel-cutters.

PROUST (A.) Nouvelle maladie professionnelle chez les polisseuses de camées. 12°. *Paris*, 1878.

Cutting from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1878, 2. s., i, 193-206.

Jewell (Coleman).

See Gruber (Josef). A text book of the diseases of the ear. roy. 8°. *London*, 1890. —. The same. 2. English ed. 8°. *London*, 1893. —. The same. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Jewell (James Stewart) [1837-87].

Hollister (J. H.) [Necrology.] *Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago*, 1887, xxxvii, 172-174, port. — **Obituary**. *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv, 468.

Jewels.

Fühner (H.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Edelsteinmedizin. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl.*, 1902, xii, 86-97.

Jewett (Charles). The effects of alcohol as a medicine. pp. 21-27. 8°. [*n.p.*, 1865.]

Repr. from: Nat. Temperance Conv., 1865, v.

Jewett (Charles) [1842-]. A case of Caesarean section. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, cxiii.

—. Notes on hospital obstetrics. 14 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, cxiii.

—. Two cases of laparo-elytrotomy. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x.

Jewett (Charles)—continued.

- Note on the treatment of puerperal eclampsia. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888.
- The application of the electric-light current in electro-therapeutics. 14 pp. 8°. [Brooklyn, 1892.]
Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.
- A case of symphysiotomy. 2 pp. 12°. Brooklyn, 1892.
Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.
- Two successful cases of the conservative Cæsarean section. 9 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1892.
- The same. 10 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney, [1892].
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, vi.
- To what extent is the diagnosis of pregnancy possible in the early months? 8 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney, [1892].
Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.
- Abortion and infanticide.
In: Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 467-495, 1 pl.
- A case of symphyseotomy. 2 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.
- Manual of childbed nursing. 4. ed. 60 pp. 16°. New York, Bailey & Fairchild Co., 1895.
- The same. 5. ed. 84 pp. 12°. New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1902.
- The question of puerperal self-infection. 13 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., 1896, viii.
- Three recent symphysiotomies. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.
- & **Jewett (Harold F.)** Essentials of obstetrics. vi, 358 pp. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1897.
- The same. [2. ed.] 386 pp., 5 pl. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1901.
Also, Co-Editor of: American Gynecology, New York, 1902.
See, also, Practice (The) of obstetrics by American authors. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1899. — The same. 2. ed. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1901.

Jewett (Harold F.).

- See Jewett (Charles) & Jewett (Harold F.)* Essentials of obstetrics. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, 1897.
- The same. 2. ed. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, 1901.

Jewett (Harvey) [1809-88].

- Wey (W. C.)** Biographical sketch of . . . Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 374-379.

Jewett (H[omer] O.) Biographical sketch of the late A. B. Shipman, M. D., of Syracuse, N. Y. pp. 247-255. 8°. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1869.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1869.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jewett (Nathaniel).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jewett (Pliny Adams) [1816-84].

- Barnes (L.)** [Obituary.] Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 169-172.

Jewett (Thomas Backus) [1850-85].

- Ellet (G.)** [Obituary.] Proc. Connect. M. Soc. Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 173.

Jewett's Patent Artificial Leg Company, Washington, D. C. 8 pp. 8°. Washington, D. C., McGill & Witherow, 1865.**Jewish Convalescent Home**, South Norwood, S. E. London. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 13.-18., 1884-94. 12°. London, 1885-95.

Fourteenth and 15. reports, for 2 years each; 16., for 3 years; 17., for 2 years.

Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the president and executive committee. 25.-29., 1879-80 to 1883-4; 31.-35., 1885-6 to 1889-90; 43., 1897-8. 8°. Philadelphia, 1880-98.**Jewish Hospital Association of Cincinnati**. Constitution and by-laws. 14 pp. 16°. Cincinnati, Israelite & Deborah, 1856.

— Annual report of the officers to the board of directors, for the year 1899-1900. 24 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, Oppenheimer & Co., [1900].

Jewish Hospital Association of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the president and resident physician to the association. 21.-35., 1885 to 1899-1900; 37., 1901-2. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886-1902.

— Twenty-seventh report for 16 months, ending April 30, 1892; 1875-82, bound in 1 v.

Jewish Maternity Association of Philadelphia. Annual report of the officers to the members and patrons. 27., 1900. 88 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, J. Rasmier, 1901.**Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland**. *See Orphan Asylum Districts* Nos. 2, 6, and 7, I. O. B. B., Cleveland, Ohio.**Jews.**

ANDREE (R.) Zur Volkskunde der Juden. 8°. Bielefeld & Leipzig, 1881.

BEDDOE (J.) On the physical characteristics of the Jewish race. 8°. London, 1861.

Repr. from: Ethnol. Tr.

ENGLÄNDER (M.) Die auffallend häufigen Krankheitserscheinungen der jüdischen Rasse. 8°. Wien, 1902.

JACOBS (J.) Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital, and anthropometric. 8°. London, 1891.

RUSSELL (C.) & LEWIS (H. S.) The Jew in London. A study of racial character and present-day conditions, being two essays prepared for the Toynbee trustees. With an introduction by Canon Barnett and a preface by James Bryce, with a new map specially made for this volume. 8°. New York, 1901.

UNTERGANG (Der) Israels. Von einem Physiologen. 12°. Zürich, 1894.

Benguies. Ablutions et bains chez les Sémites. Janus, Amst., 1896, i, 202-215. — **Cordier (H.)** Les Juifs en Chine. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 547-551. — **Cornill (C. H.)** The education of children in ancient Israel. Monist, Chicago, 1902-3, xiii, 1-23. — **Crimes (Les)** rituels. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 468. — **Duration (The)** of life of the Jew. Pub. Health, Lond., 1895-6, viii, 308-310. — **Elstein (L. F.)** Sanitary report as to Russian-Hebrew colonies in New Jersey. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1892, xvi, 371-383. — **Fishberg (M.)** Physical anthropology of the Jews. I. The cephalic index. Am. Anthropol., N. Y., 1902, iv, 684-706. — **Goldstein (E.)** Introduction à l'étude anthropologique des Juifs. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 639-675. — **Hoffman (F. L.)** The longevity and mortality of Jews. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1903, xiii, 21-25. — **Increase of Jews** in New York City. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 500. — **Jacobs (J.)** The comparative distribution of Jewish ability. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1885-6, xv, 351-379, 1 pl. — Are Jews Jews? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, iv, 502-511. — **Jacobs (J.) & Spielman (I.)** On the comparative anthropometry of English Jews. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1889-90, xix, 76-88, 1 diag. — **Jacques (V.)** Les origines ethniques des Juifs. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1893-4, xii, 153-175. [Discussion], 233-239. — **Life (The)** and death of Jewish babies. Hospital, Lond., 1896, xx, 4. — **von Luschau (F.)** Die anthropologische Stellung der Juden. Cor. Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1892, xxiii, 94-96. *Also, transl.:* Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1892, xxii, 459-470. — Jews and Hittites. Science, N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 21. — **Malery (G.)** Israelite and Indian; a parallel in planes of culture. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1889-90, xxxvi, 52-76. *Also, Reprint.* — **Ripley (W. Z.)** The Jews. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, liv, 163; 338. — **Rokhlin (L. L.)** Sanitarostatisticheskii ocherk yevreiskavo naseleniya goroda Niezhina i yego yvezda; dvizheniye yevreiskavo naseleniya za 1879-1898 gg. [The Hebrew population of Niezhin and its county; movement of the Hebrew population during . . .] Vestnik obsh. hig., sukh. i prakt. med., St.

Jews.

Petersb., 1900, pt. 2, 482; 629. — **Ruppin** (A.) Die sozialen Verhältnisse der Juden in Preussen und Deutschland. Jahrb. f. Nat.-Oekonom. u. Statist., Jena, 1902, 3. F., xxiii, 374; 760. — **Ryzański** (M. A.) O zabolievayemosti yevreyev vooobshche i o chastotie sredi nikh dushvnykh i nervnykh bolezney v chastnosti. [Diseases among the Jews in general, and the frequency of mental and nervous diseases among them in particular.] Vrach, Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 438-442. — **Sée** (G.) [et al.]. Sur la race juive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 238-243. — **Waters**. On the Jews. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 164-178. — **Weissenberg** (S.) Die südrussischen Juden; eine anthropometrische Studie. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1894-5, xxiii, 347; 531.

Jews (Medicine of the).

See, also, **Bible (Medicine of the)**; **Circumcision (Ritual)**; **Circumcision (Ritual, Accidents from)**; **Immunity (Natural, etc.)**; **Insanity (Statistics of)**.

BÉRAUD (A.-L.-J.) *Étude de pathologie comparée. Essai sur la pathologie des Sémites. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

FELDMANN (G.) Jüdische Krankenpflegerinnen. 12°. *Cassel*, 1901.

FRIZZI (B.) Dissertazione di polizia medica sul Pentateuco sopra le leggi, e formalità ebraiche in istato di malattia e cerimonie funebri e sepolcrali. 8°. *Paria*, 1789.

GREGORIUS PAPA XIII. Litteræ innovationis constitutionum Pauli Quarti et Pii Quinti contra medicos Hebreos, et illarum extensionis ad eos qui medicos Hebreos, vel infideles ad Christianorum curam vocant, admittunt, vel eisdem medendi licentiam concedunt. broadside fol. *Roma*, 1584.

WOLF (E. I.) Von den Krankheiten der Juden. 16°. *Mannheim*, 1777.

Baloff (A.) Medicina u yevreyev v pervye veka khristianstva. [Medicine among the Jews in the early centuries of Christianity.] Med. besieda. Voronezh, 1900, xiv, 469-471. — **Fishberg** (M.) The comparative pathology of the Jews. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 537; 576. — **Gruber** (J.) Orvoslasi ismeretek zsidó orvosoknál. [Remedies known to Jewish physicians.] Gyógyászat. Budapest, 1901, xli, 779-781. — **Hardy**. Sur la pathologie de la race juive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 338. — [**Judofobstvo** zastavlyayet yevreya-tracha otkazatsya ot zemskoi sluzhbi v Pavlovskie.] No. 603. [Judophobia compels a Jewish physician to resign public service in Pavlovka.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 519. — **de La Fontaine** (F. L.) Ueber die polnischen Juden, ihre Lebensart und gewöhnlichen Krankheiten. In his: Chir.-med. Abhandl., 8°, Bresl. & Leipz., 1792, 145-155. — **Lagneau** (G.) Sur la race juive et sa pathologie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 539; 556. — **Schreiber** (E.) The Jews in medicine. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 65-68. — **Sée** (G.) Hygiène et doctrine réelles des Juifs. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 641. — **Struck** (A.) Die verborgenjüdische Sekte der Dönné in Salonik. Globus, Brunschwg., 1902, lxxxi, 219-224. — **Ullman** (J.) The Jew in medicine. Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 481-492. — **Worms** [et al.]. Discussion sur la race juive et sa pathologie. Bnll. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 287-309.

Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home, Notting Hill, London, W. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 18., 1888. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London*, N. P. Vallentine, 1889.

Jex-Blake (Sophia) [1840-]. Medical women. A thesis and a history. I. Medicine as a profession for women. II. The medical education of women. 1. The battle in Edinburgh. 2. The victory won. [2. ed., with appendix.] viii, 256, 99 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1886.

Jeyes's fluid.

Woodman (J.) Case of attempted suicide by drinking Jeyes's fluid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1618.

Jez (Valentin). Der Abdominaltyphus. xiv, 128 pp. 8°. *Wien*, J. Sáfár, 1897.

Ježek (F.) Umsturz der Harvey'schen Lehre vom Blutkreislaufe und Erklärung der natürlichen Blutbewegung. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig*, P. Hobbings, 1892.

Ježek (F.)—continued.

— Anregung zur Reform der Physiologie des Menschen. xi (2 l.), 191 pp. 4°. *Stuttgart*, Hobbings & Büchle, 1896.

Ježzi (Massimo). Sui provvedimenti contro la pellagra. 15 pp. 8°. *Macerata*, Bianchini, 1895.

— Notizie sui pellagrosi esistenti nella provincia di Macerata nell'anno 1897. 24 pp. 8°. *Macerata*, Bianchini, 1897.

Jhambul.

Morse (W. H.) Jhambul; a contribution to a study of a new therapeutical agent. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 507-509.

Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara.

See **Charaka-Saṁhitā** [etc.]. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Jicamilla.

Torres (E.) La Jicamilla. Estudio, México, 1891-2, iv, 227-234.

Jickeli (Carl F.) Die Unvollkommenheit des Stoffwechsels als Veranlassung für Vermehrung, Wachstum, Differenzierung, Rückbildung und Tod der Lebewesen im Kampf um's Dasein. xvi, 353 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1902.

Jilden (Gerhard). *Ein Fall von Geburtshindernis in Folge übermässiger Ausdehnung der kindlichen Harnblase mit gleichzeitigem Ascites. [Freiburg i. B.] 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, A. Boegler, 1890.

Jilkh (Salim). Kitābu marshadi 'lāiyālī fi tarbiyati 'latfālī. [Family guide for bringing up children.] 208 pp. 8°. *Beyrouth*, College Press, 1886.

Jimenez (Buenaventura). *La histeria en el hombre. 36 pp. 8°. *México*, E. D. Orozco & Co., 1882.

Jimenez (Lauro María).

See **Peñañuel y Barranco** (Antonio). Memoria sobre las aplicaciones del jugo pancreático artificial [etc.]. 8°. *México*, 1871.

Jimenez (Mannel). Tratado de materia farmacéutica. xxiii, 535 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, D. N. Sanchez, 1838.

Jimenez (Manuel C.) *Estudio sobre algunas plantas resinosas indigenas. 22 pp. 8°. *México*, F. Márquez, 1871.

Jimenez (Mignel F.) Clínica médica. Lecciones dadas en la Escuela de medicina de México, por el catedrático del ramo. (Abcesos del hígado.) 75 pp. 8°. *México*, M. Murguía, 1856.

Jimenez (Tomás Valera y). See **Valera y Jimenez** (Tomás).

Jimeno y Egúrvide (Manuel). Prontuario de cirugía asepto-antiséptica. La cirugía moderna; sus principios, procedimientos y resultados. viii, 9-97 pp. 8°. *Barcelona*, P. Ortega, 1890.

Jimeno (Florentino). Compendio de la terapéutica moderna. 96 pp. 16°. *Barcelona*, 1889.

Jimbo (Genshu). Gwaikwa shiu ho kiki. [Principles of surgery.] 2, 2, 2, 3, 26, 26, 29, 21, 28, 26, 23 pp. oblong 12°. *Osaka*, 1685. Japanese text. Printed in Chinese characters with explanatory Japanese kana.

Jinniko (Sensei) Kwaito banbo zensho. [Complete encyclopædia.] 6 v. 8°. [n. p., 18-.] Chinese text.

Jirou (Jules) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycoze en France et en particulier dans la région lyonnaise. 95 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 903.

Jivaro.

Virchow (R.) Ausgeweideter Kopf eines Jivaro (Süd-America). Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1901, 265.

Joachim (A.) & **Joachim** (H.) Die preussische Gebühren-Ordnung für approbirte Aerzte

Joachim (A.) & Joachim (H.)—continued. und Zahnärzte vom 15. Mai 1896. Für die Bedürfnisse der ärztlichen und zahnärztlichen Praxis. vi (1 l.), 180 pp. 12°. Berlin, O. Colblentz, 1897.

Joachim (Fritz) [1877-]. * Zur unblutigen Behandlung der Patellarfrakturen. 38 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1901.

Joachim (Georg) [1870-]. * Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Joachim (Georg) [1871-]. * Dermoide im Skrotum. Kritisch-litterarische Untersuchungen. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, [1893].

Joachim (Heinrich) [1860-]. Die Fanktation der Milz. 67 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1886.

—. Die preussische Medicinaltaxe in ihrer historischen Entwicklung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des ärztlichen Standes in Brandenburg-Preussen. Nebst einem Anhang enthaltend den neuesten Taxentwurf des Ministers. viii, 186 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, [1895].

See, also, **Joachim (A.) & Joachim (H.)**. Die preussische Gebühren-Ordnung [etc.]. 12°. Berlin, 1897.—

Papyrus Ebers. 12°. Berlin, 1890.

Also, Editor of: **Berliner Aerzte-Correspondenz**, 1896-1902.

Joachim (Max). * Ueber Hirngewicht und Körpergewicht, mit specieller Berücksichtigung einiger Fälle von progressiver Paralyse. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1896.

Joachim (Otto). * Ein seltener Fall von Carcinoma penis. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1893.

Joachimczyk (Julius). * Die Radicaloperation der Hernien nach Macewen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, G. Scheiner, 1891.

Joachimi (Alfred). * Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Lehre von der Eklampsie. 111 pp. 8°. Jena, B. Engau, 1893.

Joachimsthal (Georg) [1863-]. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Skoliose. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1887].

—. Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der Coxa vara.

In: **SAMML. klin. Vortr.**, n. F., Leipz., 1898, No. 215 (Chir., No. 62, 1043-1058).

—. Die angeborenen Verbildungen der oberen Extremitäten. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 8 pl. 4°. Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1900.

Forms Ergänzungsbd. 2 of: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb.

—. Die angeborenen Verbildungen der unteren Extremitäten. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 9 pl. fol. Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1902.

Forms Ergänzungsbd. 8 of: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb.

Joal (Joseph). Le vertige nasal. 24 pp. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1887.

—. De la respiration dans le chant. vi, 232 pp. 12°. Paris, Rueff & Cie., [1893].

Joan of Arc.

Ireland (W. W.) On the character and hallucinations of Joan of Arc. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 483: 1883-4, n. s., xxix, 18.

Joan (Vassile) [1856-]. * De l'angine phlegmonense (phlegmon de l'amygdale). 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. Paris, 1883, No. 187.

—. The same. 36 pp. 1 l. 8°. Paris, A. Parent, 1883.

Joanin (Albert) [1867-]. * Essai de toxicologie comparée de quelques azols. 59 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 319.

Joanne (R.) Nouvelles observations de gnérissous à l'appui de la médecine philosophique et du galvanisme médical. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, [n. d.].

Joannes (Alexandrinus). See **Hippocrates**. Incipiunt epidimiae Hippocratis [etc.].

In: **JOANNITIUS**. Incipiunt isagogæ [etc.]. fol. Venetius, 1487, ff. 120-sig. v4^p.

Joannes Damascenus.

See **Janus Damascenus**.

Joannes de Mediolanus.

See **Salernum** (School of) [in 1. s.]. Schola Salernitana [etc.]. 16°. Roterodami, 1649 [et seq.].

Joannes de Rupescissa. De consideratione quintæ essentie rerum omnium, opus sane egregium. Accessere: Arnoldi de Villanova epistola de sanguine humano distillato; Raymundi Lullii ars operativa, et alia quadam; Michaelis Savanarole libellus optimus de aqua vitæ, nunc valde correctior quam ante arnes lxx editus, omnia ad selectissimam materiam medicam, et morborum curationem, vitæque conservationem mirabiliter facientia. 292 pp., 2 l. 16°. Basileæ, C. Waldkirch, 1597.

Joannes de Sancto Egidio. See **John of Saint Giles**.

Joannes de Sancto Amando. See de **Sancto Amando** (Joannes).

Joannes de Tornamira. See de **Tornamira**.

Joannes de Villula [-1122].

Hunt (W.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 436.

de Joannis (L[éon]). Notice sur le tatouage. pp. 17-27. 8°. [Angers, 1856.]

Cutting from: Ann. Soc. Innécenne de Maine-et-Loire, 1856.

Joannitius. Incipiunt isagoge Joanitii ad tegni Galieni. Primus liber medicine.

In: **ARTICELLA**. In hoc præclaro libro [etc.]. fol. Venetius, 1487, sig. aa2-aa4^b. Also: *Ibid.* fol. Venetius, 1493, sig. a-a3^b. Also, in his: *Ista sunt opera* [etc.]. fol. Venetius, 1513, ff. 2-4^p.

—. The same. Incipiunt hysagoge Joannitii in medicina.

In: **ARTICELLA** nuperrime impressa [etc.]. 16°. Lugduni, 1515, ff. ii-a-ix-a. Also: *Ibid.* 16°. Lugduni, 1519, ff. ii-a-ix-a. Also: *Ibid.* 16°. Lugduni, 1525, ff. ii-a-viii-a. Also: *Ibid.* 16°. Lugduni, 1534, ff. ii-a-viii-a.

—. The same. Incipit isagoge Joannitii in artem parvam Galeni.

In: **Hoc (In)** opusculo continentur [etc.]. 16°. Argentorati, 1534, ff. 2-28^b.

See, also, **Thaddæus Florentinus**. Isagoge in Isagogas Joannitianas expositio fructuosa per Joannem Baptistam Nicollinum Salodiensem. In his: *Expositiones* [etc.]. fol. Venetius, 1527, ff. 343-400.

Joannos (Panlos). Ἐγχειρίδιον σύστηματικῆς ἀνατομίας τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. Ἐκδόσεις δεύτερα. 1 p. l., 872 pp. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, τύπ. Π. Περρῆ, 1878.

Joannovich (Jean) [1872-]. * Du pouls paradoxal dans le cramp. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1896, No. 1227.

Joanny (Jean-Paul-Camille). * Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies chez les ataxiques. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1886, No. 308.

Job.

See **Bible (Medicine of)**.

Job.

See **Karlsbad** [etc.]. 8°. Paris, [1898?].

Job (Émile) [1874-]. * De l'actinomycose des centres nerveux. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 17.

Job (Henri) [1871-]. * De l'hymen dans ses rapports avec l'accouchement. [Nancy.] 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 4.

Job (R.) [1868-]. * Étude de la torsion normale et pathologique du fémur; appareil nouveau destiné à la mesurer. 53 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1891, No. 646.

—. The same. 54 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Rey, 1891.

- Job** (René) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite aiguë primitive chez l'enfant. 104 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899, No. 36.
- Job** (Victor). *Beiträge zur Geisselfärbung. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.
- Joba** (Ch.). Notice sur le koumys, ou viu de lait. Origine, historique, préparation, composition, propriétés thérapeutiques, différentes espèces, usage, mode d'emploi. 15 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *L. Leclerc*, 1873.
- Jobard—Case of.**
See *Insanity* [Jurisprudence of, Cases of].
- Jobard** [Jean-Baptiste-Ambroise-Marcellin] [1792-]. Monographie du mal de mer. Préservatif et guérison. 16°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig*, *E. Flateau*, 1857.
Repr. from: Progrès internat., Brux., 1857.
—, Gaz à l'eau. Invention et fabrication. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, n. d.] [P., v. 1795.]
Repr. from: Bull. industr., viii.
See, also, **Van den Broeck** (Victor-P.) [in 1. s.]. Façon dont M. Jobard entend la discussion scientifique. 8°. *Mons*, 1842.
- Jobard-Muteau** (Mme. J.).
See **de Fromental** (Edouard). Études sur les microzoaires [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.
- Jobelin** (Auguste). *Étude critique de la physiologie des muscles intercostaux. 1 p. l., 57 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 257.
- Jobert**. Études d'anatomie comparée sur les organes du toucher chez divers mammifères, oiseaux, poissons et insectes. 162 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Masson*, 1872.
Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études, vi, art. no. 5.
- Jobert** (A[ntoine]-J[oseph]) *de Lamballe* [1799-1867]. *De ingestionum et excretionum organum physiologie indagatis. De ingestis et excretis chemice illustratis. 27 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, *Dondey-Dupré*, 1830. [P., v. 2004.]
Concours.
—, Des appareils électriques des poissons électriques. xiii, 104 pp. 8°. Atlas 1 l., 11 pl., fol. *Paris*, *J.-B. Baillière père & fils*, 1858.
For Biography see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 203-208 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Also: **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.
- Jobert** (Jean-Baptiste). *De l'efficacité de l'extrait éthéré de fongère mâle pour la cure radicale des ténias solium et médiocanellata. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 5. s., No. 238.
- Jobert** (Jean-Théodore). *Dissertation sur le régime ou les règles d'hygiène particulières aux femmes pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et les couches. viii, 9-95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1806, No. 89.
- Jobert** (Louis) [1862-]. *Les gauchers comparés aux droitiers aux points de vue anthropologique et médico-légal. 68 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 300.
—, The same. 68 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, *Imp. nouvelle*, 1885.
- Jobert** (P.-J.). *Essai sur les hémorrhoides. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, *Didot jeune*, 1820. [P., v. 1847.]
- Jobert** (Pierre). *Faits généraux de l'histoire des éthers. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, *Poussielgue*, 1839. [P., v. 1696; 1712; 1836.]
École de pharmacie.
- Jobez** (Émile). *Du liquide céphalo-rachidien. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 172.
- Joblot** (Louis) [1645-1723].
KONARSKI (W.) Un savant parisien précurseur de M. Pasteur: Louis Joblot, 1645-1723.
Cutting from: Mém. Soc. let. sc. & arts, Bar-le-Duc, 1895, 3. s., iv, 205-333, 4 pl.
- Job's tears.**
Otsuka (T.) [Has the root of the plant called Job's tears a specific action?] Tokel M. J., Tokio, 1884, 1625-1627.
- Jobson** (Christopher). Beetaloo water-works, South Australia. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1893.
Repr. from: Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1892-3, cxlii.
- Jobson** (David Wemyss). A treatise on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth, their diseases and treatment, with practical observations on artificial teeth. viii, 270 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, *W. Tait*; *London*, *Longman* [and others], 1834.
- Jobst** (Paul). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kehlkopfsyphilis. 43 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Becker*, 1890.
- Jocotton** (Julien-Louis-Léon) [1875-]. Étude des paralysies dans les pleurésies purulentes non suivies de l'opération de l'empyème. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 131.
- Jocet** (Léon). *Des collections séreuses pelviennes. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 242.
- Jochem** (Curt). *Weitere Mittheilungen über die operative Behandlung der angeborenen Hüftgelenksverrenkung. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Bonitas-Bauer*, 1893.
- Jochheim** ([Friedrich Richard Hermann] Ernst) [1870-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Natrium und Alkohol auf Antipyrin, Methylanipyrin und (1) Phenyl (3) Methyl (4) Dimethylpyrazolon. 41 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jena*, *A. Kämpfe*, 1896.
- Jochheim** (Philipp). Ueber chronische Hautkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung in meiner Heilanstalt. 1 p. l., 73 pp. 12°. *Darmstadt*, *W. Ollweiler*, 1864.
—, Diphtheritis und Ozon. Neue erfolgreiche Behandlung der Diphtheritis. 31 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, *C. Winter*, 1880.
- Jochims** ([Hans] Heinrich) [1869-]. *Ein Beitrag zur therapeutischen Wirkung des Digttoxins. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, *H. Fiencke*, 1896.
- Jochmann** (Georg). *Die solide Tumoren des Ovariums im Kindesalter. 51 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, *E. Kuttuff*, 1898.
- Jochner** (Guido). *Ueber Ruptura uteri und deren Behandlung. 35 pp. 8°. *München*, *G. Schöninger*, 1882.
- Jockusch** (Joannes). *De morbis epidemiciis. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitemberga*, *stanno Gerdesiano*, 1717. [P., v. 2000.]
- Jockwer** (M.) [1853-]. *Ein Fall von Graviditas interstitialis. [Bonn.] 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, *G. Jockwer*, [1877].
- Jocoserius** (Opizius). See **Zaunschliffer** (Otto Philipp).
- Jocqs** (R.) La vue, son hygiène, ses maladies. viii, 9-207 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.
Also, Editor of: **Clinique** (La) ophtalmologique, Paris, 1895-1902.
- Jodin** (Henri-Hippolyte-Joseph). *Contribution à l'étude des adénomes du rectum. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 526.
- Jodko** (Narkiewicz Witold) [1834-]. Siódme sprawozdanie lekarskie z Instytutu oftalmicznego Edwarda Księcia Lubomirskiego. [Seventh medical report of the Lubomirski Ophthalmic Institute.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Warszawa*, 1878.]
- Jodlbauer** (Max). *Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der alkoholischen Gährung zur Zuckerbestimmung. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Jodry** (Émile-Eugène) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude du diabète traumatique. 77 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 14.
- Jöckel** (Hermann). *Zur Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri gravid. [Heidelberg.] 41 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, *F. C. Pietsch*, 1893.

Joeckel (Otto). * Fünfundzwanzig Fälle von Placenta praevia. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, von Münchow*, 1898.

Jödicke (Friedrich). * Ueber die Einwirkung von Para- und Ortho-Nitrobenzoylacetessigester auf Phenylhydrazin. 20 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1887.

Joël (Julius) [1867-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der primären infectiösen Osteomyelitis der Wirbelkörper. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Donath*, 1892.

Joël [Samuel] [1800-]. Beschreibung eines Krankheitsfalles in welchem ein grösseres Stück Lungensubstanz, mit seinem Bronchus und zweien Bronchial-Knorpeln, ausgeworfen wurde. 24 pp. 16°. *Berlin, F. Nietack*, 1842.
Repr. from: J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1842, xciv.

Joelsohn (B.). * Ueber die Erkrankung des Gefässsystems bei der Lepra. [Dorpat.] 68 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jurjew, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Joen (Eugen). Die Neubildungen der Nasenhöhlen und des Nasenrachensraumes, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gutartigen (mit Ausschluss der adenoiden Vegetationen). 44 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1896.

Forms 1. Hft. of: Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena.

Joensen.

See Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Joepserius (Jacob Joseph). Isagoge seu manductio ad vitam longiorem, variis de tuenda, reparandaque valetudine, dissertationibus illustrata, et selectis, tum veterum, tum recentiorum medicorum scitis placitisque stabilita: publico omnium biophilorum emolumento in lucem edita. 14 p. l., 688 pp., 13 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Noribergae, sumpt. M. & J. F. Endterorum*, 16-0.

Joercke (Joannes Joachims). De pulmone infantis natante vel submergente. Germanis: Gesetz- und arznei-kunst-mässige Untersuchung, wie ferne das Schwimmen und Untersinken der Lungen von toten Kindern die Mutter zur Tortur graviren könne. 48 pp. 4°. *Jena, rec. per J. B. Hellerum*, 1743.

Joerdens (Christianus Fridericus). * Diss. sistens pathologiam dolorum gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum. 34 pp. sm. 4°. *Erlangen, excusa ab I. D. M. Camerario*, [1750].

Jörg (Christian Oswald) [1844-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Spinalapoplexie. 22 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1870.

Jörg (Johann Christian Gottfried) [1799-1856]. Ueber Klumpffüsse und eine leichte zweckmässige Heilart derselben. 2 p. l., 82 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Leipzig & Marburg, Krieger*, 1806.

— Versuche und Beyträge geburtshülflichen Inhalts. Zur Verbreitung einer naturgemässen Entbindungsmethode und Behandlung der Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. viii, 264 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, K. Tauchnitz*, 1806.

— Systematisches Handbuch der Geburtshilfe für Geburtshelfer, Aerzte und Wundärzte. Nach neuen Ansichten bearbeitet. 1 p. l., x, 420 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1807.

— The same. Handbuch der Geburtshilfe für Aerzte und Geburtshelfer. 2. Aufl. xii, 521 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1820.

Forms pt. 1 of his: Ueber das physiologische und pathologische Leben des Weibes.

— Diätetische Belehrungen für Schwangere, Gebärende und Wöchnerinnen, welche sich als solche wohl befinden wollen. In zehn an gebildete Frauen gehaltenen Vorlesungen. 2. verbesserte, mit einer Anleitung zur ersten physischen Erziehung der Kinder vermehrte Aufl. x, 232 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1812.

— The same. Diätetik für Schwangere, Gebärende und Wöchnerinnen. 5. neu bear-

Jörg (Johann Christian Gottfried)—continued. beitete und vermehrte Aufl. von Ernst Theodor Kirsten. xii, 244 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1867.

— Schriften zur Beförderung der Kenntniss des Weibes und Kindes im Allgemeinen und zur Bereicherung der Geburtshilfe ins Besondere. 2. Theil. xii, 340 pp., 2 pl., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, im Industrie-Comptoir*, 1818.

— Handbuch der Krankheiten des Weibes, nebst einer Einleitung in die Physiologie und Psychologie des weiblichen Organismus. 2. Aufl. xvi, 912 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1821.

Forms pt. 2 of his: Ueber das physiologische und pathologische Leben des Weibes.

— Materialien zu einer künftigen Heilmittellehre durch Versuche der Arzneyen an gesunden Menschen gewonnen und gesammelt. v. l. xii, 500 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1825.

— Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. 3. Aufl. xii, 340 pp., 1 tab., 9 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Mag. f. Industrie und Lit.*, 1829.

— Was hat eine Entbindungsschule zu leisten und wie muss sie organisirt seyn? iv, 27 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1829.

— Ueber die Stellung der Geburtshilfe zur Arzveikunst. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1831.

— Wünsche für die Vervollkommnung der Arzneiwissenschaft, Naturforschung und Aerzten des In- und Auslandes. 54 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebhardt & Reissland*, 1838.

— Die Erziehung des Menschen zur Selbstbeherrschung so wie zur Führung eines gesunden, langen und weniger kostspieligen Lebens. 80 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1850.

For Biography, see Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1879), 1880, 34-39 (Kirsten). Also: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. n. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xi, 439-441 (E. A. Meissner).

— & **Tzschirner** (Heinrich Gottlieb). Die Ehe aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Natur, der Moral und der Kirche. viii, 294 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1819.

Jörgensen (Alfred). Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. vi (1 l.), 138 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Parey*, 1886.

— The same. Les microorganismes de la fermentation. Traduit par M. Paul Freund et révisé par l'auteur. 318 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

— The same. Micro-organisms and fermentation. Transl. by Alexander K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. 3. ed. xiii (1 l.), 318 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1900.

Jörger (Joseph). * Das indocirte Irresein. [Basel.] 57 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1888.
Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xlv.

Jörich ([Hermann] Franz) [1855-]. * Zur Casuistik der occulten Pyaemie. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wettengel*, 1895.

Jörissen (Hermann) [1872-]. * Ueber die heutigen Indikationen für den Kaiserschnitt. 42 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1901.

Joerrens (Hugo). * De neurotomia in prosopalgia institunda. 27 pp. 8°. *Bonna, form. F. Kruegeri, [n. d.]*.

Joerss (Karl [Ernst Johannes]) [1873-]. * Ueber die heutige Prognose der Ampnatio mammae carcinomatosa. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Joessel (G.) Lehrbuch der topographisch-chirurgischen Anatomie, mit Einschluss der Operationsübungen an der Leiche für Studierende und Aerzte. 2 pts. in 2 v. xvi, 391 pp.; xix, 958 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1884-99.

- Joessel** (Jean-George) [1838-]. * Des thrombooses et des embolies en chirurgie. 75 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, v. 8.
Concours.
- Joest** (Ernst). Grundzüge der bacteriologischen Diagnostik der thierischen Infektionskrankheiten. vi, 75 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *R. Schoetz*, 1901.
- Joest** (Wilhelm) [1852-97]. Tätowieren, Narbenzeichnen und Körperbemalen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Ethnologie. viii, 128 pp., 11 pl. fol. *Berlin*, *A. Asher & Co.*, 1887.
For *Biography*, see *Globus*, Brunschwg., 1898, lxxiii, 46-48 (R. Andree).
- Jøsten** (Joseph) [1876-]. * Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Bonn.] 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Köln-Ehrenfeld*, *Muench*, 1898.
- Joffé** (Pauline) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la résorption des organes embryonnaires et adultes sous la peau et dans le péritoine. 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 422.
- Joffrio, Joffrion, Joffriot**. See **Zhooffrio**.
- Joffrion** [1859-]. * Étude critique sur les déchirures du périnée (variétés, étiologie, traitement). 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 207.
- Joffrion** (Edgard) [1863-]. * Essai sur les complications respiratoires du typhus exanthématique. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 250.
- Joffroy** (Alexis). L'extrait de viande Liebig. Réponse au docteur Muller. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lille*, *imp. Lefevre-Ducrocq*, 1872.
- Joffroy** [Alix] [1844-].
See **Roubinovitch** (J.). Des variétés cliniques de la folie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.
For *Biography*, see *Méd. mod.*, *Par.*, 1895, vi, suppl., 609.
For *Portrait*, see **Corfieu** (A.). Centenaire Fac. de méd. de *Par.* 4°. *Paris*, 1896.
- Jofre** (Roberto). * Nuevo recóstató. 52 pp. 8°. *México*, 1889.
- Jogand-Pages** (Gabriel).
See **livres** (Les) secrets des confesseurs [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1884].
- Jogichess** (Martin) [1874-]. * Das Auftreten von Stechapfelformen an den roten Blutkörperchen unter krankhaften Verhältnissen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *E. Ebering*, 1900.
- Joguet** (Fernand) [1872-]. * De l'action du tellurate de soude contre les sneurs des phthisiques. 59 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 319.
- Johae** (Karl). * Ueber das Spatium sacro-ischiadicum. [Freiburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, *H. Laupp*, 1893.
Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, *Tübing.*, 1893, x.
- Johannes Müller**. 20 pp. 16°. *Coblenz*, *W. Groos*, 1899.
Note on cover: Der Erlös der Schrift fliesst in die Kasse des Bezirks-Verbandes der Vereine zur Errichtung einer Volkshelstätte für Lungenkranke des Regierungsbezirks Coblenz.
- Johannes de Zantuliete Barbatini**.
See **Barbatini** (Johannes).
- Johannesburg, South Africa**.
See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), by localities.
Beususan (A.). The health of Johannesburg. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1898, vi, 111-114. — **Hillier** (A. P.). Notes on the climate, hygiene, diseases, and medical life of Johannesburg. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1897, ii, 353.
- Johannisbad, Bohemia**.
See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.
- Johannisburg, Germany**.
BAD JOHANNISBERG im Rheingau, Eisenbahn- und Dampfschiffstation Geisenheim. Anstalt für Anwendung des Wasserheilverfahrens, warmer und Dampfbäder, Kiefernadelbäder, aller Arten künstlicher Mineralbäder, der pneumatischen Apparate (pneumatische Cabinetten, Apparat nach Waldenburg) und der Electricität; Milch-, Molken- und Traubenkur unter Leitung von Caster. 8°. *Oestrich*, [n. d.].
- Johannsen** ([Ernest-]G[otfried]) [1858-]. Die Zähne, ihre Pflege und Erhaltung. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Riga*, *Jonck & Poliewsky*, 1898.
- Johannsen** (Iver O[utzen]) [1860-]. Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie des Magengeschwürs. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, *Lipsius & Tischer*, 1886.
- Johannson** (Casimir). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cinchoninresorption. 59 pp. 8°. *Dorpat*, *H. Laakmann*, 1870. [P., v. 1367.]
- Johannson** (Gustav). * Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie einiger, bis jetzt wenig bekannter Rinden. 47 pp. 8°. *Dorpat*, *H. Laakmann*, 1891.
- Johansen** (Anne). Les hémorrhagies ntériues au début de la blennorrhagie. 34 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1902.
- Johansen** (Carl). * Die Gastrostomie bei carcinomatöser Stricture des Oesophagus. Ein Beitrag zur Statistik dieser Operation. 151 pp. 4°. *Dorpat*, *Schuokenburg*, 1888.
- Johansen** (J. N. M.).
See **Norway** [in 1. s.]. Love, Resolutioner, [etc.]. 8°. *Christiania*, 1863-9.
- Johansen** (Maximilian Friedrich Ernst) [1869-]. * Eine selteue Form proliferierenden Flimmerepithelkystoms parovariellen (?) Ursprungs. 17 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.
- Johimbin**.
See **Yohimbin**.
- John** (Heinrich Friedrich Richard) [1875-]. * Ueber die Behandlung veralteter Luxationen des Schulter- und Ellbogengelenkes. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1901.
- John** (Hugo). * Ueber Oberkiefersarkom. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *A. Bogler*, 1889.
- John** (Joannes Guilielmus). * De medicamentis chemicis in arte medica rite exhibendis. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, *J. Brocdelet*, 1759.
- John** ([Joseph] Paul) [1864-]. * Zur Behandlung der Bauchfelltuberkulose durch Laparotomie, mit zwei Fällen. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1890.
- John** (Otto August Leopold) [1866-]. * Ueber die Einwirkung fetter Säuren auf die Störkumwandlung durch den Speichel. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *O. Francke*, 1890.
- John** (Richard Eduard). Ueber die Todesstrafe. Ein populärer Vortrag. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *C. G. Lüderitz*, 1867.
- John** (Wilhelm [Karl Leo]) [1867-]. * In Puerperium entstandene, in Abscedierung übergegangene, parametrische Exsudate. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1893.
- John A. Creighton** Medical College. *Medical Department of the Creighton University, Omaha*. Annual announcement for the sessions of 1900-1901 (8.); 1902-3 (10.). 15 l., 30 pp. 8°. *Omaha*, *Birkley Print. Co.*, 1900-1902.
See, also:
Ferguson (A. H.). The opening address at the dedication of the new building of the John A. Creighton Medical College, the medical department of the Creighton University at Omaha, Neb., September 28th, 1897. *N. Am. Pract.*, *Chicago*, 1898, x, 3-12.
- John Call Dalton**, M. D., U. S. V. 105 pp., port. sm. 4°. [Cambridge, *H. O. Houghton & Co.*], 1892.
Part of a personal narrative of his military experience, written during the last year of his life.
- John Crerar** Library, Chicago. [Announcement of the opening, April 1, 1897.] 2 l. 12°. [Chicago, 1897.]
Annual reports of the officers to the board of directors. 1-7., 1895-1901. 8°. *Chicago*, 1897-1902.
A list of books in the reading room, January, 1900. 251 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.

John Crerar Library, Chicago—continued.

— A free public reference library of scientific literature, 1894-1901. By Clement W. Andrews, librarian. 10 pp., port. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

— A list of current periodicals in the reading room, June, 1902. 97 pp. roy. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

— A list of bibliographies of special subjects, July, 1902. 504 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

John Guitéras Medical Society of Undergraduates. Transactions, 1892-3. 91 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

John Hughes Bennett [and] Sir William Robert Wills Wilde. [Obituary notices.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm*, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1876.]

John of Milan. See *Joannes de Mediolanus*.

John N. Norton Memorial Infirmary, Louisville. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to their friends and the public. 1., 1886; 2., 1887; 5., 1890; 9.-13., 1894-8; 15., 1900. 8°. *Louisville*, 1887-1901.

John P. Phair; a complete history of Vermont's celebrated murder case, containing a report of the trial and conviction for the murder of Ann E. Freeze, at Rutland; the hearing on exceptions; the sentence; "dying statement"; two reprieves; legislative proceedings; petitions for new trial, and final effort to stay execution. Compiled from the stenographer's report and official records by E. C. Carrigan. 120 pp. 8°. *Boston*, pub. by the author, 1879. [P., v. 1228.]

John of Saint Giles.

Kingsford (C. L.) [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxix, 446-448.

John Wells Memorial Hospital, New Brunswick, N. J. Reports of the . . . and reports of the Ladies' Hospital Aid Association, for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3. 24 pp.; 23 pp. 16° & 12°. *New Brunswick*, 1891-3.

Reports for 1889-90 and 1890-91 in one; 1891-2 and 1892-3 for 18 months, ending Sept. 25, 1893.

John (A[bert]). Der Trichinenschauer. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Trichinenschau und für die mit der Kontrolle und Nachprüfung der Trichinenschauer beauftragten Veterinär- und Medizinalbeamten. 2. Aufl. Gesetzliche Bestimmungen über Trichinenschau. viii, 131 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1888.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 151 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1893.

— The same. 6. Aufl. xiv, 170 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1898.

— The same. 7. Aufl. vi, 173 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1902.

— Der Laien-Fleischbeschauer; Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Laien-Fleischschau und für die mit deren Prüfung und Beaufsichtigung beauftragten Veterinär- und Medizinalbeamten. xviii, 451 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1900.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xxii (1 l.), 468 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1901.

Also, *Editor of: Taschenkalender für Fleischbeschauer*, Berlin, 1901-2.

See, also, **Birch-Hirschfeld** (F[elix] V[ictor]). *Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie*. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889-94.

Johnen (Bernhardus) [1831- .]. * *Analecta et experimenta de effectu atropæ belladonnæ in iridem*. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ*, typ. C. Krüger, 1856. [P., v. 1897.]

Johns (Bennett George).

See **Bull** (Thomas). *The sense denied and lost*. 16°. *London*, 1859.

Johns (Jacob R.) *Intestinal anastomosis successfully performed after the loss of thirty inches of bowel*. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, Lea Bros. & Co., 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxi.

Johns (Montgomery). Address delivered at the opening of the twentieth annual course of lectures of the medical department of Georgetown College, October 1, 1865. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Cunningham & McIntosh, 1868.

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr.** (Libr.). [Medical Faculty of Georgetown College.]

Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Addresses at the opening of the hospital, May 7, 1889. 67 pp., 3 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *Baltimore*, J. Murphy & Co., 1889.

— Arrangements for the opening, May, 1889. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Blank forms used in the hospital. v. s. [*Baltimore*, 1889?]

CONTENTS.

Bed cards.

Cards for treatment in the hospital dispensary. 1. Diseases of children. 2. Diseases of the nervous system. 3. General surgery. 4. Throat.

Chart of temperature, pulse, and respiration.

Daily order of food for ward.

Diet table, allowance for twenty-four hours.

Examination of patient for admission.

History of patient (medical).

History of patient (surgical).

Hospital and dispensary service.

Order for extra diet.

Order for special articles.

Out-patient's card for treatment in the ear department of the dispensary. The same. For the genito-urinary department. Passes.

Patient's discharge.

Receipt for payment of bills.

Report of patients in hospital.

Special orders for tea, coffee, cocoa, and chocolate.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. Adopted Nov. 6, 1889. 24 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, J. B. Kurtz, [1899].

— Hospital service, and dispensary service. May 30, 1889. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— [A plan of the hospital buildings, with explanations.] 2 l., 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Plan of pay ward. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Regulations respecting visits. May 30, 1889. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Rules for the nurses' home. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889?]

— Medical instruction, 1889-90; 1891-2. [Schedule of lectures.] 2 l., 8 pp. 16° & 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889-91.]

— Instruction in hygiene. [Announcement of a course of lectures during the months of March, April, and May, 1891.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]

— Lectures, courses of practical instruction, and clinics for graduates in medicine, for the years 1891-2; 1892-3. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891-2.

— Statistical tables to accompany the superintendent's report of the Johns Hopkins Hospital for the years 1890-91; 1891-2. 40 pp.; 41 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891-2.]

Suppl. to: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., nos. 16, 25, 1891; 1892.

— Reports of the superintendent to the trustees. 3.-10., 1891-2 to 1898-9; 12., 1900-1901. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1892-1901.

— Publications of the . . . 1 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1893.]

— Studies in typhoid fever. 167 pp.; 281-481 pp. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1895.

Cutting [with printed title-page] from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1894-5, iv: 1895, v.

— Studies in typhoid fever. Nos. I, II, and III. Edited by William Osler. pp. 167; 281-481; 155-551. roy. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Cutting [with printed title-page] from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1894-5, iv: 1895, v: 1899-1900, viii.

— Common ward. First story plan. broadside, 12 by 24 inches. [*Baltimore*, n. d.]

Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore—cont'd.
Suggestion for block-plan of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, on the one story rectangular pavilion plan with the main building fronting on Broadway. 2 plans, 24 by 18 inches. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Johns Hopkins Hospital. Training School for Nurses, Baltimore. Opening of the nurses' home and inauguration of the . . . 4 l. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., no. 1, December, 1889.

Johns Hopkins (The) Hospital Bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 1-14, December, 1889-1903. 4°. *Baltimore.*

Current. After 1890 the running title is: **Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.**

Johns Hopkins (The) Hospital Reports. Not regular. v. 1, 1896; v. 2-10, 1890-1902. sm. 4°. *Baltimore.*

Current. v. 9, 1900, appears under title: **Contributions to the Science of Medicine.**

Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore. Annual announcements and circulars of information for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1898-9 (1-6.); 1900-1901 (8.); 1901-2 (9.). 8° & 12°. *Baltimore, 1893-1901.*

Established by the Johns Hopkins University in connection with the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. See also, *infra*, **Johns Hopkins University. Medical Department.**

Schedule of special courses for graduates in medicine. 1894-5. 2 l. 16°. [*Baltimore, 1894.*]

Schedule of lectures and recitations. For the first, second, third, and fourth year, 1900-1901. 4 sheets. sm. 4°. [*Baltimore, 1900.*]

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Official circulars. No. 10, June, 1877. Programme for the year 1877-8 (2.). 18 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1877.*]

Annual reports of the president to the trustees. 10.-27., 1884-5 to 1900-1902. 8°. *Baltimore, 1885-1902.*

Registers for the years 1884-5 to 1901-2 (9.-26.). 8°. *Baltimore, 1885-1902.*

The Johns Hopkins University circulars. Published with the approbation of board of trustees. v. 5-21, Nos. 43-159, Oct., 1885, to July, 1902. 4°. *Baltimore, 1885-1902.*

Memoirs from the biological laboratory of the . . . Selected morphological monographs. v. 1-3; Nos. 1-5, v. 4. 4°. *Baltimore, 1887-1900.*

Studies from the biological laboratory. Edited by H. Newell Martin and W. K. Brooks. v. 1, 5. [Each article paged separately.] 8°. *Baltimore, 1879-93.*

General circular [soliciting contribution to the women's fund for the medical school of the Johns Hopkins University]. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Baltimore, 1891.*

Papers from the anatomical laboratory of the . . . v. 1-5. 8°. *Baltimore, 1893-1901.*

Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis, 1876-93. Parts 1-3. 1 p. l., 52 pp.; vi, 50 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University, 1892-3.*

CONTENTS.

Part 1. Philology.

Parts 2 & 3. Chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.

Celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the university and inauguration of Ira Remsen, LL. D., as president of the university, February 21 and 22, 1902. 2 p. l., 182 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1902.*

Johns Hopkins University. Medical Department. Annual catalogues and announcements. 7.-10., 1899-1900 to 1902-3. 8°. *Baltimore, 1899-1902.*

Johns Hopkins University and Hospital. Special courses designed for graduates in medicine, including pathology, bacteriology, general medicine, surgery, gynecology, laryngology, ophthalmology and otology, psychiatry, history of medicine, offered 1893-4. 15 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1893.*

Johnsen (Edvald [Jakob]) [1838-]. Bidrag til Massagebehandlingsens Statistik. [Contribution to the statistics of treatment by massage.] 31 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, 1878.*

Repr. from: Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1878, 2 R., v.

Johnson. Compendium der homöopathischen Therapie, nach der 10. Aufl. von Dr. Johnson's Therapeutie key bearbeitet von H. Motz. ix, 392 pp. 16°. *Bonn, E. Strauss, 1886.*

Johnson & Johnson. The recent practical improvements in generating ozone, with consideration of its place in nature and medicine. 32 pp. 12°. *New York, [Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Co., 1891].*

Asepsis and antiseptis. An illustrated reply to Drs. Lister and Gerster. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

Kola illustrated. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New Brunswick, N. J., Johnson & Johnson, 1895.*

Kola, a study of its history, physiological and therapeutic action, pharmacy and uses in medicine. 69 pp. 8°. *New Brunswick, N. J., Johnson & Johnson, 1895.*

Johnson's first aid manual. Suggestions for prompt aid to the injured in accidents and emergencies. Edited by Fred B. Kilmer. 119 pp. 8°. *New Brunswick, N. J., 1901.*

Recent therapeutical notes on the use of "papoid" (Carica papaya) in the treatment of dyspepsia and diphtheria. 32 pp. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Johnson (Abraham) [pseud.]. Lucina sine concubitu. A letter humbly address'd to the Royal Society, in which is proved by most incontestible evidence, drawn from reason and practice, that a woman may conceive and be brought to bed without any commerce with man. 3. ed. 35 pp. 8°. *London, M. Cooper, 1750.* [P., v. 1994.]

The same. 3. ed. 50 pp. 8°. *London, M. Cooper, 1750.* [P., v. 1337.]

The same. Lucina sine concubitu. Memorie aan de Koninklyke Societie der Wetenschappen te London. Waarin op eenen wederspreklyke wyze, zoo wel uit het vernuft als uit de ondervinding bewezen word, dat een vrow, zonder toedoen eens mans, zwanger worden, en kinderen baaren kan. Naar de vierde vermeerderde en verbeterde Engelsche druk, met een bygevoegde voorrede en de nodige aanmerkingen des Franschen vertaalers, verrykt. Uit het Hooduitsch vertaald. xii, 60 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, H. H. van Drecht, 1778.*

See, also, **Roe** (Richard) [pseud.]. Concubitus sine lucina. 8°. *Rotterdam, 1778.*

Johnson (Alexander) B[ryan] [1786-1867]. The physiology of the senses; or, how and what we see, hear, taste, feel, and smell. 214 pp. 12°. *New York, Derby & Jackson, 1856.*

Johnson (Alfred E.) The analyst's laboratory companion. viii, 92 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1888.*

Johnson (Amos Howe) [1831-96].

Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 522.

Johnson (Athol A[rehibald] W[ood]). Lectures on the surgery of childhood, delivered at the Hospital for Sick Children. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *London, 1860.* [P., v. 1438.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, i.

Johnson (C. Evans).

Editor of: Journal of Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics, Atlanta, 1893.

Johnson (Carl). Suicides. 11 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Johnson (Carter P.) [—1854]. An address delivered before the Society of Alumni of the medical department of Hampden Sidney College. 26 pp. 8°. Richmond, Shepherd & Colin, 1848. [P., v. 1983.]**Johnson** (Charles E[arl]) [1812-76]. An address before the Medical Society of North Carolina, at the second annual meeting, in Raleigh, May, 1851. 32 pp. 8°. Raleigh, S. Gales, 1851. [P., v. 1983.]

— The question of insanity and its medico-legal relations considered upon general principles. xii, 250 pp., 1 l. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., T. M. Hughes, 1869.

Johnson (Charles Malcolm). Distilling apparatus at Iquique. 7 pp. 8°. London, W. Clowes, & Sons, 1884.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1883-4, lxxvii, pt. 3.

Johnson (C[harles] N.). Principles and practice of filling teeth. 283 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.; London, C. Ash & Sons, 1900.**Johnson** (Christopher) [1536?-97].

Greenhill (W. A.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 7.

Johnson (C[hristopher]) [1816-94]. British Medical Association; Lancashire and Cheshire Branch. Address of the president on the influence of tradition on medical progress. 10 pp. 8°. Lancaster, E. & J. L. Milner, [1879].

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1419. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1190.

Johnson (Cuthbert William) [1799-1878]. Observations sur l'emploi du sel en agriculture et en horticulture avec des conseils fondés sur l'expérience. 13. éd. anglaise. 2. éd. française. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, E. Duverges, 1846. [P., v. 1731.]**Johnson** (E. Angus). *Ein Beitrag zu den klinischen und therapeutischen Erfahrungen über die multiple tuberculöse Darmstrictur. 28 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1899.**Johnson** (Edmund Charles) [—1895].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 125.

Johnson (Edward). Results of hydropathy; or, constipation not a disease of the bowels; indigestion not a disease of the stomach; with an exposition of the true nature and cause of these ailments, explaining the reason why they are so certainly cured by the hydropathic treatment. To this are added, cases cured at Stanstead Bury House, with observations on the treatment generally. vi (1 l.), 181 pp. 8°. New York, J. Wiley, 1849.

— Life, health, and disease. xii, 13-172 pp. 12°. New York, J. Wiley, 1850.

— The theory and principles of hydropathy shown to be in strict accordance with the most recent discoveries of science, as it relates to both healthy and morbid animal life. xvi, 17-255 pp., 1 pl. 16°. London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1851.

— The same. vii, 181 pp. 8°. New York, Fowler & Wells, 1854.

Johnson (F. P.). Basin and well covering of the Waltham Water Works. 5 l. 8°. New London, Conn., [1893].

Repr. from: J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., West Newton, viii.

Johnson (Francis M.) [1828-].

Memoir. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 361.

Johnson (Frederick W[illiam]) [1853-].

Two cases of inversion of the uterus treated after Wing's method. 4 pp. 8°. [New York, 1884.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

— The Alexander operation. 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

— Deductions from hospital work in abdominal surgery; with a report of forty-five cases. 46 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1897.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi.

— Two years' work with the Sprague sterilizer in the gynecological department at the St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Boston. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xiii.

— Steam in the treatment of chronic, hyperplastic and senile endometritis, putrid abortion, and puerperal sepsis. 19 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1900.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii.

Johnson (Sir George) [1818-96]. Lectures on the relation between therapeutics and pathology. 113 pp. 12°. London, W. Tyler, 1853.

Die Krankheiten der Nieren. Aus dem Englischen von B. Schütze. 2. Ausg. vi (1 l.), 411 pp. 8°. Quedlinburg, H. C. Huch, 1856.

— An introductory address delivered in King's College, London, October 1, 1857, at the opening of the winter session of the medical department. Also, an inaugural lecture on materia medica and therapeutics, given May 1, 1857. 46 pp. 8°. London, J. W. Parker & Son, 1857.

— On epidemic diarrhoea and cholera; their nature and treatment. 32 pp. 12°. London, R. Hardwicke, 1866.

— The principles of medical science and practice. A lecture given in King's College, London, at the opening of the medical session, 1869-70. 20 pp. 8°. London, R. Hardwicke, 1869. [P., v. 2188.]

— Hypertrophy of the muscular walls of the minute arteries in cases of chronic Bright's disease. 7 pp. 8°. [London, T. Richards, 1870.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i.

— A lecture on scarlet fever and its prevention. 6 pp. 8°. London, 1870.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii.

— Lectures on Bright's disease, with especial reference to pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. xi, 152 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Son, 1874.

— The Lumleian lectures on the muscular arterioles; their structure and function in health and in certain morbid states. Delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London. 53 pp. 8°. London, 1877.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i.

— The Harveian oration delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, June 24, 1882. 64 pp. 12°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1882.

— The same. 2. ed. 64 pp. 12°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1883.

— On the various modes of testing for albumen and sugar in the urine. Two lectures. viii, 54 pp. 12°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1884.

— Address of . . . , president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1st, 1886. 40 pp. 8°. London, J. E. Adlard, 1886.

— Medical lectures and essays. xxxii, 900 pp. roy. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1887.

— An essay on asphyxia (apnoea). xi, 53 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

— On the physiology of asphyxia and on the anæsthetic action of pure nitrogen. 20 pp. 12°. London, 1891.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i.

In: King's Coll. Lond. Physiol. Lab.

Johnson (Sir George)—continued.

— Critical remarks on Sir Andrew Clark's theory and treatment of renal inadequacy. 4 pp. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., *London*, 1894, ii.

— A post-graduate lecture on the influence of the arterioles in relation to various pathological conditions. 19 pp. 8°. *London*, *Brit. M. Ass.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., *London*, 1894, i.

— Some common sources of error in testing for sugar in the urine. 10 pp. 12°. *London*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, *London*, 1894, ii.

— Various forms of disease the result of sewage poisons. 15 pp. 8°. *London*, *J. Bale & Sons*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Med. Mag.*, *London*, 1894, iii.

— The physiology of death by electric shock. 7 pp. 12°. *London*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, *London*, 1895, ii.

— The pathology of the contracted granular kidney and the associated cardio-arterial changes. vi (1 l.), 62 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 8°. *London*, *J. & A. Churchill*, 1896.

See, also, Encyclopædia (The) of the medical sciences [etc.], 4°. *London*, 1847.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., *London*, 1896, i, 1477-1479. *Also:* *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, Suppl., 1901, iii, 444 (W. W. Webb). *Also:* *Lancet*, *London*, 1896, i, 1663. *Also:* *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.* 1895-6, *London*, 1897, iii, 1-12, port. *Also:* *Med.-Chir. Tr. Lond.*, 1897, lxxx, cxii-cxviii (W. H. Dickenson). *Also:* *Prov. M. J.*, *London*, 1888, vii, 49, port. *Also:* *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1896, lx, pp. xvi-xx (W. D. H.).

See, also:

McHardy (M. M.) The Sir George Johnson memorial; a new ophthalmological theatre. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.* 1895-6, *London*, 1897, iii, 203-217.

Johnson (George Kinney) [1822-]. [*Biography.*] *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1895-6, v, 178-181, port. facing p. 133.

Johnson (George Lindsay). An improved ophthalmoscope. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, *P. Wastnag*, n. d.]

Johnson (George) W.) A report of a case of anomalous thoracic aneurysm. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1898, xxx.

— A report of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the inhalation of antiseptic vapors. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1898, xxx.

Johnson (H. Herbert). Dental education. 6 pp. 8°. [*Macdon*, 1895.]

Johnson (Henry) L. E.) [1858-]. A case of accidental hemorrhage from the gravid uterus. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, *W. Wood & Comp.*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1890, xxiii.

— A case of placenta prævia marginalis with favorable termination without obstetric interference. 3 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, *Balt.*, 1890, xxiv.

— President's address, the completion of the second year of the active life of the Clinico-Pathological Society. 1 l. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

— A case of double ovariectomy. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1895, xxxii.

— A contribution to the study of atresia of the uterine canal after the menopause; with a report of three cases. 19 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1895, xxv.

— Appendicitis; with report of an interesting case. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, *Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1897.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1897, xxviii.

— A case of pyosalpinx in a young girl, with specimens and remarks on special surgical tech-

Johnson (Henry) L. E.)—continued.

nique. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, *Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1897.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1897, xxviii.

Johnson (Hosmer) A[llen] [1822-91]. Pneumatic differentiation and medication. 4 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1887, liv.

— Report of a case of chronic pseudo-membranous bronchitis. 11 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1887, liv.

For Biography, see **Death** of Hosmer Allen Johnson. *Cutting from:* *Chicago Herald*, Feb. 27, 1891. *Also:* *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.* 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 268-271. *Also:* *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1891, i, 69-71, port. (E. Andrews). *Also:* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1891, xvi, 356. *Also:* *N. Am. Pract.*, *Chicago*, 1891, iii, 178-182. *Also:* *Rep. Proc. Illinois Army & Navy M. Ass.* Springfield, 1896, vi, port. *Also:* *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, *Chicago*, 1891, xli, 22-23, port. (N. S. Davis, jr.).

Johnson (I. D.) A guide to homœopathic practice; designed for the use of families and private individuals. xv, 494 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Hahnemann Publ. House*, [1879, *rel subseq.*].

Johnson (James) [1777-1845]. The influence of tropical climates, more especially the climate of India, on European constitutions; the principal effects and diseases thereby induced, their prevention or removal, and the means of preserving health in hot climates, rendered obvious to Europeans of every capacity. xv, 534 pp. 8°. *London*, *J. Callow*, 1815.

— The same. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions; being a treatise on the principal diseases incidental to Europeans in the East and West Indies, Mediterranean, and coast of Africa. From the 3. *London*, ed., greatly enlarged. 2 v. 374 pp.; 333 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, *B. & T. Kite*, 1824.

— The same. viii, 9-416 pp. 8°. *New York*, *E. Duyekineck [and others]*, 1826.

— A practical treatise on derangements of the liver, digestive organs, and nervous system. To which is added an essay on the prolongation of life and conservation of health. (Adapted to general perusal.) x, 233 pp., 8 l. 8°. *London*, *T. & G. Underwood*, 1818.

— An essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the proximate cause or characteristic condition of indigestion, nervous irritability, mental despondency, hypochondriasis, etc. To which are prefixed observations on the diseases and regimen of invalids on their return from hot and unhealthy climates. viii, 9-155 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, *T. Kite*, 1828.

— The same. 10. ed. viii, 156 pp. 8°. *London*, *S. Highbly*, 1840.

— The economy of health; or, the stream of human life, from the cradle to the grave; with reflections, moral, physical, and philosophical, on the septennial phases of human existence. 3. ed. xii, 13-283 pp. 12°. *New York*, *Harper & Bros.*, 1858.

See, also, Forbes (Sir John). Osservazioni ed autopsie [etc.], 12°. *Genoa*, 1830.

For Biography, see *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1892, xxx, 16 (W. A. Greenhill). *Also:* **Pettigrew**. *Med. port. gallery*. 4°. *London*, [1840], ii, no. 11, 8 pp., port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Johnson (James) C.) Ætiology and pathology of albuminuria of pregnancy, including puerperal eclampsia. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J.*, *N. Y.*, 1895, vii.

Johnson (John Butler). Recently improved methods of sewage disposal. pp. 211-227. 8°. *Madison*, 1900.

Bull. Univ. Wisconsin, no. 40.

Johnson (John G.) Concussion of the spine in railway injuries. 25 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1884].

Repr. from: *Med.-Leg. J.*, *N. Y.*, 1883-4, i.

Johnson (John G.)—continued.

— How shall a mother feed her baby if she is unable to nurse it or after she weans it? 8 pp. 16°. [n. p., 1894.]

— "He fed fevers." 21. 12°. [Racine, Wis., n. d.]

Johnson (John W[aldo]). Private lying-in hospital. [Circular announcing opening. Jan. 7, 1891.] 1 sheet. 8°. [Boston, 1891.]

Johnson (Joseph). An experimental inquiry into the properties of carbonic acid gas or fixed air; its mode of operation, use in diseases, and most effectual method of relieving animals affected by it. 50 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, S. C. Ustick, 1797. [P., v. 2137.]

Johnson (Joseph Taber) [1845—]. Four cases of oöphorectomy. 12 pp. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x.

— The mechanical treatment of the vomiting of pregnancy. 15 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1886. Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi.

— History of fifteen cases of abdominal section, with remarks upon the methods of foreign operators. 34 pp. 8°. [Richmond, 1887.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xii.

— Cover reads: Remarks on abdominal section, with histories of fifteen cases.

— Can the Cæsarean section be safely substituted for craniotomy in the United States at the present time? 19 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1887.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.

— Introductory address delivered at the opening of the thirty-ninth session of the Medical Department of the Georgetown University, on the recent advances in abdominal surgery. October 3, 1887. 21 pp. 8°. [Washington, W. H. Moore, 1887.]

— Three bad cases of ovariectomy; two double, one single. 8 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1888. Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x.

— Brief remarks on a number of surgical operations performed in his private hospital. 10 pp. 8°. [Richmond, 1889.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi.

— A record of eighty miscellaneous abdominal operations. 18 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1890.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

— Report of a case of tetanus following ovariectomy. 3 l. 8°. [Boston, 1889.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888-9, ii.

— Abortion and its effects. 27 pp. 16°. Baltimore, 1890.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii.

— Brief observations based on an experience of eighty-seven abdominal sections. 10 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornau, 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, [Phila.], 1890, ii.

— A record of eighty miscellaneous abdominal operations. Seventh annual address of the president, delivered before the Washington Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, October 4th, 1889. 18 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1890.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

— Remarks on a series of one hundred laparotomies. 8 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Richmond, 1891. Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii.

— The growth of fibroid tumors of the uterus after the menopause. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892, ii.

— A report of six cases of ovarian tumors with twisted pedicles. 5 pp. 8°. [New York, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii.

Johnson (John Taber)—continued.

— Ovariectomy in old women. 6 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1893.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v.

— Ectopic pregnancy in the later months. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1894.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii.

— Brief report of all the abdominal operations done in my private sanitarium up to July 1st, 1895. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

— Hydro-pyonephrosis, with a case. 4 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1895.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, [Phila.], 1895, vii.

— Battey's operation. 11 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1896.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii.

— Chairman's address. Delivered in the section on obstetrics and diseases of women. 15 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

— Seventeen cases of hysterectomy by the "Baer method". 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

— Ninety cases of hysterectomy, with remarks on method and technique. 15 pp. 12°. Richmond, 1897.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii.

— Pus in the pelvis. 12 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii.

— Vaginal vs. abdominal operations, principally for pns in the pelvis. 18 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii.

— The conservative treatment of the diseased ovary. 6 pp. 8°. New York, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv.

— The president's address. 16 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv.

— The president's address before the Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association, New Orleans, December, 1899. 13 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii.

— The complications of gonorrhœa in women and their prophylactic treatment. 15 pp. 8°. New York, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii.

Johnson (Laurence) [1845-93]. Catalogue of the library of . . . An interesting collection of books in general literature, with special collections on botany, medicine, and the literature of the rebellion. 52 pp. 8°. [New York, 1893.]

For Biography, see Lewis (D.) Memoir of Dr. Laurence Johnson. Read before the Medical Society of the County of New York, April 24, 1893. 8°. [New York, 1893.] See, also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 372.

Johnson (Metcalf) [1823-1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 303. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 341.

Johnson (Orville) [1822-96].

In memoriam. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 423-425.

Johnson (Otis C.).

See Prescott (Albert B[enjamin]) & Johnson (Otis C.) Qualitative chemical analysis [etc.]. 4. ed. 8°. New York, 1895.

Johnson (Richard) H. The physical degeneracy of the modern negro; with statistics from the principal cities, showing his mortality from A. D. 1700 to 1897. 4 sheets. 8°. [Brunswick, Ga., 1897.]

Johnson (Robert). Enchiridion medicum; or a manual of physick; being a compendium of the whole art, in three parts, viz.: I. Of diseases of the head. II. Of diseases of the breast. III. Of diseases of the belly. Wherein is briefly shewed: 1. The name. 2. The derivation. 3. The causes. 4. The signs. 5. The prognosticks. And 6. A rational method of cure. Comprehending the substance of the more approved authors, both ancient and modern. Published for the benefit of all persons, being fitted to the meanest capacity. 2. ed. 7 p. l., 317 pp., 3 l. 12°. *London, B. Aylmer, 1684.*

Johnson (Robert). * On the influenza. In: CALDWELL (C.) Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1806*, ii, 1-36.

Johnson (Robert W.) Healing under a moist blood-clot in accidental wounds. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893*, xvii.

— The surgical care of workmen. 16 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1892.*]

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila., 1892*, lxi.

Johnson (Robert Wallace). Some friendly cautions to the heads of families; containing ample directions to nurses who attend the sick, and women in child-bed, etc. By a physician. x, 11-111 pp. 12°. *London, D. Wilson, 1767.*

— The same. Some friendly cautions to the heads of families, and others, very necessary to be observed, in order to preserve health and long life. 3. ed., with additions. 1 p. l., 125 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Brentford, Robinsons, 1793.*

Johnson (S.) Het leven van Herman Boerhaave. Uit het Engelsch. [Gentleman's Mag., 1739, ix.] 36 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, Naylor & Co., 1836.*

Johnson (Samuel) [1709-84].

Cahall (W. C.) The medical history of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *Am. Med., Phila., 1901*, ii, 338. — **Packard** (F. R.) The medical history of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *N. York M. J., 1901*, lxxv, 441-445.

Johnson (Samuel) [1846-99].

Doran (A.) Samuel Johnson. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1900), 1901, xl, 71.

Johnson (S[amuel] W[illiam]) [1830-]. Chemical notation and nomenclature, old and new; with rules for converting old-system formulæ into new, etc. To accompany Fresenius' treatises on chemical analysis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Son, 1871.*

Johnson (Thomas) [-1644]. *Mercurius botanicus, sive plantarum gratia suscepti itineris, anno mdccxxiv, descriptio, cum earum nominibus Latinis et Anglicis, etc. Huic accessit: De thermis Bathonicis tractatus.* 41 l. 16°. *Londini, T. Cotes, 1634.*

— The same. *Ejusdem Mercurii botanici pars altera, sive itineris in Cambriam descriptio* *Londini 1641.* Nuper edit. T. S. Ralph. 2 pts. in 1. 2 p. l., 78 pp.; 3 p. l., 37 pp. 12°. *Londini, sumpt. G. Pamplin, 1849.*

— *Thermæ Bathonicæ, sive earum descriptio, vires, utendi, tempus, modus, etc.* 11 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Londini, 1634.*

Bound with his: *Mercurius botanicus.* 16°. *Londini, 1634.*

See, also, **Paré** (Ambrose) [in 1. s.]. The works [etc.]. fol. *London, 1634.* — The same. fol. *London, 1665.*

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892*, xxx, 47 (G. S. Boulger).

Johnson (T[homas] B[urgeland]) [-1840]. Physiological observations on mental susceptibility; the influence of education on the varieties of the human race and the brute creation; interspersed with illustrative anecdotes and phrenological exemplifications. To which is

Johnson (T[homas] B[urgeland])—continued. added an essay on hereditary instinct, sympathy, and fascination. xii, 204 pp. 12°. *London, W. Day, 1837.*

Johnson (W. A.) Malvern House, Delgany. [Prospectus of proprietor, giving terms.] 1 l. 4°. [u. p., n. d.] [P., v. 1296.]

Johnson (W. G.) Electro-therapy, the art of curing by electricity all cases of rheumatism, sciatica, lumbago, etc. 52 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, [1888].*

Johnson (Wallace) & **Merrill** (Walter H.) The x-rays in the treatment of carcinoma. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J., 1900*, vi.

Johnson (Walter). The anatriptic art; a history of the art termed anatripsis by Hippocrates, tripsis by Galen, frictio by Celsus, manipulation by Beveridge, and medical rubbing, in ordinary language, from the earliest times to the present day, followed by an account of its virtues in the cure of disease and maintenance of health. With illustrative cases. iv, 122 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Simpkin [and others], 1866.*

Johnson (Walter B[uckley]). Intubation of the larynx; with a report of eighteen cases. 40 pp. 8°. *Newark, L. J. Hardham, 1891.*

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1891.*

— Necrosis of the maxillæ; with a report of three cases. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1891.*

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891*, xvii.

— Abnormal living entozoa in the human ear. 7 pp. 8°. *Nashville, A. R. Gray & Son, 1892.*

Repr. from: *Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891-2*, i.

— An original device for correcting deformities of the nose resulting from traumatism; with a report of two cases. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co., 1892.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892*, xli.

— Peroxide of hydrogen, and its use in ear diseases. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1892.*

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892*, xix.

— Amblyopia from suppression of the visual image. 12 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Tenn., A. R. Gray & Son, 1893.*

Repr. from: *Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1892-3*, ii.

— Intubation and tracheotomy in diphtheritic croup; with report of cases. 19 pp. 16°. *Chicago, 1893.*

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893*, xxi.

— Present status of legislation for the prevention of blindness. 13 pp. 8°. *Newark, N. J., 1893.*

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1893.*

— Quiescent foreign bodies within the eyeball; with report of cases. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1893.*

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893*, xxi.

— Suppression of the visual image; also a permanent magnet for use in removing foreign bodies in the cornea. 9 pp. 8°. [*Hartford, 1893.*]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3*, vi.

— Amblyopia from suppression of the visual image. 6 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1894.*

Repr. from: *Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894*, xi.

— A case of sarcoma of the palate successfully treated with the toxines of erysipelas. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1894.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894*, xlv.

— Foreign bodies in the orbital cavity. 14 pp. 8°. [*Hartford, 1894.*]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6*, Hartford, 1897, vii.

— Tonsillitis. 2 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, 1894.*

Repr. from: *Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1894*, iii.

Johnson (Walter B[uckley])—continued.

Removal of the superior maxillary bone for sarcoma, involving the cerebral and orbital cavities and the antrum of Highmore. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1895.

Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., *St. Louis*, 1895, iv.

Transplantation of skin in plastic operations of the eyelid. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., *St. Louis*, 1895, xii.

Description of a portable electro-magnet, an original device, to be used in connection with any incandescent electric-light current, for the removal of pieces of steel from the interior of the eyeball. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., *N. Y.*, 1899, xxviii.

Report of a case of optic neuritis. 7 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1899.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., [*New Bedford*], 1898-1901, vii.

The prevention of blindness by the adoption of laws compelling hygienic precautions. 7 pp. 8°. *Columbus*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1899, *Columbus*, 1900, xxv.

& Prudden (T. Mitchell). Myxo-sarcoma of the optic nerve, with hyalin degeneration. pp. 151-160. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. Ophth., *N. Y.*, 1885, xiv.

Johnson (W[alter] L.) Purpura rheumatica. Two cases in the extremes of life. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx.

Johnson (William). Lexicon chymicum, cum obscuriorum verborum et rerum hermeticarum, tum phrasium Paracelsicarum, in scriptis ejus, et aliorum chymicorum, passim occurrentium, planam explicationem continens. 8 p. l., 250 pp. 16°. *Londini*, G. Nealand, 1652.

The same. 5 p. l., 259 pp. 12°. *Londini*, G. Nealand, 1660.

The same. Continens vocabula chymica in priore libro ommissa, multis vocabulorum chymicorum characteribus adjectis e Basilio Valentino, Theophrasto Paracelso, Osvaldo Crollio, aliisque authoribus chymicis collectis. Liber secundus. 11 p. l., 72 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Londini*, L. Sadler, 1660.

Bound with the preceding.

Johnson (William N.) A case of depressed fracture of the skull in a child, with an enormous clot; operation; recovery. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, Lea Bros. & Co., 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, *Phila.*, 1893, lxxii

Johnson (Woolsey) [1841-87].

Obituary. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1888, [*N. Y.*], 1889, x, 212.

Johnston, Rhode Island. Annual report of the school committee and of the superintendent of public schools, for the year 1894-5. 38 pp. 8°. *Olneyville*, E. F. Sibley, 1895.

Johnston (Arthur) [1587-1641].

Gordon (A.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., *Lond.*, 1892, xxx, 58-60.

Johnston (Charles S. S.) Hospitals for infectious diseases, permanent and temporary. 16 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh*, D. Macdonald, 1894.

Johnston (Christopher) [1822-91]. The microscopy of the blood. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, *Phila.*, 1877.

The opening address before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1877. 14 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, Innes & Co., 1877.

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, *Balt.*, 1877.

Johnston (Christopher)—continued.

Plastic surgery. 19 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), *N. Y.*, 1881, i.

For Biography, see Maryland M. J., *Balt.*, 1891, xxv, 547. Also: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., *Phila.*, 1892, x, p. xxiv.

Johnston (Collins H.) Some points relative to the use of forceps, and antiseptics in obstetrical practice. The Walscher position. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., *N. Y.*, 1895, vii.

Johnston (David) [1814-99].

Obituary. Scot. M. & S. J., *Edinh.*, 1899, v, 457-459.

Johnston (Edwin S.) The Philadelphia Institute for the Permanent Cure of Stammering. [Account of the foundation of the institute in 1884. With testimonials.] 54 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Johnston (Francis Upton) [1826-92].

Johnstone (L. M.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., *N. Y.*, 1893, x, 430-433.

Johnston (George) [1797-1855]. *De hydropse. 3 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, P. Neill, 1819.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., *Lond.*, 1892, xxx, 61 (G. S. Boulger).

Johnston (George) [1814-89].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., *Lond.*, 1889, i, 612. Also: Dict. Nat. Biog., *Lond.*, 1892, xxx, 61 (T. Seccombe). Also: *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1889, i, 559.

Johnston (George).

Editor of: **Treatment**, *London*, 1897-8.

Johnston (George Ben). A successful case of nephrectomy. 8 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, J. W. Fergusson & Son, 1890.

Repr. from: *Virginia M. Month.*, *Richmond*, 1890-91, xvii.

Diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis. 8 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1895.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., *Richmond*, 1895.

Imperforation of the rectum. 8 pp. 8°. [*Huntington*, W. Va., 1895.]

Repr. from: W. Virg. J. M. & S., *Huntington*, 1894-5, i.

Movable kidney. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1895.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, *Phila.*, 1895, vii.

Comparative frequency of stone in the bladder in the white and negro races. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1896.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, *Phila.*, 1896, viii.

Acquired umbilical hernia in adults. 6 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1897-8, i.

The prevalence of specialism, and who shall be specialists. 7 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1897-8, i.

Splitting the capsule for the relief of nephralgia. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Soc. 1896, [*Phila.*], 1897, ix.

Symptoms and treatment of hepatic abscess; with report of seventeen cases. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., *Phila.*, 1897, xv.

The same. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. News, *N. Y.*, 1897, lxx.

Value to the public of state medical societies. 9 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1897-8, i.

Progress of renal surgery. 18 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1898-9, ii.

Some abdominal cases. 7 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Richmond*, J. L. Hill Printing Co., 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1898-9, ii.

Johnston (George Ben)—continued.

—Gastrotomy for traumatic stricture of esophagus; report of case. 6 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1899-1900, iii.

—Treatment of cancer of the cervix of the uterus complicated by pregnancy. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1900, i.

Johnston (George Woodruff). A contribution to the study of cysts of the vagina; with the report of a case. 49 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.

—Certain facts regarding fertility, uterogestation, parturition, and the puerperium in the so-called "lower" or "laboring" classes. Observations made in the Woman's Clinic of the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Washington, D. C. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

—Occurrence of the mammary secretion, accompanied by certain rational signs of pregnancy in two non-pregnant women. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

—Also, Co-Editor of: **National** (The) Medical Review, Washington, D. C., 1897-1901.

Johnston (Georgius Gulielmus). *De cholera indica. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Johnston (Sir Harry H[amilton]) [1858-]. The okapi. The newly-discovered beast living in Central Africa. pp. 497-501, 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Outting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1901, xvii.

—See, also, **Cross** (David Kerr). Health in Africa, [etc.], 12°. *London*, 1897.

Johnston (J. Crosse).

—See **Jennings** (Oscar). Cycling and health, [etc.], 12°. *London*, [1890].

Johnston (J. Milton). Eye studies. A series of lessons on vision and visual tests. vii, 228 pp. 8°. *Chicago, J. M. Johnston*, 1892.

Johnston (Jacobus). *De dysenteria. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour & Smellie*, 1778.

Johnston (James).

—See **Chinese** Hospital at Shanghai. Annual reports, [etc.], 8°. *Shanghai*, 1870-75.

Johnston (James) [1823-95].

—[Obituary.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 959. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1027.

Johnston (James). The ambulance service in the war. 19 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxix.

Johnston (James C[hew]). Xanthoma diabeticorum (so-called): its place among the dermatoses. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

—Atlas of venereal and skin diseases. 2. ed. Text entirely re-written. With the addition of chapters on acute and chronic gonorrhœa, by George Knowles Swinburne. vii, 240 pp., 76 pl. fol. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1900.

—A case of multiple angiosarcoma of the skin. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

In: Pub. Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Stud. Dep. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, no. 9.

—Sarcoma and the sarcoid growths of the skin. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xix.

In: Pub. Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Stud. Dep. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, no. 10.

—See, also, **Kaposi** (Moriz). Pathology and treatment of the skin. 8°. *New York*, 1895. —The same. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Johnston (James F[inlay] W[eir]) [1796-1855]. Lectures on the applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture. New ed., with an appendix containing suggestions for experiments in practical agriculture. vi (5 l.), 11-619, 89 pp., port. 8°. *New York, C. M. Saxton*, 1851.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 65 (G. Goodwin).

Johnston (John). A manual of chemistry, on the basis of Dr. Turner's Elements of chemistry, containing in a condensed form all the most important facts and principles of the science. Designed for a text book in colleges and other seminaries of learning. A new ed. 480 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.*, 1846.

Johnston (John W.) In the supreme court of appeals of Virginia. *Lewis et als. v. Whittle et als.*, on a petition for mandamus. Brief of... for Whittle and others. Medical college case. 14 pp. 8°. *Richmond, W. E. Jones*, [n. d.].

Johnston (J[ohn] W[ilson]). A contribution to the dynamics of racial diet in British India. 15 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, MacLachlan & Stewart*, 1876.

Johnston (Joseph) [1831-98].

—Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 829. Also: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 81.

Johnston (Nathaniel) [1627-1705].

—Moore (N.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 67-69.

Johnston (R. M.) Tasmanian official record. 1., 1890; 3., 1892. 2 v. ix, 439 pp., 1 map; xv, 506 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Hobart*, 1890-92.

—Handbook of Tasmania for the year 1892. 2 p. l., 79 pp., 1 map, 1 diag. 8°. *Hobart, W. T. Strutt*, 1892.

—The same. 1893. 145 pp., 1 ch., 1 map. 8°. *Tasmania, W. Grahame, jun.*, 1894.

Johnston (Ralph Erskine) [1867-1901].

—Martyr (A) to science. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 749.

Johnston (Samuel). Removal of a toy locomotive from subglottic cavity by tracheotomy and thyrotomy; recovery. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, Rutledge & Co.*, 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876-7, i.

—A case of primary nasal diphtheria. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii.

Johnston (Sidney P.).

—See **Hause** (The) warming manual [etc.], 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Johnston (William B[ernard]). A reconstruction of a glomerulus of the human kidney. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

—Also, in: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1899, iv.

Johnston (William Preston) [1831-]. Tulane University of Louisiana. Commencement address, June 30, 1898. 24 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans, Walle & Co.*, 1898.]

Johnston (W[illiam] W[aring]) [1843-1902]. On the frequency of chronic diarrhea in women; its causes and treatment. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

—On the climatic treatment of chronic diarrhea. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii.

—On the nature and treatment of forms of disease characterized by indigestion, the presence of bile, urates, and uric acid in the urine, and by nervous symptoms. 27 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

Johnston (William) W[aring]—continued.

— The treatment of acute dysentery by antiseptic rectal and colon irrigation. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.*]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ.

— On whooping cough; its great fatality and the necessity for isolation and rest in its treatment. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii.

— Diarrhoeal diseases and dysentery.
In: Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 699-704.

— The influence of school life upon the health of children. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1897.*
Repr. from: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii.

— Errors in death returns from malarial and typho-malarial fevers; typhoid fever the prevailing continued fever of Washington. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1898.*
Repr. from: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii.

— The continued fever of epidemic influenza. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*
Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv.

— The differential diagnosis of some diseases characterized by fever of intermittent type with more or less fixed intervals. 22 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1899.*]
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii.

— John Hughes Bennett; his services to medicine. 10 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, 1899.*
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli.

— Aneurism of ascending aorta of great size; treatment by gelatin injections and electrolysis, with effect of coagulating most of the contained blood. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*
Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i.

— On the evils arising from the failure to recognize the true nature of neurasthenia, and some causes of this failure. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1901.*]
Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi.

— The ill-health of Charles Darwin; its nature and its relation to his work. pp. 139-158. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam, 1901.*
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1901, n. s., iii.

— Synopsis of methods employed in the examination of patients for the purpose of arriving at a diagnosis. For the use of the clinical class, University Hospital. 6 l. 16°. *Washington, B. S. Adams, [n. d.].*
See, also, Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Report on typhoid fever in the District of Columbia. 8°. Washington, 1894.

For Biography, see In memory of William Waring Johnston, 1843-1902. 8°. Washington, 1902.—King (A. F. A.) Memoir of Dr. Wm. W. Johnston, of Washington, D. C. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902. [Cutting from: Alumni Reg., Phila., 1902, vi, 452-457, port.] See, also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 500. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 349. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 835. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 616. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxx, 558. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 188. Also: Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 151-175, port.

Johnston (Wyatt [Galt]) [1863-1902]. Notes on the bacteriological study of diphtheria. 15 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1891.*
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx.

— On the collection of samples of water for bacteriological analysis. pp. 19-28, 1 pl. 8°. [*Montreal, 1892.*]
Repr. from: Canad. Rec. Sc., Montreal, 1892.

— A new method for the culture of diphtheria-bacilli in hard-boiled eggs. 3 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— A biological analysis of the Montreal water supply during the period from November,

Johnston (Wyatt [Galt])—continued.

1890, to November, 1891. 35 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Montreal, 1894.*
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii.

— One hundred cases in the coroner's court of Montreal, 1893. 64 pp. 8°. [*Montreal, 1894.*]
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii.

— Return. (No. 82.) To an order of the legislative assembly, dated December 13, 1893, for a copy of the report of Dr. . . . of Montreal, addressed to the attorney-general, upon coroners' inquests; also a copy of the appendix to the report. 36 pp. 8°. [*Quebec, 1894.*]

— The use of the autoclave for sterilizing nutrient gelatin. 2 pp. 12°. *New York, 1895.*
Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1895, lxvii.

— On the application of the serum diagnosis of typhoid fever to the requirements of public health laboratories. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.*
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— An experiment with the serum reaction as a test for typhoid infection in water, etc. 5 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1897.*
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxx.

— On the iodine test for semen. 6 pp. 8°. *Boston, 1897.*
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi.

— Notes on household disinfection by formaldehyde. 4 pp. 12°. *London, 1897.*
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii.

— Notes on the progress of legal medicine; the medico-legal study of injuries. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1898.*
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1898, ii.

See, also, Bell (James) & Johnston (W. G.) A rare form of kidney tumor. 8°. [Montreal, 1891.]

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 157. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 350. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 29. Also: Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 270. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1233 (W. Osler). Also: Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 554-560, port.

— & **Hammond** (E. W.) A note upon serum diagnosis by means of dried-blood samples in (experimental) cholera. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.*
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— & **Jamieson** (W. H.) Three cases illustrating the value of the bacteriological diagnosis of leprosy for public health purposes. 3 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1897.*
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1897, xxv.

— & **McTaggart** (D. D.) On the difference between serum and blood solutions, the condition of the test culture and the significance of bacterium coli infection in relation to typhoid diagnosis. 9 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1897.*
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv.

— & **Thomas** (Harold Wolferstan). A quantitative method of serum diagnosis by means of dried blood. 2 pp. 8°. *London, 1898.*
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i.

— & **Villeneuve** (George). Revue statistique des enquêtes tenues par la cour du coroner du district de Montréal pendant l'année 1893. 11 pp. 8°. [*Montréal, 1893.*]

— Six months' medical evidence in the coroner's court of Montreal. 22 pp. 8°. [*Montreal, 1893.*]
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii.

— Les verdicts de la cour du coroner du district de Montréal, pour le premier semestre de 1893, au point de vue médical. 13 pp. 8°. [*Montréal, 1893.*]
Repr. from: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1893, xxii.

Johnston (W. [G.] & **Villeneuve** (G.)—*con.*
Statistics of the coroner's court for
the district of Montreal, 1893. 8 pp. 8°. *Montreal*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii.

—, L'application de l'entomologie à
la médecine légale. 14 pp. 8°. *Montréal, E. Senécal & Cie.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1897, xxvi.

Johnstone (Alexander). Zoology notes for
students of medicine and science. Pts. 1 & 2.
vii, 125 pp.; iv, 127 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1887-8.

—, Botany notes for students of medicine
and science. 4. ed. Pts. 1 & 2. 1 p. l., 116 pp.;
1 p. l., 116 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1888.

—, Botany. A concise manual for students
of medicine and science. xiv, 260 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.

Johnstone (Arthur) W. Experimental and
microscopical studies on the origin of the blood
globules. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.

Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi.

—, The menstrual organ. 292-301 pp., 3 pl.
8°. [*Danville, Ky., Tribune Press*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1886-7, ii.

—, Menopause; natural and artificial. 6 pp.
8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv.

—, The relation of menstruation to other
reproductive functions. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

—, The function and pathology of the reticu-
lar tissue. 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

Johnstone (Edward) [1757-1851].

Boase (G. C.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond.,
1892, xxx, 74.

Johnstone (Gulielmus). *De exercitatione.
3 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne & Soc.*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Johnstone (Henry James Wolfenden)
[1808-89].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1307. Also:
Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 58.

Johnstone (James), sr. [1730?-1802]. Some
account of the Walton water near Tewkesbury;
with thoughts on the use and diseases of the
lymphatic glands, in a letter. vii, 48 pp. 8°. *Worcester, J. Tymbs*, [1787, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1998.]

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 79 (C. Creighton).

Johnstone (J[ames]), jr. [1754-83]. A treatise
on the malignant angina, or putrid and ulcerous
sore-throat; to which are added some remarks
on the angina trachealis. 1 p. l., 150 pp. 8°. *Worcester, E. Berrow*, 1779. [P., v. 1878.]

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 79 (C. Creighton).

Johnstone (James) [1806-69].

Boase (G. C.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond.,
1892, xxx, 74.

Johnstone (John) [1768-1836]. Oratio Har-
veiana, mdcccix.

In: LICHFIELD (S.) An Harveian oration, etc. roy. 8°. *London*, 1837, 13-65.

—, An address delivered at the Birmingham
School of Medicine and Surgery, on Monday,
October 6, 1834.

In: LICHFIELD (S.) An Harveian oration, etc. roy. 8°. *London*, 1837, 77-93.

Johnstone (John)—continued.

—, Address at the proceedings of the second
anniversary meeting of the Provincial Medical
and Surgical Association.

In: LICHFIELD (S.) An Harveian oration, etc. roy. 8°. *London*, 1837, 67-75.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 81 (G. T. Bettany).

Johnstone (R[alph] W[illiam]). Two reports
to the local government board as regards the
Eton rural district. July 20, 1899. 14 pp. fol.
London, Darling & Son, 1899.

—, Report to the local government board
upon epidemic enteric fever in Unneaton and
Chilvers Coton urban district. 27th Nov., 1900.
12 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1900.

Johnstone's improved adaptable porons felt
splints, with directions for their employment in
fractures and other surgical lesions. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lehman & Bolton*, [1881?].

—, The same. Johnstone's improved Ahl's
adaptable porous splints [etc.]. 40 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lehman & Bolton*, [n. d.].

Johnston's Dental Miscellany. A monthly
journal of American and foreign dental, surgical,
chemical, and mechanical literature. v. 1-8,
1874-81. 8°. *New York*.

Ended.

Johnston's students' atlas of bones and liga-
ments. *See* Cathcart (Charles Walker) & Caird
(Francis Mitchell).

Johnston-Lavis (H.-J.) [1856-]. *Du
rôle des mollusques alimentaires dans la propa-
gation des infections gastro-intestinales (fièvre
typhoïde, choléra, etc.), mesures prophylac-
tiques. 63 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1144.

Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

See Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Hos-
pitals (Description, etc., of), by localities; Inun-
dations.

Johnnot (James) & **Bouton** (Eugene).
Lessons in hygiene, or the human body and how
to take care of it. The elements of anatomy,
physiology, and hygiene for intermediate and
grammar grades. Being an edition of "How we
live", revised to comply with the legislation re-
quiring temperance instruction in schools. 213
pp. 12°. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Am. Book Co.*, [1889].

Authorized physiology series, no. 2.

Johnen (Conrad).

See [Hartmann (Joh.)] Opera omnia medico-chy-
mica [etc.]. fol. *Frankfurti ad Moenum*, 1684.

Jolist (Felix) [1870-]. *Ueber die Throm-
bose der Mesenterialvenen. 24 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

de Joigny (Henri-Blondel) [1874-]. *Pa-
thogénie et prophylaxie de la myopie. Verres
sphériques prismatiques. 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 78.

Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen. Annual
reports of the committee of visitors and medical
superintendent to the county councils for the
counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pem-
broke. 21.-37., 1885-1901. 8°. *Carmarthen*,
1886-1902.

Joint Lunatic Asylum, at Abergavenny, for the
counties of Monmouth, Brecon, and Radnor.
Annual reports of the committee of visitors and
medical superintendent to the several county
councils of the united counties. 33.-43., 1885 to
1895-6. 8°. *Abergavenny*, 1886-96.

Thirty-seventh, 1889-90, for 15 months, ending March 31,
1890. For continuation, *see* Monmouthshire Asylum,
at Abergavenny. The dissolution of the union took place
on December 31, 1896.

Joints.

See, also, *Bones and joints; Cartilage; Joints (Morphology of); Ligaments; Membranes (Synovial); and under names of individual joints and articulations.*

CARTIER (L.-V.) * *Considérations anatomiques et pathologiques sur les articulations.* 4°. *Strasbourg*, [1803].

HAMMAR (J. A. H.) * *Bidrag till ledgångarnes histologi.* [Contribution to histology of articulation.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1892.

JULIÉ (L.) * *Technique anatomique. Préparation extemporee des grandes articulations.* 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

KRATZENSTEIN (G.) & SCHEFFER (W.) *Die topographische Anatomie des Hand- und Schultergelenkes.* roy. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1900.

LÖFSTRÖM (J. G.) * *De conformatione articulorum corporis humani ossea, generatim spectata, ejusque vi et efficacia in motus, quorum ipsi sunt potentes et lutationes, quibus sunt obnoxii.* 8°. *Londini Götthorum*, 1829.

MOLL (A.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Zustand der Gelenke bei andauernder Immobilisation derselben.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

MORRIS (H.) *The anatomy of the joints of man.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

QUISSAC (J.) *Anatomie physiologique et pathologique des articulations diarthroïdales. Question traitée dans le concours pour la place de chef des travaux anatomiques.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1834.

SELIŤSKI (A. I.) * *O silakh nderzhivayushchikh sustavniya poverkhnosti v sopriksnoventii.* [Forces retaining articular surfaces in contact.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

SIRSŤI (K.) * *O mekhanizmie zatilochnavo sustava (materiali dlya izucheniya mekhanizma slozhnikh sustavov) i mishechniye antagonisti, dieistviyushchiye v okruzhnosti etovo sustava.* [Mechanism of the occipital joint (data on the mechanism of compound joints) and muscular antagonists acting around this joint.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

WERNER ([O.] H.) * *Die Dicke der menschlichen Gelenkknorpel.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

ZANDERS (F. T.) *Die Ablösung der Glieder in den Gelenken.* 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1831.

Acby (C.) *Ueber das leitende Princip bei der Differenzierung der Gelenke.* Beitr. z. Anat. u. Embryol. als Festg. Jacob Heule. . . . Bonn, 1882, 199-222.—Albert (E.) *Príspevek k poznání synovialních pober slach a slizných mislků.* [Contribution to the knowledge of the synovial sheath of the sinews and mucous bursae.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1869, viii, 242; 281.—Allen (H.) *The mechanism of joints.* Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 510-515. Also, Reprint.—Bähr (F.) *Wolf's Transformationgesetz und die Hüter-Volkman'sche Drucktheorie.* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 276-278.—du Bois-Reymond (R.) *Die Gelenkbewegungen bei der Opposition.* Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895-6, xi, 464-467. —. *Ueber das Sattelgelenk.* Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1895, 433-462. —. *Nachtrag zur Abhandlung: Ueber das Sattelgelenk.* Ibid., 1897, 426.—Bordier (H.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'adhérence de deux surfaces polies, planes ou sphériques, séparées par une mince couche liquide; cas de surfaces articulaires.* Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 397-409.—Braun (H.) *Untersuchungen über den Bau der Synovialmembranen und Gelenkknorpel, sowie über die Resorption flüssiger und fester Körper aus den Gelenkhöhlen.* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxxix, 35-86, 7 pl.—Braune (W.) & Fischer (O.) *Die bei der Untersuchung von Gelenkbewegungen anzuwendende Methode, erläutert am Gelenkmechanismus des Vorderarms beim Menschen.* Abhandl. d. math. phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipzig, 1884-7, xiii, 313-336, 4 diag. —. *Untersuchungen über die Gelenke des menschlichen Armes.* Ibid., 1887-8, xiv, 79-150, 15 diag. Also, Reprint. —. *Das Gesetz der Bewegungen in den Gelenken an der Basis der mittleren Finger und im Handgelenk des Menschen.* Ibid., 201-227. —. *Ueber eine Methode, Gelenkbewegungen am Lebenden zu messen.* Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 53-56.—Clark (F. Le G.)

Joints.

Some practical remarks on the joints; chiefly in reference to the functional relation of the muscles to them. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n.s., xvi, 209-230.—Clen-dinnen (F. J.) *Skiaographs of the blood-vessels of the ankle-joint and knee-joint.* Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 33, 2 pl.—Dolbnya (L.) & Lesshaft (P.) *Teoriya prostikh sustavov.* [Theory of simple joints.] Izvest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab., 1897-8, ii, no. 2, 22-44.—Eakins (T.) *The differential action of certain muscles passing more than one joint.* Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1894, 172-180.—Fick (R.) *Ueber die Form der Gelenkflächen.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1890, 391-402, 1 pl.—Fischer (O.) *Ueber Gelenke von zwei Graden der Freiheit.* Ibid., 1897, Suppl.-Bd., 242-272.—Gerken (N. A.) *Noch einige Worte über den Gelenkzusammenhalt.* Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 184; 193. —. *Ueber die Unabhängigkeit des Zusammenhaltens der Gelenke von dem atmosphärischen Drucke.* Anat. Hefte, Wiesh., 1896, vii, 1-52.—Goldscheider, Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der Gelenkenden. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1890, 380-384. Also: Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl., 1891, ii, 215-220.—Hammar (J. A.) *Ueber den feineren Bau der Gelenke.* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1894, xliii, 266; 813, 5 pl.—Heath (C.) *The joints.* Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 605-624.—Heiberg (J.) *Zur Gelenklehre.* Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipzig, 1886, iii, 103-108.—Hofmann (C. K.) *Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hypophyse.* Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1885-6, xi, 189-191, 1 pl.—Hrdlička (A.) *A new joint-formation.* Am. Anthropol., N. Y., 1899, i, 550, 1 pl.—Hübner (C.) *Weitere Mittheilungen über die Perimetrie der Gelenke.* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, lix, 487-506.—Hueter (C.) *Zur Histologie der Gelenkflächen und Gelenkkapseln, mit einem kritischen Vorwort über die Versilberungsmethode.* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1866, xxxvi, 25-80, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—Kalautaroff (S.) *O sesamovidnih kostyakh v sustavakh stopi i kisti ruki.* [On sesamoid bones of the joints of the foot and wrist.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1888, cxliii, unoffic. pt., 1. sect., 95-108.—Keen (W. W.) *A lecture on the clinical anatomy of the lower extremity and especially of the knee and ankle joints.* Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 1-20. Also, Reprint.—Leibold (G.) & Bähr (F.) *Ueber die Excursionsfähigkeit der Gelenke, besonders des Hand- und Fussgelenkes.* Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttgart, 1898, ii, 269-273.—Leser. *Zur Schlaffheit des Gelenkapparates, insbesondere der Gelenke der unteren Extremität (Kniegelenk).* Berl. Klinik, 1894, 67, Hft., 1-32.—Lesshaft (P. F.) *O slozhnikh sustavakh.* [Compound joints.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1883-4, ii, 184-202. Also, transl.: Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 52-81. —. *Ueber die Vorrichtungen in den Gelenken zur Milderung der mit den Bewegungen verbundenen Stöße und Erschütterungen.* Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 120; 141. —. *Die die Gelenkflächen zusammenhaltenden Kräfte.* Ibid., 1896, xii, 426-434. —. *Die Bedeutung des Luftdrucks für das Gelenk.* Ibid., 1897, xiii, 431-435. —. *Ueber das Verhältnis der Form der Gelenkflächen zur Bewegung.* Ibid., 1901, xix, 289-299.—von Meyer (H.) *Die Bestimmungsmethoden der Gelenkcurven.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1890, Suppl.-Bd., 52-61. —. *Ueber Bestimmung der Gelenkflächen.* Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 56.—Parra (P.) *La movilidad de las articulaciones; su importancia como elemento de clasificación.* Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 294-303. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat., 136-146.—Pillsbury (W. B.) *Does the sensation of movement originate in the joint?* Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1900-1901, xi, 346-353.—Renaut. *Contribution à l'étude de la constitution de l'articulation et de la conjugaison des neurones.* Presse méd., Par., 1895, 297-300.—Retterer (E.) *Sur le mode de formation des articulations.* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 862-865.—Riedinger (J.) *Anbildung und Schwund oder Erhaltung der Substanz und der Funktion?* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 273-276.—Strasser (H.) & Gassmann (A.) *Hilfsmittel und Normen zur Bestimmung und Veranschaulichung der Stellungen, Bewegungen und Kraftwirkungen am Kugelgelenk, insbesondere am Hüft- und Schultergelenke des Menschen.* Anat. Hefte, Wiesh., 1892-3, ii, 389-473, 10 diag.—Thilo (O.) *Verhände gegen Gelenkversteifungen.* St. Petersburg. med. Wchschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 417.—Tillmans (H.) *Untersuchungen über die Unzuverlässigkeit der Versilberungsmethode für die Histologie der Gelenke.* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1876, lxvii, 388-414. Also, Reprint.—Tornier (G.) *Das Entstehen der Gelenkformen.* Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ., Leipzig, 1894-5, i, 124; 224; 307, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 95-102.—Winslow. *Observations anatomiques sur la rotation, la pronation, la supination d'autres mouvements en rond.* Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1729, Par., 1731, Mém., 25-31. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1729, Amst., 1733, Mém., 33-41. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1729, Bressl., 1755, vii, 439-445.

Joints (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

See **Joints** (*Ankylosis, etc., of*).

Joints (*Ankylosis, contractions, and deformities of*).

See, also, **Joints** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity; **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in animals; **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children.

ARNHEIM (G.) *Ueber Feststellung der Gelenke durch künstliche Ankylosierung bei Lähmungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Berlin, 1888.

BAJARDI (D.) Contributo allo studio clinico ed anatomico delle deformità congenite degli arti. 8°. Milano, 1893.

BROADHURST (B. E.) On ankylosis and the treatment for the removal of deformity and the restoration of mobility in various joints. 4. ed. 8°. London, 1881.

Also [Rev.], in: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 55-60.

ENGEL (H.) *Ueber kongenitale Ankylosen an den Gelenken der Hände und Füße. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

KRITCHEVSKY-GOCHBAUM (Marié). *Sur un cas d'ankylose articulaire progressive et généralisée. (Synarthrophysie.) 8°. Paris, 1900.

LE MERCIER (G.) *De l'ankylose consécutive aux arthropathies rhumatismales et de son traitement. 4°. Paris, 1892.

MOLL (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Zustand der Gelenke bei andauernder Immobilisation derselben. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cv, 466-485, 3 pl.

NOSTRÖM (G.) Traitement des roideurs articulaires (fausses ankyloses) au moyen de la rectification forcée et du massage. 8°. Paris, 1887.

PLAGEMANN ([F. W.] G.) *Congenitale Gelenkcontracturen. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

PLEVIER (I.) *Spec. sistens repertum singulare, ossificationem præternaturalem imprimis spectans. 4°. Harderoviæ, 1761.

ROBERT (A.) *Des vices congénitaux de conformation des articulations. 8°. Paris, 1851. Concours.

SAPP (W. T.) Life of . . ., the world famous ossified man, written by himself. A brief account of his life, condition, and experience; a book from which every man, woman, and child in the land may learn a lesson of patience, cheerfulness, and self-reliance. 24°. Danville, Va., [1895].

SCHNEIDER (J. F. O.) *De arthroplogosi ejusque exitu, imprimis de ankylosi. 8°. Berolini, [1864].

STAVRIDÈS (G.-C.) *Des lésions nerveuses déterminées par le redressement brusque des ankyloses. 8°. Paris, 1898.

VAN DE WYNPERSE (J. T.) De ancylosi sive præternaturali articularum obrigescentia, singularibus observationibus et figuris illustrata. 4°. Lugd. Bat., [1783].

— *De ancyloseos pathologia et curatione. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1783.

ARCHAMBAUD (P.) Traitement des ankyloses. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1902, xv, 228-239. — **Bekhtereff** (V. M.) Ob ankilozirovanijsnem vospalenii pozvonocznika i bolschikh snstavov konechnosti. [On ankylosing inflammation of the spine and large joints of the extremities.] Obozr. psichiat. nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterh., 1899, iv, 198-206. — **Bettmann**. Demonstration eines Apparates zur Messung der Excursionsweite versteifter Gelenke. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1899, vi, 383-387. Also, transl.: Riv. di diritto e giur. . . s. infortuni d. lavoro, Modena, 1900, ii, 26-34. — **Bignami** (A.) Artrite anchilosante vertebrale e coxofemorale. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 98-105. — **Blecher**. Ueber den Einfluss der künstlichen Blutstauung auf Gelenksteifigkeiten nach Trannen und längerer Immobilisation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, ix, 250-264. — Ueber

Joints (*Ankylosis, contractions, and deformities of*).

einen Universalfingerbeugeapparat zur Behandlung der

Versteifungen der Grund-, Mittel- und Nagelgelenke. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 269. — **Boggs**.

Arthritis deformans. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 115. — **Bonhöffer**. Demonstration eines complicirten Falles von progressiver Versteifung der Gelenke (Spondylose rhizomelique Pierre Marie). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lvii, 404. — **Bradford** (E. H.)

The treatment of stiffened joints by means of mechanical exercise. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 420-422. — **Brunelli** (F.) Rigidezza ed immobilità articolari.

Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1893, x, 160-188. — **Bryant** (J. D.)

A joint body of spongy bone. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 135-138, 1 pl. — **Butcher** (R. G. H.) On some rare injuries of joints, the result of accident and disease.

Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 20-48, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Calot**. De la mobilisation des ankyloses. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 717. —

Chlumsky (V.) Ueber die Wiederherstellung der Beweglichkeit des Gelenkes bei Ankylose. Centrall. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, xxvii, 921-925. — **Clark** (J. T.) A case of ankylosis following injury. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxii, 663-665. — **Crawford** (D. G.) Some cases of manipulation of stiff joints. Indian M. J. Calcutta, 1886, v, 305-309. — **Dally**. Traitement des roideurs articulaires. J. de therap., Par., 1879, vi, 81-92. Also, Reprint. — **Delore**. Du traitement des ankyloses; examen critique des diverses méthodes. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, ii, 241; 357. — **Delorme**. Ankylose consécutive à l'arthrite blennorrhagique aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xvii, 479. — **Discussion** on non-suppurative ankylosis of joints. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xviii, 193-222. — **Dreesmann** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Gelenksteifigkeiten. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1896, iii, 97-101. — **Dulácska** (G.) Arthrogyposis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 193-196. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xxviii, 280. — **Elliott** (H. A.) Universal ankylosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 795. — **Eschridge** (J. T.) Rigidity of the spine with ankylosis and deformity of other joints. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, iii, 10. s., 125-135. Also, Reprint. — **Fenwick** (S.) On adhesions of joints and their treatment. Newcastle & Gateshead Path. Soc. Communicat., Lond., 1851-2, 33-37. — **Fleury** (L.) De l'action isolée et combinée des douches froides et des mouvements graduellement forcés dans le traitement de l'ankylose incomplète. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1848, 4. s., xvii, 317-341. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Compl. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvii, 61. — **Golebiewski**. Ueber die mechanische Behandlung der Ankylosen mit Schienenapparat. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1901, viii, 129-133. —

Griffiths (J.) The varieties of ankylosis by bone in different parts of the skeleton. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 284-302. Also, Reprint. —

Universal hony ankylosis, or arthritis ossificans. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 468-483. Also, Reprint. — **van der Haar** (J.) Bemerkungen über einige langwierige Geschwülste und die damit verbundene Steifigkeit der Gelenke, und über die hesondere Art, sie zu heilen. In his: Auserl. med. u. chir. Abhandl., u. Beob., 8°, Leipz., 1800, i, 91-105. — **Isuardi** (I.) Anchiosi multiple degli arti addominali gnarite col raddrizzamento forzato e l'osteoclasia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xiv, 601-603. — **Jäger** (G.) Beobachtung eines neugeborenen Kalbes dessen Gelenke zum Theil verwachsen waren. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1826, 79-83. — **Kölliker** (T.) Beitrag zur Resection und Osteotomie ankylosirter Gelenke. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xxiv, 593-601. —

Krukenberg. Apparaten zur Behandlung von Muskelschwund und Gelenksteifigkeiten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 205. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1894-5, München, 1897, v, 34. — **Lampugnani** (C.) Delle ankylosi. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1886, iii, 97-146. — **Laue** (W. A.) Some changes in the form of the acetabular cavities, spinal column, and joints of the hand, illustrated by the anatomy of the charwoman. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 359-367. Also, Reprint. — **Maass** (F.) Small wounds as a cause of stiff joints or septicaemia and their treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 349-353. — **Maggi** (L.) Antichità delle sinostosi. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x, 82-85. — **Malcot**. Observations sur une espèce d'ankilose accompagnée de circonstances singulières. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1728, Par., 1730, Mém., 197-206. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1728, Amst., 1732, Mém., 283-295. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1728, Bressl., 1755, vii, 267-275. — **Manley** (T. H.) The morbid anatomy of traumatic ankyloses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxi, 775-780. —

The diagnosis of the different types of traumatic ankylosis of joints, the complete and incomplete. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1894, lviii, 108-114. —

Massalongo (R.) Sulle artriti anchilosanti o collesiche. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 385-389. — **Massy**. Le massage des ankyloses. Rev. de cinésie et d'électro-

Joints (Ankylosis, contractions, and deformities of).

thér., Par., 1900, ii, 239-241.—**Monro** (T. K.) A case of almost universal ankylosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1262.—**Moutaz.** Un traitement des articulations flottantes. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 169-174.—**Nebel** (H.) Zur Behandlung von Gelenksteifigkeiten. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1896, iii, 200-209.—**Nélaton.** De l'interposition musculaire dans le traitement des ankyloses ossenses. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 687-692.—**Non-suppurative** ankylosis of joints. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 482-484.—**Ollier.** Des résections orthopédiques dans les ankyloses de la hanche et du genou. *Cong. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, 2. sess., 261-282. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pasteur** (W.) A case exhibiting a progressive partial fixation of many joints possibly of a rheumatic nature. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xxii, 298-300.—**Phelps** (A. M.) The "ossified man"; treatment of joint diseases. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1889, ii, 61. —. The question of what produces and what prevents ankylosis of joints. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, [Phila.], 1890, 126-142. *Also*, Reprint. —. The question, Does prolonged fixation of joints produce ankylosis? *Research.* Loomis Lab. . . Univ. City N. York, 1890, 65-74. *Also*, *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1898-9, v, 387-395.—**Pons** (L. J.) An ossified man (?). *Med. Summary*, Phila., 1896-7, xviii, 271.—**Porak.** De l'achondroplasie. *Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy*, 1891-2, v, 148; 163.—**Pupovac** (D.) Zur Technik der Nearthrobenbildung bei ankylosierten Gelenken. *Wien. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1902, xv, 859-862.—**Pussen** (L. M.) So-provozhdayshtsyesya sroshitseniyem (ankiloziruyushitshey) vospaleniye pozvonochnika i bolshikh sustavov (spondylose rhizomélque). [Ankylosing inflammation of the spine and large joints.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 973; 1004.—**Riedinger.** Ueber Gelenkneissbildungen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1889, xviii, 76-80.—**Rigidità** e deformità articolari da artriti non tubercolari; casi 33. *Ist. ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic.* 1900-1901, Bologna, 1902, 66-71.—**Sokoloff** (N. A.) Drevo-vidniya razrashtsheniya sinovialnoi obolochki sustavov (lipoma resp. fibroma arborescens articuli). *Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg*, 1893, ix, 206; 347, 3 pl. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.] in: *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1893, n. F., No. 81 (Chir., No. 21, 481-490).—**Sprengel.** Die Trennert'schen Apparate zur Mobilisirung versteifter Gelenke. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 1272-1274.—**Strümpell** (A.) Bemerkung über die chronische ankylosierende Entzündung der Wirbelsäule und der Hüftgelenke. *Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Nervenhe.*, Leipzig, 1897, xi, 338-342.—**Thilo** (O.) Verbände gegen Gelenkversteifungen. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1899, vi, 221-224.—**Tillaux.** Traitement des ankyloses incomplètes. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1901, vii, 217.—**Townsend** (W. R.) Results of treatment of rheumatic fibrous ankylosis by brisement forcé. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 120-125.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) [Ankiloz v levikh tazobedrennom i kolennom sustavakh; rezektsiya tazobedrennava sochleneniya po metodu Kocher'a, i kolenna po vidolizmiennonomu sposobu Textor'a. [Ankylosis of left hip and knee joints; resection of hip-joint by Kocher's method, and of knee-joint by Textor's method modified.] *Bohmisch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg*, 1900, xi, 1962.—**Tyrie** (C. C. B.) Adventitious joints. *Edimb. M. J.*, 1894-5, xi, 409-414.—**Villar.** Ankylose des deux membres inférieurs. *Cong. périod. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pædiat. *Mém. et disc.* 1895, Par., 1896, 973.—**Waknean.** Die Behandlung alter Knie- und Hüftgelenkcontracturen mit offenen Sehnen- und Muskeldurchschneidungen. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.* 1890, Leipzig, 1892, ii, 302-318.—**Walker** (G.) Remarkable cases of hereditary ankyloses, or absence of various phalangeal joints, with defects of the little and ring fingers. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bnll.*, Balt., 1901, xii, 129-133, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weigel** (L. A.) The value of elastic tension in the treatment of fibrous ankylosis and a description of an apparatus for producing extension and at the same time rotation of the forearm. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1888, 508-515.—**Weisz** (E.) Beitrag zur Behandlung versteifter Gelenke. *Wien. med. Wochenschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 1197-1200.—**Wolff** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Transplantation frischer gestielter Hautlappen bei narbigen Gelenkcontracturen. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 13-20.

Joints (Contractions of).

See **Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of).**

Joints (Deformities of).

See **Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of)**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in animals**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.)**.

Joints (Diseases of).

See, also, **Ataxia (Locomotor, Complications, etc., of)**; **Atrophy (Muscular, Arthritic)**; **Bones**

Joints (Diseases of).

and joints (*Diseases of*); **Cartilage (Diseases of)**; **Diphtheria (Complications, etc., of)**; **Erysipelas (Complications, etc., of)**; **Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Osseous)**; **Gonorrhœa (Complications of, Articular, etc.)**; **Gout; Influenza (Complications of, etc.)**; **Joints (Diseases of) with effusion**; **Joints (Diseases of) in pregnancy, etc.**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in animals**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Joints (Hæmorrhage in)**; **Joints (Inflammation of)**; **Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.)**; **Joints (Neuroses of)**; **Joints (Syphilis of)**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of)**; **Membranes (Synovial, Diseases of)**; **Osteoarthropathy (Pulmonary)**; **Psoriasis (Causes, etc., of)**; **Rheumatism**; **Small-pox (Complications of)**; **Syngomyelia**.

BARWELL (R.) Nutrition, inflammation, and ulceration of articular cartilage. 8°. *London*, [1859].

BONNET (A.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Deutsch unter Redaction von G. Krupp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847.

—. Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Gelenkkrankheiten. Deutsch von Gustav Krupp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

BRODIE (B. C.) Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1822.

—. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1850.

—. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1821.

—. The same. From the 4. Lond. ed., with alterations and additions. 8°. *Boston*, 1842.

—. The same. Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Aus dem Englischen nach der 5. sehr vermehrten Ang. übersetzt und durch einen Anhang, enthaltend die Erfahrungen deutscher und französischer Wundärzte, vervollständigt von G. A. Soer. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1853.

—. The same. Pathologische und chirurgische Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von G. P. Holscher. 8°. *Hannover*, 1821.

CURTMANN (J. J.) *Diss. med. chir. in qua morborum articulationis ac symphysis brevem ætiologiam ac diagnosis snbmittit. sm. 4°. *Giessa*, [1797].

DAUCHELLE (L.-A.) *Étude sur les kystes synoviaux articulaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

DYMOND (R.) *De morbis artuum quibusdam. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

FORD (E.) Bemerkungen über die Krankheit des Hüftgelenks, über weisse Kniegeschwülste, Beifrass am Handgelenk und andre hieher gehörige Zufälle. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von einem praktischen Arzte. 8°. *Bresslau*, *Hirschberg & Lissa in Südpreussen*, 1795.

FORESTUS (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber xxix. De arthritide et aliis affectibus partium externarum. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1603.

Also, in his: *Observ. et curat. med. . . opera om.* fol. *Frankof.*, 1619, 777-839.

HIRSCHFELD (H.) *De morbis arthriticis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1852].

HYGIENISCHE Flugschriften. Heft 13. Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 16°. *München*, 1902.

JÄGER (J. C.) Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Entstehungsursachen und der Heilarten des Gliedschwamms nach eigenen Erfahrungen. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1789.

JELGERSMA (B.) *Arthropathia tabica. [Leiden.] 8°. *Purmerend*, 1902.

Joints (Diseases of).

KÖLICHEN (C.) *De gutta seu morbo articulari. 4°. *Hafnia*, 1664.

DE LAPERSONNE (F.) Des arthrites infectieuses (non tuberculeuses). 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

MARSH (H.) Diseases of the joints. 12°. *London*, 1886.

——. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

——. The same. Gelenkkrankheiten. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von W. Kinder-vater. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

PRIEBRAM (A.) Chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus und Osteoarthritis deformans. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

RAVOTH (F. W. T.) Klinik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten. 1. Theil. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

REDFERN (P.) On anormal nutrition in articular cartilages. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

SCHUBERT (J. K. E.) *Ueber Sarkome der Gelenke. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

STENTZEL (C. G.) [Pr.] de feminis ex Coi effatio morbo articulari immunibus immunitatis hujus iam expertibus disserens. sm. 4°. *Vitem-berge*, [1743].

WILSON (H. A.) Excision of tubercular knee-joint. A case of incipient hip-joint disease. 8°. [*Kansas City, n. d.*]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Surg.*

BARKER (A. E.) Diseases of joints. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 1031-1136. —BARTHA (G.) Taudományok az izületi csontkolásokról. [Studies on diseases of joints.] Orvosi hetil. Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1381; 1419; 1451; 1484; 1887, xxxi, 9; 31; 67; 94; 357; 391; 429; 457; 493; 593; 626; 662; 690. —BAUER (L.) Lectures on causes, pathology, and treatment of joint diseases. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1867, iii, 337; 391; 433; 529; 1868, iv, 145; 241; 289. *Also*, Reprint. —Etiology and treatment of diseases of joints. Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 51-57. —BOWLBY. Multiple joint disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1062. —BURCHARD (O.) Ueber intermittierende Gelenkwassersucht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 380-382. —CHIPAULT (A.) Les périarthropathies trophiques (bursopathies et synovioopathies). Trav. de neurol. chir., Par., 1898, iii, 302-306. —DENT (C. T.) A clinical lecture on subarticular necrosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 917-919. —Diseases of joints. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 117-131. —DOMÍNGUEZ (F. F.) Enfermedad de J. Páez, ó pseudo-rachismo senil. An. r. Acad. de cien. med., de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 132-151. —ELIOT (E.), jr. A consideration of finger infection, with special reference to the joints and tendons. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 560-566. —ERKRANKUNGEN der Gelenke. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1880, Wien, 1881, 130-134. —GIBNEY (V. P.) Certain aspects of bone and joint disease of interest to the general practitioner. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 545-553. [Discussions], 571-574. *Also*: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii, 407-412. —GILLETTE (A. J.) Non-tuberculous diseases of joints. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 129-133. —HOLMES (T.) A clinical lecture on some facts concerning joint disease and a case of septic gangrene. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 332-336. —LEFAS (E.) Sur la réparation du cartilage articulaire. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 378-388. —McKENZIE (B. E.) Report of three cases of unusual joint lesion. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1892, Phila. 1893, v, 35-39. —McREYNOLDS (G. S.) Three cases of open and infected joints. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1898-9, i, 102-107. —MEUZEL (A.) Ueber die Erkrankung der Gelenke bei dauernder Ruhe derselben; eine experimentelle Studie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 990-1009, 1 pl. —MESSNER. Ueber das sogenannte Dérange-ment interne der Gelenke. Berl. Klinik, 1893, 65. Hft., 1-13. —MORTON (C. A.) A case of multiple symmetrical joint lesions. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1892, x, 189-194. —MÜLLER-SAM. Gelenk- und Knochenkrankheiten nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 855. —MÜLLER (W.) Ueber diffuses Enchondrom der Gelenkkapsel. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 637-641. —ORTH (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Gelenk- und Epiphyseknorpel bei entzündlichen und tuberculösen Erkrankungen der Knorpel und Gelenke. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 5. —PÉAN. Maladies des articulations, des gaines synoviales et des bourses muqueuses. *Thésis*: Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 89, Par., 1888, 452-549. —PHELPS (A. M.) The etiology, pathology, and treatment of joint diseases. Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1902, 161-169. —PIRIE (G. A.) Repair in joint lesions. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 626-628, 2 pl. —PRICE (D.) Considerations in relation to diseases of the joints. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1877, xv, 87-

Joints (Diseases of).

96. *Also*, Reprint. —REGNOLI (G.) Osservazioni cliniche e terapeutiche nelle malattie delle ossa e delle articolazioni. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 221-226. —SAYRE. The simultaneous occurrence of disease of the hip and knee-joints in the same limb. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 31-36. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 655-657. —SCHON (J.) Gliomatose Arthropathien. Ugesk. f. Læger. Kjøbenhavn., 1893, 4, R., xxvii, 337-344. —SEVESTRE. Arthropathies multiples d'origine indéterminée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 461-463. —SIMPSON (F. E.) A case of multiple arthropathy. Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 300-302. —SMITH (E. F.) Diseases of joints. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 42-44. —STARK (H. S.) History of a remarkable case of polyarthritis deformans. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 429. —TRAKHTENBERG (G. I.) O smuchato-khryashtshevikh eksozotzakh. [Capsular cartilaginous exostoses.] Shorn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Marinsk. bol-nitsy d. b., 1892, i, 278-284. —TRÉLAT. Ostéochondrite. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 1137. —WILLARD (De F.) Diseases of the joints. Internat. Text-Bk. Surg. (Warren & Gould), Phila., 1899, i, 692-713.

Joints (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases of) with effusion**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Joints (Hæmorrhage into)**; **Joints (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc., Causes, etc., of)**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes, etc., of)**.

HAMMAR (J. A.) *Bidrag till ledgångarne histologi. [Histology of gangrene of joints.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1892.

LEROUX (L.) *Les arthrites à pneumocoques. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

LÖWENSTEIN (L.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der myelogenen epiphysären Neubildungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

MORANDEAU (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies consécutives aux traumatismes médullaires, et particulièrement aux fractures du rachis. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

MÜLHENS (C. E.) *Gelenksensibilität und Koordinationsstörungen; ein klinischer Beitrag. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

POINOT (E.) *Des complications articulaires dans les angines non diphtériques. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

SCHOENE ([E. H.] R.) *Zwei neue Fälle von Arthropathie bei Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

BABINSKI (J.) & CHARRIN (A.) Arthropathies expérimentales. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 545-547. —BAKER (W. M.) The formation of synovial cysts in the leg in connection with disease of the knee joint. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1877, xiii, 245-261.

——. The formation of abnormal synovial cysts in connection with the joints. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxi, 177-190. *Also*, Reprint. —BARWELL (R.) On granulation and the part it plays in diseases of the joints. Arch. Med., Lond., 1860-61, ii, 29-40. *Also*, Reprint. —BEZANCON (F.) & GRIFON (V.) Les localisations articulaires des infections générales. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 343 A. —BONARDI (E.) Intorno alla etiologia delle affezioni articolari acute, infettive. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 236-242.

BROCA. [Cartilage d'encroûtement est nécrosé en deux points et ossifié dans un autre endroit.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 165-168. —COLE (H. J.) Pneumococcus arthritis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 993-998. —DE RENZI (E.) Patogenesi ed etiologia dell'artrite. Clin. med., Pisa, 1898, iv, 377; 393. —DONATH (J.) Beitrag zu den tabischen Arthropathien. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 831-834. —DOR (L.) Sur une ostéo-arthrite hypertrophique infectieuse produite expérimentalement chez le lapin. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 28-31. —EVE (F.) Deformity of feet and trophic changes in joints and bones associated with peripheral neuritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 39. —FISCHER (G.) Ueber Echinococcus in Gelenken. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891-2, xxxii, 205-215. —GAGGIA (M.) Intorno ad un caso di poliartrite purulenta acuta da diplocoeco. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 691-698. —de GAULÉJAC (H.) Nouvelle étude anatomopathologique et pathogénique des lésions articulaires myopathiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 113-116. —GAUTHIER (G.) Nouvelle interprétation pathogénique des amyotrophies arthropathiques; rôle de la sécrétion synoviale. Lyon méd., 1899, xci, 539-548. —GOL-

Joints (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

nets (M. I.) K voprosu o pnevmokokkovikh artritakh. [On pneumococcal arthritis.] Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 2385-2391.—**Griffon** (V.) & **Nattan-Larrier** (L.) Arthrite purulente à pneumocoques; lésions antérieures de l'articulation. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 19-23.—**Herz** (M.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von chronischen Haut- und Gelenkerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xlv, 1684-1686.—**Hofbauer** (L.) Zur Pathogenese der Gelenkerkrankungen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iii, 71-88, 1 pl. Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xi, 86-90.—**Huchard** (H.) Les odèmes arthritiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 829-831.—**Kasperek** (T.) Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Localisation von Mikroorganismen in Gelenken. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, viii, 570-593.—**Kidd** (P.) Arthropathy in a case of bronchiectasis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 216.—**Lovett** (R. W.) Local muscular weakness as a cause of joint irritation. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 274-279. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 269-271.—**McCurdy** (S. LeR.) Venereal arthropathies. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 725-736.—**Masse** (E.) Des lésions du système musculaire dans les arthropathies; leur rôle dans les attitudes des malades aux diverses périodes de la coxalgie; à propos d'une communication de M. Verneuil à la Société de chirurgie. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8^e, Par., 1885, 113-131.—**Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Décharge des précipités salins dans l'organisme vivant; son rôle dans la genèse des affections arthropathiques du groupe arthritique; nutrition retardante et nutrition galopante; traitement rationnel de la goutte et de l'arthritisme. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1901, lxxviii, 433-443.—**Moreno Fernández** (J.) Reciproca influencia genésica de la artritis crónica y la discrasia artítica. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1891, xvi, 129-150.—**Mühsam**. Gelenk- und Knochenkrankungen nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, Ver.-Beil., 175.—**Müller** (J.) De l'étiologie des arthropathies. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 24-48.—**Nové-Jossicaud** (G.) Des troubles de l'accroissement des os consécutifs aux lésions des cartilages de conjugaison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 385-403.—**Painter** (C. F.) Venereal arthropathies. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 27.—**Quenstedt** (E.) Zur Aetiologie der Rhenmarthritis acuta. Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttgart, 1886, 1. Hft., 218-241, 2 ch.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Pneumococcus joint infection. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 415.—**Thompson** (H. E. S.) Arthropathy in a case of bronchiectasis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 176, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Trépan**. Arthropathie d'origine nerveuse avec lésions articulaires. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 118.—**Tufnell**. Effect of continuous motion in joints. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhr., 1859-62, n. s., i, 279.—**Vernieuil**. Des récidives apparentes de la coxalgie causées par certaines atrophies musculaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 744. See, also, *supra*, Masse (E.).—**Whitman** (R.) A consideration of some of the affections of tendon sheaths and bursae, and their relations to injuries and diseases of the joints. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xii, 375-377.—**Widal & Lesné**. Arthrite et synovite primitives à pneumocoques; rhumatisme chronique préalable; guérison spontanée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 394-396.—**Wilde** (K.) Ueber tabische Gelenkerkrankungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxx, 487-522, 2 pl.—**Wright** (G. A.) On septic polyarthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1336.

Joints (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Atrophy** (Muscular, Arthritic); **Joints** (Inflammation of); **Joints** (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.); **Joints** (Loose cartilages, etc., in); **Joints** (Neuroses of); **Joints** (Syphilis of); **Joints** (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis, etc., of).

HIMMELREICH (O. [H.]) *Die durch Lues und Gonorrhoe hervorgerufenen Gelenkerkrankungen und ihre Differentialdiagnose. 8^o. München, 1901.

SCHRADER (W.) *Historisches und Kritisches über den Zusammenhang zwischen Erkrankungen des Nervensystems und Erkrankungen der Gelenke. 12^o. Berlin, 1879.

Abadie (J.) Examen cytologique du liquide articulaire de quelques arthropathies chroniques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 945.—**Bannatyne** (G. A.) Points in the classification and diagnosis of some joint affections. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 539-543.—**Brackett** (E. G.) Atrophy in joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.,

Joints (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Phila., 1891, iv, 61-70. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 617-619.—**Brusilovski** (E.) & **Bukhshtab** (L.) Znachenie Rentgenografi pri differentsialnom raspoznavanii niekotoiikh hlozneznei sustavov. [Le rôle de la photographie par les rayons x pour le diagnostic différentiel de quelques maladies des articulations. Extr., 356.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterh., 1900, x, 348-354, 1 pl.—**Clinch** (T. A.) The arthropathic dystrophies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1925-1927.—**Colin** (E.) Du froissement arthritique, de sa recherche et de sa valeur comme diagnostic. Cong. franç. de méd., 1894, Par., 1895, i, 903-910.—**Darksheich** (L. O.) Atrofiya mishts pri stradanii sustavov. [Muscular atrophy in joint disease.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 658-667.—**Eger**. Ueber das Verhältniss von Schuppenflechte zu Gelenkerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 586-589.—**Fraenkel** (J.) A case for diagnosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 102.—**Gabriel** (L. M.) A case of multiple joint disease of an anomalous type. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 54.—**Gage** (H.) [et al.] Diseases of joints often diagnosed as rheumatism or complicated with rheumatism. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 499-593.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber das Verhältniss von Schuppenflechte zu Gelenkerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 861.—**Goldfeld** (J.) Oznaczeniu promieni x dla rozpoznania chorób stawu bioorowego. [Value of the x-ray in diagnosis of diseases of the iliac joints.] Przelg. k.k., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 35-37.—**Jacoby** (G. W.) The neurotic disturbances after joint affections. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, n. s., ix, 185-206. Also, Reprint.—**Loison** (E.) Des services rendus par la radiographie au chirurgien pour établir le diagnostic et le traitement des lésions traumatiques articulaires et juxta-articulaires. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 359-370.—**Londe** (P.) De l'arthropathie nerveuse vraie et des troubles trophiques articulaires d'apparence rhumatoïde. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1897, x, 382-398.—**Nicoletti**. Un caso di paralisi amiotrofica consecutiva a lesioni articolari. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 259-273.—**Ogden** (J. B.) The urine in arthritic diseases. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1902, xxxvii, 247-253.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Cases of osteo-arthritis with subcutaneous fibroid nodules, and one case with fibro-gelatinous exudations and Raynaud's disease. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 54-64.—**Richardson** (Sir B. W.) On the auscultation of joints. Aselepiad, Lond., 1894-5, xi, 270.—**Sayre** (L. A.) On the diagnosis and treatment of joint diseases in their various stages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 569-571. Also, Reprint.—**Schüller** (M.) Die Methode der Untersuchung zur Diagnose von Gelenkerkrankungen, mit Darlegung eines speziellen Falles. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 433-437.—**Sherman** (H. M.) Position symptoms in joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii, 184-194. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 351; 407.—**Simonelli** (L.) I riflessi pupillari nell'artrismo. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1901, iv, 122-127.—**Stamm** (M.) Anatomical points of value in diagnosis and treatment of some joint affections. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 199-211.—**Verhoogen** (R.) Les troubles musculaires consécutifs aux lésions des articulations. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 553-559. Also: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 784-790.—**Waldo** (H.) The paralysis of osteo-arthritis. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 90-94.—**Weil** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Arthritis glomerulosa. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 97-99.

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Joints** (Ankylosis, etc., of); **Joints** (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative); **Joints** (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity; **Joints** (Diseases of) with effusion; **Joints** (Diseases, etc., of) in children; **Joints** (Hemorrhage into); **Joints** (Inflammation of); **Joints** (Inflammation of, Chronic); **Joints** (Neuroses of); **Joints** (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

BENNETT (F. G.) How to restore the walking powers, and muscular movement generally; or, a treatise on the relief and cure of spinal curvatures, injuries of joints, sprains, deformities, rheumatism, and paralysis. 2. ed. 8^o. London, 1874.

BONNET (A.) Méthodes nouvelles de traitement des maladies articulaires: exposition et démonstration faites à Paris en 1858. 8^o. Paris, 1859.

BUDÆUS (G.) De curandis articularibus morbis commentarius. 16^o. Parisiis, 1539.

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

COCHON (L.-J.-B.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrodèse. 4°. Lille, 1892.

DARAIGNEZ (B.-J.-E.) *De l'arthrodèse. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

DAVIS (H. G.) Medical testimony in regard to the proper mechanical treatment of joint diseases. 8°. New York, [n. d.].

DECUYPER (D.) *De l'hémarthrose et de son traitement par la ponction. 4°. Paris, 1894.

VAN HAREN NOMAN (D.) *Over de ontledkundige veranderingen na immobilisatie van gewrichten. 8°. Leiden, 1881.

HARTMAN Sanitarium, Columbus. Department of joint diseases, Surgical Hotel. 8°. Columbus, [n. d.].

HENNEBERG ([M.] H.) *Arthrodesen im Talo-Crural-Gelenk bei paralytischen Contracturen und Lähmungen. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

HOLTMEIER (F.) *Ueber Arthrodesis, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Fälle. 8°. Greifswald, 1888.

JAMART (E.) *Des dystrophies arthropathiques et leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1899.

LANGE (C.-G.) *Du traitement des affections articulaires par la traction continue. 4°. Strasbourg, 1872.

MÜLLER (W.) *Ueber einen Fall von Arthrodesen im Talocruralgelenk mit Nagelung. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Köln-Deutz, 1888.

VAN NES (H.) *Waarnemingen omtrent arthrodesen. 8°. Amsterdam, [1893].

OHNESORGE (J. F. R.) *Die Resultate der im Anscar-Krankenhaus zu Kiel gemachten Arthrodesen. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

PENNE (J.) *De l'arthrodèse acromio-claviculaire. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

RAMALLY (H.) *De l'arthrodèse. 4°. Lyon, 1891.

SAISON (A.) Du traitement des affections articulaires, de la goutte et du rhumatisme. 12°. Paris, 1890.

SCOTT (J.) On the treatment of diseases of the joints; and of ulcers and chronic inflammation. A new ed., with an introduction and a chapter on the constitutional origin and treatment of diseases of the joints, by William Henry Smith. 8°. London, 1857.

SENDRAI (J.) *Des appareils inamovibles dans quelques affections articulaires. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

SIEBERT (W.) *Ueber Arthrodesen im Acromioclaviculargelenk. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

THOMAS (H. O.) Principles of the treatment of diseased joints. 8°. London, 1883.

WAVELET (J.) *De la valeur de la compression et des moyens de l'appliquer dans le traitement des épanchements articulaires. 4°. Paris, 1890.

André (J.) Traitement du neuro-arthritisme asthmatique au Mont-Dore. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1902, iii, 92-108.—Apostoli. De l'action des courants de haute fréquence dans l'arthritisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, exxviii, 1610-1612.—Artromotore (L) del Dott. Scholander. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1900, xvii, 54-62.—Bidone (E.) Sull' artrodesi. Ibid., 1894, xi, 364-382, 1 pl.—Biegański (W.) O leczeniu dytazy moczanowej (artrytyzmu). [Treatment of arthritis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 1229-1236.—Bosányi (B.) Észrevételek az ízületi bántalmak halmozott kezeléséről. [Observations of balneo-therapy in articular troubles.] Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 295; 312.—Cauté (F.) Notas para servir al tratamiento de las hidrartrosis y artritis crónicas, por las inyecciones intra-articulares de iodoformo. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1883-4, ii, 337; 385; 553. Also: Crón. méd., Valencia, 1885-6, ix, 556; 587; 618. Also: Bol. de med. y cirug., Madrid, 1886, iv, 185-195.—Crawford (A. J.) Mechanico-therapy in hip and other allied joint diseases, with series of original instruments. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 249-254. Also: Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1887, n. s., iv, 287-291.—De Buck & Vander-

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

linden. De l'arthrodèse. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 149-155.—Defontaine (L.) De l'arthrodèse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxix, 201-208.—De Grazia. Sulla cura dell' attacco di poliartrite acuta. [Abstr.] Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 545-547.—Dollinger (G.) A hűdött ízületek szélességi rögzítése (arthrodesis). [Surgical intervention in paralyzed joints (arthrodesis).] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 58-66. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1068-1070.—Edlefsen (G.) Ueber Ichthyovasogen bei Gelenkaffektionen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 19-22. Also, Reprint.—Esquerdo. ¿Hasta qué punto es conveniente la inmovilización en las afecciones articulares? Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1895, xxi, 337; 361.—Enringer (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Arthrodesis paralytischer Gelenke. Mitth. a. d. chir.-orthop. Privatklin. ... Hoffa zu Würzh., München, 1889, 15-24. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 91-95.—

Fenster (M. Y.) Ignipunktura pri stradaníyakh kostei i sustavov. [Ignipuncture in diseases of bones and joints.] Voenno-med. J. St. Petersb., 1888, clxi, unoffic. pt. 1, sect., 159-170.—Föderl (L.) Ueber künstliche Gelenkbildung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1895, xvi, 301-309, 1 pl.—

Frazier (C. H.) The so-called hot-air treatment of painful and partially ankylosed joints, and an experimental investigation of the physiological effect of the local application of hot air on general metabolism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 455-479. Also, Reprint.—Fried-

länder (R.) Die physikalische Therapie der Gelenkerkrankungen inkl. Gicht. A. Physikalische Therapie der akuten Gelenkerkrankungen. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1902, pt. 2, i, 74-79. — Die physikalische Therapie der Gelenkerkrankungen inkl. Gicht. B. Physikalische Therapie der chronischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Ibid., 79-96. — Die physikalische Therapie der Gelenkerkrankungen inkl. Gicht. C. Physikalische Therapie der gichtischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Ibid., 96-99.—Gerundo (G.) Interventi chirurgici economici nei morbi articolari; chirurgia conservativa del piede. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xlv, 1205-1227.—

Gibney (V. P.) Immobilization in articular disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1887-8, Bost., 1889, i, 227-241. Also: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 457-459. — Simple and yet very efficient treatment for diseases of the knee and elbow. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 284-286.—Grün-

berg. Behandlung von Gelenkentzündungen mittels des Thermokauters. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 249-251.—Guyon. Traitement des arthropathies. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 931-935. Also: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1889, ii, 291; 314; 331; 342. Also: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 508; 558. Also: Rev. d'hyg. therap., Par., 1889, i, 300; 335.—

Hankeln (G.) Ueber Arthrodesen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 723-727.—Harlet. Traitement des affections articulaires par le salicylate de soude à doses massives. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 112-114.—Hewson (A.) Some results of excessive conservatism in the treatment of disease in large joints. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 147-155. Also, Reprint.—van der Hoeven (J.) jr. Over arthrodesis. Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 893-897.—Hoffmann (F.) A treatment for acute serous synovitis permitting of joint functions. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 125-127. Also, Reprint.—Hoke (E.) Ueber ein fahrbares Sandbad nach Prof. v. Jaksch zur Behandlung von Erkrankungen der Hand- und Fingergelenke. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1900-1901, iv, 638.—Ipsen (E.) Orthopædi: Arthrodesen. Med. Aarskr., Kjöbenhavn, 1890, iii, 358-375.—James (P.) The treatment of intra-articular adhesions by forcible wrenching. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 167-169.—Judson (A. E.) Points in the therapeutics of diseases of the joints. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 497. Also, Reprint. — The pendent limb in the treatment of joint diseases of the lower extremity. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 122-124. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 469.—Karewski. Ueber den orthopädischen Werth und die Dauerresultate der Gelenkverödung (Arthrodesis). Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 825-829. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 260-272.—Kirmisson (E.) De l'arthrodèse. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 601. — De l'ignipuncture intra-cellulaire dans le traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lvii, 601-606.—Klapp (R.) Ueber die Behandlung von Gelenkgüssen mit heisser Luft. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 794-797.—Klemm (P.) Ueber mechanische Behandlung verletzter und erkrankter Gelenke. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 265-268.—Kuznetsoff (M. M.) Artrodes: pokazaniya, tekhnika i rezultati etoi operatsii (klinicheskiy ocherk). [Arthrodesis: indications, technique, and results of this operation.] Laitop. russk. chir., St. Peterb., 1899, iv, 853; 921.—Lancelongue. Note clinique et expérimentale sur les effets de la méthode de traction par les poids (extension continue), sur les articulations malades et la coxalgie tuberculeuse en particulier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 31-38.—

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

Lucas-Championnière. Mobilisation précoce après toutes les opérations destinées à restituer le mouvement normal des articulations ou à créer des articulations nouvelles. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xli, 575-580. Also: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1898, lxi, 849-854. —. Suppression de l'immobilisation dans le traitement des affections articulaires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xlii, 678. —. Mobilisation précoce et méthodique dans le traitement des traumatismes et des maladies des articulations. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 53-60. —**Lurz** (A.) Some remarks on the treatment of joint affections by means of the latest methods of cure. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 274. —**Maccani** (A.) Le frizioni salicilate nella poliartrite. Boll. med. trentino, 1897, xvi, 9-12. —**McCurdy** (S. L.) The use of traction in the treatment of joint diseases. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 264-270. Also, Reprint. —**McKenzie** (B. E.) Rest in the treatment of joint diseases. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 21-25. —**Manley** (T. H.) On the local abstraction of blood in the arthroses of the extremities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 773. —**Mayer.** Des bons effets des eaux de la Kronen-Quelle sur la goutte et les affections arthritiques. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1897, 317-325. —**Morisani** (D.) L'artrodiesi e le sue indicazioni. Progresso med., Napoli, 1891, v, 633-648. —**Mueller** (V. E.) What influence has intense dry hot air on painful and inflamed joints? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 548. —**Nannotti** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla influenza del movimento nella riparazione delle lesioni articolari. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1890, vii, 272-288, 2 pl. —**Petersen.** Ueber Arthrodese mit Krankenvorstellung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, 64-67. —. Ueber die Arthrodese. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 61-66. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 467; 509. —**Phelps** (A. M.) Question of priority in the use of lateral traction for the relief of intra-articular pressure. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1895, vii, 217-224. —**Reed** (R. H.) Immobilization vs. passive motion in the treatment of injuries of the joint. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, vii, 97-101. —**Reussen** (W.) Elastische inwikkeling in de plaats van massage bij distorsie, luxatie en gewrichtsfractuur. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2 R., xxvi, 137-150. —**Ria.** Terapia della poliartrite acuta e cronica. Boll. d. cliu., Milano, 1899, xvi, 145-154. —**Ribera** (J.) Juicio crítico de los diversos tratamientos médico-quirúrgicos propuestos para la curación de los artrocasos. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1885-6, vi, 533; 593; 1887, vii, 5; 232; 1888, viii, 5. —**Ricciardi** (P.) La cura meccanica ed operatoria delle artropatie, sia tubercolari che d'altra natura. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 496-500. —**Riedel.** Einige Gelenkpräparate. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 362-380, 1 pl. —**Roberts** (M. J.) The mechanical treatment of ankle-joint disease, with some preliminary considerations regarding the mechanism of cure in this and other analogous arthropathies; based on the therapeutic application of the law of correlation and conservation of forces; with a description of new apparatus, and the presentation of a patient cured without deformity and without ankylosis. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886-7, ii, 248-254. —**Richard** (E.) De l'arthrodèse. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 115-133. —**Roersch** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrodèse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xli, 473-497. Also [Rap. de Deschamps]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1892, xxxi, 419. —**Rubinstein.** Ueber locale Anästhesie insbesondere grösserer Gelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 33-35. —**Schede** (M.) Weitere Beiträge zur Behandlung von Gelenkkrankheiten mit Gewichten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xli, 885-975. —. Discussion über den Vortrag des Herrn Kimmell: Ueber ambulante Behandlung von Gelenkaffektionen an den unteren Extremitäten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, Ver.-Beil., 108; 1895, xxi, Ver.-Beil., 56; 66. —**Schüller** (M.) Arthrodese. Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl., Wien & Leipzig, 1894, ii, 297-308. Also, Reprint. —**Shaffer** (N. M.) On reflex, muscular contraction, and atrophy in joint disease; with remarks on mechanical extension and a description of new apparatus. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1877, ii, 81-93. Also, Reprint. —**Snow** (W. B.) Successful treatment of some acute and chronic joint affections. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 143-157, 1 pl. —**Steyerthal.** Die Behandlung von Gelenkerkrankungen mittelst der Pendelapparate. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerzterver., Rostock, 1895, 257-266. —**Swan** (R. L.) A method of treating certain conditions of joints. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1902, xx, 143-151. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 102. —**Thomas** (H. O.) A review of the past and present treatment of disease in the hip, knee, and ankle joints with their deformities. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1878, vi, 119-183. Also, Reprint. —**Tilanus** (C. B.), jr. De abnorme rotatie der onderste extremiteten en haar behandeling door middel van de rotatie-banden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2 R., xxx, pt. 1, 56-59. —

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

Upson (H. S.) Thiosinamin in joint affections. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 152-154. —**Volkmann** (R.) Ueber Entfettungskuren bei Gelenkkrankheiten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Gonitis crepitans. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 495. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 423. —**Weisz** (E.) Adatok a hydrops articulorum intermittens kör-és gyógytanához. [Contributions on the pathology and therapeutics of ...] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1899, viii, 187-206. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 185. —**Willard** (De F.) Rest and fixation in joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1889, ii, 128-133. Also, Reprint. Also: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 624-628. Also, in his: Operative treatment of hip-disease, 8°, Phila., 1890, 25-30. —**Williams** (D.) Surgical diseases of joints. Eclat. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 537-541. —**Wilms** (M.) Forcirt Wärmebehandlung bei Gelenkerkrankungen mittels eines einfachen Wärmeapparates. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 361-363. —**Wilson** (J. C.) Iodide of iron in the treatment of certain forms of infective arthritis. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. ... Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1900, 350-353, 1 diag. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 86-88. —**Wirt** (W. E.) Conservative treatment of joint diseases. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893, vi, 695-703. Also, Reprint. —**Wörner.** Die Behandlung von Frakturen und Gelenkentzündungen an den unteren Extremitäten mit dem Gchverband. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. aerztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1897, lxvii, 73; 85; 93; 105. Also: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 276; 292. —**Zagato** (F.) Di uno speciale metodo di cura nella poliartrite reumatica acuta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 184. —**Zinsmeister** (O.) Ueber die operative Behandlung paralytischer Gelenke (Arthrodese). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1887, xxvi, 498-520. —. Beitrag zur Arthrodese. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 167-169.

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative)

See, also, *Amputation (Cases, etc., of)*; *Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of)*; *Joints (Diseases of) with effusion*; *Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children*; *Joints (Excision of)*; *Joints (Inflammation of)*; *Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc., Treatment of)*; *Joints (Loose cartilage, etc., in)*; *Joints (Neuroses of)*; *Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative)*.

BEUTNER (O.) *Ueber Elfenbeinimplantation zum Zwecke der Arthroplastik. 8°. Zürich, 1892.

HEIDENHAIN (L.) *Ueber Arthrotomie und Arthrektomie. 8°. Halle a. S., 1886.

HEIMANN (A.) Technik und Endresultat der Arthrodese. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.

JALAGUIER (A.) *De l'arthrotomie. 8°. Paris, 1886.

KÖNIG (L. F.) *Beitrag zur Würdigung der verschiedenen Operationsmethoden der Gelenkchondrome. 8°. Giessen, 1858.

LANGLOIS (G.) *Réflexions sur 28 observations d'arthrotomie. 8°. Paris, 1897.

PERDRIAT (J.-M.) *Étude sur l'arthrotomie dans les luxations anciennes ou irréductibles. 4°. Paris, 1892.

PERROGON (L.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans l'arthralgie à forme persistante et rebelle. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

PICQUÉ (L.) & **MAUCLAIRE** (P.) Thérapeutique chirurgicale des maladies des articulations, muscles, tendons, synoviales tendineuses. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1895.

ROY (A.) *De l'arthrotomie et de la réduction à ciel ouvert dans les luxations non réduites du coude. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

SOUTTER (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des résections atypiques dans les articulations. 8°. Genève, 1887.

TOURETTE (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrotomie; arthrotomie transossense. 4°. Paris, 1893.

WESTERMAYER (W.) *Ueber die Drainagierung der Gelenke nach Lister's Vorschlag. 8°. München, 1877.

Joints (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Albert (E.) Ueber die Arthrotomie. Wien, med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 669; 709; 777; 821; 853; 889; 917; 953; 1005; 1088; 1112. Also, Reprint.—**Battle** (W. H.) On the operative treatment of disease affecting more than one joint. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 976-979.—**Berne** (G.) Traitement des périarthrites scapulo-humérales par le massage méthodique. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 106-114.—**Böckel** (E.) Trois arthrotomies pour des arthrophtyes de nature particulière. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886-7, xxiv, 197-206. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, 4. s., xvi, 121-124.—**Braut** (J.) Pseudorhumatisme infectieux précoce dans une dysenterie grave; arthrite avec épanchement séro-purulent du genou gauche; arthrotomie et drainage des divers culs-de-sac articulaires; guérison. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 103-108.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Statistical report of all operations performed on healthy joints in hospital practice by Mr. Lister, from September, 1871, to the present time, together with such accidental wounds of joints as occurred in the same period. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 859-864. Also, Reprint.—**Chipault** (A.) Les arthropathies trophiques au point de vue chirurgical. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1894, vii, 299-317, 2 pl.—**Dubneil** (A.) L'érasion. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 349.—**Freeman** (E.) Surgery of the joints; idiopathic and traumatic. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1895-6, xxiii, 127-133.—**Chillini** (C.) Artrodiesi del ginocchio e del piede. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 300-302.—**James** (P.) On the treatment of intra-articular adhesions by forcible wrenching. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 367-369.—**Jones** (R.) 1. The operative treatment in paralytic flail joints. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1894, xiii, 627-629. Also, Reprint.—**Karowski** (U.) Ueber Operationen an paralytischen Gelenken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 63; 90. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 219-221. — Ueber den orthopädischen Werth und die Dauerresultate der Gelenkverödung (Arthrodesis). Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 260-272. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1074.—**Kilian** (O.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie chirurgischer Gelenkerkrankungen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900, xii, 85-101.—**Köcher** (T.) Die Methoden der Arthrotomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 777-812.—**König** (F.) Wandlungen in der chirurgischen Technik der Gelenkoperationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 263-271. [Discussion], pt. 1, 40-42. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, xli, 639-647.—**Lane** (W. A.) A case of erosion of the ankle-joint, illustrating a new operative procedure. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 133-135.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A series of cases of arthrotomy for the relief of pain, and for removal of synovial fringes, loose bodies, and fibrocartilages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1205-1207. [Discussion], 1219. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 505.—**M'Arde** (J. S.) A study in the surgery of joints. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cv, 284-289, 5 pl., 1 ch.—**Marsh** (H.) The operative surgery of the joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 611-615.—**Martino** (B.) I gangli articolari; nota di terapia chirurgica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1887, xli, 346-356.—**Mazzoni** (G.) Chirurgia articolare (12 resezioni; 9 artrectomie; 3 artrotomie). Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 345-356.—**Neve** (A.) Notes on the surgery of joints. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., 536-538.—**O'Connor** (J.) One hundred and fifty arthrotomies. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1061.—**Ollier** (P.) De la création de nouvelles articulations entre des os normalement indépendants, dans le cas où les anciennes articulations, complètement détruites, ne peuvent être reconstituées; cas de néarthrose cléido-humérale obtenue par la fixation à la clavicle de l'extrémité flottante de la diaphyse humérale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 629-631.—**Ord** (G. W.) A new method of breaking down recent adhesions. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 87.—**Parizeau** (L.) L'arthrite blennorrhagique aiguë et son traitement par l'arthrotomie précoce. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 953-955.—**Parler** (R.) Diseases of special joints (orthopedic surgery). Internat. Text-Bk. Surg. (Warren & Gould), Phila., 1899, i, 714-740.—**Phelps** (A. M.) The treatment of abscesses communicating with joints. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 500-504. — The mechanical and operative treatment of tuberculous and other affections of the joints. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 749-755.—**Rochet** (P.) Des résections extra-articulaires ou extirpations articulaires. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 467.—**Sandler** (P.) Beiträge zur Gelenkchirurgie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1887-8, xxvii, 307-328.—**Scann** (N.) A new incision for arthrectomy, resection, and for reduction of irreducible dislocation of the shoulder-joint. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 27-30. Also, Reprint. — Anterior arthrotomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 222.—**Smith** (N.) Bone-drilling in the neighbourhood of inflamed joints and elsewhere. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 416.—**Teale** (T. P.) Note on the relief of a distended joint by the establishment of subcutaneous leakage. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1239.—**Vulpinus**

Joints (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative*).

(O.) Die orthopädisch-chirurgische Behandlung der Gelenkskrankheiten an der unteren Extremität und ihre Resultate. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 1533; 1573; 1607; 1640. Also [Abstr.]: Aertzl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1900, liv, 149-153.—**Wainwright** (A.) A case illustrating the advantage of early incision with drainage as opposed to excision of joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 959.—**Whitehead** (W. R.) The operative and mechanical treatment of some joint diseases and injuries; with especial reference to the hip, knee, and elbow joints; with illustrative cases; with twelve illustrations. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1887-8, Bost., 1889, i, 201-226. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 573-582.—**Willard** (De F.) Eriasion, excision, and amputation in joint disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 182-186. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, N. Y., 1895, lxxiii, 227-232.—**Zematski** (I. F.) Promivaniye sustavnykh polostei pri bolieznyakh sustavnoj sumki. [Washing out articular cavities in diseases of the articular capsule.] Chir. Laitop. Mosk., 1892, ii, 194-216.

Joints (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

DANION (L.-M.) Traitement des affections articulaires par l'électricité; leur pathogénie. 8°. Paris, 1887.

HENRIOT (C.-A.-X.) * Du traitement de l'ankylose fibreuse par l'électrolyse de chlorure d'ammonium. 8°. Nancy, 1899.

Apostoli & Laquerrière (A.) De l'action thérapeutique des courants de haute fréquence dans l'arthritisme. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 520; 693; 1900, iii, 32. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 321. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 63-72.—**Cleaves** (Margaret A.) Arthritis deformans and the benefits of electrical treatment. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 458. [Discussion], 487.—**Danion** (L.) Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par l'électricité. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 616-621.—**Delherm** (L.) Note sur l'application du courant galvanique au traitement des arthrites blennorrhagiques à la période aiguë, inflammatoire et fébrile. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1901, vii, 80-87.—**Deschamps** (E.) Du danger de l'intervention électrothérapique dans les arthrites chez les tuberculeux. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, iii, 114-117. Also: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 481-485.—**Eve** (F. C.) A simple form of osteo-arthritis treated by it. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1396.—**Gaudil** (L.) Traitement de l'arthritisme par les courants de haute fréquence. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1900, vii, 196-201.—**Graham** (D.) Faradism as an analgesic in the loosening of joint adhesions. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 110-115.—**Gwyer** (F. W.) Report of some cases of fibrous ankylosis treated by electrolysis. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 784-786. — Observations on the use of the galvanic current in the treatment of false ankylosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 551-558. [Discussion], 627.—**Lovett** (R. W.) An oven heated by electricity for the hot-air treatment of joints. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 383.—**Lumbroso** (G.) Dell' uso della elettricità nelle artriti subacute e croniche, nei calli ossei e nelle rigidità delle mani per flemonni. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 569-594.—**Machado** (V.) Tratamento electrico das doencas dos musculos das articulações. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1891, lv, 321-327.—**Marano** (C. V.) On the value of electricity in the treatment of articular diseases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 246-248.—**Massy** (A.) Deux cas d'hyarthroses aiguës rhumatismales et goutteuses guéries par l'électricité galvanique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 501-503.—**Puy-le-Blanc** (A.) Bains hydro-électriques, leurs applications chez les arthritiques. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 106-112.—**Snow** (W. B.) Rheumatoid arthritis, and treatment by electrostatic sparks and the Morton wave-current. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 114-134. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 862-882.—**Sudnik** (R.) Cataforesis eléctrica en el tratamiento de las afecciones neurálgicas articulares y sus manifestaciones en la gota y reumatismo. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, iv, 211-231.

Joints (*Diseases of*) with effusion.

See, also, **Joints** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

FALCOZ (F.) * Quelques considérations générales sur l'hyarthrose; son traitement par la ponction et l'injection. 4°. Paris, 1889.

FANTIN (J.-H.) * Sur l'hydropisie des articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, 1816.

Joints (Diseases of) with effusion.

LAURON (J.-E.) *Du traitement de l'hydarthrose chronique essentielle par l'injection phéniquée. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1857.

LEMÈME (H.) *De l'hydarthrose chirurgicale et de son traitement chirurgical. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MORET (H.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des hydarthroses chroniques par la ponction et les injections antiseptiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

NEUFELD (L.) *Ueber einen Fall von intermittierendem Gelenkhydrops. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1899.

SCHMITT (J.) *Du traitement opératoire de l'hydarthrose. 4°. *Nancy*, 1884.

SCHUCHARDT (K.) Die Gelenkwassersucht. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Beula (T.) Intermittierende Gelenkwassersucht; monographische Studie. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxxix, 471; 483; 496; 508; 521.—**Blaue**. Traitement de l'hydarthrose. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1890, lviii, 237-240.—**Blaue** (E.) Observation d'hydarthrose intermittente héréditaire. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1898, xvii, 287-293.—**Breunau** (T.) Traitement des hydarthroses par l'acide phénique. Rev. méd., Montréal, 1899-1900, iii, 57.—**von Brincken**. Beitrag zur Therapie des Hydrops articularum intermittens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 714-716.—**Camelot** (E.) Traitement de l'hydarthrose. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895-6, i, 113-121.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Idarato e sua cura. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 365-370.—**Chauvet**. De l'hydarthrose intermittente. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, 123-134. Also: Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 105-115.—**Chavigny**. Traumatismes articulaires (hydarthroses en particulier) et troubles de la sensibilité. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 1063-1069. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s. iii, 695.—**Debaixieux**. Quelques observations d'hydarthroses traitées par la méthode des injections phéniques. [Rap. de A. Ballenghien, 77-81.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1901, 4, s. xv, 107-112.—**Delorme** (E.) Du traitement de l'hydarthrose par la compression onatée localisée et forcée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, vi, 33-57.—**Duplay** (P.) Hydarthrose chronique syphilitique. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 875.—**Falcioz**. Du traitement des hydarthroses par la ponction et l'injection. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 257-267.—**Farsac**. Quelques observations d'hydarthrose traitée par les vésicatoires et les applications mercurielles. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 44-50.—**Féré** (C.) Contribution à l'histoire des hydarthroses intermittentes. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 465-469. Note sur quel ques cas d'hydarthrose intermittente névropathique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 616-631.—**Galliard** (L.) Hydarthrose chronique des petites jointures. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3, s. xv, 255-258.—**Galliard** (L.) & **Bernard** (H.) Hydarthrose chronique des petites jointures. *Ibid.*, 1898, 3, s. xv, 463-466.—**Garré** (C.) Ueber einen geschlossenen osteomyelitischen Herd als Ursache von recidivierendem Gelenkhydrops. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 797-803.—**Gouget** (A.) Quelques observations d'hydarthrose syphilitique secondaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2, s. x, 182-189.—**de Graudmaison** (F.) & **Boidin** (L.) Hydarthrose syphilitique volumineuse et précocce. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 58-64.—**Halley** (G.) Pathology and treatment of some forms of joint effusions. Tr. M. Ass. Missonri, St. Louis, 1894, 211-217. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 302-305.—**Kennedy** (S.) Hydrops articularum intermittens; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 900.—**Köster** (H.) Om hydropsarticularum intermittens. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 29-53. Also, transl.: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1891-2, ii, 464-477. — Fall af hydrops intermittens articularum. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lxx, pt. 2, 216-219.—**Le Mème**. De l'hydarthrose intermittente. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1897, x, 61.—**Liubberger** (A.) Ueber intermittierenden Gelenkhydrops. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx, 299-327.—**Malinas** & **Mosimann**. Arthrite aiguë suppurée développée chez un malade atteint d'hydarthrose chronique; guérison à la suite d'une injection phéniquée au 1/50. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 139.—**Milian** (G.) Hydarthrose chronique des petites jointures; origine blennorrhagique possible. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3, s. xv, 507-509.—**Pier son** (R. H.) Zur Therapie des Hydrops articularum intermittens. Centrabl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1886, ix, 129-131.—**Poisson**. Hydarthrose tuberculeuse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 178.—**Pryanishnikoff** (V. N.) K kaznistskie sifilicheskoi vodyanki sustavov. [Dropsy of joints from syphilitic origin.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 149-154.—**Rochedard** (E.) Hydarthrose. Dict.

Joints (Diseases of) with effusion.

encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 4, s. xiv, 519-531.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber intermittierende Gelenkwassersucht. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1896, xxi, 224-234.—**Tratamiento** de la hidartrosis por la compresion elastica. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1884-5, ii, 436.—**Villette**. Observations et réflexions sur un cas d'hydarthrose guérie par la ponction du genou. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1827, iv, 217-229.—**Weisz** (E.) Ueber Hydrops articularum intermittens. Berl. Klinik, 1893, 119. Hft., 1-20.

Joints (Diseases of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, **Phlebitis** (Complications, etc., of); **Phlegmasia dolens**.

Beuicke (F.) Complication der Geburt mit Vereiterung des rechten Schultergelenks und seiner Umgebung; hohes Fieber; Tod. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäkol., Stuttg., 1877, i, 37-40.—**Potter**. Case of pyæmic abscess of knee-joint following parturition; amputation; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 435.—**Traccon** & **Buë** (V.) De l'accouchement prématuré dans les arthrites de la grossesse. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 6-14.—**Vernenil**. Arthrite puerpérale; récidive; fracture de jambe; suppuration du foyer avec apyrexie complète. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 505. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 275.—**Vogel**. Ueber metastatische Knochen- und Gelenkentzündungen nach der Geburt bei Kühen. Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., 1886, xlvii, 257-274.

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in animals.

See, also, **Joints (Diseases of) in pregnancy, etc.**

Fröhner. Ein weiterer Fall von Heilung einer perforierenden Fesselgelenkswunde und eitrigen Arthritis des Fesselgelenks. Monatschr. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1902, xiii, 532.—**Hewetson** (W. T.) Joint felon or navel-ill in foals. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1901, xiv, 318.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On the forms of arthritis which occur in the lower animals. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1897, viii, 350.—**Lainé** (H.) De la arthrits navicular en el caballo; tres casos de neurotomia. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1886-7, xxiii, 276-282.—**Macquenn** (J.) Traumatic disease of the stifle joint. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, xi, 356.—**Masalougo**. Les arthrites chroniques. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 412-414. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 531-533.—**Morestin** (H.) Ankylose des articulations intervertébrales et costovertebrales chez un chat; énorme hyperostose du rachis. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 608.—**Péous**. Du traitement préventif et curatif de l'arthrite traumatique du jarret par les pansements antiseptiques et les injections de sérum antistreptococcique. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1901, 5, s. v, 133-143.—**Schueidenmühl** (G.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Ursache "seuchenhaft" auftretender Gelenkentzündungen bei Rindern. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1893, xxxvii, 501-504.—**Smith** (F.) Some joint diseases of the horse. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, v, 222; 310; 1893, vi, 1; 149; 195; 1 pl.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Observations on injuries and diseases of the joints in animals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 580-587. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 68.—**Thomson** (J.) Open joint. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 208.—**Vorontsoff** (V.) Materiali dlya patologii sustavov u zhiivotnikh. [Data on the pathology of articulations of animals.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1872, ii, 3, sect., 116-147, 1 pl.

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

See, also, **Osteo-arthropathy in children.**

AMELIN (F.[-J.-B.-M.]) *Maladie de Landré-Beauvais chez l'enfant (rhumatisme chronique). 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

BAQUÉ (S.-J.) *Traitement ambulatoire des arthrites tuberculeuses du membre inférieur, au début chez les enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

BOURGOGNE (E.) *De l'arthrectomie appliquée au traitement de l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse chronique suppurée chez l'enfant. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

BROCA (A.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches (ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses des membres) chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, [1895].

CHARET, dit CHALET (E.-A.) *Des pseudarthroses de l'enfance. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

DAHLEPYL (G.) *Traitement opératoire des ostéo-arthrites fongueuses de l'enfance. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

DESREUMAUX (J.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses des articulations tibio-tarsiennes et du pied chez l'enfant. 4°. Paris, 1890.

FORESTIER (H.) *Étude clinique sur l'arthrotomie ignée et le chauffage articulaire appliqués aux grandes articulations du genou et du coude, dans le traitement des arthrites fongueuses de l'enfance. 4°. Lyon, 1885.

MARTIRENÉ (J.) *Réflexions sur quelques cas d'arthrites aiguës des enfants. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MAUCLAIRE (P.) *Des différentes formes d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses, de leur traitement par la méthode sclérogène pure ou combinée à l'arthrectomie précoce et répétée (curettages et résections atypiques), surtout chez l'enfant (méthode du professeur Lannelongue). 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1893, vi, 178-186. Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 973-983.

OSWALDUS (J. J.) *De παιδαρθροκάκη. sm. 4°. Basileæ, 1657.

PEDOLIN (A.) *Die functionellen Resultate der conservierenden und operativen Behandlung der tuberculösen Coxitis im Kindesalter. [Zürich.] 8°. Aarau, 1895.

SCHMID (H. V.) *De pædarthrocaæ. 4°. Lugd. Bat., [1721].

SCRAN (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la polyarthrite déformante chez l'enfant. 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

Acker (G. N.) Multiple arthritis in a child two years old from gonorrheal synovaginitis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xiii, 238-241. — **Adersen (H.)** Den syfilittiske Arthropati hos Smaalbørn. [Cases of syphilitic arthropathy in children.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 4, R., ii, 101-112.

Alapy (H.) A gyermekek gümőkóros izület-és csontbántalmainak fűrdőkezelése. [Balneotherapy in tuberculous joint and bone disorders in children.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 244. Also, transl.: Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 162-164. — **Aleksandrov (L. P.)** Ob operativnom lechenii tuberkuloznovo porazheniya tazo-bedrennovo i kolennavogo sustavov u dietei. [Operative treatment of tuberculous affections of the hip-joint and knee-joint in children.] Latop. kirurg. Oshn. v Mosk., 1891, x, 59-67. — **Allaire (G.)** Un cas de polyarthrite chronique déformante chez une fillette de onze ans (radiographies). Arch. d'électr. méd., Bordeaux, 1901, ix, 602-611, 2 pl. — **Barlow (T.)** Case of chronic arthritis in a child, characterised by fibrous contraction of several joints and associated with some thickening of the middle of each tibia and with marked enlargement of groups of lymphatic glands. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 328-333. — **Bichat (H.) & Gépfert (R.)** Arthritides suppurées au cours de la broncho-pneumonie chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1902, xx, 337-348. — **Bidoli (C.)** Sulle cause più frequenti del cammino difettoso nei bambini. Riv. veneta disc. med., Venezia, 1897, xxvii, 364-380. — **Bonome (A.) & Cervesato (D.)** Sull'artrogruposio infantile. Atti d. xl. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, pediatr., 153-155. — **Carrière (M.)** Un cas d'infection poly-articulaire chez un nourrisson de vingt jours. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 1093. — **Chronic** arthritis in a child; enlarged spleen and glands; temporary recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 46. — **Comby (J.)** De quelques syndromes arthritiques chez les enfants. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xvii, 44-56. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1901, xv, 83-86. — L'arthritisme chez les enfants. Arch. d. méd. d. enf., Par., 1902, v, 1; 65. Also: Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1901, iii, 297; 305; 313. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 925-932. — **Discussion** on a study of acute arthritis of infants. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni, St. Louis, 1898, 295-298. — **Discussion** (A) on the treatment of tuberculous disease of joints in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 408-412. — **Drew (D.)** Acute arthritis in children. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xxvii, 765-767. — **Eve (F.)** Acute arthritis and epiphysitis of infants and young children. Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 385-389. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 337-345. — **Farwell (G. D.)** Subacute arthrosynovitis in an infant, cured by a plaster-of-Paris splint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 59. — **Finley (F. G.)** Chronic polyarthrititis in a child. Montreal M. J., 1896, xxv, 94-99, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Freilich (R.)** Du

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

traitement des tumeurs blanches chez les enfants par des appareils permettant la marche. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1901, xix, 437-447. — **Gagnoni (E.)** Gonarthritis purulenta diploceica apparentemente primitiva, in bambina di mesi otto. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisioerit. in Siena, 1898, 4, s., x, 355-366. — **Griffon (V.)** Arthritis suppurée à gonocoques chez un nouveau-né. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 88. — **Hauschalter (P.)** Un cas de polyarthrite chronique progressive infantile. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 584-592, 1 pl. — **Hawthorne (C. O.)** Note on a case of arthritis accompanying ophthalmia neonatorum. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 15, 9. — **Haynes (I. S.)** The early diagnosis of tubercular disease of the joints in children. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1896, iii, 401-416. — **Hirschsprung (H.)** [Multiple, chronic, infectious joint disease in children.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1901, 4, R., ix, 421; 455; 477; 505; 529. — **Hubbard (L. W.)** Some suggestions concerning the prevention of chronic joint disease in children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 558-560. — **Hunt (G. B.)** A case of rheumatoid arthritis with enlarged glands and spleen in a boy et. 6. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 258. — **Johannessen (A.)** Ueber chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus und Arthritis deformans im Kindesalter. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xxxix, 313-364, 1 pl. — **Judson (A. B.)** Is more conservatism desirable in the treatment of the joint diseases in children? Med. Rec., 1889, xxxv, 533. Also, Reprint. — **Kirmisson (E.)** De la conservation dans la tuberculose osseuse et articulaire de l'enfance. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 891-896. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 1081-1083. — **Kirmisson (E.) & Jacobson (G.)** Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies dans la syphilis héréditaire. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1897, viii, 366; 446. — **Koplik (H.)** Arthritis deformans in a child seven years old. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 161-166. — **Krasnobayeff (T.)** Sifiliticheskiy sinovit pravovo golenostopnovo snstava, razvivshisya v techeniye papulyoznovo perioda u semimiesyachnovo rebyonka; lecheniye kalomelen; vizdorovleniye. [Syphilitic synovitis of the right ankle-joint, developed during the papular period in an infant seven months old; treatment with calomel; recovery.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1900, v, 417. — **Lane (W. A.)** Purulent effusion into several of the joints of a syphilitic infant. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 343-345. — **Lannelongue.** L'arthrite cervicale de nature rhumatismale. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 185-187. — **Lazareff (A. Z.)** O bezozhrazhivayushitsheye vospaleniye sochenleniy (polyarthritides deformans) u dietei. [. . . in children.] Vrach. St. Petersh., 1897, xviii, 851-858. — **Lenke (A. F.)** Arthritis deformans in a child, with several lymph gland enlargements and splenic tumor. Chicago M. Recorder, 1902, xxiii, 189-195. — **Lucas (R. C.)** Gonococcus joint disease in infants, secondary to purulent ophthalmia; with 23 cases. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1899, 3, s., xi, 46-54. — **Maenamura (N. C.)** The Bradshaw lecture on infective and tuberculous osteitis as causes of arthritis in childhood and the importance of early treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1404-1408. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1413-1419. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 600-603. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 21; 36. — **Martinez Vargas (A.)** Poliarthritis deformante, simétrica y centripeta, en un niño. Bol. ofic. d. Col. de méd. de Barcel., 1897, i, 41-51. Also: Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1898, xxi, 513; 548. — **Martirené (J.)** Arthritis aguda purulenta en un niño de 16 meses. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 139-145. — **Matucci (G. G.)** Contributo clinico-statistico della tuberculosi articolare nell'infanzia. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1893, xi, 162; 205. — **Mauclair (P.)** De l'arthrectomie précoce et répétée pour le traitement des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses, surtout chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, xlvii, 1001-1010. — **Maylard (A. E.)** Erosion versus excision in childhood; or, the remote effects of excising or erasing tuberculous joints in children. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 577-585. — **Milliken (S. E.)** Tubercular joint disease in children; a general consideration. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 1-3. — **Moncorvo.** Sur un nouveau cas d'arthro-synovite, bleunorrhagique dans l'enfance. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 1-7. — Sur la polyarthrite déformante dans l'enfance, à propos d'un nouveau cas observé chez un garçon de cinq mois et demi. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3, s., xliii, 39-51. Also: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1901, xix, 314-326. Also, transl.: Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 49-56. — **Monro (T. K.)** Rheumatoid arthritis in a boy. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 108. — **Moore (J. E.)** Acute suppurative arthritis of children. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1899, Lincoln, 1900, 53-64. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 263-265. — **Moreira Junior (M. A.)** Arthrectomia simples ou combinada com esvaziamento osseo no tratamento da artrite tuberculosa do joelho das crianças e dos adolescentes. Rev. portuguesa de med. e chir. prat., Lisbon., 1898, iv, 97-109. — **Morgan (J. H.)** Abstract (from a shorthand report) of a post-graduate

Joint (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

lecture on the beginnings of joint disease in children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 286. — **Motta** (M.) Sulla cura delle osteo-artriti e sinoviti articolari tubercolari, particolarmente nei bambini e nei ragazzi. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.* 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 74-77. *Also*: *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1898, xv, 242-250. *Also*: *Boll. d. Policlin.*, Torino, 1898, iii, 213-220. — *Nuovo contributo alla cura delle osteo-artriti e delle sinoviti articolari tubercolari degli arti nei bambini e nei ragazzi* (metodo sclerogeno di Launclongue). *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1902, xix, 161-197. — **Mouchet** (A.) & **Audion** (P.) Des pyarthrites aiguës de l'enfance. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., ix, 193-200. — **Mugdan**. Arthrogryposis. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 235. — **Myers** (T. H.) Acute joint diseases of infancy. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 713-717. — **Neurenter** (B.) Častost vyskytování se zánětu a hnilobu v kloubech koučeti a v pateři u dětí. [Periodic phenomena with inflammation and suppuration of the articulations of the extremities and the spine of children.] *Casop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1883, xxii, 273; 291; 309; 324; 342. — **Nicholls** (A. G.) Two cases of chronic arthritis deformans in young children. *Montreal M. J.*, 1896, xxv, 97-99. — **Olinto**. Contribution à l'étude de la polyarthrite déformante chez l'enfant. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1893, xi, 12-22. — **Osler** (W.) Arthritis deformans in childhood. *Montreal M. J.*, 1895-6, xxiv, 777. — **Périer** (E.) Traitement hydrominéral de l'arthritisme chez les enfants. *Rev. obst. et gynéc.*, Par., 1895, xi, 336-339. — **Playfair** (J.) Case of chronic osteo-arthritis or rheumatoid arthritis in a child of five years. *Edinh. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, i, 114-119. — **Porcelli** (P.) Di un caso atipico di poliartrite cronica anchilosante e deformante progressiva comunicata a 3 mesi di vita. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1897, iii, 343; 351. — *L'anchilos ossea universale o artrite ossificante (del Griffiths) nei bambini*. *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1898-9, v, 641-645. — **Porter** (J. L.) The early diagnosis of chronic bone and joint diseases in children. *P. & S. Plexus*, Chicago, 1899-1900, v, 231-238. — **Redard**. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ostéo-artrites tuberculeuses des articulations tibio-tarsiennes et du pied chez l'enfant. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1889, iii, 335-337. — **Rovsing** (T.) Om tuberkeles Artritis og Osteitis i den tidlige Barnealder. [... in the early years of children.] *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1895-6, 69-77. *Also*, transl.: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, liii, 620-644. — **Shively** (H. L.) The treatment of suppuration occurring in the course of tubercular joint-disease of children. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 358-360. — **Spitzky** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen multipler, chronischer, deformirender Gelenkentzündungen im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xlix, 286-303. — **Still** (G. F.) On a form of chronic joint disease in children. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1896-7, lxxx, 47-59, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, ix, 10-15. — *Arthritis in childhood; its varieties and their diagnosis*. *Chiu. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xi, 388-393. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xv, 453. — **Taylor** (H. L.) Chronic joint disease in children. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 289-291. *Also*, Reprint. — **Taylor** (J. M.) Arthritis deformans in a boy of nine. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1900, ix, 133-140. — **Thorndike** (A.) Joint-disease in infancy. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1896, ix, 195-202. — **Topai** (F.) & **Nota** (A.) Trattamento della tubercolosi delle ossa e delle articolazioni nell'infanzia e nella fanciullezza. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.* 1892, Napoli, 1896, ii, 253-271. — **Townsend** (W. R.) Acute arthritis of infants. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1889, ii, 260-266. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 1-22. — **Tyrrell** (E. M.) Report of a case of gonorrheal arthritis in a new-born infant. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 271. — **Zit** (J.) Případ arthrogryposy u dítěte 10 měsíců starého. [Case of arthrogryposis in a child 10 months old.] *Casop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1886, xxv, 481; 497.

Joints (Excision of).

See, also, **Excision of bones and joints; Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of); Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children; Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).**

CORNILS (P.) * Ueber Gelenkresectionen bei Arthritis deformans und Hallux valgus. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

HAUCK (J.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der orthopädischen Gelenkresectionen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

KLEIN (T.) * Ueber Gelenkresectionen bei Arthritis deformans. [Bonn.] 8°. *Sieburg*, 1897.

PRICE (P. C.) Contributions to the surgery of diseased joints, with especial reference to the

Joints (Excision of).

operation of excision. No. 1. The knee. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Also [Rev.], in: *Lancet*, Lond., 1859, ii, 115. *Also* [Rev.], in: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1859, i, 605.

WESTENDORF (T.) * Beitrag zu den Gelenkresectionen. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Rostock*, 1886.

Bajardi (D.) Ueber die Neubildung der Gelenkenden nach der sub-capsulo-periostealen Resection. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere Gießen, 1882-3, xiii, 212-221. — **Bannatyne** (G. A.) & **Parker** (R. D.) Excision of joints in cases of rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1400. — **Bloch** (O.) Bemerkungen i

Auledning af 300 Resektioner af de 6 store Ekstremitæted. [Remarks in reference to 300 resections of the six great joints of the extremities.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, København, 1899, 5. R., vi, 289; 313; 348. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1898-9, 36. — **Clutton** (H. H.) Arthrectomy of elbow and ankle joints. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1892-4, vi, 28-33. — **Collinson** (F. W.) A case of rheumatoid arthritis (?), ankylosis of both elbows; excision. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1230-1232. — **Delbasteille**. Contribution à l'étude de l'hémarthrose. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1888, 4. s., ii, 983-991. [Rap. de Deneffe]. 927-929. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1889, xxviii, 106. — **Dennis** (F. S.) Resections of the elbow and shoulder-joints. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxviii, 255. — **De Paoli** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell' artrectomia in generale ed in specie all' articolazione del giuocchio. *Gazz. med.*, di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 1; 25; 49; 80. — **Duplay** (S.) Sur un nouveau procédé d'arthrotomie et de résection de l'épaule. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.* 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 662. — **Jones** (R.) A protest against the routine excision of joints. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1888, viii, 420-439. *Also*, Reprint. — **Laurent** (O.) Les résections articulaires. *Clinique*, Brux., 1896, x, 265; 302. — **Herren** (A.) Contributo clinico e sperimentale alla cura delle artrectomie. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.* 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 443-445. — **Olier**. Du traitement des arthralgies anciennes et rebelles par la résection des extrémités articulaires; des circonsstances qui légitiment cette intervention. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1899, xlii, 217; 229. — **Owen** (E.) Arthrectomy; erosion of joints. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1889, lxxii, 57-82. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, 3. s., i, 9-19. — **Ribera y Sans** (J.) De la artrectomia sinovial. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1886, xviii, 5; 64. — **Roncagli** (D. B.) Sopra alcuni casi di resezioe delle articolazione. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1895, ii, 288-300. — **Schmidt** (M.) Vorderer und hinterer Längsschnitt zur Ausführung der Arthrectomia synovialis am Talocruralgelenk. *Centraltbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1889, xvi, 17-20. — **Schultze** (F.) Zur Technik der Exarticulation der grösseren Gelenke. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 150-154. — **Southam** (F. A.) A note on the excision of joints in rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1586. — **Strejček** (J.) Resekce kloubu loketního s následující amputací v nadloktí; extirpace kosti zánartních; operace dle způsobu Esmarchova. [Resection of elbow-joint, with following amputation above elbow; extirpation of tarsal bone; operation according to proceeding of Esmarch.] *Casop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1874, xlii, 25-27. — **Vashtshenko** (N. K.) K voprosu o rezektsii kolennav i tazohedrennavo sustavov. [On resection of the knee and hip joints.] *Dnevnik svezda Ohsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl. 88-95. — **Volkovich** (N. M.) O primeniyayushstikhslaya mnoyu sposobakh licheniya perelomov krupnikh kostei konechnostei i rezektsiy sustavov i rezultatakh etovo licheniya. [My methods of treating fractures of the large bones of the extremities and resections of joints, and results of this treatment.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 82-165. — **Willard** (De F.) Erosion (arthrectomy) in diseases of the joints. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1889-90, ii, 359-368. *Also*, Reprint.

Joints (False).

See **Fractures (Ununited).**

Joints (False, Artificial).

See **Hip-joint (Ankylosis of).**

Joints (Foreign bodies in).

See **Joints (Loose cartilages, etc., in).**

Joints (Fungoid disease of).

See **Joints (Tuberculosis of).**

Joints (Hemorrhage into).

See, also, **Hæmatophilia; Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes, etc., of).**

Hirsch (T.) * Die Gelenkerkrankungen bei Haemophilie und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Joints (Hæmorrhage into).

LINSER (P.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Blutergelenke. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1896.

Also, in: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, *Tübing.*, 1896, xvii, 105-122.

MEYNET (J.) *Des arthropathies hémophiliques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

ROLLAND (P.-E.) *De l'hémarthrose et de son traitement par la ponction. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

ROSNER (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenk-Erkrankungen bei Blutern. 8°. *Breslau*, 1895.

THÉBAUD (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies hémophiliques et de leur diagnostic par la radiographie. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

BONDESSEN (J.) Om Hæmarthrus genus og Behandlingen af denne; Bemærkninger i Anledning af Max Melchior's Artikel: Om konservativ Behandling af Hæmarthrus. [Hæmarthrosis and treatment; remarks with regard to Max Melchior's article on conservative treatment of.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 811-821.

—BOWLEY (A. A.) Some cases of joint-disease in bleeders. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1890, xxvi, 77-82.

—CORMONT (P.) & TIXIER (L.) Sur une arthrite tuberculeuse hémorragique causée chez l'homme par un streptobacille différent du bacille de Koch. *Lyon méd.*, 1897, lxxxvi, 529-544.

—DEIBET (P.) De l'hémarthrose et de son traitement par la ponction. *Bull. méd.*, *Par.*, 1894, viii, 193-196.

—DENUSIAUM (Alte, Hélène). Histologie des arthrites chroniques et spécialement de l'arthrite blennorrhagique. *Arch. de méd. expér. et anat. path.*, *Par.*, 1901, xiii, 79-92, 3 pl.

—GAUGITANO (F.) Su di un caso di ematriti multipli unilaterali. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 337-343.

—GOCHT (H.) Ueber Blutergelenke und ihre Behandlung. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 359-380.

Also: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, lxx, 482-503.

—KÖNIG (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Diagnose des Blutergelenkes gegenüber der des Hydrops tuberculosus. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xli, 1978.

—Die Gelenkerkrankungen bei Blutern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 36 (Chir., No. 11, 233-242).

—LIGORIO (E.) Contributo alla casistica delle artropatie negli emofili. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1898, li, 445-449.

—MELCHIOR (M.) Om konservativ Behandling af Hæmarthrus. [Conservative treatment of hæmarthrosis.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 653; 682.

See, also, *supra*, Bondesen (J.). —Gensvar til Dr. J. Bondesen i Anledning af hans Bemærkninger om: Konservativ Behandling af Hæmarthrus. [Reply to Bondesen's article on conservative treatment of hæmarthrosis.] *Ibid.*, 878-882.

—MERMINGAS (K.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blutergelenke. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 188-194.

—PEARCE (A. C.) Three cases of hæmarthrosis due to hæmophilia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 1135.

—PIOLLET (P.) Les arthropathies hémophiliques. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1902, lxxv, 385-394.

Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 612-615.

—SANDÉLIN (E.) Hæmofilernas arthropathier. *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 725-742.

—SCHNITZLER (J.) Ueber das Auftreten multipler Gelenkschwellungen während der Resorption eines intraartikulären Hæmatoms. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1897, xi, 6.

—TILMANN. Zur Frage der Blutergelenke. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, 421-424.

—TUFFIER & MILIAN. Incoagulabilité du liquide de l'hémarthrose. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1901, li. s. iii, 704.

Joints (Hysterical disease of).

See *Hysteria (Manifestations of) by disorders of motion*; *Joints (Neuroses of)*.

Joints (Inflammation of).

See, also, *Abscess (Peri-articular)*; *Dysentery (Complications, etc., of)*; *Gout*; *Joints (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of)*; *Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in animals*; *Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children*; *Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic)*; *Peri-arthritis*; *Rheumatism*.

ALRUZ (J. W.) *De arthritide. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1702.

ANDRÉE (J. D.) *De arthritide. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1683].

BARBATUS (H.) De arthritide libri duo. In quorum primo examinatur et refelluntur aliorum sententia. In secundo non hactenus cognita arthritidis desumpta ex circulari sanguinis motu, vera panditur cognitio, curaque experi-

Joints (Inflammation of).

mentis continuata prescribitur. Accessit de sanguine, et ejus sero exercitatio. 4°. *Venetis*, 1665.

DUNSING (L.) *Ueber die in dem Zeitraum vom 1. April 1889 bis 1. Januar 1893 in der medicinischen Universitätsklinik zu Göttingen behandelten Fälle von Polyarthritus acuta. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1894.

DE FAYARD (M.) *Le massage et la mobilisation appliqués au traitement des arthrites traumatiques et blennorrhagiques du genou. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

FORESTUS (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber xxix. De arthritide et aliis affectibus partium externarum. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1603.

HARTMANN (O.) *Ueber die Behandlung der akuten primär synovialen Eiterungen der grossen Gelenke. 8°. *Jena*, 1900.

Also, in: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1900, lvii, 231-312, 1 pl.

KÖHLER (R.) *Ueber die Behandlung acut und subacut entzündeter Gelenke mit Stauungs-hyperämie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1901.

LEROUX (L.) Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement des arthrites à pneumocoques. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

MARANGONI (A.) *Animadversiones in historiam de arthritide cum complicatione gastrico-verminosa in ægro curato in clinica schola. 8°. *Patavii*, 1831.

MONASTIRSKI (N. D.) Sovremennye vzglyady na patologiyu i terapiyu vospaleniy sustavov. [Contemporary views of the pathology and therapy of inflammations of joints.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

SCHÜLLER ([K. H.] M.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Gelenkentzündungen. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1887.

STROUD (G.) *De arthritide regulari. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

THIRARD (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des arthrites aiguës non suppurées. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

ABEGG (H.) Vereiterung des Schossgelenkes und des rechten Hüftbein-Kreuzbeingelenkes. *Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, in Berl., Wien, 1894, 164-169.

—ALICHI (V. H.) Some clinical aspects of arthritis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1902, xx, 209-216.

—BERNABEI (C.) Poliartrite acuta. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1900, xvii, 104-109.

Also: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1899, xx, 1283-1285.

—BIENFALC (A.) L'arthritisme. *Gaz. méd. belge*, Liège, 1898-99, xi, 215.

—BRADFORD (E. H.) Arthritis deformans. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 652-656.

—BRAMWELL (H.) Epiphysitis affecting the phalanges of the hand and toe. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 1214.

—CLEAVES (M. A.) The use of the galvanic current in articular inflammatory exndations. *Times & Reg.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 522-524.

—CLEGHORN (G.) Two cases of acute purulent synovitis (knee and ankle) treated by incisions and washing out well with peroxide of hydrogen; no drainage; recovery; with perfect joints. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1893, vi, 22-24.

—CONCATO (L.) Apparuccio inamovibile nell' artrite acuta. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1869, viii, 65-69.

Also, Reprint. —DE RENZI (E.) La cura dell' artritismo. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1898, xv, 529-533.

Also: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1898, xix, 997-999.

—EFFECTS (Sur les) des petits caustères volants dans les arthrites aiguës on chroniques. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1855, 501.

Also, Reprint. —FELL (A. G.) Some observations on arthritis. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, Wilkesbarre, 1899, vii, 102-106.

—FOLET (J.) Arthritisme et végétarisme. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1900, iv, 73-76.

—FORESTIER (H.) The treatment of osteoarthritis at Aix-les-Bains. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 544-549.

—FORGUE. Pathologie des muscles périarticulaires dans les arthrites; de la Distractions-Méthode. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1887, ix, 544; 580; 592.

—FOX (F.) Local arthritis. *Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.*, Lond., 1895-6, 138-151.

—FRANKE (F.) Zur Behandlung schwerer complicirter Gelenkeiterungen. *Centrbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1894, xxi, 889-895.

—GALLIARD. La forme plastique de l'arthrite métapneumonique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xix, 1026.

—HAGER (W.) Die Behandlung der Gelenkentzündungen mit Auswaschungen und Injec-

Joints (Inflammation of).

tionen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887-8, xxvii, 143-172.—**Hare** (F. E.) Peroxide of hydrogen in acute septic arthritis. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 477-480.—**Jones** (R. L.) Contracted visual fields in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1744.—**Koch** (W. A.) Die Distraction-Methode bei entzündeten Gelenken. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1878, xxiv, 309-311.—**Knox** (D. N.) The treatment of the inflammatory affections of joints. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4. s.], xxviii, 81-89.—**Laudman** (N. J. B.) Iets over arthritis retrograda, of retrogressa. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1888, lxii, no. 41.—**Leredde**. Essai sur les arthrites infectieuses en général et sur la polyarthrite rhumatismale vulgaire en particulier. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 149-155.—**Maragliano** (E.) Poliartrite reumatica acuta. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1901, vii, 33-40.—**Marsh** (H.) On infective arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1831-1836. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1603-1608.—**Myrtle** (A. S.) The hot-air bath in the treatment of arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1745.—**Nancresse** (C. E.) Suppurative arthritis; its conservative treatment. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 82-87.—**O'Connor** (J.) Acute infective arthritis and cellulitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 316. Also: Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 608.—**Ord** (W. M.) The clinical relations of arthritis. Polyclin., Lond., 1900, ii, 351; iii, 23.—**Orth** (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Gelenk- und Epiphyseknorpel bei entzündlichen und tuberkulösen Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1900, Berl., 1901, 10-15.—**Pedacci**. Una rara complicanza della poliartrite acuta. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1886, iii, 349-352.—**Petroff** (N.) K ucheniya ob ostrom vospalenii sustavov. [On acute inflammation of joints.] Mejdunar. klin., St. Petersburg, 1886, v, 1-53, 1 pl.—**Phelps** (A. M.) How the orthopaedic surgeon should treat tubercular and purulent abscesses. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1897, iii, 347-353. — The treatment of abscesses of the joints with glass speculum, drainage, and pure carbolic acid, with a report of seventy cases. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1900, xiii, 13-24. Also, *transl.*: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d. chir. enf., 215-224. Also, *transl.*: München. med. Wochenschr., 1900, xlvii, 1307-1310. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1900, 354-363.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Paine** (A.) Observations upon certain forms of arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1414-1417.—**Renaut** (J.) Sur l'arthritisme. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 281-283.—**Ria**. Terapia della poliartrite acuta e cronica. Incurabili, Napoli, 1898, xiii, 657-670.—**Riva** (A.) L'arthrite subaiguë et les eaux de Salsomaggiore. Rev. internat. de therap. phys., Turin, 1900, i, 121-124.—**Rose** (A.) The permanent warm bath employed in articular inflammation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 507-510. Also, *transl.*: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 427-435.—**Roth** (A.) Hessing's Heilmethode zur inoperativen Behandlung der Gelenkentzündungen und ihrer Folgezustände. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 509-511.—**Saint-Agnès**. Note sur la paralysie et l'atrophie musculaires consécutives à l'arthrite. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1890, 2. s., iv, 361; 373; 385.—**Sanson** (A. E.) Non-rheumatic arthritis and some of its associations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 58-67.—**Scherck** (C.) Zur Würdigung der Kältebehandlung bei Arthritis. Aezzl. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 177-182.—**Schwartz**. Sur un cas d'arthrite infectieuse. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 267-269.—**Seechieri** (A.) Poliartrite acuta con complicazioni multiple. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 371; 378.—**Short** (I. S.) Note on the treatment of arthritis by means of hot-air baths. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1611.—**Stillman** (C. F.) A practical splint for inflammatory conditions of joints. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 81-83. Also, Reprint.—**Taylor** (H. L.) Dr. McCurdy's elastic extension for inflamed joints. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 500.—**Thilo** (O.) Bewegungen als Heilmittel für entzündete Gelenke. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, lxxi, 861; 875.—**Thirion**. Arthrite infectieuse d'origine inconnue; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 160-163.—**Tilmanu**. Gelenkentzündungen; 83 Fälle (38 M., 31 W., 14 K.). Charité-Am., Berl., 1894, xix, 401-408.—**Weisz** (E.) A féléheveny sokizületi esz kezeléséről. [The half-heat treatment of polyarthritides.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 118. — Ujabb mozzanatok a kőszvény tanában. [Later observations in the knowledge of arthritis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 290.

Joints (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

BOEHME (C. G.) *Spec. pathol. med. sistens arthritis sedem et causam proximam veram. sm. 4^o. Traj. ad Viadr., [1785].

BURKHARD (W.) *Zur Pathogenese der arthritischen Muskeltrophien. [Wurtzburg.] 8^o. München, 1898.

Joints (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

DOLD (P.) *Ueber metastatische Gelenkeiterungen. [Freiburg.] 8^o. Fillingen, 1896.

DUBOIS (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des complications articulaires de l'érysipèle, spécialement des arthrites suppurées. 8^o. Paris, 1901.

FOREST DE FAYE (L.) *De la déviation consécutive à l'arthrite et de son rôle dans une variété de pied douloureux. 4^o. Paris, 1888.

GUYOT (T.) L'arthritisme, maladie constitutionnelle; sa pathogénie et sa thérapeutique au point de vue des théories pastoriques. 8^o. Paris, 1890.

JORROT (R.) *De l'arthrite érysipélateuse. 8^o. Lyon, 1899.

JUVIGNY (A.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthrites suppurées méta-pneumoniques. 4^o. Paris, 1894.

LAFON (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthrites à pneumocoques. 8^o. Montpellier, 1900.

LEROUX (L.) Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement des arthrites à pneumocoques. 8^o. Paris, 1900.

PETROFF (N.) *Materiali k patologicheskoi anatomii ostravo vospaleniya sustavov. [Patho-anatomy of acute inflammation of joint.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1885.

RIEBE (F. W. O.) *Ein Fall von Polyarthritide septicaemia. 8^o. Berlin, [1863].

ARCOLEO (E.) Sulle artriti sperimentali da bacillo di Eberth e bacterium coli. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1634-1636.—**Ausset**. Sur un cas d'arthrites suppurées métabonniennes. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 272-281.—**Barbe** (M.) Arthrite ancienne; luxation iliaque droite; production d'une nouvelle cavité cotyloïde dans la fosse iliaque, et d'une néarthrose de la petite tubérosité du fémur avec l'ischion à droite; déformation du bassin en général. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 37-44.—**Bezancon** (F.) & **Griffou** (V.) Étude expérimentale des arthrites à pneumocoques. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1899, xi, 705-723. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 709.—**Bignami** (A.) Reperto batteriologico in un caso di poliartrite acuta. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889-90), 1891, x, 145-150.—**Boulloche** (P.) Note sur un cas de polyarthrite suppurée et de myosites déterminées par le pneumocoque. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 252-256.—**Buday** (K.) Adatok a metastatikus izületdohok fejlődésmódjához és a polyarthriti rheumatica kórképehez. [Contributions to history of development of metastatic arthritis and etiology of polyarthriti rheumatica.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 465; 479; 493; 508. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 6; 28.—**Butlin** (H. T.) & **Lockwood** (C. B.) A case of pyæmia and acute suppurative arthritis with complete recovery of the joints. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 91.—**Caron**. Affection aiguë des articulations terminée par suppuration. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 419. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 89-96.—**Cave** (E. J.) Pneumococcic arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 82-86.—**Courtiu** (J.) Les arthrites des hémophiles. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 482-486.—**Debove** & **Renaut** (J.) Deux observations d'arthrite purulente sans microbes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 614-617.—**De Renzi** (E.) Patogenesi ed etiologia dell'artrismo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 377.—**Dufloeg** (P.) & **Ledamany**. Arthrites pneumococciques multiples dans le cours de la pneumonie et survenues dans des articulations atteintes de rhumatisme chronique déformant. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 589-593.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Some forms of septic arthritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 206-216.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Suppuration in several joints. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 147.—**Ellen** (A.) Behauptete traumatische Gelenkentzündung. Monatschr. f. Unfallh., Leipz., 1900, vii, 382-387.—**Figuerola** (A.) Artritis y tenosinovitis de granos riciformes. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1899, i, 355-359.—**Finney**. Pyarthrosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1895, vi, 144.—**de Grandmaison** (F.) Arthrite érysipélateuse. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 193.—**Herriek** (J. R.) Pneumococcic arthritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 112-138. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1902, n. s., cxxiv, 12-34.—**Kajiser** (F.) Bidrag till kändedom om serösa arttrier heroende på staphylococcus. [Con

JOINTS (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

tribution to the knowledge of serous arthritis connected with staphylococcosis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 157-222.—**Korczyński**. Kilka słów o zapaleniu stawów czerwinkowcem (polyarthritis dysenterica). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xlii, 445-448. — Zapalenie stawów ze stanowiska ajtyologicznego z przeważaniem uwzględnieniem tak zwanego gościa stawowego (rheumatismus articularum) i ropnicy (pyæmia). [Arthritis from an etiological point of view, with chief consideration of . . . and . . .] *Ibid.*, 1875, xiv, 77; 89; 101; 113; 121; 141; 153; 161.—**Laue** (W. A.) Mechanical or traumatic arthritis. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 498-514.—**Lanz** (O.) Experimentelle bacilläre Polyarthritis suppurativa. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 269-277.—**Lejars** (F.) & **Labbé** (M.) Les arthrites à grains riziformes. Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1896, 171-221.—**Lemoine** (G.) & **Huyghe**. Considérations sur l'arthritisme dans ses rapports avec le nervosisme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 85; 112; 122; 149; 164.—**Leplat** (A.) Arthrite sacro-illaque; psoriasis suppurée; infection purulente; atropisie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 169-172.—**Levings** (A. H.) Urethral and vesical arthritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 371-373.—**Linn** (J. R.) A case of polyarthritis in a man æt. 30 (cause?). Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 196.—**Macaigne** & **Chipault** (A.) Remarques sur deux cas d'arthrites à pneumocoques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 749-757. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 344-348.—**McWenney** (E. J.) A case of septic-pyæmia originating in acute suppurative arthritis. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 458.—**Martin** (C. F.) Suppurative arthritis due to typhoid bacillus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 273.—**Mauclair** (P.) Des arthrites suppurées dans les principales maladies infectieuses. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, i, 15; 171; 264; 444.—**Mery** (H.) Arthrites suppurées expérimentales à streptococcus (travail du laboratoire de M. le Dr. Sevestre). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 239-245.—**Miller** (D. J. M.) A case of pneumococci arthritis, accompanying acute croupous pneumonia. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 186.—**Muskelatrophie** nach Gelenkentzündung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wiens 1873, Wien, 1874, 230.—**Myers** (T. H.) Universal suppurative arthritis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 119-123.—**Nason** (E. N.) Remarks on acute suppuration in joints, with cases. Birmingham M. Rev., 1892, xxxi, 65-77.—**von Nissen**. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Polyarthritidis idiopathica. Wien. med. Wchsch., 1899, xlix, 2032; 2093.—**Petit** (J.) Arthrite à pneumocoques paraponique. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 740.—**Poynton** (F. J.) Arthritis in association with perityphlitis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxiv, 22-31.—**Raw** (N.) Pneumococcus arthritis, with notes of seven cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1803.—**Schüller** (M.) Ueber Bakterien bei metastatischen Gelenkentzündungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 276-287, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Schwartz** (E.) Périarthrite scapulo-humérale à pneumocoques; thrombose de la veine axillaire; gécécison. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 275.—**Smirnov** (P. V.) O prisutstvii v sinovialnoi zhidkosti sustavov patogennikh mikroorganizmov pri infektsionnikh boleznyakh. [Presence of pathogenic microorganisms in articular fluid in infectious diseases.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 487.—**Tournier** (C.) & **Courmont** (P.) Arthrite purulente s'aignée à pneumocoque. Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 681-692.—**Wallich** (V.) Des troubles musculaires consécutifs aux arthrites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 849-855.—**Wegner**. Beitrag zur Behandlung multipler Gelenkentzündungen bei Streptokokkensepsis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 169-173.

JOINTS (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid*).

See, also, **Gonorrhœa** (Complications of, Articular); **Gout** and **rheumatism**; **Joints** (Diseases, etc., of) in children; **Joints** (Hæmorrhage in).

BARJON (F.) *Du syndrome rhumatismal chronique déformant. (Recherches cliniques et anatomiques, courbe urosémiographique.) Étude radiographique des arthropathies déformantes. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

— The same. La radiographie appliquée à l'étude des arthropathies déformantes. Du syndrome rhumatismal chronique déformant. (Étude clinique et anatomique, courbe urosémiographique.) 8°. Paris, 1897.

See, also, *infra*.

BERMBACH (J. P. J.) *Ueber monartikuläre Arthritis deformans. 8°. Bonn, 1897.

JOINTS (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid*).

FOURNIER (C.) *Phénomènes spasmodiques musculaires consécutifs aux affections articulaires chroniques. 4°. Paris, 1889.

ISAAC (A.) *Statistische Zusammenstellung der chronisch-fungös-eitrigen Gelenkentzündungen am aargauischen Kantonsspital in Königsfelden vom Jahre 1870-81. 8°. Brugg, 1883.

JANSSEN (T. [H. W.]) *Ueber Muskelatrophien bei Gelenkaffektionen, speziell bei dem chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. 8°. Berlin, [1894].

TEN RHINE (W.) Diss. de arthritide; mantissa schematica de acupunctura; et orationes tres, etc., singula notis illustrata, 16°, Lond., 1683. [Rev.] 16°. [Paris, 1684.]

Cutting from: J. d. savans, Par., 1684, 109-116, 1 pl.

SACHS (L.) *De arthritide nodosa sive deformante. 12°. Berolini, 1861.

SPENDER (J. K.) The early symptoms and the early treatment of osteo-arthritis (commonly called rheumatoid arthritis), with special reference to the Bath thermal waters. 8°. London, 1889.

See, also, *infra*.

Armstrong (W.) The varied forms of rheumatoid arthritis, with illustrative cases. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 520-530.—**Bain** (W.) Observations on the excretion of nitrogen in rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, li, 124-127.—**Barjon** (F.) Les trois phases, articulaire, névrotique et myélogénique du syndrome rhumatismal déformant. Trav. de neuröl. chir., Par., 1898, iii, 313-318. See, also, *supra*.—**Baylies** (R. A.) Acute rheumatoid arthritis. Edinb. M. J., 1899, ii, s. vi, 160-164.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Observation of a case of arthritis deformans. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 515-518.—**Bilroth** (T.) Zur Statistik der chronischen Gelenkentzündungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1869, x, 865-873.—**Bock** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrite mono-articulaire chronique et de son traitement. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 353-359.—**Buckley** (C. W.) Rheumatoid arthritis. [Abstr.] St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, viii, 68-71.—**Chronic** villous polyarthritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 878-880.—**Condray** (P.) Arthrite sous-occipitale rhumatismale chronique d'emblée; torticollis permanent. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1900, iv, 885-894. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xii, 445-448. Also: Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par., 1901, iii, 23-27.—**Courrin**. Arthrite déformante. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 647-652.—**Dent** (E. A.) Observations on arthritis deformans. Edinb. M. J., 1897, u. s., ii, 571-579.—**Deryzhinski** (S. F.) K voprosu o raspoznavanii kronicheskikh vopaleniy kolennavogo sustava. [Diagnosis of chronic inflammation of the knee-joint.] Chir. Litaip., Mosk., 1895, v, 47-62.—**Discussion** (A) on chronic diseases of joints commonly included in the terms chronic rheumatism, osteo-arthritis, and rheumatic gout. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1035-1042.—**Duckworth** (D.) On the nosological relations of chronic rheumatic (rheumatoid) arthritis. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 263-270. — Observations on rheumatoid arthritis, Heberden's nodes, Dupuytren's contraction, and some other arthritic conditions. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1900, xxxv, 13-21.—**Fenoglio** (L.) Artropatie crouiche; sintomatologia e cura. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 185-208.—**Fox** (R. F.) The varieties of rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 79-84.—**French** (J. M.) Arthritis deformans. Cincin. Laucet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvii, 297-301.—Also: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 395-398.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Arthritis deformans. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, ii, 511-574. — Some clinical varieties of osteo-arthritis. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 514-519.—**Gorter** (A.) Over de pathologie en therapie van arthritis deformans exsudativa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 447-460.—**Hamilton** (F. B.) Rheumatoid arthritis. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 426-428.—**Hammond** (T. V.) Arthritis deformans. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 403.—**Hartley** (F.) Chronic disturbances in joints. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 649-655.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) On the occurrence of subcutaneous fibrous tumours in rheumatoid arthritis. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 161; 209. — Subcutaneous fibrous nodules in rheumatoid arthritis; supplementary notes. *Ibid.*, 358.—**Meusel**. Ein Fall von Polyarthritis rheumatica. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1900, ii, 98-100.—**Hirtz** (E.) Ostéopathie chronique des extrémités inférieures à type inédit. Bull.

Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid).

et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 777-784.—**Impacciati** (G.) Intorno all'etiologia di artrite cronica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 15-18.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Arthritis deformans; its clinical features, differential diagnosis and pathogenesis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1618-1625.—**Kerr** (J. G. D.) Rheumatoid arthritis. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1900, iv, 279; 1901, v, 147.—**Klinkert**, Arthritis deformans. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 460-465.—**Kol-laris** (J.) Chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus und Spondylose rhizoidale. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 73; 108; 141.—**Kuzmin** (V. I.) O nedosta-tochno reshtsno vyasnenenikh raznovidnostyakh khronicheskavo vospaleniya sustavov. [Insufficiently explained variations of chronic arthritis.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pami. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 618-625. Also: Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1891, xv, 87-90.—**Lane** (H.) Further observations in reference to the distinctions to be drawn between rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic arthritis. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, iv, 135-140.—**Lane** (W. A.) Chronic traumatic arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 246-248.—**Latham** (P. W.) The pathology and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 998-1005.—**Levison** (F.) Om Diagnosen og Behandlingen af nogle kroniske Ledaffektioner. [The diagnosis and treatment of some chronic joint diseases.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4. R., vi, 25; 53. Also [Abstr.]: Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1897-8, 34-39. Also, *transl.*: Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 238-257. Also, *transl.*: Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 958; 992.—**Lovett** (R. W.) High temperature in chronic joint disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxlii, 373-375. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost., 1869-95, 350-356.—**Ludt** (A. P.) The differential diagnosis of gout, rheumatism, and rheumatoid arthritis. Chin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 72-76. Also: Edinh. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 230-235. Also: Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxi, 491-497.—**Mac-pherson** (J.) An extreme case of arthritis deformans. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 327.—**Manges** (M.) A case of rheumatoid arthritis associated with exophthalmic goitre in a girl sixteen years old. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1899-1900, ii, 66-70.—**Maragliano** (E.) La poliartrite reumatica acuta dal punto di vista clinico e terapeutico. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1901, vii, 49-55.—**Marfan** (A.-B.) Application des rayons x à l'étude d'une monoarthrite déformante coxo-fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xii, 668.—**Marshall** (C. R.) Rheumatoid arthritis; with report of a case. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 829-831.—**Massalongo** (R.) Artropatie croniche; etiologia e patogenesi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 114-184. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1897, xiii, 398-408. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1384-1389. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 911-923. Also [Abstr.]: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 573-580. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 352-355. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralh., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 625-627. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 412-414.—**Merritt** (Ruth). Report of a case of gouty arthritis. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1901, x, 175.—**Middleton** (G. S.) A case of rheumatoid arthritis. Glasgow M. J., 1899, ii, 257.—**Mollière** (D.) De l'arthrite ulcéreuse. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 217-221.—**Müller** (E.) Chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus und Arthritis deformans. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1899, lxix, 583; 591. Also: Aertzt. Rundschau, München, 1899, ix, 769; 802.—**Neilson** (W. H.) Rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1900, xxxiv, 110-122. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 201-203. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1901, ix, 8-13.—**Ord** (W. M.) Address on some of the conditions included under the general term "rheumatoid arthritis". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 155-158. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii, 161.—**Parker** (D.) Observations upon diseases under the heading rheumatoid arthritis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1900, Lond., 1901, xxxvi, 177-194.—**Poucet** (A.) De la polyarthrite tuberculeuse déformante ou pseudo-rhumatisme chronique tuberculeux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verh. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 732-739. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1003.—**Potel** (G.) Sur un cas de polyarthrite déformante. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 185-188, 1 pl.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Paine** (A.) An experimental production of the osteo-arthritis type of rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 221-227, 2 pl.—**Ransom** (C. C.) Rheumatoid arthritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 495.—**Rheumatoid** arthritis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 47.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Anseultation of joints in chronic joint affections. Asclepiad, Lond., 1886, iii, 66.—**Riesman** (D.) Rheumatoid arthritis, with report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 257-261.—**Roos** (E.) Ueber rheumatische Angina (Polyarthritits anginosa). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 575; 603.—**Sayre** (R. H.)

Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid).

The differential diagnosis between chronic joint disease and traumatic neuroses. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 855-858. Also: Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1899), 1900, xvi, 439-451.—**Schüller** (M.) Polyarthritits chronica villosa und Arthritis deformans. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 93; 124; 145. Also: Veröffentlich. d. Hofland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1899), 1901, pt. 2, 17-57. [Discussion], pt. 1, 16-18.—**Smith** (T.) Senile arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 313-316.—**Spender** (J. K.) On some hitherto undescribed symptoms in the early history of osteo-arthritis (the so-called rheumatoid arthritis). Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 209-215. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 781-783. — On some of the rarer complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 390-400. — The atrophic phenomena of rheumatoid arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 904-906. See, also, *supra*.—**Stengel** (A.) Rheumatoid arthritis. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 351.—**Taylor** (R. T.) & **McKim** (S. H.) Some clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii, 303-311, 7 pl. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 809-823.—**Thayer** (A. E.) Arthritis deformans. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 275.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Painful points in gouty compared with rheumatic arthritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, u. s., cxli, 148-150.—**Townsend** (W. R.) The diagnosis of chronic joint disease. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 644-648. [Discussion], 669. Also, Reprint.—**Weisz** (E.) Létezlik-e klinikailag önálló arthritis deformans? [Does arthritis deformans exist independent of clinics?] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 174-176.—**West** (S. L.) Chronic vil-lous arthritis. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1143.

Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid, Causes and pathology of).

KASPARBAUER (A.) * Ueber Arthritis urica und Schrumplufiere im Zusammenhang mit chronischer Bleiintoxication. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Viechtach*, 1893.

KAZANLI (A. I.) * K voprosu o starcheskikh izmneneniyakh sustavov i otnoshenii ikh k arthritis deformans. [On the senile changes of articulations and their relation to . . .] 8°. *S. Peterburg*, 1889.

MORET (A.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique des tuberculoses ossuses et ostéo-articulaires chez les vieillards. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

RECHHOLTZ (F.) * Zur Histologie der Arthritis deformans. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

VÖLCKER (J. P.) * Ueber die Abschleifung der Gelenkflächen bei Arthritis deformans. 8°. *Marburg*, 1870.

WEIS (A. H.) * Zur Aetiologie der Polyarthritits rheumatica acuta. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Alvaro Esquerdo. Artritis plástica de naturaleza reumática; pseudo-ankilosis; aneurisma saciforme de la arteria poplitea, consecutivo a la extensión forzada. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 429-431.—**Badt** (L.) Ueber die Aetiologie der Arthritis deformans. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesh., 1898, xvi, 520-524.—**Bain** (W.) Observations on the excretion of nitrogen in rheumatoid arthritis. Edinh. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 462-464.—**Bannatyne** (G. A.) Rheumatoid arthritis, followed by colitis, pericarditis, pleurisy, broncho-pneumonia; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1009. — Osteo-arthritis or rheumatoid arthritis; its pathology and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxi, 530-544.—**Bayliss** (R. A.) Rheumatoid arthritis in chronic diseases of the middle ear. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1899, vii, 269-273.—**Billings** (J. S.), jr. A case of hereditary arthritis deformans terminating in fatal pernicious anemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 479.—**Bouchut.** Variété rare de tropho-nécrose; arthropathie noueuse, suite de lésion périphérique des nerfs de la main. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 929.—**Carrier** (A. H.) Case of localized dystrophic (?) rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 602.—**Celos.** Arthrite tuberculeuse isolée chez un vieillard. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 731.—**Chronische** Gelenkentzündungen nicht tuberculöser Natur. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 125.—**Courtin** (J.) Pièces pathologiques provenant d'une arthrite déformante. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 587.—**Denssianu** (Mle.) Histologie des arthritides chroniques et spécialement de l'arthrite blennorragique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat. path., 102-112.—**Dor** (L.) Sur une ostéo-arthrite hypertrophique infectieuse produite expérimentalement chez le lapin. Lyon méd., 1892, lxix, 538-542. — Nature infectieuse de certaines arthritides déformantes (lipome arthroscent des synoviales). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,

Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid, Causes and pathology of).

Par., 1893, 9. s., v. 899-901. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii. 556.—**von Dugern & Schneider**. Zur Casuistik der chronischen deformirenden Gelenkentzündung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv. 1369-1372.—**Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the theory of the nervous origin of rheumatoid arthritis. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii. 310-313.—**Grippo** (F.) L'artrite deformante in rapporto alla sua etiologia e alla sua patogenesi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi. 896-905.—**Irwin** (J. W.) Arthritis deformans and its relation to some diseases due to perverted metabolism. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxi. 321-326.—**Kimura** (K.) Histologische Untersuchungen über Knochenatrophie und deren Folgen, Coxa vara, Ostitis und Arthritis deformans. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1900, xxvii. 225-288, 2 pl.—**Klemm** (P.) Ueber Arthritis deformans bei Tahes und Syringomyelie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxxix. 281-312.—**Lane** (W. A.) A lecture on mechanical or traumatic arthritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii. 245-251.—**Mechanical or traumatic arthritis. Ibid.**, 1901, xviii. 358; 377.—**Lannelongue**. L'artrite cervicale du nature rhumatismale. Courrier méd., Par., 1899, xlix. 233.—**Levison** (F.) Om Nyrernes Forhold til Arthritis uratica. [The relation of the kidneys to arthritis uratica.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1893-4, 51-56.—**Macnamara** (N. C.) The toxic origin of rheumatoid arthritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii. 44.—**Maréchaux**. Gelenktrauma und akuter Gelenkrheumatismus. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, vi. 253-256.—**Moore** (N.) Articular lesions in gout and cirrhosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i. 746.—**Moulin** (C. W. M.) Three cases of suppuration occurring in joints affected with osteo-arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii. 125.—**Müller** (C.) Ueber das Auftreten anscheinend rheumatischer Gelenkerkrankungen nach einem Trauma. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi. 249-251.—**Paget** (S.) Case of acute suppuration in a chronic gouty joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx. 232-234.—**Painter** (C. F.) Pathological lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv. 593-598, 1 pl.—**Porter** (W. H.) To what extent does rheumatic and gouty diathesis enter into traumatic joints (sprains and bruises), septic and gonorrhoeal joints, acute articular rheumatism, neuropathic joints, arthritis deformans (osteoid, rheumatoid), as an etiological factor? What is the scientific basis for such a term? Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii. 557-593. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii. 443-452.—**Ponlet** (A.) Des altérations osseuses et articulaires au voisinage des ostéites et des arthrites chroniques. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i. 391-396.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Paine** (A.) An experimental production of the osteoarthritic type of rheumatoid arthritis; a contribution to the study of rheumatoid arthritis. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii. 82.—**Sakorrhaphos** (M.) Arthritis et diathese nervosa. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii. 265-267. Also, transl.: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii. 1926; 1963.—**Schulze**. Gelenkrheumatismus nach Trauma. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi. 433-435.—**Stewart** (J.) Introduction to a discussion on the relation of rheumatoid arthritis to diseases of the nervous system, tuberculosis, and rheumatism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii. 1225-1229.—**Swan** (J. M.) Specimens from a case of arthritis deformans. Tr. Path. Soc. 1895-7, Phila., 1898, xviii. 27-34.—**Specimen from a case of arthritis deformans. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.**, 1898-9, n. s., ii. 72.—**Viola** (L.) Osservazioni intorno i franghi degli articoli. N. gior. d. più recente lett. med. chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1792, iii. 48-64.—**Walther**. Arthritis chronique à staphylocoques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii. 501-503.—**Waterhouse** (H. F.) Chronic arthritis due to traumatism. Clin. J., Lond., 1901-2, xix. 78.—**Weinlechner**. Ein Fall von Arthritis urica. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1888, i. 532.—**Weisz** (E.) Zur Frage der Arthritis deformans. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1897, xviii. 133-151.—**Gohührt der Arthritis deformans eine klinische Sonderstellung?** Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesn., 1899, xvii. 579-587.—**Wohlmann** (A. S.) Note on the bacillus of rheumatoid arthritis. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1896, xiv. 123-125.—**Wynne** (E. T.) Note on a point of difference in the pathology of gouty and rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i. 933.

Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatic, Treatment of).

See, also, Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity; Joints (Excision of).

CHOCQUET (E.-L.-J.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans certaines variétés d'arthrite sèche. roy. 8°. Lille, 1896.

Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatic, Treatment of).

GIULI (F.) Memoria sull' uso del bagno di acqua di calce nella reumatologia ed artrite. 16°. Pisa, 1805.

DE GORSSE (B.) *Les injections de calomel dans le traitement des arthrites chroniques non syphilitiques. 8°. Paris, 1900.

WEYPRECHT (K.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der Arthritis deformans. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Åkerman (J. H.) Om den operativa behandlingen af arthritis deformans. [Traitement opératoire de l'arthrite sèche. C.-r., no. 12, 2-6.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1898, n. f., ix. no. 18, i: 1899, n. f., x. no. 10, 1.—**Arányi** (Z.) A kankós izületi lokok mechanoterapiáj kezelese. [Gonorrhoeic articular inflammations treated by mechano-therapy.] Physik. gyógyítóm., Budapest, 1902, 18-21.—**Aulde** (J.) Local treatment of chronic joint affections. Med. Bull., Phila., 1887, ix. 198-201. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i. 537-539.—**Bannatyne** (G. A.) The medicinal treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii. 60-65.—**Białobrzęski** (A.) O zastosowaniu dnotału i kreozotolu w leczeniu przewlekłego zapalenia stawów. [Dnotal and creozotal in the treatment of chronic arthritis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix. 1256-1262.—**Blanke & Desguin** (L.) Arthrite chronique avec extraction de plusieurs centaines d'arthrophtes; arthrotomie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1890, iii. 207.—**Büttner** (M.) Ueber operative Behandlung einiger Formen chronischer Gelenkaffektionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv. 131-133.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Le salse di Castel S. Pietro dell' Emilia ed il loro impiego nella terapia dell' artrite. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1901-2, lxxvi. fasc. i-ii. 1. 26-28.—**Cieglewicz** (S.) Przyczynek do zachowawczego leczenia przewlekłych zapaleń stawowych. [Conservative treatment of chronic inflammation of joints.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi. 264.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Some surgical phases of rheumatoid arthritis and gout. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1901, vi. 73-78.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Case of general subacute arthritis apparently originating from, and cured by removal of septic Fallopiian tubes. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv. 378-380.—**Franke** (F.) Zur operativen Behandlung der chronischen Gelenkentzündungen. Festschr. . . Benno Schmidt. . . Leipzig, 1896, 66-78.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Chronic joint diseases and constitutional treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv. 472. —. The treatment of rheumatic and allied diseases of joints complicated by deformity. Ibid., 1901, lix. 321-327.—**Goldthwait** (J. E.) The treatment of disabled joints resulting from the so-called rheumatoid diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxvii. 79-84, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Grossmann** (J.) Zur suggestiven Behandlung der Gelenkkrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus und der Gicht; mit gelegentlichen suggestiv-technischen Bemerkungen. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, iii. 245-257.—**Hoffa** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Arthritis deformans. Aerztl. Prax., Würzb., 1898, xi. 1-3.—**Hoke** (M.) The treatment of osteo-arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis of the feet, knees, and spine. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1900-1901, ii. 577-597.—**Hoppe** (I.) Die Cur der chronischen Gelenkentzündung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi. 237; 250; 262; 281; 289; 293; 312; 333. Also, Reprint.—**Kosak** (K.) [The use of pulvis niger for the rheumatic arthritis caused by mouse bite.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, no. 1261, 16-18.—**Lane** (W. A.) Operative treatment of a case of chronic traumatic or mechanical arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i. 193.—**Laspeyres** (R.) Die Behandlung der nichttuberkulösen Gelenkkrankheiten mit Bier'scher Stauungshyperämie. Centrabl. f. d. Grenzgeh. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, v. 385-399.—**Libotte**. L'hydrothérapie dans les affections articulaires chroniques. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii. 701-706.—**Little** (E. M.) Some remarks on the use of baths and watering-places in the treatment of chronic joint disease. J. Hydrotherap., Lond., 1887, i. 21.—**Lowe** (T. P.) The treatment of senile rheumatic arthritis by forcible movements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii. 972.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Elastic extension in the treatment of chronic inflammation of joints. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1888, 97-103. Also: Columbus M. J., 1888-9, vii. 101-105.—**Middleton** (W. J.) Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii. 1648.—**Mohr** (H.) Die Heilstoffbehandlung der Gelenke. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, 394-396.—**Morin**. Observation d'arthrite chronique traitée par le massage scientifique. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt.-rend., Par., 1887-8, 46-52.—**Müller** (W.) Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der Arthritis deformans und des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii. 1-39.—**Paton** (E. P.) Notes on some surgical aspects of osteo-arthritis joint disease. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi. 248-

JOINTS (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatic, Treatment of*).

255. — **Peckham** (F. E.) A further use of hot air. Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 170-173. — **Philpots** (J. R.) Methylene blue in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 781. — **Ridlon** (J.) Rest in the treatment of chronic joint disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 281-284. Also, in his: Contrib. to Orthop. Surg., 8^o, N. Y., 1888-90, 19-36. — **Ridlon** (J.) & **Jones** (R.) Principles of treatment of chronic joint disease, with some remarks on pathology. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 433-452. — **von Ruck** (K.) Arsenic in the treatment of arthritis deformans. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3, s., ii, 222. — **Schüller** (M.) Chirurgische Mittheilungen über die chronisch-rheumatischen Gelenkentzündungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 406-438. — **Schwarz** (J.) Ueber die chronisch-rheumatische und deformirende Gelenkentzündung und über Muskel-rheumatismus; sowie die Einwirkung der Badener Schwefelbäder auf diese Krankheitsformen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 103-116. Also: Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 107; 117; 137. — **Smith** (F. W.) Treatment by superheated hot air in rheumatoid arthritis, gout, rheumatism. Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 114. — **Spender** (J. K.) The early treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 439; 482. — On some urgent points in the early treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 196-198. — The dietetic and medicinal treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 401-412. — **Tucker** (H.) Report and exhibition of a case of rheumatoid arthritis treated by hot air. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 273-277. — **Tull** (M. G.) Report of a case of arthritis deformans successfully treated by the application of ice to the spinal column. Ibid., 1901, xxii, 133-136. — **del Valle y Aldabalde** (R.) El reuma articular crónico y su tratamiento. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1899, xlv, 121-127. Also: Gac. med. de Granada, 1899, xvii, 49-55. — **Welch** (G. T.) Hot sand baths in chronic arthritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1886, 232. — **Willard** (De F.) Gonorrheal arthritis; treatment by early irrigation of joint. Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii, 241-243. — **Wilson** (H. A.) Hot air in joint diseases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 155-161. [Discussion], 279. — **Winterberg** (J.) Die chronischen Erkrankungen der Gelenke und ihre Behandlung. Wien. Klinik, 1901, xxvii, 339-380. — Die therapeutischen Massnahmen bei chronischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 134; 149. — **Wirt** (W. E.) The use of dry heat of high temperature in the treatment of chronic joint affections. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1896, ix, 70-74. Also: Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 355-359. Also, Reprint. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 257-259. — Also, transl.: Therap. Wchenschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 1020-1023. — The use of dry heat of high temperature in the treatment of chronic joint affections, with report of cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 109-118. Also, Reprint. — **Wood** (H. C.) The local use of high temperature with dry heat in the treatment of rheumatoid and other diseases of the joints and tendons. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 77. — **Zolotavin** (N. A.) Molochnaya kislota v odnom sluchaye khronicheskovo uzlovavo artrita (arthritis nodosa). [Lactic acid in a case of...] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 462.

JOINTS (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Knee-joint** (*Loose cartilages, etc., in*); **Toes** (*Surgery of*).

BARDELEBEN (K. A.) * Beiträge zur Lehre von den Gelenkmäusen. 8^o. Berlin, [1886].

DEJEAN (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers articulaires traumatiques. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

EICHLER (A. A. W.) * Ueber die Bildung von Reiskörperchen in Gelenken. 8^o. Marburg, 1901.

FICKARTZ (H. P.) * Ueber Corpora mobilia in den Gelenken. 8^o. Bonn, 1897.

FRANK (M.) * Ueber die Struktur der Gelenkmäuse. [Erlangen.] 8^o. Würzburg, 1890.

HUBER (R.) * Ueber die Entstehung der freien Gelenkkörper. [Wurtzburg.] 8^o. Kitzingen a. M., 1901.

KATZENSTEIN (M.) * Ein histiologischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der traumatischen Entstehung der Gelenkkörper. 8^o. Würzburg, 1891.

KAUFMANN (J.) * Ueber Corpora mobilia in den Gelenken. 8^o. Bonn, 1893.

JOINTS (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

KORN (M. A.) * Ein Fall von Gelenkkörper. [Wurtzburg.] 8^o. Zürich, 1900.

KRAGELUND (C.) Studier over Ledmusenes patologiske Anatomi og Patogenese. [Studies on the pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of the cartilages of the joints.] 8^o. København, [1886].

KRETSCHMAR (H.) * Ueber Reiskörperchenbildung in Schleimbeuteln. 8^o. Würzburg, 1902.

MENIG (A.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Corpora mobilia intraarticularia. 8^o. Würzburg, 1900.

MICHALSKI (S.) * Ueber Reiskörper in Gelenken. 8^o. Greifswald, 1897.

MÜLLER (C.) * Ueber die Luxation des Semilunarknorpels und Gelenkmäuse. 8^o. München, 1901.

MÜLLER (G. W.) Zwölf Kupfertafeln welche die meisten kleinern und zarten Mäuslein aus dem menschlichen Körper vorstellen, mit drey Figuren vermehrt. 4^o. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1769.

NECKERMANN (A.) * Zur Genese der freien Gelenkkörper. 8^o. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

PICHON (C.) * Des corps étrangers intra-articulaires de provenance osseuse et d'origine traumatique. 4^o. Lyon, 1890.

RIESENFELD (W.) * Fünf Fälle von Gelenkkörpern. [Breslau.] 8^o. Freystadt N.-Schl., [1887].

Also, in: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 13-18.

RIOU (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers des synoviales tendineuses. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

ROHMARDT (W.) * Ueber Gelenkmäuse. 8^o. Kiel, 1893.

ROSMAN (C.-E.) * Des corps étrangers articulaires et de leur extraction par incision directe. 4^o. Strasbourg, 1869.

ROUSSELIN (A.) * Des corps mobiles articulaires. 4^o. Paris, 1887.

SCHLOEDER (K.) * Ueber freie Gelenk-Körper. [Munich.] 8^o. Augsburg, 1901.

SCHREGER (B. [N.] G.) Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die beweglichen Concremente in den Gelenken, und ihre Exstirpation. 4^o. Erlangen, 1815.

SCHRÖTER (E.) * Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte der freien Gelenkkörper nach Traumen. 8^o. Greifswald, 1886.

SETZKE (E.) * Die Befestigung aneinanderpassender Knochenflächen mittelst pfriemenartiger Stahlnadeln. 8^o. Greifswald, 1888.

SINN (R.) * Ueber Gelenkmäuse. 8^o. Bonn, 1900.

WREDE (L.) * Die Bedeutung des Traumas für die Entstehung freier Gelenkkörper. 8^o. Berlin, [1899].

Barth (A.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Gelenkmäuse. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 977-980.

— Die Entstehung und das Wachsthum der freien Gelenkkörper; eine histologisch-klinische Studie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 507-573, 2 pl. — **Berthier** (A.) & **Sieur** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers fibreux des articulations. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1897, ix, 77-86, 1 pl. — **Binaghi** (R.) Sui corpi mobili articolari; contributo clinico istologico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 423; 435; 447. — **Bryant** (J. D.) So-called joint derangement from movable bodies in joints. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 761-763. — **Buffet**. Corps étrangers articulaires. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1889), 1890, 2, s., iii, 25-27. — **Claudot** (M.) Des corps étrangers articulaires traumatiques et de leur traitement par l'arthrotomie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 135; 207. — **Condamine** (R.) Note sur un cas de corps étranger intra-articulaire de nature osseuse et d'origine traumatique. Lyon méd.,

Joints (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

1887, lvi, 69-74.—**Condroy** (P.) Sur une variété souvent méconnue de corps étrangers articulaires relevant de la synovite tuberculeuse. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 499-504.—**De Paoli** (E.) Osservazioni sui corpi mobili articolari e sulla vitalità del tessuto cartilagineo ed osseo sottratti alla circolazione. *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1897, ix, 616-653. *Also*: *Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1897, ix, 57-93, 1 pl.—**Dörner** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Gelenkkörper. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 625-627.—**Dujarier** (C.) Arthrite sèche et corps étrangers articulaires. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 340.—**Edmunds** (W.) Loose bodies in osteo-arthritic joints. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 447.—**Faribault** (G.-B.) Des corps mobiles articulaires. *Gaz. méd. de Montréal*, 1892, vi, 49-55.—**Fock** (C.) Bemerkungen über Entstehung und Operation der Gelenkkörper. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1861, i, 172-228.—**Forsberg** (F. A.) Arthrotomy for the removal of foreign body. *Med. Century*, Chicago, 1897, v, 9.—**Franz**. Beitrag zur Frage der freien Gelenkkörper. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1900, lvii, 383-389.—**Guteheiff** (H.-D.) Étude sur les sours articulaires. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1901, xxi, 374; 416.—**Halsead** (A. E.) Floating bodies in joints. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxii, 327-342. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 498. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.* (1894-5), 1896, i, 207-211.—**Hammar** (J. A.) Durch welche mechanischen Faktoren wird die Chondroidwandlung in den Gelenken hervorgerufen? *Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ.*, Leipzig., 1895-6, ii, 559-563.—**Heydenreich**. Corps étranger articulaire. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy*, 1893-4, p. liv.—**Hildebrand**. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von den freien Gelenkkörpern. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1895, xlii, 292-308.—**Humphry** (G. M.) Loose bodies in joints. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 707-710. *Also*: *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 493-504.—**Kaposi** (H.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den freien Gelenkkörpern. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1898, xx, 569-578.—**Katzenstein** (M.) Ueber Fremdkörper in Gelenken, nebst einer Bemerkung zur Asepsis der Operationen und der Behandlung der Meniscusablösung. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1900, lvii, 313-324.—**Kirnisson**. Rapport sur plusieurs faits d'arthrotomie pour corps étrangers articulaires; communiqués par MM. Boppe et Krug-Basse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1886, n. s., xii, 183-194. — Rapport sur deux mémoires de MM. Krug-Basse et Claudot, médecins principaux de l'armée, relatifs aux corps étrangers articulaires et à leur traitement. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. s., xiv, 883-889.—**König**. Ueber freie Körper in den Gelenken. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1887-8, xxvii, 90-109. — Zur Geschichte der Fremdkörper in den Gelenken. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 1-8. [Discussion]. pt. 1, 12-14. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, lxx, 49-56.—**Koppen** (A.) Traumatische Gelenkmaus? *Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1897, iii, 444-446.—**Laueinstein** (C.) Zur Bedeutung der Röntgenstrahlen für die Erkenntnis krankhafter Veränderungen an den Gelenkknorpeln. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1900, iii, 102, 1 pl.—**Leppmann** (F.) Die beweglichen Gelenkkörper; Sammelbericht. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, ii, 297-300.—**MacMillan** (J. A.) Movable bodies [in joints]. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 482-487. [Discussion], 504-506.—**Malapert**. Corps étranger articulaire; arthrotomie; guérison. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1897, xi, 32.—**Martinet** & **Muradet**. Corps étrangers articulaires; radiographies. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 207. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 379.—**Martins** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der Gelenkkörper auf Grund des von Dr. F. Mertens zusammengestellten Göttinger Materials von 1875-95 und desjenigen aus der Königl. Charité von Ende 1895-9. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1899, liii, 348; 485.—**Montaz**. Un traitement des articulations flottantes. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 577-583.—**Morestin**. Corps étrangers articulaires. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1901, 2. s., ii, 111-149.—**Patteson** (R. G.) A contribution to the pathology of joint bodies. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1890, viii, 362-371, 1 pl. *Also*: *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 360-368, 1 pl.—**Poulson** (K.) Tre Tilfælde af Mus artigli geums. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn., 1890, 3. R., viii, 605-611.—**Real** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gelenkkörper. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1893-4, xxxviii, 1-74, 2 pl.—**Riedel**. Ueber das Auspressen von Knochenstücken aus den Gelenken durch leichte Gewalteinwirkungen. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1891, xviii, 225-230.—**Rose**. Eine Art von freiem Knochen in den Gelenken. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 281.—**Ronsseel**. Corps étrangers articulaires. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1890, lxx, 454.—**Schmiedlen** (V.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenkmausen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxxii, 542-579, 1 pl. *Also*: *Arch. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ.*

Joints (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

Berl., 1901, xv, 209-246, 1 pl.—**Schüller** (M.) Ueber die Gelenkmause in ihrer Beziehung zu den praktischen Aufgaben des ärztlichen Sachverständigen. *Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, ii, 73-79.—**af Schultén** (M. W.) Om arthrotomi vid mus articularis jemte meddelande af tre operationsfall. [De l'arthrotomie dans les cas de corps mobiles des articulations; communication de trois cas d'opération. C. r.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1887, xxix, 357-373.—**Toffoletto** (U.) Contributo allo studio dei corpi mobili articolari. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1896, xxv, 559; 586.—**Torresi** (M.) Studi sperimentali sui corpi mobili delle articolazioni. *Polichiu.*, Roma, 1900, vii, sez. chir., 383; 460.—**Truys**. Corps étrangers organiques articulaires. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brnx., 1901, 4. s., xvii, 174-182.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) Internal derangements of the joints, including loose or movable bodies. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi, 619-625. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Merriis**. Des kystes synoviaux à corps mûriformes. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1888, xxvii, 42-71.—**Verdelet** & **Duballen** (F.) Corps étranger articulaire. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 221.—**Vitrac** (J.) & **Faguet** (C.) Corps étranger et lipome arborescent intra-articulaires. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xxiv, 275.—**Völker** (O.) Beitrag zur Frage von der Entstehung der knorpelgknöchernen Gelenkmause. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 189-193. [Discussion], pt. 1, 67.—**Vulpinus** (O.) Trauma und Gelenkmaus. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig., 1899, vi, 115-119.—**Woodward** (S. B.) The antiseptic removal of so-called loose bodies from the joints; with report of a case three times successfully operated on. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, cxx, 405-408.—**Zanardi** (U.) Contributo allo studio dei corpi articolari liberi di dubbia origine traumatica pura. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1900, xlii, 59-64.

Joints (*Morphology of*).

See, also, Ligaments (Morphology of).

du Bois-Reymond (R.) Ueber die sogenannten Wechselgelenke beim Pferde. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig., 1898, 264-266.—**Fischer** (E.) Bemerkungen über das Hinterhauptgelenk der Säuger. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1901, xix, 1-6.—**Heppburn** (D.) The development of diarthrodial joints in birds and mammals. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 507-522, 1 pl. *Also*: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* (1888-9), 1890, xvi, 258-261.—**Macalister** (A.) On the morphology of joints. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (Science)*, Dubl., 1877-83, 2. s., iii, 781-783.—**Martins** (C.) Anatomie philosophique: Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles. *Acad. d. sc. de Montpel.* *Mém. de la sect. de méd.*, 1862, iii, 335-362.—**Paravicini** (G.) Intorno all' artrologia del kaimano (*Crocodylus lucius Cav.*). *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 1899, 2. s., xxxii, 761-764. *Also*: *Boll. scient.*, Pavia, 1899, xxi, 43-56, 2 pl.—**Parsons** (F. G.) The joints of mammals compared with those of man. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xxiv, 41; 301. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 659. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 752.—**Reiterer** (E.) Sur le mode de développement des cavités articulaires chez les mammifères. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 45-48.—**Semon** (R.) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gelenkbildungen bei den Wirbeltieren. *Festschr. . . v. Carl v. Kupffer*, Jena, 1899, 353-364, 1 pl.—**Sharp** (B.) Joint formation among the invertebrates. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1893, xxvii, 89-97.—**Vorontsoff** (V.) K normalnoi histologii sochleneniy u zhivotnikh. [Normal histology of articulations of animals.] *Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg.*, 1872, ii, 2. sect., 65-80.

Joints (*Neuroses of*).

See, also, Ataxia locomotor (Complications, etc., of); Hysteria (Manifestations of) by disorders of motion; Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity.

Bertoldo (G. M.) Intorno ad un caso di artroalgia isterica; nota sulla diagnosi differenziale delle artroalgie. 8°. *Torino*, 1899.

Frölich (H.) * Ueber hysterische Gehstörungen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1897.

Hotz (E.) * Zur Kenntniss der Gelenkneurosen; kritisch-historische Zusammenstellungen der verschiedenen Ansichten über Gelenkneurosen; Casuistik derselben. 8°. *Würzburg*, [1895].

Kuhlemann ([P. A. F.] A.) * Ueber die Veränderungen in den Gelenken in Folge andauernder Ruhigstellung (im Anschluss an einen Fall von Gelenkneurose). 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Joints (Neuroses of).

PERROGON (L.-C.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans l'arthralgie à forme persistante et rebelle. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

SCHOONHEID (P. H.) * Die Resultate der chirurgischen Behandlung neuropathischer Gelenkaffektionen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Frankfurt a M., 1894.

Albert (E.) Zum Kapitel der Gelenkneurosen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1-4.—**Andry (C.)** Sur une forme d'arthrite douloureuse prolongée; arthralgie à forme névralgique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 829-838.—**Babinski (J.)** Arthrite et hystérie; les réflexes dans l'hystérie. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 554.—**Barling (G.)** Hysterical mimicry of joint disease; recovery. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 156-158.—**Bianchi (L.)** Contributo alla diagnosi e alla cura dello artralgie isteriche; nota clinica. Ann. di nevrol., Milano, 1898, xvi, 1-6. Also, Reprint.—**Billings (F.)** Arthropathies of nervous origin. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 79-90.—**Blake (A.)** Neuroses and arthropathies: are they related? Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 536-538.—**Brissaud (E.)** Arthropathies nerveuses et troubles de la sensibilité. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1894, vii, 209; 273, 4 pl. Also, transl.: Internat. med. phot. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1894, i, 261; 298.—**Czerny (V.)** Ueber neuropathische Gelenkaffektionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 84-97. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 917; 953. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 267-280. Also, Reprint.—**Durand.** Arthropathie nerveuse; arthrite trapézométacarpienne du pouce au cours d'une lésion des racines rachidiennes. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvii, 588.—**von Esrmarch (F.)** Ueber Gelenk-Neurosen. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, vi, 201-204.—**Fort (S. J.)** Psendarthrititis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 189-191.—**Fuchs (T.)** Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der Gelenkneuralgien (einschliesslich der Morton'schen Affektion); zusammenfassendes Referat nach den Publikationen der letzten fünf Jahre. Centrall. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 433-443.—**Glorieux.** Troubles de la motilité de l'us l'hystérie. Policlin., Brux., 1896, v, 825; 1897, vi, 33; 1899.—**Jaboulay.** Les arthrites et arthralgies du membre inférieur d'origine sympathique. Lyon méd., 1899, xci, 215-217.—**Koch (W.)** Zur Lehre von den Gelenkneuralgien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1878, vii, pt. 2, 138-152.—**Leblond.** Observation contribuant à montrer les relations qui existent entre l'arthritisme et l'hystérie. Bull. Soc. méd. prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 78-83.—**Legnani (T.)** Un caso di artralgia isterica della spalla. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1895, x, 149-152.—**Lord (S. A.)** Neuropathic joints. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 541-556. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 406-410.—**Manley (T. H.)** Traumatic neuroarthrosis. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 73-84. Also: Richmond J. Pract., 1895, ix, 290-299.—**Möhrling (C.)** Gelenkneurosen und Gelenkneuralgien. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1901, ix, 659-690.—**von Nartowski (M.)** Ein Fall von Arthronneuralgie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 1003-1005.—**Oliver (J. C.)** Report of three cases of hysterical joints. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxi, 119-122.—**Packard (G. B.)** Functional affections of joints. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 330-338.—**Petersen (F.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenkneurosen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 203-215. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 488-500. — Zur Frage der Gelenkneurose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 281-287. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 632-635. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. d. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxiv, 149.—**Puławski (A.)** Napady artralgi i przykroczu historycznych. [Attacks of arthralgia and hysteria.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 822-827.—**Raymond.** Arthralgie hystérique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 168.—**Raymond (F.)** & **König.** Sur la dissociation de la motilité chez un malade dégénéré hystérique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 334-342.—**Rebeco S. (F.)** Sobre claudicación intermitente en la histeria. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1896, xxiv, 251-258.—**Richelot (L.-G.)** L'hydrothérapie marine et les arthritiques nerveuses. Confrérie méd., Par., 1894, xlv, 274. Also: Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 181-185. — Les pseudo-métrites des arthritiques nerveuses. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 251-255. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 265; 289; 313.—**Rotter.** Préparate neuropathischer Gelenkaffektionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 81-85.—**Sakorraphos (M.)** 'Αρθριτις καὶ νευρίτις ὁδὸς. Παγκός, Ἀθήναι, 1893, xxiii, 728-734.—**Simegi (J.)** Az izületi neurosistról, annak egy új alakja és erőművi kezeleséről. [Arthro-neurosis, a new form, and its mechanical treatment.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 3-5. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 78.—**Thilo (O.)** Zur Behandlung der Gelenkneuralgien. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig,

Joints (Neuroses of).

1897, iv, 382-388. Also: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 45-48.—**Willen (A.)** A clinical lecture on neuroarthritides. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 375-377.

Joints (Nodosities in).

See **Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc., Causes, etc., of).**

Joints (Ossification of).

See **Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of).**

Joints (Pathology of).

See **Joints (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of).**

Joints (Prosthesis of).

Dr. Glück's method of inserting ivory joints as a substitute for excised ones. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 643-645.—**Willard (De F.)** Glück's ivory joints for replacing excised articulations. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1891, 3. s., xlii, 58-60. Also, Reprint.

Joints (Surgery of).

See **Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of)**; **Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Joints (Excision of)**; **Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, Treatment of)**; **Joints (Loose cartilages, etc., in)**; **Joints (Prosthesis of)**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Joints (Wounds, etc., of).**

Joints (Syphilis of).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children**;

Syphilis (Congenital, etc.).

GELMA (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pseudo-tumeur blanche syphilitique (synovite syphilitique chronique). 4°. Paris, 1891.

HILLEBRECHT (H.) *Ueber syphilitische Gelenk-Erkrankungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

PABST (W.) *Die Gelenksyphilis. 8°. Jena, 1890.

PEKLE (E.) *Des arthropathies syphilitiques précoces. 4°. Paris, 1894.

PFLUG (J. P. G.) *Arthritis atque ophthalmia syphilitica delinatio observationibus illustrata. 8°. Kilonii, 1784.

RASCH (C.) Læren om de syphilitiske Arthropathier. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1859.

ROLLAND (P.-G.-G.) *Sur un cas d'ostéo-arthropathie hyperostotique tardive chez un hérédo-syphilitique. 4°. Bordeaux, 1888.

Borchard. Ueber metische Gelenkentzündungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 110-119.

Boyly (A. A.) Cases illustrating syphilitic diseases of the joints. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 83-86. — Disease of many joints, probably of syphilitic origin. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 43-56, 11, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 5-9.—**Buraczynski (A.)** Arthromeningitis syphilitica. Wien. Klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 593.—**Cypz Peelinovec (J.)** Případy zánětu kloubu maru léčený jodkalim, posléz vyléčený inunkci. [Syphilitic inflammation of joint; fruitless treatment with iodide of potassium; finally cured by inunction.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1867, vi, 244.—**Cheminade (G.)** Sur un cas d'arthrite syphilitique secondaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1887, 2. s., viii, 642. — De l'arthrite syphilitique secondaire. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1889), 1890, 567-595. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 253; 265. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 466.—**Cipriani (G.)** Zwei Fälle von Arthritis syphilitica; Beobachtungen über Diagnose und Behandlung derselben. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 905.—**Danlos.** Arthropathies syphilitiques. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 556-560. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 1322-1326.—**Falkson (R.)** Zur Lehre von den metischen Gelenkleiden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 375-378. Also, Reprint.—**García Díaz (F.)** La sífilis articular de los marinos. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1887, x, 97-100.—**Grant (W. W.)** Bone and joint syphilis. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 293.—**Gutierrez (P.)** Ueber hereditär-syphilitische Erkrankungen der Gelenke. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1878-9, xxiii, 298-314. Also, Reprint.—**Hutchinson (J.)**, jr. Abstract of a lecture on syphilitic joint diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 797-799.—**Imbert (L.)** Des arthropathies syphilitiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxxi, 185-190. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 417-436.—**Kalachnikoff (P.)** K kazuistické sífilis s ochle-

Joints (Syphilis of).

nenly. [Syphilis of articulations.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 852-855.—**Khitrovo** (A.) Sluchai hydrarthrosis syphilitica chronica. Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1900, 18-23.—**Kirmisson**. Des arthrites syphilitiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 675. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1889, vi, 329-333.—**Lannelongue**. Diagnostic des arthrites syphilitiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 83.—**Mackenzie** (S.) Case of syphilitic arthritis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 296-298.—**Methner**. Ueber den Zusammenhang von tuberculösen Gelenkerkrankungen mit Lues hereditaria. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Cult. 1897, Bresl., 1898, lxxv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 42-62.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) O sifiliticheskom porazhenii sustavov. [Syphilis of the joints.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med. spec. pt., 2289; 2545.—**Morestin** (H.) Syphilis articulaire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., v, 101-125.—**Mourek** (J.) Syfilitické arthropatie. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 413; 437; 459; 475; 493.—**Mukhin** (N.) O otnoshenii sifilisa k tabeticheskoj artropatii. [Relation of syphilis to tabetic arthropathy.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 1, 43-66.—**Pielicke**. Die syphilitischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 78; 103.—**Prikonski** (I. I.) Dva sluchaya sifiliticheskovo stradanija sustavov. [Two cases of articular syphilis.] Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1891-2, i, 126-134. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1112-1119.—**Rasch** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Gelenkerkrankheiten. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1891, xxiii, 91-106, 1 pl. — Un cas d'arthrophysisme d'origine syphilitique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 669-675.—**Renvers**. Zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 364-371.—**Rubinstein** (F.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Gelenkentzündungen. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1890, iii, 249-254. Also, Reprint.—**Samurra** (P.) Artrite sifilitica. Giorn. di clin. terap. c. med. pubbl., Napoli, 1890, xxi, 10; 42.—**Whitfield** (A.) On a form of disease of the joints occurring in the later stages of syphilis. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxii, 675-681.—**Yastrebloff** (G. A.) K uche-niyu o sifilitichesk. porazhenii sustav. [Syphilis of joints.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1894, x, 583-621.—**Zerevin** (V.) Sifiliticheskoye porazhenie souchleniy. [Syphilitic arthritis.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 245-266.

Joints (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Bones and joints (Tuberculosis of); Gout and tuberculosis; Joints (Diseases of) with effusion; Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children; Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.); Joints (Syphilis of).**

ALFER (C. L.) *Die Häufigkeit der Knochen und Gelenktuberkulose in Beziehung auf Alter, Geschlecht, Stand und Erbllichkeit. [Bonn.] 8°. Tübingen, 1891.
Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir. 1891, Tübing., 1892, viii, 277-290.

BONNEL (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose osseuse juxta-articulaire. 8°. Paris, 1902.

BUSCHHAUSEN (E.) *De tumoribus articulo-rum scrofulosis. 8°. Berolini, [1852].

CHAMORRO (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose aiguë des articulations (hyarthrose tuberculeuse aiguë). 4°. Paris, 1858.

CHAUMET. Observations de tumeurs blanches articulaires. 8°. Bordeaux, 1845.

DE HARO (M.) Sul tumore bianco. Studio clinico. 8°. Palermo, 1890.

DESMAILLES (J.-H.-M.) *Sur les tumeurs blanches des articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, 1824.

DREVET (C.) *De la polyarthrite tuberculeuse déformante (pseudo-rhumatisme chronique tuberculeux). 8°. Lyon, 1897.

DUFORG (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrite tuberculeuse. 4°. Bordeaux, 1884.

FAHSEL (O. J.) *De fungo articulo-rum. 4°. Göttinge, [1792].

GERBERUS (J. C.) *Arthritis vago scorbutica observata et curata. 4°. Erfordiae, [1717].

HORNEMANN (C. J. E.) *De fungo articulari. sm. 8°. Haavia, 1836.

MÜLLER (K. A.) *Ueber multiple Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der individuellen Organ disposition für

Joints (Tuberculosis of).

tuberkulöse Erkrankungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Lucka, 1898.

NEVERMANN (W.) *Ueber Miliar-Tuberkulose in fungösen Gelenken. Nach zwei Beobachtungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Rostock. 8°. Rostock, 1870.

NICOLAI (M.-J.-A.-H.) Mémoire sur les tumeurs blanches des articulations. 8°. Paris, 1827.

REHN (J. H.) *Ueber Gelenk-Tuberkulose nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Tuberkulose überhaupt. 8°. Marburg, [1855].

ROUSSETTE (M.) *Des tumeurs blanches rhumatismales et scrophuleuses des articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, an X [1802].

SCHEVING. Considérations médico-chirurgicales sur la tumeur blanche; examen pathologique, clinique et critique de la tumeur blanche, envisagée particulièrement au point de vue de la pathologie et de la thérapeutique médicales. 8°. Lorient, 1858.

SPECIELLE (Die) Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. Auf Grund von Beobachtungen der Göttinger Klinik. II. Das Hüftgelenk, bearbeitet von F. Koenig. Der statistische Theil ist bearbeitet von Hüter und Waldvogel. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

STHAMER (T.) *Zur Casuistik der secundären Tuberculose der Gelenke. 12°. Rostock, 1873.

VAN DEN BUSSCHE (F.-V.) *De arthroceae genu. 4°. Gandavi, 1825.

VELASCO (O.) *Algunas consideraciones sobre las osteo-artritis tuberculosas. 8°. México, 1894.

WUCHERER (C. L.) De tumoribus artuum fungosis. 4°. Jenæ, [1715].

Alexander (W.) Strumous or tubercular disease of joints. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 159-214.—**Angerer**. Ueber Gelenktuberculose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 435-437.—**Baldwin** (G. R.) Tubercular arthritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 209-212.—**Berger**. De la tumeur blanche. Indépend. méd., Par., 1895, 18. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 49.—**Bristow** (A. T.) Periarticular tuberculosis. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 187-190.—**Chislett** (H. R.) Tuberculosis of the joints from a clinical standpoint. Clinique, Chicago, 1890, xi, 370-381.—**Croftan** (A. C.) Arthritis and tuberculosis. J. Tuberc., Asheville, N. C., 1900, ii, 373-380.—**Cunningham** (W. M.) The etiology and treatment of tuberculosis of the joints. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 169-176.—**Dandois**. Étude sur la nature et le traitement des tumeurs blanches. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1885, iv, 253; 301; 433; 493.—**Discussion** sur les rapports entre le rhumatisme articulaire et les ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 269-271.—**Donath** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Tabes arthropatica. Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 966-968.—**Fagge** (C. H.) On some cases of tuberculous bursitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1897, Lond., 1900, liv, 191-205.—**Fox** (J. F.) Tuberculosis of bones and joints. Columbus M. J., 1898, xxi, 278-283.—**Gangolphe** (M.) Sur les tumeurs blanches consécutives à des tubercules des parties molles juxta-synoviales. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 117-124. Also, Reprint.—**Gil y Ortega** (B.) Algo sobre el tumor blanco. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1888, v, 257; 273.—**Guillebeau** (A.) De l'inflammation tuberculeuse des articulations, ainsi que des bourses synoviales des tendons et des saillies osseuses. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1898, 5. s., ii, 1-17, 1 pl.—**Hoadley** (A. E.) Report of the special committee on tubercular joint disease. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 161-168.—**Huguenin** (P.) Tuberculose articulaire. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 296; 306.—**Huntington** (T. W.) Tuberculous affections of the knee and ankle joints. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 14-23.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Mabe's malady and lupus pernio. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1900, xi, 205-211.—**Jacobson** (N.) Some cases of joint tuberculosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 320-323.—**König** (F.) Die Entwicklung der Tuberculosenlehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der äusseren (Local-)Tuberculose und der Tuberculose der Gelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 21-29.—**Lebrun**. Des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses et de leur traitement. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894, ii, 178-191, 5 pl.—**Leguen** (F.) Synovite tuberculeuse à forme végétante et hyperplasique. Presse méd.,

Joints (Tuberculosis of).

Par. 1897, ii, 37.—**McRae** (F. W.) Tuberculosis of bones and joints. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1898-9, n. s., xv, 505-510.—**de Madrazo** (E. D.) Artritis fungosa, primero y supurada después. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1886-7, xviii, 395; 418.—**Mayländer** (A.) Studien über Tuberkulose, im besonderen der grossen Gelenke und Gelenkenden. Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1888, vii, 330; 371; 1888-9, viii, 1; 185; 417; 1890, ix, 107.—**Maylard** (A. G.) Three cases of tubercular disease of the joints. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 441-444.—**Michaelis** (H. S.) Ueber die Natur und Behandlung der weissen Geschwülste. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1839, xxviii, 120-144.—**Miller** (A. G.) Case of acquired tubercular disease of hip and shoulder joints. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 1009-1018.—**Motta** (M.) Nuovo contributo alla cura delle osteo-artriti e delle sinoviti articolari tubercolari degli arti nei bambini e nei ragazzi (metodo sclerogeno di Lannelongue). [Abstr.] Gior. di ginec. e di pediatri, Torino, 1902, ii, 253; 269; 290; 305.—**de Nasca** (G.) Studi ed esperienze sulla natura e il trattamento della degenerazione articolare, detta comunemente tumor bianco. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1865, xix, 58-79. *Also, in his*: Coll. de . . . opusc. scient.-med., 8°, Napoli, 1887, 175-207.—**Nicaise** (E.) Arthrite tuberculeuse nulaire secondaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 1115-1120. —. Hyperplasies spécifiques; hyperplasie d'origine tuberculeuse; arthrite tuberculeuse avec hyperplasie fibro-plastique et graisseuse de la synoviale. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 1030-1034.—**Nichols** (E. H.) Tuberculosis of bones and joints. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 352-411. —. Tuberculosis of the bones and joints. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1901, i, 202-205.—**Nolen** (V. L.) Tuberculosis of joints. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 628-638.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Tuberculosis of the joints. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 48-57.—**Osteo-arthritis** tubercolari di diverse articolazioni; casi 21. Ist. ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic. 1900-1901, Bologna, 1902, 99-103.—**Oviatt** (C. W.) Joint tuberculosis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, x, 442-444.—**Packard** (G. B.) Observations upon tubercular joint disease in Colorado. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 164-168.—**Pawlovsky** (A. D.) Sur les formes mixtes de la tuberculose des articulations. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 526-530.—**Phocas** (G.) Tubercules localisés multiples; tumeur blanche tibio-tarsienne. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix, 104-118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pigné**. Tumeurs blanches. Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 3, s., xviii, 356-387.—**Read** (I. B.) Tuberculosis of the joints. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 125-128.—**Reynès** (H.) Par où débutent les tumeurs blanches? Marseille méd., 1895, xxxii, 171-181.—**Riesch** (H.) Die Reiskörperchen in tuberculösen erkrankten Synovialsäcken. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 1-100, 4 pl.—**St.-Jacques** (E.) Ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxxviii, 528; 1900, xxix, 65.—**Tricomi** (E.) Sulla tubercolosi sinoviale, ossea e cutanea sperimentale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 505-515.—**Tuberculosis** delle articolazioni e delle guaine tendinee. Ist. ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic. 1900-1901, Bologna, 1902, 71-103.—**Tusnoff** (V.) Arthritis fungosa tuberculosa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsljed. stud. med. imp. Charkov Univ., 1890, 112-115.—**Van Linschoot** (F.) Arthritides fungosae. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxxvii, 197-208.—**Willard** (De F.) Joint tuberculosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1015. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Tuberculous joint disease. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 496-499.—**Young** (J. K.) The relative frequency of joint tuberculosis. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 43-45. —. Diagnosis and treatment of tubercular arthritis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 233-238. *Also*: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3, s., xviii, 369-372.—**Zawanebe** (H.) Tuberculose kotsmakren, senynsbo. [Tubercular arthritis and abscesses.] Med. Ztg., Tokio, 1892, No. 385, 3.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes and pathology of).

BECKER (J.) * Ueber fungöse Gelenkentzündung nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. Würzburg, 1883.

LEHMANN (K.) * Die Häufigkeit der Sequester bei Gelenktuberculose. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

SCHMID-MONNARD (C.) * Ueber Pathologie und Prognose der Gelenktuberculose, insbesondere des Fusses. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

Also, in: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 98; 109; 133; 181; 193; 207.

WIENER (G.) * Beitrag zur Statistik tuberkulöser Knochen- und Gelenkleiden nach Trauma. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

Bernheim (S.) De la transformation du terrain tuberculeux hypocrade en terrain arthritique hyperacide. Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc. 1901, Lond., 1902, iii, 172.—**Biunio**

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes and pathology of).

(J. F.) The pathology of tubercular arthritis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 43-51. [Discussion], 68-70.—**Courmont** (P.) De la virulence des tuberculoses articulaires. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xlii, 496-500.—**Courmont** (P.) & **Tixier** (L.) Sur une arthrite tuberculeuse hémorragique causée chez l'homme par un streptobacille différent du bacille de Koch. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 529-544. *Also*: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxviii, 177-194. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 88.—[**Diseases** of joints, where the inflammation has been caused by the tubercle bacillus.] Descr. Cat. . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg., Edinb., 1893, i, 431-485.—**Droba** (S.) Grzelnica stawów i kości pod względem bakteriologicznym, anatomo-patologicznym i klinicznym na podstawie przypadków, operowanych w klinice chirurgicznej krakowskiej w roku szkolnym 1898-9. [Tuberculosis of the articulations and bones from bacteriological, patho-anatomical, and clinical point of view, on the basis of cases operated in the Cracow Surgical Clinic during the scholastic year 1898-9.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 483; 497; 512.—**Goldmann** (E. E.) Ueber die Bildungsweise der Reiskörperchen in tuberkulösen erkrankten Gelenken, Schleimbeuteln und Sehnencheiden; kritisch-anatomische Studie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895-6, xv, 757-796, 1 pl.—**Heile**. Ueber die Zerstörung des hyalinen Gelenk- und Epiphysen-Knorpels bei Tuberkulose und Eiterung, insbesondere über die dabei stattfindende Zelleinwanderung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiii, 265-286, 1 pl.—**Highsmith** (G. R.) What is the value of trauma as an etiologic factor in tuberculosis of bones and joints? Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 249-254. *Also*: Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1900, St. Louis, 1901, 173-179. [Discussion], 200-204.—**Honsell** (B.) Ueber Trauma und Gelenktuberkulose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 659-670.—**Howell** (S. Y.) Tumor albus; pathogenesis and morbid anatomy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 543-551.—**König**. Ueber die pathologisch-anatomische Geschichte der Synovialtuberkulose der menschlichen Gelenke. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 497-499. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg., [etc.], 169. —. Die Geschichte der Entwicklung der Gelenktuberkulose. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, viii, 67-74.—**Lannelongue**. Méthode de transformation prompte des produits tuberculeux des articulations et de certaines autres parties du corps humain. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xliiii, 169; 201. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Paviot** (J.) Sclérose en plaques médullaire consécutive à une arthrite tuberculeuse de l'épaule. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France . . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 398-406.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) & **Willard** (De F.) Tubercular arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 15.—**Maublanc** (P.) Étude d'ensemble sur l'anatomie et la physiologie pathologique des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses; déductions thérapeutiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 533-543.—**Miller** (A. G.) On contraction of the arteries of a limb the probable cause of muscle atrophy in tubercular joint-disease. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895-6, n. s., xv, 231-240. *Also*: Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xliii, 220-227.—**Papillon** (G. E.) The hereditary arthritic forms of tuberculosis. Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc. 1901, Lond., 1902, iii, 165.—**Pavlovski** (A. D.) K ucheniyu ob etologii smeshannikh form tuberkuloza sustavov. [Etiology of mixed forms of tuberculosis of joints.] Russk. Med. St. Petersburg, 1889, xiv, 547; 564. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dnevnik svezda Obsb. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 85; 262. *Also*, transl.: Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 116-130.—**Riegner** (O.) Typischer Fall von Entwicklung tuberkulöser Entzündung eines vorher gesunden Gelenks im Anschluss an eine Verletzung. Wissensch. Mitth. d. Inst. z. Behandl. v. Unfallverl. in Bresl., 1897, 66-71.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Microscopic sections from six cases of tubercular arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 316-319.—**Thiry** (C.) Présentation d'un gargon boucher atteint de synovite tuberculeuse de l'avant-bras gauche par inoculation accidentelle en manipulant des viandes contaminées. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1899-1900, pp. xix-xxii. *Also*: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1900, xxxii, 18-20.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

SCHREIBER (C. F. A.) * De iis articulationum morbis, qui nomine tumoris albi confundebantur. 12°. Beroolini, 1853.

Dibares (P. N.) Περί εξοδησεως των ορροδων θλακων ως πρώϊνον σημειον της αρθριτικης φυματωσεως. [Patricus μηντωρ, Αθηναι, 1902, ii, 74.—**Ely** (L. W.) The early diagnosis of tuberculous joint disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 889-891.—**Feuger** (C.) The click of polished bone surfaces as an aid in the diagnosis of osteo-tuberculosis of joints with large sequestra. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 807-810.—**Forestier** (H.) Pla-

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

cards tuberculo-croûteux développés aux membres chez un malade atteint d'arthropathies multiples (polyarthrite déformante). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., ix, 267-269.—**Frazier** (C. H.) & **Biggs** (M. H.) The value of the tuberculin test in the recognition of latency or quiescence in tuberculosis of the bones and joints; a preliminary report. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 13-25. Also, Reprint.—**Hoffmann** (P.) The diagnosis of tubercular arthritis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1898, xlii, 271-275.—**Judson** (A. B.) Early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 2-4. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1894, v, 401-407.—**Menard** (V.) & **Bufoir**. Troubles de croissance et déformations du squelette dans la tuberculose articulaire, spécialement dans la tuberculose du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1897, viii, 190-217.—**Miller** (A. G.) On the diagnosis of tubercular joint disease. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xi, 396; 694. —. On contraction of the arteries of a limb the probable cause of muscle atrophy in tubercular joint disease. *Ibid.*, 1896, xlii, 220-227. —. Further note on muscular atrophy and arterial contraction in connection with tuberculous joint disease. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 212-218, 1 pl.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) Étude sur les lésions diffuses des membres dans la tuberculose articulaire. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 769-797.—**Power** (D'A.) On the value of bursal enlargements as indications of incipient tuberculous arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 412. Also: Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 229-232.—**Rixford** (E.) Early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 1.—**Steele** (A. J.) The early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint disease. *Ibid.*, 4.—**Willard** (De F.) Diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 175-179.—**Young** (J. K.) The symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular osteitis of the joints. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 228-232. —. The diagnosis of joint tuberculosis. J. Tuberc., Asheville, N. C., 1899, i, 117-120.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Jurisprudence of).

Wilson (H. A.) A medico-legal aspect of tuberculous joint disease. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 24-26.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative)**.

BERRY (J.-J.-M.-G.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'arthroxésis, ou abrasion intra-articulaire, dans le traitement des arthrites fongueuses. 4°. Bordeaux, 1889.

BOIS (C.) * Emploi des injections iodoformées dans le traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses, et en particulier dans les formes fongueuses. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

BOSCH (C.) * Die Behandlung tuberkulöser Gelenkentzündungen. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

BOUTROUE (R.) * Traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses (méthode de Bier). 8°. Paris, 1896.

BRESSON (H.) * Traitement de la tuberculose articulaire et osseuse par l'emplâtre mercuriel. 4°. Paris, 1889.

DAVID (M.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude de la méthode sclérogène. Traitement des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses par les injections péri-articulaires de chlorure de zinc. 8°. Bordeaux, 1892.

DEFAUT (J.-M.-J.) * Destruction des fongosités articulaires par les injections interstitielles d'éther iodoformé et cocaïné associées à l'ignipuncture. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

DE VOS (W. L.) De behandeling van gewrichtstuberculose met jodoformolie. 8°. Leiden, 1892.

DREHMANN (G.) * Die ambulante Behandlung der tuberkulösen Entzündung des Knie- und Fussgelenkes mittelst purgativer Apparate. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

DUFOUR (P.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des tumeurs blanches. 8°. Montpellier, 1899.

EGENER (K. M. F. W.) * Die Resultate der Jodoforminjection bei Hand- und Ellenbogen-

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

gelenktuberkulose. (1895-7.) [Bonn.] 8°. Wesel, 1898.

FERRARI (P.) Le operazioni conservatrici e le amputazioni nella tuberculosi delle grandi articolazioni. 4°. Bergamo, 1891.

GUITTARD (G.) * Traitement des engorgements articulaires et des tumeurs blanches par l'appareil de Scott. 4°. Montpellier, 1885.

HANAUER (W.) * Zur Therapie der Gelenktuberkulose mit Iodoformlinjectionen. 8°. Würzburg, 1890.

HENLE (A. R.) * Die Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkerkrankungen und der kalten Abscesse in der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau in den Jahren 1890-96. [Habilitationsschrift.] 8°. Breslau, 1897.

—, The same. The conservative treatment of tubercular joint disease and cold abscess as carried out at Breslau by J. von Mikulicz, with preface by J. von Mikulicz. Transl. from the German by Charles Cathcart. 8°. Edinburgh, 1900.

DE L'ESPINASSE (A. F.) * De tartari emetici usu exteriori in tumoribus albis, observationibus probato. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1822.

DE LORGERIL (P.) * Des opérations économiques et atypiques dans les tumeurs blanches du poignet et du coup-de-pied chez l'adulte. 8°. Paris, 1897.

LUCAS-CHAMPIONNIÈRE (J.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches; emplâtres mercuriels; injections modificatrices; valeur relative des opérations et surtout des résections. 8°. Paris, 1890.

Also, in: Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xxiii, 33; 41; 51; 60; 76; 85; 91.

MARTY (A.-J.-F.) * Du traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses par l'iodoforme. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

MILLIOZ (E.) * De l'héliothérapie locale comme traitement des tuberculoses articulaires (bain de soleil prolongé). 8°. Lyon, 1899.

MÖNNICH (F. P.) * Resultate der Behandlung tuberculös erkrankter Gelenke mit Iodoformglycerinjection. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

ONO, dit BIOT (P.-A.-E.) * De l'ignipuncture dans le traitement des arthrites fongueuses. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

PECHIN (C.-A.) * Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections antiseptiques intra-articulaires. 8°. Paris, 1897.

PREINDLSBERGER (J.) Die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose und ihre Endresultate aus der Klinik Albert. Mit einer Vorrede von . . . E. Albert. 8°. Wien, 1894.

See, also, *infra*, Preindlsberger and Scheimpfing.

QUENTIN (L.-V.-J.-M.) * Des injections interstitielles de solution iodoformées dans les cas de tumeurs blanches. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

ROMERO (A.) * Breve estudio sobre el tratamiento del tumor blanco. 8°. México, 1878.

STOFFELS (G.) * Die Resultate der Jodoforminjectionen bei der tuberkulösen Coxitis. 8°. Bonn, 1898.

Avegno (C.) Sulla cura della tubercolosi ossea ed articolare; iniezioni endovenose iodo-jodate. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 124-128.—**Bardeens** (N.) Metoda sclerogenă în tuberculosa supurată nedeschisă. [Sclerogenous method in suppurating tuberculosis of articulations.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 60-69.—**Barling** (G.) Injections of iodoform into and around tubercular joints. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 121-124.—**Biagini** (A.) La cura di Lannelongue nelle osteoartriti tubercolari. Sperimentale. Comunicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1892, 188-194.—**Bier** (A.) Behandlung chirurgischer Tuberkulose der Gliedmaassen mit Stauungshyperämie. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel & Leipzig., 1893, 53-85. Also, Reprint. —. Behandlung der Gelenktuberkulose mit Stauungshyperämie. Berl. Klinik, 1895, 89. Hft., 1-39.—**Bilhaut**. Traitement précoce des tumeurs blanches.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1896, ix, 65-73. — Extension continue dans les arthrites tuberculeuses. *Ibid.*, 353-364. *Also*: Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1896, 680-693. — **Blencke**. Ueber die Kombination der manuellen Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkentzündungen mit der Soolbadertherapie. Monatschr. f. prakt. Balneol., München, 1897, iii, 220-234. — **Bouquet** (A.) Du redressement immédiat, et de la cauterisation sous le bandage amidonné dans le traitement des tumeurs blanches des articulations. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 281-285. — **Bonomio** (L.) Sulla cura conservativa nelle artrosinoviti tubercolari. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 374-381. — **Borchgrevink** (O.) Nutidens behandling af tuberkulose ledsygdomme. [Modern treatment of tuberculous joint disease.] Tidst. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1900, xx, 183; 219. — **Bourcier** (A.) Tumeurs blanches multiples traitées par des injections intra-articulaires d'huile iodoformée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 460-462. — **Brackett** (E. G.) The conservative treatment of tubercular joint-disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 83. [Discussion], 85. — **Brown** (W. H.) The treatment of tuberculous disease of joints by the induction of local oedema. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1514. — The treatment of tuberculous joints by the injection of iodoform. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 124. — **Bruno** (P.) Ueber die Behandlung tuberculöser Abscesse und Gelenkerkrankungen mit Jodoforminjectionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 39-46. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xi, 787-794. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 397. — **Catlet**. La guérison des arthrites tuberculeuses sans interventions sanglantes. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 388. *Also*: Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 213-215. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose, Par., 1898, iv, 847. — **Pont**. On guérir les tumeurs blanches en conservant la mobilité des articulations? Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 181-183. — Sur le traitement des tumeurs blanches. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xix, 695-700. — **Cathcart** (C. W.) On the conservative treatment of tubercular joints and cold abscesses, as practised by Mikulicz, of Breslau, 1890-96. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv, 231-240. — **Ceccherelli** (A.) Intorno alla terapia delle tuberculose osteo-articolari. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1897, xlviii, 961-967. — **Chartraud** (J.-P.) Trois observations d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses traitées avec succès par la méthode de M. le professeur Lannelongue. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 529-533. — **Cheyne** (W. W.) Expectant treatment versus operative interference in cases of tubercular joint disease. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1018; 1094. [Discussion], 1031. — **Chrystie** (T. M. L.) Upon the treatment of tuberculous disease of the joints. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 153-158. — **Coudray**. Sur la méthode sclérogène de Lannelongue. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1891, Par., 1892, ii, 569-572. — Application de la méthode sclérogène de Lannelongue à la tuberculose chirurgicale et à quelques autres affections. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 715-717. — Résultats éloignés de la méthode sclérogène de Lannelongue. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1001. — Étude sur la méthode sclérogène du professeur Lannelongue, basée sur plus de 100 observations personnelles. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, i, 421-464. — **Consins** (J. W.) Recent advances in the treatment of tuberculous diseases of the joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 289-293. — **Darling** (C. G.) Iodoform injections in the treatment of tuberculous of joints. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 490. — **Delassus**. Le traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections de chlorure de zinc de Lannelongue; emploi de la cocaïne. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, ii, 265-281. — **Desguin** (L.) Note sur le traitement des tumeurs blanches par la méthode sclérogène. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 145-172. — **Dollinger** (G.) Az erős allanó villamos áram hatására az idült gümös izületi lobokra. [The effect of strong currents of static electricity on chronic tuberculous articular inflammations.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 160. *Also*, transl.: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 141. — A gümös csontés izületi betegségek gyógykezelése. [Treatment of tuberculous affections of bones and joints.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 1; 17; 29. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 432-435. — Das Princip der Construction von Verbänden und Prothesen bei tuberculöser Entzündung der Knochen und der Gelenke. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 547-560. *Also*: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1899, vii, 1-28. — **Dubois**. Observations de tuberculose articulaire traitée par la méthode sclérogène de M. le Prof. Lannelongue. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 665-669. — Résultats prochains et éloignés de la méthode sclérogène. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 801-806. — **Du Hamel** (P.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches. Méd. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 43-45. — **Dupin**. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections interstitielles et intra-articulaires d'éther iodoformé. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 3; 11; 33; 41; 58; 66; 113; 129;

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

161; 193; 217; 219; 225; 236; 257; 267; 273; 313; 329. — **Duplay** (S.) & **Cazin** (M.) Traitement des ostéoarthrites tuberculeuses par les injections intra-articulaires. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 667-669. — **Freeman** (L.) The treatment of joint-tuberculosis by injections of iodoform. Denver M. Times, 1895-6, xv, 439-442. — **French** (P.) Modern treatment of tuberculous joints. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1892, iii, 197-203. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Treatment of tubercular affections of the joints. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 488-491. — The treatment of tumor albus. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 24-29. — The complications and sequelæ of tuberculous lesions involving the joints, with a discussion on the most efficient management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xii, 344-347. — **Hibbs** (R. A.) The treatment of abscess in connection with tuberculous joint disease. N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv, 662-665. *Also*, Reprint. — **Holwell** (E. B.) Two cases of tuberculous disease of the knee-joint treated by iodoform injections; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 397. — **Horlacher**. Ueber Seifenbehandlung bei Gelenktuberculose. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 692. — **Hughes** (S.) Treatment of tuberculous joint diseases by appliances. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 141-146. — **Iscoresco**. De la méthode sclérogène de M. Lannelongue. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 669-673. — **Jeannel**. Des accidents de la méthode sclérogène. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 189-192. — **Klein** (P.) Grundsätze für die Behandlung der Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 339-342. — **Krasnobayeff** (T. P.) O vpriskivaniyakh khloristavo tsinka po Lannelongue pri tuberkulyoznikh porazheniyakh sustavov. [Injections of chloride of zinc in tuberculous diseases of joints.] Otchet... Dietst. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1892), 1893, vi, 64-92. — **Krause** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung tuberculöser Gelenkerkrankungen mittelst Jodoforminspritzungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1058-1060. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Merced. méd., Par., 1890, i, 13. — Ueber die Behandlung tuberculöser Gelenkerkrankungen mittelst Jodoforminspritzungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 234-242. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890-91, xli, 113-121. — **Laue** (W. A.) A clinical lecture on the treatment of tubercular disease of joints. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 156-161. — **Lannelongue**. Traitement des tumeurs blanches par la méthode sclérogène. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 731-736. *Also*: Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1891, Par., 1892, ii, 554-569. — Discussion sur les effets de la méthode sclérogène dans les ostéoarthrites tuberculeuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 775-778. — Technique de la méthode sclérogène; statistique et présentation de malades. Merced. méd., Par., 1892, iii, 229-232. — **Larsen** (A.) Om Behandlingen af Fodledstuberkløsen. [Treatment of tuberculous arthritis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1890, 3. R., viii, 555-566. — **Lediard** (H. A.) On joint scraping; with table of cases treated. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 425-427. — **Le Fort** (L.) [et al.] Sur la méthode sclérogène pour le traitement de la tuberculose articulaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 70-88. — **Linguiti** (E.) Contributo allo studio della cura della tuberculosi articolare. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 201-217. — **Lorenz**. Die Behandlung der tuberculösen Spondylitis. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 54-60. — **Lovett** (R. W.) The use of salicylic acid in chronic tuberculous joint disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 361-363. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lucas-Championnière**. Traitement topique des tumeurs blanches. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1900, lxxi, 129-144. — **M'Arde** (J. S.) The treatment of tubercular disease in and near joints. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhi., 1889, vii, 121-148, 4 pl. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxvii, 97; 281, 3 pl. — **Marsh** (H.) On the treatment of tubercular disease of joints. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 167-172. — **Mauclair** (P.) Des différentes formes d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses; de leur traitement par la méthode sclérogène pure ou combinée à l'arthrectomie précoce et répétée (curettages et résections atypiques), surtout chez l'enfant. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 423-428. *Also* [with additions]: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1894, xii, 162-186. — **Mesnard**. Injections interstitielles d'éther iodoformé et ignipuncture dans le traitement des fongosités articulaires. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 89-94. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 411-413. — **Moore** (J. E.) The treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Nehr., 1901, vi, 244-248. — **Moresco** (G.) La cura di Bier nelle lesioni tubercolari degli arti. Boll. d. r. Acad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 237. — **Morin** (F.) Du massage scientifique et de la gymnastique médicale dans la cure des atrophies musculaires consécutives aux synovites et des engorgements fibro-plastiques, péri-articulaires et intra-articulaires qui les accompagnent. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1887, xix, 177-180. — **Nacrede** (C. B.) The modern anti-bacillary treatment of tubercular joint-disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 30-41. — **Nau-**

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

mann (G.) O ledjäng tuberkulösens behandling med jodoforminjeringar. [Sur le traitement de la tuberculose articulaire par des injections d'iodoforme. C. r., no. 5, 4-6.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, no. 1, 1-35.—**Page** (H. W.) On the method of Esnarch and Bier for the conservative treatment of tuberculous joints. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1157.—**Pert** (J.) Die Calot'sche Lehre über die Behandlung der äusseren Tuberculose. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, ii, 438-440.—**Phelps** (A. M.) The treatment of tuberculosis and purulent joints with large glass-speculum drainage and pure carbolic acid, with a report of seventy cases. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 366; 441. Also, transl., Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. de l'enf., 215-224. Also, transl., Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s., ii, 3-15.—**Podrez** (A. G.) Ob operativnom liechenii bugorchatki sustavov. [Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of joints.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Peterb., 1889, v, 89-135, 1 tab. Also [Abstr.]: Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 33; 201. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 119-126.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Antwort auf die Erwiderung des Dr. Max Scheimpflug in Nr. 21 und 22 der Wiener klin. Wochenschrift d. J. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1894, vii, 462-465.—**Prewitt** (T. F.) Treatment of tubercular arthritis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 61-65. Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 389-401.—**Redard** (P.) Traitement des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses par les injections antiseptiques péri- et intra-articulaires; traitement des abcès froids, particulièrement par les injections de sérum oxygéné. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 923.—**Ruff** (S.) O leczeniu gruźlicy stawów. [On the treatment of articular tuberculosis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 242-249.—**Rydygier** (L.) Die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose; nach klinischen Vorträgen bearbeitet. Wien. Klinik, 1895, xxi, 21-84. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 461-464.—**Sayre** (R. H.) The conservative treatment of tubercular joints. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 5-8.—**Scheimpflug** (M.) Erwiderung an Josef Preindlsberger mit Bezug auf seine Schrift: Die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose und ihre Endresultate aus der Klinik Albert. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1894, vii, 389; 404.—**Schwarz** (J.) Versuche von Behandlung tuberculöser Gelenks-Affektionen mittelst Stauungs-Hyperämie nach Dr. Bier. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 224.—**Sendler** (P.) Therapeutische Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Gelenktuberculose; ein Rückblick an der Hand eigener Beobachtungen. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Besteh. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Magdeburg, 1898, 83-97.—**Shaffer** (N. M.) On the question of non-interference in abscess of chronic tuberculous disease of the joints. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 265-273.—**Sherman** (H. M.) The conservative treatment of tubercular joint disease, or, more explicitly, the purely conservative treatment of tuberculosis of the joint structures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 8-10.—**Silberstein** (S. V.) O liechenii tuberkuloznikh sustavov. [Treatment of tuberculous joints.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 95-99.—**Silvestri**. Il mercurio per iniezioni intramuscolari nella tubercolosi articolare ossea e glandolare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 27-29.—**Skuliecki** (E.) La prognosi e la cura della tubercolosi osteoarticolare; studio statistico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1895, xxxvii, 358-368.—**Spadaro** (F.) Intorno alla cura delle artrosinoviti tubercolari. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 520-549.—**Starr** (C. L.) The conservative surgical treatment of tuberculous disease of joints. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii, 211-222.—**Treatment of tuberculous affections of bones and joints.** Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xi, 160-162.—**Suchard** (A. F.) Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par le pansement Scott. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv, 172; 219; 271.—**Tausini** (I.) Sulla cura della tubercolosi articolare col metodo di Bier. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 245-249.—**Tashiro** (G.) Ueber die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose. [Japanesetext.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 601-609.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Conservatism in the treatment of tubercular joint disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 10-13.—**Trinkler** (N.) Liechenie bugorchatki konechnostei po sposobi Bier'a. [Treatment of tuberculosis of joints by Bier's method.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 63-73.—**Truncček** (K.) Léčení tuberkulosity kosti a kloubů. [Treatment of tuberculosis of the bones and of the joints.] Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, 1900, 8, s., no. 10, 253-285. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 325-334. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 231. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Klin.-therap. Wochenschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 401; 447.—**Tsieckhański** (G. K.) K voprosu o primerenii lechistof energii dlya liecheniya tuberkuloznikh porazheniy sustavov u dietei. [Application of radiological energy to the treatment of tubercular diseases of the joints in children.] Prakt. Vrach., S. Peterb., 1902, i, 747-749.—**Tumori** (I) I bianchi possono guarire e conservare la mobilità delle articolazioni? Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1353.—**Wagner**. Beitrag zur ambu-

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

lanten Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkerkrankungen der unteren Extremitäten. München. med. Wochenschr., 1902, xlix, 320.—**Walker** (Agnes). Report of two cases of tuberculosis of the hip and spine, treated with large doses of creosote. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 525.—**Wendelstadt**. Zur Behandlung von tuberkulösen Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen durch parenchymatöse Injektionen von Jodoformöl. Centrabl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1889, xvi, 665-670.—**Wilson** (A.) The aseptic closure of long standing sinuses having their origin in tubercular joints. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 449-451. Also, Reprint.—**Wyatt** (M. C.) Tuberculosis of joints; treatment by iodoform injections. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxiii, 237-239.—**Yakhimovich** (F. I.) Liechenie tuberkuloznikh zabollevaniy sustavov, osobenno tazobedrennava, na Kuyalitskom limanie. [Treatment of tubercular diseases of the joints, especially the hip-joint, by the Kuyalitski mineral muds.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1897, vi, 61; 73.—**Ziematzy** (J.) Traitement des ostéorhites tuberculeuses au moyen des injections sous-périostées de la solution de chlorure de zinc d'après la méthode sclérogène de O. Lannelongue. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 599-606.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children.**

CHADEFAUX (O.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse fongueuse; de l'igipuncture profonde dans les masses fongueuses et les extrémités osseuses comme traitement local le plus pratique et le plus radical; de la cure hydrothermo-minérale de La Bourboule-les-Bains comme traitement général. 8°. Toulouse, 1900.

FERWERDA (A. P.) * Bijdrage tot de statistiek der einduitkomsten na gewrichts-resecties bij tuberculeuse aandoeningen. 8°. Leiden, 1882.

FUZEROT (A.) Quelques considérations sur l'arthrotomie appliquée au traitement des arthrites fongueuses du genou et du coude et sur son manuel opératoire. 4°. Paris, 1886.

GANTOIS (A.) * De l'extirpation précoce dans les synovites tuberculeuses. 8°. Paris, 1900.

HENLE (A.) * Die Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkerkrankungen und die kalten Abscesse in der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau in den Jahren 1890-96. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xx, 363; 803; Supplht., 1-122.

KUNZE (R.) * Das Evidement bei tuberculösen Epiphysen-Erkrankungen älterer Leute. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

TASCIOTTI (E.) Contributo alla cura delle artrosinoviti tubercolari con le iniezioni iodourate (metodo Durante). 8°. Fandi, 1902.

THAL (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Hüft- und Kniegelenktuberculose, nebst einer Umsehau in der einschlägigen Literatur. 8°. Dorpat, 1890.

WARTMANN (T.) * Die Bedeutung der Resektion tuberkulös erkrankter Gelenke für die Generalisation der Tuberculose. [Bern.] 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 435-504.

Aleksandroff (L. P.) Ob operativnom liechenii tuberkuloznava porazheniya tazobedrennava i koliennava sustavov u dietei. [Operative treatment of tubercular diseases of the hip and knee joints in children.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 527-535.—**Angerer**. Die operative Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose. München. med. Wochenschr., 1886, xxxiii, 831; 852.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) Three lectures on tubercular joint-disease and its treatment by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1202; 1259; 1322.—**Bouffleur** (A. I.) Tubercular arthritis; a typical resection; irritation of projecting form of bone; exostosis; operation. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899, x, 347.—**Busacca** (E.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tubercolosi ossea ed articolare. Boll. med. chir., Tunisi, 1894, i, 177; 1895, ii, 1; 10; 25; 41; 60; 78; 106; 113. Also, Reprint.—**Calliouzis**. Arthrite tuberculeuse commençante; arthrotomie; guérison complète sans ankylose. Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 60.—**Croft** (J.)

JOINTS (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

Clinical lecture on the present stage of surgical treatment of tubercular disease of joints. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 251-283. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davis** (G. G.) Treatment of tubercular joint affections by apparatus. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 392.—**Fernández de Mendía** (M.) Tumor blanco tratado por las inyecciones ligeramente cáusticas. *Gac. méd.*, de Granada, 1902, xx, 289-294.—**Finlayson** (D. W.) Surgical treatment of tubercular joints. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1898, 349-355.—**Fœrlich**. Du traitement des tumeurs blanches chez les enfants par les appareils de marche. *Soc. de méd.* de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, *Proc. verb.*, 64-69.—**Galloway** (H. P. H.) The general management and constitutional treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints; special reference to the use of tents. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 462-466.—**Gerster** (A. G.) The modern operative treatment of tubercular joint affections. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1888, 478-488.—**Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 241-252.—**Heath** (C.) On amputation for tubercular joint disease. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 97-99.—**Hendrix** (L.) De la résection des articulations tuberculeuses. *Polichin.*, Brux., 1897, vi, 329-335.—**Kapten** (H. P.) Behandling van gewrichtstuberculose; arthrotomie; resectie; amputatie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1887, xxvii, pt. 2, 1-9.—**König**. Die moderne Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 111-122. [Discussion] pt. 1, 75-91. *Also*, *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xlv, 592-603.—**Lannelongue**. De la thérapeutique des tuberculoses chirurgicales. *Compt. rend. Cong. Internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1900, i, 176-180. *Also*, *transl.*, Wien, med. Bl., 1897, xx, 505; 609; 626.—**Maechia** (G.) Nuovo contributo alla cura delle osteo-artriti ed ascessi tubercolari col metodo Trueneck. *N. riv. clin. terap.*, Napoli, 1902, v, 294.—**McLean** (R. A.) The superiority of amputation over the so called conservative methods of treatment of tubercular disease, injury, and inflammation of the lower extremity. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1895, xxxviii, 353-357.—**Mencière** (L.) Ce que doit être le traitement moderne de la tuberculose articulaire et particulièrement de la tumeur blanche du genou et de l'arthrite tuberculeuse de la hanche ou coxalgie. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1902, xi, 585-607.—**Micheli** (E.) Della cura operativa nella tuberculosi articolare, e specialmente dell'ignipuntura. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 38; 51; 63; 75.—**Morl**. Zwei Fälle von fungöser Gelenkentzündung; Amputation; Heilung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xxiv, 691-695.—**Noce** (S.) Contributo alla chirurgia delle artriti tubercolari; descrizione di un caso di tumori bianchi. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1899, xli, 397-400.—**Offier** (L.) Des opérations conservatrices dans la tuberculose articulaire. (Arthrotomie, évidemment, résection typique.) *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r., 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 47-69.—**Ott** (C. H.) The importance of early operation in tuberculosis of bones and joints. *Lehigh Valley M. Mag.*, Easton, Pa., 1899-1900, x, 1-9.—**Pitcher** (J. E.) The Paris Society of Surgery and the question of operation for tubercular joint disease. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1886, iv, 144-149.—**Poels** (E. E.) Recherches sur la nature des tumeurs blanches; du temps d'élection de la résection dans la tuberculose osseuse. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1889, xli, 241; 249.—**Postemski** (P.) Risultati postumi delle resezzioni articolari per tuberculosi. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 266-268.—**Renant** (A.) Tuberculose osseuse et articulaire; quatre opérations en six mois; amputation tibio-tarsienne à droite; arthrectomie du genou droit; arthrotomie du genou gauche; amputation de la jambe droite. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1900, xxxv, 449-455.—**Riedel**. Die operative Behandlung tuberkulöser Gelenke. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 679-696. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 596.—**Die Häufigkeit der Sequester bei der Tuberculose der grossen Gelenke, nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose.** *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1893, xx, 137; 161.—**Rizzuti** (G.) Caso di tuberculosi poli articolare cronica fungosa guarita mediante le iniezioni della soluzione del Lannelongue. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1902, i, 826-829.—**Roberts** (G. W.) The surgical treatment of tubercular joint disease. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1901, xxxvi, 373-380.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Tubercular arthritis subsequent to cold abscess, requiring resection. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 244-247.—**de Saboia** (Visconde). Algumas palavras sobre as ressecções articulares acompanhadas de duas observações de osteo-artrites fungosas e tuberculosas do joelho, curadas por esse meio. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1890, viii, 281; 289.—**Sacchi** (E.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tuberculosi delle ossa e delle articolazioni degli arti. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 279-281.—**Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tuberculosi degli arti.** *Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 447.—**Sapiezchko** (K. M.) Bokalovidnaya rezektsiya tuberkuljoznikh sustavov. [Globe-shaped resection of tuberculous joints.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsl. russk. vrach. v***

JOINTS (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

paunyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 79-88.—**Senn** (N.) Apparatus for nail-joint from tuberculous arthritis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 221.—**Amputation of the thigh for advanced tuberculosis of the knee-joint.** *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 370-374.—**Townsend** (W. R.) The operative treatment of tubercular arthritis. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 388-392.—**Tracy** (E. A.) Fixation, the essential of treatment for tubercular joint disease. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 379-386.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) The surgical treatment of tubercular joints. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, Phila., 1895, ii, 536-548.—**Willard** (De F.) Erasion, excision, and amputation in joint disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 182-186.—**Williams** (H. J.) Excision in tuberculosis of joints; hip and wrist. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1901, 61-77.—**Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1901-2, iii, 145-157.—**Wolf** (O.) Beiträge zur Resektion der tuberkulösen Gelenke. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 160-222.**

JOINTS (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, **Cartilage (Wounds of)**; **Dislocations**; **Dislocations (Pathological)**; **Fractures (Complications, etc., of)**; **Joints (Loose cartilages, etc., in)**.

COOPER (Sir A.) A treatise on dislocations and on fractures of the joints. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1824.

DELA TOUCHE (J.-F.) *Sur l'amputation dans les fractures des articulations. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814.

DELPORTE (H.-P.-[J.]) *De la conservation dans les plaies pénétrantes compliquées des articulations. 4°. *Lille*, 1885.

DURAND (M.) *Étude sur les plaies pénétrantes des articulations par instruments piquants. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888.

GIANNETTI (S.) *Du massage dans les fractures para-articulaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

HAMM (J. F.) *Des plaies articulaires. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1872.

KADE (E.) *O ranach sustavov. [Wounds of joints.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1861.

LIEBESCHÜTZ (J.) *Beitrag zur Lehre der penetrierenden Gelenkwunden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

MORALES (S. M.) *¿Cuál es el mejor tratamiento de las heridas articulares complicadas? 8°. *México*, 1874.

ROTHPLETZ (A.) Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der penetrierenden Gelenkwunden. (Nach Erfahrungen aus der Züricher Klinik in den Jahren 1881-5.) 8°. *Zürich*, 1886.

SENFTLEBEN (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Frakturen an den Gelenken. 8°. *Berlin*, 1858.

ALCOCK (R.) Observations on injuries of joints, and their treatment. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1840, xxvii, 243-322. *Also*, Reprint.—**ANDREWS** (E.) Injuries of joints. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 479-487.—**BENNETT** (C. D.) Joint injuries of the upper extremities. *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvii, 543-546.—**BODSON**. Traitement des plaies pénétrantes des articulations. *Arch. méd. belge*, Brux., 1901, 4. s., vii, 145-174.—**BONSQUET** (H.) Traitement des plaies articulaires. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1888, ii, 393-396.—**BROOKS** (R. F.) Notes on cases of injuries of the larger joints. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, St. Louis, 1885, 97-106.—**BRyant** (J. D.) What is the proper treatment of penetrating wounds of joints? *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, ii, 180-187.—**BURRILL** (H. L.) Gun-shot wounds of the joint. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxxix, 369-372. *Also*: *Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, Nat. Guard U. S., 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 90-99.—**CHEYNE** (W. W.) On operation for fracture extending into joints. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 516-519.—**COOLT** (A. G.) Fixation in the treatment of fractures into joints. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1894, vii, 211-213. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 348-353.—**CULP** (J. F.) Strains of joints and their treatment. *Med.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 835-837.—**DISCUSSION** (A) on injuries to joints, with special reference to their immediate and remote treatment by massage and movement. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1151-1155.—**DISCUSSION** on the treatment of injuries of the joints; illustrated by cases. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1887, vii, 105-118.—**DREHMANN** (G.) Ueber frühzeitige Massagebehandlung einiger Gelenkfrakturen. *Ztschr. f.*

Joints (Wounds and injuries of).

orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1903, xi, 213-219. — **Duncan.** [Treatment of joint wounds by a certain method.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 437-439. — **Engelisch** (J.). Zur Lehre der Verstauchungen der Gelenke. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 685-695. — **Festorazzi** (A.). Three cases of wounds of joint, resulting in good joint movement. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 637-639. — **Fritz.** Traitement des plaies articulaires par le pus goutteux. [Rap.] Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1897, 8. s., iv, 203-213. — **Gage** (H.). Traumatic joints. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 501-508. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, exliii, 309. — **Hints** (E.). Az ízület segítő szalagainak izolált szakadásáról, a ligamentum genu collaterale fibulare szakadásának esete kapcsán. [Isolated tearing of the auxiliary ligaments of the joints, after a case of tearing of . . .] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magyar-Orv. Arch., Budapest, 1900, 4. f., i, 190; 217. — **Hyde** (F.). The proper treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 170-174. — **Jay** (M.). Injuries of joints. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, iii, 412-415. — Fractures involving joints. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, vii, 105-110. — **Johnston** (J. B.). Injuries of the knee joint, with report of cases. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xx, 400-403. — **Kelley** (S. W.). Illustrative cases of injuries about the elbow in children. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 17; 116. — **Klemm** (P.). Zur Behandlung der Gelenkbrüche. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1893, n. F., No. 78 (Chir., No. 20), 461-480. — **Lewis** (T. H.). Penetrating wounds of joints. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 236. — **Loison.** Radiographie dans les lésions articulaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xvi, 487. — **McCurdy** (S. L.). Injuries of bones into joint cavities. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 249. — **Makins** (G. H.). Injuries of the joints; dislocations. Internat. Text-Bk. Surg. (Warren & Gould), Phila., 1899, i, 589-649. — **Manley** (T. H.). A few brief remarks on the pathological anatomy of the more pronounced neuropathic degenerative changes noted subsequent to severe injuries of the joints and extremities. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, xlv, 67-70. — **Naucrede** (C. B.). The results of wounds of the large joints made by modern military projectiles. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 368-378. — **Novaro** (G. F.). Sulla cura delle fratture in genere e delle articolari e pararticolari. Cong. med. region. figure. Atti 1899, Genova, 1900, 31. — **Oberst** (M.). Beiträge zur Behandlung der subkutanen, in die Gelenke penetrierenden, und der par-artikulären Knochenbrüche. Samml. klin. Vortr., Berl., 1888, No. 311 (Chir., No. 97), 2933-2946. — **Ott** (C. H.). Injuries to joints. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1901, xii, 1-7. — **Paulzow.** Reflektorische Muskelatrophie nach Gelenkverletzungen und ihre Beurtheilung für die Feld- und Garnisondienstfähigkeit, beziehungsweise Invalidität. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, xxviii, 214-220. — **Poinso** (G.). Note sur l'arthroxésis ou abrasion intra-articulaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 410-417. — **Porter** (G. L.). Penetrating injuries of joints, especially gunshot wounds. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 174-179. — **Quenn** & **Schwartz.** Du traitement des plaies contuses des grandes articulations. Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xi, 17-21. — **Raymond.** Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie des atrophies musculaires consécutives aux arthrites traumatiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 374-392. — **Reboles.** Heridas incisivas penetrantes articulares en general. Rev. mens. de med. [etc.], Madrid, 1900, v, 81; 97. — **Ricci** (N.). Sul trattamento delle distrazioni e delle fratture periarticolari. Raccoglitori med., Forl., 1887, iv, 3-13. — **Rochet.** Traitement des lésions traumatiques articulaires et de l'arthrite suppurée qui les complique. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 65. — **Saunders** (B.). Treatment of fracture in the region of the shoulder, elbow and wrist joints. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 316-322. — **Schüller** (M.). Operative Wiederherstellung der Beweglichkeit bei ungünstig geheilter Gelenkfraktur. Aertzl. Prakt., Würzb., 1897, x, 617-626. Also: Praxis, Würzb., 1897, ii, 617-625. — **Sheldon** (J. G.). Some points in the treatment of crushing injuries involving the large joints. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 65. — **Shield** (A. M.). Injuries of the joints and dislocations. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Phila., 1895, i, 946-1030. — **Smith** (E. N.). On fractures in the neighborhood of joints, and on sprains and dislocations. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 202-208. — **Sokoloff** (N. A.). O sustavnykh porazheniyakh pri gliomatozie spinnoy mozga (syringomyelii). [On joint injuries in . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 473-500. — **Thiem.** Ueber Kontusionen und Distorsionen der Gelenke. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 473-479. — **Van Hassel** (V.). Du traitement des traumatismes articulaires. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 406-452. — **Verhoogen** (R.). Les troubles musculaires consécutifs aux lésions des articulations. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1895-6, vi, 329-335. — **Vernueil** (A.). Des effets différents de la contusion articulaire suivant l'état constitutionnel du blessé. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 989-995. — **Wallace** (C. S.). The treatment of wounded joints. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 7-13. — **Warren** (J. W.). Analytical

Joints (Wounds and injuries of).

study of two hundred and fourteen cases of traumatic injuries to joints. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 830-835. — **Wheaton** (R. A.). Wounds of joints, with special reference to those involving the knee. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 223-227. — **White** (G. A.). Injuries of the joints, with report of eleven cases treated at the County Hospital. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 323-331. — **Woolsey** (G.). Massage in the treatment of recent peri-articular fractures. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 351-359. — **Wyman** (H. C.). Two cases of joint injury; shoulder and knee. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 443. [Discussion], 460.

Joints in old age.

See **Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.).**

Joire (Paul[-Martial-Joseph]) [1856-]. Précis théorique et pratique de neuro-hypnologie. Études sur l'hypnotisme et les différents phénomènes nerveux, physiologiques et pathologiques qui s'y rattachent. Physiologie, pathologie, thérapeutique, médecine légale. vii, 327 pp. 12°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1892.

Manuel d'hygiène raisonné scientifiquement d'après la méthode Kneipp. 226 pp. 16°. Paris, P. Lethellieux, [1896].

Traité d'hydrothérapie médicale. Étude analytique et scientifique de la méthode Kneipp. viii, 470 pp. 16°. Paris, P. Lethellieux, 1900.

Jojet (Charles) [1874-]. *Du traitement de l'épilepsie essentielle par résection du sympathique cervical. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 53.

Joking.

Jackson (J. H.). The psychology of joking. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 800. Also: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887-8, xxxii, 327-331.

Jokliczke (Josephus Paulus) [1792-1825]. *Diss. physiol.-path. de evolutione ac regressione organismi humani in genere, et de dentitione in specie. 56 pp. 12°. [Findobona], typ. L. Grundianis 1818. [P., v. 1639.]

Joland (Gabriel-Gaston) [1866-]. *De la dacryoadénite. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lille, 1892, 4. s., No. 11.

Hygiène oculaire. 178 pp. 8°. Dunkerque, C. Coddée, 1901.

Jolicere ([Louis-François-Jules]) [1827-]. De l'adénite syphilitique, du diagnostic et du traitement. 31 pp., 1 col. pl. 24°. Paris, [L. Martinet], 1862.

Joliet.

See **Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.**

Jolieu [L.-G.-E.] Mémoire sur cent fractures compliquées, guéries. vii, 119 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1843.

Jolin (Severin). Nyare läkemedel ur farmaceutiskt-kemisk synpunkt. [Later remedies from a pharmaceutical-chemical standpoint.] x (1 l.), 354 pp. 8°. Stockholm, W. Bille, [1892].

See, also, **Edgren** [Joh.] Gustaf] & **Jolin** (S.). Läkemedels användning och dosering. 24°. Stockholm, [1893]. — The same. Andra upplagan. 24°. Stockholm, [1895].

Also, Editor of: **Medicinsk Månadsrevy**, Stockholm, 1896-1900.

Joliot [1862-]. *De l'entorse radio-carpienne. 58 pp. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 18.

Jolis (Pierre) [1870-]. *De la galactophorie chez le nouveau-né. 48 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 398.

Jollans (J.). *Considérations thérapeutiques sur quelques fractures des os longs. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1817, No. 523.

Jollat (J.).

See **Stephanns** [Étienne] Carolus. [Eighteen leaves [etc.]] 8°. [Paris, 1546.]

Jolles (Adolf). Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der hygienischen Wasserbegutachtung. 18 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1892. Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii.

Jolles (Adolf)—continued.

—. Das Margarin, seine Verdaulichkeit und sein Nährwerth im Vergleich zur reinen Naturbutter. 17 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Repr. from: Sitzungsh. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. *Wien*, 1894, ciii, Abth. ii.

Jolles (Maximilian H.) * Untersuchungen über die Sublimatvergiftung und deren Beziehungen zur Fermentintoxikation. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1886, xxxvi.

—. Die bacteriologische und mikroskopische Wasseruntersuchung. 7 l. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Bound with: UNTERSUCHUNG (Die) des Trinkwassers. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmitt.-Untersuch. u. Hyg.*, *Wien*, 1892, vi.

Jolles (Oscar). * Ueber α und β Naphtylglycin und deren Derivate. [Erlangen.] 41 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung'sche Buchdr.*, [1891].**Jollet (André-Alexandre)** [1861–]. * Contribution à la géographie médicale du Soudan Occidental. Histoire médicale du poste de Koumdou (1884-6). Étude d'hygiène et de pathologie exotiques. 73 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 112.**Jollivet (Guillaume)** [1850–]. * Secret, discrétion, tact chez le médecin. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 215.**Jolly (E.-Célestin)** [1802-66].

Cade. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Par.*, 1866, xxxiii, 207.

Jolly (Friedrich) [1844–]. * Ueber die Ganglienzellen des Rückenmarks. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool.*, *Leipz.*, 1867, xvii.

—. Vorgeschichte und gegenwärtige Einrichtung der psychiatrischen Klinik in Strassburg. Rede. 22 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. öffentl. Gsundhspflg.*, *Strassb.*, 1887, xii.

—. Ueber Irrthum und Irrsein. Rede. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

See, also, Seifer (W.) Atlas und Grundriss [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Jolly (Jean-Baptiste-Paul) [1864–]. * Influence de la scrofulo-tuberculose sur le développement de la chlorose. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 115.**Jolly (Justin)** [1870–]. * Recherches sur la valeur morphologique et la signification des différents types de globules blancs. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 625.**Jolly (Maurice)** [1870–]. * Séméiologie du souffle présystolique dans le rétrécissement mitral pur. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 1.**Jolly (P.-A.-H.)** Rapport sur l'Asile des aliénés de Poitiers, présenté à M. le préfet du département de la Vienne. 19 pp. 8°. *Poitiers, F.-A. Sannier*, 1845.**Jolly (P[aul])** [1790-1879]. De l'état sanitaire et des moyens d'assainissement des landes de Bordeaux, etc. Rapport fait au Conseil de salubrité institué près la compagnie d'exploitation et de colonisation de cette partie de la France. 39 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, Pillet aîné*, 1834. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1807.]

—. Mémoire sur la propriété épidémique du choléra. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste*, 1853. [P., v. 1770.]

—. Hygiène publique. Question des eaux de Paris. Réponse à M. Robinet, rapporteur de la commission d'enquête administrative chargée d'examiner le projet de dérivation des eaux de la D'Haïs sur Paris. 31 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Dentu*, 1861. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1866.]

Jolly (P[aul])—continued.

—. Études hygiéniques et médicales sur l'alcool et ses composés. 38 pp. 8°. *Vitry, F.-B. Bittsch*, [1866].

—. L'absinthe et le tabac. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1871.

Repr. from: *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1871, xxxvi.

—. Le tabac et l'absinthe, leur influence sur la santé publique sur l'ordre moral et social. 2. éd. vi, 7-228 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

von Jolly (Philipp [Gustav]) [1809-84]. Das Leben Fraunhofer's. Rede an die Studierenden der kgl. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München, gehalten am 2. December 1865. 32 pp. 4°. *München, C. R. Schurich*, 1865.**Jolly (Pierre)** [1870–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'astasia-abasie. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 769.

—. The same. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892.

Jolly (Robert) [—1894].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1894, i, 1337. *Also:* *Lancet*, *London*, 1894, i, 1537. *Also:* *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1894, n. s., lvii, 661.

Jolly (Rudolf Philipp) [1875–]. * Ueber die Prognose der Steisslage. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1902.**Jolowicz (Julius)** [1877–]. * Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumosen bei Nephritis. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1902.**Joltrain (A.)** Les services sanitaires de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine. Avec une préface de Dujardin-Beaumetz. ix, 300 pp. 12°. *Paris & Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1893. *See, also, de Pietra Santa (Prosper) & Joltrain (A.)* [in l. s.]. Les stations d'eaux minérales [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.**Joly (Adrien)** [1868–]. * De l'astigmatisme consécutif aux lésions de la cornée. S'améliore-t-il? Guérit-il? 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 722.

—. Tableau-guide pour la direction générale de l'alimentation [naturelle] du nouveau-né depuis le jour de la naissance jusqu'à l'époque de la première enfance. 9 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bourges, M.-H. Sire*, 1899.

—. Tableau-guide pour la direction générale de l'alimentation du nouveau-né depuis le jour de la naissance jusqu'à l'époque de la première enfance. Allaitement artificiel (lait de vache au biberon). 25 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bourges, M.-H. Sire*, 1899.

Joly (Albert) [1855-85]. Du traitement de la pneumonie aiguë des adultes par la digitale et l'alcool d'après les observations de M. le médecin principal Alix. Travail cité au Journal militaire officiel. 22 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, imp. Bouladoure*, 1879.

Repr. from: *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1879, xii.

For Biography, see Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1885, xix, 625-628.

Joly (Antonin).

See Cozzolino (Vincenzo). Hygiène de l'oreille. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, [1890].

Joly (Henri) [1839–]. L'instinct, ses rapports avec la vie et avec l'intelligence. Essai de psychologie comparée. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. 2. éd. xii, 555 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thorin*, 1873.

—. L'imagination; étude psychologique; illustré par A. Delannay et L. Massard. 2. éd. ii, 264 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1883.

—. Psychologie comparée. L'homme et l'animal. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 2. éd. ix, 312 pp. 12°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1886.

Joly (Henri)—continued.

— Le crime. Étude sociale. x, 392 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Cerf*, 1888.

— Le ix^{me} Congrès pénitentiaire international de Saint-Petersbourg, 1890. 23 pp. 8°. *Lyon & Paris, A. Storck & G. Steinheil*, 1890.

— Psychologie des grands hommes. 2. éd. xxiv, 292 pp. 1°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1891.

— Le combat contre le crime. ix, 435 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Cerf*, [1892].

For Portrait, see **Laurent** (E.) L'anthropologie criminelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 91.

Joly (J[ean]-B[aptiste]-Marie-Joseph) [1862-]. * Histoire de la circoncision. Étude critique du manuel opératoire des Musulmans et des Israélites. 97 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 303.

Joly (Louis) [1870-]. * Des accidents laryngés et particulièrement de la sténose glottique dans l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique. 138 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 565.

Joly (Louis) [1876-]. * Étude expérimentale de quelques symptômes de la rage. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 62.

Joly (Michel-Joseph). * Aperçu sur le flux hémorrhoidal, considéré médicalement. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 440.

Joly [Nicolas] [1812-85]. Notice sur l'histoire, les mœurs et l'organisation de la girafe (*Camelopardalis giraffa*, Liuné). 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Toulouse, A. Manavit*, 1844. [P., v. 1986.]

— J. A. Gleizes et le régime des herbes. Étude biographique, littéraire et physiologique. 22 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, J. Chauvin*, 1856.

Repr. from: Rev. Acad. de Toulouse, 1856.

— Examen critique du mémoire de M. Pasteur relatif aux générations spontanées, et couronné par l'Académie des sciences de Paris. 27 pp. 8°. [*Toulouse, C. Douladoure*, 1863.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Toulouse, 1863, 6. s., i.

— Conférence publique sur l'hétérogénéité, ou génération spontanée, faite à la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 28 juin 1864. 4. éd. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1864.

— Mémoire sur un agneau monstrueux constituant un nouveau genre (g. déromèle) dans la famille des moutres doubles polyméliens, [etc.]. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Toulouse, C. Douladoure*, 1868.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Toulouse, 1868, 6. s., vi.

— Inauguration du buste de Jacques-Mathieu Delpech, dans la salle des illustres, au capitole. Éloge historique de ce grand chirurgien, prononcé le 5 mai 1872. 32 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, M. Dupin*, 1872.

— Man before metals. vii, 365 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1897.

— Essai de réponse. A ces trois questions: 1° L'acclimatation, la culture et la domestication (1) de nouvelles espèces, soit animales, soit végétales, sont-elles possibles? 2° Sont-elles utiles? 3° Sont-elles nécessaires? 53 pp. 8°. [*Toulouse, Bonnal & Gibrac, n. d.*] [P., v. 1986.]

— Les animalcules infusoires, ou la puissance des infiniment petits. 15 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] [P., v. 1986.]

See, also, **Pouchet** (Félix-Archimède), **Joly** (N.) & **Musset** (Ch.) [in 1. s.]. Expériences sur l'hétérogénéité, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, [1863].—**Société** d'agriculture de la Haute-Garonne. Rapport, [etc.]. 8°. [*Toulouse*, 1857.]

For Biography, see Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1885, xix, 625-628.

Joly (Paul) [1867-]. * Paralysie radicale supérieure du plexus brachial, ou paralysie Duchenne-Erb. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 218.

Joly (Pierre-Jean-Henri) [1871-]. * Étude clinique et expérimentale sur les luxations dorsales internes du gros orteil. 28 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 51.

Joly (Raoul-Adrien-Paul) [1874-]. * Importance du rôle des insectes dans la transmission des maladies infectieuses et parasitaires. Du formol comme insecticide. 90 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 57.

Joly (Stéphane) [1869-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose primitive des anneaux de l'intérus. 99 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 644.

Jolyet (F.).

See **Viault** (F[rancçois]-G.) & **Jolyet** (F.) [in 1. s.]. Traité élémentaire de physiologie humaine, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889. — The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1894. — The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Jonas.

See **Galen** (Claudius). Definitiones serum medicarum, [etc.]. 24°. [*Colonia*, 1529.]

Jonas (Adolf) [1872-]. * Zwei Fälle von Sclerodermie mit anatomischer Untersuchung eines Muskelstückes bei einem derselben. 39 pp. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobnig*, 1896.

Jonas (August). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss fünfgliedriger Kohlenstoff-Stickstoffringe. [Erlangen.] 52 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1890.

Jonas (A[ugustus] F[rederick]) [1858-]. Operative treatment for the cure of vascular nevi. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx.

Jonas (Ernst) [1872-]. * Ueber Lähmungen des Plexus brachialis nach Narcosen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Larsen*, 1895.

Jonas (Engen). Heilbarkeit der Kurzsichtigkeit und ihre Behandlung. 16 pp. 8°. *Liegnitz, C. Seyffarth*, 1900.

— Symptomatologie und Therapie der nasogenen Reflexneurosen und Organerkrankungen, ihre Wichtigkeit für den praktischen Arzt und ihre soziale und forensische Bedeutung. xi, 242 pp. 8°. *Liegnitz, C. Seyffarth*, 1900.

Jonas (Joannes Baptista).

See **May** (Franz Anton). [Pr.] de fatis archiatri minus aggravantibus. sm. 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1799.

Jonas (Joh. Christian) [—1835].

See **Jaussen** (Wilhelm Xaver). Physiologische und pathologische Abhandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Halle*, 1786.

Jonas (L. E.). Vorschule der Apothekerkunst, oder Einführung in die empirische, praktische und gewerbliche pharmaceutische Lehre, zum Gebrauch für angehende Apotheker. 3. Abth. x (2 l.), 640 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1835.

Jonas (Oscar [Conrad Friedrich Albrecht]) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Orthodiamine und Orthoamidophenole. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1894.

Jonas (Victor) [1861-]. * Photometrische Bestimmung der Absorptionsspektren roter und blauer Blütenfarbstoffe. [Kiel.] 51 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Ratibor, F. Schmeer & Söhne*, 1887.

Jonas (Victor). * Ueber die Inflouescenz und Blüte von Gunnera manicata Linden. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Breslau, H. Proskauer jr.*, [1892].

Jonas (Willy) [1871-]. * Typhus, Diphtherie, Scharlach, Masern und Keuchhusten in Greifswald während der Jahre 1886-94. 16 pp., 14 ch. 8°. *Greifswald, r. W. Kunike*, 1896.

Jónassen (J[ónas] Thordarson) [1840-]. Um eðli og heilbrigði mannlegrs líkama. [Construction and functions of human body.] iv, 131 pp. 16°. *Reykjavík, E. Fjörðarsyni*, 1879.

— * Ekinokoksýgdommen, belyst við islandske Lægers erfaring. [The echinococcus diseases illustrated by the experience of Icelandic physicians.] 1 p. l., 268 pp. 8°. *Kjöbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad*, 1882.

— Lækningsabók handa alþýðu á Íslandi. [Medical book for the people of Iceland.] iv, 479 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Reykjavík, S. Guðmundsson*, 1884.

- Jónassen** (J[ónas Thordarson])—continued.
 —. Barnfóstran. Fyrirsögn handa alþýðn um rjetta meðferð á ungbörnum. [The nurse. Popular directions for the correct manipulation of the new-born.] 64 pp. 8°. *Reykjavík, í Ísafoldarprentsmiðju*, 1888.
 —. Vasakver handa kvennmönnum. Nokkrar bendingar og varúðarreglur um heilsufar kvenna. [Pocket manual for gynecologists. Some hints and precautionary rules for the health of woman.] iv, 51 pp. 12°. *Reykjavík, S. Kristjánsson*, 1898.
 —. Also, Co-Editor of: **Eir**, Reykjavík, 1899-1900.
 —. See, also, **von Eschmarch** (Joh.) Friedrich). Hjálpi viðlögum. 16°. *Reykjavík*, 1885.
- Joncheray** (Alphonse) [1866-]. *De l'ostéite déformante (maladie osseuse de Paget). 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 279.
 —. The same. 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.
- de Jouchères** (Ludovicens Gilbertus Boyrot). See **Boyrot** de Jouchères.
- Joncour** (Jean-Marie) [1872-]. *Considérations anatomiques sur le canal parotidien. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 4.
- Jondeau** (Alfred) [1857-]. *Étude sur les tumeurs vasculaires polypoïdes du méat urinaire chez la femme. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 9.
 —. The same. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.
- Jones** (A[braham] Emrys). Health lectures for the people, series 1881-2, No. 3. Diseases produced by drink. pp. 25-36. 8°. *Manchester & London, J. Heywood*, 1882.
- Jones** (Absalom) & **Allen** (Richard). A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia in the year 1793, and a refutation of some censures thrown upon them in some late publications. 28 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. W. Woodward*, 1794.
- Jones** (Agnes Elizabeth) [1832-68].
 MEMORIALS of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her sister. 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1873.
 —. The same. 12. ed. 12°. *London*, 1885.
- Jones** (Allen A.) Gastric anacidity. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.
 —. Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii.
 —. The rôle of lactic acid in gastric digestion. 5 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
 —. Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1893, lxiii.
 —. Painful gastric neuroses; their nature, symptomatology, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. 16 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]
 —. Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxx.
 —. The treatment of lactic-acid excess in the stomach. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
 —. Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxxv.
 —. Gastric conditions in renal disease. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]
 —. Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi.
- Jones** (Armand) [1861-]. *De la gangrène dans les maladies aiguës. 97 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 478.
- Jones** (Arthur Coppen) [1866-1901].
 Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1901, i, 806. Also: *Lancet, London*, 1901, i, 977.
- Jones** (Arthur Henry) [1853-1901].
 Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1901, i, 490.
- Jones** (B. F.) The Kansas City case. 31 pp. 8°. [*Kansas City*, 1893.]
- Jones** (Charles C.), jr. Aboriginal structures in Georgia. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1878.
 —. Repr. from: *Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* 1877, Wash., 1878.

- Jones** (Charles E[dmund]) [1849-]. Annual address of the president of the New York State Homœopathic Society, delivered at Albany, February 11, 1896. 41 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1896.
 —. For Biography, see *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1895, xxx, 338-340 (H. M. Paine).
- Jones** (C[harles] Handfield) [1819-90]. On the structure and development of the liver. pp. 109-137, 3 pl. 16°. *London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1849.
 —. Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Phil. Tr.*, *London*, 1849.
- . Address delivered at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School at the commencement of the winter session, October, 1865. 32 pp. 12°. *London, Hatchard*, 1865.
- . On heat-stroke and its affinities with parietic disorders of the nervous system. 35 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1869.
- . Observations on morbid changes in the cerebral arterioles in inflammatory and other states. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1885.
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi.
- . Observations on the cerebral blood-vessels in normal and morbid states. 8 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1889.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1889, n. s., xlvii.
 —. For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1890, ii, 874. Also: *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1892, xxx, 91 (N. Moore).
- Jones** (Charles N. Dixon). Acute suppurative inflammation of the middle ear; septic meningitis; pyæmia; marked pyrexia; death in eight days. 8 pp. sm. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
 —. Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii.
- . The radical cure of hernia. 20 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1887.
 —. Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv.
- . Congenital club foot; its treatment by open incision and immediate rectification. 16 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1888, lii.
- . The preparation of surgical dressings by sterilization with heat. Antiseptics as used in the Woman's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1888.
 —. Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii.
- Jones** (Charles Williams). A series of lectures on the most approved principles and practice of modern surgery; principally derived from the lectures delivered by Astley Cooper, at the united hospitals of Guy and St. Thomas, and in which will be found some of the opinions of the most celebrated surgeons, from the time of Hunter to the present moment; interspersed with numerous cases. 2. ed. By Charles Mingay Syder. 2 p. l., 448 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1821.
- . The same. 2 p. l., 456 pp. 8°. *Boston, C. Ewer*, 1823.
- Jones** (David). Diseases of the bladder, cured by a new discovery. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1874.
- . The same. Diseases of the bladder and prostate, cured by a new discovery. 4. ed., enlarged, with additional cases. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1881.
- . Tumours and other diseases of women; their treatment and medical cure. Part I. 22 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1874.
- . Urinary diseases; analysis of 500 cases of stone, stricture, diseases of the bladder and prostate, and obscure and supposed incurable diseases of the genito-urinary system in both sexes. Edited by Gordon Jones. 4 p. l., x, 89 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1886].

Jones (E. P.) Petroleum in pulmonary affections; to which is added an editorial from the Pacific Medical Journal, Nov., 1894. 15 pp. 16°. Danbury, Conn., 1895.
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii.

Jones (Edward) [1834-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 548.

Jones (Edward Groves). Outlines of physiology. 442 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901.

Jones (Edwin).

See **Toronto** water works investigation [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. Toronto, 1887.

Jones (Elisha Utley) [1826-93].

Smith (H. M.) Memorial notice. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1894, 265.

Jones (Ernest Lloyd). Chlorosis: the special anæmia of young women. Its causes, pathology, and treatment. Being a report to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. 69 pp., 1 ch. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1897.

See, also, Bokenham (Thomas) Jessop) & **Jones** (Ernest Lloyd). On two cases of poisoning. 8°. London, 1890.

Jones (Francis). The air of rooms. An examination of the effect produced on the air of rooms by the use of gas, coal, electric light, etc., for heating and lighting purposes. 59 pp., 2 diag. 8°. Manchester, Taylor, Garnett, Evans & Co., 1900.

Jones (George M[atthew]) [—1861]. Report of surgical cases, occurring in hospital practice. 19 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Jersey, J. Coutanche, 1857. [P., v. 1620.]

Repr. [with additions] from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, ii: 1857, i.

Jones (Gordon).

See **Jones** (David). Urinary diseases [etc.]. 8°. London, [1886].

Jones (Greville).

Editor of: **Medical** (The) Examiner, London, 1829-30.

Jones (Griffiths).

Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Health and Hydro-Homœopathic Reformer, London, 1854.

Jones (Harry Oscar). The Newent waterworks of the Gloucester corporation. 12 pp. 8°. London, 1902.

Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. Trans. & Period., Lond., 1901-2.

Jones (Henry). Animal magnetism repudiated as sorcery. Published by request. With an appendix of magnetic phenomena, by William H. Beecher, D. D. 24 pp. 8°. New York, J. S. Redfield, 1846.

Jones (Henry Bence) [1814-73]. On the rate of passage of crystalloids into and out of the vascular and non-vascular textures of the body. 26 pp. 8°. London, 1865.

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1865, xiv.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 110 (J. F. Payne).

Jones (Henry) Lewis). Medical electricity, a practical handbook for students and practitioners; being the 3. ed. of Medical electricity, by W. E. Steavenson and H. Lewis Jones. xv, 532 pp., 11 pl. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1900.

See, also, Legg (John) Wickham). A guide to the examination of the urine. 16°. London, 1893. — The same. 16°. Philadelphia, 1893. — **Steavenson** (William Edward) & **Jones** (H. Lewis). Medical electricity [etc.]. 12°. London, 1892. — The same. 2. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Jones (Henry) Macnaughton) [1844—]. Cases of cataract extraction (exhibited). 3 pp. 8°. [Dublin, 1873.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi.

Jones (Henry) Macnaughton)—continued.

Cases of orbital disease. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°.

[Dublin, 1873.] [P., v. 1442.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi.

Medical and surgical communications.

90 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1873.

The study of life. 79 pp. 8°. Dublin, Fannin & Co., 1874.

Questions in ophthalmic surgery. 18 pp.

8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1876. [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, xli.

Clinical teaching in hospitals. Annual presidential address delivered before the South Ireland Branch of the British Medical Association, 1877. 22 pp. 12°. Cork, Purcell & Co., 1877. [P., v. 2092.]

Clinical observations on surgical cases. 19 pp. 8°. Dublin, R. D. Webb & Son, 1881.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii.

A treatise on aurial surgery. 2. ed. xvi, 344 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1881.

The same. Practitioner's handbook of diseases of the ear and naso-pharynx. 3. ed. xii, 176 pp., 2 pl. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1887.

Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. For students and practitioners. 3. ed. xxx, 550 pp., 1 pl. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1888.

The same. 4. ed. xxxvi, 665 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1890.

The same. 5. ed. xl, 704 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1891.

The same. 6. ed. xxvii, 766 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1894.

The same. 7. ed. xxiv, 909 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1897.

The same. 8. ed. xxx, 947 pp., 28 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1900.

The same. 7. ed. xxiv, 909 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1897.

The same. 8. ed. xxx, 947 pp., 28 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1900.

The use and abuse of massage in gynecological practice. 16 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1889.

Repr. from: Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889-90, v.

On the etiology of tinnitus aurium, with an analysis of 260 cases. Being the opening of a discussion in the section of otology at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Birmingham, July, 1890. 12 pp. 8°. London, [1890].

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii.

A few remarks on dental reflexes. 18 pp. 8°. [London, 1890.]

Repr. from: Dental Rec., Lond., 1890, x.

Subjective noises in the head and ears; their etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. viii, 152 pp. 12°. London, Baillière [and others], 1891.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 317-431.

Uterine reflexes, distant lesions, and remote symptoms, due to uterine irritation. 19 pp. 12°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1893.

Asepsis and antiseptics in abdominal surgery and gynecology. For guidance in medical homes and private practice. vii, 64 pp., 11 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1898.

Points of practical interest in gynecology. ix (1 l.), 124 pp., 12 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii.

The same. 2. ed. ix (1 l.), 157 pp., 17 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.

The same. 3. ed. xii, 188 pp., 24 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1902.

Jones (H[enry] Macnaughton)—continued.

— The same. ix (1 l.), 124 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

— The same. 2. ed. ix, 157 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v. 529, port.
For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Lih.).

— & **Stewart** (W. R. H.) The practitioner's handbook of diseases of the ear and affections of the nose and naso-pharynx relating to aural therapeutics. 4. ed. xxiv, 392 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1892.

— The same. 5. ed. xxiv, 396 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1894.

— The same. 6. ed. xv, 368 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1902.

Jones (Herbert). Guide to the examinations in sanitary science, public health and state medicine. With examination questions and copious explanatory notes. vi, 7-99 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1892.

Jones (Isaac J.) Some observations, mainly clinical, upon the uric acid diathesis. 2 l. 8°. *Memphis*, 1899.

Repr. from: South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi.

Jones (J. Mathews).

See **Smithsonian** Institution [in 1. s.]. United States National Museum. Bulletin no. 25. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

Jones (John). A briefe, excellent, and profitable discourse of the naturall beginning of all growing and living things, heate, generation, effects of the spirits, government, use and abuse of phisicke, preservation, etc. No lesse pleasant and acceptable to the students of philosophie and phisicke, then beneficiall and necessarie for all others, desirous either of knowledge, health, youth, and long life. Collected and traduced as wel forth of the best olde wryters, as out of the new, and most approved in our daies. In the ende wherof is shewed the order and composition of a most heavenly water, for the preservation of man's lyfe. Hereunto is annexed a right learned and profitable work, entituled Galen's booke of elements, by the same author in the ende wherof is adjoynd two other bookes, containing the nature, propertie and effects of all the bathes in England, as wel the bathes of the citie of Bathes, as the bathes or wells at Buckstone in Derbyshyre, by the same author. 26 l. sm. 4°. *London, W. Jones*, 1574.

— Novarum dissertationum de morbis abstrusioribus tractatus primus; de febris intermittentibus, in quo obiter febris continuæ natura explicatur. 6 p. l., 279 pp. 8°. *Londini, G. Kettlby*, 1683.

See, also, **Galen** (Claudius). Galen's bookes of elements [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1574.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 122 (T. Cooper).

Jones (John) [1645-1709]. The mysteries of opium revealed. I. Gives an account of the name, make, choice, effects, etc., of opium. II. Proves all former opinions of its operations to be meer chimera's. III. Demonstrates what its true cause is; by which he easily and mechanically explains all (even its most mysterious) effects. IV. Shews its noxious principle and how to separate it, thereby rendering it a safe and noble panacea; wherof V. He shews the palliative and curative use. 5 p. l., 371 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, R. Smith*, 1700.

— The same. 2 p. l., 371 pp. roy 8°. *London, R. Smith*, 1701.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 126 (D. L. Thomas).

Jones (John) [1729-91]. Plain, concise, practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and

Jones (John)—continued.

fractures; to which is added a short appendix on camp and military hospitals, principally designed for the use of young military surgeons in North America. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Holt*, 1775 [1871].

A reprint of the original, issued with centenary address by J. W. Beekman in 1871.

— The surgical works of the late . . . 3. ed. To which are added a short account of the life of the author, with occasional notes and observations, by James Mease. viii, 48, 186 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Wrigley & Berriman*, 1795.

For Biography, see Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 473. Also: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1887, centennial vol., 49-52 (W. S. W. Ruschenberger.)

Jones (John). Self-supporting dispensaries, their adaptation to the relief of the poor and working classes, with directions for the establishment and management of such institutions. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1862. [Also, in: P., v. 2187.]

Jones (John Alfred). The waterworks of the Madras Presidency. 73 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, 1899.

Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. Trans. & Period., Lond., 1898-99, cxxxvii, lii.

Jones (J[ohn] Harris) [1851-]. A report of cases (surgical and medical). 15 pp. 8°. *Wilkes-Barre*, 1887.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii.

— Some stray thoughts in and out of medicine. 7 pp. 8°. *Wilkesbarre*, 1899.

Repr. from: Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1899.

Jones (J[ohn] William). Confederate view of the treatment of prisoners, compiled from official records and other documents. pp. 113-330. 8°. *Richmond*, 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Southern Hist. Soc. Papers, Richmond, 1876, i.

Jones (Johnston Blakely) [1814-89].

In memoriam. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1890, 153-157.

Jones (Joseph) [1833-96]. Abstract of experiments upon the physical influences exerted by living, organic, and inorganic membranes upon chemical substances, in solution, passing through them by endosmose. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1855, n. s., xxix.

— Researches upon "spurious vaccination", or the abnormal phenomena accompanying and following vaccination in the Confederate army, during the recent American civil war, 1861-5. 134 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Univ. Med. Press*, 1867. [P., v. 307.]

Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1867, n. s., ii.

— Black vomit of yellow fever. pp. 427-432. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam & Sons*, 1873.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Scient. & Pract. Med., N. Y., 1873, i.

— Temperature in yellow fever. 5 pp. 8°. [New Orleans, 1873.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxix.

— Medical and surgical memoirs; containing investigations on the geographical distribution, causes, nature, relations, and treatment of various diseases, 1855-90. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1876-90.

— Acts of the legislature of Louisiana, establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the state; organizing and defining the powers of the board of health, and regulating the practice of medicine, midwifery, dentistry, and pharmacy; also, rules and regulations of the board of health of the state of Louisiana and health ordinances of the city of New Orleans,

Jones (Joseph)—continued.

collected and classified in accordance with resolution of the board of health of the state of Louisiana, September 2, 1880. viii, 97, v pp. 8°. *New Orleans, J. S. Rivers*, 1880.

Contagious and infectious diseases, measures for their prevention and arrest. Small-pox (variola); modified small-pox (varioid); chicken-pox (varicella); cow-pox (variole vaccine); vaccination; spurious vaccination. Circular No. 2, prepared for the guidance of the quarantine officers and sanitary inspectors of the Board of Health of the State of Louisiana. 3 p. l., 410 pp., 8 col. pl. 8°. *Baton Rouge, L. Jastrowski*, 1884.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Louisiana, Baton Rouge, 1883-4.

Quarantine and sanitary operations of the board of health of the state of Louisiana during 1880, 1881, 1882, and 1883. Introduction to the annual report of the board of health to the general assembly of the state of Louisiana, 1883-4. 6 p. l., cccxciii pp. 8°. *Baton Rouge, L. Jastrowski*, 1884.

Observations and practical results of medical service, in the Charity Hospital of New Orleans, La., 1869-86. 45 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham & Son*, [1886].

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1886, viii.

Contribution to teratology. Definition of teratology; giants and dwarfs; classification of monstrosities; four-legged child, J. Myrtle Corban; Siamese twins; Hungarian sisters; Carolina twins; Millie and Christine; John Allen; hermaphroditism; Miss Emily Landry, the bearded girl. 41 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1888, x.

Philosophical principles of education and their scientific application to the development and perfection of medical science. 114 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1888, x.

Vital capacity of the lungs in health and disease, vacuum-pneumatic spirometer. 8 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1888, x.

For Biography, see **Biographical** sketch of Dr. Joseph Jones. [Repr. from: Watson (I. A.) Physicians and surgeons of America. roy. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1896.] 8°. [*Concord, N. H.*, 1896.]—**Notice** of death. *Cutting from: Daily Picayune*, N. Orl., Feb. 18 & 20, 1896. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 441. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xliii, 540-542, port. Also: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1896, 94. Also: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1896, 228-231.

Jones (Joseph H.) Man, moral and physical; or, the influence of health and disease on religious experience. 324 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien*, 1861.

Jones (L. Vernon). Gonorrhœal arthritis; its pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 2 p. l., 52 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1901.

[**Jones (Mrs. Lavinia)**.] The curative power of vital magnetism, verified by actual application to numerous cases of disease. 2, ed. 35 pp. 8°. *Salisbury, W. B. Brodie & Co.*, 1846.

Jones (Lewis).

See **Walsh (David)**. The Röntgen rays in medical work. 8°. *London*, 1902. — The same. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Jones (Louis H.) Crawford W. Long and his discovery. 14 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Franklin Pr. & Pub. Co.*, 1899.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1899.

Jones (Mary A[manda] Dixon) [1828-] Removal of the uterine appendages. Nine consecutive cases. 39 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.

Jones (Mary A[manda] Dixon)—continued.

Removal of the uterine appendages (five cases). 20 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

Two cases of removal of uterine myoma; one, suprapubic hysterectomy; the other, complete hysterectomy. A new method of disposing of the stump. Microscopical examination of the appendages. Remarks on the treatment of uterine myoma by electricity. 44 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

A hitherto undescribed disease of the ovary; endothelioma changing to angioma and hematoma. 29 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

Misplacement of the uterine. History of cases showing how in many instances they are produced; the accompanying conditions; microscopical examinations. 32 pp. 16°. [*Pittsburgh*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii.

Another hitherto undescribed disease of the ovaries; anomalous menstrual bodies. 34 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

Suppurating endothelioma; myofibroma in a condition of necrobiosis; remarks on the treatment of the pedicle, etc. 32 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1890.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

Sterility in woman. Causes, treatment, and illustrative cases. 31 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl.

Diagnosis and some of the clinical aspects of gyroma and endothelioma of the ovary. 19 pp. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1892.

Repr. from: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii.

Microscopical studies in pelvic peritonitis. 31 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

Carcinoma of the floor of the pelvis. 22 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii.

Colpo-hysterectomy for malignant disease. Some considerations in regard to the operation, technique, etc. With a report of my first five cases. 56 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii.

Oophorectomy in diseases of the nervous system. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii.

Criminal abortion; its evils and sad consequences. 32 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv.

Personal experiences in laparotomy. 11 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, Publishers' Pr. Co.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii.

Hysterectomy for fibromyomata; some early records. 64 pp. 8°. [*London, J. Bale Sons & Danielsson, Ltd.*, 1898.]

Repr. from: Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1898, xiii.

Jones (René) [1865-]. *Des crimes commis par les aliénés après leur sortie de l'asile. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 430.

Jones (Ricardus Phillips). De capitis injuriis dissertatio, quædam de concessione calvariarum fracturis et compressione proprie comprehendens. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Walker & Greig*, 1822. [P., v. 1904.]

Jones (Robert). Ricerche sullo stato della medicina secondo i principj della filosofia induttiva; con un'appendice contenente varj casi pratici, con riflessioni. Traduzione dall'inglese coll'aggiunta di alcune note di Giuseppe Frank.

Jones (Robert)—continued.

2 v. xv, 320 pp., 1 l.; 1 p. l., 290 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paria, B. Comini*, 1795.

See, also, **Duncan** (Andrew). A letter to Dr. Robert Jones [etc.], 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1782.

Jones (Robert). Ankylosis, hypertrophy, and extreme lateral curvature of the cervical and upper dorsal vertebrae following acute rheumatism successfully treated by mechanical means. [Also:] Complete amputation of male genitals for recurrent epithelioma. pp. 17-24. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, and *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, ii.

— A protest against the routine excision of joints. 8 l. 8°. *Liverpool, T. Dobbs & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1888, viii.

— 1. The operative treatment in paralytic nail joints. 2. A note on the treatment of injuries about the elbow. 11 pp. 8°. [*Leicester*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Prov. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, xiii.

— Plantar neuralgia. 47 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1897.]

Repr. from: *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1897, xvii.

For Biography and Portrait, see *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1893, xii, 617, port.

— & **Ridlon** (John). Contributions to orthopedic surgery. 2. Spondylitis; its symptoms and diagnosis. 36 pp. 8°. *Leicester*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1892, xi.

— Contributions to orthopedic surgery. 5. Hip disease. pp. 89-132. 8°. [*Bristol & London*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Prov. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, x.

— Contributions to orthopedic surgery. 9. Notes on infantile paralysis. pp. 197-217. 8°. [*Bristol & London*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Med. Annual*, Bristol & Lond., 1895.

Jones (Samuel A.) Homœopathy, its nature, purpose, and place; a lecture. 16 pp. 8°. *De-troit*, 1875.

— The grounds of a homœopath's faith; three lectures delivered at the request of matriculates of the department of medicine and surgery (old school) of the University of Michigan. 92 pp. 12°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1880.

— Our indigenous remedies. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

— On the erythramalysis produced by picric acid. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Jones (Samuel J.) [1836-1901]. American Academy of Medicine. [Philadelphia.] The president's address. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi.

For Biography, see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 989.

Jones (Stacy) [1828-]. The medical genius; a guide to the cure. vii, 9-320 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. C. Winston & Co.*, 1887.

Jones (Talfourd). Hypodermic or subcutaneous medication, with special remarks on morphine, atropine, atropo-morphine, and apomorphine, and directions for making their hypodermic solutions. Introduction to a discussion in the section of pharmacology and therapeutics at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association in Cardiff. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Brit. Med. Ass.*, 1885.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond. 1885, ii.

— Mercury as a diuretic. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii.

Jones (Thomas) [1848-1900]. Diseases of the bones; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. xvii, 369 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1887.

Jones (Thomas)—continued.

— Asepsis in general surgery. Address delivered on the occasion of taking the chair as president of the Manchester Medical Society, February 4, 1891. 11 pp. 8°. *Manchester*, 1891.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 1617. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 60, 1 phot. Also: *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1900, 3. s., iii, 241-255, 2 port.

Jones (Thomas G.) [Prevention of importation of yellow fever.] 15 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1885.]

Jones (Thomas P.) [1774-1848]. Charge addressed to the graduates in medicine at the commencement of the medical department of the Columbian College, D. C., March 10, 1830. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gales & Seaton*, 1830. [P., v. 2106.]

For Biography, see *J. Frankl. Inst.*, Phila., 1890, cxxx, 1-73.

Also, Reprint.

Jones (Thomas Rupert).

See **Griffith** (John) W[illiam] & **Henfrey** (Arthur). The micrographic dictionary [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Jones (Thomas) Wharton [1808-91]. Observations on the ova of the mammifera, before and after impregnation in reference to Dr. Martin Barry's "Researches in embryology". 12 pp. 8°. [*London, Wilson & Son*, 1839.] [P., v. 1531.]

Repr. from: *Lond. M. Gaz.*, 1839, xxiv.

— Observations on some points in the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the blood. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

— Report on the present state of knowledge of the nature of inflammation. 22 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1844.]

Repr. from: *Brit. & For. M. Rev.*, Lond., 1844, xvii.

— A manual of the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. xxxvi, 570 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1847.

— The same. A treatise on the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 3. ed. xxxvii, 806 pp., 9 pl., 9 l. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.

— The same. The principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 3. and revised Am. ed., with additions from the 2. Lond. ed. xxiii, 455 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1863.

— The same. *Traité pratique des maladies des yeux*. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 3. éd., revue par l'auteur; avec des additions et des notes par M. Foucher. 2 p. l., 738 pp., 4 pl., 4 l. 12°. *Paris, F. Chamerot*, 1862.

— Analysis of my sight, with a view to ascertain the focal power of my eyes for horizontal and for vertical rays, and to determine whether they possess a power of adjustment for different distances. 6 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1860.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1859-60, x.

— On the invention of stereoscopic glasses for single pictures; with preliminary observations on the stereoscope, and on the physiology of stereoscopic vision. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860. [P., v. 1441.]

— Defects of sight and hearing; their nature, causes, prevention, and general management. 2. ed. xii, 168 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866.

— Report on the state of the blood and the blood-vessels in inflammation, and on other points relating to the circulation in the extreme vessels; together with a report on lymphatic hearts and on the propulsion of lymph from them, through a proper duct, into their respective veins. 2 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1891.

See, also, **von Gaal** (Gustav). Die Krankheiten des Ohres [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1844.—**Mackenzie** (William).

Jones (Thomas)—continued.

A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. 8°. London, 1854. — **Tiedemann** (Fridericus) [in 1. s.]. Plates of the arteries of the human body. 4°. Edinburgh, 1835. For Biography. see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1175-1177. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1256-1258 (J. T.).

Jones (William).

See **Cornaro** (Luigi). Sure methods of attaining a long and healthy life, [etc.]. 16°. London, 1763.

Jones (William Percy). Defective eyesight; how it is caused and the importance of early treatment. 18 pp. 16°. [London, 1897.]**Jones** (William S.). Prolapse of the laryngeal ventricle. 3 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

— & **Keen** (W. W.). Two unusual cases of surgery of the trachea. 11 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii.

Jones (William) W. [1819-92]. President's annual address before the Ohio State Medical Society, at Put-in-Bay, June, 1875. 12 pp. 8°. Toledo, [Spear, Johnson & Co.], 1875.

For Biography, see Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1892, v, 588-592 (S. F. Forbes).

Jonessof (Emanuel Mendel) [1869-]. * À propos de l'avortement dit tubo-ovarien. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 171.**Jonet**. Petit manuel du baigneur aux eaux thermales et aux bains de mer. 90 pp. 24°. Bruxelles, A. Manceaux, [n. d.].**de Jong** (Arie). * Verplaatsing van het hart. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. Leiden, P. Somerwil, 1871.

— Het hypnotismus als geneesmiddel. 37 pp. 12°. 's Gravenhage, W. Cremer, 1888.

— Quelques observations sur la valeur médicale de la psychothérapie. 16 pp. 8°. La Haye, J. Cikat, 1891.

Repr. from: Rev. de l'hypnotisme, Par., 1891-2, vi.

— See, also, **Filatethes** [pseud.]. Een gevaarlijk geneesmiddel [etc.]. 12°. 's Gravenhage, 1888.**de Jong** (Arie). * Ueber Diuretin. [Freiburg.] 48 pp., 4 l. 8°. Leiden, P. J. Mulder, 1891.**de Jong** (C. M.). * Beiträge zur Nieren-Extirpation. 102 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1885.**de Jong** (Dirk Art.), Jzn. * Untersuchungen über Botryomyces. [Giessen.] 3 p. l., 89 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1899.

— De beoordeling van het vleesch van tuberculenze dieren. 23 pp. 8°. Haarlem, 1900. Forms no. 3 of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1900, vii.

— Veterinaire pathologie en hygiëne. Mededeelingen en onderzoekingen uit praktijk en laboratorium. 2 reeks. 2 p. l., 219 pp. 8°. Leiden, G. L. van den Berg, 1901.

de Jong (J. H.). * Der Nachweis der Milchsäure und ihre klinische Bedeutung. [Freiburg.] 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1896.**de Jong** (Jan Victor). * Beschreibung eines Falles von Hemiatrophia cerebri mit Atrophie der gekreuzten Kleinhirn-Hemisphäre. [Freiburg.] 109 pp., 3 tab. 8°. Utrecht, J. Nijkerk, 1896.**de Jong** (Kornelis Elizabertus). * Over het ontstaan van kysten in de placenta. 4 p. l., 72 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leiden, E. J. Jido, 1899.**de Jong** (Peter). * Ueber einen unter dem Bilde der progressiven Bulbärparalyse verlaufenden Fall von Syringomyelie. [Freiburg.] 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Leiden, P. W. M. Trap, 1889.**de Jong** (Willem). * Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Myopie, gestützt auf Untersuchung der Augen von 3,930 Schülern und Schölerinnen. [Freiburg.] 2 p. l., 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leiden, J. J. Groen, 1889.**de Jonge** (David) [1858-]. * Ueber das Secret der Talgdrüsen der Vögel und sein Ver-**de Jonge** (David)—continued.

hältniss zu den fetthaltigen Hautsecreten der Säugethiere, insbesondere der Milch. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1879].

Jongerheid (Arnoldus Rochusen). * De inflammationibus in genere. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 7 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., N. Moens, 1755. [P., v. 1472.]**de Jongh** (Levy Josephus). * De hæmorrhoidibus vesicæ urinariæ. 76 pp. 8°. Gissa, typ. G. F. Heyeri patris, 1837.**de Jongh** (Ludovicus) J[osephus]. Antwoord op de beide stukken van Prof. G. J. Mulder getiteld Scheikundig onderzochte levertraan en voorkomende in de Scheik. Onderz. der Utrechtsche Hooges. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante, 1848. [Also, in: P., v. 2156.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenh., 1848-9, 2. s., iv.

— Un mot sur la cause de l'inégalité si souvent observée dans l'action médicale de l'huile de foie de poisson et sur les moyens de la faire disparaître; suivi d'une notice raisonnée des maladies contre lesquelles l'huile de foie de poisson peut être employée avec succès. 3. éd. 32 pp. 8°. La Haye, frères Belinfante, [1848].

— Tweede antwoord van Prof. G. J. Mulder, inzonderheid op zijne stukken, voorkomende in No. 33, 34 en 35 der Geneeskundige Courant, gevolgd door een logisch besluit in de zaak der levertraan en door een enkel woord aan F. C. Donders. 24 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1848. [Also, in: P., v. 2156.]

Jonghaus (Paul) [1865-]. * Ueber Muskelatrophie bei Tabes dorsalis. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1891.**Jonguitud** (Leonides E.). * Breve estudio sobre los sudoríficos y con especialidad de la pilocarpina como un poderoso auxiliar en el tratamiento de la sífilis. 32 pp. 8°. México, Berruero Hnos., 1885.**Jonker** (Hendrikus) jr. * Eine traumatische andoening van het ruggemerg zonder belediging der wervelkolom. 2 p. l., 47 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Utrecht, Nijkerk, 1885.**Jonkers** (E. J.). Iets over kindervoeding en kindersterfte, meer special in het 1^e levensjaar; met statistisch overzicht van de geboorten en de sterfte over de laatste 25 jaren. 43 pp. 8°. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1902.**Jonkman** (H. F.). Pieter Harting. 48 pp., port. 8°. [n. p., 1886, vel subsq.]

Repr. from: Mannen van beteekenis in onze dagen.

Jonnart (Paul). * De l'épididymite syphilitique tertiaire. 108 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 294.**Jonnesco**. Lymphangione de la région crurale droite. 6 pp. 8°. Paris, [1872].

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1872, 5. s., iv.

Jonnesco [Thomas] [1861-]. Anatomie topographique du duodénum et hernies duodénales. 1 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé, 1889.

— Hernies internes rétro-péritonéales, ou hernies formées dans les fossettes normales du péritoine; hernies duodénales; hernies péricæcales; hernie intersigmoïde; hernie à travers l'hiatus de Winslow. xi, 304 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1890.

— * Le colon pelvien pendant la vie intra-utérine. xi, 5-39 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 125.

— Activitatea ştiinţifică şi operaţie a serviciului al ille clinico-chirurgical din spitalul Coltea de la 1 februarie 1895-1 noiembrie 1897. 19 pp. 8°. Bucuresci, [1897].

— Resection totale et bilatérale du sympathique cervical. 19 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi.

— La castration abdominale totale pour les lésions septiques utéro-annexielles. Cœlio-

Jonnesco [Thomas]—continued.

hystéro-salpingo-oophorectomie. 9 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1898.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, 13. sect.

—, Traitement opératoire des rétrodéviations utérines, cunéo-hystérectomie antérieure, combinée avec le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds et la plicature des ligaments larges. 4 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1898.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, 13. sect.

—, L'hémicraniectomie temporaire. 5 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, De la néphropexie. Description d'un nouveau procédé opératoire. 5 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, Nouveaux procédés pour la cure radicale des hernies inguinales. 8 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, La réduction brusque des gibbosités potitiques. 6 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, Résection totale et bilatérale du sympathique cervical dans le traitement du goître exophtalmique et de l'épilepsie. 9 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, La splénectomie. 12 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, Travaux de chirurgie. 1 p. l., 152 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., [1899.]

—, Gastrite aiguë hémorragique au cours d'une pneumonie lobaire. 9 pp. 8°. Bucarest, Filip, Moroianu, P. Tălăscu, 1900.

Repr. from: Roumanie méd., Bucarest, 1900.

Jonnesco's operation.

See *Goitre* (Treatment of, Operative); *Sympathicotomy*.

Jonquière (Carolus Antonius). * *Generalia quadam circa febrem intermittentem, atque corticis Peruviani usum*. 11 pp. 4°. Mompelii, apud J. Martel natu majorem, 1777. [P., v. 1397.]

Jonquière (Georg). Aertzlicher Bericht über das Bad Faulensee im Berner Oberland, Schweiz, während der Saisons 1879 und 1880. 40 pp. 12°. Bern, H. Körber, 1881.

—, Die Analysen des erdigen Mineralwassers von Faulenseebad (Berner Oberland, Schweiz) und allgemeine Uebersicht über die Wirkung desselben. 14 pp. 12°. Bern, H. Körber, 1882.

—, Beitrag zur Kenntniss des phonischen Stimmritzenkrampfes; ein Fall von Aphonía spastica hysterica. 6 pp. 8°. [Basel, 1883.]

A. L. A.

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1883, xiii.

—, Bleibende Lähmung der Abductorenfasern eines Stimmbandes durch Druck auf den Recurrens, verbunden mit vorübergehender Parese der Adductoren. 4 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1884.]

A. L. A.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1884, xxi.

—, Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des phonischen Stimmritzenkrampfes bei Hysterischen. 12 pp. 8°. [Berlin, Marschner & Stephan, 1884.]

A. L. A.

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1884, xviii.

Jonsius (Fridericus). * *De spina ventosa*. 44 pp. 4°. Kilie, lit. J. Reumanni, [1698].

Jonson (George Cornelius) [1809–90].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1047. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 993.

Jonston (Joh.) [1603–75]. *Thanmatographia naturalis in decem classes distincta*. 5 p. l., 501 pp. 16°. Amsterdam, G. Blaeu, 1632.

—, The same. In quibus admiranda i, cæli; ii, elementorum; iii, meteororum; iv, fossilium; v, plantarum; vi, avium; vii, quadrupedum; viii, exauginum; ix, piscinum; x, hominis. 5 p. l., 498 pp., 2 l. 24°. Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium, 1661.

—, *Idea universæ medicinæ practicæ libris viii absoluta*. 5 p. l., 759 pp. 24°. Amsterdam, apud L. Elzevirium, 1644.

—, The same. *Libris xii absoluta*. Editio novissima. 11 p. l., 752 pp. 12°. Lugduni, apud H. de la Garde & J. Gerin, 1655.

—, *Syntagma universæ medicinæ practicæ; libri xiv*. 20 p. l., 1111 pp. 12°. Vratislaviæ, J. Trescher, 1673.

—, The same. 19 p. l., 1111 pp. 16°. Jena, sumpt. F. J. Trescheri, 1674.

For Biography, see *Abbild.* . . . d. Arznt. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. Augsburg, 1805, 87, port.

Jooris (Lod.) *Schoolmutualiteit. Bedenkingen over pensioen- en ziekenkassen ter overweging der ouders*. 64 pp. 8°. Mechelen, P. Ryckmans, 1902.

Joos (Bernhard). * *Die engen Becken der Frauenklinik Zürich in den Jahren 1881–90*. 52 pp. 8°. Zürich, C. Aschmann, 1892.

Jooss (Karl). *Ueber den Ursprung des Pigments in melanotischen Tumoren*. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1894.

München. med. Abhandl., 47. Hft.

Jooss (Walther [Gottfried]) [1866–]. * *Lues und Carcinom*. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1893.

Joosten (H.) *Woordenboek voor de Pharmacopœa Neerlandica*. 80 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, G. van Tyen & Zonen, 1852.

Joplin (The) *Hospital Clinic*. J. C. Pe Tit, editor and publisher. [Quarterly.] No. 5, v. 2, July, 1886. 4°. Joplin, Mo.

Title of v. 1; nos. 1–4, v. 2, was: *Medical* (The) and *Surgical Herald*.

Jeppi (Vincenzo). *Notizie e documenti su Mondino da Cividale, medico del secolo xiv, raccolti dal Dott. . . .* 22 pp. 8°. Udine, G. Seitz, 1873.

Jëppich (Josef Johannes Alloysius) [1863–]. * *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Luxation des Capitulum radii*. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888.

Joppich (Julius). * *Ein Fall von Sclerodermie*. [Wurtzburg.] 20 pp. 8°. Lüben, Schlesien, 1894.

Jorand (Aristide) [1867–]. * *Accidents et complications de la symphysiotomie*. 102 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 118.

Jorban (Nicolai) [1861–]. * *Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren zum Nachweise von Arsen in Tapeten und Gespinnsten empfohlenen Methoden*. 71 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1889.

Jorck (Gustav) [1869–]. * *Statistik der akuten Entzündungen*. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorf, 1893.

Jordan & Beck. "To be, or not to be", happiness or misery? "that is the question". Being four lectures on the functions and disorders of the nervous system and reproductive organs. Illustrated by cases. 106 pp. 8°. [New York, 1861.]

Jordan (Arthur) [1866–]. * *Ueber die Wirkungsweise zweier Derivate des Guanidins*. 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1892.

Jordan (Arthur). The treatment of acne vulgaris; with two cases in illustration. 14 pp. 12°. Richmond, 1897.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i.

Jordan (David Starr) [1851-]. The heredity of Richard Roe. pp. 1082-1096. 8°. [Boston, 1897.]

Cutting from: The Arena, Bost., 1897, xvii.

See, also, Agassiz (Louis-Jean-Rodolphe) & **Baird** (Spencer F.) Natural history illustrations. 4°. Washington, 1889.

— & **Brayton** (Alember W.) Contributions to North American ichthyology. Based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. III. A. On the distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. B. A synopsis of the family Catostomidae. By David S. Jordan. 237 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1878.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 12.

— & **Evermann** (Barton Warren). The fishes of North and Middle America; a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. Pt. I. lx, 1240 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1896.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 47.

— & **Gilbert** (Charles H.) Synopsis of the fishes of North America. lv, 1018 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1883.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 16.

— & **Snyder** (John Otterbein). A list of fishes collected in Japan by Keinosuke Otaki, and by the U. S. steamer Albatross, with descriptions of fourteen new species. pp. 335-380, 12 pl. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1900.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1900, xxiii.

— A review of the Trachinoid fishes and their supposed allies found in the waters of Japan. pp. 461-497. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1902.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1901, xxiv, no. 1263.

Jordan (Edwin Oakes) [1866-]. The inheritance of certain bacterial diseases. 4 pp. 8°. Chicago, McCluer Pr. Co., 1898.

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv.

— The production of fluorescent pigment by bacteria. 36 pp. 8°. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1899.

Repr. from: Botan. Gaz., [Chicago], 1899, xxvii.

See, also, Hueppe (Ferdinand Adolph Theophil). Principles of bacteriology, [etc.]. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

Jordan (Elias). * Diss. med. *φυσιολογική* calidi innati et influentis. 28 pp. 4°. Marpurgi, typ. C. Chemlini, 1627. [P., v. 1593.]

Jordan (Franz). Erfahrungen über die Aufsaugung pleuritischer Exsudate. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii.

Jordan (Furneaux). Report on the progress of ophthalmic surgery. 11 pp. 8°. [London, 1858.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Midland Q. J. M. Sc., Lond., 1858, ii.

— The constantly moist antiseptic sponge dressing. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Birmingham, White & Pike, [1879].

Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1879, viii.

— Anatomy and physiology in character; an inquiry into the anatomical conformation and the physiology of some of its varieties; with a chapter on physiology in human affairs,

Jordan (Furneaux)—continued.

in education, vocation, morals, and progress. xi, 185 pp. 8°. London, Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., 1886.

See, also, Testimonials (The) of Furneaux Jordan, candidate for the office of surgeon to the Queen's Hospital. 8°. Edinburgh, [n. d.].

Jordan (Heinrich).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], v.

Jordan (Henry Martyn) [—1902].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 253.

Jordan (Hermann). * Ueber das Dihydrir des Cinens, nebst einigen damit zusammenhängenden Verbindungen. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, C. Scheufele, 1891.

Jordan (Hieronymus). * Disp. de sale, nitro, et alumine. 21 l. 8°. Helmstedt, ex off. J. Lucii, 1639. [P., v. 243.]

— * Disp. medica de paralyti. 45 l. 8°. Helmstedt, ex off. H. Mulleri, 1644. [P., v. 243.]

Jordan (John W.) The military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz during the Revolution. 23 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

Repr. from: Penn. Mag. Hist. & Biog., 1896.

— Continental hospital returns, 1777-80. 32 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

Repr. from: Penn. Mag. Hist. & Biog., 1899, xxiii.

Jordan (Karl Friedrich). Das Rätsel des Hypnotismus und seine Lösung. 2. Aufl. iv, 79 pp. 8°. Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1892.

See, also, Schule der Pharmacie [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1893. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1898-9.

Jordan (L.).

See de Bils (Lonis). Waarachtig gebruik der tot noen toe gemeente gijlbuis [etc.]. sm. 4°. Rotterdam, 1658.

Jordan (Max) [1864-]. Die akute Osteomyelitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhältnisses zu den pyogenen Infektionen, auf Grund klinisch-bakteriologischer Beobachtungen, sowie des jetzigen Standes der Bakteriologie bearbeitet. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 168 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1893.

Repr. from: Beitr. f. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x.

Jordan (Michael). * Bakterioscopische Untersuchungen bei Urethritis, Colpitis und Cervikalkatarrh. 35 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1894.

Jordan (Mortimer Harvey) [1844-89].

Johnston (W. H.) Biographical sketch. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1889, 29-31.—*Obituary.* Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1888-9, i, 100-102.

Jordan (R. M.) Jordan White Sulphur Springs, Frederick County, Va., containing a description of the springs and surrounding country, the analysis of its waters, the history and use of mineral waters, and letters from professional and other gentlemen, etc., with some account of the diseases to which the waters are specially applicable. 21 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., [n. d.].

Jordan (Robert J[acob]). Diseases of the skin. viii, 9-108 pp., 8 pl. 12°. London, J. Churchill, 1860.

— Skin diseases and their remedies. xi, 283 pp. 12°. London, J. Churchill, 1860.

Jordan (Whitman H.) Bulletin No. 37. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895. 57 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1897.

U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exper. Station.

Jordan (William) Ross). The diagnosis and treatment of displacements of the uterus. 15 pp. 8°. Birmingham, White & Pike, [1875]. [Also, in: P., v. 2195.]

Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1875, iv.

Jordan White Sulphur Springs.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Jordanis (Léopold).

See **Serrand** (René) & **Jordanis** (L.) Puissance d'action des injections Brown-Séquardiennes [etc.]. 8°. Paris, [1893].

Jordanis (Léopold-Henri) [1858-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la rétention des membranes, et de son traitement après l'accouchement à terme. 56 pp. 8°. Lille, 1901, No. 60.

Jordans (Josef) [1864-]. * Ueber Rinnation beim Menschen, mit Beobachtungen über einen Fall derselben. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, Hauptmann, [1890].

Jordanus (Thomas) [1539-85]. Luis novæ in Moravia exortæ descriptio. 4 p. l., 104 pp., 5 l. 16°. Francofurti, A. Wechel, 1580.

— The same. Editio ii. 97 pp., 3 l. 12°. Francofurti, bar. A. Wecheli, 1583.

See, also, **Rittmann** (Alexander) [in 1. s.]. Cultur-geschichtliche Abhandlungen [etc.]. 8°. Brünn, 1869-70.

Jorden (Edward) [1569-1632]. A briefe discourse of a disease called the suffocation of the mother. Written upon occasion which hath bene of late taken thereby, to suspect possession of an evill spirit, or some such like supernaturall power. Wherein is declared that divers strange actions and passions of the body of man, which in the common opinion are imputed to the divell, have their true naturall causes, and do accompanie this disease. 3 p. l., 25 ff. sm. 4°. London, printed by J. Windet, 1603.

— A discourse of naturall bathes and minnerall waters, wherein first the originall of fountaines in generall is declared, then the nature and differences of minerals, with examples of particular bathes from most of them; next the generation of minerals in the earth, from whence both the actual heat of baths and their vertnes are proved to proceed; also by what meanes minnerall waters are to bee examined and discovered, and lastly of the nature and uses of bathes, but especially of our bathes at Bathe in Summersetshire. 2. ed. 6 p. l., 142 pp. 12°. London, T. Harper, 1632.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxx, 201 (J. F. Payne).

Jordens (P. H.).

See **Schuurman** (L. N.) & **Jordens** (P. H.) Wet van den 27sten April 1884. 12°. Zwolle, 1884.

Jordis (Eduard [Friedrich Alexander]) [1568-]. * Ueber Milchanalyse. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1894.

Jores (Leonhard [Albert]) [1866-]. * Ueber das Auftreten von Blei im Harn bei Nervenkrankheiten. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1889.

Jores [Theodor]. Ein seltener Fall von Zwillingen. 3 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

Joret (Charles). Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge; histoire, usages et symbolisme. Première partie. xx, 504 pp. 8°. Paris, E. Bouillon, 1897.

CONTENTS.

I. Égypte, Chaldée, Assyrie, Judée, Phénicie.

Joret (M.-F.-Épiphane) [1813-63]. De la folie dans le régime pénitentiaire depuis l'exécution de l'ordonnance ministérielle du 10 mai 1839, qui prescrit le silence absolu de jour et de nuit. pp. 319-407. 4°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1849.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849, xiv.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 447 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

— & **Homolle**. Mémoire sur l'apiol (principe actif du persil), considéré comme fébrifuge et comme emménagogue. Historique, préparation, caractères physiques et chimiques, propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques. 47 pp. 8°. Paris, V. Masson, 1855. [P., v. 1786; 1846.]

Jorez (H.). Idée de la doctrine homœopathique 62 pp. 16°. Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher, 1855.

Also, Editor of: **Revue internationale de la doctrine homœopathique**, Bruxelles, 1856-8.

Jorfida (M.). Patologia e cura chirurgica della peritonite tuberculare. vii, 147 pp. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1899].

Jorge (J. M.).

See **Ramagá** (A.) & **Jorge** (J. M.) Estudio sobre la difteria [etc.]. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1886.

Jorge (Ricardo). La peste bubonique de Porto, 1899; sa découverte, premiers travaux. ix (1 l.), 77 pp., 2 l., 4 pl., 1 diag., 1 map. 8°. Porto, A. J. da Silva Teixeira, 1899.

Jørgensen (Lavrids). Sundhedsraad for "de tnsind Hjem", indeholdende Grndtræk af Sundhedslæren og Raad for de almindeligst forekommende Sygdomme. [Remedies for preserving the health for a thousand homes, containing the fundamental principles of hygiene and advice for the commonest diseases.] 100 pp. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, N. C. Rom, 1889.

Jori (B.). Sulla vera essenza naturale dei materiali immediati attivi della china gialla filosa e specie affini. Opuscolo secondo. 172 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Reggio, G. Davolio & figlio, 1845.

Joris [Kaspar]. Catania als klimatischer Winter-Curort. 2 p. l., 44 pp. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1873.

Braumüller's Bade-Bibliothek, No. 58.

Jorissenne (Gustave). Note sur le traitement du rhumatisme. 17 pp. 8°. Gand, E. Vanderhaghen, 1884.

— Contributions au traitement des angines inflammatoires. 20 pp. 12°. Liège, 1889.

— Ulcères de l'estomac, leur traitement. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1899.

— Rapport sur la situation et les travaux de la Société [de salubrité publique et d'hygiène de la province de Liège] en 1901. 14 pp. 8°. Liège, [1901].

Jornal de medicina e de pharmacia. Publicação quinzenal. Redactor em chefe: Oscar d'Araujo. Director: Simões da Fonseca. v. 1-2, July 5, 1886, to July 25, 1887. 4°. Pariz. A continuation of: **Revista de medicina**.

Jornal de pharmacia e chimica. Publicação mensal dirigida por F. J. Rosa [et al.]. v. 1-3, 1887-9. 8°. Lisboa.

Jornal da Sociedade pharmaceutica lusitana. 9. s., v. 1-5, 1885-9; 10. s., v. 1-5, 1890-94; 11. s., v. 1-5, 1895-9; 12. s., v. 1-3, 1900-1902. 8°. Lisboa.

Jornal da Sociedade das ciencias medicas de Lisboa. 2. s., v. 50-66, 1886-1902. 8°. Lisboa. Current.

Jorns (Alexander). * Ueber das Verhalten der Magensecretion bei Herzkranken. 30 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1893.

Jorns (Friedrich). * Versuche mit Glutoidkapseln. [Jena.] 24 pp. 8°. Wolfenbüttel, Hecker, 1899.

Jorns (Gnstav [Hermann]) [1872-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Colchicumwirkung. 44 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Joron (Henri). * De la scrophulaire. 18 pp. 4°. Paris, A. Parent, 1870. [P., v. 1708.] École de pharmacie.

Jorritsma (Andreas Johannes). * Bijdrage tot de statistiek van het carcinoma uteri. 91 pp., 2 l. 8°. [Amsterdam], 1902.

Jorritsma (Theodorus Antonius). * Specimen continens varii argumenti positiones. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., L. Herdingh & fil., 1816. [P., v. 1932.]

— Beantwoording der vraag: Kan men op goede gronden de herstelling der lijders van den

Jorritsma (Theodorus Antonius)—continued.
geneesheer alléén verwachten? 38 pp. 8°. *Te Hoorn, G. Vermande*, 1841.

See, also, **Girard**. Waarnemingen omtrent de geneeskundige eigenschappen van den geest van ammoniak zout [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1829.

Jorrot (René) [1872-]. * *De Parthrite érysipélateuse*. 93 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 5.

Jo-San-No Shiori. [The Obstetric Magazine.] [Monthly.] Nos. 8-45, Jan. 10, 1897, to Feb., 1900. 8°. *Osaka*.
Japanese text.

Josat [A.] *Recherches historiques sur l'épilepsie*. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gernier-Baillière*, 1856. [P., v. 2251.]

— *Ambulance municipale du Palais-Royal du 12 septembre 1870 au 27 février 1871*. 37 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, 1871.

Joseph (Eduard). * *Das Fibroadenoma mammae*. [1890.] 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Joseph (Ernst) [1872-]. * *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemiatrophia faciei*. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Joseph (Engen) [1879-]. * *Die Morphologie des Blutes bei der akuten und chronischen Osteomyelitis*. [Heidelberg.] 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1902.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiii.
Joseph (Georg) [1865-]. * *Zur Lehre von der disseminierten Conjunctivaltuberculose*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Joseph (Gustav) [1828-]. * *De causis sonorum cordis*. 49 pp. 8°. *Vratislavie, typ. R. Lucæ*, [1851].

— *Venedig als Winteraufenthalt für Brustleidende. Für Aerzte und gebildete Laien*. xi, 146 pp. 16°. *Breslau, F. E. C. Leuckart*, 1856.

— *Ueber Fliegen als Schädlinge und Parasiten des Menschen*. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

— *Ueber Myiasis externa dermatosa (durch Fliegenlarven verursachte Hauterkrankungen)*. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1887.

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1887, vi.

See, also, **Nega** (Victor Julius). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Funktion der Atrioventrikular-Klappen. 4°. *Breslau*, 1852.

Joseph (Hermann Georg) [1846-]. * *Joseph Lister's antiseptische Behandlung der Abscesse. Bericht über die Erfolge, welche mit diesem Verfahren auf der chirurgischen Klinik im St. Jacobshospital zu Leipzig erzielt wurden*. 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1867.

— *Compendium der pathologischen Anatomie*. 3. Aufl., durchgesehen und den neuesten Erfahrungen entsprechend abgeändert von C. Hennig. iv, 188 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Denicke*, 1884.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 210 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, R. Reisland*, 1888.

— The same. *Osnovi patologicheskoi, opisatel'noi i histologicheskoi anatomii*. Sostav. po Virchou'u, Rokitsanskomu, Rindfleisch'u, Forster'u i Wagner'u. Dlya vrachei i studentov. [Compiled from . . . For physicians and students.] 1 p. l., 170 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiev, M. I. Karporich*, 1889.

Joseph (Joseph-Hippolyte-Camille). * *De l'albuminurie gravidique et de l'éclampsie puerpérale*. 180 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 289.

Joseph [Leopold]. * *Beitrag zur Behandlung von Aortenaneurysmen*. 22 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kistner*, 1857.

Joseph (Ludwig). *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der fibrinösen Uteruspolypen*. 10 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, [1882].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii.

Joseph (Ludwig)—continued.

— *Ueber männliche Hysterie*. 26 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1885.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

Joseph (Max) [1860-]. * *Zeitmessende Versuche über Athmungs-Reflexe*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Longrien & Leupold (H. Leupold)*, 1883.

— *Fortschritte der Dermatologie. Umschau über neuere Erscheinungen auf diesem Gebiete*. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— *Ueber Schweiss und Talgdrüsensecretion*. 87 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1891.

— *Ueber Hypertrichosis auf pigmentirter Haut*. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1892.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxviii.

— *Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende*. x, 299 pp.; viii, 401 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892-4. 1. Theil. Hautkrankheiten. 2. Theil. Geschlechtskrankheiten.

— The same. 2. Aufl. x, 319 pp., 1 pl.; viii, 401 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1895.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 373 pp., 1 pl.; viii, 439 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1898-1901.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 1. Theil. Hautkrankheiten. xii, 404 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1902.

— The same. *Bolizni kozhi, rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i studentov*. Pervod s 3-n nemetskavo izd. M. B. Blyumenau, pod redaktsiyey T. P. Pavlova. 1. Theil. Hautkrankheiten. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by Blyumenau under the editorship of Pavloff.] viii, 276 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. S. Ettlinger*, 1900.

— *Ueber das Gallaul.* 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii.

— *Die prophylaxe bei Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten*. 50 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, [1900].

Forms Abth. 2 of: Handb. d. Prophylaxe.

Also, Editor of: **Dermatologisches** Centralblatt, Leipzig, 1897-1902.

— & **Loewenbach** (Georg). *Dermatohistologische Technik; ein Leitfaden für Aerzte und Studierende*. 1 p. l., vii (7 l.), 110 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Marcus*, 1900.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xi, 125 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Marcus*, 1900.

— & **Meissner** (Paul). *Atlas der Histopathologie der Haut in mikrophotographischer Darstellung*. 25 tab. 8°. *Berlin, E. Hesse*, 1899.

Joseph (Max). * *Ein Fall von Morbus maculosus Werlhofii kompliziert mit Haemothorax*. [Erlangen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Konitz, W. Dupont*, 1889.

Joseph (Samuel). * *De haemorrhagiarum natura et curatione*. 32 pp. 16°. *Regiomonti, typ. Hartungianis*, [1806].

Josephi [Joh. Wilhelm] [1763-1845]. *De conceptione abdominali vulgo sic dicta*. 32 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Göttinge, J. C. Dieterich*, 1784.

— *Anatomie der Säugethiere*. v. l. xvi, 380 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 12°. *Göttingen, J. C. Dieterich*, 1787.

— *Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. Für die Hebammen im Herzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin*. xvi, 336 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Rostock, Stiller*, 1797.

— The same. 2. Aufl. x, 354 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Rostock & Schwerin*, 1811.

— The same. *Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe für die Hebammen im Grossherzogthum Meck-*

Josephi [Joh. Wilhelm]—continued.
lenburg-Schwerin. [3. Aufl.] xii, 396 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, Rostock & Schwerin, Stiller, 1833.

Second title-page reads: Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe.

Ueber die Schwangerschaft ausserhalb der Gebärmutter und über eine höchstmerkwürdige Harnblasenschwangerschaft insbesondere. 2 p. l., 223 pp. 12°. Rostock, K. C. Stiller, 1803.

Josephine, Empress.

Cabañès. La mort de l'impératrice Joséphine. J. de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 151-154.

Josephs-Academie.

See Medicinisch-chirurgische Josephs-Academie.

Josephsohn (Adolf). *Ein Fall von Carcinom des mediastinum. 28 pp. 8°. Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1895.

Josephsohn (Adolf) [1872-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kynurensäure-Ausscheidung beim Hunde. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jäger, 1898.

Josephsohn (John) [1871-]. *Ueber die Frühformen der tuberkulösen Erkrankung des Larynx im Anschluss an einen Fall von primärer juveniler Kehlkopf-tuberkulose. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1895.

Josephson (C. D.) Om den manuela behandling af gynaekologiska lidanden. [The manual treatment of gynaecological affections.] 101 pp. 8°. Stockholm, I. Marcus, 1891.

Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, ii.

—, Föreläsningsoperationerna. Framställda för praktiserande läkare och studerande. [Obstetrical operations. Compiled for practising physicians and students.] 1 p. l., 159 pp. 8°. Stockholm, A. Bonnier, [1898].

—, Lärobok i gynekologi. Förra afdelningen. [Manual of gynaecology. Pt. 1.] 1 p. l., 280 pp. 8°. Stockholm, A. Bonnier, 1901.

Josephson (M.) *De funiculi umbilicalis juxta caput prolapsi repositione; observationes xviii. 40 pp. 8°. Kilia, C. F. Mohr, 1839.

Joseph (Walter) [1867-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Alkaloide in der Corydalis cava (Schugg.). 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, Funcke & Naeter, [1893].

Josias (Albert). Thérapentique infantile. 2 v. iii, 303 pp.; 281 pp. 12°. Paris, O. Doin, 1896.

For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiv, 452.

Josipovici (Sando S.) [1869-]. *Ein Fall von Uremie unter dem Bilde einer schweren Infektionskrankheit. 27 pp., 2 l. 12°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1894.

Joslin (Benjamin F.) A discourse on the privileges and duties of man as a progressive being. 28 pp. 8°. Schenectady, S. S. Riggs, 1833.

—, Evidences of the power of small doses and attenuated medicines, including a theory of potentization. 22 pp. 8°. Nashua, N. H., Murray & Kimball, 1848. [P., v. 1400.]

—, Letter to the homœopathic physicians of the United States. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1855.]

See, also, **Shipman** (George Elias) [in 1. s.]. Homœopathia, [etc.], 8°. Chicago, 1848.

Joslin (Benjamin F.), jr. [1830-].
See Central Homœopathic Dispensary of New York. Report of the attending physicians. 8°. New York, 1856.

Joslin (Elliott Proctor).

See **Chittenden** (Russell) [Henry], **Joslin** (E. S.) & **Meara** (F. S.) On the ferments [etc.], 8°. [New Haven, 1891.]—**Fitz** (Reginald Heber) & **Joslin** (Elliott P.) Diabetes mellitus [etc.], 16°. Chicago, 1898.—**Greenough** (Robert B[atey]). Gastric ulcer [etc.], 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

Joslin (O. T.).

See **Clarke** (Frank Wigglesworth) & **Joslin** (O. T.) On some phosphides [etc.], 8°. [Baltimore, 1883.]

Josnet (Petrus). An in diversis corporis cavitatibus, diversus sanguinis motus? 4 pp. sm. 4°. [Remis, ex typ. N. Pierard, n. d.]

Joss (Angust). *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Prostatahypertrophien. 56 pp. 8°. Bern, Stämpfli & Cie., 1900.

Jossand (Sidney). *Essai sur les éphélides ou taches hépatiques. 15 pp. 4°. Montpellier, J. Martel aîné, 1837.

Josse (Honoré) [1875-]. *Du traitement des fractures récentes transversales de la rotule. 48 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 3.

Josse (Juste-François-de-Paule) [1806-86].

Herbet [& **Bax**]. Nécrologie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 89-92.

de Josselin de Jong (R.) Open brief aan Dr. Metzger naar aanleiding van de brochure: Het hamersysteem, van Dr. Metzger, een methode van zelfgenezing, in opdracht van Dr. Metzger geschreven door J. C. Bonman, administrateur der registratie. 11 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, M. M. Couvée, 1901.

Josselyn (John). New-England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, and plants of that country. Together with the physical and chyrurgical remedies wherewith the natives constantly use to cure their distempers, wounds, and sores. Also a perfect description of an Indian squa, in all her bravery; with a poem not improperly conferr'd upon her. Lastly, a chronological table of the most remarkable passages in that country amongst the English. 1 p. l., 114 pp., 2 pl. 16°. London, G. Widdowes, 1672.

Josset (Jean-Baptiste-Paul) [1844-]. *Traitement de la coqueluche par l'hypersulfuration cutanée. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 454.

Jossie (Édouard) [1841-]. *Essai médico-légal. Contusions du thorax en général, et particulièrement des complications pleuro-pulmonaires consécutives. 165 pp. 4°. Paris, 1886, No. 264.

Jossilevitch (Simon) [1873-]. *Les écoulements par l'oreille et la paralysie faciale dans les traumatismes du crâne. 52 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 415.

Jossius (Nicander). Opuscula de voluptate et dolore, de risu et fletu, de somno et vigilia, de fame et siti. 218 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. Romæ, apud F. Zanetum, 1580.

Another copy, bound with: MERCENARIUS (A.) Disputatio de putredine. 4°. Patavii, 1583.

—, The same. Tractatus novus et juvenudus, de voluptate et dolore, de risu et fletu, somno et vigilia, deque fame et situ, cui accesserunt Antonii Laurentii Politiani, de risu, ejusque causis et effectis, dilucide ac philosophice tractatis, libri duo. 446 pp. 16°. Francofurti, typ. W. Richter, 1603.

Jossu (Armand-Étienne-Louis-Joseph). *Contribution à l'étude de la contagion de la pneumonie. 90 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 231.

Jost (Heinrich). *Zur Phosphorekrose. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1894.

Jost (Joh.) *Zur Casuistik der angeborenen Fehler des linken Herzens. 31 pp. 8°. Gießen, Minchow, 1896.

Jost (Philipp). *Ueber das Vorkommen der hyalinen Degeneration in den Angiomen der Leber. 16 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1891.

Jost (Philipp) [1871-]. *Statistische Untersuchung über Konsumtion und Produktion der Milch und deren Produkte in Darmstadt und dessen Umgebung. [Giessen.] 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. Darmstadt, G. Otto, 1897.

Jost aus Klostern (Emil). * Ueber die antiparasitäre Wirkung der Galle. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. [n. p., 18-7.]

Josué (Otto) [1869-]. * Moelle osseuse des tuberculeux et histogénèse du tubercule. 171 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 309.

— The same. 171 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1898.

See, also, **Roger** (H.) & **Josué** (O.). La moelle osseuse [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Josuran (Carl). * Ueber Veränderungen des Epithels einer chronisch entzündeten Parotis. 33 pp. 8°. Zürich, Keller, Müller & Co., 1898.

Joteyko (Joséphine) [1866-]. * La fatigue et la respiration élémentaire du muscle. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 532.

— Action de la neurine sur les muscles et les nerfs. pp. 195-205. 8°. Gand, H. Engelcke, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1898, iv.

Jottkowitz (Benno) [1858-]. * Die Narkose in der Chirurgie. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

Jouane (G.). * Des formes néoplasiques de la tuberculose laryngée. 99 pp., 1 l. 8°. Toulouse, 1900, No. 394.

Jouanneau (Henri). * De la tachycardie dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 88 pp., 4 p. Paris, 1889, No. 35.

Jouannet (Pierre) [1870-]. * Contribution au traitement de la phlegmatia alba dolens puerpérale. 56 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 619.

Jouannin (Léopold) [1874-]. * Septicémie à staphylocoque. 111 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 84.

Jouany [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale dans le traitement des gros fibromes de l'utérus. 80 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 30.

Jouarre (Léon). Des pouvoirs de l'autorité municipale en matière d'hygiène et de salubrité. 245 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, F. Giard & E. Brière, 1899.

Joubaire (Pierre) [1871-]. * Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'astragale; fractures simples. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 502.

Joubert. De la viande à bon marché et du commerce de la boucherie. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, Garnier frères, [1851].

Joubert (Aymar-Léonard). * Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. De la gentiane. 11 pp. 4°. Paris, A. Parent, 1868. [P., v. 1706.]

École de pharmacie.

Joubert (Camille) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie dans la diphtérie, traitée par le sérum. 82 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 551.

Joubert (Émile) [1862-]. * La thyrotoomie pour les corps étrangers du larynx. 64 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 159.

Joubert (J.).

See **Mascart** (E.) & **Joubert** (J.). Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Joubert (Laurent) [1529-83]. Paradoxorum decas prima atque altera. 15 p. l., 532 pp., 52 l. 16°. Lugduni, ad Salamandram, 1566.

— Φαρμακωντική. Ars componendi medicamenta. 159 pp., 4 l. 16°. [Montpellier, 1567.]

— Oratio de præsidiis futuri excellentis medicis. Adjecta sunt ad calcem quædam Christophori Schillingii Silesii epigrammata, tum Græca, tum Latina. 30 pp. 24°. Geneva, J. Stoer, 1580.

— Traité des arcusades, divisé en trois parties, avec plusieurs autres traités concernant cette matière, desquels le catalogue est en la 16. page suivante. 3. éd. 7 p. l., 372 pp. 16°. Lyon, J. de Tournes, 1581.

Joubert (Laurent)—continued.

— Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé cette-cy est de toutte l'œuvre la première partie. 27 p. l., 603 pp., 1 l. 16°. Bourdeaux, S. Millanger, 1584.

— The same. Seconde partie des Erreurs populaires, et propos vulgaires, touchant la médecine et le régime de santé, refutés ou expliqués par M. Laur. Joubert, etc., avec des catalogues de plusieurs autres erreurs ou propos vulgaires qui n'ont été mancionnés en la première et seconde édition de la première partie. Item deus autres petits traités, concernant les erreurs populaires, avec deus paradoxes du mame auteur. Plus l'apologie de son orthographe, divisée en quatre dialogues. Le tout nouvellement imprimé. 27, 287 pp., 2 l. 16°. Paris, Abel Vangelier, 1579.

— The same. La première et seconde partie des Erreurs populaires, touchant la médecine et le régime de santé. 7 p. l., 246 pp., 8 l.; 14 p. l., 227 pp., 6 l. 16°. Rouen, R. du Petit Val, 1600-1601.

— Annotations, sur toute la chirurgie de M. Guy de Chauliac. Avec l'interprétation des langues dudit Guy (c'est à dire, l'explication de ses termes plus obscurs), divisée en quatre classes; la chascune estant rengeée selon l'ordre de l'alphabet. 403 pp., 5 l. 12°. Rouen, R. du Petit Val, 1615.

Bound with: GUY DE CHAULIAC. La grande chirurgie, [etc.]. 12°. Rouen, 1615.

— The same. En ceste dernière éd., on a corrigé plusieurs fautes et manquements, lesquels se sont glissés, tant en la matière, qu'aux chiffres des tables. 7 p. l., 355 pp., 2 l. 16°. Lyon, S. Rigaud, 1642.

Bound with: GUY DE CHAULIAC. La grande chirurgie, [etc.]. 16°. Lyon, 1642.

See, also, **Erastus [Lieber]** (Thomas). Disputatio de febribus putridis, [etc.]. In his: Disputatio de putredine, [etc.]. sm. 4°. Basilæ, 1580, 133-245. — **Veyras** (Jaques) [in l. s.]. Traicté de chirurgie [etc.]. 16°. Lyon, 1581.

Joubert (Louis) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique de la morve humaine. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 618.

Joubert (P.-Ch.). Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'amateur de tabac, contenant l'histoire, la culture et la fabrication du tabac. Ouvrage utile aux cultivateurs, aux fabricants et aux gens du monde. Par une société de cultivateurs et de fabricants, sous la direction de ... 264 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Paris, à la Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, 1844.

See, also, **de Vresse** (Arnauld) & **Joubert** (P.-Ch.) [in l. s.]. De la défense de Paris [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1871.

Joubert-Laurentin (Joanny). * De l'antipyrine dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu et subaigu. 44 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1885, No. 301.

— The same. 44 pp. 8°. Lyon, Imp. nouvelle, 1885.

Joubin (Louis). * Recherches sur la morphologie comparée des glandes salivaires. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 3 pl. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 170.

Joubin (Paul-Jules) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude du développement des canaux pancréatiques. 58 pp. roy. 8°. Lille, 1895, 4. s., No. 123.

Jouck (Franciscus Leonardus) [1828-]. * De mutationibus ossium in animalium abdominali inmissorum. 31 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Schade, [1853]. [P., v. 1896.]

Jouck (Paul). * Ueber die Verschiedenen Methoden der Schieloperation. 32 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Müh & Cie., 1894.

Joudelowitch (Mlle. L.). * Étude sur l'emploi de l'agar-agar pour les analyses bactériologiques quantitatives de l'eau. 52 pp. 8°. Genève, 1899.

Joudina (Hélène) [1872-]. *Aperçu général sur la bactériologie de la broncho-pneumonie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 52.

Joudra (Henriette). *Contribution à l'étude clinique du bruit de galop. 220 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1883.

Jouenne [A.-F.-T.].

See **Giannini** (Giuseppe). De la goutte, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1810.

Jouenne (Édonard-Arthur) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude statistique des troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie. 47 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 58.

Jouet (F.) [1852-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la lymphangite des pays chauds. 58 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, 6. s., No. 14.

Jouet (G.) [1863-]. *Des lymphangites et adénites tardives. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 68.

Jouet (Gustave). *De la rage communiquée chez le chien. [Toulouse.] 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Castres, typog. du Progrès*, 1877. [P., v. 1413.]
École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Jouffreau (Adrien). *Du syndrome de Ménière; traitement par l'acide bromhydrique. 71 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 494.

Jouillietton. Mémoire sur ces questions: Quelle est la cause prochaine des épidémies? Dépendent-elles de miasmes particuliers répandus dans l'air ou communiqués par le contact des individus, ou sont elles seulement le résultat d'intempéries, d'alternatives de températures contraires aux fonctions du système transpiratoire? Est-il prouvé que les exutoires soient un préservatif des contagions épidémiques? 41 pp. 12°. *Guéret, P. Betoulle*, 1809.

Mémoire sur les moyens de perfectionner et d'étendre la pratique de la médecine. 17 pp. 8°. *Guéret, Fauchier & Gadon*, 1809.

Jouin (Francis) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides de l'ovaire. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 288.

Jouin (François) [1854-]. Une visite à l'asile de Pedro II à Rio de Janeiro (Brésil). 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Doinaud*, 1890.

Des différents types de métrites; leur traitement; avec une préface de M. Péan. v, 381 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Jouis (C.-C.-M.) [1865-]. *Quelques considérations sur certaines formes d'arthrite bien norrhagique. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 213.

Jouitteau [Paul-Marie-Eugène] [1865-]. *Contribution à l'étude des troubles fonctionnels cardiaques d'origine gastro-hépatique. 98 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 246.

Joukovsky [or **Joukovski**]. See **Zhukovski** (I.).

Joulia (Louis) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'omoplate. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 31.

Jouliard (Raymond) [1857-]. *Du cancer de la glande sous-maxillaire; contribution à l'étude des néoplasmes des glandes salivaires. 116 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 141.

Joulié (Henri) [1834-]. *Études et expériences sur le sorgho à sucre, considéré aux points de vue botanique, agricole, chimique, physiologique et industriel. 200 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Giraud*, 1864. [P., v. 1704; 1727; 1843.]
École de pharmacie.

Urologie pratique et thérapeutique nouvelle. 1 p. l., 207 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1901.

Jouliu (Léon).

See **Pilhol** (Édonard). Recherches sur les eaux minérales des Pyrénées. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Jouliu (M.). *Πραγματεία πλήρης περί μαιευτικής. Μετάφρασις ὑπὸ D. K. Konsola*. 3 v. 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, τύπ. Παρνασσου*, 1876.

Joullié (Auguste-Georges) [1864-]. *De l'érythème noueux secondaire. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 256.

Joullié (Paul). *Contribution à l'étude de l'érysipèle traumatique. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 52.

Joujou. Note sur les cataractes stratifiées et sur leur traitement. 11 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Ve. Mellinet*, 1863, *rel subseq.*]

Repr. from: J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf., *Nantes*, 1863, xxxix.

Joujon (Eugène) [1875-]. *Des luxations soudaines de la hanche au début de la coxalgie. [Paris.] 72 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tours*, 1901, No. 421.

Jouou (Fr.) Comment faire une autopsie? Leçon professée à l'École de Nantes. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii.

& **Vignard** (E.) Néphrotomie dans un cas d'anurie par obstruction. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii.

— Sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine; oblitération de l'orifice externe du col; transformation de la cavité utérine en un kyste sanguin; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison datant de trois ans (1). pp. 742-748. 8°. [*Paris*, 1895.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv.*

Joujon (Lionis) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la grossesse tubaire. 120 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 315.

Jouot (Philibert). De l'amaurose au point de vue pratique. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1850.

Jourda (Jean-Bertrand) [1861-]. *Des abcès du sein chez le nouveau-né. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 52.

Jourdan [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre typhoïde dans les pays chauds. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 249.

Jourdan (Adolph). *Ueber Entstehung, Form, Lage und Bedeutung der Scheiden- und Dammrisse. [Strasbourg.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, H. Prickarts*, 1888.

Jourdan (A[ntoine]-J[acques]-L[ionis]) [1788-1848]. Traité complet des maladies vénériennes, contenant l'exposition de leurs symptômes et de leur traitement rationnel, d'après les principes de la médecine organique, avec l'histoire critique des théories et des méthodes curatives généralement reçues. 2 pts. in 2 v., pagé consecutively. viii, 919 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marrès*, 1826.

Pharmacopœa universalis, oder Uebersicht der Pharmacopœen von Amsterdam, Antwerpen, Dublin, Edinburgh, Ferrara, Genf, London, Oldenburg, Würzburg; deren America's, Dänemark's, Finnland's, Frankreich's, Hannover's, Hessen's, Holland's, der Niederlande, Oesterreich's, Polen's, Portugal's, Preussen's, Russland's, Sachsen's, Sardinien's, Schweden's, Spanien's, Württemberg's; der Dispensatorien von Braunschweig, Fulda, Hessen, Lippe und der Pfalz; der Militärpharmacopœen Dänemark's, Frankreich's, Preussen's, Russland's und von Würzburg; der Armenpharmacopœe von Hamburg; der Formulare und Pharmacopœen Augustin's, Bories's, Brera's, Brugnatelli's, Cadet de Gassicourt's, Cox's, Ellis's, Ferraini's, Hufeland's, Magendie's, Piderit's, Pierquin's, Ratier's, Saunders's, Sainte-Marie's, Spielmann, Swediaur's, Taddei's, und von Mons's. Nach der Pharmacopœe universelle des . . . mit Zusätzen. 4 v. in 2 v., 762 pp., 2 l.; 778 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Weimar*, 1829-30.

See, also, **Bischoff** (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. Traité du développement de l'homme et des mam-

Jourdan (A[ntoine]-J[acques]-L[ouis])—cont. mifères. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.—**Burdach** (Karl Friedrich). Traité de physiologie, [etc.]. 8 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.—**Clermont** (J.-L.-Numa). Recueil d'observations, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1867, *vel subseq.*].—**Dictionnaire** des termes de médecine, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.—**Enciclopedia anatomica**, [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1844-8.—**France**. Code pharmaceutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.—The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.—**Haas** (Joh. Ludwig). Mémoires du médecin homœopathiste, [etc.]. 2. éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1850.—**Hahnemann** (Samuel Christian Friedrich). Exposition de la doctrine homœopathique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.—The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.—**Doctrines et traitement homœopathique**, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.—**Hartmann** (Franz). Thérapeutique homœopathique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1847-50.—**Hufeland** (Christoph Wilhelm). Manuel de médecine pratique, [etc.]. 8°. *Brunswick*, 1841.—**Müller** (Joh.). Physiologie du système nerveux, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.—**Manuel de physiologie**, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.—**Semmering** (Samuel Thomas) [in 1. s.]. Traité d'ostéologie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.—**Thomson** (J.). Traité médico-chirurgical de l'inflammation, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Jourdan [Claude] [1803-73]. Tableau du cours de physiologie et d'anatomie comparées des animaux, 1835-36. Faculté des sciences de Lyon. 1 sheet. fol. *Lyon, Aune nerve*, 1835.

Jourdan (Émile-Prosper) [1853-]. *Étude sur les troubles fonctionnels et trophiques consécutifs aux fractures du radius. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 477.

Jourdan (Étienne). Les seux chez les animaux inférieurs. 314 pp. 16°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1889.

— Notice sur le professeur Mariou. 3 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1900.]

Bound with: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 4. s., ii.

Jourdan (Gustave). Pouvoirs des mairies en matière de salubrité des habitations. vi, 196 pp. 12°. *Paris*, Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1890.

— Études d'hygiène publique. iv, 207 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris & Nancy*, Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1892.

Jourdan (Henry) [1868-]. *De l'hépatite suppurée nostras observée à Marseille. Étude clinique. 116 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, 2. s., No. 93.

Jourdan (J.-Ph.-Louis). *De la périovarite par suppression des règles. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 111.

Jourdan (Karl). *Ueber angeborene spastische Cerebrallähmung. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen*, E. T. Jacob, 1892.

Jourdan (Maurice) [1868-]. *De la cholécotomie. 161 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 445.

— The same. 161 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhil, 1895.

Jourdanet (D[enis]) [1815-]. L'air raréfié dans ses rapports avec l'homme sain et avec l'homme malade. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1862. [P., v. 1667.]

— & **Bert** (Paul). Fondamenti e studii fisiologici di climo-areo-terapia. Opere compendiate dal Domenico Mucci. v, 299 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Roma*, 1879.

Jourdanet (Louis-Gustave) [1861-]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès du cerveau consécutifs aux otites. 72 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 618.

Jourdanet (Paul) [1869-]. *De la dysphagie douloureuse prolongée dans le diagnostic de la syphilis de l'arrière-gorge aux trois périodes. 73 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 133.

Jourdanet.

See **Becquerel** (Louis-Alfred). Traité du bégaiement, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Jourdir (Auguste) [1822-]. Du drainage. Extrait d'un rapport publié par la Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de Meaux sur un voyage agronomique en Angleterre et en Écosse. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Meaux*, A. Dubois, 1853. [P., v. 1735.]

Jourdir (Auguste)—continued.

— La pisciculture et la production de sangsues. Avec une introduction par Coste. 2 p. l., viii, 210 pp. 12°. *Paris*, L. Hachette & Cie., 1856.

Jourdin (Charles) [1872-]. *Essais sur les troubles de la mimique chez les paralytiques généraux. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1094.

— & **Fischer** (G.). Le diagnostic précoce de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 148 pp. 16°. *Paris*, A. Maloine, 1901.

Jourdrau (Edmond-Élie-Marie) [1869-]. *Des principales formes de septicémie puerpérale observées dans le service d'isolement de la maternité de Pellegrin et de leur traitement. 60 pp., 2 tab., 1 ch. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 49.

Journal (Émile). *Quelques considérations sur les principaux effets physiologiques de la saignée dite générale. 2 p. l., 61 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 6.

Journal (The). A quarterly publication devoted to pharmacy, botany, microscopy, materia medica, chemistry, [etc.]. Published by the Alumni Association of the Cincinnati College of Pharmacy. v. 1-5, June, 1894, to September, 1898. 8°. *Cincinnati*.
v. 5 became monthly.

Journal abrégé de ce qui s'est passé en la ville de Marseille, depuis qu'elle est affligée de la contagion. Tiré du mémorial de la chambre du conseil de l'Hôtel de ville. 172 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris*, H. Charpentier [and others], 1721.

— The same. A brief journal of what passed in the city of Marseille while it was afflicted with the plague in the year 1720. Extracted from the register . . . kept by M. Pichatty de Crois-sainte. Transl. from the original, published at Paris with the king's privilege. 2 p. l., 68 pp. 12°. *London*, J. Roberts, 1721. [P., v. 2118.]

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. v. 2-5; No. 1, v. 6, January, 1821, to June 7, 1829; No. 1, v. 8, July, 1836, to January, 1840; 2. s., v. 3-5, 1855-63; v. 10-12, 1894-1902. 8° & 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1817-1902.

Current.

Journal d'accouchements et revue de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. v. 7-24, 1886-1903. 4°. *Liège*.

Current.

Journal (The) of Advanced Therapeutics. Edited by William B. Snow. [Monthly.] v. 20-21, 1902-3. 8°. *New York*, A. L. Chatterton & Co.

Current. Formed by the union of: **New York** Lan-

Journal akusherstva i zhenskikh boleznei; organ Akushersko-ginekologicheskavo Obshtshestva v S.-Peterburgie. [Journal of obstetrics and diseases of women; organ of the Obstetrico-Gynaecological Society of St. Petersburg.] [Monthly.] v. 1-16, 1887-1902. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*.

Current.

Journal (The) of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. W. S. Gardner, editor. [Quarterly.] v. 1-5, April, 1898-1903. 8°. *Baltimore*.

Current.

Journal of the American Chemical Society. v. 8-25, 1886-1903. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

Journal (A) of American Ethnology and Archaeology. Editor, J. Walter Fewkes. v. 1-3, 1891-2. sm. 4°. *Boston & New York*, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Journal (The) of the American Medical Association. v. 6-40, 1886-1903. 4°. *Chicago*.

Current.

— General index to . . . v. 1-24, incl. By W. B. Atkinson. iv, 360 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Journal (The) of the American Psychological Medical and Surgical Society. A quarterly journal devoted to the study and advancement of the sciences of hypnotism, medicine, and surgery. Thomas Bassett Keyes, editor in chief. v. 1-2, October, 1897, to May, 1898. 8°. *Chicago*.

Journal of the American Public Health Association.

Title, after 1894, on covers of the quarterly issues of the publications of the American Public Health Association. Title page of the volume is: **Public Health: Papers and Reports**.

Journal (The) of Analytical and Applied Chemistry. *Easton, Pa.*

Title, in 1892, of: **Journal** (The) of Analytical Chemistry, *Easton, Pa.*

Journal (The) of Analytical Chemistry. Edited by Edward Hart. [Quarterly.] v. 1-6, 1887-92. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*

In 1892 title became: **Journal** (The) of Analytical and Applied Chemistry.

Journal analytique de médecine et des sciences accessoires. Nos. 1-2, v. 1, October to November, 1827. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. v. 22-38, 1886-1902. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

Journal (The) of Anatomy and Physiology. v. 20-37, 1885-1903. 8°. *Cambridge & London*.

Current.

General index to v. 1-20, 1866-86. 1 v. 218 pp. 8°. [*Cambridge & London*, 1894.]

Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 15-32, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Index to the publications of the . . . [1843-91]. Including the *Journal* and *Transactions* of the Ethnological Society of London (1843-71); the *Journal* and *Memoirs* of the Anthropological Society of London (1863-71); the *Anthropological Review*, and the *Journal* of the Anthropological Institute (1871-91). By George W. Bloxam, assistant secretary. 1 v. 301 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Journal (The) of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. v. 1-5, 1886-1901. 8°. *Bombay*.

Current.

Journal of Applied Chemistry. Devoted to chemistry as applied to the arts, manufactures, metallurgy, and agriculture. [Monthly.] No. 10, v. 1; No. 4, v. 2; Nos. 4, 12, v. 3; Nos. 1-2, v. 4; Nos. 2-12, v. 5; Nos. 2, 6, 10-12, v. 7; v. 8-9; Nos. 1-5, v. 10, 1866-75. 4°. *New York, Philadelphia, & Boston*.

Journal of Applied Microscopy. L. B. Elliott, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, 1898-1903. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.*

Current.

Journal (The) of the Arkansas Medical Society. Title, after June, 1892, of: **Journal** (The) of the State Medical Society of Arkansas.

Journal für Arzneimittellehre. Hrsg. von F. Hartmann und A. Noack. v. 2, 1839. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Title of v. 1: **Journal** für homöopathische Arzneimittellehre.

Journal of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. James Evelyn Pilcher, editor. [Quarterly.] v. 10-12, August, 1901-3. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*

Current. Continuation of: **Proceedings**. In v. 11 became monthly.

Journal of Balneology. *New York*.

Title of nos. 2-3, v. 4, of: **Journal** of Balneology and Medical Clippings, *New York*, June-August, 1890.

Journal (The) of Balneology and Climatology. Being the quarterly journal of the British Balneological and Climatological Society. Edited for the society by the chairman of council, Samuel Hyde, M. D. v. 1-6, 1897-1902. 8°. *London, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson*.

Current.

Journal (The) of Balneology and Dietary. *New York*.

Title of no. 5, v. 4 *et seq.*, of: **Journal** of Balneology and Medical Clippings, *New York*, December, 1890 *et seq.*

Journal of Balneology and Medical Clippings. Devoted to the dissemination of information concerning the therapeutic value of natural mineral springs. A. L. A. Toboldt, editor. [Bi-monthly.] v. 2-7, 1888-93. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*.

Title of v. 1 and nos. 1-4, v. 2, was: **Medical Clippings and New Chemicals**. Want September, 1888, to May, 1889. In June to August, 1890, title was: **Journal** of Balneology. After October, 1890, title was: **Journal** (The) of Balneology and Dietary. In January, 1894, merged in: **Food**, *New York*.

Journal belge d'homéopathie. Organe des dispensaires homéopathiques du pays [etc.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-9, 1894-1902. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Current. In 1895 became bi-monthly.

Journal de bibliographie médicale et de médecine-pratique, rédigé par une société de médecins. M. Girandy, rédacteur. [Monthly.] Volume for 1819. 8°. *Paris*.

Continued as: **Revue** médicale historique et philosophique.

Journal bibliographique des nouveautés médicales et scientifiques, paraissant une fois par mois. Nos. 32-62, January, 1887, to August, 1889. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Want nos. 51-54.

Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Edited by Harold C. Ernst. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, January, 1896, to June, 1901. 8°. *Boston, the Society*.

Each number pagged separately. v. 1 complete in 16 nos. Continued under title: **Journal** (The) of Medical Research.

Journal (The) of the British Dental Association. v. 7-24, 1886-1903. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal of British and Foreign Health Resorts. A monthly record of baths, climate, and hygiene. v. 1-4, Oct. 17, 1889, to October, 1893. 4°. *London*.

In 1892 became quarterly.

Journal (The) of British Ophthalmology and Quarterly Report of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. Edited by Jabez Hogg. No. 1, v. 1, October, 1864. 8°. *London*.

Journal (The) of the Chemical Society. v. 49-82, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Journal de chimie médicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie, réd. par MM. Chevallier, Orfila [et al.]. 4. s., v. 7-9, 1861-3. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de chirurgie et Annales de la Société belge de chirurgie. Réd.: A. Gallet, J. Lorthioir [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Current. Continuation of: **Annales** de la Société belge de chirurgie.

Journal für die Chirurgie, Arzneikunde und Geburtshilfe, von Christian Ludwig Mursinna. v. 1-5, 1800-1820. 8°. *Berlin, A. Rucker*.

Want v. 2, 1801-3.

Journal of Chronic Diseases. Medical and surgical quarterly. No. 1, v. 1, September, 1898. 8°. *Chicago, F. S. Betz*.

No more published.

Journal (The) of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. v. 9-20, 1886-1902. 8°. *Cincinnati*.

Current. v. 19 contains general index to v. 1-18.

Journal clinique. Recueil d'observations sur les difformités dont le corps humain est susceptible à toutes les époques de la vie, et sur tout ce qui se rapporte en général, à la mécanique et aux instrumens employés par la chirurgie; avec figures. Par C.-A. Maissonabe.

Title of no. 1, July, 1825, of: **Journal clinique** sur les difformités dont le corps humain est susceptible [etc.].

Journal clinique sur les difformités dont le corps humain est susceptible à toutes les époques de la vie (1^{re} partie); et sur la mécanique et les instrumens employés par la chirurgie en France et à l'étranger (2^{me} partie). Par C.-A. Maissonabe. Nos. 1-8, July, 1825-8. 8°. *Paris*.

Title of no. 1, July, 1825, is: **Journal clinique.** Recueil d'observations, [etc.]. In September, 1828, no. 6, Am. Dupau and N. Bellanger added as editors. Nos. 2-8 each contain two parts, with distinct pagination, viz: **Journal clinique** sur les difformités [etc.] and: **Mécanique** (De la) et des instrumens [etc.].

Journal de clinique et de thérapeutique infantiles. Rédacteur en chef: G. Variot. [Weekly.] v. 1-7, Nov. 1, 1893, to Dec. 31, 1899. sm. 4° & 8°. *Paris*.

Combined with: **Gazette** des maladies infantiles, forming: **Gazette** des maladies infantiles et **Journal** de clinique et de thérapeutique infantiles réunis.

Journal (The) of the College of Science, Imperial University, Japan. v. 1-10, 1886-97. sm. 4°. *Tōkiō*.

Journal des Collegiums für Lebens-Versicherungs-Wissenschaft zu Berlin. [4 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-2, 1868-71. 8°. *Berlin*, W. Weber.

Journal (The) of Comparative Medicine and Surgery. v. 7-23, 1886-1902. 8°. *New York*.

Current. In 1890, v. 11, title became: **Journal** (The) of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives.

Journal (The) of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives. *Philadelphia*.

Title, after 1889, v. 10, of: **Journal** (The) of Comparative Medicine and Surgery, *Philadelphia*.

Journal (The) of Comparative Neurology. A quarterly periodical devoted to the comparative study of the nervous system. Edited by C. L. Herrick. v. 1-12, 1891-1902. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1891; *Grancille, O.*, 1892-1902.

Current.

Journal (The) of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. Edited by J. McFadyean. [Quarterly.] v. 1-15, 1888-1902. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*.

Current. Want no. 1, v. 1, March, 1888. In January, 1903: **Veterinarian** (The) *London* merged in this journal.

Journal des connaissances médicales pratiques et de pharmacologie. v. 53-66, 1886-98. 4°. *Paris*.

Ended.

Journal (The) of Cutaneous Diseases, including syphilis. *New York*.

Title, after 1902, of: **Journal** (The) of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases, *New York*.

Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases. *New York*.

Title, after 1886, of: **Journal** of Cutaneous and Venereal Diseases, *New York*. In 1903 title became: **Journal** (The) of Cutaneous Diseases, including syphilis.

Journal of Cutaneous and Venereal Diseases. v. 4-21, 1886-1903. 8°. *New York*.

Current. In 1887 title became: **Journal** of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Journal of Diagnosis and Climatology. Successor to **American Climates and Resorts**. A. F. McKay, editor. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-2, v. 3, January-February, 1895. 4°. *Chicago*.

v. 1-2 under title: **American Climates and Resorts**.

Journal (The) of Dietetics. Devoted to investigations into the physiology and pathology of digestion and nutrition, and the relations of regimen to practical medicine. J. B. Savage,

Journal (The) of Dietetics—continued.

publisher. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2; No. 1, v. 3, 1887-9. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1887; *Fremont, Ohio*, 1888.

Ended.

Journal for djurläkare, ekonomer och naturforskare, utgifven af L. Tidéu. v. 1, 1816. 12°. *Skara*.

Journal de la droguerie, des produits chimiques [etc.]. Par MM. Gonillon et Courcy. [3 times a month.] No. 22, v. 1, Dec. 15, 1887. fol. *Paris*.

Journal (The) of Electro-Therapeutics. A monthly journal. W. H. King, editor. v. 8-19, 1890-1901. 4°. *New York*, A. L. Chatterton & Co. Continuation of: **Medical** (The) Library. In 1894 became quarterly. In January, 1902, united with: **New York Lancet**, forming: **Journal** (The) of Advanced Therapeutics.

Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. v. 1-17, 1883-4 to 1900. 8°. *Raleigh & Chapel Hill*.

Journal (The) of the Ethnological Society of London. [Quarterly.] v. 3-4, 1854, 1856. 8°. *London*.

Want v. 1-2, 1844-53.

— The same. N. s. Edited by Professor Huxley, George Busk [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, April, 1869, to January, 1871. 8°.

In 1871 united with: **Journal** of Anthropology, forming: **Journal** of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Journal (The) of Experimental Medicine. Edited by William H. Welch [et al.]. 4 Nos. form 1 v. v. 1-6, 1896-1902. 8°. *New York & Baltimore*.

Current. In 1897 became bi-monthly.

Journal of Eye, Ear and Throat Diseases. Published quarterly by the surgical staff of the Presbyterian Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hospital. Francis M. Chisholm and John R. Winslow, editors. v. 1-7, April, 1896-1902. 8°. *Baltimore*.

Current. v. 2 commenced January, 1897. In 1900 became bi-monthly.

Journal of Fish Culture and Rural Hydraulics. No. 6, v. 1, February, 1887. fol. *Moorestown, N. J.*, & *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Journal (The) of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. 3. s., v. 91-100, 1886-90; also whole series, v. 131-155, 1891-1903. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Current.

— Index to . . . (including the Franklin Journal) for the 120 volumes from 1826 to 1885. 1 v., 416 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

— Index to . . . for the 20 v. from 1886 to 1895. 1 v. 74 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten sowie für Wasserversorgung. Organ des deutschen Vereins von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern. Hrsg. von H. Bunte. [3 times a month.] v. 30-32, 1887-9. 8°. *München & Leipzig*.

Title, also: **Schilling's Journal** [etc.].

— General-Register zu Jahrgang 1874 bis einschliesslich Jahrgang 1888 von . . . Bearbeitet von Friedrich Carl. 1 v. 412 pp. roy. 8°. *München & Leipzig*, R. Oldenbourg, 1889.

Journal général de la littérature de France, ou indicateur bibliographique et raisonné des livres nouveaux en tous genres [etc.]. Cahiers 3-12, v. 18, 1815. 8°. *Paris* [& *Strasbourg*].

Journal (The) of Gynecology. *Toledo, Ohio*. Title of nos. 1-6, v. 1, of: **American** (The) Gynecological Journal, *Toledo, O.*, April to September, 1891.

Journal (The) of Health; a monthly magazine, devoted to the illustration and advocacy of the true principles of health and longevity. v. 1,

Journal (The) of Health—continued.

August, 1848, to July, 1849. 1 v. 236 pp. 8°. *London, Ward & Co.*

— The same. Edited by R. B. Grindrod. N. s., v. 1, 1851-2. 1 v. 258 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*

— The same. A monthly magazine, devoted to the popular exposition of the principles of health, the causes of disease, and the methods by which the former may be maintained and the latter cured or avoided. Edited by Walter Johnson. N. s., v. 2, 1852-3. 1 v. 284 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*

— The same. The Journal of Health; and Hydro-Homœopathic Reformer; a monthly magazine [etc.]. Edited by Griffiths Jones (formerly edited by Walter Johnson). N. s., v. 3, 1853-4. 1 v. 284 pp. 8°. *London, Horsell & Shirrefs.*

Journal of the Health Society for Calcutta and its suburbs. No. 5, v. 1, July, 1885; Nos. 1-3, v. 2, March to June, 1886. 8°. *Calcutta.*

Journal (The) of Homœopathic Clinics. *Philadelphia.*

Title of v. 1-4 of: **American (The) Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica.**

Journal (The) of Homœopathies. Devoted to the philosophy of homœopathy. Haffyn Hitchcock, editor and publisher. [Monthly.] v. 1; Nos. 1-8, v. 2, April, 1889, to December, 1890. 8°. *New York.*

Ended.

Journal of Homœopathies. J. T. Kent, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, April, 1897-1903. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Current. In 1900 H. A. Cameron became editor.

Journal für homöopathische Arzneimittellehre. Hrsg. von mehreren homöopathischen Aerzten. v. 1, 1834-5. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Title of v. 2 was: **Journal für Arzneimittellehre.**

Journal of the Hospitals Association. v. 2-3, 1885 to May, 1887. 8°. *London.*

Journal (The) of Hydrotherapeutics; spas and health resorts. [Monthly.] No. 1, v. 1, April, 1877. 8°. *London.* [Also, in: P., v. 2027.]

Journal (The) of Hygieio-Therapy and Anti-Vaccination. Devoted to a correct method of living, and a scientific and successful system of treating the sick with the use of drugs. Edited and published monthly by T. V. Gifford & Co. v. 1-11, 1887-97. 8°. *Kokomo, Ind.*

Journal d'hygiène. v. 11-23, 1886-1903. 8°. *Paris.*

Current. In 1901 became monthly.

Journal (The) of Hygiene. Edited by George H. F. Nuttall [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-3, 1901-1903. roy. 8°. *Cambridge, [Eng.].*

Current.

Journal (The) of Hygiene and Herald of Health. Edited by M. L. Holbrook. [Monthly.] N. s., v. 43-48, 1893-8. 8°. *New York.*

Continuation of: **Herald (The) of Health.** In October, 1898, continued under title: **Omega.**

Journal d'hygiène populaire. v. 3-6, May, 1885, to April, 1890. 8°. *Montréal.*

Journal (The) of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. No. 8, v. 3, August, 1848. 8°. *[Singapore?]*

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. *London.*

Title, after October, 1885, of: **Journal of the Institute of Actuaries and Assurance Magazine.**

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries and Assurance Magazine. v. 25-37, 1884-1903. 8°. *London.*

Current. After October, 1885, the words "and Assurance Magazine" omitted from title.

Journal (The) of Laryngology and Rhinology. An analytical record of current literature relating to the throat and nose. Edited by Sir Morell Mackenzie and R. Norris Wolfenden [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-18, 1887-1903. 8°. *London.*

Current. In 1892 "and Otology" added to title.

Journal (The) of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology. *London.*

Title, after 1891, of: **Journal (The) of Laryngology and Rhinology, London.**

Journal of the Leprosy Investigation Committee. Edited by Phineas S. Abraham (medical secretary to the committee). [Half-yearly.] v. 1 (Nos. 1-4), August, 1890, to December, 1891. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*

Ended.

Journal (The) of Magnetism. Edited by Lloyd Jones. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1901. fol. & 8°. *Chicago.*

Continued under title: **New Thought, Chicago.**

Journal du magnétisme, rédigé par une société de magnétiseurs et de médecins sous la direction de M. le baron Du Potet. [Monthly.] v. 1-14, 1845-55; Nos. 15-19, v. 22; Nos. 1-7, v. 23, January, 1882, to October, 1885. 8°. *Paris.*

In 1846-8, 2 v. annually.

Journal des maladies cutanées et syphilitiques. Publié sous la direction du docteur Henri Fournier. [By-monthly.] v. 1-14, April, 1889-1902. 8°. *Paris.*

Current. v. 3 commenced January, 1891, and became monthly.

Journal of the Massachusetts Association of Boards of Health. Issued quarterly. v. 1-2; Nos. 3-4, v. 6; No. 2, v. 8; Nos. 3-4, v. 9; Nos. 3-4, v. 11; v. 12, 1891-1903. 8°. *Boston.*

Current.

— General index to v. 1-6. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Journal (The) of Materia Medica. v. 25-34, 1886-96. 8°. *New Lebanon, N. Y., 1886-94; Terre Haute, Ind., 1894-6.*

Journal (The) of Mechanical Surgery. Edited by Edward A. Tracy. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1, 1896. 8°. *Boston.*

Ended.

Journal de médecine de Bordeaux. v. 16-33, 1886-1903. 4°. *Bordeaux.*

Current.

Journal de médecine de Bordeaux, et recueil des travaux de la Société de médecine de la même ville. v. 1-7, 1843-9; 2. s., No. 1, v. 7, January, 1862; v. 9-10, 1864-5; 3. s., v. 1-3, 1866-8; 4. s., v. 1-2, 1869 to August, 1870. 8°. *Bordeaux.*

Ended. Continuation of: **Journal de médecine-pratique, Bordeaux.**

Journal de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie, ou Annales de la Société de médecine-pratique de Montpellier. Réd. par J.-B.-Th. Baumes. v. 39, 45; 2. s., v. 1-9, 1816-20. 8°. *Montpellier.*

Title of v. 1-9, 2. s., is: **Annales cliniques de la Société de médecine-pratique de Montpellier.**

Journal de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacologie. v. 81-97, 1886-95. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. v. 57-74, 1886-1903. 8°. *Paris.*

Current.

— Table analytique. 2. s., 1850 à 1869. 8°. *Paris, 1872.*

Journal de la médecine homœopathique, publié par la Société hahnemannienne de Paris. v. 1-4, 1845-8. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière.*

Journal de médecine interne. Dr. Besançon, réd. en chef. [Semi monthly.] v. 1-7, 1897-1903. 4°. *Paris*.
Current.

Journal de médecine de Lyon. Rédigé par MM. Chatin, Delore, Perroud, Gailleton. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-10, January, 1864, to December, 1868. 10 v. 8°. *Lyon*.

After February, 1867, v. 7, published semi-monthly. In January, 1869, united with: **Gazette médicale de Lyon**, forming: **Lyon médical**.

Journal de médecine, ou observations des plus fameux médecins, chirurgiens, et anatomistes de l'Europe, tirées des journaux des pays étrangers et autres mémoires particuliers. April, May, 1686. 60 pp.; 46 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, D. Horthemels*, 1686.

Bound with: **DE LA CHARRIÈRE** (Joseph). *Traité des opérations de chirurgie* [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1690.

Journal de médecine de l'ouest. v. 20-22, 1886-8. 8°. *Nantes*.
Ended.

Journal de médecine de Paris. v. 10-15, 1886-8; 2. s., v. 1-15, 1889-1903. 4°. *Paris*.
Current. After 1888, 1 v. annually.

Journal de médecine et de pharmacie de l'Algérie. v. 11-14, 1886-9. 8°. *Alger*.
Ended.

Journal de médecine de Québec. Publié et réd. par Xavier Tessier. [Quarterly.] Nos. 3-4, v. 2, July, October, 1827. 8°. *Québec*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire militaire. No. 3, v. 1; No. 6, v. 4; Nos. 9-10, v. 5; Nos. 1, 10, v. 6; Nos. 4, 12, v. 7; Nos. 8-9, 12, v. 8 (1862-71); v. 11, 1873-4. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire pratique et de zootechnie. Revue mensuelle des travaux français et étrangers, publiée sous la direction de MM. J. Pelletan, G. Percheron et C. Montrenil. Nos. 5-6, année 2, January to February, 1880. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire publié à l'École de Lyon. H. Rodet, rédacteur en chef. [Monthly.] v. 18-20, 1862-4. 2. s., v. 1-6, 1865-70. 8°. *Lyon*.

Want volume for 1888; February, 1869. In 1876 title became: **Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie**.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire théorique et pratique, et analyse raisonnée de tous les ouvrages français et étrangers qui ont du rapport avec la médecine des animaux domestiques; recueil publié par MM. Bracy-Clark [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, 1830-32. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie. 4. s., v. 7-17, 1886-96; 5. s., v. 1-6, 1897-1902. 8°. *Lyon*.

Current. Title of 1. and 2. s., 1845-70, was: **Journal de médecine vétérinaire**.

Journal de médecine-pratique, ou recueil des travaux de la Société royale de médecine de Bordeaux. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-6, 1829-31; 2. s., v. 1-16, 1835-42. 8°. *Bordeaux*.

In 1843 continued under title: **Journal de médecine de Bordeaux**.

Journal (The) of the Medical College of Ohio. A monthly journal of medical science. Edited for the faculty by James M. French. v. 1-2, May, 1890, to December, 1891. 4°. *Cincinnati*.
v. 2 complete in 8 nos., May to December, 1891. In 1892 continued under title: **Ohio (The) Medical Journal**.

Journal médical de la Gironde, rédigé par une société de médecins et de pharmaciens. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-6, January, 1824, to December, 1826. 8°. *Bordeaux*.

In 1826 edited by Bonnet, Burguet [et al.]. v. 6 last published.

Journal (The) of Medical Hypnotism. Edited by Sydney Flower. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-5, v. 1, January to May, 1898. 8°. *Chicago*.

Continuation of: **Hypnotic (The) Magazine**. Continued under title: **Suggestive Therapeutics**.

Journal (Le) médical quotidien. v. 4-7, 1886 to July 30, 1889. 4°. *Paris*.

Journal (The) of Medical Research. Continuation of the *Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences*. Edited by Harold C. Ernst. v. 6-8, July, 1901-3. roy. 8°. *Boston*.

Current. v. 1-5 under title: **Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences**.

Journal of the Medical Sciences. C. B. Stemen, editor-in-chief; Geo. C. Stemen and William E. Stemen, managing editors. [Monthly.] v. 13; Nos. 1-4, 8, v. 14, January, 1893, to August, 1894. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Followed: **Journal (The) of the National Association of Railway Surgeons**, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Journal für Medizin, Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe, vorzüglich mit Rücksicht auf Aetiologie und Semiotik. Von einer Gesellschaft deutscher Aerzte. Hrsg. von Joh. Friedrich Siegesmund Posewitz. v. 1-2, 1799-1802. 12°. *Herborn & Hadamar*, 1799-1800; *Giessen & Darmstadt*, 1802. v. 2, 1802, also under title: **Aetiologisches und semiologisches Journal** [etc.].

Journal (The) of Medicine and Dosimetric Therapeutics. v. 7-15, 1886-94. 8°. *London*.

Journal of Medicine and Science. The official organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine. Edited by E. E. Holt; assisted by J. A. Spalding. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, December, 1894-1903. 8°. *Portland, Me.*

Current.

Journal meditsinskoj khimii i farmatsii. [Journal of medical chemistry and pharmacy.] Editor: A. V. Poehl. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, December, 1892, to December, 1894; Nos. 19-21, v. 5, February, 1895; No. 22, v. 6, January, 1900. 4°. *S.-Peterburg*.

Journal meditsint i higieni. [Journal of medicine and hygiene.] P. I. Kovalevski, editor. v. 1; No. 2, v. 2, 1894. 8°. *Kharkov*.

Journal mensuel de médecine physiologique vitaliste. *Bruxelles*.

Additional title of: **Organe (L') de la Confraternité médicale**, 1895-7, *Bruxelles*.

Journal (The) of Mental Pathology. Edited by Louise G. Robinovitch. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, June, 1901-3. 8°. *New York*.

Current. v. 2 commenced February, 1902; v. 3 commenced July, 1902.

Journal (The) of Mental Science. v. 32-49, 1886-1903. 8°. *London*.

Current.

General index from the 25. to the 38. volume of . . . By Henry Rayner. 1 v. 104 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, [1893].

Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Nos. 1-4, v. 1, 1902-3. 8°. *Detroit*.

Journal de micrographie. v. 10-16, 1886 to April, 1892. 8°. *Paris*.

Ended.

Journal (The) of Microscopy and Natural Science; the journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Edited by Alfred Allen, assisted by several members of the committee. [Quarterly.] v. 3-6, 1884-7; n. s., v. 1-3, 1888-90; 3. s., v. 1-7, 1891-7. 8°. *London*.

Ended. Title of v. 1-2 was: **Journal (The) of the Postal Microscopical Society**. In 1891 title on covers became: **International (The) Journal** [etc.].

Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States. [Quarterly.] v. 1-32, 1879-1903. roy. 8°. *Governor's Island, New York Harbor*.

Current. In 1896 became bi-monthly, 2 v. annually.

Journal (The) of the Mississippi State Medical Association. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Edited by J. R. Tackett. v. 2-3, May, 1898, to March, 1900. 8°. *Biloxi*.

Continuation of: **Medical Record** of Mississippi. Continued under title: **Mississippi Medical Record**, Vicksburg.

Journal (The) of the Morgan County Medical Society. Edited by Carl E. Black [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, 1898-1902. 8°. *Jacksonville, Ill.*

Current. Want January, 1899, and December, 1901.

Journal of Morphology. Edited by C. O. Whitman, with the coöperation of Edward Phelps Allis, jr., Milwaukee. [Half-yearly.] v. 1-17, September, 1887, to July, 1901. 8°. *Boston*. Ended.

Journal (The) of Mycology. v. 2-7, 1886-94; v. 8, May to December, 1902. 8°. *Manhattan, Kansas*, 1886-8; *Washington, D. C.*, 1889-94.

Current. v. 5-7, 1889-94, published by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture. v. 8, 1902, published in Columbus, O.

Journal (The) of the National Association of Railway Surgeons. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of railway surgery. C. B. Steffen, editor. v. 8-9, August, 1888-9; v. 2-3, 1889 to May, 1891. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Ended. Title of v. 1-7 and nos. 1-3, v. 8, was: **Fort Wayne Journal of the Medical Sciences**.

Journal für naturgemässe Gesundheitspflege und Heilkunde. v. 4-5, 1856-7. 8°. *Berlin*. In 1856 Ludwig Fränkel became editor.

Journal für Natur- und Heilkunde, hrsg. von der Kaiserlich mediko-chirurgischen Akademie zu St. Petersburg. Hft. 1-4, 1840-42. 8°. *St. Petersburg*.

Each number paged separately.

Journal (The) of Nervous and Mental Disease. v. 11-21, 1886-96; also whole series, v. 24-30, 1897-1902. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

Journal de neurologie et d'hypnologie. Neurologie, hypnologie, psychiatrie, psychologie sous la direction de M. Xavier Francoette. Rédacteur en chef: J.-B. Crocq. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-8, 1895-1903. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*.

Current.

Journal of the New England Water Works Association. Edited by Robert C. P. Coggeshall [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-16, September, 1886, to 1902. 8°. *West Newton Mass.*, 1886-7; *New Bedford*, 1887-9; *Boston*, 1890-1902.

Current.

—. Index. Transactions, 1883-5. Journal, v. 1 to 7, incl., 1886-93. Compiled by H. N. Ogden. Revised by D. Brackett. 16 pp. 8°. 1894. *New London, Conn.*

Journal of the New York Microscopical Society. v. 2-16, 1886-1901. 8°. *New York*.

In January, 1900, John Aspinwall became editor.

Journal (The) of the Nihonbashi kn Sanitary Association. [Bi-monthly.] Nos. 8-47 (v. 1-2), Feb. 15, 1893, to August, 1899. 8°. *Tokyo*.

Japanese text. See, also, **Nihonbashi** Kn Eiseikyokwai Zasshi.

Journal (The) of the N[orth] E[astern] Virginia Medical Society. Edited by J. R. Sowers, T. W. Smith [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1888. 8°. *Warrenton (Bethel Academy P. O.), Va.*

Journal (The) of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the British Empire. Edited by Alban H. G. Doran, D. Berry Hart [*et al.*]. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-3, 1903. roy. 8°. *London, Bailière, Tindall & Cox*.

Current.

Journal d'oculistique et de chirurgie. v. 8-10 (années 14-19), 1886 to June, 1891. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal d'oculistique du nord de la France. Publié sous la direction des docteurs Dransart et Bettremieux. [Quarterly.] v. 1-5, May, 1889, to November, 1893. 8°. *Lille*. Ended.

Journal des officiers de santé de Saint-Dominique. Citoyens Trabuc, Fontanges, Bouvier et Bally. [Monthly.] No. 1, Ventôse, an onze. 74 pp. 8°. [1803.]

Journal (The) of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology. [Homœopathic.] George S. Norton, editor. Charles Deady, assistant editor. [Quarterly.] v. 1-14, 1889-1902. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

Journal of Orificial Surgery. [Homœopathic.] Editors and publishers: E. H. Pratt, Francis D. Holbrook, and E. L. Smith. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, July, 1892, to June, 1901. 8°. *Chicago*. Ended.

Journal of Osteopathy. Devoted to the science of osteopathy. Issued monthly by the American School of Osteopathy. Edited by Andrew T. Still. v. 3-6, June, 1896-1900. fol. & 8°. *Kirkville, Mo.*

Want nos. 2-3, 9-10, v. 3.

Journal (The) of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edited, with the collaboration of distinguished British and foreign pathologists, by German Sims Woodhead. 4 Nos. form 1 v. v. 1-8, May, 1892-1902. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*.

Current.

Journal de pharmacie. v. 42-58, 1886-1902. 8°. *Anvers*.

Current. Want v. 46, 1890.

Journal de pharmacie. *Liège*.

Title, after 1898, on covers of: **Journal de pharmacie de Liège**.

Journal der Pharmacie für Aerzte und Apotheker.

Title of v. 1 of: **Journal der Pharmacie für Aerzte und Apotheker und Chemisten**, 1793.

Journal de pharmacie d'Alsace-Lorraine. v. 13-29, 1886-1902. 8°. *Strasbourg*.

Current. In 1888, v. 13, title became: **Journal der Pharmacie von Elsass-Lothringen**.

Journal de pharmacie de Bordeaux. Nos. 5, 11, v. 1, 1859.

Ended.

Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. 5. s., v. 13-30, 1886-94; 6. s., v. 1-17, 1895-1903. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

Journal der Pharmacie von Elsass-Lothringen. v. 14-29, 1887-1902. *Strassburg*.

Title, after 1887, v. 14, of: **Journal de pharmacie d'Alsace-Lorraine**, Strasbourg.

Journal de pharmacie de Liège. Revue scientifique et professionnelle rédigée par MM. A. Gilkinet, A. Jorissen [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, December, 1893-1902. 8°. *Liège*.

Current. After 1898 title on covers was: **Journal de pharmacie**.

Journal de pharmacologie. v. 42-47, 1886-91. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Ended.

Journal für Pharmakodynamik, Toxikologie und Therapie in physiologischer, klinischer und forensischer Beziehung. Im Verein mit mehreren Gelehrten hrsg. von W. Reil und J. Hoppe. v. 1-2, 1856-60. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856-7; *Halle*, 1858-60.

Ended.

Journal (The) of Physical Chemistry. Edited by Wilder D. Bancroft and Joseph E. Trevor. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, October, 1896-1903. 8°. *Published at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.*

Current.

Journal (The) of Physical Therapeutics. An international monthly review of treatment by air, water, heat, light, electricity . . . and other physical and natural agents. v. 1-3, October, 1900-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current. In 1901 became quarterly.

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale, publié par MM. Bouchard et Chauveau. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-4, 1899-1902. roy. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*

Current.

Journal (The) of Physiology. v. 7-28, 1886-1902. 8°. *London & Cambridge.*

Current.

Journal of the Portland Society of Natural History. v. 1, No. 1. 8°. *Portland, Me.*, 1864.

Journal (The) of the Postal Microscopical Society; a miscellany of natural and microscopical science. Edited by Alfred Allen, assisted by several members of the committee. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, 1892-3. 8°. *London*.

Continued as: **Journal** (The) of Microscopy and Natural Science.

Journal (The) of Practical Medicine. Edited by Charles H. Stowell. [Monthly.] v. 5-8, April, 1895, to April, 1898. 8°. *New York*, 1895-8; *Lowell, Mass.*, 1898.

Continuation of: **Food**, New York.

Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery, for the use of medical practitioners. By Lucas-Championnière, chief editor. English ed., transl., under the direction of the chief editor, by D. McCarthy and A. Spiers. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, 1859-61; v. 8-9, 1865-6. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal der praktischen Arzneikunde und Wundarzneykunst. Hrsg. von C. W. Hufeland. v. 76-81, 1833-5; v. 94-98, 1843-4. 12°. *Jena & Berlin*.

Ended.

Journal für praktische Chemie. Neue Folge, v. 33-66, 1886-1902. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Current.

— Sach- und Autoren-Register zur neuen Folge, Band 1-50 (1870-94). Bearbeitet von Robert Bahrmann. 1 v. 286 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. A. Barth, 1895.

Journal des praticiens. *Paris*.

Title, after 1893, of: **Revue générale de clinique et de thérapeutique**, *Paris*.

Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. Published annually under the direction of "The Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons", instituted 1787. N. s., Nos. 1-14, 18-19, 1862-75, 1879-80. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Journal of Psycho-Asthenics. Devoted to the care, training, and treatment of the feeble-minded and of the epileptic. Published under the auspices of the Association of American Institutions for Feeble-Minded. [Quarterly.] v. 1-6, September, 1896, to December, 1901. 8°. *Faribault, Minn.*

Current.

Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Zugleich Zeitschrift für Hypnotismns. Hrsg. von August Forel und Oskar Vogt; red. von K. Brodmann. [6 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1, June to November, 1902. sm. fol. *Leipzig*, J. A. Barth.

Current.

Journal (The) of Public Health; or, Family Guide to Medicine. Edited by James Scott. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1823. 384 pp. 8°. *London*.

Journal (The) of the Quekett Microscopical Club. 2 s., v. 3-8, 1887-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal of Reconstructives. Devoted to dietetics and alimentation, dietetic preparations,

Journal of Reconstructives—continued. reconstituent remedies, fine farmacia products. Published by John Carnrick. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, 1886-7. 4°. *New York*.

Continued as: **Dietetic** (The) Gazette.

Journal of the Respiratory Organs. Edited by J. Mount Bleyer. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1889-90. 8°. *New York*.

Ended.

Journal (The) of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. v. 1-18, 1840-57; 2 s., v. 16, 1880. 8°. *London*.

Journal of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland. No. 1, v. 1, 1864-5. pp. 1-102, 5 pl. 8°. *London & Dublin*.

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. v. 1-3, March, 1878, to December, 1880; 2 s., v. 6-22, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. v. 59-65, 1898-1902. *London*.

Title after 1886, of: **Journal** of the Statistical Society of London.

Journal (The) of the Royal United Service Institution. v. 30-47, 1886-1903. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal Russkavo Obshtchestva Okhraneniya Narodnovo Zdraviya. [Journal of the Russian Association for the Protection of National Health.] v. 1-2, 1891-2; v. 8-12, 1898-1902. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*.

Current.

Journal des sages-femmes. v. 7-17 (années 14-33), 1886-1903. fol. *Paris*.

Current.

Journal of the Sanitary Institute. [Quarterly.] v. 15-23, April, 1894-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current. v. 1-14 under title: **Transactions** of the Sanitary Institute.

Journal de santé. Par une société de médecins. [Weekly.] D'Autray, directeur. Nos. 110, 125 (3. année), Oct. 4, 1835; Jan. 24, 1836. 4°. *Paris*.

Journal de la santé. Vulgarisation des sciences médicales et naturelles. Marc de Rosiény, directeur-rédacteur en chef. [Weekly.] v. 6-20, 1889-1903. fol. *Paris*.

Current. Jan. 27, 1889, **Médecine** (La) illustrée merged in this journal. See, also, **Petit** (Le) journal de la santé.

Journal de la santé publique. Nos. 81-87 (v. 4), March to December, 1885. 4°. *Paris*.

Ended.

Journal de la santé du roi Louis XIV de l'année 1647 à l'année 1711.

See **Vallot** (Antoine), **d'Aquin** (Antoine) & **Fagon** (Guy-Crescent) [in 1 s.].

Journal (The) of Science and Art, devoted to the diffusion of knowledge. No. 12, v. 1, March, 1887. sm. 4°. *Cleveland, Ohio*.

Journal (The) of the Science of Osteopathy. Scientific. A bi-monthly magazine devoted to the demonstration and exposition of the principles of osteopathy and surgery. J. M. Littlejohn, editor. v. 1-3, 1900-1902. 8°. *Kirkville, Mo.*

Current.

Journal des sciences médicales de Lille. v. 8-26, 1886-1903. 8°. *Lille*.

Current.

Journal of Scientific Medicine. Gustavus M. Blech, editor and publisher. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1898-9; v. 2, 1900. 8°. *Chicago*.

Journal of the Scottish Meteorological Society. Published quarterly. N. s., No. 40, October, 1873; Nos. 47-48, July-October, 1875. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*.

Journal de la Société contre l'abus du tabac. v. 10-21, 1886-97. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de la Société de médecine et de pharmacie de la Haute-Vienne. v. 10-15, 1886 to February, 1891. 8°. *Limoges*.

In March, 1891, continued under title: **Limousin** (Le) médical.

Journal de la Société de médecine et de pharmacie de l'Isère. v. 10-12, 1886-8. 8°. *Grenoble*.

Continued under title: **Dauphiné** (Le) médical.

Journal (Le) de la Société médico-chirurgicale canadienne-française de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Revue mensuelle de médecine, de chirurgie, d'hygiène et des sciences accessoires. E. Sirois, secrétaire. No. 2, v. 1, February, 1891. 8°. *Lowell, Mass.*

Nos. 1, 3, v. 1 wanted to complete.

Journal de la Société nationale d'hygiène publique. Moniteur des Conseils d'hygiène et de salubrité. Directeur - gérant: Chevrot. [Monthly.] Nos. 2-9, v. 1, July, 1888, to February, 1889. 4°. *Paris*.

Each number pagged separately.

Journal de la Société phrénologique de Paris, rédigé par une commission de ses membres. v. 1-3, 1832-5. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de la Société de statistique de Paris. [Monthly.] v. 33-43, 1892-1902. 8°. *Paris*. Current.

Journal de la Société vandoise d'utilité publique, faisant suite à la Feuille du Canton de Vaud; publié par D. A. Chavannes. v. 1-14, 1833-46. 8°. *Lausanne*.

Title of v. 19-32, 1833-46, of: **Feuilles** d'agriculture et d'économie générale, Lausanne.

Journal des sociétés scientifiques. v. 2-7, 1886-91. 4°. *Paris*. Ended.

Journal (The) of the Society of Arts. v. 34-48, 1885-1900. 8°. *London*.

Journal of the Society for Psychical Research. [Monthly.] Nos. 16-87 (v. 1-5), May, 1885, to February, 1892. 8°. *London*.

Want nos. 1-15, 20, 22, 25, 31, 33-35, 41, 45, 51-74, 76, 78, 85.

Journal (The) of the State Medical Society of Arkansas. Lorenzo P. Gibson, managing editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, July, 1890, to April, 1897. 8°. *Little Rock*.

Ended. In July, 1892, no. 1, v. 3, title became: **Journal** (The) of the Arkansas Medical Society.

Journal (The) of State Medicine. The official organ of the British Institute of Public Health. Editor: William Robert Smith. [Quarterly; 6 Nos. forming 1 v.] v. 1-11, August, 1892, to 1903. 8°. *London*, C. Griffin & Co.

Current. Want nos. 5-6, v. 2; no. 6, v. 3; no. 4, v. 9. In 1897, v. 5, became monthly.

Journal of the Statistical Society of London. v. 49-65, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current. In 1887 title became: **Journal** of the Royal Statistical Society.

— Jubilee volume. June 22-24, 1885. 1 v. 372 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

— General index to v. 36-50, 1873-87. 1 v. 284 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.

— Subject-index to the . . . v. 28-57 (1865-94). 1 v. 42 pp. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Journal of Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics. Edited by C. Evans Johnson. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-3, v. 1, July to September, 1893. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*

Journal (The) of Surgical Technology. A monthly review of surgical science. v. 1, July, 1900, to March, 1901. 8°. *New York*, Technique Publishing Co.

Journal of the Trenton Natural History Society. Alfred C. Stokes, secretary. [Annual.] Nos. 1-2, v. 1, January, 1886; January, 1887. 8°. *Trenton, N. J.*

Journal (The) of Tropical Medicine. A monthly journal devoted to medical, surgical, and gynecological work in the tropics. Edited by James Cantlie and W. J. Simpson. v. 1-5, August, 1898-1902. 4°. *London*, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson.

Current. v. 4 commenced January, 1901.

Journal (The) of Tuberculosis. A quarterly magazine devoted to the prevention and cure of tuberculosis. Karl von Ruck, editor. v. 1-5, 1899-1903. 8°. *Asherville, N. C.*

Current.

Journal für Zahnheilkunde. Vereins-Organ der deutschen Vereinigung in Amerika graduierter Doctoren der Zahnheilkunde. Redigiert von Erich Richter. [Quarterly.] v. 1-17, July, 1886-1902. fol. *Breslau & Berlin*.

Current. In v. 2 became monthly.

Journal of Zoöphyly. Edited by Mrs. C. E. White [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 7-9, 1898-1900. 4°. *Philadelphia*.

Journalism (Medical and scientific).

See, also, **Periodicals** (Medical, etc.).

CONGRÈS international de la presse médicale. Paris, 1900. Compte rendu officiel des séances. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

GOULD (G. M.) Suggestions to medical writers. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Abbreviations to titles of medical periodicals. Phila. M. J., 1900, v. 700.—**Alean** (F.) Le droit de reproduction des gravures. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 284-293.—**Aletrino** (J.) & **van Stockum**. Eenige opmerkingen over Nosokómos en den Bond. Nosokómos. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen. . . v. Verpleeg. Amst., 1901-2, ii, 57-61.—**American** (The) Medical Editors' Association. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 545-547. Also, Reprint.—**Archaubaud** (P.) La publicité dans les journaux médicaux. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 50-57.—

Bandonin (M.) De la propriété de l'idée et de la propriété de la forme de l'idée dans le journalisme scientifique. *Ibid.*, 143-173.

Des associations internationales de presse. *Ibid.*, 402-408.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Du droit pour l'auteur d'une communication à un congrès médical, de faire imprimer pour le service de la presse le compte rendu succinct de son travail et des conclusions qui en découlent. *Ibid.*, 310.—

Bishop (S. S.) Authors and the journals. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1897, iii, 316-320. Also, Reprint.—

Bossi. Des relations de la presse médicale et de la presse politique du point de vue politique. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 98-101.

Des rapports de la presse médicale avec la presse politique. [Transl.] *Ibid.*, 102-104.

L'association internationale de la presse médicale. *Ibid.*, 400.—

Casati (L.) L'addio del Raccoglitore medico alla stampa medica italiana e straniera; numero ultimo. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1901, 6.s., viii, 389-401.—

Chassaignac (C.) Medical journalism. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1899-1900, ii, 715-720.—

Chervin. Des échanges entre les journaux médicaux. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 70.—

Courtney (J. W.) The journalistic doctor. Providence M. J., 1902, iii, 137-41.—

Crothers (T. D.) Is the multiplication of medical journals advantageous to the profession? N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 388-392. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 506-508.—

Davis (N. S.) A brief history of medical journalism in Chicago to the end of the nineteenth century. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 468-476.—

Emmet (J. D.) Medical journalism; its end and aims. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 396-398.—

Ewald. L'Association internationale de la presse médicale. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 401.—

Fassett (C. W.) American medical journalism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1411.—

First (The) International Congress of the medical press held at Paris, July, 1900. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 347; 454.—

Foshay (P. M.) Medical ethics and medical journals. *Ibid.*, xxxiv, 1041-1043.—

Foster (B.) Some thoughts on the ethics of medical journalism. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, 699-702. Also, Reprint. Also: St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 478-481.

— The reciprocal relations between physicians and medical journals. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 470-474.—

Foustanos (J.) Histoire de la presse médicale grecque. Grèce méd., Syra, 1900, ii, 81.—

Galloway (D. H.) Some queer things in medical journals. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 87.—

Gould (G. M.) Medical literature in Mindanao. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 61-64.—

Hall (H. O.) Some rules which should be observed by editors and publishers of medical journals. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1256.

Also, Reprint.—

Helme (F.) Notes sur l'avenir du

Journalism (Medical and scientific).

journalisme médical. Méd. mod. Par., 1900, xi, 191. — **History of medical journalism in Greece.** Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1047. — "**Index Medicus.**" Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 31. — **Johnston (J. C.)** Six years of medical journalism; a retrospect. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 169-173. — **Laborde (J.-V.)** Rapport sur l'opportunité de la fondation d'une association internationale de la presse médicale, et les conditions dans lesquelles devra fonctionner cette association. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 324-336. — **Laborde (J.-V.) & Romme (R.)** Le journal médical gratuit. *Ibid.*, 58-63. — **Lemos (M.), jr.** Historia e bibliographia medicas. Med. contemp. Libb., 1885, iii, 287; 294. — **Leonhardt (J. S.)** Numbered list of journals, with their per centum of questionable advertisements. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. 1886-7, Lincoln, 1887, 160-186. — **Lévy (G.)** Abus du pseudonyme précédé du mot docteur dans les articles-reclames. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 313-320. — **Love (D. N.)** Medical journals and advertisers. *Ibid.*, 246-249. — **McBride (J. H.)** Are doctors' names worth mentioning? Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1166. — **Medical consultations.** VII. Medical journalism. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 66. — **Mendez Alvarro (E.)** Breves apuntes para la historia del periodismo médico y farmacéutico en España. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 145-148. — **Moyer (H. N.)** The relation of the medical editor to original communications. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 694-698. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xx, 573-575. — **Noir (J.)** La solidarité professionnelle dans la presse médicale. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 308. — **Petersen (O.)** Die medizinische Presse Russlands. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 340. Also, *transl.*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 350-352. — **Pistre (J.) & Jayle (F.)** Le droit de réponse dans la presse scientifique. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 301-307. — **Pösner.** Internationale Vereinigung der medizinischen Presse. *Ibid.*, 371-380. — **Pouillet (E.), Rocher (G.) & de Mauvais.** De la propriété littéraire et artistique en matière de presse médicale au point de vue de la loi française. *Ibid.*, 105; 142. — **Pyle (W. L.)** The necessity of expert supervision of medical items printed in the daily newspapers. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 162-164. Also, Reprint. — **Regnault (F.)** Sur le journalisme médical gratuit. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 64-69. — **Santos Fernández (J.)** La prensa médica en la Isla de Cuba. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1900, xxvi, 253-258. — **Shoemaker (J. V.)** Some thoughts on the abuses in medical journalism. Med. Bull., Phila., 1887, ix, 203-205. — **Simmons (H. M.)** Medical journalism in Maryland. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xi, 101-106. [Discussion], 112. — **Spivak (C. D.)** Reprints; whence they come and whither they should go. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1018. — **Stiles (C. W.)** Unsigned editorials, etc. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 545. — **Stricker (W.)** Ein klinischer Städtebund. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1867, xxxix, 344-346. — **Virchow (R.)** Der hundertste Band des Archivs. *Ibid.*, 1885, c, 1-14. — **Yefremenkoff (V.)** Meditsinskaya pressa v Bolgarii. [Medical press in Bulgaria.] Med. besida, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 234-236.

Journals (Medical).

See **Periodicals (Medical and scientific).**

Journeault (Achille) [1867-]. * Réinfection syphilitique. 95 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 513.

Journée (François-Henri-Paul). * Étude sur le spina-bifida. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1867, 3. s., No. 39.

Journeil (E.).

See **Chevalier** ([Joan-Baptiste]-[Alphonse]), **Gobley (Th.) & Journeil (E.)** Essais sur le vinaigre. 8°. [Paris, 1843.]

Journiac (A.) * Du délire hypochondriaque (valeur sémiologique). ii, 3-90 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 347.

— The same. Recherches cliniques sur le délire hypochondriaque. Valeur sémiologique. ii, 3-90 pp. 8°. Paris, **Lecrosnier & Babé**, 1888.

See, also, **Magnan (V.)** Leçons cliniques [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1890.

Jousseau (Léon-Camille) [1868-]. * Sur quelques parasites producteurs de maladies introduits dans l'organisme par l'eau. 74 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 375.

Jousselin (Édouard) [1877-]. * De la valeur sémiologique des souffles extra-cardiaques de la

Jousselin (Édouard)—continued.

base considérés surtout au point de vue du diagnostic précoce des aortites. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1901, No. 47.

— The same. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

Jousselin (Louis) [1873-]. * La dégénérescence muqueuse ou myxomatense (infiltration colloïde) des fibromes de l'utérus. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 272.

Jousset (Alfred). * De la fièvre intermittente et de l'une de ses manifestations la fièvre pernieuse à forme dysentérique. 56 pp. 4°. Paris, 1872, No. 264.

— Traité de l'acclimatement et de l'acclimation. 1 p. l., 452 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1884.

Jousset (André). * Des humeurs opalescentes de l'organisme. Étude clinique expérimentale et critique. 164 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 234.

Jousset (Henri-Marie-Alfred) [1876-]. * Le signe de Robert Wreden. (Docuinasie auriculaire.) 51 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901, No. 31.

Jousset (P[ierre]) [1818-]. Des formes de la folie. 39 pp. 8°. Paris, **Rignour**, 1845.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1845, 4. s., viii.

— Éléments de médecine pratique, contenant le traitement homœopathique de chaque maladie. 2 v. iv, 5-524 pp.; 559 pp. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1868.

— Lectures on clinical medicine, delivered in the Hospital Saint-Jacques, of Paris. Transl. by R. Ludlum. xv, 510 pp. 8°. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1880.

— Traité élémentaire de matière médicale expérimentale et de thérapeutique positive. Avec la collaboration des docteurs Bon, Claude, Gabalda, Guérin-Méneville, M. Jousset (fils), Piedvache et J.-P. Tessier. 2 v. lvii, ix, 701 pp.; 851 pp. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1884.

— Leçons de clinique médicale professées à l'Hôpital homœopathique St.-Jacques, 1877 à 1885. xvi, 678 pp. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1886.

— Évolution et transformisme des origines de l'état sauvage; étude d'anthropologie. Ouvrage précédé d'une lettre du T.-R.-P. Monsabré. xii, 234 pp. 12°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1889.

— Homœopathie et thérapeutique positive. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1892.

— Essai d'une doctrine spiritualiste en médecine. Nature de l'homme, maladie, causes, thérapeutique. 56 pp. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1897.

— La tuberculose, contagion, hérédité, traitement. 226 pp. 12°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1899.

— Éléments de pathologie et de thérapeutique générales. 2. éd. xiii, 277 pp. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1900.

— L'homme-singe (Pithecanthropus erectus) et la doctrine évolutionniste. 36 pp. 12°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1901.

— Constitution de la thérapeutique. 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1902.

— Les microbes pathogènes. vi, 108 pp. 12°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1902.

See, also, **Fincke (Bernhardt)**. Die Hochpotenzen [etc.]. 8°. [Berlin, 1884.]

Jousset ([Pierre-Dominique]-[Marc]) [1852-]. Traitement de la diphtérie, angine couenneuse et éroup. 41 pp. 8°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1885.

— Les maladies de l'enfance. Description et traitement homœopathique. xvi, 446 pp. 12°. Paris, **J.-B. Baillière & fils**, 1888.

Jousset [Pierre-Gatien] [1822-]. Le tabac, son histoire, ses effets. 48 pp. 12°. *Mortagne, Loucin & Daupeley*, 1857.

Jouve (Alfred) [1861-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement du prolapsus utérin. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 149.

Jouve (Aristide) [1878-]. * Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme vertébral chronique et de la spondylose rhyzomélitique. 91 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 35.

Jouve (Desiré) [1861-]. * Du prolapsus de l'utérus et du vagin dans les kystes de l'ovaire. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 253.

Jouve (François). * Essai sur l'asphyxie des noyés. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812, No. 367.

Jouve (Louis).
See **Le Bon** (Jean). Abrégé de la propriété [etc.]. 16°. *Epinal*, 1869.

Jouve (Maurice) [1865-]. * D'un nouveau traitement des hémorrhagies par insertion vicieuse du placenta. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 168.

Jouveneau (Camille-Victor-Marius) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'allongement hypertrophique sous-vaginal du col de l'utérus. 58 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 7.

Jouvenil (Fernand-Paul) [1874-]. * Recherches sur quelques détails de structure des glandes salivaires (croissants de Giannuzzi, grains de sécrétion). 175 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lille*, 1902, No. 99.

Jouves (Albert). * Recherches sur le développement des voies lacrymales chez l'embryon de mouton et l'embryon humain. 54 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897, No. 211.

Jouvet (R.-J.) [1791-1872].
Donct. [Nécrologie.] *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1897, i, 419-421. port.

Joux (Amédée) [1810-62].
Café. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Par.*, 1862, xxix, 350.

Jouy-aux-Arches.

See **Scarlattina** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Jouye (David). Examen du livre de Lamperière sur le sujet de la peste. Avec un bref et fidèle discours de la préservation et cure de la maladie, suivi d'un avertissement adressé à Lamperière. Ouvrage autant enrichi de la sagesse des cabalistes et philosophes hermétiques, que de la doctrine recensé au lycée. Auquel Lamperière est invité de répondre, ou obligé d'avouer que son livre est suffisamment convaincu d'erreur. 7 p. l., 325 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Rouen*, *D. Geoffroy*, 1622.

Jovanović (Jovan J.) Udžbenik za babice. [Manual of midwifery.] xix, 206 pp. 8°. *Beograd*, *M. Stajić*, 1900.

Jovanović - Batut (M.) Trudna žena. [Pregnant woman.] 62 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*n. p.*], *Brat. M. Popovića*, 1899.

— Porodilja. [Woman in puerperium.] 63 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*], *Brat. M. Popovića*, 1899.

Jovi (Giulio). Eclampsia puerperale. Nota clinica. 30 pp. 8°. *Pistoia*, *Niccolai*, 1895.

Jovius [Giovio] (Paulus) [1483-1552]. Elogia doctorum virorum abavorum memoria publicatis ingenii monumentis illustrium. Præter nova Joan. Latomi Bergani in singulis epigrammata: adjectimus ad priora Italica editionis, illustrium aliquot poetarum alia. 7 p. l., 295 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Antverpiæ*, apud *J. Bellerum*, 1557.

See, also, **Oppiani** poetæ alienticon, [etc.]. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1534.

Jowers (Frederic William) [1830-93].
Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1893, i, 1201. Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1893, i, 1291.

Joy (Charles A.) The art of ventilation.
Cutting from: *Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly*, *N. Y.*, 1878, v, 629-638.

Joy (Paul-Eugène) [1851-]. * Réflexions sur un cas de brièveté accidentelle du cordon ombilical; brièveté du cordon; effacement du col utérin; rétrocession du travail. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 490.

Joyand. Précis du siècle de Paracelse. v. 1. 3 p. l., 1 l., 742 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1787.

Joyau (Ferdinand-Joseph) [1864-]. * Des hémorrhagies intestinales du premier âge consécutives à l'invagination. [Bordeaux.] 37 pp. 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1887, No. 90.

Joyce (George F.) Outdoor relief in the town of Brookline, Mass.; with map and appendix showing general state statistics in the matter of indoor and outdoor relief. front., 13 pp., 1 map. 12°. [*Boston*, *G. H. Ellis*, 1893.]

Joye (Edmund V.) Paring and suture clamp forceps. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1889, i.

Joyeuse.
See **Opinion** sur les appareils distillatoires [etc.]. 4°. [*Montpellier*, 1806.]

Joyeux (Alphonse) [1869-]. * Du traitement des prolapsus génitaux par l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure. 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1030.

Joyliffe (George) [1621-53].

Moore (N.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1892, xxx, 221.

Joynes (Levin S[mith]) [1819-81]. Anatomy, physiology, and chemistry; their relations to practical medicine. An introductory lecture delivered at the Medical College of Virginia, October 1, 1860. 15 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, *G. W. Gary*, 1860. [P., v. 1983.]

Jozan (Antoine-É[mile]) [1817-]. Traité pratique des maladies des voies urinaires et des organes générateurs de l'homme et de la femme. xxix, 470 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *Didot frères*, 1850.

— D'une cause fréquente et peu connue d'épuisement prématuré. Traité pratique des pertes séminales, à l'usage des gens du monde, contenant les causes, les symptômes, la marche et le traitement de cette grave maladie; précédé de considérations générales sur l'éducation de la jeunesse sur la génération dans l'espèce humaine, et sur les problèmes de la population et du mariage, suivi d'un choix d'observations de guérison. 6. éd. xiv, 626 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, *Garnier frères*, 1875.

[**Juan**, *de Avila*.] *Sevillana medicina*, que trata el modo conservativo y curativo de los que habitan en la muy insigne ciudad de Sevilla, la cual sirve y aprovecha para cualquiera otro lugar de estos reynos: obra antigua y digna de ser leyda. 3 p. l., 135 ff. sm. 4°. [*Sevilla*, *A. de Burgos*, 1545.]

With an introduction by *Nicolo Mouardes*.

Juana of Spain.

Comenge (L.) Doña Juana, la loca (apuntes para su historia clinica). *Gac. méd. catal.*, *Barcel.*, 1893, xvi, 625; 667; 696; 732.

Juanich (Francisco). Tratado elemental de materia médica externa. ii, 506 pp. 16°. *Barcelona*, *J. Verdager*, 1836.

Juarez (Jesús A.) * De la castracion en algunos casos de ausencia del pene. 32 pp. 8°. *México*, 1888.

Jubelfeier (Die) des fünfzigjährigen akademischen Lehramtes Sr. Hochwürden des Herrn Canzlers und Professors Aug. Herm. Niemeyer, am 18. April 1827. Von einem aufmerksamen Beobachter. 48 pp. 8°. *Halle*, *Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses*, 1827.

de Jubera (Alonso). Dechado y reformation de todas las medicinas compuestas usuales, con declaracion de todas las dudas en ellas cōtenidas, assi de los simples que en ellos entrā y sucedaneos que por los dudosos se hayā de poner, como en el modo de las hazer. 11 p. l., 5-336 ff. sm. 4°. *Valladolid, Fernández*, 1578.

Folio 308 missing.

Jubilé d'Albert Gaudry, 9 mars 1902. 80 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], 1902.

Jubilé de M. Pasteur. 1822-92 (27 décembre). 1 p. l., 183 pp., 1 l., 5 pl., port. 4°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1893.

Jubilee volume of the Statistical Society [of London]. v. 1, June, 1885. 8°. *London*.

Jubilum votivum in honorem præstantissimi doctissimi ac politissimi domini, D. Samuelis Bouvier, postquam præmissa publica disputatione summis cum encomiis in celeberrima Batavorum Academia Lugdunensi med. doct. crearetur, ab amicis acclamatum. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. & hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

Jubin (H[enri-Modeste]). Considérations sur le choléra. 1849-54. 16 pp. 8°. *Niort, L. Faure & Cie.*, [1854].

Jubiot (Albert). *Étude sur la cystite et la néphrite blennorrhagiques. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 241.

Juch (Carl Wilhelm) [1774-1821].
See *Pharmacopœa* Borussia [etc.]. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1817.

Juch (Gustavus Prosperus). Historia et cura bubonis inguinalis cum perforatione intestini et eruptione lumbricorum.
In: HALLER. Disp. chir. select. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v. 37-52.

van Juchem (Christianus Hendriens). *De variolis atque actione miasmatis variolosi. 63 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luzac & N. Moens*, 1755. [P., v. 1937.]

Jucker (Samuel).
See *Storr* (Gottlieb Conrad Christian). Sciagraphia methodi materiae medicæ [etc.]. 16°. *Tubingæ*, 1797.

Juckuff ([Robert] Emil) [1865-]. *Ueber die Verbreitungsart subcutan beigebrachter mit den Gewebssäften nicht mischbarer Flüssigkeiten im thierischen Organismus. 38 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

—, Versuche zur Auffindung eines Dosirungsgesetzes. 58 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1895.

Juda (Andreas). *De hæmorrhagia. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hardervick, J. Moojen*, 1757. [P., v. 1937.]

Juda (David). *Die Beziehungen zwischen Aneurysmen und Tuberkulose. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Juda (Isidor) [1862-]. *Halbseitige vasomotorische und secretorische Störungen bei Tabes dorsalis incipiens. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Juda (Jesaja). *De cura magistratus circa valetudinem civium. *Göttingæ*, 1758.

In: RICHTER (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. & Lips.*, 1780, ii, 260-306.

Judeus (Abrahamus).
See *Servitor*. Incipit liber xviii. Bulchasin Benaberracerin, [etc.]. In: MESUA (J.) [Opera.] fol. *Venetii*, 1479.

Judalevich (H. L. [or G. L.]) See *Yudalevich* (H. L.).

Judan (A.-Emmanuel). *Considérations sur la topographie médicale de Patras. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834, No. 1054.

Judd (Alfred). West Cheshire Provident Dispensary Birkenhead. [A brief account of its foundation.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Birkenhead*, 1881.]
Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1881, i.

Judd (Herbert).

See *Smith* (Henry Hollingsworth) [*in* 1. s.]. Concussion of the spine [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1889.

Judd (J. R.) Always strong and happy; a complete system of treatment for the general care of the body, with full directions for the development of the muscular system. Adapted to persons of sedentary habits, and those wishing a higher system of physical development. 3. ed. 2 p. l., 201 pp., 1 l., port. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Judd (L. D.) Remarks based upon a further experience with calomel in diphtheria. 5 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx.

Judd (Sylvester D.) The relation of sparrows to agriculture. 98 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1901.

Forms Bull. no. 15, U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv.

—, Birds of a Maryland farm. A local study of economic ornithology. 116 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1902.

Forms Bull. no. 17, U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv.

Jude (René) [1877-]. *La symphyse généralisée du péritoine. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 27.

Judel. Considérations sur l'origine, la cause et les effets de la fièvre, sur l'électricité médicale et sur le magnétisme animal. xii, 149 pp. 12°. *Paris, Treuttel & Wurts*, 1808. [P., v. 1281.]

Judet (Henry). De la péritonisation dans les laparotomies. 144 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1902.

Judet de la Combe (Michel-Lucien) [1871-]. *Végétations adénoïdes et dégénérescence. 75 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 23.

Judge (Mark H.) Sanitary arrangements of dwelling houses. Notes in connection with the sanitary exhibits at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 2 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Judkins (Charles P.) [1843-1900].

Minor (T. C.) Obituary. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1900, n. s., xlv, 18.

Judkins (David).

See *Addresses* delivered at the opening of the Cincinnati Hospital Medical Library [etc.]. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1892.

Judkins (William) [1847-]. Odd methods of syphilitic inoculation. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Repr. from: *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, *N. Y.*, 1893, xi.

Judson (A[doniram] B[rown]) [1837-]. Mr. Brodhurst's view of the cause of rotation in lateral curvature of the spine. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1884.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1884, xxvi.

—, Points in the therapeutics of diseases of the joints. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1886, xxix.

—, The treatment of white swelling of the knee. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii.

—, The ischiatic crutch. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1887, xxxi.

—, The uses of adhesive plaster in orthopædic surgery. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv.

—, The American hip-splint. 21. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, [1888].

Repr. from: *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 1887, Wash., 1888, iii.

—, The orthopedic treatment of paralysis of the anterior muscles of the thigh. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1888, xxxiii.

—, A practical point in the treatment of Pott's disease of the spine. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlviii.

Judson (A[doniram] B[rown])—continued.

— Is more conservatism desirable in the treatment of the joint diseases of children? 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1889.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

— The question of interfering with the abscesses of hip diseases. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

— Comment agit la traction dans le traitement de la coxalgie? pp. 134-137. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1890, i.

— A criticism of Willett's operation for talipes calcaneus. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

— The pendant limb in the treatment of joint diseases of the lower extremity. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890.

— I. The prevention of the short-leg hip disease. II. The after treatment of hip disease. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1889, i.

— The rotary element in lateral curvature of the spine. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1890.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

— Malignant disease of the vertebrae simulating Pott's disease. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl.

— Orthopædic surgery as a specialty. The president's address, delivered before the American Orthopædic Association at Washington, D. C., September 22, 1891. 4 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1891.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

— Traitement du pied-bot talus paralytique. pp. 43-49. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1891, ii.

— Le poids du corps dans ses relations avec la pathologie et le traitement du pied bot. pp. 401-413. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1892.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1892, iii.

— Practical points in the treatment of club-foot. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

— The weight of the body in its relation to the pathology and treatment of club-foot. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston, Dammrell & Upham*, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

— Die Behandlung der Pott'schen Wirbelkrankung. 4 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1893-4, iii.

— A contribution to the treatment of white swelling of the knee. 7 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

— Historical notes on the question of the value of traction in the treatment of hip disease. 40 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

— The importance of early attention to the disability caused by infantile paralysis. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv.

— Practical points in the treatment of hip disease. 15 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv.

— The same. Einige praktische Punkte bei der Behandlung der tuberculösen Hüftgelenks-erkrankung. 14 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1893-4, iii.

Judson (A[doniram] B[rown])—continued.

— The same. Sur quelques points pratiques du traitement de la coxalgie. pp. 419-432. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, [1893].

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1893, iv.

— Early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint-diseases. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

— Mechanical vs. operative surgery. 3 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii.

— A method of preventing shortening after hip-disease. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii.

— Important trifles in the treatment of congenital club-foot. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1896, i.

— Mensuration of the deformity of hip disease. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

— The same. Ueber Messungen der Deformitäten des Hüftgelenks. 7 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1896.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1895-6, iv.

— The same. Misura della deformità delle malattie dell' anca. 7 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1896.

Repr. from: Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1896, xiii.

— Practical inferences from clinical observations in lateral curvature of the spine. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii.

— The same. Déductions pratiques tirées d'observations cliniques sur la scoliose. pp. 338-341. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1896.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1896, vii.

— The same. Einige praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus der klinischen Beobachtung der seitlichen Wirbelverkrümmungen. 5 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1896.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1895-6, iv.

— A study of the sitting posture and a proposed apparatus for patients shortened by Pott's disease. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1898.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, x.

— Charles Fayette Taylor, M. D. 1 l., port. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1899, vii.

— A further view of the management of the deformity of hip disease. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1899.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii.

— The pathology and treatment of white swelling of the knee. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv.

— Subcutaneous tenotomy; biographical notes. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1899.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii.

— The same. Sur le traitement de la déformation dans la coxalgie. pp. 429-436. 8°. [*Paris*, 1899.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1899, x.

— The question of spinal braces in lateral curvature. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1901, xiv.

Judson (Charles F.) Strangulated hernia; operation; recovery. 2 pp. 8°. *New York, Bailey & Fairchild*, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi.

Judson (William Pierson).

See **Water** (The supply of Burlington, Vt. [in 1. s.]-8°. *Burlington*, 1884.

Jüdisches Kurhospital im See-, Sool- und Moor-
bade Colberg. Jahresbericht über die Verwal-
tung. 15., 1888. 5 l. 4°. Colberg, P. Jancke,
1889.

Juel (Carolus Fridericus). *Nonnulla de præci-
pui qui anno præterito apud nos regnarunt
morbis. 14 pp., 1 l. 4°. Kilia, C. F. Mohr,
1835.

Jüncken (Joh. Helfrich). See **Jüngken**.

Jüngken (J[oh.] C[hristian]) [1793-1875]. Die
Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. Ein Hand-
buch zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zum
Selbstunterrichte für angehende Aerzte. 2. Aufl.
xxvi, 995 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Schüppel, 1836.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xx, 704 pp., 4 tab.
8°. Berlin, A. Förstner, 1842.

— Wiesbaden als Kurort. Den städtischen
Behörden in Wiesbaden gewidmet. 29 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1867.

— Wildbad Gastein, Wildbad am Schwarz-
walde, Pfeffers und Ragatz. Eine balneologische
Novelle. 23 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald,
1869.

— Diagnostische Tabelle der Augenzün-
dungen. broadsheet, folded in 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Jüngken [Jüncken] (Joh. Helfrich) [1648-
1726]. Chymia experimentalis curiosa, sive me-
dicus præsentis sæculi accomodandus per veram
philosophiam spagiriam, rerum naturalium veris
fundamentis exornandus, et faciliiori omnis gene-
ris morbos curandi, [etc.], quo virorum clarissi-
morum Helmontis, Sylvii, Taackenii, Volckameri
Ettmülleri, Ludovici, Wedelii, aliorumque con-
scientiosorum medicorum ductu ipsam medica-
minum generosiorum fabricationem, sibi com-
mendatam habeant, ut veri fiant Hippocratis filii,
et proximo suo meliori cum conscientia inser-
vinut. Editio postrema. 9 p. l., 840 pp., 2 l.
16°. *Frankfurti, H. à Sande*, 1684.

— Praxis medica, sive corporis medicina,
morborum interiorum corporeæ machinæ fere
omnium, et fiendi et curandi methodum, juxta
modernorum practicum saniora principia, un-
dis exhibens terminis. 6 p. l., 1020 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Frankfurti, imp. J. Ziegler*, 1689.

— The same. Editio altera. 6 p. l., 1020
pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Frankfurti, imp. J. Ziegler
& G. Lehmanni*, 1698.

— Modernæ praxeos medicæ vade mecum pro
memoria sublevanda conscriptum. 464 pp. 12°. *Norimbergæ, sumpt. J. Ziegleri*, 1694.

Bound with: GLADBACH (J. B.) Praxeos medicæ [etc.].
12°. *Herbornæ*, 1694.

— The same. Manuale, sive vade mecum
praxeos medicæ modernæ, pro memoria suble-
vanda conscriptum. Editio secunda, priori su-
perstructa, atque altera, et tertia parte auctior
reddita. Ubi prior pars continet ntriusque sexus
corporis humani morbos internos in genere.
Pars altera gravidarum sive prænantium, nec
non puerperarum atque infantum morbos in spe-
cie pertractat. Tertia vero, morbos chirurgicæ
medicinæ parti, partim relictos tradit, ut priores
in compendio. 2 v. in 1. 3 p. l., 344 pp.; 428
pp., 2 l. 12°. *Frankfurti, imp. J. Ziegleri*, 1707.

— The same. Editio tertia . . . Cum præ-
fatione Jo. Jacobi Kirstenii. 6 p. l., 344 pp.
16°. *Norimbergæ, J. F. Rüdiger*, 1740.

— Manuale pharmaceuticum, sive lexici
pharmaceutici continuatio, composita phar-
maceutica tum usualia, tum minus usualia notis-
simarum pharmacopæarum, aliorumque celeber-
rimorum authorum hinc inde multum celebrata
et usu recepta, tum alia juxta eorum mentem
et easnas adornata, continens. 7 p. l., 910 pp.
16°. *Frankf. ad Mœnum, sumpt. F. Knochi*, 1698.

— Lexicon chymico-pharmaceuticum in duas
partes divisum, quarum prior continet proces-

Jüngken [Jüncken] (Joh. Helfrich)—cont.
sus selectos chymicos sive medicamentorum chi-
micorum vulgo, sed usualium potissimum elabo-
rationes, ex recentiorum curiosorum medicorum
laboratoriis noviter prodemntes, selectas et pro-
batas. Altera pars composita pharmaceutica
tam usualia, quam alia his subordinata, et ra-
tioni consentanea exhibet, [etc.]. 2 v. 15 p. l.,
265 pp., 6 l.; 423 pp., 19 l., interleaved. 16°. *Norimbergæ, imp. J. Ziegleri & G. Lehmanni*, 1699.

— The same. Lexicon chymico-pharmaceu-
ticum, in duas partes distinctum, [etc.]. Editio
altera. 22 p. l., 275 pp., 6 l.; 525 pp., 19 l. 8°. *Frankf. ad Mœnum, J. Ziegleri*, 1709.

— The same. 2 v. in 1. 6 p. l., 194 pp., 6 l.;
335 pp., 16 l. 12°. *Venetis, typ. L. Basilii*,
1710.

— The same. 2 v. in 1. 22 p. l., 275 pp.,
6 l.; 535 pp., 19 l. 16°. *Norimbergæ, apud J. F. Rüdigerum*, 1716.

— Der nach den heutigen vernunftmässigen
aus der Anatomie und Chymie hergeführten
Grundreguln unterrichtete, sichere und sorgfäl-
tige Medicus oder Leib-Arzt. 3. Aufl. 7 p. l.,
854 pp., 12 l. 8°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig, T. Fritsch*, 1702.

— Höchstgemüsigt- und abgenöthigte De-
fension- und Remonstrations-Schrift contra der
hiesigen Hernu Apothecker unbesonnenes und
absurdes Petition. Mir meiner sonderbahren
selbst erfundenen Medicamenten, eigenhändige
Elaboration, zu verbiethen, etc., ut intus. 11
pp. 4°. [*Frankfurth*, 1708.]

— Chirurgia manualis. Oder kurtzer doch
vollkommener Begriff, derer zu der Chirurgie
in specie gehörigen Operationen oder Hand-Arbei-
ten wie solche einem rechtschaffenen Chirurgo
experimentaliter zu erlernen und zu wissen,
absolute nöthig sind mit darzu gehörigen nöthi-
gen Kupfern gezieret. Denen bey dieser dritten
Edition beygefüget einige kurtze vermehrte
anatomische Fragen über diejenigen Theile des
menschlichen Körpers, welche der Chirurgus ab-
sonderlich wol fassen und wissen muss. 5 p. l.,
516 (12 l.), 154 pp., 14 pl. 12°. *Nürnberg, J. Zieger*, 1710.

— Beschreibung der uhralten, hochgepie-
senen, warmen Bäder zu Wissbaden, deren
Tugenden, Kräften und Contenta, samt deren
rechten Gebrauch betreffend. Wobey auch das
diesen Bädern vor diesem von interessirten und
missgünstigen Medicis gemachte irrig, falsche
Præjudicium, als seyen diese Bäder zu hitzig
und nicht so sicher als andere zu brauchen,
ventiliret und als durchaus irrig und falsch
verworfen wird. 48 pp. 24°. [n. p.], *J. P. Andreä*, 1715.

— Wohlunterrichtender sorgfältiger Medi-
cus, welcher nach denen Grund-Reguln so aus
der heutigen Anatomie und Chymie hergenom-
men, alle innere Theile des menschlichen Leibes
beschreibt und dessen zufällige Krankheiten
getreulich abhandelt, dergestalt dass ein jeder,
der vor seine Gesundheit Sorge trägt, so wol
seine eigene Constitution daraus erkennen, als
in anfallenden Krankheiten sich selbst rathen
und helfen kan. 850 pp., 21 l., 15 pl. 16°. *Nürnberg, J. F. Rüdiger*, 1725.

Incomplete; pp. 62-81, 181-223, missing.

— Wohlunterrichtender sorgfältiger Medi-
cus, welcher nach denen Grund-Reguln, so aus
der heutigen Praxi medico hergenommen, alle
so wol schwangerer Weiber und Kind-Betterin-
nen, als auch kleiner Kinder Krankheiten, und
deren Zufälle getreulich abhandelt, mit bey-
gefügten sichern Medicamenten, und Unterricht,
wie solche zu gebrauchen. Samt einem zuläng-

Jüngken [Jüncken] (Joh. Helfrich)—cont. lichen Register. 375 pp., 3 l. 16°. Nürnberg, J. F. Rüdiger, 1729.

Bound with the preceding.

See, also, **Agricola** (Joannes). Deutlich- und wolgegründeter Anmerkungen [etc.]. 4°. Nürnberg, 1686.—**Tiling** (Matthias) [in l. s.]. Nephrologia nova et curiosa. 16°. Francof. ad Moenum, 1709.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Jüngst (Carl). Ueber die operative Behandlung der Narbencontracturen der Hand. 10 pp. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

Jüngst (Theodor) [1861—]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Sednra acra. 50 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1887.

Jürgens (Alexander). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Alkaloide des Aconitum Napellus. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. St. Petersburg, E. Wienecke, 1885.

Jürgens (Bruno). * Vergleichende microscopisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwechslungen und Verfälschungen. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1889.

Jürgens (Georg) [1874—]. * Ueber einen Fall von Epitheliom des Peritoneums im Kindesalter. 35 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., U. Hochenthaler, 1902.

Jürgens (Georg [J.]) [1870—]. * Ueber das Vorkommen von atypischen Mitosen. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Jürgens (Heinrich). * Ueber die in der Stadt Göttingen vom 1. April 1877 bis 1. April 1900 beobachteten Fälle von Typhus abdominalis. 21 pp. 8°. Göttingen, L. Hofer, 1900.

Jürgens (Hermann [Diedrich]) [1874—]. * Ueber den Halschinnococcus. 52 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Jürgens (Johannes). * Ueber die Genese der sogenannten Schleimpolypen des Cervix uteri und das Verhalten ihrer Blutgefäße. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. Osnabrück, A. Leisecke, 1890.

Jürgens (Rudolf Joh.) [1843—]. Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des menschlichen Beckens. 15 pp., 1 pl. fol. Berlin, 1891.

In: Festschr. Rudolf Virchow, Berl., 1891.

Jürgensen (Christian) [1846—]. Grafisk Fremstilling af de menneskelige Fødemidlers og nogle Spisers kemiske Sammensætning, med en Tavle vedrørende Prisbilligheden. [Graphic presentation of the percentage composition of human food stuffs.] 17 pp., 1 ch., 1 tab. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1888.

— The same. 2. Oplag. 1 p. l., 14 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Schubotheske Forlag, 1897.

— Mad og Drikke. En almenfattelig Veiledning for Sundt og Sygt. [Meat and drink. A comprehensive presentation for the well and the sick.] vii (2 l.), 204 pp. sm. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1888.

— The same. 2. Udgave. vii (2 l.), 216 pp. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1893.

— Procentische, chemische Zusammensetzung der Nahrungsmittel des Menschen. 16 pp., 1 ch. roy. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1888.

— * Om Mavesunktions-Undersøgelse og Saltsyremangel i Mavesygdomme. [The examination of the functions of the stomach, and the want of hydrochloric acid in stomach diseases.] 2 p. l., 73 pp. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1889.

See, also, **Hartelius** (Tfruls J[ohan]). Lehrbuch der schwedischen Heilgymnastik [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Jürgensen (Ernst). * Zur Pathologie des Magencarcinoms. [Tübingen.] 15 pp. 8°. Naumburg a. S., Lippert & Co., 1900.

Juergensen (Karl). * Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie der Apocynaceenrinden. 63 pp. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1889.

von Jürgensen (Theodor) [1840—]. Klinische Studien über die Behandlung des Abdominaltyphus mittelst des kalten Wassers. Nach dem Material der medicinischen Abtheilung des Akademischen Hospitals zu Kiel. viii, 123 pp., 7 tab. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1866. [P., v. 1365.]

— Carl Bartels, Nekrolog. 12 pp. 8°.

[Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1878.]

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1878, xxii.

— Antiphlogistische Heilmethoden.

In: HANDB. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen). 8°. Leipzig, 1880, i, pts. 2 & 3, 145-326.

— The same. Antiphlogistic methods of treatment. Blood-letting. Transfusion. Transl. by Matthew Hay.

In: HANDB. of gen. therap. [von Ziemssen]. 8°. London, 1885, ii, 163-366.

— Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte. xii, 794 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1886.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 797 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1889.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 848 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Comp., 1894.

— The same. 4. Aufl. xii, 895 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1902.

— Ein Wort für Friedrich Hessing. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— Prophylaxe und allgemeine Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane. 28 pp. 8°. Jena, 1894.

In v. 3 of: Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh.

— Acute Exantheme. 1. Abth. Einleitung, Masern. 2. Abth. Scharlach, Röteln, Varicellen. vii, 168 pp.; viii, 303 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1895-6.

Forms 1. & 2. Abth., pt. 3, v. 4, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien.

— The same. The acute exanthemata. Measles; scarlatina; German measles.

In: NOTHAGEL'S Encycl. Pract. Med., Phila. & Lond., 1902, Diphth., 193-672.

— The same. Varicella.

In: NOTHAGEL'S Encycl. Pract. Med., Phila. & Lond., 1902, Variola, 283-303.

— Erkrankungen der Kreislauforgane. 1. Abth. Insufficienz (Schwäche) des Herzens. vii, 220 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1899.

Forms 1. Abth., pt. 1, v. 15, of: Specielle Path. u. Therap., Wien, 1899.

— The same. 3. Abth. Endocarditis. vi, 177 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1900.

Forms 3. Abth., pt. 1, v. 15, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien.

See, also, **Mittheilungen** aus der Tübinger Poliklinik. 1.-2. Hft. 8°. Stuttgart & Leipzig, 1886-92.

Jürgensmeyer (Johannes). * Beiträge zu Schusswunden der Brust durch kleine Projektile. 28 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1886.

Jürgenson (Joh.) [1871—]. * Die Gräberschädel der Domruine zu Jurjew (Dorpat), mit neuen Untersuchungen über den Torus palatinus. Eine craniologische Studie. 91 pp., 2 pl., 2 tab. 8°. Jurjew, C. Mattiesen, 1896.

Juéry (Félix) [1860—]. * Des ulcérations intestinales dans l'érysipèle cutané. Essai sur leur pathogénie. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 82.

Jüterbogk.

See **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Juettner (Otto). Some points in medical gynecology. 2 l. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1893.
Repr. from: *St. Louis Clinique*, 1893, vi.

—. The Kneipp cure from a scientific point of view. 19 pp. 12°. *New York*, *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1897.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxvi.

Jufé (Isidor). *Ueber das Vorkommen von Aceton im Harn nach Chloroform-Narcose und bei reiner Fleischdiät, sowie das Verhalten der Acetonurie bei Kindern. 72 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *A. Boegler*, 1886.

Juffinger (Georg). Das Sclerom der Schleimhaut der Nase, des Rachens, des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre. Klinisch-laryngologische und anatomische Untersuchungen. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, *F. Deuticke*, 1892.

Jugand ([Lonis]-J[ules]). Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu et des établissements charitables d'Issoudun depuis leur fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 372 pp. 12°. *Issoudun*, *A. Gaignault*, 1882.

Jugé (Camille) [1869-]. *De la valeur comparative des principales méthodes de traitement de l'hémorrhagie liée à l'insertion vicieuse du placenta. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 108.
The same. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Juge (F.-Gabriel). La régénération physique de l'homme et de la femme et celle des animaux domestiques, on la vie désormais continuée dans l'individu comme dans l'espèce. xiv, 15-157 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris*, *J. Lecherallier*, 1886.

Juge (Jules) [1827-68].

Café (P.-L.-B.). Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Par.*, 1868, xxxv, 256.

Jugent (Ferdinand). *De l'emploi du nitrate d'argent dans le traitement de l'eczéma suintant. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 417.

Juglar (J[oseph]). Histoire analytique de la variole, de son inoculation et de celle de la vaccine. Ouvrage où l'on fait voir le danger qui accompagne la variole, le succès de son inoculation, et les heureux effets que produit sur l'espèce humaine la découverte de la vaccine. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *Méquinon, an X* [1802].
Juglar (Johannes Henricus) [1758-1812]. Bibliotheca ophthalmica speciemu primu eruditorum examini subiecit. 2 p. l., viii, 104 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Hamburg*, *J. P. C. Reuse*, 1753.

Jugnet (Lonis) [1876-]. *Quelques cas de torticollis mental. (Étude clinique et traitement.) 83 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 153.

Jugular vein.

See **Vein** (*Jugular*).

Juhel (Achille). *Considérations médico-légales sur les plaies du cou. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 99.

—. La médecine du passé et la médecine de l'avenir, ou l'allopathie et l'homéopathie en face de la dosimétrie; causerie familière d'un ancien médecin de campagne, dédiée aux partisans de la médecine du bon sens. 2. éd. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, [1880].

—. The same. 3. éd. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1880].

—. The same. 5. éd. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1880].

Juhel-Renoy ([Jean]-Édonard) [1855-94]. Des gommes syphilitiques de l'amygdale. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1889.

—. Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. viii, 212 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *Rueff & Cie.*, [1892].

—. Vie professionnelle et devoirs du médecin. 1 p. l., iii, 284 pp. 16°. *Paris*, *O. Doin*, 1892.
See, also, **Robin** ([Édonard]-Charles-Albert) [in 1. s.]. Leçons de clinique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1887 [1886].
For Biography, see *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1894, i, 215.

Juhl (Christen) [1859-]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik des primären Carcinoms des Corpus uteri. 22 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, *Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1884.

Juices (*Animal*).

See **Extracts** (*Animal*); **Fluids** (*Animal*).

Juices (*Intestinal*).

See **Intestines** (*Juices of*).

Juices (*Vegetable*).

VALENTIN (J. C.) *De plantarum succis. 16°. *Marburgi-Cattorum*, 1795.

Gonnermann (M.) Homogentisinsäure, die farbebedingende Substanz dunkler Rübensäfte. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, *Bonn*, 1900, lxxxii, 289-302. — **Heald** (F. D.) The electrical conductivity of plant juices. *Scient. Am.* [Suppl.], *N. Y.*, 1902, liv, 22441. — **Spaeth** (E.) Ueber Fruchtsäfte (besonders Himbeersaft) und deren Untersuchung; Erkennung und Nachweis von mit Wasser vermischten Säften. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, *Berl.*, 1901, 97-107. — **von Walck** (G.) Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Zellsaftes und seine Bedeutung. *Apoth.-Ztg.*, *Berl.*, 1902, xvii, 293; 301; 313; 321.

Juicios críticos dedicados por varios periódicos al folleto del Dr. Vidal Solares: Aforismos acerca la higiene de la primera infancia. 16 pp. 12°. [*Barcelona*, *J. Balmas Pinaas*, 1890.]

Juillard.

See **Bains** de Bretiège, [etc.]. 4°. [*Berne*, *n. d.*]

Juillard (Émile). *De l'extraction par les voies naturelles des fibro-myomes utérins intra-pariétaux avec l'aide du tamponnement dilateur selon la méthode du professeur Vuilliet. 3 p. l., 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1889.

—. The same. 2 p. l., 73 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1889.

—. The same. On extraction of parietal intra-uterine fibro-myomata through the natural passages by means of Professor Vuilliet's method of dilatation by tampons. *Transl.* by C. G. Cunnison. 40 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, *J. Falconer*, 1890.
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1890, xc.

Juiz de Fora.

See **Water** (*Supply of*), by localities.

Jujube paste.

Senla (A.) Sulla determinazione quantitativa della gelatina animale contenuta nelle così dette giuggiole di gomma e sua importanza igienica. *Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma*, 1891, v, s. 1, 65-70.

Jukes family.

DUGDALE (R. L.) The Jukes: a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity; also, further studies of criminals. With an introduction by Elisha Harris. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

Andrews (E.) The notorious family of the Jukes; were they developed by criminal heredity, by vicious training, or by both combined? *Clin. Rev.*, *Chicago*, 1901, xiv, 128-132.

Jukes (A.) Paper prepared to be read at the annual meeting of the Canada Medical Association, held at Banff, Tuesday and Wednesday, Aug. 13th and 14th, 1889, but not read on that occasion. 16 pp. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1890.

Suppl. to: *Northern Lancet*, *Winnipeg*, 1890.

Jukes (Edward). On indigestion and costiveness; with hints to both sexes on the important, safe and efficacious means of relieving diseases of the digestive organs by lavements; including directions for the selection and use of apparatuses for their administration, and the best medicinal preparations for intestinal and other injections. To which is added, observations on the mode of preserving health and prolonging life by air, exercise, sleep, clothing, etc. Including many useful family prescriptions. 3. ed. 5, xv, 196 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *London*, *E. Wilson*, 1832.

Jukna (Georg) [1857-]. *Ueber Condurangin. 134 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat*, *H. Laakmann*, 1888.

Juler (Heury E[dward]). A haudbook of ophthalmic science and practice. 2. ed. xvi, 549 pp., 17 pl., 1 diag. 8°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1893.

— The same. xvi, 549 pp., 17 pl., 1 diag. 8°. Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1893.

Julesburg Sanitarium, Col. Prospectus. 2 l. 16°. [n. p., 1897?]

Julg (Émile-Édouard) [1863-]. * Le pansement occlusif humide dans les maladies des yeux. 100 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Nancy, 1891, No. 329.

Julhiet (Louis) [1872-]. * Quelques considérations sur les kystes dermoïdes de l'ovaire. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1895, No. 1068.

Julia (Édouard) [1873-]. * Des insuffisances aortiques. 46 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 330.

Julia (Émile) [1873-]. * Des applications externes de pilocarpine dans le traitement des néphrites et de leur effet diurétique en particulier. 4 p. l., 94 pp., 4 diag. 8°. Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 9.

Julia (J.) [1864-]. * De l'oreille au point de vue anthropologique et médico-légal. 118 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1888, No. 453.

— The same. ii, 118 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.

Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

Julia (Jean-Gustave-Édouard-Julien) [1859-]. * Sur les symptômes thoraciques initiaux de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 59 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887, No. 68.

Julia de Fontenelle (Jean-Jacques-Étienne) [1790-1842]. Recherches historiques, chimiques et médicales sur l'air marécageux. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale des sciences de Lyon. 155 pp. 8°. Paris, Gabon & Co., 1823.

— Manuel de chimie médicale. xii, 641 pp., 3 pl., 6 tab. 12°. Paris, Béchét, 1824.

— The same. Manuale di chimica medica. Tradotta per cura e con aggiunte del Dott. G. Capsoni. 2 v. 376 pp., 4 tab.; 384 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab. 16°. Milano, Tipog. di commercio, 1825.

— Recherches chimiques et médicales sur les combustions humaines spontanées. 24 pp. 8°. Paris, Gabon, 1828.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1828, xxx.

— Mannel complet théorique et pratique de pharmacie populaire simplifiée et mise à la portée de toutes les classes de la société; contenant les formules et les pratiques nouvelles publiées dans les meilleurs dispensaires, les cosmétiques et les médicaments par brevet d'invention, les secours à donner aux malades, dans les cas urgents, avant l'arrivée du médecin, etc. 2 v. vi, 362 pp.; 327 pp. 24°. Paris, Roret, 1830.

— Rapport fait à la Société des sciences physiques, chimiques et arts agricoles et industriels de France, sur l'établissement gymnastique et orthopédique de M. le colonel Amoros, au nom d'une commission composée de MM. Barthé, Chevallier [et al.]. 128 pp. 8°. Paris, J. Rouvier & E. Le Bourrier, [1835]. [P., v. 1137.]

See, also, **Devergie** (Marie-Guillaume-Alphonse). Médecine légale [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837.

— The same. Medicina legale [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. Venezia, 1839-40.

— **Gould** [Augustus Addison]. Guide pour les recherches et observations microscopiques [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1836.

— **Mojon** (Benoit). Conjectures sur la nature du miasme producteur du choléra [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1833.

— **Payen** [Anselme], **Chevallier** [A.] & **Julia de Fontenelle** [J.-S.-E.] [in 1. s.]. Encore un mot sur le fossile [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1824.

For Biography, see Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, i, 595-607. Also, Reprint.

Julia de Roig (H.). * De la lymphadénie, maladie infectieuse; reproduction expérimentale du lymphadénome; reproduction de l'agent pathogène. 103 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1899, No. 326.

Julié (Ernest). * Du diagnostic en général. 49 pp. 8°. Laraur, M. Fidal, 1877. [P., v. 1413.] École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Julié (Henri). * Étude critique et clinique sur les maladies vénériennes. 36 pp. 4°. Paris, Pichon & Cie., 1872.

Julié (Lucien) [1875-]. * Technique anatomique. Préparation extemporanée des grandes articulations. iii, 89 pp., 14 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 64.

Julié (O[smin]-Louis-Marie-Pierre-Hyacinthe). [1864-]. * Relation d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde observée dans le département de la Lozère. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 142.

Julien (A.) [1872-]. * De l'urine et de ses modifications dans les affections des voies digestives. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 663.

Julien (Alexis). Loi de la position des centres nerveux. 8 pp. 8°. Paris, G. [Chamerot], 1891.

Julien (C.) [1859-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la stomatite dans la rougeole. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1886, No. 284.

Julien (Joseph-Camille) [1869-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique du cancer de la prostate. 84 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 466.

Julien (Léon - Charles - Joseph) [1872-]. * Recherches sur les suites éloignées de l'opération de la castration chez la femme et sur la valeur de l'opothérapie ovarienne. 208 pp. 8°. Lille, 1899, No. 137.

Julien (Louis-Calixte) [1862-]. * Étude sur l'hygiène de la ville d'Alger. 75 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893, No. 55.

Julien (N.). * Dissertation sur l'ictère. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1816, No. 482.

Julien-Laferrière (Louis-Marie-Paul) [1859-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'irréductibilité des luxations métacarpo-phalangiennes du pouce et de leur traitement par l'arthrotonie à ciel ouvert. [Bordeaux.] 51 pp. 4°. Rochefort-sur-Mer, 1888, No. 64.

Julien's new progressive drawing book of the human figure. Drawn from nature. Lithographed by Thomas Fairland. obl. 4°. London, D. Bogue, [n. d.].

Juliu (Charles). De la signification morphologique de l'épiphyse (glande pinéale) des vertébrés. 75 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Paris, O. Doyn, [1887]. Repr. from: Bull. sc. du nord, 1887, 2. s., x.

See, also, **Hertwig** (Oscar). Traité d'embryologie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1891.

Julinia.

Calman (W. T.). On *Julinia*; a new genus of compound Ascidiaceans from the Antarctic Ocean. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1894-5, xxxvii, 1-17, 3 pl.

Julius (Carolus Zacharias). * Diss. physiol. de natura et in specie humana. 40 pp. sm. 4°. Rostochii, J. Wapplingius, 1722.

Julius (V. A.). Wetten en hypothesen op het gebied der natuurkunde. Redevoering uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het hoogleraarssambt aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht op Vrijdag 21 September 1888. 32 pp. 8°. Utrecht, J. Bijleveld, 1888.

Julius (W. H.). * De methoden van onderzoek in de natuurkunde. 32 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, J. Clausen, 1891.

— Bolometrisch onderzoek van absorptiespectra. 49 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Amsterdam, J. Müller, 1892.

Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1. sect., deel 1, no. 1.

Julius III, Pope. [Confirmatio privilegiorum per predecessores concessa ad Collegium Romanum.] 5 pp. 4°. [Roma, 1674.]

Bound with: STATUTA Collegii dd. almæ urbis, [etc.]. 4°. Roma, 1676.

Julius Cæsar.

LITTRÉ (M.-P.-E.) La vérité sur la mort d'Alexandre le Grand, [et] la mort de Jules Cæsar, par Nicolas de Damas. 12°. Paris, 1865.

Julius King Optical Co. [Catalogue.] 203 pp. 8°. New York, Berdan & Redcliffe, [1899].

Juliusberg (Eugen) [1836-]. Ueber Parametritis und deren Behandlung in Bad Königsdorff-Jastrzemb. 31 pp. 8°. Breslau, A. Goshorsky, 1870.

Juliusberg (Fritz). * Bakteriologische Prüfung einiger neuer Desinfectionsmittel. [Freiburg i. B.] 34 pp. 8°. Breslau, Preuss & Jünger, 1896.

Juliusberger (Ednard) [1845-]. * Zur Behandlung der Placenta prævia. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, W. Friedrich, [1867].

Juliusburger (Oscar) [1855-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss von den Geschwüren und Stricturen des Mastdarms. 2 p. l., 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co., [1884].

Julius - Maximilians - Universität zu Würzburg. Zur Geschichte der medicinischen Klinik der Universität Würzburg. Feste rede zur Feier des dreihundert und zweiten Stiftungstages der Julius-Maximilians-Universität gehalten am 2ten Januar 1884 von C. Gerhardt. 42 pp. 4°. Würzburg, Thein, 1884.

[Jullemier (Mlle. Geneviève-Alexandrine)] [1807-]. Traité des affections vénériennes, ou conseils aux deux sexes sur les moyens de se guérir soi-même, sans mercure, par la méthode végétale. Jullemier dit Saint-Gervais, par M. Champin. 70 pp. 8°. Paris, Ladvocat & Wasseleur, 1830.

— Mémoires authentiques d'une sage-femme. 2. éd. 2 v. 368 pp.; 383 pp. 8°. Paris, Dumont, 1835.

Jullien (Henri) [1875-]. * Tronbles du goût et de l'odorat dans le tabes. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 455.

Jullian (Lucien-Louis-Zéphyrin) [1856-]. * Contribution à l'étude des angioïmes de la langue. 61 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1886, No. 39.

Julliard (Charles). * De l'infantilisme clinique de la cytologie, la cryoscopie et l'hématolyse. 111 pp. 8°. Genève, H. Kündig, 1901.

Julliard (Gustave) fils [1836-]. Note sur l'ulcère tuberculeux de la bouche. 11 pp. 8°. Lausanne, L. Corbaz & Co., 1870.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1870, iv.

— Note sur une nouvelle sonde métallique. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Genève, H. Georg, 1875.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1875, ix.

— L'éther est-il préférable au chloroforme? 48 pp. 8°. [Genève, 1891.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi.

Julliard (Martin-Jean) [1860-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique obstétricale des bassins rachitiques. [Bordeaux.] 122 pp. 8°. Limoges, 1900, No. 104.

Jullien (A.) veuve. Clarification des vins, du rhum et des eaux de vie. 4 pp. 8°. Paris, [n. d.]. [P., v. 1746.]

Jullien (Auguste). Réflexions sur les vidanges de Paris. 8 pp. 4°. [Paris, P. Cordier, 1859.] [P., v. 1724.]

Jullien (E.) [1864-]. * Les procédés d'ablation des polypes naso-pharyngiens. 78 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 250.

— The same. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1892.

Jullien (Eugène-Octave) [1863-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'introduction de l'air dans les veines; mécanisme de la mort et traitement. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 220.

Jullien (Joseph-Victor) [1877-]. * L'industrie des gants; étude d'hygiène professionnelle et de médecine légale. 124 pp., 9 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 171.

Jullien (J[ules]). Étude sur la nicotine. 60 pp. 8°. Paris, Lefrançois, 1868. [P., v. 1429.]

Jullien (Léon) [1877-]. * Recherches expérimentales sur l'agglutination du bacille de Nicolaïer par le sang des animaux normaux et tétaniques et par le sérum antitétanique. 88 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 7.

Jullien (Léopold - Joseph - Eugène - Charles) [1873-]. * Documents statistiques concernant l'étude des grossesses gémellaires. 38 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 633.

Jullien (Léon) [1850-]. Recherches statistiques sur l'étiologie de la syphilis tertiaire. 175 pp. 8°. Paris, F. Masson, 1874. [P., v. 2139.]

— De la transfusion du sang. 329 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, Londres & Madrid, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1875. [P., v. 2139.]

— Plaie par arme à feu du condyle interne du fémur. 7 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Davy, 1891.

— De la possibilité d'enrayer la syphilis après l'apparition du chancre induré. 8 pp. 8°. [Paris, F. Imbert, 1891.]

Repr. from: Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v.

— Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes. Édition augmentée d'un supplément la mettant au courant des progrès de la science. xxxii, 1271 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1899.

— The same. Trattato pratico delle malattie veneree. Opera premiata dall' Istituto di Francia (premio Montyon) e dalla Facoltà di medicina di Parigi (premio Châteauevillars), corretta ed ampliata dall'autore; versione italiana autorizzata del Dott. Samuele Romani. 3 p. l., 1137 pp. 8°. Napoli, F. O. Mese & Co., 1881.

— Hémorragie et mariage. 312 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1898.

— The same. Perełoi i brak. Perevod s Korrekturnikh listov L. A. Govsëyeva. [Transl. from proof by Govsëyeff.] 1 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1898.

— The same. Libertinism and marriage. Transl. by R. B. Douglas. iv (1 l.), 169 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis & Co., 1901.

— Hérédosyphilis. Descendance des hérédosyphilitiques. 95 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1901.

See also, **Inzani** (Giovanni). Recherches sur la terminaison des nerfs [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1872.—**Marmonier**. Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique. 16°. Paris, 1902.

Jully (René) [1872-]. * De la sérothérapie antitétanique, et en particulier de la sérothérapie préventive. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 444.

Juloux (Adolphe-Eugène-Marie). * De l'héméralopie au point de vue épidémique. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Strasbourg, 1870, 3. s., No. 268.

July.

von Strele (R.) Medicinisches vom Juli. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, 1, 1471.

July cold.

See **Hay**-asthma.

Jumelais (Joseph) [1870-]. * Étude sur la nécessité de l'antisepsie dans les maladies de la peau en général (pyodermites en particulier). 67 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 20.

Jumelin (Joannes Baptista) [1745-1807]. Quæstio med. an herpeti non venereo sublimatum corrosivum? Præs. Josepho Cotton. 4 pp. 4°. [Parisiis], typ. Quillau, 1773. [P., v. 1397.]

— Quæstio med.-chir. an legitime vulnorum suppurationi promovenda cortex Peruvianus? Præsides Gaspard-Cochon Du-Puy. 4 pp. 4°. [Parisiis], typ. Quillau, 1776. [P., v. 1397.]

See also, **Hunter** (William). Bemerkungen über die bey schweren Geburten empfohlene Zertheilung der Schaambeine, [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1779.

Jumelle (Henri). Les cultres coloniales; plantes alimentaires. xi, 429 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1901.

Jumon. Manuel d'anesthésie par le protoxyde d'azote. 176 pp. 16°. Paris, Rueff & Cie., 1895.

Jumpers.

See *Hysteria* (Epidemic).

Junagadh.

See *Hospitals* (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Juncker (Joannes) [1680–1759]. Conspectus chemiae theoretico-practicae in forma tabularum representatus, in quibus physica, praesertim subterranea, et corporum naturalium principia, habitus inter se, proprietates, vires et usus itemque praecipua chemiae pharmaceuticae et mechanicae fundamenta et dogmatibus Becheri et Stahlii potissimum explicantur, eorundemque et aliorum celeberrimorum chemicorum experimentis stabiluntur. 5 p. l., 1086 pp., 21 l., port. 4°. Halae Magdeb., imp. Orphanotrophei, 1730.

Conspectus medicinae theoretico-practicae, tabulis cxxxviii omnes primarios morbos tractandos methodo Stahlina exhibens tertia vice editus, correctus et auctus cum indice satis locuplete et praefatione excell. Stahlii. 1032 pp., 66 l. sm. 4°. Halae, imp. Orphanotrophei, 1734.

[Pr.] de eo quod nimis cito et jucunde curare saepius caussa sit minus tutae curationis. [Cum vita candidatae Dorotheae Christianae Erxlebiae, natae Leporinae.] 16 pp., 2 l. 4°. [Quedlinburg, lit. Hillingerianis, 1754.]

See, also, **Stahl** (Georg Ernst). Theoria medica vera, [etc.]. 4°. Halae, 1737.

Juncker (Joh. Christian Wilhelm). Etwas über die Weinbergskrankheit des verstorbenen Doctor Bahrdts und ähnlicher noch lebender Kranken. Den Nichtärzten zur freundschaftlichen Warnung mitgetheilt. 55 pp. 16°. Halle, Hemmerde & Schwetschke, 1792.

Jundzitt (Hipolit) [1846–98]. *Ueber die Ermittlung einiger Bitterstoffe im Biere. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1873.

For Biography, see Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii, 248–252 (L. C.).

June.

See, also, *Hay-asthma*.

von Sirele (R.). Medicinisches vom Juni. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 1247.

Jung (Adolf). *Beitrag zur Pathogenese der akuten Pankreatitis im Anschluss an einen Fall dieser Erkrankung. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1895.

Jung (Ambrosius) [–1559]. Ain nützliche, trostliche und kurtze Underrichtung, wie man sich in disen schwären Lenffen der Pestilenz halten soll. 11 l. sm. 4°. Angsb., P. Uhart, 1535.

Jung (August Richard) [1871–]. *Zur operativen Behandlung der Varicen der unteren Extremität. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1899.

Jung (C. G.). *Zur Psychologie und Pathologie sogenannter occulter Phänomene. [Zürich.] 1 p. l., 121 pp. 8°. Leipzig, O. Mutze, 1902.

Jung (Carl) [1868–]. *Untersuchungen über die Bacterien der Zahnaries. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Dreyer, [1892].

Lehrbuch der zahnärztlichen Technik. Ein Handbuch für Studierende. x, 196 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1897.

Die Handhabung der Instrumente zur Extraction der Zähne. 26 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1898.

Jung (Emil). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Erkrankung des Acusticus-Stammes. 40 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1889.

Jung (Franz). Ueber Leben in Gesundheit und Krankheit. Grundriss eines neuen Systems der Heilkunde. x, 118 pp. 16°. Hadamar & Koblenz, 1817.

Jung (Franz) [1869–]. *Zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie der Puerperal-Eklampsie. 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, A. Edelmann, [1894].

Jung (Franz A. R.) A contribution to the diagnosis of diverticula in the lower part of the oesophagus. 14 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix.

— The frequency of heredity in gastro-enteric disturbances. 12 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, cxxviii.

— The work of the digestive glands (Pawlow) and estimation of pepsin digestion by modern instruments of precision. 18 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii.

Jung (Hugo). *Zur Casuistik der Lymphosarcome der Rachenonsille. 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1901.

Jung (Jakob). *Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der tuberculösen und gliomatösen Erkrankungen des Auges. [Heidelberg.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1891, xxxvii.

Jung (Jakob). *Ueber einen Fall von Carcinom der Damm- und Aftergegend. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., G. Melhase, 1897.

Jung (Joachim) [1587–1657].

AVÉ-LALLEMANT (R. C. B.) Yn Gudes Namen. Das Leben des Dr. med. Joachim Jungius aus Lübeck (1587–1657). 8°. Breslau, 1882.

[Biography.] Abbild. . . d. Arzntk. verd. Gelehrten [etc.], Augsburg, 1805, 59, port.

Jung (K[arl] G[ustav]) [1793–1864]. Ueber die seitliche Erhabenheit in dem Lateral-Ventrikel des menschlichen Gehirnes. 20 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Basel, Schweighauser'sche Univ.-Buchdr., [n. d.].

Jung (Marie-Louis-Joseph-Émile) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la leucémie aiguë chez les enfants. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. Nancy, 1899, No. 32.

Jung (Philipp). *Ein Fall von papillärem Ovarialkystom mit Recidiv und Tod an Carcinoma hepatis. 12 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1896.

— The same. Zur Diagnostik des Puerperalfiebers.

In: SAMMEL. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 297 (Gynäk., No. 108, 207–218).

Jung (Robert) [1868–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Psychosen. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1893.

Jung (Rudolf). Preis-Verzeichniss über Instrumente und Apparate aus der mechanischen Werkstätte. 47 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, 1886.

Jung (Wilhelm). *Sechs und zwanzig Fälle von Placenta praevia. 31 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1895.

Jung (Wilhelm) [1870–]. *Ueber die Oxime des Anisils. 72 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1896.

Jungbluth (Georg) [1874–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Alkohols auf das putride Fieber. 36 pp., 10 tab. on 1 sheet. 8°. Bonn, J. Trapp, 1902.

Jungbunzlau.

Fuchs (A.) Die Assanirung von Jungbunzlau. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1885, x, 473; 487.—**Soyka** (L.) Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung des Dr. Fuchs: Die Assanirung von Jungbunzlau. Ibid., 489.

Jungclaus (H[einrich]). Die Wendung auf den Kopf nach den Erfahrungen bis 1829. eine

Jungclaus (H[einrich])—continued.
practische geburtshilfliche Abhandlung, der
medizinischen Facultät zu Würzburg vorgelegt.
vi, 7-78 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Bauer*, 1829.

Jungclaus (Heinrich). Sechs Fälle von Melanosarkom des Auges aus der Strassburger
Universitäts-Augenklinik. 47 pp. 8°. *Strass-
burg i. E., C. Müh & Cie.*, 1897.

Junge (Eduard) [1832-98].

Talko (J.) Nekrolog. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*,
Stuttg., 1898, xxxvi, 413.

Junge (Johannes Fridericus). *De morbis
osium. 35 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*,
[1826].

Jungeblodt (Heinrich) [1864-]. *Ueber
die narkotische Wirkung von Hydroxylamin
und Natriumnitrit. [Bonn.] 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lippstadt, E. Hegener*, 1889.

Jungel (Max). Die Hauttransplantation
nach Thiersch. 64 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg,
Stahel*, 1891.

*Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in
Würzb.*, 1891, n. F., xxv.

Jungermann (K.). *Ein Fall von sekundärer
Nervenoperation. [Würzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Jungermann (Ludwig) [1572-1653].

[**Biography**.] Abbild. . . d. Arznl. verd. Gelehrten
[etc.], Augsb., 1805, 58, port.

Jungfleisch (Émile). *1. Recherches sur les
dérivés chlorés de la benzène. 2. Propriétés
optiques des cristaux. 163 pp. 4°. *Paris,
Gauthier-Villars*, 1868. [P., v. 1706.]
École de pharmacie.

*Des alcools monoatomiques et poly-
atomiques. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris, Cusset & Cie.*,
1869. [P., v. 1707.]

Concours. École de pharmacie.

*Manipulations de chimie; guide pour les
travaux pratiques de chimie de l'École supérieure
de pharmacie de Paris. viii, 1180 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892-3.

See, also, Léger (E.). Les alcaloïdes des quinquinas,
[etc.], 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Jungfrantribnt (Der) des modernen Baby-
lon. Die Enthüllungen der "Pall Mall Gazette"
in deutscher Bearbeitung. 87 pp. 12°. *Ham-
burg, W. Schardius*, 1885.

Junghez (Wilhelm). *Ein Beitrag zur Dia-
gnose und operativen Behandlung von Coecum-
tumoren. [Würzburg.] 33 pp. 12°. *Kreuz-
nach, F. Harrach*, 1896.

Junglhub (F[rantz Wilhelm]) [1809-64].
Jaarlijksch berigt over 1860 aangaande den
toestand der kinakultuur op Java, aan sijne
excellentie den gouverneur-general van Neder-
landsch-Indië. 46 pp. 8°. [Batavia, 1860, *rel
subseq.*]

& **de Vrij** (J. E.). De kinakultuur op
Java, op het einde van het jaar 1859. 99 pp.,
1 pl. 8°. *Batavia, H. M. van Dorp*, 1860.

The same. An account of the
quinquina plantations in the island of Java.
Transl. from the Dutch by W. T. Fraser. 53 pp.
8°. *Madras, H. Smith*, 1861.

Junginger (Alexander) [1863-]. *Ueber
Schonsteinfeigerkrebs. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würz-
burg, L. Woerl*, 1889.

Junginger (Emil). Das Civilveterinärwesen
Bayerns. Eine Sammlung der dasselbe betref-
fenden zur Zeit geltenden Gesetze und Verord-
nungen, etc., zum Handgebranch für Thier-
ärzte, Studierende der Thierheilkunde, sowie für
die mit Ausführung der Veterinärpolizei betrau-
ten Behörden. 1 p. l., 588 pp. 8°. *Würzburg,
A. Stuber*, 1890.

Jungius (Marie). Vivisectie in Nederland. 30
pp. 8°. *Haag, Frede*, [1898?].

Jungklaus (Erich) [1874-]. *Fatale Peri-
tonitis. 55 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1898.

Jungklaus (Friedrich [Carolus]) [1875-].
*Der Magen der Cetaceen. 94 pp. 8°. *Jena,
G. Fischer*, 1897.

Jungle fever.

See Fever (Malarial, Remittent).

Junglów (Heinrich) [1859-]. *Ueber einige
Entwicklungsvorgänge bei Reptilien-Embryo-
nen. [Kiel.] 16 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg,
H. Stürtz*, 1891.

von Jungmann (Anton Joh.) Ritter [1775-
1854]. Das Technische der Geburtshilfe, zum
Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen über Operationen
für Mediciner und Wundärzte. 208 pp. 8°. *Prag, A. C. Kronberger*, 1824.

Jungmann (Berthold). *Ein Fall von Endo-
theliom (Endothelkrebs) des Magens. 28 pp.
8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, [1893].

Jungmann (Eugen). *Einfluss der mensch-
lichen Verdauungssäfte auf altbackenes und
frisches Brot. [Würzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Mün-
chen, R. Oldenbourg*, 1895.

Jungmann (Max). *Casuistischer Beitrag
zur Behandlung intrakapsulärer Schenkelhals-
frakturen. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H.
Epstein*, 1902.

Jungnickel (Alfred) [1856-]. *Ueber
Entstehung der Metastasen bei Diphtheritis.
31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1878.

Junien-Lavillauroy (Paul) [1866-].
*Contribution à l'étude anatomique des carci-
nomes du testicule. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898,
No. 201.

Juniper.

COOL (A.). *De junipero communi. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1837.

DURAND. Du genévrier, ses caractères bota-
niques, sa composition chimique, son action
physiologique; application thérapeutique de
l'éthérolé de genévière au traitement de la gra-
velle, des calculs vésicaux, biliaires, de la
goutte, des rhumatismes et des névralgies.
6. éd. 8°. *Besançon*, 1866.

VOGT (C.). *Beitrag zur chemischen Kennt-
niss der Wachholderbeeren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Düren*, 1889.

GÖRITZ (J. A.). Von Baccis juniperi oder Wachholder-
Beeren, so mit dem Urin fortgegangen. Samml. v. Nat.- u.
Med.- . . . Gesch. 1720, Leipzig, & Budissin, 1722, xiv, 554-
558.—**SHULTZ** (V. K.). Moshzhvevoliviy dyokhot v khimi-
cheskom i bakteriologicheskom otnosheniyakh. [Juniper
tar in chemical and bacteriological relations.] Arch. biol.
nauk. . . . S.-Peterb., 1896-7, v. 337-366. Also: *Voenno-
med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 293-332.
Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1897, v. 345-374.

Juniperus sabina.

AMOZOFF (I. N.). *Patologo-anatomicheskaya
izmeneniya po vnutrennim organam krolikov
pod vliyaniyem vvedeniya per os preparatov
donskavo ili kazachyavo moshzhvevelnika (Juni-
peri sabinae Linnæi). [Pathologo-anatomical
changes of the internal organs of rabbits under
the influence of . . . introduced per os.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

HOFFMEISTER (W.). Ueber die Wirkung der
Herbæ Thujæ occidentalis und der Herbæ Juni-
peri Sabinae. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1889.

FODERÀ (F. A.). Sull' olio essenziale di sabina. Arch.
di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1893, i, 140-145.—**HILDE-
BRANDT**. Zur gerichtärztlichen Kenntniss des Sade-
baumöles. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl.,
1900, xvii, 49-51.—**JUNG**. Nutzen der Sabina. N.-Jahrb.
d. deutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1824, viii, 2. St., 12-
14.—**SANTOSSA** (C. G.). Nagra ord om sabina och om
abortivmedelfrågan ur toxikologisk och rättsmedicinsk

Juniperus sabina.

sypunkt. [Quelques mots sur la sabine et sur la question des remèdes abortifs au point de vue de la toxicologie et de la médecine légale. C. r., no. 20, 4-6.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 18, 1-16. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900-1901, xi, 228-238.

Juniperus virginianus.

Brown (F. K.) Poisoning by oil of cedar. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 15. — **Clegg** (J. T.) A case of poisoning with oil of cedar. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 964. Also: Hot Springs M. J., 1902, xi, 195-197.

Junius (Adrian) [1511-75]. Nomenclator omnium rerum propria nomina septem diversis linguis explicata indiciis. 3 p. l., 545 pp., 35 l. 12°. *Francofurti, apud J. Wechelum & P. Fischerum*, 1591.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Junius (Ernst [Friedrich]) [1864-]. * Ueber Phenylmethyldithiobiuret. 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

Junius (Paul) [1871-]. * Ueber Haut- und Sekretionsströme, Speziell der Amphibien. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung, 1895.

Junk (Aloys). * Zur Kenntnis de Naphtazine. 24 pp., 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1892.

Junk (W.).

Co-Editor of: **Laboratorium** et Museum et Clinicum, Berlin, 1900-1901.

Junker (Hermann). Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gewichten der menschlichen Organe. 34 pp., 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1-94. München. med. Abhandl., 58. Hft.

Junker von Lauegg (A.).

See **Zwaardemaker** (Hendrik). Die Physiologie des Geruchs. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

Junkermann (Friedrich Arnold). * Antifebrin als Fiebermittel und Nervinum. 27 pp., 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1887.

Junkermann (Karl [Anton]) [1874-]. * Zur Casuistik der epibulbären Tumoren. 27 pp., 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.

Junkers (Wilhelm) [1857-]. * Ueber fettige Entartung in Folge von Chloroform-Inhalationen. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1883.

Junod (Édouard). * Du traitement des pleurésies purulentes au moyen du siphon Revilliod. 1 p. l., 165 pp., 4 pl. ou 1 l. 8°. Genève, 1899.

Junod ([Victor-]Théodore) [1809-81]. Considérations sur un nouveau et puissant moyen curatif. Méthode hémospasique. 16 pp., 8°. [Paris, F. Didot frères, 1839.]

—. Considérations sur les inconvénients et les dangers des saignées générales et locales trop répétées, et sur un moyen certain d'obtenir, dans la plupart des cas, tous les avantages des émissions sanguines sans épuiser les forces. 16 pp., 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1849.

—. De l'emploi de la méthode hémospasique dans le traitement du choléra épidémique. 24 pp., 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1849. [P., v. 1732.]

Repr. from: Rév. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1849, ii.

—. A theoretical and practical treatise on hæmospasia. Transl. from the French by Mrs. E. Howley Palmer. xxiii, 296 pp., 8°. London, 1879.

—. Observations sur les effets avantageux des grandes ventouses. 12 pp., 8°. [Paris, Béthune & Plon, n. d.]

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1837, x, 604; 606.

See, also, **Favre** (Henri). Considération sur les effets thérapeutiques de l'hémospasie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1858.

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 15 (A. Bertherand).

Junod's boot.

See **Hæmospasis**.

Junot, duc d'Abrantès.

Naissance (La) de la duchesse d'Abrantès. [Abstr.] Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 513-516. — **Roberti** (G.) Junot's Wahnsinn; ungedruckte Dokumente aus den letzten Tagen des Herzogs von Abrantès. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 75.

Junot (Louis) [1865-]. * Déformations consécutives aux fractures de Dupuytren vieillessement consolidées (en particulier le valgus); traitement par l'ostéotomie. 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 371.

Junqua (Fernand). * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la perforation intestinale dans la fièvre typhoïde. 83 pp., 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 361.

Juntendo Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi. [Reports of the Society of Medical Research.] [Monthly]. Nos. 141-350, 1892 to March 1, 1902, et seq. 8°. Tokyo.

Current. Japanese text. Want nos. 144, 148, 165-288, 326-336.

de Jupilles (Fernand). La moderne Babylone. Londres et les Anglais. ii, 296 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, H. du Parc, [1885, vel subseq.].

Jupponoff (Iwàn). * Cyst-Adenoma spondiliparum. 35 pp., 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1896.

Jura.

See **Alps** (The).

Jura (Department of).

See, also, **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), by localities.

GUYÉNOT ([J.-]F.). Résumé succinct des propriétés et indications des eaux de salins du Jura. 8°. Fichy, 1894.

ROLAND (P.-S.). * Essai d'un tableau physique et moral du Jura, ou considérations médico-philosophiques sur ce département. 4°. Strasbourg, an XIII [1805].

Jurado (El) médico-farmacéutico. v. 7-8, 1886-7. fol. Madrid.

Jurányi (Lajos) [1837-97].

FILARSZKY. [Biography.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 122.

Jurasz (Anton) [1877-]. Laryngoskopija. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 8°. Kraków, I. Stelcl, 1878.

—. Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Klinische Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen gesammelt in der ambulatorischen Klinik für Kehlkopf-, Rachen- und Nasenkrankheiten. 1. Hft. Die Krankheiten der Nase. xi (2 l.), 527 pp., 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1891-[2].

Jurgens. See **Yurgens**.

Jurie des Camiers (Eugène) [1872-]. * Variations quotidiennes de certaines albuminuries. 52 pp., 8°. Lyon, 1900, No. 160.

Jurić von Lavandal (Theodor) [1809-86].

G. (A.) [Nekrolog.] Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 173-176.

Juries.

PEREYRA (E.-L.) Quelques réflexions sur l'insuffisance du jury en matière de médecine légale; discours prononcé dans la séance publique de la Société de médecine de Bordeaux, le 19 novembre 1842. 8°. Bordeaux, 1842.

BONANNO (G.) L'istituzione dei giurati. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 381-391. — **Crothers** (T. D.) A psychological study of jurors. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 584-586. — **Sorel** (G.) Il giuri e la crisi del diritto penale. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1898, viii, 707-722.

Jurin (James) [1684-1750]. A letter to the learned Caleb Cotesworth, containing a comparison between the mortality of the natural small-pox and that given by inoculation. To which is subjoined an account of the success of

Jurina (James)—continued.

inoculation in New England, as likewise an extract from several letters concerning a like method of communicating the small-pox that has been used time out of mind in South Wales. 31 pp. 8°. London, W. & J. Innes, 1723. [P., v. 1974.]

— An account of the success of inoculating the small-pox in Great Britain, with a comparison between the miscarriages in that practice and the mortality of the natural small-pox. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 12°. London, J. Peele, 1724.

— The same. For the year 1724. 31 pp. 12°. London, J. Peele, [1725, rel subseq.].

— The same. 66 pp., 1 l. 12°. London, J. Peele, 1726.

— The same. For the year 1726. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. London, J. Peele, 1727. [P., v. 2215.]

— Dissertationes physico-mathematicæ partim antea editæ in actis philosophicis Londinensibus, jam auctiores et emendatiores partim nunc primum impressæ. v (1 l.), 127 pp., 3 pl. 12°. Londini, G. Innes, 1732.

See, also, **Epistle** (An) to John Ranby, [etc.], 8°. London, 1745.—**Massey** (Isaac). A short and plain account of inoculation, [etc.], 12°. London, 1723.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 229 (G. T. Bettany).

Jurine (Louis) [1751–1819]. Abhandlung über den Cronp, welche den am vierten Juni 1807 von dem vormaligen Kaiser Napoleon ausgesetzten Preis getheilt hat. Aus dem französischen Manuscripte übersetzt von Philipp Heineken. Mit einer Vorrede und Anmerkungen hrsg. von J. A. Albers. xii, 303 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1816.

— Mémoire sur l'angine de poitrine, qui a remporté le prix au concours ouvert sur ce sujet par la Société de médecine de Paris, le 31 octobre 1809; prix qui fut adjugé le 2 février 1813.

In: ENCYCL. d. sc. méd., Par., 1834–46, 7. div., xiii, 381–474.

Jurisprudence (Medical).

See, also, **Abdominal section** (Jurisprudence of); **Abortion** (Criminal); **Accidents**; **Accidents** (Insurance against); **Adipocere**; **Adultery** (Trials for); **Alcoholism** (Jurisprudence of); **Anæsthetics** (Jurisprudence of); **Anatomy** (Pathological, Methods, etc., in); **Anthropology** (Criminal); **Anthropometry**; **Aphasia** (Jurisprudence of); **Aphonia** (Jurisprudence of); **Asphyxia** (Jurisprudence of); **Assault** (Indecent); **Bacteriology**; **Bestiality**; **Bigamy**; **Bites**; **Blindness** (Jurisprudence of); **Blood** (Jurisprudence of, etc.); **Bones** (Jurisprudence of); **Brain** (Diseases of, Jurisprudence of); **Asphyxia** (Jurisprudence of); **Assault** (Indecent); **Bacteriology**; **Bestiality**; **Bigamy**; **Bites**; **Blindness** (Jurisprudence of); **Blood** (Jurisprudence of, etc.); **Bones** (Jurisprudence of); **Brain** (Diseases of, Jurisprudence of); **Brain** (Wounds, etc., of, Jurisprudence, etc., of); **Burns** (Jurisprudence of); **Cadaver** (Destruction of) by fire, etc.; **Cadaver** (Experiments on); **Cadaver** (Infantile, Jurisprudence of); **Cadaver** (Jurisprudence of); **Cæsarean section** (Jurisprudence of); **Chemistry** in relation to hygiene, etc.; **Child** (Supposititious); **Chloroform** (Jurisprudence of); **Cicatrices** (Jurisprudence of); **Circumcision**; **Coitus** (Abnormal); **Coitus** (Accidents in); **Combustion** (Spontaneous, Human); **Conception** (Abnormalities, etc., of); **Concussions**; **Conflagrations**; **Contusions**; **Coroners**; **Cremation**; **Criminals** (Identification of); **Criminals** (Mental condition, etc., of); **Deaf-mutism** (Jurisprudence of); **Deafness** (Feigned); **Death** (Jurisprudence of); **Death** (Signs of); **Death** (Sudden); **Degeneracy in man**; **Delirium tremens** (Jurisprudence of); **Dipsomania**; **Diseases** (Feigned); **Divorce** (Jurisprudence of); **Docimasia**; **Drowning** (Jurisprudence of); **Duels**; **Dying declarations**; **Ear** (Jurisprudence of); **Ecchymosis**; **Ecchymosis** (Cadaveric); **Ecchymosis** (Subpleural);

Jurisprudence (Medical).

Entomology and jurisprudence; **Epilepsy** (Jurisprudence of); **Ether** (Jurisprudence of); **Ethics** (Medical); **Evidence** (Medical); **Exhibitionists**; **Exhumations**; **Explosions**; **Eye** (Jurisprudence of); **Faith-cure**; **Fatigue**; **Fees, etc.** (Medical); **Finger-prints**; **Fœtus** (Jurisprudence, etc., of); **Foot-prints**; **Fractures** (Jurisprudence of); **Gases** (Irrespirable, etc.); **Genitals** (Female, Abnormalities of); **Genitals** (Jurisprudence of); **Genito-urinary organs** (Abnormalities of); **Glass** (Powdered, etc.); **Goitre** (Jurisprudence of); **Gonorrhœa** (Jurisprudence of); **Gynæcology** (Jurisprudence of); **Hæmorrhage** (Jurisprudence of); **Hair** (Jurisprudence of); **Hand** (Semiology of); **Hand-prints**; **Handwriting** (Jurisprudence of); **Hanging**; **Head** (Injuries of, Jurisprudence of); **Heart** (Jurisprudence of diseases, etc., of); **Heredity** (Jurisprudence of); **Hermaphroditism** (Jurisprudence of); **Hernia** (Jurisprudence of); **Hip-joint** (Jurisprudence of); **Homicide**; **Hydrocephalus** (Jurisprudence of); **Hydrophobia** (Jurisprudence of); **Hygiene** (Public); **Hymen** (Jurisprudence of); **Hypnotism** (Jurisprudence, etc., of); **Hypochondriasis**; **Hysteria** (Jurisprudence of); **Identity, etc.**; **Idiocy** (Jurisprudence of); **Illegitimacy**; **Impotence** (Jurisprudence of); **Imprints**; **Incense**; **Incineration**; **Inebriety** (Jurisprudence of); **Infanticide**; **Infants** (New-born, Jurisprudence of); **Infants** (Suffocation of); **Infection, etc.** (Autogenetic); **Ink**; **Insane** (Criminal, etc.); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of); **Intestines** (Wounds of, Jurisprudence of); **Juries**; **Jurisprudence** (Medical, Military); **Leech-bites**; **Legitimacy**; **Life-insurance** (Jurisprudence of); **Liver** (Glycogenesis in)—post-mortem; **Malpractice**; **Marriage** (Jurisprudence of); **Membrana tympani** (Rupture, etc., of); **Menstrual blood**; **Mind** (Enquiry into condition of); **Monsters**; **Mutilation**; **Nails** (Jurisprudence of); **Necrophilism**; **Necropsy**; **Obstetrics** (Jurisprudence of); **Occupations**; **Paralysis** (Jurisprudence of); **Parricide**; **Paternity**; **Pederasty**; **Pellagra** (Jurisprudence of); **Pneumonia** (Traumatic); **Poisons**; **Police** (Duties of); **Powder-works**; **Pregnancy** (Jurisprudence of); **Prostitution**; **Ptomaines** (Jurisprudence of); **Punishment** (Capital); **Pupil after death**; **Putrefaction**; **Pyromania**; **Quacks, etc.**; **Railroad injuries** (Jurisprudence of); **Rape**; **Responsibility**; **Rigor mortis**; **Röntgen rays** (Jurisprudence of); **Seduction**; **Semen-stains**; **Septicæmia**; **Serotherapy** (Accidents from); **Sexual instinct** (Perversion of); **Shock**; **Skop-tzy**; **Sleep** (Jurisprudence of); **Societies** (Medico-legal); **Sodomy**; **Somnambulism** (Jurisprudence of); **Stains**; **Starvation**; **Sterility**; **Strangulation**; **Suicide**; **Superfetation**; **Suppuration** (Causes, etc., of); **Surgery** (Operative, Jurisprudence of); **Survivorship**; **Syphilis** (Jurisprudence of); **Tattooing**; **Teeth** (Jurisprudence of); **Thumb-marks**; **Toxicology**; **Traumatism**; **Trials** (Collection of); **Umbilical cord** (Jurisprudence of); **Vaccination** (Jurisprudence of); **Venereal diseases** (Jurisprudence of); **Virginity**; **Weapons**; **Wet-nurses**; **Wills**; **Wounds** (Gunshot, Jurisprudence of); **Wounds** (Jurisprudence of).

AUGUSTIN (F. L.). Repertorium für die öffentliche und gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft. 8°. Berlin, 1810.

B. (J.-E.-L.). Influence de la médecine légale sur la morale et sur le jury. 8°. Paris, 1819.

BAKKER (G. G.). Spec. sistens momenta quædam medicæ forensis, et physiologia et observatione recentiori illustrata. 8°. Groningæ, [1825].

Jurisprudence (Medical).

CAMPOGRANDE (V.) I diritti sulla propria persona. Parte generale. 8°. Catania, 1896.
Repr. from: *Antologia giuridica*.

COPPENS (C.) Moral principles and medical practice. The basis of medical jurisprudence. 12°. New York, Cincinnati & Chicago, 1897.

DARDANO (P. A.) Degli ufficii dell'igiene e della medicina legale. Tesi ed appunti. 16°. Genova, 1886.

DIATRIBE juridico-practica de testimoniis sanitatis; das ist: Gründlicher Bericht von Gesundheits-Briefen, oder denen so genannten Feden, deren Effect, Contumacien und Guarantena, so alles auss denen Rechten und dero Lehrern gezogen, und mit vielen practischen Rescriptis und Observationibus versehen. sm. 4°. [n. p.], 1710.

DE ECHÁVARRI Y FERNANDEZ (J. A.) *Breves apuntamientos para coadyuvar al estudio de la vision distinta en sus relaciones con la medicina legal. 8°. México, 1883.

EKAMA (S.) *Theses juridicæ. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1841.

[FANZAGO (F.)] Discorso inaugurale del P. P. di patologia Trattati teorico-pratici e medicina legale, recitato nella grand aula dell'Università di Padova il giorno 5 marzo 1807. sm. 4°. Padova, 1807.

FERDINANDUS Abdnensis. Contra jurisprudentie vituperatores oratio, qua manifeste declarat leges plurimum medicine philosophicæ artibus antefereudas esse. 4°. Bononia, 1566.

FERRARESE (L.) Quistioni di psicologia medico-forense. 8°. Napoli, 1837.

FILOMUSI-GUELFI (G.) L'indole delle ricerche medico-legali. 8°. Paria, 1887.

HASS (S.) *Ueber den Instanzenzug gerichtlich-medizinischer Berichte. [Bern.] 8°. Biel, 1890.

HENCKEL. Gerichtliche Medizin. [MS. notes by Moritz Leo-Wolf.] 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

HOFFBAUER (J. C.) Die Physiologie in ihrer Hauptanwendung auf die Rechtspflege nach den allgemeinen Gesichtspunkten der Gesetzgebung oder die sogenannte gerichtliche Arzneywissenschaft nach ihrem physiologischen Theile. 8°. Halle, 1808.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Halle, 1823.

KIERNANDER (J.) Utkast til medicinal Lagfarenheden, Domare til Uplysning, Läkare til Hjelpreda och Barnmorskor til Underwisning i Amnen, som röra Manniskokroppen. [Extract from medical jurisprudence, judicial information for physicians and midwives as to their duties with regard to patients.] 12°. Stockholm, [1776].

MEDICINA forensis (nach Casper). MS. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

MEDICINA legale. MS. 12°. [n. p., 1820, rel subseq.]

MEDICO-LEGAL Society [of the City of New York]. Prize essays contributed to the . . . 8°. New York, 1890.

METZGER (J. D.) Gerichtlich-medizinische Beobachtungen. 1. & 2. Jahrg. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Königsberg, 1778-80.

OLACHEA (M. A.) Cuestiones prácticas de higiene y medicina legal. 8°. Barcelona, 1893.

RASSIER (F.-M.) *De la valeur du témoignage des enfants en justice. 4°. Lyon, 1892.
Also [Rev.], in: Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 488-490.

REYES (M. O.) La medicina legal y el médico legista. 8°. México, 1896.

Jurisprudence (Medical).

THIERRY (H.) *De la responsabilité atténuée; étude médico-légale. 4°. Paris, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1891.

VOROTINSKI (B. I.) Zadachi snednoi psichopatologii i sovremennoye yeyu znachenie dlya vracha i yurista. [Problems in forensic psychopathology and its contemporary importance to physician and jurist.] 8°. Kazan, 1898.

WAGNER (P. P. V.) Anleitung zur gerichtlichen Arzneikunde. 8°. Wien, 1833-40.

WARDEN (R. B.) A familiar forensic view of man and law. 8°. Columbus, 1860.

WIPPERMANN (O. M.) Diss. juridica de nexu jurisprudentie et medicinae. 4°. Rintelii, [1720].

ABADANE (A.) Le barreau français et la criminologie positive. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 113-137.

ALEXANDER (J. P.) Legal medicine. Northwest. Lancet. Minneap., 1902, xxii, 305-308.

ALLISON (H. E.) Medical-legal notes. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1901-2, lviii, 705-710.

BABES (V.) Bacteriologia si istologia patologica in medicina legala. Romania med., Bucuresci, 1898, vi, 205-218.

Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 477.

Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 561.

———. Les maladies infectieuses en médecine légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1899, 3. s., xli, 193-213.

BECKER (T. C.) When medical examination or other inspection of living human body is permitted or required by courts of law. In: Witthaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°. N. Y., 1894, ii, 249-259.

BENIGNIS. Médecine légale et déontologie. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1897-8, x, 212-214.

BIBERFELD. Ablehnung eines Sachverständigen wegen Befangenheit bei zuvoriger Abgabe eines Privatgutachtens auf anlass einer Partei. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 797.

BIJGER. De kosten van de laatste ziekte. Geneesk. Conr., Tiel, 1886, xl, no. 46.

BLAINE (H. G.) Some legal points of interest to the physician. Toledo M. Compend, 1892, viii, 1; 39.

BLECH (G. M.) A question of medical jurisprudence. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 130.

BOČEK (J.) Soudni psychopathologie vzhledem ku právu občanskému. [Legal psychopathology with reference to civil right.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1890, xxix, 590; 609.

BORRI (L.) La funzione scientifica e sociale della medicina forense. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 73; 85.

———. Parallelo tra i termini medico legali delle assicurazioni, di ragion pubblica e privata, contro gli infortuni. Gior. p. i med. pariti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 264-288.

BRANARD (C.) The relation of law and medicine to one another and to the public. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 523-532.

BRUCE (P.) Criminal jurisprudence. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 451-458.

CAHEN (P.) Ueber die natürlichen Grenzen der ärztlichen Thätigkeit bei Berufsgenossenschaften, Schiedsgericht und Reichs-Versicherungs-Amt. Aeztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 51-53.

CARCAGA (A.) Medicina legal; breves consideraciones sobre el valor que tienen en muchos casos los dictámenes periciales. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxii, 229-242.

CASTEX. La médecine légale dans les affections de l'oreille, du nez, du larynx et des organes connexes. [Rap.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 18; 114; 223.

Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, 221-239; 1898, viii, 263-266.

Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1897, xxiii, 622-626.

Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 437.

CAYAGUARI (C.) La funzione sociale della giurisprudenza nella criminalità. Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, lii, 65-67.

CHAPIN (J. B.), GODDING (W. W.) & BRUSH (E. N.) A new departure in medical jurisprudence. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 270-293.

COMBES (R. C. F.) Legal restraint in the treatment of disease. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 573-587.

COMPULSORY medical examinations. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 478.

CONNER (P. S.) Legal medicine. Proc. Alumni Ass. M. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1888, 33-36.

CORPUS (The) delicti in medical jurisprudence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1088.

CROTHERS (T. D.) New questions in medical jurisprudence. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897, li, 454-465.

DANIĆ (J.) Uvod u sudsku psihopatologiju. [Forensic psychopathology.] Srpski arb. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1899, v, 49-51.

DE BENEDETTI (C.) La responsabilità penale dei medici curanti. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 71.

DEODATI (E.) Della medicina legale, dei suoi ufficii e dei suoi limiti. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887-8, 6. s., vi, 621-651.

DISCUSSION. [Un médecin qui prescrit, sans aucune indication de dose, une substance vénéneuse ne figurant pas sur le tableau annexé à l'ordonnance du 29 octobre 1846, et un pharmacien qui exécute ladite ordonnance, agissent-ils légalement?] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 265-268.

DRISING. Genügen die bisherigen Fortbildungskurse? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1898, xi, 149-152.

DE ECHÁVARRI Y CAS-

Jurisprudence (Medical).

tañeda (V. G.) Los problemas de la ciencia médica en relación con la responsabilidad criminal. Rev. med. vascu-
navarra, Vitoria, 1887, v. 252: 1888, vi, 15.—**Edwards** (L.) Medical jurisprudence. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-
barre, 1900, xvii, 189-194.—**Eiselt** (B.) Slovo o věcnosti v
sondujm lékařství. [A word on objectivity in legal medi-
cine.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1864, iii, 189-191.—**El-
linger** (M.) Moral responsibility. Papers Med.-Leg.
Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3, s., 441-449.—**Eve** (D.) Medi-
cine and law. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 65-
67.—**Everard**. Quelles sont les maladies justiciables
des hautes fréquences? Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 785;
808.—**Extending** an operation without consent. J. Am.
M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1791.—**Filomusi-Guelfi**
(G.) Controverie nella valutazione delle concasse. Gior.
di med. leg., Pavia, 1900, vii, 237-265.—**Fischer** (J.) Az
indulatlan elkövetett hűnőselekmények törvényszék or-
vosi szempontból. [Legal crimes perpetrated in passion
from a medical standpoint.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900,
xl, 756; 776.—**Frigerio**. La medicina legale psichiatrica
nei tribunali militari. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino,
1898, xix, 89.—**Gerichtliche** Medizin und Medicinalpo-
lizei. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. San.-Verwalt. im Königr. Bayern,
München, 1893, n. F., xi, 151-153.—**Görz**. Nachtrag zum
Kapitel der Gefälligkeitsatteste. Monatsschr. f. Unfall-
heilk., Leipzig, 1900, vii, 14-17.—**Goldbiewski**. Ueber
die in der Unfallpraxis gebräuchlichen Messmethoden
und ihren Werth in den Gutachten für die Berufsgenossen-
schaften, [Schiedsgerichte und das Reichsversicherungs-
amt. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 109-113.—
Guillot (A.) Étude de psychologie judiciaire. Ann.
d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3, s., xxv, 533-553.—**Haga** (E.) Hoi-
kaku kansai sishure (Taini). [A statistical communication
on medical jurisprudence.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med.
Gesellsch., 1892, vi, 705; 742: 872.—**Heinemann**. Dienst-
eid; Sachverständigen-Eid. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte,
Berl., 1902, xv, 337.—**Hilse** (B.) Die Mitwirkung des
ärztlichen Sachverständigen bei gerichtlichen Entschei-
dungen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 145-148.—
Hoehe (A.) Richter und Sachverständige. Neurol.
Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 290-293.—**Huber** (J. C.) Der
Index-Catalogue und die forensische Medizin. Fried-
rich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1887, xxxviii, 307-
310.—**Hudson** (T. J.) Psychological problems relating
to criminal confessions of innocent persons. Med.-Leg.
J., N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 84-143.—**Israel**. Das ärzt-
liche Berufsgeheimnis. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl.,
1893, i, 125.—**Ivanovskii** (P. P.) O značení medicini v
istorii ugovolnava prava. [Importance of medicine in the
history of criminal law.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1894,
xix, 1-4.—**Iwata** (K.) Shaiban ijkansai sishure. [A
casuistic communication upon the practice of medical
jurisprudence.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi,
no. 25, 18-24.—**Jeancon** (J. A.) Pathology in relation to
medical jurisprudence. Eclect. M. J., Cincinnati, 1896, lvi, 210-
213.—**Jones** (B. O.) Medical jurisprudence. South. Illi-
nois J. M. & S., Metropolis, 1900-1901, i, 1; 79.—**Jurisch**
(K. W.) Luftrecht. Ztschr. f. ang. Chemie, Berl., 1902, 893-
898.—**Kaufmann** (C.) Die Abgrenzung von Unfall und
Krankheit. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 1;
27.—**Key** (J. A.) On a medico-legal curiosity: [Is it pos-
sible for a substance to be destroyed by fire while invested
by an inflammable material, and no trace of the flames to
be left on the covering?]. South African M. J., East Lon-
don, 1886, ii, 82.—**Key-Aberg** (A.) Några ord om rätts-
medicinens såsom vetenskap och medicinsk undervisnings-
ämne. [Some words on forensic medicine as a science
and subject of instruction.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, i,
203-220.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Insane confessions, erran-
d lunatics, the corpus delicti and crime. Alienist &
Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xvii, 560-575.—**Kolisko**
(A.) Das Verhältnis der pathologischen Anatomie zur
gerichtlichen Medizin. Wieu. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xi,
1050-1055.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Gerichtszärztliche Sam-
mlungen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 272.—
Kratzer (J.) Die Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medizin
in Lehre und Forschung. Wieu. klin. Wehnschr., 1892,
v, 664; 677.—Ueber die Schicksale der Leichen im
Erdgrabe. Wieu. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 199; 220.—
Krauss (W. C.) Some medico-legal aspects of trauma
in relation to diseased cerebral arteries. Buffalo M. J.,
1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 164-175.—**Kühn** (C. G.) De me-
dicorum meritis in jurisprudentie studium. In his: Opus
acad. med. et philol., 8^o Lips., 1827, i, 362-367.—**Kühner**
(A.) Aerztliches über das Recht. Memorabilien, Heilbr.,
1886, n. F., vi, 266; 329.—Der Arzt vor Gericht.
Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 181; 837; 849; 862;
873; 885; 897; 933; 945; 957; 993; 1001; 1013; 1025; 1061.—
Kugel (A.) Ein Beitrag aus der gerichtszärztlichen
Praxis. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 555.—**Lat-
schew** (S.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie.
[Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Ge-
nève, 1897, iv, 137-140.—**Leffmann** (H.) The relation
of the physician to the law. Med. & Surg. Reporter,
Phila., 1896, lxxv, 799-804.—**Lewin** (L.) Verblutung
und Erstickung; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Sachverständi-

Jurisprudence (Medical).

genfrage. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901,
xxvii, 45.—**Loug** (F. A.) Certain legal relations of phy-
sician to patient. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv,
251.—**Magnanini** (R.) Sullo stato mentale degli in-
fermi di malattie acute non deliranti. Riv. di med. leg.,
Milano, 1897, i, 289-296.—**Märker** (J.) Gerichtszärztliche
Casuistik. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 1; 17.—
Martini. Präjudiz des königl. sächsischen Appella-
tionsgerichtes zu Dresden über die Frage, ob und unter
welchen Umständen das gerichtszärztliche Gutachten nicht
bloss auf den Obductionsbefund, sondern auch zugleich
auf die sonst aus den Untersuchungsacten und nament-
lich aus den Geständnissen der Angeschuldigten sich
ergehenden Umständen gestützt werden dürfe. Mag. f. d.
Staatsarz., Leipzig, 1846, v, 174-184.—**de Mattos** (J.)
Assumptos medico-legales. Rev. portuguesa de med. e
cirurg. prat., Lisboa, 1898, iv, 289-295.—**Medico-legal**
and medico-ethical. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 971; 1002.—
Meding (C. H.) Ueber die Ausdrücke: Vernunftgebrauch
und Selbstbewusstsein in gerichtlich-psychologischer
Hinsicht. Mag. f. d. Staatsarz., Leipzig, 1845, iv, 32-45.—
Merz (C. H.) Speculative lawyers and their relation to
speculative doctors. Columbus M. J., 1895, xiv, 12-21.—
Mills (C. K.) Some neurological medico-legal experiences
and reflections. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1900, 79-97.
Also: Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 369-382.—**Modica**
(O.) Causa e concassa nel diritto civile medicina. Gior.
p. i. med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1899, iii,
208-220.—Controverie nella valutazione delle con-
casse. Ibid., 1901, v, 28-37.—**Molina** (A.) Contribu-
zioni di medicina legale. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma,
1888, ii, 26-36.—**Monck** (W. H. S.) The confessions of the
innocent. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 526-
543.—**Moret**. Les faux témoignages des enfants devant
la justice. Courrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 162-165.
Also: Nice-méd., 1887-8, xii, 1-9.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Reason-
able doubt and preponderance of evidence in medical
jurisprudence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 383-
387.—**Müller** (G.) Wer soll Gutachten ausstellen?
Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 115.—**Murayama**
(T.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus meiner gerichtszärzt-
lichen Praxis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesell-
sch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 2. Hft., 3-9.—**Näcke** (P.) Richter
und Sachverständiger. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u.
Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1899, iii, 99-113.—**Näcke** [Abstr.]
Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 386.—**Nikitin** (M. D.)
Snedbno-meditsinskiye voprosi. [Questions in medical
jurisprudence.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sndeb. i prakt.-med.,
St. Petersburg, 1897, no. 8, 3. sect., 134; no. 9, 3. sect., 177;
no. 10, 3. sect., 208; no. 11, 3. sect., 250.—**Olive**. Le
médicin légiste. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1902-3, xxi, 9-14.—
O'Neill (H.) The legal duties of a medical practitioner.
Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 113-116.—**Orlandi** (V.) Il
pericolo di vita in medicina legale. Gior. p. i. med. periti
giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 117; 205.—**Ottei** (P.)
L'anthropologie juridique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux.,
1894-5, xiii, 412-450.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) & **Carrara**
(M.) Di un nuovo carattere rilevato nella scrittura
colla penna elettrica Edison; contributo di semeiotica
medico-forense. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894,
3, s., xlii, 210-213.—**Palieri** (D.) Relazione medico-legale
inunanzi la corte di assise in Lucera sulla concassa. In-
curabili, Napoli, 1900, xv, 342-349.—**Park** (J. W.) The
medico-legal aspect of eye and ear cases. Tr. M. Soc.
Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 231-237. Also: J. Am. M.
Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1233-1235. Also, Reprint.—
Patrick (H. T.) Neurology and medical jurispru-
dence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 202-204.—
Pellacani (P.) Il concetto della vita autonoma nel
periodo attuale della medicina forense. Bull. d. sc. med.
di Bologna, 1892, 7, s., iii, 130-146.—Per la medicina
legale scientifica. Ann. d. Lab. di med. leg. d. Univ. di
Bologna, Imola, 1900, i, 113-124.—**Pepper** (A. J.) Lec-
tures on practical legal medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii,
399; 555; 902.—**Perrando** (G. G.) I periti medici-legali
ed i criteri che guidano alla loro scelta. Atti Cong.
region. ligure, Genova, 1895, i, 342-358.—**Petit** (L.-H.)
Sur les réquisitions de médecins dans les affaires médico-
légales. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3, s., xlviii, 625-628.—
Petri (E.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie.
[Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève,
1897, iv, 141.—**Philler** (H.) Relationship between mas-
ter and servant in contagious and infectious diseases from
a medico-legal standpoint. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Mad-
ison, 1896, xxx, 524-531.—**Puppe** (G.) Gerichtliche
Medizin und Gesetzeskunde für Mediziner. Aerztl. Sach-
verst.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, iv, 413-416.—**Purrrington** (W. A.)
Of certain legal relations of physicians and surgeons to
their patients and to one another. In: Hamilton & God-
kin. Syst. legal med., 8^o N. Y., 1894, i, 595-648.—**Ques-
tions** d'honoraires; le mari est responsable pour les soins
donnés à sa femme en son absence; les honoraires de-
mandés pour un accouchement doivent comprendre les
soins donnés à la mère et à l'enfant pendant les neuf jours
qui suivent. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1894-5, 458-460.—
Quintavalle (E.) La donna moderna; appunti fisio-

Jurisprudence (Medical).

medico-legali. Corriere san., Milano, 1890, x, 568; 585.—**Raffaele** (A.) Un nuovo capitolo di medicina legale. Gior. p. i med. periti giurid. ed inf. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1898, ii, 325-349.—**Righi** (F.) Casuistica di medicina legale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Vcnecia, 1889, xi, 132; 232; 345; 462; 526.—**Riley** (H. A.) Legal matters of interest to the physician. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 427.—**Medical jurisprudence.** *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxix, 159.—**Prevention of child-hearing to be considered in a verdict for damages.** Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 331.—**Sanderson** (G. A.) The co-operation of the medical and legal professions. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1901, iii, no. 3, 11-22. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 499-502. [Discussion], 506-508.—**Schächter** (M.) Az orvosudomány az igazság-szolgálat atáiban. [Medical science in the administration of justice.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 565-570.—**Scheppegrell** (W.) De l'importance qu'on doit attacher à l'examen sérieux de l'oreille, du nez et de la gorge, au point de vue médico-légal. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 261.—**Schidlovsky** (W.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 134-136.—**Schmidt** (E. L.) Medizin und Recht. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipzig, 1902, i, 292-295.—**Sieradzki** (W.) Stosunek nauki medycyny sądowej do innych nauk lekarskich. [Relation of medical jurisprudence to other medical sciences.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 627-630.—**Kasuistische Mittheilungen aus dem gerichtsarztlichen Institute der k. k. Universität in Krakau.** Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1898, xlix, 91-108.—**Sorel** (G.) La psychologie du juge. Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 29-54.—**Souza Lima.** Critica do novo questionario dos processos criminaes. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1895, i, 265; 289; 313; 337.—**Spaeth** (E.) Zur gerichtlich-chemischen Praxis. Forsch.-Ber. d. Lebensmittel, München, 1895, ii, 224-226.—**Sternfeld** (H.) Ueber Narkosen in gerichtlich-medizinischer Hinsicht. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 200; 273.—**Sugimoto** (U.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus meiner gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 4. Hft., 7-11.—**Symposium** (A) on medical jurisprudence. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 483-496.—**Talberg** (L.) Antropologicheskiye tendentsii v ugolovnom pravie. [Anthropological tendencies in criminal law.] Univ. Izvisti., Kiev, 1885, xxv, no. 7, unoff. pt., 4, sect., 1-24.—**Tamassia** (A.) Per la medicina legale. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xli, pt. 2, 63-71.—**Thiersch** (J.) Sind chirurgische Operationen und operative Eingriffe körperliche Misshandlungen im strafrechtlichen Sinne? Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 473-479.—**Thwing.** Some forensic features of psychology. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong., 1889, N. Y., 1891, 282-286.—**Thürmann** (G.) La giurisprudenza, e la medicina ossia, la medicina legale spiegata ai giuristi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xi, 401-430.—**Toulouse** (E.) Les altérations des sentiments devant la justice. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, 156-161. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 231-236.—**Vámbery** (R.) Büntetőjogi tiltás az orvosi gyakorlatról. [Prohibition by penal punishment in medical practice.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 33-35.—**Vincenti** (C.) Il valore giuridico dei regolamenti locali d'igiene. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 69, 1.—**Voldeng** (M. N.) The importance of psychology in relation to forensic medicine. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1897, iii, 60-66.—**Zakrevsky** (L.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 43-45.—**Ziehen** (T.) Neuere Arbeiten über pathologische Unzurechnungsfähigkeit; kritische Uebersicht. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, i, 183; ii, 52; 1898, iii, 115.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

See, also, Trials (Collection of).

BECKER (R.) Sammlung gerichtsarztlicher Gutachten. Aus zwanzigjähriger Amtsführung mitgetheilt. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

BUDAËUS (G.) Forensia. fol. Lutetia, 1544.

DANIELS (C. F.) Sammlung medicinischer Gutachten und Zeichnisse, welche über Besichtigungen und Eröffnungen todter Körper, und bey andern rechtlichen Untersuchungen an verschiedene Gerichte ertheilt worden, mit einigen Anmerkungen, und einer Abhandlung über eine siebenmonatliche besondere Missgeburt ohne Herz, Lungen, etc. Hrsg. von dessen Sohne C. F. D. 8°. Leipzig, 1776.

DUMONT (J.) Aperçu sommaire de la physiologie médico-légale, ou nécessité de l'interven-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

tion médicale dans certains faits déferés aux tribunaux. 8°. Angers, 1860.

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. Acad. d'Angers, vii.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.) Anthropologia forensis, sistens medici circa rempublicam causasque dicendas officium cum rerum anatomicarum ac physicarum quæ illud attinent expositionibus, editio altera. 16°. Lipsia, 1753.

HEKTOEN (L.) Two interesting medico-legal cases. (Read before the Chicago Medical Society, January 19, 1891.) 8°. [Chicago, 1891.]

JOHNSTON (W.) & **VILLENEUVE** (G.) Revue statistique des enquêtes tenues par la cour du coroner du district de Montréal pendant l'année 1893. 8°. [Montréal, 1893.]

KÖLLE (T.) Gerichtlich-psychiatrische Gutachten aus der klinik von Prof. Forel in Zürich, für Aerzte und Juristen herausgegeben. Mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Forel. 8°. Stuttgart, 1896.

LEGLUDIC (H.) Notes et observations de médecine légale. Attentats aux mœurs. 8°. Paris, 1896.

MACKENZIE (S. C.) Medico-legal experience in Calcutta. 12°. Edinburgh, 1891.

MADIA (E.) Fogli di esame medico-legale e di autopsia. 8°. Napoli, 1901.

MÉDECINE légale et jurisprudence médicale. Travaux, rapports, jugements, etc. Publiés en 1895 par le Dr. Henri Bergeron, avec la collaboration de A. Le Blond, Vallon [et al.]. 8°. Paris, 1896.

MÉDECINE légale et jurisprudence médicale. Travaux, rapports, jugements, etc. Publiés en 1897 par le Dr. Henri Bergeron avec la collaboration de MM. A. Le Blond, Vallon [et al.]. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MÉDECINE légale et jurisprudence médicale. Travaux, rapports, jugements, etc. Publiés sous la direction du Dr. Henry Bergeron avec la collaboration de Le Blond, Vallon, Fournier [et al.]. 8°. Paris, 1902.

PARMENIONE (L.) Sammlung verschiedener Casuum medico-chirurgico-forensium, mit nützlichen Anmerkungen an das Licht gegeben. 16°. Ulm, 1742.

QUESTÃO de peritos (2ª parte) a medicina legal no processo Joanna Pereira. 8°. Lisboa, 1878.

RAFFAELE (A.) Clinica di medicina legale. (Prima serie di casi.) 12°. Napoli, 1896.

—, Clinica di medicina legale, raccolta di relazioni di perizie eseguite. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

SAMMLUNG gerichtlich-medizinischer Obergutachten. Hrsg. von D. Wiewer. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

SEGFRIED (C. G.) * Dissertatione solenni medica cautelas nonnullas medico-politicas in praxi clinico-forensi observandas eruditorum disquisitioni subiecit. sm. 4°. Halle Magdeb., [1726].

TORTOSA (G.) Istituzioni di medicina forense. 4 v. in 1. 8°. Firenze, 1829.

TOURDES (G.) * Des cas rares en médecine légale. 4°. Strasbourg, 1840.

TRIAL (The) of James Stewart, esq., younger of Dunearn, before the high court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, on Monday, June 10, 1822. Taken in short hand. With an appendix of documents. 2. ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

VIBERT (C.) Précis de médecine légale, précédé d'une introduction par . . . P. Brouardel. 12°. Paris, 1880.

VAN VISVLIET (E. P.) * Specimen juridicum sistens casus quosdam in quibus scientia medica jurisconsultis est necessaria. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1760.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

YOSHIMAYA (S.) Hoikaku kansei sitsure. [Collection of medico-legal cases in Japan.] 2 v. 8°. Tokio, 1892-3.

ZEIS (E.) Widerlegung der von dem Gerichts-arzte Siebenhaar bei Gelegenheit des Heckel'schen Criminalprocesses gegen mich ausgesprochenen Beschuldigungen, für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. 8°. Dresden, 1856.

Admiral (D. W.) Uit de medico-forensische praktijk. Med. Weekbl. Amst., 1896-7, iii, 313. — **Aerztliche** Berufspflicht und Humanität im Konflikt mit dem Strafgesetz; zwei richterliche Fehlsprüche kritisch beleuchtet. Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 379; 392; 403. — **Akanuma** (N.) Mishin no kotsuasei wo korosu. [On medico-legal cases.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1894, no. 331, 23; no. 332, 25; no. 333, 25. — **Baker** (F. H.) A report of medico-legal antonies. Tr. Mass. Med. Leg. Soc., Bost., 1900, iii, 49-53. — **Béclardsky** (V.) Prispěvek ku statistice z oboru soudního lékařství. [Contributions to statistics in the province of legal medicine.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 657; 673; 689; 706. — Ze soudního psychologie. [From legal psychology.] Ibid., 1888, xxvii, 577; 595; 612; 625; 641; 659. — **Betanourt** (J.) Estudio clínico de un caso médico legal. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1901, xi, 56-82. — **Blumenstock** (L.) Orzeczenia sądowolekarskie Wydziału Lekarskiego Univ. Jagiell. [Medico-forensic opinions by the medical department of the University of Cracow.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 463-466. — **Bose** (C. L.) A record of six months' medico-legal work in the Medical College, Calcutta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 291-296. — **Bronardel & Dieulafoy.** Rapport sur l'état de santé de Cornelius Herz. Gaz. d. bôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1212. — **Cabanès.** Responsabilité criminelle; le cas d'Émile Henry; une question de probité scientifique. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1894-5, 375-377. — **Calvert** (J. T.) Medico-legal notes from the Mysenshing district. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 221-223. — **Close** (J. K.) Statistics of the medico-legal investigations in Moradabad, 1896-1901, inclusive. Ibid., 1902, xxxvii, 275-278. — **Cotting** (B. E.) A murderer's dying confession disproved by surgical and anatomical facts. Tr. Mass. Med. Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1890, ii, 49-58. — **Cotagne** (H.) Trois faits médico-légaux difficiles à interpréter au point de vue des constatations nécropsiques. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, 62-69. — **Crawford** (J.) Notes of medico-legal cases, with comments. Glasgow M. J., 1856-7, iv, 35-60. Also, Reprint. — **Daley** (A. H.) Psychological features of the Hannigan and Aub cases. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 10-12. — **Daley** (F. J.) Medico-legal notes from Alipore. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 246-250. — **Decision** of the supreme court of the State of Alabama, ex rel. J. S. Weatherby vs. Medical and Surgical Society of Montgomery Cnty. Application for mandamus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1885, xxxviii, 234-238. — **De Dominici** (A.) Tre osservazioni di casistica medico-legale. Giorn. di med. leg., Pavia, 1902, ix, 78-86. — **Demuth.** Anklage gegen einen Apotheker wegen fahrlässiger Körperverletzung durch unbefugte Abgabe eines Arzneimitels. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, xliii, 104-109. — **Didot** (A.) Observation de médecine légale. Ann. méd.-lég. belges, Brux., 1843, ii, 6; 13; 21. Also, Reprint. — **Dunlop** (J.) Notes on post-mortem examinations in criminal cases conducted by crown officials in Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 244-247. — **Egbert** (S.) Some medico-legal features of the Holmes case. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 10-12. — **Erpek** (A.) Lékařská soudní zdání. [Medico-legal opinions.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1872, xi, 257; 265. — **Esbridge** (J. T.) Report of cases of moral imbecility, of the opium-habit, and of feigning, in which forgery is the offence committed. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 29-34. Also, Reprint. — **Falk** (A.) Sudebno-psikhiatricheskiya nablyudeniya. [Forensic psychiatric observations.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 13-55. — **Fekete** (A.) Törvényszéki orvostani észleletek. [Medico-legal observations.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 3; 17; 28; 53; 77; 304; 381; 399; 401; 411; 428; 451; 465; 477. — **Fialowski** (B.) Törvényszéki orvosi esetek. [Medico-legal cases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 458; 470; 484; 500; 1899, xliii, 241; 254; 268; 278. Also, transl. [Abstr.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 1057; 1081; 1110; 1135; 1182. — Törvényszéki orvosi casistica. [Cases of legal medicine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 8; 24; 117; 149; 384; 465; 495; 511; 641; 674. Also, transl. [Abstr.] Aerzt. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 321; 372; 405; 417; 444; 468; 502. — **Fürstner.** Epikritische Bemerkungen zu den Processen Jost und Hegelmaier. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1894, xx, 621-625. — **Glaister** (J.) Post-mortem examinations in medico-legal cases in Scotland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1317. — **Godshaw**

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

(C. C.) Surgical emergencies from a medico-legal standpoint; an authentic case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 450-460. — **Gumpf** (J.) Statystyka dochodzeń sądowo chemicznych, dokonanych w gub. Piotrkowskiej w ciągu lat 10, czyli od 1877 do 1886 r. włącznie. [Statistics of chemico-legal investigations, performed in the Piotrkow government from 1877 to 1886.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1887, xiv, 286; 312. — **van der Hagen** (J. C. I.) Een ongewoon psychiatrisch-forensisch geval. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 79-82. — **Hardy** (H. N.) Medico-legal notes. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., ii, 476-480. — **Hellmuth** (K.) Dva případy z soudního lékařství. [Two medico-legal cases.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 209-212. — Ze soudního lékařství. [From legal medicine.] Ibid., 640-643. — Dva případy ze soudního lékařství. [Two cases from legal medicine.] Ibid., 1884, xxiii, 798-801. — Ze soudního lékařství. [From legal medicine.] Ibid., 1894, xxxiii, 949-951. — **Hlaváček** (L.) Několik případů ze soudní praxe. [Some cases from legal practice.] Ibid., 1872, xi, 274-276. — **Holst** (E.) Fortsatte medico-legale Meddelelser fra Ringkjøbing Fysikat (1884-6). [Medico-legal communications from Ringkjøbing medical district (1884-6).] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3. R., v, 625-634. — **Isnard & Dieu** (S.) Revue rétrospective des cas judiciaires qui ont nécessité l'intervention des médecins dans l'arrondissement de Metz. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1846, Metz, 1847, 127-243. — **Isnard, Reprint.** — **Jasikowski** (M.) Z praktyki sądowo-lekarskiej. [From medico forensic practice.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 473. — **Johnston** (W.) One hundred cases in the coroner's court of Montreal, 1893. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 169; 253; 576; 892. Also, Reprint. — **Johnston** (W.) & **Villeneuve** (A.) Six months' medical evidence in the coroner's court of Montreal. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 90-109. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1893, xxii, 393-404. Also, Reprint. — Statistics of the coroner's court for the district of Montreal, 1893. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 660-665. — **Katsurada** (F.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus meiner gerichtärztlichen Praxis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 18 4. viii, 23. Hft., 13-25. — **Kantner** (K.) Aus der gerichtärztlichen Praxis. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Krim.-Statist., Leipzig, 1898-9, i, 80-92. — Verschiedene Fälle aus der gerichtärztlichen Praxis. Ibid., 1900, v, 318; 1901, vi, 97. — **Kohle** (K.) Gerichtliche Fälle mit Reflexionen auf gerichtliche Medizin und deutsches Strafrecht. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1890, xli, 58; 111; 237; 339; 1891, xlii, 35; 150; 302; 1892, xliii, 82; 136; 296; 1893, xiv, 48; 235; 309; 1894, xlv, 76; 130. — **Kokawa** (I.) [A medico-legal case.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1897, xviii, no. 404, 5-10. — **Kovalsky** (P. I.) Sudebno-psikhiatricheskie ochrki. [Sketches in medical jurisprudence.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxxii, no. 1, 3-70. — **Kratzer** (J.) Mittheilungen aus dem forensischen Institute zu Innsbruck. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 301; 339. — **Lacassagne** (A.) Affaire de La Villette; assassinat de la petite vieille, étranglée, puis, assommée à coups de bouteille; présence, sur le lit de la victime, d'un bloc fécal renfermant des ascarides lombricoïdes; recherche de ce parasite chez les inculpés; leur présence; constatée sur Gannet, confirme la participation de cet homme à l'événement. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1901, xvi, 33-42. — **Lesser** (A.) Statistik der Todesursachen in 1000 gerichtlich sezirten Fällen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1896, ix, 241-248. — **Lowndes** (F. W.) Some more cases of circumstantial evidence. Liverpool M.-Chir., J., 1891, xi, 312-331. — **Mabille** (H.) Quelques faits médico-légaux. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xvii, 1-7. — **McKenna** (T. M. T.) Some medico-legal cases. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1900-1901, iv, 349-356. — **Malle** (La) sanglante. Procès célèbre. Par., 1896-7, iv, 60; 113; 129, port. — **Martinod** (K. M.) Iz sudebno-meditsinskoi kazuistik. [Cases of medical jurisprudence.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1894-5, li, 89-93. — **Matějovský.** Lékařská zdání. [Medical decisions.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1869, viii, 339; 355; 362. — **Matsuda** (S.) [A case of medico-legal appraisalment.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1901, 261-266. — **de Mattos** (J.) Assumptos medico-legaes; sobre a validade dos actos; consulta. Rev. portugeza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898, iv, 289; 1898-9, v, 103. — **Mawaki** (W.) [Some cases of appraisalment.] Saisei Gakusha Iji Shimpō, Tokyo, 1900, 399; 492. — **Medico-legal** aspects of Neill's case. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 71-74. — **Mills** (C. K.) Some neurological medico-legal experiences and reflections. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 369-382. Also, Reprint. — **Pailhas** (A.) Notes et observations médico-légales; le pouts accusateur. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1893, xiii 280-283. — **Perrando** (G. G.) I periti medicolegali ed i criteri che guidano alla loro scelta. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 342-358. — **Pinkham** (J. G.) Two cases of

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

medico-legal interest. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 537-539.—**Post-mortem** examinations in medico-legal cases in Scotland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 819.—**Reid** (J.) Contributions to forensic medicine. Lond. & Edinh. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i, 17-23. Also, in his: Physiol., anat. & path. research., 8^o, Edinh., 1848, 510-533.—**Responsabilité** (La) médicale et la justice; l'affaire du docteur Lafitte; rapport de l'expert officiel. Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 722.—**Riley** (H. A.) Recent medico-legal cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 471.—**Medical cases in the courts.** *Ibid.*, 1888, xxxiii, 606; 1889, xxxv, 368.—**Medico-legal cases.** Med. Bull., Phila., 1889, xi, 85-87.—**Recent medico-legal cases.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 663.—**Rocha** (A.) Historia falseada em necrologia domestica. Coimbra med., 1900, xx, 43-46.—**Schaefer.** Determinismus und Zurechnungsfähigkeit mit drei Gutachten über Exhibition. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3. F., x, 99-146.—**Shakevich** (M.) Iz sudbeno-psikhiatricheskoi praktiki. [From forensic psychiatric practice.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 183-198.—**Shocmaker** (J. V.) Judicial methods; medico-legal testimony; the Zelnor case. Med. Bull., Phila., 1899, xxi, 119-127. Also, Reprint.—**Soloveichik.** Soobshtsheniya o sudbeno-meditsinskoi ekspertize po dielu Gezi; i preniya po etomu predmetu. [On the medico-legal expert evidence in the case of Gezi; with discussion.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Odesskich vrach. (1872), 1873, v, [pt. 2], 1-44.—**Suchý.** Zajímavý případ ze soudního lékařství. [Interesting case from legal medicines.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 757-759.—**Teplý** (F.) Případ z soudního lékařství. [Case in legal medicine.] *Ibid.*, 1883, xxii, 562.—**Případ ze soudní praxe.** [Case from legal praxis.] *Ibid.*, 1884, xxiii, 213-215.—**Terrible** (A) blunder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1519.—**Touyama** (S.) Saiban iji nizukete. [On medico-legal cases.] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 83, 2-6.—**Tscherning** (E. A.) Et Dodsfaelds retsmedicinske Tydning. [The medico-legal explanation of a death.] Biblioth. f. Læger, København, 1901, 8. R., ii, 102-119.—**Tull-Walsh** (J. H.) Two interesting medico-legal cases: (A) False charge of dacoity with self-inflicted injuries. (B) Rape; question of age of the girl. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 8.—**Wachholz** (L.) Trzecia seria orzeczen sądowno-lekarskich Wydziału lekarskiego Uniw. Jag. [Third series of medico-forensic opinions rendered by the medical faculty of Jagellon University.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 383; 398; 410; 425; 459; 473; 486.—**Will** (O. B.) Legal responsibility for burns; history of the case of Armstrong vs. Cottage Hospital, in the Peoria circuit court, with decision. Peoria M. J., 1901, vi, 230-234.—**Wood** (H. C.) Judicial methods; medico-legal testimony; the Zelnor case. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 377-383. Also, Reprint.—**Yamasaki** (S.) [A case of medical judgment.] Juntendo Iji Kenkiu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 217-222.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Education in).

See, also, *Jurisprudence (Medical, Methods, etc., in).*

ARDINI (G.) Prelezione al corso di medicina legale, per l'anno scolastico 1885-6. 8^o. Catania, 1886.

COMBES (H.) Cours d'hygiène et de médecine légale. Discours d'introduction. 8^o. Toulouse, 1841.

CUGNI (A.) Prolusione al corso di medicina legale nell'anno scolastico 1889-90 letta nella R. Università di Parma. 8^o. Parma, 1890.

DAVIS (N. S.) The importance of the study of medical jurisprudence by students of law, and the extent to which it should be taught in schools or colleges for the education of such students. 8^o. Detroit, 1895.

Repr. from: Rep. Tr. Am. Bar Ass.

LEFERT (P.) Aide-mémoire de médecine légale pour la préparation du quatrième examen. 4. éd. 16^o. Paris, 1897.

PHIELPS (E. J.) Lectures on topics connected with medical jurisprudence. Delivered before the Medical Department of the University of Vermont. 8^o. Burlington, 1881.

TRAILL (T. S.) Outlines of a course of lectures on medical jurisprudence. 12^o. Edinburgh, 1836.

— The same. 2. ed. 8^o. Edinburgh, 1840.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Education in).

— The same. 3. ed. 8^o. Edinburgh, 1857.

TRINQUIER (F.-V.) * Plan raisonné d'un cours de médecine légale. 4^o. Strasbourg, 1840.

USHAKOFF (F. S.) * Trupny material sudebno-meditsinskoi kafedri Imperatorskoi Voenno-Meditsinskoi Akademii za 15 liet (1885-1900 g.). [Cadavers for the chair of medical jurisprudence of the Imperial Army Medical Academy for fifteen years.] 8^o. St.-Peterburg, 1900.

Aubry (P.) & **Corre** (A.) Les cadavres saisis dans l'ancienne médecine judiciaire. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., ii, 206-210.—**B.** L'enseignement de la médecine légale dans les facultés de médecine de France. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xi, 105; 118; 182.—**Bellin** (E. F.) Ob ob'yazatelnoim s zacheim i ekzamenom prepodavanii sudebnoi meditsiny na yuridicheskikh fakultetakh universitetov, ohyomiie i programmie takovo prepodavanii. [On the obligatory instruction of medical jurisprudence, both as to courses and examination, in the law faculties of the universities; extent and programme of such instruction.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 10, suppl., 30-34.—**Bronardel.** Cours de médecine légale. Médecine clin., Par., 1887, iii, 1-6.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Introductory address (Section Neurology and Medical Jurisprudence, American Medical Association). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 617.—**Debersaques** (C.) L'enseignement de la médecine légale à l'Université de Gand. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1889-90, i, 142-156.—**Descoust.** Création d'un musée de médecine légale; rapport au nom de la commission chargée d'étudier la question. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 536-543.—**De Visser** (C.) L'enseignement de la médecine légale et le projet de loi sur l'enseignement supérieur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxxvii, 11-25.—**Enseignement** (De l') de la médecine légale à Lyon. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 552-555.—**Falcone** (T.) Sulle condizioni dell' insegnamento della medicina legale e della pratica medico-forense in Italia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 631-635.—**Filomusi-Guelfi** (G.) Modo come rendere pratico lo studio e l'insegnamento della medicina legale allo scopo di far sorgere, dove ancora non sia, la scuola, che assicuri l'efficacia concorsi della medicina alla società ed all'amministrazione della giustizia. Atti di xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, med. leg., 5-11.—**Johnston** (C.) The opening address before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1877. Tr. Med. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1877, 37-50. Also, Reprint.—**Johnston** (W.) On the establishment of medico-legal diplomas. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 518-523. Also: Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1902, iii, 140-143.—**Kowalski** (H.) Ueber den Nutzen des Studiums der gerichtlichen Medizin für Juristen und über die Nothwendigkeit der Anstellung von beamteten Aerzten bei Landes- und Kreisgerichten auf Grund interessanter gerichtsarztlicher Casuistik. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1901, vii, 246-299.—**Krätzer** (J.) Die Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medizin in Lehre und Forschung. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1892, v, 664; 677. Also, Reprint.—**Kühner.** Ein französisches Urtheil über das Studium der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., li, 94-101.—**Lacassagne** (A.) Rapport sur l'enseignement de la médecine légale à la Faculté de médecine de Lyon. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 363-372.—**Loye** (P.) L'enseignement de la médecine légale en Allemagne eten Autriche-Hongrie. Ann. d'hyg. Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 45; 296. Also, Reprint. Also [Rap. de Malvoz]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1889, xxviii, 245-254.—**Montalti** (A.) La medicina legale ed il suo insegnamento; prolusione al corso di medicina legale dell'anno 1890-91. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 225-232.—**Paltanuf** (A.) Die gerichtliche Medizin als Lehrgegenstand der Universität. Prag. med. Wchschr., 1891, xvii, 21; 35.—**Pellacani** (P.) La medicina legale moderna nelle scienze biologiche e sociali; prelezione al corso di medicina legale nella r. Università di Bologna per l'anno scolastico 1889-90. Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1890, no. 10, 5. s., 449-465.—**Sarda** (G.) Leçon d'ouverture du cours de médecine légale (26 mars 1898). N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 261; 281.—**Seydel** (C.) Ueber den Unterricht in der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xiii, 281-284.—**Stubenrath** (C.) Vergangenheit und Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 545.—**Tamasia** (A.) La medicina forense nei nuovi regolamenti universitari. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1901-2, 8. s., iv, pt. 2, 481-490. Also: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 241-245.—**Ungar** (E.) Die Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin und deren Stellung auf deutschen Hochschulen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, 48-69.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Expert evidence in) [and reform of same].

See, also, **Evidence (Medical).**

BAYARD (H.-L.) De la nécessité des études pratiques en médecine légale. Réflexions sur les procès criminels de Peytel et de Mme. Lafarge. 8°. Paris, 1840.

BELL (J. S.) The use and abuse of expert testimony. The Meredith prize essay in the law department of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879.

BÉTOULIÈRES (J.-M.-G.) *Psychologie de l'expertise médico-légale. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

BROUARDEL (P.) La responsabilité médicale, secret médical, déclarations de naissance, inhumations, expertises médico-légales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

DERVIEUX (F.) *Les expertises médico-légales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1901.

DEVERGIE (M.-G.-A.) Des experts en justice et de l'expertise médico-légale. Séance d'ouverture du Congrès international de médecine légale. 8°. Paris, 1878.

GVOZDEFF (I. M.) Sudebno-meditsinskiya danniya v rukakh yuristov. [Medico-legal data in the hands of jurists.] 8°. Kazan, 1889.

KATONE (S.) Horitsu gakusha no danso igaku ni zukete. [Expert medical testimony in legal cases.] 8°. Tokyo, 1894.

MINOVICI (M.) Étude comparative des réformes à apporter à l'enseignement et exercice de la médecine légale en Roumanie. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MOUZIN LIZYS (R.) *Étude médico-légale sur la responsabilité professionnelle des médecins, chirurgiens, accoucheurs. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MOYE (C.-C.-M.) *Les expertises médicales devant les tribunaux civils. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

RAVARY (C.) *Les expertises médico-légales; leur histoire, leur réforme. 8°. Paris, 1901.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1901.

AMODEO (O.) De l'expertise médico-légale dans les cas d'infection post-opératoire. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1900, vii, 306-313. — **RACH (A.)** La réhabilitation du témoin médico-légal. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. lég., 95-102. — **KALLESTER MARIN (P.)** La verificación de las defunciones, efectuada por los médicos forenses. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 807; 824: 1890, xxxvii, 7; 23. — **BOGDAN (G.)** Les erreurs judiciaires et les réformes nécessaires concernant l'étude de la médecine légale. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1897-8, xi, 103-115. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1897, i, 217-221.

BROUARDEL (P.) De la réforme des expertises médico-légales. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1885, viii, 251-306. — Expertises médico-légales. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xxxix, 5-25. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 58; 65; 86; 114. — **CAMEROU (J. J.)** Why medical men should be a court of justice in criminal cases. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1900, xv, 6-10. Also: Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 529-532. — **CANELLA y PEIROLÉ (A.)** Fundamento del pronóstico reservado en medicina legal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 178; 212; 225. — **CIGLEWICZ (S.)** W sprawie wątpliwości w orzeczeniach sądowo-lekarskich. [On the sources of doubt in final medico-legal decision.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 57-59. — **CONTAGNE (H.)** Des réformes les plus urgentes des honoraires médico-légaux. [Rap.] Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 329-341. — **DANIEL (F. E.)** A plea for reform in criminal jurisprudence. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 597-613. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 129; xxvii, 1085. — **DELFIN (M.)** Indicaciones para el buen resultado de la investigación pericial. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 637; 1890, xvi, 156. — **DE RYCKERE (R.)** La réforme de l'expertise médico-légale. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897-8, ix, 253-273. — **DOS PASSOS (J. R.)** Hints for legislative reform. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 506-523. — **ESKRIDGE (J. T.)** The medical expert. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 657-659. — **EXPERTISES (Des)** médico-légales. Rev. odont., Par., 1899, xviii, 434-445. — **FALLOT.** De la réorganisation de la médecine légale. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 152; 211. Also, Reprint. — **FELD (C. R.)** Commissions in medicine from a legal and medico-legal standpoint. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1901, 288-304. — **FORMENTO (F.)** The legal status of medical experts in Louisiana. Tr. Lon-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Expert evidence in) [and reform of same].

isiana M. Soc. 1895, N. Örl., 1896, 318-323. — **GLAISTER (J.)** Medico legal risks encountered by medical practitioners in the practice of their profession. Glasgow M. J., 1886, [4] s., xxvi, 161-180. [Discussion], 227-229. — **GNILLOT (A.)** & **DEMANGE.** Des moyens les plus propres à garantir, dans les expertises médico-légales, les intérêts de la société et des inculpés. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 717-732. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 989; 997. — **GVOZDEFF (I. M.)** Nieskolko slov o tak-nazivayemom predvaritelnom sledstviy i spetsializatsii sudbnoy meditsini. [A few words on the so called preliminary inquest and the forensic medicine specialty.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 78-80. — **HOPKINS (T. S.)** The fallibility of scientific evidence in medical jurisprudence. Atlanta J. Rec. Med., 1901-2, iii, 534-538. — **ISZARD (W. H.)** Aphorisms of medico-legal testimony. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1897, 231-235. — **JÄDERHOLM (A.)** Rättsläkarens uppgift i frågor om tillräcklighet. [The medico-jurist's task in questions of responsibility.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1883, xlv, 107; 159. Also, Reprint. — **KIERMAN (J. G.)** Evidence of sanity in criminal cases. Alienist & Neurot., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 117-140. — **KÖNIG (H.)** Die städtliche Anstellung der Gerichtsärzte ist eine unabweisbare Nothwendigkeit. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. v, 518-521. — **KORNFIELD (H.)** Gerichts-Aerzte. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1900-1901, vi, 191-194. — **LEBRUN (A.)** Des expertises médico-légales. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897-8, ix, 274-288. — **LEROUBOULET (L.)** Magistrats et médecins; incohérence des arrêts; nécessité d'une jurisprudence fixée par la cour de cassation. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 477-480. — **LITTLEJOHN (Sir H.)** Forensic medicine and professional conduct. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1900, xlviii, 257-269. — **LOWNDES (F.)** Medico-legal responsibilities; the examinations of suspected persons. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, lii, 407-417. — **McGILL (J. D.)** Some points of law affecting medico-legal experts. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1901, 109-127. — **MATAGOWSKI (W.)** Lekarz, jako biegły przed sądem karnym. [The physician as an expert in criminal jurisprudence.] Krypt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii, 253; 277; 320. — **MARTIN-DURR (V.)** La réforme des expertises médico-légales. [Rap.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1330-1332. — **MATHENY (R. C.)** The duty of the medical practitioner to the state in the detection of crime and punishment of criminals. Peoria M. J., 1897, ii, 245-249. — **MISTAKES** in diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1457. — **MORACHE.** L'expertise en médecine légale et le choix des experts. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 85; 106. — **MOTET.** Projet de loi de M. J. Cruppi sur la réforme des expertises médico-légales. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 1-3. — **NADAND (A.)** Les expertises médico-légales et le projet de réformes de M. Cruppi. Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1899, ii, 139-145. — **PATENKO.** O reorganizatsii sudbno-meditsinskiy ekspertizy. [Reorganization of medico-legal expert testimony.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1892, iv, 62; 78. — **PERSHING (J. H.)** Some controverted points in medico-legal matters. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1897, 438-448. — **POGOZHEFF (A. V.)** Voprosi vrachebnoy ekspertizy v obsuzhdenii Moskovskavo Yuridicheskavo Obshchestva. [Questions of medical expert testimony considered before the Moscow Bar Association.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 5-30. [Discussion], 57-65. — Ekspertiza ozhogov pri grazhdanskikh iskakh o voznagrazhdenii za vnechie. [Expert testimony in the matter of burns in suit for remuneration for mutilation.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1890, no. 7, 2. sect., 571-579. — **RANCK (C.)** Ueber die häufigsten und folgewichtigsten gerichtsarztlichen Fehler und Irrthümer. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1885, cexi, 73-88. Also, transl. [Austrian:] Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 210-223. — **REFORMA** dos serviços médicos-legais. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 107; 125; 141; 156; 173; 190. — **RICHARD (P.)** Des réformes en médecine légale. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 261-265. — **ROSKAM.** Du choix des experts en médecine légale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1894, xxxiii, 317-324. — **SERVIECHKOVSKI (A. T.)** K voprosu o neudovletvoritelnosti postanovki sudbno-meditsinskiy ekspertizy. [On the unsatisfactory condition of medico-forensic expert testimony.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 10, suppl., 23-27. — **SHIRO (K.)** Honhan igaku no ki en renkyei. [Reformation of the code of Japanese medical jurisprudence.] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 81, 25-37. — **SMIRNOFF (A. I.)** O nedostatkakh sudbno-meditsinskiy ekspertizy. [Shortcomings of medico-legal expert testimony.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1892, xv, 3. sect., 1; 33; 58. — Projekt reorganizatsii sudbno-meditsinskiy ekspertizy. [Project for the reorganization of medico-forensic expert testimony.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 85-94. — **STIRLING (D. H.)** The unsatisfactory conduct of medico-legal investigations. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 327-334. — **Tew (J. S.)** Some of the legal respon-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Expert evidence in) [and reform of same].

sibilities of medical men. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 187; 262.—**Toscani** (D.) Delle riforme desiderabili nella procedura relativa alle perizie mediche e alla loro revisione. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, med. leg., 11-16.—**Toulouse** (E.) Les expertises médico-légales. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 367-375.—**Truc** (H.) Œil médico-légal; aperçu général et observations. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 847-860. Also: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 287-298.—**de Villeneuve** (P.) Considérations générales sur les devoirs des médecins commis par justice. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-4, i, 304-306.—**van Walscm** (G. C.) Het materiaal der psychiatrisch-forensische expertisen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1900, iv, 29-36.

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

See, also, **Jurisprudence (Medical, Education in); Jurisprudence (Medical, Expert evidence in), etc.; Jurisprudence (Veterinary).**

ANTONIO (R.) Sul progetto di legge per i medici periti giudiziari. 8°. Napoli, 1898.

BITSCH (W.) *De Hippocrate Justiniano sen mutuo medicinarum inter et jurisprudentiarum nexu. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1727.

ESTLANDER (J. A.) Den mediko-legala indelningen af kroppsskador, med särskildt afseende å det i svenska och finska lagen förekommande uttrycket "lifsfarlig sjukdom". [The medico-legal divisions of bodily injuries, with special reference to the so-called "sickness dangerous to life", appearing in Swedish and Finnish cases.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1872.

FERRI (E.) Sul nuovo codice penale. Discorsi alla Camera dei Deputati. Con note di Vincenzo Morello. 12°. Napoli, 1889.

FILIPPI (A.) Eseggesi medico-legale sul methodus testificandi di Giovan Battista Codronchi. roy. 8°. Firenze, 1883.

GESETZ (Das) vom 9. März 1872, betreffend die den Medicinalbeamten für die Besorgung gerichtsarztlicher, medicinal- oder sanitätspolizeilicher Geschäfte zu gewährenden Vergütungen, in der Fassung der königlichen Verordnung vom 17. September 1876 und des Ergänzungsgesetzes vom 2. Februar 1881. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes des preussischen Medicinalbeamten-Vereins erläutert von O. Rapmund. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

GINÉ Y PARTAGÁS (J.) El código penal y la frenopatología, ó sea manera de armonizar el espíritu y el lenguaje del código penal con el estado presente de los conocimientos frenopáticos. 8°. Barcelona, 1888.

GUERGUEFF (S. G.) *Quelques notions sur l'histoire de la médecine légale en Russie. 8°. Genève, 1890.

HINTZE (W.) *Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medizin zur Beurteilung der Kurpfuscherei und des Geheimmittelwesens. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

HOTCHKISS (C.) *Criminalité et médecine judiciaire dans l'Inde anglaise. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

— The same. roy. 8°. Lyon & Paris, [1893].

HUARD. *Considérations médico-légales sur deux articles du titre second du code pénal, suivies des sentences et aphorismes d'Hippocrate et de Boerhaave sur les plaies. 4°. Paris, 1819.

KIEN (C. J.) De jure medicorum. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1757.

KOCKEL (R.) Die gegenwärtige Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin. Antrittsvorlesung, gehalten am 11. Juni 1898. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

LOCARD (E.) Le xviii^e siècle médico-judiciaire. 8°. Lyon & Paris, 1902.

LOEFFLER (F. B.) Das preussische Physikatsexamen. Repetitorium für Civil- und Militär-Aerzte. 8°. Berlin, 1858.

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

— The same. Gerichtlich-medizinischer Leitfaden für Examinanden, Physiker und Juristen. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1865.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

LOMBROSO (C.) Troppo foresto. Appunti al nuovo progetto di codice penale, con appendici di A. Berenini: Sul duello, X ed Y; sulla retroattività delle sentenze passate in giudicato e sulle pene, etc. V. Rossi: Sul regionalismo in Italia. 8°. Torino, 1888.

LORION (L.) *Criminalité et médecine judiciaire en Cochinchine. 4°. Lyon, 1887.

MACKELROY (R. G.) *Estudio médico; legal del art. 527 del código penal vigente en el distrito. 8°. México, 1882.

MAKOWER (S.) §. 200 des preussischen Strafgesetzbuches. Preussische und englische Medizinalzustände. 8°. Berlin, 1869.

MARCHANT (G.) Esquisse historique sur la médecine légale. 8°. Toulouse, 1856.

MAZZONI (G. B.) Sulla origine e progressi della medicina legale. 8°. Firenze, 1828.

MEDICAL Society of the County of Erie. Reprints from the Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal. For the committee on legislation. 8°. Buffalo, 1883.

— Memorial to the medical profession of the State of New York. broadside 4°. [Buffalo, 1883?]

MEDICAL Society of the State of New York. The New York code of medical ethics in some of its legal aspects. 8°. [New York, 1882, vel subsequens.]

VON NUSSBAUM (J. N.) Einfluss der Antiseptik auf die gerichtliche Medizin aus dem Schluss-Vortrage der Winter-Klinik 1880. 8°. München, 1880.

PLATNERUS (E.) [Pr.] quæstiones medicinae forensis. XXI. An collegiis medicorum non liceat ultra corpus delicti pronuntiare. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1800.]

SCHLOCKOW. Der preussische Physikus. Anleitung zum Physikatsexamen, zur Geschäftsführung der Medicinalbeamten und zur Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit der Aerzte überhaupt, zugleich ein Hilfsbuch für Verwaltungsbeamte und Richter. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

SUE (P.) Aperçu général, appuyé de quelques faits sur l'origine et le sujet de la médecine légale. 8°. Paris, an VIII [1800].

TAPIA (A. A.) *Reflexiones sobre algunos artículos del título ii del código penal. 8°. México, 1877.

WEIL (G.-D.) De l'exercice illégal de la médecine et de la pharmacie. Législation pénale et jurisprudence. 8°. Paris, 1886.

WISTRAND (A. T.) Granskning af lagberedningens förslag till straffbalk, så vidt den rör rättsmedicinen. [Examination of the amendment of the law committee on penal laws, also with regard to legal medicine.] 8°. Stockholm, 1846.

Bell (C.) Progress of medico-legal surgery. Columbia M. J., 1898, xxi, 283-321. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 185-197. — La jurisprudence médicale en Amérique au xix^e siècle. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, Sect. de méd. lég., 3-17. Also, transl.: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1900, xlv, 438; 516. Also, transl.: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 181; 325. Also [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 58-74. — The progress of medical jurisprudence in the nineteenth century. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 1: 352.—**Biffi** (S.) L'uomo ed i codici nel nuovo regno italiano; commentario medico-legale di Giuseppe Luigi Gianelli. In his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 149-168.—**Blösch** (L.) Ueber einen griechischen Papyrus forensisch-medizinischen Inhalts. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 553; 568.—**Blösch**

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

sewski. Die gerichtsarztliche Thätigkeit der preussischen Medicinalbeamten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 35-42.—**Breitenstein** (H.) Die gerichtliche Medicin bei den Chinesen. Wien. Med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 215-218.—**Bronardel** (P.) De l'organisation et de la pratique de la médecine légale en France. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1885, viii, 203-240.—**Castiglioni** (P.) Su alcuni inesattezze di criteri e di linguaggio del progetto di codice penale italiano nelle materie affinenti alla medicina. Atti d. Accad. med. di Roma, 1877, i-ii, 285-351.—**Chambers** (E. W.) A supplement to Chevers' Outline of a history of crime against the person in India. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 110; 178; 282.—**Chartier** (H.) La médecine légale au tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris pendant la Terreur. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 121-143.—**Constant** (C.) L'article 317 du code de procédure civile et l'expertise médico-légale. J. de méd. de Par., 1893, 2. s., v, 609; 620. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 189; 213. Also: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxi, 72-83.—**Corin** (G.) De la pratique et de l'enseignement de la médecine légale en Belgique. Scalp. I., Liège, 1898-9, ii, 150.—**Contagne** (H.) L'exercice de la médecine judiciaire en France; ses conditions actuelles et les réformes nécessaires à son fonctionnement. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1886, i, 25-58.—**Daily** (A. H.) Law and medicine from a legal standpoint. Am. Cong. Tub. Bull. Tr. 1901, N. Y., 1902, 98-110.—**Decision** of the supreme court in the case of The Medical and Surgical Society of Montgomery County vs. J. S. Weatherly; forfeiture of membership in private corporation for non-payment of dues; mandamus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1885, xxxviii, 225-234.—**Delassus** L'enseignement et la pratique de la médecine légale en France. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 108; 226; 342.—**Diday** (P.) Organisation du service médico-judiciaire. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 101; 207.—**Didot.** Essai sur l'organisation de la médecine politico-judiciaire en Belgique. Ann. méd. belge, Brux., 1843, ii, 456-458. Also, Reprint.—**Doering** (E. J.) The bastardy law of Illinois. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 209-212.—**Dowdell** (C.) The history of forensic medicine. Chicago M. Times, 1901, xxxiv, 556-558.—**Draper** (F. W.) Recent progress in legal medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 113; 127.—**Eberhard.** Ueber forensische Leichenschau in Nord-Amerika; nach einem Berichte des Dr. Walker. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1898, 167-169.—**Ferri** (E.) La hancarotta del nuovo codice penale. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 432-456.—**Frankel** (B.) Kehrt § 200 des preussischen Strafgesetzbuches wieder? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 13-16.—**Frölich** (H.) Reichsgerichtliche Entscheidungen auf Grund des deutschen Strafgesetzbuches. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, 182; ii, 155; lii, 178; 1890, liii, 367.—**Furukawa** (S.) Hoigaku kansai sishu. [Practical text of Japanese medical jurisprudence.] Torin no Siwori, Fukuoka, 1893, v. no. 1, i. no. 2, 1.—**Gaill** (C.) Om et retsmedicinsk Institut. [A medico-legal institute.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København, 1895, 5. R., ii, 577-584.—**Glaister** (J.) The history of medical jurisprudence and criminal procedure in primitive and mediæval times. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 286; 302; 317.—**Glatzer** (E.) Der Entwurf eines neuen Strafgesetzes für Verbrechen und Vergehen; vom ärztlichen Standpunkte helenchtet. Wien. med. Presse, 1867, viii, 845-847.—**Grassl** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Wortes "medicinalis" in der kaiserlichen Verordnung vom 4. Januar 1875. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1890, xli, 95-99.—**Grassl** (J.) Die hauptsächlichsten Beziehungen des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches zur (Amts-) ärztlichen Thätigkeit. Ibid., 1897, xlviii, 1-23.—**Grigoryeff** (A. V.) Ob istoricheskomo razvitiu sudebnogo meditsini, yeya zadachki i otosheni k drugim meditsinskim nankam. [On the historical development of medical jurisprudence, its problems in relation to other medical sciences.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 29-33.—**de Grijis** (C. F. M.) Geregeltelijke geneeskunde, uit het Chinesesch vertaald. Verhand. v. h. Batav. Genootsch. v. Kunst. en Wetensch., 1863, xxx, pt. 3, 1-122.—**Gvozdev** (I.) Nieskolko slov o sostoyanii sudebnogo meditsini v nastoyashtsheye vremya. [Condition of legal medicine at the present time.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 1029-1034.—**Herdman** (W. J.) Evidences of the progress of neurology and medical jurisprudence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 693-697.—**Hüpfeden** (F.) Ist eine Trennung der gerichtlichen Medizin von den übrigen Physikatgeschäften zu empfehlen? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1896, ix, 557-562.—**Instructions** à l'usage des médecins experts dans l'Empire Ottoman. Cong. Internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. R. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 420-426.—**Jacobs.** Anwendung der §§. 222 und 230 des Strafgesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich auf Medicinalpersonen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1875, n. F., xx, 72-77.—**Jamnes** (A.) L'article 317 du code de procédure civile et l'expertise médico-légale. Nouv. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 543-565. Also, Reprint. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 65; 97.—**Juris-**

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

prudencia médicoal (lois, ordonnances, etc.). In: Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 82. Par., 1834-46, 2. div., [x], 292-396.—**Kenyeres** (B.) A törvényszéki orvostan haladása. [The progress of legal medicine.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 38; 51; 66.—**Lacassagne** (A.) Sur le fonctionnement de la médecine légale en Turquie. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 187-189.—**Laudan** (R.) Der Gerichtsarzt vor 300 Jahren. Janus, Amst., 1896, i, 67-75.—**Leppmann** (A.) Die Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, vi, 425-428.—**de Letamendi** (J.) Proposición de ley sobre las relaciones médico-forenses. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1886-7, xviii, 188; 200. Also: Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1887, iv, 113; 129; 147. Also: Génio médico, Madrid, 1887, xxxiii, 126; 138. Also: Jurado médico, Madrid, 1887, viii, 120; 125; 134; 143. Also: Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1887, xiii, 139; 173; 201.—**Liman.** Der Entwurf des Strafgesetzbuches für den Norddeutschen Bund, vom ärztlichen Standpunkte besprochen. Vrtljschr. für gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1870, xii, 1-30.—**Lodge** (F. T.) A half-century's progress in medical jurisprudence. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 49-59.—**López y Ventura** (G.) Influencia de la cirugía antiséptica en medicina legal. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1896, ix, 241-253.—**Maret.** La médecine légale en Chine. Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 537-541.—**Maish.** Ueber die gerichtsarztliche Diagnose des Sichtsinn und der Lähmung (§ 224 des Strafgesetzbuches des Deutschen Reichs). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iii, 103-128.—**Mare.** Bemerkungen über eine auf die gerichtliche Arzneikunde sich beziehende Bestimmung des Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Bayern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Erlang., 1823, vi, 204-209.—**Medical** (The) laws before the supreme court; an important decision; case of The State vs. L. W. Van Doran. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxviii, 227-235.—**Mesnard** (P. A.) Une enquête médico-légale en 1770. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, annexes, s. 29.—**Metz.** Frage aus dem medicinisch-polizeilichen Gebiete, nach historischer Entwicklung derselben. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arzkn., Freib. i. Br., 1847, n. F., i, 115-124.—**Mijulieff** (A.) Iets over gerechtelijke geneeskunde en het pruisische reglement voor het verrichten van secties. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 545-555.—**Mitten-zweig.** Zur Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xiii, 645-650.—**Modica** (O.) & **Folli** (F.) In causa civile intorno ad effetti giuridici di atti anteriori alla interdizione (art. 336 C. C.). Ann. d. Lab. di med. leg. d. Univ. di Bologna, Imola, 1900, i, 57-84.—**Molina** (A.) Confronto fra l'antico e il nuovo codice penale in quanto interessa il medico perito. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 250; 1890, iv, 81.—**Obolonski** (N. A.) K voprosu o sovremennom polozenii sudebnikh vrachei v Rossii. [Present position of medico-legal experts in Russia.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 1035-1041.—**O'Dea** (J. J.) Medico-legal science; a sketch of its progress, especially in the United States. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 286-314.—**Penard** (L.) Examen du tarif des frais judiciaires, en ce qui concerne les médecins légistes. Soc. de méd. lég. de Par. Bull., 1871, ii, 241-258.—**Petrovski** (I. A.) Zametka o znachenii patologicheskoi anatomii dlya russkoi sudebnoy meditsini. [Value of patho-anatomy for Russian medical jurisprudence.] In his: Dosugi vracha-prak., 82, Kharkov, 1885, 49-56.—**Puppe** (G.) Die Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 493-496.—**Questionario** e istruzioni, que, n'a conformidade do art. 7.º da lei de 17 de agosto de 1899, devem observar-se nos exames que não forem feitos pelos conselhos medico-legaes. Coimbra med., 1900, xx, 124; 141; 155; 173; 187; 203.—**Real** decreto de 22 de outubro de 1891 organizando el cuerpo médico forense de Madrid. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1891, xxvi, 334.—**Regulamento** dos serviços medico-legaes. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 555; 569.—**Reid** (E. M.) The status of medical jurisprudence as affecting the medical profession and the laity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 701-707.—**Renbold** (W.) Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Sektion. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, i, 101.—**Rossi** (V.) Le recenti statistiche giudiziarie penali italiane. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1889, x, 282-301.—**Schwartz** (O.) Ueber die Stellung der Gerichtsärzte nach den Bestimmungen der deutschen Strafprozessordnung. Tagel. d. Versamm. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, Ixi, 284-286.—**Somerville** (H. M.) Progress of medical science, and modern reforms in law; retrospect of a century in its influence on forensic medicine. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 335-344.—**Strassmann** (F.) Bukarest und sein gerichtlich-medizinisches Institut. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 610.—**Stubenrath** (F. C.) Vergangenheit und Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1901, xiv, 751; 783.—**Tamassia** (A.) Il progetto del codice penale, presentato dal ministro Zanardelli nei suoi rapporti con la

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

giurisprudenza medica; appunti del . . . Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887-8, 6. s., vi, 633-699. — La medicina legale nel progetto del codice sanitario italiano. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xlii, pt. 2, 133-145. — Il progetto del nuovo codice penale alla camera. *Ibid.*, 1888, xiv, 141-186. — Il nuovo codice penale italiano; appunti di medicina forense. (Seriaiii^a.) *Ibid.*, 1890, xvi, pt. 2, 1-27. — **Taylor**. Medical surgery. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 183-194. — **de Torres** (A.) Proyecto de reglamento orgánico del cuerpo médico-forense. Siglo med., Madrid, 1889, xxxv, 711; 726; 744. *Also*: Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 1; 9; 17. — Sobre el proyecto de reglamento de médicos forenses. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 33. — **Uitoeftening** (De) der gerechtelijke geneeskunde in Frankrijk. Geneesk. Conrants, Tiel, 1886, xl, nos. 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10. — **Ulloa** (J. C.) La medicina legal en el Perú. Monitor med., Lima, 1887-8, iii, 17; 33; 97; 1888-9, iv, 49; 65; 129. — **X**. Imposibilidad de combatir el intrusismo sin la reforma del código penal. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1896, ix, 195-201. — **Yamai** (K.) Minpoken hoiron. [Civil law and medical jurisprudence.] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 81, 1; no. 82, 1. — Nippon hoigaku no joikoku. [Construction of Japanese medical jurisprudence.] *Ibid.*, no. 83, 6-10. — **Zucarelli** (A.) L'evoluzione della medicina legale e l'autopsiologia criminale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1887, v, 149-164. *Also*, Reprint.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Methods and forms in).

See, *also*, **Anatomy** (Pathological methods, etc., in); **Bacteriology**; **Necropsies**; **Röntgen rays** (Jurisprudence of).

ANDRADE (A.) *De algunas aplicaciones del microscopio en las pesquisas médico-legales. 8°. México, 1870.

INSTRUKTION für das Verfahren der Aerzte im Königreiche Bayern bei den gerichtlichen Untersuchungen menschlicher Leichen. 8°. München, 1880.

— The same. Antliche Ausgabe. 2. Aufl. 12°. München, 1886.

KOSOROTOFF (D. P.) Osnovniya pravila sostavleniya sudebno-meditsinskikh aktov o vskritiyakh myortvikh tel. [Fundamental principles of formulating medico-forensic protocols about post-mortem examinations.] 2. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

LACASSAGNE (A.) Fenilles d'examen médico-legal et d'autopsie. Enfant nouveau-né. Engorgement. Attentat à la pudeur sur une petite fille. Avortement. Strangulation et pendaison. Précipitation d'un lieu élevé. Noyé. Manœuvres pécérastiques et sodomiques. Empreintes. Empoisonnement. Mort par chaleur extérieure. Grossesse et accouchement. 8°. Paris & Lyon, [1892].

PEAFF (E. R.) Anleitung zur Vernahme gerichtärztlicher Blut-Untersuchungen. Nach den gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Medicina forensis und nach eigener Erfahrung bearbeitet. 8°. Dresden, 1860.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Dresden, 1863.

SILVESTRI (S.) Guida alle autopsie per iscopo clinico e medico-legale, con modelli di perizie e di rapporti medico-legali. obl. 32°. Napoli, 1887.

VIDAL (L.) Les certificats médico-légaux usuels; guide pratique et raisonné. 16°. Paris, [1900].

VORSCHRIFT für die Vornahme der gerichtlichen Todtenbeschau vom 28. Jänner 1855. Antliche Handausgabe. 16°. Wien, 1867.

ANREP (V.) & **Obolonski** (N.) Materiali dlya sudebno-meditsinskoi diagnostiki. [On medico-legal diagnosis.] Shorn. rabot. proizved. v lah. Anrepa, Kharkov, 1886, i, 143-179, 1 pl. — **Aragon**. Sui certificati medico-legali. Corriere san., Milano, 1900, xi, 2-4. — **Binda** (C.) Sulla distinzione della sostanza organica nella ricerca micro-chimica. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1900, vii, 297-301. — **Boirac** (E.) Une nouvelle méthode d'expérimentation pour vérifier l'action nerveuse à distance; applica-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Methods and forms in).

tions médico-légales. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 42-47. — **Bonacossa** (G. S.) Quesiti sulla procedura in alcuni casi di perizia medico-legale riflettente lo stato mentale di persone acensate innanzi alle corti di assisie. Gior. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlviii, 193-210. — **Dittrich** (P.) Zur Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medicin. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 692-695. — Ueber d'e Beurtheilung angehlicher und thatsächlicher Misshandlungen vom gerichtärztlichen Standpunkte, nebst Bemerkungen über die Wichtigkeit sanitätspolizeilicher Obduktionen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 233; 247; 261; 273; 300. — **Ewell** (M. D.) The relation of the microscope to the administration of justice. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1892-3, xiv, 1-11. — **Fiedler**. Om Ligsyn, serli:t de mikologale. [Autopsies, especially the medico-legal.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København, 1900, 5. R., vii, 985; 1009. — **Gavioli** (A.) Aplicaciones de la micrografía en general a la medicina legal. Escuela de méd., México, 1901, xvi, 217-223. — **Hedén** (G.) Om nödvändigheten af förändring i nuvarande sättet för rättsmedicinska undersökningars utförande. [The necessity for a change in the present manner of conducting medico-legal examinations.] Eira, Stockholm, 1902, xxvi, 483-495. — **Kuapp** (P. C.) Methods of examination in medico-legal cases involving suits for damages for real or supposed injuries to the brain and spinal cord. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 597; 625. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lacassagne** (A.) Examen médico-legal et autopsie dans un cas de précipitation d'un lieu élevé. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 299-301. — **Lewis** (W. J.) Forensic microscopy; or the microscope in its legal relations. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1889, xi, 5-21. — **Littlejohn** (Sir H. D.) Photography and criminal inquiries. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 32. — **Lowndes** (F. W.) Medico-legal responsibilities; the examination of suspected persons. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1899, x, 146-158. — **Minovici** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Zellbau-Veränderungen in der Fleischhülle der Pflanzen bei versch edener Zubereitung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, n. F., xxiii, 69-74. — **Mirio** (D.) Sul valore delle modificazioni morfologiche respiratorie dell'epitelio pulmonare nella pratica medico-legale. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1901, viii, 97-126, 1 pl. — **Nuttall** (G. H. F.) & **Dinkelspiel** (E. M.) On the formation of specific anti-bodies in the blood following upon treatment with sera of different animals, together with their use in legal medicine. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1901, i, 367-385. — **Obolonski** (N.) Materiali dlya sudebno-meditsinskoi diagnostiki. [On medico-legal diagnosis.] Shorn. rabot. proizved. v lah. Anrepa, Kharkov, 1886-7, ii, 93-122, 1 pl. — **Ranfaldi** (A.) Sulla tariffa delle perizie medico-legali, nelle cause penali. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 504-506. *Also*: Salute pubbl., Perugia, 1902, xv, 201-205. — **Remy**. Application du diptoscope à la médecine légale et aux conseils de révision. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li. s., iii, 666-668. — **Riley** (H. A.) The right to compel the physical examination of the plaintiff in cases of injury to the person. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 129-132. — **Scheppegrell** (W.) The importance of making a careful examination of the ear, nose, and throat from a medico-legal standpoint. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1896, 269-272. — **Sgobbo**. L'elettricità in medicina legale. Gior. di elett. med., Nocera infer., 1899-1900, i, 147-155. — **Shiba** (T.) Hoigaku teki henmikioku kensha. [Value of microscope in medico-legal cases.] Hoigaku Kwai Z shi, Tokyo, 1894, no. 109, 21; no. 110, 18. — **Smirnoff** (A. I.) O znachenii anatomo-mikroskopicheskikh izsledovaniy v sudebno-meditsinskoi ekspertize. [Value of anatomomicroscopical examinations in medico-forensic expert testimony.] Trudi V s'ezda Osh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 94-98. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Hvilka myndigheter hafva rättighet att begära rättsmedicinska intyg? [What authorities have the right to demand medico-legal evidence?] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, pt. 2, 335. — **Tokio**. Haiken kishoku. [Rules and regulations governing the post mortem examination by the city coroner.] Monats-Bericht z. d. gerichtl. u. sanitätspolizeil. Medicinalbeamten, Tokio, 1893, No. 10, 343-349. — **Vidal** (L.) De quelques variétés usuelles du certificat médico-legal. Langueoed méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1900, viii, 82; 130; 151; 177; 193; 213. — **Wynn** (F. B.) Some suggestions concerning the microscopical examination of blood-stains in medico-legal cases. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1900, iii, 1-5.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Military and naval).

BONALUMI (G.) Mannale di medicina legale militare. 8°. Firenze, 1891.

DU CAZAL & CATRIN. Médecine légale militaire. 8°. Paris, [1893].

DUPONCHEL (E.) Traité de médecine légale militaire; conseil de revision et opérations mé-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Military and naval).

dicales du recrutement; mode de répartition des militaires malades (visites régimentaires, etc.); réformes et retraites; rédaction des certificats et des rapports; maladies simulées et maladies méconnues; responsabilité, déontologie des médecins d'armée, etc. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

NAVARRO Y ORTIZ (E.) Elementos de medicina legal, militar y naval. Con un prólogo del Dr. D. Ángel Fernández-Caro y Nouvilas. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

PEGO MENDEZ (F.) & GALVEZ DURÁN (F.) Elementos de medicina legal militar. Prólogo del Don Javier Ugarte. 12°. *Vitoria*, 1901.

QUINZIO (C.) Manuale pratico di medicina legale militare. 10y. 8°. *Firenze*, 1899.

D'ANDREA (N.) La delinquenza e le psicopatie specialmente considerate in relazione all'esercito ed all'armata. Atti d. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, chir. e med. mil., 102-104.—**Montejo** (B.) Medicina legal militar; inválidos. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1883, ix, 115; 178; 225; 337; 579; 647; 675; 1884, x, 50; 118; 182; 337.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Museums for).

See **Jurisprudence (Medical, Education in).**

Jurisprudence (Medical, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

See, also, **Hygiene (Periodicals relating to).**

ANNALES de la Société de médecine légale de Belgique. 1.-8. année, 1889-90 to 1896-7. 8°. *Charleroi*, 1890-97.

ANNALI del Laboratorio di medicina legale dell'Università di Bologna. v. 1, 1900. 8°. *Imola*, 1900.

BELL (C.) The supreme court of the states and provinces of North America. Published under the auspices of the Medico-Legal Society, in serial numbers, by the Medico-Legal Journal, as an appendix or supplement. v. 1. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]

CONGRÈS international de médecine légale, Bruxelles 1897. Comptes-rendus et travaux originaux. 2. cong. 8°. *Charleroi*, 1899.

CONGRÈS international de médecine. XIII. Comptes rendus 1900. Section de médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, [1900].

CONGRESO (El) internacional de medicina legal. Memorias. 3., [1889]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1899.

CUGINI (A.) Discorso pronunziato nell'istituto medico-legale della r. Università parmense il giorno 10 febbraio 1895, costituendosi la Società di medicina legale di Parma. 8°. *Parma*, 1895.

GIORNALE per i medici periti giudiziari ed ufficiali sanitari. Diretto dal Dott. Antonio Raffael. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, 1897-1901. 8°. *Napoli*.
Current.

GIORNALE di medicina legale, diretto dal Dr. Luigi de Crecchio [*et al.*]. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-9, 1894-1902. 8°. *Lanciano*.
Current.

HARWOOD (E. C.) Statement of facts in connection with the quarterly report of the treasurer of "the Medico-Legal Society" of New York, prepared for presentation at the meeting of September 6th, 1882. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

INTERNATIONAL Medico-Legal Congress. Bulletin of the . . . , 1899. Transactions and papers read, with officers, committees, members, and delegates. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

MEDICO-LEGAL Congress. Bulletin of the . . . September 4-6, 1895. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

MEDICO-LEGAL (The) Journal. (Published under the auspices of the Medico-Legal Society of New York. v. 4-20, 1886 to 1902-3. 8°. *New York*, 1886-1903.

MEDICO-LEGAL Society of the City of New York. Constitution, by-laws, and list of officers, members, library contributions, etc. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

— Papers read before the Medico-Legal Society of New York from its organization. 3. s. Revised ed. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

— Charter, constitution, by-laws, and list of officers and members. 5. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

— Bulletin (August, 1879, to March, 1880). 8°. *New York*, 1879-80.

— Bulletins Nos. 1-6, v. 4 (November, 1880, to April, 1881). Edited by Geo. W. Wells. 8°. *New York*, 1880-81.

— Charter, constitution, by-laws, and resolution establishing permanent commission. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

— Constitution and by-laws, officers, committees, and members, and list of donors and contributors to the library to December 31, 1882. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

— [Organization, objects, and plans.] List of papers read and of officers, for 1872-3. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

— Constitution and by-laws. 8°. [*New York*, [*n. d.*].

— Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

— Papers read before the . . . from its organization. 1. s. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, [1889].

NUOVA rivista di psichiatria, neuro-patologia, medicina legale, antropologia criminale e terapia. Giornale clinico, sperimentale, illustrato, quindicinale. v. 1-2. fol. *Napoli*, 1892-4.

PROCÈS (Les) célèbres. Revue mensuelle illustrée des procès célèbres de l'année avec les plaidoiries in-extenso. v. 3-9, 1895 to 1901-2. 8°. *Paris*, 1895-1902.

REVUE de médecine légale et de jurisprudence médicale. Publié sous la direction de Henri Bergeron. [Monthly.] v. 1-10, June, 1893-1902. 8°. *Paris*.
Current.

RIVISTA di diritto e giurisprudenza-patologia speciale e medicina forense sugli infortuni del lavoro. Direttori: L. Bernacchi [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, 1899-1902. roy. 8°. *Modena*.
Current.

RIVISTA di medicina legale e di giurisprudenza medica, diretta dal Prof. A. Seven [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, February, 1897, to December, 1899. 8°. *Milano*.
Ended.

SCUOLA (La) positiva nella giurisprudenza civile e penale e nella vita sociale. Direttori: E. Ferri, C. Lombroso [*et al.*]. v. 1-12, May 15, 1891-1902. 8°. *Napoli*.
Current.

ZACCHIA nel secolo xx. Bollettino per l'ordinamento delle perizie giudiziarie e per la pratica medico-legale in armonia colla medicina scientifica. v. 1, 1901. 8°. *Bologna*, 1901.

BOARDMAN (C. H.) Report of committee on medical jurisprudence. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1887, 137-147.—**Clark** (S. T.) Address on medical jurisprudence. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 172-187.—**Crítica** del Congreso y aplicación de sus conclusiones a la legislación y la ciencia médico-legal española. Cong. internac. de med. leg., Madrid, 1899, iii, 155-222.—

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

Garcelon (A.) Medical jurisprudence; address of the president of the section. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2138-2145. — **Giraud** (A.) La médecine légale au Congrès international de médecine de Paris en 1900. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 430-440. — **Hamilton** (F. H.) & **Yeaman** (G. H.) The Medico-Legal Society of the City of New York; its status, purposes, and scientific aspects; annual meeting November 7, 1877. Sanitarian. N. Y., 1878, vi, 24-34. Also, Reprint. — **Kuboru** (H.) L'œuvre de la Société royale de médecine publique du royaume de Belgique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 8:5-898. — **Reubold** (W.) Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Sektion. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xiv, 1-31. — **Roberts** (J. D.) Report of the chairman of the section on medical jurisprudence. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1886, 89-109. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xviii, 18; 85; 135. Also, Reprint.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Reports on*).

See *Jurisprudence (Medical, Periodicals, etc., relating to)*.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

See, also, *Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Manuals, etc., of)*; *Jurisprudence (Medical, Military, etc.)*; *Jurisprudence (Veterinary)*; *Toxicology (Manuals of)*.

BARRETO (L.) Prontuario de medicina legal y jurisprudencia médica. 8°. [*Bogotá*], 1890.

BARZELLOTTI (G.) Medicina legale secondo lo spirito delle leggi civili e penali veglianti nei governi d'Italia. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Pisa*, 1819.

———. The same. 1. ed. milanese, con note di G. Rossi. 12°. *Milano*, 1832.

———. The same. Questioni di medicina legale secondo lo spirito... Opera rifatta sulla forma antica e portata a livello delle cognizioni attuali. Ed. 3. pisana e 7. italiana. 3 v. 8°. *Pisa*, 1835-6.

———. The same. Ed. 8. italiana e 2. milanese, eseguita su quella di Pisa del 1835-7, ed accresciuta delle disposizioni del codice austriaco, non che di copiose note e commenti per cura del dottore Andrea Bianchi. 4 v. in 5 pts. 12°. *Milano*, 1838-40.

BAYNES (C. R.) Hints on medical jurisprudence, adapted and intended for the use of those engaged in judicial and magisterial duties in British India. 8°. *Madras*, 1854.

BEAMTETE (Der) Arzt und ärztliche Sachverständige. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Reichs- und preussischen Landesgesetzgebung. Hrsg. von O. Rapmund. 2 Bd. 1. Bd. Die ärztliche Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medizin und Psychiatrie, der Unfall-, Invaliditäts- und Lebensversicherung. Bearbeitet von A. Cramer, G. Puppe und dem Herausgeber. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

BECK (T. R.) Handbok i Medicinal-Lagfarenheten. Med Anmärkningar af W. Dunlop. Öfversättning i Sammandrag af J. G. Collin. [Elements of medical jurisprudence. With notes by Dunlop. Transl. by Collin.] 2 v. 12°. *Nörköping*, 1834-6.

——— & **BECK** (J. B.) Elements of medical jurisprudence. 6. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1842.

BELL (C.) Medico-legal studies. v. 1-3. 4° & 8°. [*New York*], 1889-93.

———. The same. v. 5. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

BELLINI (R.) & **FILIPPI** (A.) Biblioteca medico-legale. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Pisa*, 1877.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

BIALET (J.) Lecciones de medicina legal aplicada á la legislación de la República Argentina. 2 v. 8°. *Córdoba*, 1885.

BIBLIOTHEK der gesammten medicinischen Wissenschaften für praktische Aerzte und Specialärzte. Hrsg. von A. Drasche. Gerichtliche Medicin. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1899.

BLACKMER (R. C.) Student's manual of medical jurisprudence. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, [1897].

BORMANS (T.) Répertoire belge de législation, d'instructions, de doctrine et de jurisprudence, concernant la médecine légale, l'exercice de l'art de guérir et la police sanitaire; ou code et commentaire des droits, privilèges, devoirs et obligations des médecins civils et militaires, médecins des asiles et prisons, pharmaciens, sages-femmes, dentistes, droguistes, vétérinaires, oculistes, etc., et des commissions médicales, collèges, administrations et autres autorités, chargées du soin de la santé et de la salubrité publiques. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1882.

BORNTREAGER (J.) Compendium der gerichtlichen Praxis. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

BORRI (L.) Nozioni elementari di medicina legale, ad uso degli studenti di giurisprudenza e dei giuristi. 24°. *Milano*, 1900.

BRACH (B.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 8°. *Köln*, 1846.

BRIAND (J.) & **BROSSON** (J.-X.) Manuel complet de médecine légale, extrait des meilleurs ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour, et dans lequel sont traitées toutes les questions de droit relatives à la médecine; suivi de modèles de rapports, du tarif des honoraires dus aux médecins, chirurgiens, officiers de santé, sages-femmes et pharmaciens, en matière criminelle; des lois, ordonnances et articles des codes relatifs à leur réception, à leurs attributions respectives à l'exercice de leurs professions, etc. Nouvelle éd., publiée par C.-J.-B. Comet. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1830.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

——— & **CHAUDE** (E.) The same. Manuel complet de médecine légale, ou résumé des meilleurs ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour sur cette matière... et contenant un traité élémentaire de chimie légale, par H. Gaultier de Claubry. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

———. The same. Contenant un traité élémentaire de chimie légale, dans lequel est décrite la marche à suivre dans les recherches toxicologiques et dans les applications de la chimie aux diverses questions criminelles, civiles, commerciales et administratives, par H. Gaultier de Claubry. 6. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

BRIERRE DE BOISMONT (A.-J.-F.) Manuel de médecine légale, à l'usage des jurés, des avocats et des médecins. 24°. *Paris*, 1835.

———. The same. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

BROUARDEL (P.) La pendaison, la strangulation, la suffocation, la submersion. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

A CARRANZA (A.) Disputatio de vera humani partus naturalis et legitimi designatione. Jurisprudentialibus, philosophis, medicis, et cujusque litteraturæ amatoribus. In qua de hominis conceptu, animatione, efformatione, gestationis tempore, editione, deque partus naturalis limitibus, de furtivo, exposito, subposito, abortivo, monstroso, multiplici, et superfetato agitur. Ad varias maxime juris communis et patri leges, questiones que enodandas. Inrisperitorum more tractata. fol. *Madridi*, 1628.

———. The same. De partu naturali et legitimo, ubi controversiæ juridicæ, philologicæ,

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

philosophicae medicae discentuntur, ad forisum et praxim, de partus conceptione, formatione; de foetu in utero, de postnatis, de conditione partus, expositione, suppositione, ventre ex secto, tempore partus vario (ubi et anni computatione proluxe agitur), abortivo monstruoso, numeroso partu superfetatione generatione succubis. 4^o. *Geneva*, 1629.

CASPER (J. L.) Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Neu bearbeitet und vermehrt von Carl Liman. 8. Aufl. 1. Bd. Biologischer Theil. 8^o. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. The same. Zweiter Band. Thana-
tologischer Theil. 8^o. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. Traité pratique de médecine légale, rédigé d'après des observations personnelles. Traduit de l'allemand sous les yeux de l'auteur par Gustave Germer-Baillière. 2 v. 8^o. *Paris*, 1862.

CATECHISM series. Forensic medicine. 12^o. *Edinburgh*, [1896].

CELONI (T. M.) La chirurgia forense esposta in casi pratici, diviso in tre parti, nelle quale si comprendono i trattati delle ferite, delle fratture e delle lussazioni. Nuova ed. 2 v. 8^o. *Roma*, 1806.

CHAPMAN (H. C.) A manual of medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 12^o. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12^o. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

CHAUSSEIER (F.) Médecine légale; recueil de mémoires, consultations et rapports, contenant: 1. La manière de procéder à l'ouverture des corps, et spécialement dans les cas de visites judiciaires. 2. Plusieurs rapports judiciaires, suivis d'observations et remarques sur les omissions, les erreurs, les négligences, les obscenités, les vices de rédaction ou de raisonnement qui s'y rencontrent. 3. Des rapports sur plusieurs cas d'empoisonnement. 4. Des considérations médico-légales sur l'ecchymose, la sugillation, la contusion, la meurtrissure, les blessures, etc. 1824. 8^o. *Paris*, 1838.

CHITTY (J.) A practical treatise on medical jurisprudence, with so much of anatomy, physiology, pathology, and the practice of medicine and surgery as are essential to be known by members of Parliament, lawyers, coroners, magistrates, officers in the army and navy, and private gentlemen, and all the laws relating to medical practitioners. 2. Am. ed., with notes and additions adapted to American works and judicial decisions. Pt. 1. 8^o. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

COUTAGNE (J.-P.-H.) Manuel des expertises médicales en matière criminelle à l'usage des magistrats instructeurs et des officiers de police judiciaire. 16^o. *Lyon*, 1887.

———. Précis de médecine légale. 8^o. *Lyon & Paris*, 1896.

DANIEL (C. F.) Entwurf einer Bibliothek der Staats-Arznkunde oder der gerichtlichen Arznkunde und medicinischen Polizey von ihrem Anfange bis auf das Jahr 1784. 12^o. *Halle*, 1784.

DEVERGIE (M. G. A.) Medicina legale teoria e pratica, con riscontri ed annotazioni di G. B. F. Dehaussy de Robécourt, coll' aggiunta: 1. D'un sunto esatto degli studii d' Orfila intorno ai cadaveri disotterrati giuridicamente. 2. Di moltissimi rapporti speciali dedotti dal trattato di medicina legale dello stesso autore. 3. Delle ricerche medico-legali sull' incertezza dei segni della morte; sui pericoli dei seppellimenti fatti troppo in fretta; sui mezzi di riconoscere la morte

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

avvenuta e di richiamare a vita coloro che sono in istato di morte apparente del Sig. Julia de Fontenelle. Prima versione italiana del Dr. Giuseppe Coen. 2 v. 8^o. *Venezia*, 1839-40.

DISERTACIONES medico-legales. 8^o. [*México*, 1850.]

DITTRICH (P.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin für Studirende und Aerzte. 8^o. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1897.

DUBRAC (F.) Traité de jurisprudence médicale et pharmaceutique, comprenant: La législation; l'état civil et les questions qui s'y rattachent, les dispositions à titre gratuit; la responsabilité médicale; le secret professionnel; les expertises; les honoraires des médecins [etc.]. 2. éd. 8^o. *Paris*, 1893.

EMMERT (C.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen, österreichischen und bernischen Gesetzgebungen. 8^o. *Leipzig*, 1900.

———. Rukovodstvo sudbenoi meditsini soglasovannoye s germanskim, avstriyskim i bernskim zakonodatelstvom. Perv. s nimenetskavo N. G. Freiberg. Dopolnil ukazaniyami na russkoye zakonodatelstvo S. N. Ippolitoff. Pod redaktsiyei N. P. Ivanovskavo. [Transl. from the German by Freiberg. Supplemented, with indications to the Russian laws, by Ippolitoff. Under the editorship of Ivanovskii]. 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

———. Uchebnik sudbenoi meditsini. Perv., s izmneniyami soglasno russkomu zakonodatelstvu, pod redaktsiyei D. P. Kosorotova. [Text-book of medical jurisprudence. Transl., with changes according to Russian laws, under Kosorotoff's editorship.] 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

ENTRES (J.) Handbuch der gerichtlichen Obduktions-Technik mit Einfügung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen und zahlreicher technischer Fingerzeige. 12^o. *München*, 1901.

FIELD (G. W.) Field's medico-legal guide for doctors and lawyers, embracing the following subjects: Medical witnesses; medical expert testimony; insanity and its legal relations; privileged communications; abortion; civil liability of medical men for malpractice; criminal liability for malpractice; liability for practicing in violation of statutes; damages; compensation; medical ethics. 16^o. *Albany & New York*, 1887.

FILIPPI (A.) Principii di medicina legale per gli studenti legge ed i giurisperiti. 16^o. *Firenze*, 1889.

FILIPPI (A.), SEVERI (A.), MONTALTI (A.) Manuale di medicina legale conforme al nuovo codice penale per medici e giuristi. 2 v. 8^o. *Milano*, [1889].

FLEURET (L.-P.) Médecine légale pratique, considérée dans ses rapports avec la législation actuelle des États Sardes; ouvrage particulièrement destiné aux médecins et aux avocats. 12^o. *Anneci*, 1842.

FORNASINI (L.) Studi di medicina legale. 12^o. *Brescia*, 1877.

FRESCHI (F.) Manuale teorico-pratico di medicina legale ad uso dei medici, dei chirurghi, dei magistrati colle anesse disposizioni in materia civile e criminale portate dai vigenti codici di Parma, Anstria, Francia, Piemonte, Napoli, Toscana, Roma e Modena. 3 v. 12^o. *Milano*, 1846.

GADELIUS (E.) Handbok i medicinal-lagfarenheten. [Manual of medical jurisprudence.] 12^o. *Stockholm*, 1804.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

GADOW (G.) Rechts-Vademecum für den praktischen Arzt. Zusammenstellung aller den nichtbeamteten Arzt angehenden Gesetze und Verordnungen Preussens, mit Berücksichtigung der Reichsgesetzgebung. 16°. *Breslau*, 1892.

GATTA (R.) Compendio di medicina legale, compilato secondo l'insegnamento ufficiale universitario. 12°. *Napoli*, 1892.

GEREGTELIJKE geneeskunde. Uit het Chineesch vertaald door C. F. M. De Grijns. 4°. [*Emoi*, 1883.]

GEREGTELIJK - GENEESKUNDIG vademecum. Een hand- en hulpboekje bij geregtelijke lijk-schouwingen voor artsen en heelmeeesters. (Uit het Hoogduitsch.) 16°. *Leeuwarden*, 1847.

GERICHTLIJCH - MEDIZINISCHE Fälle und Ab-handlungen. Unter Mitwirkung von Aerzten und Juristen hrsg. von Hermann Orloff. 8°. *Berlin & Newied*, 1887-8.

GIFFEN (G. H.) Student's manual of medical jurisprudence and public health. 12°. *Edin-burgh*, 1901.

GIUSTINI (A.) Questione medico-legale, divisa in due parti; parte prima, sull'animazione del feto animale nel seno materno; parte seconda, sul momento in cui l'anima si divide dal corpo. 8°. *Fiterbo*, 1840.

GOTTSCHALK (R.) Grundriss der gerichtlichen Medicin für Aerzte und Juristen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der einschlägigen Reichsgerichtsentscheidungen. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1894].

GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) & HEHIR (P.) Outlines of medical jurisprudence for India. 3. ed., revised, enlarged, and annotated. 8°. *Madras*, 1892.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Madras*, 1898.

AF GRUBBENS (N. W.) Iakttagelser vid medico-legala besigtningar i anatomia pathologica. [Observations in pathological anatomy at medico-legal autopsies.] 12°. *Malmö*, 1849.

GÜDER (P. [M. P.]) Compendium der gerichtlichen Medicin. Zum Gebrauche für Studierende und Aerzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. Gerichtliche Medizin für Mediziner und Juristen, unter Berücksichtigung des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches, des Unfall-Versicherungs- und des Alters- und Invaliditäts-Versicherungs-Gesetzes bearbeitet von P. Stolper. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

GUERRIER (L.) & ROTUREAU (L.) Manuel pratique de jurisprudence médicale; ouvrage résumant la jurisprudence professionnelle, les textes de lois et les règlements utiles à tous ceux qui pratiquent l'art de guérir. Préface et introduction par M. le Dr. Roger et M. le professeur Brouardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

GUILLERY. Vade-mécum du médecin légiste. 24°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

———. The same. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

GUY (W. A.) & FERRIER (D.) Principles of forensic medicine. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 7. ed., revised by Wm. R. Smith. 8°. *London*, 1895.

GVOZDEFF (I. M.) Sistematicheskij perechen sudebno-meditsinskikh dannikh v prakticheskom, preimushchestvenno, primenenii ikh k obshchestvennim potrebostyam. [Systematic list of medico-legal data, chiefly as applied to public needs.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

HAMILTON (A. McL.) A manual of medical jurisprudence, with special reference to diseases and injuries of the nervous system. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

HANSEN (S.) Haandbog i Medicinallovgivning. [Handbook of medical jurisprudence.] 8°. *København*, 1898.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.) Läkare-grunder til biträde för styresmän och domare, ifrån kunskapen om människans kropp och allmänna naturlära, efter . . . Anthropologia forensis. Pa svenska utgifne af R. Martin. [Medical principles to assist statesmen and judges in knowledge of human body and general natural history. From Hebenstreit's Anthropologia forensis, by R. Martin. Transl. into Swedish.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1783.

HENKE (A. [C. H.]) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Zum Behuf akademischer Vorlesungen und zum Gebrauch für gerichtliche Aerzte und Rechtsgelehrte. 7. Ausg. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1832.

———. The same. 7. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.

———. The same. 9., neu durchgesehene und vermehrte Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

———. The same. 10. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1841.

HEROLD (J.) A manual of legal medicine. For the use of practitioners and students of medicine and law. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

HIDALGO Y CARPIO (L.) Introduccion al estudio de la medicina legal mexicana. 16°. *México*, 1869.

——— & RUIZ Y SANDOVAL (G.) Compendio de medicina legal, arreglado á la legislación del Distrito Federal. 8°. *México*, 1877.

VON HOFMANN (E.), Ritter. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1891.

———. The same. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1895.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1898.

———. The same. Bearbeitet von A. Kolisko. 9. Aufl. 1. Hfte. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1902.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo po sudebnoj meditsine. Perevod s 5. nemetsk. izd. A. G. Feinberga. S predislovijem i glavoyu "Obryadovaya chast" V. I. Shtoltza. [Transl. from 5. German ed. by A. G. Feinberg. With preface and chapter for "Formal part", by Shtoltz.] 8°. *S-Peterburg*, 1891.

———. Atlas der gerichtlichen Medizin nach Originalen von Maler A. Schmitson. 12°. *München*, 1898.

———. The same. Atlas of legal medicine. Authorized transl. from the German. Edited by Frederick Peterson, assisted by Aloysius O. J. Kelly. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

———. The same. Atlas manuel de médecine légale. Édition française par Ch. Vibert. Introduction par P. Brouardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

HOWARD (H.) Outlines of medical jurisprudence. Intended to promote the studies of the medical and law students who attend his lectures in the University of Virginia. 3. ed. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1845.

———. The same. A synopsis of medical jurisprudence, from the latest and best authorities, forming the basis of lectures on that science. 4. ed. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1849.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1851.

HUSBAND (J. A.) The student's hand-book of forensic medicine and public health. 5. ed. 16°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1889.

ISTRUZIONI per uso de' medici e chirurghi incaricati di pubblico servizio negli imperiali e reali stati austriaci riguardanti le visite giudiziali dei cadaveri. 8°. *Venezia*, 1819.

KECK (J. E.) Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen aus der praktischen und gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft. 16°. *Berlin*, 1787.

KEYSOR (W. W.) A medico-legal manual. 12°. *Omaha*, 1901.

KOST (J.) A text-book on medical jurisprudence; for medical and law colleges. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1885.

KURZES Repetitorium der gerichtlichen Medicin, als Vademecum für die Praxis und für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Caspar, Ed. von Hoffmann, [et al.]. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, Nr. 28.

KUTTER (C.) Kurzgefasste gerichtlich-medizinische Darstellung der häufigsten zur Aburtheilung kommenden Criminalfälle. Zum Gebrauch bei schwurgerichtlichen Verhandlungen, insbesondere für Juristen (Vertheidiger) und Geschworene, unter Mitarbeit eines praktischen Arztes. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1860.

LACASSAGNE (A.) Précis de médecine judiciaire. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. Le vade-mecum du médecin expert. Guide médical ou aide-mémoire de l'expert, du juge d'instruction, des officiers de police judiciaire, de l'avocat. 16°. *Lyon & Paris*, [1892].

———. The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1900.

LAURA (S.) Trattato di medicina legale. 8°. *Torino*, 1874.

LAZZARETTI (G.) Corso teorico-pratico di medicina-legale... 4. ed. 5 books in 2 v. 8°. *Padova*, 1880.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE (H.), BERRYER (G.) & POUCHET (G.) Traité de médecine légale, de jurisprudence et de toxicologie. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut de France. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

LEPOUTRE (A.) & PETIT (L.) Traité de jurisprudence médicale, tendant à organiser les différentes branches de l'art de guérir, accompagnée de la réfutation des erreurs et injustices contenues dans le projet de loi des praticiens de Bruxelles; ouvrage contenant un grand nombre d'observations neuves concernant le charlatanisme, la pratique et la philosophie médicales, et un aperçu du traitement à l'eau froide (système Priesnitz). 8°. *Lille*, 1841.

LESSER (A.) Atlas der gerichtlichen Medicin. 2. Abth. fol. *Breslau*, 1890-92.

LOEFFLER (F. B.) Das preussische Physikalisch-Examen. Gerichtlich-medizinischer Leitfaden für Examinauden, Physiker und Juristen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

LOMBROSO (C.) Lezioni di medicina legale raccolte da Virgilio Rossi. 8°. *Roma, Torino & Firenze*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Torino*, 1900.

LUDWIG (G. G.) Institutiones medicinae forensis prælectionibus academicis accommodatae, curante Ernesto Gottlob Bose. 2. ed. 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1788.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

LUFF (A. P.) A text-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. 2 v. 8°. *London & New York*, 1895.

LUTAUD (A.-J.) Manuel de médecine légale et de jurisprudence médicale. 4. éd., revue et augmentée de rapports de médecine légale empruntés à la pratique de M. le Prof. Bronardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

LYON (J. B.) A text-book of medical jurisprudence for India. Revised, as to the legal matter, by J. D. Inverarity. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1889.

MCCALLIN (W.) Introduction to medical jurisprudence. 8°. *London*, 1901.

MADIA (E.) Compendio di medicina legale, redatto su le orme dell'insegnamento universitario. 12°. *Napoli*, 1889.

———. The same. Compendio di medicina legale svolto secondo il programma universitario ad uso degli studenti, dei medici pratici e dei legali. 4. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1899.

———. Dizionario di medicina legale, con l'etimologia di tutte le parole derivanti dal greco e dal latino; ad uso dei legali e dei medici. v. 1. Fasc. 1-7. 8°. *Napoli*, 1902.

MAIR (I.) Juristisch-medizinischer Commentar der neuen kgl. bayerischen, kgl. preussischen und kais. kgl. österreich. Strafgesetzgebung, für Staatsanwälte, Richter, Vertheidiger und Aerzte. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1862.

———. Gerichtlich-medizinische Casuistik der Körperverletzungen und Tödtungen durch mechanisch-physische Gewalt. 8°. *Ingolstadt*, 1881.

MALE (G. E.) Elements of juridical or forensic medicine; for the use of medical men, coroners, and barristers. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1818.

MANN (J. D.) Forensic medicine and toxicology. 8°. *London*, 1893.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1898.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1902.

MARTINI (L.) Manuale di medicina legale. 12°. *Milano*, 1829.

MÉDECINE légale, ou considérations sur l'infanticide; sur la manière de procéder à l'ouverture des cadavres, spécialement dans les cas de visites judiciaires; sur les érosions et perforations spontanées de l'estomac, et sur l'écchymose, la sanglilation, la contusion, la menétrissure, par Lecienx, Renard, Laisné et Rieux. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

METZGER (J. D.) Systema medicinae forensis succinctum. Ex editione germanica anni 1793 in linguam transtulit latinam Joannes Bernardus Keup. 12°. *Stendalia*, 1794.

———. Geregeltijke geneeskunde. Naar het Hoogduitsch door J. van der Linden. 8°. 's *Gravenhage*, 1815.

MONACO (G.) Manuale di medicina legale, redatto secondo le teorie dei più illustri autori moderni. 8°. *Napoli*, 1857.

MURRELL (W.) Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology. New ed. 16°. *London*, 1894.

NIEMANN (J. F.) Taschenbuch der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft für Aerzte und Wundärzte, Medicinal- und Sanitätsbeamte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1827.

OPPENHEIMER (A.) Juristisches Handbuch für practische Aerzte, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der bayerischen Gesetzgebung. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

ORFILA. Traité de médecine légale. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 4 v. in 5. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

v. 1-3 have the additional title: Suivie de plusieurs mémoires sur deux questions importantes de médecine légale, la suspension et l'empoisonnement par l'acide ar

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

senieux. v. 4, in 2 parts has the additional title: *Suivie du traité des exhumations juridiques*, par M. Orfila et par M. O. Lesueur.

—. The same. *Tratado de medicina legal*, traducido de la cuarta edicion y arreglado á la legislación española por Enrique Ataíde. 4 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1847.

OUTLINE of lectures on medical jurisprudence in the University of Aberdeen. 12°. [*Aberdeen*, 1776?]

PACINI (F.) *Di alcuni pregiudizi in medicina legale*. 2. ed. 8°. *Firenze*, 1876.

PEIXOTO DO REGO (M. J.) *Um capitulo de medicina legal; segredo medico. 8°. *Porto*, 1882.

PELLACANI (P.) *Lezioni di medicina legale* date nella r. Università di Bologna nell' anno scolastico 1892-3, raccolte da Giulio Obici. 8°. *Bologna*, 1893.

PERES FURTADO GALVÃO (J.) *Tratado elementar de medicina legal*. Coordenado, segundo a legislação portuguez, para uso de mocidade estudiosa, e dos senhores facultativos, advogados, magistrados, militares, jurados, etc. 2 v. 8°. *Porto & Coimbra*, 1855-8.

POORE (G. V.) *A treatise on medical jurisprudence*, based on lectures delivered at University College, London. 8°. *London*, 1901.

PURLAS (I. P.) *Συνέκδοχος ιατροδικαστική*. 3 v. 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθήναις*, 1870-74.

PUTNAM (C. E.) *Tratado práctico de medicina legal en relación con la legislación penal y procedimental del país*. v. 1. 8°. *Bogotá*, 1896.

RAFFAELE (A.) *Guida pratica alle perizie medico-legali civili e penali per medici, avvocati e magistrati*. 2. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, 1895.

RAMÓN Y VEGA (A.) *Compendio de práctica médico-forense aplicada á la actual legislación y arreglada á las últimas disposiciones de la ciencia médico-legal*. Con un prólogo del Dr. Tolosa Latour. 8°. *Madrid*, 1888.

REESE (J. J.) *Text-book of medical jurisprudence and toxicology*. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

—. The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

—. The same. 4. ed., revised by H. Leffmann. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

—. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

—. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

REINESIUS (T.) *Schola jure-consultorum medica, relationum libris aliquot comprehensa, quibus principia medicinae in jus transmuta, ex professo examinantur*. 12°. *Lipsiae*, 1679.

REINSBERG (J.) *Nauka o soudním lékařství. Druhé vydání*. [The science of legal medicine. 2. ed.] 8°. v *Praze*, 1896.

REMARKS on medical jurisprudence, intended for the general information of juries and young surgeons. 8°. *Dublin*, 1793.

ROSE. *Mannel d'autopsie cadavérique médico-légale*. Traduit de l'allemand sur la dernière éd.; augmenté de notes et de deux mémoires sur la docimasie pulmonaire, et sur les moyens de constater la mort par submersion, par C.-C.-H. Marc. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

ROSSELL (A.) *Manual de medicina legal*. 8°. *Madrid*, 1848.

RUDECK (W.) *Medizin und Recht. Medizinisch-juristisches Handbuch bei Ehescheidungs- und Vaterschaftsklagen in Sachen des ärztlichen Berufsgeheimnisses und des Operationsrechtes bei streitiger Dispositionsfähigkeit u. s. w. Mit den gesetzlichen Bestimmungen Deutschlands*,

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

Oesterreichs und der Schweiz, sowie den Entscheidungen der obersten Gerichtshöfe, unter Berücksichtigung des neuen bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 8°. *Jena*, 1899.

RYAN (M.) *A manual of medical jurisprudence and state medicine*, compiled from the latest legal and medical works of Beck, Paris, Christison, Fodéré, Orfila, etc., containing: Part I. Medical ethics of ancient and modern times. Part II. Laws relating to the medical profession, from Paris and Fomblanque, Senly, Wilcoek, and Chitty. Part III. Medical jurisprudence and state medicine from the most celebrated ancient and modern medico-legal writers. Part IV. Laws relating to the preservation of public health; medical police; state medicine; public hygiene. 2. ed., considerably enlarged and improved. 8°. *London*, 1836.

DE SALLES (E.) *Traité de médecine légale et jurisprudence médicale*, comprenant les lois, ordonnances, règlements et décisions diverses de l'autorité, relativement à l'étude et à l'exercice de la médecine, de la chirurgie, de la pharmacie et des professions accessoires. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

SCHÖMAN. *Gerichtliche Medicin*. [MS.] 4°. *Jena*, 1861-2.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) *Essentials of forensic medicine, toxicology, and hygiene*. 12°. *London*, 1890.

—. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

SEN (S. C.) *Bhaishajya Bichar, or a handbook of medical jurisprudence in Bengali*. 8°. *Dacca*, 1894.

SEYDEL (K. J.) *Leitfaden der gerichtlichen Medicin für Studirende und Aerzte*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

SHTOLTS (V.) *Rukovodstvo k izucheniyu sudebnoy meditsiny dlya yuristov*. [Handbook of medical jurisprudence for jurists.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

—. The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

SMITH (F. J.) *Lectures on medical jurisprudence and toxicology, as delivered at the London Hospital*. 12°. *London*, 1900.

SMITH (W. R.) *Introductory address to a course of lectures on forensic medicine delivered at Kings College, London*. 8°. *London*, 1889.

DE SOUZA LIMA (A. J.) *Manual de chimica legal*. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1892.

SPRENGEL (C.) *Istituzioni di medicina legale*. Traduzione italiana, con note. 8°. *Pavia*, 1817.

STEREOSCOPISCHER medicinischer Atlas. Hrsg. von A. Neisser. *Gerichtliche Medicin*. 1. Folge. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

STRASSMANN (F.) *Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

—. The same. *Uchebnik sudebnoy meditsiny*. Perev. s nimenetskavo S. B. Ortechkina, s predisloviem i dopolnleniyami avtora k russkomu izdaniyu, s ssilkami na russkoye zakonodatelstvo. [Transl. from the German by Ortechkin, with preface and additions by the author to the Russian edition, with references to the Russian code.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

SYSTEM (A) of legal medicine, by Allan McLane Hamilton and Lawrence Godkin, with the collaboration of James F. Babcock, Lewis Balch [et al.]. v. 1. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

—. The same. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

TAYLOR (A. S.) *Elements of medical jurisprudence*, interspersed with a copious selection of curious and instructive cases and analyses of opinions delivered at coroners' inquests. 8°. *London*, 1843.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

———. Medical jurisprudence. 4. ed. 12°. London, 1852.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. London, 1861.

———. The same. 11. ed. Edited by Thomas Stevenson. 12°. London, 1886.

———. The same. 12. ed. Edited by Thomas Stevenson. 12°. London, 1891.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 3. Lond. ed. With notes and additions, by R. Eglesfeld Griffith. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

———. The same. 6. Am., from the 8. and revised Lond. ed. With notes and references to American decisions, by Clement B. Penrose. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

———. The same. Revised and edited by T. Stevenson. 11. Am., edited with citations and additions from the 12. English ed., by C. Bell. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1892.

———. The same. 12. Am., edited with citations and additions from the 12. English ed., by Clark Bell. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1897.

———. The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 8°. London, 1865.

LEICHMEYER (H. F.) Institutiones medicinæ legalis vel forensis in quibus præcipuæ materiæ civiles, criminales et consistoriales, secundum principia medicorum decidendæ, es recentissimis atque optimis eorum hypothésibus erutæ traduntur, in usum auditorii sui, cum indicibus; editio quinta revisa, emendata et multis additamentis aucta a Joanne Friderico Faselio. 4°. Jenæ, 1767.

———. The same. 8°. Florentiæ, 1771.

THOMSON (A. T.) Vorlesungen über gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft, oder über die möglichen Beziehungen der amtlichen und nicht-amtlichen praktischen Aerzte zu den Gerichtshöfen. Ins Deutsche übertragen unter Redaktion des Dr. Friedrich J. Behrend. 8°. Leipzig, 1840.

TORROSA (G.) Istituzioni di medicina forense. 2 v. 8°. Vicenza, 1801.

———. The same. 4 v. in 1. 8°. Firenze, 1829.

———. The same. Nuova ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Bologna, 1836-42.

———. The same. Nuova ed., arricchita di molte aggiunte [by Cesare Gnoli]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Bologna, 1842.

TOSCANI (D.) Introduzione allo studio della medicina legale. 8°. Roma, 1880.

TOURDES (G.) & METZGER (E.) Traité de médecine légale théorique et pratique. 16°. Paris, 1896.

TRATTATO di medicina legale. MS. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

Bound with: TRATTATO generale delle febbri ottimo.

TRATTATO di medicina legale conforme al diritto italiano costituito. 3. ed., con l'aggiunta di un commento sulla legge degli infortuni del lavoro, per A. Filippi, A. Severi, L. Montalti, L. Borri, C. Biondi. 8°. Milano, [1901].

TRÉBUCHET (A.) Jurisprudence de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de la pharmacie, comprenant la médecine légale, la police médicale, la responsabilité des médecins, chirurgiens, pharmaciens, etc., l'exposé et la discussion des lois, ordonnances, règlements et instructions concernant l'art de guérir, appuyé des jugements des cours et des tribunaux. Ed. belge. 12°. Bruxelles, 1838.

VALENTÍ Y VIVÓ (L.) Curso elemental de medicina legal. 8°. Barcelona, 1873.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—36

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

VAN COETSEM (C. A.) Elementa medicinæ forensis. 8°. Gandari, 1827.

VARSHAVSKI (V.) Povtoritelny knrs po sudobnoi meditsinie. [Review course of legal medicine.] 2. ed. 8°. Kiev, 1891.

VIBERT (C.) Précis de médecine légale. Précedé d'une introduction par . . . P. Bronardel. 12°. Paris, 1880.

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. Paris, 1893.

———. The same. 5. éd., revue et corrigée. 8°. Paris, 1900.

WACHHOLZ (L.) Podręcznik medycyny sądowej z uwzględnieniem ustawodawstwa austriackiego, niemieckiego i rosyjskiego dla użytku uczniów, lekarzy i prawników. [Manual of medical jurisprudence, with reference to the Austrian, German, and Russian codes, for students, physicians, and lawyers.] 8°. Kraków, 1899.

WILDBERG (C. F. L.) Entwurf eines Codex medico-forensis, oder Zusammenstellung der bei Ansübung der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft allgemein zu befolgenden Vorschriften. 12°. Berlin, 1842.

WISTRAND (A. T.) Handbok i forensiska medicinen. 8°. Stockholm, 1838.

WITTHAUS (R. A.) & BECKER (T. C.) Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine, and toxicology. With the collaboration of August Becker, Chas. A. Boston [et al.]. v. 14. 8°. New York, 1894-6.

YAMAMOTO (Y.) Saiban igaku. [Forensic medicine.] 12°. Tokio, 1886.

ZABITZIANO (K.) Πραγματεία τῆς κατὰ θεωρίαν καὶ πράξιν ἱατροδικαστικῆς ἐφαρμοσμένης εἰς τὴν Ἰωνικὴν καὶ Ἑλληνικὴν νομοθεσίαν. 8°. Κέρκυρα, 1850.

ZACCHIAS (P.) Quaestiones medico-legales, liber secundus continens titulos tres. 24°. Lipsiae, 1630.

———. The same. [Libri noni.] In quibus eæ materiæ medicæ, quæ ad legales facultates videntur pertinere, proponuntur, pertractantur, resolvuntur. Opus, jurisperitis apprime necessarium, medicis peritile cæteris non injunctum. Editio tertia, correctior, auctiorque, non solum variis passim locis, verum et subjunctis, quæ nunc recens prodeunt, partibus octava et nona. fol. Amstelædami, 1651.

———. The same. Quaestionum medico-legalium tomus posterior, quo continentur liber nonus et decimus nec non decisiones Sacre Rotæ Romanæ ad prædictas materias spectantes a D. Lanfranco Zacchia collectæ. fol. Lugduni, 1661.

———. The same. Editio nova . . . cura Joh. Dan. Horstii. 3 v. fol. Francoforti, 1666.

———. The same. Olim aucti et emendati a Joh. Daniel Horstio . . . emendati atque ad aucti a Georgio Franco. 3 v. fol. Francof. ad Moenum, 1688.

———. The same. fol. Lugduni, 1701.

———. The same. 3 v. in 1. fol. Lugduni, 1726.

———. The same. Accedunt interpolationes, et auctaria ex novis inventis, et observationibus recentiorum auctorum. Cura Joannis Danielis Horstii. Editio secunda veneta. 3 v. fol. Venetiis, 1751.

———. The same. Novus Zacchias sive opera magna . . . sub inscriptione quaestionum medico-legalium in breve compendium, redacta a Facondo Lozano. 4°. Casena, 1774.

ZIINO (G.) Compendio di medicina legale e giurisprudenza medica secondo le leggi dello

Jurisprudence (Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in).

stato ed i più recenti progressi della scienza ad uso de' mediche e de' giuristi. 3. ed., intieramente rimaneggiata dopo la promulgazione del nuovo codice penale e della legge 22 dicembre 1888 sull'ordinamento dell'amministrazione e dell'assistenza sanitaria nel regno. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

GUSSEW (C.) Die gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen; eine praktische Anleitung für Aerzte. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1886, 135; 228; 479. Also, Reprint.—**PECARD (L.)** Lettres sur la pratique de la médecine légale. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., 337; 385; 433; 481; 561; 577.—**POORE (G. V.)** [Medical jurisprudence.] Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 148; 191; 335; 371; 411; 436; 455; 473; 495; 516; 1898-9, xiii, 29; 91; 171; 222; 235; 300; 329; 348; 363; 1899, xiv, 10; 43; 171; 252; 268; 285; 411; 1899-1900, xv, 10; 45; 76; 204; 219; 352; 1900, xvi, 11; 45; 75; 91; 107; 171.—**DE SALLE (E.)** Médecine légale. In: Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 2. div. [x], 1-291.

Jurisprudence (Surgical).

See **Jurisprudence (Medical, History, etc., of).**

Jurisprudence (Veterinary).

See, also, **Horse (Jurisprudence of).**

BASSI (E.) Codice veterinario. Legislazione e giurisprudenza veterinaria commentata ad uso dei veterinari e dei membri dei consigli di sanità. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1896.

CIANCHI (N.) Veterinaria legale. Saggio teorico pratico dei vizi redibitori nella contrattazione degli animali secondo la vigente legislazione. 12°. *Siena*, 1887.

COHEN (S.) Veterinär-polizeiliche Memorabilien und verschiedene Mittheilungen aus der thierärztlichen Praxis. 1. Fortsetzung. 8°. *Rostock*, 1863.

CONTE (A.) Jurisprudence vétérinaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1898.

CSOKOR (J.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Thierheilkunde. 1. Hlfte. 8°. *Wien*, 1889-98. —. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1902.

DE JULIIS (R.) Un caso di giurisprudenza veterinaria (in difesa di una mia relazione peritale). Lettera. 16°. *Frosinone*, 1896.

DELRATO (P.) Principii di giurisprudenza veterinaria sulla legislazione applicabile ai vizi redibitori e la guarentigia nelle vendite e permuta di animali domestici. 8°. *Parma*, 1876.

DIECKERHOFF (W.) Gerichtliche Thierarztneikunde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

— The same. Sudebnaya veterinariya. Peregov s nemetskavo, so 2. izdaniya. [Transl. from the 2. German ed.] Pt. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

GALLIER (A.) Médecine légale vétérinaire, comprenant la médecine légale proprement dite; la jurisprudence médicale; les expertises médico-légales, la responsabilité civile des vétérinaires, empiriques, maréchaux ferrants, locataires, compagnies de chemins de fer, etc. 16°. *Paris*, 1895.

GALTIER (V.) Traité de législation commerciale et de médecine légale vétérinaires. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

PÉRON (A.) Précis de législation commerciale dans les ventes et échanges d'animaux domestiques; des vices rédhibitoires et de leur suppression. 12°. *Nevers*, 1891.

ROLOFF (F. [H.]) Thierärztliche Gutachten, Berichte und Protokolle. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

— The same. 2. unveränderte Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

SAINZ Y ROZAS (J. A.) Tratado de medicina legal veterinaria. 2. ed. 12°. *Zaragoza*, 1874.

Jurisprudence (Veterinary).

SOBANJA. Die allgemeine Veterinär-Polizei in Preussen, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen übersichtlich geordnet. 8°. *Tarnowitz*, 1887.

TUCCI (F.) Considerazioni sopra una perizia veterinaria. 8°. *Palermo*, 1885.

VETERINÄRPOLIZEI-GESetze (Die) und Verordnungen für das Königreich Sachsen. Zum Gebrauche für Verwaltungsbeamte, Gemeindevorstände, Thierärzte und Landwirthe zusammengestellt von O. Siedamgrotzky. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Dresden*, 1893.

DESSART. La malleination et la tuberculination en matière d'expertise judiciaire. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1896, xlv, 27-34.—**LENKE.** Ueber die forensische Beurtheilung der Septicæmia puerperalis der Rinder. Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. u. vergleich. Path., Osterwieck, 1887, iii, 313-315.

Jurisprudence médicale. [Lois, ordonnances, etc.]

In: ENCYCL. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris*, 1834-46, 2. div., x, 292-396.

Jurjew.

See **Dorpat.**

Jurnal dermatologii i sifilidologii. Editor: I. M. Goldenberg. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg.* Current.

Jurnal nevropatologii i psikhiiatrii imeni S. S. Korsakova, izdavaemyi Obshtstvom Nevropatologov i psikhiatrov, sostsyashtshim pri Imperatorskom Moskovskom Universitetfe. [Journal of neuropathology and psychiatry in memory of S. S. Korsakoff, issued by the Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists at the University of Moscow.] Edited by V. K. Rot [et al.]. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°. *Moskva.* Current.

Jurnal Obshtshestva Russkikh Vrachei v pamyat N. I. Pirogova. [Journal of the Society of Russian Physicians in Pirogoff's memory.] Editors: S. S. Korsakoff, I. V. Popoff. v. 1-8, 1895-1902. 8°. *Moskva.*

Jurock (Curt). *Ueber die Anhäufung von Blutpigment in den Lymphdrüsen nach Verletzungen, besonders Fracturen. [Erlangen.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Liegnitz, H. Krumphaar*, 1893.

Jurquet (François-Marie-Joseph-Emmanuel) [1870-]. *Des rétrécissements de "large calibre" de l'urètre. 96 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 48.

Jurtzick (Balthasar Joannes). *De noxiis repercutientium effectibus. 2 p. l., 18 pp. sm. 4°. *Hala Sax., typ. Hendelianis*, 1775.

Jurubeba.

Michaelis (A.) Kurze Mittheilung über Extractum Jurubebæ. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 385.—**Nikulin (V. V.)** Yurubeba pri zhelchnoi kolikie. [Jurubeba in biliary colic.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1899, x, 2135-2139.

Jury of matrons.

See **Pregnancy (Jurisprudence of).**

Jusseume (Edmond) [1871-]. *Résultats éloignés de l'électrolyse linéaire double dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre, rebelles à la dilatation. 70 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 507.

Jussewitsch (Samuel) [1859-]. *Ueber die Absorption von Alkaloiden in verschiedenen Organen des lebenden Thierkörpers. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

— The same. 12 pp. 8°. [*Würzburg, Stahel*, 1887.]

Forms No. 6 of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, n. F., xx, 1-12.

de Jussieu (Adrien) [1797-1853]. [Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle, à l'usage des collèges, des séminaires et des maisons d'éducation, rédigé conformément au programme de l'université du 14 septembre 1840, par MM. Milne-Edwards, A. de Jussieu et Bendant.] Botanique par... viii, 552 pp., 4 tab. 12°. Paris, Langlois & Leclercq; F. Masson, [1867?].

de Jussieu (Antoine) [1686-1758]. Traité des vertus des plantes. Édité et augmenté d'un grand nombre de notes par M. Gaudoger de Foigny. xxxvi, 412 pp., 3 l. 16°. Paris, [Leclercq], 1772.

See, also, **Tournefort** (Joseph Pitton). Institutiones rei herbariae [etc.]. 4°. Parisiis, 1719. — The same [in 1. s.]. 3. éd. 4°. Lugduni, 1719. — Éléments de botanique [etc.]. 8°. Lyon, 1797.

de Jussieu (Antoine - Laurent) [1748-1830]. * An economiam animale inter et vegetalem analogia? Priores Carolus Jacobus Lindovius Coquerneau. 12 pp. 4°. [Parisiis, typ. Quillan, 1770.]

See, also, **Smith** (Sir James Edward) [in 1. s.]. A grammar of botany [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1822.

For Portrait, see **Corlicu** (A.). Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. Paris, 1896.

de Jussieu (Bernhardus) [1699-1777].

See **Gustard** (Joh. Stephanus). * An a ligatura polypii narium tutor curatio? In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quaestiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingae, 1789, ii, 206-215. — **Person** (Claude) [in 1. s.]. * An, ut in America, sic in hac regione, Apalichines potus salubris? In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quaestiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingae, 1789, i, 141-146.

de Jussieu (Christophile). Nouveau traité de la thériaque. 8 p. l., 174 pp., 6 l. 16°. Tre-rour, E. Ganeau, 1708.

Another copy, bound with: **BARON** (Hyacinthe-Théodore). Formules de médicaments [etc.]. 6. éd. 24°. Paris, 1758.

de Jussieu (Christophorus Nicolaus).

See **de Wenzel** (Jacobs) [in 1. s.]. Quaestio med. an pulmonum officium [etc.]. 4°. [Parisiis], 1778.

de Jussieu (Josephus) [1704-79].

See **de la Sone** (Josephus Maria Franciscus) [in 1. s.]. * An vulnerum curatio, quo simplicior eo melior? In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quaestiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingae, 1789, ii, 58-64.

Just (Albert). * Ueber die Verbreitungen der melanotischen Geschwülste im Lymphgefäßsystem. [Strasburg.] 63 pp. 8°. Hamburg, A. G. Richter, 1888.

Just (Otto) [1836-]. Die Augenheilanstalt zu Zittau in ihrem Verhältnisse zur öffentlichen Fürsorge für arme Augenkranke. Manuskript, den königlichen und Provinzialbehörden, Bezirksvertretungen und städtischen Corporationen der Oberlausitz überreicht. 28 pp. 8°. Zittau, Neboisa & Böhme, 1888.

— Oybin im Zittauer Gebirge als Terrain-Kurort (System Prof. Oertel). Mit einer topographischen Schilderung von "Oybin und seiner Umgebung" und "Verzeichniss der markirten Terrain-Kurort-Wege", von Alfred Moschkan. 22 pp. 8°. Oybin, E. Oliva, [n. d.].

Just (Paul Walter) [1872-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes bei der progressiven Paralyse. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1901.

Justi (Carl) [1873-]. * Ueber die Unna'schen Plasmazellen in den normalen und tuberculösen Granulationen. 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, 1897.

Justi (Friedrich) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der hyalinen Kapillarthrombose in Lunge und Niere. 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1894.

Justi (Gustav). Ueber die Anwendung des Lister'schen (antiseptischen) Verbandes in der Landpraxis, nebst Kasuistik. 13 pp. 8°. [Wien, 1879.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix.

Justi (Herman).

See **Tennessee**. Tennessee School for the blind, at Nashville. History and prospectus. 8°. Nashville, 1898.

Justi (Joannes Jacobus Georgius) [1779-1824]. * De opio. viii, 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburgi Cat-torum, typ. Kriegeri, 1803.

Justice [pseud.]. The truth about the royal army medical corps. A memorandum submitted for the consideration of His Majesty the King on the sanitary condition of the soldiers and the care of the sick and wounded of His Majesty's army. 38 pp. 8°. Plymouth, Hoyten & Cole, 1901.

Justus [pseud.?]. Vattenläkekonsten några ord, med anledning af D. R. Henrik Bergs bok: Vattenläkaren. [A few words on hydropathy, founded on D. R. Henrik Berg's book: Hydropathists.] 27 pp. 12°. Stockholm, G. Chelius, [1895].

Justus (Fr. J.) Haare, Haarkrankheiten, Haarkuren. 2. Aufl. 43 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1899.

— Syphilis: Wesen, Heilung und Vorbeugung. 2. Aufl. 72 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1899.

— Der Tripper, ein Fluch der Menschheit. 2. Aufl. 63 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1899.

Justus' test.

See **Syphilis** (Diagnosis of).

de la Jutais. Vertus et propriétés de l'arcane céleste. 10 pp. 12°. La Haye, Wendermen, 1762. [P., v. 1641.]

Jute.

See **Dressings**.

Jute workers.

See **Bones** (Diseases of).

Jutier (P.) & **Lefort** (J.). Études sur les eaux minérales et thermales de Plombières, comprenant des considérations générales sur l'origine géologique des sources minérales de l'est de la France, l'histoire, le captage, l'aménagement, le débit, les propriétés physiques et chimiques, l'analyse et la composition des eaux minérales de Plombières. viii, 229 pp., 2 maps. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1862.

Bound with: **ROBINET** (S.) Eaux de Paris [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Jutland.

See **Scarlattina** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Jutrosinski (Richard). * Influenza-Psychosen. [Strasburg.] 32 pp., 4 tab. 8°. Berlin, J. S. Preuss, 1890.

Jutsch (Gustav) [1864-]. * Ein Fall von Cataracta lenticularis cum Atrophia nervi optici ohne Gesichtsfeldbeschränkung. 27 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

Jutt (Jaen). * Chemische Studien über die Verbindungen des Blutfarbstoffes mit den Schwermetallen. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jarjew, K. A. Hermann, 1894.

Jutzler (Friedrich). * Ueber die Bedeutung des Traumas in der Aetiologie der multiplen Sklerose. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. Galler, 1895.

Juvanon (Alexandre) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude des angiones parostaux et périostiques. 44 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 39.

Juvara (Ernest) [1870-]. * Anatomie de la région ptérygo-maxillaire. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 186.

— Leitfaden für die chirurgische Anatomie. xvi, 291 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.

See, also, **Poirier** (Paul). Quinze leçons d'anatomie pratique, [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1892. — The same. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1895.

Juvaux (A.) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la chorée chronique héréditaire. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 208.

Juvenal.

Cordell (E. F.) The medicine and doctors of Juvenal. *Med. Libr. & Hist. J.*, Brooklyn, 1903, i, 8-17.

Juventud (La) médica. Órgano de la Sociedad científica del mismo nombre. Publicación mensual, v. 1-4, April, 1899-1902. roy. 8°. *Guatemala, C. A.*

Current. v. 1 complete in 9 nos.; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1900.

Juvera (Ricardo) *Gangrena de la boca en los niños. 31 pp. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León*, 1871. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 2207.]

Juvet (*Hugues-Alexis*) [1714-89].

[**Biography.**] *Annuaire de la Haute-Marne*, Chaumont, 1811, 223.

Juvigny (Al.) [1886-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse du nouveau-né et de l'adulte. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 324.

———. The same. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Juvigny (Arsène-Clovis) [1854-]. *Contribution à l'étude des arthritides suppurées métapneumoniques. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 9.

Jux (August) [1852-]. *Ueber die beste Zeit zur Entfernung der Nachgeburt. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

K.

K.

KABIERSCHKE.

K. (G. B.).

See **von Heyden** (Friedrich). Sull' acido salicilico [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1883.

K. (H.) The Children's Home [and Orphanage]. The story of the home. 8 pp. fol. [London, 1891.]

Methodist Rec. Suppl., Jan. 15, 1891.

K. (M. Th.) Historica rei medicæ publicæ in imperio Rutheno adumbratio. 34 pp. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Cutting from: Collect. med.-chir. Vilnæ.

[**K.** (R.)] Observations on the use of spectacles, extracted from the writings of the most celebrated authors who have wrote on opticks; wherein are contained rules for chusing of spectacles and glasses proper for remedying all the different defects of sight. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London, P. Stevens, 1753.

K. (T.) The kitchen-physician; or, a guide for good-housewives in maintaining their families in health. Wherein are described the natures, causes, and symptoms of all diseases, inward and outward, incident to the bodies of men, women, and children. Prescribing natural, useful, and proper medicines, both in physick and chirurgery, as well for the prevention as speedy cure of the said distempers. 4 p. l., 134 pp., 1 pl. 16°. London, S. Lee, 1680.

Kaagman (Cornelius). *De noxis ex recrementorum retentione orinidis. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. Coster, 1777. [P., v. 1928.]

Kaan (Hanns). Der nenrasthenische Angst-affect bei Zwangsvorstellungen und der primordiale Grübelzwang. 148 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1892.

Kaan (Heinrich). Ischl und Umgebung. 3. Aufl. vii (1 l.), 96 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1875.

Ischl et ses environs. 1 p. l., 91 pp. 12°. Vienne, G. Braumüller, 1879.

Kaarsberg (Hans S[ophus]) [1854-]. *Hernia umbilicalis adultorum in primis incarcerationata. 2 p. l., 81 pp., 2 l. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1889.

— Vore Børn, deres Opdragelse, Sundhed og almindeligste Sygdomme. 12. folkelige Foredrag. [Our children, their nurture, hygiene, and commonest diseases.] 1 p. l., 213 pp. 16°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schultze, 1889.

— Om Satanismen, Djevlebesættelse og Hexenvæsen set fra et lægevidenskabeligt Standpunkt. [Satanism; possession by devils and bewitching viewed from a medico-scientific standpoint.] 41 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1896.

Kaarsberg (Johannes [Peder Friedenreich]) [1856-]. Kvinde-Hygiejne; Hovedpunkter i Sundhedskæren for Kvinder. [Hygiene of woman; principal points in the study of the hygiene of women.] 73 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Hoffensberg, 1898.

van Kaathoven (Cornelius Gulielmus Henricus). *De dentium formatione atque natura. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. Lugd. Bat., apud vid. M. Cyfreer, 1821. [P., v. 2066; 2072.]

See, also, **Pruys van der Hoeven** (C.) Geschied-verhaal van de cholera-epidemie [etc.]. 8°. Leiden, 1833.

— & **van der Boon Mesch** (A. H.) Over den gebrekkigen staat van de geneeskundige inrigting voor zieke armen te Leiden. Verslag aan den stedelijken raad. 2 p. l., 73 pp. 8°. Leiden, P. Engels, 1848.

van Kaathoven (J.).

See **Brill** (E. J.) Catalogue des bibliothèques [etc.]. 8°. Leide, 1892.

Kaatz (Moritz). *Ein Fall von excessiver Allgemeinentwicklung, und vorzeitiger Menstruation nach Hirnerschütterung. 22 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1889.

Kaatz (Peter). Die Technik der Sputum-Untersuchung auf Tuberkel-Bacillen (Bacillus tuberculosis Kochii) nach den bis jetzt angewandten Methoden zusammengestellt und nach eigener Erfahrung erläutert. 15 pp. 16°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1884.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 15 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1884.

— Das Sputum. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnostik. Für praktische Aerzte und Curisten. vii, 80 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1887.

— The same. Das Sputum und die Technik seiner Untersuchung. 3. Aufl. viii, 106 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1891.

— The same. The sputum; a contribution to clinical diagnosis and practical examination for tubercle bacilli.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, v. 95-158.

van der Kaay (Gerard Johan). *Eine neue Indication zur Anwendung des Kaiserschnittes. 46 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1891.

Kabakoff (I[s]aak) L[azarevich] [1860-]. *Ob azotistom obmienie u zdorovikh lyudei pri npotreblenii gazirovannavo moloka v sravnenii s prostim. [On nitrogenous metabolism in healthy men in the use of aerated as compared with that of simple milk.] 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Kabanoff (N[ikolaï Aleksandrovich]) [1864-]. O tsirrozie pečeni. (Iz kliniki A. A. Ostroūmova.) [On cirrhosis of the liver. (From A. A. Ostroūmoff's clinic.)] 204 pp. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1894.

— Rol nasljedstvennosti v etiologii bol'eznej vnutrennikh organov. [Rôle of heredity in the etiology of internal diseases.] 544 pp., 1 l. 8°. Moskva, G. I. Prostakoff, 1898.

Kabelitz ([Carl] Wilhelm) [1862-]. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Doppelmissbildungen. 33 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].

Kabierschke (A[ngust Ernst Theodor]) [1870-]. *Ueber die acuten Nierenkrank-

Kabierschke (A[ng. Ernst Theodor])—cont'd. kungen im Frühstadium der Lues und ihre Behandlung. 30 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Breslau, Bresl. Genossensch.-Buchdr.*, 1896.

Kabierske (Engen) [1855-]. Zum Verständnis der Schwitzbäder und ihrer Anwendung bei Fettleibigkeit. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1898.

—. Das Breslauer Hallenschwimmbad. Seine Entstehungsgeschichte und Einrichtungen, nebst einem geschichtlichen Ueberblick über die Entwicklung des Badewesens und des Schwimmens und Abhandlungen über die gesundheitliche Bedeutung von Baden, Schwimmen und Schwitzbädern. 232 pp., 8 pl. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1899.

Kabitz (Hermann). * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nephritis maculosa (fibro-plastica) der Kälber. [Gießen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Union deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.*, 1901.

Kablé (Louis). * Quelques observations d'hydragrye à la suite de frictions mercurielles. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 226.

Kablé (Rudolf). * Ueber Sarkoma nteri. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1893.

Kabriel (Gustav). Theorie und Praxis der Trinkwasser-Beurteilung. v, 234 pp. 8°. *München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg*, 1900.

Also, *Editor of: Časopis pro veřejné zdravotnictví*, v Praze, 1899-1902.

Kabsch (Hugo). * Ueber Scheidenerkrankungen des Sehnerven. [Würzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Seyffarth*, [1882].

Kabylia.

See, also, **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.

LECLERC (L.) Une mission médicale en Kabylie. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Bibesco (N.) Les Kabyles du Djurdjura. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1866, lxii, 113-149.—**Perier** (J.-A.-N.) Sur la ville de Bougie et sur le pays Kabyle limitrophe. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1860, i, 155-172. Also, Reprint.

Kach (B[oris] A[leksandrovich]) [1867-]. * O patologo-histologicheskikh izmēneniyakh v peresazhennikh yaichnikakh; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Patho-histological changes in transplanted ovaries; experimental investigation.] 194 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Taryev, K. Mattisen*, 1901.

Kachenovski (L[yov Pyotrovich]) [1858-]. Novšeishiy sposob liecheniya podostravo i ostravo vospaleniya pulpi znbov. Dlya vrachei i studentov. [Recent method of treating subacute and acute inflammation of dental pulp. For physicians and students.] 20 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

— * K histogenezn izvestkovikh tiel, vstrichayushchikh v nyakoti (odonthele) i nadkostnitsie chelovecheskikh znbov pri ikh patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh; (po preparatam, prigotovlennim po sposobu Koch-Weil'ya). [On the histogenesis of the calcareous bodies found in the pulp and periosteum of human teeth, in their pathological conditions; from preparations by the Weil-Koch method.] 64 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. I. Riman*, 1894.

See, also, **Lesshaft** (P.) O zadachakh fizicheskavo vospitaniya [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Kachkovski (P[yotr Erazmovich]) [1863-]. * O vzhivaniu sobak posle odnovenmenavno izsicheniya blizhdayushchikh nervov na sheye. [Survival of dogs after excision of the cervical sympathetics at one time.] 72 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno*, 1899.

Kachpérov (Sophie). * Contribution à l'étude de la neurasthénie. 78 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 43.

Kachpérov (Sophie)—continued.

—. The same. 78 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1897.

von Kaczorowski [Teofil] [1830-]. Ein Wörtchen zur Frage der Diphtheriebehandlung. (Słowo w przedmowie leczenia błonicy. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi.) Autorferat. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1888].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

Kaddour Ben Mohamed (Félix) [1865-]. * Des pneumonies dans les opérations d'extirpation du sein. [Paris.] 59 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, No. 99.

Kade (E[rast Vilhelmovich]). * O ranakh snstavov. [Wounds of articulations.] 2 p. l., 120 pp., 21. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Y. Stauff*, 1861.

Kaden (Kazimierz).] Rabka; najsilniejsza solanka jodobromowa. Pora zdrowojowa od 20 Maja do 30 Września. . . Sprawozdanie zarządu za rok 1896. [. . . ; strongest iodo-bromine mineral water. Season: May 20 to Sept. 30. Report for 1896.] 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kraków*, 1897.

—. Zakład zdrojowo-kapielowy Rabka, najsilniejsza solanka jodo-bromowa. Pora zdrojowa od 20 Maja do 30 Września. [Sanitary bathing resort . . . Season: May 20 to Sept. 30.] 31. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

Kaden (Woldemar). St. Moritz-Bad; der Oberengadiner Kurort par excellence. 68 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Zürich, O. Füssli & Co.*, 1885.

—. The same. St.-Moritz-les-Bains. La station climatérique par excellence de la Haute-Engadine. 83 pp. 12°. *Bienne, A. Schüller*, 1886.

—. The same. The baths of St. Moritz. The leading health-resort of the upper Engadine. 68 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Zurich, O. Füssli & Co.*, 1886.

—. The same. I bagni di St. Moritz. La stazione climatica per eccellenza uella alta Engadina. 70 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Samaden, S. Tanner*, 1887.

Kader (Bronislaw). * Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage des localu Meteorismus bei Darmocclusion. 3 p. l., 162 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

—. * Klinische Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Pathologie der sogenannten primären Muskelentzündungen. [Habilitationsschrift.] 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Bresl. Genossensch.-Buchdr.*, 1897.

—. Langjährige Neuralgie des rechten Plexus cervicalis und brachialis infolge von narbiger Verletzung des linken Kopfnickers. Vollständige Heilung nach Tenotomie dieses Muskels. pp. 731-738. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mitt. a. d. Grenz. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897, ii.

Kadkin (Pyotr Konstantinovich) [1859-]. * Materiali dlya mikroskopicheskoi anatomii molochnoi zhelyozy v yeya dneyatelnom sostoyanii. [Microscopic anatomy of the mamma during the period of activity.] 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Kadner (Paul). Die Schroth'sche Heilmethode nach eigener auf selbstgemachte Erfahrungen gegründeter Anwendungsweise kurz dargestellt. 16 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, R. Hartmann*, 1851.

Kadner (P[aul]) [1850-]. Zur Anwendung diätetischer Curmethoden (Ebstein, Oertel, Weir Mitchell, von Düring und Schroth) bei chronischen Krankheiten. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin & Newied, L. Heuser*, 1887.

—. The same. 2. Tausend. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin C., L. Heuser*, 1889.

Kadour Ben Larbey. * La blépharite granuleuse et le kœuël chez les Arabes. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 134.

Kadyan (A[leksandr] A[leksandrovich]) [1849-]. *Materiali k izucheniyu arkhitekturi stopi; anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Architecture of the foot; anatomical researches.] 84 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1884.

— Naseleniye S.-Peterburgskikh gradskikh bogadielen; materiali k izucheniyu starosti po izsledovaniyu, proizvedyonnomu pod rukovodstvom S. P. Botkina v 1889 godu. [Population of the St. Petersburg poor-houses; data on the study of old age according to an investigation made under Botkin's supervision in 1889.] 93 pp., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder*, 1890.

Kadyi (Heinrich). Ueber die Blutgefäße des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. Nach einer im xv. Bande der Denkschriften der math.-naturw. Classe der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Krakau erschienenen Monographie, aus dem Polnischen übersetzt vom Verfasser. 2 p. l., 152 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Lemberg, Gubynowicz & Schmidt*, 1889.

— Ueber die Nothwendigkeit des thierärztlichen Studiums. 73 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1891.

Repr. from: Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1891, xv.

Also, *Editor of: Polnische Archiv für biologische und medizinische Wissenschaften*, Lemberg, 1901-2.

Kaefer (Nicolai) [1864-]. *Zur Methodik der Elasticitätsmessungen an der Gefäßwand. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1891.

Kaefer (Victor) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von Echinococcus zwischen Magen und Milz. 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1891.

Kähler (Friedrich). *Ein Fall von Bluteyste der seitlichen Halsgegend. [Erlangen.] 74 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Kehna i. M., Lehmann & Bernhard*, [1891, *vel subseq.*].

Kaehler (Gotthilf Ludwig August Martin) [1874-]. *Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 36 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1901.

Kaehler (Joh. Siegfried) [1743-]. *Epistola ad virum . . . Fridericum Wendt, continens adversaria, de tussi convulsiva et variolis, etc.* 46 pp., 16°. *Erlanga, J. J. Palm*, 1784.

Kaehler (Petrus Liebmann) [1710-]. *De semine virili. 20 pp., 4°. *Jenae, lit. Mullerianis*, [1731]. [P., v. 1951.]

Kälin (Carl) [1858-1900]. *Der Nachweis metallischer Fremdkörper im menschlichen Körper mittelst des Galvanometers und der astatischen Nadel. [Zurich.] 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 691 (K.).

Kaelin (J. M.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Ohren-Krankheiten. [Zurich.] 32 pp. 8°. *Einsiedeln, Benziger & Co.*, 1892.

— "Paracelsus." Neues Privatkrankenhaus und Augenheilaustalt, Zürich. v. 1. Bericht über den Zeitraum vom August 1896 bis Dezember 1898. 2 p. l., 95 pp., 3 l., 33 pl. roy. 8°. *Einsiedeln, Benziger & Co.*, 1899.

Title-page reads: Kaelin-Benzinger.

Kälter (Nathan) [1869-]. *Zur Histogenese der Tuberkulose des Hodens. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1893.

Kaemmerer (Hugo). *Ueber "febrile" Albuminurie und deren Verhalten zum Fieber. 27 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Sturtz*, 1889.

Kämper (Carl Rudolf) [1866-]. *Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des fibrillären Zitterns. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1890.

Kaempfe (Ernst) [1874-]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik der ischämischen Muskellähmungen und Contracturen. 69 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Kämpf (Joh.) [1726-87]. Für Aerzte und Kranken bestimmte Abhandlung von einer neuen Methode, die hartnäckigsten Krankheiten, die ihren Sitz im Unterleibe haben, besonders die Hypochondrie, sicher und gründlich zu heilen. Zwote vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage, welcher die Beantwortung der dagegen gemachten Einwendungen angehängt ist. 576 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, bey M. G. Weidmanns Erben & Reich*, 1786.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 28 (10 l.), 520 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, J. T. Trattner*, 1788.

— The same. Verhandeling over eene nieuwe wijze, om de hardnekkigste ziekten, die haare zitplaats in den onderbik hebben, voornaamlijk de hijpochondrie, zeker en in den grond te genezen. Geschiedt voor geneesheeren en lijders, mit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door Willem Jan de Koning. 10 p. l., 419 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, G. van den Brink*, 1787.

— Handbuch zur praktischen Arzneykunde nach der neuesten und vermehrten Ausgabe von Karl Georg Theodor Kortum nun aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen durch Friedrich Gottlob Dürr. xxiv, 574 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Chemnitz, K. G. Hofmann*, 1795.

Kaempff (Wilhelm) [1869-]. *Bericht über sieben Nephrectomien. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Munich, F. Röhrl*, 1896.

Kaempfer (Gustav). *Ein Fall von Lymphangiom der Wange (Macromelie). 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1888.

Kaempfer (Reinhold) [1871-]. *Die Augenheilkunde des Alcootins a. d. J. 1159 (Teil V). Zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übersetzt. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1900.

Kaempfer (Joannes Hermannus) [1691-]. *De resolutione ciborum in ventriculo humano. 24 pp.; 8 pp. 4°. [*Jenae*], *lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1719]. [*Also, in: P., v. 1951.*]

For Biography, see Slevoigt (Joh. Hadrian).

Kaensche (Carl) Conrad [1865-]. *Zur Kenntniss der Krankheitsreger bei Fleischvergiftungen. [Breslau.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1896.

Känzler (Joannes Theodorus). *See van Swieten* (Gerard L. B.) [*in l. s.*]. *Oratio de senum valetudine tuenda*, [etc.]. 16°. *Vienna*, 1778.

Käppeli (August). *Ueber den Krebs des Gebärmutterkörpers und Impfreidive. [Basel.] 72 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Luzern, H. Keller*, 1896.

Kaepelin (Charles) [1874-]. *Le cancer du testicule dans l'ectopie abdominale. 76 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 7.

Kaepelin (R[odolphe]) [1810-]. *Des différents modes de reproduction des êtres vivants.* 79 pp. 8°. *Paris, M. Allouard*, 1860.

— *Mémoire sur un nouveau système de pressoirs.* 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Colmar, C. M. Hoffmann*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1748.]

Kärnbach (Kurt). *Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hufgelenkschale des Pferdes. [Gießen.] 47 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

Kaeseler (Gustav) [1860-]. *Ueber Area Celsi seu Alopecia areata, mit Zufügung eines Krankheitsfalles. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1886.

Kaaser (Joseph). *Ueber Extremitäten-Vorfall bei Kopflege. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bern, Michel & Büchler*, 1890.

Käss (Franz) [1869-]. *Ueber Osteotomia subtrochanterica. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1898.

Kaestle (Joh.) [1867-]. *Ueber die gonorrhöische Erkrankung der Bartholin'schen Drüsen. [Würzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1891.

Kästle (Karl Anton). *Ueber Encephalitis acuta, non purulenta (haemorrhagica). 27 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1895.

Kaestner (Abraham Gotthelf) [1719-1800]. See **Koederer** (Joh. Georgius) [in 1. s.]. *Opuscula medica* [etc.]. 4°. *Göttinge*, 1763-4.

Kästner (Christiau August Lebrecht). *Mnemonik, oder System der Gedächtniskunst der Alten*. xvi, 77, xx pp. 12°. *Leipzig, P. G. Kummer*, 1804.

Kästner (Eduard). *Pathologisch-anatomischer Befund eines Auges, an dem wegen Glaukoma absolutum Sklerotomie und Skleralpunktion vorgenommen waren. 25 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1898.

Kaestner (Fridericus). *De pathogena icteri gravidarum et praesertim ejus formae quam acuta hepatitis atrophica sequitur. 24 pp. 8°. *Kilin, C. F. Mohr*, 1852.

Kaestner (Hermann [Hugo Andreas]) [1868-]. *Die Behandlung des habituellen Abortirens infolge von Lues paterna. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Kaeswurm (August). *Ueber Condensationsproducte aromatischer Basen. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1886.

Kaether (Bruno) [1861-]. *Ueber Schwefelkohlenstoffvergiftungen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Kaenfer (Heinrich Josef) [1868-]. *Beiträge zur gerichtsarztlichen Bedeutung der Nabelschnur. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].

Käuffer & Co. Gesunde Luft in unseren Häusern. Gleichmässige Temperatur, reine Luft in unseren Aufenthaltsräumen. Beheizung, Lüftung, Kühlung für Wohnräume, Schulen, öffentliche Gebäude, Krankenhäuser, Säle, Theater, Kirchen, Bahnhöfe, Restaurants, Arbeitsräume, etc. 46 col. fol. *Mainz, [n. d.]*.

Kafemann (R[udolf]). Der Catarrh des Recessus pharyngeus medius (Bursa pharyngea, Tornwaldt'sche Krankheit); seine Bedeutung und vereinfachte chirurgische Behandlung. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1889.

—. Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Larynxphtise. 2 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889]. *Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1889, xv.

—. Ueber electrolytische Operationen in den oberen Luftwegen. 16 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1889.

—. Schuluntersuchungen des kindlichen Nasen- und Rachenraumes an 2238 Kindern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tonsilla pharyngea und der Aproxia nasalis. Nach zwei in der physikalisch-ökonomischen und medicinischen Gesellschaft in Königsberg i. Pr. gehaltenen Vorträgen. 29 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1890.

—. Ueber die Beziehungen gewisser Nasen- und Rachenleiden zum Stottern auf Grund von Schuluntersuchungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1891.

—. Zur Reform des rhino-pharyngologischen Unterrichtes. 10 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, F. Deuticke*, 1897.

—. Die Tuberkulose in ihren Beziehungen zu den oberen Luftwegen sowie ihre und des Lupus örtliche Erscheinungen. 60 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., K. Marhold*, 1897.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., II, Hft. 4 & 5.

—. Ueber Desinfection der oberen Luftwege auf Grund klinischer und bacteriologischer Erfahrungen. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Berl. Verlagsanstalt*, 1898.

Kafemann (R[udolf])—continued.

—. Verhaltensmassregeln bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung. Allgemein verständlich dargestellt. 18 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1898.

—. Die Erkrankungen der Sprechstimme, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung, nebst einer kurzen Hygiene. Für Lehrer, Geistliche, Advocaten und Offiziere. 48 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1899.

—. Lebensversicherung und sogenannte primäre Kehlkopftuberkulose. 15 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

—. Rhino-pharyngologische Operationslehre mit Einschluss der Elektrolyse für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 112 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

—. The same. Operativnaya rino-faringologiya so vlyucheniye elektroliza; dlya vrachei i uchastshikh. Pervod s nemetskavo A. V. Zakhera. (Rhino-pharyngologische Operationslehre mit Einschluss der Electrolyse.) [For physicians and students. Transl. from the German by Zakher.] 2 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1901.

Kaffirs.

See, also, *Medicine (Military, History of)—Campaigns, etc.*

Capus (G.) Le Kafiristan et les Kafir-Siahpouches. *Rev. scient., Par.*, 1889, xliii, 1; 237; xlv, 424.—**Helkenberg**. Kafferncollegen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv., 380-382.—**Witch-bean** (The) of the Kaffirs. *Homeop. World, Lond.*, 1899, xxxiv, 509-511.

Kafka (Hugo). Therapie der Haut- und Geschlechts-Krankheiten. Nach Rezepten der Abteilung des Primararztes Professor Dr. Mráček. iv, 76 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1898.

Kafka (J.) Die homöopathische Therapie auf Grundlage der physiologischen Schule. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Aerzte, welche der homöopathische Heilmethode kennen lernen und am Krankenbette versuchen wollen. 2 v. in 3. xxvi, iv, 948 pp.; xv, 832 pp. 8°. *Sondershausen & Gotha, F. A. Enkel*, 1865-9.

Kafka (Josef). Almanach léčebných míst, lázní a letních sídel českých s balneotherapeutickým úvodem od Mudra Vl. Preiningera. [Almanac of Bohemian sanatoria, baths, and summer resorts, with a balneotherapeutic introduction by Dr. Vl. Preininger.] 164 pp. 8°. *v Praze, E. Grégr*, 1898.

—. The same. S balneotherapeutickým úvodem od Mudra Vlad. Mladějovského. Ročník 1901. Za spolupůsobení Spolku českých lázeňských lékařů. [With a balneotherapeutic introduction by Vlad. Mladějovsky, 1901. From the joint work of the Society of Physicians of Bohemian bathing places.] 161 pp. 8°. *v Praze, E. Grégr*, 1901.

—. The same. Balneotherapeutickým úvodem od Mudra Vlad. Mladějovského. [Almanac of the Bohemian health resorts, bathing and summering places. With a balneotherapeutic introduction by Vlad. Mladějovsky.] 177 pp. 8°. *v Praze, E. Grégr*, 1902.

See, also, **Aerzte-Codex**. 12°. *Wien*, 1893.

Kafka (Theodor) [1846-1902]. Carlsbad; its springs, their physiological action and indications. 23 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1885.

—. The same. Carlsbad; ses sources, son action physiologique et ses indications, avec un supplément topographique. 2. éd. 72 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, H. Jakob*, 1889.

—. Der Diabetes mellitus und seine homöopathische und balneologische Behandlung. 88 pp. 12°. [Leipzig, Gressner & Schramm, 1891.] *Repr. from: Allg. homöop. Ztg., Leipz.*, 1891, cxviii.

Kafka (Theodor)—continued.

— A contribution to the diseases of the biliary organs. 23 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, Franieck*, 1894.

— The Karlsbad season, 1897. 3 pp. 12°. [*Carlsbad*, 1897.]

— Zum Capitel der Krankheiten der Gallen- und Harnorgane und über Entfettungskuren. 45 pp. 12°. [*Leipzig, Gressner & Schramm, n. d.*] For Biography, see Allg. homöop. Ztg., Leipzig, 1902, cxlv, 41 (Mossa).

Kageyama (Masaharu). Ueber die Ligatur der Vena femoralis communis. 53 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895. München, med. Abhandl., Hft. 64.

Kahan (David Isaakovich). See **Kan** (David Isaakovich).

Kahane (Max). Die Chlorose. (Vegetationsstörung der weiblichen Pubertätsperiode.) 62 pp. 8°. Wien, 1900.

Forms Hft. 6 & 7, v. 26, of: Wien. Klinik.

— The same. Symptomatologie und Therapie. 106 pp. 8°. Wien, 1900.

Forms Hft. 10 to 12, v. 26, of: Wien. Klinik.

— Grundriss der inneren Medizin für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. xvii, 810 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1901.

— Therapie der Erkrankungen des Respirations- und Circulationsapparates. 394 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1902.

See, also, **Charcot** (Jean-Martin). Poliklinische Vorträge. v. 2. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1895.—**Janet** (Pierre). Der Geisteszustand der Hysterischen [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1894.

Kahinea.

See **Cainea**.

Kahl (Carl). Jahrbuch der Wasserheilkunde. xii, 80 pp. 12°. Hamburg, Hoffmann & Campe, 1850. [P., v. 2169.]

— Handleiding voor de behandeling der acute ziekten, ingevolge de natuurgeneeswijze (hydrotherapie). Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door A. E. 64 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. C. Susan, C. Hzon, 1852.

Kahl (Johannes) [1869-]. * Ueber das einseitige Hydrannion bei einigen Zwillingen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, C. L. Pfeil, 1894.

Kahl (Richard Viktor) [1867-]. * Der Typhus abdominalis in der Greifswalder Universitätsklinik im Sommer 1892. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1893.

Kahlbaum (Carolus [Ludovicus]) [1828-]. * De avium tractus alimentarii anatomia et histiologia nonnulla. [Berlin.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Gedani, A. W. Kafemann, [1854].

Kahlbaum (Georg W. A.) [1853-]. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Ein Vortrag gehalten zu Ehren Theophrast's von Hohenheim am 17. Dezember 1893 im Bernoullianum zu Basel. 70 pp. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe, 1894.

Kahlbaum (Karl Ludwig) [1828-99].

Z. Neurolog. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v. 479.

von Kahlden [Clemens] [1859-]. Neuere Arbeiten über die antiseptische und antituberculöse Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms. 14 pp. 8°. [Jena, Frommann, 1887.]

Repr. from: Centraltbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii.

— Technik der histologischen Untersuchung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate für Studierende und Aerzte. Ergänzungsheft. vii, 94 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1890.

Suppl. to: Ziegler (Ernst). Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie. 6. Aufl. 2 v.

— The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 122 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1893.

von Kahlden [Clemens]—continued.

— The same. 6. Aufl. viii, 174 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1900.

— The same. Methods of pathological histology. Transl. and edited by H. Morley Fletcher, with an introduction by G. Sims Woodhead. xi, 171 pp. 8°. London & New York, Macmillan & Co., 1894.

— The same. Technique microscopique appliquée à l'anatomie pathologique et la bactériologie; manuel pratique. ii, 186 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré, 1896.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Centralblatt** für allgemeine Pathologie [etc.], Jena, 1890-1902.

Kahle (Adolf). Auszug aus der gerichtlichen Gebühren- und Gerichtsverordnungs-Gesetzgebung nach dem deutschen Gerichtskosten-Gesetz und den preussischen Landeskosten-Gesetzen, enthaltend: Gesetz, betreffend die den Medicinal-Beamten für die Besorgung gerichtsarztlicher, medicinal- oder sanitätspolizeilicher Geschäfte zu gewährenden Vergütungen. A. Tarif für Gerichtsärzte (als Sachverständige). B. Gebühren der Chemiker. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen. 30 pp. 16°. Breslau, G. Wattenbach, 1890.

Kahle (Eduard) [1852-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Chloralhydrats. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., Longrien & Leupold, 1879.

Kahle ([Joh.] Friedrich [Eduard]) [1873-]. * Ueber Antiseptik im Altertum und Mittelalter. [Berlin.] 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Hannover, A. Weichert, 1895.

Kahle ([Wilhelm Otto] Bernhard) [1872-]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von Tuberculosis conjunctivae. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1895.

Kahlenborn (Johannes [Aloys]) [1865-]. * Ueber Hydrocele funiculi spermatici. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1892.

Kahler (Guilielmus). * De miasmatis atque contagiis. [Marburg.] 48 pp. 8°. Hamburg, F. H. Nestler & Melle, 1837.

Kahler (Otto) [1849-93]. Ueber die Erweiterung des Symptomencomplexes der Basedow'schen Krankheit. 16 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1888.

Forms 2. Hft. of: Med. Wander-Vortr.

See, also, **Nothnagel** (Hermann) & **Kahler** (O.). Anleitung zur Behandlung der Cholera. 8°. Wien, 1892.—**Toldt** (Carl) [in 1. s.]. Lehrbuch der Gewebelehre [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1888.

For Biography, see München. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 160 (Moritz). Also: Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xviii, 43-45 (Pfirram). Also: Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xviii, 45-47 (A. Pick). Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, vi, 79 (Nothnagel). Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xliii, 193. Also: Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 1. Hft., 12 pp. (F. Kraus). Also: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxii, 3. Hft., pp. i-iii, port. (E. Leyden).

Kahler (P.). Dress and care of the feet. 39 pp., port. 24°. New York, Phillips & Hunt, 1882.

Kahler's disease.

See **Myeloma multiple**; **Spinal cord** (Tumors of).

Kahlert (Hans). Ueber Erblichkeit der Klumpfüsse. 36 pp. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1889.

Kahleyss (Carl) [1867-]. * Ueber das Verhalten der Blasen- und Mastdarmfunction bei disseminierter Sclerose. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1890].

Kahleyss ([Carl Eduard] Max) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Entfernung der Blasensteine durch Sectio alta. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., E. Karras, 1894.

Kahlhammer (Maria).

See **Mittheilungen** des heiligen Erzensgels Raphael [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. München, 1856.

Kahn (A.). Privat-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt "Victoria". Prospectus. 2 l. 4°. [Bonn, C. Rühle, 1887.]

Kahn (Adolf). *Das Resorptionsvermögen der intacten Haut unter der Wirkung des constanten Stromes. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Geller*, 1891.

Kahn (Adolph [J.]). Imperforate hymen with retention of menstrual fluid. 2 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Kahn (Arthur [Aron]). *Ueber Struma ossea. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Kahn (Cornelia). Au incarcerated retroflexed pregnant uterus, with great distension of bladder; successful reposition; recovery. 14 pp. 24°. *Philadelphia, Binder & Kelly* [1891].

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv.

Kahn (Emanuel). *Systematische Anordnung und kritische Besprechung einiger Gruppen neuer Arzneimittel der letzten 15 Jahre, mit Angabe der wichtigsten Literatur. [Dorpat.] 75 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Milan, J. F. Steffenhagen & Sohn*, 1891.

Kahn (Ernst). *Ueber Acetanilid (Antifebrin) und Benzanilid in der Kinderpraxis. [Strassburg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1888.

Kahn (Ferdinand). *Ueber die Frage der Unität der Lichenerkrankung. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., M. Slobotzky*, 1891.

Kahn (Georges) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose de la clavieule et de son traitement par la résection totale sous-périostée de cet os. 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 59.

— The same. 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1900.

Kahn (H.).

See **Hogg** (Ernest B.) & **Kahn** (H.). Elementary technique in histology and bacteriology. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Kahn (Hermann). *Beitrag zur Lehre der primären Tuberculose der Diaphysen der langen Röhrenknochen. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1893.

Kahn (Jacob) [1870-]. *Ueber penetrierende und stumpfe Bauchverletzungen. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

Kahn (Joseph).

See **Erdi** (Michael) P[ius]. Atlas of the formation of the human body. 4°. *London*, 1852.

Kahn (L. J.). Nervous exhaustion; its cause and cure. A series of lectures on debility and disease, with practical information on marriage, its obligations and impediments; illustrated with cases. To which is added pictures from real life, or photographic life-studies, addressed to the young, the old, the grave, the gay. iv, 5-198 pp. 24°. *New York*, [1870].

Kahn (Léon-Z.) [1870-]. *Études sur la régénération du foie dans les états pathologiques. (Kystes hydatiques; cirrhose alcoolique hypertrophique.) 102 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1-97, No. 185.

Kahn (Maurice). The progress of a case of phthisis at a very high altitude. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.

Kahn (Max). *Beitrag zur Pathologie der hereditär-syphilitischen Schädelcaries und zur Pathogenese der eitrigen Meningitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrig*, 1890.

— Die Gewerbe- und Berufskrankheiten des Ohres. 26 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1898.

Forms 12. Hft. of: *Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol.* Jena, ii.

See, also, **Seifert** (Otto) & **Kahn** (Max). Atlas der Histopathologie der Nase, [etc.]. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

Kahn (Max). *Ueber Makroglossie. (Lymphangiom der Zunge.) 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1896.

Kahn (Myrtil). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Normalbutylaldehyd auf Anilin bei Gegenwart von rauchender Salzsäure. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1885.

Kahn (Solly). *Untersuchungen über das 2 Methylakridon und das 2 Methylakridin. [Bern.] 29 pp. 8°. *München, H. Lüneburg*, 1894.

Kahn (Théophile). *Étude clinique sur le champ de fixation monoculaire. 49 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 291.

— The same. 51 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

Kahn (Ulysses) [1873-]. *Des opérations conservatrices de la trompe. 2 p. l., 86 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 391.

Kahn-Bensinger (Max). *Myxoma chorii bei einem Zwillingsei. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gies-sen, C. von Münchow*, 1887.

Kahn-Hut (Daniel). *Die Operation des grauen Staars in geschlossener Kapsel. 62 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1898.

Kahnt (Karl). Kurze Darstellung der Grundsätze und Anwendungsweise des Glümcke'schen Heilverfahrens, einer neuen systematischen Kräuterkur. 16 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin*, [1897].

— Phytotherapie, eine Methode innerlicher Krankheitsbehandlung nach den Grundsätzen des Naturheilverfahrens mit giftfreien, pflanzlichen Heilmitteln. iv, 5-146 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, 1898.

— The same. 2. Aufl. v, 152 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Nalmacher*, 1900.

— Krankheiten des Herzens und der Blutgefässe und ihre Behandlung nach den Grundsätzen des Naturheilverfahrens mit giftfreien, pflanzlichen Heilmitteln. 2. Aufl. 82 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Nalmacher*, 1901.

Kahnt (Moritz). *Ueber Nephritis bei einigen acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Basel, L. Reinhardt*, 1888.

Kahr (Adolf). *Ueber den Einfluss von Glycerin und Ammoniumcarbonat auf den Zuckergehalt im Blute bei Blutzueziehung. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheuer*, 1897.

Kahsenberg (Hermann). *Ueber die Ent-wicklung des Stachelapparatus, der Geschlechtsorgane und des Darmkanales bei der Honigbiene. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Son*, 1895.

Kaiffa.

HYGIÈNE populaire. Conseils aux gens du monde, sur l'art de prolonger la vie et d'entretenir la santé par l'emploi du Kaiffa d'orient, substance alimentaire analeptique et peptorale. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Kaihara (Tokushin). Yojo kun. [Advice on hygiene.] 4 v. 8°. [n. p.], 1713.

Japanese text, written in Hirokana.

— Yamato honzo. [The natural history of Japan, including materia medica.] 10 v. 8°. *Kioto*, 1761.

Japanese text.

Kaijser (Fritz). Om det enkla starrs mittet jemte en sammanställning af de under åren 1891-4 å Kongl. Serafimerlasarettet utförda starr-operationerna å seul starr. [The simple incision for cataract, together with a collection of operations for senile cataract performed in 1891-4 at the Royal Seraphim Lazaret.] 49 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1895.

Bound with: *Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar*. 1894, Stockholm, 1895.

Kain (Joseph John). The light of life; or, the secrets of vegetable and animal development, detected and explained in strict conformity with known natural and chemical laws. 1. ed. 181 pp. 8°. *London, Wyman & Sons*, 1885.

Kaine (J. L.) Conditions of health in cities. pp. 121-138. 8°. [Madison, 1886.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd: Health Wisconsin, Madison, 1886.

Kaires (Mich. N.) Περί τῶν αἰμορραγιῶν τῆς μήτρας, ἰδίᾳ τῶν ἐξ ἀποκολλήσεως τοῦ πλακούντος. 117 pp., 1 l. 8°. 'Εν Ἀθῆναις, I. Νικολαΐδης, 1901.
See, also, **Lutand** (Auguste). 'Η στειρώσις [etc.]. 8°. Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1898.

Kairin.

KOHN (C. A.) * Einige Abkömmlinge des Kairins. [Erlangen.] 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

LACAZE (M.-V.) * Nouvelles recherches sur la kairine méthylique. 4°. Bordeaux, 1884.

Deeaye (P.) Kairine. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xl, 274-284.—Gai. Sulla kairina. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, fasc. 1, 25-35, 6 tab.—

Maragliano (E.) Valore terapeutico della kairina. Salute. Italia med., Genova, 1884, xviii, 153; 169; 177.—

Murri (A.) Sul meccanismo dell' antipireti kairinica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1884, xiii, 245-250. Also, Reprint. Also, in his: Scritti med., Bologna, 1902, i, 299-304.—

Trusevich (I. I.) Kairin vnutr i podkozhno i sochetaniye yego s karbolovimi klizmami, kak sil'nitsheye zharoponizhayushitsheye. [Kairin, internally and subcutaneously and in combination with carbolic enemata, as a very powerful antipyretic.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1884, v, 664; 685; 718; 766. Also, Reprint.

Kaiser (Armin.) * Ueber die Verbindungen einiger homologer einbasischer Fettsäuren mit *a*-Naphthol. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bern, Gfeller & Schori, 1890.

Kaiser (Bruno.) * Quaestiones de elocutione Demosthenica. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halis Sax., E. Karras, 1895.

Kaiser (Ch.) Zur Frage der Strassen-Reinigung. 80 pp., 2 tab., 1 ch., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1885.

Kaiser (E.) * Ueber die in den Jahren 1877-98 in der medicinischen Universitäts-Klinik behandelten Fälle von Diabetes mellitus im Kindesalter. 39 pp. 8°. Göttingen, E. Hofer, 1899.

Kaiser (Emil.) * Darmrupturen. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg in Baden, E. Kuttuff, 1896.

Kaiser (Ernst) [1865-]. * Trauma als ätiologischer Moment der multiplen Sklerose. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [18-9].

Kaiser (Franciscus.) * Diss. med.-pharm. pertractans pharmacognosticum conspectum pharmacorum simplicium pharmacopoeae austriaco-castrensis. 3 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. Fındobonae, F. Ullrich, 1833.

Kaiser (Franciscus.) Tabulae memoriales practico-medicae cum appendice preparatorum compositorum. Editio altera, aucta et emendata. 4 p. l., 69 pp. 12°. Vienna, F. Tendler, 1833.

Kaiser (Friderich Paul Felix) [1877-]. * Zur Behandlung der Pleuritis exsudativa serosa mit Salicylsäure. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, L. Mosche, 1901.

Kaiser ([Friedrich Wilhelm] Erich) [1871-]. * Versuche über das Zusammenfließen zweier Flüssigkeitsmassen. 56 pp. 8°. Bonn, E. Heydorn, 1894.

Kaiser (Gerbert Henry.) * Myoom-operaties verreeht in de Leidsche gynaeacologische kliniek van Juli 1896 - Juli 1900. [Leiden.] 3 p. l., 121 pp., 2 l. 8°. Gonda, Koch & Knüttel, 1901.

Kaiser (Gustav.) Behandlung der Lungentuberculose und anderer tuberculöser Erkrankungen mit ausschliesslich blauem Lichte. 4 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1902.
Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv.

Kaiser (Hélène) [1859-]. * La sénéiologie des palpitations. 55 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 73.

Kaiser (Hubert.) * Ueber die Psammome an der Dura mater des Gehirns. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1886.

Kaiser (Joh.) * De medicina sacra. 8 pp. sm. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, G. van de Water, 1712.

Kaiser (Joh. Friedrich) [1823-99].

Lorenz (P.) Nekrolog. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1900, Chnr, 1901, lxxviii, pp. lx-lxviii.

Kaiser (K[arl]) [1861-]. * Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Rhythmicität der Herzbewegungen. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1893.

Kaiser (Karl Ludwig) [-1844]. Ueber Tod und Scheintod, oder die Gefahren des frühen Begrabens. 4 p. l., 85 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., Jäger'sche Buchhandl., 1822.

Kaiser (Koloman.) Uitspraken over de vivi-sectie. Bijeenverzameld door . . . 16 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1892.
Repr. from: Androcles, 1892.

Kaiser (Leo.) * Ueber Augenverletzungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des rechten u. d. linken Auges. [Würzburg.] 26 pp. 8°. Gelsenkirchen, R. Klestadt, 1897.

Kaiser (M[ichael]). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Xeroforms. 4 pp. 8°. [Wien, B. Bartelt, 1898.]

Repr. from: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien., 1898, xxxiii.

Kaiser (Oscar) [1869-]. * Zur Kenntniss der Poliencephalomyelitis acuta. [Breslau.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1895.

Kaiser (Otto.) * Das Epithel der Crista und maculae acusticae. [Göttingen.] 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1891, xxxii.

Die Functionen der Ganglienellen des Halsmarkes auf Grund einer anatomischen Untersuchung derselben, bezüglich ihrer Gruppierung, Anzahl, Grösse und ihres chemischen Verhaltens bei Menschen, Affen, Cheiropteren, Insectivoren und Kaninchen, mit Berücksichtigung verschiedener Lebensperioden. Eine von der Utrechter Gesellschaft für Kunst und Wissenschaft gekrönte Preisschrift. 3 p. l., iii, 80 pp., 1 l., 19 pl. roy. 8°. Haag, M. Nijhoff, 1891.

Kaiser (Philipp Theodor) [1863-]. * Ueber den Einfluss von Alkohol und Glycerin auf die Vorgänge der Diffusion. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1891.

Kaiser (Richard) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Oesofagus- und Duodenalgeschwür. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig, 1901.

Kaiser-Franz-Joseph-Bad.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kaiser Franz Josef-Pavillon (Der) im K. k. allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Prag, hrsg. von den Vorständen der Kliniken und Reserve-Abtheilungen, W. Czernak, R. von Jaksch, M. Saenger, nebst einer Einleitung vom Banleiter, A. Kozisek. xxvii, 71 pp., 49 pl., 5 diag. 8°. Prag, C. Bellmann, 1900.

Kaiser Franz Joseph-Kinderspital in Prag. Jahresbericht über die Wirksamkeit. 14., 1855. 12 pp. 4°. Prag, G. Haase Söhne, 1856.

Kaiser Friedrich-Krankenhaus in San Remo. Bericht über das . . . 10., 1897-8. 16 pp. 8°. San Remo, G. B. Biancheri, 1898.

See, also, **Deutsches** Krankenhaus in San Remo.

Kaiser Friedrich-Quelle.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kaiser und Kaiserin Friedrich-Kinder-Krankenhaus in Berlin. Berichte. 2., 1891-2; 4., 1894. 43 pp.; 38 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1893-5.

Second report for 15 months, ending Dec. 31, 1892.

Kaiserliche Universität zu Dorpat. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen für die Jahre 1879-82 (Semester i-ii); 1884-91 (i-ii); 1892 (i); 1893 (i); 1894-9 (i-ii); 1900 (i). 8°. Dorpat, 1879-1900.

Personal der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Dorpat, nebst Beilage, für die Jahre 1880 (Se-

Kaiserliche Universität zu Dorpat—cont'd. mester ii); 1882 (ii); 1885 (ii); 1886 (i-ii); 1887 (i); 1888-90 (i-ii); 1891 (i). 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880-91.

—, Vorschriften für die Studirenden. 32 pp. 8°. *Jerjew, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Kaiserliche (Die) Verordnung vom 4. Januar 1875, betreffend den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln. [Von dem Deutschen Droguisten-Verband.] 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Bär & Hermann*, 1882.

Kaiserlich-königliche Findel-Anstalt in Wien. See **Niederösterreichische** Landes-Gebär- und Findelanstalt in Wien.

Kaiserlich-königliche Franz-Josephs-Universität zu Czernowitz. Verzeichnisse der öffentlichen Vorlesungen in den Wintersemestern 1884-5; 1887-8; 1896-7 bis 1902-3. 4° & 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1884-1902.

—, Verzeichnisse der öffentlichen Vorlesungen in den Sommersemestern 1888; 1896-1902. 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1888-1902.

—, Die feierliche Inauguration des Rectors für die Studienjahre 1895-6 bis 1901-2. 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1895-1901.

—, Die k. k. Universitäts-Bibliothek in Czernowitz, 1885-1895, von Karl Reifenkugel. 32 pp. 8°. *Czernowitz, H. Pardini*, 1896.

—, Uebersicht der akademischen Behörden Professoren, Privatdocenten, Lehrer, Beamten, etc., in den Studienjahren 1896-7 bis 1902-3. 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1896-1902.

—, Die k. k. Franz-Josephs-Universität in Czernowitz im ersten Vierteljahrhundert ihres Bestandes. Festschrift. Hrsg. vom akademischen Senate. lxxvii, 160 pp., 3 l., 3 pl., 2 plans, 3 tab. roy. 8°. *Czernowitz, Bukowinaer Vereins-druckerei*, 1900.

Kaiserlich-königliche Gebär- und Findelhaus zu Wien. See **Niederösterreichische** Landes-Gebär- und Findelanstalt in Wien.

Kaiserlich-königliche Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Die Wasserversorgung Wiens. Nach dem officiellen Protokoll der . . . Sitzungen vom 1., 8., 29. April und 6. Mai 1892. 100 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Kaiserlich-königliche Krankenanstalt Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien. Berichte in den Jahren 1884-91. 8°. *Wien*, 1885-92.

For continuation, see **Jahrbuch** der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten.

Kaiserlich-königliche priv. österreichische Südbahn-Gesellschaft. Die Organisation des ärztlichen Dienstes bei der . . . Von Maximilian Richter, Chef des Sanitätsdienstes. 20 pp. 12°. *Wien, R. von Waldheim*, 1876.

—, Sanitäts-Dienst. Uebersicht der statistischen Verhältnisse der Erkrankungsfrequenz, Krankheitsformen, Sterblichkeit, Krankheits- und Arbeitsdauer zu einander und zu dem Personalstande der einzelnen Dienstescategorien während der Periode 1871-5. Maximilian Richter, Chef des Sanitätsdienst. broadside, 23 by 34 inches. [*Wien*, 1876.]

Kaiserlich-königliche Universität zu Wien. Öffentliche Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1879-80; 1888-9. 77 pp.; 97 pp. 4° & 8°. *Wien, K. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879-88.

Semester 1879-80 is 4°.

—, Öffentliche Vorlesungen im Sommer-Semester 1886. 82 pp. 8°. *Wien, K. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1886.

Kaiserlich-königliches allgemeines Krankenhaus zu Prag. Aerztliche Berichte in den Jahren 1883-93; 1898. 8°. *Prag*, 1885-1900.

Kaiserlich-königliches allgemeines Krankenhaus in Wien. Aerztliche Berichte von den Jahren 1884-91. Im Auftrage des k. k. Ministe-

Kaiserlich-königliches [etc.]—continued. riums des Innern veröffentlicht durch die Direction dieser Anstalt. 8°. *Wien*, 1885-93.

For continuation, see **Jahrbuch** der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten.

Kaiserlich-königliches Krankenhaus Wien. Berichte in den Solarjahren 1856; 1860; 1862; 1866; 1872-7; 1879-90. Im Auftrage des hohen Ministeriums veröffentlicht durch die Direction des Krankenhauses. 4° & 8°. *Wien*, 1858-92.

In 1856 the word "Bezirks" was dropped from title. For continuation, see **Jahrbuch** der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten.

Kaiserling (Karl) [1869-]. *Die Mikrometrie und ihre Anwendung auf die Bestimmung der Grössenveränderungen der roten Blutkörperchen einiger Vertebraten durch verschiedene Zusatzflüssigkeiten. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Fогt*, [1893].

Kaiser-Schnitt. pp. 337-365. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1784.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl. Berl., 1784, 32. pt.

Kaiserschnitt (Der) und seine Stellung zur künstlichen Frühgeburt, Wendung und Perforation bei engem Becken. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Korn, H. Löhmann und J. Präger, hrsg. von G. Leopold. iv, 173 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1888.

Kaiserschnitt (Der) und seine Stellung zur künstlichen Frühgeburt, Wendung, atypischen Zangenoperation, Craniotomie und zu den spontanen Geburten bei engem Becken. In sechs Beiträgen aus der K. k. Wiener Universitäts-Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie des Prof. Carl Braun von Fernwald, hrsg. von Egon Braun von Fernwald und Karl A. Herzfeld. 1 p. l., 156 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1888.

Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität, Strassburg. Der Rectoratswechsel an der . . . [Jahresberichte.] 13., 1884-5; 14., 1885-6. 61 pp.; 48 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1885-6.

—, Das Stiftungsfest der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg am 1. Mai 1893. 58 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1893.

Kajan (Simon). *Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der puerperalen Sepsis. 35 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1886.

Kajiwara (Shozen). Ban an ho. [A system of medicine and surgery.] MS. 23 v. 8°. [n. p.], 1304.
Japanese text.

Kaké (Fredrik Manritz). See **Naumann** (Carl Fr.) Om byggnaden [etc.]. 4°. *Lund*, 1851.

Kakeles [or **Kakels**] (M[oses] S.) A case of loose body in the knee-joint; with description of theories of origin, pathology, symptoms, and treatment of loose bodies in joints. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix.

—, Senile gangrene of the toes: amputation at the lower third of the thigh; recovery. 3 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv.

—, A case of septic peritonitis, following acute gangrenous appendicitis; operation; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxii.

—, A contribution to the study of primary sarcoma of the tail of the pancreas. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, cxxiii.

Kakhetiya.

Seleznoff (N. R.) *Klimat Kakhetii.* [Climate of Kakhetiya.] *Vestnik obsh. hig., sudob. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, no. 5. 2. sect., 334-353, 1 map.

Kakke.

See *Beri-beri*.

Kaku (Kashiro). Kokoku iji yenkaku shoshi. [A medical history of Japan.] 7, 114 pp., 4 l. 12°. Tokyo, 1884. Japanese text.

Kakusetsui. Shokwa hiroku. [Treatise on surgery.] 10 v. 8°. Kyoto, 1837. Japanese text.

Kala dukh.

Brown (E. H.) A report on kala dukh, a form of fever met with in the north-east portion of the district of Purnea. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 324-330.

Kalā-āzār.

See, also, *Ankylostomum duodenale*.

ROGERS (L.) Report of an investigation of the epidemic of malarial fevers in Assam or kala-azar. 8°. Shillong, 1897.

See, also, *infra*, **Giles**.

Also [Rev.], in: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 146. Also [Rev.], in: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 472-476.

Bentley (C. A.) Kala-azar as an analogous disease to Malta fever; preliminary notes of an investigation and some discoveries regarding the nature of the condition known as kala-azar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 872-879.

— Epidemic Malta fever in Assam; a short preliminary notice of certain recent discoveries relating to the true nature of kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 337-339. — Malaria and kala-azar. *Ibid.*, 459-465, 1 diag. — **Fink** (G. H.) The so-called kala-azar of Assam. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 214; 248; 293. — Kala-azar and ankylostomiasis in Assam. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 775-780. — **Giles** (G. M.) Kala-azar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 861. — The etiology of kala-azar; Dr. Giles' criticism of Dr. Rogers' report. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 35-38. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 1-4. See, also, *infra*, **Rogers** (L.). Alleged infectiousness of malaria; kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 37. — **Kala-azar**. [Edit.] J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898-9, i, 331. — **Kala-azar** in Assam. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 556. — "**Kala-azar**", or the black death of the Garo Hills. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xv, 83. — **Kala-azar** and diseases confused with it. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 461. — **Kala-azar** (The) report and its critics. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxiii, 25. — **Kronecker** (F.) Die Kala-Azar in der vorderindischen Provinz Assam; eine tropen-pathologische Studie nach englischen Quellen dargestellt. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 220-238. — **New** (The) theory of kala-azar; a plea for further scientific research. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 404-406. — **Powell** (A.) Prevalence of certain intestinal parasites in India; with some remarks on kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 441-443. — **Price** (J. D.) Note on kala-azar. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvii, 379. — Recent reports on kala-azar; is Rogers right? Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 364. — **Rogers** (L.) The lower Bengal (Burdwan) epidemic fever reviewed and compared with the present Assam epidemic malarial fever (kalā āzār). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 401-408. — The epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar, successfully eradicated from tea-garden lines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 891. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 517-519. — On the epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1898, lxxxi, 241-257, 1 pl. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 210; 246. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 819. — On the epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1898, 3. s., x, 109-116. — The results of segregation of cases and moving from infected sites in eradicating the Assam epidemic malarial fever, or kala-azar. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1899, lxxxii, 395-399. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1633. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1899, 3. s., xi, 142. — Note on serum reactions and the temperature curve in chronic malaria, including kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 377-379. — **Ross** (R.) Infectiousness of malarial fever and kala-azar. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxiv, 233-241. — **Stephen** (A.) Dr. Rogers' report on kalā-āzār. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 408-413. — **Thornhill** (H.) A criticism of Dr. Rogers' report on kala-azar. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxiii, 50; 86.

Kalabin (Ivan [Sergĭeyevich]) [1860-]. * Materiali k voprosu o liechenii vospalitelnykh zabollevaniy pridatkov matki galvanicheskimi i faradicheskim tokom. [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa by the galvanic and faradic current.] [Yuryev.] 257, ii pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Moskva, 1899.

Kalabin (Ivan [Sergĭeyevich])—continued.

— The same. Beiträge zur Frage über die Behandlung der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Gebärmutter-Adnexe mit dem galvanischen und dem faradischen Strom. x (1 l.), 230 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Kalachnikoff (P[yotr Yakovlyovich]). Sier-niya Pyatigorskaya vanni i vliyaniye ikh na techeniye sifilisa i merkurializma. [Sulphur baths of Pyatigorsk and their influence on the course of syphilis and mercurialism.] 39 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Repr. from: Mejdunar. Klin., St. Petersburg.

Kalähne (Waldemar) [1875-]. * Beitrag zum Querulantenwahnsinn. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berlin, M. Driesner, 1898.

Kalagua.

EXTRACT of kalagua. A new vegetable antiseptic in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Discovered by Charles Patin. 12°. New York, [n. d.].

Capitan. Le kalagua, un spécifique de la tuberculose et du cancer. Méd. mod. Par., 1900, xi, 395. — **Hendrickx & Coremans**. Quelques considérations sur l'action thérapeutique de l'extrait de kalagua. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1900, xlix, 121-127. Also: J. de pharm., Anvers, 1900, lvi, 174-179.

Kalamazoo.

See *Diphtheria* (History, etc., of), *Hospitals* (Description, etc., of), *Insane* (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), *Police* (Reports, etc., of), *Statistics* (Vital), by localities.

Kalamazoo Academy of Medicine. [Incorporated 1883.] The articles of agreement, constitution and by-laws. 17 pp. 16°. Kalamazoo, [Mich.], 1884.

Kalendarishvili (M[oisei] A[ntimosovich]) [1858-]. * K voprosu ob asepticnom dobivani protivodifteriynoi krovyanoi sivo-rotki i sterilizatsii yeya povtornimi podogrĭevaniyem po Tyndall'yu. [On obtaining antidi-phtheritic blood-serum aseptically and sterilising it by repeated heating by the method of . . .] 111 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Kalantarants [or **Kalantaroff**] (Stepan [I-ayevich]) [1849-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii plexus solaris et hypogastrici pri peritonitii i bryushnom tifte. [Patho-anatomy of . . . in peritonitis and typhoid fever.] 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold, 1881.

Kalantaranz (N.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Säureausscheidung im Harn und über den absoluten Beitrag der letzteren unter physiologischen Verhältnissen. 30 pp. 8°. Bern, L. Schein & Cie., 1894.

Kalashnikoff (V[ladimir] P[yotrovich]) [1866-]. * K voprosu o vsasivani slizistoyu oboloehkoyu zdorovavo mochevavo puzirya (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [On absorption by the mucous coat of the healthy bladder.] 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold, 1895.

Kalavita.

See *Plague* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kalberlah (Fritz). Ueber das Rückenmark der Plagiostomen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Centralnervensystems. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, E. Naegele, 1900. Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Naturwissenschaft., Stuttgart, 1900, lxxiii.

Kalbfeisch (Carl).

See **Galen** (Claudius). Γαληνού περί λεπτονούδης διαίτης. 12°. Lipsie, 1898.

Kalckhoff (Johannes Henriens). * Disp. med.-practica de phthisi pulmonali. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas, 1715. [P., v. 2120.]

- Kaldenberg** (Ernst) [1869-]. * Zur Casu-
istik des Empyema necessitatis. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].
- Kaldewey** (Gregor) [1861-]. * Ueber das
Verhalten der Schleimhaut des Uteruskörpers
bei Carcinom der Cervix. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1889.
- Kalendár** českých lékařů na obyčejný rok
1899. Redaktor: Dr. Antonín Veselý. Díl II.
Ročník xxxi. [Calendar of Bohemian physi-
cians for the ordinary year 1899. Editor: Dr.
Antonín Veselý. Part II. Year xxxi.] 261
pp. 12°. v Praze, Spolek českých lékařů [in
Prague, Society of Bohemian Physicians], 1898.
- Kalendár** dlya akusherok. [Calendar for
murses.] Edited and issued by B. A. Oks.
1892; 1894. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*.
- Kalendár** dlya feldsherov vsiekh viedomstv
na 1890-95, 1897-8 gg. Zapishnaya i spravoch-
naya knizhka s risunkami i retseptami v tekstě.
Redaktsiya i izdanie B. A. Oksa. [Calendar for
feldshers of all conditions for . . . Memorandum
and reference book, with illustrations and pre-
scriptions. Edited by B. A. Oks.] v. 1-9. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890-98.
In 1890 the title read: **Kalendár** dlya feldsherov i
feldsherits.
- Kalendár** dlya veterinárnikh vrachei. [Cal-
endar for veterinary physicians.] Compiled by
G. I. Svetloff. 1896. 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1896.
- Kalendár** dlya vrachei vsiekh viedomstv.
Pod redaktsiyey V. K. Anrepa i N. A. Voroni-
khina. [Calendar, with list of physicians.]
1885-98. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*.
Want 1893; 1896-7.
- Kalender** für Apotheker. Hrsg. von J. von
der Heyde. 1894. 12°. *Berlin*.
- Kalender** des Centralvereines deutscher Aerzte
in Böhmen. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Vorstandes
J. Hernheiser. v. 6-8, 1900-1902. 12°. *Prag*.
Current.
- Kalender** für Frauen- und Kinder-Aerzte.
Hrsg. von Franz Eichholz. v. 1-6, 1897-1902.
12°. *Bad Kreuznach*.
Current.
- Kalender** für Gesundheits-Techniker, Taschen-
buch für die Anlage von Lüftungs-, Central-
heizungs- und Badeeinrichtungen. Hrsg. von
Hermann Recknagel. v. 2-6, 1898-1902. 12°. *München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg*.
Current.
- Kalender** für das Königreich Sachsen.
Title, in 1871-2, of: **Kalender** und statistisches Jahr-
buch [etc.].
- Kalender** für Mediciner. Hrsg. von B. Holz.
1891-3. 24°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1891-3.
- Kalender** für Medizinalbeamte. Hrsg. von O.
Rapmund. v. 1, 1902. 12°. *Berlin, H. Korn-
feld*.
Current.
- Kalender** und statistisches Jahrbuch . . . für
das Königreich Sachsen und Marktverzeichnis-
sen für Sachsen und Thüringen auf die Jahre
1871-91; 1893. 12°. *Dresden*.
In 1871-2 title: **Kalender** für das Königreich Sach-
sen.
- Kalenkiewicz** (Wladislaw). * Das Oedem
der Milzpulpa. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach
dem intermediären Kreislauf in der Milz. 22
pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.
- Kalenscher** (Isidor) [1867-]. * Ueber den
sogenannten dritten Gelenkhöcker und die
accessorischen Höcker des Hinterhauptbeins
(Condylus tertius et processus accessorii ossis
occipitis). 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Königs-
berg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1893.
- Kaler** (Alfred-Léon) [1874-]. * Contribu-
tion à l'étude de la Phlyctérie chez les enfants.
1 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899, No. 30.
- Kales** (John Davis). The effects of ethyl alco-
hol on the affinity of haemoglobin for oxygen.
6 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1894.]
- . Rapid method of demonstrating tubercle
bacilli in sputa. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1894.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.
- . Inflammation and microbes; a lecture.
7 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv.
- Kalicki** (Stanislaus G.) See von Kottwitz
Kalicki.
- Kalinderu** (Neculai) [1835-1902].
[Biography.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 616-
618. — **Georghian** (C.) [Biography. Uebersetzung,
p. i.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1902, xxii, 235-239, port. — **Ne-
crolog**. Presa med. rom., Bucuresci, 1902, viii, 129.
- Kalinine** (Anna). * Contribution à l'étude
des signes de la syphilis héréditaire précoce.
136 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 302.
- Kalinowski** (Jean-Adolphe). * Du diabète
sueré. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 263.
- Kalinowsky** (Nicholas) [1865-]. * Ueber
den Gallertkrebs der Brustdrüse. 37 pp., 1 l.
8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].
- Kalisch** (Manritius) [1801-]. * Primae lineae
philosophiae medicae pars prior, sistens: spec-
imen systematis scientiarum naturalium in stu-
dium medicum intr ducentium. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1829]. [P., v. 1535.]
See, also, **Copland** (James). Encyclopädisches Wör-
terbuch [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, Buesen & Bronberg*, 1834-59.
- Kalischer** (A[dolf]) [1833-]. Die Ver-
breitung von Diphtherie und Kroup in Preussen
in den Jahren 1875-87. 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Ber-
lin, E. Grosser*, 1890.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi.
- Kalischer** (Georg) [1873-]. * Zur Kennt-
nis der Isonitrosoketone. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Ber-
lin, A. W. Schade*, 1895.
- Kalischer** (Otto). * Ueber die Nierenverän-
derungen bei Scharlach. 77 pp. 8°. *Freiburg
i. B., H. Eysstein*, 1891.
- . Ueber Grosshirnexstirpationen bei Papa-
geien. pp. 722-726. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1900.
*Repr. from: Sitzungs- u. d. Königl. preuss. Akad. d. Wis-
sensch. zu Berl.*, 1900, xxxiv.
- . Die Urogenitalmuskulatur des Dammes
mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Harn-
blasenverschlusses. xiii (11.), 184 pp., 33 pl. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1900.
- . Weitere Mittheilung zur Grosshirnloca-
lisation bei den Vögeln. pp. 428-439. 8°. *Ber-
lin, G. Reimer*, 1901.
*Repr. from: Sitzungs- u. d. Königl. preuss. Akad. d.
Wissensch. zu Berl.*, 1901, xix.
- Kalischer** (Siegfried) [1862-]. * Zur Frage
über den Einfluss der erblichen Belastung auf
Entwicklung, Verlauf und Prognose der Geis-
tesstörungen. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Jacoby*,
[1885].
- Kalish** (Richard). The arrest and partial re-
sorption of immature cataract with restoration
of reading-power. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, M.
J. Rooney & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii.
- . The absorption of immature cataract by
manipulation conjoined with instillation. 16
pp. 12°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, 1891.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.
- . Ophthalmic suggestions for the general
practitioner. 13 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.
- Kaliski** (Josef). * Ueber den sogenannten
Roseschen Kopftetanus. [Erlangen.] 22 pp.
8°. *Breslau, M. Kornicker*, 1898.
- Kalisz Government**.
See Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., relating to),
by localities.

Kalkamansk.

Solomin (P. A.) O Kalkamanskikh mineralnykh gryazyakh. [On the Kalkamansk mineral mds.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsch., 1894-5, xii, 141-151.

Kalkbrenner (Paul). * Ueber den natürlichen Farbstoff der rothen Wurstwaaren. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stabel*, 1899.

Kalker (Emil Karl Martin) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta nach chronischer Endarteritis. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1899.

Kalkowsky (E.). See **Vogel** (Julius) [in 1. s.]. Das Mikroskop [etc.]. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Kall (Friedrich). * Die Kieselsäure im tierischen und menschlichen Organismus. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1898.

Kállay (Adolf). Illustrierter Curorte-Almanach. xxvii, 147 pp., 3 port. 16°. *Troppan, A. Strassilla*, 1887-8.

—. Curorte, enthaltend: Die wichtigsten Bade- und Cur-Anstalten Mittel-Europa's, nebst Biographien und Portraits hervorragender Aerzte. 2 p. l., 219 pp., 2 pl. 24°. *Wien, W. Braumüller & Sohn*, 1889.

—. Ueber Diabetes mellitus; eine neue Einteilung desselben. 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1891.

—. Ueber Diabetes mellitus. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1893.

—. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.
Repr. from: *Deutsche med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1893, xiv.

—. Also, Editor of: **Medicinische** Revue für Balneologie [etc.], *Wien*, 1890-1901.

Kalle (Fritz). Nahrungsmittel-Tafel. Erläuternder Text für den Lehrer. 3. Aufl. 8 pp. 8°. 1 l. broadside. *Wiesbaden*, [1895].

Kalle (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Umwandlung von Naphthalinderivaten in o-Oxy-o Toluylsäure und in p-Oxy-o Toluylsäure und über einige Derivate dieser Säuren. 28 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1895.

Kallenbach (Friedrich) [Wilhelm] [Oswald] [1829-]. De aanval afgeslagen. Antwoord op de door H. H. Prins Wielandt en B. J. Stokvis tegen de homeopathie gerichte brochure. 62 pp. 8°. 's *Groenhege, C. Blommendaal*, 1888.

—. De brochure van den Heer P. H. van Eden, Homeopathie en praktijk. 31 pp. 8°. *Zwolle, La Rivière & Voorhoeve*, 1899.

Kallenberg (Walter) [1878-]. * Ueber Combination von Tuberkulose und Carcinom der Mamma. [Tübingen.] 14 pp. 8°. *Rindolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1902.

Kaller (G.). Hygienische Gymnastik für die weibliche Jugend während des schulpflichtigen Alters; nebst einem Anhange enthaltend Übungen mit dem Largiadèr'schen Arm- und Bruststärker für Klassenunterricht und Lungengymnastik. 2. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. iv, 5-75 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli & Co.*, 1890.

Kallhardts (Elias). De risu. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Witteberga, J. Haken*, [1660].

Kallife (Friedrich [August]) [1861-]. * Ueber Rückenmarkserseütterung nach Eisenbahnunfällen (railway-spine). 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Genossensch.-Buchdr.*, 1885.

Kallinowsky (Georg) [1871-]. * Ueber Cleidotomie. 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1898.

Kallionzis (E.). [1862-].
[Biography.] Anjou méd., Angers, 1900, vii, 169-171.

Kallius (Erich [Wilhelm Heinrich]) [1867-]. * Ueber die Medulla spinalis und die Medulla oblongata von Troglodytes niger. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Kalliwooda von Falkenstein (Josef) [1820-92].

Sieber (E.). [Obituary.] Med.-chir. Centralbl., *Wien*, 1892, xxvii, 169.

Kallmann (Dagobert). * Die Ellenbogenbeule des Pferdes und ihre Behandlung. * [Bern.] 37 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

Kallmann (Martin). Grundzüge der Sicherheitstechnik für elektrische Licht- und Kraft-Anlagen. 98 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Formis Lfg. 2, allg. Teil, Bau- u. Wohnungshyg., of: *Handb. d. Hyg.*, v. 4, 1. Abt.

Kallmeyer (Bruno). * Ueber die Entstehung der Gallensäuren und die Beteiligung der Leberzellen bei diesem Process. 2 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Kallmorgen (Wilhelm). * Ueber die verdauende Wirkung des Fermentes bei Bronchiektasie und Lungengangrän. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhlert*, 1889.

Kallner (Jacob) [1870-]. * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Urobilinurie mit gleichzeitigem Icterus. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1896.

Kalm (Albert). * Ueber Morbus Basedowii. 44 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1885.

Kalm (Matthias). * Diss. med. path. systematis venosi delineationem sistens. Respondente Gustavo Erico Fogelholm. 21 pp. sm. 4°. *Helsingfors, Frenczell*, [1830].

—. * [Magna eliminatis vis.] Respondente Petro Ulrico Florin. 2 l. sm. 4°. *Helsingfors, Frenczell*, [1833].

Kalm (Peter) [1715-79].
See **Bartram** (John). Observations on the inhabitants [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1751.

Kálmán (Fodor). Postyéní iszapfürdő, küllönös tekintettel a "massage" gyógymodra. [The mud bath at Pestyán, with special reference to the massage cure.] 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bécs, Braunmüller Vilmos*, 1888.

Kalmansohn (Jakob). * Beitrag zur Frage des Herzgewichtes. 27 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1897.

Kalmus (Ernst) [1874-]. * Ueber Rückmarkserkrankungen bei Diabetes mellitus. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

—. Ueber Geisteskrankheiten und Irrenfürsorge. 20 pp. 8°. *Prag, A. Haase*, 1901.

Samml. gemeinnütziger Vorträge, No. 276.

Kalmus (Gustav) [1862-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und pathologischen Anatomie der secundären Magen Difteritis. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klammig*, 1888.

Kalmus (Max) [1858-]. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Laryngospasmus. (Statistische Zusammenstellung von 425 Fällen.) 3 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jnnger*, 1889.

Kalning (I[van]). Kratkaya farmatsiya dlya studentov-medikov i farmatsevtov, soglasno programme universitetskovo kursa. [Short pharmacy for medical students and pharmacists, in accord with the programme of the university course.] 322, xxi pp. 12°. *Moskva, N. I. Mamontoff*, 1899.

See, also, **Kommentar** . . . Kommentariy k 4. izd. Rossiyskoi farmakopei, [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1893-5.

Kalning (K[arl] I[vanovich]) [1846-]. Uchenie o ratsionalnoi kovkie loshadei. [Rational shoeing of horses.] 2. ed. vii, 167 pp. 8°. *Kazan, G. M. Vecheslar*, 1890.

Kaloff (Johannes). * Ein Fall von Fibro-Lipoma eavernosum. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1887.

Kalopothakes (Marie-Hooper-Blackler). * Troubles et lésions gastriques dans la dyspepsie gastro-intestinale chronique des nourrissons. 100 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 473.

Kalopothakes (M.-H.-B.)—continued.

—. The same. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steuheil*, 1894.

Kalonsek (Joseph). Geschichte der königl. böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, sammt einer kritischen Uebersicht ihrer Publicationen aus dem Bereiche der Philosophie, Geschichte und Philologie. Aus Anlass des hundertjährigen Jubelfestes der Gesellschaft in ihrem Auftrage verfasst. 1. Hft. vii, 303 pp. 8°. *Prag, E. Grégr*, 188[4–]5.

Kalschener (Jos.) [1850–]. *Ueber die verschiedenen Formen des Hydrophthalmus. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1875].

Kalt (A.) Die Ausübung des Hebammenberufes auf antiseptischer Grundlage; bearbeitet für Hebammen. 2. Aufl. iv, 33 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer*, 1892.

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 53 pp. 12°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer & Co.*, 1901.

Kalt (Andreas) & **Sandholzer** (Hieronymus). Discursus medicus de mola, ejus causis, signis, generatione et curandi modo. 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Constantia, N. Kalt*, 1611.

Kalt (Jean-Baptiste-Eugène) [1861–]. *Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les opérations de strabisme. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 200.

—. Sur une tumeur épithéliale bénigne de la conjonctive bulbaire (dermo-épithéliome de Parinaud). 7 pp. 8°. [*Harve, imp. Lemale*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Arch. d'opt., Par., 1889, ix.

Kaltcheff (Stephan-Ivan) [1875–]. *De l'ouverture des kystes hydatiques du foie dans la cavité pleurale. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 36.

Kaltdorff (Carolus Ludovicus). *Lithochemia animalis specimen, proposuit. 64 pp. 16°. *Erlange, typ. Hilpertianis*, 1809.

Kaltenbach (R[udolf]) [1842–93]. Ueber Albuminurie und Erkrankungen der Harnorgane in der Fortpflanzungsperiode. 37 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871–2, iii.

—. Beitrag zur Laparotomie bei fibrösen Tumoren des Uterus. 28 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1877.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii.

—. Zur Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 295 (Gynäk., No. 84, 2159–2172).

—. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. xx, 524 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.

See, also, Freund (Wilhelm Alexander) [in 1. s.]. Die operative Gynäkologie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.—**Hegar** (Alfred) & **Kaltenbach** (R.) Erwiederung [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1875.] ——. Die operative Gynäkologie, [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881. ——. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886. ——. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1897. ——. The same. Traité de gynécologie opératoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

—. The same. A handbook of general and operative gynecology. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1411. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 1129 (H. F.). *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 1005–1009. *Also:* Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1893–4, München, 1895, iv, 23–34 (von Herff).

For Portrait, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, No. 1. *Also:* Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1892–3, München, 1894, iii.

Kaltenbrunner (Georgius) [1803–33]. Experimenta circa statum sanguinis et vasorum in inflammatione. 124 pp., 3 l., 9 pl. 4°. *Stuttgartiae & Tübingae, typ. J. Rossi*, 1826. [P., v. 1601.]

Kalteyer (Frederick J.).

See **Salinger** (Julius L.) & **Kalteyer** (Frederick J.) Modern medicine. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1900.

Kalthöner (Heinrich) [1862–]. *Ueber die Ausgänge der Wirbelfrakturen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von sekun-

Kalthöner (Heinrich)—continued.

därer Vereiterung derselben. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kalthoff (Wilhelm) [1863–]. *Ueber einen Fall langjährigen Tremors beider Arme. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

Kaltner (Ednard).

See **Austro-Hungary**. Officielle Ausstellungs-Berichte... Der Blinden- und Taubstumm-Unterricht. (Theilbericht der Gruppe xxvi.) 8°. *Wien*, 1873.

Kaltschmied (Carl Friederich) [1706–69]. Antwort auf die von Alethophilo herausgegebene Schmähschrift, wider die Dissertation: De vulnere hepatis curato cum disquisitione in lethali tatem vulnere hepatis. 2 p. l., 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Cahla, J. P. Dieten*, [1736].

—. [Pr.] de uno rene in cadavere invento. [Cum vita candidati Johannis Henrici Jaenisch.] 8 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Jeua, lit. Tennemanuianis*, [1755].

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 212.

Kaluga.

See **Cholera** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kalyevich (Konstantin G.) Opiti po immunitatsii zhivotnikh protiv stafilokokkov. [Experiments on the immunization of animals against staphylococci.] 52 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1901.]

Bound with: Univ. Izviest., Kiev, 1901, xli.

Kam (Adriaanus Cornelis). *Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vezelverloop in den pedunculus cerebri. 2 p. l., 97 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1894.

Kam (Benjamin Jan Henriens). *Bijdrage tot de kennis der urinezuur-uitscheiding. 119 pp. 8°. *Leiden, C. S. van Doesburgh*, 1898.

Kama Sutra (Les). *See* **Vatsyayana**.

Kamala.

LASSELLE (A.) *Étude sur le kamala, au point de vue botanique, micrographique, chimique et médical. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Kamanin (V[alerian] I[vanovich]) [1873–]. O nagnoyenii pod vliyaniyem nepiogennikh mikrobov i ikh produktov zhiznedeyatelnosti. [Suppuration under the influence of non-pyrogenic microbes and their products.] ii, 48, v pp., 5 pl. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1899.]

Bound with: Univ. Izviest., Kiev, 1899, xxxix.

Kamarana (Island of).

Faurot (L.) Observations ethnographiques dans l'île de Kamarane. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, vi, 433–438.

Kambosseff (K[roum] N.) [1869–]. *Klinisch-statistische Untersuchungen über Lungenschwindsucht. 30 pp. 8°. *Zürich, E. Meyer*, 1894.

—. *De l'arthrite blennorrhagique chez le nouveau-né. 52 pp. roy. 8°. *Naucy*, 1895, No. 2.

Kambouroff (Marin) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude des opérations conservatrices (résection, évidement, etc.) comme traitement des tumeurs myéloïdes des extrémités des os longs. 71 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 112.

Kambouroff (Stoian) [1874–]. *Contribution à l'étude des végétations adénoïdes syphilitiques et tuberculeuses. 63 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 111.

Kamchatoff (V[iktor] I[vanovich]) [1862–]. *Nablyudeniya otusitelno dieistviya nastoiki i otvara beryozovikh pochek na mocheotdeleniye u zdorovikh lyudei i Bright'ikov. [Observations concerning the action of birch-tree bud infusion on urine secretion of healthy men and those suffering from Bright's disease.] 72 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Miukoff*, 1899.

Kamenetskaya (R. L.).

See **Windscheid** (F.) Neurologiia i ginekologiia [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Kamenka (Grigoriy). Zaïkaniye kak psikhov i novyeishiya popitki yevy liecheniya. [Stammering as a psychosis, and most recent attempts to cure it.] ii, 80 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1900.

Kamenski (D[avid Abramovich]) [1857-]. *Materiali k izcheniyu klinicheskovo znacheniya globulinurii pri khronicheskomo vospalenii pochek. [Clinical value of globulinuria in chronic nephritis.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1886.

Kamenski (S. S.) *Materiali dlya farmakologii atsetofenona (metil-fenil-ketona). [Contribution to pharmacology of acetophenons.] 93 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Muller & I. Bogelman*, 1889.

Kamensky (George). See **Mendelëev** (D.). The principles of chemistry. 2 v. 8°. *London, New York & Bombay*, 1897.

Kamensky (Mlle. Marie). *De la pnenmonie franche à rechute. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 588.

Kames (Lord) [**Henry Home**] [1696-1728]. See **Smith** (Samuel Stanhope). An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1789.

Kamieniec.

See **Hospitals** (Military), by localities.

Kamienski. Notice sur un traitement curatif de toutes les maladies cancéreuses. 8 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Delaroche & Cie.*, 1890.

Kaminer (A.-J.) [1865-]. *Essai sur le cancer de l'isthme de l'utérus. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 271.

Kaminer (Siegfried [Gotthold]) [1872-]. *Untersuchungen über Flüssigkeitsabscheidung und Motilität des menschlichen Magens. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1896.

Kaminka (Grigoriy). Ignoriruyemyy naukoï psikhov; opit patologii zaïkaniya. [Psychosis ignored by science; attempted pathology of stuttering.] 18 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Bound with: *Med. J. Oksa, S.-Peterb.*, 1902, v.

Kaminski (Michael [Maryan]) [1872-]. *Ein primäres Lungenkarzinom mit verhornten Plattenepithelien. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1898.

Kaminsky (Albert) [1868-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Schlussunfähigkeit des Pfortners. (Insufficiencia pylori.) 40 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1895.

Kaminsky (Amschei) [1868-]. *Étude sur la paralysie générale d'origine alcoolique à l'Asile public d'aliénés d'Armentières. 39 pp. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1896, 4. s., No. 137.

Kaminsky (Eugen). *Ueber das Reiskörperchenhygrom der Bursa subdeltoidea. 34 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner*, 1900.

Kamitus [or **Kamintus** or **Kauntus**] *Episcopus Arusiensis*. [Incipit.] [A]d honorem sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis, gloriosæque Virginis Mariæ et ad utilitatem reipublicæ, præter conservationes sanorum ac reformatione lapsorum, volo aliqua de pestilentia quæ nos frequentius invadit, ex dictis medicorum magis authenticorum scribere . . . [Ad finem.] Tractatus de regimine pestilentico Domini Kamiti episcopi Arusiens civitatis regni Daciæ, artis medicinæ exoptatissimi professoris finem habet. 8 l. 8°. [Antwerp, M. Van der Goes, 1484.]

— The same. Regimen contra pestilentiam, sive epidimiam . . . [Ad finem:] Tractatus de regimine pestilentie domini Kamuti episcopi Arusiensis . . . finem habet. [Also:] Explicit regimen sanitatis per circulum anni valde utile, Arnoldus de Colonia. 6 l. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

— Incipit peritilis tractatus de pestilentia. In nomine Sancte et Individue trinitatis ac glo-

Kamitus Episcopus Arusiensis—continued. riose Virginis Mariæ et ad utilitatem hominum [etc.]. 12 l. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

A note on the fly-leaf suggests Augsburg, typ. Kelle-rianis, circa 1475.

[—] The same. [Without illuminated capitals.] 12 l. sm. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Kamla (Friedrich [Heinrich]) [1863-]. *Ueber Behandlung der Echinococcen des Unterleibes. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammmerer & Co.*, 1888.

Kamm (Joh. Jacobus). Quæstiones medicas varii argumenti, subiectet. 18 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. M. Pauschingeri*, [1795]. [P., v. 1946.]

Kamm (Louis). *Neuere Behandlungsmethoden des Trachoms. 35 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1890.

Kamm (Max) [1857-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gesichtslagen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1879.

— Gibt es ein Hören ohne Labyrinth? 20 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1899.

Forms 3. Hft. of: *Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol.*, Jena, 1899, iii.

— Was muss der practische Arzt von Nasen-, Rachen- und Kehlkopf-Krankheiten wissen? Kurzes Compendium der Rhino-, Pharyngo- und Laryngologie. Zum Gebrauch für practische Aerzte und Studierende. x, 72 pp. 12°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger*, 1901.

Kammann (C[aspar] H[einrich]) [1866-]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Retinitis traumatica. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Holsatia-Dr.*, 1893.

Kammer (Ernst) [1866-]. *Ueber Phenæthyloxytetrazolsäure. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., R. Leupold*, 1893.

Kammerer (Emil).

See **Vienna** (in 1. s.). Jahresberichte des Wiener Stadtphysikates [etc.]. 10.-20., 1880-90. 8°. *Wien*, 1881-92.

Kammerer (Frederick). A contribution to the treatment of ureteral fistula. 16 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi.

See, also, **Cheyne** (W[illiam] Watson). Die antiseptische Chirurgie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Kammeyer (Edmund) [1855-]. *Ueber Sterilisation von Catgut, nebst Beiträgen zu deren Geschichte. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Kammier (Adolphus) [1833-]. *Experimenta de variarum entis regionum minima pondera sentiendi virtute. 3 p. l., 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Fratislavia, typ. Brehmeri & Minuthi*, [1858].

Kammier (Wilhelm [Ferdinand]) [1864-]. *Die in der chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Greifswald vom 1. Oktober 1885 bis 1. April 1891 zur Behandlung gelangten Fälle von ungünstig geheilten Frakturen 38 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kammesvictoff (V. G.).

See **Strümpel** (A.) Boliezni serdtsa [etc.]. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Kammitzer (Isaac) [1859-]. *Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Granatwurzelrinde. Eine pharmakologische Studie. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion*, [1883].

Kamp (F. S.) Die Mittel zur Verhütung der Conception. Auf praktische Anwendbarkeit, Sicherheit und gesundheitliche Einwirkungen untersucht. 2. Aufl. 29 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schaner*, 1894.

— The same. Ein neues Mittel zur Verhütung der Schwangerschaft bei kranken und geschwächten Frauen. 5. Aufl. 32 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schaner*, 1895.

te Kamp (Henrich) [1870-]. *Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung über einen

te Kamp (Heinrich)—continued.

Fall von Herderkrankung des Oculomotorius bei einem Kinde im ersten Lebensjahre, nebst Bemerkungen über die Gehirntuberkel der Kinder. 37 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sommering*, 1897.

Die Gicht, ihre Bekämpfung und Heilung. 15 pp. 16°. *Köln, J. P. Bachem*, 1901.

Das Sool- und Moor-Bad Salzschlirf; seine Heilfaktoren und deren Wirkungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bonifacius- und der St. Georgsquelle; allgemein verständlich dargestellt und den Kurgästen freundlichst gewidmet. 21 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Salzschlirf, A. G. Emmerich*, [1902?]

Kampelmann (Gottfried) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von Aktinomykose der Lunge und Leber. 17 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1901.

Kampen.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), by localities.

Kamper (Florentius). * De empyemate. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et heredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Kampf (Der) wider die Impfung im Volk und Parlament von England, nebst populären öffentlich gehaltenen Vorträgen bewährter englischer Aerzte und Menschenfreunde, welche sorglichen Eltern ehrlichen Rath geben: ob sie ihre Kinder impfen lassen sollen. 240 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Ebner*, 1867.

Kampf Müller (W. A.) *Materia chirurgica*. Leer van het nitwendig gebrnik der geneesmiddelen. Naar het Hoogduitsch door W. L. Eickma. Nieuwe uitgave. 1 p. l., 405 pp. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten*, 1847.

Kampf Müller (Charles).

See **Experiments** with the metallic tractors [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1799.

Kamps (Gregor). Ueber die spontane Geradestreckung der rachitischen Unterschenkel-Verkrümmungen. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Lanpp*, 1895.

Kamri.

See **Paralysis in animals**.

Kan (David [Isaakovich]) [1870-]. * Radikalnoye lecheniye pakhovoi grizhi. [Radical treatment of inguinal hernia.] 146 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Yuryev, G. Lakman*, 1901.

Kan (Pieter Thomas Leonard). * Over dehiscencies in den voorwand en in den bodem der trommelholte. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 95 pp., iv, 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, C. Kooyker (J. C. Huysman, jr.)*, 1899.

Kanád (Sage). Science of sphygmica, or Sage Kanád on pulse; an English translation with Sanskrit passages by Kāvīrāj Russick Láli Gupta. ii, xi, 105 pp. 12°. *Calcutta, S. C. Addy*, [1891.]

Kanalisation und Entwässerung von Ortschaften an Bunnenseen. See **von Pettenkofer** (Max) & **Hofer** (Bruno).

Kanasugi (Hidegoro). * Casnistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Syringomyelie. 21 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1890.

Klinische Beobachtungen über Eröffnung des Processus mastoideus. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1891.

Repr. from: Verhändl. d. phys med Gesellsch. in Würzb 1891, n. F., xxv.

Kandaratski (M[ikhail] F[yodorovich]) [1854-]. * Gazoobmen pri ostroi anemii. [Interchange of gases in acute anæmia.] 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S. Petersburg*, 1888.

Priznaki vumiraniya lugovikh cheremis Kazanskoi gubernii (Endemiya zoba i kretinizma.) [Signs of dying out of the Cheremisi of the lowlands of Kazan government. (Endemic goitre and cretinism.)] 40 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1889.

Kandaratski (M[ikhail] F[yodor.])—cont'd. Radikalnoye grizheshecheniye Bassini s anatomicheskoi tochki zrieniya. [Bassini's radical herniotomy from an anatomical point of view.] 18 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

Kaudauroff (Helene). * Zur Genese der postdiphtherischen Lähmungen. 34 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Schweiz. Grätlirerein*, 1900.

Kandel (Georges) [1873-]. * Des formes anormales du cancer de l'estomac. 97 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Nancy*, 1898, No. 17.

Kander (Ludwig). * Ueber die Komplikation der Schwangerschaft, der Geburt und des Wochenbettes mit Klappenfehlern des Herzens. 40 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1900.

Kandidoff (P[yotr] G[rigoryevich]) [1865-]. * K voprosu o videlenii slizisto obolochkoj zheludka i mochevnykh nekotorykh lekarstvennykh veshchestv, vvedyonnykh v pryamuyu kishku. [Elimination by the mucous membrane of the stomach and by the urine, of certain medicinal substances introduced into the rectum.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Trei*, 1893.

Kandinskaya (Mme. E. K.).

See **Kandinski** (V. Kh.). K voprosu o nevmenyayemosti [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

Kandinski (V[iktor] Kh[risanfovich]). K voprosu o nevmenyayemosti. Izd. E. K. Kandinskoj. [On the question of irresponsibility. Issued by Mme. E. K. Kandinskaya.] ii, 238 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Lang*, 1890.

Kandler (Max). * Ueber Mastdarmvorfall bei kleinen Kindern. [Erlangen.] 19 pp. 8°. *Schleiz, R. Rosenthal*, 1887.

Kane (Elisha Kent) [1820-57]. * Experiments on kiesteine; with remarks on its application to the diagnosis of pregnancy. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842. [P., v. 1882.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1842, n. s., iv.

For Biography, see **Elder** (W.). Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

Kane (Francis B.) [1845-88].

Blake (C. E.) Necrology. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1889, 208-210.

Kane (H. H.). The De Quincy home method by means of which any individual can cure himself promptly, painlessly, and permanently of the opium, morphine, or chloral habit and alcoholic inebriety. 30 pp. 4°. *New York*, [1882].

Kane (Jacobus). * Tentamen physiologicum quædam de concoctione ciborum complectens. 2 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [Also, in: P., v. 1907.]

Kane (Sir Robert John) [1809-90]. An abstract, from Kane's Elements, of the arguments in favour of the existence of compound radicals in amphide salts. pp. 25-28. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Bound with: HARE (Robert). A compendium [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840-43.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 238 (J. T. Gilbert).

Kanel (Vennamun [Yakovlyovich]) [1873-]. * Materiali k regenerativnim protsessam v yaichnikakh krolikov. [Regenerative processes in the ovaries of rabbits.] 130 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Yuryev, K. Mattisen*, 1901.

Kanelles (S. I.).

Theophanios (I.). Παρατηρήσεις τινες περί τῆς ἀρτίως ἐκδοθείσης συγγραφῆς τοῦ κατὰ Σπυρ. I. Κανέλλη. Γαλλῆς, Ἀθήναι, 1886, xvi, 184; 201; 217; 235.

Kanemori (Yegoro). Ikwa gaku. [Manual of otology.] 2 pts. 2 p. l., 2, 2, 400, 4 pp. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894. Japanese text.

Kanert (Max). * Ein Fall von Leukæmia acuta. [Erlangen.] 45 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Lüdenschied, W. Crone, jr.*, 1897.

Kanets.

Holland (T. H.) The Kanets of Kulu and Lahoul, Punjab: a study in contact-metamorphism. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1902, xxxii, 96-123, 3 pl.

Kangaroo.

MURIE (J.) On the movement of the symphysis of the lower jaw in the kangaroos. 8°. [London, 1866.]

Alix (E.) Sur les organes de la parturition chez les kangaroos. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 146-148.—**Garrod** (A. H.) On the kangaroo called *Halmaturus luctuosus* by D'Albertis and its affinities. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, 48. Also, in his: Collect. scient. papers, 8°. Lond., 1881, 264-276, 3 pl.—**Owen** (R.) Anatomie de l'œuf du kangourou. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 643.—**Parker** (A. J.) Knee joint of the kangaroo. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1878, 222.—**Poelman**. Sur la disposition des organes femelles de la génération dans les kangaroos; réclamation de priorité adressée à l'occasion d'une communication récente de . . . Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 399.

Kanitz (Agoston) [1843-96].

[Biography.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 352.

Kanitz (Hermann). Der Harnstein (Nierenstein-Blasenstein) geheilt, resp. zersplittert und entfernt ohne Operation nach eigenen Erfahrungen. Steinleidenden zum Trost, den Herren Aerzten zur Beachtung. 22 pp. 12°. Gera & Leipzig, H. Kanitz, 1877.

Kanka (Mathias). *De syncho putrida. 24 pp. 12°. Vienna, Schulz, 1772.

Kankakee.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), by localities.

Kann (Arthur). Die Selbstbehandlung für Nervöse. 35 pp. 8°. Berlin, C. Duncker, 1899.

Kann (Jacques). *Ein Fall von Nierensarcom. 28 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1891.

Kann (Max). *Das vordere Chordaende. 22 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Erlangen, 1888.

Kannegiesser (Joachim) [1872-]. *Die Erfolge der Bassini'schen Operation der Leistenbrüche. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1897.

Kannegiser (N[ikola] S[amuilovich]) [1865-]. *Meditsinskiy otechot ginekologicheskavo otdeleniya Imperatorskavo Klinicheskavo Povivalnovo Institut s osnovaniya yevu po 1 sentyabrya 1897 g. [Medical report of the gynæcological department of the Imperial Clinical Obstetric Institute from its foundation to Sept. 1, 1897.] 291 pp., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

Kannenber (Carl) [1842-]. *De tumori-bus maxillæ superioris malignis. 31 pp. 8°. Regimonti Pr., typ. Acad. Dalkowskianis, 1866.

Die Erkrankungen der Athmungsorgane anschliesslich Tuberkulose. 48 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1890.

Repr. from: Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix. See, also, **Gräber** (Ernst). Leitfaden der klinischen Diagnostik von Blut [etc.]. 8°. Basel, 1892.

Kanold (Johannes) [1679-1729].

See **Sammlung** von Natur- und Medicin wie auch hierzu gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur-Geschichten [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 4°. Bresslau, Leipzig & Budissin, 1718-26.

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. Breslau, 1889, 211.

Kanonnikoff.

See **Povtoritelnyy kurs higieny** [etc.]. 8°. Moskva, 1895.

Kanonnikoff (I. I.) Rukovodstvo k khimicheskomu izsledovaniyu pitatelnykh i vkusovykh veshststev. [Manual for chemical analysis of food stuffs and delicacies.] 1 p. l., v, 456 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker, 1891.

Kansas. Prohibitory law, as amended, with opinions of the attorney-general in reference to parts thereof. The pharmacy law, with forms of application, etc. The dentistry law, and

Kansas—continued.

board of health law, with names and addresses of the various boards. 40 pp. 8°. Topeka, 1885.

Suppl. to: Kansas Law Jour., v. 1, no. 13.

State and local boards of health. An act to create a state and local boards of health, and to regulate the practice of medicine in the state of Kansas. Chap. 129, laws 1885. 7 pp. 8°. [Topeka, 1885.]

Kansas.

See, also, **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums, etc., for*), **Epidemics** (*History, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Legislation, etc.*), **Prisons, etc.** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Universities**, by localities.

KANSAS. Biennial reports of the board of trustees of the state charitable institutions of the State of Kansas to the governor of the state. 1.-10., 1876-7 to 1895-6. 8°. Topeka, 1878-96.

ROBINSON (S. T. L.) Kansas; its interior and exterior life. Including a full view of its settlement, political history, social life, climate, soil, productions, scenery, etc. 4. ed. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Kansas. *Kansas Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Kansas City.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. Annual: 5., 1871-2; 8., 1874-5; 9., 1875-6. Biennial: 4., 1882-3 & 1883-4; 6.-8., 1886-7 to 1891-2; 10., 1894-5 & 1895-6; 13., 1900-1901 & 1901-2. 8°. Topeka, 1873-1902.

Established at Wyandotte in 1867. Removed to Kansas City in 1885.

Kansas. *Kansas Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Olathe.* Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. 3.-6., 1880-81 to 1887-8; 8., 1890-91 & 1891-2; 10.-13., 1894-5 to 1901-2. 8°. Topeka, 1882-1902.

History (brought down to January, 1893). 26 pp., 11 pl. 8°. Olathe, 1893.

See, also, **Kansas.** *State Charities and Corrections.*

Kansas. *Kansas State Insane Asylum, at Oswatomie.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the state. Annual: 9., 1872-3. Biennial: 5., 1884-5 & 1885-6. 15 pp.; 67 pp. 8°. Topeka, Kansas Publ. House, 1873-86.

Continued in: Biennial rep. State Char. Inst., Kansas, Topeka, 1886-96, v-x.

Kansas. *Kansas State Insane Asylum, at Topeka.* Biennial report of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the state. 5., 1884-5 & 1885-6. 34 pp. 8°. Topeka, Kansas Publ. House, 1886.

Continued in: Biennial rep. State Char. Inst. Kansas, Topeka, 1886-96, v-x.

Kansas. *Kansas State Penitentiary, Lansing.* Biennial reports of the directors and warden to the governor of the state. 2.-8., 1878-9 to 1891-2. 8°. Topeka, 1880-92.

Kansas. *State Agricultural College, Manhattan. Experiment Station.* Annual reports to the governor of the state. 1.-15., 1887-8 to 1901-2. 8°. Topeka, 1889-1902.

Bulletins. Nos. 8, 10-114, October, 1889, to June, 1902. 8°. Topeka, 1889-1902.

CONTENTS.

- No. 8. Preliminary report on smut in oats.
- No. 10. Notes on conifers for Kansas planters.
- No. 11. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 12. Preliminary experiments with fungicides for stinking smut of wheat.
- No. 13. Experiments with oats.
- No. 14. Winter protection of peach trees, and notes on grapes.

Kansas. State Agricultural College, Manhattan. Experiment Station—continued.

- No. 15. Additional experiments and observations on oat smut, made in 1890.
- No. 16. Experiments with sorghum and with sugar beets.
- No. 17. Crossed varieties of corn, second and third years.
- No. 18. Experiments with forage plants.
- No. 19. Germination of weeviled peas; garden notes on potatoes, beans, and cabbage.
- No. 20. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 21. Second report on fungicides for stinking smut of wheat.
- No. 22. Smut of oats in 1891. II. Test of fungicides to prevent loose smut of wheat. III. Spraying to prevent wheat rust.
- No. 23. Smut of sorghum. II. Corn smut.
- No. 24. Enzootic cerebritis, or "staggers" of horses.
- No. 25. Experiments with sorghum.
- No. 26. A comparison of varieties of the strawberry.
- No. 27. Crossed varieties of corn, third year.
- No. 28. Second report on the experimental vineyard.
- No. 29. Experiments with oats.
- No. 30. Experiments with corn.
- No. 31. Sugar beets.
- No. 32. Composition of some feeding stuffs; varying composition of certain plants during development; test of some Japanese beans; plaster and oil meal as fertilizers for millet; plaster on prairie grass; plaster on tame grass.
- No. 33. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 34. Experiments in feeding steers.
- No. 35. Actinomycosis bovis, or "lump jaw" of cattle; some observations upon loco.
- No. 36. Experiments with sorghum and with sugar beets.
- No. 37. Experiments in potato culture.
- No. 38. Preliminary report on rusts of grain.
- No. 39. Experiments in feeding steers.
- No. 40. Experiments in wheat.
- No. 41. The effect of fungicides upon the germination of corn.
- No. 42. Experiments with oats.
- No. 43. Experiments with sorghum.
- No. 44. Further study of native grapes.
- No. 45. Experiments with corn.
- No. 46. Second report on rusts of grain.
- No. 47. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 48. Six years' experience with ensilage.
- No. 49. Cattle poisoning by nitrate of potash.
- No. 50. First report on Kansas weeds: The seedlings.
- No. 51. Steer feeding experiments. Series IV. A comparison between pure-bred shorthorns and scrubs.
- No. 52. Second report on Kansas weeds; preliminary circular on distribution.
- No. 53. Feeding experiments with pigs in corn, wheat, Kaffir corn, and cotton-seed meal.
- No. 54. Experiments with oats.
- No. 55. Small fruit culture by irrigation. I. Water supply, storage, and distribution. II. Culture of the strawberry.
- No. 56. Experiments with corn. II. Experiments with Kaffir corn.
- No. 57. Third report on Kansas weeds; descriptive list, with distribution.
- No. 58. Cornstalk disease of cattle; preliminary bulletin.
- No. 59. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 60. Steer-feeding experiments. Series V.
- No. 61. Feeding experiments. I. Kaffir corn, corn- and soy-bean meal for pigs. II. Kaffir-corn and corn-meal as fattening feeds for Aberdeen-Angus heifers.
- No. 62. Corn smut.
- No. 63. Experiments with oats.
- No. 64. Experiments with corn.
- No. 65. Grafting the apple.
- No. 66. Fourth report on Kansas weeds; fruits and seeds.
- No. 67. Steer-feeding experiments. Series VI.
- No. 68. Soil moisture.
- No. 69. Texas itch.
- No. 70. Vegetable growing.
- No. 71. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 72. Data on the growth of young stock.
- No. 73. Miscellaneous fruit notes.
- No. 74. Experiments with oats.
- No. 75. Investigations of the root development of some forage plants.
- No. 76. Fifth report on Kansas weeds; vegetative propagation of perennial weeds.
- No. 77. Some insects injurious to the orchard.
- No. 78. Sugar beets.
- No. 79. Bovine tuberculosis.
- No. 80. Sixth report on Kansas weeds; distribution and other notes.
- No. 81. Food and care of the dairy cow.
- No. 82. The potato-stalk weevil.
- No. 83. Sugar beets.
- No. 84. Cold storage for fruit.
- No. 85. Investigations of the growth of alfalfa in Kansas.
- No. 86. Press bulletins. Nos. 1-34.
- No. 87. Native agricultural grasses in Kansas.
- No. 88. Keeping milk in summer.

Kansas. State Agricultural College, Manhattan. Experiment Station—continued.

- No. 89. Soil moisture.
- No. 90. Alfalfa in eastern Kansas.
- No. 91. Swine plague.
- No. 92. A new drought-resisting crop, soy beans.
- No. 93. Kaffir-corn.
- No. 94. Sugar beets, 1899.
- No. 95. Fattening hogs with drought-resisting crops.
- No. 96. Soil inoculation for soy beans.
- No. 97. Skim-milk calves.
- No. 98. Scale-insects upon Kansas grasses.
- No. 99. Press bulletins. Nos. 35-70.
- No. 100. Soy beans in Kansas in 1900.
- No. 101. Notes from the plum orchard.
- No. 102. Forage plants for Kansas.
- No. 103. Digestion experiments with Kansas feeds.
- No. 104. Fall seeding of alfalfa.
- No. 105. Blackleg in Kansas, and protective inoculation.
- No. 106. The experimental apple orchard.
- No. 107. Analyses of corn, with reference to its improvement.
- No. 108. The hardy catalpa (*Catalpa speciosa*) as an economic tree.
- No. 109. Spontaneous combustion of alfalfa.
- No. 110. Grapes.
- No. 111. Quality in beef.
- No. 112. Fattening steers without hogs to follow.
- No. 113. Baby beef.
- No. 114. Growing alfalfa in Kansas.

Kansas. State Agriculture College. Kansas Experiment Station, Manhattan. Reports of the botanical department, 1888-9. 8°. *Topeka*, 1889-90.

Cutting from: Repr. Experiment Station. 1888-9.

Kansas. State Board of Agriculture. Report. [Monthly.] September, 1893. 44 pp. 8°. *Topeka*, Hamilton Printing Co., 1893.

—, Kansas weather service. October, November, and December, 1893. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1894.]

—, Kansas weather service. Monthly bulletins. December, 1892; January to June, August, 1893. fol. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

—, Weekly weather-crop bulletins of the Kansas weather service. Nos. 1-13, 15-26, v. 6, April 10 to Oct. 2, 1893. fol. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

Kansas. State Board of Health. Annual reports to the governor of the state. 1.-16., 1885-1900. 8°. *Topeka*, 1886-1901.

Organized April 10, 1885. First report, from organization to Dec. 31, 1885.

Kansas. State Charities and Corrections. Biennial reports of the board of trustees to the governor of the state. 5.-13., 1885-6 to 1901-2. 8°. *Topeka*, 1886-1902.

The legislature of 1901 made a complete revision of the laws governing state charitable institutions. Chapter 353, "entitled Code of charities and corrections of the state of Kansas", the name of several of the charitable institutions, with their legal title, is now as follows: I. Topeka State Hospital, Topeka. II. Osawatomie State Hospital, Osawatomie. III. State School for Feeble-minded Youth, Winfield. IV. State School for the Deaf, Olathe. V. State School for the Blind, Kansas City. VI. Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Atchison. VII. Boys' Industrial School, Topeka. VIII. Girls' Industrial School, Beloit.

Kansas. University of Kansas. Annual catalogues of the officers and students for the years 1884-5 to 1890-91 (19.-25.); 1892-3 to 1901-2 (27.-36.). 8°. *Topeka*, 1885-1902.

Kansas City.

See **Dentistry** (*Colleges, etc., for*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*.

Kansas City, Missouri. Report of the chief engineer and committee of construction of the waterworks constructed by the National Waterworks Company, of New York, at Kansas City, Missouri, for the year 1874-5. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kansas City*, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1875.

—, Waterworks of the city of Kansas, Missouri. Report of Henry Flad, C. E., of St. Louis, Thos. J. Whitman, C. E., of St. Louis, Moses Lane, C. E., of Milwaukee, commission-

Kansas City, Missouri—continued.

ers, on the condition of the Kansas City water-works, made April 16, 1881, to the common council. 35 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, P. H. Tiernan, 1881.*

— Reports of the comptroller, city engineer, and other officers, to the mayor and common council, for the year 1882. 51 pp.; 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1883.*

— Annual report of the Kansas City public schools. 17., 1887-8. 210 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Hudson-Kimberly, 1888.*

— Report of the board of park and boulevard commissioners of Kansas City, Missouri, to the mayor, embracing recommendations for the establishment of a park and boulevard system for Kansas City. Resolution of Oct. 12, 1893. 84 pp., 3 pl., 10 maps. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publ. Co., 1893.*

— Annual report of the city physician for the hospital and board of health department of Kansas City, Mo., for the year 1898. 69 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Woody Print. Co., 1899.*

— Contains report of the Kansas City Hospital and mortality tables of the city.

Kansas City, Missouri. Board of Health. Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 3., 1884; 4., 1885. 62 pp.; 28 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1885-6.*

— Weekly returns of deaths in Kansas City, Mo. June 16 to 30; July 14 to Aug. 25; Sept. 8 to Oct. 27; Nov. 10 to Dec. 22, 1888; Jan. 5, 12; Feb. 2, 16; March 2, 9; April 20, 1889. sm. 4° & 4°. *Kansas City, 1888-9.*

— Monthly reports. September, 1889, to December, 1890; March, April, June to October, 1891; December, 1891, to March, 1894; September, November, 1894; April to June, October, 1895; April, May, 1896; September, October, 1899. sm. 4° & 4°. *Kansas City, 1889-99.*

— Condensed statements of mortality, accompanied with tables of births and deaths, for the years 1889-92. sm. 4° & 4°. *Kansas City, 1890-93.*

Statement for 1889 is sm. 4°.

Kansas City, Missouri. Board of Public Works. Annual reports to the common council. 4.-12., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Topeka, 1893-1901.*

Includes the department of engineering, of streets, of buildings and water works.

Kansas City, Missouri. City Engineer. Annual reports to the mayor and common council, for the years 1882; 1884; 1886. 8°. *Kansas City, 1883-7.*

Kansas City book of the eighth annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, June 1st to 3d, 1898. 70 pp. *Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publ. Co., 1898.*

Kansas City Homœopathic Hospital. Annual report of the executive committee of the . . . Training School for Nurses, and Ladies' Association. 1., 1889-90. 31 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Inter-State Publ. Co., 1890.*

Organized May 27, opened July 10, and chartered Dec. 30, 1889.

Kansas City Homœopathic Medical College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1888-9 to 1895-6 (1.-8.); 1898-9 to 1900-1901 (11.-13.). 8°. *Kansas City, 1888-1900.*

Alumni from 1889 to 1900 in announcement for 1900-1901.

Kansas City Hospital, Missouri. See **Kansas City, Missouri.** Annual report of the city physician.

Kansas City Hospital College of Medicine. Annual announcement for the session of 1885-6 (4.). 14 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Wimbush-Powell Co., 1885.*

Organized in 1882; ceased to exist in 1888.

Kansas City Medical College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1888-9 to 1898-9 (20.-30.). 8°. *Kansas City, 1888-98.*

List of students and graduates for the years 1884-5; 1887-8 to 1897-8, in announcements for subsequent years. List of the graduates of the Kansas City College of Physicians and Surgeons and the Kansas City Medical College, from 1870 to 1892, in announcement for 1892-3.

Kansas City (The) Lancet. A monthly medical magazine. Edited and published by John Puntton. v. 4, October, 1898, to March, 1899. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Continuation of: **Langsdale's Lancet.** In April, 1899, united with: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index,** forming: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index-Lancet.**

Kansas City (The) Medical Index. Devoted to medicine and surgery. John W. Elston and Emory Lanphear, editors and proprietors. [Monthly.] v. 6-20, 1885-99. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Title of v. 5 was: **Medical (The) Index.** In April, 1899, united with: **Kansas City (The) Lancet,** forming: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index-Lancet.**

Kansas City (The) Medical Index-Lancet. A monthly medical magazine of medicine and surgery. Edited by John Puntton. v. 20-24, April, 1899-1903. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Current. Formed by the union of: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index** with: **Kansas City (The) Lancet.**

Kansas City (The) Medical Record. v. 3-20, 1886-1903. sm. 4°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Current.

Kansas City Medical and Surgical Journal. J. H. Mooney, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1, June to November, 1898. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Kansas City Osteopathic Magazine. Devoted to introducing, explaining, and advancing the science of osteopathy. Published monthly by the National School and Infirmary of Osteopathy. Nos. 1-4, v. 1; No. 4, v. 2; Nos. 3-6, v. 3, March, 1898, to August, 1899. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Kansas City Training School for Nurses. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1898-9 (1.-5.); 1901-2 (8.); 1902-3 (9.). 8°. *Kansas City, 1894-1902.*

Organized April 26, 1894.

— Announcement. [With a list of questions to be answered by the applicant.] 2 l. 8°. [*Kansas City, n. d.*]

— Annual commencements. 3., 1897; 4., 1898; 6., 1900; 8., 1902. 16°. *Kansas City, 1897-1902.*

See, also, **Agnew Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri.**

Kansas City Veterinary College, Missouri. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1896-7 to 1899-1900 (6.-9.); 1901-2 (11.); 1902-3 (12.). 8°. *Kansas City, Mo., 1896-1902.*

Kansas Dental Annual. 4.-5., 1875-6; 10.-11., 1881-2. 8°. *Lawrence & Atchison, Kans.*

For 2.-3., see **Annual Report of the Kansas State Dental Association.**

Kansas Eclectic Medical Association. Transactions of the meeting held February 14 and 15, 1882, at Topeka, Kansas. 73 pp. 8°. *Topeka, Daily Capital Publ. Co., 1882.*

Kansas (The) Medical Catalogue. Edited by F. F. Dickman [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, 1890-93. sm. 4°. *Fort Scott.*

Continued under title: **Western Medical Journal.**

Kansas Medical College, Topeka. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1894-5 (1.-5.); 1897-8 to 1900-1901 (8.-11.); 1902-3 (13.). 8° & 12°. *Topeka, 1890-1902.*

Kansas Medical Journal. Editorial committee: W. L. Schenck, J. E. Minney, and S. G. Stewart. [Monthly; after 1893, weekly.] v. 1-10, May, 1889, to December, 1898. sm. 4°. *Topeka.*

v. 1 complete in 8 nos. v. 2 commenced January, 1890. Continued under title: **Medical Monograph.**

Kansas Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings of annual meetings. 2., 1881; 5.-14., 1884-93. 8°. [r. p.], 1881-93.

—, Proceedings of a special meeting, January 13, 1881. 7 pp. 8°. *Topcka*, 1881.

Kansas State Dental Association. Transactions of annual meetings. 2.-5., 1873-6; 10., 1881; 11., 1882. 8°. [r. p.], 1873-82.

Kansas State Medical Society. Transactions: 1867-83. 8°. [r. p.], 1867-83.

For transactions for 1884-92, see **Kansas Medical Journal**.

—, Transactions of the State Medical Society of Kansas. v. 1 (1860-1877). 470 pp. 8°. *Lawrence*, 1884.

—, Proceedings: 1893-1900. 8°. [r. p.], 1893-1900.

Kaushin (D. V.) Entsiklopediya pitaniya. [Encyclopædia of alimentation.] 2 v. ii, iv, 5-407 pp.; iii, 409 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Bezobrazoff & Co.*, 1885.

Kaut (Arthur). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Hygiene des Kupfers. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürz*, 1892.

Kant (Immanuel) [1724-1804]. Von der Macht des Gemüths durch den blossen Vorsatz seiner krankhaften Gefühle Meister zu sein. Hrsg. und mit Anmerkungen versehen. 54 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Leipzig, P. Reclam, jr.*, [1902].

—, The sanc. Della forza dell' animo che si richiede onde l' uomo col solo proponimento signoreggi le proprie sensazioni morbose. Lettera al professore Hufeland, aggiuntovi dodici lettere sulla felicità del Signor Ebersberg. Libera traduzione dal tedesco. 67 pp. 12°. *Milano, G. Pirotta*, 1828.

—, Der Streit der Facultäten, in drei Abschnitten. Text der Ausgabe 1798. Hrsg. von Karl Kehrbach. 140 pp., 2 l. 24°. *Leipzig, P. Reclam, jr.*, [1902].

—, Träume eines Geistersehers erläutert durch Träume der Metaphysik. Text der Ausgabe (A) 1766, unter Berücksichtigung der Ausgaben B und C. Hrsg. von Karl Kehrbach. xxxiii, 75 pp. 24°. *Leipzig, J. J. Kanter*, [1902].

See, also, **Bohn** (Heinrich). Ueber Kant's Beziehungen zur Medizin. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1873.—**Schadthausen** (Hermann) [in 1. s.]. Herman Welcker, Schiller's Schädel [etc.]. 4°. *Bonn*, 1884.—**Solovyeff** (V.) Immanuel Kant's prolegomeny ko vsyakoi budushstshai metafizike, mogushstshai vozniknut' v smislhe nauki. [Immanuel Kant's prolegomena to every future metaphysical work which may be highly appreciated in science.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1889.—**Tilser** (F.) Kdo blása pravdu: Kant či Lamarck a Monge? [Who teaches the truth: Kant, Lamarck, or Monge?] Sitzungsber. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1901, Prag, 1902, No. xxii, 1-32.

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr. (Libr.)**. Also: *Phil. Port. Ser.*, Chicago, 1898, pt. 1.

Kantcheff (Nikiphore). *Des hygromas de la bourse séreuse des tendons de la patte d'oie. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899, No. 12.

Kantemir (Ignatius). *Diss. tractatus hygienem. 4 p. l., 11-52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, C. Ueberreuter*, [1842].

Kanthack (A[lfredo] A[ntunes]) [1863-98]. See **Rolleston** (H[umphry] D[avy]) & **Kanthack** (A. A.) Manual of practical morbid anatomy. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1894.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 1941. Also: *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1899, vi, 89-91 (G. S. Woodhead). Also: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1899, x, 47-49. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1817. Also: *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 157-160 (J. G. Adami). Also: *Nature*, Lond., 1898-9, lix, 252. Also: *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, vi, 51-53 (C. R. Hewitt). Also: *Scalpel*, Lond., 1897, ii, 389, port. Also: *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xii, 89-91.

— & **Drysdale** (J. H.) A course of elementary practical bacteriology, including bacteriological analysis and chemistry. xxii, 181 pp. 12°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1895.

Kantorowicz (E.).

Editor of: **Aesculap**, Berlin, 1901-2.

Kantorowicz (Hermann) [1868-]. *Ueber die Hoden-Tuberkulose bei Kindern. 13 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, F. Thyssen*, 1893.

Kantorowicz (Lothar). *Zur Histologie des Pankreas. [Giessen.] 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, R. Kühn*, 1899.

Kantorowicz (Ludwig) [1869-]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Prurigo. 34 pp. 8°. *Breslau, P. Cohn*, [1893].

Kantorowicz (Siegbert) [1874-]. *Ueber einige Lösungs- und Dissociationswärmen. 31 pp., 1 sheet, 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Kantorowicz (Simon). *Einiges über die Anwendung des Hydroxylamins bei Hautkrankheiten. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, 1889.

Kantorowitz (Chaim) [1869-]. *Ueber Herzkrankheiten infolge von Trauma. 49 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1897.

Kantsel (Efim Simonovich) [1867-]. *O liechenii tuberkuloza (experimentalnava) pomoshchyu natrum cinnamylium. [Treatment of tuberculosis (experimental) with . . .] 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1895.

Kantzel (Mme.), née **Olga Khiguerovitch** [1869-]. *Dn curettage palliatif comme traitement de l'épithélioma inopérable du col de l'utérus. 142 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 77.

Kanutus, Bishop of Aarhus. See **Kamitus**.

Kanzki (Maximilian Paul Gustav) [1862-]. *Beitrag zur Casnistik des subcutanen Emphysems. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1888.

Kanzler ([August] Otto) [1851-]. *Ein Fall von Verknöcherung des Ligamentum iliofemorale arterius. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, [1877].

—, Die Scrofulose, ihre Pathologie und allgemeine Therapie. x, 145 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, Teplitz & Deuticke*, 1857.

Kanzow ([Friedrich] C[arl Theodor]) [1820-]. *Berichte über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Potsdam in den Jahren 1881-8. 8°. *Potsdam*, 1884-90.

See, also, **Prussia** [in 1. s.]. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für die Hebammen. 3. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Kaori.

LE GALL (J.) *La résine de kaori et ses applications à la thérapeutique chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Forné (F.) La résine de kaori et ses applications thérapeutiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1890, 2. s., xvii, 161-184.

Kapatsinski (Nikolaï [Andreyevich]) [1842-

]. *K voprosu o trpnikh pyatnakh i differentsialnoi diagnostike przhiznennikh i posmertnikh ssadin i strangulyatsionnoi borozdki; histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Cadaveric spots and differential diagnosis of excoeriations and furrows during life and after death; histological investigation.] 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. I. Kun*, 1882.

Kapeler (J.-B.).

See **Ebermayer** (Joh. [Erdwin] Christoph). Manuel des pharmaciens, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

Kapell (Meier). *Der Brechdurchfall der Kinder und seine Behandlung mit Thymol. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1885.

Kapfer (Albert). *Ueber einen Fall von sarkomatöser Mischgeschwulst des Hodens. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1896.

Kapff (P.).

See **Duparcque** (Frédéric). Die organischen Krankheiten der Gebärmutter, [etc.]. 8°. *Keutlingen*, 1838.

Kapff (Paul). * Ueber doppelseitige Arthrodese des Kniegelenks. 2 p. l., 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1893.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x.

Kapff (Sigmund). * Ueber das Diphenacyl und seine Derivate. 44 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1889.

Kaplan.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Kaplan [1865-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'entéropose. [Paris.] 1 p. l., 83 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Orléans*, 1889, No. 166.

Kaplan (H.) [1858-]. * Le sinus sphénoïdal comme voie d'infection intra-crânienne et orbitaire. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 50.

Kaplan (Ia. F.).

See Finger (E.) Patologiya i lecheniye mnyzhskavo bezplodiya. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Kaplan (Joseph) [1875-]. * Contribution à l'étude du charbon; son état actuel en Beauce. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 24.

Kaplan (Léonard) [1868-]. * De la pseudo-tympanite nerveuse, ou ventre en accordéon. 105 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 30.

Kaplan (Leopold) [1871-1902].

[*Biography.*] Psychiat.-neurolog. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 374. — **Falkenberg**. [Obituary.] Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 156.

Kaplan (Morduch Leiser) [1872-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der aliphatischen Ketoxime. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1902.

Kaplan (Paul S.) [1859-]. * Hermaphroditismus und Hypospadie. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Kaplan-Lapina (Mina) [1864-]. * Du courant alternatif sinusoïdal en gynécologie. [Paris.] 134 pp. 4°. *Orléans*, 1893, No. 161.

— The same. 134 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1893.

Kaplansky (Mlle. Hélène) [1875-]. * Traitement de la tuberculeuse infantile par le thiocol. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 138.

Kaplun (M[oisei] A[bramovich]) [1856-]. Lecheniye v Sakakh. [Treatment in Saki.] 33 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1892.

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1892, iii.

Kaposi (Moritz) [**Kohn** (Moritz)] [1837-1902]. Die Syphilis der Schleimhaut der Mund-, Rachen-, Nasen- und Kehlkopföhle. 164 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1866. A. L. A.

— Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten, in Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 810 pp. in 2 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1879.

— The same. 4. Aufl. xii, 1044 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1893.

— The same. 5. Aufl. xviii, 1118 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1899.

— The same. Pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin for practitioners and students. Transl. of the last German ed. under the supervision of James C. Johnston. xvii, 684 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

— The same. xvii, 684 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1895.

— The same. Pathologie et traitement des maladies de la peau. Leçons à l'usage des médecins praticiens et des étudiants. Traduction avec notes et additions par MM. Ernest Besnier et Adrien Doyon. 2. éd. française. 2 v. xxxvi, 859 pp., 1 pl.; 994 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

— Ueber die Behandlung von Lupus, Lepra, und anderen Hautkrankheiten mittels Koch-

Kaposi (Moritz)—continued.

scher Lymph (Tuberculin). 122 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1891.

— Pathologie und Therapie der Syphilis. viii, 496 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1891. Also forms Lfg. 11 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

— The same. Patologiya i terapiya sifilisa. Perv. s. nimenetskavo L. S. Ginzburg. Pervaya polovinka. [Transl. from the German by L. S. Ginzburg. 1. half.] 198 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

— Xeroderma pigmentosum.

In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, v, 725-741.

— Handatlas der Hautkrankheiten. 3 pts. in 3 v. xiii, 376 l., 376 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1898-1900.

For Biography, see Aertl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, xiv, 123-127 (J. Allerhand). Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 177-179 (E. Besnier & A. Doyon). Also: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1902, ix, pp. 1-x (E. Spiegler). Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 251 (Lassar). Also: Bör.-cs bujarkört., Budapest, 1902, 12 (A. Huber). Also: Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1902, iii, 73-75 (V. D'Amato & T. De Amicis). Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 688. Also: Clin. dermo-sinlopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1902, xx, 42 (Campagna). Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 267 (Kille). Also: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1902, xx, 284, port. Also: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 330 (L. Freund). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 708, port. (E. Finger). Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xvi, 241 (T. Györy). Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 253-256 (Schein). Also: Presa med. rom., Bucuresci, 1902, viii, 97-99 (Petrini-Galatzi). Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 211 (S. Grosz). Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 291 (Neumann). Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 519-523 (Weidenfeld). Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1902, lii, 449.

Sec. also:

FESTSCHRIFT gewidmet Moriz Kaposi zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Professorenjubiläum in Verehrung und Dankbarkeit von Kollegen und Schülern. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1900.

Heller. Ein Gedenkblatt. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1902, vi, 43. — **Kaposi-Jubiläum**. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 2095-2097.

Kaposi's disease.

See Xeroderma pigmentosum.

Kapp (Christian). Ueber den Ursprung der Menschen und Völker nach der mosaïschen Genesis. xii, 282 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag*, 1829.

Kapp (Ernst). J. H. Ransse, der Reformator der Wasserkeilkunde. viii, 85 pp. 16°. *Hamburg, Hoffmann & Campe*, 1850.

Kapp (Friedrich). Immigration, and the commissioners of immigration of the state of New York. 241 pp., 5 pl., 1 plan, port. 8°. *New York, Nation Press*, 1870.

Kapp (Walter) [1866-]. * Untersuchungen über den Kohlensäuregehalt von Bodenluft ausgeführt in Dorpat von Mitte Juli bis Mitte October 1890 n. St. 41 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattieson*, 1890.

Kappa Lambda Society. Report of the committee appointed for the purpose of preparing an account of the mode of treatment of epidemic cholera, June. Together with an additional report, presented Aug. 15, 1832. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, P. Hill, for the society*, 1832.

— Report of the committee of the Kappa Lambda Society, appointed for the purpose of preparing an account of the mode of treatment of epidemic cholera, June, 1832. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, for the society*, [1832].

Kappeler (Fritz). * Neue Beispiele für bis jetzt als selten betrachtete befundene in Teratomen (sogen. Dermoiden) des Ovariums (Centralnervensystem, Ganglien, Nerven, Lamina pigmentosa und andere Pigmentzellen, glatte

Kappeler (Fritz)—continued.

und quergestreifte Muskeln, Teile des Intestinal- und Respirationstractus). [Zürich.] 63 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bülach, H. Graf*, 1896. C.

Kappeler (J. R.) [1858-99].

Moosberger. [Biography.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 515.

Kappeler (Otto). *Untersuchung über die Wirkung von Kaliumbichromat im Organismus an Hand eines Vergiftungsfalles. 32 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1896.

— *Beitrag zur Genese der Lebercavernome. 24 pp. 8°. *Zürich, W. Steffen & Cocipli*, 1899.

Kappelhoff (Abrahamus). *De catameniiis. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1757. [P., v. 1931.]

Kappen (Josef) [1865-]. *Beiträge zur Verbreitungsweise des Typhus abdominalis. 41 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1899.

Kappenberg (Bernhard Friedrich) [1874-]. *Statistik der Kropfexstirpationen an der Bonner chirurgischen Klinik vom 1. April 1895 bis zum 1. April 1899. 26 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1901.

Kappenhagen (Johannes Arnold). *De morbis ex rigidityate viscerum oriundis. 34 pp. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, 1724. [P., v. 1950.]

Kapper (Friedrich). Zur Beurtheilung minderwerthiger Leben in versicherungsärztlicher Beziehung. 56 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1897.

Repr. from: Oesterr. Rev., Wien, 1896, xxi.

Kappes (Paul Joseph) [1862-]. *Ueber Wasserentziehung. [Bonn.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lechenich, P. Schäfer*, 1888.

Kappes (Robert). *Placenta praevia, ihre Aetiologie, Pathologie, Frequenz und Therapie. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1895.

Kappesser (Friedrich Ludwig) [1873-]. *Ueber Unterscheidung von vitaler und postmortaler Suspension. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Kappier (Émile) [1872-]. *Le cancer chez les diabétiques. 100 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 125.

Kaps (Georg) [1868-]. *Ueber die seit dem Jahre 1887 in der Königl. chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vorgenommenen Gastrostomien. 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Kapten Th. Brandts gymnastiska metod vid framfall af ändtarmen och lifmodern. [Captain Brandt's gymnastic method in prolapse of rectum and uterus.] 35 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1865.

Repr. from: Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammark., Stockholm, 1865.

Kapteyn (W. A. G.) Geneeskundige gids voor zeelieden en passagiers op de groote en kleine vaart. 2. uitg. xii, 180 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt, [n. d.]*.

Kapustin (Mikhail) Ya[kovlyovich] [1846-]. *Kalininskaya gorodskaya bolnitsa v S.-Peterburgie.* [Kalinin City Hospital in St. Petersburg.] 95 pp., 7 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Shreder]*, 1885.

Bound with: SAINT PETERSBURG. Okhran. obshtsh. zdrav. Pt. 2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

— *Osnovniye voprosi zemskoi meditsini.* [Fundamental principles of medicine of the zemstvo.] vi (1 l.), 134 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1889.

— *Odin iz prostieishikh tipov parovoi dezinfektsionnoi kamery.* [One of the simplest types of a steam disinfecting chamber.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Kazan*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1892.

Kapustin (Mikhail) Ya[kov.]—continued.

Vkusoviya veshtshestva: ikh dieteticheskoye i moralnoye znachenie. [Delicacies; their dietetic and moral value.] 20 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

Repr. from: Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1894.

Kar (Durgados). *Bhaishajya Ratnavali*; a work on materia medica in Bengali. 10. ed. Edited by Radhagobinda Kar. 29, 748 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Vina Press*, 1888.

Karachi (Lake of).

Gundrizer (R.) *O sostavie vodi ozera Karachi.* [Composition of the water from the lake . . .] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1901-2, xix, 125-131.

Karageorgiades (I. G.).

See Diagkouse (G.) *Kpiseis epi tēs peri "Cyprus fever" [etc.]*. 12°. *En Aemhssai Kyprou*, 1893.

Karageorgiades (John).

Greek (A) physician: John Karageorgiades. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1900, i, 150.

Karakassi (Georg). *Die Erziehung der Kinder. 15 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Benko*, 1847.

Karapanagiotes (Georgios X.) *Γνώσεις πρακτικῆς υγιεινῆς εἰς χρῆσιν τῶν γυμνάσιων διδασκαλείων καὶ παρθεναγωγείων.* 176 pp. 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, B. Παπαρηγόου*, 1883.

See, also, von Scanzoni (Friedrich Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. *Ἐγκυρίδιον παιευτικῆς.* 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθῆναις*, 1875.

Karasiewicz (Casimir) [1862-]. *Ueber Arthrodese bei spinaler Kinderlähmung. 49 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Karan (Georg [Adalbert]) [1867-]. *Ueber die Isonipeocotinsäure (Hexahydropyridin-γ-Carbonsäure) und ein Tetravinylpyridin. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1893].

Karavayeff (Vladimir Afanasyevich) [1811-]. *Operativnaya khirurgiya.* [Operative surgery.] 342 pp. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1885-6.]

Bound with: Univ. Izviest., Kiev, 1885, xxv, 1886, xxvi.

— The same. *S atlasom.* [With atlas.] x, 342, ii pp. 8°. *Atlas*, 24 l., 24 pl., fol. *Kiev, N. Y. Ogloblin*, 1886.

See, also, Imperatorskiy Universitet Sv. Vladimira. Khirurgicheskaya fakultetskaya klinika [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Kiev*, 1884-5.

Karavya (A. K.) *Predokhraneniye zubov ot porochi (populyarno - higienicheskii ocherk).* [Preservation of teeth from corruption (popular hygiene sketch).] 18 pp. 8°. *Odessa, Rozoff & Bieliiy*, 1887.

Karbasnikoff (K. P.).

See Povtoritelnyi kurs higienii [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

Karbassaras.

Pispires (I.) *Ἱατρικὴ ἐποψὶς τῆς πόλεως Καρβασσάρᾳ καὶ τῶν περὶ ἐκ τὸ ἔτος 1886. Ταλῆρος, Ἀθῆναι*, 1887, xvii, 326; 337; 359; 379; 389; 406.

Karbeek (Paul Quick) [1843-1902].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1903, i, 112. *Also: Lancet, Lond.*, 1903, i, 139.

Karch (Max). *Makroskopische und mikroskopische Veränderungen der Grosshirnrinde bei congenitalem Hydrocephalus internus, nebst Beschreibung zweier Fälle mit Vermehrung der Furchen- und Knötchen-Bildung auf der freien Hirnoberfläche. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1898.

Karchagin (Leonid Gerasimovich) [1852-].

**Materiali kucheniyu ob otositelnom snkhozadennii; vliyaniye ogranichenavov vvedeniya zhidkostei u zdorovikh lyudei na kolichestvenniy i kachestvenniy azotistiy obmien, usvoyeniye azotistikh chastei pishshi, nevidimiyaya poteri i otdachu vodi organizmom.* [On relative xerophagy; the influence, with the healthy man, of a limited introduction of liquids upon the quantitative and qualitative exchange of nitrogen,

Karchagin (Leonid Gerasimovich)—cont'd.
the assimilation of nitrogenous particles of food, invisible waste, and elimination of water by the organism.] 1 p. l., ii, 3-114 pp., 28 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. F. Yazdovski*, 1889.

Karcher (J.) *Ueber die Fragmentation des Herzmuskels. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Naumburg a. S., G. Pütz*, 1897.

Karcher (Joh. Baptista). De glanduli pineali lapidoscente. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, F. le Roux*, 1733.

Karczewski (A.).
Co-Editor of: *Przegląd chirurgiczny*, Warszawa, 1900, iv, no. 3.

Kardec (Allan) [*pseud.*]. See **Rivail** (Léon-Denizarth-Hippolyte).

Karehnke (Maximilian [Friedrich Julius Georg]) [1870-]. *Ueber die Echinococcen in den Weichteilen der Extremitäten, nebst Beschreibung eines Falles von grosser Echinococcusgeschwulst unter dem Musculus sartorius. [Greifswald.] 26 pp. 8°. *Deutsch-Krone, F. Garms*, 1894.

Karelskikh (K. P.) Prispobleniya dlya preduprezhdeniya nestchastnikh sluchayev pri obrashtshenii s privodami. [Precautions for the prevention of accidents in those attending communion.] Pt. 2. 42 pp. 8°. Atlas, 11 pl., fol. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff*, 1885.

Karewski (Ferdinand) [1858-]. *Ueber den Einfluss einiger Herzgifte auf den Herzmuskel des Frosches. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, von Mann & Erdmann*, [1881].

Ueber die praktische Verwendbarkeit der Erythrophlaein-Anästhesie. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

Zur Pathologie und Therapie der paralytischen Hüftgelenksluxation. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Ueber Operationen an paralytischen Gelenken. 28 pp., 11. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xv.

Wachsthumsschmerz und Wachsthumsfieber, und: Ueber den acuten (idiopathischen) Retropharyngealabscess der Kinder. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Forms Hft. 57 of: *Berl. Klinik*.

Die chirurgischen Krankheiten des Kindesalters. xii, 780 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1894.

Karfunkel (Anani). *Lymphangioma colli in klinischer und histologischer Beziehung. 47 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1896.

Karfunkel (Hans) [1875-]. *Fünf Fälle von Meningitis serosa. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1901.

Karg (Carl [Hermann]) [1858-].
See *Atlas der pathologischen Gewebelehre* [etc.]. fol. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Karger (Max) [1866-]. *Die Initialsymptome der Tabes dorsalis. [Berlin.] 43 pp. 8°. [*Luzern, J. Burkhardt*, 1887.]

Karges (Johannes). *Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Pulmonalstenose mit embolischer Hemiplegie. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1899.

Karité.

See **Butter** (*Vegetable*).

Karkeek (Paul Q[ui]ck). Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the Torquay local board. 1-4., 1878-81; 6-14., 1883-91. 12° & 8°. *Torquay*, 1879-92.

Notes on Torquay as a health resort. 8 pp. 12°. *Torquay, [n. d.]*.

Karkeek (William Floyd) [1802-58].

Archbold (W. A. J.) [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxx, 239.

Karl (Ernst Edmund) [1876-]. *Drei Fälle von Erysipel bei Icterns. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Karlewski (Aloysius). *Ueber den Zahnwechsel der Säuger. [Bern.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1896.

Karlinski (Justin). Ueber die geschichtliche Entwicklung der internationalen Gesundheitspflege und deren weitere Aufgaben. 72 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1895.

Karls (Adolph Otto Sigismund Friedrich).
See **Orfila** (P. [Mathieu-J.-B.]) [in 1. s.]. *Toxicologie* [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, Posen & Bromberg*, 1829-31.

Karlsbad.

See **Carlsbad**.

Karlsbad; la journée d'un buveur d'eau; texte et illustrations par Job; étude médicale par le Docteur Edgar Gans; les promenades et les environs par M. Oswald. 105 pp., 1 diag., 2 maps. 8°. *Paris, C. Delagrave*, [1898?].

Karlsbrunn.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*).

Karlsruhe.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Karmannaya knizhka dlya vrachei i studentov. [Pocketbook for physicians and students.] 2. ed. 117 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Moskva, V. N. Marakuyeff*, 1886.

Karmarkar (Vishnu Bhaskur). Dr Bhan Daji's treatment of leprosy. Transl. from the "Dnyanodaya". September 1, 1868. 5 pp. 8°. [*Bombay?* 1868.]

Karmarsch (Carl).

See **Beil** (J. A.) *Technologisches Wörterbuch* [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden, Paris & London*, 1853.

Karmin (Mauritius). *De metroperitonitide puerperali. viii, 9-40 pp. 8°. *Vindobonae, C. Ueberreuter*, 1844.

Die kombinirte balneo-elektrische Behandlung der Hemiplegie und der Tabes. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Fensterbeck*, 1869.

Die Elektrotherapie beim Gebrauch der Teplitzer Thermen. 13 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Löwenthal*, 1866.

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1866, vii.

Die Resultate der kombinirten balneo-elektrischen Behandlung in Teplitz. 31 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1870.

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1870, xx.

Karubach (Hermann) [1863-]. *Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Lungensyphilis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1887.

Karner (Josef). Der Kalsdorfer Sauerbrunnen zu Grossnolz in Steiermark in der Umgebung von Graz. Historisch-topographisch beschrieben sammt Angabe der Analysen und Heilwirkungen desselben. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1873.

Karner (Michael). Ueber Bade-Temperaturen. Balneologische Skizze. 23 pp. 8°. *Prag, A. Renn*, 1862.

de Karnice-Karnicki (Michel). Vie ou mort. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

See, also, **Valbel** (Orazlo). La morte apparente [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1899.

Karnitski (A[leksandr] E[duardovich]) [1872-].

*Materiali k voprosu o liechenii tamponatsiyei vlagalishtha khronicheskikh vospaleniy pridatkov matki. [Treatment of chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa by tamponing the vagina.] 112 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Karnitski (A[ndrei] O[sipovich]) [1861-]. Ukhod za dietni pervavo vozrazsta. Izdaniye pod rukovodstvom i redaksiyei I. V. Troitskavo. [Care of children of early age. Edited by I. V. Troitski.] 3 pts. 16°. *Kier, K. N. Milevski*, 1889.

CONTENTS.

I. Ukhod za novorozhdennim; ukhod za slabimi novorozhdennimi i nedonoskami; vzvieshivaniye i izmiereniye dietei; son, bezsonnitsa i nochnoi ispug. [Case of the new-born, the weak new-born, and those born before term; weighing and measuring of children; sleep, insomnia, and night-fears.] 24 pp.

II. Kornleniye grudnyu, prikarmivaniye i otuyatiye ot grudi; iskusstvennoye vskarmivaniye. [Feeding at the breast, and weaning; artificial feeding.] 47 pp.

III. Pishtsha dietei poshe otuyatiya ot grudi; vo vremya ponosov i zaporov; odyozhda i obuv; spalniya i postel; poriezivaniye zubov; popitki k samostoyatelnim dvizheniyam; kupaniya, oblivaniya i obtiraniya; progulki. [Food of children after weaning; during diarrhoea and constipation; clothes and shoes; sleeping chamber and bed; cutting of teeth; attempt at independent movements; bathing, washing; walks.] 50 pp.

* O krovi zdorovikh dietei. [Blood in healthy children.] [St. Petersburg.] 252 pp., 2 l., 1 pl., 4 diag. 8°. *Kier, S. V. Kulzhenko*, 1901.

Karo (Wilhelm). * Ueber Blutungen aus Oesophagusvaricen. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, T. Amann*, 1896.

Karolinen-Kinderspital in Wien. See *Carolinen-Kinderspital* in Wien.

Karolinska Institutet och Medicinska Föreningen. Katalog öfver . . . för vårterminen 1901. Utgifven af Medicinska Föreningen. [Caroline Institute and Medical Association. Catalogue of the . . . for the spring term 1901. Published by the Medical Association.] 51 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Aktiebol. Thavenius' Boktryckeri*, 1901.

Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet. Läsåren 1883-7. Berättelse afgifven af institutets sekreterare. [Caroline Medico-Chirurgical Institute. Scholastic years 1883-7. Report of the secretary of the institute.] 116 pp. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1887.

Karpff (Antonius Fr.) [1807-35]. Descriptio morborum anno 1831 Jaurini epidemicorum, cum adversariis pathologico-therapeuticis. 107 pp. 8°. *Vindobonae, C. Gerold*, 1833.
For Biography, see *Med. Ann.*, Berl., 1837, 13-15.

Karphococcus.

See *Milk* (*Bacteriology* of).

Karpinski (A.). Kurs fiziologii domashnikh zivotnikh, sostavlennoy po lektsiyam . . . [Physiology of domestic animals, compiled after the lectures of . . .] xiv, 413 pp. 8°. *Varshava, Kh. Kelter*, 1887.

Karpinski (Ivan Gavrilovich) [1833-98].
[In memoriam.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1272.

Karpinski (Paul [August Albert]) [1864-]. * Casuistische Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Beziehungen zwischen Lupus und Carcinom. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

von Karpinski (Vincenz Joseph). * Zur Kenntniss der Acetacrylsäure. 27 pp. 8°. *Bern, Gebr. Fischer*, 1889.

Karpinsky (Nicon). * De impedimentis in lithotomia occurrentibus, quibus accedit singularis vesicae urinae observatio. 2 p. l., 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1781].

Karpoff (Grigoriy Yakovlyovich) [1856-]. * O raspoznavanii raznikh stadiy bugorchatki lyokhkhikh po mokrotse i o liechenii ikh kreozotom i grayakolom. [Diagnosis of various stages of pulmonary phthisis from the sputum, and their treatment with creosote and guaiacol.] 219 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich*, 1889.

Karpoff (P[yotr] K[irillovich]) [1864-]. Kratkoje rukovodstvo po retsepturje. [Short manual on prescription writing.] ii, 155 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Moskva, O. I. Lashkevich i Ko.*, 1897.

— The same. 2. ed. ii, 153 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, I. D. Khudyakoff*, 1900.

Karpow (Grigory) [1867-]. * Ueber die desintieirende Wirkung der drei isomeren Chlorphenole, ihre Salicylsäureester und ihr Verhalten im Organismus. [Jurjew.] 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Revel, tip. Revel. Nabliouda.*, 1893.

Karr ([Jean-]Alphonse) [1808-].
See *Congrès international contre l'abus du tabac*, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Karrenstein (Eugen) [1877-]. * Wie entstehen die Schussfracturen der Röhrenknochen-Diaphysen? 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1902.

Karrik (Dzhordzh). Homeopatiya kak nvlcheniye i ucheniye; s predislolivem v otvjet Brazolyn i drugim kritikam. [Homeopathy for amusement and instruction; with a preface in reply to Brazil and other critics.] xxiii, 47 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. V. Vasilyeff*, 1893.

Kars.

See *Cholera* (*History*, etc., of), *Diphtheria* (*History*, etc., of), *Fever* (*Malarial*, *History*, etc., of), *Influenza* (*History*, etc., of), by localities.

Karsch (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Dextrose- und Lävulosegehaltes des Honigs, Stärkesyrups und Stärkezuuckers, sowie vergärender Moste, Rohrzuckerlösungen und Süßweine. [Jena.] 32 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Münster, L. Espagne*, 1894.

See, also, **Farnsteiner** (K.) & **Karsch** (W.). Ein Beitrag sowie ein Vorschlag zur Kontrolle der Butter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Karsner (Charles W.). The hygiene of a public school. 18 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Karst (Augustus) [1836-]. * Quædam de motibus intestini tenuis peristalticis. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, H. B. Koenig*, 1860.

Karst (Ryno) [1855-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Casuistik des Milzbrandes. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1880].

Karsten (Bernhard L. G.) [1858-]. * Ueber die Lage des neutralen Punktes in einem Induktionskreise. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1889.

Karsten (Gustav) [1820-]. Die internationale General-Konferenz für Maass und Gewicht in Paris 1889. Rede gehalten beim Antritt des Rektorates der Universität Kiel am 5. März 1890. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Toeche*, 1890.

Karsten (Hermann Carl Gustav Wilhelm) [1817-]. Disquisitio microscopica et chemica hepatis et bilis crustaceorum et molluscorum. pp. 295-326, 4 pl. roy. 8°. *Breslau J. Bonn*, 1845.

Cutting from: *Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios.*, 1845, xxi, pt. 1.

— Die medicinischen Chinارينden Neu-Granada's. 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, F. Schneider*, 1858.

— Entwickelungserscheinungen der organischen Zelle. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1863. [P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: *Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem.*, Leipzig., cxviii.

— Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Rhynchopriou penetraus. 85 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Moskau*, 1864.

Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou*, 1864, xxxv, no. 3.

— Deutsche Flora. Pharmaceutisch-medicinische Botanik. Ein Grundriss der systematischen Botanik zum Selbststudium für Aerzte, Apotheker und Botaniker. Lfg. 1-13. iii, 28, 1254 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. M. Spaeth*, 1880-83.

Karsten (P. A.) *Fungi quidam novi fennici.* pp. 329-374. 8°. [*Helsingfors*, 1868.]
Cutting from: Faun. Flor. Fenn. Notiser, Helsingfors, 1868, ix.

Karstens (Harald). *Ueber die aromatischen Diamide und eine neue Darstellungsmethode der Anilide. [Bern.] 44 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.

Karstens (Karl) [1866-]. *Eine neue Berechnung der mittleren Tiefen der Océane, nebst einer vergleichenden Kritik der verschiedenen Berechnungsmethoden. [Kiel.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig, Lipsius & Fischer*, 1894.

Karta Yevropeiskoi Rossii. S pokazaniyem kolichestva smertnikh sluchayev ot cholery v techenii iyunya i iyulya 1892 g., po guberniyam. Sostavlena po svideniyaam Pravitelstvennovo Vestnika. [Map of European Russia. With indication of number of deaths from cholera during June and July, 1892, by governments. Compiled from data of the . . .] 1 map. fol. *S.-Peterburg, A. Ilyin*, [1892].

Karte von Aussee und Umgebung. Nebst einem genauen Verzeichnisse der Wohnungen, Bade-Einrichtungen, Aemter, Tarife, Fahrpläne, Verbindungen, etc. iv, 27 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1878.

Kartulis (Stamatios) [1869-]. *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Tetanusgiftes im Körper. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Kartulis [Stephanos] [1852-]. Ueber bilöse Typhoid. 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv.

—. Dysenterie (Ruhr). 95 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1896.

Forms pt. 3, v. 5, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

Kartsoff (Dmitri Alexandre).

See **Quelques** observations sur le choléra-morbus [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Karutz (E.) Das Museum für Völkerkunde zu Lübeck. 35 pp., 23 pl. 8°. [*Lübeck, C. Coleman*, 1897.]

Festschr. z. Versamml. d. deutsch. anthrop. Gesellsch., Lübeck, 1897, Article 3.

—. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Ohrenheilkunde. pp. 291-310. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1900.

Forms 9, Hft., v. 3, of: Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena.

Karutz (Richard) [1867-]. *Zur Kasuistik der Moyomotomie. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1891.

Karuzhas (Iuriy [Varfolomeyevich]) [1866-]. *Fiziologicheskoye deystviye perekisi kaltsiya i perekisei organicheskikh kislot na protsess gniyeniya v kishkakh. [Physiological action of oxide of calcium and oxides of organic acids on the process of putrefaction in the intestines.] 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1898.

Karuzin (Pyotr [Ivanovich]) [1864-]. *O sistemakh volokon spinnavo mozga vidielyayemykh na osnovanii istorii ikh razvitiya. [On the systems of fibres of the spinal cord, on the basis of the history of their development.] 86 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Yakovlev*, 1894.

Karvasovski (I [van] A [leksandrovich]) [1840-]. Normalnaya kukhnya i dieta; usloviya pravilnogo pitaniya. . . S prilozheniyem bolieye 400 formul razlichnikh kushaniy i domashnikh sposobov raspoznavaniya falsifikatsii produktov. [Normal kitchen and diet; conditions of regular feeding . . . With supplement of over 400 formulæ of various foods and dishes.]

Karvasovski (I [van] A [leksandr.])—cont'd. tic methods of recognizing falsification of products.] ii, vi, 397 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1889.

—. Kulinarneya higiena i prakticheskiy povar; znachenie kulinarneya iskusstva v protsesse pitaniya. . . S prilozheniyem higieniy pitaniya detei vooobshtshe i normalnoi yezhednevnoi pishchevoi tabeli dlya detei v zakritikh uchebnikh zavedeniyakh. [Culinary hygiene and practical cook; value of the culinary art in the process of feeding . . . With appendix of the hygiene of food for children in general and the normal daily food table for children in schools where boarded.] iv, 666 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalevski*, 1891.

Karvetski (A [leksandr] K [arlovi]) [1862-]. *K voprosu o zavisimosti mezhdu intensivnostyu osvieshtsheniya i ostrotyu zreniya. [Relation between the intensity of light and acuteness of vision.] 40 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1892.

Karvonen (J. J.) *Tutkimus-yrityksiä vaikean syfiliksen etiologian selvittämiseksi. [Investigation of the etiology of acute syphilis.] 1 p. l., 75, lxxx pp. 8°. *Helsinki, Suomal. kirjall. Seuran kirjapainon Osakeyhtiö*, 1896.

—. *Ueber den Einfluss des Quecksilbers auf die Nieren. [Helsingfors.] 2 p. l., 102 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1898.

—. *Die Nierensyphilis. 201 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, Päivälehtis Buchdr.*, 1898.

Karwateky (Christianus Fridericus). *De lithotritia Civiliana, sive calculorum urinariorum comminutione intra vesicam ipsam cum variis lithotomiae methodis comparata. 30 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1828.

von Karwowski (Adam). *Ueber Callus-tumoren. 59 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1895.

Karyokinesis.

See, also, Cell (Division, etc., of).

Auché. De la coloration des figures karyokinétiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 132-134.—**Conklin** (E. G.) Karyokinesis and cytokinesis in the maturation, fertilization, and cleavage of Crepidula and other gasteropodia. J. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1902, 2 s., xii, 1-121, 6 l., 6 pl.—**Cornil.** Sur les formes de division des noyaux et des cellules en trois ou quatre cellules par kariokinése. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 448.—**Czernak** (N.) Ueber die Desintegration und die Reintegration des Kernkörperchens bei der Karyokinése. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898-9, xv, 413-430.—**De Bruyne** (C.) Signification physiologique de l'amitose. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Par., 1899, i, 67-70.—**Gallardo** (A.) A propos des figures karyokinétiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, II, s., ii, 732. — Les croisements des radiations polaires et l'interprétation dynamique des figures de karyokinése. *Ibid.*, 1901, II, s., iii, 454.—**Jolly** (J.) Sur la karyokinése des cellules granuleuses dans la moelle osseuse des mammifères adultes. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1898-9, Par., 1900, 142-144. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1099-1101. — Sur la karyokinése des cellules granuleuses dans la moelle osseuse de l'homme. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1898-9, Par., 1900, 145. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, II, s., i, 290. — Karyokinése des globules blancs dans la lymphe péritonéale du rat. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, II, s., ii, 710. Also: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1900, Par., 1902, xviii, 130-132.—**Kingsbury** (B. F.) The demonstration of karyokinesis. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1898, i, 80-83. Also Reprint.—**von Korff** (K.) Weitere Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen V-förmiger Centrialkörper. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xix, 490-493.—**Leduc** (S.) Champs de force de diffusion; figures karyokinétiques et agglutination. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 372.—**Platner** (G.) Die Karyokinése bei den Lepidopteren als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zellteilung. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipzig, 1886, iii, 341-398, 2 pl.—**Reddingius** (R. A.) De betekenenis van de karyokinése voor den patholoog-histoloog. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong., Utrecht, 1891, iii, 205-213.—**Rossetti** (L.) Ulteriori esperienze sulla colorazione delle figure

Karyokinesis.

cariocinetische. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Braunschwg., 1888, v. 320-324. — **Vejdovský** (F.) & **Mrázek** (A.) Centrosom und Periplast. Sitzungsber. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1898, Prag, 1899, xv, 1-11. — **Wilson** (E.-B.) L'interprétation dynamique de la karyokinèse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 734. — **Wolf** (H.) Ueber die Erhaltung der Kerntheilungsfiguren nach dem Tode und nach der Exstirpation und ihre Bedeutung für Transplantationsversuche. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 297-319, 1 pl.

Karyolysis.

See **Lizards** (*Parasites of*).

Karyomitosis.

See **Cell** (*Division, etc., of*).

Karyophagus.

Simond (P.-L.) Note sur le dimorphisme évolutif de la coccidie appelée Karyophagus salamandre Steinhaus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1061-1063.

Karyorrhesis.

Schmans (H.) & **Albrecht** (E.) Ueber Karyorrhesis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxviii, Supplft., 1-80, 3 pl.

Ksack ([Martin] Richard) [1870-]. * Ueber Coccygodynie. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

Kasahara (Kensan Chikafumi). * Untersuchungen über das spezifische Gewicht des Blutes bei gesunden und kranken Menschen. 22 pp. 8°. Jena, B. Engel, 1895.

Kasanzef (Wladimir). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Paramacium candatum. 58 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Zürich, A. Markwalder, 1901.

Kasbaum (Karl). * Myelitis in der Schwangerschaft. 38 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Pfeffer, 1897.

Kasche (Heinrich) [1870-]. * Kachexia thyreopriva und Myxödem. 44 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1893].

Kaschke (Erich [Fritz Otto]) [1873-]. * Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Traumen und Erkrankungen der parenchymatösen Unterleibsorgane. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.

Kasel (Christian). Beiträge zur Lehre der Gruber-Widal'schen Serodiagnose des Unterleibstypus. 91 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

Kaseon.

Winton (M.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Kaseons. Ztschr. f. Unterschn. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1899, 761-769.

Kashevarova - Rudneva (Varvara Aleksandrovna) [1847-99]. Hygiene zhenskavo organizma vovsiekl zhizni. [Hygiene of the female organism in all periods of life.] 88 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1884.

— The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., ii, 89 pp., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, N. P. Karbasnikoff, 1892.

Kashimura (Seitoku). Erbu denki oyoken. [Erb's chart for use of electricity.] 5 l. fol. Tokio, 1886.

Plates with Japanese and Latin text.

Kashin.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Kashkadamoff (V[asilij] P[avlovich]) [1863-]. * Analiz pokoinikh i rabotayushitshikh mishts lyagnshek. [Analysis of the muscles of frogs at work and at rest.] 60 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. F. Volpynski, 1897.

Kashkaroff (Ivan [Aleksandrovich]) [1851-]. Fotograficheskiy album chrevosiecheniy pri stradaniiakh zhenskikh polovikh organov. [Photographic album of laparotomies in diseases of female sexual organs.] 2 l., 19 pl. 4°. S.-Peterburg, [E. Arnold], 1893.

— Klinicheskaya besedi o chrevosiecheniyakh pri bolieznyakh zhenskikh polovikh organov; posobiye dlya prakticheskikh vrachei pri

Kashkaroff (Ivan [Aleksandrovich])—cont'd. diagnostikie bryushnikh zabolievaniy i pri proizvodstvie chrevosiecheniy. [Clinical discourses on abdominal section in diseases of female genital organs; assistance to practitioners in diagnosing abdominal diseases and performing abdominal section.] 93 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold, 1893.

Kashmir.

See **Cashmere**.

Kashitschenko (N. F.) Kratkoje rukovodstvo po zoologii, preimushchestvenno dlya studentov meditsini. [Short manual of zoology, chiefly for students of medicine.] 1 p. l. iii, 451, 8 pp., 17-30 pl. 8°. Tomsk, V. V. Mikhailoff & P. I. Malushin, 1891[-2].

Sixteen plates wanting.

Kasimir (Victor) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude des myélites syphilitiques. 126 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 426.

Kaska (J.).

See **Schüver** (F.) & **Kaska** (J.) Aerzte-Codex, [etc.], 12°. Wien, Pest & Leipzig, 1897.

Kaspar (Otto).

Editor of: **Schweizerische** Wochenschrift für Pharmacie, Schaffhausen, 1884-91.

Kaspar (Wolfgang). * Beiträge zur Histologie der arteriosclerotischen Niere. 41 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1892.

Kasparbauer (Anton). * Ueber Arthritis urica und Schrumpfnieren im Zusammenhang mit chronischer Bleiintoxication. [Erlangen.] 51 pp. 8°. Viechtach, A. Lackerbauer, 1893.

Kaspary (Joachim). Extracts from the Divine social science of humanitarian co-operation, and letters to Colonel Ingersoll and Lord Salisbury. 30 pp. 1°. London, Humanitarian Publ. Ass., 1888.

Kassaboff (Dimitri) [1872-]. * Les enforcements de la voûte du crâne chez le fœtus pendant l'accouchement. 100 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 435.

Kassel (August). * Historisch-kritische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Fettherz. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1888.

Kassel (Wilhelm) [1878-]. * Zur operativen Behandlung der angeborenen Gaumenspalten mit besonderer Berücksicht auf die funktionellen Erfolge. [Breslau.] 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1902.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxv, 2. Hft.

Kassius. Die Heilkunst in ihrer Erniedrigung zum Heilgewerbe. 24 pp. 8°. Breslau, Maruschke & Berendt, 1860.

Kassner (George). * Ueber das Mark einiger Holzpflanzen. [Basel.] 38 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Breslau, R. Nischkowsky, 1884.

Repetitorium der Chemie für Studierende der Medicin, Pharmacie, Thierarzneikunde, Chemie, etc. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 264 pp. 8°. Breslau, Preuss & Jünger, 1890.

Kassowitz (Max) [1842-]. Die Vererbung der Syphilis. 1 p. l., 137 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1876.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1875.

— Die normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems bei Rachitis und hereditärer Syphilis. II. Theil: Rachitis. 1. Abtheilung. iv, 157 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1882.

— Vorlesungen über Kinderkrankheiten im Alter der Zahnung. ix, 297 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1892.

Hft. 1 of: Beitr. z. Kinderheilk., [etc.].

— The same. Lektii po belieznyam pervavo dietskavo vozrasta. Pervod s nemetskavo A. R. Ilysha i S. L. Rappoport. [Transl.

Kassowitz (M[ax])—continued.

from the German by Ilyish and Rappoport. 240 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [V. S. Ettinger], 1893.
Issued by: Prakt. med.

— *Allgemeine Biologie. Aufbau und Zerfall des Protoplasmas.* 2 v. xv, 411 pp.; x, 391 pp. 8°. *Wien*, M. Perles, 1899.

See, also, **Beiträge** zur Kinderheilkunde, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1890-91. — The same. Neue Folge. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1892-3.

Kast (A[lfred]) [1856-]. *Sulfonal, ein neues Schlafmittel.* 15 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, L. Schumacher, 1888.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv.

Also, Editor of: **Jahrbücher** der Hamburgischen Staats-Krankenanstalten, 1. Jahrg., 1889.

See, also, **Festschrift** zur Eröffnung des neuen allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Hamburg-Eppendorf, [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1889.

— & **Rumpel** (Theodor). Aus den Hamburger Staatskrankenhäusern. Pathologisch-anatomische Tafeln nach frischen Präparaten, mit erläuterndem anatomisch-klinischem Text. 1-15. Lfg. 24 l., 60 pl. fol. *Wandsbek-Hamburg, Kunstanstalt* (vorm. G. W. Seitz), [1892-7].

— The same. Illustrations of pathological anatomy, being a series of chromographed plates painted from nature immediately after death, with descriptive text by Alfred Kast and Theodor Rumpel. English ed., revised and edited by M. Armand Ruffer. Pts. 1-12. 12 l., 48 pl. fol. *Wandsbek-Hamburg, Kunstanst.*; *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [n. d.].

Kast (Heinrich). *Die klinischen Erscheinungen centraler Herde im Trochanter major. 36 pp. 8°. *Strassburg*, J. H. E. Heitz, 1888.

Kast (Hermann) [1869-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss höherer aliphatischer Amidoxime. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1893].

Kast (Josef) [1870-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Stomatitis gonorrhoeica eines Nengeborenen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, Hauptmann, 1894.

Kastalskaja (Katharina). *Zur Aetiologie der Cystitis. 56 pp. 8°. *Bern*, Obrecht & Käser, 1895.

Kastan (Albert W.) [1844-]. *Ueber die Möglichkeit Harnsteine durch eine Viechykur anzulösen. 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, C. G. Naumann, 1870.

Kastan (I[sidor]). Gesnndheitspflege in Haus und Schule. Ein Lesebuch für Eltern und Erzieher. viii, 263 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, I. I. Heine, 1887.

— The same. 2. unveränderte Aufl. viii, 263 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, G. Engel, 1891.

van den Kastele (Jacob). See **Vanden-kastele**.

van de Kastele (Joannes Theodorus). *De analogia inter lac et sanguinem. 1 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1780. [P., v. 1475.]

Kastein (Wilhelm) [1869-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der α -Cyan α -Milchsäure. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, A. F. Jensen, 1896.

Kasten (Richard [Karl Theodor]) [1866-]. *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung nicht operabler maligner Neoplasmen durch parenchymatöse Injectionen von Methylviolett. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1891.

Kastner (Gabriel).

See **Hering** (Joh. Ernestus). De hydromantia, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Wittenberg*, 1667.

Kastner (K. F. W. Chr.). Das weisse Blut in physiologisch-pathologischer Beziehung. x, 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen*, C. Heyder, 1832.

Kastoriados (S.).

See, also, **Richardson** (Joseph Gibbons) [in 1. s.]. *Ἡ μακροβιότης [etc.]. 8°. *Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1884.

Kastus (Ch.). Considérations sur la méthode d'inhalation froide et tempérée pratiquée aux eaux sulfhydriques d'Allevard (Isère). 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, A. Delahaye, 1880.

Repr. from: Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiv.

— *Études hydro-médicales sur Allevard. Deuxième mémoire. Constatacion analytique de nouveaux éléments chimiques dans l'eau sulfureuse d'Allevard (Isère); indications et applications thérapeutiques.* 26 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1881.

Kasuyoshi Nakasima. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Prostata. 20 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, Becker, 1886.

Kasyanoff (N[ikolai] E[gorovich]) [1856-]. *K voprosu ob embolii lyokhikh plastsentarnimi gigantami. [On lung embolism produced by placental giant-cells.] 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kasziński (F[rantz]) [1847-]. *Ueber Excision der Schanker. 20 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, F. W. Kunike, 1874.

von Kásony (Daniel). Felo-de-se. Das Verbrechen des Selbstmordes. Anthropologisch-psychologische Studien, illustriert durch Beispiele der interessantesten Selbstmordfälle der Gegenwart. 221 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, T. Lissner, 1870.

Kasztan (Georg). *Beitrag zur Frage der Angendiphtherie. [Wurtzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *München*, Knorr & Hirth, 1899.

Katagiri (Shigiaki).

See **Green** (Thomas) H[enry] [in 1. s.]. Bai kin biron. [Micro-organisms and disease.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1889.

Katakura (Genshin). San kuwa hatsu mo. [A treatise on obstetrics.] 4 v. [n. p.], 1795. Chinese characters, with small explanatory Japanese kana.

Katalase.

Katalase, ein neues, überall vorkommendes Enzym. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1902, viii, 90-94.

Katalimoff (A.).

See **Russia**. Ministry of War. Svod prikazov, tsirkulyarov i postanovleniy, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Katalog der anthropologischen Sammlung des anatomischen Instituts zu Breslau. Festgabe des Anatomischen Instituts an den Deutschen anthropologen-Congress in Breslau. 40 pp. 4°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1844.

Katalog over de kongelige Veterinær- og Landbohøjskoles Bibliotek; Tillæg omfattende Bibliotekets Tilvækst 1895-1900. 184 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, A. Bang, 1901.

Katalog rnskikh dissertatsiy po meditsinie i veterinarii. [Catalogue of Russian dissertations in medicine and veterinary art.]

See **Dopolnienië** k... [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Kataphoresis.

See **Cataphoresis**.

Katasch (Helena). *Ueber Ostitis tuberculosa des Calcaneus und ihre Behandlung. 35 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bern*, Lack & Aeschlimann, 1896.

Katastemas.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Katatonía.

BEHR (A.). *Die Frage der "Katatonie" oder des Irreseins mit Spannung. [Dorpat.] 8°. *Riga*, 1891.

KÖTTGEN (Anna). *Klinische Katatonien bei organischer Erkrankung des Schädelinhalts. 8°. *Zürich*, 1899.

MORAWITZ (Lucia). *Klinische Mischformen von Katatonie und Epilepsie. [Zürich.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1900.

MÜLLER (A.). *Periodische Katatonien. [Zürich.] 8°. *Herisau*, 1900.

Katatonia.

NEISSER (C.) Ueber die Katatonie. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Psychiatrie. roy. 8°. Stuttgart, 1887.

Anton (G.) Ueber Gehirn-Erkrankungen mit Katatonie. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1902, xxxix, 33-41.—**Arndt** (E.) Ueber die Geschichte der Katatonie. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipz., 1902, xiii, 81-121.—**Aschaffenburg** (G.) Die Katatoniefrage. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 1004-1026. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1899, li, 49-51. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Interned. d. neurol. [etc.], Par., 1898-9, i, 34-40. — Corréferat über die Katatonie. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig., 1898, n. F., ix, 13-16.—**Bondurant** (E. B.) Katatonia, with six illustrative cases. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxi, 253-258.—**Boody** (G.) Katatonia. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1900, xvii, 275-286, 1 pl. Also: Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 243-252.—**Chizh** (V. F.) [Tschich in German]. Katatoniya. Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 1, 83; no. 2, 122; no. 3, 110; 1898, vi, no. 1, 23, 1 diag.; no. 2, 25; no. 3, 1. Also, transl.: Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, vi, 39; 140; 241. Also [Outline]: Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat' Prokova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 62-66.—**Crocq** (J.) Considérations sur la catatonie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux. & Gand, 1902, 189-216, 2 pl.—**Cuyllis**. Un malade atteint de catatonie. Ibid., 36-47.—**Dodson** (L. W.) A well-marked case of Kahlbaum's so-called katatonia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 25.—**Goodall** (E.) Observations upon katatonia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 227-233.—**Heveroch** (A.) O katatonii. Sbirka prednášek a rozpr. z oboru Lékařsk., v Praze, 1899, 8. s., no. 7, 187-200.—**Hooe** (A. B.) A case of katatonia. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 535-538.—**Iberg** (G.) Die Bedeutung der Katatonie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, lv, 417-426.—**Jones** (R.) On apprehensiveness, stupor, and katatonia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1213-1215.—**Kahlbaum** (K.) Zur Kasuistik der Katatonie. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xii, 22-60.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Katatonia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 558-585. Also, Reprint.—**Krapelin**. Clinical picture of katatonia. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvi, 455-476, 4 pl.—**Lehmann** (F.) Zur Pathologie der katatonen Symptome. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 276-301.—**Marzocchi** (S.) Sopra un caso di katatonia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1889, xxvi, 229-245.—**Masoin** (P.) Remarques sur la catatonie. J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vi, 61-68.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Katatonie. Brain, Lond., 1889-90, xii, 503-515. — Katatonie: sequel of a case; necropsy. Ibid., 1891-2, xiv, 99-104.—**Mills** (C. K.) Katatonia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 456.—**Mucha** (H.) Ein Fall von Katatonie im Anschluss an die erste Menstruation. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1902, xxi, 937.—**Muratoff** (V. A.) K ucheniyu o katatonicheskom slaboumii. [Katatonia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lv, 34-56.—**Nücke** (P.) Ueber katatonische Symptome im Verlaufe der Paralyse bei Frauen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlii, 51-57.—**Naumoff** (I. I.) K kasuistike katatonicheskavo pomeshatelstva. [Cases of katatonic insanity.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xvii, no. 1, 1-24.—**Neisser**. Kritisches Referat über den derzeitigen Stand der Katatonie-Frage. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 1025-1028.—**Nolan** (M. J.) Is katatonia a special form of mental disorder? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 531-550. Also, Reprint. — Cases of so-called katatonia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 551-560.—**Ostermayer** (N.) Ein klassischer Fall Kahlbaum'scher Katatonie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 358-367. — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Katatonie (Kahlbaum); aus der Beobachtungsabtheilung für Geisteskrankte des hauptstädtischen allgemeinen Krankenhauses St. Johann zu Budapest. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891-2, xlviii, 481-513, 1 pl.—**Peters** (J. A.) Troubles intellectuels et catatonie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux. & Gand, 1902, 152-156, 1 pl.—**Perry** (M. L.) The syndrome of katatonia occurring in a case of terminal dementia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 639.—**Peterson** (F.) Katatonia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 570-573.—**Peterson** (F.) & **Langdon** (C. H.) Katatonia (Katatonie of Kahlbaum; katatonische Verrücktheit of Schüle). Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 278-299. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 473-479.—**Pisnyachevski** (A.) O proiskhozhdenii katatonii. [Origin of katatonia.] Obozr. psychiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S. Peterb., 1900, v, 651; 729.—**Popoff** (M. N.) De katatonia. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1889, pt. 2, 93-107.—**Régis & Lallanc**. Catatonie et insuffisance rénale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 352-354.—**Sano** (F.) Sur la catatonie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig., 1902, 15-23.—**Sano** (F.) & **Heilpomer** (A.) Un cas de catatonie. Ibid., 1901, 231-245, 2 pl.—**Schermers** (D.) Over katatonie. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 253;

Katatonia.

312.—**Schröder**. Die Katatonie im höheren Lebensalter. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 343.—**Schüle**. Zur Katatonie-Frage. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 623-650. Also: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 515-552. — Klinische Beiträge zur Katatonie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 221-242.—**Sciannanna** (E.) Sulla catatonia. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1892, xviii, 457-469.—**Seiglas** (J.) & **Chaslin** (P.) La catatonie. [Rev. crit.] Arch. de neurol., Par., 1888, xv, 254; 420; xvi, 52.—**Serb-ski** (V. P.) Formi psichicheskavo razstroistva, opisivayemyya pod imenem katatonii. [Forms of psychiatric disturbances described under the name of katatonia.] Sborn. statei po nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1890, 1-191. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig., 1891, n. F., ii, 145-151. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 24-30.—**Sheshunin** (N. S.) K ucheniyu o katatonicheskom pomeshatelstvie. [On katatonic insanity.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1891, xvi, 743; 757.—**Smith** (R. P.) Case of so-called katatonia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 403-407.—**Staelin** (A.) Ueber Katatonie. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenhaut., 1891-2, Hamb. & Leipzig., 1894, iii, pt. 2, 395-412, 1 pl.—**Svenson** (F.) Om katatonii. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, pt. 2, 107; 240; 464.—**Tamburini** (A.) Sulla catatonia. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. frenat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 200-222. Also, transl.: Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1888, xxix, 113-127.—**Verity** (W. P.) Katatonia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 695-706.—**Vogt** (R.) Zur Psychologie der katatonischen Symptome. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipzig., 1902, n. F., xiii, 433-437.—**Worcester** (W. L.) The katatonic symptom-complex. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 569-582, 1 tab.

Katayama (Kunika).

See also, **Esmarch** ([Joh.] F[riedrich August]). Gunjin gekkwa shijitsu. 4 v. 8°. Tokio, 1883.—**Tiegel** (Ernst) [in 1. s.]. Ihokurio sigen setsu. 12°. Tokio, 1881.

ten Katha (Herman [Friedrich Carel]). Contribution à la craniologie des Arancans argentius. 12 pp., 2 pl. 8°. La Plata, 1893.
Repr. from: Rev. d. Museo de La Plata, iv.

Kater (B.) *Beitrag zur puerperalen metastatischen Ophthalmie. [Freiburg i. B.] 43 pp. 8°. Groningen, M. De Waal, 1897.

Katerbau (Ernst [Athanasius Friedrich]) [1837-]. *De enterobrosi. 32 pp. 8°. Regimonti Pr., typ. Dalkowskianis, 1861.

—. Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Arnsberg während der Jahre 1883, 1884 und 1885. 2. Verwaltungsbericht. vi, 304 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Arnsberg, F. W. Becker, 1888.

Katerbau (Paul) [1868-]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Diabetes mellitus. 32 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Kath (Hubert) [1872-]. *Zur Phasenänderung des Lichtes bei der Reflexion an Metallen. 38 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.

Kathariner (Ludwig). *Anatomie und Mechanismus der Zunge der Vermilinguier. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1894.

Katharmon Chemical Company, St. Louis. Katharmon [as a remedy]. 32 pp. sm. 4°. [St. Louis, 1890.]

Katharol.

Daxenberger (F.) Das Katharol in der Augenheilkunde. Wehnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd. Blasewitz, 1900-1901, iv, 109.

Katholieke Vlaamsche Hoogeschooluitbreiding te Antwerpen. Voordrachten. 1. Jaarg., 1898-9, Nos. 3-7; 2. Jaarg., 1899-1900, Nos. 1-5, 7 12; 3. Jaarg., 1900-1901, Nos. 1-12. 8°. Antwerpen, [1898-1901].

—. The same. [Continued as:] Hooger onderwijs voort volk. Nos. 32-38, 41, 42. 12°. Antwerpen, [1902].

Kättilö-Lehti. [Midwife's Journal.] Toimitaja: G. Heinrichus. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. Helsinki.

Current. v. 5 contains general index to v. 1-5.

Kattinger (Carolus). *De momentis graviditatis diagnostics atque morbis illam simulantibus. 26 pp. 12°. *Vindobonae, J. B. Zweck*, 1829. [P., v. 2239.]

Katjang-idjo.

Hulshoff-Pol (M.-D.-J.). Katjang idjo, un nouveau médicament contre le béri-béri. *Janus, Amst.*, 1902, vii, 524-534.

Kathhu (Ernst [Richard]) [1869-]. *Das Ferratin und seine Anwendung bei Chlorose. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Kato (Terumaro) [1863-]. *Versuche am Grosshirn des Frosches. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Kato (Tokidairo). *Das Panaritium und seine Bedeutung für die Gebrauchsfähigkeit der Hand. 44 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1889.

Katoi (K.).

See **Zamasaki** (Kensu) & **Katoi** (K.) [in 1. s.]. *Jutokuron. [Toxicology.]* 12°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Katrak (N[anabhai] N[avroji]). Notes on fevers; a paper prepared for the special meeting of the profession, convened by the Grant College Medical Society, for the purpose of discussing that question. 139 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1893.

Bound with: Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc., Bombay (1893), 1894.

Kats (Rafail [Anatolyevich] Noselevich) [1865-]. *O chuvstviteľnosti glaza k odnovenom i posliedovatelnomu svjetovomu kontrastu. [Sensitiveness of the eye to simultaneous and successive contrast of light.] 68 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. F. Riman*, 1893.

Kats (Ya[kov] I[oilovich]) [1869-].

See **Bresgen** (Maximilian). *Rukovodstvo k patologii*, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.—**Rosenberg** (A.). *Bolezni polosti rta*, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.—**Schmidt** (Moritz). *Beliezní verkhnikh vozdukhonosnikh putei*, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Katsch (F.). Die Homöopathie. Ein Vortrag über das Wesen der homöopathischen Heilmethode, nebst einigen Worten der Belehrung über die homöopathische Diät und einem Berichte über die Homöopathische Heilanstalt zu Cöthen. 60 pp. 8°. *Cöthen*, 1875.

Katsch (J[ulius] F[erdinand]) [1828-]. Medizinische Quellenstudien. Entwicklungsgang des Aehnlichkeitsaxioms von Empedocles bis auf Hahnemann. 133 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1891.

Katsenelson (Lyov [Izrailevich]) [1848-].

*Anatomiya (normalnaya i patologicheskaya) v drevneyevrejskoj pismennosti i otnosheniye yey k drevnegrecheskoj meditsine. *Istoriko-meditsinskiy edyud*. [Anatomy (normal and pathological) in ancient Hebrew writings, and its relation to ancient Greek medicine. A study in the history of medicine.] xvi, 162 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. I. Liberman*, 1889.

Katsin (Aleksandr Semyonovich) [1868-]. *Ob intubatsii gortani pri krupie. [Intubation of the larynx in croup.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Katsovski (Anatoliy Dimitriyevich) [1864-]. *K voprosu ob izmneniyakh uzlov serdtsa pri ostrikh otravleniyakh mineralnymi kislotami; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Changes in the cardiac ganglia in acute poisoning with mineral acids; experimental investigation.] 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1894.

Katsu (Jiu). *Nau kiyo hon gi*. [Pathological medicine.] 2 v. 41 pp.; 22, 37 pp. 8°. [n. p.], 1708.

Chinese characters with small explanatory Japanese kana.

Katsura (Hidema). *Sitsnyo bundai kaku*. [Lesson on bandaging, with illustrations.] 3, 54 pp. 12°. *Tokio, K. Goike*, 1894. Japanese text.

Katsurada (Fujiro) [1868-]. *Zur Lehre von den sogenannten Dermoideysten oder Embryonen des Eierstocks. [Freiburg.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901.

Katsurata (Fujiro). *Byori bunron*. [Manual of pathology.] v. 1. 2, 4, 190 pp. 8°. *Tokio, K. Matsusawa*, 1894.

Kattein (Paul [Arthur]) [1866-]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Brucin auf den Kreislauf. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1891.

Kattenbracker (Hermann) [1872-]. *Die geburtshilfliche Bedeutung des Hydrocephalus congenitus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895. c.

Katmann (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Erosionen und Ectropium am Muttermunde. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Ponits-Bauer*, 1887.

Kattwinkel (Wilhelm). *Ueber congenitale Brustmuskelddefekte. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Kattwinkel (Wilhelm) [1873-]. *Klinische Erfahrungen mit Jequiritol und Jequiritolserum. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1902.

Katwijk.

See **Water** (Supply of).

Katz (Adolf). *Ueber einen Fall von Luxatio centralis capitis femoris mit Dammraptur. [Freiburgi. B.] 11 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laup, jr.*, 1902.

Katz (Alexander). *Zwei Fälle von amyotrophischer Lateralsclerose. 23 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1893.

Katz (Arthur) & **Winkler** (Ferdinand). Die multiple Fettgewebsnecrose. Mit einem Vorwort von Leopold Osier. 1 p. 1., 139 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1899.

Katz [Jacob]. Fürs Auge. Populäre Winke zur Erhaltung der Sehkraft. vi, 138 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Hoffmann*, 1886.

— Ueber die Kurzsichtigkeit; offene Worte an eine Berliner Zeitung. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Nauck*, 1891.

— Zwei hundert Augenspenden in Wort und Bild. 2, unveränderte Aufl. vii, 248 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [J. Sittenfeld]*, 1892.

Katz (Julius) [1859-]. *Ein Fall von Sarkom des Uterus. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1887.

Katz (Julius) [1871-]. *Einfluss der Harzburger Cordo-Quelle auf den Stoffwechsel im menschlichen Körper. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Sternberg*, 1894.

Katz (Karl). *Ueber das Zusammenvorkommen von Neuritis optica und Myelitis acuta. [Heidelberg.] 41 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1896.

Katz (K[onchel]) [1864-]. *Du traitement de l'exstrophie de la vessie. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 115.

Katz (Leo). *Ueber Lipurie. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1897.

Katz (L[udwig]) [1848-]. Microphotographischer Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Ohres. 2 pts. 22 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891-2.

— Stereoseopischer Atlas des menschlichen Ohres nach durchsichtigen macroscopischen Praeparaten. 10 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.

Katz (Oscar) [1857-]. *Zur Kenntniss der Bauchdecke und der mit ihr verknüpften Organe bei den Benthelthieren. [Göttingen.] 61 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool.*, Leipzig., 1882, xxxvi.

Katz (Rudolf). * Ueber die Behandlung der Kompressionslähmung des Rückenmarks mit Extension. — [Wurtzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co., 1893.

Katzenberger (H.). * Die Uebernährung bei Phthise (nebst Versuchen an Gesunden). 27 pp. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1886.

Katzenberger (J.). J. Katzenberger's Hebammen-Catechismus, hauptsächlich zum Gebrauch für Wundärzte und Hebammen auf dem Lande. 7 p. l., 96 pp. 8°. Münster, P. H. Perrenon, 1778.

Katzenellenbogen (Michel) [1867–]. * Des lipomes symétriques. 72 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 353.

Katzenellenbogen (S[amuel]). * Fisteln und Defekte der männlichen Harnröhre. [Wurtzburg.] 72 pp. 8°. Königsberg, E. Erlaß, 1886.

Katzenelson (Meier) [1869–]. * Ueber den Mechanismus der Fracturen des Beckenringes und der Verletzungen der Harnorgane. 37 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1895.

Katzenstein (Alfred) [1864–]. * Zur Tenotomie bei Fingercontracturen. 19 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1895.

Katzenstein (Leopold) [1877–]. * Ueber amyotrophische Lateralsklerose (nebst zwei Fällen). 56 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

Katzenstein (Ludwig). * Ein Fall von letaler Meningitis nach Enucleatio bulbi. 23 pp. 8°. Göttingen, E. A. Huth, 1885.

Katzenstein (Moritz). * Ein histiologischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der traumatischen Entstehung der Gelenkkörper. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1891.

—. Ueber sekundäre Veränderungen der Organe bei Rachendiphtherie. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.
München. med. Abhandl., 1. R., 62. Hft.

Katzer (Joseph). * Systematische Uebersicht der officinellen Pflanzen, welche in der österreichischen Pharmacopoe enthalten sind. iv, 5–94 pp. 8°. Wien, C. Ueberreuter, 1840.

Katzer (Otto). * Ein Fall von Elephantiasis arabum. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1889.

Katzsch (Joannes). De gubernanda sanitate secundum sex res non naturales, ex Hippocratis et Galeni libris placita quaedam desumpta. Jam recens edita. 40 ff. 16°. Francoforti, apud haered. C. Egenolphi, 1557.

—. The same. 40 ff. 16°. Fran[cofurti], apud haered. C. Egenolphi, 1570.
Bound with: BARBETTE (P.) Praxis barbettiana [etc.]. 16°. Amstelodami, 1678.

Katz-Tchébycheff (Mme. Catherine). * De la rupture spontanée des enveloppes herniaires. 55 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 431.

—. The same. 55 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1901.

Kaubun-Sonsi. Iho taisei ron. [Complete medicine.] 59 l. 8°. [Osaka, n. d.]
Japanese text.

Kauderbach (Christophorus Heinricus). De cute. 13 l. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, lit. J. E. Hahnii, [1671].

Kandewitz (Franz). * Ueber den Einfluss des Pilocarpin muriaticum und des Atropinum sulfuricum auf die Magenverdauung. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. München, J. A. Finsterlin, 1890.

Kauenhowen (Willy) [1868–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Spartein. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1892.

Kauff (Joh. Huldricus). * De hæmorrhagia vulnerum. 16 pp. 4°. [Basileæ], typ. J. H. Deckeri, [1743].

Kauffman (Junius) [1872–]. * Ueber Incisionen nach Heinrich von Mondeville. 42 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1897.

Kauffman. * Comment doit-on actuellement comprendre le syndrome coliques hépatiques? Étude pathogénique et clinique, et indications thérapeutiques. 126 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 583.

Kauffman (Albert). * Vom "Wachs des Schellacks". [Bern.] 38 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, R. Glaser & Co., 1887.

Kauffman (Carl Gustav Bernhard) [1866–]. * Ueber Einwirkung der Anaesthetica auf das Protoplasma und dessen biologisch-physiologischen Eigenschaften. 2 p. l., 57 pp., 1 pl., 5 diag. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1899.

Kauffman (Eugen). * Ueber die Ursachen der Heilung der Bauchfelltuberculose nach Laparotomie. 38 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1895.

Kauffman (Georg. Ernest.) * De partium corporis humani irritabilitate et sensibilitate commentatio. 27 pp. 8°. Jena, Fickelscherr, 1776.

Kauffman (Hans) [1869–]. * Ueber Eklaupsie. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

von Kauffman (Harald). * Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt, unvergorener Weine und kohlensaurer, alkoholfreier Getränke. [Bern.] 61 pp., 1 l. 12°. [Hamburg, G. Diedrich & Co., 1895?]

[**Kauffman** (J[oh.] V[incent]).] Vorschläge zur Errichtung einer Leichenhalle in Hamburg, als dem zuverlässigsten Mittel zur Verhütung des Lebendig-Begrabenwerdens und möglichen Widererwachsens im Grabe. iv, 5–28 pp. 8°. Hamburg, Herold, 1841.

Kauffman (Kurt) [1871–]. * Therapie der Episcleritis und Scleritis anterior. 1 p. l., 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. P., R. Kemmesies, 1899.

Kauffman (Laurentius) [1823–]. * De sectione Cesarea nuper in clinico nostro a cl. Kiliano eadem in femina item instituta accedunt animadversiones microscopio factæ de duendis vulnerum in utero cicatricibus. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bonnæ, Krüger, 1851.

Kauffman (M. H.).
Editor of: *Medical* (The) Bulletin, Chicago, 1892–3.

Kauffman (Max) [1870–]. * Zur Behandlung der Diphtherie. 23 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1894.

Kauffman (Max). * Ueber reflektorische Pupillenstarre bei Rückenmarks-Erkrankungen. [Wurtzburg.] 43 pp. 8°. Berlin, T. Jahn, 1898.

Kauffman (S.).
See **JAMES** (Bushrod W[ashington]). American resorts, with notes upon their climate [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1889.

Kauffman (Wilhelm) [1871–]. * Untersuchungen über Angina und Diphtherie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1893].

Kaufhold (Otto Max Carl Eduard) [1864–]. * Ueber einen Fall von Darmstenose. 46 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1888.

Kaufholz (Ernst). * Ueber das Verhalten des Leber-Glycogens und Blutzuckers nach Phosphor-Vergiftung. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Verlagsdr., 1898.

Kaufman (Anna) [1865–]. * Contribution à l'étude des pleurésies métapneumoniques plus ou moins tardives à épanchements séro-fibrineux. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 427.

Kaufman (B[orukh] I[tskovich]) [1866–]. * Material k voprosu o vliyaniy tyoplkh (28° R.) rapnikh vann Khadjibeiskavo limana na azotistiy obmen v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom

Kaufman (B[orukh] I[tskovich])—continued. otoshenii i usvoyeniye azota pishitshi n zdorovikh lyudei. [Data on the influence of warm salt-water baths of the Hadjibei liman on nitrogenous metabolism, quantitatively and qualitatively considered, and on assimilation of nitrogen from food in healthy men.] 68, iv, 11 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Rabinovich & T. Kraiz, 1897.*

Kaufmann.

See **Chauveau** (A[uguste]) & **Kaufmann**. Relations entre le travail chimique [etc.]. 4°. [Paris, 1887.]
 —. Nouveaux documents [etc.]. 4°. [Paris, 1887.]

Kaufmann. Wie werde ich meinen Rheumatismus los? 2 p. l., 112 pp. 12°. *Erfurt, F. Bartholomäus, [1901?]*

Kaufmann (Alfred). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cytheriden. [Bern.] 78 pp., 7 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Genf, K. Schuchardt, 1886.*

Kaufmann (Christof) [1753-95].

DUNTZER (H.) Christof Kaufmann, des Apostel der Geniezeit und der Herrnhtische Arzt. Ein Lebensbild mit Benutzung von Kaufmanns Nachlass entworfen. 8°. *Leipzig, 1882.*

Kaufmann (Constantin) [1853-]. Verletzungen und Krankheiten der männlichen Harnröhre und des Penis. xxx, 301 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1886.*

Formis Lit. 50 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

—. Handbuch der Unfallverletzungen, mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Unfallpraxis. Für Aerzte, Versicherungsbeamte und Juristen bearbeitet. xvi, 256 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*

—. The same. Mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Rechtsprechung in Unfallversicherungs- und Haftpflichtsachen. Für Aerzte, Versicherungsbeamte und Juristen. 2. Aufl. xix, 467 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1897.*

Kaufmann (Eduard) [1860-]. * Die Sblimatintoxication. 120 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, W. Koebner, [1888].*

—. The same. Beiträge zur Geschichte, Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie derselben, nebst experimentellen Untersuchungen zur Theorie ihres Wesens. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. Koebner, 1888.*

—. Untersuchungen über die sogenannte fötale Rachitis (Chondrodystrophia foetalis). iv, 82 pp., 6 pl. fol. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1892.*

—. Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie für Studierende und Aerzte. vi, 970 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1896.*

—. The same. 2. Aufl. v (1 l.), 1154 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1901.*

Kaufmann (Emil). * Ueber Gonorrhoe bei kleinen Mädchen. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1892.*

Kaufmann (Fritz). * Ueber einen Fall von Wundscharlach. [Heidelberg.] 36 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Frankenthal, L. Gohring & Co., 1899.*

Kaufmann (Georg Christian Hermann)). Leitfaden zum Hebammen-Unterrichte. xvi, 216 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Gebr. Jänecke, 1841.*

—. The same. xvi, 230 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Gebr. Jänecke, 1850.*

—. Die neuere in London gebräuchliche Art der Anwendung des chloroforms während der Geburt. 24 pp. 12°. *Hannover, L. Ehlermann, 1853.*

Kaufmann (Gustav Adolph) [1842-]. * Diagnose, Aetiologie und Therapie der Aneurysmen des Unterleibes. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Sturm & Koppe, 1868.*

Kaufmann (Jacob A[braham]) [1809-]. * De febri puerpurali nonnulla, adnexa morbi historia. 20 pp. 8°. *Wircburgi, C. G. Becker, 1834.*

Kaufmann (Jakob). * Ueber die bösartige allgemeine neurotische Dermatitis. [Strasburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Köln, M. Dumont-Schauberg, 1885.*

—. Motor disturbances of the stomach. 19 pp. 12°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

Kaufmann (Julius) [1868-]. * Ueber Corpora mobilia in den Gelenken. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1893.*

Kaufmann (Julius). * Die absolute und relative Accommodationbreite in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. 29 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1894.*

Kaufmann (Karl). * Ueber Hysterie beim Manne. 63 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Geller, 1891.*

Kaufmann (M.) Précis de thérapeutique vétérinaire avec données scientifiques spéciales sur les effets des alcaloïdes. xi, 659 pp. 12°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1886.*

—. Du venin de la vipère. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie de médecine (prix Orfila 1888). 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1889.*

—. Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale vétérinaires. 2. éd., entièrement refaite. xi, 756 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1892.*

—. The same. 3. éd. xvi, 719 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1901.*

—. Les vipères de France; morsures; traitement. vi, 180 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1893.*

Kaufmann (Martin). * Ueber Retropharyngealabscess. [Heidelberg.] 60 pp. 8°. *Frankenthal, L. Gohring & Co., 1898.*

Kaufmann (Max). * Ueber die Natur der Corpora oryzoidea. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Kohl & Hecker, 1886.*

Kaufmann (Michael). Cnrrort Ernsdorf in Oesterreichisch-Schlesien. iv (1 l.), 18 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1877.*

Kaufmann (Otto) [1873-]. * Ueber abnorme Banchfeltaschen und einen Fall von Hernia interna paravesicalis incarcerata. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.*

Kaufmann (Paul). * Ueber den Einfluss des Digitoxins auf die Entstehung eitriger Phlegmone. [Strasburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1889.*

Kaufmann (Rafael). * Ueber die Aufnahme von Erdalkalien durch Cholerabacillen. [Heidelberg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Chasté, 1898.*

Kaufmann (Sally). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Gliom. [Würzburg.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dürkheim a. d. H., J. Rheinberger, 1892.*

Kaufmann (V[eit]). Die Soolquellen zu Dürkheim an der Haardt. 71 pp. 8°. *Dürkheim, G. Lang, 1867.*

—. Die Soolquellen und die Tranbenkur zu Dürkheim a. d. Haardt. 2. Aufl. 54 pp. 8°. *Dürkheim, G. L. Lang, 1883.*

Kanblen (Franciscus Wilhelmus) [1750-93]. * Examen fontis mineralis soterii Roisdorffensis prope Bonnam. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Duisburgi, F. A. Benthon, 1774.*

Kaul (Adolf). * Ueber eine besondere Form der Phokomele verbunden mit Hasenscharte und Wolfsrachen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Aetiology dieser Missbildungen. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1899.*

Kaul (Robert). * Bericht über die im Jahre 1881 im Julins-Spitale behandelten Scarlatinafälle. 50 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Würzburger Telegraph, 1882.*

Kaulbars ([Ernestus] Richardus [Theodosius]) [1843-]. *De agrotorum ossium incremento, quod pertinet ad longitudinem. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti, typ. acad. Dalkowskianis*, [1867].

Kaulich (Alois) [1839-1901].

P. [Biography.] Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 539.

Kauling (A.) *Beitrag zur practischen Verwerthbarkeit des Naphthalins. 47 pp. 8°. [Freiburg i. B.], P. Stockris & Sohn, 1887.

Kaup (Joh.) [1865-]. *Zwei Fälle von Hernia diaphragmatica congenita mit Abtrennung eines Lungenteils. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Kaupe (Walther) [1877-]. *Ist bei lebensbedrohender Magenblutung infolge von Ulcus ventriculi ein operativer Eingriff indicirt und welcher? 1 p. 1., 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1902.

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1902, lxii.

Kaupe (Wilhelm). *Studien über die Wirkung einiger Desinficientia. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Bögler*, 1889.

Kaupp (Hermann). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der spontanen Glaskörper-Blutungen. [Freiburg i. B.] 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heilbronn, P. Kostenbader*, 1895.

Kaupp (Max) [1864-]. *Ueber Retinitis pigmentosa. [Freiburg i. B.] 45 pp. 8°. *Heilbronn a. N., F. Achler*, 1890.

Kaurin (Edward) [1839-]. Notes on the etiology of leprosy. With a preface by G. Lindsay Johnson. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Holmes & Son*, 1890.

Kausch (Joh. Josef) [1751-1825].

Editor of: *Memorabilien der Heilkunde* [etc.], Züllichau, 1813-19.

See, also, **Collin** (Heinrich Joseph). Heilkräfte des Wolveley, [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1777.

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 213.

Kausch (Karl [Martin]) [1866-]. *Ueber Pachydermia laryngis. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Kausch (Walter). *Ueber den Gehalt der Leber und der Galle an Cholestearin unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. 18 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Götter*, 1891.

— Ueber Glykosurie bei Cholelithiasis. 9 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1899.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig., 1899, xxv.

— Ueber Magenektasie bei Rückenmarksläsion. pp. 569-580. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901.

Cutting [with printed title-page] from: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1901, vii.

See, also, **Mikulicz** (J.) & **Kausch** (W.) Allgemeines über Laparotomie. 8°. *Stuttgart, [n. d.]*. — Verletzungen und Erkrankungen des Magens [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart, [n. d.]*.

Kaussmann (Alfred [Ferdinand Martin]) [1874-]. *Ueber Uteruscarcinom bei Gravidität, Geburt und Wochenbett, mit einer Casuistik der Fälle aus der Königlichen Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik zu Berlin vom Jahre 1886 an. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Kaute (Wilhelm) [1865-]. *Fieber in der Geburt. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Kautschke (Georg). *Epilepsie bei Fettherz. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1890.

Kautzmann (Otto). Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenblase. 34 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1895.

Kautzsch ([Friedrich] Martin) [1875-]. *Ueber die Resorption einiger Alkohole von verschiedenen Siedepunkt im Magen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1898.

Kautzsch ([Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1871-]. *Zur Obliteration der fötalen Gefässe. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wettengel*, 1896.

Kava and kavain.

Baldi (D.) Sulle proprietà farmacologiche del Piper methysticum (kava-kava). Terap. mod., Roma, 1890, iv, 359-364. — Azione fisiologica della cavaina; ricerche sperimentali. *Ibid.*, Padova, 1891, v, 505; 569. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xvii, 14-24. — **Cerna** (D.) The therapeutic uses of kava-kava. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 492-498. — A study of the physiological action of kava-kava. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 7-16. Also, Reprint. — **Sanné**. Du kava et de son emploi dans la blennorrhagie et dans les affections des voies urinaires. France méd., Par., 1886, xxxiii, pt. 1, 436; 446. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 40-47. — **Semenov** (A. M.) Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie der Kawa-Kawa-Wurzel. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland. St. Petersburg, 1890, xxix, 289; 305; 321.

Kavkazskiya mineralnaya vodi. Essentnkskiye istochniki no. no. 4, 18 i 17. [Mineral waters of the Caucasus Springs of Essentuki Nos. 4, 18, and 17.] 53 pp., 3 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

— Gorko-solenoye ozero Tambukan. [Bitter salt lake of Tambukan.] 20 pp. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

— Istochnik Narzan v Kislovodskie. [Springs of Narzan in Kislovodsk.] 20 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

— Kavkazskaya gorkaya voda istochnik Mariya Tereziya bliz kolonii Karras. [The Caucasus bitter water, spring of Maria Theresa near Karras.] 17 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

— Pyatigorsk, Essentuki, Zheliezovodsk, Kislovodsk. 15 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

Kawada (Kinya).

See **Garretson** (James) E[dmund]. Shikwa zen-sho, [etc.]. 12°. *Tokyo*, [1886?] -7.

Kawalki (Wilhelm) [1863-]. Untersuchungen über die Diffusionsfähigkeit einiger Electrolyte in Alkohol. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Constitution der Lösungen. 56 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

Kawall (J. H.) Zur Abstammungslehre. (Correspondance. Lettre adressée à Mr. le Dr. Renard.) 5 pp. 8°. *Moscow*, 1874.

Kawka (Victor [Friedrich Edward]) [1865-]. *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der spinalen Kinderlähmung. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Kay (Alfred) [1861-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Zahnaries. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Fischer*, 1886.

Kay (Paul) [1864-]. *Ueber die Venennaht. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1894.

Kay (Thomas W[iles]) [1858-]. The blunt ennette in uterine hæmorrhage. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, 1.

— Cerebral abscess following injury of the skull. 2 pp. 8°. [Chicago, 1889.]

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii.

— Enucleation of tuberculous glands. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v.

— The radical cure of hernia. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1889.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii.

— Urinary calculus and lithotomy. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1889.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx.

— Varicocele. 5 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1889.

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889-90, v.

— A study of sterility; its causes and treatment. 56 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1891.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

Kay (William Towlson) [1849-1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 810. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 928.

Kaydanow (Jacobus) [1779-1855]. *Tetractys vitæ, seu, de differentia mutuaque continuitate iv cardinalium formarum vitæ, generatim considerata, hominis præcipue.* vi, 107 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Petropoli, J. Joannesow, 1813.* [P., v. 1573.]

Kaye (Jolin). See **Caius** (Joannes).

Kaysan (H. A.) *Aseptic hospital furniture.* [Catalogue.] 20 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, [1894].*

Special price list, No. 3. 16 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, [1895].*

Illustrated catalogue. 52 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, P. J. Collison & Co., [n. d.].*

Kayser (Antoine) [1873-]. * *Étude clinique et rationnelle de quelques états morbides dépendant de la pathologie des fosses nasales et des sinus.* 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1899, No. 448.*

Kayser (B.) [1869-]. * *Ueber die Beziehungen von Fett und Kohlenhydraten zum Eiweissumsatz des Menschen.* 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.*

Kayser (Fritz [Franz Otto]) [1867-]. * *Ueber recidivirende Oculomotoriuslähmung (Migraine ophthalmoplégique).* 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].*

Kayser (Gualtherus) [1864-]. * *Ueber die Kondensation des Tetrahydrochinolins mit Aethylacetessigester und Malonsäureester. Ueber einige neue Abkömmlinge des Phenylhydrazins.* 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner, [1892].*
Title-page reads: Walter.

Kayser (Heinrich) [1863-]. * *Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Samenblasen.* 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].*

Kayser (Heinrich). * *Die Flora der Strasburger Wasserleitung.* [Strasburg.] 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kaiserslautern, H. Kayser, 1900.*

Kayser (J. D.) *Ideen über das Laster der Selbstbefleckung, und Vorschläge, wie derselben Einhalt zu thun; zur Beherzigung für Eltern und Erzieher.* 3. Aufl. 70 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Reutlingen, J. Mücken, jun., 1807.*

Kayser (Jacob). * *Ueber die Beziehungen der Thymus zum plötzlichen Tod.* 47 pp. 8°. *Giesesen, 1895.*

Kayser (Otto) [1864-]. * *Ein Beitrag zur Alkoholfraße.* 47 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1888.*

Kayser (Richard). *Die Stellung der Aerzte zu den Krankenkassen.* 27 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger, 1890.*

Bericht über die 1891 und 1892 in der Prof. Gottstein'schen Privatpoliklinik für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten behandelten Krankheitsfälle. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1894.*

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1894, xxviii.

Ueber subjektive Gehörsempfindungen. 46 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1897.*

Forms Hft. 6 of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., ii.

Ueber Durchlöcherungen des Trommelfells. 34 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1898.*

Forms Hft. 5 of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., iii.

Anleitung zur Diagnose und Therapie der Kehlkopf-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten. Vorlesungen gehalten in Fortbildungscursen für praktische Aerzte. 3 p. l., 169 pp. *Berlin, S. Karger, 1901.*

Kayser (Richard) [1866-]. * *Die Zeichen der Schwangerschaft der ersten vier Monate.* 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sommering, 1891.*

Kayser (Robert). * *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der tertiären Lues.* [Strasburg.] 66 pp. 8°. *Colmar, Decker, 1891.*

Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir James Phillips) [1804-77].

Sutton (C. W.) [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 250-252.*

Kay-Shuttleworth (Lionel Edward) [1849-1900].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 56.* Also: *Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1926.*

Kazan.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Gynecologic, etc.), **Hospitals** (Military), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

ERDMANN (J. F.) *Medicinische Topographie des Gouvernements und der Stadt Kazan, nebst mehreren darauf Bezug habenden historischen, geographischen, statistischen und ethnographischen Notizien.* 8°. *Riga & Dorpat, 1822.*

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Innern von Russland. Erster Theil: *Medicinische Topographie des Gouvernements und der Stadt Kazan.* 8°. *Riga & Dorpat, 1822.*

Burland (M. B.) *Khimicheskoye izsledovaniye vodi bliznyavo i dalnyavo Kabana lietom 1893 g.* [Chemical examination of the water of Lake Kaban, near to and distant from [Kazan].] *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. priimp. Kazan. univ., 1894, 245-282.*

Kazan. *Government Zemstvo.* *Meditinskiy otechot Likhachevskavo rodilnovo otdeleniya Kazanskoj gubernskoj zemskoj bolnitsi.* Tri sta sluchayev. Vvedeniye i fizologicheskaya chast. A. N. Solovyova. [Medical report of the Likhacheff maternity ward of the Hospital of the Kazan Government Zemstvo. Three hundred cases. Introduction and physiological part. By A. N. Solovyoff.] 58 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. I. Mamontoff & Ko., 1879.*

Bound with: *Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1879, xi.*

Meditinskiye otechoti starshavo vracha i ordinatorov Kazanskoj gubernskoj zemskoj bolnitsi. [Medical reports of the chief and assistant physicians of the Hospital of the Kazan Government Zemstvo.] 1890-91; 1891-2. 8°. *Kazan, 1891-2.*

These reports contain separate reports of the different wards.

Choler'naya epidemiya i mferi borbi s neyn v Kazanskoj gubernii. Sostavil, po porucheniyu gubernskoj zemskoj uprav, Vladislav Gubert. [Cholera epidemic and the means of combating it in the government of Kazan. Prepared by order of the zemstvo of the government of Kazan, by V. Hubert.] iii, 124 pp. 8°. *Kazan, tip. gubernsk. parcl., 1892.*

Asiyatskaya cholera, yeya proiskhozhdeniye, priznaki, okhrana ot neya obshchestvennaya i lichnaya, domashneye lecheniye i obezrazhivaniye. Sostavil, po porucheniyu Kazanskoj gubernskoj zemskoj uprav, Vladislav Gubert. [Asiatic cholera, its origin, symptoms, public and private prophylactic measures against it, domestic treatment, and disinfection. Prepared, by order of the government zemstvo of Kazan, by . . .] 55 pp. 8°. *Kazan, 1893.*

Kazandjief (Ivan) [1868-]. * *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la syphilis par les inunctions avec la pommade au calomel.* 94 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 383.*

Kazanli (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1857-]. * *K voprosu o starcheskikh izmeneniyakh sustavov i otnoshenii ikh k arthritu deformans. (Kliffenny sustav.)* [Senile changes of the joints and their relation to . . . (The knee-joint.)] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, tip. S. Volpyanski, 1889.*

Kazanskaya gubernskaya zemskaya bolnitsa.

See **Kazan** (Government of). *Meditinskiy otechot Likhachevskavo rodilnovo otdeleniya [etc.]* 8°. *Moskva, 1879.*

Kazanski (Konstantin Konstantinovich) [1855-]. * *Opredeleniye sostavnykh chastey*

Kazanski (K. K.)—continued.

buzi i polozheniye yeya v ryadu spirtnikh napitkov. [Determination of the composition of rice-ale and its place among spirituous liquors.] 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold*, 1890.

Kazanski (Mikhail Vasil'yevich) [1860-]. Sluchai odnovermennavo snstshestvovaniya pervichnikh, vtorichnikh i tretichnikh pripadkov sifilisa. [Simultaneous assistance of primary, secondary, and tertiary syphilis.] 15 pp. 12°. [*S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1890.]
Repr. from: *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1890, xi.

— Bakteriologicheskoye ispitaniye odnovo iz prostfeishikh tipov parovoi dezinfektsionnoi kamery. [Bacteriological investigation of one of the simplest types of a steam-disinfecting chamber.] 5 pp. 8°. [*Kazan*, 1892.]
Repr. from: *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1892.

— Ob ezrazliyaynshesheye dfeistviye nekotorigkh khimicheskikh sredstv na kholerniya zapyatiya Koch'a. [Disinfecting action of various chemical agents on Koch's cholera bacilli.] 10 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1893.
Repr. from: *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1893, xiv.

— Vliyaniye kholoda na kholerniya bakterii Koch'a i na skhodnye s nimi vibrioni: Finkler-Prior'a, Miller'a i dr. [The influence of cold upon Koch's cholera bacteria and those similar to them of . . . etc.] 51 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1894.

— Znachenkiye bakteriologicheskavo sposoba raspoznavaniya aziyatskoi kholery i kharakteristika kholernikh zapyatovidnykh bakteriy. [Value of the bacteriological method of diagnosing Asiatic cholera, and characteristics of the comma bacillus of cholera.] 3 pts. [paged consecutively]. 226p, 62, 8, viii, iii pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Kazan*, 1895[-9].

— O chumie, chumnikh bakteriyakh i dezinfitsirnyushntshem dfeistviy na nikh nekotorigkh sredstv. [On the pest, its bacteria and disinfecting action upon them of some substances.] 102, iii pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

— Dfeistviye zimnyavo kholoda na bakterii chumi i difterii. [Action of the cold of winter upon the bacteria of the plague and diphtheria.] 32 pp. 8°. [*Kazan*, 1898.]
Repr. from: *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1898.

Kazanskiy Meditsinskiy Jurnal. Organ Obshtshestva vrachei pri imperatorskom Kazanskoy universitetie. [*Kazan Medical Journal. Organ of the Society of Physicians at the Imperial University of Kazan.*] [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°. *Kazan*.
Current Editor: L. O. Darkshevich.

Kazarinoff (A[natoliy] G[rigoryevich]) [1864-]. * Ob otoshenii trikhini k slizistoi obolochkie kishcheynika zhivotnykh; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the relation of trichina to the intestinal mucous membrane of animals; experimental research.] 53 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Gutzatz*, 1898.

Kazarinoff (Gennadiy Nikolayevich) [1869-]. * Anatomicheskaya danniya glandulye thymus. [Anatomical data of . . .] 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. E. Landau*, 1899.

Kazarnovskiy (Abram Hirshovich). O plumbirovaniy zubov, spetsialno o sravnitelnoi otsienkie plumbirovochnykh materialov. Po Hollaender'n, Quinby i dr. sostavil . . . [Filling teeth, specially the relative value of the material for filling. Compiled after . . .] 64 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger]*, 1888.
Issued by: *Prakt. med.*

Kazas (Boris Ilyich) [1861-]. * O velichinie proizvodimavo na glaz davleniya v momentie vivedeniya khrustalika pri ekstraktii katarakti. [On the degree of pressure upon the eyes exerted at the moment of extracting the crystalline in extraction of cataract.] 99 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Kazas (Ilya Ilyich) [1860-]. * K voprosu o vliyani solodovikh vityazhek (malto-ekstraktov) na otravleniya zheludka u zdorovikh lyudei. [Action of malt extract on digestion in healthy persons.] 75 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1894.

Kazerne-toestanden. Resultaat van de circulaire der A. M. P. V., waarvan de beantwoording door de militaire autoriteiten werd verboden. 56 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, Maserseus & Bouten*, [n. d.].

Kazhdan (Georgiy Semyonovich) [1863-]. * Patologo-anatomicheskaya izmneneniya osyazatelnykh nervnykh tfelets Meissner'a v slizistoi obolochkie yazika pri bryushnom tifie. [Patho-anatomical alterations of Meissner's nerve corpuscles of touch in the mucosa of the tongue in typhoid fever.] 68 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Eedokimoff*, 1897.

Kazhdan (Mikhail Semyonovich) [1841-]. * O temperaturie polosti matki vo vremya rodov i rodilnavo perioda. [Temperature of the cavity of the uterus during delivery and in childbed.] 79 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. F. Sheperdson*, 1853.

Kazintzi (Samuel). * De opio. 35 pp. 12°. *Vindobonae, A. de Haykul*, 1832.

Kazowski (Carolus Sigismundus). * De primarum viarum debilitate. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiae, litt. Langenhemianis*, [1748]. [P., v. 1894.]

Kean (John). Domestic medical lectures, embracing a thorough treatise on the cause, prevention, treatment, and cure of the most prevalent diseases. xv, 17-536 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Chicago, Ill.*, 1879.

Keane (Augustus Henry) [1833-]. Ethnology. In two parts: I. Fundamental ethnical problems. II. The primary ethnical groups. xxx, 442 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, C. J. Clay & Sons*, 1896.

See also **Ebstein** (Wilhelm). Corpulence and its treatment [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1884. — The same. New ed. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Keate (Robert) [1777-1857].

Bettany (G. T.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1892, xxx, 273.

Keate (Thomas) [1745-1821]. Observations on the fifth report of the commissioner of military enquiry, and more particularly on those parts of it which relate to the surgeon-general. 160 pp., 38 l. 4°. *London, J. Hatchard*, 1808.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1892, xxx, 273 (G. T. Bettany).

Keates (T. W.).

See **Bazalgette** (Sir Joseph William) & **Keates** (T. W.) Metropolitan board of works. Reports by the engineer and Mr. Keates. 8°. *London*, [1873].

Keating (E. H.) Toronto water works. Report on proposed enlargement and improvements. 24 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Toronto, J. Y. Reid*, 1893.

Keating (John M.) [1852-93]. The presence of the micrococcus in the blood of malignant measles; its importance in treatment. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii.

— How to feed the baby. A lecture delivered before the Philadelphia Hospital Training School for Nurses; with some remarks on the practical methods of preparing foods, by B. T. Fairchild. 20 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. H. Morrison*, 1885.

Keating (John M.)—continued.

The artificial feeding of infants. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1884-6, i.

The climate of south central Florida, especially for the pulmonary diseases of women and children. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

A few suggestions for the preparation of milk for infants. 4 pp. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii.

Practical lessons in nursing. Maternity, infancy, childhood. Hygiene of pregnancy; nursing and weaning of infants; the care of children in health and disease, adapted especially to the use of mothers or those entrusted with the bringing up of infants and children, and training schools for nurses, as an aid to the teaching of the nursing of women and children. 221 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, J. P. Lippincott Co., 1887.

Announcement. Cyclopædia of the diseases of children, medical and surgical. By American, British, and Canadian authors. Edited by John M. Keating. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1889.

How to examine for life insurance. vi, 211 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blackiston, Son & Co., 1890.

The same. 2. ed. vi (1 l.), 9-211 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1891.

Scarlet fever, and how to nurse it. 11 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Nursery health tracts, no. 1.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Climatologist** (The), *Philadelphia*, 1891-3. — **International Clinics**, *Philadelphia*, 1891-3.

See also, **Clinical Gynecology** [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895. — **Cyclopædia of the diseases of children** [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890-91. — **Davis** (Edward P.) & **Keating** (John M.) *Mother and child*. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

For Biography, see Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1893, x, 324, port. (W. P. Watson). *Also*: Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1894, xi, 461-486 (F. Forchheimer). *Also*: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N.Y., 1894, vi, 4-7. *Also*: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3, s., iv, pp. xi-xv (J. Daland). *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, 1073, port. (H. R. Wray). *Also*: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix, 349-351, port. (E. P. Davis). *Also*: Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1894, 3, s., xvi, pp. xxxv-xxxviii (J. K. Mitchell).

& **Edwards** (William A.) *Clinical studies on the pulse in childhood*. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1888, v.

Diseases of the heart and circulation in infancy and adolescence. 215 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blackiston, Son & Co., 1888.

& **Hamilton** (Henry). *Sannders' pocket medical lexicon*. Being a dictionary of words and terms used in medicine and surgery. Colated from the highest authorities and brought up to present date by . . . with addenda consisting of the etymological factors common in medical terminology, comparative tables of metric and apothecaries' weights, a list of poisons and their antidotes, and abbreviations used in prescriptions. xiii, 276 pp. 32°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1891.

A new pronouncing dictionary of medicine, being a voluminous and exhaustive handbook of medical and scientific terminology, with phonetic pronunciation, accentuation, etymology, etc. By . . . with the collaboration of J. Chalmers Da Costa and Frederick A. Packard. With an appendix containing important tables of bacilli, micrococci, leucomaines, ptomaines; drugs and materials used in antiseptic surgery; poisons and their antidotes; weights and meas-

Keating (J. M.) & **Hamilton** (H.)—cont'd. ures; thermometric scales; new official and unofficial drugs, etc. 818 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1892.

Keating (J[ohn] M[cLeod]). The sanitary value of pure water. The artesian supply at Memphis. 31 pp. 8°. *Memphis, S. C. Toof & Co.*, 1888.

Keating (William Valentine) [1823-91].

See Ramsbotham (Francis Henry). The principles and practice of obstetric medicine [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

For Biography, see Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1895, 3, s., xvii, pp. xxxix-xlii (J. H. Packard).

Keating-Hart (W[alter-Valentin]). * *Traite-ment des néphrites albumineuses chroniques par les courants galvaniques et la diélectrolyse du chlorure de sodium*. Quelques considérations corollaires sur la physiologie et la pathologie du rein. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 292.

Keats (John) [1795-1821].

Oster (W.) John Keats, the apothecary poet. Johns

Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 11-16. *Also*, Reprint.—

Richardson (B. W.) An Æsculapian poet: John Keats. In his: Disciples of Æsculapius, 8°, Lond., 1900, i, 20-32, port.—**Student** (The) days of Keats. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 100.

Keay (J. H.) The medical treatment of gall-stones. vii, 126 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blackiston's Sons & Co., 1902.

Kebbell (Alfred) [1847-98].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 126. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 131. *Also*: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1899), 1900, xli, 88.

Kebbell (William) [1820-93]. The climate of Brighton. ii, 187 pp. 12°. *London*, Longman [and others], 1859.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 47. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 68.

Keber (Gotthard August Ferdinand) [1816-71]. * *De nervis concharum*. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlaenderianis*, [1837].

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Weichthiere. viii, 123 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Königsberg*, Gebr. Bornträger, 1851.

De spermatozoorum introitu in ovula. Additamenta ad physiologiam generationis. 118 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Regiomonti Pr., frat. Borntraeger*, 1853. [P., v. 1599.]

Latin and German text.

See also, **Barry** (Martin). Bestätigung einiger neuern mikroskopischen Beobachtungen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1855.—**Bischoff** (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm). Widerlegung [etc.]. 4°. *Giessen*, 1854.

Keberlet (Heinrich Joseph Hub.) [1855-]. * *Erfahrungen über Punktionen der Pleuritis und über Pleurometrie*. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn*, C. Georgi, 1882.

Kéchissoglou (Théodore-G.) [1867-]. * *Contribution à l'étude de l'adénite tuberculeuse de l'aîne*. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 452.

Keck (Bohuslava). * *Ueber Strumabronchotomien*. 2 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, O. Füssli & Co., 1880.

Keck (E.) * *Ueber das Verhalten der Bacterien im Grundwasser Dorpats, nebst Beschreibung von 10 am häufigsten in demselben vorkommenden Bacterienarten*. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat*, Schnakenburg, 1890.

Keck (Egidius Crato). Diss. de ectropio (von überstülptem, umgekehrtem Auglid oder Plarr-Ange). [*Tubingæ*, 1733.]

In: Diss. med. select. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1785, iii, 46-94.

Keck (Ernestus Henricus). * *De dolorni præcipue ad partum causis illorumque cura rationali*. 39 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. S. Kürsneri*, 1740.

Keck (Johann Erdmann) [1753-1812]. Die Hausmutter am Krankenbette, eine gemeinnützige Schrift für alle Stände. Hrsg. von . . . 1 p. l., 320 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. F. Hesse, 1784.

— Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen aus der praktischen und gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft. 3 p. l., 175 pp. 16°. Berlin, S. F. Hesse, 1787.

Keck (Theodor) [1865-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Pikrotoxinin. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, C. Böckel, 1891.

Keckskemet.

See *Influenza (History, etc., of), by localities.*

Kedani disease.

Tanaka (K.) [Remarks on the etiology of the kedani disease.] Saisei Gakusha Iji Shimpō, Tokyo, 1900, 288-302. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 432-439, 2 pl.

Kedesdy (Erich Hermann) [1874-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der 1.3 Diketonsäure und 1.3 Ketonsäure-Ester. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.

Kedroff (D[enis Vasilyevich]) [1836-85]. * Hidroferriya vann i ikh znachenie v terapii. [Hydroferric baths and their application in therapeutics.] 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1863.

Kedroff (P[avel] I[vanovich]) [1862-]. Usloviya trnda i zhizni lits nizshnovo meditsinskavo personala v Rossii. [Conditions of labor and life of the lowest medical persons in Russia.] 91 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1901, iv.

Kedzie (Robert Clark) [1823-]. Shadows from the walls of death; facts and inferences prefacing a book of specimens of arsenical wall papers. 8 pp. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1874.

— Circular to the members of the section on state medicine and public hygiene of the American Medical Association. [The water supply as related to public health.] broadside 4°. Lansing, 1875.

— Means of escaping from public buildings in case of fire. pp. 17-20. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1875-6, iv.

— Report to the State Board of Health on the water supply of Michigan. pp. 109-119. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1875-6, iv.

— Ventilation of railroad cars. pp. 133-140. 8°. Lansing, 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1875-6, iv.

— Persistence in efforts to resuscitate the drowned. pp. 133-134. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1878.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1876-7, Lansing, 1878, v.

— Report to the Michigan State Board of Health on the subject of labelling medicines. pp. 23-26. 8°. Lansing, 1878.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1876-7, Lansing, 1878, v.

— The work of the State Board of Health. The annual address for 1878. pp. 3-14. 8°. Lansing, 1878.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1877-8, vi.

— A historical review of legislation relating to the inspection of illuminating oil in Michigan. pp. 3-14. 8°. Lansing, 1879.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1878-9, Lansing, 1880, vii.

— Public health meetings. Report of proceedings of the Sanitary Council of the Mississippi Valley, of the section of state medicine

Kedzie (Robert Clark)—continued.

and public hygiene of the American Medical Association, and of the meeting of the National Board of Health, in Atlanta, Ga. pp. 27-44. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1880.

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1878-9, Lansing, 1880, vii.

— The ground of safety. 11 pp. 8°. [Concord, N. H., 1892.]

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1892, Concord, 1893, xviii.

— The same. El terreno de seguridad. 16 pp. 8°. México, tipog. Escuela indust., 1892.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Keefe (Daniel E.) Sex in generation. The consideration of some factors exerting an influence in its determination. 7 pp. 16°. Danbury, Conn., 1898.

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, 1898, xvii.

— The influence of anaesthetics on the pulse. 10 pp. 12°. [Leicester, 1890.]

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix.

— Chloroform and ether, a criticism of Leonard Hill's address, with some remarks on syncope under anaesthetics. 12 pp. 16°. Boston, Danrell & Upham, 1897.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii.

Keegan (D[enis] F[ranis]). Litholapaxy in male children and male adults. 47 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1887.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii.

— Notes on stone in the bladder. 22 pp. 8°. London, 1897.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1897, i.

— Rhinoplastic operations, with a description of recent improvements in the Indian method. vi, 72 pp. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1900.

Keelan (B[ernard] C.) One year's statistics of lithotomy operations performed in the Hyderabad Civil Hospital, Sind, India. 30 pp., 1 map. 8°. Bombay, 1887.

Keeler (Charles A.) Evolution of the colors of North American land birds. xii, 361 pp., 19 pl. 8°. San Francisco, 1893.

Occasional papers, California Academy of Sciences, iii.

Keeler (E. Elmer).

Editor of: *Syracuse (The) Clinic*, 1898-1900.

Keeley (Leslie E.) [1832?-1900]. The opium habit; its proper method of treatment and cure without suffering or inconvenience. 15 pp. 16°. Dwight, Ill., 1880.

— A popular treatise on drunkenness and the opium habit, and their successful treatment with the double chloride of gold; the only cure. 31 pp. 16°. [Dwight, Ill., 1890.]

— Drunkenness a curable disease. pp. 27-43. 8°. [New York, 1892.]

Cutting from: Am. J. Politics, N. Y., 1892, i.

— Drunkenness and heredity; and the inebriety of childhood. 16 pp. 16°. [Chicago, 1893.]

— The non-heredity of inebriety. 359 pp. 12°. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1896.

— Inebriety is a disease. 31 pp. 16°. [Boston, n. d.]

— The same. 2. ed. 31 pp. 24°. Lexington, Mass., [n. d.]

See, also, **Margreaves** (Fred. B.) Gold as a cure for drunkenness. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 372.

For Portrait, see *Collection of Portr.* (Libr.).

Keeley (The) Institutes of the United States, Canada, and other countries. 48 pp. obl. 16°. [Dwight, Ill., 1896?]

Keeley League. Report of proceedings of the . . . second general convention, Dwight, Illinois, Sept. 13, 14 and 15, 1892. 145 pp., 13 pl. 8°. Pittsburg, Pa., J. M. Kelly, 1892.

Keeley treatment.

See *Inebriates* (*Care, etc., of*).

Keely (George W.) [1822-88].

Watt (G.) Biographical notice. Ohio J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1889, ix, 57-60, port.

Keen (James Watt) [1863-]. * Zur Pathologie der Uterus-Myome und zur Indikation ihrer Behandlung. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, A. Borst, 1902.

Keen (William W[illiams]) [1837-]. A sketch of the early history of practical anatomy. 31 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Madeira, 1870.

— A lecture on the clinical anatomy of the lower extremity and especially of the knee and ankle joints. 20 pp. 8°. Brooklyn, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1881, iii.

— Stretching of the facial nerve. Report of a new case, with remarks, and a summary of previously reported cases. 19 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1886.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1886, iv.

— Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen, involving the liver, stomach, superior mesenteric artery and vein, small intestine, and kidney; laparotomy; nephrectomy; death on the fifteenth day; autopsy. 19 pp. 16°. [Philadelphia], 1887.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, l.

— Exploratory trephining and puncture of the brain almost to the lateral ventricle, for intracranial pressure supposed to be due to an abscess in the temporo-sphenoidal lobe; temporary improvement; death on the fifth day; autopsy; meningitis with effusion into the ventricles; with a description of a proposed operation to tap and drain the ventricles as a definite surgical procedure. 23 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

— Three successful cases of cerebral surgery, including (1) the removal of a large intracranial fibroma; (2) excision of damaged brain tissue; and (3) excision of the cerebral centre for the left hand; with remarks on the general technique of such operation. 43 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1888.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xevi.

— Deformity from prominent ears cured by a new method of operating. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x.

— Dupuytren's finger contraction; operation by removal of the contracting band by open wound; immediate cure without reaction or pain. 5 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x.

— Craniectomy for microcephalus; the later history of a case of excision of the hand-centre for epilepsy. 10 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

— Intra-cranial lesions. 27 pp. 8°. Concord, N. H., Republican Press Assoc., 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii.

— Nephrorrhaphy. 35 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1890.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii.

— The new era in medicine and its demands upon the profession and the college. 28 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1890.

Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xxi.

— Two suggestions in surgical technique. I. A new method of compressing the subclavian artery. II. A new method of ascertaining whether the bladder is or is not ruptured. 6 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi.

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

— Five cases of suprapubic cystotomy; three for stone, one for tumor in the bladder, and one for exploration with catheterism of the ureters; one death. 23 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

— Four congenital tumors of the head and spine, all submitted to operation. I. Meningocele. II. Cervical spina bifida. III. Sacral spina bifida. IV. A tumor of the post-anal gut, in connection with a dermoid cyst. 14 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii.

— Four operations for appendicitis; three recoveries, one death from a very small concealed abscess. 6 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii.

— A further communication on a new method of compressing the subclavian artery, with the report of two cases. 3 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii.

— The indications for early laparotomy in appendicitis. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891.

— The same. 9 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1891.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii.

— Linear craniotomy (miscalled craniectomy) for microcephalus. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci.

— A new method of tenotomy, by which the tendons are lengthened to a definite extent, instead of the present hap-hazard method. 5 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1891, 3. s., xiii.

— A new operation for spasmodic wry-neck. Namely, division or excision of the nerves supplying the posterior rotator muscles of the head. 4 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1891.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii.

— The organization of an operation. 12 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, ci.

— Amputation at the hip-joint by Wyeth's method, the patient being 5 months pregnant. 13 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

— Arterio-venous aneurism of the common carotid artery and internal jugular veins; double ligature of both vessels; recovery. 5 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii.

— Resection of the liver. 5 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. roy. 8°. [Boston, 1892.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

— Two cases of hernia, both treated by laparotomy. I. A peritoneal hernia. II. A femoral Littre's hernia. 3 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, i.

— Umbilical hernia; operation; cure. Ligature of femoral artery for popliteal aneurism; cure. Fecal fistula caused by appendicitis; operation; cure. 13 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— Case of cancer of the hepatic flexure of the colon producing intestinal obstruction; temporary relief by an artificial anus; later re-establishment of the continuity of the bowel by ileocolostomy by means of Murphy's button. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

— A case of suprapubic cystotomy in which the bladder was distended with air instead of

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

water, and four hundred and ninety-five calenli removed. 5 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta, Franklin Print. & Publ. Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Atlanta, 1893, i.

— Laparotomy for apparent intestinal paralysis which caused arrest of the intestinal contents, and was equivalent to intestinal obstruction. 6 pp. 8°. *Kansas City*, 1893.

Repr. from: Kansas City M. Index, 1893, x.

— Medicine as a career for educated men. The commencement address at Lafayette College, June 13, 1893. 19 pp. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, [1893].

— The same. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1893.

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv.

— The real rewards of medicine. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv.

— An ovarian tumor weighing 111 pounds removed from a child of fifteen, whose weight was 68 pounds. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv.

— Amputation of the entire upper extremity (including the scapula and clavicle) and of the arm at the shoulder-joint. With especial reference to methods of controlling hemorrhage. With a report of one case of the former amputation and four of the latter. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

— Amputation of the female breast. 16 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1894.

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894-5, x.

— Enormous oval hemorrhoid encircling the anus, Whitehead's operation; entire cure. 4 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x.

— Four cases of brain tumor, in three of which operation was done; two operative recoveries; ultimate death in all. 28 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

— Ligation of the common and external carotid arteries and the jugular vein, for arterio-venous aneurism of the internal carotid and jugular; with division of the optic nerve on the opposite side, the result of a gunshot wound. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1894, xv.

— Operation wounds of the thoracic duct in the neck; with a résumé of the two prior recorded cases and two additional cases. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1894, xv.

— Amputation of the entire upper extremity (including the clavicle and scapula) for sarcoma following fracture of the clavicle. Extensive thoracoplasty by Schede's method. 9 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1895.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi.

— Surgery of the brain, spinal cord, and nerves.

In: TEXT-BOOK Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 957-1006.

— The surgery of the spine.

In: Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, ii, 787-866, 1 pl.

— Gangrene as a complication and sequel of the continued fevers, especially of typhoid. Shattuck lecture for 1896. 33 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1896.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv.

— Remarks on operations on the Gasserian ganglion, with a report of five additional cases. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi.

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

— The surgical treatment of intra-cranial tumors. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii.

— Three cases of plastic nasal surgery; for saddle-shaped nose, removal of entire nose, and arched Roman nose. 14 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1896.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii.

— The treatment of traumatic lesions of the kidney; with tables of 155 cases. 44 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv.

— Address in surgery. 29 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii.

— Address on the unveiling of the bronze statue of the late Prof. Samuel David Gross, in Washington, D. C. 8 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiii.

— The advantages of the Trendelenburg posture during all operations involving, directly or indirectly, the cavities of the mouth, nose, and the trachea; with a report of two cases of epithelioma and sarcoma of the tonsil. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi.

— Clinical lecture on an obscure tumor of the abdomen; amputation of the breast for Paget's disease followed by cancer; tuberculosis of the tonsil and soft palate, by a method which avoided splitting of the cheek or dividing the jaw. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1897, xviii.

— Literary methods in medicine. pp. 46-58. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i.

— Removal of and angioma of the liver by elastic constriction external to the abdominal cavity; with a table of 59 cases of operation for hepatic tumors. 12 pp. 8°. *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897, i.

— Resection of the sternum for tumors; with a report of two cases and a table of seventeen previously reported cases. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi.

— Treatment of cancer of the rectum, with a report of twenty-five cases. 73 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1897.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xix.

— Tuberculosis or carcinoma (?) of the stomach; exploratory celiotomy; subsequent apparently complete cure. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xx.

— The advantages of a permanent abdominal anus and of total closure of the sacral end of the rectum, in operations for cancer of the rectum. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi.

— A case of appendicitis in which the appendix became permanently soldered to the bladder, like a third ureter, producing a urinary fecal fistula. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1898, xvi.

— Remarks on resection of the Gasserian ganglion; with a pathological report on seven ganglia removed by Professor Keen. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxvi.

— The surgical complications and sequels of typhoid fever, based upon tables of seventeen hundred cases compiled by the author and by Thompson S. Westcott; with a chapter on the

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.
ocular complications of typhoid fever, by George E. de Schweinitz, and as an appendix the Toner lecture, No. 5. 386 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1898.

— The debt of the public to the medical profession. 24 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii.

— Report of a case of resection of the liver for the removal of a neoplasm; with a table of seventy-six cases of resection of the liver for hepatic tumors. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxv.

— A case of ligature of the abdominal aorta just below the diaphragm, the patient surviving for forty-eight days; with a proposed instrument for the treatment of aneurisms of the abdominal aorta by temporary compression. 27 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxv.

— I. A bullet in the popliteal space. II. A case of dilated esophagus. Two cases showing the value of the x-rays and at the same time that in the first case they were misleading. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— The endowment of medical colleges. 19 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— The ideal physician. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— Nephrectomy for a large aneurysm of the right renal artery; with a résumé of the twelve formerly reported cases of renal aneurysm. 16 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— The president's address, delivered at the fifty-first annual meeting of the American Medical Association, held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 5-8, 1900. 19 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— Six cases of secondary operation for wrist-drop from injury to the musculo-spiral nerve by fracture of the humerus; very little improvement in four, complete restoration of function in two, cases. 16 pp. 8°. *Manchester*, 1900.
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1900, 3. s., iii.

— Surgical treatment of perforation of the bowel in typhoid fever; with a table of 158 cases. 12 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— Misstatements of antivivisectionists; correspondence with humane associations. 20 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.

— The past century; its progress in great subjects. Surgery.
Cutting from: Sun, N. Y., 1901, Feb. 3.

See, also, **Addresses** delivered before the Mutual Aid Association [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1892.—**American** (An) text-book of surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892. — The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.—**Decum** (Francis X.) & **Keen** (W. W.) Two cases of intractable cerebral hemorrhage, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1894.—**Gray** (Henry). Anatomy, descriptive, and surgical. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.—**Jones** (W. S.) & **Keen** (W. W.) Two unusual cases of surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.—**Magie** (W. F.), **Keen** (W. W.) & **Davis** (E. P.) The clinical application of the Röntgen rays. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.—**Mills** (Charles K.) & **Keen** (W. W.) Jacksonian epilepsy [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.] — & **Spiller** (W. G.) Tumor of the superior parietal convolution. 8°. *New York*, 1900.—**Mitchell** (S. Weir), **Morehouse** (George R.) & **Keen** (W. W.), jr. [in 1. s.]. Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.—**Thomas** (H. M.) & **Keen** (W. W.) A successful case of removal of a large brain-tumor, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

For Biography, see *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1899, xxxii, 1341. Also: *Internat. Clin., Phila.*, 1903, 12. s., iv, 202-204, port., 1 pl.

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

— & **Mitchell** (John K.) Removal of the Gasserian ganglion as the last of fourteen operations in thirteen years for tic douloureux. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xvi.

— & **Rosenberger** (Randle C.) The surgical use of celluloid thread. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— & **Spiller** (W. G.) On resection of the Gasserian ganglion. With a pathological report on seven ganglia removed by Professor Keen. 38 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Rome, E. Voghera*, 1898.
Repr. from: Insegnamento chirurgico di Francesco Durante nell' Università di Roma, per il xxv anno.

— A case of multiple neuro-fibromata of the ulnar nerve. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cix.

— Peripheral resection of fifth nerve. Three cases with microscopic examination of the portions of nerves removed, and report on the later condition of patients. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— & **Stewart** (David D.) Nephrotomy for calculus pyelitis. Nephrectomy rightly decided against because of the small percentage of urea; an apparently almost destroyed and useless kidney found to secrete over four and a half times as much urine as the other kidney; death. 10 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii.

— & **White** (J. William). Diseases and injuries of the head.
In: Am. Text-Book Surg. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892, 472-536, 2 pl.

— The same. Die Verletzungen und Erkrankungen des Kopfes. [*Transl. from: American Text-Book of Surgery, by W. Sachs.*] 92 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1895.

Forms Hft. 7, 8, and 9 of: *Wien. Klinik.*

— The same. Povrezhdeniya i zabolevaniya golovi.

In: WIEN. Klinik. [Russ. transl.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898, 1 p. l., 1-109.

Keenan (C. B.).

See **Martin** (C. F.) & **Keenan** (C. B.) A case of typhoidal cholecystitis, [etc.]. 8°. *Montreal*, 1897.—**Nicholls** (Albert G.) & **Keenan** (C. B.) Typhoid fever [etc.]. 8°. *Montreal*, 1898.

Keenan (Thomas J.) Toxicology and chemistry of mushrooms. 21. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Keene, New Hampshire. Annual reports of the water department (20.-32.); and annual reports of the sewer department (6.-18.); and annual reports of the drain department (2.-4.), together with the reports of the superintendent, for the years 1888-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Keene*, 1890-1902.

Keene, New Hampshire.

See **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

Keene (George F.) The present evils of our insane commitments. 5 pp. 8°. *Providence, Snow & Farnham*, 1891.

Keenlyside (Ricardus Headlam). * Diss. med. panca de dyspepsia complexitens. 3 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1907.]

Keep (John R.) Signs in deaf-mute education, an explanation and defense of the American system of deaf-mute education. 19 pp. 8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1867.]

Repr. from: New Englander, N. Haven, 1867.

Keep (N. C.) The aims and duties of the dental profession. 15 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. R. Marvin & Son*, 1865.

Keep (N. C.)—continued.

Aluminium as a base for artificial teeth. 2 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1866.]

van Keeren (Joannes). *De cholera. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. à Mylendonck*, 1658. [P., v. 1916.]

Keerl (Mila). *Beitrag zur Elektrotherapie, speziell zur Kataphorese. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co.*, 1900.

Keersmaecker (J.) & **Verhoogen** (J.) Chronic urethritis of gonococcic origin. Transl. by L. Weiss. xiv, 263 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

See, also, **Oberlander** (F. M.) Die chronische Gonorrhoe [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Keersmaekers (R.) Gezondheidsleer voor de drie graden der lagere scholen en de voorbereidende afdeelingen der middelbare scholen. 2. nitg. 86 pp. 12°. *Licr., J. van In & Cie.*, 1898.

Keerwolff (Bartholomæus) & **Ruysch** (Fredericus). Epistola anatomica, problematica ad Fredericum Ruyschium. De auricularum cordis earumque fibrarum motricium structura. [Cum responsione.] 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amsteladami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1725. [P., v. 1387.]
Another copy, bound with: Ruysch (Fred.) Opera omnia. 4°. *Amsteladami*, 1729-44, ii.

Keerzijde van de rampen door overstroming, of de nuttigheid en onontbeerlijkheid van water. Vrij vertaald. xiv, 135 pp. 8°. *te Amsterdam, G. van Tyen & Zonen*, 1861.

Keesé (F.) *Beitrag zur Therapie der Tubenschwangerschaft unter Berücksichtigung der Hämatocele retrouterina. 40 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1890.

Keeley (Charles) B[ell]. An index of surgery, being a concise classification of the main facts and theories of surgery for the use of senior students and others. 3. ed. xi, 506 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885.

— The same. 4. ed. xi, 526 pp. 12°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1887.

— The same. 208 pp. 8°. *New York, Birmingham & Co.*, 1882.

— The same. vi, 320 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.

— On the surgery of the knee-joint, and the responsibility placed on the physician and general practitioner by the modern progress of surgery. 25 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, and *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1888, xlvii.

Also, in: *Wood's M. & S. Monog.*, N.Y., 1889, iv, 325-340.

— Orthopædic surgery; a handbook. xvii, 539 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1900.

Keferstein (Georg). *Ueber die progressiven Muskelatrophien. 53 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kistner*, 1894.

Keferstein (Georg Wilhelm) [1857-]. Abänderungs-Versuch des Entwurfes eines Gesetzes, betreffend die Bekämpfung gemeingefährlicher Krankheiten. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblenz*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1893, lxix.

— Der Erfrierungstod, unter Benutzung eigener Beobachtungen. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1893, lxii.

Kegel (Christianus Fredericus) [1795-]. *De catameniorum natura. viii, 40 pp. 12°. *Frastislavia, typ. C. F. Fritschii*, [1822].

Kegel (Martin). Diatribes juridicae de medico. 16 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. J. Georgi*, [1670].

Kegeler (Caspar). Ein nützliches und tröstliches Regiment wider die Pestilenz, und giftig pestilenzlich Feber, die Schweitznecht genant, und sonst mancherley giftige und tödtliche Kranck-

Kegeler (Caspar)—continued.

heit. Weilandt zusammen gebracht, und mit viel tröstlichen Experimenten, Anno 1529, zum Andernmal von im selber vernewert und gebessert. Nun aber zum Drittenmal durch seinen Son Melchiorum Kegeler, beyder Thumbgestift zu Breslau Syndicum, mit etlichen bewerten aus obernanten seines Vatern seligen hinterlassener Practica, Stücken und Recepten, vermehret und in Druck gegeben. [3. Aufl.] 27 l. sm. 4°. *Breslau, [C. Scharffenberg]*, 1568.

Kegeler (Melchior).

See **Kegeler** (Caspar). Ein nützliches und tröstliches Regiment [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Breslau*, 1568.

Kehler (Adolf). *Ein Fall von Nephrectomie bei einem dreijährigen Mädchen, nebst Zusammenstellung der in letzter Zeit bekannt gewordenen ähnlichen Fälle. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., E. Erlatis*, [1890].

Kehr (Hans) [1862-]. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Ein Rückblick auf 296 Gallenstein-Laparotomien unter besonderem Hinweis auf die Nothwendigkeit frühzeitiger Operationen. Für praktische Aerzte und Chirurgen. x (1 l.), 239 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1896.

— Die Resultate von 360 Gallenstein-Laparotomien, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den letzten zwei Jahren ausgeführten 151 Operationen.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig., 1898, No. 225 (Chir., No. 66, 1145-1176).

— Anleitung zur Erlernung der Diagnostik der einzelnen Formen der Gallensteinkrankheit. Auf Grund eigener, bei 433 Gallensteinlaparotomien gewonnener Erfahrungen für den praktischen Arzt zusammengestellt. xi, 272 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1899.

— The same. Introduction to the differential diagnosis of the separate forms of gallstone disease based upon his own experience gained in 433 laparotomies for gallstones. Transl. by W. W. Seymour. 370 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1901.

See, also, **Beiträge** zur Bauchchirurgie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1902].

Kehr (S. S.).

Co-Editor of: **Denver** (The) *Journal of Homœopathy*, 1894-7.

Kehren (Franz). *Ueber Peritonitis tuberculosa. 65 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1895.

Kehrer (Erwin). *Das Nebenhorn des doppelten Uterus, dargestellt im Anschluss an 82 Fälle von Gravidität und 12 Fälle von Hämato-metra. 1 p. l., 159 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1899.

— The same. 159 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1900.

Kehrer (Ferdinand) A[dolph] [1837-]. Ueber die Ursachen der Gewichtsveränderungen Neugeborener. 23 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1870.]

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1870, i.

— Operationen an der Portio vaginalis. 29 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1876, x.

— Beiträge zur vergleichenden und experimentellen Geburtskunde. 6. Hft. Ueber die Bedingungen des respiratorischen Lufteintritts in den Darmkanal. 22 pp., 5 tab. 4°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, 1877.

— The same. 2. Bd. 1. & 2. Hft. iv, 259+ pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, 1879-84.

— Il primo alimento dei bambini. Traduzione del Dott. C. Emery. 36 pp. 8°. *Napoli, L. Vallardi*, 1878.

Repr. from: *Rac. di conferenze cliniche*, no. 73.

— Kapillardrainage der Bauchhöhle. 6 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1882.]

Repr. from: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig., 1882, vi.

Kehrer (F[erdinand] A[dolph])—continued.

Ueber ein modificirtes Verfahren beim Kaiserschnitte. 33 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix.

Ueber den Soorpilz. Eine medicinisch-botanische Studie. 71 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, C. Winter, 1883.

Zur Kaiserschnittsfrage. 39 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1885, xxvii.

Ueber die Veränderungen der Pulscurve im Puerperium. 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg*, C. Winter, 1886.

Ueber Entstehung, Erscheinungen und Verhütung des Wochenfiebers. 15 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, O. Petters, 1889.

Lehrbuch der operativen Geburtshilfe. vii, 352 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, F. Enke, 1891.

The same. Rukovodstvo operativnovo akusherstva. Pervod s niemetskavo E. S. Zolotorevskoi-Orfchkinoi. (Lehrbuch der operativen Geburtshilfe.) [Transl. from the German by Zolotorevskaya-Orfchkina.] 327 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [F. S. Ettinger], 1893.

Issued by: Prakt. Med.

Anleitung zur Untersuchung der Gravidae für Studierende. 22 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, J. Hörning, 1892.

Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 265 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, E. Roth, 1892.

Zur Phylogenie des Beckens. 14 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1895.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1894-5, n. F., v.

Ueber die Vorgänge bei der Wundheilung. 56 pp. 4°. *Heidelberg*, J. Hörning, 1893.

Kehrer (Gustav). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Carpus und Tarsus der Amphibien, Reptilien und Säuger. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, J. C. B. Mohr, [1886].

Repr. from: Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. B.

Kehrig (Henri). La cochyliis; des moyens de la combattre. 3. éd., revue et augmentée, suivie d'un appendice. 61 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson; *Bordeaux*, Feret & fils, 1893.

Kei (Genshi Osho). Nai kyo so mon. [Notes on Henjaku's practice of medicine.] 12 v. 8°. *Kyoto*, 1663.

Printed in Chinese characters with small explanatory kana.

Keibel (Eduard) [1877-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nitrirten Phenole. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, A. Boegler, 1901.

Keibel (Erich). Wie sollen wir rauchen? Aerztliche Anleitung zur Vermeidung der Schädlichkeiten des Tabakgenusses. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Hampel, 1887.

The same. 5. Aufl. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Hampel, 1887.

Keibel (Franz [Karl Julius]) [1861-]. *Die Urbewohner der Canaren. Ein anthropologischer Versuch. 60 pp., 11 tab., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Strassburg*, Heitz & Mündel, 1887.

Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schweines (*Sus scrofa domestica*). 139 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Formis Hft. 1, v. 3, of: Morphol. Arb.

See, also, **Normentafeln** zur Entwicklungsgeschichte [etc.], fol. *Jena*, 1897-1900.

Keidel (Eugen). *Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der Leguminosen, speziell der Gattung Ervum. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, J. Hörning, 1893.

Keidel (John E.). Männertreue; ein Beitrag zur Frauenfreiheit. 3. Aufl. 31 pp. 12°. *Freienwalde a. O.*, [1901].

Mein Geschlechtsleben vor der Ehe. 27 pp. 12°. *Eberswalde*, J. E. Keidel, 1902.

Keiffer (J.-H.). Recherches sur l'origine et le développement des produits sexuels mâles chez *Hydractinia echinata*. 33 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles*, A. Castaigne, 1892.

Travaux cliniques de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. 55 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, H. Lamartin, 1894.

Recherches sur la physiologie de l'utérus, faites au laboratoire de pathologie de l'Hôpital St. Pierre et à l'Institut de physiologie de l'Université libre de Bruxelles. 80 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles*, H. Lamartin, 1896.

Keighley.

See **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*), by localities.

Keighley rural sanitary district. See **Craven** combined sanitary districts.

Keijo satsuyo. [Measurements of different parts of human anatomy.] MS. 111 l. obl. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

Japanese text.

Keil.

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), by localities.

von Keil (Andreas), genannt **Cunæns**. Fons sacer, das ist: Beschreibung des wunderbaren und Welt-berühmten Heiligen Brunnens: Heil-Brunnens, gelegen in der Herrschaft Pyrmont, samt seiner firtrefflichen Kraft und Wirkung, auch welche Gebrechen des menschlichen Körpers durch dieses Wassers Nützung, ohn Kosten mit weniger Neben-Artzney, geheilet und curirt werden können, vornahls beschrieben von Johanne Pyrmontano, alias Feuerberg, und gedruckt zu Lemgo durch Conrad Grothen Erben im Jahr 1597. Anitzo wegen des gemeinen Nutzens wieder aufs neue durchgesehen, nach dieser Zeit verbessert durch A. V. K. G. C. D. 4 p. l., 34 pp. 24°. [*Nider-Röblingen*, 1688.]

Keil ([Anton Alfred] Heinrich) [1863-]. *Ueber die Erfolge der Uterusausschabung bei der Endometritis fungosa. 27 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, E. Karras, 1895.

Keil (Christophorus Heinrichus). Compendiöses doch vollkommenes chirurgisches Handbüchlein; darinnen enthalten wie alle lehrbegierige Chirurgisch in allen und jeden Verwundungen, Schäden und Operationen des menschlichen Leibes verhalten, und denenselben mit dienlichen Mitteln, geschickten Handgriffen, bequemen Instrumenten, und guten Bandagen heilsamlich begegnen sollen; alles aufs kürzeste und deutlichste, auch auf die neueste und beste Art vor Augen gestellt. 4 p. l., 356 pp., 8 l. 16°. *Augsburg*, J. Latters, 1756.

Compendiöses doch vollkommenes medicinisch-chemisches Handbüchlein nach der Ordnung des Alphabets verfasst worinnen alle drey Reiche, Vegetabile, Minerale et Animale, und folglich die ganze Materia medica mit enthalten, nebst denen daraus verfertigte üblichsten und nöthigsten Productis samt deren Nutzen und Gebrauch. Allen Anfängern der Medicin zum besten entworfen. 9. Aufl. 1 pl., 7 p. l., 356 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Königsberg & Leipzig*, G. L. Hartung, 1782.

Keil (F.). Das Schielen und dessen Heilung nach Dieffenbach's Erfindung. Mit einer Vorrede des Dr. Strempel. 2. Aufl. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald, 1841.

Keil (Fr.).

See **von Hönigsberg** (B.) Gastein. 12°. *Salzburg*, 1864.

Keil (George).

See **Medical** (The) and dental register-directory and intelligencer. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892. —. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Keil (Hermann) [1860-]. *Casuistische Beiträge zur Ablatio testis. Achtzig Fälle von

Keil (Hermann)—continued.

Castration aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Halle a. S. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., E. Karras, 1886.

Keil (W.) Einleitung in das Studium der reinen Arzneimittellehre. iv, 5-94 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Sondershausen, F. A. Eupel*, 1855.

Keiler (Albert) [1861-]. * Genuiner entzündlicher Exophthalmus mit complicirender Netzbantablösung. Heilung. 47 pp. 8°. Berlin, R. Boll, [1889].

Keiler (Arnold) [1869-]. * Saprol, ein neues Desinfektionsmittel. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1892].

Keiling (George).

See **Friedtibus** (Amadeus) [*pseud.*], **Rebentrost** (David) & **Keiling** (George). *Trium virorum collectanea euriola de bismutho* [etc.]. 16°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1718.

[**Keill (James)**] [1673-1719]. The anatomy of the humane body abridged; or a short and full view of all the parts of the body, together with their several uses drawn from their compositions and structures. 11 p. l., 328 pp., 3 l. 16°. London, W. Kettlewhite, 1698.

— The same. 10. ed. 4 l., 361 pp. 16°. London, J. Clarke, 1738.

— The same. 13. ed., corrected. 3 p. l., 306 pp. 16°. Edinburgh, D. Gray, 1760.

— Tentamina medico-physica, quinque. 1. De sanguinis quantitate. 2. De velocitate sanguinis. 3. De vi cordis sanguinem per totum corpus propellente. 4. De secretione animalis. 5. De motu musculari, quibus accedit medicina statica Britannica, complectens 1) tabulas perspirationem excretionemque per singulos menses exhibentes, 2) observationes unius anni contiui ad singulos menses, 3) observationes variorum annorum, 4) aphorismos staticos, 5) disquisitiones duas, quarum, prima, de frigoris suscepti causa, altera, de corporis animati vi attrahente. Editio novissima prioribus accuratior rerumque indice aucta. 11 p. l., 198 pp., 5 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. Arnold. Langerak, 1730.

Another copy, bound with: SANTORINUS (J. D.) *Observationes anatomicae* [etc.]. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1739.

See, also, **Sanctorius** (Sanctorius) [in 1. s.]. *Medicina statica*, [etc.]. 12°. London, 1737.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1902, xxx, 309 (J. F. Payne).

Keil (John) [1671-1721].

See * **Gravesande** (Wm. James). *Mathematical elements of physics* [etc.]. 8°. London, 1720.

Keiller (Alexander) [1811-92].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 795. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 916.—**Simpson** (A. R.) *Obituary*. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1892-3, xviii, 5-9.

Keiller (William) [1861-]. The teaching of anatomy. 37 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

— The descriptive anatomy of the human heart. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxv.

Keilmann (Alexander). * Der Placentarboden bei den deciduaten Thieren. Eine vergleichend-embryologische Studie. [Dorpat.] 90 pp., 2 l. 8°. Surjew, C. Mattiesen, 1893.

Keilmann (Heinrich). * Die Carbunkeln der weiblichen Harnröhre. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1886.

Keilpflug (Hermann Eugen Fritz) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von Eklampsie mit geringer Nierenveränderung; Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Eklampsie. [Halle.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Cöthen i. Anh., P. Dünnhaupt, 1889.

Keil's Pharmaceutical and Dental-Directory and Intelligencer.

See **Medicat** (The) and Dental Register-Directory and Intelligencer of Pennsylvania, etc.

Keilson (Hermann) [1873-]. * Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre der Pulsfrequenz. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger, 1898.

Keim (Gustave). * L'expression du fœtus par la paroi abdominale. Étude clinique et expérimentale. 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 410.

— The same. 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1900.

Keim (Maurice) [1864-]. * De la fatigue et du surmenage au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la médecine légale. 105 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1886, No. 347.

— The same. Différents degrés de fatigue. De la courbature fébrile. Du surmenage aigu et lent. De l'entraînement des marches forcées. Marcheurs et coureurs. Effets de l'essence de thérbenthine. De la mort par surmenage. De la chair des animaux surmenés. Du surmenage industriel. 102 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck, 1886.

Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

Keim (Wilhelm). * Studien über die chemischen Vorgänge bei der Entwicklung und Reife der Kirschfrucht sowie über die Producte der Gährung des Kirschsafftes und Johannisbeersafftes, mit Einschluss des Farbstoffes von Ribes nigrum und Ribes rubrum. [Erlangen.] 37 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1891.

Keimer (Peter) [1847-]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der traumatischen Luxationen im Hüftgelenk. 38 pp. 12°. Greifswald, F. Hache, [1872].

Keimer (Wenzel) [1865-]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von intermittirender Bluterkrankheit. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1891.

Keindorf (Otto). * Ueber die Erfolge der neuern operativen Behandlungsmethode des Carcinoma uteri. 40 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1891.

Keining (Gustav) [1861-]. * Ueber den Einfluss der Behandlung des einen Ohres auf das andere, besonders bei chronischen Eiterungen. [Bonn.] 24 pp. 8°. Lechenich, P. Schäfer, 1888.

Keining (Otto) [1863-]. * Lues und Dementia paralytica. [Bonn.] 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lechenich, P. Schäfer, [1888].

Keintoch (Engen [Josef]). * Die Laparotomie bei Bauchfelltuberculose. (Drei Fälle.) 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

Keiper (George F.) A word for the general practitioner. What the general practitioner should know about eye diseases. 2 l. 12°. [Chicago, 1894.]

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

— Stricture of the œsophagus. 3 pp. 8°. [Fort Wayne, 1895.]

Repr. from: Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1895, iii.

Keir (James).

See **Priestley** (Joseph). *Scientific correspondence*. 8°. New York, 1891.

Keir (William G.) [1830-84].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii, 261.

Keiri (Arimochi). Kosei hoyoku. [Lectures on the science and art of medicine and surgery.] 15 v. 8°. Kioto, 1829.

Japanese text.

Keirle (N[athaniel] G.) Rabies.

In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1898, xv, 495-567.

Keiser-Muos.

See **Meyer-Abrens** & **Keiser-Muos**. Das neue Kur- und Pensionhaus Schönlfels [etc.]. 8°. Zürich, 1869.

Keisser (Prosper-Léonard) [1853-]. * Souvenirs médicaux de quatre campagnes de transport à la côte occidentale d'Afrique (Sénégal et Gabon). 64 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1886, No. 31.

Keitel (Paul) [1860-]. * Ein Beitrag zu den Operationen am Pharynx und Oesophagus. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Haack, 1883.

Keiter (Ernst). Die Sommerfrischen am Altersee, Mondsee und Wolfgangsee. 2 p. l., 79 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1882.

Keith (Arthur). An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Page & Pratt*, 1897.

See, also, **Hughes** (Alfred William). A manual of practical anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1901.—**Treves** (Sir Frederick). Surgical applied anatomy, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1901.

Keith (B.) & Co. Manual of the active principles of indigenous and foreign medicinal plants as prepared at the laboratory of. . . 38 pp., 1 l. 24°. *New York, W. H. Trafton & Co.*, 1867.

— Revised and enlarged manual of the active principles of indigenous and foreign medicinal plants, as prepared at the laboratory of. . . 67 pp. 24°. *Jersey City, Evening Journal Print*, 1882.

— The same. 72 pp. 24°. *Jersey City, Jersey City Print. Co.*, 1890.

Keith (George). On sanitary and other matters. 2 p. l., 126 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, A. & C. Black*, 1900.

Keith (George Elphinstone).

See **Keith** (Skene) & **Keith** (George E.). The management of the intestine [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1894. — Text book of abdominal surgery. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1894. — The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Keith (George S[kene]) [1819–]. Plea for a simpler life, and fads of an old physician. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxii (vi), 151 pp., port.; xii, 173 pp. 8°. *London, A. & C. Black*, 1900.

Keith (James). Houses of Parliament. Report on the heating and ventilation. 18 pp. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Keith (Joseph Forbes) [1840–].

[Biography.] Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 140, port.

Keith (Simeon C.), jr.

See **Dyar** (Harrison G.) & **Keith** (Simeon C.), jr. Notes on normal intestinal bacilli of the horse, [etc.]. 8°. [Boston, 1893.]

Keith (Skene). Introduction to the treatment of disease by galvanism. 62 pp. 8°. *London, Fustove & Shirley*, [1889].

— Gynecological operations exclusive of those interfering with the peritoneal cavity. x, 118 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1900.

See, also, **Keith** (Thomas) & **Keith** (Skene). Contributions to the surgical treatment of tumours [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1889. — Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumours. In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 325–490.

— & **Keith** (George E.). The management of the intestine after abdominal section. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv.

— Text book of abdominal surgery. A clinical manual for practitioners and students. xiv (2 l.), 508 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1894.

The same. xiv (2 l.), 508 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1894.

Keith (Thomas) [1827–95]. On ovarian dropsy; with cases of ovariectomy. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1863. [P., v. 1497.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1863–4, ix.

— Fourteen cases of ovariectomy. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1864. [P., v. 1497.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x.

— Forty cases of ovariectomy. 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1866.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x; 1865–6, xi.

— Cases of ovariectomy; with table of sixty-five cases. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1867.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii.

Keith (Thomas)—continued.

— Cases of ovariectomy. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1868–9, xiv.

— On suppurating ovarian cysts. 17 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1875.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx.

— Results of ovariectomy before and after antiseptics. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1878.

For Biography, see Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1895–6, xi, 394–397, port. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1003–1005. Also: Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 73–80, port. (A. J. C. Skene). Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1014. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 406. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 389–394, port. (L. Napier). Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 473–483, port. (A. J. C. Skene).

— & **Keith** (Skene). Contributions to the surgical treatment of tumours of the abdomen. Part II. Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumours. viii, 255 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1889.

— Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumours.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 325–490.

Keitwerdt (Henricus Wilhelmus). Disp. inaug. med. de sanguificatione. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, F. Sas*, 1680. [P., v. 2121.]

von Kekulé (Friedrich August) [1829–96].

Königs (W.). Nekrolog. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 920; 952; 983, port.—**Sketch** of August Kekulé. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1898–9, liv, 401–408, port.—**Wallach** (O.). Gedächtnissrede. Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Götting., 1897, 75–82.

Kelber (Ernest) [1870–]. * Ueber die Wirkung todter Tuberkelbacillen. [Tübingen.] 14 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1895.

— Tübinger Rezept-Taschenbuch. 172 pp. 24°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1897.

Kelber (M[oisei] Ya[kovlyovich]) [1868–]. * K voprosu o regeneratsii mishts matki pri raneniyak yeya (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [On regeneration of the uterine muscles in uterine wounds (experimental research).] 38 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. Bernshtein*, 1897.

Kelch (Guilielm[us] Theophil[us]). Commentatio medico-obstetricia de symptomatibus et signis graviditatis verae simplicis uterinae eorumque causis. 2 p. l., 33 pp. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1799].

Kelck (Johannes). * De fluxu menstruo. 13 pp. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1695.

Keldish (Nikolai [Fomich]) [1843–]. * Materiali k bakteriologicheskomu izsledovaniyu vozdukh. [Bacteriological examination of the air.] 55 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Miesnik & Riman]*, 1886.

— The same. 55 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Miesnik & Riman]*, 1887.

— Meditsinskiya besledi s ispituyemimi sestrami miloserdniya Sv. Troitskof Obshtshini. [Medical discourses with the Sisters of Mercy of the Community of the Holy Trinity.] 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Miesnik & Riman]*, 1890.

Kelene.

See, also, **Ethyl** (Chloride of).

Bardesco. Relativement à l'anesthésie avec kélène. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901–2, iv, 64 n. 64 p.—**Black** (D. W.). Kelene as a local anesthetic in circumcision. Nashville J. M. & S., 1899, lxxxv, 111.—**Logan** (G. F.). Kelene and narcotile for general anesthesia. Dental Brief, Phila., 1902, vii, 607–613.—**Severano**. De l'anesthésie générale par le kélène (chlorure d'éthyle pur). Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 792–796.

Këler (R. R.). Pravda poodnomn obshtshestvennom voprosn. [Truth concerning a public question.] [2. ed.] 86 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko.*, 1898.

Keleti (Karl).

See **Skizze** der Landeskunde Ungarns [in 1. s.]. 8°. Budapest, 1873.

Kelk (J. W.) Waarneming eener meningitis cerebro-spinalis subarachnoidea, met zwarte verweking van den oesophagus. 22 pp. 8°. [Gravenhage, 1845.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenh., 1845, 2. s., i.

Kelk (John). The Scarborough Spa; its new chemical analysis and medicinal uses; to which is added, On the utility of the bath. 4. ed. x, 43 pp. 16°. London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1860.**Kelle (Gaston) [1873-].** *Du sommeil et de ses accidents en général et en particulier chez les épileptiques et chez les hystériques. 80 pp. 8°. Paris, No. 254.**Kellendonk (Peter).** *Zur operativen Beseitigung der Gallensteine. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1885.**Keller (A.).**

See **Wandt** (Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. Hypnotisme et suggestion. 12°. Paris, 1892.

Keller (Adolf). *Das Cystosarkoma testis. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1892.**Keller (Ambrosius Ludovicus Bernhardus).** *Diss. sistens diagnosis febrium exanthematicarum, simulque historiam epidemiae morbillosae anni 1783. 3 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. Erlange, typ. Kunstmannianis, 1784.**Keller (Arthur) [1868-].** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der cyklischen Albuminurie. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Bresl. Genossensch., 1896.

Malzsuppe, eine Nahrung für magendarmkranke Säuglinge. Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen und praktische Ernährungsversuche in der Klinik. 1 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.

Keller (C.) Die Wanderniere der Frauen, insbesondere ihre Diagnose und Therapie. 44 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1896.

Forms Hft. 1, v. 2, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S.

Keller (C. C.) Zur Frage der Selbstdispensation der Aerzte. Eine Antwort auf die Broschüre des Dr. Heinrich Pestalozzi. 35 pp. 8°. Zürich, Juchli & Beck, 1898.

Mein letztes Wort zur Frage der Selbstdispensation der Aerzte. Eine Duplik auf die Broschüre des Dr. Heinrich Pestalozzi. 41 pp. 8°. Zürich, Fusi & Beer, 1898.

See, also, **Pestalozzi** (H.). Nochmals die Selbstdispensation [etc.]. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

Keller (Carl) [1832-]. *De abortu. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berolini, B. L. Bendix, [1857].**Keller (Carl).** *Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Hauttemperatur durch äussere Hautreize. [Wurtzburg.] 46 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Berlin, G. Mann, [1887].**Keller (Carl).** *Verlauf von 116 cariösen Knochenkrankungen der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik. 35 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1893.**Keller (Carl Otto) [1877-].** *Hereditäre multiple Exostosen. 32 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., R. P. Nietschmann, 1901.**Keller (Caspar).** *Klinische Erfahrungen über Digitalinum verum nach Beobachtungen auf der Klinik des Prof. Eichhorst in Zürich. 78 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Wald, H. Hess, 1893.**Keller (Ednard).** *Ueber einige Krankheitsursachen bei Neugeborenen und Säuglingen. 60 pp. 8°. Würzburg, C. J. Becker, 1859.**Keller (Ednard).** *Beiträge zur Casuistik und Theorie der Missbildungen. (Anencephalie mit Zwerchfellsheute und Acardie.) 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co., 1886.**Keller (Emil).** *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der pathologischen Anatomie der perforierenden Schussverletzungen des Auges. [Jena.] 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Darmstadt, J. C. Herbert, 1895.**Keller (Emil).** *Beitrag zur Casuistik des Exophthalmus pulsans. 208 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1898.**Keller (Emil).** *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Lumbalpunktion. 53 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Zürich, Polygraph. Inst., 1901.**Keller (Emil Max).** *Ueber Stäbchenplessimeterpercussion. 22 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1888.**Keller (Friedrich [August]) [1866-].** *Ueber Haemoglobinbestimmung des Blutes. 27 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1893.**Keller (H.).**

See **Prochownik**. Le massage en gynécologie. 12°. Paris, 1892.

Keller (Harry F.).

See **Smith** (Edgar F.) & **Keller** (Henry F.). Experiments [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

Keller (Heinrich). *Ueber die Amputation des männlichen Gliedes und die Anwendung versenkter Etageennähte bei derselben. [Heidelberg.] 26 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1888.**Keller (Heinrich).** *Ueber die Exstirpation der Scapula und des Humerus. [Bonn.] 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Ahrweiler, P. Plachner, [1889].**Keller (Helen).**

HELEN KELLER souvenir, No. 2, 1892-9, commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe College, June 29-30, 1899. fol. Washington, D. C., [1900].

Jastrow (J.). Psychological notes on Helen Keller. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1894, i, 356-362.

Keller (Hermann). Das Armensoolbad in Rheinfelden. Kurzer historischer Bericht über die Anstalt. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1897.**Keller (Hugo).** *Zur Kenntniss einiger Derivate des 1, 2, 4, Ortho-Xylidins. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1892.**Keller (James McDonald) [1832-].**

Co-Editor of: **Hot Springs** (The) Medical Journal, 1892-5.

Keller (John W.) How New York cares for its poor. pp. 173-176. 8°. New York, 1900.

Cutting from: Metropolitan Mag., N. Y., 1900, xii.

Keller (Josef) [1864-]. *Beiträge zur Therapie der Tussis convulsiva. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1890.**Keller (Léon-Jules-Eugène) [1862-].** *Essai sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de l'aristol. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 404.**Keller (Otto).** *Schenkelhernie mit Magen als Inhalt. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hernien. [Bern.] 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Zürich, Genossensch.-Buchdr., 1885.**Keller (P. P.)** Dezinfektsiya posredstvom razlichnykh sortov i vidov karbolovoi kisloti i preparatov iz neya, s kratkim ukazaniem sravnitelnykh dostoinstv izvestnykh dezinfektsionnykh sredstv, dlya tolkovavo vibora i primeneniya ikh. [Disinfection by means of carbolic acid of various kinds and forms, and preparations from it, with a brief indication of the comparative value of the best known disinfectants, in order to give an intelligent choice and use of them.] 32 pp. 12°. Moskva, A. A. Levenson, 1893.**Keller (Paul) [1869-].** *Zur Pathologie der Gehirnlnes. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].**Keller (Paul).** *Ueber Sarcome des Mittelohrs. 51 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Bayer. Landesztg., 1895.

Keller (Peter David Robert) [1877-]. *Ueber die Folgen von Verletzungen in der Gegend der unteren Olive bei der Katze. [Halle.] 77 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1901.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1901.

Keller (R.) *Ueber den Farbenwechsel des Chamaeleons und einiger anderer Reptilien. [Jena.] pp. 123-168. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1895.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi.

Keller (Rudolf) [1868-]. *Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn des Menschen. [Bonn.] 48 pp. 8°. *Mülheim am Rhein, K. Glitscher*, [1892].

Keller (Rudolf). *Zur Tuberculose der hinteren Larynxwand. [Freiburg i. Br.] 46 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

Keller (Wilhelm). *Die Anatomie von Vaginula gayi Fischer. [Bern.] pp. 607-642, 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901.

Cutting *from:* Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1901, ii, Hft. 3.

Kellerer (Franz). *Die Ursachen der Sterilität. 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1887.

Kellerhals (Hans). *Ueber den Wert der vaginalen Exstirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom. Bericht über 52 derartige Operationen, ausgeführt an der Berner Klinik vom 1. Januar 1893 bis 1. July 1898. [Bern.] 44 pp. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer*, 1899.

Kellerman (William) [Ashbrook] [1850-]. New experiments with fungicides for smut of wheat and oats. pp. 60-70. 8°. [*n.p.*, 1896.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sc., 1896, August.

Kellermann (Karl). *Ueber Hauttemperaturen einiger Thiere. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1888.

Kellermann (Moses). *Ueber Chlorabsorption aus der Luft durch den Hund. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1898.

Kellersmann (Alfred). *Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Peritonitis. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1890.

Kellett (Richardus). *Diss. med. de pneumonia. 3 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Creech*, 1812.

Kelley [J. Clawson]. New system of medicine; treatment of disease upon plain and rational principles; new theory, based upon the obvious and known existence of unequivocal facts; the vital organs and the office which nature has assigned to them; the fluids, with their several offices; the manner in which they may become diseased; and, when diseased, their condition, and how they may be restored to a healthy state. 24 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1840.

Kelley (Samuel W.) Clinic for diseases of children, Hurlbut Dispensary, Western Reserve University, 1891. 11 pp. 8°. [*Cleveland*, 1891.]

— Present views on intubation of the larynx. 8 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, O., Buell & Hubbell*, [1893].

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix.

— The profession of medicine as sketched from the outside and from the inside. 24 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, O., Buell & Hubbell*, [1893].

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii.

— Pediatrics; past, present, and prospective. 18 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1896.

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895-6, xi.

— About children; six lectures given to the nurses in the training school of the Cleveland General Hospital in February, 1896. 179 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1897.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Cleveland** (The) Medical Gazette, 1885-99.

Kelley (Webb J.) West Virginia resolutions. 8 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, O., Buell & Hubbell*, 1891.

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891-2, vii.

Kellgren (Arvid). Vorträge über Massage gehalten im k. k. Marine-Spitale in Pola. Im Auftrage des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums (Marine-Section) zusammengestellt von Maximilian Brilliant. 47 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.

Repr. from: Statist. San.-Ber. ü. d. k. k. Kriegs-Marine, 1888.

— The technic of Ling's system of manual treatment as applicable to surgery and medicine. x (1 l.), 169 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1890.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, x, 569-712.

— The same. Zur Technik der schwedischen manuellen Behandlung (schwedische Heilgymnastik). xvi, 189 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.

Kellgren (Henrik). Narrative of a marvelous cure from a serious attack of typhoid fever and pneumonia or inflammation of the lungs, performed within 13 days. 14 pp. 8°. *London, A. Siegle*, 1877.

Kellie (George). Observations on the medical effects of compression by the tourniquet. v, 114 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Mudie & Son, J. Johnson*, 1797. [P., v, 1879.]

Kellie (J.) The saline treatment of cholera. 31 pp. 8°. *Bristol, T. Kerlake & Co.*, 1864.

Kellie (Jacobus). *Diss. complectens paucā de morbo epidemico, qui, nomine cholera spasmodica, per Indiam Orientalem nuper grassatus est. 3 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1820.

Kelling (Georg). Physikalische Untersuchungen über die Druckverhältnisse in der Bauchhöhle sowie über die Verlagerung und die Vitalcapacität des Magens.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 144 (Innere Med., No. 44, 487-528).

Kellmann [Franz] Alfred [Albert] [1868-]. *Ueber Castration. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Kellner (Albert Wilhelm) [1862-]. *Beobachtungen über Dementia paralytica bei Frauen. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1887.

Kellner (Fredericus Ericus). *De plenritide infantum. x, 11-50 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1846.

Kellner (Heinrich). *Ein Fall von Gangrän der Penisaut und des Gesammtscrotums. Heilung unter antiseptischer Behandlung. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Müller*, 1889.

Kellner (Heinrich [Otto]) [1867-]. *Ueber Tubengravidität. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Kellner (Karl).

See Sternfeld (Alfred) & **Kellner** (Karl) [*in* 1. s.]. Zahnärztliche Bücherkunde. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, [1891].

Kellner (Wilhelm) [1855-]. *Ein Fall von rheumatischer Paraplegie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1879].

Kellogg (Abner Otis) [1818-88].

[Obituary.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 321.

Kellogg (E. E.) Science in the kitchen. A scientific treatise on food substances and their dietetic properties, together with a practical explanation of the principles of healthful cookery, and a large number of original, palatable, and wholesome recipes. Revised ed. 579 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1893.

Kellogg (Edwin) [Merrill] [1826-].

See Central Homeopathic Dispensary of New York. Report of the attending physicians. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Kellogg (George M.) The physiology of decussation of nerves; a one-sided body means a one-sided brain. 20 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1896, xxvii.

— The physiology of right- and left-handedness. 8 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1898, xxx.

Kellogg (John H[arvey]) [1852-]. Dangers in gasoline. pp. 24-28. 8°. [*Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, 1887.]

Outing [cover with printed title] *from:* Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1887, *Lansing*, 1888.

— A new form of suture pin for use in perineorrhaphy. 4 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1887.]

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1887, ix.

— Oxygen enemata. 9 pp. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, *Detroit*, 1887, xi.

— The radical cure of retro-displacements of the uterine and procidentia by Alexander's operation and median colporrhaphy. 20 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., *Detroit*, 1887, xi.

— Experimental researches respecting the relation of dress to pelvic diseases in women. 22 pp., 5 pl. 8°. [*Detroit*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., *Detroit*, 1888, xii.

— New form of posterior colporrhaphy. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

— Plain facts for old and young; embracing the natural history and hygiene of organic life. New ed. 644 pp. 8°. *Burlington, Iowa*, I. F. Segner & Co., 1888.

— Report of forty-eight cases of Alexander's operation. 33 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1888, xi.

— The influence of dress in producing the physical decadence of American women. 39 pp., 5 pl. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., *Detroit*, 1891, xv.

— A renal calculus of unusual size; nephrectomy; recovery. 8 pp. 12°. *Battle Creek*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1892, i.

— Sanitarium methods. 12 pp. 12°. *Battle Creek*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1892, i.

— Methods of precision in the investigation of disorders of digestion. 74 pp. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1893.

— The non-surgical treatment of ovarian diseases. 28 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Battle Creek*, [1893].
Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1893, ii.

— A new dynamometer for use in anthropometry. 11 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1893, ii.

— Practical suggestions respecting the ventilation of buildings. pp. cxviii-cxxvi. 8°. *Lansing*, 1894.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1890-91, *Lansing*, 1894, xix.

— The relation of static disturbances of the abdominal viscera to displacements of the pelvic organs. 43 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1894.
Repr. from: Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, *Brux.*, 1894, i.

— The art of massage; its physiological effects and therapeutic application. xvi, 282 pp., xliii pl., 1 tab., 4 ch. 8°. *Battle Creek*, *Mod. Med. Publ. Co.*, 1895.

— The milk supply of a city in the light of modern bacteriological research. pp. 47-67. 8°. *Lansing*, 1895.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., *Lansing*, 1895-6.

Kellogg (John H[arvey])—continued.

— What is the matter with the American stomach? 34 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Battle Creek*, [1895].

— The cure of incurables. 43 pp. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— An exact method for determining the capacity of the stomach and the amount of residual contents. 11 pp. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev.*, *Battle Creek*, 1896, v.

— Physical chart. Classified and arranged according to heights from 64 to 72 inches. 2 l. fol. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— The results obtained by the use of diphtheria antitoxin. pp. 125-137. 8°. *Lansing*, 1896.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., *Lansing*, 1896.

— The stomach; its disorders and how to cure them. 368 pp., 11 pl. 12°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— The value of strength tests in the prescription of exercise. 25 pp., 2 ch., 1 tab. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— A certain and successful method of shortening the round ligaments. 28 pp. 8°. [*Grand Rapids*, 1897.]

Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., *Grand Rapids*, 1897, xxi.

— Special sanitariums for the treatment of disorders of the stomach. 16 pp. 12°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev.*, *Battle Creek*, 1897, vi.

— Outline views of the human figure. 20 pl. eleph. fol. *Chicago, London & Battle Creek*, 1895.

— The home handbook of domestic hygiene and rational medicine. 55. thousand, revised and enlarged. xxxix, 25-1675 pp., 1 superposed pl., 34 pl., port. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1900.

— Man the masterpiece, or plain truths plainly told about boyhood, youth, and manhood. xx, 604 pp., 20 pl., port. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1900.

— Ladies' guide in health and disease. Girlhood, maidenhood, wifehood, motherhood. xx, 21-690 pp., 1 superposed pl., 37 pl., port. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1901.

— Rational hydrotherapy. A manual of the physiologic and therapeutic effects of hydropathic procedures, and the technique of their application in the treatment of disease. xxi, 1193 pp., 103 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, F. A. Davis Co., 1901.

Also, Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Medical Temperance Quarterly, *Battle Creek*, 1893-5.

See, also, **Martelius** (T[ruls] J[ohan]). Swedish movements, [etc.]. 8°. *Battle Creek* 1896. —. Scoliosis. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— & **Avery** (John). Report concerning diphtheria. pp. 44-67. 8°. *Lansing*, W. S. George & Co., 1884.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1881-2, *Lansing*, 1883, x.

Kellogg (Theodore H.) Frequent disorders of pneumogastric functions in insanity. 12 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y.*, W. F. Humphrey, 1894.

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, *Phila.*, 1895, i.

— The pulse in insanity; original study of cases. 13 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y.*, [W. F. Humphrey], 1895.

— A text-book on mental diseases for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. xv, 776 pp. 8°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1897.

Kells.

See **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kells (Robert) [1818-88].

Sexton (L.) [Necrology.] Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksburg, 1888, 59.

Kellwaye (Simon). A defensive against the plague: containing two partes or treatises: the first, shewing the means how to preserve us from the dangerous contagion thereof: the second, how to cure those that are infected therewith. Wherunto is annexed a short treatise of the small poxe: showing how to governe and help those that are infected therewith. 55 l. sm. 4°. *London, J. Windet, 1593.*

Kelly (A[dam] Brown). The treatment of certain conditions of the tonsils by means of a new tonsil punch. 6 pp. 12°. *London, 1894.*

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii.

See, also, **Ziem** (C.). The operative and dietetic treatment of suppuration [etc.]. 8°. [*London, 1895.*]

Kelly (Adam Lawson) [1835-1901].

Obituary. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lvi, 278-280.

Kelly (A[loysius] O. J.) The advantages presented by London to the American medical student. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1893.*

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, pt. 2.

— The opportunities offered by Prague, Heidelberg, and Dublin to the American medical student. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1893.*

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, pt. 2.

— Athetosis. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

Repr. from: Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv.

— Two cases of carcinoma of the pancreas. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-9, viii.

— Venous phenomena. 35 pp. 12°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxi.ii.

See, also, **von Hoffmann** (Eduard), Ritter. Atlas of legal medicine. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1898.*—**Initial** (An) report from the Neurological Laboratory [etc.]. 8°. *New York, 1896.*—**Musser** (John H.) & **Kelly** (Aloysius O. J.) Hemoglobinuria [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*

Kelly (Charles). Annual reports on the condition of the combined sanitary district of West Sussex, by the medical officer of health. 1.-16., 1874-89. 8°. *Worthing, 1875-90.*

Kelly (Hiram R.) [1835-97].

In memoriam. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 426.

Kelly (Howard A.) [1858-]. Removal of an ovarian cyst weighing one hundred and sixteen pounds; recovery. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1885.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii.

— A contribution to hepato-phlebotomy. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1887.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, 1.

— Hysterorrhaphy. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1887.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.

— Results of some general work in abdominal surgery performed during seven and one-half months of 1886. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1887.*

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1887.

— A case of Casarean section. 7 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, 1888.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

— Discusion on the new Casarean section. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1888.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii.

— Hysterorrhaphy. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1888.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv.

— Palpation of the ureters in the female. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1888.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

— Cephalhematoma. A case of sub-pericranial blood-tumor in the newborn child. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1890.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

— Cephalhematoma verum externum. 79 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv.

— On hysterorrhaphy. 4 l. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1890, i.

— Supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Hysteromyomectomy with suspension of the stump in the lower angle of the abdominal incision. 9 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

— Antisepsis and asepsis before and after major gynecological operations. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci.

— Cancer of the cervix uteri in the negress, with pyo-physometra. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.*

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii.

— A death caused by a uterine dilator, with some remarks as to the proper method of using the dilator. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

— Hand disinfection. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

— The ideal dressing for the abdominal wound. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

— The palpation of normal ovaries. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

— The steps of the Cesarean section; the do's and the don'ts. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

— The treatment of large myomatous tumors of the uterus. Myotomy and hysteromyomectomy. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, 1891.*

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii.

— Address at the third annual commencement of the Training School for Nurses of the Wilkes-Barre City Hospital, July 1, 1892. 18 pp. 8°. *Wilkesbarre, Pa., E. B. Ford, 1892.*

— Clinical report of cystectomy for polycystic ovarian tumor. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvii.

— Gynecological technique. A brief summary of the principles involved as well as the technique of the gynecological operations performed in the Johns Hopkins Hospital. The significance of the operation and its technical surroundings to gynecological practice. 8 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney, 1892.*

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii.

— A letter to my assistant on the methods of securing asepsis in the preparation of instruments, ligatures, and dressings in my private office. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1892.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv.

— The ministry of nursing. An address delivered to the second class of nurses graduating at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, June 3, 1892. 14 pp. roy. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1892.*]

— Abstract of a paper on urinalysis in gynecology. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1893, vi.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

- The early treatment of carcinoma uteri. 2 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii.
- The ethical side of the operation of oöphorectomy. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1893, xxvii.
- The examination under anaesthesia; its uses and its limitations. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii.
- My recent ureteral work; catheterization of the ureters. 16 pp., 6 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, *Phila.*, 1892-3, vi.
- A preliminary report on the morphology of ovarian and myomatous tumors. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1893, iii.
- The advantage of atmospheric distention of the rectum, with dislodgment of the small intestines, in the bimanual examination of uterus, ovaries, and tubes. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1894, xxix.
- The cystoscope. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1894, xxx.
- The diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory diseases. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, *Phila.*, 1893-4, vii.
- The direct examination of the female bladder with elevated pelvis; the catheterization of the ureters under direct inspection, with and without elevation of the pelvis. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1894, xxix.
- Dysmenorrhœa. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv.
- Electric illumination of the field in abdominal surgery. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1894, xxx.
- Results in hysteromyomectomy. The direct examination of the female bladder and catheterization of the ureters under direct inspection. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1894, *vel subseq.*]
- Resuscitation, from impending death due to concealed hemorrhage, by the infusion of a litre of normal salt solution centrally into the radial artery. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1894, xxx.
- A study of intra-abdominal pressure, with practical deductions. 8 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1894-5, x.
- Uretero-ureteral anastomosis; uretero-ureterostomy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1894, xix.
- Diagnosis of renal calculus in women. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1895, lxxvii.
- Diseases of the female bladder and urethra.
In: *TWENTIETH Cent. Pract.* 8°. *New York*, 1895, i, 661-726.
- A new method of examination and treatment of diseases of the rectum and sigmoid flexure. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1895, xxi.
- Suspension of the uterus. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1895, xxv.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

- Conservatism in ovariectomy. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. Med. Ass. Press*, 1896.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1896, xxvi.
- Delivery by traction on the scalp of the child. 2 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1896, xxxiv.
- Entgegnung an Prof. Dr. Pawlik. 8 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, *Leipz.*, 1896, xx.
- Five cases of ovariectomy in women over seventy years of age. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1896, xxxiv.
- Meine Arbeit über die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnwege. Antwort auf Mittheilungen des Herrn Prof. W. Rnbeska. 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, *Leipz.*, 1896, xx.
- Personal purity. 16 pp. 16°. [*Washington*], 1896.
Repr. from: *Health Mag.*, *Wash. & Balt.*, 1896-7, iv.
- Some recent important advances in the diagnosis and treatment of urinary diseases in women. 8 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1896, x.
- State regulation of the social evil. 15 pp. 12°. *Washington, Purity Publ. Co.*, 1896.
- The treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, *Phila.*, 1896, n. s., exii.
- The treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy, ruptured in the early months, by vaginal puncture and drainage. 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, *N. Y.*, 1896, ix.
- The conservative treatment of myomatous uteri. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1897, xxix.
- The sources and diagnosis of pyuria. 19 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.
Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1897, lxxi.
- The catheterization of the ureters in the male through an open cystoscope with the bladder distended with air by posture. 2 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.
Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, *Balt.*, 1898, ix.
- Cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters in the male. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.
Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1898, xxvii.
- The hand basin in use in surgical operating rooms. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1898.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1898, xxvii.
- Operative gynecology. 2 v. xvi (1 l.), 563 pp., 10 pl.; xii (1 l.), 557 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1898.
- The same. [2. ed.] 2 v. xvi (1 l.), 569 pp., 10 pl., 1 diag.; xii (1 l.), 560 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1899-1900. v. 1, 1900; v. 2, 1899.
- A preliminary report upon the examination of the bladder and the catheterization of ureters in men. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.
Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1898, xxvii.
- The preservation of the hymen. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1898.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1898, xxxvii.
- A enrette for cervical cancer. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1899, xl.
- The dissection and liberation of the sphincter ani muscle followed by its direct suture in cases of complete tear of the perineum, with a splinting suture passing between the

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

outer and inner margins of the muscle. 19 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x.

— The exploration of the abdomen as an adjunct to every celiotomy. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv.

— A new handle and grip for scissors for plastic and other delicate work. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl.

— The recognition of the poisonous serpents of North America. 11 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x.

— The reflux of air into the ureters through the air-distended bladder in the knee-breast posture. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl.

— Some new instruments to facilitate the operation of myomectomy. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl.

— The evolution of my technique in the treatment of fibroid uterine tumors. 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii.

— An improved vesical speculum. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli.

— Kircher et Lemaire (1658–1900). pp. 837–850. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901.

— Methods of teaching gynecology. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi.

— A new method of making applications to the vaginal vault and a new instrument to facilitate cleansing the vagina in leucorrhœa. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi.

— Normal prophylactic appendectomy. 3 pp. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1900, xi.

— A note on a series of new vesical specula. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— Notes on an improved method of removing the cancerous uterine by the vagina. 4 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— What precautions shall we take to avoid leaving foreign bodies in the abdomen after operations? 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi.

— A preliminary report on the surgical treatment of complicated fibroid tumors of the womb; with a description of two methods of operating. 6 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— The present status of operations for cancerous uteri. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— A rapid and simple operation for gallstones found by exploring the abdomen in the course of a lower abdominal operation. 13 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1900, lxxvii.

— Resection and anastomosis of the divided ureter. 11 pp. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxvii.

— The removal of pelvic inflammatory masses by the abdomen after bisection of the uterus. 22 pp. 8°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

— Ureteral calculus; its diagnosis by means of the wax-tipped bougie. Escape of the calculus per vias naturales after forcible dilatation of the ureteral orifice. 10 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv.

— Uncontaminated urine. pp. 90–92, 2 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— Exhibition of methods of medical instruction in the Johns Hopkins Medical School and Hospital. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1901, xix.

— A historical note upon Diptera as carriers of diseases; Paré, Déclat. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii.

— How to deal with the vermiform appendix. Some forms of complicated appendicitis. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i.

— Jules Lemaire. The first to recognize the true nature of wound infection and inflammation and the first to use carbolic acid in medicine and surgery. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii.

— A new and better method of opening and of draining the bladder in women. 3 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliv.

— The removal of pelvic inflammatory masses by the abdomen after bisection of the uterine. 4 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii.

— Scratch-marks on the wax-tipped catheter as a means of determining the presence of stone in the kidney and in the ureter. 13 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliv.

— Some further notes on the extension of the principle of bisection in abdominal surgery. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1901.

Repr. from: St. Paul M. J., 1901, iii.

— See, also, **Extra-uterine pregnancy**. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1890.—**Method** of examining the bladder [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1896.—**Rubenska** (W.) A criticism [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

— & **MacCallum** (W. G.) Pneumatocyst. 23 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi.

— & **Ramsay** (Otto). De l'usage du cathéter rénal dans le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies des reins et des uretères. pp. 823–842. 8°. *Paris*, Masson & Cie., 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i.

Kelly (J. H.).

Editor of: **Magnetic Journal**, Nevada, Mo., 1899–1900.

— **Kelly** (James E[dward]). A new method of reduction in dislocations of the humerus. 7 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1882.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii.

— Notes on dislocations of the thumb. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1883.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxxv.

— See, also:

ADDRESSES and testimonials presented to James E. Kelly, when leaving Dublin for the United States, October, 1883. 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

Kelly (John W.).

— See **Wells** (Roger), jr., & **Kelly** (John W.) [*in* 1. s.]. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

— **Kelly** (Walter K[eating]). Hand-book of homeopathic practice, for the use of families. 8. ed. viii, 184 pp. 12°. *London*, J. Epps, [1863?].

Keloid.

See, also, Acne; Cicatrices (*Malignant disease* of).

BEQUE (J.) *Contribution au traitement des chéloïdes. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BOUZON (E.) *Étude sur la chéloïde spontanée multiple. 4°. Paris, 1893.

DAWIDOWITCH (Pauline). *Sur les chéloïdes, et en particulier sur les chéloïdes consécutives à l'application sur la peau de teinture d'iode et de cataplasmes sinapisés. 8°. Paris, 1899.

DÉNÉRIAZ (J.) *Étude sur la chéloïde. [Bern.] 8°. Genève, 1887.

Also, in: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 447; 489, 2 pl.

GUYARD (G.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des chéloïdes. 4°. Paris, 1886.

TRIESCH (F.) *Ueber das Keloid. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

Aliberti. Note sur la keloïde. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1835-6, iii, 33-35.—Anderson (W.) Two cases of eruption cheloid. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1894, vi, 330-333. — Cheloid of abdomen assuming malignant characters; ulceration after nine years; almost complete disappearance after erysipelas; recurrence; infiltration with small-celled growth; secondary growths; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1025; 1027.—Balzer (F.) & Leroy. Chéloïde à marche progressive. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 256-258. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3, s. ix, 548-550.—Barduzzi (D.) Sulla patogenesi e sulla terapia del cheloïde. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 72-74.—Baumgarten (S.) Faggyumirigy-gomorrhoea és hegkeloid esete a penisén. [Sebaceous gland gomorrhoea and keloid of a scar on penis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 76. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 317.—Bayet. Kéloïdes multiples. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1897, iv, 7-9.—Berliner (C.) Ueber spontane Keloïde. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ii. d. Verhandl. 1892. Wien & Leipzig, 1893, 707. — Ueber spontane und Narbenkeloïde. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 321-330. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 255.—Biss (C. Y.) A case of circumscribed scleroderma (Addison's keloid) situated upon the right arm, and accompanied by partial atrophy of the adjacent muscles, in a child, also the subject of congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 84-91. Also, Reprint.—Block (J.) A case of keloid from an unusual cause. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 107-110.—Burton (L. L.) Keloid following vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1265.—Buschke. Ein Fall von Aknekeloid. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvii, 111. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 56.—Cantrell (J. A.) & Stout (E. J.) Keloid; with two cases. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 301-303.—de Castro (M. F.) Considerações clinicas sobre um caso de cheloïdes. Crôn. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 248-255, 1 pl.—Clarke (A.) Notes sur les chéloïdes observées chez le noir et principalement sur la chéloïde de l'oreille. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, iv, 459-471.—Cole (W. M.) Keloid following traumatism. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Tr. 1900, Chicago, 1901, vii, 143-150. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1034-1036.—Collins (J.) A case of keloid. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 23.—Cran (J.) [A large keloid.] J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 171, 1 pl.—Crocker (H. R.) The anatomy of keloid in an early stage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 544.—Darier (J.) Note sur la nature infectieuse de la chéloïde. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat., Par., 1898, ix, 257. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3, s. ix, 549. Also: Ecole prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1898-9, Par., 1900, 68.—De Amicis. Sur un cas très rare de chéloïde spontanée, multiple, observée sur une femme névropathique. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 93-103, 3 pl.—Drake-Brockman (E. F.) Syphilitic keloid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 860.—Evan (W.) Scar-keloid. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1902, xiv, 168.—Fournier (H.) Il n'y a pas de chéloïde spontanée. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1898, x, 671-677.—Fox (T. C.) Multiple keloid. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1895, vii, 179.—Fulton (A. L.) Keloid. Kansas City M. Rec., 1898, xv, 1.—Gaucher. Les chéloïdes. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 201-203.—Gaucher & Lacapère. Chéloïdes spontanées multiples. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 62-64. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s. iii, 230.—Golding-Bird. A case of cheloid. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 996.—Goldmann (E.) Zur Pathogenese und Therapie des Keloids; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Narbe. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxi, 581-615, 3 pl.—Gothheil

Keloid.

(W. S.) Spontaneous involution in a case of multiple pigmented keloids. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 153.—Griffith (F.) Keloid formed upon a vaccination scar. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 730.—Hayes (R. H.) An eighteen-pound keloid removed from the back of an adult negro male. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1890-91, iii, 331-333, 1 pl.—Hutchinson (J.) On the conditions which precede keloid, and on some rare forms of that disease. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 671-674. — Keloid. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 228-240. — On sycosis-keloid. Ibid., 1899, x, 232-238. — Difficulties in the diagnosis of keloid of scars. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 529.—Jordan (A.) Sluchal rubitsovavo keloïda posle sifilisa. [Cicatricial keloid after syphilis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 504-507.—Jamsie-son (A.) Case of acne keloid. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinh., 1901, n. s., xx, 2.—Johan (B.) Hegkeloid (hamis keloid). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 63.—Joseph (M.) Ueber Keloïde. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, xlix, 277-296, 3 pl.—Kaposi. Wahres Keloïd, Narbenkeloid und hypertrophische Narbe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xli, 325.—La Mensa (N.) Sul cheloïde; contributo alla istopatologia e casuistica. Rass. segna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 265-272.—Lancelongue. Keloïde congénitale de l'avant-bras. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 157.—Lawrence (H. F.) Case of keloid (Aliberti). Intercolon. M. J., Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 388, 1 pl.—Le Dantec & Boyé. Keloïde fibromatode du lobe de l'oreille dans la race nègre. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 298-304. Also: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 140-148. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 153, 2 pl.—Legrain (E.) Sur l'origine infectieuse des chéloïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9, s. v, 593.—Leloir (H.) & Vidal (E.) De la chéloïde; symptomatologie et anatomie pathologique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3, s. i, 193-206.—Levisseur (F. J.) A case of keloid on the scalp of a boy four years old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 282.—Llobet (A. F.) Queloides del pecho a consecuencia de quemaduras. An. san. xlv, Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 272-276.—Maitland (J.) Keloid with epithelioma. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889-90, iii, 13, 1 pl.—Mantegazza (U.) Del cheloïde. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1897, xxxii, 513; 738.—Mancacci (G.) Dermite keloïdiana della nuca (Besnier). Ibid., 1887, xxviii, 295-300.—Martin (R. H.) On so-called spontaneous or idiopathic keloid; with the report of a case. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 860-867.—Mencière & Lafarelle. Chéloïdes développées sur des cicatrices de pointes de feu. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 225.—Mibelli (V.) Sul cheloïde acneico; studio istologico e critico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1893, xxviii, 469-512.—Morison. Case of keloid. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1892, iii, 12, 1 pl.—Murrell (T. W.) Keloids. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 160.—Napier. Case of multiple keloid tumours developed on acne spot. Tr. Glasg. Patb. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 343-345.—Nicolai (C.) Ein Fall von Keloid. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886, ii, 233-235. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 74.—Ohmann-Dumesnil (A. H.) Spontaneous keloid. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2, s. ii, 352-360, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — Keloid. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1897, iv, 425-431. Also, Reprint.—Piffard. A case of keloid, having several points of interest. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 85.—Plicque (A. F.) Les diverses variétés de chéloïdes et leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 1081-1087.—Powell (A.) Keloid nature of the fibrous tumours of the auricle. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 280-282.—Quinquand. Chéloïdes nombreuses développées sur des nœuds pectoreux syphilitiques, chéloïdes ayant persisté 18 mois pour disparaître en 15 jours à la suite d'un traitement par les douches sulfureuses chaudes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2, s. x, 110. Also: Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St. Louis. C. r., Par., 1888-9, 28.—Ravogli (A.) Multiples Spontankeloid. [Transl. from the English.] Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxii, 624-632.—Reiss (W.) Ueber spontane multiple Keloïde. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lvi, 323-338, 3 pl.—Schütz (J.) Ein Fall von sogenanntem wahren Keloïd combinirt mit Narbenkeloid. Ibid., 1894, xxix, 25-38, 1 pl.—Schwimmer (E.) Das multiple Keloïd. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1880, vii, 225-236.—Secchi (T.) Das Vorkommen von Blastomyceten bei der Keloïdakne. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxiii, 509-514. — Osservazioni sulla istologia e sull'etiologia del cheloïde della nœca. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1897, xxxii, 201; 344.—Senn (N.) Keloid following vaccination. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 259.—Shoemaker (J. V.) Keloid. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, xv, 213-216. — Keloid. Med. Bull., Phila., 1901, xxiii, 283. — Keloid. Ibid., 1902, xxiv, 410.—Skinner (W. O.) Keloides. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1895, xv, 436-442.—Smith (W. G.) Case of multiple cheloid (Aliberti,

Keloid.

Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1888-9, i, 157. *Also, transl.*: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, viii, 405. — **Smythe** (F. D.) Consideration of keloid from a pathological standpoint with report of some cases. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1897, xvii, 446-449. — **Steell**. Case of cheloid. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, ii, 823. — **Tanaka** (Y.) [Supplementary note to the pathological anatomy of the keloid occurring in an infant.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1902, no. 1262, 1-9. — **Taylor** (H.) A case of cheloid. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 513. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 576. — **Taylor** (R. W.) A remarkable case of keloid. *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii, 1, 1 pl. — **Thibierge** (G.) Chéloïde récidivée après ablation chirurgicale. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1898, ix, 388. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1898, 3, s., ix, 1013. — **Thomson** (J.) [Case of Addison's keloid on the right band of a male infant aged 13 months.] *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1890-91, n. s., x, 137. — **Thorn** (J.) Ueber spontanes Keloid. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1895, li, 619-636, 1 pl. *Also*: *Arch. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl.*, 1896, x, 42-59, 1 pl. — **Vidal** (E.) Chéloïde spontanée de la région sternale. *Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis*. C. r., Par., 1888-9, 129. — *Traitement de la chéloïde et de la cicatrice hypertrophique.* *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1890, 3, s., i, 206-209. — **Welauder** (E.) Fülle von Keloid. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1893, n. F., iii, 1. Hft., 1-18, 3 pl. — **Wiggins** (H.) Keloid in vaccination scars. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 975. — **Wilms** (M.) Zur Pathogenese des Keloid. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 149-166. — **Zhiyult** (S. O.) Sluchai keloid disseminata vera. *Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh.*, 1896-7, vi, 105-108.

Keloid (Treatment of).

Andeer (J.) Resorcin bei Keloiden. *Centrabl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1888, xxvi, 785. — **Balzer & Mousseaux**. Traitement de la chéloïde par les injections d'huile créosotée. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1898, ix, 439-442. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1898, 3, s., ix, 1147-1150. — **Béne** (J.) Traitement des chéloïdes par l'électricité statique. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1900, i, 97; 121. — **Brocq** (L.) Traitement des chéloïdes par l'électrolyse. *Thér. contemp.*, Par., 1887, vii, 560; 575; 589. — *Traitement des chéloïdes.* *Ann. d'électrothol. [etc.]*, Par., 1899, ii, 42-46. — **Browning** (A. G.) The treatment of keloid. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 527. — **Derville** (L.) Chéloïde traitée et guérie par l'électricité statique. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1899, x, 464. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1899, 3, s., x, 1086. — **Gessner** (H. B.) Removal of keloids; local anesthesia. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1900-1901, liii, 31. — **Goldmann**. Zur Pathogenese und Behandlung des Keloids. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 199-201. — **Greig** (D. M.) Three cases of cheloid. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1899, v, 420-422. — **Hardaway** (W. A.) Note on the treatment of keloid and hypertrophied scars by electrolysis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1885-6, xvi, 635. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Syccosis keloid of the nape; results of cauterisation treatment. *Polycell.*, Lond., 1902, vi, 203. — **Lawrence** (H.) Keloid (Alibert) and intractable patches of chronic inflammation of the skin treated by scarification. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 151. — **Le Dentu**. Traitement des chéloïdes par les scarifications. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1899, x, 2. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1899, 3, s., x, 40. — **Newton** (R. C.) The treatment of keloid with thiosinamine. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 380-383. — **Pérez**. Chéloïde traitée par les injections d'huile créosotée. *J. d. mal. cutan. et syph.*, Par., 1899, xi, 454-456. — **Pérez Ortiz**. Dos palabras acerca del tratamiento del keloide y de la cicatriz hipertrófica. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1890, xxvii, 5-12. — **Pusey** (W. A.) Keloid treated by the x-ray. *Am. Electro-Therap. & X-Ray Era*, Chicago, 1902, ii, no. 11, 1. — **Scarcuzio** (A.) Keloide da cicatrice enuto e guarito mediante l'acido pirogallico e la elettrolisi. *Festschr. . . Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, 89, 1 pl. — **Welch** (G. T.) The treatment of Keloid. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 183. — **White** (J. W.) Memorandum as to a new use of thyroid extract. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1894-5, vii, 812-814, 1 pl.

Kelotomy.

See **Hernia** (Treatment of, Operative).

Kelsall (Henry). A manual of homœopathy and hydropathy. xii, 132 pp. 12°. *London, A. J. Powell*, 1852.

Kelsch ([Louis-Félix]-Achille) [1841 -]. *De la dyspepsie. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2, s., No. 892.

— Le typhus de guerre et la dysenterie selon R. Virchow. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1872.

Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1872, xix.

Kelsch ([Louis-Félix]-Achille)—continued.

— *Traité des maladies épidémiques. Étiologie et pathogénie des maladies infectieuses.* v. 1. ii, 551 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.

For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 496.

— & **Kiener** (P.-L.) *Traité des maladies des pays chauds; région pré tropicale.* viii, 908 pp., 6 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Kelsey (Charles B[oyd]) [1850-]. The cure of fissure of the anus without operation. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliiii.

— The diagnosis and treatment of hæmorrhoids; with general rules as to the examination of rectal diseases. 3 p. l., 78 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1887.

Also, in: *Physician's Leisure Library*, no. 1.

— Diseases of the rectum and anus, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 3. ed. x, 483 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.

— The same. 4. ed. x, 490 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1893.

— Stricture of the rectum; intestinal obstruction; inguinal colotomy. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvi.

— Stricture of the rectum; a study of ninety-six cases. 46 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Also, in: *Wood's M. & S. Monog.*, N. Y., 1890, vii, 1-46.

— The same. A study of one hundred and thirty-eight cases. 2. ed. 48 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]

— The choice between extirpation and colotomy in cancer of the rectum. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi.

— The indications for colotomy. 6 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1892, 3, s., viii.

— The second year's work in diseases of the rectum at the New York Post-Graduate Hospital. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv.

— Abscess around the rectum. 8 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1893, 3, s., ix.

— Colotomy. A clinical lecture. 8 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1893, 3, s., ix.

— Four years' work in diseases of the rectum at the Post-Graduate Hospital Clinic. 8 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii.

— How to operate for hemorrhoids. A clinical lecture. 16 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1893, 3, s., ix.

— The third year's work at the clinic for diseases of the rectum in the New York Post-Graduate Hospital. 7 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii.

— Five years' work in diseases of the rectum at the New York Post-Graduate Hospital. 10 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx.

— Surgery of the rectum and pelvis. xviii, 573 pp. 8°. *New York, R. Kettles*, 1897.

— The same. 6. ed. ix, 402 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1902.

— The office treatment of hemorrhoids, fistula, etc., without operation; together with remarks on the relation of diseases of the rectum to other diseases in both sexes, but especially in

Kelsey (Charles B[oyd])—continued.

women, and the abnse of the operation of colostomy. 68 pp. 12°. *New York, E. R. Pelton, 1895.*

Kelterborn (Fr. Georg). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Consequenzen operativer Eingriffe in den Peritonealraum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehungsbedingungen von Adhaesionen und deren Folgezustände. 80 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1890.*

Keltie (John Scott) [1840—].

See *Statesman's year-book* [etc.]. 12°. *London, 1897.*

Kelts.

See, also, **Ethnology.**

Much (M.). Kelt oder Celt oder keines von beiden? Eine Anregung zur Schaffung einer einheitlichen Nomenclatur in der Urgeschichte. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, 84-89.—**Perier** (J.-A. N.). Que les vrais Celtes sont les vrais Gaulois. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1864, v, 590-624. Also, Reprint.—**Shore** (T. W.). Characteristic survivals of the Celts in Hampshire. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1890-91, xx, 3-20.

Kelnyack (T[heophilus] N[icholas]). A contribution to the pathology of the vermiform appendix. xi, 223 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1893.*

Renal growths, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. xiii (1 l.), 269 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1895.*

The pathologist's handbook. A manual for the post-mortem room. xii, 186 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1899.*

Also, Editor of: **Transactions** of Pathological Society of Manchester, 1891-2.

& **Kirby** (William). Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. 125 pp. 8°. *London, Bailière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.*

Kelz (Joannes Adolphus). * De temperamentis corporis humani in statu hominis sano. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Giessae, ex off. Braunia, 1767.*

Kemakh.

See *Diphtheria* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kemen (Joseph) [1871—]. * Ueber die Schussverletzungen des Herzbentels. 28 pp., 1 sheet, 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry, 1897.*

Kemke (Walther [Louis]) [1869—]. * Ueber angeborenen Defekt der Fibula. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1893.*

Kemmerich (Eduard) [1845—]. * Ueber die physiologische Wirkung der Fleischbrühe, als Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kalisalzen. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1868.* [Also, in: P., v. 1899.]

De werking de voedingswaarde en het gebruik van vleeschextract. Vertaald uit Göschens's Deutscher Klinik. 1870. 16 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, Gebr. van Asperen van der Velde, [1870].*

Kemmern.

Galatzer (M. N.). Sovremennoye sostoyaniye Kemmerskovo kurorta v svyazi s perestroystvom yevro gyzelicheniya. [Present condition of the health resort of Kemmern in connection with the reconstruction of its mud baths.] J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1902, xii, 143-154.—**Halberstamm** (M. M.). Kemmern. *Ibid.*, 1898, viii, 760-765.

Kemmern und seine Heilquellen. Führer für Kranke. Hrsg. von der Direction der Kemmern'schen Mineralbäder. 138 pp., 1 map. 16°. [*Riga, Müller, 1892.*]

The same. Kemmern i yevro tsfelebniya sil; putevoditel dlya bolnikh. [Kemmern and its medicinal virtues; guide for patients.] 134 pp., 3 l., 1 map. 16°. [*Riga, Müller, 1892.*]

Kemmernskiya mineralniya vodi i gryazi. [Kemmern mineral waters and mnds.] 7 pp., 4 l. 24°. [*S.-Petersburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1894.*]

Kemmler (Paul) [1865—]. * Ueber gewohnheitsmässiges Erbrechen auf der Grundlage

Kemmler (Paul)—continued.

krankhafter Seelenzustände (Hyperemesis hysterica). 126 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1891.*

Kemp (Alexander). Description of an electromagnetic machine for the application of electricity to medical purposes. 3 l. 4°. [*n. p., 1845.*] [P., v. 1289.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M., Lond., 1845, xx.

See, also, **Schlossberger** (J.) & **Kemp** (Alexander) [in 1. s.]. On the proportion of nitrogen, [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p., 1846.*]

Kemp (Egbert [Cornelius Johannes]) [1873—]. * Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Querlagen. 45 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.*

Kemp (George T[heophilus]). On the so-called "new element" of the blood and its relation to coagulation. pp. 293-349, 2 pl. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1886.*]

Cutting from: Stud. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1886, iii.

Kemp (H.) [1875—]. * Ueber die Wirkungen des Amido-Orexins. 33 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1902.*

Kemp (Johannes Peter) [1876—]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik der diffusen symmetrischen Lipome des Halses (Madelung'scher Fetthals). 50 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp, 1902.*

van der Kemp (P. H.). De quarantaine- en epidemie-voorschriften in Nederlandsch-Indië (Staatsblad 1892, Nos. 44 en 45), toegelicht nit de officieele bescheiden en getoetst aan de wetgeving in Nederland. xxxv (1 l.), 327 pp. roy. 8°. *Batavia, Landsdrukkerij, 1892.*

Kemp (Robert Coleman). Indications for the use of the double-current rectal irrigator; position of the patient, temperature of the fluid, solutions employed, etc. 24 pp. 12°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv.

Further experimental researches on the effects of different anæsthetics on the kidneys. 38 pp., 1 pl., 8 diag. 8°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

See, also, **Goldan** (S. Ormond). A criticism on Dr. Kemp's article, [etc.]. 8°. *New York, 1899.*

Kemp (T. Lindley). The phasis of matter; being an outline of the discoveries and applications of modern chemistry. 2 v. xi, 334 pp., 1 map; viii, 324 pp. 12°. *London, Longman [et al.], 1855.*

Kemp (William M[iller]) [1814-86]. Obstetrical notes based on 1,000 cases of delivery. 51 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1859.*]

Repr. from: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xii.

For Biography, see Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 50 (E. F. Cordell).

Kempe (J[ohn] Arthur). Diseases of the eye; a manual for senior students. 56 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, [1896].*

Kempeki.

Segawa (S.). [Contribution on kempeki.] Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, no. 27, 16; 1896, no. 28, 2.

Kempel (Franz) [1862—]. * Die zweckmässigste Form der Arbeitslosenversicherung. 2. Teil. [Bonn.] iii, 52 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1900.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Staatswissensch., Tübing., 1900, lvi, 435-484.

Kempen.

Blümlein. Medicinische Topographie des Kreises Kempen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1878, n. F., xxviii, 110; 281: n. F., xxix, 333. Also, Reprint.

van Kempen (E. M.) Manuel d'anatomie générale. 3. éd. x, 423 pp. 8°. *Louvain, L'alinthout frères, 1870.*

Kemper (Eduard) [1867—]. * Statistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Solutio retinae. 28 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1892.*

Kemper (E[vgeniy Ludwig] F[erdinando-vich]) [1863-]. *K voprosu ob etiologii skarlatici. [On the etiology of scarlet fever.] 1 p. l., 100 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Kushnereff & Co.*, 1895.

Kemper (G[eneral] W[illiam] H[arrison]) [1839-]. Practical thoughts for physicians. 12 pp. 8°. [*Indianapolis*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1887.

— One thousand cases of labor, and their lessons. 27 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

Kemper (Meade C.) [1857-86].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1886, 386-388.

Kemperdick (Carl [Wilhelm Franz]) [1865-]. *Experimentelles über die Folgen der Elimination der Schilddrüse aus dem Stoffwechsel durch Abbindung ihrer Gefäße. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carlhaus*, 1889.

Kempermann (Albert). *Ueber acute spontane Osteomyelitis. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Köln, A. Ahn*, 1886.

Kempf (E. J.). Fifty aphorisms in pregnancy. 16 pp. 24°. *Louisville*, 1888.

Repr. from: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, v.

— Should the state take care of its inebriates? Read to the Mitchell District Medical Society, at Seymour, Indiana, December 28, 1888. 24 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]

Kempf (Friedrich). *Zur traumatischen Aetiologie maligner Tumoren. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1900.

Kempfe (Max) [1859-]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Insufficienz einer Niere auf das Verhalten der anderen. 36 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., H. Köhler*, 1885.

Kempuer (Ignacy) [1842-]. *Inversion der nicht puerperalen Uterus, veranlasst durch ein Sarcom. 31 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, [1868].

Kempner (Walter). Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Säuglingstuberkulose. 21 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1894.

München, med. Abhandl., 53. Hft.

Kempster (Walter) [1841-]. Some of the preventable causes of insanity. 19 pp. 8°. *Madison, D. Atwood*, [1879].

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1878, Madison, 1879, iii.

Kempster (William Henry) & **Oakman** (Joseph). Reports of the medical officers of health upon the sanitary condition of the Parish of St. Mary, Battersea, for the years 1888-90. 8°. *Battersea*, 1889-91.

Kempte (Heinrich A.). *Ueber Derivate des Methyl- und Aethyl-Diphenylamins und des α -Dinaphthylamins. 39 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1890.

Kempter (J. Elmond). Ethyl bromide as an anesthetic in minor surgery. 3 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii.

Kempton (R[enry T]attershall Knowles). On sympathetic nervous affections connected with the teeth. 18 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. [*London*], 1861. [P., v. 2199.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Dent. Engl., 1861.

Kemsies (Ferdinand).

Co-Editor of: *Zeitschrift für pädagogische Psychologie, Pathologie und Hygiene*, Berlin, 1902.

Kendal. Annual reports of the medical officer of health, for the years 1885; 1889-90; 1901. 8°. *Kendal*, 1886-1902.

Report for 1885, by Charles E. Paget; reports for 1889-90, 1901, by Robert M. Craven.

Kendal.

See *Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of)*, *Statistics (Vital)*, by localities.

Kendall (B. J.) & Co. The doctor at home, illustrated, treating the diseases of man and the horse. 96 pp. 12°. *Enosburgh Falls, Vt.*, 1887.

Kende (Moritz). Die Entartung des Menschengeschlechts, ihre Ursachen und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. 136 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1902.

Kendirdjy (Léon). L'anesthésie chirurgicale par la cocaïne, rachicocainisation et cocaïne localisée. 142 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1902.

Kendrick (George H.).

See **Carter** (Alfred H.) & **Bott** (Saml.). A text-book of physical exercises, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Kendrick (James) [1809-82]. The Warrington blue-coat school exposure, and its beneficial results. 19 pp. 8°. *Warrington, Guardian Steam Printing Works*, 1868.

Kénick (Louis-Édouard). *Synthèses sur le mercure et le colchique. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1868. [P., v. 1706; 1845.]

École de pharmacie.

Kenigsberg. See **Königsberg**.

Kenilworth Urban Sanitary District.

See **Mid-Warwickshire** Sanitary District. 8°.

Warwick, 1883.

Keniston (J[ames] M[ortimer]). Paraldehyde. 5 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv.

— Analgesia in insanity. 10 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii.

— Report of two interesting cases. Word-blindness; localized muscular spasms illustrating cerebral localization. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii.

Kennard (Ricardus). *Disp. quædam de delirio ebriosorum proprio complectens. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Walker*, 1820.

Kennedy.

See **Second** (A) discourse by way of supplement to Dr. X.'s first on pestilence and contagion. 8°. *London*, 1721.

Kennedy (A. S.). Notes on Count Mattei's electro-homœopathic remedies. 64 pp. 12°. *London, Leath & Ross*, 1886.

— The same. 5. thousand. 128 pp. 12°. *London, Leath & Ross*, 1887.

Kennedy (Alexander). Account of a non-descript worm (the *Ascaris pellucidus*) found in the eyes of horses in India. In letters from . . . to Professor Russell and Dr. Hope; with a description of the animal by Captain Thomas Brown. 5 pp. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1823.]

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1818-23, ix.

Kennedy (Catherine M.) & **Kennedy** (Charles F. J.). Cystic degeneration of the chorionic villi. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii.

Kennedy (Charles F. J.).

See **Kennedy** (Catherine M.) & **Kennedy** (C. F. J.). Cystic degeneration of the chorionic villi. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Kennedy (Evory) [1808-86]. Observations on cerebral and spinal apoplexy, paralysis, and convulsions of new-born infants. 28 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1836.

— Notes on the substitution of medicated for intoxicating stimulants. 48 pp. 8°. *Dublin, W. Carroll*, 1878.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 911. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 856. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 395.

Kennedy (George A[lexander]). *De tetano. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.

— Medical report of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Cork-street, Dublin, for two years, from 1st January, 1837, to 31st December,

Kennedy (George A[lexander])—continued.
1838. 94 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman*, 1839.

— Report of the managing committee of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, in Cork-street, Dublin, for two years, from 1st April, 1837, to 31st March, 1839. 14 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman*, 1839.

Bound with the preceding.

— Medical reports of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Dublin. 41., 1844; 42., 1845. 52 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman*, 1846.

Kennedy (H[arris]).

See **McGrath** (G. B.) & **Kennedy** (H.) On the relation of the volume of the coronary circulation [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Kennedy (Henry) [1812-87]. On the question of administering chloroform when fatty disease of the heart exists. 8 pp. 12°. *London, McGowan & Co.*, 1870.

Repr. from: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1870, ix.

— Further observations on the use of hemlock. 8 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1874.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1874, lvii.

— On intestinal hemorrhage in fevers. 8 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1874.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1874, lvii.

— On the difference of the respiratory murmur in the two lungs. pp. 39-42. 8°. *Dublin*, 1875.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1875, lix.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 305. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 295.

Kennedy (Henry Macneale). * De rheumatismo acuto. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. van der Eyk & D. Vygh*, 1775. [P., v. 1927.]

Kennedy (Hugh). Clinical hospital instruction; inaugural address delivered in the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, on Monday, 30th October, 1882. 16 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1882. [P., v. 2095.]

Kennedy (James). Practical observations on the uses of goat's whey. 21 pp. 8°. [*Dublin, A. McCulloh*, 1762.] [P., v. 1826.]

Kennedy (James). A sketch of the medical monopolies, with a plan of reform, addressed to Lord John Russell. 95 pp. 8°. *London, E. Moron*, 1836.

Kennedy (James). Resection of both ulnar bones, with an experiment in bone-grafting. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi.

Kennedy (James C.) Why we should operate early in appendicitis. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiv.

— Hydatidiform mole. 4 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxxviii.

Kennedy (James Charles) [1809-90].

Obituary. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 377.

Kennedy (James S.) Irregular gout. 2 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1898.

Kennedy (J[osiah] F[orrest]) [1834-]. Typhoid fever, its cause and prevention. [With appendix on disinfection and disinfectants.] 14 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Iowa, Carter & Hussey*, 1886.

[**Kennedy** (Peter).] Ophthalmographia; or, a treatise of the eye, in two parts. Part I. Containing a new and exact description of the eye; as also the theory of the vision considered, with its diseases. Part II. Containing the signs, causes, and cure of the maladies incident to the eye. To which is added an appendix of some of the diseases of the ear; wherein is observed

[**Kennedy** (Peter)]—continued.

the communication between these two organs. 10 p. l., 1 pl., 109 pp. 12°. *London, B. Lintott*, 1713.

— An account of a contagious fever which prevailed lately at Aylesbury and in some of the adjacent parts of Buckinghamshire. viii, 52 pp. 8°. *Aylesbury, W. Nicholls*, 1785.

Kennedy (Samuel). Is cancer curable? The cancer controversy: Mattei v. the knife; how it began, how it ended; with epitome of Mattei treatment of cancer and general diseases. 167 pp., 1 pl. [2 port. paged in text]. 12°. [*London, D. Stott*, [1891].]

— The failure of surgery in cancer, and what has medicine done during the queen's reign? xi (1 l.), 160 pp., port. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall [and others]*, 1900.

Kennedy (Samuel). Gunshot wound of the chest; report of a case; recovery. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1897, x.

Kennedy ([Samuel] A[rthur] Stoddard). The medical treatment of the drink habit. 30 pp. 24°. *London, Simpkin & Marshall*, [1897].

Kennel (A.) * Zur ärztlichen Kontrolle Unfall-verletzter, nebst casuistischen Beiträgen. 49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1897.

Kennel (Albert). * Drei Fälle von Cholelithiasis. 50 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1897.

von **Kennel** (Julius). "Ueber Theilung und Knospung der Thiere", nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preis-Aufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1887. 60 pp. 4°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1887.

— Die Ableitung der Vertebratenaugen von den Augen der Anneliden. 27 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, Schakenburg*, 1891.

— Lehrbuch der Zoologie. xvi, 678 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.

Kennelly (A. E.).

See **Houston** (Edwin J.) & **Kennelly** (A. E.) Electricity in electro-therapeutics. sm. 4°. *New York*, 1896.—

Peterson (Frederick) & **Kennelly** (A. E.) Some physiological experiments with magnets [etc.]. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Kemer (Robert C.) The treatment of intermittent fever. 36 pp. 16°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v.

— Contributions of physicians to English and American literature. 2 p. l., 93 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.

Physicians' Leisure Library.

— The treatment of typhoid fever; with clinical reports. 6 pp. 12°. *New Albany, Ind.*, 1898.

Repr. from: *N. Albany M. Herald*, 1898, xviii.

Also, Editor of: **Kenner's** Journal of Health, Louisville, 1895-6.

Kenner's Journal of Health. A monthly magazine devoted to the attainment and preservation of health and interests of home. Edited by Robert C. Kenner. Nos. 1-5, v. 1, December, 1895, to April, 1896. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*

Kenney (Andreas). * Disp. med. de hydrophobia. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Walker*, 1812.

Kenney (Joseph Edward) [1845-1900.]

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 997.—Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1101.

Kennion (George). Observations on the medicinal springs of Harrogate. 6. ed. 42 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1867. [P., v. 2203.]

See, also, **Hollins** [Thomas]. Hollins's hand-book for Harrogate. 16°. *Harrogate*, [1872?].

Kenny (John P.) The New York police force. pp. 327-340. 8°. [*Boston*, 1897.]

Cutting from: *Nickel Mag.*, Bost., 1897, viii.

Kensington Dispensary and Children's Hospital, London, W. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 44.-53., 1883-92; 55.-58., 1894-7. 12°. London, 1884-1902.

The words "and Children's Hospital" were added to the title in 1900.

Kensington Hospital for Women, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of directors and officers to the contributors. 5.-19., 1887-8 to 1901-2. 12°, 16°, & 8°. Philadelphia, 1889-1903.

Organized in 1884, and incorporated June 11, 1887. No reports were issued until 1889. In 1890 began to number reports from the year of organization.

— . Facts concerning the . . . of interest to the public. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Craig, Finley & Co., [1890].

— . Special report of the . . . From its organization in 1883 until 1896. By Charles P. Noble, surgeon in chief. 22 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, R. E. Lynch, 1896.]

Kent. *Kent County Lunatic Asylum, Barming Heath, Maidstone*. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 6., 1851-2; 7., 1852-3; 9.-15., 1854-5 to 1860-61; 33.-44., 1884-90. 8°. Maidstone, 1852-91.

For continuation, see **Kent**. *Kent County Lunatic Asylums*. Since 1891 the reports of both county asylums are published as one document.

Kent. *Kent County Lunatic Asylum, Chartham Downs, Canterbury*. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 10.-16., 1884-90. 8°. Maidstone & Tonbridge, 1885-91.

For continuation, see **Kent**. *Kent County Lunatic Asylums*. Since 1891 the reports of both county asylums are published as one document.

Kent. *Kent County Lunatic Asylums*. Annual reports of the asylums committee, and of the medical superintendents and chaplains, of the County Asylums at Barming Heath and Chartham to the county council, for the years 1891-1900. 8°. Maidstone & Tonbridge, 1892-1901.

For reports prior to 1891, see under separate titles. The report for 1900 is the 54. of the asylum at Barming Heath and the 26. of the asylum at Chartham Downs.

Kent (James). Memoir of the life and character of Charles F. Fahs. 9 pp. 8°. [Selma, 1874.]

Kent (J[ames] T.) An address before the Central New York Homeopathic Society at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1885. 2 l. 8°. [n. p., 1885.]

— . Address before the International Hahnemannian Association, at its seventh annual meeting, held at Long Branch, New Jersey, June 21st and 24th, 1887. 9 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Homœop. Phys.*, Phila., 1887, vii.

Also, *Editor of: Journal of Homœopathics*, Philadelphia, 1897-9.

Kent Benevolent Medical Society. Laws and regulations of the Benevolent Medical Society (instituted in the year 1787), for the relief and benefit of the widows and orphans of physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in the county of Kent, members of the society, and of members themselves under peculiar circumstances. Revised. 16 pp. 8°. Canterbury, *Kentish Observer Office*, 1873.

— . The same. Revised. 16 pp. 8°. Canterbury, *Kentish Gazette and Canterbury Press Office*, 1892.

— . Annual report of the officers to the members. 103.-105., 1889-90 to 1891-2. 8°. Canterbury, 1890-92.

Instituted in 1787 for the relief of widows and orphans of medical men, members thereof, in the county of Kent, and of themselves, under peculiar circumstances.

Kentenich (Wilhelm [Heinrich Josef]) [1871-]. Ueber einige Fälle von paroxysmaler Haemoglobinurie. 47 pp. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1895.

Kentish (Edward). An essay on burns, in two parts, principally on those which happen to workmen in mines, from the explosions of carburetted hydrogen gas; containing also a view of the opinions of ancient and modern authors upon the treatment of accidents by fire, and including a variety of cases conducted upon different principles. The whole tending to rescue the healing art from empiricism and to reduce it to established laws. The first part originally published in 1797, the second part in 1800. xl, 237 pp. 8°. London, Longman [and others], 1817.

Kentish [William]. Briefe an den Bürger Bandelocque über einige Stellen seiner Entbindungskunst. Aus dem Französischen mit einem eigenem Anhang von Franz Heinrich Martens. 2 p. l., 272 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Rein, 1801.

Kentmann (Joh.) [1518-].

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznl. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. Augsburg, 1805, 88, port.

Kent-Monnet (John) [1871-]. *Un érythème infectieux à Alger. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1897, 2. s., No. 86.

Kentucky.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Deaf-mutes** (Asylums, etc., for), **Hygiene** (Public, Laws, etc., relating to), **Insane** (Care, etc., of), **Prisons**, etc. (Descriptions, etc., of), **Quarantine** (Reports on), **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), **Statistics** (Vital), **Universities**, by localities.

Frazer (L. J.) Report on the indigenous botany of Kentucky. Proc. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1869, 47-55.—**Report** of the committee on indigenous botany. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1852, Louisville, 1853, ii, 290-318.—

Short (C. W.) Florula Lexingtoniensis, secundum florenti etatem digesta; or a descriptive catalogue of the phenogamous plants indigenous to this portion of Kentucky; arranged in the order of their periods of flowering. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1828, i, 92; 250; 407; 560; ii, 438. — A catalogue of the native phenogamous plants and ferns of Kentucky. *Ibid.*, 1833, vi, 490-501. Also, Reprint. — A second supplementary catalogue of the plants of Kentucky. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1835, viii, 575-582. Also, Reprint. — A third supplementary catalogue of the plants of Kentucky. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1837, x, 435-440. — A fourth supplementary catalogue of the plants of Kentucky. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, Ky., 1840, 2. s., ii, 283-288.

Kentucky. *Central Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, Lakeland*. Annual reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the state. 8., 1879-80; 12.-21., 1883-4 to 1892-3. 8°. Frankfort, 1880-93.

Established in 1872 under the name Fourth Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, at Anchorage. The present title was adopted in 1874. In 1893 the location was changed from Anchorage to Lakeland. The 12. and 13. reports in one.

Kentucky. *Eastern Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, at Lexington*. Plan of the pleasure grounds and farm. broadside, 21 by 29 inches. Cincinnati, O., Middleton, Strobbridge & Co., lithog., 1861.

— . Annual reports of the board of commissioners and medical superintendent to the governor of the state. 50., 1873-4; 51., 1874-5; 53.-65., 1876-7 to 1888-9; 67.-69., 1890-91 to 1892-3; 73., 1896-7; 74., 1897-8; 76., 1899-1900; 77., 1900-1901. 8°. Frankfort & Louisville, 1874-1901.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Louisville*. Annual reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the governor of the state. 34., 1874-5; 35.,

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Louisville*—continued. 1875-6; 38.-44., 1878-9 to 1884-5; 46.-54., 1886-7 to 1894-5; 56., 1896-7; 57., 1897-8. 8°. Frankfort, 1875-98.

Established by act approved Feb. 5, and opened May 9, 1842.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education of Deaf-Mutes, at Danville.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of commissioners and officers to the governor of the state. 52., 1874-5; 61.-78., 1883-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. Frankfort, 1875-1901.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, at Frankfort.* Annual report of the board of commissioners and officers to the governor of the state, for the year 1897-8. 20 pp., 13 pl. 8°. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Print. Co., 1898.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Penitentiary.* Biennial reports of the warden to the board of directors, for the years 1884 to 1890-91. 8°. Frankfort, 1886-92.

Kentucky. *State Board of Health.* Laws of the State of Kentucky relating to the public health and sanitary memoranda. Compiled and published under the supervision of the state board of health. 92 pp. 8°. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1886.

Proceedings, addresses, and discussions of a public health conference held at Louisville, Kentucky, May 24 and 25, 1887. Under the auspices of the state board of health. 136 pp. 8°. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1887.

Annual and biennial reports to the governor of the state. Annual: 11., 1888-9. Biennial: 1.-2., 1889-90 to 1892-3; 4., 1895-6 and 1896-7; 6., 1899-1900 and 1900-1901. 8°. Frankfort & Louisville, 1889-1901.

Proceedings of the . . . Meeting at Louisville, Oct. 2-3, 1893. [Report of the secretary on the legal steps necessary to put the new medical practice act into operation.] 8 pp. 8°. [Frankfort, 1893.]

Kentucky. *Western Kentucky Asylum for the Insane, at Hopkinsville.* Annual reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the state. 20., 1873-4; 31.-34., 1884-5 to 1887-8; 39., 1892-3; 41.-44., 1894-5 to 1897-8. 8°. Frankfort, 1874-1898.

Kentucky Infirmary for Women and Children, Louisville. Annual report of the officers to the board of regents. 1., 1876-7. 32 pp. 8°. Louisville, J. P. Norton & Co., 1877.

Kentucky School of Medicine and Hospital in the City of Louisville. Register of students, and circulars of information for the sessions of 1879 (23.); 1881 (25.); 1883 (27.); 1884 (28.); 1886-96 (30.-40.); 1898-1903 (42.-47.). 8°. Louisville, 1878-1902.

Prior to 1893, called Annual announcements. In 1894, the words "and Hospital" were added to the title.

Kentucky State Dental Association. Transactions for year 1878. 92 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, J. P. Geppert, 1878.

Kentucky State Medical Society. Transactions. 1851; 1852; 1856; 1868-78; 1879-80; 1884-97; 1899; 1900. 8°. [v. p.], 1851-1900.

Kentucky State Sanitary Council. Proceeding, addresses, and discussions of the 3. semi-annual meeting, held at Bardstown, Ky., March 26 and 27, 1884. 60 pp. 8°. Louisville, 1884.

Kentucky University. Lexington. Catalogues for the sessions of 1880-81 to 1892-3 (22.-34.); 1901-2 (43.). 8°. Lexington, 1881-1902.

This university is the successor of Bacon College, which was established in 1836. In 1839 it removed to Harrodsburg, and suspended in 1850. It was re-opened under the

Kentucky University—continued.

present title Sept. 19, 1859. Removed to Lexington in 1865, and succeeded to the property of Transylvania University, which was founded in 1799.

Kentucky University. *Medical Department, Louisville.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1899-1901 (1.-3.); 1903 (5.). 8°. Louisville, 1898-1902.

Kenwood (H[enry] R[ichard]). The essentials of medical anatomy. 62 pp. 12°. Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1889.

Public health; laboratory work. Including methods employed in bacteriological research, with special reference to the examination of air, water, and food, contributed by Robert Boyce. xvii (1 l.), 491 pp., 3 pl. 12°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1893.

The same. xvii (1 l.), 491 pp., 3 pl. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1893.

See, also, **Parkes** (Louis C.) & **Kenwood** (Henry). Hygiene [etc.]. 6. ed. 12°. London & Philadelphia, 1901.

Kenyon (Job) [1821-89].

Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 96-101, port.

Keogh (John). A short treatise of the diagnostic and prognostic parts of medicine; the former shewing how, by the symptoms or signs appearing, you may know a distemper, the latter giving an account by the symptoms how it will end, whether in life or death.

In his: *Zoologia medicinalis hibernica*, [etc.]. 8°. Dublin, 1739, 105-167.

Keokuk.

See **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Keokuk. *Board of Health.* Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 1.-6., 1886-7 to 1891-2. 8°. Keokuk, 1887-92.

Keokuk Medical College, Iowa. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1893-4 (1.-4.); 1895-6 to 1898-9 (6.-9.). 8° & 12°. Keokuk, 1890-98.

Organized 1890. In 1899 the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, united with this school under the following title: Keokuk Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, which see, for continuation.

Keokuk Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1899-1900 (59.); 1902-3 (62.). 8° & 12°. Keokuk, 1899-1902.

The title of this school is formed by the union of the two medical schools located at Keokuk, viz: The Keokuk Medical College, established in 1890, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, established in 1849, under the title: College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Upper Mississippi, at Davenport. The numbering of the announcements dates from 1849, including the eight summer sessions held in 1863-5 and 1873-7, which makes the session of 1899-1900 the fifty-ninth. The announcement for 1902-3, contains a list of the alumni of the Keokuk Medical College, from 1891 to 1899; the alumni of the College of Physicians and Surgeons from its organization in 1849, and the alumni of the united school from 1900 to 1902.

Kephir.

See, also, **Dexia-Kephir**; **Koumiss**.

ALEKSEYEFF (A. [B.]) * Material k usvoyeniyu azota pishtshevikh veshishestv pri upotreblenii kefira. [Data on the assimilation of nitrogen from food during the use of kephir.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

BIEL (I.) Bielkoviya veshishestva kumisa i kefira. [Albuminous substances in koumiss and kephir.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

Repr. from: *Farm. J.*, S.-Peterb., 1886.

BOGOLYUBOFF (M.) Kefir. 8°. Moskva, 1888.

The same. 2. ed. 8°. Moskva, 1890.

DINITCH (K.) * Le képhir, ou champagne lacté du Caucase; origine, morphologie du champignon, action physiologique et importance thérapeutique. 4°. Paris, 1888.

Kephir.

— The same. The kephir, or milk champagne of Caucasus. Origin, physiological action, and therapeutic importance. [Transl., abstr.] 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], in: Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de therap., *Par.*, 1889, 173-175.

DMITRIEFF (V. N.) Kefir, hechebnyy napitok iz korovyavo moloka. [Kephir, a medicinal drink from cow's milk.] 4. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

— The same. 6. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

— The same. Kefir oder Kapor; echter Kumys aus Kuhmilch; eine kurze Anleitung zu seiner Bereitung und Verwendung als Heilmittel für Kranke. Mit Erlaubniss des Verfassers ins Deutsche übertragen von Eng. Bothmann. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.

— The same. Kefir: hechebnyy napitok iz korovyavo moloka. [...: medicinal drink from cow's milk.] [7. ed.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

ECKERVOGT (R.) Kefir, seine Darstellung aus Kuhmilch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

LEMAN (A. I.) Domashniy kefir; prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k tomu, kak prigotovlyat i upotrebyat kefir. [Domestic kephir; practical guide how to prepare and use it.] 24°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

OLSCHANETZKY (M. D.) *Beiträge zur Chemie und Verdauungsfähigkeit des Kephyr's. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

PLATE (B.) Kefyr, das in neuester Zeit anerkannt beste Mittel gegen Lungenschwindsucht, Nervenschwäche, Blutarmuth, Magencatarrh und Bleichsucht, seine rationelle und billige Selbstdarstellung und Anwendung. 8°. *Bremen*, 1888.

RAKHMALEVICH (M.) Kefir; kefirniye gribki i sposob prigotovleniya neshipuchavo i shipuchavo ili butlochnavo kefir. [Kephir; kephir fungus and method of preparing non-effervescent and effervescent bottled kephir.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

STANGE (V.) Ueber Kumys-Kuren. In: HANDB. d. allg. Therap. [von Ziemssen]. 8°. *London*, 1885, i, 343-396.

— The same. On koumiss cures. Transl. by Edward F. Willoughby.

In: HANDB. of gen. therap. [von Ziemssen]. 8°. *London*, 1885, i, 343-396.

— The same. Liecheniye kumisom i kefir. [Koumiss and kephir cures.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

THEODOROFF (J.) *Historische und experimentelle Studien über den Kephir. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

BANDIN (L.) Un essai de station de kéfir à l'établissement des bains salins de Besançon-Mouillière. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1893, *Par.*, 1894, xxii, pt. 2, 1060-1065. — **BEIJERINCK (M. W.)** Kefyr. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong., Leiden, 1889, ii, 106-116. *Also*, transl.: Arch. neerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1889, xxiii, 428-444. — **BIEL (J.)** Studien über die Eiweissstoffe des Kumys und des Kefir. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1886, xxv, 162; 177; 193; 209; 225; 241; 257; 273, 1 tab. — **BLUMBERG (J.)** jr. Over kefir en eenige daarvan gevormde preparaten. [From: De levende Natuur.] Noskómos. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen. ... v. Verpleeg. Amst., 1901-2, ii, 461-466. — **BOURQUELOI (E.)** Les microbes de la fermentation alcoolique du lait; le kéfir. Rev. scient., *Par.*, 1886, xxxvii, 172-177. — **BUCHWALD.** Ueber Kefyr. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 157-160. — **CAPTAN.** Le kéfir; préparations; usages. Méd. mod., *Par.*, 1900, xi, 549. — **DEROIDE (E.)** Préparation, composition et propriétés du kéfir. Répert. de pharm., *Par.*, 1900, 3. s., xii, 481-490. *Also*: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 287-292. — **VON FREUDENREICH (E.)** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Kefir. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.],

Kephir.

2. Aht., Jena, 1897, iii, 47; 87; 135. *Also*, transl.: Ann. de microg., *Par.*, 1897, ix, 5-33. — **GILBERT (A.) & CHASSEVANT (A.)** Sur la digestibilité des képhirs gras et maigres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., *Par.*, 1902, 11. s., iv, 1299-1301. — **HALLION (L.)** Le kéfir. Presse méd., *Par.*, 1900, i, 265-267. — **HALLION (L.) & CARRION (H.)** La kéfirothérapie. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 94; 101. — **HAMMARSTEN (O.)** Undersökning af Kefir. [Researches on kephir.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1886, xxi, 242-273. — **HOFMANN.** Demonstration der Pilzbildung "Kéfir". Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1883, ii, 231. — **KRAKANER (I.)** Erfahrungen über den Nähr- und Heilwerth des echten Kefirs in Krankheiten der harnsamen Diathese und anderen Fällen. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 134-141. — **KVASNIČKA (A.)** O kéfiru a vyrobě jeho. [Kephir and its production.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1887, xxvi, 400. — **LAUNZER (O.)** Medicamentöser Kefir. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1548-1551. — **ERFÄHRUNGEN ÜBER CREOSOTAL-KEFIR UND GUAJACOL-CARBONAT-KEFIR.** Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 477-480. *Also*: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxxi, 227. — **LEVY (A.)** Die wahre Natur des "Kefir". Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 783. — **LIPSKI (A. A.)** Ob usvoyomosti kéfir. [Assimilation of kephir.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1888, ix, 643; 683. — **MAY (R.)** Ueber die Verdaulichkeit des Kefirs. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1893), 1895, vii, 170-179. — **MOLINA FLORES (P.)** Kefir. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1901, iii, 237-239. — **MONTI.** Ueber Kefir und seine Anwendung in der Kinderpraxis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 265; 280. — **MRAZEK (V.)** Kefir a jeho význam. [Kephir and its significance.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1900, xxxix, 79; 107; 129. — **MUDRA (J.)** Kefir; kravský kumis v praxi lékařské. [Kephir; the koumiss of cows, in medical practice.] *Ibid.*, 1887, xxvi, 346-349. — **OLSHANETZKY (M. A.)** Untersuchung über den Stoffwechsel während der Kephircur. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 589-592. *See, also, supra.* — **PODWYSZOZKI (W.)** Der Kefir (Ferment und Heilgetränk aus Kuhmilch); Geschichte, Bereitung, Zusammensetzung des Getränks, Morphologie des Ferments und dessen Erkrankungen; physiologische und therapeutische Bedeutung des Getränks. [Transl. from the Russian.] Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1901-2, v, 570; 643. — **RUDECK (E.) & ADAM.** Einführung der Kefirkuren in schlesischen Bädern und Erfolge der seitherigen Kuren einschliesslich des Mineralwasser-Kefirs. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1886, xi, 337-340. — **S.** Ueber Kefirkörner und Kefir. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1897, xxxviii, 333-335. — **SCHNURMANS STEKHOVEN (J. H.)** Saccharomyces kefir. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1891, 4. r., i, 119-169. — **SPIVAK (C. D.)** Kephir. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 194-206. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 82-87. *Also*, Reprint. — **TAYLOR (H. L.)** Kephir, and its use as an infant food. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1888, v, 286-291. *Also*: Clin. Lancet Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 63-66. [Discussion], 73. — **TERZAGHI (A.)** Il kefir in medicina. Boll. d. Poliambol. di Milano, 1891, iv, 40-54. *Also*, Reprint. — **WEIDEMANN (H.)** Kefyr und Kefyrmilch. Ztschr. f. Unterschn. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1901, 57-62. — **WEISS (H.)** Ueber Kefir. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 177; 181.

Kephissia.

Sichel (G.) Kephissia; a Greek health resort. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1004.

Keppler (Alfred.) *Ueber Pleuritis pulsans. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1887.

Keppler (Fr.) Die acnte Saponinvergiftung und die Bedeutung des Saponins als localem Anästheticum durch das physiologische Experiment an sich selber dargestellt. 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald, 1878.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv.

— Die Wauderniere und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 45 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiii.

— Die Erfolge meiner Behandlung des asphyktischen Choleraanfalles mit continuirlichen subcutanen Infusionen alkoholischer Kochsalzlösung. 36 pp. 8°. *München*, G. E. Mayer, 1886.

— Choleraanfall, Vergiftung, Incarceration? 16 ff. 8°. *Wien*, M. Perler, 1891.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli.

— Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes nach der Kastration. 12 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

Keppler (Fr.)—continued.

Die Kraniotomie mit dem Hohlmeissel. Eine neue Methode der Perforation. 16 pp. 8°. Wien, 1891.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii.

Ker (Alice [Jaue Shannan]). Motherhood; a book for every woman. 128 pp. 12°. London, J. Heywood, [1891].

See, also, **Handbook** of general therapeutics. v. 6. 8°. London, 1887.

Ker (David Corbin). *De hypochondriasi. 2 p. l., 16 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, A. Neill & Sociis, 1792.

Ker (Joh.). *De secretionis animalis efficiente et ordine. 12 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier, 1697. [P., v. 2245.]

Kera.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kerambrun (François-Jean-Marie) [1874-]. *Les rebouteurs et les guérisseurs; croyances populaires. 76 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898, No. 31.

Kérandel (Jean-François) [1873-]. *Les dermatophobies. 82 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1-99, No. 22.

Kéranguyader (Henri) [1868-]. *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement du spina ventosa. 44 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896, No. 89.

Kerasun.

Néophytes (A.-G.). Le district de Kerasunde au point de vue anthropologique et ethnographique. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 679-711.

Keratin.

TSIPKIN (Z. [or S.] M.). *O vliyanii keratina v pishtshie na niekotoryye morfologicheskiye protsessy v organizme. [On the influence of keratin in food upon various morphological processes in the organism.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Vestnik med., Kharkov, 1896, i, 127.

Bauer (R.). Ueber die Einwirkung gespannter Wasserdämpfe auf Keratin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 343-357. — **Ernst** (P.). Die Keratogranula. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1898, ix, 588-591. — **Hawthorn** (E.). Effets thérapeutiques et physiologiques de l'extract kératinique. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 494; 523; 549; 577. — **Kromayer** (E.). Was sind die Ernst'schen Keratogranula? Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1898, ix, 439-441; 1 pl. — Nochmals die Keratogranula. *Ibid.*, 745. — **Liebreich** (O.). Ist Keratin, speziell das Mark von Hystrix, ein Glutindilner? Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xl, 320-324. — **Mohr** (P.). Ueber den Schwefelgehalt verschiedener Keratinsubstanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894-5, xx, 403-406.

Keratitis.

See **Cornea** (Inflammation of).

Kerato-conjunctivitis.

See, also, **Cornea** (Inflammation of, Phlyctenular).

Antonelli (A.). Kérato-conjunctivite par chrysarobine (ophtalmie chrysophanique). J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2, s. xi, 147. — **Fejér (Weisz)** (G.). Észrevételek Mohr Mihály és Schein Mor dr.-ok keratosis conjunctivæ című czikkéhez. [Remarks on the article of Michael Mohr and Moritz Schein on keratosis conjunctivæ.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 139-141. — **Mohr** (M.) & **Schein** (M.). Válasz Fejér (Weisz) Gyula dr. úrnak. [Answer to . . .] *Ibid.*, 155.

Keratoconus.

See **Cornea** (Conical).

Keratoderma.

See **Keratosis follicularis**.

Kerato-hyaline.

See, also, **Eleidine**.

Dubreuilh. Élérine et kératohyaline. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 86-92. — **Lažansky**. Zur Keratohyalin-Frage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1889, i, 235-242. — **Unna** (P. G.). Keratohyalin. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xx, 69-78.

Keratolysis.

Hutchinson (J.). Tebb's eruption (keratolysis exfoliativa of Sangster). Arch. Surg., Lond., 1898, ix, 371. — **Reisinger** (E. W.). Keratolysis. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1900-1901, x, 529. — **Stone** (R. M.). Keratolysis or skin-shedding. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 557.

Keratoma.

See **Horns** (Cutaneous); **Keratosis follicularis**.

Keratomalacia.

See **Cornea** (Softening of).

Keratometer.

See **Eye** (Examination of, Instruments for).

Keratomyxis.

See **Cataract** (Treatment of) by reclinatio.

Keratoplasty.

See **Cornea** (Transplantation of).

Keratoscope.

See **Eye** (Examination of, Instruments for); **Cornea** (Exploration of).

Keratosis.

See **Arsenic** (Poisoning by, Chronic); **Horns** (Cutaneous).

Keratosis follicularis.

AUDEBERT-LASROCHAS (G.). Contribution à l'étude de la porokératose. 8°. Paris, 1902.

DE AMICIS (T.). Contribution clinique et anatomo-pathologique à l'étude de la psorospermose cutanée végétante. 8°. Cassel, 1894.

GEISSLER (F. W.). *Ueber keratosis follicularis vegetans (psorospermose folliculaire végétante, Darier). 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1901.

GUÉLAIN (P. A.). *De la kératodermie palmaire et plantaire symétrique congénitale et héréditaire. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.

REISNER (A.). *Ein Fall von Porokeratosis. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1896.

SCHWIMMER (E.). Psorospermosis (Darier). Keratosis hypertrophica universalis. 4°. Cassel, 1894.

Aberastury (M.). Pseudopsorospermiosis follicular vegetante (enfermedad de Darier). Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 249-261. — **Arnozan** (X.). Des psorospermioses cutanées. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 197-200. — **Audry** (C.) & **Laguerre**. Acrokératodermie héréditaire et familiale. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 403, 1 pl. — **Azúa**. Un caso de keratodermias simétricas, congénitas y hereditarias. Rev. esp. de oftal., dermat., síf. [etc.], Madrid, 1891, xv, 385-395. — **Ballautyne** (J. W.) & **Elder** (G.). Tylosis palmæ et plantæ; with the description of two cases, mother and daughter. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 337-349. — **Barbe**. Kératose folliculaire (type de Brooke). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 263-266.

Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s. ii, 535-538. — **Basch** (E.). Ein Fall von Porokeratosis (Mibelli). Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 625-636. — **Bandonin** (G.). Kératose symétrique des extrémités. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 68. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s. ii, 153. — **Bergh** (R.). Tilfælde af Keratoma palmaræ et plantaræ hereditarium. [A case of . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1902, 4, R., x, 49-53. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 1-4. — **Böke** (G.). Keratosis obturans. Filészet, Budapest, 1902, 1. — **Bowen** (J. T.). Un cas de kératose folliculaire (maladie de Darier) limitée à la tête et aux mains. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3, s. ix, 6-9. — **Brault** (J.). Un cas de kératodermie symétrique des extrémités. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 480. — **Brocq** (L.). Kératose pilaire rouge des plus accentuées de la face. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3, s. i, 97-100. — **Brooke** (H. G.). Notes on some keratoses of the palms and soles. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 19-25. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1891, xii, 173. — Keratosis follicularis contagiosa. Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. & Leipz., 1892, pl. xxii, with text. — **Caspary**. Ueber einen Fall von Darier'scher Krankheit. Festschr. . . Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil., Wien u. Leipz., 1900, 199-208, 1 pl. — **Darier** (J.). Des psorospermioses cutanées. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 390-396. — Deux cas de la maladie dite psorospermose folliculaire végétante. Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. & Leipz., 1892, pl. xxiii-xxiv, with text. — Note sur l'anatomie pathologique de la maladie dite psorospermose

Keratosis follicularis.

folliculaire végétante à propos d'un cas nouveau. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 384-389. *Also*: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1896-7, Par., 1899, 79-86. — **Dubreuilh** (W.) Un cas de porokératose. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 382-384. — **Du Castel & Lenglet**. Porokératose de Mibelli; hyperkératose centrifuge atrophique de Respighi; pseudo-lichen circiné porokératose de Tommasoli. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, xi, 39-44. — **Dyer** (L.) A case of keratosis nigricans. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898, li, 201-203, 1 pl. — **Ehrmann** (S.) Ein Fall von sogenannter Psorospermiosis follicularis cutis (Darier) in der zweiten Generation. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 2113-2116. *Also*: Aerztl. Centr. Ztg., Wien, 1901, xlii, 523. — **Elliot** (G. T.) Keratosis sebacea; a case associated with hypertrichosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 64-66. — **Enwald** (R.) Keratoma palmare et plantare hereditarium tapaus (Unna). [Case of ...] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1891, vii, 242-253. — **Étienne** (G.) Kératodermie symétrique des extrémités essentielle. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3, s. x, 703. *Also*: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 374. — **Gilchrist** (T. C.) A case of porokeratosis (Mibelli) or hyperkeratosis excentrici (Respighi), with a remarkable family history. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 107. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1897, xxi, 40-42. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxviii, 445. — Eleven cases of porokeratosis (Mibelli) in one family. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 149-172. — **Giovannini** (S.) Contribuzione allo studio istologico della cheratosi pilare. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 661-664. — **Glavé** (E. S.) Slnchai illicheheniya psorospermioza mishyakom i zelyonim milom. [Psorospermiosis cured by arsenic and green soap.] Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1897-8, vii, 171-175. — **Grindon** (J.) A case of keratosis follicularis, white. Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1902, i, 9, 1 pl. — **Grosz** (S.) Ueber Keratosis nigricans (Acanthosis nigricans, Dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 122-125. — **Hartung**. Porokeratosis Mibelli. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, vii, 315-317. — **Hutchins** (M. B.) A case of porokeratosis (Mibelli). J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 373-383. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On psorosperms and skin diseases. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, li, 245; 277. *Also*, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1892, xiv, 63-72. — Senile keratoses of the hands and feet. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 321. — **Jacobi**. Vorstellung eines Falles von Psorospermiosis folliculaire végétante (Darier). München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 1156. — **Jagot**. Kératodermie palmaire et plantaire congénitale, héréditaire et familiale. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 267-273. — **Jamieson** (A.) Case of parakeratosis variegata (Unna). Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 196. — **Johnson** (J. C.) Precancerous keratosis probably due to the x-rays. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 220. — **Joseph** (M.) Ueber Porokeratosis. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1897, xxxix, 334-352, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 445. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1897, xlii, 164. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1020. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s. viii, 111. — **Kaposi**. Ein Fall von Keratosis (Acanthosis) nigricans. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 579. — **Loewy** (M.) Ein Fall von Keratoma palmare et plantare hereditarium. Dermat. Centrall., Berl., 1901-2, v, 196-198. — **Malassez** (L. M.) Keratosis symmetrica. Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1896-7, vi, 41-50. — **Marianelli** (A.) Contributo clinico ed isto-patologico allo studio della cheratosi follicolare (psorospermiosis follicolare di Darier). Comment. clin. d. mal. cutan. e gen.-urin., Siena, 1893, 2, s. i, 217-239, 1 pl. — **Melle** (G.) Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio della psorospermiosis cutanea vegetante. G. or. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1898, xxxiii, 365-371. — **Méneau** (J.) Un nouveau cas de parakeratosis variegata. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 328-331. — **Mibelli** (V.) Contributo allo studio della iperkeratosis dei canali sudoriferi (porokeratosis). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1893, xxviii, 313-354, 2 pl. *Also*, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvii, 417-457, 2 pl. — Sulla porokeratosis (a proposito di una critica). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1894, xxix, 63; 349. *Also*, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xx, 309-329. — Iperkeratosis eccentrica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1895, xxx, 136-142. — L'etiologia e la varietà delle cheratosi. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxxi, 508; 573. *Also*, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1897, xxiv, 345; 415. — Ueber einen Fall von Porokeratosis mit Localisation im Munde und an der Glans. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, xlvii, 3; 231, 6 pl. — **Neely** (E. A.) Keratosis follicularis, associated with an exaggerated tylosis of soles and palms. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 128-132. — **Neisser** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Keratosis follicularis punctata et striata. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipzig,

Keratosis follicularis.

1894, iv, 421-428, 7 pl. — **Nekám** (L.) Darier-féle betegség (u. n. psoro-spermiosis follicularis vegetans) két esete. [Two cases of Darier's disease.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 360. — **Neumann**. Ueber Keratoma hereditarium. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1898, xlii, 163-174, 9 pl. — **Nikulin** (N. V.) Keratodermia symmetrica (Besnier). Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1896-7, vi, 86-89. — **Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) A case of keratosis palmaris et plantaris. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1901, ii, 233-239. *Also*: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1901, lxxxi, 65-72. — **Pendred** (V.) Hereditary keratosis or tylosis palmar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1132. — **Pringle** (J. J.) A case of keratosis of the palms and soles, probably of arsenical origin. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 390-394. — Darier's disease. Syst. Med. (Allhutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 879-884. — **Rohé** (G. H.) Keratosis senilis and its relations to epithelioma. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 144. — **Schütz** (J.) Ueber die vom Druck unabhängige Tylosis palmarum der Erwachsenen (Tylosis acquisita palmarum, Kaposi; kératodermie des extrémités en foyers, Besnier; eczema keratoides palmarum, Unna, Leistikow; eczema palmarum et plantare, Allen, Jamieson). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1902, lix, 57-76. — **Sokoloff** (Y. N.) Slnchai keratosis follicularis. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 588-591. — **Specher** (F.) Ricerche statistiche sulla cheratosi pilare. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1898, xxxiii, 734-756. — **Tramontani** (E.) Sopra un caso di cheratosi plantare. *Ibid.*, 498-502. — **Vörner** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Keratoma hereditarium palmarum et plantare. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, li, 3-31, 4 pl. — **Wende** (G. W.) Porokeratosis, with report of case. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 505-514. — **White** (J. C.) A case of keratosis (ichthyosis) follicularis. *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 201-209. — Keratosis follicularis (psorospermiosis folliculaire végétante); a second case. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 13-20. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wolff**. Demonstration eines Falles von Porokeratosis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., 1898, Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, 387-392. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, xlvii, 415. — **Zabolotski** (A. N.) Keratosis follicularis. Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1898-9, viii, 28-32. — **Zelenoff** (I. F.) K voprosu ob odnovermennom sustshestvovanii neskol'kikh keratozov; sluchai psoriasis cornea s. hystrix. [Coexistence of several keratoses; case of ...] Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bolezni., Kharkov, 1901, i, 45-51, 1 pl.

Kératry [Auguste - Hilarion] [1769-1859]. Inductions morales et physiologiques. 3. éd., revue par l'auteur. xii, 364 pp. 12°. Paris, C. Gosselin, 1841.

Kéraudren (Aimé-Marie) [1864-]. * Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons de l'aisselle et en particulier des phlegmons profonds. 46 pp., 2 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1889, No. 28.

Kéraudren [Pierre]-F[rançois] [1760-1858]. De la fièvre jaune observée aux Antilles et sur les vaisseaux du roi, considérée principalement sous le rapport de sa transmission. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. Paris, Imp. royale, 1823. [P., v. 1676.]

— Du choléra-morbus de l'Inde ou Mordéchi. 43 pp. 8°. Paris, Imp. royale, 1824. [P., v. 1676; 1825.]

See, also, **Fontana** (Nicolà) Des maladies qui attaquent les Européens [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1818.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1857-8, xxv, 476 (Caffé).

Keraval (P.) [1852-]. La pratique de la médecine mentale. Conférences faites avec l'autorisation du conseil de l'Université, à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine de Lille. 1 p. l., 487 pp. 12°. Paris, Vigot frères, 1901.

See, also, **Baudouin** (Marcel-Édouard) Guide médical [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889. — **Benedikt** (Moriz). Manuel technique et pratique d'anthropométrie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889. — **Steiner** (Joh.) [in 1. s.]. Compendium des maladies des enfants [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1880.

Kerb (Max) [1869-]. * Ueber das branchiogene Halscarcinom und Resection eines Stückes des Nervus vagus. 27 pp. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1893.

Kerbela.

See **Plague** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kerber [Heinrich] Richard [1868-]. * Zur Kenntnis von der ersten Rippe ausgehenden Halsgeschwulste. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. Breslau, 1895.

Kerbert (Conrad). * Ueber die Haut der Reptilien und anderer Wirbelthiere. [Leipzig.] 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Son*, 1867.
Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1876-7, xiii.

Kerbert (J[acobus] J[ohannes]) [1822-78]. De woning van den mensch in hare betrekking tot gezondheid en leven. 8°. *Zaandijk*, 1861.

— The same. L'habitation de l'homme dans ses rapports avec la santé et la vie. Discours populaire hygiénique. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

— Een maatschappelijk vraagstuk. De dokter en de apotheek. Beschouwing over artsenijgeneezing. 24 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1872.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1872.

Kerbirion (Jean-Baptiste) [1872-]. Sur les kystes du canal de Nüick. 81 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 542.

van Kerchem (Gulielmus Henriens). * De hæmorrhagia uteri gravidarum. 29 pp. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. H. van Damme*, 1769. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1926.]

van Kerckhoff (Johan Hendrick Pieter). * Beitrag zur Lungen-Chirurgie. [Freiburg i. B.] 1 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. Van Doesburgh*, 1891.

van Kerckhoff (Pieter Jan).

See vander Boon Mesch (A. H.), *Mulder* (G. J.) & *van Kerckhoff* (P. J.) Over de tabellen [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1856.

Kerckhoffs [or **Kirckhoff** or **Kerckhove - Varent**] (J[oseph] - R[omain] - L[ouis]) [1789-1868]. Observations sur la fièvre adynamique. 38 pp. 12°. *Anvers, Janssens & van Merlen*, 1818.

— Observations médicales, faites pendant les campagnes de Russie en 1812 et d'Allemagne en 1813, ou histoire des maladies observées à la grande armée française lors de ces mémorables campagnes. 2. éd. 1 p. l., 306 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Schoonhoven*, 1822.

— The same. Histoire des maladies observées à la grande armée française, pendant les campagnes de Russie en 1812 et d'Allemagne en 1813. 3. éd. xx, 425 pp. *Anvers, T. J. Janssens*, 1836.

— Verhandeling over den militairen geneeskundigen dienst. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Schoonhoven*, 1822.

For Biography, see van der Hayden (N. J.) Extrait du nobiliaire de Belgique concernant la famille de Kerckhove-Varent et contenant la biographie du Vicomte Joseph-Romain-Louis de Kerckhove-Varent. 8°. *Anvers*, 1853. *Also: J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1898, xxxv, 302 (Caffé).

van den Kerckhoven van Groenendyck (Melchior Cornelis Joh.) * De remediorum stimulantium diffusibilium indole agendi ratione, indicatione et contraindicatione therapeutica. 3 p. l., 120 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1826. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 2077.]

Kerckringius (Theodorus) [1640-93]. Spicilegium anatomicum, continens observationum anatomicarum rariorum centuriam unam; necnon osteogeniam fetuum, in qua quid cuique ossiculi singulis accedat mensibus, quidve decedat et in eo per varia immutetur tempora, accuratissime oculis subjeitur. 10 p. l., 280 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Amstelodam, sumpt. A. Frisii*, 1670.

Bound with: MALPHIGHIUS (M.) Opera posthuma [etc.]. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1698.

— Osteogenia fœtum in qua quid cuique ossiculi singulis accedat mensibus, quidve decedat, et in eo per varia immutetur tempora, accuratissime oculis subjeitur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et fil. C. Boutesteyn*, 1717.

In his: Opera omnia anatomica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1729, 207-303.

— Opera omnia anatomica. Continentia: spicilegium anatomicum, osteogeniam fœtum, nec non anthropogeniam ichnographiam. 3. ed.

Kerckringius (Theodorus)—continued.

10 p. l., 303 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak & S. Luchtmans*, 1729.

See, also, Valentine (Basile) [in 1. s.]. His triumphant chariot of antimony [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1678.

— The triumphal chariot of antimony [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1893.

For Biography, see Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, l, no. 36 (R. Krul).

Kérébel (Louis-Gustave-Marie) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude des pneumonies au cours de certaines constitutions médicales saisonnières. 36 pp., 1 ch., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 38.

Kérébel (V.) * De l'examen des fibres textiles végétales dans la marine, plus spécialement de l'examen microchimique. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890, No. 478.

Kérest (Joseph-Marie) [1872-]. * De l'état de la conscience et de la mémoire durant l'attaque convulsive d'hystérie vulgaire. 84 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 53.

Kerez (Heinrich). * Ueber den Erfolg der Neuroktomien, der Unterbindung der Arteria carotis und der Electrotherapie bei peripheren Neuralgien des Trigeminus. 85 pp. 8°. *Basel, C. Schultze*, 1878.

Kergrohen (Joseph-Louis-Marie-Anne) [1857-]. * Étude sur la pathologie de Tahiti. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 110.

Kerion.

See Tinea tonsurans.

Kerl (Bruno).

See Muspratt's Theoretische, praktische und analytische Chemie, [etc.]. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1896.

Kerlé (Karl). * Beitrag zur Aetiology der Meningitis tuberculosa. [Tübingen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1893.

Kerler (Armin) [1867-]. * Molekulargewichtsbestimmungen von Salzen in Methyl- und Aethylalkohol nach der Siedemethode neben Bestimmungen der molekularen Leitfähigkeit derselben Salze in obigen Lösungsmitteln und in Wasser. 79 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1894.

Kerler (Heinrich). Bibliotheca gynæcologica et pædiatrica. Eine reichhaltige und reichgegliederte Sammlung von grösstentheils seltenen Schriften, welche die Geburtshülfe, Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten behandeln. Nr. 118. Antiquarischer Katalog. 57 pp. 8°. *Ulm, C. Brühl & Sohn*, 1888.

Kerley (Charles G[ilmore]). Clinical history of a "Walker-Gordon baby". 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii.

— Acute gastro-intestinal infection in infants. 13 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.

Kerlin (Isaac N[ewton]) [1834-93]. Provision for idiotic and feeble-minded children. . . [*Also: The state's duty toward epileptics.* By George H. Knight. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, xiii.

— The moral imbecile. 13 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1890, xvii.

For Biography, see Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxi, 829-831 (L. Turnbull).

— & **Broomall** (John M.) Moral imbecility; two papers read before the Association of Medical Officers of American Institutions for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Persons. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1889.

Kermarec [1860-]. * De quelques traitements récents en ophtalmologie. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy, A. Nicolle*, 1889, No. 285.

Kermektchieff (Assen C.) * Le formol et la désinfection des locaux contaminés; étude d'hygiène publique. 84 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 503.

Kermes.

PLANCHON (G.) Le kermès du chêne aux points de vue zoologique, commercial et pharmaceutique. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Kermes mineral.

See **Antimony**, etc.

Kern (B.) Kriegschirurgie des Sehorgans. Eine Monographie. iv (1 l.), 130 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1890.

Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, No. viii.

Kern (Conrad Karl Theodor) [1874-]. * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, F. W. Junfer, 1897.

Kern (Ferdinand). * Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Perityphlitis. 19 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, [1890].

Kern ([Franz Friedrich] Max) [1866-]. * Ein Fall von Sanduhrmagen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

Kern (Frédéric). * Essai sur la fièvre jaune des Antilles. 29 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1806, No. 199.

Kern (Friedrich) [1872-]. * Ueber einige Derivate der p-Tolnol-o-benzoesäure. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.

Kern (Georg). * Ueber Colossaltumoren der weiblichen Genitalien. 44 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1888.

Kern (Gustav [Friedrich Otto]). * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung der Gesichtslagen. 26 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1885.

Kern (Heinrich). Das Jodbad Lipik und seine warme Quelle. 59 pp., 1 l. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1881.

Kern (Horatio G.) Catalogue of surgical and dental instruments, elastic trusses, etc. 61 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1877.

— The same. Illustrated catalogue of surgical and dental instruments, orthopedical appliances, trusses, etc. iv (1 l.), 110 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, H. L. Butler, 1885.

Kern (J. W. C.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss grosser Cervicalmyome. [Freiburg i. B.] 49 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Leiden, Blankenberg & Co., [1890].

Kern (Leo). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der hygienischen Bedeutung des ehronsäuren Bleies. 35 pp. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1890.

Kern (Robert). * Zur Embolie der Arteria centralis retinae. [Zürich.] 29 pp. 8°. Rheinfelden, R. Steffen, 1892.

von Kern (Vincenz [Sebastian]) [1760-1829]. Ueber die Handlungsweise bey Absetznng der Glieder. 2. Aufl. vi, 7-90 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Wien, P. P. Mechtaristen, 1826.

For Biography, see **Lewinski** (L.) Vincenz, Ritter von Kern. 4°. Wien, 1863.

Kern County, California; its location, soil, climate, and resources. With some account of its superior advantages for settlers. 1 sheet, eleph. fol. San Francisco, Dickman-Jones Co., [1894].

Kern der ganzen Medizin, worinnen auf die allerkürzeste Art die Arznei-Mittel, so bey den vornehmsten medicinischen und chirurgischen Krankheiten wesentlich nothwendig sind, in geringen Recepten so deutlich angegeben und erklärt werden, dass ein Jeder, in benöthigttem Fall, sein eigener Arzt seyn könne. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 71 pp. 16°. Rudolstadt, 1752. [P., v. 1347.]

Kernbaum (Alexander). * Ueber die Constitution der β -Naphtholcarbonsäure, Schmp. 216°. 29 pp. 8°. Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1892.

Kerner ([Andreas] Justinus [Christian]) [1786-1862]. Franz Anton Mesmer aus Schwaben,

Kerner ([Andr.] Justinus [Christ.])—cont'd. Entdecker des thierischen Magnetismus. Erinnerungen an denselben, nebst Nachrichten von den letzten Jahren seines Lebens zu Meersburg am Bodensee. x (1 l.), 212 pp. 12°. Frankfurt am Main, J. Rütten, 1856.

See, also, **Weiss** [in l. s.]. Die neuesten Vergiftungen [etc.]. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1824.

Kerner (Arnoldus). Tetras chymiatrica, proponens praestantiam et in medicina efficaciam, auri, mercurii, antimonii, et vitrioli, et medicamentorum ex illis paratorum; opposita misochymis eadem sat frivole calumniantibus. 141 l. 16°. Erphordiae, imp. J. Birkneri, 1618.

Bound with: BREXDELIUS (Z.) Chimia [etc.]. 16°. Jence, 1641.

Kerner (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chinnresorption. pp. 93-165. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1870.

Outing [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1870, iii.

— Zur Geschichte des Chinidins und Cinchonidins und Normirung der Nomenclatur dieser China-Alkaloide durch den Chinologischen Congress in Amsterdam (13. April 1877). 16 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, cexvii.

— Ueber die Prüfung des käuflichen schwefelsauren Chinins auf fremde China-Alkaloide. 22 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, cexvii, 3. Hft., [No. 1].

— The same. 19 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, cexvii.

See, also, **Schmick** (P.) & **Kerner** (G.) Denkschrift [etc.]. 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1865.

— & **Weller** (A.) Prüfung des käuflichen schwefelsauren Chinins. i, 18 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1887.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1887, xxv.

— The same. ii, iii, 45 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1887.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1887, xxv.

Kerner (Georgius). * Diss. med. sistens animadversiones quasdam circa metastases. 1 p. l., xxviii pp. 4°. Stuttgartiae, Typ. acad., 1791.

Kerner (O.) Higiyena ukha. [Hygiene of the ear. Transl. from the German.] 16 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1898.]

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1898, i.

Kerner (Yak[ov Borisovich]) [1856-]. See, also, **Koenigstein** (L.) Anomalii refraktsii [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

Kernig's sign.

See **Meningitis** (Cerebrospinal, Diagnosis, etc., of).

Kernot (Federigo). Storia della farmacia e dei farmacisti appo i principali popoli del mondo. 162 pp. 8°. Napoli, 1871.

Kerosene.

Brittin (F. G. M.) Two cases of rheumatism after kerosene treatment. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888-9, ii, 11-14. — **Brodnax** (B. H.) Coal-oil; some of its uses. Cincin. M. J., 1895, x, 597-599. — **Injuries** and loss of life and property alleged to have been caused by the use of kerosene in Michigan, during the year ending Dec. 31, 1890. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix, 269-273. Also, Reprint. — **Kerosene** oil. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1882-95, *passim*. — **Newbury** (S. B.) & **Cutter** (W. P.) The safety of commercial kerosene oils. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1888, x, 356-362. Also, Reprint. — **Schirman** (A.) Kerosene in surgery. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 720. — **Uvaroff** (M.) K voprosu o fizicheskikh svoistvakh i khimicheskoi sostavie kerosina v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [On the physical properties and chemical composition of kerosene from a sanitary standpoint.] Sborn. rabot. hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Mosk., 1886, i, 130-168.

Kerosene (Toxicology of).

Barr (D. D.) Kerosene-oil poisoning. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 478. — **Bliss** (E. C.) Poisoned by kero-

Kerosene (Toxicology of).

sene oil. Iowa Health Bull., Des Moines, 1899, xiii, 4.—**Buksh** (K.) A case of kerosene oil poisoning; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 109.—**Dayabhai** (N.) Kerosene oil poisoning; death. *Ibid.*, 1893, iv, 219. —. Kerosene oil poisoning; urgent symptoms; recovery. *Ibid.*, 319.—**Morton** (J.) A case of kerosene oil poisoning. *Ibid.*, v, 222.—**Norderling** (K. A.) Poisoning by kerosene. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 64.

Kerosolene.

Bigelow (H. J.) A new anæsthetic, kerosolene. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 494. Also, in his: Surg. Anesth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 89-91.

Kerr. Chung teu tsié fa. [Rules for vaccination.] 4 l. 12°. [n. p., n. d.] Chinese text.

Kerr (Abram T.) On the preservation of anatomical material in America by means of cold storage. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Baltimore, 1901.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii. In: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1901, vi, no. 92.

Kerr (George). Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood. xxi, 1 l., 100 pp. 12°. London, Longman [and others], 1816.

— The same. 2. ed., enlarged, xxxiv, 35-165 pp. 12°. London, J. Callaw, 1819. [P., v. 1546.]

Kerr (Gulielmus). *De ictero. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1822. [P., v. 1907.]

Kerr (J. G.) A vocabulary of diseases based on Thomson's Vocabulary and Whitney's Anatomical terms. 35 pp. 8°. Shanghai, 1894.

Kerr (James). A case of intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder; recovery after laparotomy. 7 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1893.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii.

— Report of some of the surgical work at the new Emergency Hospital during the past year. 16 pp. 8°. [Washington, D. C., 1893.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893, xx.

— A case of rupture of the lung, unassociated with fractures of the ribs, with early subsequent recovery. Reported by W. L. Pyle. 3 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1894.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Kerr (Norman S[hanks]) [1834-99]. Female intemperance. 14 pp. 12°. London, [1880].

— Inebriety; a disease allied to insanity. 10 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1884.

— Inebriety; its etiology, pathology, treatment, and jurisprudence. xxx, 415 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1888.

— The same. 2. ed. xxxii, 471 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1889.

— The same. Inebriety, or uarcomaia. 3. ed. xxxix, 780 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1894.

— The same. Inebriety. xxx, 415 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1888.

— Probationary curative detention of the alleged insane. 7 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1894.

— Alcoholism and drug habits.

In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, iii, 1-137.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1442. Also: Diet. Nat. Biog., Suppl., Lond., 1901, iii, 60 (D'A. Power). Also: Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 53. Also: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 68-75, port (T. D. Crothers).

Kerr (Robert) [1755-1813].

See **Lavoisier** [Antoine-Laurent] [in 1. s.]. Elements of chemistry [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgi, 1790. — The same. 8°. Edinburgi, 1799. — The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1799. — The same. 8°. New York, 1806.

Kerr (William). On the treatment of fractures by splints of a new construction. 13 pp. 12°. Edinburgi, [1846].

Repr. from: North. J. M., Edinb., 1845, iii, 1846, iv.

Kerr (William Watt).

Co-Editor of: **Pacific** Medical and Surgical Journal and Western Lancet, San Francisco, 1885.

Kerres (Adam Jacobus). *De chlorosi sine morbo virgineo. 26 pp., 4 l. 4°. Tráj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet, 1744. [P., v. 1934.]

Kerris (Eduard Friedrich Josef) [1881-].

*Einige Fälle von Combination tabischer und spastischer Symptome bei Erkrankung des Rückenmarkes. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 18-9.

Kerrison (Robert).

See **Richerand** (Anthelme-Balthasar), baron. The elements of physiology, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1807. — The same [in 1. s.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Kerrison (Robertus Masters). *Tentamen medicum de neuralgia facialis spasmodica. 45 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1820.

Kersandt (Carl Ludwig) [1821-]. Die in den Jahren 1854 bis 1856 in der königlichen Straf-Anstalt zu Rhein bei der Beschäftigung der Sträflinge im Freien gewonnenen unerfreulichen Resultate und deren Ursachen. 118 pp. 8°. Königsberg, F. Beyer, 1858.

van Kersbergen (Gerhardus). *Diss. exhibens historiam paralysos singularis. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. Groningæ, J. Römelingh, 1819. [P., v. 1963.]

Kersbergen (Willem Cornelis). *De extraterine zwangerschap en hare behandeling. 2 p. l., 135 pp. 8°. Leiden, A. H. Adriani, 1888.

Kersch (S.) Eigenschaften und Wirkung des Chinin-Eisenchlorids, nach fünfzehnjährigen Versuchen und Beobachtungen am Krankenbette. 2. Aufl., mit einem Vorworte. 19 pp. 8°. Wien, Platt & Co., [1891].

Kerschbaumer (Friederich).

See **Kerschbaumer** (Rosa) & **Kerschbaumer** (F.) Augenheilanstalt in Salzburg; Bericht über das Jahr 1880. 8°. Salzburg, 1881.

Kerschbaumer (Fritz). Malaria, ihr Wesen, ihre Entstehung und ihre Verhütung. vii, 170 pp., 12 l., 12 pl. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1901.

Kerschbaumer (Rosa). Die Augenheilanstalt in Salzburg. Bericht über die Thätigkeit in den Jahren 1883-90. 59 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Salzburg, H. Kerber, 1892.

— Das Sarkom des Anges, mit einem Vorwort von H. Sattler. xii, 285 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1900.

Author's name is here given as: Putiata-Kerschhammer.

— & **Kerschbaumer** (Friedrich). Augen-Heilanstalt in Salzburg. Bericht über das Jahr 1880 und über ein zweites Hundert Staar-Extractionen nach von Graefe's Methode. 68 pp. 8°. Salzburg, Mayr, 1881.

Kerschensteiner (Josef) [1831-96]. Das Leben und Wirken des Dr. Carl von Pfeufer. 36 pp., 1 phot. 4°. Augsburg, Lampart & Co., 1871.

— Reform des bayerischen Mittelschulwesens vom ärztlichen Standpunkte aus. 24 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1891.

München. med. Abhandl., 13. Hft.

— Krankenhäuser für kleinere Städte und ländliche Kreise. 2. Aufl. viii, 47 pp., 1 map. 8°. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1892.

See, also, **Bavaria**. General-Berichte [etc.]. 8° & roy. 8°. München, 1868-88.—**Zulässigkeit** (Die) der direkten Einleitung der Fäkalien [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. München, 1890.

For Biography, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 1049-1052 (G. Merkel).

Kerscher (August). *Ueber die leukämischen Veränderungen in der Leber. 39 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1901.

Kershaw (J. Martine). Femoro-popliteal neuralgia. Neuralgia ischiadica, sciatica. 23 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, J. P. Geppert, 1878. [P., v. 730.]

Kershaw (J. Martine)—continued.

— Care of mother and child in the lying-in room. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1886.

— Long continued congestion of the brain is the forerunner of paralysis. Auxiliary measures in the treatment of congestion of the brain. 3 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1890.

Kershaw (James Edward) [1867–91].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 830. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 856.

Kershner (Edward). Yellow fever prophylaxis in infected ports. 16 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894.

For Biography and Portrait, see N. York M. Exam., 1892-3, ii, 202, port.

See, also, Restoration of Dr. Edward Kershner to his rank in the Navy. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 539.

Kerski (Aleksieĭ [Vasilyevich]) [1834–61].

* *Zhirnaya pechen.* [Fatty liver.] 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1860.

Kerslake (Frank). Hydrophobia; its cause, and its prevention by muzzling. 57 pp. 12°. *London*, Soc. Prevent. Hydrophobia, 1890.**Kerslake** (Thomas).

See Lubbock (Sir John). Mr. Gladstone and the nationalities [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1887.

Kersnovski (Andreĭ). * K voprosu o regeneratsii matochnavo epiteliya v posliedodovoi period. [On the regeneration of the uterine epithelium in the post-partum period.] 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Furjer, K. Matisen*, 1894.**Kerssenboom** (Theodor) [1870–]. * Syphilitische Erkrankung des Centralnervensystems compliciert durch Diabetes und Epilepsie. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.**Kerst** [Joh. Frederik] [1799–1874]. Bijdrage tot de behandeling der ophthalmia purulenta. 40 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr.*, 1836.

— Waarnemingen in het gebied der pathologie en der pathologische anatomie. xi, 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *te Utrecht, J. G. van Terveen & Zoon*, 1839.

— Bijdrage tot bepaling der zitplaats van verduisteringen achter het lensstelsel. [*With:*] Behandeling der slepende ontseking van den traanzak door fistelvorming. 7 pp. 8°. [*s Gravenhage*, 1848.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenh., 1847-8, 2. s., iii.

Kerstan (Hermann [Theodor]) [1873–].

* Ueber stabiles Oedem. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Kerstein (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hydrastins. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1889.**Kersten** (Ferdinand Leopold) [1804–53]. * De dacryolithis. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, Petsch*, [1828].**Kersten** (Gottlieb). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erweichungen der Gebärmuttermyome. 36 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893. c.**Kersten** (H.). Die idealistische Richtung in der modernen Entwicklungslehre. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Theorien von O. Hamann und E. von Hartmann. 38 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Naegle*, 1901.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Naturwissensch., Stuttg., 1901, lxxiii.

Kersten (Hermannus) [1800–]. * Capitis Tichechi rosmari descriptio osteologica. 24 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brueschekianis*, [1821].**Kerstens** (Joh. Christian) [1713–1801]. * De maturatione ut causa perfectionis corporum organicorum. Diss. prior philosophica. Respondentis partis Christ. Gottlob Zieger. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, F. G. Jacobsæer*, [1757].**Kerstens** (Joh. Christian)—continued.

— The same. * Diss. altera. 36 pp. 4°.

Lipsiæ, F. G. Jacobsæer, [1757].

— [Pr.] de gangrena a decubitu optimaque eam præcavendi et depellendi methodo. [Cum vita candidati Johannis Rhode.] 8 pp. 4°. *Kilonii Holsatorum, lit. M. F. Bartschii*, 1776.

— [Pr.] sedis prociadue resectione feliciter sanata brevi historia. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Christ. Müller.] xx pp. 8°. [*Kiloni*, 1779.]

For Biography, see Quellmaltz (Samuel Theodor).

For Portrait, see Portraits von zweiundzwanzig Professoren der Kieler Universität am Ende des vorigen Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Kersting (Georg). * Beiträge zur Pathologie der Zungenzonsille. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahl*, 1889.**Kersting** (Hermann) [1863–]. * Die Pachydermia laryngis. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., E. Erlatis*, [1891].**Kertch**.

See, also, Cholera (History, etc., of), by localities.

Lempert (A.) Gorod Kercĥ, kak gryazeli-chebnyĭ knort. [Kercĥ as a mud-bath resort.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 353-357.

de Kervilly [Le Serree]. Médication locale. v, 151 pp. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

Mannet de thérapeutique gynécologique, v. 3.

See, also, Sperr (Édonard-Léonard). Œuvres complètes. Syphilis [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Kerz (Petrus) [1818–]. * De electro-magnetismi vi et usu in arte obstetricia quedam. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, lit. F. P. Lechneri*, 1846.**Kerzmann** (Jacob) [1869–]. * Ueber die Varicocele und deren Behandlung. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1892.**Keseberg** ([Carl Heinrich] Alexander) [1857–]. * Zwei Fälle von Exstirpation totalis nteri superior mit Drainage der Peritonealhöhle. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1881.**Keser** (Jean Samuel). A universal language for medical men. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv.

See, also, Wells (Sir Thomas Spencer) [in 1. s.]. Diagnostic et traitement chirurgical des tumeurs abdominales. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Keser (Samuel). * L'enncléation ou extirpation intraglandulaire du goître parenchymateux. [Basel.] 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, Schüller*, 1887.**Keskinen** (Georges) [1876–]. * Contribution à l'étude des hypertrophies congénitales des membres. 99 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 25.**Kesmark**.

See Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kessel (Franz) [1864–]. * Ueber Chorea magna (major) sive Germanorum. [Bonn.] 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Uerdingen, G. Fohrer*, 1890.**van Kessel** (Guilielmus). * De variolarum inoculatione. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud haredes F. de Does*, 1790. [P., v. 1479.]**Kessel** [Joh.] Ueber die vordere Tenotomie, Mobilisirung und Extraction des Steigbügels. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.**van Kessel** (Petrus). * De passione hysterica. 2 p. l., 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. & J. Honkoop*, 1785. [P., v. 1477.]**Kessel** (Petrus) [1812–]. * De sarcomatis cystici mammae muliebri specie nova. 28 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonnæ, F. Baden*, 1839.**Kesselburg** (Hermann). * Ueber Tuberculose innerer Organe ohne Fieber. 65 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1896.**Kesseler** (Jacob) [1858–]. * Untersuchungen über den Temperatursinn. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1884.

Kesseling (Johannes Henricus) [1713-41]. * *Historia et examen methodi Foubertianae administrandi lithotomiam super acu triquetra*. lxxvii pp., 1 pl., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Halae, lit. Hendelianis*, [1738]. [P., v. 1386.]

—. *Methodorum administrandi lithotomiam brevis historia*. Respondente Jacobo Francisco Rausch. xxxii pp. sm. 4°. [*Regiomonti*], imp. *Rensneri*, [1739].

Kesseling (Max Kilian). * *Beiträge zur Kasuistik der Myxome des Herzens*. 26 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. Leemann*, 1900.

Kessler (Carl) [1875-]. * *Bericht über 31 Fälle von Dickdarntumoren*. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1902.

Kessler (D[mitri] A[leksandrovich]) [1856-]. * *Materiali dlya statistiki glist v naseleonii Peterburga*. [Statistics of intestinal worms among the population of St. Petersburg.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1888.

—. *Kompendium po voyenno-polevoi khirurgii*. [Compendium of military field surgery.] 1 p. l., 191 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Mme. A. Pozhararova*, 1888.

Kessler (Georg Gabriel). *Συζήσεις de pediloquio*. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi, chalcotheta acad. Kohlesio*, 1702.

Kessler (Georg Wilhelm). *Leben des königl. preussischen Geheimen-Rathes und Doctors der Arzneiwissenschaft Ernst Ludwig Heim*. Aus hinterlassenen Briefen und Tagebüchern. 2 v. x, 373 pp.; 378 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1835.

Kessler (Guilielmus Chr. Ludovicus). * *Diss. med. sistens brevem vitiosae ventriculi structurae descriptionem*. 44 pp. sm. 8°. *Gattingae, J. C. Baier*, [1807].

Kessler (Henri Marie Constant). * *De perichoroidale ruinite in betrekking tot de lymphbeweging in het oog*. 2 p. l., 44 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, 1891.

Kessler (Hermann) [1869-]. * *Ueber haemorrhagisches Glandom*. [Leipzig.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz, M. Hoffmann*, 1896.

Kessler (Hermann) [1876-]. * *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Milzbrandsporen durch den Gerbeprozess*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1902.

Kessler (Leonhard). * *Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Auges, angestellt am Hühnchen und Triton*. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1871.

—. *Ueber die Behandlung der Geburt bei Atresie der Vagina*. 28 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv.

Kessler (Max). * *Ueber Vitiligo*. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1899.

Kessler (Paul). * *Ueber Lymphaugione (casuistischer Beitrag)*. [*Jena*.] 27 pp. 8°. *München, M. Erust*, 1891.

Kessler (Richard) [1864-]. * *Einige Fälle von Echinococcus hepatis mit Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie und Therapie*. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1887.

Kessler (Friedrich Hermann August) [1861-]. * *Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des verminderten Luftdrucks im Höhenklima*. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1887.

Kesteloo (H. M.) *De stadsrekeningen van Middelburg*. Pt. III, 1500-1549. 170 pp. 8°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelb., 1885-8, vi, 3. st.

For Pt. II. see *Arch. d. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. d. Wetensch.*, 1885-8, vi, 43-160.

Kesteloo (H. M.)—continued.

—. *The same*. Pt. IV, 1550-1600. 179 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelb., 1889-91, vii, 1. st.

Kesteloot (J[acques] L[ouis]) [1778-1857]. *Lofrede op Hermanus Boerhaave*. 2. nitgaaf. viii, 75 pp., port. 8°. *Leiden, D. du Mortier & Zoon*, 1825.

Kesteven (W[illiam] B[edford]) [1812-91]. *Remarks on the use of the bromides in the treatment of epilepsy and other nervoses*. 11 pp. 8°. *Leves, G. P. Bacon*, 1869.

—. *On the early phases of mental disorder and their treatment*. 12 pp. 8°. *Leves, H. W. Wolff*, 1881.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, xxvii.

—. *The border-land of insanity*. 7 pp. 12°. [*Bristol*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Bristol Med.-Chir. J., 1885, iii.

—. *Home doctoring; a guide to domestic medicine and surgery*. 1 p. l., 156 pp. 16°. *London & New York, E. Warne & Co.*, 1889.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 717. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 742.

Kesteven (W[illiam] Henry). *Proposals for the amendment of the laws relating to lunatics and habitual drunkards*. 8 pp. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1885.

—. *Health and hurry*. 66 pp. 12°. *London, Diprose & Bateman*, [1891].

—. *The best and most modern methods of the examination of urine as required in medical practice*. 18 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leicester*, 1892.

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Lond., 1892, xi.

—. *The lunacy act 1890 in its relation to medical men*. 39 pp. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi.

Kesting (Ludwig). * *Ueber Lyssa humana*. 24 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1888.

Kestner (F.) * *K voprosn o khimicheskoi sostavie i sanitarnoi otsienkie niekotorikh preparatov myasa*. [Chemical composition and sanitary estimation of several meat preparations.] 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Fargy, K. Mattisen*, 1900.

Kestner (Hermann). * *De l'amputation tibio-tarsienne suivant le procédé Syme-Pirogoff*. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1857, 2. s., No. 384.

—. *Étude sur le trichina spiralis*. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Kestner (Theodor Friedrich Arnold). See **Lobstein** (Jean-Frédéric-Daniel). *Ueber die Ernährung des Fötus*. 8°. *Halle*, 1804.

Keszler (Joannes Michael). * *De morbis hyemalibus feliciter avertendis*. 27 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Halae Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, 1744.

Ketam [or **Ketham**] (Joannes). *Incipit fasciculus medicinae: tractans de anothomia et diversis infirmitatibus; et corporis humani; cui annectuntur multi alii tractatus per diversos excellentissimos doctores compositi. Necnon anothomia Mundini*. [*Ad finem:*] imp. Venetiis per Joannem et Gregorium de Gregoriis fratres, 1500. 32 l. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1500.]

With seven wood cuts in the text and two in front of title-page by Petrus de Montagnano.

—. *The same*. *Fasciculo di medicina vulgare, in quale si contiene le sotoscripte cosse per sanita del corpo humano; el modo de indicar la urina per li soi colori de tutte le infermita del corpo humano scritto in figura*. El modo di trazer el sangue e sotto ache pianeto. La figura del huomo come le sottoposto ali pianeti. La figura della matrice trata dal natural. El consiglio per la peste de maestro Piero da Tusignano. La anothomia de maestro Moudino dichiarata de membro in membro. Virtù dalcune herbe se-

Ketam [or **Ketham**] (Joannes)—continued.
condo Plinio e Alberto Magno, e molti altri che hanno scritto. [*Ad finem*.] Qui finisce el Fascicolo de medicina vulgarizato per Sabastiano Manillo Romano estampito per Joanne de Castelliono ale spe de Joanne Jacobo e fratelli de Legnano, nel 1509. 46 l. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Ketch (Samuel). Remarks on lateral curvature, with special reference to its occurrence in children. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, Lehmaier & Co.*, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.

Ketcher (Nikolai [Yakovlyovich]) [1859-]. *Reflex s polosti rta na zheludochnoye otdeleniye. [Reflex from buccal cavity on gastric secretion.] 61 pp., 2 l., 2 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Ketel (Heinrich [Wilhelm Christian]) [1847-]. *Ueber das Gehörorgan der Cyclostomen. [Halle.] 53 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, [1872].

Ketel (Karl Friedrich) [1861-]. *Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Gattung Lemanea. 39 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1887.

Ketelaer (Vincentius). *De scorbuto. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Moyaert*, 1650. [P., v. 1949.]
Commentarius medicus de aphthis nostratibus, seu Belgarum Spronw. 44 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, J. F. Bernard*, 1715.

Bound with: HARRIS (Gualterus). De morbis acutis infantum [etc.]. 16°. Amstelodami, 1715.

Ketelsen (Peter [Meinert]) [1860-]. *Acht Fälle von Trepanation. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach*, 1886.

Ketones.

See, also, Acetone

BUSSE (G. J.). *Ueber die Reduction einiger ungesättigter aromatischer Ketone und ihre Ueberführung in Cumarinderivate. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

FELDMANN (J.). *Ueber einige neue substituirte Ketone. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.

HEZEL (A.). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ketone. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1889.

HOEPKER (A.). *Alkylketone des Mesitylens und Pseudocumols und ihrer Derivate. [Bern.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1895.

KALISCHER (G.). *Zur Kenntnis der Isonitrosoketone. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

KÜNNE (H.). *Zur Kenntnis der Amidoketone der Fettreihe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

MULDER (E.). Over een keton-verbinding afgeleid van wijnsteenzuur. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

NATHANSON (F.). Zur Kenntniss der Derivate des Diketohydrindens. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

OPPELT (E.). *Ueber einige Derivate des o-Oxyacinnamylphenylketons. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

SIXS (J.). *Ueber Pyridyl-Cinnamylketon. [Bern.] 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1896.

SURZYCKI (S.). *Ueber das *a*-Isobutylpyridylketon. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.

ZEITLIN (M.). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis ungesättigter Oxyketone. 8°. *Bern*, 1899.

ZINBERG (S.). *Ueber den Einfluss der Carbonylgruppe bei der Bromirung methylhaltiger aromatischer Ketone. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1895.

ZWIBEL (M.). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf Ketone bei Gegenwart von Natronlauge. 8°. *Bern*, 1895.

Albanese (M.) & Barabini (E.) Ricerche farmacologiche sui chetoni. *Sicilia med.*, Palermo, 1891, iii, 499-512. *Also: Ann. di chim. e di farm.*, Milano, 1892, 4, s. xv, 124; 225. — Benedicenti (A.) & Wehmeyer (E.) Sulla causa della scissione chetonica nell'organismo. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1899, xxiii, 195-218. — Pasch-

Ketones.

lis (O.) & Obermayer (F.) Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Ketone und Acetoxime. *Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, 1892, cii, 3. Abth., 299-314. *Also. Reprint.*

Ketteler (Adolf). *Das Diverticulum Meckelii als Ursache des Ileus und sonstiger Veränderungen im Abdomen und deren operative Behandlung. 80 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1900.

Kettell (C. W.).

See Brooks (Fred.) Comparative size of metric and old units, [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1886.

Kettenes (Cornelius). *De aphthis. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam & heredes J. Elsevirii*, 1668.

Kettering Rural Sanitary Authority. Medical officer's and sanitary inspector's annual reports. 16., 1888; 17., 1889. By J. W. Dryland and J. Rains. 8 pp.: 6 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kettering*, 1889-90.

Kettering Urban District Council. Medical officer's, sanitary inspector's, and inspector of dairies, cowsheds, etc., annual reports. 11.-29., 1883-1901. 4°, fol., & 8°. *Kettering*, 1884-1902.

Ketterl (Peter). *Ueber zwei Fälle von Cilia in der vorderen Augenkammer. 22 pp. 8°. *München, Haster & Lössen*, 1899.

Kettler (Carl). *Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Fiebers. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1867.

Kettlewell.

See Water (Supply of), by localities.

Kettlitz (Max) [1872-]. *Ueber Kaiserschnitt wegen Eklampsie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Nietschmann*, 1897.

Kettner (Theodor) [1873-]. *Ein Fall von Uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina simpli mit Gravidität. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Keuchenius (Clemens Jacobus). *De ossiculis e cordibus animalium. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groningae, H. Crebas*, 1772. [P., v. 1935.]

Keuchenius (E. A.) Het christelijk geloof en de medische wetenschap. 42 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1898.

Keuchenius (Paulus Gulielmus). *Specimen medicum exhibens momenta quaedam generalia, que considerata veniant. 2 p. l., 55 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., Haak & Soc.*, 1806. [P., v. 1482; 1863.]

Keuchenius (Wilhelmus). *De phrenitide 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Franequerae, G. Conlon*, 1765 [P., v. 1937.]

Kenibachieff (Dimo). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Carcinoms nach Lupus. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg im Breisgau, G. Melthase*, 1893.

Keul (Hermann Christian Wilhelm) [1875-]. *Histologische Studien über das Xanthom des Augenlides. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Bogler*, 1901.

Keuller (J. M. L.) Plicht, schuld en straf. Eenige beschouwingen naar aanleiding van het vijfde internationale congres voor crimineele anthropologie. 46 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1902.

Keuller ([Joh. Joseph] Albert) [1835-]. *Ueber das Verhalten der Uterusmuskulatur gegen Ende der Schwangerschaft. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1880].

Keun (Conradus). *De usu et abusu emetico- rum, in quibusdam morbis. 23 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Koster*, 1773. [P., v. 1473; 2161.]

Keup (Joh. Bernard) [1755-1802].

See van Geuns (Matthäus). Abhandlung über die epidemische Ruhr, [etc.]. 12°. Düsseldorf, 1790. — Metzger (J. D.) Systema medicinae forensis [etc.]. 12°. Stendalia, 1794. — Vogel (Samuel Gottlob). Manuale praxeos medicae, [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. Stendalia, 1790-92.

Keure en ordonnantie op het dragen en begraven van doden binnen de stad van Amsterdam, en de jurisdictie van dien. 15 pp. sm. 4°. *V. Amsterdam, J. Rieuwerdtz*, 1696.

Keuthe (Walter) [1876-]. * Ueber Entwicklungshemmung pathogener Bacterien, insbesondere von Typhus, durch Medikamente. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. F. Beisel*, 1902.

Keutsch (John Soeren) [1777-]. * Positiones medicæ. *Bambergæ*, 1800.

In: ROESCHLAUB (J. Andreas). De scholæ clinicæ medicæ hinc [etc.]. 8°. *Bambergæ*, 1800, 33-45.

For Biography, see **Röschlaub** ([Joh.] Andreas) [in 1. s.].

Kew Lunatic Asylum.

See **Victoria** [in 1. s.]. Report from the board appointed [Feb. 14, 1876]. fol. *Melbourne*, 1876.

Kew Observatory. Report of the Kew committee. 1878; 1880-82. 18, 25, 22, 25 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1878-82. [P., v. 2031.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878-82.

Kewru.

See **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kexel (Hugo) [1867-]. * Anatomie der Laubblätter und Stengel der Hypericaceæ und Cratogeomace, ferner Anatomie der Typhaceæ und Sparganiaceæ. 61 pp., 1 sheet, 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1896.

Key (Charles Aston). Report of primary syphilitic cases.

In: DUNGLISON'S Am. M. Library. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840, 239-261.

See, also, **Chassaignac** (Édouard-Pierre-Marie). Extrait d'un mémoire [etc.]. 8°. [Paris, 1834.]—**Cooper** (Sir Astley Paston). The anatomy and surgical treatment of abdominal hernia [etc.]. fol. *London*, 1827.

— The same. Anatomische Beschreibung [etc.]. 4°. *Weimar*, 1833.

Key (Ernst Axel [Heurik]) [1832-1901]. Om den nya patologiskt anatomiska institutionen i Stockholm. [On the New Pathologico-Anatomical Institution in Stockholm.] 24 pp., 5 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1869.]

— Naturvetenskapernas ställning i våra skolor. [Position of natural sciences in our schools.] 24 pp. 24°. *Stockholm, Aftonbladets Aktiebolagstr.*, 1874.

— Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse in den Schulen Schwedens. 17 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Copenhagen, I. Cohen*, 1884.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. d. internat. med. Kong., Kopenh., 1884, viii.

— Läröverkskommittens underdåniga utlåtande och förslag angående organisationen af rikets allmänna läroverk och dermed sammanhängande frågor. Bilaga E. Redogörelse för den hygieniska undersökningen. [The committee of education's respectful opinion and proposition on the organization of the kingdom's general system of education, and questions connected therewith. Supplement E. A report on hygienic instruction.] 2. afl. xvi, 719 pp., 1 ch., 8°; 3 p. l., 149 pp., 59 ch., 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1885.

— Schulhygienische Untersuchungen. In deutscher Bearbeitung hrsg. von Leo Burgerstein. vi, 346 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1889.

— Die Pubertätsentwicklung und das Verhältniss derselben zu den Krankheitserscheinungen der Schuljugend. 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1890, i.

— Från Karolinska Institutes fest den 13 Oktober 1896 till firande af minnet af Anders Retzius födelse för ett hundra år sedan; minnesord. [The festival of the Karolinska Institute, October 13, 1896, for celebrating the memory of the birth of Andrew Retzius a hundred years

Key (Ernst Axel [Heurik])—continued.

ago; a memorial.] 19 pp., port. roy. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1896.

See, also, **Festband** af Kamrater [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1897.—**Silfverskiöld** (P.) Vår skolorsoms hällsövd. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1893.—**Zavolzhskaya** (Iuliya Ignatyevna). Shkolnaya higiyena [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

For Biography, see **Deutsche med. Wehnschr.**, Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 87 (K. von Bardeleben). Also: *Eira*, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 206-209. Also: *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 158-163 (R. Tigerstedt). Also: *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 1-10, port (C. Wallis). Also: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 242, port (C. G. Santesson). Also: *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afl. 1 & 2, bft. 4, 1-12, port. (C. G. Santesson).

Key (John). See **Caius** (Joannes).

Key and description of the picture representing the Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, held in London, August, 1891. A grand portrait group, comprising over one thousand figures photographed from life, and executed by Messrs. Barrands. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Eglington & Co.*, 1891.]

Key of the kitchen, containing upwards of four hundred unique, valuable, and ably tested recipes in cookery, pastry, confectionery, perfumery, family medicines, etc., also the complete art of carving. 18 l. 8°. *New York, n. d.* [P., v. 2109.]

Key-Aberg (Algot) [1854-].

Biography. Hälsovännen, Stockholm, 1897, xii, 72-74.

Keydel (Carl Friedrich) [1865-]. * Die Methoden der Neurectomie des Nervus trigeminus an der Schädelbasis hinsichtlich ihrer anatomischen Verhältnisse, mit Berücksichtigung eines operativen Verfahrens von Professor Helferich. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Keyes (Edward J. Lawrence) [1842-]. Syphilis of the nervous system. A clinical study, chiefly in regard to diagnosis and treatment, founded on the cases of William H. Van Buren, and those of the author. 44 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870. [P., v. 1982.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1870, xii.

— Urinary calculus.

In: **INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg.** [Ashhurst]. 8°. *New York*, 1886, vi, 145-300.

— The curability of nrethral stricture by electricity. 24 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *New York*, 1888.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

— The surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. A revision of Van Buren and Keyes's text-book upon the same subjects. xv, 704 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1888.

— The same. Enfermedades de los órganos genito-urarios, incluso la sífilis. pp. 17-32, 49-64, 129-144, 127-192. 8°. *Madrid*, [1898].
Specimen pages.

— Some fallacies concerning syphilis. 71 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1890.

Physicians' Leisure Library, 4. s.

— The tonic treatment of syphilis. Revised ed. x, 78 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.

See, also, **Dickson** (Charles R.). Explanatory notes [etc.]. 16°. *Kingston (Ontario)*, [1888].—**Newman** (Robert). Success and failure of electrolysis [etc.]. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

— & **Chetwood** (Charles H.). Venereal diseases, their complications and sequelæ. viii, 356 pp. 8 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1900.

Keyes (Henry Elmo). * Ueber die Darstellung von Aethern und Säureestern mittelst aromatischer Sulfosäuren. [Beru.] 23 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Horning*, 1896.

Keyes (Thomas Bassett). Hypnotic anesthesia. 2 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

— Hypnotic suggestion as a cure for asthma. 2 l. 12°. Philadelphia, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. World, Phila., 1896, xiv.

— The treatment of dipsomania, morphomania, and onanism by hypnotism. 2 l. 16°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Mat. Med., Terre Haute, 1896, xxxiv.

— Also, *Editor of:* **Journal** (The) of the American Psychological, Medical, and Surgical Society, Chicago, 1897-8. Also: **Tubecele** (The), Chicago, 1900.

Keyhl (Ernst) [1873-]. *Ueber primäre Darmtuberkulose. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1901.

Keyl (Gotthard) [1868-]. *Hygiene des Bädens. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1893.

Keynote (The) of Homeopathy. Edited by S. C. Delap and T. H. Hudson. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-6, v. 1, April to September, 1892. 8°. Kansas City, Mo.

Title of no. 1 was: **Medical** (The) Standard. Continued under title: **Medical Arena**.

Keyser.

See Wathen (Jonathan). An answer to the letter of Mr. Keyser [etc.]. 12°. London, 1763.

Keyser (P[eter] D[irek]) [1835-97]. Report of an examination of railroad men for color blindness, read before the Pennsylvania State Medical Society, May 22, 1879. pp. 642-648. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1879.]

Outting [cover with printed title] from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1897.

— Ophthalmological anomalies. pp. 261-264. 8°. [New York, 1881.]

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x.

— Cocaine in ophthalmic surgery. 8 pp. 8°. [Detroit, 1885.]

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i.

For Biography, see Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1897-8, iii, no. 5, 258-260.

Keyser (William W.) A medico-legal manual. 3 p. l., 316 pp. 12°. Omaha, Burkley, 1901.

Keysser (Bernhard). *Beiträge zur Casuistik der multiplen Sklerose nach Trauma. 29 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1900.

Keyssner (Arthur). *Ueber die Wirkung des Cocainum muriaticum auf den tierischen Organismus. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. Sonneberg, C. A. Mylius, [1887].

Keyssner (Edgar) [1865-]. *Ueber die relative Häufigkeit der vorzeitigen Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. Sonneberg, C. A. Mylius, [1894, vel subseq.].

Keyt (Alonzo T[hrasher]) [1827-85]. Sphygmography and cardiography, physiological and clinical. Edited by Asa B. Isham and M. H. Keyt. vi, 229 pp. 8°. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1887.

For Biography, see Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 726-729 (A. B. Isham). Also, Reprint.

Keyt (M. H.).

See Keyt (Alonzo T[hrasher]). Sphygmography [etc.]. 8°. New York & London, 1887.

Key West.

See Fever (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Yellow, History, etc., of); by localities.

Key West Medical Society. Constitution, by-laws, and fee bill of the Key West Medical Society. 16 pp. 16°. New York, J. McGee, 1873.

Keyzer (Jacob). *Ueber Haematoporphyrin im Harn. [Freiburg.] 48 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1897.

Kezdi-Vasarheley.

See Scarletina (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kézmárszky (Tivadar [Theodor]) [1842-1902]. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. v (1 l.), 248 pp. 8°. Budapest, K. Griff, 1882.

— The same. 2. Aufl. v (1 l.), 206 pp. 8°. Budapest, C. Stampfel, 1892.

For Biography, see Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1902, 57-61. Also: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 330. Also: Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 327 (G. Dirner). Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 353. Also: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 501. Also: Szülészet és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1902, 58-60. Also: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 320-322 (O. Tuszkai).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], v.

Kgrohen (Alfred) [1858-]. *Considérations sur la dysenterie palustre. 130 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 46.

Khabas ([Simkha]-I[osel] Kh[atskelevich]) [1855-]. *K voprosu o sostoyanii Kupferovskikh kletok i endoteliya krovenosnikh sosudov pecheni pri ozhirenii etovo organa. [On the condition of Kupfer's cells and the endothelium of the blood-vessels of the liver when this organ is fatty.] 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendlerich, 1897.

Khadji (L[azar Sevastyanovich]) [1859-]. *K voprosu ob azotistom obimienie v kachestvennom i kolichestvennom otosleniyakh u tifoznikh i ob nsvoyayemosti u nikh azotistikh chastei pishshi. [On nitrogenous metabolism, qualitatively and quantitatively considered, in typhoid patients, and on their assimilability of parts of food.] 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. 5 l., obl. 4°. S.-Peterburg, R. Laferents, 1888.

Khadjibey.

See Fangotherapy.

Khâmed (Y. H.) [pseud.]. Vénus biblion; arcanes physiologiques; la beauté conservée et restituée par la science. xii, 184 pp. 12°. Paris, 1899.

Khardin (Vladimir [Nikolayevich]) [1850-]. *O poslelenniyakh nervnikh zabolevaniyakh i ob izmeneniyakh v nervnikh tseentrakh pri otravlenii oksiyu ugleroda. [On nervous diseases following coal-gas poisoning, and on the changes in the nerve centres from poisoning by carbonic oxide.] 85 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. N. Erlikh, 1885.

Kharchenko (I[van] G[eorgiyevich]) [1857-]. Kratkiye rakovodstvo obshstsei patologii. [Brief manual of general pathology.] ii, 161 pp. 8°. Pollara, 1897.

Kharitanski (I. L.).

See Klein (Gustav). Perelo ženshtshini [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Kharitonovski (N[ikolaï] V[asil'yevich]) [1860-]. *K voprosu o viskabliyanii matki, kak metodie dlya proizvodstva iskusstvennovo zakonnavo vikidisha (sravneniye etovo metoda s drugimi sposobami vizivayushchimi vikidish). [Scraping the uterus as a method of performing legal artificial abortion; comparison of this with other methods.] 92 pp. 8°. Yuryev, K. Mattisen, 1899.

Kharkov.

See Cholera (History, etc., of), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Kharkovskiy Veterinarniy Institut. Sbornik trudov . . . 1887, i; 1888, ii. (Comptes rendus des travaux spéciaux de l'Institut vétérinaire à Charkow.) 1 p. l., 591 pp., 10 pl.; ii, 447 pp., 3 pl., 5 diag., 10 tab. 8°. Kharkov, A. Darre, 1889.

Khaya senegalensis.

DUVAU (N.-M.) *De l'écorce de caillédra (Khaya senegalensis) et de l'emploi de ses préparations comme succédané du quinquina. 4°. Paris, 1856.

Khazret-Ayub.

See, also, **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Drantsin (N. M.) Khazret-Ayubskiya tyopliya vodi v sezon 1896 goda. [The warm waters of Khazret-Ayub during 1896.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc. med.-spec. pt., 971-982.

Kheifetz (S[annet]) [187-]. *Des fausses grossesses et fausses tumeurs hystériques (grossesses nerveuses, tumeurs fantômes). 93 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 221.

Khelle (Johannes). *De mictu cruento. 56 pp. 4°. Aldorf, lit. I. G. Kohlesii, 1721.

Khentsinski (Ch[eslav] I[vanovich]) [1851-]. *K ucheniyu o mikroorganizmakh malyari. [Microorganisms of malaria.] [St. Petersburg.] 66 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Odessa, A. Shultse, 1889.

Khersal.

WÄLLNIITZ (C.) *Ueber Khersal. Pharmakognostischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Cathins. [Bern.] 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Kherson.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public, Laws, etc., relating to), **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Goshkevich (M. I.) Sanitarniye ocherki g. Khersona. [Sanitary sketch of city of Kherson.] San. Dielo, S.-Peterb. 1891, 140; 149.

Kherson. County. Meditsinskiy i sanitarniy otchet po za 1888 g., sostavleniy M. P. Pashkovich. [Medical and sanitary report for 1888, compiled by . . .] 1 p. l., 104 pp., 3 diag. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1889.

Kherson. Government Zemstvo. S'yezd vrachei i predstavitelei zemskikh i gorodskikh uprav Khersonskoi gubernii v g. Khersonie (10-18 okt. 1895 g.). Dokladi, otcheti o zasiedaniyakh i pr. [Congress of physicians and representatives of the zemstvos and cities of the government of Kherson (Oct. 10-18, 1895). Reports, proceedings of meetings, etc.] xiii. 2 pts. xii, 604, li pp., 12 diag., 2 maps; iii, 632 xv pp., 7 diag., 3 plans. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1896-7.

Tifoznaya epidemii v Khersonskoi gubernii za 1887-1896 gg. Zemskavo sanitarnavo vracha N. P. Vasilyevskavo. [Typhus, typhoid, and relapsing fever epidemics in Kherson government during 1887-96. By the sanitary physician, Vasilyevski.] 153 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1899.

Trakhoma v Khersonskoi gubernii na osnovanii dannikh vosmi-letnei (1890-97 g.) registratsii bolnikh vo vrachebnikh ambulatoriyakh i pogolovnikh osmotrov uchenikov, prizivayushchikhsya v prisutstviyakh i selsko-khozyaistvennikh rabochikh. Doklad xiv syezdu vrachei Khersonskoi gubernii zemskavo sanitarnavo vracha V. V. Khizhnyakova. [Trachoma in Kherson government; on the basis of registration of patients in out-patient departments, and individual examination of students, and those called for military service, and farm laborers. Report to the xiv. congress of physicians of Kherson government, by V. V. Khizhnyakoff, sanitary physician of the zemstvo.] 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1899.

Khetaguroff (Andikapar Levonovich [Aleksandr Leonidovich]) [1855-]. *Patologo-

Khetaguroff (A. L. [A. L.])—continued.

anatomicheskaya izmeneniya krovi pri brynshnom tifie. [Patho-anatomical alterations of the blood in typhoid fever.] 98 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1891.

Khinitz (Alexandre) [1866-]. *La valeur de la ponction dans le traitement du pneumothorax. 49 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 386.

Khirurgiya. Yezhemiesyachnoye izdaniye. [Surgery. A monthly publication.] Editor: P. I. Dyakonoff. [2 v. annually.] v. 1-11, 1897-1902. roy. 8°. Moskva. Current.

Khizhin (P[avel] P[avlovich]) [1852-]. *Otdelitel'naya rabota zheludka sobaki. [Secretory process in the dog's stomach.] 156 pp., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1894.

Khizhnyakoff (V. V.) Trakhoma v Khersonskoi gubernii; na osnovanii dannikh vosmi-letnei (1890-97 g.g.) registratsii bolnikh vo vrachebnikh ambulatoriyakh i pogolovnikh osmotrov uchenikov, prizivayushchikhsya v prisutstviyakh i selskokhozyaistvennikh rabochikh. Doklad xiv syezdu vrachei Khersonskoi gubernii. [Trachoma in Kherson government; on the basis of registration of patients in out-patient departments, and individual examination of students, those called for military service, and farm laborers. Report to the xiv. congress of physicians of Kherson government.] 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1899.

Khlopın (G[rigoriy] V[italovich]) [1863-]. *K metodikie opredeleniya rastvorennavo v vodie kisloroda; sravnitel'naya otsienka naibol'sheye upotrebitel'nykh sposobov opredeleniya rastvorennavo v vodie kisloroda i vazhnieishikh sanitarnikh kriteriyev zagryazneniya pit'yevikh vod. [On the methods of determining dissolved oxygen in water; comparative evaluation of the most useful methods of determining dissolved oxygen in water and the most important sanitary criteria of the pollution of potable waters.] vi, 190 pp., 2 l. 8°. Moskva, 1896.

Higiyna i sanitariya s istoricheskoi tochki z'reniya. [Hygiene and sanitation from a historical point of view.] 18 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1898.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1898, vi.

Gorinevski (V. V.) [et al.]. Obshchtshe-dostupnoye rukovodstvo k preduprezhdeniyu boleznei i sokhraneniyu zdorov'ya. Vvedeniye F. F. Erismana. [Popular manual for the prevention of diseases and preservation of health. Introduction by Erisman.] 4 pts., paged consecutively. xxiii, 758 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Issued as supplement to: Sputnik Zdorov'ya.

Khlopın (Nikolaï [Pyotrovich]). *O vliyani perezvazki gradnavo protoka na usvoyeniye zhira u sobak. [On the influence of ligating the thoracic duct in dogs upon the assimilation of fats.] 52 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1892.

Khlopitski [Iosif Ivanovich] [1849-]. See **Fournier** (Alfred). Sifilis mozga, [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1881.

Khmielevski (Pavel Adamovich) [1857-]. *K voprosu o vliyani solnechnavo i elektricheskavo sveta na mikrobi nagnoyeniya. [On the question of the influence of solar and electric light upon microbes of suppuration.] 40 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1893.

Khmielevski (Vitold [Frantsovich]) [1837-]. *O stoikosti i kolichestvennom opredelenii nikotina v trupakh zhivotnikh, otravlennikh etim alkoloïdom. [On the persistence and quantitative analysis of nicotine in animal

Khmielevski (Vitold [Frantsovich])—cont'd. bodies poisoned by this alkaloid.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. S. Nakhimoff*, 1876.

Khodin (Andrei Vasil'yevich) [1847—]. *Prakticheskaya oftalmologiya; rukovodstvo dlya studentov i vrachei*. [Practical ophthalmology; text-book for students and physicians.] 4. ed. 1 p. l., 712, viii pp. 8°. *Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko.*, 1893.

— The same. 5. ed. viii (1 l.). 662, ii pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko.*, 1899.
For Biography, see *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1902, xix, pp. i-iv, port.

Khokan.

See **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), by localities.

Khokhloff (Georgiy Ivanovich) [1838—]. *Pravila soldatam dlya sberezheniya zdorov'ya*. [Rules for soldiers for the preservation of their health.] viii, 103 pp. 16°. *Vilna, A. G. Sirkin*, 1891.

Khokhloff (Grigoriy Ivanovich) [1858—]. * *Moloko nekotorikh Peterburgskikh licebnikh zavedeniy (ndelnykh vies, kolichestvo zhira, bielka, sakhara, zoli, sukhovo ostatka i vodi)*. [The milk from several hospitals of St. Petersburg (specific gravity, quantity of fat, albumen, sugar, ashes, dry residue, and water).] 77 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. S. Ettinger*, 1893.

Khokhlovski (Nikolai N. azaryevich) [1859—]. * *Izsl'edovaniye v sanitarnom otnoshenii kotelkov i flyag iz splavov alyuminiya, kak predmetov snaryazheniya soldat*. [Investigation from a sanitary point of view of kettles and flasks made of an alloy of aluminum, as articles of soldiers' equipment.] 60 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendeleevich*, 1897.

Khokhryakoff (Andrei Andreyevich) [1855—]. * *O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh sietchatoi obolochki glaza pri ostroi nremii (patologo-anatomicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izsl'edovaniye)*. [On patho-anatomical alterations of the retina of the eye in acute uremia (patho-anatomical and experimental research).] 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1897.

Khokhryakoff (S. P.) *Affekti s psikhologicheskoi tochkoi zreniya*. [Emotions from a psychological point of view.] 32 pp. 12°. *Vyatka, Maishyeff*, 1891.

Kholodenko (Léon) [1862—]. * *Néphrorraphie*. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 376.

Kholodkovski (N. A.) *Konspekt lektsiy meditsinskoj zöologii, chitannikh v Imperatorskoj voyenno-meditsinskoj akademii v 1892-3 uchebnom godu*. [Conspectus of the lectures on medical zoology, delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during the scholastic year 1892-3.] 263 pp., 1 l., 31 pl. [on 16 l.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1893.

— *Konspekt lektsiy sravnitel'noy anatomii, chitannikh v Imperatorskoj voyenno-meditsinskoj akademii v 1892-3 uchebnom godu*. [Conspectus of lectures on comparative anatomy, delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during the scholastic year 1892-3.] 251, 22 pp., 55 pl. [on 28 l.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1893.

— *Icones helminthum hominis*. Atlas chelov'echeskikh glist. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 15 l., 15 pl. fol. *Sanktpeterburg, tip. Imp. akad. nauk*, 189[8]-9.

— *Meditsinskaya zöologiya; sostavil po lektsiyam . . . P. Berkos*. [Medical zoology; compiled after the lectures of . . . by . . .] iv, 335 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1899.

Kholshevnikoff (Porfiriy Nikolayevich) [1849—]. * *K voprosu o stroenii i razvitií mishts serdtsa mlekopitayushchikh*. [Structure and development of the heart muscles of mammals.] 2 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. S. Sushtshinski*, 1876.

— *Ein Fall von Syringomyelie und eigen-thümlicher Degeneration der peripherischen Nerven, verbunden mit trophischen Störungen (Aeromegalie)*. pp. 10-53. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1890, exix, 10-53.

Kholtsoff (Boris N. ossonovich) [1860—]. * *Ob ustanovkie krovotecheniya pri raneniyakh bolshikh ven i o perev'yazkie obshtshei bedrennoi veni v chastnosti*. [On the stoppage of hæmorrhage from wounds of the great veins, and on the ligature of the femoral vein in particular.] 1 p. l., 247 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1892.

Khomitski (A.) * *O stroenii i mekhanizme loktevavo i lokte-luehevavo sochleneniya*. [On structure and mechanism of the elbow and radio-ulnar articulation.] 61 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. Pines & I. Tselevbaum*, 1884.

Khorassandji (O.) [1871—]. * *De la cirrhose biliaire splénomégale (cirrhose biliaire, type Gilbert-Fournier)*. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 160.

Khortseff (Sergei N. ikolayevich) [1868—]. * *O deistvii akoina (c) na glaz*. [Action of acoin on the eye.] 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Khorvat (Aleksiei Nikolayevich) [1836—]. * *O hipertrofii serdtsa (iz lektsiy po obshtshei patologii)*. [On hypertrophy of the heart; from lectures on general pathology.] 277 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1896.

— The same. *Ueber die Hypertrophie des Herzens. Aus den Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie. Mit einem Vorwort von A. Weichselbaum*. iv, 258 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1897.

Khory (Rustomjee Naserwanjee). *The principles and practice of medicine*. 2. ed., revised and much enlarged. 2 v. xii, 550 pp.; viii, 747 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1885.

— *The Bombay materia medica, and their therapeutics*. 1 p. l., 600, xxxix pp. 8°. *Bombay, Ranind's Union Press*, 1887.

Kho-sam.

See, also, **Dysentery** (Treatment of).

BARROIS (L.-J.) * *Étude sur le kho-sam*. 8°. *Nancy*, 1901.

Cognacq. *Du ko-sam comme spécifique de la dysenterie*. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, annexes, s. 107.

Khouri (Joseph). * *Contribution à l'étude du Psidium pomiferum L.* 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1895, No. 1.

École de pharmacie de Paris.

Khristiani (Arnold Avgustovich) [1865—]. * *K voprosu ob operativnom lechenii vipadeniya matki*. [Operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus.] 121 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Yuryev, K. Matisen*, 1900.

Khrostovski (L. ukian) [Ippolitovich] [1859—]. * *Hysteropexia abdominalis anterior intraperitonealis pri zadnikh smeshstsheniyakh matki*. [. . . in posterior displacements of the uterus.] 168, x pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, W. Stefanoff*, 1891.

Khruleff (Sergei). *Kharakter prestupnikh deyanii dushevno-bolnikh*. [Character of criminal actions of the mentally diseased.] iv, 192 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. V. Komaroff*, 1893.

Khrushchshoff (Iv. Iv.) Rukovodstvo k zubo-vrachebnoi tekhnike. [Manual of dental technique.] xxiv, 352, xi pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1884.

Polnyi zubo-vrachebnyi kurs. [Complete dental course.] v. 1 & 2. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1885-6.

CONTENTS.

I. Histologiya, anatomiya i fiziologiya zubov i polosti rta. [Histology, anatomy, and physiology of the teeth and buccal cavity.] xvi, 239 pp.

II. Patologiya i terapiya zubov i polosti rta. [Pathology and therapy of the teeth and buccal cavity.] vi, 698 pp.

— The same. v. 5. 3. ed. xi, 155 pp., port. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. Dobrodieyeff, 1886.

CONTENTS.

V. Higiena zubov i polosti rta. [Hygiene of the teeth and buccal cavity.]

Khrushchshoff (Leonid Ivanovich). Ustraneniye nyobnikh defektov i perforatsiy posredstvom novovo uetoda stafilorafii, uranoplastiki i obturatorov. [Removal of defects of palate and perforation by means of a new method of staphylorrhaphy, uranoplasty, and obturators.] ii (1 l.), 39 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [A. Transhel], 1885.

Chastnaya patologiya i terapiya rta, zubov i chelyustei. [Special pathology and therapy of the mouth, teeth, and jaws.] pt. 1. 1 p. l., ii, 76 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel, 1886.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Bolezni myakhsikh chastei rta. [Diseases of the soft parts of the mouth.]

Khrushchshoff (Nikolaï Ivanovich) [1864-]. *K voprosu o sostoyanii glaz uchashchikhsya v narodnikh shkolakh. [On the condition of the eyes of students in public schools.] 42 pp., 2 l., 7 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Khrushchevich (Vyacheslav Kirillovich) [1860-]. *K voprosu o vliyaniï dvüglekislavo natriya, 5 grammov v sutki, na nsvoyniye zhirov pishishi u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the question of the effect of bicarbonate of soda, 5 grams in 24 hours, upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1893.

Khudzinski (Sergiei Alekseyevich) [1860-]. *K voprosu o vliyaniï negazirovannoï i gazirovannoi mineralnoi vodi Essentukskavo istochnika No. 4 na usvoyniye i obnien azotistikh chastei pishishi u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the effect of nonaërated and aërated mineral water of Essentuki spring No. 4 on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogenous parts of food in healthy men.] 63 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. Stasyulevich, 1897.

Khufnerus. See Kuefner.

Khumrath (Conrad). Medulla destillatoria et medica tertium aneta et renovata. Das ist: Gründliches und vielbewehrtes Destillier- und Artzney-Buch, [etc.]. 5 p. l., 13 ff., 14-628 pp., 8 l. 4°. [n. p., 1605, vel subseq.]

Title-page missing.

Medulla destillatoria sextum aneta et renovata. Das ist: ein kündtliches unnd vielbewehrtes Destillier und Artzney Buch, [etc.]. Mit besonderm Fleiss von dieser Zeit auss eygener Erfahrung, und sonsten gewissem Grund zusammen colligirt. Jetso aber auffs neue zum sechsten Mahl trewlich revidirt in eine richtige Ordnung gebracht, und mehr als die Helffte vermehret und gebessert. In 2 pts. frontis., 5 p. l., 384 pp., 13 l.; 3 p. l., 365 pp., 13 l. 4°. Hamburg, ex bibliop. Frobeinano, 1638.

See, also, **Le Maire** (Antoine). Traité des vertus de l'esprit de sel philosophique [etc.]. 4°. Paris, 1686.

Kh-va (I. A.) Ratsionalnaya gimnastika ili harmoniya sil cheloveka. [Rational gymnastics, or harmony of human strength.] 144 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

Khvalinski (Vasilii Aleksandrovich) [1868-]. *K voprosu o vnutriglaznom davlenii. [On intraocular tension.] 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger, 1897.

Ki (Yeki-rin). Sei i toku ko ho. [A system of practice and therapeutics.] MS. 20 v. 8°. [n. p.], 1337.

Kier (F[rantz] C[asper]) [1835-]. Nogle aarsagsforhold ved hangesvindot. [On some of the causes of consumption.] 47 pp. 8°. Kristiania, Steen, 1886.

Repr. to: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i.

Kjøbstaden Ribe. Jordbunds-, Grundvands- og Brøndforhold. Sygdomsforhold for Vandværket; Vandværket. [The commercial city of Ribe. Relation of soil, subsoil water and springs to diseases; water-works.] 41 pp., 3 ch. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1888.

Suppl. to: Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1888, 4. R., xviii, nos. 4-5.

Kier (Gottlieb). Det latente Empyem i Næsens Bihuler. [Latent empyema in nasal accessory cavities.] 1 p. l., 235 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, P. Schønning, 1895.

Kier (H. F. J.) [1802-87].

B. (O.) Nekrolog. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1887, 4. R., xvi, 135.

Kibbe (Alfred B.) A case of dermatitis caused by the Röntgen rays, with the results of microscopic examination of the affected skin. 7 pp. 12°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxx.

Kibiso.

See Urticaria.

Kick (Carl). *Ueber das Harnblasencarcinom der Pferde. 43 pp. 8°. Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1897.

Kickhefel (Gustav) [1867-]. *Ueber Thoracoplastik. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Kidd (Cuming). *Diss. med. de enteritide. 19 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, J. Moir, 1825.

Kidd (George H[ugh]) [1824-]. On inflammation and obstruction of the branches of the pulmonary artery. 17 pp. 8°. [Dublin, 1856.]

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1856, xxii.

Observations on the construction of the cephalotribe. 5 pp. 8°. London, 1867.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii.

On the postnatal treatment of prolapse of the funis. 7 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1868.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlv.

On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. 32 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1869.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlvii.

On decapitation as a mode of delivery in cases of shoulder presentation, in which version cannot be safely effected. 8 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1871.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li.

An address delivered on the 18th November, 1871, at the opening meeting of the 34th annual session of the Dublin Obstetrical Society. 15 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1872.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1872, liii.

On fibrous tumours of the uterus. 17 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1872.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1872, liv.

An address delivered at the opening of the obstetric section, at the annual meeting of

Kidd (George H[ugh])—continued.

the British Medical Association, in London. August, 1873. 6 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1873.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii.

— A conjoint examination and uniform standard of education not the best method to further medical science, elevate and improve the status of the profession, or fulfil the requirements of society. 12 pp. 12°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1874. [P., v. 2089.]

— Further observations on fibrous tumors of the uterus. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1876.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx.

— On the diagnosis of dropsy of the amnion. 7 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1878.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxvi.

— Medical reform. 15 pp. 12°. *Dublin, Gunn & Cameron*, 1882. [P., v. 2096.]

— On puerperal fever. 23 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1884.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, lxxviii.

Kidd (John) [1775-1851]. Der menschliche Körper in seinem Verhältnisse zur äusseren Natur. Nach dem Englischen von Gustav Plieninger. x, 187 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, P. Neff*, 1838.

Kidd (Joseph). Directions for the homœopathic treatment of cholera. 11 pp. 12°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1866.

— The laws of therapeutics; or, the science and art of medicine. 196 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1879.

— The same. 2. ed. 245 pp. 12°. *London, C. K. Paul & Co.*, 1881.

— Heart disease and the Nauheim treatment. 64 pp. 12°. *London, Hodder & Stoughton*, 1897.

Kidd (Walter). Use-inheritance illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of animals. 47 pp. 8°. *London, A. & C. Black*, 1901.

Kidder (Edward). Receipts of pastry and cookery for the use of his scholars. 42 l., 8 pl. [all copper-plate], port. 8°. [*London*, 1740, *rel subseq.*]

Kidder (Jerome). Researches in electro-allopathic physiology, uses of different qualities of electricity to cure disease. 181. 8°. *New York*, [1877].

— The same. 20 l. 8°. *New York*, [18-1].

Kidder [Jerome] H[enry] [1842-89]. Report on the thermometers of the U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. pp. 185-214. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1887.

Cutting from: Ann. Rep. Comm. Fish & Fisheries, Wash., 1885.

See, also, **Billings** (John Shaw). The national medical dictionary [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

For Biography, see Bull. Phil. Soc., Wash., 1892, xi, 480-488 (R. Rathbun).

Kidder (Moses Warren) [1828-1900].

Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 196.

Kidderminster.

See, also, **Children** (Hospitals, etc., for), **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public Reports on), by localities.

Comber (A.) Description of the sanitary works of Kidderminster. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1886-7, xlii, 142-165.

Kidderminster Infirmary and Children's Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 63.-80., 1883-1900. 8°. *Kidderminster*, 1885-1901.

Established in 1821. In 1889 the words "and Children's Hospital" were added to the title.

Kiddle (Walter) [1864-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 937.

Kiderlen (Franz). *Ueber Pneumonie bei syphilitischer Neugeborenen. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1893.

Kidney.

See, also, **Fœtus** (Urinary organs of); **Kidney** (Abnormities of); **Kidney** (Blood-vessels of); **Kidney** (Effect of drugs on); **Kidney** (Excision of); **Kidney** (Hypertrophy of, Compensatory); **Kidney** (Irritation of); **Kidney** (Morphology of); **Nephrocytes**; **Suprarenal bodies**; **Urea**; **Ureter**; **Urine**.

BERGERET-JEAUNET (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de la fonction rénale. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

BERNINZONE (M. R.) Sulla secrezione interna del rene. roy. 8°. *Genova*, 1900.

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. ligustica d. sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, 1900, xi.

CHABRIÉ (C.) * Contribution à l'étude expérimentale de la fonction du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

CROSMARIE (C.-H.) * Recherches expérimentales sur la sécrétion interne des reins; phénomènes circulatoires. 8°. *Nancy*, 1902.

DEBOGORIY-MOKRIYEVICH (I. A.) * O vliyani razlichnoi pishtshi i golodaniya na prodolzhitel'nost videleniya pochkami iodistavo kaliya i salitsilovoi kisloti. [On the influence of different food and hunger upon the continuous excretion of potassium iodide and salicylic acid by the kidneys.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

FRENKEL (H.) Les fonctions rénales. 12°. *Paris*, [1899].

HENLE. Zur Anatomie der Nieren. 8°. [*Göttingen*, 1862.]

Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1862, 4-12.

HUBER (A.) * Recherches physiologiques sur la résorption rénale. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 140; 553.

MINADOUS (J. B.) De ratione mittendi sanguinis in febribus malignis, etiamnum apparentibus exanthematibus sive peticulis, doctissima disputatio. Cui accessit resolutio questionis an inter renes et jecur nob. Rhodigini inhaeserit ulcus. 4°. *Venetüs*, 1597.

MOUWEN (M.) * De structura et usu renum. 4°. *Traject. ad Rhenum*, 1714.

NELSON (J.) * Diss. med. divisa in duo capita, quorum prius de renibus et secretionibus, posterius de diabete, agit. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1736].

PERDOLT (F. I.) Actio intestinorum, renum et vesicae physiologica et pathologica considerata. 12°. [*Wirsburg*], 1790.]

RIBBERT (H.) Die normale und pathologische Physiologie und Anatomie der Niere. fol. *Cassel*, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 13.

ROY (C. S.) Abstract of paper: On the mechanism of the renal secretion. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc., 1881.

SAUER ([R. R. F.] H.) * Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure durch die Nieren. [Breslau.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

SCHMIDT ([E.] A.) * Beiträge zur Physiologie der Nierensecretion. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

VINOGRADOFF (A. P.) * Izsledovaniya po anatomii i patologii pochek chelovecheskavo ploda. [Anatomy and pathology of the kidneys of the human fœtus.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

WESTPHAL (C. F. O.) * De aquae secretione per renes. 8°. *Berolini*, [1855].

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1860, xviii, 509-523, 1 diag. Also, transl. in his: Ges. Abhandl. 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 1-11, 1 diag.

ACHARD (C.) & LÖPER (M.) Sur la concentration moléculaire du sang après la suppression de l'élimination rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 337.

— Sur l'état du sang après la ligature du pédi-

Kidney.

culle des reins. *Ibid.*, 1480. — Sur quelques effets des injections salines après ligature du pédicule des reins. *Ibid.*, 1481. — **Adami** (J. G.) On the nature of glomerular activity in the kidney. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1885, vi, 382-436. — **Alessandri** (R.) La funzionalità renale dopo la legatura della vena emulgente. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1898-9, xxiv, 473-476. — **Arnold** (J.) Ueber vitale und supravitale Granulafärbung der Nierenepithelien. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, 417-425. — **Asch** (P.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der in die arterielle Blutbahn injizierten Bakterien durch die Niere. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 249; 324. — **Bacchini** (Sofia.) Sull'attività secretiva degli epiteli Wolfiani e renali nei primi giorni dello sviluppo embrionale. *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1894, 210-213. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1895-6, xxiii, 350-354. — **Bardier** (E.) & **Frenkel** (H.) Étude sur le débit comparé des deux reins; conditions de leur inégalité fonctionnelle. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1900, ii, 413-421. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxx, 600-602. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 193. — À propos de l'alternance physiologique des reins. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxx, 671-673. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 195. — **Beck** (A.) & **Gluzinski** (W. A.) Wpływ podwiązania moczowodu na czynność nerki (przeżynek do teorii wydzielenia moczu). [Influence of tying the ureter upon the function of the kidney (contribution to the theory of urine secretion).] *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr.*, Kraków, 1895, 2. s., ix, 308-329. — **Bertin**. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des reins. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1744, Par., 1748, mém., 77-112, 4 pl. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1744, Amst., 1751, mém., 108-159, 4 pl. — **Bial** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Niere. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 116-124. — **Bianchi** (A.) Gli spostamenti dei reni durante la digestione gastrica. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1896, xvii, 1505. — Mouvements et déplacements des reins pendant la période de la digestion, et en correspondance avec les mouvements de l'estomac. *France méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 677-679. — **Bottazzi** (F.) & **Piccollini**. Contributi alla conoscenza della funzione dei reni. *Sperimentale*. *Arch. di biol.*, Firenze, 1902, lvi, 181-215. — **Bowman** (W.) On the structure and use of the Malpighian bodies of the kidney, with observations on the circulation through that gland. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1842, 57-80, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Boyd** (F. D.) Some experiments on the functions of the medulla of the kidney. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1902, xxviii, 76-82. — **Bradford** (J. R.) The influence of the kidney on metabolism. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1892, li, 25-40. — **Brewer** (G. E.) Some observations upon the anatomy of the kidney. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 129-133. — **Brodie** (T. G.) An experiment upon the glomerular function of the kidney. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 117. — **Brown-Séquard**. Importance de la sécrétion interne des reins démontrée par les phénomènes de l'anné et de l'urémie. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 778-786. — **Calori** (L.) Sulla parte dovuta al Malpighi nello scoprimento della struttura delle glandole linfatiche, su l'inviluppo venoso e la rete venosa collegante di esse. *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1891-2, 5. s., ii, 75-89, 1 pl. — **Carlier** (E. W.) Note on the presence of ciliated cells in the human adult kidney. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiv, 223-225. — **Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) La bordure en brousse des tubuli contorti dans les reins humains. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902-3, liv, 1533-1535. — **Chabrie** (C.) Contribution à l'étude physico-chimique de la fonction du rein. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1891 7. s., viii, 543. — **Chatin** & **Guinard**. De la sécrétion interne du rein; exposé théorique et contribution expérimentale. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1900, xii, 137-158. — **Claude** (H.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Effet de la décapitation du rein. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 239-241. — **Daggett** (B. H.) Physiology of the kidney. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1900-1901, n. s., xi, 898-900. — Gross anatomy; a brief resumé of the anatomy of the kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, n. s., xii, 24-29. — **Deleau** (S. P.) The anatomy of the kidney. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, 1900, N. Or., 1901, 83-89. — **Delezenne** (C.) De l'influence de la réfrigération de la peau sur la sécrétion urinaire. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1894, xxxiii, 281-291. *Also*: *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 446-453. — **Disse** (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Nierenepithelien bei der Sekretion. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesn., 1892-3, ii, 141-171, 1 pl. — Anatomie der Niere. Sitzungs- u. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1900), 1901, 49-59. — **Duncan** (J. T.) The weight of the kidneys in the horse. *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1902, lxxv, 384. — **Fornario** (G.) Sulla funzionalità renale e ricambio materiale. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1901, viii, sez. med., 418; 523; 569; 616. — **Galeotti** (G.) Ueber die Arbeit, welche die Nieren leisten, um den osmotischen Druck des Blutes auszugleichen. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1902, 200-242. — **Gaus** (E.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Nierensekretion. *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl.* *Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 1893,

Kidney.

29-34. — **Gérard** (E.) Nouvelles expériences sur l'action biochimique du rein; explication possible de certaines néphrites toxiques. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1902, vi, 268-270. — **Gerota**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Befestigungsapparates der Niere. *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1895, 265-285, 2 pl. — **Glantenay & Gosset** (A.) Le fascia péri-rénal. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. genito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 113-129. — **Grandis** (V.) Sur certains cristaux que l'on trouve dans le noyau des cellules du rein et du foie. [*Transl. from*: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, xxiv.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 18-9, xii, 137-151, 1 pl. — **Gurwitsch** (A.) Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der Nierenthätigkeit. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1902, lxxxxi, 71-118, 1 pl. — **Guyon**. Influence de la tension intrarénale sur les fonctions du rein. *Mercure méd.*, Par., 1892, iii, 109. — **Halpern** (J.) Przyczynę do nauki o odruchowym wpływie przewlekłego podrażnienia szyi pęcherza moczowego na nerki. [Reflex influence of chronic irritation of the neck of the bladder on the kidneys.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 240-243. *Also, transl.*: *Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Festschr., J. Neumann, Leipzig & Wien, 1900, 240-244. — **Hertz** (H.) Die Drüsensubstanz der Niere. *Greifswalder med. Beitr.*, Danzig, 1865, iii, 93-126. — **Houssay** (F.) Sur l'excrétion et sur la variation du rein chez des poules nourries avec de la viande. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 1224-1226. — Sur la mue, l'excrétion et la variation du rein chez des poules carnivores de seconde génération. *Ibid.*, 1902, cxxxv, 1061-1063. — **Jardet**. De la présence dans les reins, à l'état normal et pathologique, de faisceaux de fibres musculaires lisses. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1886, 3. s., vii, 93-100, 1 pl. — **Jatta** (M.) Sulla rigenerazione dell'epitelio nel rene sottoposto ad anemia temporanea. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1897, xxi, 323-334, 1 pl. *Also*: *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1897, Milano, 1898, 3-9. — **Kabriel** (G.) Methoda prirozené infekce miznich jamek v ledvine. [Natural method of infection of succulent cavities of the kidney.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 147-149. — **Keen** (W. W.) A note on the anatomy of the perirenal fatty tissue. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 171. — **Kostjuriu** (S. D.) Das glatte Muskelgewebe der Nieren und seine Bedeutung als Harnableiter. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1888-9, xxv, 184-188, 1 pl. — **Ladolf** (Rosale). Structure and function of the tube and loop of Henle. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1897, xix, 225; 257. — **Laidlaw** (G. F.) The effect of hot weather on the kidneys. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1902, l, 241-243. — **Lang** (T.) Eine Bemerkung über die Function der Malpighischen Kanäl der Niere. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, iv, 616. — Ueber den Antheil der Malpighischen Kanäl an der Harnausscheidung und die Gesetze, nach denen diese vor sich geht. *Ibid.*, 877; 900. — **Lewandowsky** (M.) Zur Frage der inneren Secretion von Nieren- und Niere. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1899, xxxvii, 535-545. — **Liebermann** (L.) Notiz über das chemische Verhalten des Nierenparenchyms. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1891-2, l, 55. — **Lindemann** (W.) Ueber Veränderungen der Nieren infolge von Ureterunterbindung. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1898, xxxiv, 299-321. — Ueber die Ausscheidung der Niereglomeruli. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xxiv, 161-175. — **Lipman-Wulf** (L.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Nierenfunktion. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 40-42. [Discussion.] 1900, xxvi, Ver-Beil., 285-287. — **Locatelli** (G. B.) & **Migliorini** (G.) Le spirali di Hertzeimer. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1900, xxxv, 44-67, 1 pl. — **Loewi** (O.) Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pharmacologie der Nierenfunktion. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1902, xlviii, 410-438. — **Mauca** (G.) Rapport entre le poids des reins et le poids et la superficie du corps chez les chiens; comparaison entre les deux reins. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1894, xxi, 333-337. — **Maresch** (R.) Ueber die Zahl und Anordnung der Malpighischen Pyramiden in der menschlichen Niere. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1896, xii, 299-311. — **Marguerici** (O.) Quanta sostanza renale funzionante e compatibile colla vita. *Arch. etr. d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1897, xi, 683-688. — **Mayet** (V.) Une nouvelle fonction des tubes de Malpighi. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1896, cxxii, 541-543. — **Meyers** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss der Zellteilung auf den Sekretionsvorgang, nach Beobachtungen an der Niere der Salamanderlarve. *Festschr.*, v. Carl v. Kupfer, Jena, 1899, 57-62, 1 pl. — **Meyer** (E.) Faits relatifs à la sécrétion interne des reins. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 179-181. — **Michael** (May). The anatomy and physiology of Henle's tubes; with experimental citations and clinical demonstrations. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1897-8, vii, 160-175. — **Munk** (L.) Zur Lehre von den secretorischen und synthetischen Prozessen in der Niere, sowie zur Theorie der Wirkung der Diuretica. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1887, cxvii, 291-355. — Weiteres über Synthesen und Secretion aus überlebenden Nieren. *Ibid.*, 1888, cxi, 434-448. — Neuere Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Nierenphysiologie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 11. *Also*, Reprint. — **Neumann** (S.) Észleletek mindkét vese működéséről húgyvezérhasfalsipoly esetében.

Kidney.

[Observations on the functions of both kidneys in cases of fistula of the vessels of the preterts and the abdominal wall.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 135-178.—**Nolf** (P.) La sécrétion rénale et les lois de l'osmose. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 318-333.—**Nussbaum** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der Nierenorgane. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886, xxvii, 442-480, 4 pl.—**Pfaff** (F.) & **Veijux-Tyrolde** (M.) On the influence of defibrination on the secretion of the kidney. J. Post. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 261.—**Piersol** (G. A.) Note on Henle's loops of the kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 358-360.—**Polyanski** (V.) O vliyani narushennoy diyatelnosti pochek na otchleneniye i sostav zhelchi. [Influence of the interrupted action of the kidneys on the secretion and composition of bile.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 257; 306.—**Pousson** Influence de la distension du rein sur la congestion et le saignement de cet organe. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 100-103.—**Raynal** (J.) Des asymétries des deux reins au point de vue de leur poids, de leur forme et de leur position. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 28-31.—**Regaud** (C.) & **Policard** (A.) Notes histologiques sur la sécrétion rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, II, s., iii, 1186-1188. — Notes histologiques sur la sécrétion rénale; les diverticules glandulaires du tube contourné de la lamproie. *Ibid.*, 1902, liv, 554.—**Ribadeau-Dumas** (L.) Recherches sur les aspects de la cellule rénale du cohyane dans son acte sécrétoire. *Ibid.*, 484.—**Röske** (R.) Störungen der Regeneration von Nieren-epithelien. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1902, n. F., ix, 76.—**Rohstien** (L.) Zur Kenntniss des Nierenepithels. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhändl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891, iii, 53-63, 1 pl.—**Sauer** (H.) Neue Untersuchungen über das Nierenepithel und sein Verhalten bei der Harnabsonderung. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlv, 109-146, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (A.) Zur Physiologie der Niere; über den Ort und den Vorgang der Carminabscheidung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890-91, xlviii, 34-62, 1 pl.—**Schwald** (E.) Die Bedeutung der Verminderung des Gegendrucks in den Harnwegen für die Nierenfunktio. Ges. klin. Arb., Jena, 1890, 582-588.—**Sinitin** (F. L.) Nablyudeniya nad davlениem v pochkakh i prakticheskiye voprosy iz nikh. [Observation on pressure in the kidneys, and practical deductions.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova, 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 582-592.—**Sjöbring** (H.) Byggnaden och desekretoriska förändringarna i njurkanalernas epithelceller. [The structure and secretory changes in the epithelial cells of the kidney tubules.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, xlii, 168-171.—**Sobieranski** (W.) O czynności nerek. [On functions of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2, s., xiv, 1257-1263. — Dalsze badania nad czynnością nerek. [Further remarks on the function of the kidneys.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 113; 128.—**Srdinko** (O. V.) Prispěvek k poznání sekretorických zámen v ledvině. [Contribution to the knowledge of the secretory changes of the kidney.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1900-1901, 2, s., x, no. 4, 1-5.—**Starling** (E. H.) The glomerular functions of the kidney. J. Physiol., Lond., 1899, xxiv, 317-330.—**Stern** (Mlle. L.) Expériences sur la prétendue sécrétion interne des reins. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1902, xxii, 667-684.—**Strauss** (F.) Zur Diagnostik der physiologischen und pathologischen Nierenfunktion. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 451-459.—**Strauss** (H.) Zur blutleitenden Function der Nieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 536-538.—**Structure** (Sur la) des reins. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1705, Par., 1706, 45. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1705, Amst., 1707, 57-59. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1705, Bresl., 1750, ii, 452.—**Symposium** on the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 218-233.—**Trambusti** (A.) Il meccanismo di secrezione e di escrezione delle cellule renali in condizioni normali e patologiche. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1897-8, lxxii, 131-151. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxx, 426-436. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1899, x, 8-16.—**Triboudeau** Notes sur les phénomènes histologiques de la sécrétion et de l'excrétion de l'urine dans les cellules des tubes contournés du rein chez les serpents. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, II, s., iv, 131-133.—**Vaquez** (H.) Remarques sur les méthodes propres à apprécier l'état des fonctions rénales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 133-140.—**Vitali** (F.) Pigmenti biliare nel sangue e potere urobilinogeno del rene. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 282-287.—**Vitoun** (A.-N.) Nouvelles recherches sur la sécrétion interne des reins. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de physiol., 131-138.—**Volko** (M. M.) & **Delitsin** (S. N.) O vnutribryushnom ravnovesii i podvzhnosti pochek; eksperimentalno-anatomicheskiya nablyudeniya. [On intra-abdominal equilibrium and mobility of the kidneys; experimental-anatomical observations.] Trudi obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1896-7, 210-237. Also: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1; 33.—**Waldschmidt** (J. J.) De renibus. In: Strauss (L.) Conatus anatomicus, sm. 4^o, Gissae, 1666, 121-144.—

Kidney.

Webster (G. W.) The function of the kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 179-182.—**Wertheimer** (E.) De l'influence de la réfrigération de la peau sur la circulation du rein. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5, s., vi, 308-321.

Kidney (Abnormities of).

See, also, **Kidney** (Diseases, etc., of) in animals; **Kidney** (Displacement of); **Kidney** (Movable); **Labor** (Complicated, etc.) from disproportion, etc., of fetus; **Suprarenal bodies**, **Ureter**, **Abnormities of**.

BARTSCHER (L. [R.]) *Ein seltener Fall von beiderseitigem Nierendefect neben anderen Missbildungen. 8^o. Kiel, 1890.

BAVIER (S.) *Histologie einer breiten weisen Niere. 8^o. Würzburg, 1894.

HAHN (H.) *Ueber die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Herz und Niere bei einseitigem Nierenmangel. 8^o. Bern, [1879].

HILSCHER (S. P.) [Pr.] de unico in homine reperto rene praegrando continente calculum. sm. 4^o. [Jena, 1733.]

KRUSE (A. [C. W.]) *Ueber eine einseitig gelagerte Hufeisenniere mit partieller Hydro-nephrose. 8^o. Greifswald, 1890.

MARINA (Julie.) *Ein Fall von beiderseitiger congenitaler Nierenmissbildung mit chronischer Nephritis bei einem Kinde. 8^o. Zürich, 1901.

NAUMANN (H.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit der Bildungsanomalien der Nieren. 8^o. Kiel, 1897.

NIEMANN (A. E. F. T.) *Ueber doppelseitigen Nierendefect. [Kiel.] 8^o. Einbeck, 1895.

REISSNER (E.) *Ueber die Ausscheidung von Fremdkörpern aus der Niere. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Mikroorganismen. 8^o. Göttingen, 1891.

SAYLOR (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Schrumpfnieren combinirt mit totalem Mangel einer Niere ohne Herzveränderung. 8^o. Tübingen, 1899.

SCHMITZ (A.) *De renum succenturiatorum anatomia, physiologia et pathologia. 8^o. Bonn, 1842.

SCHNEIDER (H.) *Ueber den bilateralen Nierendefect. 8^o. Giessen, 1899.

SCHUMACHER Om Nyrenes Abnormiteter, tillige med Beskrivelse af nogle abnorme Nyrepreparater. [On abnormities of the kidneys, also description of some preparations of abnormal kidneys.] 4^o. [Kopenhagen, 1832.]

Cutting from: Vid. Sel. phys. og math., 5. sk., 61-106, 2 pl.

STERNBERG (L.) *Ueber doppelte Nierenbecken. 8^o. Berlin, 1898.

STRUBE (G.) *Ueber congenitale Lage- und Bildungsanomalien der Nieren. [Heidelberg.] 8^o. Berlin, 1894.

Also, in: Arch. f. patb. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 227-264.

TEYSSÈDRE (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des anomalies de développement du rein: étude d'un cas d'agénésie rénale. 4^o. Paris, 1892.

ANCEL (P.) Rein en fer à cheval. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1902, x, 172.—**Andrew** (J. G.) Specimens of lobulated adult human kidneys. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 427-429. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 174-176.—**Anile** (A.) A proposito di un rene a ferro di cavallo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 241-245.—**Auscher** (E.) Absence congénitale du rein droit; malformation de l'uretère correspondant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, 321-323.—**Bal-lowitz** (E.) Ueber angeborenen, einseitigen, vollkommenen Nierenmangel; literarisch-statistische Bearbeitung von 210 Fällen, nebst 3 neuen Beobachtungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 309-390.—**Barbary**. Deux cas de reins fusionnés. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 416-422.—**Bardesco**. Calcul vésical et rein unique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 67.—**Bayer** (R.) Beiderseitiger angeborener Nierenmangel ohne sonstige bedeutende Missbildungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 822.—**Beel** (T. A. L.) Beitrag zu den Nieren-Anomalien. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1903, xiii, 118-120.—**Belohradský** (V.) Ledvina

Kidney (Abnormalities of).

podkovovitá č. aboukovitá; (Ren arcuatus s. soleiformis; Hufeiseniere). Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 321; 340. — **Bertaux** (A.) Reins conjugués; anomalie rare des veines rénales. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 159-163, 1 pl. — **Bielka von Karlten** (A.) Ein Fall von linksseitiger Doppelnieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, clii, 545-550, 1 pl. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 189. — **Binda** (C.) Sopra un caso di anomalia renale, con considerazioni sulla vitalità. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1896, lli, 301-305. — **Birmingham** (A.) Simple unilateral (sigmoid) kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 477-480. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, xc, 47-50. — Peculiar horse-shoe kidney, and irregular lateral sinuses. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 388. — **Bitot** (E.) Absence complète d'un rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 164. — **Bluket** (L. N.) K kazistikie podkovobraznoi pochki. [Horse-shoe-shaped kidney.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med. spec. pt., 3022-3028. — **Bodamer** (G. A.) A single kidney from an old person. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 181-183. — **Boody** (G.) Report of a case of double or fused kidney. Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines, 1899, i, 455, 1 pl. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 103-105. — **Botesu** (H.) Anomalie renală congenitală un singur rinichi drept cu 2 uretere, deschise normal la fundul bexicii; dispozițiune particulară a vaselor sanguine. Spitalul, București, 1897, xvii, 608. — **Brooks** (H.) A case of congenital renal malposition with anomalous arterial supply. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 385. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 113-115. — **Broomie** (H. U.) [Horse-shoe kidney.] Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, p. lvi. — **Brown** (M.) Variations in the position and development of the kidneys. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 194-208, 1 pl. — **Brunelle**. Arrêt de développement d'un rein. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 528-535. — **Calori** (L.) Sulla proporzione delle arterie renali molteplici coll' aorta nel caso di un rene a ferro di cavallo o sulle modificazioni dei plessi nervosi in attenuanza con quelle. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884-6, 4. s., vi, 73-82, 2 pl. — Sui nervi di un rene a ferro di cavallo con ectopia del rene sinistro. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, 4. s., ix, 451-460, 2 pl. — **Carrión & de Rouville** (G.) Rein unique; deux uretères dont un anormal; anomalie dans les artères et les veines rénales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 783-791. — **Cartier**. Une anomalie des reins. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 413. — **Casini** (M.) Di due casi di rene unico in donna. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 423-430. — **Cayla** (A.) Absence congénitale du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 273-275. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 659. — **Chaffey** (W. C.) Solitary kidney (congenital). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 282. — **Chassaing**. Rein unique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 306. — **Cheyne** (W. W.) A case of movable third kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 215. — **Chrétien**. Absence congénitale d'un rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 660. — **Cossy** (J.) Note sur l'oblitération des veines rénales, et sur les accidents qui sembleraient en être le résultat. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 124-127. Also, Reprint. — **Croisier**. Anomalie rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 1056. — **Danville & Segond**. Un cas de rein en fer à cheval. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 221. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 473. — **Davidsohn** (C.) Ueber die Hufeiseniere. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 509-515. — **Dawbar** (R. H. M.) Abnormal kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 498. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Congenital absence of left kidney; obstruction of right ureter by stone. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvi, 94. — **Debierre** (C.) Un exemple de rein unique. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 538. — **De Croy** (O.) Symphyse rénale et dystopie croisée avec pyélonéphrite tuberculeuse. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxxiii, 185-206. — **D'Halluin** (M.) Agénésie rénale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, xxv, 228-237. — **Dickinson** (W. L.) Solitary kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlvi, 80. — **Duckewitz**. Sectio anatomica eines Mannes, der nur eine Nieren gehabt. Samml. v. Nat.-u. Med. . . Gesch., 1726, Erfurt, 1730, 583. — **Dunmur**. Rein en fer à cheval. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 17. — **Dwight** (T.) A case of absence of the right kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-6, xxix, 18. Also, Reprint. — **Edington** (G. H.) Note on a specimen of horse-shoe kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 180-189. — **Funny** (J. M.) Horse-shoe kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 38. — **Formad** (H. F.) Renal anomalies. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 189. — **François-Danville**. Deux cas d'anomalie congénitale du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 173. — **Freund** (W. A.) Hufeisen Niere; Beschreibung eines Weibes, an welchem hochgradige defekte Bildung der inneren Geschlechtstheile und Hufeisen-Niere im kleinen Becken diagnostiziert werden musste; mit Bemerkungen über den Mechanismus der Abwärtswanderung und der Verschmelzung der Nieren. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1875, iv, 95-107. — **Fried** (W. M.) Horseshoe kid-

Kidney (Abnormalities of).

ney. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xlii, 508. — **Galt** (H.) Absence of one kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1260. — **Gay** (M.) Sul rene unico, in rapporto alla nefrectomia ed all' ipertrofia compensatrice del rein. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 368-373. — **Gemmell** (J. F.) Fusion of kidneys in a human embryo of about tenth week. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 55. — **Ginria** (P. M.) Sopra la mancanza di un rene. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1890, v, 41-55. Also, Reprint. — **Glazebrook** (L. W.) Anomalies in the blood supply and the ureters in both kidneys. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 427. — **Gordon** (S.) Oedema of the lungs; horse-shoe kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., ix, 172. — **Grenet** (A.) Deux observations de rein unique avec absence de l'uretère correspondant au rein manquant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 941. — **Grimard** (E.) Rein sans bassinnet. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xliii, 24. — **Gruber** (W.) Häufiger Isthmus einer Hufeiseniere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, clii, 487. — Durch rechtwinklige Verschmelzung der Nieren an deren unteren Enden entstandene zweifelhafte Niere mit Lagerung in der rechten Hälfte der Bauchhöhle und im hinteren Abschnitte der rechten Fossa iliaca. *Ibid.*, 1887, cxvii, 489-492, 1 pl. — **van Haften** (E. W.) Een geval van ineensmelting der nieren. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 448-451. — **Hannau** (C. A.) Horseshoe kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 199. — **Hand** (A. J., jr.) Congenital anomalies of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1898, xviii, 323. — **Harding** (H. W.) Abnormal kidney. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1898-9, p. v. — **Harrison** (J.) On the urogenital and blood-vascular systems of a rabbit possessed of a single kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 401-407, 1 pl. — **Hartvelt** (A. C.) Over congenitale misvormingen van de nier, in het bijzonder over het ontbreken van een der nieren, ook in verband met nephrectomie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 129-137. — **Hausser** (G.) Rein en fer à cheval avec anomalies vasculaires et dilatation des bassinets. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 478-480. — **Hawthorn** (E.) & **Bruneau** (A.) Un cas de rein unique; arrêt de développement du rein gauche. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 681. — **Hennecart** (A.) Anomalie des calices, du bassinnet et des vaisseaux sanguins d'un rein. *Ibid.*, 1896, lxxi, 616. — **Hickling**. Fused kidney. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 158-160. — **Hills** (D. E.) Horseshoe kidney. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 183. — **Hoddenpyl** (E.) A single kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 155. — **Hughes** (A. W.) Abnormal arrangement of arteries in the region of the kidney and supra renal body. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 305-307. — **Impallomeni** (G.) Sopra due casi di anomalie del rein e delle corrispondenti arterie. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 77-100, 1 pl. — **Jaquenot** (M.) & **Musy** (A.-J.) Trois nouveaux cas d'anomalies du système renal. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 653-666. — **James** (E. W.) Congenital absence of right kidney and supra-renal capsule. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 579. — **Janicot** (R.) Appareil renal d'un enfant né d'une femme hydramiotique. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, ix, 171-175. — Malformation renale et spina-bifida. *Ibid.*, 203-206. — **Jolly** (J.) Anomalies rénales; rein unique; duplicité bilatérale des uretères; artères rénales multiples; rein en fer à cheval à trois hiles. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 9-11. — **Jump** (R. L.) Supernumerary kidneys with persistence of the Mullerian ducts. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 173-177. — **Kater** (N. W.) Case of multiple renal arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1901-2, xxxvi, 77. — **Kitt** (T.) Hufeisenieren. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1893-4, v, 201-205. — **Kolster** (R.) Etude sur le développement du rein rudimentaire d'après les anomalies rénales observées à l'Institut pathologique de Helsingfors dans les vingt dernières années. Arch. d. sc. méd. . . de Bucarest, Par., 1896, i, 172-183. — **Kudrati**. Ueber Nierenanomalien. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxvii, 143. — **Lamarche** (A.) Anomalie du rein. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1889, n. s., iii, 57-60. — **Lambert** (A.) Congenital absence of the right kidney; displacement of the left kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 169. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 21. — **Lange** (F.) Nephrolithotomy; horseshoe kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 581. — **Laroche** (F.) Rein unique atteint de pyélonéphrite; mort subite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 181-184. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 577. — **Laroche** (F.) & **Guyot**. Rein en fer à cheval. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 152. — **Leguen**. Anomalie rénale double. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 19-21. — **Lemière** (G.) Absence congénitale du rein droit chez un homme de 64 ans. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 34-37. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 250. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 614-617. — **Macalister** (J. A.) Multiple renal arteries. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (Science), Dubl., 1877-83, 2. s., iii, 624-626. — **McArthur** (L. L.) Adult kidney of fetal type. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 203-205. — **McMurich** (J. P.) Some

Kidney (Abnormities of).

anomalies of the kidneys. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 171-176. *Also*: Internat. J. Surg., N.Y., 1898, xi, 335. — **Mahon** (R. B.) Abnormal arrangement of the kidney and its vessels. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 339. — **Marchese** (L.) Le anomalie dei reni rapporto alle anomalie della colonna vertebrale nell'uomo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886-7, xiii, 32-50, 2 pl. — **Menétrier** (L.) Arrêt de développement du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 62. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s. iii, 225. — **Menzies** (W. F.) Two cases of single kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 510. — **Meschinet de Richemond**. Un cas de fusion des reins par leur extrémité inférieure. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 535. — **Meslay**. Anomalie rénale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 367. — **Michéleau**. Artères rénales surnuméraires. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 98. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 188. — Anomalies de la circulation artérielle du rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 174; 227. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 357; 445. — Anomalie de la circulation artérielle du rein; fibrome de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 238. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 487. — Quelques considérations sur les anomalies artérielles du rein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 332-337. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 39-44. — **Miller** (L.) An anatomical deviation of the kidney and ureter. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 566-570. — **Mitchell** (L. J.) Seven cases of anomalous kidneys. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1891, 132-137. *Also*: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 225-227. — **Mohr** (N. M.) Vom Mangel einer Niere. Wien. Beitr. z. prakt. Arztn., Desau u. Leipzig, 1783, ii, 297-299. — **Monnier** (A.) Anatomie d'un rein unique ectopie congénitale. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1900, ii, 49-58. — **Monteverdi** (L.) Rene unico con duplicità limitata degli ureteri. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xix, 451-453. — **Moore** (F. C.) Unilateral renal aplasia; unsymmetrical kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxiii, 400-412. — **Morse** (J.) Account of autopsy with abnormal kidney. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 284-286. — **Murray** (R. W.) [Solitary sacral kidney, from a boy aged 8.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 116-118. — **Nebolyuboff** (V. P.) Shchela prirozhdenno nedostatka odnoi pochki. [Congenital absence of one kidney.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1890, no. 4, 71-74. — **Newman** (D.) Malformation of the kidney and displacements without mobility, with illustrative cases and specimens. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 118-157. *Also*: Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1898, i, 116-158. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 610. *Also* [Abstr.]: Glasg. M. J., 1898, i, 144-148. — **Noël** (J.) Absence congénitale du rein et de l'uretère du côté droit chez une femme de 62 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 360. — **Oleson** (R. B.) A case of horseshoe kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 731. — **Oliver** (T.) Remarks on a case of horseshoe kidney simulating malignant disease of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 552. — **Ostrowski** (A. P.) Shchela anomalii pochki. [An anomalous kidney.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 11-17. — **Parodi** (F.) Un caso di rene unico con anomalio genitali. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxviii, 612-618. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1899, xiv, 117. — Un nuovo caso di rene unico con anomalio genitali. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1900, xv, no. 3, 36. — **Paterson** (A. M.) Abnormality of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 646. — **Pearce** (F. S.) Single kidney the seat of abscess and multiple calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 141. — **Perregaux** (G.) Rein unique médian, en fer à cheval. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 380-382. — **Perry** (J. C.) An anomaly of the kidneys. Rep. Suprav. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890-91, xix, 125. — **Philips** (C.) A unique malformation of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 182-184. — **Pitzorno** (M.) Rara anomalia renale sinistra. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1895-6, iii, 193-199. — **Poirier** (P.) Anomalie des reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 436. — **Polyakoff** (P. A.) Riedkiy sluchai vrozhdennavo nedostatka odnoi pochki. [Rare case of congenital absence of one kidney.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1891-2, xxviii, 197-203. — **Poulalion** (A.-M.) Fusion congénitale des deux reins; masse rénale unique située verticalement dans la région lombaire droite; existence sur le même organe de deux bassins et de deux uretères: trois groupes vasculaires artériels et veineux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 397-399. — **Power** (D'A.) A case of suppression of urine associated with a single kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 25. — **Raimondi** (S.) Sopra un caso di rene a ferro di cavallo. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, viii, 218-252, 1 pl. — **Repetto** (N. D.) Agenesis renal unilateral. An. d. Circ. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 381-385. — **de Richemond** (M.) Un cas de fusion des reins par leur extrémité inférieure; présentation de pièces. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 502. — **Roquelette** (J.) Bericht wegens een nier, daar het beken geheel buiten dezelve geplaatst was. Verhandl.

Kidney (Abnormities of).

uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Weetensch. te Haarlem, 1776, xvi, pt. 2, 281-287, 1 pl. — **Romanoff** (F. I.) Shchela vrozhdennavo otsutsiya pravoi pochki. [Congenital absence of right kidney.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1890-91, viii, suppl. 41. — **Rorie** (G. A.) A case of malformation of kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1015. — **Rumpel** (O.) Ein Fall von Nephrolithiasis bei bestehender Hufeiseniere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 1091-1094. — **Ruthardt**. Bildungsabweichung beider Nieren durch vollkommene Verschmelzung ihrer Masse. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1827, 599-602. — **Sangalli** (G.) Delle alterazioni congenite ed acquisite che possono riscontrarsi nei casi di rene unico uell'uomo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, iii, 1-7. *Also*, Reprint. — **Sankott** (A.) Ein Fall von Agnesie der linken Niere mit Dystopie des Nierenrudimentes und Communication des cystenartig endigenden Ureters mit der Samenblase. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1896-7, liii, 463-474. — **Santi** (E.) Contributo allo studio delle anomalie dei reni. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1901, iv, 115-126. — **Scagliosi** (G.) Ueber Glomerulisanomalien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 426-431, 1 pl. — **Scheib** (A.) Vollständiger Defect beider Nieren bei einem 10 Minuten post partum abgestorbenen 7monatlichen Foetus. Prag. med. Wchnsch., 1897, xxii, 501; 514. — **Schultze** (O. H.) Congenital absence of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 282. — **Schüleau** (P.) & **Modiano** (L.) Note sur un cas d'anomalie des vaisseaux et du canal excréteur du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 178-180. — **Sheen** (A. W.) A case of misplaced, misshapen kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1395. — **Simon** (C.) Un cas de rein en fer à cheval. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1897, v, 236-240. — **Smith** (A. J.) & **Richards** (R. M.) Renal anomaly. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 161-163. — **Smith** (J. H.) Absence of left kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 718. — **Socin** (A.) Eine Nephrektomie bei einseitig erkrankter Hufeiseniere. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888-9, iv, 197-205. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 345-349. — **Solowieschik**. Zur Frage über die Anomalien der Nierenvenen. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Moscou, 1899, ii, sect. 1, 131-133. — **Stearns** (H. S.) Single kidney, with acute interstitial nephritis and colloid carcinoma in the bladder. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 14. — **Steiner**. Doppelniere mit hydronephrotischer Degeneration der unteren Hälfte; geheilt durch Nierectomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 15-18. — **Stocquart** (A.) Un nouveau cas de symphyse rénale unilatérale chez l'homme. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 10-21, 1 pl. *Also*: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 57-60. — Description anatomique d'un cas de symphyse rénale bilatérale chez l'homme. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, lii, 525-527. — **Stravinski** (A. M.) Dva sluchaya podkovoobraznoi pochki. [Two cases of horse-shoe kidney.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 1577-1580. — **Strong** (W.) Displaced and movable horse-shoe kidney of the right side, with absence of kidney upon the left side. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 174-176. — **Super-numerary** kidney. Rep. Suprav. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1884-5, 148-150. — **Tesson** (R.) Fusion des deux reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 548-550. — **Thacher** (J. S.) Absence of one kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 518. — Horseshoe kidney. *Ibid.*, 518. — **Thayer** (A. E.) Horseshoe kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 274. — **Thénau** (L.) Rein en fer à cheval avec segment intermédiaire. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 250. — Reins polykystiques; absence d'uretère droit; anomalies concomitantes. *Ibid.*, 251. — **Tschudy** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Doppelbildung der linken Niere mit Pyonephrose des einen Nierenbeckens Harnleitersystems. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 400-407. — **Turner** (F. C.) Conjoined kidneys, the left transposed; unicorn uterus with right ovary. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 284. — **Twedy** (H. C.) Case of single unilateral kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 356-358. *Also*: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 340. — **Tyson** (J.) Abnormalities of form and position of the kidney; renal inadequacy. Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 809-812. — **Vaughan** (G. T.) A case of single-fused kidney. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 659-661. — **Vean** (V.) Des dilatations congénitales des conduits excréteurs du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 353; 381. — **Vergely**. Rein unique avec vaisseaux supplémentaires; capsule surrénale unique; verge palmée; ectopie testiculaire unilatérale et pied-bot sur un même sujet. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 283. — **Vermorel**. Anomalie rénale; fusion des reins par leur extrémité inférieure; trois artères rénales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 282-284. — **Vervacck**. Deux cas de symphyse rénale. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 344. — **Walsh** (J. J.) Kidney anomalies, with special reference to the surgery of the kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, vii, 622-628. — **Westbrook** (R. W.) Kidney, showing anomalous blood-supply. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 319. — **Westmacott** (F. H.) Kidney

Kidney (Abnormalities of).

with double pelvis and ureter (card specimen, with illustrations). *Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester*, 1891-2, i, 115.—**Whitney** (W. F.) Malformations of the kidneys. *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1899-1900, iv, 47-51, 1 pl.—**Zaufal** (G.) Bilateral Nierendefect ohne sonstige Missbildungen. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xxiii, 305.

Kidney (Abscess of).

GERRIT TER BRAAK (J.) *Eene bijdrage tot de pathogenese en therapie der etterige nierontsteking. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Tiel*, 1899.

GOSSET (A.) *Étude sur les pyonéphroses. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

—, *Paris*, 1900.

HELLEMA (G. F.) *Chirurgische nier. 8°. *Leiden*, 1887.

RANK (A. B.) *Ueber einen Fall von geheilter Hydro-Pyonephrose. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Also, in: *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1901, clxiv, 22-55.

Abscess of kidney. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1887-8, 383.—**Adams** (N. H.) A case of pyonephrosis with ureteral calculus. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1896-7, vi, 422-425.—**Aguilar Jordán**. Dos casos notables de abceso perinefrítico. *Rev. valenc. de cien. méd.*, Valencia, 1900, ii, 99-102.—**Allis** (O. H.) & **Pearce** (F. S.) Pyolithonephrosis of both kidneys with hypertrophy of the bladder. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1891-3, xvi, 167.—**Apert** (E.) & **Millon**. Pyélonéphrite purulente; ulcérations intestinales de la terminaison de l'iléon. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxix, 465-470.—**Audureau**. Pyélon. éphrite gauche; néphrite suppurée droite; méningite tuberculeuse. *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1898, ii, 273-280.—**Banks**. Case of pyonephrosis. *Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay*, 1887-9, n. s., xii, 82-88.—**Barling** (G.) Large pyo-nephrosis on the left side; latent renal calculi on the right side; death from uræmia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 819.—**Banby**. Néphrite purulente consécutive à un anthrax de la main; phlegmons périnephrétiques, parotidite suppurée; gérison. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1902, viii, 505-510.—**Bazy**. Note sur la pathogénie, le diagnostic et le traitement des pyélonéphrites suppurées. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 263-270. *Also*: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1896, iv, n. cxlv.—**Birchard** (A. D.) Abscess of the kidney. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1887, n. s., xviii, 193-195. [Discussion], 207.—**Blair** (H.) Surgical kidney. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 527-530.—**Boudleur** (A. I.) An interesting case of pyonephrosis. *West. Clin. Recorder*, Chicago, 1899, i, 16-21.—**Braun** (H.) Pyo- und Hydronephrosen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1890, xl, 923-940, 1 pl.—**Caponotto** (A.) Due casi di pionierefrisi. *Chin. chir.*, Milano, 1893, i, 385-399.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Suppurating kidney. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1898, 8, s., iii, 275-287.—**Carter** (R.) Notes of a case of renal abscesses simulating hypertrophy of the spleen. *Brit. Guiana M. Ann.*, Demerara, 1895, 116.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Pyonephrosis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvii, 7.—**Chenoweth** (J. S.) Two cases of suppurative pyelitis; remarks on diagnosis and treatment. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 455-459.—**Chvoetlek** (F.) Prispěvek k pyelophibitidě mlisavé. [Contribution to suppurative pyelophibitid.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1878, xvii, 249; 257.—**Cordier** (A. H.) A case of pyo-nephrosis coupled with cholelithiasis. *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1897, xiv, 73-75.—**Cramer** (K.) Zur konservativen Behandlung der Hydro-respective Pyonephrose. *Centrabl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 1145-1148.—**Danforth** (L. N.) Four cases of surgical kidney. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1888, liii, 74-83.—**Dartignes**. Pyonéphrose d'un rein ectopie dans l'épaisseur du mésentère. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, i, 343.—**De Renzi** (E.) Su un caso di pionierefrisi. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1896, xvii, 531.—**Devon** (J.) Two cases illustrating the pathology of consecutive nephritis or surgical kidney. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1891, xxxiii, 337-343.—**Disseminated** suppurative nephritis. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1887-8, 384-386.—**Dodge** (W. T.) A case of pyonephrosis cured by catheterization of the kidney and washing out its pelvis by the Kelly method. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 112.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Pyonephrosis. *In his*: *Clin. Lect. Dis. Women*, 8°, Lond., 1879, 101-103.—**D'Urso** (G.) & **Pansini** (S.) Sulla pionierefrisi; annotazioni cliniche ed etiologiche. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1893, n. s., x, 361; 401.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Historia de una nefritis doble supurada. *Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm.*, Barcel., 1896, x, 320-327.—**Faivre** (E.) Pyélonéphrite suppurée; vee hydro-néphrose suppurée. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*... de Bordeaux, 1887, vii, 98-100.—**Ferguson** (R. B.) Case of nephritic abscess. *Manitoba Northwest & Brit. Columbia Lancet*, Winnipeg, 1887, i, 5.—**Ferron**. Abscès périnephrétique survenu dans la convalescence. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*... de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 84.—**Gar-**

Kidney (Abscess of).

cean (E.) Vesical appearances in renal suppuration. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlviii, 57-59.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Surgical kidney of the left side. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1891, ii, 143-145.—**Gnoinik** pochki; kamen mochetochnika. [Pyonephrosis; ureteral calculus.] *Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk.* (1896-8), 1899, 119-125.—**Gnoinik** pr. pochki. [Abscess of the right kidney.] *Ibid.* (1899-1900), 1901, 171-173.—**Guyon** (F.) Pyonéphroses. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1889, vii, 513-520. *Also*, *transl.*: *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1890, ii, 318-321. —, *Quelques remarques sur les pyonéphroses.* *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 1-15.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Two cases of suppurative nephritis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1883-5), 1886, xii, 201.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Hydro-pyonephrosis; with a case. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 138-142. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Juettner** (O.) A case of surgical kidney. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1891, iv, 208-210.—**Kallock** (P. C.) Surgical kidneys. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, 1898, Wash., 1899, 211.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The sources and diagnosis of pyuria. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 756-761.—**Kiely** (W. E.) Suppurative nephritis. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1887, n. s., xviii, 723-725.—**Kiseleff** (N. S.) Shchast hidropionefroza. [Case of hydro-pyonephrosis.] *Bohnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 1277-1284.—**Koch** (C. F. A.) Over hydro, pyonephrose en nier-abscessen. *Genceek. Bl. u. Klin.* en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 53-59.—**Kouwer**. Een geval van pyonephrose. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæc.*, Haarlem, 1894, vi, 1-5, 1 pl.—**Krause** (F.) Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von Steinneure mit Pyonephrose. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 656.—**Laviander** (C. H.) & **Stoner** (G. W.) Abscess of kidney; disseminated suppurative nephritis; urinary abscess. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, 1898, Wash., 1899, 135.—**Lejars** (F.) Abscès anté-renaux. *Assoc. franç. de chir.*, Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 652-655.—**Leouneau** (E.) Pyonéphrose ou congestion rénale. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xxvii, 578-580. *Also*: *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.*, Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 172-175.—**Lyman** (C. B.) Report of a series of surgical kidney cases. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1899, 278-295.—**Maass** (H.) Die eitrigen Entzündungen der Nierenfettkapsel. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 170 (Chir., No. 48, 605-658).—**McKeown** (W.) A case of pyonephrosis. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1901, xvi, 127.—**Manley** (T. H.) The therapy of suppurative kidney. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1897, iii, 264-275. —, *Renal suppuration, catarrhal, specific and traumatic, and the value of micro-analysis of the urinary sediment as an aid to definite diagnosis of it.* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 984; 1048. *Also*, *Reprint*. *Also*: *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1898, xi, 162-168. —, *Pus in the kidneys; its pathological basis and its treatment.* *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1902, xi, 227-229.—**Montini** (A.) & **Corvi** (F.) Flemonne perinefrítico da empiema, a rapidissimo sviluppo. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1899, x, 835.—**Moore** (J. E.) Surgical kidney. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 201.—**Morris** (H.) Suppurative nephritis, pyelitis, and pyelonephritis. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 422-427. —, *Renal abscess.* *Ibid.*, 427-430.—**Pyonephrosis. *Ibid.*, 431-437.—**Muehlick** (G. A.) Pyonephrosis. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898-9, n. s., ii, 26-28.—**Myles** (T.) Two cases of pyonephrosis. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., i, 295-298.—**Neve** (E. F.) [Abscess of the kidney communicating with the bowel proved fatal.] *Med. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, i, 275.—**Niebergall**. Die primären und sekundären Eiterungen in dem die Niere umgebenden Fettbindegewebe (primäre und sekundäre Paranephritis). *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1896, xxv, 358; 392.—**Okolopochchny** pravotomniy gnoinik. [Abscess near the right kidney.] *Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk.* (1896-8), 1899, 125-127.—**Oliver** (J.) Menorrhagia a frequent symptom of pyonephrosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 121.—**Parkinson** (J. T.) A case of peri-nephritic abscess. *Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc.*, Darlington, 1875-6, iii, 51-55.—**Polisson** (A. L.) Okolopochchny gnoinik, vskitshivshysya v kishku (vizdorovleniye). [Nephritic abscess which opened into the intestine; recovery.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, cxv, med.-spec. pt., 556-560.—**Polisson** (M.) Pyonéphrose double calculuse avec calculs et distension des deux uretères. *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1895, ix, 347.—**Pyonephrosis** sinistra. *Jahresb. u. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel* (1893), 1894, 84.—**Renal** calculi; pyonephrosis. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 267.—**Rogers** (L. D.) Suppurative nephritis. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 262-267.—**Rovsing** (T.) De kirurgiske Nyrebetændelser. [Surgical nephritis.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 4, R., i, 1146; 1163; 1199; 1219.—**Sainsbury** (H.) Valvular obstruction of ureter; pyonephrosis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxvii, 296-299.—**Schrwald** (E.) Eitrige Nierenentzündung; der Nierenabscess; eitrige diffuse Nephritis. *Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg.*, Leipzig, 1894, ii, 82-98.—**Stewart** (J.) A case of primary abscess of the kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1436.—**Strassmann**. Eine**

Kidney (Abscess of).

grosse Pyonephrose. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1902, xlvii, 132-135.—**Swissner** (H.) Du traitement des pyonephroses. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1897, iv, 117-121. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 193.—**Taylor** (F.) A case of suppurative pyelophlebitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1901-2, 3. s., xli, 109-126, 1 ch., 1 pl.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Inflammation of the urinary tract in a child, case and specimen of pyonephrosis. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1900-1901, x, 540.—**Tiffauy**. Specimens of bladder, ureters, and kidneys from a case of surgical kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 326.—**Tillaux**. De la pyonephrose. Presse méd., Par., 1894, 211.—**Tompkins** (E. L.) A case of pyelonephritis, or surgical kidney. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1889-90, v, no. 1, 73.—**Tuffier**. Pyonephroses et fistules rénales; diagnostic et traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 461.—**Tuttle** (A. H.), **Reynolds** (E.) & **Ogden** (J. B.) Pyonephrosis; a clinical study, with detailed report of a case of extreme type. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxviii, 174; 195, 1 ch.—**Vander Veer** (A.) On surgical kidney, with specimens. Albany M. Ann., 1892, xlii, 193-199.—**Surgical kidney; its symptomatic treatment and treatment.** Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 311-321.—**Vau Meter** (S. D.) [Kidney; abscess.] Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 370.—**Vergrigte**. Un cas de pyélonéphrite suppurée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 526-530.—**Verhoogen** (J.) La pyélonéphrite ou néphrite chirurgicale. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 485-494. Also (Rev.): Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1896, lviii, 49.—**Walker** (F. E.) Suppurative pyelonephritis. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1899, v, 327-329.—**Wanner** (R.) Pyonephrose mit letaler Exacerbation im Wochenbett. München, med. Wchschr., 1895, xlii, 398.—**Weber** (L.) Clinical experiments with creosote in the management of inoperable cases of surgical kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 681.—**Weber** (R. E.) Surgical kidney following cystitis. Montreal M. J., 1899, xlviii, 600.—**Weiner** (A. C.) A case of non-operative cure of acute pyonephrosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 230.—**Williams** (H.) Perinephritic abscess involving the appendix. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 222.—**Yoshimura** (K.) [A case of abscess of kidney.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 393, 28-31.

Kidney (Abscess of, Causes and pathology of).

Ashton (W. E.) Nephritic abscess caused by calculi. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 255-260.—**Andain**. Abscès sous-capsulaire du rein dans un cas de calcul vésical avec urétéro-pyélonéphrite suppurée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 24-28.—**Azéma**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse suppurée. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 73-75.—**Bacelli** (G.) Pielonephrite suppurativa da restringimento organico dell' uretra in individuo con rene unico. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 481-495.—**Bach**. Lithiasis; abscessus renalis retroperitonealis; pyæmia. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1874, xlii, 381-385.—**Baduel** (C.) Nota clinica e batteriologica sopra un caso di pielite bilaterale suppurativa. Sperimentale, Comunicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1893, 520-528.—**Bayley** (E. H.) Pyonephrosis and renal calculus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xii, 62-64.—**Bazy**. Pyonephrose calculeuse. Bull. et mem. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 878-880.—**Bell** (J.) A case of calculous pyonephrosis without fever or pain; death. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xvii, 589. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 731.—**Benedict** (A. L.) A case of renal abscess following cystic disease. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 357-360.—**Bernabei**. Angina flemonosa prenefrítica recidivante da streptococco. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 29.—**Blake** (J. G.) Abscess of the kidney from obstruction to a ureter. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 549.—**Brom** (L.) Pyelitis and an acute suppurative nephritis caused by compression of the ureter from a cicatricial mass, the result of a pelvic abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, cxxxv, 285.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Idiopathic abscess of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlii, 554-556. [Discussion.] 560.—**Concetti** (L.) Ascesso renale da pielonefrite calcicola. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 1, 48-51.—**Dickinson** (W. H.) On disseminated suppuration of the kidney, secondary to certain conditions of urinary disturbance. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1873, lvi, 223-234, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Finny** (J. M.) Chronic myelitis and pyelitis with pyonephrosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1880-82, n. s., ix, 38-40.—**de Gennes** & **Hartmann** (H.) Note sur les abcès miliaires au rein et sur l'infection urémique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 981-983. Also, in: Hartmann (H.) Sur quelques points de l'anatomie [etc.], 8°, Havre, 1889, 19-21.—**Gordon** (S.) Renal and pulmonary abscess. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-5, n. s., 237-242.—**Grixoni** (G.) Su di un nuovo bacillo polimorfo riscontrato in un caso di nefrite suppurata da calcolosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 111; 122; 134.—**Hirsch-laff** (W.) Zur Kenntniss der Pyonephrose in bakteriologischer Beziehung. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig, &

Kidney (Abscess of, Causes and pathology of).

Berl., 1896, xxii, 377-379.—**Jordan**. Die Entstehung der perirenal-n Eiterung aus pyämisch-metastatischen Nierenabscessen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 140-142.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Mehrfache euholische Nierenabscesse. In their: Path. anat. Tafeln. . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 22, with text.—**Krogius** (A.) Ueber den gewöhnlichen, beider Harninfektion wirksamen pathogenen Bacillus (Bacterium coli commune); Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze vom Privatdozenten Arthur Nicolier: Ueber einen neuen pathogenen Kapselbacillus bei eitriger Nephritis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 1006-1009.—**Laudstein** (L.) Przypadek ropnego zapalenia miedniczek nerkowych, wywołanego przez bakterye Friedländer'a, po przebyteu zapaleniu płuc włókniakowem (pyelitis infectiosa). [Purulent inflammation of the pelvis of the kidneys, caused by Friedländer's bacillus, following croupous pneumonia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 1039-1042.—**Le Comte** (E. R.) Embolic abscesses in the kidney due to the micrococcus lanceolatus of Fraenkel. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 626-628. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 230-238.—**Newman** (A. M.) Calculous pyonephrosis. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 426.—**Nicolaier** (A.) Ueber einen neuen pathogenen Kapselbacillus bei eitriger Nephritis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 601-612, 1 pl. —. Bemerkung zu der vorstehenden Arbeit des Dr. Ali Krogius: Ueber den gewöhnlichen, bei der Harninfektion wirksamen pathogenen Bacillus (Bacterium coli commune). Ibid., 1010-1012.—**Olivieri** (D.) Contributo all' etiologia della pionirosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 207-210.—**Rebland** (T.) Sur l'identité de la bactérie pyogène urinaire et du bacterium coli commune. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 851.—**Riesmeyer** (L. T.) Case of nephrolithiasis with formation of perinephritic abscess. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 127.—**Rodet** (A.) Sur une suppuration du rein (lithase rénale suppurée) due au bacillus coli communis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 9. s., iii, 848-850.—**Scherer** (F.) Příspěvek ku aetiologii hnisavých pochodů v ledvinách v dětském věku. [Contribution to the etiology of suppurative gangrene of the kidneys in children.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1899, xxxviii, 59; 89; 111; 132.—**Shield** (A. M.) A case of pyonephrosis with imperforate right ureter (congenital). Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1131.—**Smyth** (J.) Painless calculous pyonephrosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1014.—**Thiersch** (C.) Demonstration der Leichenpräparate einer Pyonephrose bei einem 23jährigen Kinde, mit eigenthümlichen Fibrin-Gerinnungen in Niere und Blase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 57-61.—**Tuffier**. Note sur la stérilité de certaines supurations rénales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 511-513.—**Williams** (H. U.) The bacillus aerogenes capsulatus in a case of suppurative pyelitis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 66.—**von Wunscheheim**. Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis suppurativa. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1894, xv, 287-297. Also [Abstr.]: Frag. med. Wchschr., 1894, xix, 545; 553. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipzig., 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 16-21.

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

BRANDIS (E.) * Ueber operative Behandlung der Nierenvereiterung. [Strasburg.] 4°. Aachen, 1885.

BUREAU (E.) * Du traitement chirurgical des pyonephroses. 4°. Paris, 1890.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1890.

LOHMER (H.) * Operative Heilung eines durch Gravidität complicierten Falles von Pyonephrose; spezielle Würdigung der zum Nachweis der zweiten Niere angegebenen Methoden, nebst Mittheilung eines neuen Verfahrens von Heflicher. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

POGGI (A.) Una nefrectomia per pielonefrite suppurato di calcolo renale con felice successo. 8°. Bologna, 1888.

SCHAEFFNER (A.) * Beiträge zur Nephrektomie der Eiterniere. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Wiesbaden, 1891.

WENTSCH (J. M.) * Beitrag zur Aetiologie und chirurgischen Behandlung der acuten eitrigen Pyelonephritis. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

Adenot. Pyonephrose calculeuse; néphrectomie transperitonéale; guérison. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 208. Also: Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxiv, 52.—**Ainsley** (T. G.) Sup-

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

purating kidney removed by abdominal section; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1440.—**André**. Un rein provenant d'une néphrectomie pour pyonéphrose. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, proc., v, 87.—**Balduzzi** (A.) Nefrotomia lombare per pielonefrite suppurata ed ascesso perinefritico, di natura piemica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 326.—**Bartlett** (H.) A case of left pyonephrosis; intestinal obstruction; unusual symptoms; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 675.—**Bauer** (F.) Pyelo-nephritis suppurativa sinistra; nephrectomia; helsen. [recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 336-347.—**Baumgarten** (S.) Eitrige Entzündungen der Fettkapsel der linken Niere als seltene Folge von Pleuritis; frühzeitige Operation; Heilung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 657-661.—**Bazy**. De la néphrotomie et en particulier de la néphrotomie précoce dans les pyonéphroses; manuel opératoire; résultats de l'examen de la sécrétion urinaire. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 56-62. **Also**: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 809-813.—**Beach** (W. P.) An interesting case of hydro-pyonephrosis. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 389-391.—**Bérard**. Nephrectomie sous capsulaire pour une pyonéphrose fistuleuse; shock et urémie suraiguë; sérum artificiel; guérison. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 165-167. **Also**: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, pt. 2, 3-5.—**Billings** (F.) Calculi of kidney and pyonephrosis; nephrotomy; uræmic coma; autopsy. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 121.—**Blake** (J. B.) Acute abdominal symptoms; laparotomy; abscess of kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 66.—**Bodenstein** (O.) Zwei Fälle von Nephrolithotomie und Nephrotomie, beziehungsweise Nephrektomie bei Eiterniere. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 82-92. **Pyonephrolithiasis dextra; multiple Abszesse der Niere; wiederholte Nephrotomie; Heilung. Ibid.**, 85-92.—**Böckel** (J.) Pyonéphrose développée consécutivement à une pérityphlité et à une périmétrie anciennes; néphrotomie, suivie quelques mois plus tard de la néphrectomie. Gaz. méd. de Strass., 1892, li, 25-27. **Pyonéphrose d'origine blennorrhagique; néphrotomie, suivie quelques mois plus tard de la néphrectomie. Ibid.**, 27-29.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Nephrectomy following an operation for perinephritis abscess; multiple renal abscesses; renal calculi on both sides; double ureter; death. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 593. **Pyonephrosis; nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila.**, 1893, xvii, 318. **Pyonephrosis; nephrectomy. Ibid.**, 1895, xxi, 65.—**Büdingner** (K.) Pyelitis suppurativa e nephrolithiasis; Nephrotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. 1897, Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, pt. 2, 381.—**Busacca** (E.) Pielonefrite suppurata infettiva e calcolosa; nefrectomia addomo-estra peritoneale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 302-311. **Calcolo renale e pionesfrosi; nefrolithotomia. Ibid.**, 312-318.—**Butts** (R. V.) O nefrektomii pri pionesfrozii. [Nephrectomy in pyonephrosis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv, 1185; 1230; 1253.—**Cathelin**. Pyonéphrose opérée; présentation de tubes après application du diviseur vésical gradué. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 654.—**Charlton** (F. R.) Nephrectomy for surgical kidney containing calculous mass weighing five ounces; recovery. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1902-3, xxi, 97.—**Chrétien** (H.) Pyonéphrose d'origine vésicale; néphrotomie; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1890, iv, 80-83.—**Clark** (H. E.) Renal abscess; nephrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 397.—**Coelho** (S.) A nephrectomia na pyonephrose. Med. contemp., Lisboa, 1899, xvii, 64-66.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Pyo-nephrosis; nephrotomy; recovery. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1896, i, 132.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Impaction of a large calculus in each ureter immediately above the vesical orifice, causing dilatation of the ureters and abscesses in the kidneys, the kidney on the right side forming a large abdominal tumour; abdominal section with a view to nephrectomy; removal of calculus from right ureter; death (from uræmia). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 278-281.—**D'Antonia** (A.) Pielonefrite suppurata ed icarizzata; nefrectomia metodo addomo-extra-peritoneale dell'autore; morte. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1888, ix, 35-37. **Pielonefrite suppurata; grosso calcolo, altri più piccoli nella pelvi renale; 11^a nefrectomia; morte. Ibid.**, 51. **Pielonefrite suppurata; 12^a nefrectomia; morte. Ibid.**, 52-54.—**Davidson** (P.) A case of abscess of the kidney, treated by incision, afterwards by nephrectomy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 252-254.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 92.—**Depage**. Pyonéphrose calcaireuse; néphrectomie; hoquet postopératoire pendant huit jours; guérison. Ann. Soc. helv. de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 278-281.—**Dixon** (A.) Renal abscess; nephrotomy; recovery. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1888, xviii, 1-3.—**Dollinger** (G.) Vesekürtés, vesemedenczkő folytán létrejött putrid loh miatt. [Extirpation of kidney on account of putrid

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

inflammation caused by a stone.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 160. **Also**, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-schir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 708.—**Doran** (A.) Painless calculous pyonephrosis without fever; nephrectomy; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxiv, 98-105.—**Duchêne**. Pyonéphrose volumineuse; ablation totale de la poche; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 106-111.—**Duret** (H.) Volumineuse pyonéphrose très ancienne, à paroi fibro cartilagineuse, à contenu puriforme d'origine probablement congénitale; extirpation. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb., Par., 1896, 48-52, 1 pl. **Also**: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 1008-1012, 1 pl. **Also**, transl. [Abstr.]: Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 169.—**Edel** (A.) Ein Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenvereiterung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 423-434. **Nachtrag zu**: Ein Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenvereiterung. **Ibid.**, 1890, xl, 249-252.—**Edgar** (J.) Ruptured pyonephrosis; abdominal section with flushing and drainage; recovery. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 427-429. **Also**: Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 199.—**Edwards** (S.) Nephrectomy for suppurating kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 245.—**Edwards** (T.) Abscess of kidney treated by frequent tapplings; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 919.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Nephrectomy for surgical kidneys; recovery. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 131-135.—**Elliot** (J. W.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxvii, 457.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Dos pionesfrosi tratadas por nefrectomia; curación. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1902, liv, 289-293.—**Federici** (N.) Pielonefrite destra da calcolo operata di nefrotomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 689; 701; 712; 723.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) Nephrectomy, subsequent nephrotomy and finally suprapubic cystostomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 8-10.—**Ferreri** (G.) Pielonefrite suppurativa; nefrotomia; guarigione. Spérimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 492-500.—**Flaischlen** (N.) Extirpation einer Pyonephrose durch Laparotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 147-159.—**Fleming**. Patient whose kidney had been drained for pyonephrosis. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 214. **Specimen of kidney excised for pyonephrosis originating from calculus. Ibid.**, 216-219. **Also**: Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 136-139.—**Follet**. Pylonephrite suppurée datant de 10 ans, d'origine typhique; néphrotomie suivie de néphrectomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 2.—**Frank** (R.) Pyonephrosis e calculosi renis sinistri; Nephrotomie; Heilung mit Hinterlassung einer Nierenfistel. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh., 1896, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 255.—**Gay** (G. W.) Pyonephrosis; incision; most of the urine, and at times all of it, passed by the wound. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1889, 4, s., 217.—**Girard**. Néphrectomie pour pyonéphrite suppurée. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1902, xlvii, 161.—**González Bravo** (L.) Pionesfrosis calculosa del lado derecho; nefrotomia lumbar. Rev. Ibero-Am. de clin. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 273-276.—**Graves** (S. C.) A case of lumbar nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 602-604. **Also**, Reprint.—**Guiterras** (R.) A case of pyonephrosis due to nephrolithiasis; operation; autopsy. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 4-6. [Discussion], 53.—**Guyon** (F.) Traitement chirurgical de la pyonephrose; fistules rénales consécutives. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 513-523. **Also**: Ann. méd.-chir. franc. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 178-184. **Sur l'oblitération spontanée de la plaie rénale dans les Néphrotomies pour pyonéphroses. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.**, Par., 1892, x, 573, 653. **Pyonephrose; néphrotomie; rétablissement complet de la santé générale; guérison spontanée de la fistule au commencement de la cinquième année. Ibid.**, 1894, xii, 441-447.—**Hansson** (A.) Pyonephrosis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 363-367.—**Harrison** (R.) The treatment of some forms of chronic suppurating kidneys by perineal puncture and drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1161.—**Heaton** (G.) Large calculous pyonephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Birmingham M. Rev., 1897, xlii, 160-163.—**Henderson** (G. C.) A case of nephrotomy performed for suppurating kidney. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1895-6, iii, 173.—**Herczel** (M.) Pyonephrosis calculosa miatt végzett vesekürtás. [recovery on account of kidney extirpation.] Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvi, 234.—**Heresco**. Deux cas de pyonéphroses calcaireuses traitées par la néphrectomie. [Rap. de P. Delbet.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1248-1253.—**Heurtaux**. Pylonephrite; phlegmon péri-néphrétique; fistule rénale; néphrectomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., P. r., 1889, lxii, 962-965. **Also** [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 314.—**Hirtz** (E.) Cas unique de double phlegmon péri-néphrétique suppuré; opération; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xviii, 717-720.—**Hogge**. Pyonephrose; néphrotomie; mort dans l'anurie 58 heures après l'opération. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1895, xxxiv, 411-419.—**Homan** (J.) Nephrectomy of the

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

right kidney for chronic abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 453.—**Horn** (F.) Die ascendierende Pyelonephritis nach chirurgischen Eingriffen (surgical kidney) und ihre operative Behandlung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1897, v, Ergänzshft., 58-68.—**Honzel**. Déchirure de la veine cave inférieure au cours d'une néphrectomie pour volumineuse et vieille pyonéphrose; ligature; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 568-571.—**Irish** (J. C.) A case of abdominal nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 560.—**Jaboulay**. Néphrectomie pour hydropyonephrose. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 109.—**Jaffé** (M.) Zur Chirurgie des metastatischen Nierenabscesses. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. n. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix, 613-625.—**Jessett** (F. B.) A case of hydro-nephrosis and calculus of right kidney; recovery without operation; subsequent pyo-nephrosis of left kidney, with total suppression of urine; nephrotomy; removal of calculus; recovery, followed by similar symptoms and operation on two subsequent occasions; death seven years after first attack. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 164-168.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Calculous pyonephrosis; nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 328-331. —. Operative treatment in certain suppurative conditions of the kidneys. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 832-835.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Hydro-pyonephrosis; successful removal of a forty-pound tumor of the kidney. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 182.—**Jones** (J. H.) Pyo-nephrosis; nephrotomy; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ix, 955.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The treatment of pyo-ureteritis and pyonephrosis by ureteral and renal catheters. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 48-50.—**Knox** (D. N.) Notes of a case of pyonephrosis. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.] s., xxxi, 297-299. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 160. —. Notes of a case of nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 252-254.—**Lagoutte**. Pyonéphrose; néphrectomie. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 375.—**Lange** (F.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrotic kidney; improvement. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 108. —. Nephrotomy for pyonephrosis. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 695. —. Pyonephrosis; nephrotomy. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 20; 244. —. Nephrectomy for acute surgical kidney; double kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxv, 581.—**Langovoi** (A. P.) Sluchai pyonephrosis s udaleniem bolnoi pochki i pridatkov natrii (operatsiya vipolnena V. F. Snegirev). [. . . with removal of diseased kidney and uterine adnexa (operation performed by Snegireff).] Bibliot. vrach., Mosk., 1894, i, 63-70.—**Lawvers**. Pyonephroso streptococcica à métastases multiples; néphrectomie suivie de néphrectomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 407-410.—**Lendon** (A. A.) Five cases of nephrotomy for pyonephrosis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 505-507.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Pyonephros, extirperad från en böger njure med två njurbäcken och två uretrer. [Pyonephrosis, extirpated from right kidney with two pelves and two ureters.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 585-608. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxii, 471-494, 1 pl.—**Leonte**. Pio-nefroasă calculoasă dreaptă; nefrectomie lombară; vindecare. Spitalul, București, 1898, xviii, 151-155.—**Leplat**. Néphrectomie pour pyonéphrose énorme; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 42-45.—**Leison**. Pyélonéphrite suppurée volumineuse; néphrotomie, puis néphrectomie ultérieure; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1182-1185.—**Long** (E. W.) Report of a case of nephrotomy for hydro-pyo-nephrosis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 103.—**Loreta** (U.) Pionefrositi sinistra cronica; nefrolitotomia eseguita dal Prof. G. F. Novaro. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 769-775.—**Lucas** (R. C.) On the importance of draining a suppurating kidney before performing nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 557.—**McBurney** (C.) Nephrectomy for abscess of kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 282. —. Pyo-nephrosis; nephrectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 241.—**Maglion** (L. C.) Pielonefritis supurada; punción; laparotomía; nefrotomía lumbar; quiste hidático supurado del hígado; laparotomía; quiste hidático del hígado; punción y aspiración. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 141-151.—**Malherbe** (A.) Abscès du rein gauche; néphrectomie par voie abdominale en dehors du péritoine; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 5; 41. *Also*: Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 136-143.—**Manzoni** (A.) Intorno a due casi di idropyonefrosi operati per via transperitoneale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1893, liv, 107; 117; 127.—**Markoe** (F. H.) Calculous pyonephrosis; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, lili, 312.—**Marsh** (H.) Pyo-nephrosis due to obstruction of the ureter by a calculus; operation; death from amyloid disease. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 369.—**Manny** (M.) Hydro pyonephrose à forme suraiguë; laparotomie; néphrectomie secondaire; guérison. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1896, x, 523-527.—**Means** (W. J.) Nephrectomy for pyo-nephrosis.

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 355-359.—**Menzies** (J.) Case of calculous pyo-nephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 147.—**Michaux** (J.) Abscesses of both kidneys due to chronic cystitis; abscesses opened and drainage kept up; steady improvement. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, lxvii, 11-13. *Also*: Practice, Richmond, 1897, xi, 142-145. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 101.—**Monod** (C.) Pyélonéphrite suppurée avec phénomènes de cystite douloureuse rebelle; néphrectomie sous-capsulaire; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 208-215.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Pyo-nephrosis; nephrectomy; death a few hours later from shock. Phila. M. Times, 1888-9, xix, 405.—**Montini** (A.) Nefrotomia per pionefrosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 580-582.—**Mynter** (H.) A case of nephrectomy on account of nephrolithiasis and pyonephrosis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894-5, xxxiv, 388-392. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 732. *Also*: Tr. M. Ass. Centr. N. Y., 1894, Buffalo, 1895, 52-55.—**Myrtle** (A. S.) Case of abscess subsequent to removal of left kidney, etc., finding vent through left lung; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xxiii, 154-157.—**Neve** (A.) Abscess of kidney communicating with bowel; operation; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 201.—**Newman**. An unusual case of pyonephrosis operated upon by nephrotomy with good result. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 88-93.—**Nicodemi** (C.) Pionefrosi destra da calcolo; nefrolitotomia; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 710-714. *Also*: Pratico, Firenze, 1897, ii, 68; 97.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Pyonefrosis; Nefrektomi; Helbredelse. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 131-146. —. Pyonefrosis; Nefrotomi; ndskrevet med Fistel. [. . . by means of fistula.] *Ibid.*, 203-210.—**Noble** (C. P.) Report of a case of nephrectomy for pyonephrosis due to impaction of a stone in the ureter, with remarks on the importance of the early diagnosis and treatment of renal calculi. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 308-311, 1 pl. [Discussion], 372. *Also*: Tr. Soc. Gynec. Col. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1900, vi, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Noble** (W. H.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 190-192.—**Not** (T. E.), jr. Abscess of kidney; nephrotomy; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1899, 93.—**Ochler** (R.) Casnatischer Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie (traumatische Nierenreiterung; Nephrektomie; Heilung). München, med. Wechschr., 1897, xlv, 61.—**Park** (R.) Calculous pyelitis; multiple renal abscess; nephrectomy. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 191-195.—**Peck** (G. S.) Nephrotomy and nephrectomy successfully performed on same patient for multiple abscess. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 606-609.—**Pielonefrite** suppurata; nefrotomia; guarigione. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1890, xi, 74.—**Polienoff** (A. D.) Sluchai nefrotomii pri guonimoi pielitis vslidestviye kannya. [Nephrotomy in purulent pyelitis in consequence of calculus.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, cxcii, med. spec. pt., 1053-1060.—**Pousson** (A.) Résultats opératoires et thérapeutiques de la néphrotomie; de l'utilité de la pratiquer hâtivement dans les cas de néphrites suppuratives. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1898, xii, 74-77.—**Pyélonéphrite** suppurée avec phénomènes de cystite douloureuse rebelle; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Statist. d. op. prat. dans le serv. chir. de l'Hôp. civ. d. Anglais à Liège (1890-92), 1893, 14.—**Pyonephrosis** sinistra; Steiniere; Nephrectomie. Tod. Jahrb. d. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 59.—**Reeve** (J. C.), jr. Nephrectomy for pyo-nephrosis. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii, 4. —. Laparotomy for pyo-nephrosis. *Ibid.*, 5.—**Ren-ton** (J. C.) Pyo-nephro-lithotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 124. *Also*: Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 146-149.—**Rubio** (F.) Pionefrosis del riñón derecho; extirpación del riñón; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1890, xxxvii, 439-441.—**Sacré**. Néphrite suppurée; néphrectomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 130-136.—**Sadler** (M. T.) Case of suppurating kidney; nephrotomy and drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 919.—**Schwartz**. Note sur un cas de néphrotomie transpértonéale pour un abcès du rein gauche; guérison. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 143-148.—**Schwarz** (D.) Pyonephrosis; nephrektomia. Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1899, xxi, 43.—**Simons** (M.) A case of suppurative pyelo-nephritis consequent upon renal calculus; nephrectomy by laparotomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lxx, 655.—**Snow** (H.) A case of pyo-nephrosis, complicated by myositis; disappearance of the tumour after an exploratory incision, which failed to reach the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 645.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Beitrag zur Nierenextirpation wegen Pyonephrosis calculosa. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1884, xxi, 747. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagbl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 101.—**Souligoux** & **Fossard**. Pyonéphrose; abouchement de deux uretères sur le rein gauche malade; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 790-793.—**Stone** & **Croft** (J.) Perinephritic abscess due to renal calculus; nephrolithotomy; cure. Lan-

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

cet. Lond., 1886, i, 589.—**Stoner** (H. H.) Calculus pyelitis with peri-nephritic abscess; nephrotomy; death after twenty-seven hours. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 622.—**Strange** (H.) & **Owen** (E.) Chronic renal abscess; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1282.—**Swain** (P.) Renal calculi; left nephro-lithotomy; successful right kidney; subsequent pyonephrosis and nephrotomy; death from uræmia. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 1380. Also: *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1891, x, 330.—**Swan** (R. L.) Case of pyonephrosis followed by removal. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 114.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Bilateral suppurative nephritis; [operation]. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1890, xxiii, 34.—**Tordens** (E.) Un cas de périnephrite suppurée; incision; guérison. *Clinique*, Brux., 1897, xi, 457-461. Also: *J. de clin. et de therap. inf.*, Par., 1897, v, 561-564.—**Trelat**. Calculus du rein; abcès urinaire; trajet fistuleux; néphrectomie. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1886, lxx, 871.—**Tudier**. Uropnephrose intermittente avec rétention incomplète; néphrectomie primitive; résection partielle de l'urètre; guérison datant d'un an. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1893, xi, 294-300.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case of calculus suppression of urino with double pyonephrosis; nephrolithotomy on both sides at one sitting. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1899-91, xxiv, 151-154. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1891, n. s., ii, 375.—**von Unge** (H.) Kronisch appendicit; operation; pyelitis suppurativa acuta; nefrotomi. *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 230-232.—**Vassallo Forte** (F.) Pielonephrite suppurata; nefrectomia; guarigione. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1896, xi, 260-262. Also: *Atti Cong. region. Igiene*, 1896, Genova, 1897, ii, 48-50.—**Vautrin**. Néphrectomie dans la pyonephrose. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy*. C. r., 1900-1901, 9-11.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Opérations pratiquées dans dix-huit cas de suppuration du rein. *Ann. Soc. helge de chir.*, Brux., 1898-9, vi, 239-269. Also [Rev.]: *Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1898, ix, 213.—**Vires**. Pyonephrose; néphrectomie; rétablissement complet de la santé générale depuis un an; guérison spontanée et rapide de la fistule. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1895, xii, 827-831. Also: *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1895, iv, 345-350.—**Waiz** (H.) Partielle Nierenresection in einem Falle von Pionephrose. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1891, xvii, 498.—**Walker** (H. O.) Sacculated kidney with suppuration and nephro-lithiasis, nephro-lithotomy and subsequent nephrectomy. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 71. —. Report of three successful operations for surgical kidney; two of nephrectomy and one of nephrography. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1890-91, i, 1-5.—**Wassdin** (E.) Case of pyonephrosis; nephrotomy with subsequent nephrectomy; recovery. *Rep. Superv. Surg.*, Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 155-157.—**Weinlechner**. Pyonephrose; Nephrectomie; Heilung. *Aerzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder*, 1887, Wien, 1888, 43-47. Also: *Auz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1888, 55-57.—**Weir** (R. F.) Nephrotomy for huge suppurating kidney. *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv, 314. —. The surgical treatment of surgical kidney. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1894, xii, 121-127. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 325.—**Whipple**. Case of atrophied kidney, with peri-nephritic abscess; nephrectomy; fecal fistula; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 471. —. Hydronephrosis of right kidney; nephrotomy; pyonephrosis of left kidney; nephrectomy. *Ibid.*, 580.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Pyonephrosis; nephrolithiasis; hematuria; pyuria; subsequent nephrotomy; nephrectomy; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxl, 29-31.—**Williams** (W. R.) A case of renal calculi, pyonephrosis, and nephro-lithotomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 643.—**Woodward** (S. B.) Report of four cases of nephrectomy for pyo- and pyelo-nephritis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxi, 568-580.—**Wyeth**. Exploratory incision for supposed pyonephrosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii, 160.

Kidney (Actinomycosis of).

See **Kidney (Diseases of).**

Kidney (Agenesis of).

See **Kidney (Abnormalities of).**

Kidney (Arteriosclerosis of).

See **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

Kidney (Atrophy and contraction of).

See, also, **Artery (Renal, Abnormalities of); Kidney (Diseases of) in children; Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial); Kidney (Syphilis of).**

BAUMHARD (C.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der primären Schrumpfnieren. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

GAYLER (J.) *Zur Histologie der Schrumpfnieren nach chronischer Bleivergiftung. 8°. Tübingen, 1887.

Also [Rev.], in: *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Jena, 1888, ii, 476-479.

Kidney (Atrophy and contraction of).

JACOBOWITZ (A.) *Ueber die Coincidenz von Aorteninsufficienz und Schrumpfnieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

KÖHLER (M.) *Ein Fall von Tiefstand und rechtsseitiger Verlagerung der linken Niere, bei gleichzeitig bestehender Atrophie der rechten Niere. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

OPPENHEIM (A.) *Ueber Schrumpfnieren im Kindesalter. 8°. Halle a. S., 1891.

RIESS (F.) *Zur Pathologie der Schrumpfnieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1900.

SMIRNOFF (P.) *K voprosu ob izmenenii tkani pochki pri razlichnikh formakh yeya atrofi; histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Changes in the tissue of the kidney in various forms of its atrophy; histological investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883.

ZANGGER (T. A.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über Schrumpfnieren. [Zürich.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1891.

Also, in: *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig., 1891-2, xlix, 308-315.

Abegg (H.) Ein Fall von psychischer Störung bei Schrumpfnieren, mit Sectionsbericht. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1892, xxix, 406-409.—**Arnold** (J.) Ueber angeborene einseitige Nierenschrumpfung mit Cystenbildung. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1890, viii, 21-28, 1 pl.—**Baumgarten** (O.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der primären Schrumpfnieren. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 19-22.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Preliminary note on atrophy of the kidney produced experimentally. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 169-171. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1720.—**Brazil** (W. H.) A case of small white kidneys. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1901, 4, s., v, 187-189.—**Ball** (E.) Albuminuri; latent shrumpnyre? [Albuminurie; atrophie rénale latente; historique. C. r.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 25, 1-25.—**Campbell** (H.) An example of small white kidney. *Polycin.*, Lond., 1902, vi, 515.—**Cimballi** (F.) Atrofia primitiva dei reni e cirrosi atrofica del fegato. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 225-248.—**Diez Tarrero** (M.) Un caso de nefritis atrofica uricémica. [From: *Gac. méd. d. Norte*.] *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 329.—**Ebstein** (W.) & **Nicolaier** (A.) Ueber die experimentelle Erzeugung von Schrumpfnieren durch Oxalsäure-Oxamidfütterung. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1892, xi, 518-522.—**Ernst** (P.) Ein anatomischer Beweis für die Lehre von der sekundären Schrumpfnieren. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 505-507.—**Fisher** (T. C.) Unilateral renal atrophy, with cases. *Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr.*, Melbourne, 1889, ii, 615-620.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Blindheit bei Schrumpfnieren. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 1.—**Goldberg** (L.) Ueber das Trinken bei Schrumpfnieren. *Deutsche med. Presse*, Berl., 1901, v, 177, 185.—**Held** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der glatten weissen Schrumpfnieren. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1889, vii, 133-147, 1 pl.—**James** (A.) A clinical lecture on a case of primary contracting kidney. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1893-4, xxxix, 881-890.—**Janot** & **Prantois**. Observation d'atrophie du rein. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1888, xx, 449-452.—**Jump** (H. D.) & **Steele** (J. D.) Case of contracted kidneys, thrombosis of coronary artery, and deformity of liver. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1899-900, n. s., iii, 148-151.—**Kahler** (O.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der geminnigen Schrumpfnieren. (Granularatrophie der Niere.) *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1891, v, 217, 259. Also [Abstr.]: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1891, xxvi, 329.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Schrumpfnieren. In *their. Path.-anat. Tafeln*. . . Hamb. Staatskrankenl., Wandsbek. Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft. pl. U 15, 16, & 17, with text.—**Kishenski** (D. P.) Smorshstennaya pochka i atrofiya arterii i veni pochki i mochetchnika. [Contracted kidney and atrophy of the artery and vein of the kidney and ureter.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1901, lv, 276-283.—**Klages** (H.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Schrumpfnieren im Kindesalter. *Kinder-Arzt*, Leipzig., 1900, xi, 193, 217.—**Lang** (S.) Ueber Glykosurie als Initialsymptom einer Schrumpfnieren. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1902, 479.—**Leitner** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Schrumpfnieren und der Uræmie. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1896, xxxi, 507, 522.—**Lennox** (L. J.) Contracted kidney. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 165-169. [Discussion]. 189-191.—**Leopold** (A.) Ueber secundäre Schrumpfnieren mit Berücksichtigung von zehn Fällen von sec. Schrumpfnieren, die in den Jahren 1890-95 zur Beobachtung gelangten. *Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München* (1895), 1897, ix, 187-217.—**Lereb** (O.) Notes on the contracting kidney. *N. Orli. M. & S. J.*, 1902-3, lv, 1-8.—**MacGillivray** (L. H.) Atrophie du rein et hypertrophie du cœur. *Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.*

Kidney (Atrophy and contraction of).

path. do lab. Boerhave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, i, 94-102. — **Mader** (J.) Nierenatrophie; Pericarditis; Stokes'sches Phänomen; eigenthümliche Emhollen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 490. — Nierenatrophie mit auffallend raschem tödtlichen Endverlaufe. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenaust. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 399. — Typischer Fall von Nierenatrophie ohne consecutive Hypertrophie des linken Herzventrikels; die Ursache dieser Erscheinung wahrscheinlich in Herzverfettung gelegen; Tod. *Ibid.*, (1886), 1887, 374. — Chronische Schrumpfnieren, selbst in den letzten Lebenstagen und trotz des hohen Fiebers aus den Pulseurven erkennbar; terminale Pneumonie; Tod unter Sopor. *Ibid.*, (1887), 1888, 350. — **Miller** (D. J. M.) Atrophied kidney, containing peculiar calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 193-195. — **Niven** (R.) Note on a case of congenital atrophy of the right kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1731. — **Perré**, Note sur un cas de rein atrophique. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1888, vii, 209-212. — **Powell** (E.) Congenital (?) atrophy of right kidney with hydropneumothorax. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 285. — **Pritchard** (F. H.) The diagnosis of contracted kidney. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 209-222. — **Rake** (B.) Congenital smallness of left kidney; nephritis; sudden death from oedema of lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 286. — **Redmond** (J.) Tumour of the brain; atrophy of the right kidney, with compensatory hypertrophy of the left kidney. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, xviii, 388-390. Also: Dublin J. M. Soc., 1890, xc, 255. — **von Rokitsansky**, Secundäre Schrumpfnieren. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 235; 249. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Wirkt die Herzhypertrophie und Blutdruckerhöhung bei Nierenschrumpfung compensirend bezüglich der Harnausscheidung? Wirkung des Nitroglycerins bei Schrumpfnieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxi, 33-35. Also: Ges. klin. Arb., Jena, 1890, 453-457. — **Steiner** von Pfungen (R.) Encephalomalacia neben Schrumpfnieren. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1896, Wien & Leipzig, xv, pt. 2, 199. — **Sundberg** (C.) Njuratrofi vid arterförträngning. [Atrophy of kidney with obliteration of artery.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1888-9, xxv, 277-280. — **Viti** (A.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di massima atrofia del rene sinistro. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 54-61. 1 pl. — **Weber** (F. P.) Contracted kidney with multiple adenomata. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 179. — **Westphal** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von einseitig congenital atrophischer Niere, combinirt mit Schrumpfnieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 653-655. — **Wood** (H. C.) Remarks upon chronic contracted kidney with normal urine; acute gouty dementia with a perforating recto-vaginal ulcer, and death from sudden pulmonary oedema. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii, 1-12. — Chronic contracted kidney; the mystery of its development, and the secret of its prevention. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 690-695.

Kidney (Avulsion of).

Fischer (W. E. F.) *Ein Fall von Nephrectomie nach subcutaner Nierenzerreissung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1900.

Joachim (W.) Zerreißung der rechten Niere. Ztschr. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1851-2, ii, 162. — **Kehr** (H.) Ueber einen geheilten Fall von transperitonealer Nephrektomie wegen subcutaner querer Nierenzerreissung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxxix, 402-408. — **Küster** (E.) Zur Entstehung der subcutanen Nierenzerreissung und der Wanderniere. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxiv, 120-122. — **Nasse**, Ueber die operative Behandlung der Blutung bei subcutanen Nierenzerreissungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 745-748. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1898), 1899, xxix, pt. 2, 305-314. — **Zerreissung** der rechten Niere durch Maschinengewalt. Bürgerspit. Basel. Jahrb. (1899), 1900, 138. Also: Jahrb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spital in Basel (1899), 1900, 54.

Kidney (Bacteriology of).

Büchler (O.) *Ueber das Vorkommen und die pathologische Bedeutung der Bacteriencolonien in den Nieren. 8°. *Breslau*, [1872].

Kossovski (V. N.) *K voprosu o videlenii pochkami mikroorganizmov i zhirovikh emulsiy. [On the elimination by the kidneys of microorganisms and fat emulsions.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Makower (A.) *Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Niere für Bakterien und über der baktericide Wirkung des Harnes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1897.

Musinovich (S. A.) *K voprosu ob usilenom videlenii mikroorganizmov pochkami. [Increased elimination of microorganisms by the kidneys.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Kidney (Bacteriology of).

Schweizer (F.) *Ueber das Durchgehen von Bacillen durch die Nieren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 235-280.

Strengh (O.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung einiger Bakterien durch die Niere. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1902.

Asch (P.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der in die arterielle Blutbahn injizierten Bakterien durch die Niere. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 690-703. — **Biedl** (A.) & **Kraus** (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Mikroorganismen durch die Niere. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1895-6, xxxvii, 1-25. — **Enriquez** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'élimination des microbes par les reins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 75-79. — **Métin**, Note sur l'élimination des bactéries par les reins et le foie. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 415-419. — **Sittmann** (G.) Bacterioskopische Blutuntersuchungen, nebst experimentellen Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung der Staphylokokken durch die Nieren. Arb. a. d. mod.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipzig, 1899, iv, 51-104.

Kidney (Blood-vessels and lymphatics of).

See, also, **Kidney (Abnormities of).**

Golubeff (V. Z.) *O krovenosnikh sosudakh v pochkie mlekoptyayusitskhik i cheloveka. [On the blood vessels in the kidney of mammals and man.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

See, also, *infra*.

Preobrazhenski (Y. [Y.]) *Ob innervatsii sosudov pochek; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Innervation of renal vessels; experimental investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Stahr (H.) *Der Lymphapparat der Nieren. [Breslau.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

Also, in: Arch. f. Anat. Physiol. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1900, 41-84.

Alessandri (R.) Il valore funzionale del rene dopo la interruzione del circolo nella vena emulgente. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1898-9, xxv, 257-262. — Sur la structure et la fonction du rein à la suite de l'occlusion de l'artère et de la veine emulgente. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 150; 292. — Sur le rétablissement de la fonction du rein et la possibilité de l'hypertrophie compensatrice, à la suite de l'occlusion complète de la veine emulgente. *Ibid.*, 279. — Recherches expérimentales sur la ligature des différents vaisseaux du hile du rein dans ses rapports avec la physiologie et la chirurgie du rein; concordance des résultats en pathologie humaine, démontrée par une observation de thrombose de l'artère emulgente. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 473-506. — **Bérard** (L.) & **Destot** (C.) Note sur la circulation artérielle du rein. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1902, xxxviii, 570-575, 3 pl. — **Blanco** (E.) Acción que ejerce la presión sanguínea en la secreción renal. Clínica, Granada, 1887, iii, 33-39. — **Braun** (F. G.) K voprosu o venoznom zastoye v pochkakh (induration cyanotica renum); eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Venous stasis in the kidneys; experimental research.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1900, ix, 121-144. — **Brödel** (M.) The intrinsic blood-vessels of the kidney and their significance in nephrotomy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 10-13, 8 pl. Also: Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1901, xiv, 251-260, 11 pl. — **Causs** (L.) & **Langlois** (J. P.) Sécrétion surrénale et pression sanguine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 210. — **Cohnheim** (J.) & **Roy** (C. S.) Untersuchungen über die Circulation in den Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xcii, 424-448, 1 pl., 1 diag. Also, Reprint. — **Cunéo** (B.) Note sur les ganglions lymphatiques régionaux du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 235. — **De Dominicis**, Stato di nutrizione e di funzione dei reni e del cuore, dopo la legatura delle due arterie emulgenti. Atti d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlv, 264-267. — **Dennis** (W. A.) Renal tension. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 153-157. — **Destot** & **Bérard**, La circulation artérielle du rein étudiée d'après des radiographies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 957. — **Golubev** (V. Z.) Ueber die Blutgefäße in der Niere der Säugetiere und des Menschen. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1893, x, 541-598, 5 pl. See, also, *supra*. — **Guyon** (F.) Influence de la tension intra-rénale sur les fonctions du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 161-168. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxxv, 274-276. — **Iappelli** (G.) & **Tria** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell'azione del vago sulla circolazione renale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1901, n. s., xxiii, 1025-1035. — **Kabriel** (G.) Ueber eine Methode der natürlichen Injection von Lymphbahnen der Niere. Med. Jahrb., Wien,

Kidney (Blood-vessels and lymphatics of).

1886, n. F., i, 345-391, 2 pl.—**Keiller** (W.) Skiagraphy of the renal vessels. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1902, 539-543.—**von Kleeck** (C.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Bacterien durch die Niere und die Beeinflussung dieses Processes durch die Diurese. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xxxix, 173-218. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 157; 172.—**Kolster** (R.) Studien über die Nierengefäße. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttgart, 1901, iv, 179-197.—**Lenhossck** (J.) Az emberi vese vizszerezendzse. (The venous system of the human kidney.) Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1875, xix, 261; 281.—**Morestin** (H.) Anomalie des artères et veines rénales; anomalie de la thyroïdienne inférieure chez le même sujet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 526.—**Orth**. Ueber die Ausscheidung abnormer körperlicher Bestandtheile des Blutes durch die Nieren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 185-187.—**Poncet, Destot** (E.) & **Bérard** (L.) Des circulations artérielles et veineuses du rein, étudiées au moyen des rayons de Röntgen et du stéréoscope. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3, s., xxxvi, 899-901, 3 pl.—**Robinson** (B.) The circulation of the kidney (circulation renalis); Hyrtl's exsanguinated renal zone (zona exsanguinata renalis Hyrtl). Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 97-100.—**Schmerber**. Les artères de la capsule graisseuse du rein. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1896, xiii, 269-277, 1 pl.—**Sinitsin** (F. I.) Nablyudeniya nad darleniyem v pochkakh i prakticheskiye voprosy iz nikh. [Observations on pressure in the kidneys, and practical deductions therefrom.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1891, x, 213-224.—**Smith** (B.) Circulation in the kidney. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 459-462.—**Stahr** (H.) Der Lymphapparat der Nieren. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwickl.-gesch., Leipzig, 1900, 41-84, 2 pl.—**Tigerstedt** (R.) Niere und Kreislauf. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 2, 23-30. Also: Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1898, viii, 223-271.—**Timofeyevski** (D. I.) O darlenii krovi v nizhnem polu i pochechnoi vlenaki v svyazi s mocheotdeleniyem. [Blood pressure in the venacava and renal vein in connection with urinary secretions.] Trudi fiziol. lab. imp. Moskov. Univ., 1888, i, 184-315.—**Tuffier & Lejars**. Les veines de la capsule adipeuse du rein. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5, s., iii, 41-57.—**Virchow** (R.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Circulationsverhältnisse in den Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1857, xii, 310-325, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Wertheimer** (E.) De l'influence des excitations thermiques de la peau sur la circulation du rein. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9, s., v, 1024.—**Zondek** (M.) Das arterielle Gefäß-System der Niere und seine Bedeutung für die Pathologie und Chirurgie der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, 442-454, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 588-599, 1 pl. —. Das arterielle Gefäßsystem der Niere und seine Bedeutung für die Nierenchirurgie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 692. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 220. —. Ueber die Endverzweigungen der Arterien der menschlichen Niere. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1900, lvii, 117-127.

Kidney (Calculus of).

See **Calculus (Renal)**; **Kidney (Surgery of)**.

Kidney (Cancer of).

See, also, **Cancer (Generalized, etc.)**; **Liver (Cancer of)**.

DENNER (E.) *Die primäre Krebserkrankung der Niere. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1897.

FORGBER (G.) *Ein Fall von primärem Nierencarcinom mit zentraler Veröberung. 8°. *München*, 1902.

GIOVANELLI (D. G.) Istoria di un tumore scirroso formato nella membrana adiposa del rene destro, e comunicante con altro tumore esterno nella regione lombare.

In: RAC. di opus. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1782, vi, 353-359.

GUILLET (E.) *Des tumeurs malignes du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

HAUSER (F.) *Pathogenie du varicocèle symptomatique des tumeurs malignes du rein. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

HENZE (E.) *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Nierencarcinom unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metastasen bei solchen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

HÖLSCHER (F.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss und Behandlung bösartiger Nieren-Geschwülste. 8°. *Guben*, 1890.

Kidney (Cancer of).

HOFMANN (A.) *Ueber vier Fälle von primärem Nierencarcinom. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1901.

LECHLA (W.) *Ein Fall von primärem Nierencarcinom. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

LEVADOUX (G.) *Étude anatomo-pathologique sur le cancer épithélial du rein chez l'adulte. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

LISSARD (A.) *Die primäre Krebserkrankung der Nieren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

NEUBERT (C. J.) *Ein Fall von primärem doppelseitigen Nierenkrebs. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

OVERHAGE (H.) *Ein Fall von Carcinom der Niere. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Ahlen*, 1889.

POHL (S.) *Ein Fall von malignem Adenom der Niere. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

PUIG-AMETLLER (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant et chez l'adulte; étiologie; symptomatologie; évolution; anatomie pathologique; pathogénie. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: N. Montpel. méd., 1901, xiii, 65-72.

RICCI (A.) Carcinoma primitivo del rene sinistro. Contributo alla diagnosi clinica ed anatomo-patologica. roy. 8°. [*Ancona*, 1892.]

ROUSSEL (E.) *Le cancer du bassin et de l'uretère. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

RUBINSTEIN (F.) *Ueber das Carcinom der Niere, nebst statistischen Beiträgen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

SCHLUNK (W.) *Ein Fall von Fungus carcinomatodes renis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.

SEITZ (K.) *Ueber Carcinom der Niere. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

STEINMANN (F.) *Ueber primäres Nierencarcinom. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, [1889?].

SUTTER (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Metastasen des primären Nierenkrebses. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxviii, 305-341, 1 pl.

ABRAM (J. H.) Carcinoma of the kidney arising in the glomeruli. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899-1900, vi, 384-386. Also: Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., 1898-9, Liverpool, 1900, ii, 69-71.—**Adamson** (J.) Osteoid cancer (or malignant osseous tumour) of kidney. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1883-4, 65.—**Albarran** (J.) Epithélioma du rein, infection, mort; le ballottement et l'hématurie comme signes diagnostiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 111-117. Also, Reprint. —. Les lésions de néphrite dans les reins cancéreux. Assoc. franç. d'Urol. Proc.-verb. Par., 1899, iv, 504-527.—**Anderson** (T. M. C.) A case of primary cancer of the left kidney, with secondary formations in the pleura and lungs; with an account of the pathology of the case, and remarks by J. Coats. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxix, 10-16.—**Andibert**. Cancer du rein. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 441.—**Bacotoglu** (C.) Cancer du rein; généralisation; fractures spontaneées des côtes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 21-25.—**Barrie** (J.) Epithélioma du rein, généralisation. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxxiv, 599-601.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlv, 98-100.

— Primary carcinoma of kidney. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xlix, 179-181.—**Bellauger**. Cancer du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 463-466.—**Berger**. Epithélioma kystique du rein. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 193.—**Bernard**. Enorme épithéliome du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 698.—**Bernheim**. Un cancer du bassin du rein droit propagé à l'autre rein. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, v, 73.—**Bernier** (L.) Cancer encéphalolide du rein. *Ibid.*, 1883, ix, 519.—**Bierhoff** (F.) Report of a case of haematuria due to renal carcinoma, with endovesical photographs. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 805. Also, Reprint.—**Blagovieshtchenski** (D. A.) Sluchai zlokachestvennogo novobrazovaniya levego pochki. [Malignant tumor of the left kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 346-351.—**Brault**. Sur quelques formes rares de cancer du rein; forme douloureuse; adéno-épithéliomes récents avec infection rapide. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 249.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 827.—**Brooks** (H.) A primary carcinoma of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 353.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Malignant disease of the kidney, with autopsy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 212-215.—**Enard**. Cancer du rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 364-367.—**Carenon**

Kidney (Cancer of).

der linken Niere; 1 Fall. Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 85.—**Carcinoma** der Niere; 1 Fall. *Ibid.* (1886), 1887, 77.—**Carcinoma** of kidney; fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 149.—**Chevassu** (M.) & **Duciaux** (H.) Adéno-épithélioma du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 60-63.—**Collina** (M.) Cancro villosa a cellule cilindriche primitivo del rene (contributo allo studio dei tumori renali). Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1899, xxiii, 415-420.—**Cornil** (V.) Épithélioma hémorhagique du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 697. **Also:** Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2 s., v, 336.—**Curtis** (F.) Notes sur un cas de métastase osseuse précoce, liée à l'existence d'un cancer du rein. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 137-145.—**Davis** (B. B.) Malignant disease of the kidney. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 393. **Also:** Reprint.—**Delétré** (G.) & **Raimond** (R.) Cancer primitif du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 112-114.—**Delore**. Cancer du rein. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 191.—**Depage** (A.) Étude histologique d'un cas de cancer du rein. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 90-98.—**Donetti** (E.) Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio dei tumori maligni del rene. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 621-628.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Cancer of the kidney spreading across descending aorta to pancreas with secondary deposit in liver. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 687-690.—**E. (J. Q.)** Carcinoma of the kidney. Kansas City M. Rec., 1888, v, 325-327.—**Escalier**. Cancer renal bilateral. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 927.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Encephaloid cancer of right kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 166. —Corkage of the ureter with clot in cases of advanced cancer of the kidney. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1280.—**Ferraro** (P.) Carcinoma connettivale del rene consecutivo a pielo-nefrite cronica purulenta (carcinomatosis generalis). Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 241-262, 3 pl.—**Fleming** (C.) Primary cancer of the kidneys; cancerous tumour in the prostate gland. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 195-197.—**Gérard-Marchant**. Épithélioma primitif tubulé du rein avec envahissement de l'uretère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 538.—**Giordano** (D.) Sur le cancer du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 584-592.—**Graupner** (R.) Ein malignes Hypernephrom mit hyaliner Degeneration des Stroma (Cylindrom). Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 385-398. —Zur Histogenese des primären Nierencarcinoms. *Ibid.*, 399-414.—**Grove** (J. H.) A case of malignant tumor involving the kidney and suprarenal capsule. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 101. **Also:** Progress, Louisville, 1888-9, iii, 438.—**Guyon** (F.) Diagnostic précoce des tumeurs malignes du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 329-344. **Also:** Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 281; 289. —Remarques sur l'évolution et le diagnostic des tumeurs cancéreuses du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 1-17.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) Specimen of carcinomatous growth of left kidney and abdominal lymphatic glands. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 35. **Also:** Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 148.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Primary malignant disease of the kidney. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 121-126.—**Heresco**. De l'étiologie du varicocèle dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 453-456.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Zur Diagnose des Nierencarcinoms. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, vi, 7-9. **Also:** transl., Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 263-265.—**Huin** (L.) Malignant tumor in connexion with the kidney, and a case of melanosis of the eye. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, i, 663.—**Imbert** (L.) Les nouvelles idées sur la pathogénie des tumeurs malignes du rein. N. Montpel. méd., 1900, x, 417; 462, 3 pl. —Les tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant et chez l'adulte. Montpel. méd., 1902, 2 s., xv, 1114-1118.—**Jeanton**. Cancer primitif du rein gauche; cancer secondaire du foie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 199-201. **Also:** Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2 s., iv, 618.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Carcinoma of right kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 59.—**Kahler** (O.) Carcinoma renis dextra. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 356-358.—**Kajiser** (F.) Kasuistik öfver å Kongl. Serafinlasaret-tet vårdade fall af malign njurtumör jemte några ord om dessa tumörers diagnostik. [Cases of malignant kidney tumor treated at the Royal Serafhim Hospital, with some remarks on the diagnosis of these tumors.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviif, pt. 2, 1-28.—**Karlovich** (E. I.) Odin sluhač adnocarcinomatis renis. Ynbiil. sborn. v chest. — Sklifosovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1900, 141-168.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Carcinom-Metastasen der Niere. In: their: Path.-anat. Tafeln... Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 11, with text.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Papillomatous epithelioma of the pelvis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1899-1900, n. s., iii, 217-231.—**Kelyanov** (T. N.) Malignant papilliferous cystadenoma of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 236-241, 1 pl.—**Lacher** (F.) Zur Casuistik des primären Nierencarcinoms. München. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 817; 835; 854.—

Kidney (Cancer of).

Lancereaux. Cancer du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxi, 169-171. —L'épithéliome rénal; caractères cliniques; évolution, modes de terminaison, diagnostic; indications pronostiques et thérapeutiques. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3 s., xlix, 289-294. **Also:** in his: Lec. de clin. méd. ... la Pitié, 80. Par., 1886-90, 299-306.—**Lanc** (W. J.) Report of a case of cancer of the kidney. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1896, 233-239. **Also:** Texas Health J., Dallas, 1896-7, ix, 63-67.—**Lancelongue**. Carcinoma du rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 148.—**Le Count** (E. R.) Report of a case of malignant hypernephroma, with metastatic growths in the bones and two spontaneous fractures of the femur. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1902, v, 82-85.—**Leguen** (F.) Le cancer du rein mobile. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 628-633.—**Le Nouré** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du cancer du rein. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 69-74.—**Leopoldt** (I.) Malignant growth of kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 191-193.—**Lépine** (R.) Cancer du rein droit; oblitération de la veine cave inférieure et des veines rénales; anasarque considérable, pas d'albuminurie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 1024.—**Leroy** & **Deshusses**. Tumeur maligne du rein; autopsie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 627-631.—**Levi** (C.) Hémato-néphrose et épithélioma du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 621.—**Leyrand** (C.) Cancer du rein gauche et de la vessie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 153-157.—**Lincoln** (N. S.) Cancer of the right kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 423.—**Louveau** (E.) Cancer du rein. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897, v, 403-413.—**Lundie** (R. A.) Scirrhus of left kidney. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 456.—**McCarthy** (J. G.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 103-105. **Also:** Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 490-496.—**MacCormac** (Sir W.) Epithelioma of kidney associated with calculus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 533.—**MacKenzie** (S.) On a case of primary cancer of the kidney. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 269-271, 1 pl.—**Monsarrat** (K.) A case of primary malignant growth of the kidney. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 425-428, 1 pl. **Also:** Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1901, iii, 161-164.—**Nepveu** (G.) Épithélioma colloïde du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 224.—**Netter**. Cancer du rein gauche; généralisation aux pommons et aux ganglions bronchiques; néphrite interstitielle préexistante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 412-415. **Also:** Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2 s., iv, 891.—**Newman** (D.) Cancer of the kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 34-42. —Cases of primary cancer of the kidneys. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 179-187.—**Newmark** (P.) An unusual case of carcinoma of the kidney, with some remarks on early diagnosis of kidney diseases. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1901, xvi, 397-401.—**Ohlmacher** (J. C.) The histologic and histogenetic features of a malignant medullary hypernephroma of the kidney. [Abstr.] Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1902, v, 85-89. **Also:** J. M. Research, Bost., 1902, vii, 421-427.—**Oucherlony** (J. A.) Clinical aspects of renal cancer, with report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 281-286.—**Percy** (J. F.) Malignant disease of kidney in children. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 375-385.—**Pescher**. Cancer primitif du rein gauche avec propagation au colon descendant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 364-368.—**Petit**. Cancer du rein. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1901, xv, 246.—**Piereson** (W.) Epithelial carcinoma of kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 463.—**Pilliet** (A.) Épithéliome primitif du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 464-466.—**Playfair** (H.) Cancer of kidney. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 290.—**Pollard** (B.) Carcinoma of the kidney, associated with calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 272-274.—**Quensel** (U.) Om maligna njurtumörer. [Malignant kidney tumors.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 576-591.—**Robertson** (A.) & **Datzel**. Cancer of the kidney, with secondary formations throughout the body. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 352-355. **Also:** Glasgow M. J., 1886, xxvi, 307-311.—**Rovsing** (T.) Ueber die Diagnose und die Behandlung der bösartigen Nierengeschwülste bei Erwachsenen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlix, 407-450. —Meddelse om 10 Tilfælde af malign Njersvulst. [Communication on 10 cases of malignant kidney tumor.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3. je møde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 128-136.—**Short** (F. S.) The history of a renal cancer. Birmingham M. Rev., 1896, xxxix, 159-163.—**Shrady** (J.) A case of cancer of the kidney. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 441-447.—**Spadini** (P.) Cancro dei reini. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1863-78), 1887, i, 676-679.—**Spott** (J.) Ascites c. care. medll. inrene dextrodiaphragma, perforante; scirr. prostate; cedema pulmonum. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1867, vi, 85.—**Stone** (I. S.) The relation of calculi to malignant disease of the liver and kidneys. Addr. ... sect. surg. & anat. 42. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, 181-191.—**Stroup**. [Une carcinose primitive du rein ... développée en même temps qu'un ulcère rond de l'estomac,

Kidney (Cancer of).

donnant lieu à un ensemble symptomatique tout à fait semblable à la symptomatologie du cancer de l'estomac. [Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 182.—**Sutter** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Metastasen des primären Nieren-Carcinoms. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxviii, 305-341, 1 pl.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On malignant tumours of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 65-75.—**Tatzel**. Symptomatische Behandlung bei einem Nieren-carcinom. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, iii, 266-268.—**Terrillon** (O.) Épithélioma volumineux du rein gauche; ablation par la voie abdominale; guérison complète depuis vingt-huit mois. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, xvi, 431-435. *Also*, in his: Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1898, i, 623-626. — Tumeur volumineuse du rein gauche (épithélioma). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 116.—**Thurston** (E. O.) Epithelioma of kidney; fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 124.—**Tison**. Cancer primitif du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 789-793.—**Treyer** (A.) Carcinome du rein à métastases ganglionnaires multiples. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxix, 614-617.—**Trovancilli** (E.) Carcinoma primitivo del rene sinistro in militare di 24 anni. Giorn. di med. mil., Roma, 1885, xxxiii, 1345-1354.—**Tuñier**. Étude sur les tumeurs malignes du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 65-93. — Hémato-néphrose intermittente par épithélioma du lobe du rein et du hassinet. Mercredi méd., Par., 1894, v, 593.—**Turner** (C. F.) Malignant growth in the right kidney invading inferior vena cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 275.—**Vávra** (F.) Prvotní rakovina ledviny levé; nephrectomia per laparotomiam; zhojení. [Primitive cancer of left kidney; recovery.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 433, 455.—**Verstraete** (E.) Abscès périnéphrétique pris pour une tumeur maligne du rein. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 536-540.—**Wenckel**. [Cancer végétant remplissant tout le hassinet.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brnx., 1882, no. 31, 131-134.—**Westworth** (A. H.) Two cases of malignant growth in the kidney. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 321-341.—**Wesselsowski** (J.) Cancer of the kidney. Med. Bull., Phila., 1888, x, 283. *Also*: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 36.—**Willott** (E.) Cases of congenital cystic adenoma and of carcinoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlvi, 86-89, 1 l., 1 pl.

Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

BELLATI (B.) Adeno-carcinoma primitivo del rene destro mobile; nephrectomia transperitoneale. 8°. *Feltre*, 1895.

Also, transl. in: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 216-224, 2 pl.

BIGOT (J.-L.-F.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

BILLEB (A.) *Ueber Nierenkrebs und Nierenextirpation. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

CHEVALIER (E.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

HÉRESO (P.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

LEWISOHN (R.) *Casnistische Beiträge zu den malignen Tumoren der Nieren und ihrer operativen Behandlung. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1899.

PALLIKAN (P.) Nephrektomie bei malignen Tumoren. 8°. *München*, 1900.

SIEGRIST (A.) *Ueber die Nieren-Extirpation bei malignen Tumoren. 8°. *Zürich*, 1889.

Adjoined discussion on nephrectomy for malignant tumour in an infant. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 407.—**Alm** (R.) Njurkräfta med ovanligt långsamt förlopp; nephrectomi; hëlsa. [Cancer of kidney; unusually slow course; nephrectomy; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 393-397.—**de Almeida** (J. A.) Carcinoma de rim direito; nephrectomia abdominal transperitoneal; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 331-334.—**Ames** (A. C.) A case of malignant disease of the kidney. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 264.—**Anderson** (W.) A case of carcinoma of the left kidney of unusual duration; nephrectomy; recovery; Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1053.—**Azcarrëta**. Resultados de la intervenci6n quirúrgica en los tumores malignos del riñ6n. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1901, xxvii, 281-283.—**Bazy**. Cancer du rein enlevé par la voie transperitoneale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s.,

Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

xxiii, 691-693.—**Berg** (J.) Ett fall af njurkräfta jemte några ord om nefrektomien. [Cancer of kidney; remarks on nephrectomy.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 234-246.—**Böckel** (E.) Carcinome du rein; nephrectomie; mort par thrombose de l'aorte et embolies dans le rein sain. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 42. *Also*: Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strass., 1887-8, 1889, xxv, 16.—**Carci-nom** der rechten Niere; Nephrectomie. Jahresb. d. evst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 140.—**Carlier**. Valeur de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 253-256.—**Castang**. Épithélioma à cellules claires du rein gauche; nephrectomie lombaire. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 52. *Also*: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 136.—**Dandois**. Tumeur maligne du rein droit; opération; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 839-849. *Also*, Reprint. — Un cas de nephrectomie pour une tumeur maligne du rein droit. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 5-13. *Also*: Art méd., Brux., 1886-7, xxii, 33-42.—**D'Antona** (A.) Indicazioni delle nefrectomie e specialmente per tumori maligni. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. chir., 483; 531, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 56-62.—**Delage-nière**. Épithélioma kystique d'un rein ectopie, simulant une hydronephrose; nephrectomie lombaire. [Rap. de Piquet.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 708-714.—**Delobel** (A.) Épithélioma du rein gauche; nephrectomie; mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 386-390.—**Drüsgen**. Adeno-carcinom al rincheiului stâng; nefrectomie pe cale abdominală; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 393-399.—**Dumoret & Poupinel** (G.) Épithélioma primitif du rein droit; généralisation aux ganglions voisins; nephrectomie transperitoneale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 39-41.—**Fenger** (C.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 903-905.—**Forgue**. Indications et résultats de la nephrectomie dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. [Rap.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1902, xii, 405-408.—**Frank** (R.) Carcinoma renis; Exstirpation per laparotomiam; Heilung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 969.—**Freyer**. Carcinoma of kidney; nephrectomy. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, iv, 259.—**Gebhard**. [Eine carcinomat6s degenerirte Niere, gewonnen durch Nephrektomie.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1900, xlii, 588.—**Gregory** (L. L.) Primary cancer of the kidney, with report of a case. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 247-250.—**Homans** (J.) A successful case of nephrectomy for removal of a cancer of the right kidney, with some remarks upon the place of incision for this operation. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii, 157-165. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 609.—**Israel** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Nierenkrebs (mit Demonstration). Verhand. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 46-49. — Ueber einen Fall von Frühextirpation einer carcinösen Niere. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xlii, 421. — Ueber Nierenextirpation wegen maligner Tumoren. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxvii, pt. 1, 226-228. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 995.—**Jaboulay**. Cancer du rein; ablation par la voie antérieure. Lyon méd., 1902, xxvii, 987-989.—**Jordan** (M.) Die Nierenextirpation bei malignen Tumoren. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv, 587-614.—**Kaarsberg** (F.) Carcinoma renis; nephrectomia. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 22, 5-7.—**Kammerer** (F.) Cancer of the kidney. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 79. — Nephrectomy for carcinoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 753.—**Kawashima** (H.) [Two operations for cancer of the kidney.] Kyoto Igakukai Zasshi, 1899, no. 133, 22-31.—**Kishenski** (D. P.) Pervichniy ploskokhetochniy rak lokhanok i metaplaziya epiteliya slizistikh oholochek lokhanok taza i mochetchnikov. [Cancer à cellules épithéliales plates primitif des calices et métaplasie de l'épithélium de la muqueuse des calices, du hassinet et de l'urètre. Extr., 388.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterh., 1901, xi, 195-213, 1 pl. *Also*, transl.: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. allg. Path., Jena, 1901, xxx, 348-370, 1 pl.—**Kreke**. Nephrectomie wegen Nieren-carcinom; Haematurie durch Chloroformreizung. Sitzungsh. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1896), 1897, vi, 22.—**Lange**. Nephrectomy for adeno-carcinoma of left kidney; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 35.—**Lange** (K.) Tumor malignus renis dextr.; nephrectomia. Eura, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 388-391.—**Le Dentu**. Carcinome volumineux du rein gauche; nephrectomie transperitoneale; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 136-139.—**Levi** (C.) & **Claude** (H.) Adéno-épithéliome hémorragique du rein droit; nephrectomie partielle, suivie de guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 191-196.—**Loumcan** (E.) Volumineux cancer du rein guéri par la nephrectomie lombaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 485-488.—**McCarthy** (J.) Carcinoma of the left kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 295.—**Mixer** (S. J.) Cancerous kidney re-

Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

moved by laparotomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, exxvii, 262.—**Nicoladoni** (C.) Carcinom der linken Niereniere und Niere; Entfernung beider Organe; Tod 14 Stunden nach ausgeführter Laparotomie. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 673; 708.—**Noble** (C. P.) Papillary carcinoma of the pelvis of the kidney; nephrectomy; with pathological notes by W. W. Babcock. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 71-76, 1 pl.—**Orlowski** (W.) Nierenkrebs; Nephrektomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1885-6, xxiii, 139-149.—**Perman** (E. S.) Fall of malign nhr-tumör; njurexstirpation; helse. [Case of malignant kidney tumor; nephrectomy; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 261-265.—**Résultats** de l'ablation du cancer du rein. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 193-199.—**Rios V. (C.)** Un caso de cancer del riñón; nefrectomía; muerte. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1892, xx, 113-118.—**Rivière.** Traitement des cancers du rein par la néphrectomie parapariténale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 20.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om Diagnosen og Behandlingen af de maligne Nyrsvulster hos Voksne. [. . . of malignant renal tumors in adults.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R. II, 469; 493; 517. — 10. Meddelelse om 10 Tilfælde af malign Nyrsvulst. [On 10 cases of malignant tumor of the kidney.] *Ibid.*, 1897, 4. R., v, 859-865.—**Rovsing** (T.) & **Bloch** (O.) Er Nyreresektion et berettiget Indgreb ved maligne Nyrsvulster? [Is kidney resection an approved intervention in malignant kidney tumors?] *Ibid.*, 1896, 4. R., iv, 892; 923.—**Soupart.** Rapport de la commission chargée de l'examen de la note du Dr. Dandois, intitulée: Tumeur maligne du rein droit; opération; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 797-812.—**Steiner.** Demonstration einer exstirpirten carcinomatösen Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 37.—**Sutton** (B.) Nephrectomy for malignant tumour in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 354.—**Swift** (W. N.) Cancer of right kidney; nephrectomy; no recurrence after eighteen months. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, exxxii, 384.—**Terrillon.** Épithélioma volumineux du rein gauche; ablation par la voie abdominale; guérison complète depuis vingt-huit mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 431-435.—**Thiriar.** Cancer du rein; néphrectomie; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 65-67.—**Velo** (G.) Neoplasia maligna primitiva del rene destro; nefrectomia transperitoneale; guarigione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxv, 241; 289.—**Vignard** (E.) Épithélioma du rein chez une adulte; néphrectomie transperitoneale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 848-853.—**Villeneuve.** Cancer du rein droit; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 221-225.— . . . Cancer du rein droit; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison opératoire; récidive après dix-huit mois; nouvelle opération; mort (survive de deux ans et 20 jours). Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 674-683. Also: Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 225-234.—**Voron.** Cancer du rein; néphrectomie transperitoneale médiane; guérison opératoire. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 368-371. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, exxxviii, pt. 2, 33-36.—**Williams** (C.) A case of nephrectomy for carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1098-1100.—**Witzel** (O.) Adenocarcinom der rechten Niere; Entfernung desselben von einem seitlichen Bauchschnitte aus; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 341-353.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Nephrectomy for medullary carcinoma; death. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 601.—**Zea Uribe** (L.) Nefrectomia por cáncer del riñón. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1901-2, xxiv, 483-486.

Kidney (Cancer of) in children.

BRAUN (H.-L.-M.) *Des tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant; considérations sur leur traitement chirurgical. 8°. Nancy, 1897.
DUMONT (A.) *Des tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant. 4°. Paris, 1889.
Also [Rev.], in: Paris méd., 1890, xv, 241-243.
ALLINGHAM (H.) Nephrectomy for malignant disease of the kidney in a young child. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 250.—**Alsberg** (A.) Maligne Geschwulst der rechten Niere bei einem fünfjährigen Kinde; Exstirpation; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xlii, 873. Also, Reprint.—**Barthez** (E.) Cancer encéphaloïde du rein, d'un volume énorme, développé chez un enfant de trois ans et demi. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 102-105.—**Brun** (F.) Tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 97.—**Czerny** (A.) Primäres Nierenkarzinom bei einem 3½-jährigen Knaben. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1889-90, xi, 247-250.—**Delorme.** Cancer du rein chez un enfant de trois ans et demi. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1890, n. s., iv, 176.—**Haus-halter** (P.) Cancer du rein chez l'enfant. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1894-5, 73-82, 1 pl. Also: Rev. méd. de

Kidney (Cancer of) in children.

Pest, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 274-282, 1 pl.—**Kelley** (J. T.), jr. Malignant tumors of the kidneys in children. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 200-205. [Discussion], 229.—**Mal-colum** (J. D.) Nephrectomy (successful after fourteen months) for malignant tumour in a patient under two years of age. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 94; 1895, xxviii, 287. Also [Aust.], Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 242.—**Percy** (J. F.) Malignant disease of kidney in children; report of case with operation. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 67-73.—**Piccard** (W. S.) Report of a case of malignant tumor of right kidney in a child. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 214.—**Reussen** (W.) Bijdrage tot de casnistiek der kwaadaardige niergezwellen bij kinderen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v, 281-283.—**Seibert** (A.) Ueber Hämaturie bei Nierenkrebs im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1884, n. F., xxi, 276-288. Also, Reprint.—**Sorgente** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du rein chez les enfants. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1899, iii, 893-906; 1900, iv, 3.—**Steiner.** Carcinom der linken Niere mit Hämorrhagie in die Bauchhöhle bei einem 3 Jahre alten Knaben. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1886, viii, 4. Hft., Mitth. a. Kindersp., 55-58.—**Taylor** (H. L.) Primary malignant degeneration of the kidney in infancy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 461-475. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 449-471.—**Webb** (J. E.) Malignant tumour of the kidney in childhood. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1048.—**Wentworth** (A. H.) Two cases of malignant growth in the kidney. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 321-341. Also, Reprint.—**Wood** (J. W.) Absence of one kidney and carcinoma of the other in a child three months old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 625.

Kidney (Catheterization of).

See Ureter (Catheterization of).

Kidney (Cirrhosis of).

See Bright's disease (Chronic); Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

Kidney (Concussion of).

See Kidney (Wounds, etc., of).

Kidney (Congestion of).

See Kidney (Infarction, etc., of).

Kidney (Contraction of).

See Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of).

Kidney (Cystic disease of).

See Fœtus (Diseases of); Hydronephrosis (Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Hydatids of); Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic); Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital).

Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid).

See, also, Bright's disease (Chronic).

BESSERMANN (M.) *Ueber amyloid-ähnliche Fibrinablagerungen in den Glomerulis der Niere. 8°. Zürich, 1897.

BEST (H.) *Studien über die amyloide Entartung der Nieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

BÖHLER (A.) *Untersuchungen über die Nierendegeneration bei Abscheidung von Gallenbestandteilen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1898.

KOLLE (W.) *Ueber Harnzylinder der Amyloidnieren. [Würzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1892.

SCHMITZ (J.) *Ueber die amyloide Degeneration der Nieren. 8°. Bonn, 1877.

SZKOLNY (E.) *Ueber Amyloidentartung der Nieren bei chronischer parenchymatöser Nephritis. 8°. München, 1899.

Achard (C.) & **Lepré** (M.) L'épreuve du bleu de méthylène dans la dégénérescence amyloïde des reins. Compt. rend. Sec. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 1027-1029.

Bellisari (G.) Un caso di degenerazione amiloidea dei reni con albuminuria eccezionalmente intensa. Riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 352-355.—**Burt** (S. S.) Amyloid degeneration of the kidney. Post-Graduate. N. Y., 1900, xv, 1088. Also, in: Seven brief medical papers, 8°, N. Y., 1900, 3.—**Hayden** (T.) Amyloid degeneration of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 89.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Amyloid-Entartung der Niere. In: Path.-anat. Tafeln. . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 21, with text.—**Laubling** (E.) Sur la composition chimique d'un rein atteint de dégénérescence amyloïde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 51.—**Litten** (M.) Die amy-

Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid).

loide Degeneration der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 109-135. — Ueber amyloide Degeneration, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1177; 1215. Also: Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1899), 1901, pt. 2, 94-119. [Discussion], pt. 1, 24. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Extensive cystoid degeneration in the adult kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 96. — Nephritis; amyloid degeneration of the kidneys; renal hyperæmia. Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N.Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 705-765, 4 pl. — **McChord** (R. C.) Amyloid kidney. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 39-43. — **McDonnell** (R.) Amyloid disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 51-53. — **Marfan** (A.-B.) Dégénérescence amyloïde du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1377-1384. — **Maschke** (A. S.) Amyloid kidney. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1900, ii, no. 4, 7-10. — **Noé** (J.) Diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 294. — **Schnöger** (K.) Degeneratio amyloidea renum. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1873, xii, 210. — **Schnister** (P.) Eine eigenthümliche Form von Amyloidentartung der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiv, 356-360. — **Tarchetti** (C.) Sopra un caso di degenerazione amiloide circoscritta del rene. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1312-1314.

Kidney (Degeneration of, Fatty).

GLUGE. Note sur le foie et le rein gras physiologique. 12°. Bruxelles, [1855].
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1855, xxiv.

PEIPERS (A.) *Fettige Degenerationszustände in der Niere. 8°. Bonn, 1892.

Finn (J. M.) Fatty degeneration of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 198. — **Lees**. Fatty degeneration of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1847-52, 240. — **von Linstow**. Fettniere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 99-108. — **Lyons** (R. D.) Fatty degeneration of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 204. — **McDowell** (B. G.) Fatty degeneration of the kidney; pyæmia. *Ibid.*, 1852-8, 171. — **Madelung**. Demonstration eines Präparates von Atherom der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 49. — **Moore** (J. W.) Fatty degeneration of the kidneys. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 71-73. — **Ribbert**. Ueber die Localisation der fettigen Degeneration der Niere. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 353-360. — **Schlegelendal** (B.) Ein Fall von Atherom der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 66-74, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 304-312, 1 pl. — **Shimokata** (M.) Ueber Fettdegeneration der Niere i Folge der anatomischen Necrose. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 853-864.

Kidney (Diphtheria of).

See, also, Diphtheria (Complications, etc., of).

TÜCKING (H. K. H.) *Ueber Nephritis diphtherica hauptsächlich mit Rücksicht auf die pathologisch-histologischen Veränderungen der Niere. [Freiburg, Br.] 8°. Düsseldorf, [1892].

Enriquez & Mallion. Rein granuleux experimental par toxine diphtherique. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 1045. — **Fussell** (M. H.) Diphtheritic nephritis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 774-776. — **Gnidi** (G.) Nefrite diphtherica primitiva. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1886, iv, 9-22. — **Levi** (M. R.) Due casi di nefrite diphtherica primitiva. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 485-491. — **Ménétrier** (P.) Rein diphthérique; pyélite pseudo-membraneuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 59-62. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., iii, 224. — **Oertel**. Ueber die Bildung von Bürstensäulen an den Epithelien diphtherisch erkrankter Nieren. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxix, 525-532, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1610.

Kidney (Diseases of).

See, also, Albuminuria; Aneurisms of renal artery; Bright's disease; Calculus (Renal); Cheyne-Stokes respiration; Cholera (Complications, etc., of); Cholera (Pathology of); Colic (Renal); Diabetes; Fever (Typhoid); Gonorrhoea, Complications, etc., of; Gravel; Hæmaturia; Hydronephrosis; Kidney (Abscess of); Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of); Kidney (Cancer of); Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid); Kidney (Degeneration of, Fatty); Kidney (Diphtheria of); Kidney (Effect of surgical operations on); Kidney (Functional disorders of); Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from); Kidney (Hydatids of);

Kidney (Diseases of).

Kidney (Infarction, etc., of); Kidney (Inflammation of); Kidney (Necrosis of); Kidney (Neuralgia of); Kidney (Parasites in); Kidney (Syphilis of); Kidney (Tuberculosis of); Uræmia; Ureter (Diseases of).

ALBARRAN (J.) *Étude sur le rein des urinaires. 4°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Also, transl. in: Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1890, xiii, 1; 36; 74; 105; 143; 165; 198; 228; 265; 293; 327; 391; 421; 453; 484; 516; 548; 582; 612; 646; 678; 742, 3 pl.

AUSGANG (Ueber den) der cyanotischen Induration der Niere in Granularatrophie. Herrn Obermedicinalrat Bollinger zur Feier seines fünfzigsten Geburtstages gewidmet. Aus dem Pathologischen Institut zu München. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1893.

BASHAM (W. R.) Renal diseases; a clinical guide to their diagnosis and treatment. 12°. Philadelphia, 1870.

BOBROFF (V.) *K voprosu o diagnostike i operativnom liechenii boliecznei pochek. [Diagnosis and operative treatment of diseases of the kidney.] 8°. Moskva, 1892.

BOLIEZNI pecheni i pochek. [Diseases of the liver and kidneys.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

CARLETON (B. G.) Medical and surgical diseases of the kidneys and ureters. 8°. New York, 1898.

CHARCOT (J.-M.) Œuvres complètes. Leçons sur les maladies du foie et des reins, recueillies et publiées par Bourneville, Sevestre et Brissant. v. 6. 8°. Paris, 1888.

COINDET (J. C.) *De renum numeribus. 8°. Edinburgi, 1820.

DISSERTATION sur les ulcères des reins et de la vessie, expliquées dans une lettre écrite à Mr. Rapin . . . au sujet de la maladie de Monsieur l'abbé de Pallean. 2. éd. 24°. Dijon, 1685.

DYCKERHOFF (W.) *Ein Fall von angeborener Aplasie beider Nieren und streckenweiser Obliteration der Ureteren. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

FRANCK (G.) *Ueber Kalkablagerungen in den Nieren. 8°. Göttingen, 1891.

FREITAG (G.) Vorträge über die Nierenkrankheiten. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

FÜRBRINGER (P.) Die Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Braunschweig, 1884.

— The same. Die inneren Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

— The same. Boliezni mochevikh i polovikh organov; rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i nachashtshikhsya. Perevod s nimenetskavo S. Serebrennikova, s priemechniyami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Transl. from the German by Serebrennikoff, with notes by Afanasyeff.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

— The same. Traité des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Traduction française, annotée par G. Caussade et H. Hartmann. Préface par F. Gyon. 8°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. Text book of diseases of the kidneys and urinary organs. Transl. from the German, with annotations by W. H. Gilbert, with commendatory letters from Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart. 2 v. 8°. London, 1895-8.

GABBI (U.) Malattie dei reni. 8°. Milano, 1901.

HEDINGER ([F. R.] H.) *Ueber den Bau der Malpighischen Gefäßknäuel der Niere. 8°. Breslau, 1888.

HYGIENISCHE Flugschriften. Hft. 3. Nierenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 16°. München, 1901.

Kidney (Diseases of).

JOHNSON (G.) Die Krankheiten der Nieren. Aus dem Englischen von B. Schütze. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Quedlinburg*, 1856.

LABONNE (H.) Comment on se défend des maladies du rein; la lutte contre le sucre et contre l'albumine. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

LAVAUX (J.-M.) Leçons pratiques sur les maladies des voies urinaires professées à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Tome 3. Affections chirurgicales des reins et des uretères; sémiologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

LILLENFELD (A.) *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Hydro- und Pyo-Nephrose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

MANN (J.) *Ueber die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffs bei Nierenkrankheiten im Verhältnis zur Aufnahme desselben. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

MANUEL de médecine, publié sous la direction de MM. G.-M. Debove, Ch. Achard. Tome VI. Maladies du foie et des reins. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

MITCHELL (C.) A clinical study of diseases of the kidneys, including systematic chemical examination of urine, for clinical purposes. Systematic microscopical examination of urinary sediments. Systematic application of urinary analysis to diagnosis and prognosis. Treatment. 2. ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

MYA (G.) & DEVOTO (L.) Malattie dei reni. 8°. *Milano*, [n. d.].

NEWMAN (D.) Renal cases, a series of selected clinical reports and surgical studies. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1899.

PAUL (E.) Die Nieren-Krankheiten, deren Entstehung, Vermeidung und wirkliche Heilung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

PEANO (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la goutte rénale. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

QUER (J.) Dissertation physique et botanique sur la maladie néphrétique et sur son véritable spécifique, le raisin d'ours (*Uva ursi*). Traduit de l'espagnol. 8°. *Strasbourg & Paris*, 1768.

ROSENSTEIN (S.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. Klinisch bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

SAUNDBY (R.) Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

SCHMITZ (B.) Wegweiser für Nieren- und Steinkranke; allgemeine Vorschriften bei der Kur in Bad Wildungen. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Bad Wildungen*, 1899.

SENATOR (H.) Die Erkrankungen der Nieren. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1895-6.

STRÜMPPELL (A.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten. 2. Bd., 2. Th. Krankheiten der Nieren und der Bewegungsorgane. Constitutionskrankheiten. Vergiftungen. Receptformeln. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

WEBER (F.) *Ueber leukaemische Erkrankung der Nieren. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

ADAMS (J. H.) Points in kidney disease worth knowing. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1902, xlv, 451-454. — **BAR** (P.) Note sur l'évolution du processus scléreux dans la dégénérescence polykystique congénitale des reins et du foie. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1899, ii, 32-41. — **BEADLES** (C. F.) Cholesterin disease of kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xlv, 125. — **BOCCARDI** (G.) Nuovo ricerca su la fisiologia patologia del rene (con speciale riguardo al modo di comportarsi del rene verso alcuni batteri). *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 771-789. — **BOND** (C. S.) Probable origin and early symptoms of certain chronic diseases of the kidneys. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1893, viii, 23-34. — **BOZEMAN** (N.) Renal tenesmus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 646. *Also*, Reprint. — **BOZZOLO** (C.) Bemerkungen über die Frequenz der Nierenkrankheiten und deren prinzipielle Behandlung in Nord-Italien. *Internat. Centrbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1889-90, i, 12; 94. — **BRANN** (H.) Pyo- und Hydronephro-

Kidney (Diseases of).

seu. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. chir.*, Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 122-139, 1 pl. — **BRANN** (P.) Beitrag zur Frage der Induratio cyanotica renum; experimentelle Untersuchung. *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1901, vi, 449-474. — **de CAMARGO** (A.-C.) Recherches anatomiques sur l'hyperplasie unilatérale d'un rein par suite d'aplasie de l'autre, et sur la tuberculose descendante de l'appareil urinaire. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1892, xii, 697-710. — **CRICK** (A.) La pyélo-néphrose. *Clinique*, Brux., 1894, viii, 817-823. — **DANFORTH** (I. N.) Renal calculus; hydronephrosis; renal tumors; renal abscess; peri-renal abscess; renal parasites; neuroses of the kidney. *Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis)*, N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 777-808, 1 pl. — **DELAFIELD** (F.) Diseases of the parenchyma of the kidneys, and perinephritis. *Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper)*, Phila., 1886, iv, 69-103. — *Also*, Diseases of the kidneys. *Twentieth Cent. Pract.*, N. Y., 1895, i, f-109. — **DSIRNE** (J.) Beitrag zur Frage der Nephrolithiasis, der Hydro- und Pyonephrose. *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1902, vii, 271; 338. — **DUFRESNE** (E.) Étude sur l'anasarque, l'albuminurie et les lésions des reins dans quelques maladies. *Art. méd.*, Par., 1855, ii, 124; 194. *Also*, Reprint. — **EDDES** (R. T.) Diseases of the kidneys, including the pelvis of the kidneys. *Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper)*, Phila., 1886, iv, 19-68. — *Also*, Hydronephrosis and renal atrophy, especially as resulting from functional disturbance of micturition. *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, iv, 141-145. *Also*, Reprint. — **FELCH** (T. A.) Acute kidney infections. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1902-3, i, 70-72. — **FINLAY** (D. W.) Cases of renal disease. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1895, 5, s., i, 6-10, 1 pl. — **FLEISCHER** (R.) Klinische und pathologisch-chemische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Nierenkrankheiten. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1881, xxix, 129-192. *Also*, Reprint. — **FRANCOTTE** (X.) Ein demonstratives Experiment, die Nierenpathologie betreffend. *Centrbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1895, vi, 209. — **GALATIUS** (G.) De renum morbis. *Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment.*, Bononie, 1767, v, pt. 1, 249-260, 2 pl. — **GRIGGS** (A. C.) Points apt to be overlooked in renal disease. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 327-330. — **GROCCO** (P.) Di alcuni fatti nuovi in contribuzione alla patologia ed alla cura delle malattie renali. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1892, xliii, 721; 761; 781. — **HANSMANN**. Bemerkungen im Anschluss an die Arbeit von H. Lorenz: Untersuchungen über den Bürstenbesatz und dessen Bedeutung an normalen und pathologischen Nieren. *Centrbl. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1889, x, 313-315. — **HARE** (H. A.) Renal torpidity. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1890-91, iii, 313. — **HARRIS** (M. L.) Uronephrosis. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1900-1901, xiii, 28-33. — **HEITZMANN** (C.) Bemerkungen über die Pathologie und Diagnostik der Nierenkrankheiten. *N. Vorke. med. Monatschr.*, 1893, v, 413-418. — **HESTER** (C. A.) Modern views on certain symptoms and causes of renal disease. *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, ii, 899-905. — **HILKE**. A series of renal cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1012-1014. — **HUNTON** (T. J.) The weak left kidney. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xl, 659. — **HYDRONEPHROSIS** and pyonephrosis. *North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1889, Lond., 1891, 76. — **ISRAEL** (J.) Vorstellung einer primären Nieren-Actinomykose. *Berl. klin. Wochschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 1129. *Also*, *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 282-284. — *Also*, Nierenkolik, Nierenblutung und Nephritis. *Deutsche med. Wochschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 145-150. [Discussion]. *Ver. Berl.*, 65-69. — **JACOBELLI** (F.) Sulle infezioni renali ascendenti. *Gazz. internaz. di med. prat.*, Napoli, 1902, v, 96. — **KÖHLER** (F.) Stickstoffausscheidung und Diaphoresis bei Nierenkranken. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1900, lxx, 542-565. — **KÖVESI** (G.) & **KÖTH-SCHULTZ** (V.) A vizeválasztás változásairól vesébántalmaknál. [The change in the separation of water in kidney troubles.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xlv, 255-258. — **KOSTER** (W.) Ontleedkundig onderzoek van de verkalking der nierypyramiden. *Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.* *Afd. Naturk.*, Amst., 1872, 2, r., vi, 172-189. *Also*, Reprint. — **KRAVCOFF** (V.) K voprosu o dneyatel'nosti zheludka v techenii zatyazhnikh zabolovanii pochek. [Activity of the stomach during protracted diseases of the kidneys.] *Bohnisch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1890, i, 1113; 1166; 1194. — **KÜMMELL** (H.) Practische Erfahrungen über Diagnose und Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 440-467. *Also*, *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxxv, 579-606. — **LE RENF** (L. G.) Medical diseases of the kidney. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, 1900, N. Orl., 1901, 110-119. — **LE DENTU**. Rein gazeux; analyse des gaz; examen histologique. *Gazz. med. de Par.*, 1891, 7, s., viii, 553-555. — **LÉTICIE** (A.) Diabète; goutte; affections rénales. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1900, n. s., iv, 345-384. — *Also*, Maladies des reins. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., vii, 629-638. — **LOHNSTEIN** (H.) Einige neuere Arbeiten über Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenaffektionen. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, lxx, 803; 813; 825. — **LORENZ** (H.) Untersuchungen über den Bürstenbesatz und dessen Bedeutung an normalen und pathologischen Nieren. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1888-9, xv, 400-440, 1 pl. *See, also, supra*, Hansmann. — **MACLEWINE** (S. W.)

Kidney (Diseases of).

Renal asthma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 291.—**Matson** (E. G.) & **Harc** (H. A.) Chronic renal disease. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 227-236.—**Mitchell** (C.) A general summary of diseases of the kidneys. Med. Visitor, Chicago, 1898, xiv, 33-35. —. Classification, nomenclature, and gross pathology of the principal non-suppurative renal lesions. *Ibid.*, 1902, xviii, 641-644.—**Moody** (H. A.) The extent of the diseases affecting the kidneys of people in Alabama. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1894, 377-387. Also: Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893-4, vi, 421-434.—**Munger** (W. S.) Degenerative disease of the kidneys; its connection with and influence upon other diseases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 87-89.—**Neuberger** (J.) Ueber Kalkablagerungen in den Nieren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1890, xxvii, 39-49. —. Ueber Verkalkungsprocesse und Harnsäure-Ablagerungen in menschlichen Nieren. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 319.—**Newman** (D.) Septic diseases of the kidney. Glasgow Hosp. Rep., 1901, iii, 354-356.—**Nierenkrankheiten.** Gesundh.-Bl., Leipz., 1896, vii, 158; 161.—**Ogle** (C.) Dilated ureter and pelvis of the left kidney, with prolapse of ureter into the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 127.—**Ord** (W. M.) Lectures on renal diseases. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvi, 46; 123; 266; 375; 589; lvii, 254; 467; 1897, lviii, 144.—**Ott** (C. H.) Pyelo nephrosis. Lehigh Valley M. Arch., Easton, Pa., 1892-3, iv, 6-10.—**Pabst** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des weissen und schwarzen Fleisches bei chronischer Nierenkrankung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 547-550.—**Padgett** (H.) Some points in renal disease. South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 347-357.—**Patella** (V.) Schlerosi renali post-infective. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 535; xxxiii, 56.—**Porter** (W. H.) The various forms of chronic parenchymatous metamorphosis of the kidneys, and their treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 59-73.—**Pracelli** (L.) Ueber die cyanotische Induration der Nieren. (Stauungsniere bei Herz- und Lungenkrankheiten.) Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttgart, 1886, 262-292, 1 pl.—**Quibnsdam** (De) renum affectionibus. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononia, 1767, v, pt. 1, 60-64.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Some considerations on the classification, prognosis, and treatment of certain renal diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 449-455.—**Schmorl** (G.) Ein Fall von Soormetastase in der Niere. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. n. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 329-335.—**Senator** (H.) Colica renale, nefrorragia e nefrite. Gazz. internat. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 81-85.—**Shellenberg** (M.) Experimental study of kidney diseases. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 355-359.—**Singer**. Neueres aus dem Gehirte der Nierenkrankheiten. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 513; 526; 539; 550; 563.—**Symposium** on diseases of the kidneys. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 13; 55.—**Tanaka** (Y.) [On the fatty infiltration of the kidney.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1901, 793-798, 1 pl.—**Thomayer** (J.) Některé novější práce o albuminurii a nemococh ledvin vábec. [Some later works on albuminuria and diseases of the kidneys in general.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 602-606.—**Tubby** (A. H.) On some affections of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 85; 122; 157; 187.—**Vandervelde** (P.) Contribution à l'anatomie du rein infectieux; action des poisons sur les cellules épithéliales des canalicules contournés. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1895-6, iv, 197-225, 4 pl.—**Vau Santvoord** (R.) An interesting case of arterio-renal disease, with remarks on early diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 36-39.—**Vvedenski** (A. A.) Diagnostika i operativnoye lecheniye nefrotorich zaholevaniy pochek. [Diagnosis and operative treatment of various kidney diseases.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, xlix, 49-85, 1 pl.—**Wilkinson** (A. T.) The vis medicatrix naturæ in disease of the kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1518-1522.—**Wormley** (H. W.) Interesting practical facts in reference to diseases of the kidney. Med. Summary, Phila., 1902, xxiv, 227-229.—**Wynn** (J.) Case of anæmia of the kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1893, n. s., i, 172.

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, *Anæsthetics (Sequelæ, etc., of)*; *Bright's disease (Causes of)*; *Football: Gonorrhoea (Complications of, Renal)*; *Gout; Influenza (Complications of, Renal)*; *Kidney (Abscess of, Causes, etc., of)*; *Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of)*; *Kidney (Bacteriology of)*; *Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid)*; *Kidney (Degeneration of, Fatty)*; *Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from)*; *Kidney (Infarction, etc., of)*; *Kidney (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of)*; *Kidney (Movable, Causes, etc., of)*; *Kidney (Necrosis of)*; *Kidney (Tu-*

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

berculosis of); *Lead-poisoning affecting the kidneys*; *Scarlatina (Complications, etc., of)*.

BRINON (H.) *Des hydronéphroses congénitales et des dilatations congénitales de l'uretère. 4°. Paris, 1896.

BUCK (R.) *Ein interessanter Fall von Schürfwirkungen an den Bancheingeweiden. 8°. Kiel, 1889.

CASARETTI (V.) La rigenerazione del rene in seguito a distruzioni parziali. Nota istologica. 8°. Pisa, 1888.

FRIEDEMANN (U.) *Ueber die Veränderungen der kleinen Arterien bei Nierenkrankungen. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxx, 541-565.

GODARD (E.) Recherches sur la substitution graisseuse du rein. 8°. Paris, 1859.

GRIGORYEFF (A.) *Materiali dlya opredeleniya azotistavo metamorfoza v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom otosheniyakh pri bolieznyakh pochek. [Determination of the quantitative and qualitative nitrogenous metamorphosis in diseases of the kidneys.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

MARKWALD (B.) *Ueber die Nierenaffection bei acuten Infectiouskrankheiten. 8°. Königsberg, [1878].

MARON (G.) *Des lésions du rein produites par l'oblitération expérimentale de l'artère rénale. 4°. Paris, 1885.

RECKZEH (P.) *Tabes dorsalis und Nierenaffektionen. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

SÉMERIL (F.) Le plexus rénal. Son rôle dans l'œdème brightique et quelques symptômes des néphrites. 8°. Paris, 1901.

SOETBEER (F.) *Die Secretionsarbeit der kranken Niere. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia docendi. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Strassburg, 1902.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1902, xxxv, 85-110, 3 diag.

VOGT (W.) *Zur Entstehung der cylindrischen Abgüsse in der Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

Aievoli. Sui fattori idrodinamici della infezione renale ascendente. Incurabili, Napoli, 1901, xvi, 577-610.—**Albarran** (J.) L'hypertrophie compensatrice en pathologie rénale. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 85-87.—**Albertoni** (P.) & **Pisenti** (G.) Ueber die Wirkung des Aceton und der Acetessigsäure auf die Nieren; Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Albuminurie und der Nephritis. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1887, xxiii, 393-413, 1 pl.—**Arnold** (J.) Ueber Plasmosomen und Granula der Nieren-Epithelien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxxix, 1-17, 1 pl.—**Auché & Chavannaz.** Lésions des reins déterminées chez le lapin par les injections intra-péritonéales des liquides des kystes de l'ovaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 392.—**Auld** (A. G.) Observations on certain disputed points in renal pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 248.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Renal disturbances incident to puberty. Tr. Ann. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 338-342.—**Batten** (F. E.) Some affections of the nervous system in connection with renal disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 638-645.—**Baum** (E. W.) Ueber die punktförmigen Kalkkörperchen (sogenannte verkalkte Glomeruli) der Nierenrinde. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxxii, 85-93.—**Berbez** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du rein neurasthénique; l'anurie neurasthénique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 507-510.—**Berri** (A.) Uremia rapidamente mortale per impermeabilità congestizia di un rene e mancanza congenita dell'altro. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 604-606.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber die Ursachen der Herzhypertrophie bei Nierenkrankheiten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 527-529.—**Bierry** (H.) Recherches sur les néphrotoxines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s. iv, 1003.—**Boccardi** (G.) & **Malerba** (P.) Ricerche sperimentali su la fisiopatologia del rene. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 238-260. Also: Med. contemp., Napoli, 1888, v, 145; 169.—**Bogdanoff-Beryozovski** (I. V.) K vop-

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

rosu ob izmieneniyakh krovi pri zabolevaniyakh pochek. [On the change in the blood during diseases of the kidneys.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 322.—**Bohm** (A.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Malpighischen Körperchen der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 52-72.—**Bond** (C. S.) Conditions that precede serious lesions of the kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 876-8-0.—**Bradford** (J. R.) General pathology of the renal functions. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 281-337. — The Goulstonian lectures; observations on the pathology of the kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 765; 843; 916.—**Broadbent** (W. H.) On a case illustrating the prognostic significance of the blood pressure in acute renal disease. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 239-243.—**Brown** (E. J.) Arteriosclerosis as a cause of kidney disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 333-335.—**Brown** (F. T.) Presentation of two kidneys showing different stages of infective disease; the bacillus coli communis only being found. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 194-200.—**Brüner** (W.) Ueber den Wasser- und Alkaligehalt des Blutes bei Nephritis und Urämie. Centrbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1898, xix, 449-461.—**Cahn** (A.) Ueber Paraneuphritis und Pyonephrose nach Hautfurnunkeln. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 777-779.—**Castaing** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Lésions expérimentales du rein. Arch. do méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 599-620, 1 pl.—**Charrier** (V.) Variété des lésions rénales dans une même maladie expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 520.—**Coc** (H. C.) Renal disease due to intra-pelvic obstruction of the ureter. Ann. Gynaec. & Paediat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 661-667. Also, Reprint.—**Conde Flores** (E.) Rôle de l'aplasie artérielle dans les complications rénales des maladies infectieuses. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, méd. int., 343-346.—**Cornil** (E.) Rein diabétique; rein brightique. J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 65; 73.—**Corrigan** (D. J.) Disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. DUBL., 1852-8, 66-68.—**Conturier** (N.) Néphrotyphoïde; traitement par les bains froids; guérison. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1886, v, 29-34.—**Cutter** (J. A.) Bright's disease and some of its allies considered as fatty ill. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1898, xiv, 595; 660; 719.—**Danforth** (I. N.) Renal diseases as affected by climate. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897, vi, 655-659.—**De Dominis** (N.) Fisiopatologia dei reni; albuminuria. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 629-635. Also: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 96-103.—**De Rechter** (J.) Contribution à l'anatomie-pathologie des reins; hydronephrose; reins kystiques avec calculs. Presse méd., belge, Brux., 1891, xliii, 225; 247, 3 pl.—**Di Mattei** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio della patologia dei reni. A. eb. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886, x, 427-449, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Renal disease characterized by the accumulation of noninflammatory fluids. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 277-280.—**Ernst** (P.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Fibrin in Nierenzylindern. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1892-3, xii, 553-565, 1 pl.—**Escat** (J.) Étude sur un rein névropathique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 1253-1281.—**Fabre** (L.) La lésion rénale est-elle cause ou effet dans l'albuminurie? Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille, 1864, 28, 37.—**Fernández** (M.) Datos sobre una afección nefrítica; anuria calculosa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xiv, 134.—**Ferrand** (L.) Les sclérose-vasculaires (urémie et brightisme). Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 435.—**Fleischer** (E.) Beiträge zur experimentellen Pathologie der Nieren. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 317-325.—**Flexner** (A.) A case of typhoid septicaemia associated with focal abscesses in the kidneys, due to the typhoid bacillus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 120.—**Formad** (H. F.) The pig-backed or alcoholic kidney of drunkards; a contribution to the post-mortem diagnosis of alcoholism. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1886, i, 225-236. Also: Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 225-236. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 370-375. Also, Reprint.—**Gouget** (A.) Des altérations hépatiques dues à l'imperméabilité rénale; rôle de l'urée. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 39-42.—**Guitté** (J. E.) Ueber Erkrankung der Nieren bei Quecksilberkuren. Memorabillen, Heilbr., 1885, n. F., v, 385-403.—**Guiteras** (R.) Specimens of kidneys. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 1-4.—**Gull** (W. W.) Chronic nephritis, viz. the relation between the changes of connective tissue, parenchyma, blood vessels and heart in this disease. Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd., C. r., 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. do path. gén. [etc.], 31-37. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 403-411.—**Guyon** (F.) & **Albarran** (J.) Physiologie pathologique des rétentions rénales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 1200-1218. Also: Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb., 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 11-31.—**Hall** (J. W.) The cardiovascular changes of renal disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 214.—**Haman** (W. A.) Acute parenchymatous metamorphosis of the kidney. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 809-815.—**Hausemann** (D.)

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Malpighischen Körperchen der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 52-80, 1 pl. — Ueber die Fertilinfiltration der Nierenepithelien. Ibid., 1897, cxlviii, 355-365, 1 pl.—**Hayden** (T.) Chronic renal disease. Proc. Path. Soc. DUBL., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 87.—**Herringham** (W. P.) On the condition of the renal arterioles in cases of chronic renal disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, lii, 82-108, 2 pl.—**Hoche** (P.) Présentation d'une collection de pièces concernant la pathologie du rein. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 576-579.—**Högyes** (E.) Adatok a vese élet-és kóránakoz. [Contributions to the biology and pathology of kidneys.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1872, xvi, 669; 685; 805; 853; 873; 889.—**Hollis** (W. A.) On a disseminated fibrosis of the kidney found in cases of infective endocarditis, aortitis, and allied diseases, its pathological significance, and chief clinical features. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891, lxxvii, 69-83 1 l., 1 pl.—**Israel** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nierenspaltung auf acute und chronische Krankheitsprozesse des Nierenparenchyms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 11.—**Jaarsveld** (G. J.) & **Stokvis** (B. J.) Ueber den Einfluss von Nierenaffectationen auf die Bildung von Hippursäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. n. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1878-9, x, 268-300. Also, Reprint.—**Jardet** (D.) De la présence dans les reins, à l'état normal et pathologique, de faisceaux de fibres musculaires lisses. Arch. do physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1886, xviii, 93-100.—**Johnson** (G.) Chronic alcoholism in cases of renal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 242.—**Jones** (E. L.) On some blood changes met with in renal diseases. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 19-26.—**Kast** (A.) Ueber lymphagoge Stoffe im Blutserum Nierenkranker. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, 562-569.—**Kennedy** (J.) Heredity as a factor in renal pathology. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 335.—**Kövesi** (G.) & **Röth-Schulz** (W.) Ueber Störungen der wassersecreirenden Thätigkeit diffus erkrankter Nieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 321-325.—**von Koranyi** (A.) Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen über die Concentration des Harnes und Blutes bei Nierenkrankheiten etc., von L. Lindemann. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899-1900, lxx, 421-425.—**Kornblum** (H.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffs bei Nierenkrankheiten des Menschen im Verhältniss zur Aufnahme desselben. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxvii, 409-445.—**Lancereaux** (P.) Néphropathie par étroitesse congénitale ou aplasie du système artériel. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 575-578.—**Landsteiner** (K.) Ueber degenerative Veränderungen der Nierenepithelien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 956-958.—**Lenzmann** (R.) Ueber einige den Arzt interessirende Nierengifte und die durch dieselben hervorgerufenen Veränderungen der Nieren. Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr., ... d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz., Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 125-151.—**Létienné** (A.) Diabète; goutte; affections rénales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., ii, 313-353.—**Lénet** (T. E.) Note sur l'oblitération des veines rénales dans quelques maladies du rein et dans la néphrite albumineuse. In his: Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8^e Par., 1891, ii, 596-606.—**Lewin** (L.) & **Goldschmidt** (H.) Kurze Mittheilung einer Beobachtung aus dem Gebiete der Nierenpathologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xliii, 601.—**Lindemann** (L.) Die Concentration des Harnes und Blutes bei Nierenkrankheiten, mit einem Beitrag von der Urämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899-1900, lxx, 1-80. See, also, supra, von Koranyi.—**Lindemann** (W.) Sur le mode d'action de certains poisons rénaux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 49-59, 1 pl.—**Longstreth** (M.) Some points in urinary pathology. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 182-190.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber die Natur und Entstehung der Nierenzylinder. Centrbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 209-218.—**Macalester** (R. K.) Gouty affections of the kidneys. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 210-212.—**Mann** (J.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffs bei Nierenkrankheiten im Verhältniss zur Aufnahme desselben. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 107-126.—**Martin** (C. F.) On the relation between disease of the kidney and excretion of the alloxenic bodies. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1233-1236.—**Metz** (L. M.) Reflectorische veränderungen in de secretie der nieren door uitzetting van de blaas. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxxviii, d. 2, 1316-1333.—**Mircoli** (S.) Ricerche snlla patologia del rene. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1057.—**Mordhorst** (O.) Om Nyregigtens Oprindelse. [The origin of gout of the kidneys.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 470; 493.—**Moutard-Martin** (P.) Contributo sperimentale alla patogenesi dell'albuminuria e della nefrite brightica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 761-768.—**Napier** (A.) & **Mouro** (T. K.) Case of chronic renal disease in which the kidneys were found to differ greatly in size. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 201. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlii, 375.—**Neuberger** (J.)

Kidney (*Diseases of, Causes and pathology of*).

Ueber Verkalkungsprozesse und Harnsäureablagerungen in menschlichen Nieren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 180-184. — **Nogués** (P.) Trouble des urines dû à la présence exclusive des cellules épithéliales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 585-589. — **von Noorden**. Ueber den Stickstoffhaushalt der Nierenkranken. Deutsches med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 781-784. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1892-3, xii, 43-52. [Discussion], 56-66. — **Oakley** (J. O.) Necrosis of sacrum; large white kidney. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1899, 212. — **Olmacher** (J. C.) The histologic and histogenetic features of a malignant medullary hypernephroma of the kidney. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1902, vii, 421-427. 1 pl. — **Orth** (J.) Ueber bakterielle Ausscheidungserkrankungen des Nierenmarks. Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Kl., Götting., 1895, 19-29. See, also, *infra*, von Wunschheim. — **Podvisotski** (V.) Eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye o vozrozhdenii pocheknyav epitelii. [On the regeneration of the renal epithelium.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1880, vii, 593; 614. — **Posner**. Ueber Nierenkrankheiten nach Rückenmarkerschütterung. [Abstr.] Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1537. — **Pothier** (O. L.) Pathology of the kidney. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1900, N. Orl., 1901, 102-109. — **Pousson** (A.) Du rôle pathogénique du réflexe réno-rénal. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 507-512. — Du réflexe réno-rénal en pathologie. Courrier méd., Par., 1901, li, 240. — Rein infecté. Mém. et hull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 181. — **Pyotroff** (N. V.) Oh udvoyni mochetchnika, provedshem k hidronefrozu pochek. [On doubling of the ureters leading to hydronephrosis of the kidneys.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1897, vii, 665-671. — **Ribbert**. Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Glomeruli. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 490-500. 1 pl. — **Richardson** (A. C.) Recent researches in the chemistry of gout and kidney disease. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 169-172. — **Riche**. Influence des lésions rénales sur l'infection; rôle de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s., v, 261-263. — **Robinson** (B.) Relation of the kidneys to disturbed visceral mechanism, especially from the genitals. Fort Wayne M. J. Mag., 1900, xx, 264-268. — **Rössle** (R.) Störungen der Regeneration von Nierenepithelien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxx, 375-399. 1 pl. — **Roger & Josué**. Des altérations du rein dans l'oidio-mycose expérimentale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 127-129. — **Roth**. Ueber Nephrophus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 236. — **Scuator** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Nieren und des Harns. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1878, lxxiii, 1-22. Also, Reprint. — **Sertoli** (A.) Ricerche sulla eliminazione dell'acido ipparico nelle nefropatie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1529-1532. — **Southey** (R.) On some points in the minute anatomy of the kidney, and their relation to the pathological phenomenon of tubular casts. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1878, lxi, 201-213. Also, Reprint. — **Stricker** (S.) Die Nieren als Object pathologischer Forschungen. Prag. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Path., Leipzig & Wien, 1894, 1. Hft., 14-20. — **Théohari** (A.) Étude sur la structure fine de l'épithélium des tubes contournés du rein à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xxxvi, 217-254, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s., i, 956-958. — **Thorel** (C.) Ueber die Nauwerck'sche Myxomkose der menschlichen Niere. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. Krankenh. d. Stadt Nürnberg., 1898, 596-606, 1 pl. — **Toynbee** (J.) On the intimate structure of the human kidney, and on the changes which its several component parts undergo in Bright's disease. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1846, xxix, 303-326, 5 pl. — **Tseitlin** (V. N.) Sluchai nefrita malariynavo proiskhozhdeniya. [Nephritis of malarial origin.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterh., 1902, ix, 1081. — **Vissman** (W.) Relation of disturbances of the alimentary tract to kidney disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 97-100. — **Watjoff** (S.) Ueber den Fettgehalt des Blutes bei Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 559. — **Weber** (F. P.) Speckled kidneys; irregular fatty degeneration of the renal cortex, possibly caused by plugging of small blood-vessels shortly before death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 152-155. — **White** (W. H.) Congenital disease of both kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 262. — **Willson** (M.) Etiology of kidney disease. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit 1902-3, i, 13-16. — **von Wunschheim**. Kritische Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze Herrn Prof. Orth's: Ueber bakterielle Ausscheidungserkrankungen des Nierenmarks. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xx, 60-62. — **Zelenoff** (I. F.) Pereloi i porazheniya pochek. [Gonorrhea and diseases of the kidneys.] Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bolezni., Kharkov, 1901, i, 401.

Kidney (*Diseases of, Complications of, Cardiac*).

See **Kidney** (*Diseases of*) and diseases of heart.

Kidney (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelae of*).

See, also, **Amaurosis**, etc.; **Brain**, **Ear**, **Eye**, *Diseases of, Causes, etc.*, of; **Kidney** (*Diseases of*) and diseases of heart; **Kidney** (*Diseases of*) in pregnancy, etc.; **Retinitis** (*Albuminuric*); **Uræmia**.

DOUMENJOU (L.) * Le rein hépatique; étude anatomo-pathologique, pathogénique et clinique. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

DUVAL (J.) Des éruptions rénales. 8°. Versailles, 1880.

GUÉLOU (J.-B.-A.-L.-M.) * Des psychoses dans leurs rapports avec les affections des reins. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

RATTIER (A.) Des épanchements urinaires d'origine rénale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

ROUDAIRE (A.) * Essai sur la pathogénie du délire chez les brightiques. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

SEHRWALD (E.) * Ueber die Bedeutung des Nervensystems für die Niere. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. Jena, 1887.

Achard (C.) & **Læper** (M.) Passage du ferrocyanure de potassium dans l'humeur aqueuse en cas d'obstacle à l'élimination rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 338. — **Altman** (L. A. W.) Ocular manifestations of renal disease. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 8-4-820. — **Auerbach** (S.) Die in Folge von Nierenkrankheiten entstehenden psychischen Störungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 337-372. — **Bernini** (G.) Un caso di tumore addominale complicante una lesione grave del rene. Giorn. d. ginec. e di pediat. Torino, 1901, i, 353-356. — **Bond** (C. H.) Remarks on chronic renal disease, its frequency in asylum necropsies, and its possible connection with alcohol as a cause of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 465-468. — **Bouchacourt**. Urémie cérébro-respiratoire (reins et foie polykystiques). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxv, 511-514. — **Bremer** (L.) Insanity from Bright's disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 374-386. — **von Brunn** (W.) Veränderungen der Niere nach Bauchhöhlen-Operationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxv, 121-134. — **Bulson** (A. E.), jr. Ocular disturbances dependent upon renal lesions. St. Louis Clinique, 1895, viii, 406-412. — **Case** (A.) of chronic renal disease with asthmatic seizures, in which the primary disease was entirely masked by the severity of the lung symptoms; autopsy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1885, Lond., 1887, 37-40. — **Claude** (H.) Lithase rénale; hydronephrose calculeuse droite; atrophie du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 492-497. — **Cubertson** (L. R.) Case of unilateral facial and orbital edema and exophthalmos of nephritic origin. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 84. — **Canlerre**. Quelques observations de folie brightique. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 385-393. — **Deeroly** (O.) Sur un cas d'hypoplasie rénale gauche avec néphrite du rein droit hypertrophié. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1896, lxxv, 173-180. — **Edes** (R. T.) The relation of renal diseases to diseases of the nervous system. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 566-594. Also, Reprint. — **Fehling** (H.) Ueber habituelles Absterben der Fötnet bei Nierenkrankung der Mutter. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1885-6, xxvii, 300-306. — **Frisco** (B.) Alterazioni del fegato e dei reni determinate dai prodotti della putrefazione intestinale. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 127-135. — **Fürst**. Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen Nieren- und Augenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 326. — **Gibson** (G. A.) Some effects of renal disease on the circulation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2, s., iii, 90-99. — **Grady** (H.) Neuroretinitis due to disease of the kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1902, xxiii, 321. — **Handford** (H.) Hypertrophy of right kidney: congenital (?) atrophy of left. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 151. — **Haver Droze** (J.) Krankzinnigheid en nierleiden. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1887, v, 354-368. — **Hildebrand** & **Haga** (Y.) [Cause of renal edema and the relation of floating kidney and renal edema.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, 469; 564. 1 pl. — **Israel** (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Zusammenhang zwischen Nierenkrankheiten und secundären Veränderungen des Circulationssystems. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxvii, 299-321, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Jones** (A. A.) Gastric conditions in renal disease. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 76. Also, Reprint. — **Kishi** (I.) [Remarks on the connection between diseases of the ear and diseases of the kidneys.] Dai Nippon Iji-Ii-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1898, iv, 214; 287. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur une auto-indication d'origine rénale, avec élévation de la température et dyspnée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 991. Also: Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 21. — **Lodato** (G.) Un caso di amaro di arterite simmetrica dell'arteria centralis retinae nella nefrite inter-

Kidney (Diseases of, Complications and sequelae of).

stiziale. Arch. di otol., Palermo, 1894-5, ii, 361-366. — **Lowe** (W.) Case of total suppression of urine, associated with renal calculus in a cystic right kidney; left kidney absent. Intercolon. M. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 229-231. [Discussion]. 234. — **Mabbonx**. Des pseudo-névralgies sciatique et crurale liées à l'ensablement du rein. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxvii, 349-356. — **McLurg** (J.) Uramic complications in diseases of the kidney. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 20. — **McNutt** (W. F.) The relation of ascites to diseases of the kidneys and paracentesis abdominalis as a remedy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 65-67. — **Maguire**. The circulatory affections in renal diseases. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 353-358. — **Moore** (W. O.) Diseases of the eye occurring in affections of the kidney. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 433-438. Also, Reprint. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 897-916. — **Neff** (I. H.) The cerebral complications of kidney disease. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 23-25. — **Ortiffie** (C.) On the relation of eye diseases to diseases of the kidneys. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Appleton, 1886, xx, 194-199. — **Rattray** (J. M.) & **Smith** (J. G.) A case in which sloughs of renal tissues were passed by the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 220. — **Reliquet**. Persistance du canal de Müller; hydronéphrose du rein et de l'uretère droits; pyélonéphrite calculeuse du rein gauche très hypertrophié. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 205; 230. — **Reynoud** (E.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse compliquée de phlegmon périnéphritique, de pérityphlité et d'obstruction de l'urètre par un calcul. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 472. — **Santa Maria y Bustamante** (M.) De los accesos asmáticos en el curso de los procesos renales, su frecuencia y su tratamiento por las inyecciones hipodérmicas de antipirina. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1891, xiv, 193-198. — **Senator** (H.) Ueber die Wassersucht bei Nierenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 165-168. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 1-10. [Discussion], pt. 1, 56-60. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 303-315. — Ueber die Herzhypertrophie bei Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1903, xxix, 1-4. — **Sinclair** (A. G.) Diseases of the eye in renal disorders. Memphis M. Month., 1890, x, 193-197. — **Tanaka** (Y.) [A case of dropsy and atrophy of the kidney with hypertrophy of the other.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 984, 8-12. — **Tanaka** (Y.) & **Shimogata** (M.) [A case of epithelioma of the peritoneal vessels; renal dropsy of the right side; renal hypertrophy of the left side.] Ibid., 1899, 2173-2183. — **Tirard** (N.) Lecture on dropsy with kidney disease. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 597. — **Tuttle** (G. T.) Kidney disease and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 458-469. Also, Reprint. — **Tyson** (J.) The relation between renal disease and disease of the circulatory system. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 1-11. — **Ughetti** (G. B.) I rapporti funzionali tra il rene ed il fegato. Confer. clin. ital., Milano, 1897-8, i, 755-794. — **del Valle** (T.) Un caso curioso de toxemia renal. Bol. d. med. nav., Madrid, 1896, xix, 79-83. — **Viallon**. Un cas de folie brightique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiii, 396-404. — **West** (S.) Affections of the skin in renal diseases. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 171-182. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 966. — **Widerström** (Karolina). Hydronéphros, komplicerad med urin-cysta i capsula adiposa renis. (Hydronéphrosis, complicated by urinary cyst at adipose capsule of the kidney.) Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 149-155. — **Wille** (L.) Ueber Nierenkrankheiten und Psychose. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 421; 431; 443. Also: Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 529; 559. — **Worcester** (W. C.) The relations of renal disease to mental derangement. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1899, vi, 210-218. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 275-283.

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Kidney (Exploration of)**; **Kidney (Functional disorders of)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Ureter (Catheterization of)**; **Urine (Cryoscopy of)**.

Achard (C.) & **Castaigne** (J.) L'examen clinique des fonctions rénales par l'élimination provoquée. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Assfalg (K.) *Ueber die Verwendung des Methylenblau zur Prüfung der Nierenfunktion. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xlv, 236-250.

Bourg (L.) *Essai sur le diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale par le bleu de méthylène. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Brodu (J.-M.-J.) *Des troubles vésicaux et des altérations de l'urine symptomatiques des affections rénales. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

Buttermann (A. A. W. K.) *Ueber den Einfluss von Nierenerkrankungen auf den Blutdruck. 8°. Greifswald, 1902.

Campanella (P.) Brevi note intorno ad un caso clinico osservato in Sammarro di Romagna. 8°. Montegiorgio, 1889.

Castaigne (J.) *Épreuve du bleu de méthylène et perméabilité rénale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Dériaud (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale par le procédé du bleu de méthylène dans les différentes formes cliniques de l'albuminurie. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Deschamps (M.) Diagnostic des affections chirurgicales du rein. 8°. Paris, 1902.

Dreyfus (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la perméabilité rénale. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 35-41.

Fothergill (J. M.) Vaso-renal change versus Bright's disease. 8°. London, 1887.

— The same. 8°. New York, 1889.

Guénard (C.) *Étude de la perméabilité rénale chez les éclampsiques par le procédé du bleu de méthylène. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Hoek (P. M.) *Over het voorkomen van verschillende eiwitstoffen in de urine bij nierlijden. 8°. Leiden, 1884.

Janssen (H. A.) *Over de onzichtbare huidafscheiding bij den gezonden mensch en bij nierlijders. [Leiden.] 8°. Goes, 1882.

Kravkoff (V. P.) *K voprosu o deyatelnosti zheludka v techenii zatyazhnikh zaboliavaniy pohek. [Activity of the stomach during chronic diseases of the kidneys.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

Meinard (E.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. 8°. Montpellier, 1901.

Müller (F.) *Die Ausscheidung des Methylenblaus durch die Nieren. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1899.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxxii, 130-161.

Péres (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la perméabilité rénale; son diagnostic par l'emploi du bleu de méthylène. 8°. Toulouse, 1897.

Prud'hommeaux (M.) *De l'élimination prolongée du bleu de méthylène dans l'imperméabilité rénale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Achard (C.) & **Castaigne** (J.) Diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 637-651. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 437-438. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, lxxi, 617-626. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 407.

— Sur l'application du bleu de méthylène au diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 831-845.

La perméabilité rénale et la composition des urines dans la congestion d'origine cardiaque et dans le cas de mal de Bright. Ibid., 1898, 3. s., xv, 5-12. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 146; 154.

— L'élimination prolongée du bleu de méthylène dans l'imperméabilité rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 243-254. — **Achard** (C.) & **Clerc** (A.) L'épreuve du bleu de méthylène; la durée et le taux de l'élimination. Ibid., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 100-114. — **Achard** (C.) & **Gaillard** (L.) Expériences sur la perméabilité du rein sain ou malade à la caséine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 123. — **Achard** (C.) & **Morfaux** (P.) L'urobilinurie et la perméabilité rénale. Ibid., 1899, 10. s., vi, 50. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 109.

— **Albarrau** (J.) & **Bernard** (L.) La perméabilité rénale étudiée par le procédé du bleu de méthylène dans les affections chirurgicales des reins. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 337; 465. — **Albarrau** (J.), **Bernard** (L.) & **Bousquet** (F.) Sur la cryoscopie appliquée à l'exploration de la fonction rénale. Assoc. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 495-504. —

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Alexander (S.) A cast of the pelvis and calyces of the kidney composed of fibrin passed spontaneously in the urine; profuse renal hematuria; with remarks in regard to explorative nephrotomy, and the value of cystoscopy in diagnosis of renal diseases. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1892), 1893, 2, s., ix, 131-144. — **Alsberg** (A.) Ueber einen mit Hilfe des Röntgenbildes diagnostizierten Fall von Nierensteinen mit Operationsbefund. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlv, 1637. — **Armstrong** (S. E.) A new method for the detection of hyaline casts. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxx, 263. — **Austin** (A. E.) Three types of renal disease. *Internat. M. Mag., Phila.*, 1894-5, iii, 97-100. — Clinical value of renal casts. *Ibid.*, 665-668. Also, Reprint. — Relative amounts of the different native albumens in the urine of various renal diseases. *Med. Woche, Berl.*, 1900, Cong. Nr., 9-13. — **Baerle** (G.) The clinical significance of renal casts. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, li, 111-113. — **Barlett** (C.) Some points connected with the diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 673-682. Also: *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1899, Phila., 1900, 194-207. — **Bazy**. Valeur pronostique du bleu du méthylène. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1899, xvii, 581-584. — Sur quelques symptômes et signes, et en particulier du réflexe pyélo-vésical et urétéro-vésical, comme moyens de diagnostic des lésions suppuratives du rein. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 410-413. Also: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, i, 185. — Valeur comparative des méthodes d'exploration de la perméabilité rénale et du cathétérisme de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 897-905. — A propos de la séparation des urines et du diagnostic des lésions des reins. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 351-355. — **Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on some cases of renal pain. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 353-359. — **Bernard** (L.) De la perméabilité rénale; valeur comparée de ses modes d'exploration, son rôle dans les affections du rein. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 489-499. Also: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1900, ii, 159-161. — **Begnies-Corbeau**. Valeur considérable de la densité corrigée de l'urine dans les maladies du rein. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1890, 7, s., vii, 556-558. — **Biernacki** (E.) Trawienie żółdkowe w cierpieniach nerek. [Action of the stomach in diseases of the kidneys.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1890, xxix, 181. — **Bloch** (O.) Yderligere Erfaringer om kirurgiske Indgreb paa Nyren i diagnostisk Hjemmed. [Further observations of surgical interference with the object of diagnosis of disease of kidney.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 4, R., i, 717-730. — **Bond** (C. S.) Early diagnosis of chronic kidney lesions. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 22-25. Also, Reprint. — **Bordoni** (L.) La cistoscopia nelle malattie renali e la patogenesi dell' anemia. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1901, vii, 401; 406; 415. — **Botesen** (H.) Côtova consideratîuni și cercetări asupra diagnosticului permeabilității renale și epatie prin eliminarea albastrului de metilen în urină. *Spitalul, București*, 1893, xlviii, 371-383. — **Boyd** (M. A.) Renal disease simulating vesical calculus. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1880-82, n. s., ix, 45. — **Broadbent** (W. H.) On a case illustrating the prognostic significance of the blood pressure in acute renal disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 840. — **Brown** (LeR.) Case of probably malignant right kidney; chronic nephritis of left determined by ureteral catheterization. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 59-62. — **Brown** (T. R.) The diagnosis, etiology, prophylaxis, and treatment of cystitis, pyelitis, and pyelonephritis in women. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 385-391. — **Bruni** (C.) Sull' importanza del cistoscopio nella diagnosi differenziale e precoce delle malattie chirurgiche della vescica o dei reni. *Corriere san. Settim.*, Milano, 1897, viii, no 47, 1-3. — **Bunum** (J. H.) The eye symptoms in their relation to albuminuria and Bright's disease. *Med. Century*, Chicago, 1893, i, 1-5. — **Bugge** (J.) Methylenblau-injectioners diagnostiske betydning ved nyræsygdomme. [Sur l'importance diagnostique des injections de bleu de méthylène dans les affections des reins. *Rés.*, 73.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1901, 4, R., xvi, 34-53. — **Cabot** (R. C.) & **McGirr** (F.) The use of methylene blue in the diagnosis of renal disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 417. — **Casper** (L.) Die Verwerthung der funktionellen Nierenuntersuchung für die Diagnostik der Nieren- und Bauchchirurgie. *Centr. bl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxvii, 1073-1078. — **Casper** (L.) & **Kichter** (P. F.) Ueber funktionelle Nierendiagnostik. *Berl. Klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 643. — **Castaigne**. Épreuve du bleu de méthylène et perméabilité rénale. [Rap. de Périer.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1902, 3, s., xlviii, 176-178. — **Cathelin** (F.) Application du diviseur vésical gradué dans douze cas-types d'affections rénales. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, liv, 732-734. — L'alumine de chaque rein étudiée séparément, après application du diviseur vésical gradué. *Ibid.*, 734. — A propos de la séparation des urines des deux reins. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par.,

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

1902, n. s., vii, 1193. — **Clark** (J. E.) Diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1902-3, i, 16-20. — **Claude** (H.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Cryoscopie des urines dans les maladies des reins. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1900, ii, 804-819. — **Cushman** (A. R.) On diuresis and the permeability of the renal cells. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1901-2, xxvii, 429-450. — **Danforth** (I. N.) Tube-casts and their diagnostic value. *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi, 85-88. — **Defendorf** (A. R.) The importance of hyaline casts in the diagnosis and prognosis of renal diseases. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1902, ix, 171-178. — **Devoto** (L.) Permeabilità renale e funzioni renali. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 582-584. — **Dickinson** (W. H.) Diseases of the kidney characterised by albuminuria. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 352-414. — **Edes** (R. T.) The excretion of phosphoric acid by the kidneys as affected by mental labor. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1883, x, 41-46. Also, Reprint. — On the absolute and relative value of albumen and casts, and of renal inadequacy, in the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases of the kidney. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1888, iii, 139-162. Also, Reprint. — **Ettles** (W. J. McC.) The collection, staining, and preservation of renal tube casts. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1897, xxv, 84. — **Fenton** (W. J.) The relation of clinical symptoms to morbid anatomy in renal disease. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1894, lii, 334-344. — **Ferguson** (E. D.) The recognition and significance of renal albuminuria. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1887, xlv, 205-229. — **Frascani** (G.) Studio sulla semeiotica del rene. *Pratico*, Firenze, 1899-1900, v, 353; 385. — **Freeman** (L.) Some considerations relative to the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidneys. *Denver M. Times*, 1899-1900, xix, 395-402. — **Fyodoroff** (S. P.) Značeniye funktsionalnoi sposobnosti pochki dly diagnostiki khirurgicheskikh zabolevaniy etogo organa. [Importance of the functional capacity of the kidney in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of this organ.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 683-702. — **Gellert** (S.) A schézi vesebajok diagnosztikája. [Thodiagnosis of surgical kidney troubles.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 277-279. Also: *Orvos. lapja*, Budapest, 1901, xii, 239; 254. Also, *transl.*: *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1901, vi, 513-533. — **Gillespie** (A. L.) Albuminuria in chronic kidney disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 109-111. Also: *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys.*, Edinb., 1897, vi, 230-239. — **Grant** (H. H.) The diagnosis of surgical lesions of the kidney. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iv, 196-203. — **Gregory** (J. C.) On diseased states of the kidney connected during life with albuminous urine; illustrated by cases. *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1831, xxxvi, 315; 1832, xxxvii, 54. Also, Reprint. — **Guyon**. Séméiologie des affections rénales. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1888, vi, 225; 305. — Diagnostic des affections chirurgicales des reins; sémiologie; exploration. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1891, lxii, 209; 289. — **Haunecart**. De l'utilité de la radiographie pour établir le diagnostic de certaines affections chirurgicales du rein. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1900, viii, 83-85, 3 pl. — **Harris** (M. L.) Clinical results obtained by the use of my instrument for collecting the urine separately from the two kidneys. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 405-407. — Method of securing urine from either kidney by the urine segregator. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xvii, 306-308. — **Hartmann** (H.) Séméiologie des maladies chirurgicales du rein. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1892, 2, s., xv, 169-173. — **Hatch** (T. L.) An anomalous case, with error in diagnosis. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 307. — **Heitzmann** (L.) Die Differential-Diagnose der Nierenkrankungen mittelst Harnuntersuchung. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1898, x, 61-68. Also, *transl.*: *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1898, 7, s., iv, 86-98. — The microscopical and chemical factors in determining the functional condition of the kidney. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, v, 762-764. — **Herman** (M. W.) O przedoperacyjnym badaniu nerek, szczególnie w kierunku ich dostatecznej sprawności czynnościowej. [Preoperative examination of the kidneys, especially in relation to their sufficient functional activity.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1902, xli, 157; 175; 191; 209. — **Hijmans van den Bergh** (A. A.) De waarde van de vriespuntbepaling van bloed en urine voor de diagnostiek der nierfunctie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxviii, d. 1, 1371-1387. — **Hogge** (A.) Diagnostic des affections rénales. *Scalpel*, Liège, 1899-1900, lii, 122. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Cases illustrating diagnosis in organic diseases of the kidney. *Arch. Surg.*, Lond., 1893-4, v, 299-310. — **Illyés** (G.) Az ureter-catheterizés a vesediagnosztica egy pár újabb módszerének szolgáltatában. [Kidney diagnosis by catheterization of the ureter; two new methods.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 531; 549. — **Illyés** (G.) & **Kövesi** (G.) A vese hízítóképeségéről a functionalis diagnostica szolgáltatában. [Kidney dilation in the service of functional diagnosis.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xlv, 235; 249. Also, *transl.*: *Berl. Klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 321-326. — **Jackson** (E.) The ophthalmoscopic examination for kidney disease. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 159. — **Jancway** (E. G.) Value of albumin and casts, and of

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

renal inadequacy in the diagnosis and prognosis of kidney disease. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii, 163-170.—**Kabriel** (G.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung des Indigkarmins durch die Nieren. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 421-446.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The renal catheter and its uses in the diagnosis and treatment of renal diseases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 20-29. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxvii, 469. — The use of the renal catheter in determining the seat of obscure pain in the side. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv, 206-214. Also [Abstr.]: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 116.—**Kiss** (G.) A vesemikódórésre vonatkozó újabb vizsgálati módszerekről és azoknak használhatóságáról sebész vesebetegségeknél. [The functions of the kidney, following new experimental methods and their availability in surgical kidney diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 310; 326; 343. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 359. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 643-645.—**Kövesi** (G.) Ueber die Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Nieren-diagnostik. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 355-359.—**Kövesi** (G.) & **Roth-Schulz** (W.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Harnabsonderung bei Nierenaffektionen. *Ibid.*, 1900, v, 438.—**Kölisch** (R.) Beitrag zur Lehre der im Ablaufe acuter Nephritiden auftretenden Albuminurie. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 193.—**Korányi** (S.) A vese-inufficiencia diagnosztikai értékeiről, klinikai tapasztalatok kapcsán. [The diagnostic value of kidney insufficiency in connection with clinical experience.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 126; 141; 153. Also, *transl.*: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 301; 325; 349. — Beiträge zur Diagnostik der chirurgischen Nierenkrankheiten. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1899, iv, 1-4. — Ueber die Bedeutung der Kost bei der Diagnose der Niereninsuffizienz auf Grund der Gefrierpunktserniedrigung des Blutes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 97. — Zur Methodik der funktionellen Nierendiagnostik. Centrallbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 505-509.—**Köse** (O.) Funktioneller diagnostika chorob ledynovych. [Functional diagnosis of kidney diseases.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 121; 143.—**Krauss** (W.) Renal pathology: some points on the diagnosis by urinalyses. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 571-579.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Ueber die constitutionelle Schwärbildung: ein Anhaltspunkt zur Diagnose der Zuckerabsonderung der Nieren. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1853, iv, 438-441.—**Landau** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Leistungsfähigkeit der Nieren mit Hilfe des Methylennhau. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xli, 210-222.—**Larnelle** (L.) Un diviseur vésical pour recueillir séparément les urines des deux reins. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 736-740.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la perméabilité rénale. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 251-253. — Modifications de la composition de l'urine sous l'influence de troubles dans le fonctionnement du rein. *Ibid.*, 573-576. — Sur la chlorurie dans ses rapports avec le fonctionnement du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 449.—**Linsley** (J. H.) Renal casts: their significance and detection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 580-589.—**Loewenhardt** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung der electrischen Leitfähigkeit des Urins und deren Verwendung zur funktionellen Nierendiagnostik. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 138.—**Luyt** (G.) La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1165-1169. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1902, xvi, 501-504. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 174-176. — A propos de la séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 1228-1230. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 926.—**Mabroux** (L.) La périodicité dans les crises néphrétiques. Nord méd., Lille, 1899, v, 1-5.—**McEnroe** (W. H.) A clinical synopsis of the diagnosis and treatment of chronic renal diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, liii, 929-933.—**Marsh** (H.) A case in which an affection of the kidney presented points of resemblance to the phenomena observed in Raynaud's disease. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 195-202.—**Marthaus** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der renalen Albuminurie. Sitzungsber. d. phys. med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1897), 1898, 29. Hft., 40-66.—**Melvin** (J. T.) The remote phenomena which would prompt us to look for disease of the kidney. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 303-305.—**Methylene** blue as a kidney test. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 124.—**Mikhailoff** (N. A.) K raspoznavaniyu pocheinnykh zabolevaniy. [Diagnosis of kidney diseases.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 883.—**Mitau** (G.) Le cytodagnostic des urines en pathologie rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 868. — Technique de la cytoscopie des urines en pathologie rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 604-607.—**Mouproff** (J.) Sur la division des urines. Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 289-294.—**Nesti** (G.) Sulla diagnosi della permeabilità renale colle iniezioni di bleu

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

di metilene. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 337; 349.—**Newell** (O. K.) Value of cystoscopy in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 591.—**Newman** (D.) Cases of disease of the kidney demanding treatment, and which presented difficulties in diagnosis. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 45-55. — The relative value of the cystoscope and of ureter-catheters as aids in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidney. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1411.—**Nitze** (M.) Ueber kystoskopische Diagnostik chirurgischer Nierenkrankungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Harnleiterkatheterismus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 350; 371.—**Noé** (J.) La perméabilité rénale et son influence sur l'élimination salivaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 95-97.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber den Stickstoffhaushalt der Nierenkranken. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 781-784.—**von Noorden** (C.) & **Ritter** (A.) Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel Nierenkranker. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1891, xix, Suppl.-Hft., 197-223.—**Nordentoft** (K.) Kryoskopien i den funktionelle Nyrediagnostiks Tjeneste. [Cryoscopy in functional kidney diagnosis.] Hosp.-Tid., Köbenhavn, 1902, 4. R., x, 999-1006.—**Otto** (C.) Kryoskopia i zastosowanie jej w chorobach serca i nerek. [Cryoscopy and its application in diseases of the heart and kidneys.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1902, xxiii, 481; 529; 563; 599; 640; 686; 737; 784; 815.—**Parisot** (P.) & **Jéandelize** (R.) Recherches sur la perméabilité rénale chez le vieillard. Courrier méd., Par., 1901, li, 338.—**Pénu** (D.) De la valeur des cylindres urinaires dans le diagnostic et le pronostic des maladies rénales. Rev. de méd., Par., 1899, xix, 110-149.—**Pugnat** (A.) & **Reveilland** (H.) Étude critique des procédés cliniques d'appréciation de la perméabilité rénale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., viii, 19-78.—**Pyle** (W. L.) The significance of intraocular lesions associated with albuminuria. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 532-534.—**Rafin** (L.) La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Lyon méd., 1902, xlviii, 778-781.—**Ralfé** (C. H.) Obscure forms of renal pain. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xix, 273-282.—**Ramsay** (A. M.) Dimness of vision in diseases of the kidney characterized by albuminuria. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 418-423.—**Reynaud** (G.) & **Olmer** (D.) Valeur du chromogène, diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale par l'épreuve du bleu de méthylène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s., i, 817-819.—**Rhéumate** (Z.) De la séparation de l'urine des deux reins et du choix d'un diviseur vésical. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, vi, 415-418.—**Richter** (P. F.) Neuere Fortschritte der Nierendiagnostik und ihre Bedeutung für die Therapie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iv, 3. Abth., 97-124. — Nature and methods of the functional diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys. Therap. Month., N. Y. & Phila., 1902, ii, 283-285.—**Robin** (A.) & **Dalcé** (P.) Fausse utérines et affections des reins. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 377-379.—**da Rocha** (A. A.) Do valor diagnostico das albuminurias. Coimbra med., 1898, xviii, 373-381.—**Rochet** & **Pellanda** (L.) La séparation des urines par compression des orifices urétéro-vésicaux dans la vessie elle-même. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1177-1181.—**Rockwell** (T. H.) The early recognition of kidney disease, especially in its reference to life insurance. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 446-449. [Discussion.] 464-466. Also, Reprint.—**Roeder** (H.) Der heutige Stand der Gefrierpunktbestimmung von Blut und Harn und ihre allgemeine klinische Bedeutung für die Frage der Niereninsuffizienz. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1902, xxxiv, 57-95.—**Rothschild** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Grenzen der cystoskopischen Diagnose renaler Pyurien und Hämaturien. Centrallbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1899, x, 227-239.—**Saundby** (R.) The diagnostic value of renal tube casts. Birmingham M. Rev., 1883, xiv, 103-110. Also, Reprint.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) The frequency of renal albuminuria, as shown by albumen and casts, apart from Bright's disease, fever or obvious cause of renal irritation. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 159-165. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 613-615. Also, Reprint.—**Simionelli** (L.) Nuovo metodo di esame della permeabilità renale. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1899, ii, 519-527. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 521.—**Simonovich** (V.) K voprosu o videlenii metilene novoi sinki pochkami. [Elimination of methylene blue by the kidneys.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 496-512.—**Smith** (J. T.) The diagnosis of diseases of the kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 113-116. — Diagnostic signs in diseases of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlii, 1-4.—**Smith** (S. C.) The significance of blood-pressure in renal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1006.—**Squire** (W.) On the significance of transient glycosuria and of other signs of perverted nutrition afforded by the kidneys. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 53; 110; 157; 198.—**Stone** (W. H.) Tissue waste or albumen? Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, viii, 230-

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

233.—**Straus** (F.) Zur functionellen Niereudiagnostik; Untersuchungen über Physiologie und Pathologie der Nierenfunction. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 159; 193. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 146.—**Strauss** (H.) Die Harnkryoscopie in der Diagnostik doppelseitiger Nierenkrankungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 337-407.—**Suarez** (L.) Séméiologie rénale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 897-909.—**Syers** (H. W.) The simulation of the symptoms of other maladies by those of chronic renal disease. Treatment, Lond., 1899-1900, iii, 597-602.—**Tanage** (M. G.) Die Phosphaturie als Secretionsneurose der Niere. Monatsb. . . d. Kraukh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 705-720.—**Tinker** (M. B.) Cryoscopy as an index to renal insufficiency in surgical diseases of the kidneys. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 549.—**Tobie** (W. E.) Some observations on renal casts. Boston M. S. J., 1900, cxliii, 523.—**Torri** (G. S.) Sulla ricerca dello stato funzionale del rene. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xl, 417-432.—**Tuffier**. Séméiologie fonctionnelle des lésions chirurgicales des reins. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2, s., xxix, 183-185.—**Valentine** (F. C.) The urine from each kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 641-644.—**Van Fleet** (F.) The significance of eye symptoms in kidney disease; with some remarks on the necessity of a more rigid enforcement of the laws regulating medical practice. N. York M. J., 1895, lxvi, 579-583.—**Waldvogel**. Klinisches und Experimentelles zur Nierendiagnostik. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1901, xlv, 41-60.—**Warrnots** (L.) Des moyens de diagnostic d'une affection rénale unilatérale. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 269-274.—**Watson** (F. S.) Some observations upon the value of the phloridzin test for estimating the functional capacity of the kidneys; renal sufficiency. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 609-612. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., Bost., 1902, 13, s., 61-72.—**West** (S.) The Lettsomian lectures on some clinical aspects of granular kidneys. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 327; 460; 583. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 351; 498; 754.—**Widal** (F.) Modifications de la perméabilité rénale chez un même sujet. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 409-412.—**Wynter** (W. E.) The permeability of the kidney in health and disease. Treatment, Lond., 1902-3, vi, 174-176.

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of) in children.**

DISCOURS touchant les merveilleux effets de la pierre néphrétique surnommée divine, qui sert à la guérison de la colique néphrétique, pierre, gravelle, rétentions d'urines par l'expulsion des flegmes et glaires qui composent ladite pierre dans le corps humain. Revu de nouveau et augmenté de plusieurs expériences. 16°. *Orléans*, 1713.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) The modern treatment of diseases of the kidney. Transl. from the 5. French ed. by E. P. Hurd. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1888.

GAUCHER (E.) & **GALLOIS** (P.) Thérapentique des maladies du rein, avec un abrégé de l'étiologie et de la symptomatologie. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. Terapiya boleznei pochek s kratkim izlozheniyem etiologii i simptomatologii. Pervod s frantsuzskavo pod redaktsiyey E. F. Verigo. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

GENNARO DE LUCA. Compendio di terapia clinica. Parte settima. Malattie dei reni e delle capsule surrenali. 24°. *Napoli*, 1896.

TRAITÉ de thérapeutique appliquée, publié sous la direction de Albert Robin. 2. fasc. Traitement de maladies des reins. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Adolphus (J.) Treatment of chronic kidney disease; Bright's disease. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1897, xxv, 49-56.—**Anteu** (H.) Contribution à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique du rein. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1900, 4, s., xvi, 236-246.—**Axtell** (E. R.) Diuretics in renal dropsy; their indications and uses. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 199-206. Also: Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 1-6. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 92-95.—**Boulonnief**. Des ressources que la thérapeutique thermale offre dans les maladies chroniques des reins. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. R. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 86-96.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) On the treatment of deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased, and some of

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of).

the diseases peculiar to women, and diseases of the skin. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 656-659.—**Carpenter** (G. A.) Dangers of the continuous hot wet pack in acute renal disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xli, 178-197. Also, Reprint.—**Case** of ulceration of kidney, the result of the exhibition of large doses of oleum terebinthinae. Veterinarian, Lond., 1893, lxvi, 505.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Bathery** (F.) Lésions des reins produites par injection d'émulsion rénale on de sérum néphrotoxique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 563-565.—**Chapman** (C. W.) Terebene contra-indicated in gonty kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1434.—**Concetti** (L.) De l'organothérapie dans les affections rénales de l'enfance. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 9.—**Cunningham** (H.) Chronic affections of the kidney and morbid conditions of the urine arising therefrom, in relation to balneological and climatic treatment. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1902, vi, 159-190.—**Daggett** (B. H.) Flooding the urinary tract. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 231-241. Also, Reprint.—**Danforth** (L. N.) Renal diseases as affected by climate. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1897, xiii, 30-35.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. Therapeutics of renal diseases. Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 853-899.—**Demuth**. Ueber Ernährung der Nierenkranken, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchdiät. Vereinsh. d. pflz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1895, xi, 29-38.—**Dickinson** (W. H.) Places and common-places in the treatment of renal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 317-319.—**Discussion** (A) on the treatment of chronic renal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1045-1052.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) California climate and chronic diseases of the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 887.—**Dyachenko** (I. P.) Nieskolko slov o doistvii beryozovikh pochek pri khronicheskikh zabolevaniyakh pochek. [On the action of birch-tree buds in chronic diseases of the kidneys.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 42-44.—**Elliott** (A. R.) The condition of the kidneys with reference to the employment of diuretics. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 201-204.—**Fornace** (L.) Sul massaggio nel rene. Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 1901, xii, 172-174.—**Gosset** (A.) Traitement des rétentions rénales. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, 335-346.—**Groedel**. Zur Behandlung der chronischen Nierenaffektionen. Veröffentlicht. d. Inland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1900, 30-40. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxx, 313. Also: Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1900, vii, 49-55.—**Hanson** (F. A.) Renal remedies. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1897-8, iv, 105; 233; 282; 311; 359; 392.—**Harrison** (R.) On the possibility and utility of washing out the pelvis of the kidney and the ureters through the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 463. Presidential address on the treatment of some forms of albuminuria by reni-puncture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1126-1128. Also, Reprint.—**Heine** (W.) Nierenschützblinde. Aesculap, Berl., 1901-2, i, 54.—**Hirschfeld** (F.) Die diätetische Behandlung der Nierenkrankungen. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1895, iv, 33; 65.—**Hougnmann** (G.) Zur Kenntnis psychischer Störungen im Verlaufe von Nierenkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 659-666.—**Huchard** (H.) L'administration de la digitale dans les affections rénales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3, s., ix, 281-288.—**Kaufmann** & **Mohr**. Ueber die Anwendung der verschiedenen Fleischsorten bei Nierenkranken. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901-2, xlv, 441-457.—**Klemperer** (G.) Neue Gesichtspunkte in der Behandlung von Nierenblutung, Nierenkolk und Nierenentzündung. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., iii, 30-35.—**Kushnir** (L. A.) K voprosu o korrenlii holnich vospaleniyem pochek bielei i chornim nyasom. [Feeding nephritic patients with white and dark meat.] Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 943; 968; 1024; 1046; 1072.—**Laucereaux**. Le rôle du médecin dans les maladies des reins. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 543-545. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 80.—**Lange** (F.) Ueber die Grenzen der chirurgischen und medizinischen Behandlung bei Nierenkrankheiten. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 457-467.—**Leber** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der Nierenkrankheiten mit kohlensauren Solbädern. Veröffentlicht. d. ueländ. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1900, 172-178. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 677.—**Le Beuf** (L. G.) Medical treatment in diseases of the kidney. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 311-321.—**Leube** (W.) Die Behandlung der diffusen Erkrankungen der Nieren. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, vi, 219-263. Also: Handb. d. Therap. inner. Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1898, vii, 213-256.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Treatment of septic infections of the kidneys and cystonephroses. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 173-178.—**McEnroe** (W. H.) A summary of the treatment of chronic renal diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 920-923.—**Marischler** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Chlornatriums auf die Ausscheidung der kranken Niere. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1901, vii, 332-355. Also, transl.: Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1902, xcvi, 1-34.—**Mendell** (E. A.) The therapeutic value of mineral water in diseases of the kidneys. Am. M. J., St. Louis,

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of).

1902, xxx, 361-363. — **Meyer** (W.) Ueber die Grenzen der medicinischen und chirurgischen Behandlung bei Nierenkrankheiten. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1893, v, 468-474. — **von Noorden** (K.) Zur Behandlung der harnsauren Nierenconcremente. Therap. Wechschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 485. — Zur Behandlung der chronischen Nierenkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innero Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 386-396. Also: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 243-248. Also, transl.: Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1899, viii, 325-332. — **Oberdörffer**. Ueber Anwendung von Sonnenbädern bei Nierenkranken. Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1900, ii, 113-116. — **Pel** (P. K.) De voeding onzer nierlijders. Herinnering-b. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 455-476. — **Pfeiffer** (E.) Zur Behandlung verschiedener Nierenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1890, xxvii, 445-449. — **Pfromm** (G. W.) The treatment of kidney disease. Med. Bull., Phila., 1902, xxiv, 330-336. — **Pick** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Eiweissausscheidung bei der chronischen Nephritis. Prag. med. Wechschr., 1899, xxiv, 179; 206; 297. — **Potain**. Du régime lacté dans les maladies du rein; son mode d'action; son mode d'emploi. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 297. — **Rockwell** (A. D.) The use of electricity in renal disease. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1902, xx, 23-30. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxx, 104-107. — **Senator** (H.) Bemerkungen über die hygienisch-diätetische und besonders die klimatische Behandlung chronischer Nierenkrankheiten. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 9-12. — Die physikalische Therapie der Erkrankungen der Nieren. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipzig, 1902, pt. 2, ii, 114-127. — **Shiporovich** (M. V.) Pochki zhivotnykh, kak terapevtycheskoye sredstvo pri nekotorikh stradaniiyakh pochek. [Animal kidneys as a therapeutic means in various kidney diseases.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 897; 926; 947; 973; 1000. — **Silodowski** (J.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Calomels in Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1893-4, lii, 300-338. — **Snyder** (E. T.) The treatment of chronic diseases of the kidneys. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1900, xv, 62-64. — **Steinschneider**. Casuistische Mittheilung über die Behandlung chronischer Nierenkrankheiten in Franzensbad. Wien. med. Wechschr., 1901, li, 863-867. — **Stursberg** (H.) Ueber die Einwirkung subcutaner Gelatine-Einspritzungen auf experimentell erzeugte Nierenkrankheiten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 351-367. — **Tirard** (N.) Iyosine in kidney disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxviii, 81-84. Also, Reprint. — A lecture on the diuretic treatment of renal dropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 705-707. — The treatment of chronic renal disease. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3, s., xiv, 663-671. — The treatment of renal dropsy. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 545-555. — **Tuckerian** (L. B.) A device for washing out the pelvis of the kidney through the ureter. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 413-420. — **Walker** (J. B.) Some remarks on climate and renal diseases. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1899, xv, 99-107. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 358. — **Weber** (L.) Ueber die Grenzen der medicinischen Behandlung der Nierenkrankheiten. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1893, v, 418-422. — **Whinery** (J. B.) Treatment of diseases of the kidneys. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 25-32. — **Wiczowski** (J.) Beitrag zur Ernährung und Therapie der chronischen Nierenkrankheiten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 336-341.

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

BOCCARD (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de l'hydronephrose; néphrectomie transpéritonéale avec isolement immédiat de la sèrène. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

BRODEUR (A.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les affections du rein. 4°. Paris, 1886. — The same. 8°. Paris, 1886.

CLARKE (W. B.) The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the kidney amenable to direct surgical interference. 8°. London, 1886.

HARRISON (R.) Renal tension and its treatment by surgical means. 8°. London, [1901].

ISRAEL (J.) Chirurgische Klinik der Nierenkrankheiten. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

MORRIS (H.) Surgical diseases of the kidney. 12°. Philadelphia, [1885].

SCHUBARTH (G. A. K. F.) *Nephrectomie bei Hydronephrose (1 Fall aus der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik). 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

Abbe (R.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis; new incision. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 744. — **Abbott** (F. C.) Lardaceous kidney; fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 261. — **Adler**. Congenitale Hydronephrose, geheilt durch Nephrectomie. Deutsche

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

med. Wechschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 151. — **Albarran** (J.) Physiologie pathologique de l'augmentation de volume du rein et de la polyurie dans les crises d'hydronephrose intermittente. Assoc. franc. d'urrol. Proc. verb., Par., 1896, 27-30. — **Asdale** (W. J.) Removal of the kidney for disease, with cases. Tr. Am. Obst. & Gynec. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 10-16. — **Baker** (W. M.) Diseases of the kidney which require surgical operation; illustrated by three cases. Tr. Internat. Med. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 242-261. Also, Reprint. — A case of nephrectomy for hydronephrosis, being the sequel of a case of nephrotomy exhibited at the meeting of the International Medical Congress, held in London, 1881. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 127-133. — **Barling** (G.) Hæmohydro-nephrosis, due to an injury; drainage; recovery, with small fistula which causes no inconvenience. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 27-29. — **Barrañan y Bonet** (M.) Hidronefrosis intermitente ocasionada por ectopia renal, simulando una apendicitis; laparotomia; curación. Rev. de med. y chir. práct., Madrid, 1902, iv, 409-414. — **Bishop** (E. S.) A case of hydronephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 877-879. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 192. — **Bloch** (O.) On den kurative Virkning af smaa kirurgiske Indgreb paa Nyrren. [Curative working of slight surgical interference in diseases of the kidneys.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3, R., x, 1-9. — **Böckel** (J.) Hydronephrose consécutive à une pyélite chronique avec obliteration partielle du bassin et de l'obliteration totale de l'uretère; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison opératoire. Assoc. franc. d'urrol. Proc. verb., 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 31-37. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strassb., 1898, lvii, 1. — **Boldt** (H. J.) Removal of a kidney for hydronephrosis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 395. — **Bolton** (P. R.) The surgical diseases of the kidney. In: Am. text-book gen.-urin. dis. [etc.] (Bangs & Hardaway), 8°, Phila., 1898, 543-592. — **von Bousdorff** (H.) Ett Bidrag till njurkirurgin; hydronephrosis dextra; nephrotomia; qvarstående urinist; nephrectomia; hellsa. [Contribution to surgery of kidneys; . . . recovery.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 735-749. — **von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Hydronephrose; Laparo-Nephrectomie; Darmaht; Heilung. Aertzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1889, Wien, 1890, 49-53. — **Briggs** (W.) The uric acid diathesis; a remarkable case; absolute suppression for fifteen days; nephritic colic; operation; autopsy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, liv, 153-157. — **Brignone** (D. P.) Un caso di nefrectomia per idronefrosi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 319-326. — **Buchanan** (G.) Hydronephrosis simulating an ovarian cyst; abdominal section; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 161-163. — **Carless** (A.) Hydronephrosis of a single kidney; operation; death from uræmia. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 91-93. — **Chandelux**. Rein droit lithiasique avec lésions commençantes à gauche; néphrectomie; guérison. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 592-594. — **Charaxes** (L. I.) Περί χειρουργικής επεμβάσεως εις τὰς νόσους τῶν νεφρῶν μετὰ μίας περιπτώσεως νεφροτομῆς. Γαλλῶν, Ἀθήναι, 1890, xx, 285-288. — **Clado** (S. G.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; cystite douloureuse; cystotomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, 4, s., xi, 456-460. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., iv, 1035. — **Coley** (W. B.) Pyelonephrosis; nephrotomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 475. — **D'Antona** (A.) Idronefrosi parziale; nefrectomia; guarigi ne. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1888, ix, 37. — **Dayot** fils. Observations de tumeur du rein droit (hydronephrose congénitale) ayant simulé une grossesse; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 488-495. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 749-757. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 92. — **Delétréz** (A.) Néphrectomie abdominale suivie de guérison, dans un cas d'hydronephrose, chez une enfant âgée de 10 ans. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 4, s., iv, 113-117. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 212-218. Also: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7, s., i, 318-324. Also: France méd., Par., 1890, i, 402-404. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1890, xxxi, 149-142. — **Demélin**. Lithiase rénale; obliteration de l'uretère gauche; hydronephrose du même côté; anurie absolue; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 59-62. Also: France méd., Par., 1888, i, 586-588. — **Discussion** (A) on renal tension and its treatment by surgical means. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1125-1130. — **Doran** (A.) Hydronephrosis of right kidney, removed by nephrectomy; aberrant renal artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xli, 185. — **Dubar** (L.) Pyonephrose; néphrectomie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 604-612. — Hydronephrose du rein gauche, néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 212. — **Elder**. A case of nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 66. — **Fell** (W.) Hydronephrosis; removal of kidney; recovery. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 145-147. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 73. — **Fenger** (C.) Diseases of the kidney,

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

amenable to surgical treatment. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1899-1900, xi, 77-102. Also: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xiii, 221-240. — **Freeman** (L.) Surgical diseases of the kidneys; cases illustrating some points in diagnosis and treatment. *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx, 587-590. — **G.** (N.) Semilogia delle malattie chirurgiche del rene. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1892, li, 415-418. — **Gayet**. Traitement de l'hydronephrose par le retournement de la poche à l'extérieur; résultat éloigné. *Lyon méd.*, 1897, lxxvi, 499-501. — **Graser** (E.) Beitrag zur Pathologie und chirurgischen Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.* iv. Festschr., . . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipz., 1895, 465-512. — **Gross** (F.) De l'extirpation de l'hydronephrose volumineuse. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1892, xii, 437. — **Gucpín** (A.) Hydronephrose intermittente; néphrectomie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxvii, 429-431. — **Harrison** (R.) Diseases of the kidneys (surgical) and of the ureters. Twentieth Cent., Pract., N. Y., 1895, i, 111-200. — Ueber die Behandlung einiger Formen von Albuminurie durch Nephrectomy. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1896, xix, 675; 693; 712. — **Herring** (E. K.) Two kidney cases. *Anstrals. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 404-407. — **Holmes** (B.) A contribution to the surgery of the kidney; two cases of disease of the kidney simulating gall-stones. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 172-174. — **Israel** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nierenspaltung auf akute und chronische Krankheitsprozesse des Nierenparenchyms. *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1899, v, 471-510. — **Jack-son** (J. N.) Report of a case of nephrectomy for hydronephrosis and renal calculi. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri Columbia*, 1895, xxxviii, 220-229. Also: *Med. Monthly*, St. Louis, 1895, viii, 518-522. Also: *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 437-440. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Calculous pyelonephrosis; nephrectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 403. — **Kann-merer** (F.) Hydronephrosis; nephrectomy. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 497. — **Kaufmann** (C.) Heilung einer angeborenen linksseitigen Hydronephrose durch Nephrotomie im ersten und Nephrectomie im sechsten Lebensjahre. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1890, xx, 34-38. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) Die Indikationen zur Entspannungsinzision bei Nierenleiden. *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1901, viii, 596-612. — **Kossinski** (I.) Incision abdominale oblique pour l'excision d'un rein malade (nephrectomie). *Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r., 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 156-159. — **Kraft** (L.) Om Nyrrelidensers chirurgiske Behandling. [Surgical treatment of diseases of the kidneys.] *Bihlthot. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1888, xviii, 420-480. — **Kudintsev** (I.) Shchad nefrektomii po povodu mnozhestvennogo pyelonefroza. [Nephrectomy for multiple pyelonephrosis.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 84-89. — **Landi** (P.) Nefrectomia lombare a destra per fistola metrerica ed incompleta idronefrosi, con calcolosi e suppurazione. *Progresso med.*, Napoli, 1889, iii, 95; 197; 2 pl. — **Lange** (F.) Nephrectomies in cases of diseased condition of the remaining kidney. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1895, xiii, 496. — **Lapointe** (A.) Hydronephrose du rein droit; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 367-371. — **Lee**. Hydronephrose volumineuse par oblitération totale de l'uretère; néphrectomie transpéritonéale. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 367-371. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 1043. — **Le Dentu** (A.) Lithiase rénale; néphrectomie; rein gazeux. *In his*: *Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir.* 1890-91, 8^e, Par., 1892, 288-292. — **Leguen** (F.) Néphrectomie transpéritonéale pour une énorme hématoméphrose gauche. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1063. — **Leguen** (F.) & **Albarrau**. Pathogénie et traitement de l'hydronephrose. *Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc. verb.*, Par., 1896, 22-27. — **Lindh** (A.) Nefrektomi för hydronefros. *Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh.*, 1892, 164-166. — **Mankiewicz**. Ueber Nierenoperationen bei Mangel oder Erkrankung der zweiten Niere. *Monatsh. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar.*, Berl., 1900, v, 513-554. Also [Abstr.]: *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 71-74. Also [Abstr.]: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 776. Also [Abstr.]: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1900, xli, 1857-1860. — **Martin** (A.) Hydronephrose du rein droit; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1898, xiii, 274-276, 1 pl. — **Manny**. Hydronephrose à marche suraiguë; laparotomie; néphrectomie; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1896, lxix, 1318. — **Meyer** (W.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1893, xvii, 67. — **Miller** (H. L.) Nephrotomy in a case of nephromycosis aspergillina. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 275-278. — **Monod** (C.) Hydronephrose intermittente; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1893, n. s., xix, 346-353. — **Morris** (H.) Notes on the surgical treatment of affections of the kidney, with cases. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1887, v, 289-305. — A case of hydronephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 205. — Surgical diseases of the kidney. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1897, 7, s., ii, 268-277. — **Müntz**. Chi-

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

urgische Behandlung der Nierenschmerzen und symptomatischen Blutungen, die durch hingedrückte Nierenentzündung bedingt sind. *Monatsh. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1902, vii, 416. — **Nauere** (C. B.) Abdominal nephrectomy for pyelonephrosis. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 144-147. — **Newman** (D.) Cases illustrating increased vascular tension in the kidney as a cause of renal pain, hæmaturia, and albuminuria, with or without tube-casts; symptoms relieved by surgical treatment. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xxx, 65-83. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Hydronephrosis; Nefrotomi; Nefrectomi; Helbredelse. [. . . ; recovery.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1891, 4, R., vi, 652-659. — **Page** (F.) Case of waterlogged kidney treated by aspiration, drainage, and finally by removal of the kidney; fatal result. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 58-60, 1 pl. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 1053-1055. — **Paquet**. Rein caséux formant une énorme tumeur dans le flanc gauche; laparotomie exploratrice; ouverture du rein; autopsie. *Bull. méd. du Nord*, Lille, 1886, xxv, 526-530. — **Parier** (R.) [Enlarged infective kidney removed by nephrectomy.] *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1902, xxii, 146. — **Pénaire** (M.) Hydronephrose suppurée du rein gauche; néphrectomie intra-péritonéale; calcul dans l'uretère; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 88-91. — **Peterson** (R.) Hydronephrosis; right kidney removed by abdominal nephrectomy. *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, 1894-5, iii, 117-120. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 94-97. — **Pichevin** (R.) Laparotomie et lésions rénales silencieuses. *Semaine gynéc.*, Par., 1899, iv, 393. Also: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1900, xvi, 13-17. — **Piquet** (L.) Note sur la néphrectomie transpéritonéale dans les cas d'hydronephrose volumineuse. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1893, xi, 106-124. — **Pitts** (B.) Some cases of removal of the kidney for chronic disease. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1890-91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 237-245. — **Postempski** (P.) Nefrectomia lombare per idronefrosi enorme del rene destro da tramma; guarigione. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1892-3, xix, 423. — **Postnikoff** (P. I.) Shchad vrazhivaniya poelki i mochetchnika pri hidronefrozii i hidroureterii. [Extirpation of kidney and ureter in hydronephrosis and hydro-ureter.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1894, xli, 725-735. — **Pousson** (A.) De la néphrotomie dans l'hydronephrose compliquée d'oligémie avec accidents urémiques. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 498-503. — Une intervention chirurgicale dans un cas d'infection colibacillaire rénale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 635-638. — **Rockwell** (F. W.) A case of renal calculus and hydronephrosis; exploratory lumbar incision and final passage of concretion per urethram. *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlviii, 546-548. — **Rogers** (J.) A case of intermittent nephridrosis. *Ibid.*, 1892, lv, 742. — **Roysing** (I.) Wann und wie müssen die chronischen Nephritiden (Tuberkulose ausgenommen) operiert werden? *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, x, 283-342. — **Sandler** (P.) Ueber Indikationen und Resultate chirurgischer Eingriffe bei Erkrankungen der Nieren. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 137; 183. [Discussion], 270. — **Senn** (E. J.) A case of operated hydronephrosis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1897, xiii, 428-430. [Discussion], 464-469. — **Sirard & Poncet**. Hydronephrose double; néphrectomie du rein droit; hémorrhagie sous-corticale dans le rein gauche. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 198. — **Southam** (F. A.) A case of calcipons disease of both kidneys. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1888-9, ix, 107-110. — **Stevenson** (W. E.) & **Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) Case of hydronephrosis caused by renal calculi; nephro-lithotomy; ulceration into a branch of the right renal artery by an undetected spiked calculus, with fatal hæmorrhage on the seventh day after operation; necropsy. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xxii, 214-219. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 713. — **Stone** (I. S.) A case of hydronephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1894-5, iii, 111. — **Sutton** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1893-4, iii, 38-44. — A contribution to the surgery of hydronephrosis. *Ibid.*, 1897, x, 177-179. — **Talley** (F. W.) A case of nephrotomy for pyelonephrosis. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 284-288. [Discussion], 334-337. — **Thiriar**. Considérations pratiques sur les affections chirurgicales du rein et la néphrectomie. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1888, viii, 1; 97. — **Thompson** (J. E.) A study of some surgical diseases of the kidney. *Texas Cour. Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1896-7, xiv, 131-137. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Hydronephrosis of right kidney; removal by abdominal nephrectomy. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 271. — **Troisfontaines**. Hydronephrose par obstruction calculuse de l'uretère; néphrectomie transpéritonéale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1895-6, iii, 186-189. Also: *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1895-6, viii, 16. — **Tuffier**. Urolématonephrose droite; ponction; néphrotomie transpéritonéale; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison, par M. Loison. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 458-463. —

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

Vaughan. A case of hydronephrosis from obstruction of the ureter; nephrotomy; prolonged drainage of the kidney. *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, N. Y., 1894, xii, 537. — **Voinich-Syanozhenski** (A.) Operativnoye lecheniye boleznei pochek. [Operative treatment of diseases of the kidneys.] *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 351-369. — **Wagner** (P.) Zur Behandlung der chirurgischen Nierenkrankungen. *Wien. Klinik*, 1890, 275-308. — **Way** (J. H.) A clinical view of pyelitis, with report of a recent case successfully treated by incision and drainage. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1896, xxxviii, 12-21. — **Weir** (R. F.) Nephrectomy for nephrotydrosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, iv, 583. — **Whipple.** Hydronephrosis; nephrotomy; renal fistula; nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 612. — **Wishart** (J.) Abdominal nephrectomy for hydro-nephrosis, with a report of two operations. *Montreal M. J.*, 1890-91, xix, 1-10. Also: *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1892, xvii, 25-29. — **Wolff** (R.) Präparat einer mit Erfolg exstirpirten Pyelonephrose. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 863.

Kidney (Diseases [and abnormities] of) in animals.

DUBOIS. Le rein hémorrhagique, ou une épi-zootie nouvelle en Ardenne et un peu de lumière sur un coin de l'étiologie. 12°. *Arton*, 1900.

KABITZ (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nephritis maculosa (fibro-plastica) der Kälber. [Gießen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

Also, in: *Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh.*, Stuttg., 1901, xii, 157-192.

VAERST (K.) *Die Fleckniere des Kalbes. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern* (1900), 1901, No. 1478, p. vi.

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Acute nephritis in lambs; a paper read before the Pathological Society of London, on April 6, 1886. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Barfels. Ein Fall von Pyelonephritis bacillosa bei einer Kuh. *Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr.*, Karlsruhe, 1897, v, 303. — **Carrière & Castets.** Lésions histologiques des reins chez les animaux morts de froid. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvi, 183-185. — **Coats** (J.) An inflammatory lesion in the kidneys of a ram, with streptococci in the glomeruli and tubules. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1890, xxxiii, 105-112. Also: *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 225-230. — **Colucci** (V. L.) Di un rene sopranumerario in una bovina. *Mem. R. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1894, 5, s. iv, 475-486, 1 pl. — **Councilman** (W. T.) A case of chronic nephritis in a cow. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1892-3, iii, 215-221, 1 pl. Also: *Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1894, xxxix, 305-311. — **Davis** (W. R.) Primary tuberculosis of the kidney in the cat. *Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1898, xlvii, 260-262. — **Enderten** (E.) Primäre infectiöse Pyelonephritis beim Rind. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed.*, Leipz., 1890-91, xvii, 325-348, 2 pl. — **Giglio-Tos** (E.) Un parasite intraculé dans les reins du rat des égouts. [*Transl. from:* *Atti d. R. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1900, xxxv.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 36-42, 1 pl. — **Görig.** Abnormitäten an den Nieren beim Schwein. *Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr.*, Karlsruhe, 1895, iii, 257. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) Sarcomatöse Infiltration einer Schweineiere. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1889, exvii, 422. — **Hepburn** (D.) Abnormal kidneys from the domestic pig (*Sus scrofa*). *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 16. — **Höfflich.** Die Pyelonephritis bacillosa des Rindes. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh.*, Stuttg., 1890-91, ii, 337-373. — **Kitt** (T.) Die Nierenentzündungen bei Hausthieren; eine pathologisch-anatomische Skizze. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iv, 433, 481. — **Laveran** (A.) & **Mesnil** (F.) Sur la coccidie trouvée dans le rein de la Rana esculenta et sur l'infection générale qu'elle produit. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxv, 82-87. — **Lesue** (J.) Imperforation de l'anus et rein unique chez un veau. *Rev. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1902, 8, s. ix, 665. — **Markus** (H.) Een geval van nephritis chronica bij het paard. *Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeoetd.* Utrecht, 1890-1900, xxvii, 25-34. — **Parasendole** (C.) Traumatische Nierenverletzungen bei Hausthieren; Experimentalluntersuchungen. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh.*, Stuttg., 1902, xiv, 2-8-240. — **Porcher** (C.) Du rein sénile chez le chien (anatomie pathologique et pathogénie). *Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1895, vii, 487-502, 3 pl. — **Pretorius** (M.) Nierendislocationen bei Schweinen. *Ztschr. f. Tiermed.*, Jena, 1902, vi, 458-461. — **Rivolta** (S.) Di una nefrite bacillare nei bovini. *Gior. di anat. [fisiol. e patol. d. animali]*, Pisa, 1887, xix, 3-16. — **Smith** (A. J.) Specimens of renal lesions in animals. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91,

Kidney (Diseases [and abnormities] of) in animals.

xv, 183. — **Stoss.** Nierendefect beim Schaf. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed.*, Leipz., 1886, xii, 284-290. — **Trinchese** (S.) Vértahle rein diffus chez quelques mollusques. [*Transl. from:* *Rendic. R. Accad. d. sc. di Napoli*.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1883, iv, 18-20. — **Washburn** (F. L.) A case of renal abnormality in the cat. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1896, xxx, 331. — **Zimmermann** (A.) Chronische parenchymatöse Nierenentzündung beim Hunde. *Ztschr. f. Tiermed.*, Jena, 1898, ii, 372-383.

Kidney (Diseases of) in children.

See, also, **Convulsions in infants**; **Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Cancer of) in children**; **Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of)**; **Kidney (Excision of) in children**; **Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of)**; **Kidney (Movable)**; **Kidney (Tumors of)**, in children.

Akhmetyeff (M.) Sluchai ostravo hemorragicheskovo nefrita, razvivshavosya samostoyatelno u dievочки 10 let. [Acute hæmorrhagic nephritis developed idiopathically in a girl 10 years old.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1898, iii, 409-411. — **Arterio-renal disease in early life.** [Edit.] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 239. — **Baginsky** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Pathologie der Nieren im kindlichen Alter. *Arch. a. d. K. u. K. Friedrich-Kinderkrankh.*, in Berl., Stuttg., 1893, ii, 328-349. Also: *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1892-3, xv, 161-191. — Weitere Beiträge zur Pathologie der Nierenkrankungen im Kindesalter. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1897, xxii, 232-256. — **Bar & Rénon.** Sur un cas d'ectasie des canalicules biliaires observé chez un nouveau-né et coïncidant avec une dégénérescence kystique des reins. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1894, 10, s. i, 835. — **Bernhard** (L.) Ueber Schrumpfnieren im Kindesalter. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 340-342. [Discussion], *Ver. Beil.*, 78. — **Bulleid** (E. G.) Enormous size of the right kidney in a child four years of age. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1479. — **Dakin** (W. R.) Atrophied kidney and dilated ureter from a female child aged 2 years. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xxxviii, 169. — **Danforth** (I. N.) Acute and chronic nephritis, and amyloid disease of the kidney. *Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child.* (Stair), 2, ed., Phila., 1898, 1011-1026, 1 pl. — **Democh** (Ida.) Genuine Schrumpfnieren im Säuglingsalter. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1902, xxxiii, 284-294. — **Förster** (R.) Ueber Schrumpfnieren im Kindesalter. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*, . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1886, Dresd., 1887, iv, 37-41. Also: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1887, n. F., xxvi, 38-43. — **Frees** (G.) Ein Fall von acuter Nephritis beim Neugeborenen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 426-433. — **Haus-halter.** Gros reins blancs chez un enfant de 12 ans. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy.* C.-r. 1900-1901, Proc., v, 102. — **Hellendall** (H.) Hereditäre Schrumpfnieren im frühen Kindesalter. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1897, xxii, 61-74. — **Hennoch** (E.) Ueber Nierenaffectionen im Kindesalter. *Charité-Ann.* 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 639-657. — **Heubner.** La néphrite chronique et l'albuminurie chez les enfants. [Rap.] *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 829. — **Hunter** (W. K.) & **Edgington.** Specimen of pyelo-nephritis, dilated ureters, and cystitis in a child of five years. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1893-5, v, 94-99. — **Jacobi** (A.) Nephritis of the newly born. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii, 65-72. Also, Reprint. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber Nierenaffectionen bei Kindern, nebst Bemerkungen über die Uræmie und Ammonæmie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 809; 838. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Stauungsniere bei Neugeborenen. *In their:* *Path. anat. Tafeln*, . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15, Hft., pl. U 20, with text. — **Le Gendre** (P.) Les albuminuries et les néphrites chez les enfants. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1894, xiv, 565-567. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Chronic diffuse nephritis, with contracted kidney, in a child eleven years old. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1889), 1890, 41-43. — **Morse** (J. L.) Noteworthy diseases of the kidney and bladder in infancy. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 551-555. Also [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Post, 1902, xv, 264-272. [Discussion], 294-301. — **Muggia** (A.) Sulla diagnosi della permeabilità renale nei bambini. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.* 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 451. — **Rathmell** (J. R.) Albuminuria in disease of the kidney in infancy and childhood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 641. — **Regoli** (P.) Contributo alla etiologia della nefrite acuta nell'infanzia. *Arch. ital. di pediat.*, Napoli, 1891, ix, 262-266. — **Simmonds** (M.) Ueber Nierenveränderungen bei atrophischen Säuglingen. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1895-6, lvi, 385-401, 1 pl. — **Tuley** (H. E.) Supra-renal hæmorrhage. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1892, ix, 842-844. — Nephritis in children. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 121-127.

Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart.

See, also, **Heart (Aneurisms of).**

BANTI (G.) Endocarditi e nefriti. 8°. Firenze, 1895.

BASORA (F.-B.) *De quelques modifications des bruits du cœur dans le cours de la néphrite. 4°. Paris, 1886.

CACCIAPUOTI (F. P.) Note cliniche su talune malattie dei reni in rapporto con le malattie del cuore. 2. ed. 8°. Napoli, 1891.

CAPMARTY (E.-J.-M.) *Dilatation du cœur droit dans le cours des néphrites catarrhales à la suite de troubles dyspeptiques. 8°. Paris, 1897.

FAUQUEZ (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du rein cardiaque. 8°. Paris, 1897.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 537-545.

JÄGER (F.) Ueber Herzvergrößerung bei Scharlach- und Diphtherie-Nephritis. 8°. München, 1893.

MARTIN (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la polyurie chez les cardiaques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

SAIZY (A.) *Les troubles des organes génitaux de la femme au cours des affections rénales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Albu (A.) Ueber die Beeinflussung chronischer Herz- und Nierenleiden durch Unfallereignisse, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der idiopathischen Herzvergrößerungen und der acuten Herzdilatation. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttgart, 1897, ii, 1-31. — **Basset.** Observations d'anurie par lithiase rénale chez des cardiaques. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1886, xx, 545-559. — **Billings (F.)** The differentiation of the cardiac incompetency of intrinsic heart disease and of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 99-103. — **Bouvet (L.)** Sur l'hypertrophie du cœur dans la néphrite aplasique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 673-675. Also: Lyon méd., 1901, xlvii, 5-10. — **Bouvet (L.) & Chaballier (E.)** Sur la théorie du bruit de galop dans l'hypertrophie cardiaque d'origine rénale. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 241-253. — **Butler (G. R.)** The relationship between cardio-vascular and renal disease. N. York M. J., 1887, xiv, 341-346. — **Charon.** Cas d'hypertrophie cardiaque considérable trouvée à l'autopsie d'une enfant morte des suites d'une néphrite albumineuse. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull., no. 30, 1880-81, 2-8. — **Chiari (E.)** Circa il rapporto fisiopatologico delle cardiopatie colle affezioni renali e vice versa. Gior. di vet. mil., Roma, 1891, iv, 337-347. — **Chiari (E.)** Ueber die vasomotorische Wirkung des Harnstoffes und die Herzhypertrophie bei Nephritis-kruren. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 225; 268. — Contributo sperimentale alla questione dei rapporti fra ipertrofia cardiaca e lesioni renali. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 677-685. — **Da Costa (J. M.)** On the relation of the diseases of the kidney, especially the Bright's diseases, to diseases of the heart. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lxi, 477-486. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 485-493. — **De Dominicis (E.)** Studio sperimentale riflettente la etiologia e patogenesi della ipertrofia del cuore nelle malattie renali. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 166-175. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 213-216. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 1999; 2051; 2099. — **Dickinson (W. H.)** The Baillie lectures on the cardio-vascular changes of renal disease, with some observations on the larger arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 137; 191. — **Fabre.** Dell' azione multipla delle nefriti sul cuore, e pel sistema vasomotore, sulla circolazione capillare. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 92-95. — **Fisher (H. M.)** Heart showing dilated hypertrophy, from a case of calculeous pyelitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 106-109. — **Foshay (P. M.)** Differential diagnosis between renal congestion secondary to cardiac disease and nephritis with complicating heart lesion. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 241-244. — **Giuffrè (L.)** Ancora sull' ipertrofia di cuore nei nefritici. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 487-591. — **Gordon (S.)** Case of hypertrophy of the heart from renal disease; mitral regurgitation independent of mitral valve disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 97-201. — **Gull (Sir W. W.) & Sutton (H. G.)** Discussion on the relation of renal disease to disturbances of the general circulation, and to alterations in the heart and blood vessels. Tr. Internat. Med. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 374-378. Also, in: Collect. published writings of . . . 8°, Lond., 1894, 415-421. — **Henschen (S. E.)** Ueber das Herz bei der Nephritis. Mitt. a. d. med. Klin. zu Upsala,

Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart.

Jena, 1898, i, 143-240. — **Holmes (H.) & Kauthack (A. A.)** On the relationship of cardiac hypertrophy and edema to chronic renal disease. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxii, 261-308. — **Hollis (W. A.)** On a disseminated filiosis of the kidney found in cases of malignant endocarditis, aortitis, and kindred diseases; its pathological significance and its chief clinical features. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 24-26. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1214. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1386. — **Horand.** Endocardite infectieuse; apoplexie rénale. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 381-384. — **Horn (J.)** Cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation with chronic diffuse nephritis. Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885-6, N. Y., 1887, 137. — **Howell (C. A.)** The effects of heart disease on the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1902, xxvi, 173-177. — **James (A.)** Clinical lecture on a case of renal and cardiac disease, with special reference to the diurnal and nocturnal excretion of urine. Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 497-504. — **Johnson (G.)** The cardio-vascular changes of renal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 252. — **Josso.** Myome! du cœur; kyste hémétique des capsules surrénales. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883-4, ii, 124. — **Kelly (A. O. J.)** The interrelationship between cardio-vascular disease and renal disease with particular reference to the diagnosis and treatment. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 241-254. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 799-803. — **Lewis (H. E.)** The etiologic relation of nephritis to cardiac disease. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 75-78. — **Lipari (G.)** Sulla produzione di un rumore di soffio sistolico con il massimo d'intensità al fucoletto aortico in alcuni casi di nefrite cronica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 94-97. — **Little (J.)** Hypertrophy of the heart: Bright's disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 249. — **MacGillavry (T. H.)** Nier-atrophie en hart-hypertrophie. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donkers [etc.], Amst., 1888, 219-230. — **Mayet.** Démonstration expérimentale du rôle des néphrites dans la production de l'hypertrophie du cœur. Lyon méd., 1902, xlviii, 69-78. — **Meccanismo** e sindrome del rene cardiaco. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1193-1196. — **Merklen (P.) & Martin (A.)** De la polyurie et de l'imperméabilité rénale chez les cardiaques artériels. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 146-148. — **Micheli (F.) & Cecconi (A.)** La concentrazione molecolare del sangue e delle urine nelle malattie cardiache e renali. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 693; 709; 729; 741; 757. — **Mikhailoff (M. P.)** К вопросу о гипертрофическом сердце; измѣненія въ мѣстѣ, сосудахъ и автоматическомъ склѣхъ узлахъ сердца при наrushenii deyatelnosti pochek vizvannom perev'yazkoy odnovo mochetchnika ili odnoi pochechnoi arterii; eksperimentalnoy i histologicheskoye issledovaniye. [On cardiac hypertrophies; alterations in the muscle, vessels, and automatic ganglia of the heart when the activity of the kidneys is destroyed by tying one ureter or one renal artery; experimental and histological research.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 623-640, 2 pl. — **Moore (J. W.)** Cirrhosis of the kidneys; hypertrophy and dilatation of the heart; hydrothorax and hydropneumothorax; nutmeg liver. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 171. — **Pagano (G.)** L'importanza dei riflessi cardio-vascolari autonomi in patologia; l'aumento della pressione arteriosa e l'ipertrofia di cuore nelle malattie renali. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1898, vi, 261-278. — **Pal (J.)** Nephritis hæmorrhagica acuta; Endocarditis valvularum aortæ nach Phlegmone; gebessert. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipzig, 1897, iv, pt. 2, 61-63. — **Patton (J. M.)** The treatment of cardiac arrhythmia due to disease of the kidneys and vascular system. Med. News, Phila., 1890, li, 387-389. — Kidney disease with cardiac complications. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxi, 92-94. — Chronic nephritis with heart-complications. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxxii, 344-347. — The relation of nephritis to certain cardiopathies. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 24-33. — Cardiac dilatation secondary to chronic nephritis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 308-316. — Nephritis with enlarged heart. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6, s., iv, 120-122. — Chronic nephritis with secondary cardiac degeneration. Ibid., 1899, 8, s., iv, 128-135. — **Peabody (G. L.)** Size of the heart in chronic diffuse nephritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxxix, 235-237. — **Piccinino (F.)** Ipertrofia concentrica del ventricolo sinistro in una nefritica, con calcificazione di muscoli papillari. Incurabili, Napoli, 1897, xii, 513-522. — **Pilliet (A.)** Hypertrophie considérable du cœur; néphrite interstitielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 411-414. — **Prioleau.** Hypertrophie cardiaque avec néphrite parenchymateuse. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 86. — **Roy (G. C.)** A case of kidney disease, inducing hypertrophy of heart and hæmorrhage into the brain. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 116. — **Saundby (R.)** The relations of cardiac hypertrophy to renal disease. Birmingham M. Rev., 1880, ix, 1-15. Also, Reprint. — **Scholz (F.)** Insufficiencia et stenosis valvulae mitralis; Nephritis chro-

Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart.

nica; Hydrops universalis; Retinitis aluminica; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1893), 1894, ii, 358.—**Stoker** (W. T.) A case of villous disease of the kidney, followed by hypertrophy, degeneration, and rupture of the heart. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1886, iv, 324-331. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3, s., lxxx, 450-455. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 928.—**Thacher** (J. K.) The relation of cardiac hypertrophy to nephritis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 87-94. Also, Reprint.—**Thomas** (J. J.) Nephritis infantile scurvy. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 230-234. [Discussion], 244.—**Tyson** (J.) The relation between renal disease and disease of the circulatory system. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2, s., iv, 1-11. Also, Reprint.—**Vansant** (E. L.) Atheroma of heart and cirrhosis of kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 103.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) Cardiac lesions in acute nephritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 136-139.—**Westcott** (T. S.) Chronic nephritis; dilated heart. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 165.

Kidney (Diseases of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, **Albuminuria in pregnancy, etc.**; **Kidney (Inflammation of) in pregnancy, etc.**; **Puerperal convulsions (Causes, etc., of).**

HELBER (E. [O.]) *Ueber die Nierenkrankungen Schwangerer. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

SCHWENKE (C.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens und die Bedeutung der Nierenaffection Schwangerer. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

STUDER (F.) *Beiträge zur Lehre der Nierenkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. Basel, 1891.

WESTERODE (A.) Die Nierenaffectionen in der Gravidität und ihre Beziehung zur chronischen Nephritis. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Boyd (J. P.) Diseases of the kidneys in pregnancy. Albany M. Ann., 1895, xvi, 321-324.—**Burford** (G.) The problem of renal disturbance. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xxii, 346-354. [Discussion], 362-369.—**Dandois**. Un cas d'affection rénale singulière, suite de grossesse. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1897-8, xvi, 289-291.—**Day** (F. A.) The renal complications of pregnancy. Mass. M. J., Boston, 1901, xxi, 194-201.—**Douty** (E. H.) Observations on cases of pregnancy, complicated by kidney affection. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 165-169.—**Fehling** (H.) Ueber babinelles Absterben der Frucht bei Nierenkrankung der Mutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885-6, xxvii, 171-226. —, Weitere Beiträge zur klinischen Bedeutung der Nephritis in der Schwangerschaft. Ibid., 1890-91, xxxix, 468-483. —, Die Nierenkrankungen in ihrer Bedeutung für Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix, 713-723.—**Fischer** (H.) Ueber Schwangerschaftsnieren und Schwangerschaftsnephritis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893, xlv, 218-262. Also [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 175-177.—**Herman** (G. E.) Three cases of renal disease during pregnancy. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 105-114. —, Case of chronic renal disease peculiar to pregnancy. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 225-231.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Disease and functional insufficiency of the kidneys in child-bearing women. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 419-422.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Diagnosis of metrical and renal diseases in women. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 272-274.—**Kusuda** (H.) [The kidney of pregnancy and the nephritis of pregnancy.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, iv, 39-43.—**Lewers** (A.) On the diagnosis of unilateral pyelitis and pyonephrosis in women. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 914.—**McGehee** (E. L.) Case of pregnancy complicated with renal disturbance. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1896, N. Orl., 1898, 143.—**Marshall** (E.) Kidney failure in pregnancy. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxv, 427-433.—**Pasteau** (O.) & **d'Herbécourt** (J.-D.) Traitement des infections rénales au cours de la grossesse. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. & gynec. de Par., 1898, 7-13. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2, s., x, 153-155.—**Reblaub**. Des infections du rein et du bassinut consécutives à la compression de l'uretère par l'utérus gravide. Cong. franc. de chir. (Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 116-120.—**Vinay** (C.) Du rein gravidique à répétition. Arch. de tocol. et de gynec., Par., 1893, xx, 881-891.—**Webster** (J. C.) Affections of the kidney in relation to pregnancy. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xix, 72-80. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 959-962.—**West** (J. N.) Pyelitis and pyonephrosis in women, with a report of a case of each. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 378-381.

Kidney (Displacement of).

See, also, **Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Movable).**

BECKER (P.) *Ueber seltenere Verlagerung der Niere und dadurch bedingte Gesundheitsstörungen. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

CHAPUIS (P.) *De l'ectopie congénitale intrapelvienne du rein en anatomie, en gynécologie et en obstétrique. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

CHRESTIEN (J.) Note sur le déplacement d'un rein sur un homme de 36 ans. 12°. Lille, 1854.

Cutting from: Mém. Soc. imp. d. sc. de l'agric. [etc.] de Lille, 1854, 529, 1 pl.

DELAFORGE (G.) *De la mobilité du rein en ectopie congénitale. 8°. Paris, 1901.

DE RINALDIS (U.) Contributo alla cura delle ptosi renali. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

FADDA (G.) *Pathologia das dislocações renaes, e em particular as crises gastricas na nephroptose. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1897.

FRAZIT (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ectopie rénale. [Toulouse.] 4°. Saint-Flour, 1895.

NURDIN (L.) *De l'ectopie congénitale du rein au point de vue chirurgical. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

RIEMANN (E.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang von Nierendislokation und Magenerweiterung. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

ROTHMUND (A.) *Fälle von congenitaler Verlagerung der linken Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

Abrazhanoff (A. A.) K ncheniyu o smeshtshonnoi pochkie i k kazuistikie porazheniya yeya kamennoi bolleznyu. [Displacement of the kidney, and stone in it.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 53-74.—**Allen & Lancaster**. Nephrotosis; report of a case, with the operation of bilateral nephropexy. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1899, xxxi, 232-242.—**Antonelli** (L.) Contributo allo studio anatomico e clinico delle ectopie renali. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 481; 491; 501; 511.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) Congenital deformity of kidney; anomalous location of both kidneys. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 505.—**Arnand** (H.) Présentation d'un lapin avec ectopie artificielle des deux reins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9, s., iii, 8-10.—**Betcke**. Ein Fall von Dislocation beider Nieren nach Unfall; Nephrotosis traumatica. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1898, v, 209-220.—**Bobrowski** (E.) Zloczenie w polozeniu nerki (nerka w niedolnicy malej). [Deviation in position of kidney (kidney in true pelvis).] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1897, xxxvi, 1.—**Brigidi** (V.) Voluminosissimo rene ectopico trasformato in vasta cavità d'ascenso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 998.—**Brünniche** (A.) Pyelonephritis in rene dislocato post puerperium. In his: Praktikanth., 8°, Kjöbenhavn, 1892, 262-267.—**Buss** (O.) Zur Dystopie der Nieren mit Missbildung der Geschlechtsorgane (irrtümliche Exstirpation der ins kleine Becken verlagerten einzigen Niere). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 439-450.—**Carlaw** (J. H.) Specimen of misplaced kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [5], s., xxxi, 381-383. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 176-178.—**Casali** (T.) Di un caso raro di ectopia renale e pielite successiva. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1901, ix, no. 11, 3-5.—**Cathelin** (F.) Symphyse rénale avec ectopie du rein gauche à droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 562-565.—**Chapuis** (P.) Rein gauche en ectopie congénitale pelvienne chez un sujet du sexe féminin; le rein pelvien peut être une cause de dystocie et d'erreurs de diagnostic en clinique gynécologique; faits à l'appui. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 39-46. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, 25-33.—**Charrin**. Des déplacements du rein. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 273.—**Chavanmaz**. Un cas d'ectopie rénale diagnostiquée pendant la vie et vérifiée à l'autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 238.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Acute renal dislocation. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 253-267. Also: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, v, 90-97.—**Concato**. Caso di distopia renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 593; 609; 617.—**Conti** (P.) Contributo allo studio della nefroptosi. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, i, 51; 61; 72; 89; 110; 117.—**Cragin** (E. B.) Congenital pelvic kidneys obstructing the parturient canal, with the report of a case of vaginal nephrectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 36-41. [Discussion], 104-106. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 31.—**Cullen** (J. M.) Ectopia renal congenita.

Kidney (Displacement of).

An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 309-313, 1 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Congenitally misplaced kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, xiii, 133.—**Delore** (X.) De l'ectopie congénitale du rein; considérations chirurgicales. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, 438-451.—**De Munter** (L.) Technique du traitement étiésthérapique de l'ectopie rénale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 47-50. Also: Rev. de cinésic et d'électrothér., Par., 1901, iii, 89-92.—**Despiney**. Atrophie et ectopie congénitale du rein gauche. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1892, xi, 62-65.—**Dewis** (J. W.) Congenital pelvic malposition of left kidney in a woman. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 35. [Discussion], 42.—**Duplay**. De la néphroptose. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, x, 233-255.—**Edelohls** (G. M.) On bandages for nephroptosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 690-692. Also, Reprint. —. Gastroptosis the cause of symptoms erroneously attributed to nephroptosis. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, no. 2, 85.—**Farquharson** (W. F.) Case of left kidney displaced and immovable. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 303.—**Finn** (J. M.) Congenital malplacement (dystopia) of the right kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dnbl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 32-34.—**Frank** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Dystopie der linken Niere, combinirt mit Uterus unicornis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 596-598.—**Fry** (F. R.) A peculiar malplacement of a kidney. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1887, xvii, 318.—**Galau** (D.) Ectopie renală stângă (dobândită) și morbul lui Pott; vindecarea nefroposei prin nepropexie. Spitalul, București, 1900, xx, 587.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Nefrectomia per idronefrosi d'un rene ectopico. Resoc. r. Acad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 165-170.—**Gibbon** (J. H.) Malposition of kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 74.—**Glénard** (F.) Sur un cas de neurasthénie gastrique (entérophroptose traumatique). Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 246; 261; 291.—**Glebová** (Viera D.) O směřstvení poček u ženských, dievits i dětí. [Displacement of the kidneys in women, girls, and children.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 673-698.—**Goulet** (A. H.) The diagnosis and surgical treatment of prolapsed kidney; with demonstration of a simple method of examination for its detection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 841-845. —. Technique of fixation of prolapsed kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 1029-1031. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 180-183. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 23. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 329. Also [Abstr.]: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xii, 181. Also [Abstr.]: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1902, xxi, 328. —. Some points in the diagnostic palpation of prolapsed kidney. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 65-68. —. Diagnosis of prolapse of the kidney, and method of fixation. *Ibid.*, 287-291. —. The influence of prolapse of the kidney on the production of pelvic diseases in the female. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 1948.—**Gouliou**. De l'ectopie pelvienne congénitale du rein en gynécologie et en obstétrique. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xlv, 117-127. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc., 1895, Par., 1896, 104-113.—**Grimes** (S. B.) A misplaced kidney. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1902-3, v, 54.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) Slučaj ektopičeskoj levoj počki, pomieshtshavshejsya na linea innominata i simulirovavshej opukhli levikh pridatkov. [Left kidney displaced to... and simulating tumor of left adnexa.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 331-333, 1 pl.—**Guibé** (M.) Rein en ectopie pelvienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 483.—**Gulevich**. Slučaj distopie renun. [Case of...]. Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 783.—**Hayles** (F.) A contribution to the treatment of nephroptosis associated with enteroptosis. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1009-1015.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Single misplaced kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 281.—**Hochenggg** (J.) Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Nierendystopie; ein Fall von operirter Beckenmiere. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 4-8.—**Howden** (R.) Case of misplaced kidney, with undescended testicle and rudimentary vas deferens on the same side. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 551-557.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Nephroptosis (nephrorrhaphy). Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1899, xx, 427.—**Jonas** (A. F.) Significance of nephroptosis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1903, viii, 11-13.—**Kieffer** (A. R.) Kidney developed in the pelvis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1900, xlii, 1-9.—**Klaumann**. Ein Fall von acuter Nierendislocation. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1897, iv, 180.—**Kurkovski** (I. P.) Tri slučajev smještanija počki. [Three cases of transposition of the kidney.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 3177-3183.—**Laruffe** (E.) Un cas d'ectopie rénale congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 343-345.—**Leake** (H. K.) Dislocated and adherent right kidney; hydronephrosis; nephrectomy. Texas M. J., Austin, 1900-1901, xvi, 329-331.—**Londe** (P.) Ectopie congénitale du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 200.—**Louveau** (E.) Ptose donlonrense et irréductible du rein droit; guérison par la néphropexie. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1900, 49-56.—**McBurney** (C.) Nephrectomy for displaced kidney and hydronephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 183-185.—

Kidney (Displacement of).

Marrieh (J. P.) A case of crossed dystopia of the kidney, with fusion. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 652-664.—**McShane** (A.) A case of congenital malposition of the kidney. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 181-183, 1 pl.—**Martel** & **Pignod**. Ectopie pelvienne du rein droit d'origine congénitale avec dégénérescence néoplasique du cet organe et ectopie du foie. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1900, xix, 31-40.—**Mathes** (P.) Ueber Dystopie der Niere. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 263-265.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Two cases of intrapelvic dislocation of the kidney, simulating diseased appendages. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 72-74.—**Nann** (G.) Despre ectopia renală. Spitalul, București, 1896, xvi, 583-586.—**Newman** (D.) Three cases operated on for displacement of the kidney, the symptoms of one case suggesting renal calculus. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 218-222. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 31-36. —. Malformation of the kidney and displacements without mobility, with illustrative cases and specimens. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 449; 475; 501.—**Noel** (J.) Ectopie congénitale du rein gauche au-devant de l'angle sacro-vertébral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 640.—**Nové-Josseland**. Ectopie congénitale du rein. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxix, 298.—**Oddono** (E.) Su d'un rene in ectopia pelvica congenita o sulla segmentazione del rene. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1899, 67-75, 5 pl.—**Ostrowski** (A. P.) K kazuistické dystopie renun. Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, cxvii, med. spec. pt., 1113-1117.—**Pabis** (G.) Su un raro caso di ectopia renale congenita. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 161-163.—**Pasteau** (O.) Ectopie rénale double avec pyélo-néphrite droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 213.—**Pelvic** (A.) kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, 123.—**Pertselt** (K. N.) K kazuistické směřstshenij počki (luxatio renis dextris). Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxxviii, med. spec. pt., 806-808.—**Penguez**. Rein ectopie dans le cul-de-sac de Douglas. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 530-534.—**Polyakoff** (P. A.) Slučaj vroždennavo položenija počki v malom tazni. [Congenital displacement of kidney in the true pelvis.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1890, no. 51, pt. 2, 1-10.—**Poncet**. Ectopie congénitale du rein. Lyon méd., 1902, xlviii, 984-987.—**Potain**. Sur un déplacement non décrit du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxxiii, 878.—**Pothier**. Ectopie renale congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 96. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., iii, 314.—**Priurose** (A.) Malposition of left kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 172-174.—**Prior** (J.) Die anormale Lage der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 211-233.—**Récamier**. Néphroptose gauche très-douloureuse; entéroptose généralisée; néphrorrhaphie sans avivement; guérison maintenue après un an. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urina., Par., 1892, x, 697-701.—**Reinsberg** (J.) Případ vroženého nedostatku ledvin. [Case of congenital ectopic kidneys.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1879, xlviii, 339.—**Ronegliolo** (E.) Ectopia renale destra; idronefrosi transitoria; perinefrite. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895-6, iii, 182-184.—**Rose** (A.) Gastroptosis the cause of symptoms erroneously attributed to nephroptosis; a reply to Dr. Edelohls. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 217.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Dislocation of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 963. Also: Montreal M. J., 1897-8, xxvi, 596-599.—**Rowland** (E. D.) Notes of a case of congenital displacement of the kidney. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1894, vi, 23-26.—**Russell** (W.) Displaced kidney; pyonephrosis. Seot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 33-37.—**Schiassi**. Nefroptosi o nefropessia. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 218-221.—**Schott**. Aussergewöhnlich tiefe Lage der linken Niere. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1866, viii, 1. Hft., Mitth. a. Kinderersp., 1-9, 1 pl.—**Schütz**. Ein Fall eckreuzter Dystopie der rechten Niere ohne Vorwachsung beider Nieren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlvii, 523-532.—**Schwalbe** (E.) Mittheilung über zwei Fälle von congenitaler Nierenverlagerung. Arch. f. Path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 414-423.—**Segond** (P.) Sur un cas d'antéversion et antéflexion du rein, par M. Walther. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 581-586.—**Sharp** (E. B.) A case of gastro-nephroptosis. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 179.—**Shaw** (C. K.) An unusual case of renal ptosis, and its relief by a new method of renal fixation. Month. Homoeop. Rev., Lond., 1901, xlv, 70-74.—**Sion** (V.) Nota asupra unui caz de distopie renală stângă comprimind venilo iliacă corespundente. [Note on a case of right kidney displaced compressing corresponding iliac veins.] Romania med., București, 1898, vi, 425-433.—**Stiefen** (W.) Congenitale Verlagerung der linken Niere. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1895-6, xli, 456-459.—**Stewart** (W. W.) Nephroptosis; its causation, treatment, and its relation to seven cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 161-165.—**Swain** (J.) The indications for treatment in nephroptosis. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1902, xx, 315-319.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Kidney displacements. Bi-month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1896, i, 73-75.—**Tenchini** (L.) Sopra un caso di ectopia renale bilaterale congenita. Ateco med. parmense, Parma, 1888, ii, 120-129, 1 pl. Also [Ab-

Kidney (Displacement of).

str.]: Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 147-150. *Also, transl.* (Abstr.): Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, ix, 6-8. — **Terrillon** (O.) Néphrectomie sous-capsulaire pour un rein ectopie. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1333. — Rein droit déplacé et doublement chez un homme âgé de 57 ans; néphrorraphie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 469-472. — Néphrectomie abdominale pour un rein ectopie tuberculeux; guérison et amélioration de l'état général. *In Abs.*: Cénvros, 80, Par., 1898, i, 627-631. — **Thiriar**. Hernie de la capsule adipeuse du rein. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 433-435. — **Valenti** (G.) Sopra un caso di ectopia renale congenita. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1896, viii, 173-176. — **Van Gieson** (I. J.) A misplaced kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 104. — **White** (A. Lenora). Discriminating malposition of kidney from pelvic growths. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3, s., viii, 224-229.

Kidney (Dropsy of).

See Hydronephrosis.

Kidney (Effect of drugs on).

BENDIX (E.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Kochsalzes auf die Nieren. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1898. — **BOGUSLAWSKI** (S.) * De l'influence de quelques médicaments diurétiques sur l'état anatomique du rein. 8°. Genève, 1899.

JACOBY (S.) * Histologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Chloroform, Chloralhydrat und Opium auf die Niere von Tieren. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1895.

VON SOBIERANSKI (W.) * Ueber die Nierenfunktion und die Wirkungsweise der Diuretica. [Marburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

Albanese (M.) La circolazione sanguigna del rene sotto l'influenza di alcuni farmaci. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1891, 4, s., xiii, 89-97. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xvi, 285-288. — Azione della monometilxantina sul rene. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1899, vii, 397-405. — **Barbier** (E.) & **Frankel** (H.) Sécrétion urinaire avant et après la cancérisation de la surface du rein au nitrate d'argent. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s., xiii, 761-763. — Sécrétion urinaire comparée du rein badigeonné au nitrate d'argent et du rein sain, sur le même animal. *Ibid.*, 763. — **Caldwell** (W. C.) Actions of drugs upon the kidney. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3, s., 8, 19. — **Cardi** & **Vallini**. Azione dell'antipirina sulla circolazione e secrezione renale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1896, vi, 181-184. — **Cohnstein** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger edlen Metalle (Quecksilber, Platin und Silber) auf die Nierensecretion. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1892, xxx, 126-140. — **Corin** (G.) Contribution à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique du rein. Ann. Soc. n. éd. chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 312-327. — **Desroches** (J.-L.) De la puissance toxique des médicaments actifs dans les cas de lésions rénales. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 148-153. — **Elliot** (A. R.) The condition of the kidneys with regard to the employment of diuretics. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 549-594. — **Gerard** (E.) Nouvelles expériences sur l'action biochimique du rein; dédoublement de quelques substances médicamenteuses par la pulpe rénale. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6, s., 512-517. — **Gottlieb** (R.) & **Magnus** (R.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Nieren-circulation zur Diurese. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900-1901, xiv, 223-247. — **von Kahlen** (C.) Ueber die Ablagerung des Silbers in den Nieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xv, 611-625, 1 pl. — **Lewin** (L.) Der Uebertritt von festen Körpern aus der Blase in die Nieren und in entferntere Körperorgane. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xi, 287-307. — **Munk** (I.) Zur Lehre von den secretorischen und synthetischen Prozessen in der Niere, sowie zur Theorie der Wirkung der Diuretica. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cvii, 291-355. — **Paldock** (A.) Was hat man durch Durchströmungsversuche über die Bildungsstätte des Harnstoffs im Organismus, sowie über synthetische Prozesse in der Niere feststellen können? Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttgart, 1896, xiii, 36-40. — **Phillips** (C. D. F.) On the action of certain drugs on the circulation and secretion of the kidney. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 35-42. *Also*: J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1887, viii, 118-132, 2 pl. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 956-958. — **Smirnov** (G.) Ueber die Veränderung des Blutlaufes in den Nieren bei der Einwirkung von Herz- und harntreibenden Mitteln. Centrall. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 705-707. — **Thompson** (W. H.) The nature of the work of the kidney as shown by the influence of atropine and morphine upon the secretion of urine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892-3, xi, 489-507. *Also*: J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xv, 433-

Kidney (Effect of drugs on).

448. — The influence of peptone and albumoses on the function of the kidney. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, p. xi. — **Wunderlich** (O.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Aether- und Chloroformnarkose auf die Nieren. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 534-559.

Kidney (Effect of surgical operations [and of anesthetics] on).

See, also, Anæsthetics (Sequitæ of).

PECKER (P.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des affections latentes des reins sur les résultats post-opératoires. 4°. Paris, 1892.

Benassi (G.) La permeabilità dei reni nei cloroformizzati. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 273-276. — **Bullitt** (J. B.) Surgical kidney. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 7-9. — **Buxton** (D.) & **Levy** (A. G.) The effects of inhalation of certain anesthetics on the kidneys. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 833-840. — **Camuscasse** (J.) Le chloroforme et le rein. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1902, xvi, 486. — **Capobianco** (F.) & **Mazziotti** (L.) Le lesioni renali seguite alla paratiroidectomia. Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 543-546. — **Donzello** (G.) I limiti di resistenza del reno per i diuretici. Riforma med., Napoli, 1902, xviii, pt. 3, 746; 758. — **Fiori** (P.) L'influenza degli interventi chirurgici sul rene. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 309-315. — **Frederick** (C. C.) The relations of renal insufficiency to operations. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1894-5, viii, 33-38. — **Galeazzi** (R.) & **Grillo** (A.) L'influenza degli anestetici sulla permeabilità renale. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. chir., 404-412. — **Goldan** (S. O.) A criticism on Dr. Kemp's article on the effects of different anesthetics on the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 933-935. *Also*, Reprint. — **Guyon** (F.) & **Tuffier**. Physiologie chirurgicale du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 705-725. — **Kemp** (R. C.) Further experimental researches on the effects of different anesthetics on the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 732; 765; 804, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. See, also, *supra*. — **Kimmell** (H.) Die Feststellung der Funktionsfähigkeit der Nieren vor operativen Eingriffen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 314-331. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 600-707. — Die Gefrierpunktbestimmung des Blutes und des Urins zur Feststellung der Functionstähigkeit der Nieren vor operativen Eingriffen. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 48-52. *Also*: München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1525-1528. — **Legrain** (E.) Action de l'éther et du chloroforme sur le rein. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charlevoil, 1898, xix, 156; 1899, x, 11. — **Mann** (M. D.) Ether and nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., i, 167-171. — **Mongour**. Valeur pronostique de l'albuminurie au point de vue de l'intervention chirurgicale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 124-131. — **Pietleke** (O.) Nierenreizung durch Phloridzin. Centrall. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xlii, 575. — **Simpson** (F. F.) Post-operative acute toxic hyperemia and inflammation of the kidneys. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 323-336. — **Taussig** (A. E.) Acute degeneration of liver and kidneys following chloroform narcosis. Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1902, no. 2, 17-21.

Kidney (Embolism of).

See Kidney (Infarction, etc., of).

Kidney (Excision of).

GERDA (J.) * Indicaciones y contraindicaciones sobre la nefrectomia. 8°. Méico, 1893. — **DE JONG** (C. M.) * Beiträge zur Nieren-Exstirpation. 8°. Heidelberg, 1885.

KNORF (P.) * Ueber Nierenexstirpation. 12°. Berlin, 1886.

NIEMEYER (P.) * Zehn Nephrektomien, nebst Beiträgen zur Pathologie der Kompensationsanomalien. 8°. Jena, 1892.

SCHUNK (K.) * Die Nierenexstirpation in ihrer Entwicklung, nebst Beiträgen. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

Barth (A.) Ueber Nephrectomie; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Reflexanurie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 531-535. — **von Bergmann** (E.) Ueber Nieren-Exstirpationen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 256-294. *Also*: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1886, i, 169-204. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1885, xi, 277-280. — **Bonardi** (E.) Prime ricerche intorno alla influenza della nefrectomia sulla resistenza degli animali alle infezioni ed agli avvelenamenti. Riv. clin. Milano, 1892, xxxi, 476-496. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 363-371. — **Borbély** (S.) Die Chirurgie der Nephrektomie und der Harnwege. Un-

Kidney (Excision of).

gar. med. Presse, 1899, iv, 15.—**Bornhaupt** (L.) Ueber Nierenexstirpationen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 489; 512; 527.—**Braatz** (E.) Zur Nierenexstirpation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlviii, 56-82.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Results following the experimental removal of portions of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlvii, 236-247. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1038. The results following partial nephrectomy and the influence of the kidney on metabolism. J. Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxiii, 415-496.—**Carlier**, Indications et résultats de la néphrectomie. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 267-272.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Nephrectomy. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 96-106. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1506-1508.—**Chambers** (P. F.) Nephrectomy. Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 623-628. [Discussion], 700-702.—**Dandolo** (A.) Contributo alla nefrectomia. Rev. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 529-534.—**Desnos** (E.) Néphrectomie; persistance de la perméabilité de l'uretère. Cong. franc. de chir., Proc. verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 590-597.—**Emmerich**, Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie; experimentelle und klinische Beobachtungen zur Histologie der nach Nephrektomie zurückbleibenden Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xli, 208-219, 1 pl.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) On nephrectomy. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1886, Concord, N.H., 1887, iii, 234-237.—**Geijl**, Nephrectomie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896-7, iii, 161-163.—**Gross** (S. W.) Nephrectomy; its indications and contraindications. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii, 109-124.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) & **Curtis** (H. J.) A case of transperitoneal nephrectomy for small round-celled sarcoma in a boy aged four years. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901-2, ii, 196-203.—**Herzfel** (E.) Ueber Nierenexstirpation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi, 319; 485.—**Herter** (C. A.) The results of experimental nephrectomy in dogs, as bearing upon the uræmic state. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 16-23.—**Herter** (C. A.) & **Wakeman** (A. J.) On alterations in the composition of the blood resulting from experimental double nephrectomy. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1899, iv, 117-130.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Nephrectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s. ii, 233-236, 2 pl.—**Kolaczek**, Zur Frage der Nierenexstirpation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1890, xvi, 625-628. Also [Abstr.]: Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1891, lxviii, med. Abth., 25-31.—**Kummell** (H.) Die Grenzen erfolgreicher Nierenexstirpation und die Diagnose der Nephritis nach kryoskopischen Erfahrungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxvii, 487-513.—**Küster**, Die Indicationen der Nephrectomie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 294-307.—**Limitations** of extirpation of the kidney. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3, s. xiii, 251-253.—**Lindner** (H.) Ueber Verletzungen der Vena cava bei der Nephrectomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1910-1912.—**Loisel** (G.) Influence de la néphrectomie sur la spermatogénèse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s. iii, 835.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) & **Salant** (W.) Influence of nephrectomy upon absorption. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 131.—**Mrola**, Della nefrectomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 45; 51; 57; 63.—**Michon** (E.) Indications et résultats de la néphrectomie. [Rap.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1902, xli, 403-405.—**Nail** (R. B.) Nephrectomy. Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 305-308.—**Noble** (C. P.) Remarks on nephrectomy, with a plea for the more certain and earlier diagnosis of conditions requiring it. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 125-133. Also, Reprint.—**Omi** (K.) [Remarks on the selection of the kidney for nephrectomy.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1900, 47-52.—**Pousson** (A.) Sur une cause de mort imprévue après la néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 383-386.—**Roche** (V.) De la néphrectomie. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 563-565.—**Rose** (A.) Apocopy of kidney as practiced by the Australian savages. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 479.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Nephrectomy. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 180-183.—**Schmidt** (J.) Ueber Nephrectomie. Tagebl. d. Versamm. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 129-135.—**Shears** (G. F.) Nephrectomy. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., Phila., 1895, li, 511-517.—**Soboleff** (L. A.) O posledstviyah ekstirpatsii odnoi pochki dlya organizma; izmeneniya v serdечноi mishtse, sosudakh i v avtomaticheskikh uzlakh serdtsa, pochkie i pecheni pri ekstirpatsii pochki. [Consequences to the organism of extirpating one kidney; changes in the cardiac muscle, vessels, and autonomic glands of the heart, kidney, and liver after extirpation of a kidney.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 617; 777; 817; 868.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Nephrectomy and appendectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 142.—**Tinker** (M. B.) The first nephrectomy and the first chole-cystotomy, with a sketch of the lives of Erastus B. Wolcott and John S. Bobbs. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 247-251.—**Twynam** (G. E.) Nephrectomy and its relation to pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 423-425.—**Van der Stricht** (O.) Contribution à l'étude histologique du rein; modifications de cet organe après extirpation de celui du côté opposé. Ann.

Kidney (Excision of).

Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lxxi, 328-347.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Résultats éloignés de la néphrectomie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 339-345.—**Vitzon** (A.-N.) Effets de l'extirpation partielle d'un rein, suivie, un mois après, de l'extirpation de l'autre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s. iii, 1167-1169.—**Wagner** (P.) Die Grenzen der Nierenexstirpation. Festschr. . . Benno Schmidt . . . Leipzig, 1896, 244-255. Also: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Har- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1897, viii, 57; 122.—**Warnois** (L.) De la néphrectomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxix, 577; 1885, lxxx, 19; 53; 433; 528; 647; 710.—**Wenhardt** (J.) & **Nádory** (B.) A szivhípertrófiáról az egyik vese kiirtása után. [Hypertrophy of the heart after extirpation of the kidney.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 571; 586.

Kidney (Excision of, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, **Kidney (Abnormalities of)**; **Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Arteriosclerosis of)**; **Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Displacement of)**; **Kidney (Hydatids of)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Rupture of)**; **Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Tumors of in children)**; **Kidney (Wounds, etc., of, Treatment of)**; **Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).**

HERZEL (E.) Ueber Nierenexstirpation. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1890.

KAEMPF (W.) Bericht über sieben Nephrectomien. 8°. Marburg, 1896.

LE DENTU (A.) Néphrectomie; guérison. 8°. Paris, 1885.

SCHMIDT (J.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Nierenchirurgie, insbesondere der Nierenexstirpation. 8°. Köln & Leipzig, 1890.

Aguilar (J.) Herida desgarrada de la vena inferior en el curso de una nefrectomia forcépsura con pinzas de Pean; hemostasia definitiva. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 355-359.—**Alapi** (H.) Másodlagos vesekírtás esete. [A case of secondary kidney extirpation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest 1898, xlii, 617.—**Anderson** (W.) Nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 541.—**Balls-Hadley** (W.) Two cases of removal of the kidney. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 342-344.—**Barber** (O. P.) Excision of kidney. St. Mary's Hosp. J., Saginaw, Mich., 1898, i, no. 2, 11.—**Barnett** (L. E.) Two cases of nephrectomy. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1896, ix, 14-19.—**Batchelor** (F. C.) Nephrectomy; three cases treated by abdominal incision on account of large size of the kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 259.—**Bazy**, Présentation de trois reins enlevés par néphrectomie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 824-826.—**Presentation d'un rein extrait par néphrectomie secondaire.** Ibid., 855.—**Brake** (P.) Nephrectomy eighteen months after removal of calculi. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 440.—**Beaton**, Kidney successfully removed by lumbar nephrectomy. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 226-229. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1895, xlv, 295-298.—**Bernaays** (A. C.) A successful case of nephrectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 258.—**A case of nephrolithiasis; nephrotomy; nephrectomy; death.** St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 137-141.—**Bertini** (L.) Nefrectomia lombare destra per fistola uretero-addominale. Bull. d.r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1888-9, x, 357-359.—**Bickle** (L. W.) Nephrectomy during pregnancy; recovery; normal delivery at term. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 10. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 172.—**Bidwell**, Two cases of nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 309.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 869.—**Bloch** (O.) Et Tilfælde af Amputation af Nyren med Bemærkninger om Konservatismen ved forskellige Operationer paa Nyren i kurativt Øjemed. [A case of amputation of the kidney, with observations on conservatism in different operations on the kidney from a therapeutic standpoint.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4, R., iv, 797; 829; 856. Also [Abstr.]: Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1895-6, 62-65.—**Brenner** (A.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Nephrektomien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 985; 1012; 1040.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Nephrectomy; external urethrotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 779-781.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Case of nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 130-132. Also: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 113-115.—**Byford** (H. T.) Nephrectomy.

Kidney (*Excision of, Cases and statistics of*).

Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1013. Also: Obst. Gaz., Cincinnati, 1890, xiii, 449. — **Cantwell** (F. V.) Six nephrectomies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 451-453. — **Carter & Paul**. Particulars of a case of nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 376. Also: Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1887, vii, 196. — **Cartledge** (A. M.) Nephrectomy. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1889, vi, 242. — **Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Nephrectomie, ligature unilatérale de l'artère rénale, de l'uretère ou du pédicule; lésions du rein opposé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1152-1154. — **Chandelux**. Rein droit lithiasique avec lésions commençantes à gauche; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 17-22. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 362. — **Clark**. Specimen of kidney removed by lumbar nephrectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 382-392. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 143-153. — **Clementi**. Quattro nefrectomie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 650. — **Coelho** (S.) Nephrectomy; cura. Med. contemp., Lish., 1894, xii, 61; 229. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg., [etc.], 532. — **Condamin** (R.) Fistule urétrale; néphrectomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 341-347. — **Cullingworth**. Nephrectomy by abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 823. — **Curtis** (B. F.) Nephrectomy for suprarenal tumor. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 759. — **Dandy** (W.) & **Eagles** (W.) Renal calculus; lumbar nephrolithotomy; pyæmia; nephrectomy six months afterwards; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 742. — **Depage**. Néphrectomie; perforation intestinale consécutive. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 293. — **Deros**. Néphrectomie avec persistance de la perméabilité de l'urètre. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 935. — **von Dittel**. Nephrektomie; Anus præternaturalis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1321; 1356. — **Doerfler** (H.) Nierenexstirpation wegen Steinkiere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 549-551. — **Doyen** (E.) Deux opérations de néphrectomie. Cong. franc. de chir., Proc.-verh. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 172-178. — **Dubruicil** (A.) Nephrectomie; mort. Gaz. hebdl. de sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 529-531. — **Dimming** (L. H.) Extirpation of the kidney; report of a case. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1887, xxxviii, 127-132. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1887-7, vi, 25-27. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 651-653. — — Nephrectomy; report of four cases; remarks on indications for the operation. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 504-512. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 338-350. — **Escat** (J.) Année calculense à forme anormale; néphrostomie; guérison. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verh., Par., 1899, iv, 544-552. — **Favell** (R.) Case of nephrectomy for calculus and cystic disease of kidney. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 272, 1 pl. — **Fijan** (J. G.) Een geval van nierexstirpatie. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1899, iii, 143-148. — **Fischer** (A.) Nephrectomia esete. [A case of. . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 277. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 370. — **Floderus** (B.) Några fall af nefrektomie från Upsala kirurgiska klinik. [Some cases of nephrectomy from the surgical clinic of Upsala.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, ix, pt. 2, 550-610. — **Foshay** (P. M.) Changes in the urine subsequent to nephrectomy; two cases. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 888-89. Also, Reprint. — **Fowler** (G. R.) Report of five cases of nephrectomy. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 215-217. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber acute Parenchymdeneration der zurückgebliebenen Niere in einem Falle von Nierenexstirpation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 985. — **Frattina** (B.) Sopra un caso di nefrectomia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 218-226. — **von Frisch**. [Ein Fall von Nephrectomie.] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1888, 75. — **Fritsch**. Extirpation einer Niere wegen Ureterenfistel. Jahresh. d. Schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1886, lxiii, 64-72. Also: Breslan. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 26-29. — **Fuller** (E.) Interesting points connected with a nephrectomy secondary to a nephrotomy. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 146-150. Also, Reprint. — **Gabszewicz** (A.) Przypadek wycięcia nerki lewej. [Excision of left kidney.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 593-597. — **Gardner** (W.) Extirpation of the kidney. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 223. — **Gerster** (A. G.) Calculus of the kidney; removal of the organ. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 325. — **von Giachich**. Extirpation der rechten Niere. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1465. — **Gibbon** (R. L.) Extirpation of the kidney; nephrotomy. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 192-194. — **Goodell** (W.) The history of a successful case of nephrectomy. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 405. Also: Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1890, 30. — **Grant** (H. H.) Two cases of nephrectomy. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 253-255. — **Graves** (S. C.) A case of abdominal nephrectomy with recovery. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 205-212. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1902, lxi, 349-351. Also, Reprint. — **Gusserow** (A.) Ein Fall von Nephrektomie wegen

Kidney (*Excision of, Cases and statistics of*).

Ureterfistel. Charité-Ann. 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 630-638. — **Hamilton** (W. D.) Report of a lumbar nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 68. — **Harajewicz** (W.) Przypadek ciąży i porodu po przebytej wyjęciu nerki prawej. [Un cas de grossesse et d'accouchement chez une malade qui a subi une néphrectomie. Rés., p. xv.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, 151-156. — **Hartmann** (H.) & **Lecène** (P.) Un cas de tumeur mixte graisseuse périnéale; extirpation; néphrectomie; guérison. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verh., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 534-538. — **Heilbrun**. Beiträge zur Nephrektomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1886, x, 1-7. — **Helmuth** (W. J.), jr. A case of nephrectomy. Rep. "Helmuth House," N. Y., 1887-8, ii, 22-26. Also: N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1888, 3. s., iii, 581-585. — — Nephrectomy. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1891, xxvi, 286-288. — **Hennecart**. Néphrectomie chez une femme de 70 ans. Gaz. hebdl. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 509. — **Herzfel** (M.) Veseikiirtások. [Kidney extirpation.] Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvi, 233. — — Nephrotomia után végzett veseikiirtás. [. . . after secondary kidney extirpation 4½ years before.] Ibid., 235. — — Nephrotomia után végzett veseikiirtás. [Nephrotomy with extirpation of the kidney afterwards.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 666. — **Homans** (J.) A case of nephrectomy for renal abscess, calculus pyelitis, and cholecystotomy in the same patient; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 547. — **Hume** (G. H.) A case of lumbar nephrectomy for calculus kidney, and one of abdominal nephrectomy for sarcoma; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 196. — **Imlach** (F.) Case of nephrectomy. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1886, vi, 478-480. — **Inouye** (H.) Shinso tekisutsu sitsu shiken. [Clinical experience on extirpation of the kidney.] Osaka Igaku Kenkyukai Zasshi, 1893, no. 12, 8-11. — **Israel** (J.) Demonstration einer extirpirten Steinriere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 870. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, xvii, 197. — — Vorstellung eines Patienten mit Nieren-Extirpation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, 49. — — Ueber einen Fall von Nierenexstirpation wegen Ureteritis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 641-645. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 110-117. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Nephrectomy for renal calculus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 157. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Nephrectomy for renal calculus. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 356-360. — **Johnson** (H. McC.) A case of nephrotomy with drainage for tuberculous of the right ureter; secondary nephrectomy; apparent cure. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, vii, 580. Also: South. M. J., La Grange, N. C., 1902, vii, 105-107. — **Johnston** (G. B.) A successful case of nephrectomy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 287-291. Also, Reprint. — — Report of two successful nephrectomies. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 212-217. Also: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 329-334, 2 pl. — **Jonesco**. Néphrectomie transpéritonéale pour fistule utéro-vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 59-61. — **Kadyan** (A. A.) Sluchai vylishtsheniya pochki. [Nephrectomy.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 965; 1000. — **Kammerer** (F.) Report of three cases of nephrectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 368-370. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 492. — — Nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 419-421. — **Keen** (W. W.) A case of uncompleted nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 442-445. — — Nephrectomy. Ibid., 1890, lvi, 467. — — Nephrectomy for a large aneurism of the right renal artery, with a résumé of the twelve formerly reported cases of renal aneurism. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1900, xviii, 272-288, 1 pl. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1038-1042, 1 pl. — **Kellogg** (J. H.) A renal calculus of unusual size; nephrectomy; recovery. Bacteriol. World, Battle Creek, Mich., 1891-2, i, 356-358. Also, Reprint. — **Kirimura** (K.) Hitari no shinke sekisitsu siruiken. [Extirpation of the left kidney.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1893, no. 67, 1-12, 1 diagr. — **Kosiński** (J.) Wycięcie nerki (nephrectomia). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1884, xii, 645-653, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1885, viii, sect. de chir., 156-159. — — O wycięciu nerki; zestawienie 15 operowanych przypadków. [Excision of the kidney, with 15 cases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 799; 824; 839; 859. — **Krotoszyner** (M.) A case of nephrectomy for nephrolithiasis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 606-611. — **Kuznetsoff** (M. M.) Sluchai maleniya pochki. [Nephrectomy.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1899, xii, 1285. — **Ladinski** (L. J.) Nephrectomy; a clinical study of four cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 212-216. — **Lange** (F.) Nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 695. Also: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 20-22. — — Nephrotomy followed by nephrectomy; implantation of both ureters into bladder after repeated attempts. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xxx, 513. — **Laplace** (E.) Report of two cases of nephrectomy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 121-123. Also: Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxvii, 215-217. — **Laroche**. Deux cas de néphrectomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir.

Kidney (Excision of, Cases and statistics of).

de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 142-144.—**Le Dentu**. Sur un travail de M. le Dr. Duret... intitulé: Néphrolithotomie et néphrectomie dans les calculs ramifiés du rein; extirpation d'un calcul de 160 grammes suivie de la néphrectomie. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 310-313.—**Leconte & Druggen**. Considerazioni pratiche asupra a trei cazuri de nefrectomie. Spitalul Bucuresti, 1893, xiii, 425; 449.—**Lipman-Wulf** (L.). Beobachtungen bei einer vor 14 Jahren Nephrektomierten. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1899, x, 451-463.—**Litten**. Ueber einen Fall von Nephrectomie. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1542-1544.—**Loebinger** (A. S.). Nephrectomy, with report of a case. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 395-411. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 283-287.—**Lockwood** (C. B.). Case of nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 465.—**McCann**. Two cases of nephrectomy. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., vi, 363-367.—**Maclean** (D.). Three cases of laparo-nephrectomy illustrated. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 548-556, 1 pl.—**McClelland** (J. H.). Nephrectomy. Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1880, n. s., ii, 665-671. Also, Reprint.—**McCosh** (A. J.). A case of nephro-lithotomy followed by nephrectomy. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 529.—**McCoy** (J. C.). Report of a case of lumbar nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1898, 169-174.—**McNicol** (J.). A case of nephrectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 864.—**Mangakes** (M. N.). Νεφρεκτομία τρεῖς περιπτώσεις κατὰ νεφροί. Γαλλόφ. Ἀθηναί, 1892, xxii, 613; 630.—**Marmu** (B.). Shinsei sansutsu notchi itjiyeno kaikashi masu kenko naru ni siken. [Two cases of successful nephrectomy.] Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1894, No. 823, 22-24, 1 pl.—**Mannell** (R. C. B.). Two unusual cases of nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 27-30.—**Maynard**. Three cases of nephrectomy; one for calculous pyonephritis, fatal from shock; two for tubercular pyonephritis, successful. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 169-173.—**Mendelsohn** (M.). Extirpation einer Niere. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 258. Also, Reprint. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1895-6, xv, 470-472.—**Menocal** (R.). Nefrectomia transperitoneal; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 133-135, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Meyer** (W.). Nephrotomy for the relief of sudden total suppression of urine occurring some time after nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 112-125. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 286-300. Also, Reprint.—**Monod** (C.). Nephrectomie; quatre observations et remarques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 649-658. Also: Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 534-541. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 934.—**Morris** (H.). A successful case of lumbar nephrectomy for renal calculus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxxvii, 69-85.—**Mott** (F. W.). Case of renal calculus; nephrectomy performed by Mr. Barwell nine years ago; impaction of calculus in ureter of the other kidney, followed by non-obstructive jaundice and death. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 166.—**Moulin** (B. G. A.). Partial nephrectomy; 3 cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 263-265.—**Mundé** (P. F.). Intrapelvic kidney mistaken for diseased uterine appendages; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1888, lxxviii, 58-61. Also, Reprint.—**Two cases of nephrectomy**. Ann. Gynaec. & Obst. J., N.Y., 1897, x, 517-520.—**Murphy** (J. B.). Nephrectomy for tubercular and surgical kidney. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 151-156.—**Murrell** (W.). Anuria; transfusion of saline fluid; nephrectomy; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 7.—**Myrtle**. Nephrectomy followed by abscess discharging through the lung. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. s., xlix, 351.—**Nancréde** (C. B.). Nephrectomy followed by nephrectomy; pyæmic symptoms due to the nature of the ligature material. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 169-171. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xv, 252.—**Nash** (J. B.) & **Rennie** (G. E.). Two cases of removal of the kidney, with clinical observations and pathological examinations. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 285-287.—**Nash** (W. G.). Six cases of nephrectomy performed at the South Devon Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1350.—**Neve** (E. F.). A case of renal irritation simulating calculus of the kidney cured by nephrectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 664.—**Ochsner** (A. J.). [Excision of the kidney.] Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 329-331.—**Omboni** (V.). Esportazione del rene destro per calcolosi renale. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonesi, Cremona, 1886, vi, 85-89.—**O'Reilly** (F. J.). Case of nephrectomy by right lumbar section. Tr. Acad. Med. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 8-12.—**Owen** (E.). Removal of kidney from front of sacrum; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 475.—**Pace**. Four consecutive cases of nephrectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 997. — Four consecutive cases of nephrectomy, one of which was complicated by ovariectomy. *Ibid.*, ii, 1187.—**Park** (R.). Successful nephrectomy on a patient of twenty-three months. Med. News, Phila., 1886, lxxviii, 567-569.—**Parkes** (C. T.). A case of

Kidney (Excision of, Cases and statistics of).

nephrectomy. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, 733-736. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 9-11. Also: Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 305-308. — A case of total extirpation of kidney. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 279.—**Pascali** (G.). Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Milano, 1887, xxix, 65-74. Also, Reprint.—**Perthes** (G.). Ueber Nierenexstirpationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 201-273, 2 pl.—**Peterson** (R.). Abdominal nephrectomy, with report of a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 218-223. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 385-387. Also, Reprint.—**Picqué**. Néphrectomie secondaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 199.—**Pitche**. Three cases of nephrectomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 448-451.—**Polatillon**. Sur une néphrectomie suivie de guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 152-167.—**Pousson**. Néphrectomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 148.—**Rafin**. Néphrectomie pour un cas de lith. sc. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 196.—**Reed** (R. H.). Nephrectomy and the removal of nephroliths, illustrated with specimens. Columbus M. J., 1895, v, 106-111.—**Richardson** (M. H.). Four successful nephrectomies. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 357-361. Also, Reprint. — Nephrectomy for renal calculus. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 601.—**Robson** (A. W. M.). Abdominal nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 813.—**Rochet**. Cinq cas de néphrectomie pour différentes causes opérés avec succès. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Alger, 1900, lxix, 49-55.—**Roggeri** (D.). Contributo alla chirurgia renale con tre nefrectomie. Clin. chir., Milano, 1894, ii, 265-273.—**Rose** (W.). [Two cases of nephrectomy.] King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 101-106.—**Rothschild** (A.). Ein Fall von Nephrectomie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1130. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 284-286.—**Routier**. Néphrectomie; séparation des urines par le procédé Cathelin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1018.—**Roux**. Nephrectomie et pyloroplastique en une séance; guérison. Cor.-bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 65-68.—**Russell** (L. E.). Nephrectomy. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. 1894, Orange, N. J., 1894, xxi, 253-260, 4 pl.—**Ryder** (V.). Nephrectomia per laparotomiam. [1 case.] Gynaec. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenhavn, 1891, viii, 209-272.—**Sabin** (M.). Ett fall af nefrektomi med olycklig utgång. [A case of nephrectomy; unfavorable result.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 246-251.—**Schede** (M.). Meine Erfahrungen über Nierenexstirpation. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. allg. Krankh. zu Hamb. Eppendorf, Hamb., 1889, 11-53. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipzig, 1890, i, pt. 2, 223-247.—**Schiller** (K.). Ett fall af nefrektomi. [A case of nephrectomy.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1893, 204-209. [Discussion], pt. 2, 47. — Fall af nefrektomi + ureterektomi. [Case of nephrectomy and ureterectomy.] *Ibid.*, 110-112.—**Schramm** (J.). Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett nach Nierenexstirpation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxlii, 113-116.—**Schuchardt**. Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles von Nierenexstirpation. Ber. d. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 142-145.—**Schwartz**. Tumeur de la capsule surrénale droite; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 764.—**Segond** (P.). Deux néphrectomies (l'une pour une hydronéphrose suppurée et l'autre pour un rein flottant douloureux); guérison. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 189-199. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 28-42.—**Seukler** (A. E.). A nephrectomy. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1886, 85-87.—**Shepherd** (F. J.). The subsequent history of a case of nephrectomy performed in 1885. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 125.—**Skifosovskii** (N. V.). Nephrolithiasis; fistulae lunghales, nephrectomia; vizdorovleniye. [... recovery.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 233-237.—**Smith** (A. L.). Nephrectomy through abdominal incision. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892-4), 1895, vii, 183.—**Smyth** (J.). Renal calculus treated by nephrectomy with an unusual sequence of events. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 15-17.—**de la Sota y Lastra** (J.). Extirpación total del riñón derecho; consideraciones sobre la nefrectomia. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxx, 225; 337.—**Steinbach** (L. W.). A case of nephrectomy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 98-100. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1889, iv, 441.—**Sullivan** (J. D.). A report of two cases of nephrectomy, sarcoma, and pyonephrosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 38-41.—**Suñer** (E.). Clínica particular del Dr. Kispert; nefrectomia; curación. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1886, xxxii, 605-608. Also: Siglo méd., Madrid, 1886, xxxiii, 722-724.—**Tausser** (V.). A vese és húgyvezér sebészetének néhány kérdéséről. [Some questions on the surgery of the kidney and ureter.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 341-403. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1017.—**Templeton** (G.). Nephrectomy a year after nephro-lithotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 201.—**Terri-**

Kidney (Excision of, Cases and statistics of).

Ion. Réflexions à propos de six néphrectomies transpéritonéales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 101-116. *Also, in his:* Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1898, i, 632-648. — **Thiriar.** Fistule urétéro-cutanée traumatique; néphrectomie. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 241-248. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 157-159. — **Thornton (J. K.)** Nephrectomy by abdominal section. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 300-302. — Twenty-five cases of nephrectomy by abdominal section. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889, lxxii, 289-315, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 734. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M.-Chir. Soc., Lond., 1888-90, 3. s., i, 109-112. — **Townsend (C. W.)** A case of nephrectomy with interesting features. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 344. — **Trélat.** Deux observations de néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 826-831. — **Vail (W. H.)** Memorabilia; complicated nephrectomy. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiii, 542-544. — **Vance (Ap. M.)** Nephrectomy for stone in kidney. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 450-453. — **Vautrin.** Un opéré de néphrectomie. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, 28. — **Velyaminoff (N. A.)** O sluchaye vishstsheniya pochki s poraneniym nizhnego polo'vni. [Case of excision of kidney with wounding of inferior vena cava.] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, 16. — **Vignerot.** Rein calculeux; néphrectomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxix, 358-360. — **von Wahl (E.)** Zur Casuistik der Nephrectomien. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 365; 377. — **Walker (H. O.)** Nephrectomy. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1897-8, 13-15. — **Whitmarsh (H. A.)** Remarks on nephrectomy, with a case. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1890, xxv, 399-404. — **Wiener (J.), jr.** The indications for nephrectomy, with report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 724-729. — **Willard (De F.)** Nephrectomies for gunshot wound and for tuberculous kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, 505-532. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 461. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 496. — **Winge (C.)** Ett tilfælde af nefrektomi ved hennatni efter trauma, med manglende patologisk-anatomisk fund. [D'un cas de néphrectomie avec hématurie après trauma, avec absence de constatations pathologico-anatomiques. Rés., 325.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 313-318. — **Woodhull (A. A.)** Removal of kidney. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894-5, 75.

Kidney (Excision of, Methods in).

ARAGON (R.) * De l'incision transversale dans la néphrectomie. 4°. Paris, 1894.

DAUBOIS (D.) * De l'isolement immédiat de la cavité péritonéale dans la néphrectomie abdominale; marsupialisation anté-néphrectomique des incisions trans-péritonéales. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

DOUILLET (J.) * De la néphrectomie sous-capsulaire (indications et manuel opératoire). 4°. Lyon, 1887.

GERVAIS DE ROUVILLE (G.) * Des néphrectomies partielles. 4°. Paris, 1894.

——. The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

RATYNSKI (M.-A.) * De la néphrectomie lombaire par morcellement. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Bardesen (N.) Decubitus sacral acut in urma nefrectomiei. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xviii, 545. — **Baumgarten (S.)** Extraperitoneale Nierenexstirpation. Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 509; 525. — **Borbély (S.)** A nephrectomia ésa húgyvezérek chirurgiájáról. [Nephrectomy and the surgery of the ureters.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 794-797. — **Burford (G.)** A successful case of abdominal nephrectomy, with remarks on the therapeutics of the convalescence. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1895, xxxix, 629-632. — **Campanini (F.)** A proposito di un caso di nefrectomia extra-peritoneale. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 151-154. — **Couper (J.)** Nephrectomy by lumbar section. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1880-81, 48-55. — **Cumston (C. G.)** Lumbar nephrectomy in anuria due to uterine cancer. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 286-288. [Discussion], 293. *Also*, Reprint. — **Deschamps (J.)** Néphrectomie rétro-péritonéale. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 669-673. — **Desnos (E.)** Néphrectomie; persistance de la perméabilité de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 659-662. — **Dollinger (G.)** Veseiktűrés darabokban. [Kidney extirpation in pieces.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 183. *Also, transl.*: Pest med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 922-925. — **Edwards (G. M.)** The other kidney in contemplated nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 203-214. *Also*: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 429-435. *Also*, Re-

Kidney (Excision of, Methods in).

print. *See, also, infra*, Fenger (C.). — **Elliott (J. W.)** Nephro-ureterectomy; retroperitoneal extirpation of a kidney with its meter. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 173-175. [Discussion], 187-189. *Also*, Reprint. — **Favre (A.)** Eine neue Methode der Nephrectomie behufs Herabsetzung deren hohen noch geltenden Mortalitätsziffer. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv, 409. — Ueber eine neue Methode der Nephrectomie und über Schwangerschaftsnieren und Eklampsie auf bakteriologisch-physikalischer Basis. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxix, 40-60. — **Fedoroff (J.)** Ueber Nephrektomien mit Anlegung von Klemmpincetten à demeure. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896, xxiii, 617-620. — **Fenger (C.)** Remarks on a paper entitled: "The other kidney in contemplated nephrectomy," by George M. Edwards. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 385-392. — **Fenwick (E. H.)** The value of the electric light cystoscope in reducing the mortality of nephrectomy, with a list of twenty-two cases of the operation. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx, 228-241. *Also*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 516-518. [Discussion], 527. — **Gerster (A. G.)** Total extirpation of ureter subsequent to nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 361-365. — **Hartmann (H.)** De la nécessité qu'il y a à séparer l'urine de chaque rein avant de se décider à pratiquer une néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 947-952. — **Heinricius (G.)** Om transperitoneal nefrektomi. Finska Läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 97-143. — **Herczel (M.)** Veseiktűrésok fekvő maradt csipetűvel. [Kidney extirpations with pinette left lying.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 186-188. *Also, transl.*: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 473-475. — **Kabuloff (A. F.)** K kazuistikie pochechnoi khirurgii; dva sluchaya iszchecheniya pochki po poyasichnomu metodu. [Surgery of the kidney; two cases of excision of the kidney by the lumbar method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 529-539. — **Kelly (H. A.)** Nephro-ureterectomy; extirpation of the kidney and ureter simultaneously. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 31-37, 3 pl. — **Kümmel.** Zur Frage der partiellen Nierenexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890, xvii, 329-332. — **Le Dentu.** De la néphrectomie et de la néphrectomie. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 128-131. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 882-890. — Technique de la néphrectomie. Rev. de chir. Par., 1886, vi, 1; 104. — **McArdle (J. S.)** A new method of nephrectomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cv, 1; 193. 1 pl. — **McGuire (S.)** Lumbar nephrectomy. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 119. — **MacLeod (J.)** Anterior abdominal nephrectomy. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 227-232. — **Montgomery (E. E.)** Combined nephrectomy and ureterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 290-297. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 751-757. — **Nash (J. B.)** Some points in nephrectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 249-251. — **Ollier.** De la néphrectomie sous-capsulaire. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 148-153. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pasteau.** Technique de la ligature du pédicule rénal dans la néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 89. — **Péan (J.)** De la néphrectomie par incision transversale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 277-281. — **Picqué (L.)** Néphrectomie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 254; 257. — **Ponsson (A.)** Contribution à la physiologie pathologique de l'incision et de l'extirpation du rein. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 455-472. — **Ratynski (A.)** De la néphrectomie lombaire par morcellement. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 182-184. — **Reynier (P.)** Néphrectomie combinée avec l'urétérectomie totale. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 157. — **Ricordi (A.)** Nefrectomia addominale anteriore. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 145-147. — **Robinson (L.)** Abdominal nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 311-313. *Also*: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 298-300. — **de Rouville (G.)** & **Soubeyran (P.)** Des néphrectomies partielles. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1902, xi, 559; 608; 666. — **Säenger (M.)** Beitrag zur transperitoneale Nephrektomie (Colio-Nephrektomie). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. xxxiv. Festschr. . . C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipzig, 1892, 360-388. — **Salomoni (A.)** Tre nefrectomie paraperitoneali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 412; 427. — **Terrier (F.)** Remarques sur un nouveau procédé de néphrectomie transpéritonéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xii, 175-185. *Also*: Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 342-353. — **Tuffier.** Néphrectomie et résection partielles du rein; pathologie expérimentale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 447-450. — De la néphrectomie par morcellement. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 401-408. — **Verhoogen (J.)** Partielle Nephrektomie. [Transl.] Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex. Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 281-286. — **Villard (E.)** De la néphrectomie transpéritonéale avec marsupialisation préalable du péritoine. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 121-126. — **Willems (C.)** De la néphrectomie transversale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 366-372.

Kidney (Excision of) in children.

KEHLER (A.) * Ein Fall von Nephrectomie bei einem dreijährigen Mädchen, nebst Zusammenstellung der in letzter Zeit bekannt gewordenen ähnlichen Fälle. 8°. Königsberg in Pr., [1890].

Dalziel (T. K.) Child, aged two years, on whom nephrectomy was successfully performed. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 458-460. — **Dohrn.** Ein Fall von Nierenexstirpation bei einem 3jährigen Kinde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1890, xiv, 273-275. — **Kynoch (J. A. C.)** A case of laparo-nephrectomy in an infant sixteen months old. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 746. — **Malcolm.** Sequel of nephrectomy in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 700. — **Park (R.)** Successful nephrectomy on a patient of twenty-three months. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1886, iv, 259-262. — **Summers (J. E.), jr.** Double ureter; report of a nephrectomy done upon a young child with this condition present. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1901, n. s., xx, 1-4. — **Werner (Marie B.)** Nephrectomy in a child of two years; recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 349-355. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 407. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3, s., viii, 734-739.

Kidney (Exploration of).

BARTHE (J.-T.-E.) * Des divers procédés d'exploration rénale, et en particulier de la résection du parenchyme rénal au point de vue diagnostique, ou de la néphropsie. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

HELM (F.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nieren-Topographie. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 97-104.

KOFMAN (S.) * Khirurgicheskoye-topograficheskaya anatomiya pochek. [Surgico-topographical anatomy of the kidneys.] 8°. Yuryer, 1894.

Also, transl. in: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 595; 649; 689; 733; 782; 1468; 1512; 1554; 1896, xlv, 1149; 1200; 1251.

KUTNER (L.) * Ueber palpable Nieren. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Also, in: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 342; 363; 391; 404.

RÉCAMIER (J.) * Étude sur les rapports du rein et son exploration chirurgicale. 4°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

VELEZ (D. M.) * Región lómbar y medios de exploración del riñón por esta vía. 8°. México, 1893.

Achard (C.) L'exploration clinique des fonctions rénales et la glycosurie phloridzique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, exxviii, 322-324. — **Anderson (W.)** Two cases of renal exploration for suspected calculus, with subsequent nephrectomy in one. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 775-777. — **Baduel (C.)** Topografía e percussione del reni. Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, i, 297; 367. — **Barth.** Zur Frage der diagnostischen Nierenspaltung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 65-67. — **Bartrina (J. M.)** Exploración renal. Rev. Ibero-Am. de clin. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 109; 310. — **Becher (W.) & Lennhoff (R.)** Körperform und Lage der Nieren: Untersuchungen an 24 Säuugnerinnen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 508. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Körperform und Lage der Nieren. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 546-555. See, also, *supra*, Lennhoff. — **Belfield (W. T.)** Digital exploration of the kidney, with report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 537. — **Bloch (O.)** Om resektion af nyrevæv i diagnostisk øjemed; et bidrag til konservativisme i nyrekirurgi. [Sur la résection du tissu rénal pratiquée dans un but diagnostique; étude relative au conservatisme dans la chirurgie du rein. C.-r., no. 29, 3-8.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. f., viii, 5. bft., no. 25, 1; no. 30, 1. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 257-262. — **Broca (A.)** De la palpation du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 293-299. — **Brook (W. F.)** Two cases of nephrolithotomy illustrating the value of heavy percussion in the loin in the diagnosis of renal calculus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1770. — **Bruschini (E.)** Sulla percussione dei reni. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 247-250. Also: Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 23-26. — **Casper (L.)** O primljenim funkcionalnavao izsledovaniya pochek dlya diagnostiki v khirurgii pochek i bryushnoi polosti. [Application of functional examination of the kidneys for diagnosis in surgery of the kidneys and abdominal cavity.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 496-504. Also, transl. [Ab-

Kidney (Exploration of).

str.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 130. — **Clado.** Ballotement rénal. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 675-678. — **Clarke (W. B.)** Exploration of the kidney and ureter as a conservative measure. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 171-174. — **Fernández Jaro (L.)** Caso clínico de tolerancia renal en su exploración quirúrgica directa y su resultado. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1900-1901, vii, 297; 415. — **Gellert (A.)** A sebeszi vesebajok diagnosztikája. [The surgical diagnosis of kidney troubles.] Orvosi hetilap, Budapest, 1901, xxx, 560-562. — **Giordano (D.)** Sulla incompleta attendibilità di alcuni mezzi diagnostici in rapporto colla chirurgia renale. Riv. di chir., Torino, 1898-9, i, 2-1. — **Guyon.** Examen chirurgical du rein. Ann. med.-chir., franc. et étrang., Par., 1889, v, 49-61. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 291; 307. — **Harris (L. H.)** The Röntgen rays, with special reference to renal radiography. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 251-254, 1 pl. — **Haward (W.)** A case of exploration of the kidney for suspected calculus. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1112. — **Herman (M. W.)** O przedoperacyjnem badaniu nerek. [Examination of the kidneys before operating.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1902, xiv, 293; 364. — **Herszky (E.)** Zur Diagnostik in der Nierenchirurgie. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 3-6. — **Hilbert (P.)** Ueber palpable und bewegliche Nieren. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1892, i, 483-490. — **Israel (E.)** Om Nyrerekskussion. [Perussion of kidneys.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3, R. v, 481-489. — **Israel (J.)** Ueber Palpation gesunder und kranker Nieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 125; 156. — **Kammerer (F.)** Exploratory nephrotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 655-657. — **Kawahara (H.)** [On palpation of the kidney and the diagnosis of its size.] Chingai Jii Shimpō, Tokio, 1899, xv, 937-952. — **Keiller (W.)** On the anatomy of the renal vessels and pelvis of the kidney in relation to digital exploration of that organ in the operation of nephrotomy. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 310-315. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 29-32. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1900, 20. — **Kelly (H. A.) & Ramsay (O.)** De l'usage du cathéter rénal dans le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies des reins et des uretères. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 823-842. — **Lennhoff (R.)** Die Beziehungen zwischen Körperform und Lage der Nieren (nach Untersuchungen von Wolf Becher und Rudolf Lennhoff). Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 477-484. — **Leguen (F.)** L'anatomie chirurgicale du bassin et l'exploration intérieure du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 365; 459. — Anatomie chirurgicale et exploration directe du rein. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 974-976. — **Litten (M.)** Physikalische Untersuchung der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Haru- u. Sexual-Org., Leipzig, 1894, 1. Abth., 259-268. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 269-272. — **Morris (R. T.)** Another method for palpation of the kidney. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 17-25. Also, Reprint. — **Noble (C. P.)** A new method of examining the kidney, especially for stone. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 48-51. Also, Reprint. Also: N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 268. Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 135. — **Note (To)** in each subject the distance of the lower margin of the kidney on each side from the iliac crest; the sex of the subject to be stated, and any naked-eye evidence of disease of the organs to be recorded. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 83-88. — **Owen (E.)** On some of the anatomical associations of the kidneys, from a surgical point of view. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1385-1390. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1585-1587. — **Pérez (F.)** Exploración quirúrgica del riñón. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 73-81. — **Pousson.** Sur un cas d'incision exploratrice et curative d'un rein lithiasique. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1895, xiii, 240-243. — **Robson (A. W. M.)** Exploration of kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 814. — **Tuffier.** La capsule adipeuse du rein au point de vue chirurgical. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 390-399. — **Zondek.** Zur Topographie des Nierenbeckens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 70. — **Zuelzer (W.)** Zur Percussion der Niere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 374-376.

Kidney (Extract of).

See, also, **Kidney (Functional disorders of); Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

JACQUET (L.) * Des effets de l'extrait de rein (néphrine) dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

Andreoli (L.) Tentativo di organo-terapia renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1261-1263. — **Archaubault (L.)** L'opothérapie rénale. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3, s. xiv, 150-152. — **Beneati (U.)** Il succo renale e la tossicità dell'urina. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1897, xiii, 307-316, 1 tab. — **Castaigne (J.) & Rathery (F.)** Toxicité de la substance rénale et néphrotoxiques. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 771-775. — **Comandini (P.)** Dell'opoterapia renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 211-214. — **Eloy.** Medicación renal.

Kidney (Extract of).

Ciencia mod., Madrid, 1898, v. 26-28. — **Forlanini** (C.) Note di terapia col rene sucentoriato. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 77-86. Also: Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, i, 521-530. — **Mascaró Ferré & Farriols Anglada.** Opoterapia renal en la albuminuria gravidica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1902, xxv, 673-676. — **Mori** (A.) Snll' uso terapeutico del succo renale per iniezione. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 385-387. Also [Abstr.]: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 127. — **Rosenberg** (A.) Neben-Nieren-Extrakt in der Rhino-Laryngologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 604-607. — **Shipcovich** (M. V.) Pochki zhivotnikh kak terapevicheskoye sredstvo pri nefkotorikh stradaniyakh pochek. [Animal kidneys as a therapeutic means in various diseases of the kidneys.] Soobsht. i protok. S. Peterb. med. Obsh. (1895), 1896, xiii, 3-27. — **Tarnuella** (J.) Sur l'opothérapie rénale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 499-502. — Nueva contribución al estudio de la opoterapia renal. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxviii, 360-368. — **Teissier** (J.) & **Frenkel** (H.) Effets physiologiques des injections sous-cutanées d'extraît rénal (méthode de Brown-Séquard). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5. s., x, 108-123.

Kidney (Fistula of).

See *Fistula (Renal, etc.)*.

Kidney (Fixation of).

See, also, **Kidney (Displacement of)**; **Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative)**.

DELAGENIÈRE (P.-A.) * Étude critique et expérimentale sur la néphrorraphie. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

FISCHER (H.) Néphropexie sans sutures par enclavement du rein. (Opération nouvelle.) 8°. Paris, 1899.

GERMAIN DE SALIGNY (P.-C.-E.) * Contribution à la néphropexie sans sutures par enclavement cicatriciel du rein. 8°. Paris, 1899.

HERZBERG (E.) * Ueber Dauererfolge der Nephrorraphie. 8°. Göttingen, 1894.

KHOLODENKO (L.) * Néphrorraphie. 4°. Paris, 1889.

LAVERGNE (J.-B.) * Contribution à l'étude de la néphrorraphie. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1895.

VAN DER LEE (H. C.) * Iets over nephropexie. 8°. Leiden, 1893.

MALTERRE (L.) * Du manuel opératoire de la néphropexie; description d'un nouveau procédé. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MAYOLLE (J.) * Des résultats éloignés de la néphropexie. 4°. Lille, 1894.

NEUMANN (A. C.) * Beiträge zur Frage der Nephrorraphie. Eine Apologie der Nephrorraphie. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

VANNEUFVILLE (J.) * De la néphrorraphie. Étude clinique et expérimentale. [Paris.] 4°. Lille, 1888.

WINKLER (K. J. M.) * Hundert Nephropexien. [Murgurg.] 8°. [Barmen], 1899.

Albarrán (P.) [Nephrorraphia.] Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 183. — **Anderson** (J. C.) Bilateral nephropexy and operation for chronic appendicitis through right lumbar incision. West. Med. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 223-226. — **Baldwin** (J. F.) New method of nephrorraphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 177. — **Baratinski** (P. A.) O prishivani bluzhdayshtshei pochki. [Nephropexy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 206-209. — **Barrow** (B.) Two cases of nephrorraphy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 572. — **Bazy.** Sur un procédé de néphropexie; néphropexie en hamac. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 831-833. — **Beck** (C.) On a new principle in nephropexy. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 1051. — **Benjamin** (A. E.) Nephropexy, with especial reference to the indications for, and the method of, performing the operation; with report of illustrative cases. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 299-305. — **Bertini** (L.) Risultati definitivi di otto casi di nefrorrafi. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 348-352. — **Beyea** (H. D.) A new method of performing the operation of nephropexy. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 417-420. — **Blake** (J. B.) Nephrorraphy; necessity of continual after treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 66. — **Bodenstein** (O.) Diagnostischer Nierenschnitt und Nephrorraphie mit gleichzeitiger Koelio-Cholecystotomie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-

Kidney (Fixation of).

u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 80-82. — **Brian** (E.) Expériences sur nue méthode de néphropexie (procédé de Jaboulay). Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 702-705. — **Brödel** (M.) A more rational method of passing the suture in fixation of the kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 176-178. — **Bryant** (J. D.) Laparotomy and nephrorraphy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 40. — **Büdinger** (K.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Nierenfixation. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1896, Wien & Leipz., 1898, v, pt. 2, 429-433. — **Carless** (A.) A case of nephrorraphy performed by means of Prof. Vulliet's operation. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 235-238. — **Cartledge** (A. M.) Fixation of the kidney through an abdominal incision. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 223-227. — **Casati** (E.) Di un nuovo processo di nefropessia. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1899-1900, lxxiv, 37-43. — **Ceccherelli** (A.) Il mio processo di nefrorrafi. Per il xxv an. d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 523-534. — **Chambers** (P. F.) A new method of nephrorraphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 256-259. — **Chentle** (L.) Exploration on the site of a nephrorraphy done four years previously. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 381. — **Condamin** (R.) Application à la néphropexie des aiguilles-hroches suivant la méthode d'hystéropexie du P. Laroeyne. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 65. — **Cordero** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali e cliniche sulla nefrorrafi. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 221-226. — Ancora a proposito della nefrorrafi; di una modificazione personale della tecnica operatoria. Ibid., 1901, ii, 175-178. — **Cunco** (A.) Contributo alla nefrorrafi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 760-763. — **Davis** (B. B.) New method of anchoring the kidney; a preliminary report. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 193-203. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1208-1210. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 240-243. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Anchoring of the right kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., i, 165. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) Nephropexy: the operation. St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xlv, 1-5. — **Downes** (A. J.) Left lumbar nephro-fixation and abdominal myomectomy in one sitting, with report of case. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 517-520. [Discussion], 539-542. — **Duret** (H.) Résultats éloignés, anatomiques et cliniques de la néphropexie. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 135-151. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 217; 241. — **Edebohlis** (G. M.) Double nephropexy and inversion of the vermiform appendix. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., iii, 250-262. — The mechanics of nephropexy, as an operation per se, and as modified by combination with lumbar appendicectomy and lumbar exploration of the hile passages. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 137-188, 7 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Edwards** (S.) Nephrorraphy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 625. — **Fleming** (C. K.) The present status of nephropexy. Denver M. Times, 1901, xxi, 71-73. — **Frank** (H.) Ueber die bisherigen Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nephrorraphie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 173; 208; 229. — In Sachen der Nephrorraphie. Ibid., 1890, xxvii, 541. — **Giannettasio** (N.) Nuovo processo di nefropessia. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 542. — **Gocket** (A. H.) Results and advantages of closing the nephrorraphy wound with aseptic adhesive strips. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 698-701. Also, Reprint. — A new suture for securing fixation of the kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 531. — A study of the indication for nephropexy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxxii, 969-972. — **Goodell** (W.) Nephrorraphy for wandering kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 270-273. — **Guyon** (F.) Note sur deux cas de néphrorraphie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 239-250. — **Hüdt** (H.) Nephrorraphia esete. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 159. — **Jaenell** Néphropexie; néphropexie. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 313-318. — **Joumescio** (T.) Sur la néphropexie. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 527. — De la néphropexie. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 296-307. Also, Reprint. Also: Arch. d. sc. méd. . . de Bucarest, Par., 1897, ii, 233-242. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1897, lxiv, 616-622. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 581. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 809-815. — **Keen** (W. W.) Nephrorraphy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 181-214. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 81-115. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxix, 541. — **Kellogg** (J. H.) A new quick method of performing the operation of nephrorraphy. Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1895, iv, 198. — **Kelly** (H. A.) Fixation of the right kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 238-240, 2 pl. — **Kukula** (O.) O nové metodě nefropexie. [A new method of nephropexia.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1902, xli, 493; 517. — **Lafourcade.** Résultats de la néphropexie. Cong. périod. de gynéc. & obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 375-380. — **Laue** (A.) Nephrorraphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 814. — **Laue** (W. A.) Nephrorraphy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 275. — **Meckler** (F. W.)

Kidney (Fixation of).

Nephrorrhaphy needle. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 428.—**Meriwether** (F. T.) Report of a case of nephrorrhaphy. Ann. Surg. St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 223. Also: Memphis J. M. Sc., 1891-2, iii, 200-202.—**Merkel** (J.) Nephrorrhaphie während der Schwangerschaft. Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 855.—**Minin** (A. V.) Sluchai prishivaniya pochkii (nephrorrhaphie). Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 619.—**Moissy** (V.) Néphrorraphie; présentation de pièces anatomiques. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 68-71.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Renal fixation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xi, 47.—**Nephropessie** lombare. Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz., 1898-1901, 107-110.—**Nelson** (H. T.) Nephrorrhaphy; clinical notes. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 1167-1170.—**Noble** (C. P.) Nephrorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1517-1520.—**Obalinski** (A.) Ein rationelles Verfahren bei lumbaler Nephropexie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 977.—**O'Callaghan** (R.) Nephrorrhaphy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 575.—**Pavone** (M.) Nephropessia per rene migrante. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii-C, 332-337.—**Pau**. Néphropexie. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2. s., xxx, 751.—**Penzo** (R.) Sulla fissazione del rene. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 267-271.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Nephrorrhaphy and nephro-lithotomy; recovery. In his: Synops. clin. surg., 129, Salt Lake City, 1893, 26. —. Nephrorrhaphy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 28.—**Poulet** & **Vulliet**. D'une nouvelle opération de néphropexie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 326-332. Also: *résumé*. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, vi, 113-116.—**Pousson** (A.) Résultats de 16 néphropexies; proposition d'une opération complémentaire au cours de cette intervention. Assoc. franc. d' urol. Proc.-verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 118-123.—**Pozzan** (T.) Nephropessia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxix, 310-322.—**Reed** (R. H.) A new method for anchoring the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1894-5, xiii, 635-642. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 948-950. Also, Reprint. —. A review of the author's method of anchoring the kidney. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 237-243. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 5-7. Also: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 600-602. Also: Texas M. News, Austin, 1895-6, v, 535-538. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 217. —. Anchoring the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1897, xix, 369-375. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 621-623.—**Reeve** (J. C.), jr. Nephrorrhaphy. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii, 3.—**Remedi** (V.) Contributo alla nefrorrafia. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicocrit. in Siena, 1898, 4. s., x, 757-804.—**Reynold** (E.) Rein fixé depuis quatre ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 576.—**Roesing**. Zur Nephropexie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 978-980.—**Safishshedd** (E. G.) Prishivaniye podvishnoi pochkii. [Nephrorrhaphy.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 900-911.—**Schüssler** (H.) Zur Indikationsstellung der Nephrorrhaphie. Festschr. z. Feier... Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel & Leipzig, 1893, 161-166.—**Segond**. De la néphrorraphie. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1301-1305.—**Selmi** (M.) Di una tecnica per la nefrorrafia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 217-222.—**Seun** (N.) Lumbare nephropexy without suturing. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1190-1192. Also, Reprint. Also: Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xvii, 199-202. Also: Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1897-8, xv, 119-122. —. Lumbare nephropexy without suturing, with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 703-705.—**Serapina** (K. P.) K voprosu o nephropexii. Russk. chir. arkh., S. Peterh., 1902, xviii, 341-344. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Monatsb. f. Urol., Leipzig, 1902, vii, 416.—**Sottocasa** (L.) Di un nuovo processo per l'operazione di Hahn o fissazione del rene. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1897, viii, 1-6. Also: Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 269-273.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Another method of fixation of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 550-552.—**Sturmdorf** (A.) On nephrorrhaphy with flap fixation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901 lix, 998.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Limits of nephrorrhaphy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 129-151. Also [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 337-342.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Modified Vulliet's nephropexy simplified by the use of a swivel-tenotome. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1529.—**von Török** (G.) Daucrerfolge nach Nephropexie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 598-600.—**Tricomi** (E.) Sulla fissazione del rene nel quadrato dei lombi. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg., [etc.], 553. —. Sulla fissazione del rene nel quadrato dei lombi. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 168-210. [Discussion], pp. lii-liv.—**Tufter**. Considérations expérimentales à propos des corps étrangers du rein et de la néphrorraphie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 702-706.—**Van Engelen**. A propos de la néphropexie. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 433-436.—**Vulliet**. D'une nouvelle opération de néphropexie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 326-332. Also, Reprint. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 928-933. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxiii, 397-400.—**Washbourn** & **Lanc** (A.) New method of nephrorrhaphy. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 870.—**White** (J. W.) Nephrorrhaphy. Univ. M. Mag.,

Kidney (Fixation of).

Phila., 1892, iv, 378.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Nephrorrhaphy, with a report of two operations for movable kidney. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1892, xxvii, 128-134. —. Nephrorrhaphy results. Med. Counselor, Detroit, 1901, 2. s., x, 190-194.—**Wolf** (R.) Ueber die Erfolge der Nephrorrhaphie auf Grund der nach dem Verfahren von Prof. Rose in Bethanien operirten Fälle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 533-582.—**Zatti** (C.) Studi sperimentali sulla nefrorrafia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 508; 519.—**Zerenin** (V.) Po povodu prishivaniya pochkii. [On nephrorrhaphy.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 31-42.

Kidney (Floating).

See **Kidney (Movable).**

Kidney (Functional disorders of).

See, also, Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of); Kidney (Effect of surgical operations on).

JACQUET (L.) *Des effets de l'extrait de rein (néphrine) dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

KEMPPE (M.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Insufficienz einer Niere auf das Verhalten der anderen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1885.

RIBAIL (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'insuffisance rénale des formes cliniques de l'urémie chronique. [Paris.] 4°. Le Mans, 1886.

Also [Rev.], in: Paris méd., Par., 1886, xi, 361.

Achard (C.) Diagnostic de l'insuffisance rénale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 452-482. Also: Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 247-253. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 103.—**Bidlot** (F.) Asphyxie des extrémités et insuffisance rénale. Scalpel, Liège, 1901-2, liv, 301-303.—**Botella** (S.) La insuficiencia renal en las curas hidro-minerales. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1901, lii, 121-125.—**Brochu** (D.) De l'insuffisance rénale. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1902-3, iv, 49; 97.—**Bulkeley** (L. D.) "Deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased, and some of the diseases peculiar to women", and diseases of the skin. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 261-271. Also, Reprint. —. On the treatment of deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased and some of the diseases peculiar to women, and diseases of the skin. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 656-659. Also, Reprint.—**Caspar** (R.) Die Reflexlähmung der Nieren; eine monographische Skizze. Wien. Klinik, 1892, 3. Hft., 67-94.—**Cecil** (J. G.) Renal insufficiency. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1900, n. s., viii, 30-33. [Discussion], 37.—**Danforth** (I. N.) The diathetic causes of renal inadequacy. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1890, v, 257-265.—**Dérangement** of the water-secreting power of diseased kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 1124.—**Deschamps**. Atrophie musculaire et impotence fonctionnelle par insuffisance rénale. J. de neur., Par., 1901, vi, 1-4.—**Diagnosis** (The) of renal insufficiency from the freezing point of the blood. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 495.—**Dispepsia** (La) nell' insufficienza motrice dei reni (dispepsia rinocinetica). Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 721-723.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Des nouvelles indications thérapeutiques dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale (néphrite chronique, dégénérescence du rein, artério-sclérose). Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvi, 2-10. —. De l'insuffisance rénale et de son traitement. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxviii, 433-447. —. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 489-492. Also, *transl.*: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 433-439.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Renal insufficiency in gynecological cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 178-193. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix, 16-23. —. Deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased, and some of the diseases peculiar to women. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 104-115. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 58-60. Also: Peoria M. Rec., 1896, i, 97-104. Also: West. M. & S. Reporter, St. Joseph, 1896, viii, 96-99. Also: Alkaloid Clin., Chicago, 1896, iii, 110-112.—**Foshay** (P. M.) Kidney insufficiency and the use of diuretics, with report of cases. West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland, 1894-5, iii, 161-166.—**Frederick** (C. C.) The relations of renal insufficiency to operations. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 287-293.—**Gilford** (H.) Renal inadequacy and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 796-799.—**Ingeltrans** (L.) & **Dubiquet** (G.) L'asphyxie des extrémités, cyanisage comme symptôme d'insuffisance rénale. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 145-156.—**Israel** (O.) Die secundären Veränderungen der Kreislauforgane bei Insufficienz der Nierenthätigkeit. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesn., 1892, xi, 341-354. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 445-449.—**Janowski** (W.) Przypadek przemijającej niedostateczności nerek (insufficiencia renum transitoria). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 635-640. Also, *transl.*:

Kidney (Functional disorders of).

Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxxi, 166-170. — **Jellis** (J. T.) Auto-intoxication from renal insufficiency, with and without diseased kidneys; with report of some remarkable cases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 121-131. Also: Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1901, v, 145-148. Also: Hot Springs M. J., 1901, x, 65-72. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1901, xii, 204-207. Also: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 232-235. Also [Abstr.]: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 111-115. — **Johnson** (Sir G.) Critical remarks on Sir Andrew Clark's theory and treatment of renal inadequacy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 169. Also, Reprint. — **Jones** (A. A.) The diagnosis of renal insufficiency. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 88-91. — **Karabias** (I. E.) Περὶ τῶν ἐνδείξεων τῆς γενικῆς ἀφαιμάσεως κατὰ τὴν ἀνέπαρκειαν τῶν νεφρῶν. Γαλλὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 438-440. — **Kiss** (J.) Ueber den Werth der neueren Untersuchungsmethoden zur Bestimmung der Niereninsuffizienz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1183; 1204. — **von Korányi** (F.) Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Niereninsuffizienz auf Grund klinischer Erfahrungen. Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 1225-1233. — Beiträge zur Theorie und zur Therapie der Niereninsuffizienz, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wirkung des Curare bei derselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 781-784. — **Kövesi** (G.) & **Surányi** (M.) Adatok a veseelégtelenség haematológiájához. [Contributions on the hamatology of kidney insufficiency.] In: Korányi Frigyes tiszteletére, fol. Budapest, 1901, 15-17. Also, transl.: Centrabl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1901, xii, 529-538. — **Lanche** (S.) Sur l'insuffisance rénale; considérations clinico-thérapeutiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 482-488. Also, transl.: Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 1153-1155. Also, transl.: Monatsbl. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 577-581. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur un cas d'insuffisance rénale. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 48. [Discussion], 51. — **Minor** (J. C.) Renal insufficiency in the tropics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 1254-1256. — **Richter** (P. F.) & **Roth** (W.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Niereninsuffizienz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 657; 683. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 300-318. [Discussion], pt. 1, 213-215. — **Robison** (J. A.) A consideration of renal insufficiency. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1898, x, 459-464. — **Rochester** (De L.) Treatment of renal insufficiency. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 91-94. — **Terrile** (E.) L'insuffisance rénale. Pammatone, Genova, 1897, i, nos. 8-10, 3-41. — **Tomlinson** (H. A.) Some of the aspects of renal inadequacy from a neuropathic standpoint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 852; 914.

Kidney (Fused).

See **Kidney (Abnormities of).**

Kidney (Gangrene of).

See **Kidney (Inflammation of).**

Kidney (Granular).

See **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from).

See, also, **Hæmaturia; Hæmaturia (Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Cancer of); Kidney (Discases of) in children; Kidney (Infarction, etc., of); Kidney (Tumors of); Kidney (Wounds, etc., of).**

BÜHNER (F.) * Ueber einen Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenblutung infolge einseitig hämorrhagischer Nephritis. 8°. Bonn, 1901.

HÜBNER (H.) * Ein Fall von Hæmatonephrose. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

MARCHAIS (P.) * Des hémorrhagies dans les hydronephroses. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MICHAUX (G.) * Les néphrites chroniques hématuriques. 8°. Paris, 1900.

ROI (F.-E.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'hématurie dans les néphrites. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

ABRAHAM (P. S.) Blood coagula passed from the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dnbl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 51. — **Albarrau** (J.) Diagnostic des hématuries rénales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 449-473. — **Alexander** (S.) A case of the pelvis and calyces of the kidney composed of fibrin passed spontaneously in the urine; profuse renal hæmaturia, with remarks in regard to explorative nephrotomy, and the value of cystoscopy in diagnosis of renal diseases. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 59-70. — **Axtell** (E. R.) Chronic hæmorrhagic nephritis; nephrophtisis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 16. — **Baccelli** (G.) Emorragia endorenale traumatica del rene destro. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 269-274. — **Berthold**. Ueber Nierenblutungen bei gesunden Nieren. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1898-9, 70. — **Bramwell** (W.) Clin-

Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from).

ical note on the value of hydrastis canadensis in renal hæmorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 510. — **Broca** (A.) Hémophilie rénale et hémorrhagies rénales sans lésion connue. Gaz. hebdomadaire, Par., 1894, xli, 597-601. — **Brown** (F. T.) A case of severe hæmaturia; nephrectomy by Dr. McBurney; recovery. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 173-176. — **Canus** (J.) & **Pagniez**. Un cas d'hémoglobinurie au cours d'une néphrite chronique par action hémolysante de l'urine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 406. — **Debersaques**. Un cas d'hématurie rénale essentielle; néphrectomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 230-233. — **De Keersmaecker**. Néphrite chronique et hématurie. Ibid., 1897-8, v, 231-234. — **Demons**. Conduite à tenir en présence de certaines hématuries rénales dites essentielles, graves et rebelles au traitement médical. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 408-414. — **Fenwick** (E. H.) Renal papillectomy; a contribution to the study of painless unilateral renal hæmaturia in the young adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 248. — **Finney** (F.) Renal hæmaturia and nephrolithiasis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 337-343. — **Fyodoroff** (S. P.) Sluchai ostanovki pochechnavo krovotecheniya zazhatiym arterii per laparotomiam. [Renal hæmorrhage stopped by compressing the artery . . .] Laitop, russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 914-920. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Removal of large calculi, first from one kidney and afterwards from the other; death from hæmorrhage after the second operation. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, 3. s., iii, 41-46. Also: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 141-146. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxvii, 64. — **Gossner**. Einfluss subcutaner Gelatineinjection auf Nierenhämorrhagien. Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 59-61. — **Groslik** (G.) Krawienie z nerek niezminionych. [Hæmorrhage from normal kidneys.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 597; 627; 650; 673; 696. Also, transl.: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1898, No. 203 (Chir., No. 58, 925-956). — **Harris** (M. L.) Renal hæmorrhage without known anatomical lesion. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 61-66. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 509-512. — **Hawkins** (F. H.) Extensive perirenal hæmorrhages. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xvi, 212-214. — **Henry** (F. P.) Multiple hæmorrhage of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 215. — **Herszky** (E.) Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Nierenblutungen. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 573-576. — **Hofbauer** (L.) Ein Fall von zweijähriger unilateraler Nierenblutung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 423-440. — **Holst** (P. F.) Om hæmorrhagisk nefrit som udtryk for almeninfektion. [Sur la néphrite hémorrhagique comme manifestation d'une infection générale. Rés., 948.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 825-850. — Ueber hämorrhagische Formen von chronischer Nephritis. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med. zu Kopenhagen, 1900, Stockholm, 1901, iii, 124-127. — **Jacobi** (C.) & **von Sobierski** (W.) Ueber das Functionsvermögen der künstlich durchbluteten Niere. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1891, xxix, 25-40. — **Klemperer** (G.) Ueber Nierenblutungen bei gesunden Nieren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 129; 155. [Discussion], Verh. Beil., 33-36. — **Kramer** (A.) Zur Therapie der Nephritis hæmorrhagica. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 185. — **Laurent** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenblutung in Folge einseitig hämorrhagischer Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 193. — **Leguen** (F.) Volumineuse hématurie; cryoscopie. Assoc. franc. d'urolog., Proc. verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 484-493. — **Lewis** (B.) Report of a case of severe renal hæmorrhage which closely resembled bleeding from the bladder or post-urethra. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1900, vii, 26-28. — **MacGowan** (G.) Nephrectomy for severe and prolonged monopleuric hæmorrhage. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxiv, 896-898. — **Morris** (H.) Perinephric extravasations. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 414. — **Nason** (E. N.) Ueber das Auftreten von akuter hämorrhagischer Nephritis im Verlaufe von suppurativer Meningitis. Internat. Centrallbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. & Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 3-6. — **Nicolich**. Sur un cas de néphrite hémorrhagique unilatérale. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 519-523. — **Nimier**. Hématurie rénale chronique; néphrectomie gauche, cinq ans après le traumatisme invoqué comme cause de la lésion; persistance de l'hématurie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 631-637. — **Oliver** (J. R.) Two unique cases of renal hæmorrhage. Texas M. J., Austin, 1900-1901, xvi, 417-420. — **Ostroumoff** (A. A.) Pyclo-nephritis catarrhalis. Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, intern. dis., 16-18. — **Picqué**. Hémophilie rénale; taille hypogastrique exploratoire; incision rénale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 650-653. — **Poljakoff** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Nierenblutung angioneurotischen Ursprungs. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 721-723. — **Renal** colic and hæmaturia. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 77. — **Robinson** (W. J.) A case of renal hæmophilia. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi,

Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from).

113.—**Rovsing** (T.) Ueber unilaterale Hämaturien zweifelhafte Ursprungs und ihre Heilung durch Nephrotomie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 616; 662. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1547-1550.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber renale Hämophilie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1-5. Also: Centr.-Bl. f. d. . . . Aczte Oest.-Ungarn's, Wien, 1891, 17-22. — Nierenkolik, Nierenblutung und Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 127-130.—**Suter** (F.) Ueber einseitige renale Hämaturie, bedingt durch Teleangiectasien des Nierenbeckens. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Berl., 1902, xiii, 27-35.—**Tauszk** (F.) A hæmoglobinuria viszonya a vesékhez. [The relation of hæmoglobinuria to the kidneys.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 707-710.

Kidney (Horseshoe).

See **Kidney** (Abnormities of).

Kidney (Hydatids of).

BOUCHACOURT (A.-J.-E.) Mémoire sur la dégénérescence hydatique et hydatiforme des reins chez le fœtus. 8°. Lyon, 1844.

BRILLON (P.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein. 4°. Paris, 1894. — The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

CHAMPENOIS (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein et à leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1901.

HARZ (K.) * Ein Fall von Echinokokken der rechten Niere mit Ruptur in die Bauchhöhle. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

JEROSCH (W.) * Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinokokken. Ein Fall von vereitertem und durch Nephrectomie geheilten Nieren-Echinokokkus. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

MARCHAT (A.) * Des kystes hydatiques des reins. 8°. Paris, 1901.

ROSCHER (R.) * Ueber die Echinococcuscysten der Niere und des perirenalen Gewebes. [Freiburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1898.

RUSZCZYNSKI (N.) * Ein Fall von Echinococcus der rechten Niere. 8°. Greifswald, 1886.

SCHULTE (J.) * Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinococcen. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

TABAR (F.) * Contribution à la thérapeutique chirurgicale des kystes hydatiques du rein. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

WÜTHRICH (G.) * Ueber den Echinococcus der Niere und dessen Behandlung. 8°. Schwanden, 1894.

ALBARRAN (J.) Kyste hydatique du rein; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 663-671. — Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du rein. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, 93-95.—**Arctaeos**, Chirurgische Behandlung der Hydatiden der Niere. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 222.—**Beläustegni** (E. F.) Quiste hidatidico en un riñón móvil. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1901, ix, 474-479.—**Billot**, Kyste hydatique du rein gauche; laparotomie lombaire; ablation du kyste; fixation du moignon à la paroi; guérison. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. mil., 47-49.—**Böckel** (J.) Premier cas de néphrectomie transperitonéale pour kyste hydatique du rein, suivi de guérison. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 178-189. — Études sur les kystes hydatiques du rein au point de vue chirurgical. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, 4. s., xvi, 49: 61; 73; 91; 100. Also, Reprint.—**Botesen** (H.) Kist idiatie af rindchiulul drept; nefrectomie transperitonéale; vindecare. [Hydatid cyst of right kidney . . . recovery.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 275-277.—**Bouilly**, Enorme kyste hydatique du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1178-1180.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Hydatids of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 449.—**Chibret**, Kyste hydatique calcifié du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 319-323.—**Connor** (S.) Hydatid of kidney; spontaneous evacuation by the urethra of membrane and a calculus. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1895, i, 264.—**Di Fede** (R.) Sopra un caso di cisti d' echinococco del rene sinistro. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1888-9, x, 145-151. Also: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1889, vi, 442-447. Also: Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 353-362.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Three cases of hydatids of the kidney. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xxiv, 240-242.—**Fotheringham** (J.) & **Steven** (J. L.) Hydatid cyst of the kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 16-22.—**Gangi-**

Kidney (Hydatids of).

tauo (F.) Echinococco suppurato del rene destro; nefrectomia; guarigione. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 794; 807; 820.—**Gardner** (W.) Echinococcus cysta of the kidney. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894, i, 137-148.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Memorandum of a case of hydatids of the kidney. Ann. J. Surg. & Gynaec., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 239. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 217. Also, in his: Address of the Exec. Pres. [etc.], 129, 1893, 5.—**Haynes** (I. S.) Hydatid cysts of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 95-104, 1 pl.—**Herezet** (M.) Nephrectomiaál gyógyított veseechinococcus esete. [A case of kidney echinococcus cured by nephrectomy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 557. Also: Sebészet, Budapest, 1901-2, i, 34. Also, *transl.*: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 557.—**Honzel** (G.) Deux observations de kystes hydatiques du rein opérés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 421-423. — Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 689; 811. — Kyste hydatique du rein pris pour un tumeur solide de cet organe; néphrectomie; rein unique; mort d'urémie le cinquième jour. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, 43.—**Imlach** (F.) A case of renal hydatids treated by abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 17.—**Karewski**, Ueber Nierennechinococcus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 1071.—**Knie** (A.) Echinokokkus der Niere; Nephrectomie; Heilung. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 317.—**Lafourcade**, Un cas de kyste hydatique du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 767.—**Le Dentu**, Des kystes hydatiques du rein. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 409; 1890, iv, 1.—**Lejars**, Kyste hydatique du rein droit, opéré par la méthode du capitonnage; rapide guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 483-487.—**Léonté**, Kyste hydatique du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 41-44.—**Lipari** (G.) Accessi di nevralgia epatica per cisti d' echinococco neprite diffusa mista. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano (1893), v, 518-520.—**Louveau**, Deux cas de kyste hydatique du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 1174-1179.—**Marchant** (G.) Kyste hydatique du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 682.—**Meinel** (A.) Ein Fall von uniloculärem Nierennechinococcus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 389-391.—**Morris** (H.) Hydatids of the kidney. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 454-457.—**Nicolich**, Kyste hydatique dans un rein unique; anurie datant de dix jours. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 1317-1321.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Daughter cysts from a hydatid of the kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 120-122. Also [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 59.—**Osler** (W.) Hydatids passed with the urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 217.—**Pluyette** (E.) Kyste hydatique du rein droit; néphrectomie; lithiase biliaire; cholécystotomie idiale. Marseille. med., 1902, xxix, 593-597. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 827-829.—**Pollosson** (A.) Kyste hydatique du rein; laparotomie médiane. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 9. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xxxiv, 335.—**Postemski** (P.) Nefrectomia lombare per cisti da echinococco del rene sinistro; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 422.—**Prota** (G.) Cisti da echinococco del rene sinistro. Incurabili, Napoli, 1895, x, 345-351.—**Pupovac** (D.) Beitrage zur Casuistik und Therapie des Echinococcus, insbesondere des Nierennechinococcus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1173-1177.—**Roche** (F.) Hydatides du rein; hydatides rendues avec les urines. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 700-702.—**Rummo**, Cisti da echinococco del rene. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 650-653.—**Sangalli** (G.) Ciste da echinococco del rene sinistro di straordinaria grandezza; pseudo-strangoli nel rene sinistro d' altro uomo adulto. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 270-280. Also: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 131-135.—**Sheven** (A.) Hydatid of the kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 134.—**Simionesen** (F.) Chiste hidatice ale ficatului și a cavității peritoneale; nefrită parenchimatosa; anurie; laparotomie; necropsie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 210-216.—**Stavely** (A. L.) Enormous hydatid cyst of right kidney; autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 541.—**Stein** (L.) Ueber Echinococcus der Niere. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 993-995.—**Steven** (J. L.) Hydatid cyst of the right kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 86-90.—**Stinson** (J. B.) Renal hydatids; report of a case. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 292-294.—**Tait** (L.) Hydatid cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 15.—**Tassinini** (I.) Nefrectomia transperitoneale per cisti d' echinococco. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 10-14.—**Terrier**, Kyste hydatique du rein droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 666-670. — Laparotomie pour kystes hydatiques du foie et du rein. *Ibid.*, 670-674.—**Tóth** (I.) Veseechinococcus, nephrectomia. [Echinococcus of the kidney . . .] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1902, 26-28. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 205.—**Turri** & **Pistocchi**, Storia clinica di un caso di echinococco del rene. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Fer-

Kidney (Hydatids of).

rara, 1894, lxxviii, 169-175. Also: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 463-466. — **Wagner (P.)** Zur Operation des Nieren-Echinokokkus. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1894, v, 139-151. — **Wlaet**. Un cas de pyélite avec kyste hydatique du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 751. — **Zerentiu (V.)** Ekhinokokk pochki (nephrectomia per laparotomiam). [... of the kidney.] Laitop. kbirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1897, xvi, 104-109.

Kidney (Hyperemia of).

See **Kidney (Infarction, etc., of).**

Kidney (Hypertrophy of, Compensatory).

BENARIO (J.) Die Lehre von "Trüben-Schwellung" in ihrer Entwicklung und Bedeutung. (Preisgekrönt von der medizinischen Facultät zu Würzburg.) 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

MAUCHLE (A.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kompensatorischen Hypertrophie der Niere. 8°. Zürich, 1894.

Collins (J.) Single asymmetrical hypertrophied kidney, with greatly dilated pelvis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 406. — **Eckardt (C. T.)** Ueber die kompensatorische Hypertrophie und das physiologische Wachstum der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv, 217-245. — **Fiori (P.)** L'ipertrofia anatomica e funzionale del rene e la tolleranza dell'organismo nelle demolizioni estese dell'organo. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 349; 428. — **Galeotti (G.) & Villa-Santa (G.)** Ueber die kompensatorische Hypertrophie der Nieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 121-142. — **Hopkins (G. G.)** Hypertrophied kidney, due to stenosis of the ureter. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 385. — **Israel (O.)** Zur kompensatorischen Hypertrophie der Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 530. See, also, *infra*. — **Sacerdoti (C.)**, **Lorenz (H.)** Untersuchungen über die kompensatorische Hypertrophie der Niere. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885-6, x, 545-560. — **Palm (H.)** Congenitale Vergrößerung einer normal gebauten Niere bei Defekt der anderen; ein Beweis für die Tätigkeit der Nieren im embryonalen Leben. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, lxi, 460-480. — **Sacerdoti (C.)** Sulla ipertrofia compensatoria dei reni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 245-276. Also, *transl.*: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 267-297. — **Nachmals zur Frage der kompensatorischen Hypertrophie der Nieren; Antwort auf die Bemerkungen des Dr. O. Israel.** Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlvii, 569. — **Schilling (C.)** Das Verhalten der Altmann'schen Granula bei der trüben Schwellung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxv, 470-479, 1 pl. — **Tuffier.** De l'hypertrophie et de la régénération compensatrice du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 1020-1024. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 161-166. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 15-17. — **Yureff (P. P.)** O kompensatornoi ipertrofii pochki; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney; experimental research.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku. [St. Petersburg., 1899, pt. 2, 152; 231.]

Kidney (Infarction and congestion of).

FRIJLANK (T. E.) *Onderzoekingen over veneuze stuwing in de nier. 8°. Leiden, 1882.

Aleksandrov (L. P.) Sluchai operativnogo udaleniya vodyanochnoi pochki. [Operative removal of oedematous kidney.] Laitop. kbirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1897, xvi, 179-181. — **Alessandri (C.)** Le conseguenze dell'occlusione dell'arteria renale nell'uomo. Ricerche di fisiol. e sc. affini ded. al Prof. L. Luciani. . . . Milano, 1900, 57-64, 2 pl. — **Bernhard (L.)** Ueber embolischen Infarkt der Niere. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1898, xxv, 179-187. — **Briggs (W. S.)** Renal engorgement. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., Chicago, 1902, 490-496. — **Cesaris-Demel (A.)** De la rapide apparition de la graisse dans les infarctus rénaux en rapport avec les bioblastes d'Altmann. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 332-346. — **Chédevigne (H.)** Albuminurie dans l'infarctus rénal. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1902, xvii, 185-187. — **Coriveaud (A.)** Deux cas de congestion rénale primitive d'origine réflexe. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 235-237. — **Dale (G. P.)** Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney, with report of a case. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 95. — **Fischler (F.)** Ueber den Fettgehalt von Niereninfarkten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Fettdegeneration. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxx, 100-151. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1902, xiii, 417-422. — **Fleming (W. J.)** [Case of chronic congestion of the kidney, cured by incision.] Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4. s., xxix, 374. — **Foa (P.)** Ueber Niereninfarcte. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 275-290, 1 pl. — **Hodann.** Ueber den Harnsäure-Infarkt in den Nieren neugeborener Kinder. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1854, xxxii, 139-168. — **Kast (A.) & Rumpel (T.)** Niereninfarkt. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln...

Kidney (Infarction and congestion of).

Hamb. Staatskrankenb., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 13. Hft., pl. U12, with text. — **Harnsäureinfarkt der Neugeborenen.** *Ibid.*, pl. U18, with text. — **Kalkinfarkt.** *Ibid.*, pl. U19, with text. — **Léger (H.)** Congestion rénale à frigore; urines noires sans oedème; guérison rapide. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 181. — **Litten (M.)** Der hämorrhagische Niereninfarkt (embolischer Infarkt oder embolische Necrose). Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexual-Org., Leipzig, 1894, 1. Abth., 284-300. — **Maitland (J.)** Nephrectomy for renal tension. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1901-2, ix, 60. — **Marie (R.)** Note sur les premiers phénomènes de la réparation des infarctus du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 775-779. — **Meigs (A. V.)** Renal thrombosis, with pulmonary embpysema, in an infant six weeks old. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 141-143. — **Mesnard (P.-A.)** La congestion rénale à type néphrétique et son traitement. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 326. — **Monbis (J. B. H.)** Bijdrage tot de kennis van ruggemergs-niercongestie. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeheelk., Amst., 1886, xiii, 255-261. — **Ollivier (A.)** De la congestion et de l'apoplexie rénales dans leurs rapports avec l'hémorragie cérébrale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1874, 6. s., xxiii, 128-159. Also, Reprint. — **Ord (W. W.)** Thrombosis of the left renal vein. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlv, 39. — **Pepper (W.)** Congestion of the kidneys. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 1-4. — **Prior (J.)** Active and passive Hyperämie und Ischämie der Niere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexual-org., Leipzig, 1894, 1. Abth., 355-382. — **Reynès (H.)** Valeur de la néphrotomie dans la congestion rénale. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 473-477. — **Ribbert.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Niereninfarkte. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv, 201-219. — **Robin (A.)** De la congestion rénale primitive et de sa pathogénie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 541; 557. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 429-439. — **Schmidt (R.)** Zur Diagnostik des Niereninfarktes. Wien. kön. Websechr., 1902, xv, 643-648. — **Stricker (S.)** Ueber Hyperämie der Nieren. Frag. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Path., Leipzig & Wien, 1894, 1. Hft., 21-24. — **Thorel (C.)** Ueber typische und Pseudoregeneration bei Niereninfarkten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 297-330, 1 pl. — **Vermel (S. B.)** [Wermel in German]. O poebechnikk infarktakh u novorozhdennikh. [Nephric infarcts in the new-born.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1898-9, vii, 26. Also, *transl.* [with additions]: Monatsbl. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 140-155.

Kidney (Inflammation of).

See, also, **Abortion (Causes of)**; **Albuminuria**; **Bladder (Inflammation of)**; **Calculus (Renal)**; **Calculus (Urinary, Complications, etc., of)**; **Cantharides (Accidents from, etc.)**; **Cataract (Causes, etc., of)**; **Ether as anæsthetic (Accidents from)**; **Kidney (Abscess of)**; **Kidney (Diseases of) in animals**; **Kidney (Diseases of) in children**; **Kidney (Syphilis of)**.

Bos (P.) *Overdiffuse nephritis. 8°. Leiden, 1880.

BRUCAUFF (O. F. P. A.) *Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge bei disseminirten infektiösen Nephritiden, insbesondere bei der Pyelonephritis ascendens. [Breslau.] 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxvi, 317-364.

BRUNEL (J. B.) *De nephritide. 4°. Gandavi, [1829].

BUBBENIUS (F.) *De nephritide. sm. 4°. Basilea, 1652.

VAN DAALEN (J. I.) *De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1781.

EMERY (F. E. E.) *An essay on parenchymatous nephritis for the degree of doctor of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, [1885].

VAN EPEN (A.) *De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1761.

ESPENMÜLLER (J.) *De nephritide. sm. 4°. Giessen, 1790.

FALCONER (G.) *De nephritide vera. 12°. Edinburgh, 1766.

GOMES SUDRÉ (A.) *Etiologia, symptomatologia, diagnostico y tratamiento da nephrite parenchymatosa. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1895.

À GROENEWEGEN (A.) *De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1653.

Kidney (Inflammation of).

GURVICH (A. O.) *O vliyaniy alkoholoya na khod albuminurii pri nefritie. [Influence of alcohol in the course of albuminuria in nephritis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

HEISEN (W.) *Ueber Pyelonephritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

HIRSCHBERG (Z. J.) *De nephritide. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1781].

HOOLA (T.) *De nephritide. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1699.

RATTONE (G.) Sulla nefrite. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

VAN REYN (C.) *De nephritide. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1778.

SALFELDT (J. F.) *De nephritide. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1760].

STROEFER (J. G. M.) *De nephritide acuta. 8°. *Lipsie*, [1827].

TURRINI (E.) *Della nefritide albuminosa acuta. 8°. *Pavia*, [1855].

VERHAGEN (M.) *De nephritide. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1726.

WANDELAAR (H.) *De nephritide. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

WENZEL (L. A.) *De nephritide. 8°. *Gryphie*, 1839.

Acute nephritis. [Two cases.] Rep. *Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1885-6, 254-256. — **Barr** (M. W.) A case of acute parenchymatous nephritis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1892, lxxvi, 502-504. — **Bassi** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle nefriti. *Riv. clin.*, Milano, 1889, xxviii, 336-348. *Also*, Reprint. — Tre casi di nefrite, con alcune considerazioni. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1890, xii, 281-297. — **Bazy**, Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement de la pyélonéphrite. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1896, lxxix, 428. — **Bézy**, Note sur deux cas de néphrite. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse*, 1891, i, 66-70. — **Bode** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nephritis. Statist. umfassend die die auf der I. medicinischen Abteilung während der Jahre 1890-95 beobachteten Fälle. *Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh.* zu München, (1895), 1897, ix, 64-122. — **Carrier**, Néphrite parenchymateuse, aiguë, primitive. *N. Montpellier méd.*, 1895, iv, 815; 854. — **Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Néphrites primitivement unilatérales et lésions consécutives de l'autre rein. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1902, xxii, 273-277. — **Cecil** (J. G.) Infectious pyelitis. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1902-3, ix, 255. — **Cloetta** (M.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Functionsleistung der Niere und Albuminurie bei der acuten Nephritis. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1902, xlviii, 223-232. — **Costell** (H. A.) Three cases of acute nephritis. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1901-2, viii, 392. [Discussion], 428-430. — **Crismond** (J. W.) A case of parenchymatous nephritis, with remarkable recovery. *Med. & Surg. Monitor*, Indianapolis, 1902, v, 280-282. — **Dabney** (W. C.) Symptoms and treatment of the different forms of nephritis. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893, ii, 936-940. — **Daly**, Case of chronic tubal nephritis terminating with acute peritonitis and pulmonary tubercle. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1902, x, 157. — **Danforth** (I. N.) Pyelitis. *Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis)*, N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 767-776. — **DeLafield** (F.) Acute diffuse nephritis. *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1888, iii, 457. — **Deleyn**, Néphrite aiguë. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 245-248. — **Dufour** & **Fortineau**, Néphrite atrophique scléreuse avec kyste volumineux siégeant sur le rein gauche. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 780. — **von Engel** (R.) Zwei Fälle von primärer infectiöser Nephritis. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xv, 615-617. — **Famechon** (H.) Sur la fréquence des néphrites dans l'armée. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1895, xxv, 34-43. — **Finley** (G. W.) Nephritis. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Logansport, 1901, 63-68. — **Fischl** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Diagnose der Pyelitis. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Prag, 1886, vii, 267-291. — **Hare** (H. A.) The prognosis and treatment of nephritis. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1899, 3. s., xv, 806-809. — **Heady** (E. B.) Nephritis. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1893, 109-114. — **Hervonét**, Un cas de néphrite aiguë infectieuse. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1890-91, ix, 118-120. — Sur un cas de pyélonéphrite. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, xvii, 98. — Sur deux cas de néphrite. *Ibid.*, 138. — **Hunter** (J.) A case of acute nephritis. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 684-687. — **Jaccoud** (S.) Sopra un caso di nefrite parenchimatosa subacuta. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1896, ii, 227-230. — **Kersey** (J. H.) Acute nephritis. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Duquene, 1886-9, vii, 454-459. — **Laude** (A.) Przyczynek do kazulistyki zapalenia nerek oraz kilka uwag o t. z. przemijającej niedostateczności nerek. [Contribution on nephritis; also on the so-called transitory insufficiency of the kidney.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 1276-1279. — **London** (A. A.) Acute mono-nephritis. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1894, xiii, 55-58. — **Lohstein** (H.) Das Problem der Nephritis vom Standpunkte der neuesten Forschungsergebnisse. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, lxxxi, 590; 602. — **Mallet** (J.) & **Buvat** (J.-B.) Néphrite et péri-néphrite suppurées. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 503. — **Maragliano** (E.) Note clinico-chimiche e sperimentali sulle nefriti. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1902, xii, 437-448. *Also*: *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1902, viii, 289-301. — **Menjot** (A.) De nephritide. *In his*: *Diss. path.*, 4°. Par., 1665, ii, 705-748. — **Milne**, Subacute catarrhal nephritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 1125. — **Moore** (S. B.) Some points on acute nephritis or acute Bright's disease. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 228-231. — **Moyer** (H. N.) Forensic relations of nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 665. — **Nephritis**, discussion before the Medical Society of the County of Kings. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi, 752-774. — **Oettinger** (C.) Einige Beobachtungen über Nierenentzündung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.*, Wieden 1876, Wien, 1877, 304-314. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Nephritis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1891, ii, 33-37. — A case of acute nephritis. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 367. — **Pel** (P. K.) Die acute und chronische Nierenentzündung. *Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg.*, Leipzig, 1894, ii, 1-81. — **Preble** (R. B.) Nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 547-549. — **Prior** (J.) Perinephritis and Paranephritis. *Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg.*, Leipzig, 1894, ii, 234-249. — **Pyelo-nephritis**, *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 654-670. — **Randolph** (J.) Acute pyelo-nephritis. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 13-15. — **Rattone** (G.) & **Bozzolo** (C.) Patologia e cura delle nefriti. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 16-58. — **Rendu**, Sur un cas de pyélite. *Ann. de méd. scient. et prat.*, Par., 1891, i, 233-235. — **Révillet**, Une épidémie de néphrites. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1887, ii, 165. — **Robin** (A.) Diagnostic et traitement médical des pyélites. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1891, ii, 377; 431. — **Rosenstein** (S.) Ueber acute Nierenentzündung (acute Nephritis). *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iv, 3. Abth., 37-62. — **Rovsing** (T.) Pseudomembranöse Pyelitis. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 213; 237. — **Russell** (J. W.) Notes on a series of cases of nephritis, with special reference to prognosis and treatment. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1901, i, 25-38. — **Schwald** (E.) Die Pyelitis und Pyelonephritis. *Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg.*, Leipzig, 1894, ii, 250-276. — **Semmola** (M.) Albuminurie e nefriti. *Progresso med.*, Napoli, 1894, viii, 195-210. — **Sexton** (L.) Morbid anatomy, cause, and treatment of acute nephritis. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 373-386. — **Simpson** (F. C.) Acute nephritis. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1902-3, ix, 358-360. — **Symposium** on nephritis. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1900-1901, xvi, 152; 193. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 836; 877. — **Vanakh** (R.) Shchai pielita. [Case of pyelitis.] *Bohritsch. gaz.*, Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 875; 920. — **Waroux** (J.) Trois cas de cystopyelo-néphrite. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1902, xii, 275-277. — **Waters** (G. M.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis. *Columbus M. J.*, 1899, xxii, 227-231. [Discussion], 238-246. — **Webster** (H. G.) The cases of nephritis. *Methodist Episcopal. Hosp. Rep.*, 1887-97, N. Y., 1898, i, 473-483. — **Wickes** (H. W.) & **Austin** (H. W.) Acute nephritis. *Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, 1898, Wash., 1899, 201. — **Widal** (V.) Pyélite. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvii, 902-912. — **Wilkinson** (C. H.) The death rate from nephritis in 140 cities in the United States, for 1898. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 355-358. — **Williams** (U. V.) Nephritis conventionally considered. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, Louisville, 1900, n. s., viii, 26-29. [Discussion], 37. — **Wood** (F. W.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1901, xxii, 459. — **Zakiev** (A. D.) K etiologii i klinicheskomu techeniyu vospaleniya pochek. [On the etiology and clinical course of nephritis.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1897, xviii, 569-573. — **Zernoff** (M.) Katarralny pielit. [Catarrhal pyelitis.] *Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk.*, 1887, i, intern. dis., 10-15.

Kidney (Inflammation of).

Kidney (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).
See, also, **Calculus (Renal, Complications, etc., of)**; **Eczema, Erysipelas (Facial, Complications, etc., of)**; **Influenza (Complications of, Renal)**; **Kidney (Abscess of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial)**; **Staphylococcus (Infection by).**
VON AMSBERG (A.) *Ueber alkoholische Nephritis. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Diessen*, 1895.
ARENSTEIN (M.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der akuten Nierenentzündung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Calculus (Renal, Complications, etc., of)**; **Eczema, Erysipelas (Facial, Complications, etc., of)**; **Influenza (Complications of, Renal)**; **Kidney (Abscess of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial)**; **Staphylococcus (Infection by).**

VON AMSBERG (A.) *Ueber alkoholische Nephritis. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Diessen*, 1895.

ARENSTEIN (M.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der akuten Nierenentzündung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

BARONE (M.) Nefriti; studio anatomo-patologico. 8°. *Campobasso*, 1889.

BERNARD (L.) *Les fonctions du rein dans les néphrites chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.
See, also, infra, Labbé.

BESANÇON (J.) D'une néphrite liée à l'aplasie artérielle. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

BOGDANOFF-BEREZOVSKI (I. V.) *K voprosu ob izmneniyakh krovi pri vospalitelnykh zabolevaniyakh pochek. [On the changes in the blood in inflammatory diseases of the kidneys.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

CASTETS (P.-V.-M.) *Pathogénie de la néphrite aiguë à la frigore. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

CHARRIER (L.) *Contributions à l'étude de l'élimination de la potasse urinaire dans les néphrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.
See, also, infra.

CURLETTI (L.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude des néphrites toxiques aiguës. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

DROESE (A.) *Beiträge über die Ursachen der Nephritis, gesammelt und geordnet aus den Krankengeschichten der Königlichen medizinischen Klinik zu Göttingen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1896.

EICKELBERG (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von Pyelo-Nephritis im Anschluss an citrige Prostatitis. 8°. *München*, 1899.

ENRIQUEZ (E.) *Contribution à l'étude bactériologique des néphrites infectieuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

ERNST (P.) *Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis. 8°. *Zürich*, 1884.

GAUCHER (E.) Pathogénie des néphrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

GRUEL (J.-P.) *Néphrite scléreuse ascendante. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

HAASLER (F.) *Beitrag zur Histologie der akuten Entzündung. Die akute Entzündung der Niere. 8°. *Bonn*, 1886.

HELFRICH (A. J.) *Over de struictuur-verhouding der nier bij enkele gevallen van nephritis. 8°. *Leiden*, 1879.

HENGSEBERGER (A.) *Nephritis nach Variellen, Beobachtung der Tübinger Poliklinik. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1898.

HEYN (K. A. E.) *Ueber disseminirte Nephritis bacillaris Tuberkulöser ohne Nieren-Tuberkel. [Breslau.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

— Also, in: *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], *Berl.*, 1901, clxv, 42-79.

HOFMANN (H. F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gefässveränderungen im Auge bei chronischer Nephritis, gewonnen durch histologische Untersuchung zweier Bulbi von einem unter dem typischen Bilde der Embolie der Centralarterie erkrankten Patienten. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

— Also, in: *Arch. f. Augenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1901-2, xlv, 339-351, 2 pl.

JÆSTEN (J.) *Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Bonn.] 8°. *Köln-Ehrenfeld*, 1898.

JOLORVICZ (J.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumen bei Nephritis. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Greifswald*, 1902.

KAHN (M.) *Ueber Nephritis bei einigen acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. *Basel*, 1888.

KOERNER (P.) *Ein Fall von Schrumpfnieren als Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der kleinen Arterien bei Nephritis. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Brandenburg a. H.*, 1887.

KRAHE (L.) Spec. med. sistens nephritidis pathologiam. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1738.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

KUSKOFF (N. [I.]) *K voprosu ob izmnenenii arteriy pri khronicheskikh nefritakh. [Alteration of the arteries in chronic nephritis.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1883.

LABADIE-LAGRAVE. Pathogénie et traitement des néphrites et du mal de Bright. 12°. *Paris*, [1893].

MÜLLER (F. W. A.) *Beitrag zur Statistik der Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Haselünne*, 1901.

MÜRSET (A.) *Untersuchungen über Intoxications-Nephritis. (Alvin, Oxalsäure.) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

PIERACCINI (G.) La morfologia del sangue nelle nefriti. Studio clinico-sperimentale. 8°. *Firenze*, 1901.

RECK (P.) *Untersuchungen des Harns auf Mikroorganismen bei acuter Nephritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

REMEZOFF (A.) *K voprosu ob eksudativnom glomerulo-nephritis. (Histologicheskoye izsledovaniye.) [On exudative glomerulo-nephritis. (Histological investigation.)] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

REPETZKI (P.) *Zusammenstellung der Ansichten über die Aetiologie der Pyelonephritis, nebst einer Statistik ihrer Complicationen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

ROMMEL (O.) *Ueber die Ausscheidung der Alloxrkörper unter physiologischen Bedingungen und bei Nephritis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

SCHMIDT (M. B.) & ASCHOFF (L.) Die Pyelonephritis in anatomischer und bakteriologischer Beziehung und die ursächliche Bedeutung des Bacterium coli commune für die Erkrankung der Harnwege. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

SCHNEIDER (E.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Göttingen.] 4°. *Oldenburg*, 1887.

SÉMÉRIL (F.-P.-B.) *Du rôle du plexus rénal dans la pathogénie de l'œdème brightique et de quelques symptômes des néphrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

SONNTAG (A.) *Beitrag zur Statistik der Aetiologie der Nephritis. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

VIGNEROT (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des néphrites; considérations étiologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

WLADIMIRSKY (M.) *Die gonorrhoeische Pyelitis und Nephropyelitis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

ZEMBLINOFF (V.) *K patologii bakteriynavo voskhodyashchavo nefrita (pyelo-nephritis). [Pathology of bacterial ascending nephritis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

Achard (C.) & Léper (M.) Rétenion des chlorures dans les néphrites. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xix, 429-432.—Ajello (G.) & Cacace (E.) Della tossicità urinaria nella nefrite in rapporto all'alimentazione. *Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat.*, Napoli, 1896, vi, 330-373.—Albarran (J.) Note sur l'anatomie pathologique et la pathogénie des périnéphrites de cause rénale. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1889, 9. s., i, 445-447.—Alessi (U.) Lesioni della corteccia cerebrale nelle nefriti sperimentali parenchimale e interstiziale. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 350; 365.—Allchin (W. H.) A case of calculous pyelitis. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1883-4, vi, 18.—Antouelli (F.) Sulle nefriti sperimentali. *Arch. d. Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1889, i, 19-34, 1 pl.—Antonovich (R. V.) Sluchai partialnovo nefrita. [Partial nephritis.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxv, 1. sect., 902-923.—Arnaud (O.) De la néphrite varicelleuse. *Marseille méd.*, 1886, xxiii, 404; 432.—Ascoli (G.) Sul comportamento dei corpi allourenici nelle nefriti. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 438-448. Also [Abstr.], *Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc.* (1898), 1899, 58. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1898, xxx, 484-496. — Sulla patogenesi delle nefriti. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1902, viii, 337-350.—Ascoli (G.) & Figari (F.) Ueber Nephrolysine. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 560-563.—Aufrecht. Bemerkungen

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

zur Demonstration mikroskopischer Objekte betreffend: a) die Pathogenese der acuten (tubulären) Nephritis, b) die Fragmentation des Myokards. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 336-344. — **Antonioli-cuzione** (L.) nella nefrite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvii, 41-44. — **Axtell** (E. R.) Subacute interstitial nephritis plus an acute parenchymatous and interstitial inflammation, probably ether-nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 15. — **Babes** (V.) & **Densuianu** (Mlle. H.) Sur la néphrite pyramidale hémorragique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 102-106. — **Baduel** (C.) Nefrite primaire aigüe, hémorragique, du staphylococque alho (contributo allo studio dell'etiologia delle nefriti primarie). Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 375-379. — **Bard** (L.) De la persistance de l'albumine dans les urines après la guérison des néphrites épithéliales aiguës. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 355; 359. — **Bardier** (E.) & **Freinkel** (H.) Étude sur la sécrétion urinaire dans la néphrite expérimentale; catérisation du rein avec le nitrate d'argent. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 719-730. — Étude sur la sécrétion urinaire dans la néphrite expérimentale; injection d'acide chromique dans l'artère rénale. *Ibid.*, 749-755. — **Barker** (L. F.) On the microscopic alterations met with in the tissues from a case of chronic diffuse nephritis, terminating with symptoms of Landry's paralysis. Contrib. sc. med. . . pupils W. H. Welch, Balt., 1900, 913-923. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1901-2, ix, 913-923. — **Bergonzini** (C.) Contributo allo studio dei microbi nelle nefriti. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 394-401. — **Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Rhu-matisme articulaire subaigu; endocardite valvulaire végétante; infarctus rénaux et néphrite; embolie corticale du cerveau; urémie épileptiforme ultime. In their: Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6. Par., 1890, 67-72. — **Biernacki** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Aetherschwefelsäuren bei Nierenentzündung und Icterus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissenschaft., Berl., 1890, xxviii, 881; 898. — **Brousse** (A.) Considérations générales sur les maladies des reins; essai de pathogénie générale des néphrites. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 181-186. — **Brown** (F. T.) A case of cystitis, pyelonephritis, and pyonephrosis due to colon-bacillus infection; presentation of two kidneys showing different stages of infective disease, the bacillus coli communis only being found; presentation of one kidney in the early stage of cortical tuberculosis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 133-142, 2 pl. — **Brown** (T. R.) The agglutination by the patient's serum of the bacteria found in cystitis and pyelitis, with a consideration of the pleomorphism of the bacteria found in these infections, especially as regards chromogenic properties of the staphylococci. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 473-475. — **Bruer** (W.) Badania nad zachowaniem się zawartości wody i metalu alkalicznego we krwi w zapaleniu nerek. [On the preservation of water and alkali metals in the blood in nephritis.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. W. i. z. w. 1896, xcii, 799-860. *Also* [Abstr.]: Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 1194; 1218. — **Burnmeister** (T.) Beiträge zur Histogenese der acuten Nierenentzündungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxviii, 405-468, 1 pl. — **Caccini** (A.) Sopra alcune nefriti e albuminurie tossiche; contributo allo studio degli avvelenamenti, specie da sostanze alimentari. Policlin., Roma, 1900-1901, vii, sez. prat., 1441-1448. — **Caiger** (F. F.) On the occurrence of nephritis in certain of the specific fevers; its prognosis and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 527-539. — **Calcutous** pyelitis. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1887, Lond., 1888, 62-65. — **Cantieri** (A.) Due casi di nefrite diplococcica secondaria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 815. — **Casaretti** (V.) Sul rapporto dell'albuminuria e della eliminazione dell'urea con la circolazione renale nella nefrite parenchimatosa. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 344-346. — **Cassel**. Nephritis parenchymatosa acuta nach Varicellen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 769. — **Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Néphrites chroniques bilatérales consécutives à des lésions traumatiques d'un seul rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 1161-1170. — **Catrin**. Névrite paludéenne périphérique. *Ibid.*, 1895, 3. s., xii, 10-16. — **Caussade** (G.) Pathogénie des néphrites aiguës. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 493; 505. — **Cayla**. Néphrite aiguë rhumatismale. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 6-10. *Also*: France méd., Par., 1886, i, 133-136. — **Celoni** (P.) Sopra un caso di nefrite parenchimatosa acuta con esito letale nel decorso di una impetigine. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1893, xi, 157-162. — **Charrier** (L.) De l'élimination de la potasse urinaire dans les néphrites. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 972-974. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 1329. — **Charrin**. Sur la bactérie commune des infections urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 851. — Des néphrites infectieuses. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 25; 34. — **Chauffard** (A.) Des hypertrophies rénales compensatrices au cours des néphrites chroniques. Se-

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

maine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 503-507. — **Chéron** (P.) La néphrite dothiénentérique. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 12-14. — **Charantini** (E.) Le anomalie di calibro dell'aorta nei loro rapporti con le nefriti e con l'ipertrofia cardiaca. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 686-688. — **Claude** (H.) & **Manté** (A.) La chlorurie alimentaire expérimentale dans les néphrites. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 424-428. — **Corin** (G.) Pathogénie des néphrites. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 97-104. — **Cornil** (V.) La glomérulite. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 177-179. — **Costa** (A.) Nephrite consécutive ao ezema; cura pelo levedo da cervicea. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1902, vi, 45-48. — **Commeyman** (W. T.) An anatomical and bacteriological study of forty-nine cases of acute and subacute nephritis, with special reference to the glomerular lesions. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1897, 31-110. — **Criado** (L. F.) An interesting case of pyelo-nephritis following displacement of the right kidney. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 234-242. *Also*: Northwest M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 84-87. — **Cri-velli** (N.) Nefrite acuta da trauma. Riv. di diritto e giur. . . s. inforniti di lavoro, Modena, 1899, i, 519. — **Crocq**. Reins d'un malade épileptique qui a succombé à une néphrite parenchymateuse. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull. no. 30, 1880-81, 34-36. — **Croftan** (A. C.) The rôle of the alloxenic bases in the production of the cardio-vascular changes of nephritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 592-597. — **Crooke** (G. F.) Two cases of unilateral nephritis with atrophy of the kidney induced by pressure, (1) on the ureter, and (2) on the renal blood vessels. Tr. Patb. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xi, 153-159. — **Curschmann** (H.) jun. Ueber traumatische Nephritis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1567-1569. — **Davis** (A. M.) The pathology of nephritis. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1898, xii, 650-653. — **Davis** (G. E.) A clinical study of the liver as a factor in elimination and in the production of nephritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 415. — **Debove**. Néphrite latente chez un saturnin. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 117. — Néphrite parenchymateuse avec lactescence du sérum. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 81-84. *Also*: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 113-119. — **Delafeld** (F.) Chronic nephritis due to lead poisoning. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 523. — **Del-pench** (A.) D'une variété de pyélo-néphrite primitive (pyélo-néphrite à staphylococcus dorés). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 580-584. — **De M-chele** (P.) Sulla frequenza delle nefriti primarie e secondarie da diplococco lancetato. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 524-542. — **Dessy** (S.) Nefrite primitiva da staph. pyrog. albus. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., 1895, xlix, 205-222, 1 pl. — **Dice** (J. B. F.) Neurotic bladder trouble and subsequent pyelo-nephritis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1896, 119-128. — **Domadien** (A.) Nephrite aiguë consécutive à une plaie du pied; guérison. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 196. — **Dumas** (H.) Observation de néphrite toxique. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1888, vii, 149-152. — **Dumontpallier**. Liquide ascitique chyliforme chez un malade affecté de néphrite albumineuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 438-441. — **Dunin** (T.) Patologičeskoye izsledovaniye nad vospaleniyem pochek. [Pathological researches on nephritis.] Raboty v lah. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1881, vii, pp. i-iii; 1-96. — **Elliott** (A. C.) Etiology of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 836-838. — **Engel** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Bacteriurie bei Nephritiden. Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipzig, 1899, iv, 295-343. — Glomerulitis adhaesiva. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, cxliii, 209-226. — **Englisch** (J.) Lithiasis; Cysto-Pyelo-Nephritis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 351. — **Ewing** (J.) A case of malarial nephritis, with massing of parasites in the kidney. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 426-434, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pub. Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Stud. Dep. Patb., N. Y., 1901, i, no. 3. — **Fairchild** (D. S.), jr. An interesting case of traumatic nephritis. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1902-3, ix, 191-193. — **Faivre** (E.) Pyélo-néphrite supprimée avec hydronephrose d'origine calculeuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 437. — **Favre** (A.) Klinische Basis zu meiner Theorie über die parenchymatöse Nephritis und ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des runden Magengeschwürs. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxviii, 264-279. — **Fernet** & **Papillon**. Néphrite infectieuse à forme typhoïde, déterminée par le coli-bacille. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 873-879. — **Fiedeldij** (C. E.) Een geval van nephritis varicellosa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 222-224. — **Ficuga** (A.) Nefriti senza albumina ed albuminuria da intossicazione specifica. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 250-252. — **Fischl** (J.) Zur Pathologie der Pyelitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 309; 317. — **Fjeldstad** (A.) Et Tilfelde af akut Nefrit med Parotitis som Udgangspunkt. [Case of acute nephritis with parotitis as starting point.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christia.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

nia, 1891, 4. R., vi, 210-213. — **Fodor** (G.) A hűgysav szerepéről nephritisnél. [The part of uric acid in nephritis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 383. *Also, transl.*: Centrallh. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 865-868. — **Fraenkel** (R.) Intoxications-Exanthem und Nephritis als Folgeerscheinungen einer Verhrehnung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 146. — **Frommer** (I.) Észleletek nephritis acutának heveny betegségek kapcsán való föllépéséről. [Observations on the appearance of nephritis acuta after acute diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 532-536. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 889; 918. — **Galeotti** (G.) Sulla secrezione renale nelle nefriti sperimentali. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vi, 217-219. — **Garnier** (M.) & **Lardennois**. La pyonéphrose d'origine typhique. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 169-172. — **Gaucher** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie des néphrites par auto-intoxication. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 885-902. — **Gérard** (E.) Nouvelles expériences sur l'action biochimique du rein; explication possible de certaines néphrites toxiques. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 138; 182. — **Gläser** (J. A.) Zwei Fälle von Nephritis acuta ex intoxicatione (?). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 388-390. — **Glanténay**. Pyelonephrite calculeuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 292-294. — **Gouget** (A.) Du rôle de l'auto-intoxication dans la pathogénie des néphrites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 1353; 1390. — **Graham** (J. E.) Nephritis, probably dependent upon pernicious anemia. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1890-91, ii, 5. — **Gräner** (F.) The pathological anatomy of scarlatinal nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1887, 1, 16-19. — **Gull** (Sir W. W.) Chronic nephritis; viz., the relation between the changes of connective tissue, parenchyma, blood-vessels, and heart in this disease. Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd., C.-R. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path., 31-37. *Also, in*: Collect. published writings of . . . 89, Lond., 1894, 422-431. — **Hacnel** (H.) Nephritis bei Variellen. Centrallh. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1900, xxi, 482-485. — **Hagenbach**. Ueber Nephritis bei acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Jahrb. f. Kinderb., Leipzig, 1888-9, n. F., xxix, 166-181. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, Ixi, 180-181. — **Hamilton** (D. J.) The means by which the oily debris in catarrhal nephritis is removed from the tubules. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 198-201. — **Hartmann** (H.) Pyélite calculeuse et l'ipon e du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 360-367. — **Herringham** (W. P.) A case of nephritis without albuminuria; death in six weeks; no scarlatina; autopsy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxxiv, 34-36. — **Hobbs** (J.) Nephrite expérimentale chez le cobaye par injection de sérum d'ariénique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s., iii, 482. *Also*: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd., de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 219. — **Hofmann** (A.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Chloride bei Nierenentzündung und ihren Zusammenhang mit nährischen Zuständen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1898, lxi, 603-623. — **Holtpeter** (W. C.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8, s., iv, 115-121. — **Hopkins** (F. V.) Clostridial nephritis; a new variety of bacterial nephritis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1890, xxxiii, 2 pl. [1 l.], 193-203. — **Houlié** (A.) Un cas de pyelonephrite calculeuse d'origine phosphatique. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 72-74. — **Hontescu** (G.) Un cas de nefrita toxica hidrargirica. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1899, xix, 36-39. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Uracacidämie der Nephritiker. Centrallh. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1896, xvii, 545-548. — **Janson** (C.) Ett fall af nefrit efter variellæ. [A case of nephritis after . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 695-697. — **von Kahlden** (C.) Die Aetologie und Genese der acuten Nephritis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891-2, xi, 441-592. — **Kerley** (C. G.) Acute nephritis of malarial origin. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 749-755. — **Keys** (Elizabeth E.) Glomerular nephritis, with membranous vulvitis; postmortem findings. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 318-322. — **Klippel**. Rôle et lésions du plexus rénal dans les néphrites. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 445. — **Klotz** (W. C.) Observations on nitrogenous metabolism in a case of nephritis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 1132-1135. — **Köhler**. Ueber Stöcherstoffaushfuhr und Diaphoresis bei Nephritis. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1899, xxviii, 352. — **Kolisch** (R.) Ueber Verhalten der Alloxurkörper im Harn bei Nephritis. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 117-119. — **Korkunoff** (A. P.) O vlyanii razlichnikh usloviy na videl-niye belka pri nefritie. [Effect of different conditions on the elimination of albumin in nephritis.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1885, cli, 3 sect., 29; 111. — **Kretz** (R.) Zur Bacteriologie der Pyelitis. Wien. klin. Wechschr., 1898, xi, 917. — **Labbe**. Les fonctions du rein dans les néphrites chroniques d'après la thèse de Léon Bernard. Presse méd., Par., 1900, 1, 211-213. — **Laucereaux** (E.) La néphrite artérielle: coïncidences pathologiques; pathogénie; lésions consécutives; indications thérapeu-

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

ques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 145-149. — Clinical lecture on toxic nephritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 318-320. — Néphrite épithéliale primitive dite à frigore ou fièvre néphrétique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 1-15. — Néphrites épithéliales dans la syphilis, la tuberculose et la lèpre. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 25-27. — Saturnine nephritis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 19-1, xx, 503-508. — **Laughans** (T.) Ueber die entzündlichen Veränderungen der Glomeruli. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 1-9. — **Lemoine**. Néphrites aiguës, à frigore, infectieuses. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 209-211. — **Lindemann** (W.) Ueber das Wesen der toxischen Nephritis. Centrallh. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1900, xi, 308. — **Linoli** (O.) D'una nefrite destra; istoria con osservazioni cliniche anatomico-patologiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1854, 2. s., xxi, 27-39. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Calculous pyelitis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 91-93. — **Macaigne**. Étude sur la néphrite colibacillaire d'origine sanguine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 722-747. — **McArthur** (L. L.) Calculous pyelitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, x, 309-318. — **McPhedran** (A.) Pyemia, with pyelo-nephritis; a case. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 380-383. — **Majocchi** (D.) Seconda contribuzione allo studio della pielo-nefrite micotica secondaria. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1883-6, 2. s., ii, 5-54, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 219. — **Marcuse** (B.) Ueber Pyelitis und Pyelonephritis auf Grund von Gonorrhoe. Monatsb. f. Urol., 1902, vii, 129-190. — **Marques Guimarães** (J. J.) Das nephritis agudas toxicas; ensaios de pathologia experimental e de histologia pathologica. Arch. de med., Lisb., 1897-8, i, 260-275. — **Martin** (C. F.) On the relation between disease of the kidney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1233-1236. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.*: Centrallh. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1899, xx, 625-631. — **Memminger** (W. M.) & **Evaus** (W. K.) Nephritis viewed from the standpoint of individual cell-life. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 480-482. — **Menarini** (A.) Sull' eliminazione del cloro per le urine nella nefrite sperimentale da cantaride. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 125-135. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxix, 380-387. — **Mollé** (H.) Des néphrites aiguës et chroniques par insuffisance hépatique. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 249-259, 1 ch. — **Monnier** (U.) De la néphrite dite à frigore. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 26-30. *Also*: Écho méd. de Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 1; 37. — **Monpetit** (E.) Néphrite aiguë dite à frigore. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 89-91. — **Moore** (J. T.) Nephritis in malaria. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 160-168. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 1038. — **Moore** (J. W.) Parenchymatous nephritis. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhi., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 73-75. — A case of calculous pyelitis, followed by albuminoid disease. Duhiin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxi, 531-535. *Also*, Reprint. — **Morris** (E.) Traumatic nephritis. Syst. Med. (Allhuth), N. Y. & Lond., 1-97, iv, 421. — **Muratori** (A.) Nefrite acuta ed uremia da cantaridina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 189. — **Nyssen** (E.) Cystite ascendente et néphrite purulente. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 69-73. — **Obrzut** (A.) Przyczynek do histologii zapalen kłębków Malpighiego (glomerulonephritis). [Contribution to the histology of . . .] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 237; 251; 264; 276; 291. *Also, transl.*: Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 275; 291; 307; 324. *Also, transl.*: Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 689-712. — O zapaleniu nerek wybroczynow i o znaczeniu wybroczyn w miąższu nerkowym. [On hæmorrhagic nephritis and on the value of hæmorrhages in the renal parenchyma.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 409; 423. — O původu zánetých produktů v parenchymatě ledvin v průběhu choroby Brightovy. [Sur l'origine des produits inflammatoires dans le parenchyme rénal. Rés., 27.] Shorn. lek., v Praze, 1889, iii, 1-27. — **Oudin** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des néphrites dans leurs relations avec les traumatismes de la région du rein. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1891, x, 191-203. — **Osswald** (K.) Cyclische Albuminurie und Nephritis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 73-134. — **Pansini** (S.) Alcuni casi di nefrite primaria acuta da diplocoeco di Fraenkel-Weichselbaum. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 110; 125; 134. — **Park** (A. V.) A case of pyelitis of nineteen years' duration caused by a renal calculus; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 85-90. — **Peace** (F. S.) Parenchymatous nephritis; sudden changes in the pathology of the urine. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 238. — **Pechkrane** (S.) Ostre, krwotoczne zapalenie nerek oraz hemoglobinowoz w następstwie zatrucia pigułkami Canvin'a; o t. zw. nephritis hæmoglobinurica. [Acute hæmorrhagic nephritis with hæmoglobinuria, following poisoning by Canvin's pills.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 295; 327. — **Pernice** (B.) Sulla nefrite sperimentale d'origine batterica e sul rene colerico dell' uomo.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1894), 1895, 117-124, 1 pl. *Also*: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 865-868. — **Pernice (B.) & Scagliosi (G.)** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Nephritis (experimentelle Nephritis von bakterischem Ursprung). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 521-534, 1 pl. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 218. — **Perret (S.)** Nephrite bactérienne primitive. Lyon méd., 1888, lix, 319; 411. — **Picchini (L.)** Contributo allo studio delle nefriti micotiche. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 263; 537, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pillet (A.)** Néphrite par aplasie artérielle. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 530-532. — **Pisenti (G.)** Di alcuni fatti che si riscontrano nelle nefriti tossiche sperimentali. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1885-6, i, 291-293. — **Pires (A.) & Vaillard (L.)** Névrites périphériques expérimentalement provoquées par des injections hypodermiques de diverses substances. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 228-232. — **Plélique (A.-F.)** La néphrite aiguë à frigore. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 214. — **Ponsson (A.)** Ueber die pathogenetische Bedeutung des reno-renalcn Reflexes (Nephritis sympathica). Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Haru. u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 449-463. — **Pyelitis (calculous).** North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1885, Lond., 1886, 61-66. — **Radziszewski (S.)** Bakteryjologiczne prace Cornil'a i Babes'a na polu aetiologii zapalení cerek, oraz szereg własnych spostrzeżeń dotyczących zapalení cerek narządu. [Cornil's and Babes's bacteriological work on the etiology of nephritis, together with a series of the author's own observations on that disease.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 65; 81; 97, 2 pl. — **Rakhlín, Pyelitis calculosa: phthisis renalis apostematosa; hydrothorax; pleuitis nodosa.** Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 239-244. — **Rattone, Patologia della nefrite.** Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1508. [Discussion], 1513. — **René (A.)** Études expérimentales sur l'oncographie rénale; contribution à la théorie de la sécrétion urinaire. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 351-359. — **Reudu (H.)** Néphrite mixte de nature blennorrhagique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 885. — **Reudu (H.) & Bodin (E.)** Note sur un cas de néphrite typhoïde mortelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 693-702. — **Reymond, Néphrite infectieuse.** Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 373-375. — **Riese (H.)** Ueber Pyelitis bei Appendicitis chronica. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 693-696. — **Rudolf, Zur pathologischen Histologie der Nephritis.** Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1889, 29-34. — **Rovsing (T.)** Pseudomembranöse Pyelitis. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Haru. u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 1; 65. — **Sacquepée (E.) & Dopier (C.)** Das nephritis palustres. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1901, vii, 354-358. — **Salvolini (U.)** La presenza dell'albunina acetosolubile nell'urina di un nefritico. Raccoglitori med., Forlì, 1899, 6. s., iv, 417-420. — **Savor (R.)** Zur Aetiologie der acuten Pyelonephritis. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 57; 80. — **Schabad (T.)** Phloridzin-Glycosurie bei künstlich hervorgerufener Nephritis. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 1067-1070. — **Scheib (A.)** Zur Kenntnis der typhösen Nephritis. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 257-260. — **Scheltema (J. J.)** Acute nephritis na tussis convulsiva. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, xxiv, 1. afl., 166. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schloth.** Ueber obstructive Nephritis; ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der chronischen Nierenentzündung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 523-526. — **Schmidt (M. B.)** Anatomisches und Bakteriologisches über Pyelonephritis. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 462-467. — **Schönemann, Die Veränderungen der Nasenschleimantgefäße bei Nephritis.** Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1901-2, xii, 437-449. — Berichtungen und Nachträge zu meinem Aufsatz: Ueber die Veränderungen der Nasenschleimantgefäße bei Nephritis, im 12. Bande dieses Archivs. *Ibid.*, 1902, xiii, 155. — **Schrwald (E.)** Ueber das Verhältniss der Eiweissausscheidung zur Eiweissaufnahme bei Nephritis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 837; 859. *Also*, Reprint. — **Seitz (J.)** Nierenentzündung bei Stomatitis aphthosa. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 678-682. — **Simpson (F. F.)** Post-operative acute toxic hyperemia and inflammation of the kidneys. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 692-705. — **Stefanowicz (L.)** Drei Fälle von Nephritis malarica. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, vi, 365-367. — **Stern (R.)** Ueber traumatische Nephritis. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 393-397. — **Sternberg (G. M.)** The bacteriology of pyelonephritis. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., N. Haven, 1894, iii, 172-181. — **Stewart (D. D.)** On the occurrence of a form of chronic Bright's disease, other than typical fibroid kidney, without albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 654-677. — Further remarks on the occurrence of a form of non-albuminous nephritis other than typical fibroid kidney. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 393-400. *Also*, Reprint. — **Terrés (J.)** Nefritis aguda a frigore. Gac.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 607-609. — **Thacher (J. S.)** The urea content of the blood in cases of nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 262-269. — **Thayer (W. S.)** On nephritis of malarial origin. *Ibid.*, 1898, xiii, 339-378. *Also*: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxvi, 560; 646. — **Thomas (L.)** Ein Fall von Chorea-Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 667. — **Thue (H.)** Ætiologiske forhold ved akut nefrit. [Des conditions étiologiques de la néphrite aiguë. Rés., 509.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 445-457. *Also*: [Discussion], Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1900, 16-25. — **Tourel, Contribution à l'étude du rein saine de la pyélonéphrite du vieillard.** Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 837-848. — **Torres (M.)** Nefritis reumática. Union méd., Lérida, 1895-6, i, 360-362. — **Trélat, Pyélonéphrite calculeuse.** Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 933. — **Troitski (P. V.)** K patologii nefritov; nieskolko nablyudenií nad raspredeleniém azota v moche u nefritikov. [Pathology of nephritis; observations on the distribution of nitrogen in the urine in nephritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 2029; 2088; 2140. — **Turek (F. B.)** Gastro-intestinal disease in relation to nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 667. — **Upson (H. S.)** Nephritis and the nervous system. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900-1901, xvi, 321-325. — **Vachell (C. T.) & Paterson (D. R.)** Acute nephritis from sewer-air poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 534. *Also*, Reprint. — **Vanzetti (F.)** Infezione tifosa senza lesioni intestinali e con nefrite (nefritof). Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1902, xxvi, 59-78. — **Vasilenko (S.)** Thrombophlebitis suppurativa, nephritis miliaris multiplex. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, i, 69-80. — **Vignerot, Considérations sur l'étiologie des néphrites.** Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, ii, 406-412. — **Welch (W. H.)** An experimental study of glomerulo-nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1886, i, 171-183, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 31. — **Wessener (J. A.)** Biochemistry of nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 666. — **White (W. H.)** Acute nephritis due to oxalic acid poisoning. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xlvii, 312-316. — **Wiltse (M. J.)** Remarks on the etiology and pathology of nephritis. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 65-68, 1 pl. — **Zilgien (H.)** Du froid dans l'étiologie de la néphrite subaiguë. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 207-215. — **Zuelzer (G.)** Ueber die Aloxurkörperausscheidung im Harn bei Nephritis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 72-75.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic).

See, also, **Bright's disease (Chronic)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

GILLES. * Contribution à l'étude des néphrites infectieuses et de leur passage à l'état chronique. 4°. Paris, 1886.

KAMENSKI (D. [A.]) * Materiali k iznocheniyu klinicheskovo znacheniya globulinurii pri khronicheskoy vospalenii pochek. [Clinical value of globulinuria in chronic nephritis.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

KORNBLUM (H.) * Zum Stoffwechsel des Eiweisses bei chronischer Nephritis. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

MÜLLER (P. E. O.) * Ueber Stickstoffaufnahme und Stickstoffausscheidung bei chronischer Nephritis. 8°. Berlin, [1891].

RABINOVICH (I. [A.] G.) * O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh kostnavo mozga pri khronicheskoy vospalenii pochek. [On pathological alterations of bone-marrow in chronic nephritis.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

SNYERS (P.) Pathologie des néphrites chroniques. 8°. Bruxelles, 1886.

STRAUSS (H.) Die chronischen Nierenentzündungen in ihrer Einwirkung auf die Blutflüssigkeit und deren Behandlung. Nach eigenen Untersuchungen am Blutserum und an Transsudaten. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

TRAMPE (A.) * Casuistische Beiträge zu der Frage des Übergangs der acuten in chronische Nephritis und des Vorkommens von fieberhaften Nierenentzündungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

VEIGELT (V. R.) K patologicheskoi anatomii kozhi pri khronicheskikh nefritakh. [On the pathological anatomy of the skin in chronic nephritis.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic).

VON ZIEMISSEN (H.) Klinische Vorträge. Vier und zwanzigster Vortrag. VIII. Urogenitalapparat. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der chronischen Nephritis. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

— The same. K patologii i terapii khronicheskavo nefrita. 8°. [Moskva, 1897.]

Anderson (J.) Subretinal effusion in chronic nephritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1888, viii, 141-144. Also, Reprint. — **Baker (B. E.)** The diagnosis of chronic interstitial nephritis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 329-331. — **Basset.** Un nouveau moyen de diagnostic et de pronostic des néphrites chroniques. Atti d. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 346-349. — **Below (E.)** Ein Fall von Nephritis chronica. Arch. f. Lichttherap. [etc.], Berl., 1900, i, 290. — **Bernard (L.)** Les fonctions du rein dans les néphrites chroniques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 71; 114; 144. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, S. 62. — **Billings (F.)** Chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xiii, 627-631. — **Bishop (L. F.)** Chronic nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., iii, 100. — The early circulatory indications of chronic Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 882. — **Bull (H. R.)** Symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of the chronic nephritides. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1901, vii, 425-429. — **Burr (C. W.)** The mimicry of tumor of the brain by chronic nephritis. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 254-256. — **Cagnetta (T.)** Nefrite parenchymatosa cronica. Eco d. clin., Napoli, 1886, i, 289-295. — **Carpentier.** Néphrite parenchymateuse chronique, complication de cirrhose du foie et de dyspnée urémique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1888, xl, 249-251. — **Castellino (P.)** Alterazione del sangue nella nefrite parenchymatosa cronica. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 476. — **Chronic nephritis.** Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 260-267. — **Chronic nephritis:** fatal cases, with necropsies. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xix, 244-249. — **Coe (H. C.)** Some points in the diagnosis of chronic pyelitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 505-507. — **Cornil (V.)** La néphrite chronique, spécialement la relation entre les altérations du tissu conjonctif du parenchyme, des vaisseaux sanguins, et du cœur dans cette maladie. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend., 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén., etc., 37-48. — **Crocq.** Des néphrites chroniques parenchymateuse et interstitielle. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 28-31. — **Cutler (E. G.)** Chronic parenchymatous nephritis; hydronephrosis. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3, s., 378. — **von Czylharz (E.)** Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes bei chronischer Nephritis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 299. Also, *transl.*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxii, 508. — **Dabney (W. C.)** The complications of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 117-120. — **Danforth (I. N.)** Treatment of chronic nephritis. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 91-96. — A case of chronic tubal nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 57-60. — **Delefeld (F.)** Chronic nephritis with exacerbation. Tr. St. Mari. M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 1-3. — **Delbet.** Néphrite chronique; hémorrhagies cérébrale et vaginale. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., iii, 49. — **Edwards (A. R.)** The diagnosis of chronic nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 101-105. [Discussion], 134-144. — **Ewart (W.)** Case of chronic nephritis treated on the restorative method by drainage and feeding. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 349-351. — **Fairbairn (H. A.)** Prognosis in chronic nephritis. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Rahway, N. J., 1899-1900, i, 11-18. — **Gibbons.** Chronic nephritis with great aortic stenosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 133-135. — **Girode (J.)** Note sur un cas de néphrite chronique avec symptômes anormaux (hémorrhagies multiples à forme de purpura hemorrhagica; nystagmus bilatéral; diphtérie terminale). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3, s., ix, 478-485. — **Goemaus (J. L.)** La capsule de Bowman dans les inflammations chroniques des reins. Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. du lab. Boerhaave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, ii, 424-471, 1 pl. Also, *transl.*: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2, R., xxxiv, d. 1, 608-614. — **Graziani (G.)** La prognosi nella nefrite cronica. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 290-292. Also: Chilo, Aversa, 1902, x, 129-132. — **Hare (H. A.)** Cases of chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 729; 797. — **Heunenberg.** Rückenmarksbefunde bei chronischer Nephritis. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1899, xxxvi, 799. — **Hennessy (J. V.)** Prognosis in chronic nephritis. Albany M. Ann., 1894, xv, 236-238. — Chronic parenchymatous nephritis. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 97-102. — **Henry (C. C.)** Chronic nephritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 708. — **Herriek (J. B.)** The classification of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 838-840. — **Hoge (M. D.)** jr. Some phases of chronic nephritis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 265-267. — **Irô (H.)** & **Kiuchi (S.)** Ueber einen Fall der Nephritis chronica parenchymatosa.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic).

[Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 10. Hft., 1-8. — **Kast (A.)** & **Rumpel (T.)** Chronische Nierenentzündung. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenb., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 13 & U 14, with text. — **Kendall (E.)** Functional variations in urinary excretion complicating chronic nephritis. Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 204-210. — **Klendgen.** Psychische Symptome bei chronischer Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 445. — **Labbe (M.)** & **Castaigue (J.)** Néphrite parenchymateuse chronique au cours d'une tuberculose latente. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xviii, 407-410. — **Laudi (L.)** Nefrite cronica; uremia. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, vi, 97; 153. — **Legend.** Néphrite chronique double par auto-intoxication menstruelle. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 435-438. — **Lemoine.** Traitement des néphrites chroniques. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 229-231. — **Lewinsky (A.)** Zur Prognose der chronischen Nephritis. Aerzt. Prax., Leipz., 1900, xiii, 65; 85. — **Lichutin (N.)** Sluchai khronicheskavo vospaleniya pochek bez bielka v moche. [Chronic nephritis without albuminuria.] Feldscher. St. Petersburg, 1901, xi, 438. — **Lifshits (I. V.)** K diagnostike zatyazhavo razlityavo vospaleniya pochek. [Diagnosis of chronic diffuse nephritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 10; 54; 77; 112. — **Macalister (C. J.)** Two cases of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, and the results of prolonged treatment. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1900, xx, 102-107. — **Mader.** Chronische parenchymatöse Nephritis im Stadium der Schwellung; trotzdem bedeutende Hypertrophie des linken Ventrikels; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 416. — Wiederholte choleriforme Anfälle, wahrscheinlich bedingt durch chronische parenchymatöse Nephritis; Tod. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, 391. — Chronische parenchym. Nephritis mit Schrumpfung ohne andere Krankheitserscheinungen als täglichem Erbrechen in den letzten fünf Wochen; Tod. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, 332. — **Margliano (E.)** Nefrite cronica localizzata specialmente all' apparato glomerulare con circoscritti focolai flogistici acuti. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895-6, iii, 189-193. Also: Clin. mod., Pisa, 1896, ii, 222-224. — **Nephritis chron.**; Tuberculosis pulmon.; Aneurysma aortae ascendens. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 1076. — **Nina Rodrigues (R.)** Estudos estatísticos sobre as nephritis chronicas na Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1891-2, 4, s., ii, 157; 203. — As nephritis chronicas na Bahia; causas e frequencia; curiosidades clinicas. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, 4, s., iii, 287-294. — **Pavlinov (C.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des néphrites chroniques. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 63-67. — **Pel (P. K.)** De erfelijkheid der chronische nephritis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2, R., xxxv, d. 1, 1018-1032. Also, *transl.*: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 127-139. — **Penzoldt.** Ueber Ursachen und frühzeitige Erkennung chronischer Nierenentzündungen. München. med. Wechschr., 1893, xl, 785-787. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 34-36. — **Pfromm (G. W.)** The treatment of chronic nephritis. Med. Bull., Phila., 1902, xix, 363-374. Also [Abstr.]: Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1902, iv, 479. — **Pick (A.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Eiweißausscheidung bei der chronischen Nephritis. Beitr. z. innere Med. Festschr. d. Cong. f. . . in Karlsbad 1899, Wien, 1900, 241-258. — **Purdy (C. W.)** The symptoms of chronic nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 91-100. [Discussion], 134-144. — **Radelife (S. J.)** What relationship has chronic nephritis to pulmonary tuberculosis? Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 421-423. — **Romme (R.)** L'hérédité dans la néphrite chronique. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 362. — **Ryerson (J. G.)** Chronic nephritis and lactose. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 93-109. Also: Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxviii, 17; 33. — **von Rzetkowski (C.)** Zur Lehre des Stoffwechsels bei chronischer Nierenentzündung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlii, 178-203. — **Sato (S.)** [Some cases of chronic nephritis.] Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 461-469. — **Senator (H.)** Die Pathogenese der chronischen Nephritis. Wien. klin. Wechschr., 1897, xxxiv, 820-824. Also: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 31-42. — Chronic indurative nephritis and the significance of albuminuria. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., ii, 59-72. — **Slaughter (R. M.)** Chronic nephritis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1893, xxiv, 71-97. — **Stewart (D. D.)** A further communication on the occurrence of a hitherto undescribed form of chronic nephritis unassociated with albuminuria. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 100-111. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 591-594. — **von Strümpell (A.)** Die Pathologie, Diagnose und Behandlung der chronischen Nephritis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iv, 3. Abth., 63-96. — **Symposium** on chronic nephritis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 291-319. — **Tait (P. G.)** Chronic nephritis. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1902, xxviii, 241-243. — **Thomayer (J.)** K symptomatologii počasného zanětu ledvin. [To the symptomatology

Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic).

of chronic nephritis.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 421-426.—**Tomaselli** (S.) Sopra un caso di nefrite parenchymale cronica. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 342-351.—**Tyson** (J.) Chronic diffuse nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 50-56.—**Upham** (J. H. J.) The etiology and pathology of chronic nephritis. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxii, 231-244. [Discussion], 238-246.—**Valenti** (S.) Sui disordini circolatori nella nefrite cronica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 367-371.—**Verriest**. Néphrite chronique, gros rein blanc; action du calomel. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 49-60, 1 ch.—**Walls** (F. X.) Die Prognose der chronischen Nephritis. Aertzt. Centr. Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 385-387.—**von Ziemssen**. Klinisches zur Lehre von der chronischen Nephritis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., 1895, 1-7. Also: Arb. a. d. med. klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1899, iv, 235-241.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

ADLER (E. J.) *De nephritide, ejnsque morbis secundariis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1839].

CASARETTI (V.) Uremia da nefrite cronica mista, a prevalenza interstiziale. 8°. *Pisa*, 1897.

HARREN (J.) *Desquamative Zustände bei der parenchymatösen Nephritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

KÖNITZER (A.) *Ueber Peritonitis bei Nierenentzündungen. 12°. *Jena*, 1896.

LAUNOIS (E.) *Contributions à l'étude des hémorrhagies dans les néphrites. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

MOSGOFFIAN (A.) *Étude sur la néphrite liée à l'aplasie artérielle. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

WILLKE (O. R. G.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Zusammenhanges zwischen Nierenentzündung und Geistesstörung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1901.

ZANDER (R.) *Experimentelles zur Entscheidung der Frage über den Zusammenhang von chronischer diffuser Nephritis und Hypertrophie des linken Ventrikels. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, [1881].

Acute nephritis; ulceration of labia. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester (1885), 1886, v, 152.—**Albarau** (J.) Hématurie des néphrites méconnes. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 104-109.—**Anderson** (J.) [A case of subretinal effusion in chronic nephritis in a child.] Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 223.—**Arnozan**. Pyélonéphrite suppurée; péritonite sous-hépatique ouverte dans les bronches. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 9-13.—**d'Azevedo Leitão** (A.) Nota sobre um caso de nefrite subaguda na phase de transição parenchymatosa intersticial; autopsia. Coimbra med., 1896, xvi, 552; 568; 1897, xvii, 11; 26; 38.—**Benavides** (A.) Un caso de pielonefritis doble. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 255-257.—**Berini** (F.) Edema del pilar posterior y de la mitad correspondiente al velo del paladar; nefritis; curación. Rev. de méd., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1899, xiii, 321-329.—**Bernard** (L.) Pelade, vitiligo et prurigo, par auto-intoxication, dans le cours d'une néphrite chronique, probablement de même origine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 464-470.—**Bernheim**. Pyélite ascendante et cystite. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1899-1900, p. xxxvi.—**Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Nephrite diffuse subaiguë; urémie épileptiforme; anasarque; gros reins blancs; foyer de ramollissement dans le lobe orbitaire droit. In their: Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 60-67.—**Biernacki** (E.) Spostrzeżenia nad trawieniem żołądkowem w zapaleniu nerek. [Activity of the stomach during inflammation of the kidneys.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, i, 22; 38; 53. — Ueber die Darmfäulnis bei Nierenentzündung und Icterus, nebst Bemerkungen über die normale Darmfäulnis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891-2, xlix, 87-122.—**Bovet** & **Richard**. Pyélonéphrite infectieuse guérie par les injections sous-cutanées de solution saline de chlorure de sodium. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 75-87. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1897, xi, 49-53.—**Broadbent** (Sir W. H.) Renal disease and the circulation. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 499-506.—**Brownell** (De E.) A reflex neurosis due to pyelonephritis and terminating in death by apoplexy. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1898, xxxiii, 102-108. [Discussion], 124.—

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

Cantani. Nefrite sub-cronica diffusa; idropericardio; edema pulmonare; fegato da stasi; asciti. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix, 248-250.—**Carpentier**. Néphrite parenchymatense chronique avec symptômes urémiques à double forme; urémie toxique et mécanique par edème cérébral (paralyse motrice). Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 193-197.—**Carlsaw** (J.) Detachment of retina in both eyes in chronic nephritis. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 68.—**Cartier** (H. V.) Case of pyelo-nephritis and cystitis, apparently idiopathic. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, n. s., ix, 77-81, 1 pl.—**Chaudard**. Néphrite tubéreuse; crises épileptiques; cécité; autopsie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1901, xv, 81-83.—**Cheshiklin** (I. E.) Shchast ostravo nefrita s gangrenoi nog. [Acute nephritis with gangrene of the legs.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 228-231.—**Chrestides** (A.) Ὑποξεία νεφρίτις μετ' ἐπιπλοκῆς ὀξείας κεχροειδούς θυμωπάτωσος. Ἱατρικὴ πρόβoδος, Ἐν Σύνρμ., 1900, v, 272-274.—**Cirolli** (F.) Sopra un caso di nefrite e polmonite erisipelatose. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 786-788.—**Clado** (S. G.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; cystite douloureuse; cystotomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 456-459.—**Colpi** (A.) Pilephlébite et cirrosi epatica. Riforma m.d., Palermo, 1900, xvi pt. 2, 86; 99; 111; 122.—**Condamy**. Néphrite aigüe consécutive à une amygdalite phlegmonense; anurie complète pendant 9 jours; mort par urémie le 22^e jour. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle (1898), 1900, 5. s., no. 10, 40-49.—**Dahl** (S.) Demonstration of a specimen of chronic indurative paranephritis and diffuse capsular lipoma following chronic suppurative pyelitis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1901-2, v, no. 1, 13.—**Daltou** (N.) A case of acute nephritis, associated with suppurative phlebitis of the liver, with gall-stones, and with ulceration of the large intestines. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 325.—**Debaisieux**. Néphrite chronique unilatérale avec hématurie; de l'hématurie rénale essentielle. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1897-8, v, 205-220.—**Delbet**. Néphrite chronique; hémorrhagies cérébrales et vaginales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 183-186.—**De Renzi** (E.) Nefrite parenchymatosa acuta; nona. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1886, vii, 33-35.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) A case of nephritis in which malarial symptoms were developed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 944.—**Dubé** (J.-E.) Néphrite chronique compliquée de rétinite hémorragique, suivie de guérison se maintenant depuis huit ans. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 484-489.—**Durante**. Néphrite aigüe; abcès du testicule. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 116.—**Ebstein** (W.) Ueber die Localisation und einige Besonderheiten der Hautwassersucht in einem Falle von diffuser Nierenentzündung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, civ, 587-591.—**Ferguson** (F.) Chronic diffuse nephritis; cardiac hypertrophy; lesions of the cerebral vessels; cerebral hemorrhage. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 177.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Organs from a case of parenchymatous nephritis, which was accompanied by intestinal ulcerations and pelvic abscess. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 210-212.—**Flaersheim** (L.) Diagnostic et traitement des pyélonéphrites. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 225-228.—**Garassini**. Due casi di nefrite parenchymatosa con intossicazione uremica. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1896-7, iv, 85-90.—**Gaston** (P.) & **Keim** (G.) Néphrite albuminense; phlébite double; ulcérations ecchymateuses des jambes; gangrène symétrique superficielle des orteils, survenus après une pneumonie; rétrécissement mitral; néphropathie familiale héréditaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 56.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) La néphrite biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 490-493.—**Goldstein** (L.) Ein seltener Fall von Nephritis und schweren Gehirnerscheinungen nach akuter Infektion. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. & Leipz., 1891, iii, 93-98.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Affezione del nervo acustico nella nefrite. Sordomuto, Milano-Roma, 1890, i, 157-161.—**Gull** (W.) Chronic nephritis, viz. the relation between the changes of connective tissue, parenchyma, blood vessels, and heart in this disease. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén. [etc.], 31-37.—**Hadley** (W. J.) Total suppression of urine due to acute nephritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1144.—**Hallé** (N.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse suppurée d'origine vésicale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 109-113.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A case of paralysis of the superior oblique in nephritis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, xiv, 65-67.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) Un caso de nefritis catarral por supresión brusca del sndor de los pies; viruela confluyente hemorrágica intercurrente; curación. Dictamen, Madrid, 1887, iv, 187-189.—**Historia** sobre nu caso de nefrite mixta, hipertrofia cardiaca con insuficiencia tricuspide e mitral, arterio-sclerose, reumatismo chronico, anemia, retinite aluminurica. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1896, ii, 210-213.—**Hlava** (J.) & **Thomayer** (J.) Zánět žaludku vmzeřeny při zánětu ledvin. [Inflammation of the stomach from nephritis.] Časop. lékař.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

česk., v Praze, 1881, xx, 785; 804; 817.—**von Hoesslin** (R.) Ueber psychische Erkrankungen bei chronischer Nephritis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 717.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis, with uræmia; no albumen. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 42-44.—**Huizinga** (J. G.) Ocular relations of nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 667.—**Ipp** (I. S.) Shchaf gnoimavo pielonefrita. [Purulent pyelonephritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 353-357.—**Jaccoud**. Néphrite parenchymateuse ancienne; pneumonie; anurie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 422-424.—**Joussot** (P.) Néphrite grippale double, anurie, injection de liquide rénal, retour d'une broncho-pneumonie double et mort; brightique agonisant; oligurie; urémie; injection de liquide rénal; augmentation de l'urine; mort. Art. méd., Par., 1897, lxxvii, 177-182.—**Kiemann**. Ein seltener Fall von Nephritis parenchymatosa; Hydropericardium; frische Endocarditis der Pulmonalklappen und Insufficienz derselben; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 370-374. — Sehr schwerer Fall von Nephritis parenchymatosa acuta mit nachfolgender Pleuropneumonie, Parotitis sinistra; Schwund der gesamten Fingernägel; Genesung. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, 385-390.—**von Kogercer**. Cysto-pyelo-nephritis; sarcoma mediastinali; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 817.—**Koppen** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie der Retina bei chronischer Nephritis. Ztschr. f. Anat., Berl., 1902, viii, 603-619. 2 pl.—**Lapinski** (M.) Dvustoronnyaya ischias pri ostrom parenkhimatoznom nefrite. [Bilateral... in acute parenchymatous nephritis.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 107-110. *Also, transl.*: Neurol. Centrallbl., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 940-943.—**Lefas** (E.) Lésions du pancréas dans les néphrites. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 307.—**Lendet** (T.-E.) Mémoire sur les convulsions survenant dans l'âge adulte chez l'homme atteint de néphrite albumineuse. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 482; 493; 499; 516. *Also, in his*: Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8^e Par., 1891, ii, 571-595.—**Lowenburg** (H.) Paroxysmal coryza, nephritis in origin, simulating hay fever. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 769.—**Maragliano**. Nefrite cronica con sclerosi prevalente dell'apparechio glomerulare; insufficienza renale; insufficienza cardiaca transitoria; idropi diffuse; integrità del restante parenchima renale. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 113-120.—**Markwald** (B.) Ueber Geistesstörungen bei Nephritis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, Frankfurt a. M., 1896, v, 203-214.—**Marocco** (C.) Illustrazione di un caso di pielo-nefrite bilaterale in una neonata settemestrale affetta da molteplici anomalie di sviluppo; dimostrazione istologica. Per il xxv anno d'insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 581-606.—**Marcus**. Ueber einen Fall von chronischer Nephritis mit häufiger auftretender einseitiger Nierenkolik und Nierenblutung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 247.—**Matignon**. Sur un cas de néphrite aiguë accompagnée de purpura. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 204; 242.—**Méry**. Néphrite scarlatineuse; perforation intestinale à la suite d'ulcérations urémiques; péritonite. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 55-59.—**Moritz** (E.) Ein Fall von schwerer Nephritis. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 1-3.—**Montard-Martin** (R.) & **Bacalogin**. Aplasie artérielle et néphrite scléreuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 110-118.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Exophthalmos associated with nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 41.—**Nance** (W. O.) Nephritic eye lesions. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 999-1001.—**Nariman** (T. B.) Notes of a case of acute nephritis with uræmic convulsions; recovery. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1894, ii, 816-820.—**Néphrite** (La) bronchitique. Semaine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 514.—**Nicaise** (E.) Néphrite et infection purulente. Rev. mens. d. méd. et chir., Par., 1878, ii, 36-41.—**Nové-Jossard**. Anurie absolue et persistante simulant l'anurie calculuse et causée par une néphrite chronique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 132.—**Osgood** (H.) A case of acute diffuse nephritis; uræmic convulsions; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 190-193.—**Partsevski** (A. S.) Kombinirovanny nefrit, oslozhnenniy krpiznim vospaleniem lokhanok i mochetchnikov. [Combined nephritis complicated with croupous inflammation of the pelvis of the kidneys and ureters.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xvi, 881-888. *Also, transl.*: Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., v, 33-36.—**Peralta y Giménez** (J.) Tratamiento de las pielo-nefritis de origen calculoso. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxxi, 225-234. *Also*: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1891-2, xxxii, 613; 1892-3, xxiv, 25.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Snll ipertrofia cardiaca nella nefrite cronica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 569-576.—**Pfingst** (A. O.) Defective vision during nephritis and its prognostic significance. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1899, xv, 110-113.—**Picot**. Néphrite mixte; anasarque généralisée; pneumonie double; endocardite végétante; autopsie. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 170; 245; 269; 439;

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

448; 460.—**Pilliet** (A.) Urétéro-pyélie ancienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 375-381.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Kidneys, with old ascending nephritis, which has produced numerous large cysts and extensive local destruction and shrinking. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 164.—**Pruszyński**. Posocznicza w następstwie ropnego zapalenia miedniczek nerkowych. [Septicæmia in consequence of ascending inflammation of the pelvis of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 453-456.—**Raikhlin** (A.) Slozhnyi shchaf parenkhimatoznavo nefrita, pochechnikh kolik, podvizhnoi pochki, Basedow'oi bolezni i isterii u 24-letnei zhenshtshini. [Complicated case of parenchymatous nephritis, nephritic colic, floating kidney, Basedow's disease, and hysteria in a woman 24 years old.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1521-1528. *Also, transl.*: J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 445-448. *Also, transl.*: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, xvi, 301-307.—**Reichel** (O.) Zur Frage des Oedems bei Nephritis. Bayer. ärztl. Cor.-Bl., München, 1897-8, i, 318. *Also*: Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1898, xix, 1041-1044. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 79-81. *Also* [Abstr.]: Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1538.—**Reymond**. Pyelonephrite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 375.—**Roché** (L.) Néphrite aiguë; albuminurie; accidents urémiques graves; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1896, xxxvii, 29-38.—**Rose** (U.) Nephritis, Arteriosclerosis and apoplecticiforme Pseudobulbaparyse. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv, 499-541.—**Revisco Garcia** (A.) Historia sobre un caso de nefritis mixta, hipertrofia cardiaca com insufficiencia triensidial e mitral, arterio-sclerose, reumatismo chronico, anemia, retinite albuminurica. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1896, ii, 210; 227. [Discussion], 245; 272.—**Sainton** (R.) Pyelo-néphrite double. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 265.—**Scott** (L.) Skin eruptions occurring during the course of nephritis; with report of five cases. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1899, xi, 276-281.—**Seitz** (J.) Bronchitis-Nephritis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 673-678.—**Shirley** (M.) Case of chronic nephritis in which the severe dropsy disappeared after persisting for nearly twelve months. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1793.—**da Silveira** (F. A.) Sobre um caso de nefrite parenchymatosa, acompanhado de epilepsia eclamptica. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, vi, 117.—**Silvestrini** (R.) & **Verità** (G.) Nefrite e ipertensione. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 840; 853.—**Siraud** (V.) Un cas de néphrite suraiguë consécutive à une angine herpétique simple, avec crises éclamptiques, broncho-pneumonie intercurrente, coma et mort. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 127.—**Skinner** (C. E.) A fatal case of chronic nephritis presenting an extraordinary combination of symptoms. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 769.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) The bacteriology of pyelonephritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cxvii, 664-669.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis, with active pulmonary congestion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 530-532.—**Suckling**. Case of chronic nephritis with pontine hæmorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 548.—**Terre**. Nefrite parenchymatosa e cirrosi del fegato. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893-5, 272-274.—**Toeplitz** (M.) Fall von Halsekrankung in Verbindung mit Nephritis. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900, xii, 279.—**Tomashevich**. Shchaf paranefrita s abstsosom v lyokhkovye i s polnim vyzdorovleniem bez vmeshatelstva khirurgov. [Paranephritis with abscess of the lungs and complete recovery without surgical interference.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 356-363.—**Tyson** (J.) Pyelonephritis and chronic parenchymatous nephritis in the same patient, complicating cystitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 208.—**Valentino** (C.) Oedemes et hydorrhées au cours des néphrites chroniques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 890-905.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) Pyelonephrite suppurée consécutive à une contusion du flanc gauche. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 289-292.—**Van Ganssen** (Frances C.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis complicated by purpura hemorrhagica, with infection by the bacillus aerogenes capsulatus. With a Bacteriological study of the tissues and fluids, by Adelaide W. Peckham. Tr. Alumne Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1899, 88-102.—**Vergely**. Néphrite suraiguë; anurie; mort. Rev. mens. d. méd. de Par., 1899, xvii, 61-66.—**Vysin** (V.) O vztahu zánětu ledvín k hydroemii a k hydropsu. [The relation of nephritis to...]. Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Frantiska Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1898-9, 2. t., viii, no. 13, 1-20. *Also, transl.*: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 1608; 1709; 1766; 1813; 1864; 1921.—**Waechter** (C.) Chronische Nephritis; Suppressio urina; Mangel einer Niere. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886, ii, 235-237.—**Weil** (G.) Néphrite parenchymateuse aiguë; gangrène survenant au début de la convalescence; mort. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 2, 65-71.—**Wilms**. Ueber Spaltung der Niere bei akuter Pyelonephritis mit miliaren Abszessen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902,

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

xlix, 476-478. — **Zeehuisen** (H.) Geval van nephritis chronica; catarrhus intestinum chronicus; affectio apicium pulmonum? Statist. overz. d. b. h. Nederl. leger . . . behand. zieken 1891, Leiden, 1892, 295-298.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic); Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

BÖTTIGER (J. G. C.) *De vomitu nephritico. sm. 4°. Erfordie, 1717.

DE COQUET (M.-F.) *Des néphrites sans albuminurie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890.

FEDELI (C.) Contributo alla diagnosi istologica delle nefriti. 8°. Pisa, 1889.

LANDOUZY (H.) De l'affaiblissement de la vue considéré comme symptôme initial de la néphrite albumineuse. 8°. Paris, 1849.

MASCHKE (E.) *Fieber bei Nephritis. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

MICHAUD (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite insidieuse. 4°. Lyon, 1888.

POUILLAUD (G.-J.-P.) *Des rapports de la polyurie et de l'hypothermie dans le mal de Bright. 8°. Lille, 1902.

RAHNKE (G. [A.]) *Nephritis ohne Albuminurie. 8°. Berlin, [1887].

STRAUSS (C. R.) *Die acute Nephritis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer anomalen Formen. [Zürich.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1891.

TAILER (F.) *Les éléments figurés de l'urine dans les néphrites (cellules; globules; cylindres). Étude microscopique et clinique. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1895.

ZIPKIN (J.) Ueber das Verhalten der Magenverdauung bei Nephritis. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

Abelous (J.-E.) & **Bardier** (E.) Sur quelques symptômes consécutifs à une néphrite expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 93. — **Arkhipoff**. Shchast paraneftita. [Case of paraneftitis.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt. 2822-2827.

Arnozan (X.) Pronostic des albuminuries. Cong. franç. de méd. Par., Par. & Nancy, 1896, iii, 321-412. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 401-415. — **Aufrecht**. Die Bedeutung der Nieren-Glomeruli für die klinische Beurteilung der primären Nierenentzündungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 3-7. — **Bard** (L.) Des classifications des néphrites. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 457-461.

— De l'excès de perméabilité du rein dans les néphrites épithéliales. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., n. s., ii, 494. — **Bard** (L.) & **Bonnet** (L.-M.) Recherches et considérations cliniques sur les différences de perméabilité rénale dans les diverses espèces de néphrites. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, i, 129; 283; 464. — **de Bary** (J.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der Nephritis. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1886-7, viii, 96-99. — **Baumgarten** (G.) Heart and pulse in acute nephritis. St. Louis Cour.-Med., 1885, xiv, 1-10. Also, Reprint. — **Bézy**. Contribution à l'étude clinique de la pyélonéphrite. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1889, xxiii, 170-176. — **Biernacki** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Magenverdauung bei Nierenentzündung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 611; 652.

— **Billaux**. Plusieurs cas de néphrite sans albumine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 590-592. — **Block** (J.) Some unusual symptoms in nephritic disease. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 491-494. — **Brault** (A.) Classification clinique des néphrites. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 72; 89; 98.

Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 3-28. — **Bremer** (L.) Nervous and mental symptoms of latent and intermittent nephritis without albuminuria. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 196-204.

Also: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 435-438. — **Brown** (T. R.) Simulative nephritis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 97-99. — **Cabot** (R. C.) & **White** (F. W.) Preliminary note on the prognosis of nephritis. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1899, xviii, 141-155. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 134-137.

— **Cavazzani** (A.) Sulle nefriti senza albuminuria. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 321-329. — **Cesaretti** (V.) Sul rapporto dell'albuminuria e della eliminazione dell'urea con la circolazione renale nella nefrite parenchimatosa e nelle cardiopatie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 325-330. — **Cheatham** (W.) Eye symptoms in nephritis, as seen with the ophthalmoscope. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 52. Also:

Kidney (Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 127-129. Also, Reprint. — **Chismore** (G.) Cases of pyelitis in which frequent and painful micturition was the chief symptom. J. Ontan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 301-307. —

Cuffer (P.) & **Gaston** (P.) Des néphrites partielles; valeur diagnostique et pronostique de la persistance d'un taux fixe, irréductible, d'albumine dans les urines. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 89-101. — **Curlo** (W.) Il rumore di galloppo nella nefrite. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1901, vii, 56-59. — **Dandoy**. Néphrite sans albuminurie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 233-236. — **Derville** (L.)

Œdème glottique révélateur d'une néphrite latente. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 577-584. — **Dumas**. Néphrite épithéliale et néphrite scléreuse; accidents urémiques graves dans les deux cas; erreur de diagnostic au début. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 567-569. —

Edes (R. T.) What are the symptoms of nephritis? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1093-1099. Also, Reprint. — **Edwards** (A. R.) The diagnosis of nephritis without albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxvi, 432-445. Also: Bull. Northwest Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1899-1900, i, 18-32. — **Engel** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Bacterinurie bei Nephritiden. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1895, lvi, 140-188. —

Fairbairn (H. A.) Clinical history of nephritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 797-803. — **Fede** (F.) Del reperto microscopico delle urine quale criterio diagnostico della glomerulo-nephrite. Gior. d. Ass. napoli. di med. anat. Napoli, 1889-90, i, 93-99. 1 pl. — **Filatoff** (N. F.) Nephritis. In his: Klin. lektsii, 8°. Mosk., 1900, i, 52-70. — **French** (J. M.) The forms of nephritis; with report of illustrative cases. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 339-342. [Discussion], 348-350. — **Geister** (F. K.)

Skorost videleniya iodistavo kaliya mochei, kak diagnosticheskiy priznak nefkotorikh form nefrita. [Rapidity of elimination of potassium iodide by the urine, as a diagnostic sign of several forms of nephritis.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1888, ix, 501; 524. — **Hall** (J. N.) & **Arndt** (R. W.) A clinical study of thirty-seven cases of nephritis, with especial reference to the terminal symptoms. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 1066-1068. — **Hardy**. Nephrite parenchymateuse albumineuse aiguë. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 153. — **Head** (G. D.) The symptomatology in acute nephritis. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 237-243. —

Humphrey (J. A.) Nephritis; its frequency and the importance of its early diagnosis. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1900, n. s., viii, 34-38. — **Huyghe**. Nephrite et épilepsie symptomatique. Nord méd., Lille, 1901, vii, 229. — **Inglis** (D.) Nephritis albuminensis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 488. [Discussion], 495-497. — **Ising**. Ueber Harneylinder und Nephritis. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 271. — **Jacoud** (S.) Sur un cas de pyélonéphrite. In his: Leç. de clin. méd., 1884-5, 8°. Par., 1886, 192-228. —

Diagnostic d'un cas de néphrite. Ibid., 512-533. — **Jacobi** (Mary P.) Varieties of nephritis. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1898, viii, 191-196. Also: Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1898, 109-115. — **Jennings** (C. G.) Nephritis without albuminuria. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 561-570. —

Klotz (H. G.) Phosphaturie und Pyelo-Nephritis. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1899, xi, 467-473. — **Kolisch** (R.) Beitrag zur Lehre der im Ablaufe acuter Nephritiden auftretenden Albuminurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 193; 208. Also: Beitr. z. innere Med. Festschr. d. Cong. f. . . in Karlshad 1899, Wien, 1900, 97-104. — **Lance-**

reaux. Les néphrites pyrétiqes. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 241-253. — **Lichtry** (J. A.) The urine in nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 511-513. — **Linnell** (E. H.) The eye symptoms of nephritis. Homoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1902, viii, 99-104. —

Maragliano (E.) Sulla diagnosi delle nefriti. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 81-88. — [Riambio de nefritici.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 938-943. — **Martin** (C. F.) Some forms of nephritis. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 257-260. — **Menca Condorelli** (G.) Contributo diagnostico terapeutico sulla nefrite epiteliale acuta. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1902, v, 27-29. —

Mertens (V. E.) Ein histologischer Beweis für die Herkunft des Albumen im Nephritischen aus dem Blute. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1901, xxvii, 161. — **Parker** (W. R.) Ocular manifestations of nephritis. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 21-23. — **Pedenko** (A. K.) K voprosu o videlenii metilenovoi sinii kak diagnosticheskoi i prognosticheskoi reaktsii pri razlichnikh formakh nefrita. [On the elimination of methylene-blue as a diagnostic and prognostic reaction in various forms of nephritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1199-1207. —

Pollaci (G.) Le ghiandole sudoripare nei nefritici. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 194-197. — **Porter** (W. H.) Nephritis acute and chronic. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., iii, 87-96. — **Pousson** (A.) De l'existence d'un réflexe réno-rénal dans certaines néphrites médicales et de la possibilité du développement d'une néphrite sympathique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 337-355. —

Nouvelle contribution

Kidney (Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

à l'étude du réflexe réno-rénal dans les néphrites médicales. *Ibid.*, 1901, xix, 1025-1036. — **Ramos Hernánde** (J.) Un caso de nefritis albuminosa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 684-686. — **Rendu**. De la néphrite sans albuminurie; albuminuries latentes. [Abstr.] J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1897, lxxviii, 567-572. — **Rickenbach** (J. F.) Nephritis without albuminuria. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1896, x, 245. — **Robbins** (F. W.) Nephritis, with special regard to prognosis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 761-765. — **Roos** (E.) En obekatt sjukdomsform. [An unnoticed variety of disease.] Finska läk.-sällsk. bandl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 659-663. — **Santa Maria y Bustamante** (M.) De la nefritis sin albuminuria. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1891, iii, 395-400. — **Schwald** (E.) Ueber zeitweises Fehlen der Cylinder im Urin bei Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wchnsch., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 520-524. — **Seiler** (J. H.) Unsuspected nephritis, and a plea for more frequent and careful analysis of urine. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 363-366. — **Sénac-Lagrangé**. De la nature d'espèces dans les néphrites. Ann. Soc. d'hygiène méd. de Par. C.-r., 1892-3, xxxviii, 70-123. — **Seuator**. Ueber farbenanalytische Untersuchungen der Harnsedimente bei Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wchnsch., Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 802-804. *Also*: Verbands. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1892-3, xii, 229-232. *Also*: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 385-393. — **Skelton** (L. L.) Casts without albumin and catarrhal nephritis. Chicago Clinic, 1900, xiii, 533-536. — **Smith** (J.) The diagnosis of pyelitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 152. — **Smyth** (J.) A case illustrating the diagnosis of pyelitis. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 144. — **Stewart** (D. D.) Further remarks on the occurrence of a form of non-albuminous nephritis other than typical fibroid kidney. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 110-126. — **Taosaem** (S.) [Examination of the urine in nephritis.] Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, no. 35, 1-3. — **Tuttle** (C. A.) Albuminuria; its prognostic value in chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 786-788. — **Walls** (F. X.) Prognosis of chronic nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 105-109. [Discussion], 134-144. — **White** (W. H.) A peculiar form of acute nephritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 262-265. — **Wiczowski** (J.) O rokowaníu w nerzowych chorobach zapalnych. [On prognosis in inflammatory diseases of the kidneys.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 463; 477; 489; 500.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Diphtheritic).

See **Kidney (Diphtheria of)**.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Hemorrhagic).

See, also, **Kidney (Hemorrhage in or from)**.

Babes (V.) & **Hennsianu** (Mlle. H.) Sur la néphrite hémorragique des pyramides. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 502-514, 1 pl. — **McCall** (Eva.) A case of hemorrhagic nephritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1706. — **Miller** (D. J. M.) A case of acute hemorrhagic nephritis complicating influenza in an infant of thirteen months, with an analysis of 40 cases of influenza nephritis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xiii, 193-208.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

See, also, **Bright's disease**; **Kidney (Inflammation of) in children**.

BEST (A.) * Zur Symptomatologie der interstitiellen Nephritis. 8°. Bonn, 1890.

CARPENTIER (G.) * Diagnostic de la néphrite interstitielle sans albuminurie. 4°. Paris, 1886.

CHABRELY (L.-P.-J.-B.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie et de la néphrite interstitielle sénile. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890.

— The same. 8°. Paris, [1890].

CHRISTSON (Sir R.) On granular degeneration of the kidneys and its connection with dropsy, inflammation, and other diseases. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Also [Rev.], in: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1839, xv, 106-137.

DIAS INFANTE (M.) * Ligeras consideraciones sobre la patogenia de la hipertrofia del corazon en la nefritis intersticial. 8°. Méjico, 1886.

HOLSTI (H.) Bidrag till kannedomen af den granulära njuratrofin. [Contribution to the knowledge of granular atrophy of kidney.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1883.

JOHNSON (G.) The pathology of the contracted granular kidney and the associated cardio-arterial changes. 8°. London, 1896.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

KASPAR (W.) * Beiträge zur Histologie der arterio-sclerotischen Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

LEFÈVRE (P.) * Contribution à l'étude du bruit de galop dans la néphrite interstitielle. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MANN (W. B.) Chronic interstitial nephritis accompanied with melancholia. 12°. [n. p.], 1898.

WEST (S.) On granular kidney and physiological albuminuria. 8°. London, 1900.

AM ZEHNHOFF (L. [R.]) * Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der chronischen interstitiellen Nephritis. 8°. Bonn, 1892.

Acute interstitial nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 133-135. — **Amburger** (G.) Ein Fall von interstitieller Nephritis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1885-6, xxxviii, 433-446. — **Anders** (J. M.) Cases illustrating the various forms of chronic diffuse nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 435. — **Arnold** (J. P.) Primary interstitial nephritis in a young man, without arterial change; peripheral neuritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1893, xviii, 303. — **Anfrecht**. Zum Nachweis zweier Nephritisarten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1894, liii, 531-561. — **Baker** (R. M.) The cirrhotic kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 199-201. — **Banks** (J. T.) Cirrhosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-8, n. s., ii, 242. — **Bernard** (L.) & **Bigart**. Sur la sclérose embryonnaire interréticulaire du foie au cours de certaines affections du rein. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 23-25. — **Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Nephrite interstitielle; hémiplegie droite; logopédie; foyers multiples de ramollissement cérébral. In: their: Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 28-31. — **Bierwirth** (J. C.) The clinical aspect of chronic diffuse nephritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 367-371. [Discussion], 367-390. — **Blum** (F.) Ueber Nieren-Veränderungen bei Ausfall der Schilddrüsen-Thätigkeit (Nephritis interstitialis auto-intoxicatoria). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, cixvi, 403-423, 2 pl. — **Boudurant** (E. D.) Chronic interstitial nephritis; its diagnosis and treatment. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1900-1901, xii [xiii], 301-306. — **Bouveret** (L.) Note sur l'insuffisance aortique relative dans la néphrite interstitielle. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 153-157. — Les premiers signes de la néphrite interstitielle. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 232; 245. — Sur le pronostic de l'artério-sclérose (néphrite interstitielle). Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 569; 605. *Also, transl.*: Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 807; 823. — **Boyd** (M. A.) Red granular kidney. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1886, iv, 360. — **Bridges** (W. O.) Interstitial nephritis. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1892, xxii, 523-533. — **Brill** (N. E.) & **Libman** (E.) A contribution to the subjects of chronic interstitial nephritis and arteritis in the young, and family nephritis; with a note on calcification in the liver. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1899-1900, ii, 92-108. — **Brown** (E. J.) Arterio-sclerosis as it affects the kidneys. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1897, 98-103. — Clinical study of interstitial nephritis, with methods of diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 330-334. — **Campbell**. Granular kidneys in a girl, aet. 18. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 223. — **Cautani**. Pielite suppurativa cronica, con nefrite interstiziale consecutiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 1-6. — **Chaufard** (A.) & **Castaigue** (J.) Note sur un cas de granule anormale des reins. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 744-750. — **Chismorc** (G.) Observations of the effect of rapid changes of altitude on a case of interstitial nephritis in an advanced stage. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvi, 630-632. — **Claude** (H.) & **Burthe** (F.) Recherches sur les éliminations urinaires et la physiologie pathologique des néphrites scléreuses chroniques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 1031-1040. *Also*: J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1902, iv, 1112-1127. — **Cleghorn** (G.) The relation of migraine to granular kidney. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 241-249. — **Conklin** (W. J.) The cardiovascular system in interstitial nephritis. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 953-956. — **Councilman** (W. T.) An anatomical and bacteriological study of acute diffuse nephritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiv, 23-44. — Acute interstitial nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1898, xliii, 300-325, 2 pl. *Also*: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1898, iii, 393-420, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1897-8, ii, 189-192. — **Crocq**. Nephrite interstitielle, endomyocardite, gangrène du pied et du nez. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1889, xli, 121. — **Crooke**. Unilateral interstitial nephritis caused by pressure (1) upon the ureter, (2) upon the hilus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 892. — **Cruchet**. Néphrite interstitielle chronique avec entéro-typhlite simulant une tuberculose pleuro-péritonéo-intestinale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 402-404. — **Cuvillier**. Néphrite interstitielle; cancer de la prostate. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 485. — **Da-**

Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

Land (J.) Chronic interstitial nephritis, with enormous dilatation of the right pelvis, without apparent cause. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xii, 143. Also, Reprint.—**Danforth (I. N.)** The treatment of chronic interstitial nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1898, xiii, 207-214.—**Davis (G. E.)** Chronic interstitial nephritis; diagnosis; treatment. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, u. s., v, 30-38.—**Defafeld (F.)** Diffuse nephritis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1893, xvi, 98.—**Desplats.** [Une néphrite chronique interstitielle.] J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 590-592.—**Donato (F.)** Del prurito, specialmente nella nefrite interstiziale cronica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 489.—**Du Rose (F. G.)** Diffuse nephritis, acute and subacute, with its medical treatment. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1901-2, xiv, 417-419.—**Duckworth (Sir D.)** A case of chronic interstitial nephritis in which dermatitis exfoliativa supervened; uræmia; death. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1900, xii, 12-15.—**Duclos.** Des hémoptysies répétées, signe précurseur de la néphrite interstitielle. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 329; 345. — De l'anurie dans le cours de la néphrite interstitielle. *Ibid.*, 1894, viii, pt. 2, 85-87.—**Düringer (W. A.)** Suppurating interstitial nephritis, or surgical kidney. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1885-6, iii, 229-237.—**Elliott (A. R.)** Chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment of the heart therein. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 134-139. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 82-92.—**Enbushke (C. J.)** Chronic diffuse interstitial nephritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 518-522. [Discussion], 528-530.—**Eshner (A. A.)** Chronic interstitial nephritis (cystic kidneys); hypertrophy of the heart; hemorrhage into the pons Varoli. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 300. Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 437.—**Evil (The)** consequences of abuse of liquids in interstitial nephritis. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1900, xv, 327.—**Farnham (E.)** Some measurements of the daily excretion and specific gravity of the urine in an advanced stage of interstitial nephritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxli, 561.—**Fernández Osuna (G. F.)** Nefritis intersticial congenita. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1887, vi, 513-524.—**Finney (J. M.)** Cirrhosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 199.—**Fisher (H. M.)** Case of interstitial nephritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xii, 136.—**Floyd (R. G.)** The management of interstitial nephritis. Proc. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1899, xxiv, 138-151. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1899, x, 365-370.—**Foot (C. J.)** Heart disease and other complications of chronic interstitial nephritis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 497-505.—**Fremont.** Néphrite interstitielle; hémorrhagie du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, ix, 80-83.—**Ganche (E.)** Épistaxis graves, comme première manifestation d'une néphrite interstitielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 287-290. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 422.—**Gilbert & Herscher.** Surcoloration du sérum dans la néphrite interstitielle et dans la ligature expérimentale des uretères; cholémie et icère d'origine rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 386-388.—**Gillis (J. A.)** Chronic interstitial nephritis. Texas M. J., Austin, 1896-7, xii, 161-166.—**Girode (J.)** Artério-sclérose et néphrite interstitielle ancienne; adénocarcinome du rein gauche; adénomes intestinaux et lésions de gastro-entérite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 65-67.—**Glazebrook (L. W.)** Chronic interstitial nephritis or cirrhosis of the kidney. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 329-334.—**Granular kidney.** [8 cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 258-263.—**Greene (C. L.)** The diagnosis of interstitial nephritis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 190-192.—**Haines.** Chronic interstitial nephritis. Hahnemann. Inst., Phila., 1896-7, iv, no. 4, 9-13.—**Hall (A. J.)** A clinical lecture on chronic granular nephritis, and its association with plumbism and gout. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 65-67.—**Handford (H.)** Post-scarlatinal cirrhosis of the kidneys (small white kidneys) in a girl aged 12. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xii, 165-168.—**Harvey (R. J.)** Cirrhosis of the kidneys; pericarditis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 6.—**Hawkins (F.)** A case of non-tuberculous hæmoptysis of one year and two months' duration occurring in association with cirrhosis of the kidneys. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 237-242.—**Holsti (H.)** Ueber die Veränderungen der feineren Arterien bei der granulären Nierenatrophie und deren Bedeutung für die Pathologie dieser Krankheit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1885-6, xxxviii, 122-155.—**Horsey (A. J.)** Notes on a rare case of interstitial nephritis presented to the Ottawa Medical Society. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 436-438.—**Howard (W. T.), Jr.** Observations on the character of the cells in the exudation in acute interstitial nephritis, with special reference to the presence of cells with eosinophilic granulations. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxvi, 151-163.—**Jackson (E.)** Retinal lesions of chronic interstitial nephritis. Denver M. Times, 1901-2, xxi, 363-370. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 307-310.—**Jones (E. A.)** Chronic interstitial nephritis; aetiology, symptoms, and diagnosis. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1900, 476-

Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

479.—**Kabler.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie der geminnigen Schrumpfnieren (Granularatrophie der Niere.) Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 217; 260; 297; 377.—**Kebler (F.)** Cirrhosis of the kidney. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1896, vii, 172-178.—**Kelly (A. O. J.)** The diagnosis of chronic indurative or interstitial nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 877-882. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 145-150.—**Kiemann.** Chronische interstitielle Nephritis; Cheynes-Stokes Athmen; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 369.—**Laramée (J.-A.)** De la sclérose du rein. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1886, xv, 523-533.—**Leavell (H. N.)** The relation of interstitial nephritis to the heart. [Abstr.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxii, 338-342. [Discussion], 346-352. Also: Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1901-2, x, 51-58.—**Lees.** Cirrhosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 234.—**Letzerich (L.)** Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über Nephritis bacillosa interstitialis primaria (eine neue Mykose). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xiii, 33-47, 1 pl. Ueber die Aetiology, Pathologie und Therapie der bacillären interstitiellen Nierenentzündung. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xviii, 528-546.—**Leven.** Zur Pathologie der arteriosklerotischen Schrumpfnieren. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 470-472.—**Lévi (L.)** Néphrite interstitielle chez une femme de 21 ans atteinte de syphilis peut-être héréditaire; aplasie artérielle considérable avec hypertrophie du cœur; urémie convulsive; hémorrhagie du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 173-180.—**Liégeois (C.)** Un cas de gangrène des extrémités inférieures au cours d'une néphrite interstitielle. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rembervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 2, 33-41.—**Loomis (A. L.)** Cirrhotic kidney and liver. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 56-59.—**Lorthioir.** [Néphrite interstitielle compliquée d'endocardite et de pneumonie à droite.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1886, no. 35, 3-7.—**Lussana (F.)** Sull' atrofia granulata dei reni. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 197; 217; 241; 249; 297; 317; 497; 507; 1884, vi, 11; 34; 183; 193; 203; 213; 293; 313.—**MacDonnell (R. L.)** Interstitial nephritis, with hypertrophy of the heart and hemorrhage into the brain and nasal mucous membrane. Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 57.—**MacIntosh (H.)** A case of chronic cirrhotic kidney. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., iii, 495-497.—**McLaren (H.)** Sections of large intestine from a case of chronic interstitial nephritis, where the naked-eye appearances resembled those met with in dysentery. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 117.—**Mader (J.)** Typisches Bild der interstitiellen Nephritis (Bartels) mit Schrumpfung; die Section ergibt allerdings hochgradige Schrumpfung, jedoch secundär nach primärer parenchymatöser Nephritis. Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 415.—**Nephritis chron. interstit.**; Myocarditis chron.; Atheromatose der Arterien; Tod. *Ibid.*, 1889, 392.—**Mann (J. D.)** On granular kidney following scarlatinal nephritis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 670.—**Martin (E. V.)** A case of interstitial nephritis complicated by tuberculosis. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1901, ix, 355.—**Masucci (A.)** Un caso di nefrite interstiziale cronica (da perizia). Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, vii, v. 2, pt. 2, 628-634.—**Maudsley.** Three cases of acute interstitial nephritis, secondary to disease of the lower urinary tract. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 408-410.—**Milligan (W. A.)** A case of chronic interstitial nephritis in a boy aged seven years. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901-2, ii, 99-105.—**Neff (J. S.)** Chronic interstitial nephritis. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1887, viii, 203-206.—**Neilson (W. H.)** The etiology and pathology of cirrhosis of the kidneys. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 407-409.—**von Noorden (C.)** On the dietetic treatment of granular kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1397-1400. Also [Abstr.]: Treatment, Lond., 1902-3, vi, 401-409.—**O'Donovan (C.)** The occurrence of Cheyne-Stokes respiration during sleep a diagnostic symptom in the early stages of interstitial nephritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 366-368.—**Oliver (C. A.)** A brief résumé of a comparative study of the ophthalmoscopic conditions seen in interstitial nephritis as found in dispensary service and in general hospital practice. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 174.—**Oster (W.)** Uræmic delirium and coma at a very early stage of interstitial nephritis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 213-215. Also, Reprint. — A case of chronic interstitial nephritis. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 551.—**Patella (V.)** Sclerosi renali post-infective. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 345; 440. See, also, *infra*, Silvestrini.—**Pavlovski (L. K.)** К казуистике интерстиальной нефриты. [Case of interstitial nephritis.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1890, 44-49.—**Petty (A. L.)** Hemorrhage from the bowels in a case of granular kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1025.—**Phillips (L.)** Clinical notes on the diagnosis of granular kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1088.—**Picot.** Néphrite interstitielle; hypertrophie et dilatation du cœur; insuffisance mitrale relative; coma. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 566; 580.—**Pole (A. C.)** Importance of an early recognition of granular degeneration of the

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

kidneys. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890-91, xxiv, 45-48.—**Potain**. Sur un cas de granulé à prédominance rénale. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1896, xvi, 509.—**Purdy** (C. W.) The prophylaxis and management of interstitial nephritis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1900, xix, 228-235. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 216-219.—**Rabé & Martin** (A.) Néphrite interstitielle et thrombose cardiaque. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 466-473.—**Rafferty** (H. N.) Chronic interstitial nephritis, with report of an atypical case, and autopsy. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1901, xix, 138-141.—**Rendu**. Pleurésie hémorragique dans le cours d'une néphrite interstitielle. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1886), 1887, x, 75-81. — Néphrite interstitielle et angine de poitrine. *Nice-méd.*, 1896-7, xxi, 129-135. *Also*: *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, Par., 1891, liv [ii], 193-195. — L'hémianopsie des artériocléreux atteints de néphrite interstitielle. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1901, xxi, 193-195.—**Robinson** (C. H.) Case of chronic interstitial nephritis. *Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin*, 1887, v, 66. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1131.—**Rocha** (A.) Néphrite interstitielle classica; néphrite purulenta consecutiva; morte. *Cóimbra med.*, 1892, xii, 244-246.—**Rodley** (J. E.) Chronic interstitial nephritis. *Occidental M. Times, Sacramento*, 1894, viii, 709-713.—**Romme** (R.) Les liquides abondants et les viandes blanches dans le régime de la néphrite interstitielle. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, ii, 217.—**Saundby** (R.) The functional stage of granular kidney. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1879, viii, 376-386. *Also*, Reprint. — Note on the occurrence of dropsy in granular kidney. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1881, x, 42-46. *Also*, Reprint. — The histology of granular kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1879-80, xxxi, 148-157, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shanks** (S. G.) Chronic diffuse nephritis with exudation. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1896, xvii, 7-9.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Cystic dilatation in a chronic granular kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xl, 159.—**Sieveling**. A case of contracted granular kidney; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 199-201.—**Silvestrini** (R.) Esiste una sclerosi renale primaria da infezione? (Lettera aperta al Prof. V. Patella.) *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1901, ii, 5-9.—**Simpson** (F. C.) Some observations in interstitial nephritis. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1898, xxv, 125-128.—**Smirnov** (G.) O sosudovigatelnykh nervakh pochki. (Vaso-motor nerves of the kidneys.) *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 145; 182.—**Smith** (W. G.) Granular kidney; pernicious anemia. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin*, 1877-80, n. s., viii, 172-177.—**Sparkman** (J. T.) Acute diffuse nephritis, with report of cases. *Southwest. M. & S. Reporter*, Fort Worth, 1895-6, i, 67-75.—**Spelman** (J. F.) A microscopic study of chronic interstitial nephritis, with special reference to arterial changes. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 91-99.—**Stearns** (H. S.) Single kidney, with acute interstitial nephritis and colloid carcinoma in the bladder. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 495.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) A summary of Holsti's views on arterio-capillary sclerosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xlv, 570.—**Stevens** (J. F.) Chronic interstitial nephritis. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 13-16.—**van Sveringen** (B.) Chronic interstitial nephritis, with the report of cases. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Logansport, 1901, 56-62.—**Tennent**. Cirrhosis of the kidneys associated with congenital atrophy and malformation of the organs. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, xxxi, 450-454. *Also*: *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 181-185.—**Terray** (P.) Calomel bei chronischer Hepatitis und Nephritis interstitialis. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1888, xxix, 1817-1821.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) The pathologic process in chronic interstitial nephritis. *Northwest. Lancet*, Minneapolis, 1901, xxi, 495-500.—**Tyson** (J.) Clinical lecture on chronic interstitial nephritis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1885-6, xvi, 261-264. — Chronic interstitial nephritis, or chronically contracted kidney; renal cirrhosis. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1888-9, i, 69-76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vaillard**. Néphrite interstitielle aiguë; altération spéciale des glomérules; transformation cubique de l'épithélium tubulaire. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, . . . de Bordeaux, 1880-81, l, 1-9.—**Vergely**. Néphrite interstitielle à marche lente; mort rapide par néphrite parenchymateuse aiguë. *Ibid.*, 1884, v, 144-151, 1 ch.—**Vierhuf** (W.) Ueber Atrophie der Magenschleimhaut bei chronischer interstitieller Nephritis. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, n. F., xviii, 425-427.—**Wells** (E. F.) The diagnosis and prognosis of chronic interstitial nephritis. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 19-1, lxxv, 10-19. *Also*: *Med. Exam.*, N. Y., 1901, xi, 158-162. [Discussion], 169-172.—**West** (S.) On granular kidney, and why it is so often overlooked; illustrated by cases. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xi, 297; 323. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 638. — Illustrative cases of granular kidney. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, vi, 98-102. — The Lettsoman lectures on some of the clinical aspects of granular kidney. [Abstr.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 157; 213; 261. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1899, xxii, 175; 200; 225; 248; 272; 293. — Case of Cheyne-Stokes' breathing of three months' duration in the course of granular kidney. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, xxiii, 124-129.—**White** (W. H.) A case of granular kidneys and hypertrophied heart in a boy. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, xii, 168.—**Williams**. A case

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

of granular kidneys, with hypertrophy of the left ventricle, in a girl aged 19. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1886, viii, 62.—**Wilson** (E. F.) The treatment of chronic interstitial nephritis. *Columbus M. J.*, 1899, xxii, 234-236. [Discussion], 238-246.—**Wren** (A. A.) & **Smith** (L. H.) Report of a case of contracted kidney (chronic interstitial nephritis) of high degree in a girl twenty-two years of age. *N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc.*, 1902, ii, 126-134.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

BISCHOFF (E.) * Beiträge zur diuretischen und diaphoretischen Behandlung der parenchymatösen Nephritis. 8°. *Basel*, 1882.

BOUVET (H. J. J.) * An initio nephritidis diuretica? Carolo Boullard, præsides. 8°. *Cadomi*, 1741.

BULOT (C. T.) * An præcavendæ nephritidi acqua? Carolo Boullard, præsides. 8°. *Cadomi*, 1753.

CALLEN (P.) * De la teinture de cautharides dans les néphrites épithéliales. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

DALMER (O.) * Ueber die Wirkung grosser Dosen Plumbum acetici bei primärer katarhalischer Pyelitis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

FAUCHER (A.) * Du traitement médical de la pyélo-néphrite. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

HOFFMANN (P. M. T.) * Führt die in der Nahrung gesteigerte Eiweisszufuhr bei an chronischer diffuser Nephritis Leidenden zu einer Steigerung der Eiweissausscheidung im Harn? 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

JULIA (E.) * Des applications externes de pilocarpine dans le traitement des néphrites et de leur effet diurétique en particulier. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896.

KEATING-HART (W. V.) * Traitement des néphrites albumineuses chroniques par les courants galvaniques et la diélectrolyse du chlorure de sodium. Quelques considérations corollaires sur la physiologie et la pathologie du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

MYSZYNSKA (Autoinette). * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des néphrites infectieuses par la teinture de cantharides. 8°. *Paris*, 1897. *Also* [Abstr.], in: *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 339-342.

ZASYADKO (N. S.) * Materiali dlya dietetiki pri khronicheskikh nefritakh; vliyaniye razlichnykh pishchnykh, rastitelnykh, zhivotnykh i smeshannykh, na soderzhanie belka v moche, krovyanoye arterialnoye davleniye, otyoki, puls, temperaturu, vyes i obshtsheye pitaniye pri khronicheskom nefritie; klinicheskoye issledovaniye. [Data on dietetics in nephritis; influence of different food, vegetable, animal, and mixed, on the amount of albumin in the urine, arterial blood-pressure, oedema, pulse, temperature, weight, and general nutrition in chronic nephritis; clinical investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

ZELENETSKI (M.) * Materiali dlya izucheniya sravnitel'novo deystviya goryachikh van, pilokarpina i goryachikh obertivaniy u nefritikov. [Data on the comparative action of hot baths, pilocarpine, and hot pack in nephritis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Also, in: *Voyenno med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1889, clxvi, nroff. pt. 1, sect. 89; 119; 1890, clxvii, pt. 1, 77.

Ajello (G.) Ulteriori contributo allo studio dell'alimentazione nella nefrite. *Glor. d. Ass. napoli. di med. e nat.*, Napoli, 1896, vi, 79-135.—**Ajello** (G.) & **Solaro** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell'alimentazione nella nefrite. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 441-456.—**Albarra** (J.) Traitement des pyérites par les lavages du bassin. *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.* Proc. verb. 1898, Par. 1899, iii, 420-438.—**Anders** (J. M.) Treatment of the nervous phenomena in chronic nephritis. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 310-319. *Also*: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1902,

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

3. s., xviii, 729-732.—**Aufrecht**. Die Behandlung der acuten parenchymatösen Nephritis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 490-494.—**Balp** (S.) Dell'azione della dietalattanea nelle nefriti. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 529-535.—**Battle** (L. J.) Strontium lactate in nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 243.—**Benoit**. Traitement médical des pyérites par les bains de vapeurs résineuses, sèches, de copeaux frais de pin Mugho. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1898, lvii, 67. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., vii, 267.—**Biegler** (E.) Ueber die hygienische und medicamentöse Behandlung der acuten und chronischen Nierenentzündung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 449; 465; 482; 496.—**Black** (D. C.) On certain points in the pathology and treatment of nephritis. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 409.—**Blankinship** (O. F.) Methylene blue in pyelitis. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. M., Richmond, 1899, iv, 86.—**Bushyeff** (V. F.) Ikhtiol pri diletinom vospalenii pochek. [Ichthyol in chronic nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1890, xi, 26-28.—**Canali** (L.) L'urotropina nella cura della pielite calcicola urica. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 202-206.—**Caracciolo** (G.) Sull'indirizzo scientifico della terapia della nefrite cronica. Incurabili, Napoli, 1899, xiv, 277-309.—**Carrien**. De certaines formes cliniques de néphrites et de leur traitement par les injections de sérum et des bains d'air chaud. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 384-386.—**Casper** (L.) Die Behandlung der Pyelitis mit Nierenbecken-Anspülungen per vias naturales. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxxv, 913-916. Also: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 538-543. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1417; 1463. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipzig, 1896, lxxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 42-49.—**Charrin**. Traitement pathogénique des néphrites en général. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 49; 57.—**Concetti** (L.) L'organo-terapia nelle nefriti della infanzia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1898-9, xxiv, 249-264, 1 ch. Also: Reprint. — L'organo-terapia delle nefriti nei bambini. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 164.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) The treatment of nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 425-428. — A supplementary report on the use of lactate of strontium in acute nephritis. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1898, xix, 217.—**Daniel** (J. W.) Samhuen in parenchymatous nephritis. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1899, iv, 207-209.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. The effect of diet in nephritis. Bull. Northwest Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1899-1900, i, 295-301. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 193-199.—**Dele** (H.) Ueber Nierenentzündungen und Diuretika. Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 338-341.—**Delafield** (F.) The treatment of acute and subacute nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 287-290.—**Delbet** (P.) L'hématocatharsis dans les pyérites et les hémorrhagies. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 5.—**Denoyes** (J.) & **Lagriffoul** (A.) Le traitement des névrites par les courants de haute fréquence. Arch. d'électricité méd., Bordeaux, 1901, ix, 463-475.—**De Renzi** (E.) Cura della nefrite. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 617. Also: Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 360-362. Sulla cura della nefrite. Terap. clin., Pisa, 1893, ii, 115-119. Efficacia del salato nelle nefriti tubercolari. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 619.—**Diskussion** über die Behandlung der chronischen Nephritis. Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1890, xi, 1194.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Sur le régime alimentaire des néphritiques chroniques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 372-378.—**Edel**. Cyklische Albuminurie, Nephritis und deren Behandlung. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1901, 56-64.—**Ekgren** (E.) Der Albumengehalt des Harns der Nephritiker unter dem Einfluss der Massage. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 150-153.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Tapping and venesection in nephritis and anemia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1049.—**Ewart** (W.) The treatment of chronic Bright's disease (tubal nephritis) reconsidered. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1898, 3. s., x, 160-186. — A case of chronic nephritis treated by drainage and feeding. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 459.—**Favil** (H. B.) Treatment of chronic nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 109-113.—**Ferrari** (J. E.) Contribución al tratamiento de las nefritis crónicas. Arch. de la Policlin., Habana, 1896, iv, 181-183.—**Fornaca** (L.) Il lattato di stroncio nella cura delle nefriti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 86-92.—**Gauthier**. Étude critique sur le traitement de la néphrite aiguë. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 214-218.—**Gihon** (A. L.) Report of a case of chronic diffuse nephritis and the efficacy of Basham's mixture. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 15-17.—**Groedel** (J. M.) The treatment of chronic nephritis by mineral drinking-waters and mineral baths. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 660-667. Also: Reprint.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) La dieta láctea en la nefritis catarral. Arch. de med. y ciruj. de l. niños, Madrid, 1888, iv, 129-131.—**Herringham** (W. P.) On the treatment of chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 169.—**Kinnicut** (F.) Nitro-glycerine in the treatment of chronic nephritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 437-441. Also: Reprint. — The use of nitro-

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

glycerin in different forms of nephritis. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 219.—**Korkunoff** (A. P.) O vliyaniy potogennavo sposoba liecheniya na obmien veshistshestv i nsvoyeniye azotistikh chastei moloka pri khronichesk. kom vospalenii pochek. [Influence of the diaphoretic method of treatment on metabolism and assimilation of the albuminous parts of milk in chronic nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 179-183.—**Labadie-Lagrave**. Du traitement des néphrites en général. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 867-871.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Treatment of epithelial nephritis with tincture of cantharides. N. York Thorap. Rev., 1893, i, 33-35.—**Lawrence** (F. M.) The therapeutic indications afforded by the cardio-vascular changes of chronic nephritis. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 350-356.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Traitement des néphrites aiguës. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1893, vi, 14-20. — Néphrite aiguë, hématurie et oligurie au cours d'une broncho-pneumonie; guérison par les enveloppements froids réitérés du thorax et les lavements froids. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. ii, 827.—**Lemoine** (G.-H.) Application du procédé de MM. Achard et Castaigne dans 2 cas de néphrites à caractères cliniques différents. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 565.—**Lentovsky** (S. A.) K voprosu o vliyaniy nitroglycerina na videleniye bielka u nefritikov. [Effect of nitroglycerine on the elimination of albumen in nephritis.] Med. pribav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersburg, 1886, pt. 2, 333-343.—**Lépine** (R.) Ueber die Behandlung der chronischen Nierenentzündungen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 2-6.—**Lieci** (P.) Contributo allo studio del ricambio e della dieta nelle nefriti. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. med., 341; 400.—**Mabbonx**. De la médication hydro-minérale dans la pyélite calculeuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 557; 577; 625.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Treatment of septic infections of the kidneys, and cystonephroses. Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 186-192.—**McGuire** (H.) The treatment of acute exudative nephritis following infectious diseases. Bi-Month. Bull., Richmond, 1898, iii, 337-340.—**de Magalhães** (B.) Um caso de nefrite tratado pela pylocarpina; morte. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 49.—**Maragliano**. Sulla terapia delle nefriti. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 129-146. Also: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 169-182. — L'economia dell'azoto nella terapia delle nefriti. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1896-7, iv, 273-281. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 921-923. Also: Atti Cong. region. ligure 1897, Genova, 1898, iii, 46-53.—**Marsden** (R. W.) Venesection in acute nephritis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1902-3, 4. s., iv, 33-42.—**Modinos** (P.-C.) Traitement de la néphrite aiguë par l'antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 725. Also: trans., Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1611.—**Mollère** (H.) Nouvelles recherches sur les applications externes de pilocarpine dans le traitement des néphrites. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 496; 537. 1 ch.—**Müller** (E.) Quelques cas de néphrite albumineuse guéris par le mercure. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, xli, 100-116.—**Nechayeff** (P.) O novom sposobie liecheniya vospaleniya pochek. [New method of treatment of nephritis.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1891, iii, 536-538.—**Neishtab** (I. T.) Liecheniye ostravo parenkhimatoznavo nefrita metileno-vol skoi. [Treatment of acute parenchymatous nephritis by methylene-blue.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 553-560.—**Neisvaenger** (C. S.) The treatment of chronic nephritis by electricity. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1903, xxvi, 12-15. Also: Bacillus, Chicago, 1902-3, iii, 536-542.—**von Noorden** (C.) The principles underlying the dietetic and physical treatment of acute nephritis. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 712-715.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Clinical lectures on the treatment of nephritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 611-613.—**Obolenski** (I. N.) K voprosu o sravnitelnom terapevticheskom deystvii nekotorikh preparatov pochek zhivotnikh pri nefritakh. [Comparative therapeutic action of various animal renal preparations in nephritis.] Dnevnik syezda Ohsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Progora, Kazan, 1899, vii, 97-106.—**Overton** (F.) The general management of chronic nephritis. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 658. Also: Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, 5-7.—**Palleske**. Zur Therapie der Nephritis acuta. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1901, n. F., iii, 531-534.—**Peralta y Jimenez** (J.) Tratamiento de las pielonefritis de origen calculeoso. Rev. de med. y ciruj. pract., Madrid, 1891, xxix, 617; 1892, xxxi, 225; 281; 337.—**Phélicse**. Néphrite parenchymateuse aiguë; traitement par les bains d'air chaud; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 30.—**Polyakoff** (K. V.) Nieskolko slov o vliyaniy bromistavo litiya na albuminuriyu i mocheotdeleniye pri ostrikh i khronicheskikh formakh parenkhimatoznavo nefrita. [On the influence of bromide of lithium upon albuminuria and urinary secretion in acute and chronic forms of parenchymatous nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 810. Also: transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Week. Par., 1895, iii, 440.—**Pool** (W. P.) Feeding in chronic nephritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 223-228.—

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

Pope (T. A.) Mercuric chloride in chronic parenchymatous nephritis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 491-493. — **Popescu** (A.) Resultate obtinute in tratamentul nefritelor prin apa de Carlsbad Muhlbrunn. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1894, xiv, 217-234. — **Preis** (M. K.) K voprosu o terapevticheskomu deistviu soli strontsiya pri nefritakb. [On the therapeutic action of strontium salts in nephritis.] *Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk.*, 1897, xxxv, pt. 1, 262-273. — **Price** (J.) The relative merits of the present methods of treating pyelo-nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 159. — **Primavera** (G.) Quanto sia dannoso l'uso del ioduro potassico o sodico nelle nefriti diffuse più o meno acute. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 503-506. — **Regnier** (L.-R.) Traitement des néphrites périphériques d'origine traumatique par les courants alternatifs à basse fréquence. *Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1900, xiii, 42-47. — **Reichel** (O.) Inwieweit ist die diätetische Behandlung der Nephritis begründet? *Centrabl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, Wien, 1901, xix, 1-8. — **Reuvers** (R.) Zur Behandlung der acuten Nierenentzündungen. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 165-169. — **Ria**. Terapia della nefrite. *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1895, x, 617-635. — **Riva-Rocci** (S.) Un appunto sulla dieta dei nefritici. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1895, xlv, 837-840. *Also*: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 264-266. — **Robin** (A.) Traitement médical des pyérites. *Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]*, Par., 1897, cxxxii, 337-351. *Also* [Abstr.]; *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, Par., 1897, liv, 209. — **Rózavölgyi** (M.) A scarlatinás veselőh egy propylactikus gyógyeljárása. [The prophylactic treatment in scarlatinous nephritis.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 56. — **Sacaze** (J.) Utilité de la saignée dans les néphrites infectieuses avec accidents graves. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1893, xiii, 35-50. *Also*: *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1893, ii, 49; 65. — **Salinger** (J.) On the use of the tincture of cantharides in chronic parenchymatous nephritis. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1899, 3. s., xv, 295-297. — **Schlagintweit** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Nephritis mit Mineralwässern und Bädern. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1900, iii, 571-587. — **Schupfer** (F.) Il salasso dal piede nella nefrite acuta, ed in specie nella glomerulo-nefrite. *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1897-8, iv, 105-110. *Also* [Abstr.]; Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1896, vii, 271. — **Sée** (G.) [et al.] Du traitement des néphrites par la teinture de cantharides. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 559-564. — **Senator**. Ueber die Behandlung der chronischen Nephritis. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xl, 1016-1018. — **Sparks** (E. J.) & **Brace** (J. M.) Observations on the effect of diet, rest, exercise, [etc.] in chronic nephritis. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1879, lxii, 243-268. *Also*, Reprint. — **Storoseff** (H.) Dio Wassercur bei chronischer Nephritis nach russischen Untersuchungen. *Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap.*, Wien, 1897, vii, 85-92. — **Torrey** (J. P.) The treatment of nephritis. *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1897, viii, 225-230. — **Traitements** de la néphrite aiguë à frigore. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 1351. — **Tropea** (S.) Il salasso nelle nefriti. *Gazz. internaz. di med. prat.*, Napoli, 1901, iv, 17-19. — **Trubacheff** (A. S.) O vliyaniu molochnoi dieti na videleniye belka pri kbronicheskomo nefritie. [Effect of milk diet on the elimination of albumen in chronic nephritis.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg.*, 1885, vi, 763. — **Tyson** (J.) Contradiction in the use of salol in nephritis. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, viii, 526. — **del Valle y Aldabalde** (R.) La sangría en un caso de nefritis aguda. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1898, xliii, 5-9. *Also*: *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1897-8, xxix, 509. — **Van de Velde** (T. H.) Behandlung der Cystopyelitis mit Methylenblau. *Centrabl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 603-606. — **Weber** (L.) A clinical consideration of the use of the iodides in chronic parenchymatous, and of creosote in suppurative nephritis. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 825-839. — **West** (F. E.) Treatment of nephritis. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi, 821-827. — **Wiczowski** (J.) Przyczynek do nauki o żywieniu i leceniu chorych na przewlekłe zapalenie nerek. [Feeding and treating patients with chronic nephritis.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1902, xli, 295; 310.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Kidney** (*Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative*).

BARETTE. Des néphrites infectieuses au point de vue chirurgical. 8°. Paris, 1886.

Abell (E. J.) Calculous pyelo-nephritis of both kidneys. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 168-173. — **Baumgarten** (S.) Fälle frühzeitiger operativer Behandlung der Nierenfistelskapelentzündung. *Aerzt. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1897, ix, 528. — **Bautista Claveria** (R.) Una nefrectomia por pello-nefritis. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1896, xxxviii, 18. — **Boddaert** (E.) Note sur un cas de néphrectomie pour pyélonéphrite. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 718-723, 3 pl. — **Bozeman** (N.) Chronic pyelitis, successfully treated by colpo-urtero-cystotomy; irrigation of the pelvis

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

of the kidney, and intravaginal drainage. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 255; 368. — **Brindel & Chollet**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; néphrectomie; mort par insuffisance hépatique et cardiaque. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xv, 163-167. — **Burci** (E.) Contributo allo studio ed alla terapia chirurgica delle nefriti suppurative. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1902, x, 1; 117; 211. — **Cabot** (A. T.) Decapsulation of the kidneys. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvii, 456. — **Caillé** (A.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis in a child treated by renal decapsulation (Edebohls' operation). *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1902, xix, 734-737. — **Claude** (H.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Effets de la decapsulation du rein. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1902, iv, 462-467. — **Coelho** (S.) Trois cas de néphrectomie dans des pyélonéphrites suppurées suivies de guérison. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 891-900. — **Cushing** (H. W.) A successful case of nephrectomy for pyelo-nephritis with calculi. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvii, 257-261. — **Dahl** (S.) A case of lipomatous perinephritis, following chronic suppurative pyelitis; nephrectomy; recovery; demonstration of specimen. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1902, xxii, 141-152. — **De Keersmaecker**. Néphrite chronique unilatérale avec hématurie continue datant de deux ans et demi (néphrectomie; guérison). *Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1897, lix, 251-267. *Also*: *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1897-8, v, 159-176. — **Desguin** (L.) Pyélonéphrite suppurée à droite; néphrite catarrhale à gauche; néphrectomie; guérison. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1890, lii, 11-23. — **Dice** (J. F. B.) Report of a case of neurotic bladder trouble and subsequent pyelonephritis, relieved by nephrotomy. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 196. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 622. — **Discens** (sur) néphrite unilatérale; hématurie; néphrectomie; guérison. *Clinique*, Brux., 1897, xi, 832-837. — **Edebohls** (G. M.) The cure of chronic Bright's disease by operation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, ix, 961-970. *Also*, Reprint. — Questions of priority in the surgical treatment of chronic Bright's disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 651-655. — **Elfort** (J. W.) Decapsulation of the kidney for nephritis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvii, 457. — **Forte** (G. V.) Piélonéphrite con distensione; nefrectomia; guarigione. *Op. pia de Ferrari Brignole Sale in Genova*. *Resoc. clin.-statist. d. osp.* (1895), 1896, 269-272. — **Frankin**. Péronéphrite à rechute; néphrectomie. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 93-95. — **Galignani** (A.) Nefrectomia in caso di piélonéphrite multiloculare calciosa. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 566-568. — **Goldthwaite** (S. V.) Pyelo-nephritis; nephrectomy; recovery. *Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1894-5, viii, 659-661, 1 pl. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1895, cxxxiii, 86. [Discussion], 90. — **Gould** (A. P.) A case of calculous pyelitis; extraction of the stone by lumbar nephrotomy; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xx, 124-126. — **Guitéras** (R.) The surgical treatment of Bright's disease. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 847-854. — **Hartmann** (H.) Pyélite calculeuse; néphrotomie; mort; cancer du bassin et de l'uretère à gauche avec propagation à la plèvre gauche et au foie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1886, lxi, 576-584. — Du traitement chirurgical des pyérites. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1888, lxi, 17-23. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Acute pyelonephritis; nephrectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 402. — **Keen** (W. W.) & **Stewart** (D. D.) Nephrotomy for calculus pyelitis; nephrectomy rightly decided against because of the small percentage of urea; an apparently almost destroyed and useless kidney found to secrete over four and a half times as much urine as the other kidney; death. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1892, xvi, 27-30. *Also*, Reprint. — **Keyes** (E. L.) Nephritis in its surgical aspects. *Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg.*, N. Haven, 1894, iii, 149-170. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 613-632. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) De chirurgische behandeling van nephritis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 1, 809-824. — **Lane** ([W.] A.) Two cases of suppurating kidney; first case treated by excision; second case treated by incision and drainage. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 13. — **Le Deun**. Néphrites douloureuses et néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* *Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, Par., 1898, xii, 34-40. — **Le Filliatre**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse consécutive à une hydronéphrose ancienne de même origine; néphrectomie lombaire totale et urétérectomie partielle; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 457-461. — **Lennander** (K. G.) Ueber Spaltung der Nieren mit Resektion des Nierengewebes bei akuter Pyelonephritis mit miliären Abscessen; in einem der Fälle auch Utero-Cysto-Neostomie. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 1, no. 1, 1-46. — När kunna akuta nefriter, tuberkulos undantagen, gifva anledning till kirurgiska ingrepp och då hvilka? [Wann und wie müssen die akuten Nephritiden, Tuberculose ausgenommen, operiert werden? Uebers. p. ii.] *Uppsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1901-2, n. f., vii, 63; 97. — **Le Nonné** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des indications de la néphrotomie précoce dans les pyélonéphrites. *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1902, 333-339. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur l'opportunité d'une intervention chirurgicale dans la néphrite chro-

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

nique. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 397. — **Lindh** (A.) Kronisk pyelitis; bindväfshyperplasi i njuren; nefrektomi. [...]; hyperplasia of the connective tissue in the kidney. [...]; Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1894, 2, hft., 63-65. — **Louveau** (E.) Deux cas de tumeur rénale pour pyélonéphrite calculeuse. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, v, 694-708. — Pyélonéphrite du rein droit ectopique et compliquée d'hépatophtose; néphrectomie lombaire; incidents opératoires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 49-54. — **Mader**. Nephritis parenchyma; vjernialige Anwendung von Einstichen in die Haut unter Lister'schen Cautelein mit sehr günstigem Erfolg gegen den hochgradigen Hydrops; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolf-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 398. — **Maitland** (H. L.) Nephro-ureterectomy for impacted stone in ureter of floating kidney, with advanced pyo-nephrosis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 522. — **Malherbe** (A.) Pyélonéphrite; supuration du rein; néphrectomie. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885-6, iv, 123. — **Minis** (V. M.) Khirurgicheskoye lecheniye nefralgii i paroksizmalnikh pochechnikh krovotoccheniy ohnolovennikh interstitsialnuyu nefritom. [Surgical treatment of nephralgia and paroxysmal hæmorrhages from the kidney in interstitial nephritis.] Vestnik Khir., Mosk., 1902, iii, 145-151. — **Mollière** (D.) Taille rénale dans un cas de néphrite calculeuse. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 3-7. — **Nordentoft** (S.) Et Tilfælde af ensidig partial Nephritis (chronica), behandlet med Nephrotomi. [A case of one-sided partial chronic nephritis treated by nephrotomy.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1902, 4, R., x, 1047-1052. — **Norris** (R. C.) The advantage of incision and drainage in some cases of pyelitis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 288-291. [Discussion]. 334-337. — **Pel** (P. K.) De chirurgische behandeling der nephritis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2, R., xxxvii, d. 1, 824-839. Also, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1901, viii, 443-460. — **Pianori** (R.) Contributo alla chirurgia renale; nefrectomia per pielonefrite da calcoli; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1077-1081. — **Polakoff**. Nephrectomie pour une pyélonéphrite calculeuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 788-791. — **Porter** (W. H.) Rational or dietetic treatment of Bright's disease contrasted with surgical intervention. Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1902, 2, s., i, 1-29. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 481-489. — **Pousson** (A.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans certaines variétés de néphrites médiales. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 435-435. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 15; 27; 39. — De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les néphrites infectieuses aiguës et dans les néphrites chroniques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xvii, 689-702. — De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les néphrites médiales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 513; 641; 831. — Six interventions chirurgicales pour néphrite chronique. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 183; 195. — **Primrose** (A.) The operative treatment of chronic Bright's disease. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xi, 143-152. — **Reclins** (P.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; néphrectomie transpéritonéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 582-585. — **Riche**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; néphrolithotomie; suture du rein; guérison. [Rap. de Bazy.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxvii, 1007-1015. — **Rose** (A.) The cure of chronic Bright's disease by operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 467. — **Rouffier** (A.) Pyélonéphrite; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 233-237. — **Rovsing** (T.) Om operativ Behandling ved kroniske Nefritter (Tuberkulose undtagen). [The operative treatment of chronic nephritis (tuberculosis excepted).] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1902, 4, R., x, 1; 25; 53; 81. — **Schmidt** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Nephrectomie wegen operativer Verletzung des Nierenbeckens und wegen Pyonephrose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 417. Also, Reprint. — **Schmitt** (J. A.) The surgical treatment of chronic Bright's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 401-406. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Extirpation of the kidney for calculous pyelitis. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1885-7), 1888, 4-8. — **Stone** (I. S.) Nephrotomy for pyelitis. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 705. — **Tansini** (L.) Pielonefrite calciosa destra; nefrectomia; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 87. — **Terrier**. Rapport sur une observation de néphrectomie pour néphrite suppurée; guérison par M. Poisson. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 449-453. — **Thummin** (L.) Nephrectomie wegen Pyelonephritis calculosa. (Casuistischer Beitrag zur Bedeutung der functionellen Nierendiagnostik.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1003-1005. — **Tuffier**. Hydronephrose intermittente droite, chez un homme, à condre fixe de l'uretère; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 46. — **Turazza** (G.) Nefrectomia destra per nefrite suppurante. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 409-

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

1435. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Calculous pyelitis; nephrectomy; recovery. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, xxi, 121-124. — Calculous pyelitis; nephro-lithotomy; trismus; death; epithelioma of pelvis of kidney. Ibid., 125-129. — **Way** (J. H.) A clinical view of pyelitis, with report of a recent case successfully treated by incision and drain. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1896, 50-54. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 351-353. — **Wessel** (C.) Om den operative Behandling af Nefritis. [The operative treatment of nephritis.] Bibliot. f. Læger, København, 1902, 8, R., iii, 37; 238. — **Y.** L'intervento chirurgico nelle nefriti suppurative metastatiche. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 630-633. — **Yerco** (J. C.) Removal of a renal tumour. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 516-518.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Urine in).

See, also, **Kidney (Inflammation of, Diagnosis, etc., of).**

Claude (H.) & **Manté** (A.) La chlorurie alimentaire expérimentale dans les néphrites. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., viii, 129-159.

Kidney (Inflammation of) in children.

LE BRIGAND (H.) * Contribution à l'étude de la pyélonéphrite pendant la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1900.

DLUSKI (C.) * Du pronostic dans quelques variétés de néphrites chez les enfants. 4°. Paris, 1891.

DUPEU (L.) * Sur la néphrite aiguë bénigne chez les enfants. 8°. Paris, 1897.

GULKEVICH (V. O.) * O nefritakh v rannem grudnom vozrastie; patologo-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Nephritis in early nursing period; patho-anatomical investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1900, xviii, 308-318.

JOB (R.) * Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite aiguë primitive chez l'enfant. 8°. Nancy, 1890.

POILLOT (J.) * Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite artérielle chez les jeunes gens. 4°. Paris, 1891.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1891.

Andriotaki (N.) Néphrite aiguë primitive de l'enfant. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 52. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 61. — **Ashby** (H.) A case of nephritis in a newly born infant. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 129-132, 1 pl., 1 l. — **Baginsky** (A.) Ueber Pyelonephritis im Kindesalter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 400. [Discussion]. Ver. Beil., 110. — **Benson** (A. H.) Nephritis of obscure origin in several children of one family. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 588. — **Berglinz**. Della nefrite nell'infanzia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxvii, 418-426. — **Brill** (N. E.) & **Libman** (E.) A contribution to the subjects of chronic interstitial nephritis and arteritis in the young, and family nephritis; with a note on calcification of the liver. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1899, iv, 541-557, 1 pl. — **Canali** (L.) Intorno alla etiologia della nefrite acuta nell'infanzia. Arch. Ital. di pediatri., Napoli, 1891, ix, 71-74. — **Carpenter** (G.) Two cases of acute nephritis in infants. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 183-185. — **Cassell**. Nephritis ohne Albuminurie bei jungen Kindern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 213-217. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 42-53. [Discussion], pt. 1, 54-57. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 41. — **Charelay**. De la néphrite albumineuse chez les enfants nouveau-nés. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 190. — **Chronic** interstitial nephritis of childhood; two fatal cases. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 63. — **Comba** (C.) Pielite da bacillo di Eherth osservata in una bambina affetta da febbre tifoide. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 153-157. — **Comby** (J.) Pronostic des albuminuries chez l'enfant; néphrite aiguë primitive bénigne. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 214-217. — Néphrite aiguë simple des enfants. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, vii, 761. — **Danforth** (L. L.) Report of a fatal case of acute parenchymatous nephritis in an infant six months old, with lesions found on autopsy and microscopic examination of kidney. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 406-412. — **Douglas** (C.) Infantile nephritis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 217-225. — **Eppinger**. Nierenpaar von einem vier Wochen alten an allgemeiner Atrophie nach Darmkatarrh verstorbenen Kiade. Mith. d.

Kidney (Inflammation of) in children.

Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 183.—**Falkenheim.** Vaccination and Nephritis. Verhandl. d. Versamm. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzt. 1894, Wiesb., 1895, xi, 3-10.—**Feld** (C. R.) Observations on primary nephritis in infants and children. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 590-594.—**Ferreira** (C.) Della nefrite parenchimale nell'infanzia e della sua cura. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1888, vi, 153-155. Also, transl.: Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1888-9, 6. s., iv, 325-329.—**Fischer** (L.) Pyelonephritis in children, with report of a case in which nephrectomy was successfully performed. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 13-21.—**Gradwohl** (R. B. H.) The nephritides of children. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 9-13.—**Gnaita** (R.) Di una non rara causa di morte inprovvisa nei bambini. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 252-257.—**Guthrie** (L. G.) Chronic interstitial nephritis in childhood. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 585; 728. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 570. — A case of chronic interstitial nephritis in a girl aged seven years. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 69-87. Also: Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 305-313.—**Habner.** Ueber chronische Nephritis und Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de med. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 1-9. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Internat. Clin. Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 87-96. — Chronische Nephritis im Kindesalter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 807-809.—**Himmelsbach** (G. A.) Report of a case of acute nephritis in an infant; probable cause saccharin. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 809-816.—**Holt** (L. E.) Primary nephritis in infancy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 159-185. Also: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 1; 103. — Two cases of acute primary nephritis in infancy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [N. Y.], 1892, iii, 223-234. Also: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1892, ix, 263-274. — Three cases of acute pyelitis in infancy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [N. Y.], 1894, vi, 117-133. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 808-824. Also, Reprint.—**Iovane** (A.) Nefrite tossicomicia in un bambino di anni tre e mezzo (autopsia e reperto microscopico). Pediatria, Napoli, 1901, ix, 65-73.—**Jackson** (H.) Chronic nephritis in children and young adults. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [N. Y.], 1892, iii, 215-223. Also: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1892, ix, 255-263.—**von Jaksch & Magenbach.** Ueber die nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten auftretenden Nephritiden. Verhandl. d. Versamm. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzt. 1888, Dresd., 1889, vi, 1-40.—**Keller** (A.) Chronische Nephritis und cyclische Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xlvii, 466-479.—**Kisel** (A.) Sluchai ostravo hemoragicheskavo nefrita u malchika 11 let; vskritiye. [Acute haemorrhagic nephritis in a boy 11 years old; autopsy.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1901, vi, 218-220. — Sluchai ostravo hemoragicheskavo nefrita nefzvestnava proiskhozhdeniya u drevochki 7 let. [Acute haemorrhagic nephritis of unknown origin in a girl 7 years old.] Ibid., 220.—**Lancereaux.** La néphrite artérielle chez les personnes jeunes; hérédité; aplasie artérielle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 172-174.—**Léon** (A. M.) Latent nephritis, with suppression of urine, in children. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxx, 801-808.—**Loos** (J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der primären Nephritis der Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1889-90, n. F., xxx, 382-402.—**Lueck** (G. W.) Five cases of acute nephritis in children, with special reference to pilocarpine in the treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 733-735.—**Marfan** (A. B.) La néphrite chronique de l'enfance; application de la cryoscopie à son étude. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 193-196.—**Micorli** (S.) Nephritis primitives mycotiques épidémiques des enfants. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888-9, iv, 93-98, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 738.—**Moncorvo.** Quelques remarques sur les néphrites infantiles, et particulièrement sur celles survenant au cours de la maladie. Cong. franc. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 626-638. Also, transl.: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, ix, 309-321.—**Monti.** Ueber Pyelitis im Kindesalter. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 441; 476. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 1-3.—**Morquio** (L.) Pielonefritis por fiebre tifoidea en un niño. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 146-151.—**Playfair** (J.) Acute nephritis in children. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 353-371.—**Pritchard** (F. H.) A case of chronic diffuse nephritis in a child. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1898, xxxiii, 776-779.—**Rasch** (C.) Om et Tilfælde af mikrobiel (Pneumokok) Nefritis med Purpura hos et syv Maaneders Barn, rimeligvis udgaet fra en suppurativ Otitis media. [Case of microbial nephritis, with purpura, in a child of 7 months, probably originating from suppurative otitis media.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3. R., x, 541-550.—**Reviolliod** (E.) Clinical notes on nephritis as met with in children. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 631; 754.—**Ritchie** (J.) A case of acute pyelitis in infants. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1901-2, xxvii, 178-183. Also: Scot. M. & S., Edinb., 1902, xi, 1-6.—**Ronquillo** (C.) Nefritis albuminosa pro-

Kidney (Inflammation of) in children.

topática on un niño de dos años. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1891-2, iv, 121-125.—**Root** (Eliza H.) Acute nephritis in an infant. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 587. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 126-130.—**Schlossmann.** Ueber Nephritis im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1898-9, 59-62.—**Seibert** (A.) Nephritis complicating enteritis in young children. N. York Polyclin., 1895, vi, 359-364. Also, transl.: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1895, vii, 405-414. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 73.—**Smith** (J. L.) Acute idiopathic nephritis in an infant. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 185.—**Spolverini** (L. M.) Contribution à l'étude des néphrites aiguës infectieuses et toxiques de l'enfance; étiologie, pathogénie; traitement. Ann. du méd. et chir. inf. Par., 1901, v, 577; 616.—**Steffen** (W.) Chronische Cysto-Pyelonephritis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1894, xxxviii, 384-390.—**Taft** (A. R.) The etiology and treatment of acute nephritis in children. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 497.—**Terrell** (W. W.) Nephritis in the newly-born, with report of three cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1896, 203.—**Thomas** (G. D.) A case of latent nephritis, with suppression of the urine in children. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxi, 454.—**Thomas** (J. J.) Nephritis in infantile scurvy. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 230-234. Also, Reprint.—**Thomson** (J.) Notes on the symptoms and treatment of acute pyelitis in infants. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1901-2, xxvii, 183-195. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 7-15.—**Tuley** (H. E.) Nephritis in children. Tr. Keutucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, u. s., v, 44-51. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxix, 149-152.—**Wendt** (E. C.) Advanced pyelo-nephritis in an infant. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 709-713. Also, Reprint.—**Wolfstein** (D. I.) Pyelitis in infancy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 342-347.

Kidney (Inflammation of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.

BRINKMANN (H.) *Ueber Nierenentzündung bei Schwangeren. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.
CHOPARD (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite gravidique. 4°. Paris, 1889.
— The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.
GARFEIN (I.) *Beiträge zur Prognose und Therapie der Nephritis in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1900.
GÉBRAK (Mme.), née KONSTANTINOVSKY. *La pyélo-néphrite chez les femmes enceintes et en particulier de son traitement. 8°. Paris, 1901.
KRAUSE (M.) *Ueber Pyelonephritis in der Schwangerschaft. [Würzburg.] 8°. Clotze, 1889.
NAVAS (H.) *Des pyélo-néphrites gravidiques. 8°. Lyon, 1897.
WEILL (A.) *De la pyelonéphrite dans ses rapports avec la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1899.
WEISS (O.) *Ueber Pyelitis bei Schwangeren und ihre Behandlung durch künstliche Frühgeburt. 8°. Kiel, 1898.
Anderodias (J.) Sur trois cas de pyelonéphrite gravidique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 83-93.—**Armstrong** (E. R.) Pregnancy nephritis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886-7, xxvi, 297-303.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Acute pyelonephritis complicating pregnancy. Bull. M. Soc. Woman's M. Coll. Balt., 1894-5, 25.—**Beard** (R. O.) Nephritis as a relic of parturition. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1886, 163-169.—**Bollinger.** Ueber einen tödtlichen Fall von Schwangerschafts-Nephritis ohne Eclampsie (mit Demonstration der inneren Organe). Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. in München (1885-6), 1887, i, 15-17.—**Brinton** (W.) The induction of labor in nephritis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 719-723.—**Budde** (V.) Svangrskabs-Nefriten og dens Behandling. [Nephritis in pregnancy and treatment.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 4. R., xxiv, 165-170.—**Cestan** (E.) Deux cas de pyonéphrose gravidique calculeuse. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., iv, 113-115. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 233-235.—**Cumston** (C. G.) A case of pregnancy complicated by pyonephrosis. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 1123-1129.—**Fall** (Ein) von acuter Nierenentzündung, verbunden mit eklampischen Anfällen bei Schwangerschaft; vollständige Genesung. Ber. d. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1873, Wien, 1874, 177.—**Favre** (A.) Accouchement et néphrite. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst., 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 243-251, 2 ch.—**Fitz-Gerald** (O. D.) Nephritis puerperal acuta. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1902, xvii, 284-287.—**Gaucher** (E.) & **Sergent** (E.) De l'évolution de la néphrite gravidique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 1-13.—**Gantier** (L.) Un cas de néphrite aiguë paroxystique dans l'état

Kidney (Inflammation of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.

puerperal. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 89-94. — **Greenwood** (A.) & **Williams** (E. R.) Bilateral retinal detachments in the nephritis of pregnancy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp. Bost., 1902, 13, s., 198-205. — **Hyatt** (J. W.) Pressure nephritis due to pregnancy. Med. Council, Phila., 1901, vi, 472. — **Helbron** (J.) Ueber Netzhantablösung bei Schwangerschaftsnephritis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 69; 103. — **Hensoldt**, Schwangerschaftsnephrie. Charité-Ann. Berl., 1890, xv, 627-629. — **Irish** (R. H.) Nephritis of pregnancy; history of two neglected cases. Albany M. Ann., 1900, xxi, 161-163. — **Jessner**, Nephritis in graviditate; Urämie; Paraplegie; Agraphie, etc.; Genesung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 803. — **Keherer** (F. A.) Pyonephrosis in graviditate. In his: Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., 89, Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 411. — **Koblanek**, Znr Prognose der Schwangerschaftsnephritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxix, 268-281. — **Laberge** (J.-E.) Des pyonephroses pendant la grossesse. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1893, n. s., vii, 617-621. — **Lamy** (H.) Des névrites puerpérales. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1893, 2, s., xxx, 170-173. — **Arch. de toc. et de gynéc.**, Par., 1893, xx, 826-834. — **Lance-reaux**, De la néphrite gravidique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 401-412. Also: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 760-768. — **Le Brigand** (H.) De la pyélonéphrite pendant la grossesse. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1901, xiv, 97-128. — **Lee** (Frances H.) Pregnancy nephritis; report of a case. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1899, ix, 298. — **Lennander** (K. G.) & **Sundberg** (C.) Perinephritis acuta post nephritidem ascendente gravidæ (bacterium coli commune). Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893-4, xxix, 383-416. — **Lepage**, Pyélonéphrite et grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1899, i, 257-271. — **Liell** (E. N.) Nephritis of pregnancy and its sequelæ. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 368. — **Loeb** (M.) Pyelitis am Ende der Schwangerschaft. Aerztl. Prax., Berl. u. Leipz., 1902, xv, 52-55. — **McGrew** (F. A.) Three cases of nephritis in pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 374-381. — **Märker** (J.) Nephritis miatt végzett mesterséges abortus esete. [A case of artificial abortion on account of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, n. s., lxx, 417-419. — **Mijulicoff** (A.) Het een en ander over nephritis gravidum en hare behandeling. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 437-445. Also, *transl.*: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 3-15. — **Oster** (W.) Clinical remarks on the nephritis of pregnancy. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1883, viii, 133-137. — **Partridge** (E. L.) Disorders of the kidney during pregnancy in relation to the induction of labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 409-421. — **Pennington** (J. L.) Acute nephritis in advanced pregnancy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 172. — **Prince** (L. H.) Report of a case of chronic nephritis complicating pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 347-349. — **Reddy** (H. L.) Acute infective pyo-nephrosis, complicating pregnancy. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1898, xxvi, 477-483. — **Reed** (C. B.) Pyelonephritis of pregnancy. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1138-1141. — **Richardson** (W. L.) A contribution to the study of the treatment of the acute parenchymatous nephritis of pregnancy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii, 178-198. Also, Reprint. — **Sakurai** (I.) [Nephritis in a case of molar pregnancy.] Chugai Iji Shupo, Tokio, 1886, no. 148, May 25. — **Schauta** (F.) Ueber innere Blutung bei Nephritis gravidarum. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1089-1094. — **Schouten**, Een geval van nephritis gravidarum in verband met de theorieën over deze ziekte. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 606-608. — **Torelli** (A.) Sulle complicanze renali della gravidanza. Rivista, Genova, 1889, viii, 309-318. — **Tuckerman** (L. B.) A case of pyelitis with renal calculi complicating pregnancy; pain and tenderness on the side opposite the main lesion. Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 431. — **Vassale** (G.) Sulla coltura pura di un bacillo patogeno isolato da un caso di nefrite delle gravide. Rassenga di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 457-461. — **Vinay** (C.) Pyélite de la grossesse. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 529-531. — **Pyélonéphrite de la grossesse**. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 156-158. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat., 1898, Par., 1900, mém. et disc., ii, 533-539. — **Vinay** (C.) & **Cade** (A.) La pyélonéphrite gravidique. Obstétrique, Par., 1899, iv, 230-256. — **Volkmar** (A.) Ueber Nephritis der Schwangeren und Kreissenden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 637-641. Also, Reprint.

Kidney (Innervation of).

MEURER (F.) * Untersuchungen zur Lösung der Frage über das Vorhandensein spezifischer Secretionsnerven für die Nierenabsonderung. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

Kidney (Innervation of).

SEHRWALD (E.) * Ueber die Bedeutung des Nervensystems für die Niere. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. Jena, 1887.

Arthaud & Butte, Action du pneumogastrique sur la sécrétion rénale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5, s., ii, 379-394. — **Azoulay** (L.) Les nerfs du rein chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10, s., i, 336-338. — **Berkley** (H. J.) The intrinsic nerves of the kidney; a histological study. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 1-3, 1 pl. Also: J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892-3, 1, 406-416, 2 pl. — **Bocri** (G.) Intorno all' influenza del vago sul reni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 38; 53; 61. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1473. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1896, vii, 290-294. — **Bradford** (J. R.) The innervation of the renal blood vessels. [From: Physiol. Lab., Univ. Coll., Lond.] J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1888-9, x, 358-407, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xiv, 362-368. — **D'Evant** (T.) Studio sull' apparecchio nervoso del rene nell' uomo e nei vertebrati. Atti d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1899, n. s., liii, 9-42, 5 pl. — **Hénouille & Ben-guies-Corbeau**, Influence du système nerveux sur les glandes rénales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 183-192. Also, Reprint. — **Holbrook** (M. L.) The termination of the nerves in the kidney. Proc. Am. Soc. Micro., Buffalo, 1883, vi, 51-58. — **Nekam** (A. L.) Ueber Innervation und Disposition. Frag. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Path., Leipz. & Wien, 1894, 1, Hft., 1-13. — **Niedzwiedzki** (W.) Enthält der Nervus vagus Vasomotoren für die Nieren? Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 758-760. — **Pensa** (A.) Ricerche anatomiche sui nervi del parenchima renale. Boll. d. Soc. med. chir. di Pavia, 1896, 234-245, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Preobrazhenski**, Ob innervatsii sosudov pochek. [Innervation of the vessels of the kidneys.] Trudi Obsh. rnssk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1891-2, lviii, no. 6, 1-12. — **Rossi** (G.) Ulteriori ricerche sperimentali intorno all' influenza del vago sui reni. Arte med., Napoli, 1899, i, 965-967. Also: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 508-512. — **Schwald** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Nervensystems für die Niere. Ges. klin. Arh., Jena, 1890, 516-581. — *Specielle Neurophysiologie der Niere*. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexual-Org., Leipz., 1894, 1, Abth., 103-112. — **Smirnov** (G.) O sosudovigatel'nikh nervakh pochek. [Vascular nerves of the kidney.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 197-206. — **von Smirnow** (A. E.) Ueber die Nervenendigungen in den Nieren der Säugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xix, 347-359, 1 pl. — **Spallitta** (F.) Influenza del sistema nervoso sulla funzione renale. Pisani 1888, Palermo, 1889, ix, 67-117. Also: Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 81-96. Also, *transl.*: Ali-nist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 574-608. — **Vanni** (L.) L' azione del vago sul rene. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 561-581.

Kidney (Insufficiency of).

See **Kidney** (Functional disorders of).

Kidney (Morphology of).

See, also, **Bojanus** (Organ of); **Kidney** (Blood-vessels, etc., of); **Kidney** (Innervation of); **Nephridia**; **Wolfian bodies**.

BOUILLOT (J.) * Recherches histologiques et physiologiques sur le rein des batraciens. Premier mémoire. 4°. Paris, 1887.

École de pharmacie.

EMERY (C.) Studi intorno allo sviluppo ed alla morfologia del rene dei teleostei. 4°. Roma, 1882.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. d. sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1881-2, cclxxxix.

— *Ricerche embriologiche sul rene dei mammiferi*. 4°. Roma, 1883.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. d. sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1882-3, cclxxx.

HAUCH (E.) Om nyrenes anatomi og deres udvikling. [Anatomy of the kidney and its development.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1901.

KÜLZ (F. O. L.) * Untersuchungen über das postfötale Wachstum der menschlichen Niere. [Kiel.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1899.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1899, xxv, 579-596.

MARTIN (E.) * Ueber die Anlage der Urniere beim Kaninchen. [Marburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

Also, in: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, 109-123.

Kidney (Morphology of).

SHLATER (G. G.) *O stroyenii pechonochnoi kletki; histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Structure of the kidney cell; histologic research.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

STEIGER (R.) *Beiträge zur Histologie der Nieren. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, civ, 122-145, 1 pl.

VIÉRON (D.-M.-M.) *Recherches sur le développement et l'histogénèse du rein chez l'homme. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

WICHMANN (R.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Entwicklung der Nierenorgane der Batrachier. 4°. *Bonn*, 1884.

Albrecht (E.) Zur physiologischen und pathologischen Morphologie der Nierenzellen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1899, Berl., 1900, 462-475, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, Hlfte., 43. — **Alezais**. Le poids des reins chez le cohayé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s. v, 188. — **Bakuin** (Sofia). Sull'attività secretiva degli epiteli Wolfiani e renale nei primi giorni dello sviluppo embrionale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1894, xlviii, 210-213. — **Balfour** (F. M.) On the nature of the organ in adult teleosts and ganoids, which is usually regarded as the head-kidney or pronephros. *In*: Stud. Morphol. Lab. Univ. Cambridge, Lond. & Edinb., 1882, pt. 2, 69-73. — **Benda** (C.) Ein interessantes Strukturverhältnis der Mänseniere. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 425. — **Bizzozero** (E.) Sulla membrana propria dei canalicoli uriniferi. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1901, xxv, 97-100. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4, s. vi, 88. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1900, xlix, 125. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900, xxxiii, 459. — **Boccardi** (G.) & **Citelli** (S.) Sul connettivo del rene e sulla membrana propria dei tuboli. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1900, n. s. liv, 117-120. *Also*: Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1900, xi, 314-317. — **Bonillot** (J.) Sur l'épithélium sécréteur du rein des batraciens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8, s. iii, 325. — **Boveri**. Ueber die Niere des Amphioxus. Sitzungs. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1890), 1891, vi, 65-77. *Also*: München. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 452-455. — **Bruntz** (L.) Sur la présence de reins labiaux et d'un organe phagocytaire chez les diplopoes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 57-59. — **Cartier** (E. W.) Note on the presence of cilia in the convoluted tubules of the mammalian kidney. Veterinarian, Lond., 1899, lxxii, 466-474, 1 pl. — **Cavalié** & **Jolyet**. Sur le rein du dauphin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 878-880. — **Chievitz** (J. H.) Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über Säugethiernieren. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1897, Suppl. Bd., 80-107, 2 pl. — **Cleland** (J.) Renal cord of Lanna cornubica. *In*: Mem. [etc.] in anat., 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, 172. — **Cuénou** (L.) Sur le fonctionnement du rein des helix. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 539. — **Dunnean** (J. T.) The weight of the kidneys of the horse. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxii, 274. — **Field** (H. H.) The development of the pronephros and segmental duct in amphibia. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harv. Cambridge, 1891, xxi, 201-340, 8 pl. — **Fleure** (H. J.) Notes on the relations of the kidneys in Haliotis tuberculata. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1902-3, 77-96, 1 pl. on 21. — **Fraipont** (J.) Le rein céphalique du Polygordius. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1884, v, 103-109, 1 pl. — **Gerhardt** (U.) Zur Entwicklung der bleibenden Niere. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1900-1901, lvii, 822-842. — **Gird** (P.) Observations anatomiques et physiologiques sur le rein de l'escargot. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc., C.-r. 1893, Par., 1894, xxii, pt. 2, 608-611. *Also*: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 294-296. — **Golgi** (C.) Intorno all'istogenesi dei canalicoli uriniferi dell'uomo e di altri mammiferi. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, Milano, 1888, no. 2, 43-49. — **Griffiths** (A. B.) The renal organs of the Asteridea. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888, xlv, 325-327. — **Groschuff** (K.) Notiz zu der Arbeit Schreiner's über die Entwicklung der Amniotenierniere. [From: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., 1902, lxxi.] Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 367. — **Gravel** (A.) Sur le développement du rein et de la cavité générale chez les cirripèdes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 1228-1230. — **Gütel** (F.) Sur le rein du Lepidogaster Goliath. *Ibid.*, 1900, cxxx, 1773-1777. — **Haller** (B.) Betrachtungen über die Nieren von Oncidium celticum, Cuvier. Verhandl. d. natürl.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg, 1894, n. F., v, 301-310. — Ueber die Nieren von Acanthis vulgaris; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis sekundärer Metamerie. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1901, xxix, 283-316, 2 pl. — **Hayercraft** (J. B.) The development of the kidney in the rabbit. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1895, xii, 281-299. — **Herring** (P. T.) The development of the

Kidney (Morphology of).

Malpighian bodies of the kidney, and its relation to pathological changes which occur in them. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899-1900, vi, 4 pl. — **Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss der Entwicklung der bleibenden Nieren auf die Lage des Urnierenabschnittes der hinteren Cardinalvenen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 938-940. — **Howes** (G. B.) Variation in the kidney of the common thornback (Raia clavata); its nature, range, and probable significance. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 407-422, 1 pl. — **Jatta** (M.) Sull'a genesi dei cilindri fibrinosi nel rene. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1900, 2, s. xxxiii, 941-944. *Also*: Policlin., Roma, 1901-2, viii, sez. prat., 513-516. — **Johnston** (W. B.) A reconstruction of a glomerulus of the human kidney. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 260-266. *Also*: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 24-26. *Also*, Reprint. — **Jungersen** (H. F. E.) Die Embryonalnieren des Störs (Acipenser sturio). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1893, xvi, 464; 469. — Die Embryonalnieren von Amia calva. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvii, 246-252. — **Kirkaldy** (J. W.) On the head kidney of myxine. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1893-4, xxxv, 353-359, 1 pl. — **Laite-Dupont**. Rein de la lamproie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 322. *Also*: J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 503. — **Landauer** (A.) Ueber die Structur des Nierenepithels. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894-5, x, 645-653. — **Lebedinsky** (J.) Ueber die Embryonalnieren von Calamoichthys calabaricus (Smith). Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1894, xlv, 216-228, 1 pl. — **Léger** (L.) & **Duboscq** (O.) Sur les tubes de Malpighi des grillons. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 527-529. — **Littre**. Observation sur les reins d'un fœtus humain de neuf mois. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1705, Par., 1706, Mém., 111, 1 pl. *Also*: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1705, Anst., 1707, Mém., 146-154, 1 pl. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., . . . Abhandl., Bressl., 1750, ii, 454-460, 1 pl. — **Mall** (F. P.) Note on the basement membranes of the tubules of the kidneys. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 133-135. *Also*, Reprint. — **Millard** (H. B.) Researches in the minute anatomy of the epithelia of the kidney. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 600-612. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mollier** (S.) Ueber die Entstehung des Vornierensystems bei Amphibien. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1890, 209-235, 2 pl. — **Perrier** (R.) Sur l'histologie comparée de l'épithélium glandulaire du rein des gastéropodes prosobranches. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cxvii, 188-191. — **Pilliet** (A.) L'origine de l'appareil rénal des vertébrés et la théorie des segments vertébraux. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2, s. xxii, 374-378. — **Regaud** (C.) & **Policard** (A.) Notes histologiques sur la sécrétion rénale; le segment cilié du tube urinifère de la lamproie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 91; 129. — **Ribbert** (H.) Ueber die Entwicklung der bleibenden Niere. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 15. — **Röhle** (A.) Ueber die Membrana propria der Harnkanälchen und ihre Beziehung zu dem interstitiellen Gewebe der Niere. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1897, 153-170, 1 pl. — **Schreiner** (K. E.) Om udviklingen af amnioternes blivende nyre og dens forhold til urynen. [Sur le développement du rein définitif chez les amniotes et sur ses rapports avec le rein primitif. Rés., 331.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1902, 4, R., xvii, 292-324. — **Semon** (R.) Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Niere in ihrem Verhältnis zur Vorniere und Nebenniere und über ihre Verbindung mit dem Genitalsystem. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 135. — **Shanks** (S. G.) Histological anatomy of the kidney. Albany M. Ann., 1896, xvii, 36-40. — **Sussdorf**. Die Lage der Nieren bei den Wiederkäuern. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1895, iii, 63. — **Théohari** (A.) Note sur la structure fine de l'épithélium des tubes contournés du rein. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 955. — **Totzauer** (R. J.) Nieren- und Gonadenverhältnisse von Haliotis. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 487. — **Triboudeau**. Note sur des granulations sécrétoires contenues dans les cellules des tubes contournés du rein chez les serpents. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 8-10. — **Vaerst** (K.) & **Guillebeau** (A.) Zur Entwicklung der Niere beim Kalbe. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 340-347. — **Wigert** (V.) & **Eckberg** (H.) Ueber binnenzellige Kanälchenbildungen gewisser Epithelzellen der Froshnieren. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, xxii, 364-368.

Kidney (Movable).

See, also, Hydronephrosis (Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Cancer of); Kidney (Movable) in children; Kidney (Movable) in women.

DUCHESNE (G.) *Contribution à l'étude du rein mobile; formes cliniques, diagnostic, traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

LUDEWIG (F.) *Ueber Wanderniere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Magen- und Darmverhältnisse. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1901.

Kidney (Movable).

MAZZARINO (G.) Sui reni mobili; sintomi e cura. Tesi di laurea compilata dal . . . nel 1884. 8°. Catania, 1894.

MEYER (W. E. H.) *Ueber die rechte Wanderniere und ihre Beziehungen zu den ausführenden Gallenwegen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

OBLADEN (M.) *Ueber die Wanderniere. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

WALCH (G.-M.-P.) *Étude clinique du rein mobile (indications thérapeutiques). 4°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.
Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1897, xx, 271-280.

Abbott (F. C.) Movable kidney. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 260. — **Albarran** Étude sur le rein mobile (pathogénie des symptômes, indications thérapeutiques, technique opératoire). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 578; 673. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 433; 445. — **Anderson** (M. C.) Case of floating kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4] s., xxviii, 459. — **Apollant** (E.) Ueber Wandernieren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 712-714. — **Bassford** (S. J.) Movable kidney. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1894-5, i, 232. — **Batsch** Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie der Wanderniere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1045-1047. — **Benisovich** (N. M.) K voprosu o blnzhdayshtsiei pochkie. [On the floating kidney.] Litoop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 976-984. — **Beyliff** (C.) The floating or movable kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 567. — **Brannon** (L.) Movable kidney. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 308. — **Brown** (D. C.) Movable kidney. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury Conn., 1900, xix, 250-261. — **Brühl** (I.) Le rein mobile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxxv, 141-150. — **Büdinger** (K.) Ueber Wanderniere. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898-9, iv, 265-346. — **Bullitt** (J. B.) Concerning movable kidney. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 329-332. — **Cabañas** Riñon ectópico móvil. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1900, xxxv, 321. — **Cameron** (M. C.) Floating kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 704-707. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 315-318. — **Campbell** (W. A.) Floating kidneys. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 368-372. — **Carlier** (V.) Pathogénie et traitement du rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 161-163. — **Chevalier** (E.) Rein mobile; pathogénie et indications opératoires. [Rap.] Ibid., 35-95. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 1323-1331. — **Clegg** (W. T.) Case of movable kidney on the left side. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1892, xii, 247. — **Davy** (H.) Some notes on cases of movable kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1564-1567. — **Deale** (H. B.) Movable kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 703-706. [Discussion], 726-728. Also, Reprint. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Movable kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 706-720. [Discussion], 761-763. — **Delbet** (P.) Rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 180-195. — **Delvoic** (P.) Pathogénie et traitement du rein mobile. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1895-6, iv, 97-161. — **Depage** De la pathogénie du rein mobile et de son traitement. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1892, 885-891. — **De Renzi** (E.) Rene mobile. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1888, ix, 17-19. — **Rene mobile destro**. Morgagni, Milano, 1892, xxxiv, 323. — **Deroque** (P.) Le rein mobile. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1900, 98-108. — **Drake** (F. J.) Notes of an unusual case of movable kidney. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 309-311. — **Dunin** (T.) Uwagi krytyczne nad powstawaniem nerki wędrującej. [Origin of floating kidney.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 7; 39. — **Duplay** Du rein mobile. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 409-412. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 105-107. — **Dwight** (T.) Floating kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 318. — **Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber Enteroptose und Wanderniere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 277; 304. — **Ferguson** (J.) A case of movable kidney with a peculiar history. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [5] s., xxxi, 344-349. — **French** (D. F.) Notes on movable or floating kidneys with a case. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 264. — **Fischer** (J.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Wanderniere; Sammelbericht über die seit dem Jahre 1892 erschienene Literatur. Centrbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. n. Chir., Jena, 1897, i, 9; 75; 143; 197. — **Floating kidney**. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 78. — **Franks** (K.) Movable kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1892-3, xi, 393-418. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 187-206. — On movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 895-899. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 14; 26. — Movable kidney. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, ix, 779-805. — On movable kidney. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1898-9, vi, 211-217. — **Frommer**

Kidney (Movable).

(I.) Vándorvese. [Wandering kidney.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 334. — **Gage** (H.) Movable kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxxv, 43-46. Also, Reprint. — **Galloway** (A. F.) On movable kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1898, i, 355; 409; 1899, li, 30. — **Gifford** (H.) Some cases of movable kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1539-1562. — **Godart-Danhioux** Le rein mobile et l'entéroptose. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 157-163. — **Godart-Danhioux & Verhogen** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du rein mobile. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 404-420. — **Grant** (D.) On movable kidney. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 337; 433; 481. — **Greffier** (L.) Entéroptose et rein flottant. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 673-675. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 345-347. — **Guillet** Rein mobile; pathogénie et indications opératoires. [Rap.] Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 6-35. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 1321-1323. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 905-911. — **Guyon** Du rein mobile. Indépend. méd., Par., 1895, lxii, 747-750. — **Haggard** (W. D.) jr. Movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 336-348. Also: Memphis M. Month., 1901, xxi, 449-458. — **Halstead** (A. E.) Movable kidney. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1899-1900, xlix, 295-306. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 712-727. Also, Reprint. — **Harris** (M. L.) Movable kidney; its cause and treatment. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1901, xix, 457-481, 1 tab. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 217-236. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1527-1536. — **Hitchcock** (W. W.) Floating kidney; its symptoms and surgery. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1899, xiv, 57-60. — **Holmes** (J. B. S.) The diagnosis and treatment of movable kidney. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 641-647. — **Johnson** (G.) On movable kidney. In his: Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 812-823. — **Johnson** (G. B.) Movable kidney. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 143-150. Also, Reprint. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 129-139. — **Keen** (W. W.) Movable kidney. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1899-1900, lii, 648. — **Keller** (C.) Ueber Wanderniere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 856. — **Kelly** (A. O. J.) Floating kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 658. — **Knappp** (M. I.) Floating kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 63. — **Laudan** (L.) Rein mobile; pathogénie, symptômes et indications opératoires. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 104-118. — **Lanc** (W. A.) Floating kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 544. — Movable kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 367. — On movable kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 97-103. — **Lanphear** (E.) Wandering kidney. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 144; 155; 170; 192. — **Le Gendre** Pathogénie et prophylaxie du rein mobile. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 879-882. — **Legry** (T.) Pathogénie et symptomatologie du rein mobile. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 97; 109. — **Leguen** (F.) À propos du rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 166-169. — **Lewis** (H. E.) Mobility of the kidney; its classification, aetiology, symptomatology, complications, prognosis, and treatment. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 567-571. — **Liehty** (J. A.) Movable kidney; with a report of cases. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 890-894. — **Lindner** (H.) Ueber Wanderniere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 264; 285. — **Lund** (F. B.) Movable kidney and enteroptosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 335-341. [Discussion], 346-348. Also, Reprint. — **Lydston** (G. F.) Movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 11. s., iv, 197-201. — **Macalister** (A.) Nephroptosis; movable or floating kidney. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 338-351. — **Madsen** (S.) Ueber die bewegliche Niere vom Standpunkt des internen Arztes. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1902, 3. f., ii, afd. 2. no. 2, 1-39. — **Magouette** (A.) Le rein mobile. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charlevoix, 1899, xx, 116-121. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Il rene mobile in rapporto colla patologia muliebre. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 367-375. — **Marcy** (A.) jr. Movable kidney, from the standpoint of the general practitioner. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 373-375. — **Metcalf** (W. F.) Movable kidney. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 532-535. [Discussion], 561. — **Michon** (E.) & **Pasteau** (O.) Des petites rétentions rénales dans le rein mobile. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 88. — **Miller** (J. K.) The movable kidney. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 233-237. — **Minot** (F.) Movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 37-46. — **Montecucci** (R.) Contributo allo studio degli spostamenti renali (reini mobili). Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 293-344. — **Morris** (H.) The symptoms and treatment of movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 41-62. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1467-1471. — **Moulin** (C. M.) The Hunterian lecture on the causes and treatment of movable kidney. Ibid., 1900, i, 1265-1267. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 566. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 236-238. — **Noble** (C. P.) Movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895,

Kidney (Movable).

xxvi, 208-216. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1895, lxi, 59-65. Also, Reprint. — Some further observations concerning movable kidney. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 444-455. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 63-72. Also, Reprint. — **Nolte** (L. G.) Floating and movable kidneys; their symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment (non-surgical and surgical; nephrothoraphy). Milwaukee M. J., 1896, iv, 145-148. — **Obraztsov** (V. P.) K etiologii podvizhnykh pochek. [Etiology of movable kidney.] Rjenski. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1889, ix, 33; 57; 75; 92. — **Oviatt** (C. W.) Movable kidney. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 361-364. — **Parascandolo** (C.) Sul rene mobile in generale con speciale riguardo ad un caso clinico in un cane. Mod. zoolat., Torino, 1901, xii, 349; 361. — **Penzoldt** (F.) Ueber bewegliche Nieren. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1896-7, i, 411-418. — **Peters** (U. F. W.) Movable kidney. Alabama M. J., Birmingham., 1900-1901, xii [xiii], 141-148. — **Philippe** (C.) Discussion sur le rein mobile. Ann. Soc. med.-chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 307-309. — **Pignatti Mosano** (G.) Un caso di rene mobile guarito spontaneamente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 767. — **Post** (Sarah E.) Floating kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 681. Also: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1897, vi, 364. — **Potain**. Le rein mobile. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 241-245. [Discussion], 254. — **Reed** (R. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of floating kidney. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii, 433-440. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 688-691. — The medico-legal aspect of floating kidney. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep., 1896, Chicago, 1897, 109-124. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 918-922. — **Reed** (R. J.) Movable kidney; diagnosis and treatment. Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass., Wheeling, 1902, 669-676. Also: Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 698-701. — **Riddell** (J. S.) On ten cases of movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 255. — **Rose** (A.) Floating kidney idolatry; a polemic. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 55. Also, Reprint. — **Rosenberger** (J. H.) Die intraperitoneale Anheftung der Wanderniere. München. med. Wchschr., 1888, xxxv, 869-871. — **Saary** (A.) Bal mozgékony vese. [Case of left movable kidney.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1859, iii, 576-579. — **Sawyer** (J.) Remarks on floating kidney. In his: Contrib. to pract. med., 8^o, Birmingham., 1886, 84-95. — **Schooler** (L.) Movable kidney. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 18-21. — **Scudder** (C. L.) A case of movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 217. — **Sharples** (C. W.) Movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Washington, Spokane, 1901, 183-198. — **Sottas** (J.) Rein flottant. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 761. Also: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1897, xix, 148-153. — **Smith** (R. R.) Floating and movable kidneys. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 55. — **Seward** (J.) Remarks on movable kidney. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 151-156. — **Stüfer** (M.) Praktische Erfahrungen über die Wanderniere. München. med. Wchschr., 1892, xxxix, 491-493. — **Stone** (D. S.) Nephroptosis; movable kidney. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxvii, 713-716. Also, Reprint. — **Strzhebtitski** (I. K.) Chrezmeriayaya podvizhnost pochek; bluzhdayshtshaya pochka. [Excessive mobility of the kidneys; wandering kidney.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1895, vi, 71-73. — **Tappey** (E. T.) Floating kidney. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 469. — **Tedenat**. Le rein mobile. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 132-135. — **Test** (F. C.) Floating kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 878. — **Thoman** (E.) Bewegliche, respective Wandernieren. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 290; 313. — **Tidey** (S.) On the frequency of movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 975. — **Trekaki**. Le rein mobile chez les Arabes. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 89-92. — **Treub** (H.) De wandelende nier. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong., 's Gravenhage, 1893, 295-324. Also, Reprint. Also: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaecol., Haarlem, 1893, v, 1-31. — **Van Hook** (W.) Wandering kidney. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1899-1900, i, 256-267. — **Volturnez**. Le rein mobile. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 145; 169. — **Wallace** (D.) On movable kidney. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1898-9, n. s., xviii, 122-131. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv, 193-201. — **Wardlaw** (Y.) Movable kidney. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 205-219. — **Watson** (F. S.) Movable kidney; with special reference to its consequences and its etiology; with the report of post-mortem observations made by the writer in some cases of movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 318-325. [Discussion], 331-335. — **Wetherill** (H. G.) Observations on cases of movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 145-152. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 811-816. — **Wilkinson** (F. B.) Movable kidney. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xiii, 167-172. — **Williams** (C. T.) A case of movable kidney. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 425. — **Willmore** (F. W.) On movable kidney, with an illustrative case. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1897, xli, 328-342. — **Witherspoon** (T. C.) Movable kidney. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 430-433. — **Wuhrmann** (F.) Die bewegliche Niere und ihre Anteversion. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz.

Kidney (Movable).

Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 530; 562. — Beitrag zur Pathologie und Diagnose des Ren mobilis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1899, liii, 197-216. — **Yelconski** (A.) Sluchaï podvizhnoi pochki (ren mobilis). Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1901-2, xix, 87.

Kidney (Movable, Causes and pathology of).

CHAMNEY (Sophia). * Ueber die Anatomie und Aetiologie der Wanderniere. [Bern.] 8^o. London, 1893.

VON FISCHER-BENZON (L. [A. A.]) * Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Aetiologie der beweglichen Niere. 8^o. Kiel, 1887.

POKROVSKI (V.) * Materiali dlya patologii podvizhnosti pochek. [Materials for pathology of movable kidney.] 8^o. Sanktpeterburg, 1880.

SCHÜTZE (C.) * Statistische Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Wanderniere. 8^o. Jena, 1888.

VOLKOFF (M. M.) & **DELITSIN** (S. N.) Patogeneiz podvizhnoi pochki; eksperimentalno-anatomicheskaya izsledovaniya vntri-bryushnava ravnovesiya. [Pathogenesis of movable kidney; experimental-anatomical investigations of intra-abdominal equilibrium.] [With atlas.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

— — — — — The same. Die Wanderniere. Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des intraabdominalen Gleichgewichtes. Experimentell-anatomische Studien. 8^o. Berlin, 1899.

Bacon (C. S.) Etiology of movable kidney. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 143-151. [Discussion], 189-197. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1899, vii, 117-122. — **Bernhard** (O.) Schnürleber und Wanderniere. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 11. — **Causes** (The) of movable kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 164. — **Delagenière**. Pathogénie du rein mobile. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 96-100. — **Glanténay**. Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique du rein mobile. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 216-219. — **Glénard** (F.) Étapes de la théorie entéroptotique du rein mobile. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 161-169. — **Godart-Danhioux**. Sur les causes du rein mobile. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1899, lvii, 72-86, 2 diag. Also: Policlin., Brux., 1899, viii, 409-416, 4 diag., 1 ch. — **Griffith** (F.) Fecal impaction as a factor in the causation of floating kidney, with the report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 110. — **Guillet**. Que faut-il penser de l'hérédité du rein mobile? Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 153-155. — **Jacobs**. [Rein mobile.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1886, no. 35, 117-121. — **Keller** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss acuter Traumen auf die Entwicklung der Wanderniere. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig., 1897, iv, 101-107. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 221-224. — **Koettlitz** (H.) Rein flottant d'origine traumatique. Policlin., Brnx., 1902, xi, 265. — **Küster**. Zur Entstehung der subcutanen Nierenzerrissenungen und der Wanderniere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 366-376. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, i, 676-686. — **Landau** (L.) Wanderniere und Unfall. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, iii, 4-7. — **Leguen** (F.) Quelques considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique du rein mobile. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 565-574. — **Marvedel** (G.) Wanderniere und Gallenstein. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 477-507. — **Payr** (E.) Beiträge zur Frage der traumatischen Nierenbeweglichkeit. München. med. Wchschr., 1900, xlvii, 1725; 1773. — **Riva-Rocci** (S.) Per la patogenesi del rene mobile. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1900, li, 161; 181. — **Rosenthal** (N.) Zur Aetiologie der Wanderniere. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 643.

Kidney (Movable, Complications and sequelae of).

See, also, **Jaundice from obstruction.**

KLEINERTZ ([K.] F. [E. A. H.]) * Ueber einen Fall von rechtsseitiger Wanderniere in Verbindung mit Magenverweiterung und intermittirender Hydronephrose. 8^o. Würzburg, 1891.

Albarán. Étranglement du rein mobile. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 747-749. — **Ayres** (S.) Movable kidney and some nervous and other symptoms arising from it. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1893, xxiv, 140-145. — **Bandonin** (M.) L'hydronephrose des reins mobiles (hydronephrose intermittente). Gaz. hebdom.

Kidney (Movable, Complications and sequelae of).

de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 62; 73.—**Bender** (O.) Wanderniere und Skoliose. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxx, 52-54.—**Benedict** (P.) Pionefrosis en riñón móvil. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 269-276.—**Berry** (J. T. B.) Fatal case of floating kidney. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 18.—**Bramwell** (H.) A case of movable kidney producing pyloric stenosis and constriction of the duodenum by peritoneal bands. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1135.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A case of severe and threatening hematuria from movable kidney, with a discussion of the causation of this condition. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvi, 243-245.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Movable kidney; local and remote results. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 532-541. [Discussion], 733-737. *Also*: *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1896, xlii, 397-404. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 120-128. [Discussion], 141-151. *Also*: *Kansas M. J.*, Topeka, 1897, ix, 422-426.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Movable kidney and hydronephrosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 72.—**De Renzi** (E.) Rene mobile e peritonite consecutiva. *Eco d. clin.*, Napoli, 1886, i, 161-168.—**Edcbohl** (G. M.) Chronic appendicitis the chief symptom and most important complication of movable right kidney. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 85-102.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber Enteropetose und Wanderniere. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft*, (1890), 1891, xxi, pt. 2, 48-70. [Discussion], pt. 1, 78; 91.—**Fredet** (P.) Rein mobile, hydronephrose intermittente. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 225-232.—**Galland-Gleize**. Du rein mobile et douloureux dans ses rapports avec la colique néphrétique. *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 152-161. *Also*: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1902, xvii, 145-152.—**Graham** (D. W.) Observations on movable kidney with hydronephrosis. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1892, xlii, 224-234. *Also*: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893, ii, 626-631.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Wanderniere und Appendicitis. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 245-248.—**Hamonie** (P.) Rein mobile avec déplacement de l'organe derrière l'estomac. *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 100-104.—**Haich** (W. K.) Movable kidney with calculus and new growth. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 455.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. On floating kidney as a cause of obstructive jaundice and hepatic colic. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1902, lxxviii, 186-194.—**Irwin** (J. W.) Movable kidney associated with acute gastritis. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1897, iii, 376.—**Kotischer** (G.) Floating kidney with intermittent hydronephrosis. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 559.—**Lantard**. Dystocie par rein flottant. *Nice-méd.*, 1899-1900, xxiv, 49-57.—**Lobstein** (E.) Die Wandernieren und Hydronephrosen der Heideherger Klinik. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900, xxvii, 251-280.—**Lochhead** (M.) A case of movable kidney, with dilatation of the stomach. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1896, xlv, 419-421.—**Macgregor** (A.) Movable or floating kidney a cause of acute and chronic painful dyspepsia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1665.—**Maifucci** (A.) Rene destro mobile con linfo-sarcoma-telengectasico. *Riv. internaz. di med. e chir.*, Napoli, 1886, iii, 535-543, 1 pl.—**Mathieu** (A.) Les crises de vomissement chez les malades atteints de rein mobile. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3. s., ix, 665-702.—**Morionville**. Rein mobile; hydronephrose. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1891, ix, 148-150.—**Newman** (D.) Cases illustrative of the relationship of movable kidney to transitory hydronephrosis and intermittent albuminuria, and treatment by operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1895-6, xxix, 55-62.—**Newton** (R. E.) Profuse hæmaturia from a slightly movable kidney. *Anstrals. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 622.—**Niesley** (C. M.) A brief discussion of certain conditions frequently associated with movable kidney. *Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Rahway*, N. J., 1900-1901, ii, 58-63.—**Pasteau** (O.) Anomalie rénale et rein flottant. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 268-271. — De l'hématurie au cours du rein mobile. *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 152-157.—**Paul** (F. T.) Movable kidney with hydronephrosis and gall-stone in the same subject. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1900, xx, 175-178.—**Reed** (B.) Movable kidneys; their effect upon the gastric and intestinal functions. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburgh, 1901-2, v, 304-310.—**Santi** (F.) Un caso di grave peritonite da rene mobile. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1891, xlii, 393-396.—**Suckling** (C. W.) On movable kidney, with special reference to its influence on the nervous system. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1898, n. s., iv, 228-232.—**Vannouville**. Rein flottant; mal de Bright. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1886, i, 198-200. *Also*: *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1887, ix, 60-62.—**Weidner** (C.) Floating kidney, with peculiar mental disturbances. *N. York M. Times*, 1896, xxiv, 37-40.

Kidney (Movable, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

BANNER ([F.] P.) *Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Wanderniere. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1894].

Kidney (Movable, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

BARATON (M.) *Contribution à l'étude des crises gastriques dans la néphroptose. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

RÜDEL (G.) *Ueber die Beziehungen der rechtsseitigen Wanderniere zum Magen und zu den Gallenwegen. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Anders (J. M.) A case of movable kidney, manifesting Dietl's crises, with spontaneous cure. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 94-96.—**Ayres** (S.) Movable kidney, and some nervous and other symptoms arising from it. *Am. Lancet*, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 375-378.—**Bazy** (P.) Des formes graves du rein mobile; de la cachexie néphropetotique et de son traitement par la néphropexie. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1899, iii, 223-234.—**Benedict** (A. L.) The nervous manifestations of movable kidney. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 633-635.—**Cates** (B. B.) [How a floating kidney may simulate gall-stones.] *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlix, 217.—**Coeelho** (S.) O rim movel do hypocondrio. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1901, lxx, 391-398.—**Desnos** (E.) Rein mobile et névralgie rénale. *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 196-203.—**Drummond** (D.) Remarks on the clinical aspects of movable kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 66; 119. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 110-115.—**Edcbohl** (G. M.) The relations of movable kidney and appendicitis to each other and to the practice of modern gynecology. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1899, 112-124. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 341-345. *Also*, Reprint. — Wanderniere und Appendicitis; deren häufige Coexistenz und deren simultane Operation mittels Lumbalschnitt. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 1084-1090. — Chronic appendicitis the chief symptom and most important complication of movable right kidney. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 85; 101; 131. *Also*, Reprint.—**Étude clinique du rein mobile**. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 445-450.—**Fütterer** (G.) Symptoms and diagnosis of movable kidney, with report of eighteen cases. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 151-161. [Discussion], 189-197. *Also*: *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1899, vii, 122-128. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 182.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Diagnosis of prolapsed kidney, with illustrations of the methods of diagnostic palpation. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, no. 6, 327-337.—**Greene** (J. L.) & **Rogers** (J. T.) Dietl's crises and gall-stone colic; a report of two cases illustrating the difficulties occasionally experienced in their differential diagnosis. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 422-426.—**Grocco**. Note clinique sul rene mobile. *Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med.*, Pisa, 1889-90, i, 81-86.—**Habershon** (S. H.) The association of movable kidney on the right side, with symptoms of hepatic disturbance. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1902, n. s., xi, 442-455. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 655-657.—**Ilcescu** (P.) Un caz de rinichi mobil stang dureros. [A case of painful movable kidney on the left.] *Spitalul, Bucuresci*, 1902, xxii, 114-116. *Also*, transl.: *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 163-166.—**Ilyes** (G.) Diagnose einer Wanderniere mittelst Radiographie und Katheterismus des Ureters. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 1113.—**Lawrie** (M.) A case in which movable kidney produced the usual symptoms of hepatic colic. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 15.—**MacLagen** (T. J.) & **Treves** (F.) Three cases in which movable kidney produced all the symptoms of gall-stones. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 15-17.—**McNaughton** (G.) The clinical significance of movable kidney. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1898, xii, 65-72.—**Manton** (W. P.) Movable kidney and appendicitis. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1899-1900, x, 15-20.—**Mathieu** (A.) Un nouveau cas de crise gastrique chez une malade atteinte de rein mobile. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3. s., ix, 703-705.—**Moullin** (C. W. M.) Clinical remarks upon some cases of movable kidney at the London Hospital. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xix, 333-336.—**Newman** (D.) Intermittent hydronephrosis and transient albuminuria in cases of movable kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 166. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 149. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 54.—**Osler** (W.) On certain symptoms of floating kidney. *Montreal M. J.*, 1888-9, xvii, 416-418.—**Palpation du rein**; valeur séméiologique du rein mobile (néphroptose). *Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition*, Par., 1896, iv, 16-32.—**Ruta** (S.) Contributo alla diagnosi del rene migrante. *Cirillo, Aversa*, 1894, ii, no. 7, 6-12; no. 8, 1-10.—**Sato** (K.) Ynyubi no sitsuken. [Clinical experience with movable kidney.] *Tokyo med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, no. 823, 16; no. 824, 18.—**Smith** (A. L.) Floating kidney simulating diseases of the genital organs in women. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1149-1152.—**Stehman** (H. E.) Symptoms and diagnosis of movable kidney. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 162-168. [Discussion], 189-197.—**Technique de palpation du rein mobile** (néphroptose). *Gac. de gynéc.*, Par., 1896, xi, 34-43.

Kidney (Movable, Double).

SCHOURP (G. [R.]) *Ein Fall von doppel-seitiger Wanderniere. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

ZUMBROCH (C.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der doppelseitigen Wandernieren. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

Angyán (B.) Kétoldali vándor-vese. [Bilateral wandering kidney.] Orvosi hetil szemle, Budapest, 1896, xx, 247.—**Rotch** (T. M.) A case of double movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, exxvi, 522-525. Also, Reprint.

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of).

SACHSE (B. J. F.) *Die Behandlung der Wanderniere. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

SCHUEERMANN (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Wanderniere. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

SIEPMANN (H. G.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Wanderniere. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

THURE-BRANDT (A.) *Zur manuellen Therapie der Wanderniere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Afanasyeff (M. I.) O podvizhnikh pochkakh i ikh lechenii. [Floating kidneys and their treatment.] Yubil. shorn. v chest. . . Sklifosovskovo, S.-Peterb., 1900, 46-70.—**Bachmaier** (A.) Die Wanderniere und deren manuelle Behandlung nach Thure-Brandt. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 759; 800.—**Bazy**. Du rein mobile; indications thérapeutiques et opératoires. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 629.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) A lecture on movable kidney and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1041.—**Biondi** (D.) Contributo alla cura del rene mobile. Atti d. R. Accad. d. fisicrit. di Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 269-273. Also: Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 86-88.—**Bollaau**. Losse nier en bare behandelning. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1897, li, no. 50.—**Carwardine** (S.) The fixation of movable kidney by means of strong carbolic acid; six cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1822.—**Clarke** (W. B.) The treatment of movable kidney and its relation to hydronephrosis. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 51.—**Davis** (W. B.) Practical points in the treatment of floating kidney. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xli, 451-454.—**Dessus** (E.) Du rein mobile et de son traitement. France méd., Par., 1890, i, 195-200.—**Eccles** (A. S.) The mechano-therapy of movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxi, 54-71. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 288-290.—**Einhorn** (M.) Die Wanderniere und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. diätet. n. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1898, ii, 18-27. Also, transl.: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 220-225.—**Fellner** (L.) Ueber Wanderniere und deren Behandlung mittelst Thure-Brandtscher Massage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xli, 398; 440; 484; 532.—**Fischer** (J.) Die nichtoperative Therapie der Wanderniere. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897-8, i, 263-269.—**Forgue**. Traitement du rein mobile. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 161-167. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1898, lv, 98.—**Gallant** (A. E.) The corset for movable kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xli, 1-22. [Discussion.], 99-109. Also: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1901, vii, 76-106. — The rational treatment of movable kidney and associated poses. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 445-450. Also, Reprint.—**Hueh** (E.) Zur Therapie der Wanderniere. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 241.—**M.** (E. L.) Traitement du rein mobile. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 470-472.—**Newhall** (S. A.) A movable kidney repositioned by electricity. Med. Arena, Kansas City, Mo., 1894, iii, 193-195.—**Nichans** (P.) Zur Behandlung der Wanderniere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1888, xv, 209-211. Also, Reprint.—**Rosenthal** (Mile.) Traitement du rein mobile par le massage. [Rap. de L.-G. Richelot.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 481-487.—**Roskam**. Le rein mobile et son traitement (traitement chirurgical excepté). Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 151-166. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvi, 213; 229.—**Smith** (R. R.) Movable kidney and its treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 84-87.—**Stengel** (A.) The medical treatment of movable kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 728-734. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Wilkinson's M. Digest, Omaha, 1899, i, 41.—**Tricomi**. Rene mobile e sua cura. Terap. mod., Padova, 1892, vi, 187; 225.—**Troquart** (R.) Le traitement du rein mobile. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 369; 383.—**Watt** (J. R.) Report of successes in the treatment of floating kidney by a new method. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 552-556.—**Zuelzer** (W.) Ein neuer Gürtelapparat zur Fixierung der Wanderniere. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sox.-Org., Hamh. & Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 122.

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

BARTET (A.-J.-A.-L.) *Du traitement médical et chirurgical du rein flottant et de ses complica-

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

tions de l'intervention par la néphropexie en particulier. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

CHASSIN (M.) *Ueber Wanderniere und deren operative Behandlung. 8°. *Bern*, 1897.

ENCKE (F.) *Ueber die Heilung der Wanderniere durch Nephrorrhaphie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

FARAGGI (A.) *Rein mobile; indications et contre-indications de la néphrorrhaphie; résultats éloignés; procédé de M. Tuffier. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

KRISCHEWSKY (M. S. J.) *Die Wanderniere und ihre operative Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

LE CUZIAT (Y.-M.-A.) *Du traitement du rein mobile douloureux. De la néphrorrhaphie expérimentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

RAMMATH (A.) *Ueber Wanderniere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der operativen Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

RAUDE ([J. W.] A.) *Die Annäherung der Wanderniere. 8°. *Marburg*, 1894.

REINEBOTH (H.) *Ueber die Annäherung der Wanderniere. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

SCHWERTFEEGER (F.) *Ein Fall von operativer Fixation einer Wanderniere nach Hahn. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

SULZER (M.) *Ueber Wanderniere und deren Behandlung durch Nephrorrhaphie. [Basel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890-91, xxxi, 506-589.

ZBINDEN (H.) *Contribution à l'étude du rein flottant et de son traitement opératoire. [Bern.] 8°. *Genève*, 1901.

Ahlfeld (F.) Wanderniere; Hydronephrose; Operation; Anlegen einer Nierenheftenstiel; Genesung. Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1879), 1880, pt. 2, 61-69.—**Alban** (J.) Indications opératoires dans le rein mobile avec pyélonéphrite. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 123-132.—**Aldor** (A.) A vándorvese véres uton való rögzítéséről (nephropexia), erdeményenvel operált két eset képesán. [Nephropexia for wandering kidney, with result, after two cases.] Gyógyászati, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 174; 187. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 531; 651.—**Alsberg** (A.) Zur Dystopie der Nieren; Exstirpation einer im kleinen Becken gelegenen linken Niere. Festschr. z. Feier d. 80jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamh., Leipzig, 1896, 173-184.—**Andrews** (E. W.) The reefing operation for movable kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 877-880.—**Baker** (C. O.) Operation for movable kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 546.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Note on a case of movable kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 818-821.—**Bazy**. Des formes graves du rein mobile; de la cachexie néphroptique et de son traitement par la néphropexie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 341.—**Bell** (J.) The operative treatment of movable kidney. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 328-335.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Hydronephrosis intermittens et rein mobilis dextr.; nephrorrhaphia; helsa. [. . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 207-209. — Ren mobilis dexter et hydronephrosis intermittens; nephrorrhaphia; helsa. [. . . recovery.] Ibid., 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 298.—**Bevan** (A. D.) Nephrorrhaphy for movable kidney. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1891, xviii, 168.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Movable kidney, and the results of nephrorrhaphy. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1902, vii, 74-87.—**Biondi** (D.) Contribution à la fixation du rein mobile. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 454-458.—**Boari** (A.) Rene mobile; neftropessia; guarigione. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894-5, lxix, 245-256. Also: Raccoglitoro med., Forlì, 1895, 5. s., xx, 197-208.—**van Broero** (P. C. J.) Nephrectomia transperitonealis hij een wandehier. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 608-613.—**Briggs** (W. S.) Floating kidney. Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., Phila., 1896, 410-419.—**Büdingcr** (K.) Ren mobilis; Nephropexia cum obliteratione spatii retroperitonealis; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenhst., 1897, Wien & Leipz., 1899, vi, 381.—**Catterina**. Nuovo metodo di cura per il rene mobile. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 851-854. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1475.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) La nefrorrafiá del rene mobile; storia clinica e considerazioni. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 289-319. Also, Reprint. — Sulla nefrorrafiá nel rene mobile. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 1-4.—**Chevalier**

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

(E.) Do l'intervention chirurgicale dans le rein mobile. [Abstr.] Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 351-354. Also, *transl.*: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 121; 131; 141. — **Cheyne** (W.) A case of floating kidney with intermittent hydro-nephrosis cured by fixing the kidney in the loin. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 806. — A case of hæmaturia from a movable kidney cured by nephrorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 17. — **Christine** (G. M.) The preferable operation for movable kidney. Hahneman. Montb., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 629-636. — **Clarke** (W. B.) Remarks on a series of thirty cases of movable kidney treated by operation, with their results. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii, 277-288. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 575-578. — **Cole-Baker** (L.) Movable kidney with renal colic; nephrorrhaphy; cure. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 1597. — **Colzi** (F.) Reno mobile; nefrorafia; guarigione. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. ... in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 89, 1892, 90. — **Cornil**. Rapport sur un mémoire du M. le Dr. Terrillon, intitulé: Néphrorrhaphie dans la région lombaire gauche, pour un rein flottant, hypertrophié et très-douloureux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., xxi, 497-502. — **Costiniu** (A.) Rînicîiul mobil drept; nefrorafia; vindecare. [Right movable kidney.] Spitalul. Bucuresci, 1890, x, 151-156. — **Craig** (W. B.) Movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 372-394. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 69-76. — **Cramer** (K.) Eine operative Behandlungsweise der hydronephrotischen Wanderniere. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 585-588. — **Dalinger** (A. P.) O prishivani bluzhdavushtshel poebki. [Suturing the wandering kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 341-345. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Nephropexy [for floating kidney]. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 87-90. — **Duplessis** (G.) Notas sobre un caso de nefrorafia por riñon móvil. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1895-6, vii, 209-216. Also: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 281-283. — **Duret** (H.) Du traitement des reins mobiles ou flottants par la nephrorraphie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1888, 4, s., ii, 440-457. [Rap. de Deneffe], 388-391. Also: J. d. se. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 49; 73. — **Edebohlis** (G. M.) Movable kidney, with a report of twelve cases treated by nephrorrhaphy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 247; 417. Also, Reprint. — Report of operations for movable kidney. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, lii, 588-593. — Notes on movable kidney and nephrorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 161-169. Also, Reprint. — Movable kidney and appendicitis. [2 cases.] Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 374. — Chronic nephritis affecting a movable kidney as an indication for nephropexy. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 481-483. Also, Reprint. — **Emory** (W. J. H.) Floating kidney; nephropexy. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 212. Also: Ontario M. J., Toronto, 1893-4, ii, 202. — **Engström** (O.) Ueber Nephropexie; ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Wanderniere. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. F., vii, 1. hft., no. 3, 1-22. — **Fenwick** (P. C.) A case of jaundice due to floating kidney; lumbar fixation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1296. — **Ferguson** (A. H.) Case of floating kidney; tubal pregnancy; gall stones; all treated surgically on two different occasions. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 413-415. — **Ferguson** (F. C.) A new operation for permanently restoring a dislocated kidney to its normal situation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xliii, 180. — **Fischer** (J.) Die chirurgische Therapie der Wanderniere (als Fortsetzung der früheren Sammelreferate über Wanderniere). Centrbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897-8, i, 585; 656. — **Gavin** (E. F.) Nephrorrhaphy for movable kidney (left). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 546-548. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 115-121. — **Ghinozzi** (A.) Un caso di rene mobile doloroso sano guarito con la nefrorafia. Raccoglitor med., Forl., 1886, 5, s., ii, 173-191. — **Gilbert** (J.) Misplacement of the kidney; with report of a case operated upon by J. E. Thompson. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1886-7, ii, 13-20. — **González Bravo**. Patogenia é indicaciones operatorias en el riñon movable. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 256-263. — **Gould**. A case of movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 674. — **Hager** (W.) Wider die Nephrectomie bei Wanderniere. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 33. — **Harvard** (W.) A case of excision of a tubercular movable kidney. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887-8, lxxi, 81-88. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1154. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-8, n. s., ii, 305-309. — **Hawkins** (T. H.) Floating kidney, hydro-nephritic; gall bladder distended with gall stones and adherent to the kidney; nephropexia; nephrotomy; cholecystotomy; thirty-five gall-stones removed; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xii, 151. Also: Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1899, vii, 65-67. — **von Heczel** (E.) Ueber die operative Fixation der Wanderniere. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892, ix, 648-660. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 857-865. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xlii, 1585; 1633; 1673; 1712; 1762; 1803. — Vándorvесе

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

miatt végzett vesefixatio két esete. [Two cases of wandering kidney with kidney fixation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 208. — Mit intermittirender Uro-nephrosis verelnito Wanderniere. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 649. — **Hecresco**. Néphropexie pour rein mobile gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 64. — **Hornbogen** (A. H.) Movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1890, 101-104. — **Irwin** (J. W.) Operation for movable kidney, followed by gangrene of the stomach. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 990. — **Johnson** (R. W.) Nephrorrhaphy for wandering kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 169-172. — **Jones** (L.) Movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy; no relief; subsequent nephrectomy; cure. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891-2, xv, 381. — **Kadyan** (A. A.) O prishivani bluzhdavushtshel poebki. [On suturing a movable kidney.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv, 449; 479; 514. — **Keen** (W. W.) Successful case of nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 103-107. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 486-489. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 692-695. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 431-433. — **Keppler** (E.) Die Wanderniere und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiii, 520-560. Also, Reprint. — **Kispiert** (G.) Exstirpation einer Wanderniere. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 895. — **Kobayashi** (S.) [Abdominal surgery; operation for floating kidney.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1898, xix, no. 445, 7-10. — [Abdominal surgery; third operation for floating kidney.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1898, 2534-2538. — **Krieger** (G.) A new method of nephrorrhaphy, with remarks on movable kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 148-152. [Discussion], 158. — **Leavitt** (S.) [Nephropexy.] Med. Visitor, Lansing, 1902, xviii, 520. — **Le Deutu** & **Delbet** (P.) Rein mobile; crises douloureuses avec rétention d'une minime quantité de liquide; nephropexie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 17-24. — **Leonte**. Rînicîiul mobil drept; nefrorafia; vindecare. Spitalul. Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 322-325. — **Livon** (J.) Hydronephrose intermittente par rein flottant; nephropexie. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 738-742. — **Llobet**. Colocistotomia por cálculos biliares y nefropexia (nefrorafia) por riñon flotante derecho, en una sola sesión operatoria; curación. An. d. Circ. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, xvii, 76-78. — **Lowson** (D.) Floating kidney; nephrorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 11. — **Lucas-Championnière**. Le rein mobile et la nephrorraphie; opportunité des opérations non destructives du rein. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1889, lx, 193-198. — Rein flottant; nephrorraphie. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1899, xii, 306-314. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 313-315. — **Lydston** (G. F.) Indications for operation in floating kidney. St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xliiii, 271-276. — **McArthur** (L. L.) The surgical treatment of movable kidney. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 168-171. [Discussion], 189-197. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 183. — **McCosh** (A. J.) The surgical treatment of movable kidney, with report of four nephrorrhaphies. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 281-288. Also, Reprint. — Large lumbar hernia following nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 539. — **McWilliams** (C. A.) Wandering kidney, and the results of operation. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 625-633. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 135-169. — **Mallett** (G. H.) Movable kidney; with possible explanation of failure in some cases to relieve symptoms by nephrorrhaphy. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 513-515. Also [Discussion]: Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 21-23. — **Manzoni** (G.) Rene mobile; renopexis. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 375. — **Marsh** (H.) A case in which very severe symptoms were due to two small stones in an atrophied and movable kidney; failure to detect the kidney by an anterior lumbar incision; discovery by laparotomy; successful removal of the organ. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 115-119. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 282. — **Mercier** (O. F.) Rein flottant et nephropexie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1894, n. s., viii, 393-397. — **Michiels**. Rein flottant fixé à la paroi abdominale par adhérences inflammatoires. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 269-271. — **Miller** (H. T.) Floating kidney mistaken for an appendicitis and ovarian tumor; operation and recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 363. — **Miller** (J. S.) Nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 110-115. Also, Reprint. — **Morris** (R. T.) Wandering kidney; nephrorrhaphy. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 385. — Loose kidney. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 138. — A method of fixation for loose kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 284-286. — **Murada** (Y.) [Researches on the excision of wandering kidney.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 332-340. — **Nagano** (J.) [A case of floating kidney cured by surgical operation.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio,

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

1897, xviii, no. 413, 1-7.—**Naumann** (G.) Ren mobilis; nephrorrhaphia. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 153.—**Newman** (D.) Right movable kidney, with transitory hydronephrosis from kinking of the ureter, cured by the operation of nephrorrhaphy. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 86-88.—. The relationship of movable kidney to renal colic associated with transitory hydronephrosis and intermittent albuminuria; treatment by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 971-974.—**Nicolino** (F.) Studio sul rene mobile; contributo operativo al metodo di Tuffier. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 2, 734; 745; 759; 769.—**Palcroni** (G.) Sopra un caso di doppio rene migrante e di nefropessia lombare bilaterale; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 801. *Also, transl.*: Gaz. heb., de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 775.—**Palmer** (F. S.) Floating or mobile kidney successfully secured by nephrorrhaphy. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 89-94.—**Pavone** (M.) Nefropessia per rene migrante; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1895), 1896, 42-52.—**Pease** (E. A.) Remarks on nephrorrhaphy, with report of a case of wandering kidney anchored in position through abdominal incision. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 92. *Also, Reprint.*—**Phocas**. Du rein mobile; son traitement chirurgical. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 12-14.—**Polaiton**. Néphrectomie pour un rein flottant douloureux; guérison; observation et présentation de l'opérée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 29-38. *Also*: France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 966-968. *Also*: Thérap. contemp., Par., 1886, vi, 503-509.—**Postempski** (P.) Nefrectomia abdominalis per rene mobile. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 143-147. *Also*: Spallanzani, Roma, 1888, 2. s., xvii, 230-233.—. Stenosi pilorica cicatriziale; dilatazione alla Loreta; rene mobile doloroso; nefrorafia alla Tuffier. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xi, 151-156.—**Pousson** (A.) Rein droit mobile; hydronephrose intermittente; néphrorrhaphie; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 165-168.—**Quenn**. Rein mobile; néphrorrhaphie; pyonephrose intermittente; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 533-535.—**Reese** (C. M.) Movable kidney, its treatment by nephrorrhaphy. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1895, xlv, 71-78.—**Renard-Dethy**. Rein mobile douloureux déterminant de l'oligurie sans hydronephrose; opération; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 161-164.—**Reymond** (E.) Compression du pédicule d'un rein mobile par une vésicule biliaire lithiasique et distendue; néphropexie; cholécystostomie; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, 749-755.—**Rhu** (A.) Report of two cases of movable kidney; operation; recovery. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 84-86.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of nephrorrhaphy for movable kidney; complete relief of symptoms; remarks upon the subject of movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 593-598. *Also, Reprint.*—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Exhibition of patient upon whom operation for floating kidney was performed. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1903, n. s., i, 63.—**Riedel**. Die Fixation der Wanderniere an die vordere Fläche des Quadratus lumborum und an das Zwischfell. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 685-688.—**Riegner**. Exstirpation einer wandernden Cystenniere. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Knt., Bresl., 1888, lxx, 60-66. *Also*: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 87; 99. *Also*: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 46-49.—**Rivière** (A.) Rein flottant douloureux; néphropexie; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 45-48. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1892, lxx, 85-87.—**Rixford** (E.) Uremic coma from obstruction of one ureter due to a floating kidney; nephrorrhaphy; recovery. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 379-383. [Discussion], 397.—**Roersch** (C.) Le traitement chirurgical du rein mobile. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 167-178. *Also*: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvi, 245-255.—**Roos** (E.) Hydronephros i rörlig njure; explorativ laparotomi; nefrotomi och nefropexi (nefroraf); snabb läkning utan fistel. [Hydronephrosis of movable kidney; explorative laparotomy; nephrotomy and nephropexia; quick recovery without fistula.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 726-729.—**Rosenberger**. Ueber Operationen der Wanderniere (mit Demonstration). Sitzungsh. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 123.—**Rosenfeld**. Beobachtungen über den Stoffwechsel nach der Operation (Exstirpation einer wandernden Cystenniere.) Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 49.—**Sacré**. Rein mobile; calcul du bassin; néphrectomie; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1890, xc, 770-774.—**Schilling** (F.) Die Wanderniere und ihre Behandlung (partielle Exstirpation der Fettkapsel; Fixation der Niere in Etagen). München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 350-352. *Also*: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1893, München, 1894, 88-96.—**Schramm** (J.) Zwei Laparotomien, innerhalb eines Jahres an derselben Patientin ausgeführt, bei hydronephrotischer Wanderniere; Anlegung einer Nierenbeckenfistel; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1883, xx, 560-

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

565. *Also, Reprint.*—**Scudder** (C. L.) Movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 31.—**Scrapin** (K. P.) O prishivani smieshtshennoi pochki. [On nephrorrhaphy of floating kidney.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1892-1896. *Also*: Laitop. russk. cibir, S. Peterh., 1898, iii, 117-132.—**Shears** (G. F.) Two cases of movable kidney treated by nephrorrhaphy. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 17-23.—**Simons** (M.) Observations on movable kidney, nephrorrhaphy and hydronephrosis, with operations. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1895, xlv, 131-142.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Another method of fixation of a kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 550-552. *Also, Reprint.*—Nephrorrhaphy and stripping of the appendix through a lumbar incision, for right floating kidney and painful appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 444. *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 853.—**Stokes** (S. W.) Movable kidney; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 853.—**Stonham** (C.) A successful case of nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 109.—**Terrillon**. Néphrectomie abdominale pour un rein ectopie tuberculeux; guérison, et amélioration de l'état général. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 739-744.—. Rein flottant et néphrorrhaphie. Bull. gen. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1890, cxviii, 420-429. *Also*: Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 213-216.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Nephrorrhaphy by a flap method for movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 230-234.—**Thümmel** (H.) Exstirpation einer tuberculösen Wanderniere. Beitr. z. wissenschaftl. Med. Festschr. . . d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte . . . Brunschwig, 1897, 290-293.—**Tilmanus**. Ueber Nephrorrhaphie und Nephrektomie bei Wanderniere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. xxxiv. Festschr. . . C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipz., 1892, 627-636.—**Tuffier**. Rein mobile et néphropexie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 563-573. *Also*: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, i, 18-31.—. Résultats éloignés de la néphrorrhaphie pour rein mobile. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 377-388. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 411.—**Turgard**. Rein mobile douloureux; néphrorrhaphie. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 344-348.—**Vigueron** (E.) Rein gauche mobile; hydronephrose intermittente; rétention rénale aseptique; néphrorrhaphie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 42-49.—**Villeneuve**. Rein flottant; néphropexie; guérison. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 223-225. *Also*: Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 672-674.—**Walker** (E. W.) A floating kidney containing three dermoid cysts and several agglomerated cysts; laparotomy; recovery perfect. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 638-642. *Also*: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 591-597.—**Wanderniere**; 3 Fälle. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Aht. d. Spitz. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 69.—**Wanderniere**. *Ibid.* (1896), 1897, 112.—**Washbourn** (J. W.) & **Lane** (W. A.) A case of floating kidney, treated by a new mode of nephrorrhaphy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 203.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Nephrorrhaphy for movable kidney. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 419.—. An operation for movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 268-272.—**Wileox** (De W. G.) A case of nephrorrhaphy for fixation of a floating kidney. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vi, 192-194.—**Wileox** (S. F.) Nephrorrhaphy; with a report of two operations for movable kidney. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1892, 3. s., vii, 106-113.—. A further report of six operations for movable kidney, and also a case of exploratory puncture of the kidney. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1894, xxix, 304-309. *Also*: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1894, xxix, 678-684.—. Uterine symptoms resulting from movable kidney, with a description of an improved operation. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., Phila., 1896, 550-552. *Also*: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 726-729.—**Witzel** (O.) Bemerkungen über die Technik der Anlegung von Filigrangeflechten und über die Verwendung derselben zur Befestigung der Wanderniere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, xxvii, 1149.—**Zatti** (C.) Tre casi di rene migrante operati con processo speciale di nefropessia. Ann. d. fac. di med. e niem. d. Accad. med. chir. di Perugia, 1899, xi, 226-230.

Kidney (Movable) in children.

HOLLEDERER (H.) * Ueber bewegliche Nieren im Kindesalter. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1897.

Abt (I. A.) Floating kidneys in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1166.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) Displacement of the kidney in obstetric practice, with notes of a case of floating kidney in a mother and her infant. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 312-322.—**Baron** (C.) Ueber bewegliche Nieren bei Kindern. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadttrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 215-221.—**Comby** (J.) Le rein mobile chez les enfants. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1898, i, 595-608. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1. 7. 3. s., xiv, 742-748. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1154. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pediat.

Kidney (Movable) in children.

ries, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, vi, 439-442. — **Knoepfelma-cher** (W.) Ueber Wanderniere und die Tastbarkeit der Nieren im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., llii, 298-306.

Kidney (Movable) in women.

KELLER (C.) Die Wanderniere der Frauen, insbesondere ihre Diagnose und Therapie. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

SOROKER (Mlle.) *La fréquence du rein mobile chez les femmes atteintes de maladies génitales. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Beyea (H. D.) The significance and treatment of floating kidney in women. Ann. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 441-444. — **Bliem** (M. J.) Movable kidney in woman. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 316-322. — **Bluzhd-ayushchaya pochka**. [Wandering kidney.] Otcbot o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 295-297. — **Bouney** (W. F. V.) Injurious renal mobility (nephrosiasis) in relation to gynaecology; founded on the examination of one hundred consecutive patients. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 515-529, 2 pl. — **Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber Wanderniere bei Frauen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 97; 109. — **Keller** (C.) Die Wanderniere der Frauen, insbesondere die Wichtigkeit ihrer Berücksichtigung für den Geburtshelfer und Gynäkologen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsb. u. Gynack., Berl., 1898, vii, 29-57. — **Kleuertz**. Ueber Wanderniere bei Frauen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1900, lxx, 623; 635; 659. — **Knaup** (L.) Klinische Beobachtungen über die Wanderniere bei Frauen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 189-258, 2 pl. — **von Korányi** (F.) Der Einfluss der Kleidung auf die Entstehung der Wanderniere der Frauen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1890, xxvii, 702-705. — **Lindner** (H.) Ueber die Wanderniere der Frauen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 337; 393; 449; 505. Also, Reprint. — **Mathieu** (A.) Étude clinique sur le rein mobile chez la femme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 842-854. — **Schmitt** (J.) Wanderniere und Frauenkrankheiten. N. York med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 89-97. — **Smith** (A. L.) Floating kidney simulating diseases of the genital organs in women. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1899, vi, 314-321. — **Stephan** (B. H.) De diaphragma-adenhaling bij vrouwen, naar aanleiding van, en in verband met een geval van dubbelzijdige ren mobilis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 510-513. — **Thiriar**. Des troubles de l'appareil génital de la femme consécutifs au rein mobile. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 593-595. Also: Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 485. Also: Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 773-776.

Kidney (Necrosis of).

Aufrecht. Zur Kenntnis der Coagulationsnekrose. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 241-246. — **Bradford** (J. R.) & **Lawrence** (T. W. P.) Endarteritis of the renal arteries, causing necrosis of the entire cortex of both kidneys. J. Pathol. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 195-201, 1 pl. — **Israel** (O.) Die anämische Nekrose der Nierenepithelien; experimentelle Untersuchung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, exxiii, 310-334, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1891, xxviii, 40. — **Jatta** (M.) Contributo alla necrosi da anemia nell'epitelio renale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 4, 172; 182. — **Levaditi** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur la nécrose de la papille rénale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 465-475. Also, transl.: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 45-63, 1 pl. — **Rehns** (J.) D'une nécrose typique de la papille rénale déterminée par la tétrahydroquinoline et certains de ses dérivés. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 199-202. — **Schmann** (H.) Ueber Karyorrhexis bei der anämischen Necrose der Nierenepithelien. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 215. — **Turner** (F. C.) Necrosis with softening in pyramids of the kidneys; recent endo-pericarditis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 290. — Necrosis of pyramids of one kidney. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 159-161. — **Zaaijer** (J. H.) Een geval van acute aurie als gevolg van uitgebreide dubbelzijdige nieren- nekrose. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 723-728, 1 pl.

Kidney (Neuralgia of).

RICHARDSON (D. E.) *De dolore nephritico. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1664.

WHITELOCKE (B.) *De dolore nephritico. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1671.

Batuand. Séméiologie et traitement des grandes névralgies pelviennes. Rev. obstét. et gynec., Par., 1893, ix, 76; 110. Also, transl.: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 294; 340. — **Colzi** (F.) Névralgia; nefrectomia; guarigione. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 87-90. — **Cramerus** (A.) De nephralgia. In: Fasc.

Kidney (Neuralgia of).

diss. med. select., 12°, Basileæ, 1710, 600-619. — **Duke** (J.) Neuralgia of kidney; nephrotomy; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 335-337. — **Gkizes** (B.) Περὶ τῆς ἰδιopathoῦς τῶν νεφρῶν νευραλγίας. Γαλλῆς, 1896, xxvi, 393; 433; 499. — **Hubbard** (J. C.) Observations on nephralgia, with report of cases simulating stone in the kidney, occurring at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 192-209. — **Johnston** (G. B.) Splitting the capsule for the relief of nephralgia. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 79-89. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 140-142. Also, Reprint. — **Leguen** (F.) Des névralgies rénales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 564; 631; 778. — **Malcoet**. De la néphralgie simulant la colique rénale. France méd., Par., 1887, xxxiv, 1509-1511. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 115-119. — **Ratfe** (C. H.) On certain nephralgias simulating renal calculus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 182-184. — **Sabatier** (A.) Néphralgie hématurique; néphrectomie; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 62-72. — **Senator** (H.) Nephralgie der Niere (Nierencolik, Nephralgie). Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 277. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) On a case of nephro-lithotomy, with some remarks on nephralgia and calculus of the kidney. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 339-342. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.) Free division of the capsule of the kidney for the relief of nephralgia. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii, 167-185. Also, Reprint. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 104-118. — **Whipple**. Nephralgia; oxaluria; pyuria; exploration and puncture of kidney; relief. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1269. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 329.

Kidney (Parasites of).

See, also, **Kidney (Hydatids of).**

BARKER (H.) On cystic entozoa in the human kidney. With an illustrative case. 8°. London, 1856.

BEAST (A) coming out the kidney of a woman, through the strength of the water of Pouhon, represented in his naturally great-ness. 1 pl. Title also in French and Dutch.

Allen (R. J.) Enstrongylus gigas. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 607. — **Balbani**. Recherches sur le développement et la propagation du strongle géant. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxi, 1091-1095. — **Clark** (F. P.) Report of a rare case [strongylus gigas]. N. Eng. M. Montb., Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 207-209. — **Engert** (Rosa A.) Strongylus gigas; one more case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 872. — **Ewing** (J.) A case of malarial nephritis, with massing of parasites in the kidney. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi, 450-458, 1 pl. — **Giard** (A.) Sui nephronyces, nuovo genere di funghi parassiti del rene dei Molguldici. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1889, xi, 29-31. — **Greene** (W. J.) Report of a case of entozoa in the kidney. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 55. — **Lewis** (R. C. M.) Enstrongylus gigas. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 995. — **Mijake** (H.) & **Seriba** (J.) Nephrophages sanguinari, ein neuer menschlicher Parasit im Urogenitalapparat. Mith. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1894, iii, 1-10, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, xxx, 374. — **Morehouse** (G. W.) Enstrongylus gigas. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 717. — **Moscatto** (P.) Un caso di strongilo gigante; chiluria per degenerazione granulosa delle emazie che divengono dentellate, merlate e morfomai; nervosi cerebro-spinali (isterismo) ed accessi composti causata dalla sopracitazione del plesso renale del gran simpatico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1894, xvi, 505-508. — **Ross** (J. B.) Nephro-lithiasis aspergillus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 297-299. — **Stewart** (G. N.) & **Sollmann** (T.) On certain pathological changes in the blood of a toad, associated with the presence of sporozoa in the renal tubules. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 152-160, 1 pl. — **Strübing** (P.) Die therischen Parasiten der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Harn-n. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 195-210. — **Tabusso** (E.) L' enstrongylus gigas parassita degli animali e dell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1900, xlix, 529-543. — **Tarozzi** (G.) Note di elmintologia (Enstrongylus gigas). Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio-crit. in Siena, 1898, 4. s., x, 431-435, 1 pl.

Kidney (Pathology of).

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of).**

Chistovich (F. Y.) Zapusteniye i hialinovoye pere-rozbeniye Malpighievikh tiel pochki. [Waste and hyaline degeneration of the Malpighian bodies of the kidneys.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 1901; 2022.

Kidney (Permeability of).

See **Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of).**

Kidney (Resection of).

See **Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).**

Kidney (Rupture of).

See, also, **Hydronephrosis (Complications, etc., of).**

CROTET (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures du rein. 8°. Paris, 1901.

GRAUERT (F. H. O.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nierenrupturen. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

PÉTROFF (N.) *Des ruptures traumatiques intra-péritonéales du rein. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

SLADOWSKY (L.) *Ueber Nierenrupturen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

Afleck (J. O.) Case of rupture of the kidney, with resulting subphrenic abscess and urinary fistula. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 372-376. — **Agrikoff.** K kaznistikio podkozhnikh razrivov pochki. [Subcutaneous rupture of the kidney.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, xcxi, med.-spec. pt., 330-337. — **Alexandrescu (C.)** Ruptura cominitivă a rinichinilor sting; nefrectomie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1899, xix, 199-204. — **Barlow (J.)** Rupture of the kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 58. — **Baron.** Rupture du pédicule vasculaire du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 750. — **Bland-Sutton (J.)** On a case in which primary nephrectomy was performed for complete rupture of a kidney. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900, xxxiii, 15-17. — **Borovski (P. F.)** K voprosu o liechenii podkozhnikh razrivov pochek. [Treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of the kidneys.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 662-668. — **Bosse.** Subcutane Nierenruptur mit Ausgang in Genesung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 379. — **Briddon (C. K.)** Cases of ruptured kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 641-646. — **Campbell (J. M.)** Notes on two cases of rupture of right kidney, with rupture of the liver in one of them; necropsy. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 733-738. — **Campbell (M.)** Complete rupture of kidney. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 225. — **Clemmey (W. N.)** Rupture of kidney; secondary operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1899, xix, 394. — **Davis (T. G.)** Subparietal rupture of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 346-367. — **Dodge (G. E.)** Subcutaneous rupture of the kidney, with a report of nine cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 899-920. — **Doyen.** Division complète du rein droit, à la suite de la pression exercée par une roue de voiture; fracture de la dixième côte droite; anomalie du l'artère rénale droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1857, xxxii, 155-159. — **Eales (G. Y.)** A case of rupture of the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 486. — **Eames (E. V.)** Rupture of the kidney and traumatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, the result of a fall from a bicycle. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 1096. — **Engelisch.** Ruptura renis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 395. — **Fenger (C.)** Rupture of the kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 901-903. — **Finlay (W. A.)** Notes of a case of ruptured kidney, with recovery after lumbar incision and drainage. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 289-291. — **Gage (J. A.)** Rupture of kidney; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 484. — **Gay (G. W.)** Rupture of kidney; suppuration; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4, s., 218. — **Hansson (A.)** Ruptura renis subcutanea; helssa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 413-415. — **Ruptura renis subcutanea.** *Ibid.*, 1902, n. f., ii, 363-365. — **Han.** Rupture intra-péritonéale du rein gauche; néphrectomie. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 622. — **Hersey (G. D.)** Report of two cases of traumatic rupture of the kidney, with operation. Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 21-24. — **Hinder (H. C.)** A case of rupture of the kidney. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sidney, 1899, xviii, 481. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 569. — **Horder (T. J.)** Ruptured kidney after a fall. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxii, 196-198. — **Hughes (W. E.)** Rupture of kidney and spleen. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 181. — **Hutchinson (J.), jr.** Traumatic rupture of the right kidney in a young man; large peri-renal hemorrhage; exploratory abdominal section followed by drainage of the extravasation; urinary fistula for eight weeks; attacks of mania; ultimately complete recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 540. — **Jaekel.** Ein Fall subkutaner Nierenruptur. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 714-718. — **Johnson (A. B.)** Traumatic rupture of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 74. — **Kölliker.** Nierenruptur, geheilt durch Tamponnade der Nierenwunde. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 43-47. — **Kosinski (J.)** Podskórne rozdarcie nerki; wycięcie tejżo (ruptura renis subcutanea; nephrectomia). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1891, xix, 657; 673. — **Lee (D. D.)** A case of rupture of the kidney; excision; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 528. — **Lindh (A.)** Nephrectomy vid subkutan fullständig njurruptur. [Nephrectomy in case of complete subcutaneous kidney rupture.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förr., 1892, 25-28. — **McBurney (C.)** Case of traumatic rupture of the kidney. Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 772. — **Martina (V.)** Sui trattamento di un grave caso di rottura del rene. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 545-552. — **Mouproffit (A.)** Rupture traumatique du rein gauche atteint d'hydronephrose intermittente; né-

Kidney (Rupture of).

phrectomie lombaire; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verh. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 519-523. Also: Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, iii, 526-531. — **Moyulhan (B. G. A.)** A case of nephrectomy for ruptured kidney. Quart. M. J., Shofield, 1897-8, vi, 246-251, 1 pl. — **Murphy (P. J.)** A case of ruptured kidney. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 220-222. — **Mynter (H.)** A case of ruptured kidney from a railroad accident. [Off. Tr.] Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, iv, 95-98. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 120-124. — **O'Brien (M. W.)** Report of a case of ruptured kidney. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 125-127. — **Page (H. W.)** Rupture of kidney followed by nephrectomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 65-68. — **Paton (E. P.)** A case of ruptured ureter or renal pelvis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 71. — **Pendl (F.)** Subcutane Nierenruptur; Nephrectomie; Heilung. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 569-573. — **Power (D. A.)** Repair after rupture of the spleen and kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 162-165. — **Preston (G. J.)** Rupture of the kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 151. — **de Quervain.** [Sur un cas de rupture intrapéritonéale du rein.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1899, xix, 633-635. — **Réczey (L.)** A bóraltati reserep-désekrlöl. [Subcutaneous rupture of kidneys.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 845; 884; 913; 945. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 829; 853; 879. — **Rogers (W.)** Primary nephrectomy for rupture of kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 15. — **Routier.** Rupture traumatique du rein; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 872. — **Ruptured kidney.** St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 194. — **Rutherford (H.)** Kidney successfully removed for complete transverso rupture. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 424-427. — **Ryan (C. S.)** Injury to the kidney, with probable rupture of the ureter. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 371-376. — **Schroeder (C.)** Ueber einen Fall von Nierenruptur, geheilt durch Tamponade. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 751. — **Singer (J.)** Ein Fall von traumatischer Nierenruptur. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1887, xii, 197. — **Stern (C.)** Beitrag zur Behandlung subcutaner Nierenrupturen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 9, 2. Hlfte., 98. — **Thurston (E. O.)** Ruptured kidney; traumatic hydronephrosis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 179. — **Trowbridge (G. R.)** Report of a case of ruptured kidney; operation; recovery. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1901, xli, 7. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 742. — **Tsiedler (G. F.)** Oh operativnom vniashatelstvie pri podkozhnikh razrivakh pochki. [On operative interference in subcutaneous ruptures of the kidney.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 10; 48; 65. Also [Abstr.]: Trudi Obsk. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1896-7, 174. — **Tudier.** Rupture du rein; hémorragie péritonéale; suture hémostatique du parenchyme rénal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 289-291. — **Twyman (G. E.)** Rupture of kidney; secondary hemorrhage; nephrectomy; recovery. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1899, iv, 42-45. — **Unusual (An)** case of ruptured kidney. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 473. — **Verco (W. A.)** Rupture of the kidney. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 144-146. — **Wallis (F. C.)** A case of abdominal nephrectomy for ruptured right kidney. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 38-47. — **Wallis (J. H.)** Report of a case of ruptured kidney. Milwaukee M. J., 1898, vi, 332. — **Ward (S. B.)** Rupture of the liver and kidney. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 185. — **Wheeler (W. I. de C.)** Traumatic rupture of the liver and kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898, xvi, 365-367.

Kidney (Sclerosis of).

See **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

Kidney (Sigmoid).

See **Kidney (Abnormalities of).**

Kidney (Small, White).

See **Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of).**

Kidney (Solitary).

See **Kidney (Abnormalities of).**

Kidney (Surgery of).

See, also, **Calculus (Renal, Treatment of, Operative); Hydronephrosis (Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Abnormalities of); Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Avalusion of); Kidney (Blood-vessels of); Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Displacement of); Kidney (Effect of surgical operations on); Kidney (Excision of); Kidney (Fistula**

Kidney (Surgery of).

of); **Kidney** (*Hæmorrhage in or from*); **Kidney** (*Hydatids of*); **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Morale, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Neuralgia of*); **Kidney** (*Rupture of*); **Kidney** (*Transplantation of*); **Kidney** (*Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of in children*); **Kidney** (*Wounds, etc., of, Treatment of*); **Kidney** (*Wounds of, Gunshot*); **Perinephritis**.

ISRAEL (J.) Chirurgie du rein et de l'uretère; traduction de Guillermo Rodriguez A.; préface de J. Albarran. 8°. Paris, 1900.

KÜSTER. Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Nieren. 8°. Stuttgart, 1896.

LAVAT (J.-F.-A.) *La chirurgie du rein à la Clinique de Jeannel. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

NEWMAN (D.) Lectures to practitioners. On the diseases of the kidney amenable to surgical treatment. 8°. London, 1888.

ROVING (T.) Nyrens og Ureters. Chirurgiske Sygdomme efter Forelæsninger holdte ved Kjøbenhavn's Universitet. [Surgical maladies of the kidney and ureters, after lectures held in the University of Copenhagen.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1895.

SAVAGE (T.) Some remarks on abdominal and renal surgery. An address read before the annual meeting of the Shropshire and Mid-Wales branch of the British Medical Association, 25th June, 1889. 8°. Birmingham, 18-9.

SCHMIDT (P.) *Ein Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. 8°. Berlin, [1889].

WAGNER (P.) Abriss der Nieren-Chirurgie. 12°. Leipzig, 1893.

Aldibert. De la chirurgie du rein chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 433; 495.—**Angerer**. Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Nieren. München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 467-470. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1891), 1892, i, 135-160.—**Assaky**. Chirurgia rinchiului. Clinica, Bucuresti, 1891, ii, 253; 265; 1892, iii, 1. Also: Inst. de chir., Bucuresti, 1892, ii, 103-136.—**Bardesco** (N.) Les escarres sacrées consécutives aux opérations rénales. Assoc. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verh. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 560-562.—**Barnett** (L.E.) Some observations on renal surgery. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 256-264.—**Barrow** (D.) Remarks on surgery of the kidney. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1897, n. s., vi, 177-188.—**Bazet** (L.) Advances in and the present state of renal surgery. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 847-851.—**Bieckle** (L.W.) A contribution to the surgery of the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 608.—**Bratz**. Zur Nierenchirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 12-14.—**Casper** (L.) Fortschritte der Nierenchirurgie. (Nach gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen mit P. F. Richter.) Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, xiv, 470-477. See, also, *infra*, von Illyés.—**Chavasse** (F. F.) A clinical lecture on renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 408.—**D'Antona**. Chirurgia reuale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 218-260.—**Deaneley** (E.) Remarks on renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1150-1152.—**Discussion** (A) on renal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1081-1089.—**Douglas** (R.) Observations upon surgical diseases of the kidney. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 439-447.—**Duke** (J.) Renal surgery in Kashmir. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 391-393.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) K khirurgii pochek. [On surgery of the kidneys.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 11-30.—**Fenger** (C.) Conservative kidney surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 804-807.—**Fenwick** (E.H.) Die chirurgischen Operationen an der Niere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn-u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, ii, 367-406.—**Gabszewicz** (A.) Z kasuistiki chirurgicznej nerek. [Surgery of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 893; 925.—**Gardner** (W.) The surgery of the kidney. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 305-316.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Einige Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Niere und des Ureters. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 189-219. Also, *transl.*: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxliii, 677-700.—**Grohé** (B.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxvi, 178-333, 1 pl.—**Guteras** (R.) A thesis on the surgical anatomy and the operative surgery of the kidney. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 702-722.—The diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidney accompanied by pyuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 721-730.—**Harrison** (R.) Notes on the surgery of the kidney.

Kidney (Surgery of).

Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1889, ix, 28-41.—**Hartwig** (M.) Surgery of the kidney. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 401-409.—**Hayes** (D. J.) Some points on surgery of the kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 443-464.—**Herczel** (E.) Ueber Nierenoperationen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 549-551. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1641-1645.—**Hildebrand** (O.) Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xl, 90-149.—**von Illyés** (G.) Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen L. Casper's und P. Fr. Richter's. Monatsh. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 645.—**Israel** (J.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Syphilis zur Nierenchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 5-8. — Erfahrungen über Nierenchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 302-463. Reprint.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Progress of renal surgery. Louisville J. S. & M., 1898, v, 228-239. Also: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 189-207. Also, Reprint.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Bidrag till den konserverande njurkirurgi. [Contribution à la chirurgie rénale conservatrice. C. r., no. 26, 1.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1900, n. f., xi, no. 22, 1-9.—**Kablukoff** (A. F.) K kazuistike pochechnoi khirurgii. [On the surgery of the kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xliii, 1025-1035.—**Kaspar** (F.) O chirurgii ledvin. [Surgery of the kidneys.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 180-184.—**Küster** (E.) Die Nieren-Chirurgie im 19. Jahrhundert; ein Rück- und Ausblick. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 420-439. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 559-578.—**Lange** (F.) Beitrag zur Nieren-Chirurgie. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Eschmarch, Kiel & Leipz., 1893, 294-304.—**Laenstein** (C.) Zur Chirurgie der Nieren. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 568-572.—**Lee** (J. M.) Surgery of the kidney. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 28-34. Also, Reprint.—**Leonic**. Chirurgia rinchiului. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1902, xxii, 662-665.—**Lilienthal** (H.) The diagnosis and treatment of surgical renal disease. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 257-267. [Discussion], 288-292.—**MacDonald** (T. L.) The surgical diseases of the kidneys. Med. Century, Chicago, 1895, iii, 392-397.—**MacLaren** (A.) A clinical study of the surgery of the kidneys. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1901, v, 133-140. Also: St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 398-407. Also, Reprint.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Some general observations on the surgery of the kidneys. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 1-6.—**Morgan** (J. H.) On surgical diseases of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 209-216.—**Morris** (H.) Course of lectures on the surgery of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 896; 1007; 1065; 1893, i, 1. — The Hunterian lectures on the surgery of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1898, i, 809; 873; 937; 997; 1063. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1037; 1101; 1169. Also, Reprint.—**Myles** (T.) A contribution to renal surgery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhi., 1899-1900, xviii, 134-142.—**Nanu** (G.) Semnele prin care se traduce alteratia renală numită rinichi chirurgical. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1895, xv, 433; 463; 489.—**Newman** (D.) Surgical diseases of the kidney; their general symptomatology and physical diagnosis; with illustrative cases. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 98; 241; 326; lvi, 11; 102; 169; 241; 366; 1902, lvii, 8; 275. — History of renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 649; 726; 884; 1033.—**Obalinski** (A.) Z zakresu chirurgii nerek. [Renal surgery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 3; 20; 35. — Odczyn stau chirurgii nerek. [Present position of surgery of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 961; 998; 1050; 1077; 1113. — Die Chirurgie der Nieren. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1899, iv, 75; 142.—**Pitche** (L. S.) The development of the surgery of the kidney, with some of the lessons connected therewith. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 100-118.—**Pinner** (F.) Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 447-506.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 177; 197; 215.—**R.** De nierechirurgie in de 19de eeuw. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1901, lv, no. 32.—**Robb** (H.) The surgery of the ureters and kidneys. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895-6, xi, 129-134.—**Ruge** (P.) Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Nieren und des Pankreas. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 426.—**Samokhotski** (S. O.) Iz oblasti pochechnoi khirurgii. [Surgery of the kidneys.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 597-611.—**Schmid** (H.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Nieren. Festschr. z. . . Prof. Juhil. v. Walter Heineke, München, 1892, 39-62. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 231; 254.—**Sprengel**. Ueber Nierenoperationen. Jahresh. d. Gesellschaft. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1894-5, 56-59.—**Svensson** (I.) Studier i njurkirurgi. [Études dans la chirurgie des reins. Rés., 232.] Årsberätt. f. Sahlhatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1888), 1889, x, 50-57. Also: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 193-230.—**Swyetser** (H. B.) Progress of renal surgery. Med. Diat. Minneap., 1900, ii, 185-193.—**Syme** (G. A.) Further notes on renal surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 193-196.—**Tanffer** (W.) Ueber einige Fragen aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie der Nieren und Ureters. Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 464-467.—**Thornton** (J. K.) The Harveian

Kidney (Surgery of).

lectures on the surgery of the kidneys. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 539; 565; 598; 624; 649; 1890, xlix, 1. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 177; 201; 227. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.) The surgery of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, 111-120. — **Tuffier**. De la néphrolithotomie et de l'hémostase préventive dans les opérations sur le rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 95-103. — **Van Leuven** (W. B.) The present status of the surgery of the kidney and ureter. Hahemann, Month., Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 545-560. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wagner** (P.) Der gegenwärtige Zustand der Nierenchirurgie. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1887, cxxiii, 272-287. — *Neuere Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie.* *Ibid.*, 1889, cxxiv, 133; 263; 1892, cxxxvi, 190; 249; 1894, cxxiv, 185; 265. — **Wendel** (W.) Die Entwicklung der Nierenchirurgie in den letzten Jahren. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 316; 372. — **Werner**. Ist bei Schwarzwasserhämaturie die Nephrotomie indiziert? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxvii, 763. — **White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) The diagnosis and treatment of surgical affections of the kidneys, with illustrative cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 1-27. — **Winslow** (R.) Some surgical affections of the kidneys. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 127-129. — **Wyss** (M. O.) Zwei Decennien Nierenchirurgie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxii, 1-243, 21 pl.

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, references under **Kidney (Surgery of).**

GEISS (H. P.) *Achtzehu Jahre Nierenchirurgie. 8°. Marburg, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Marburg, 1900.

GIORDANO (D.) Chirurgia renale. Osservazioni e riflessioni. 8°. Torino, 1898.

HOLMES (B.) Surgery of the kidneys; being a study of a series of cases in which methods of diagnosis and treatment are illustrated. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

See, also, *infra*.

NGRISOLI (B.) Tre casi di chirurgia renale. 8°. Bologna, 1890.

RIS (F.) *Klinischer Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie nach Erfahrungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Zürich, 1881-90. [Zürich.] 8°. Strassburg, 1890.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 135-194, 2 pl.

RUDOLPH (W.) *Klinische Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nierenchirurgie unter Berücksichtigung des Materiales der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

Abstract of operations on the kidney. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1895, Lond., 1896, 168-188. — **Abstracts** of operations on the kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1896, Lond., 1897, 128. — **Abstracts** of operations on the kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, 126. — **Albarran** (J.) Soixante-six opérations pratiquées sur les reins. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 503-515. — **Allport** (W. H.) Some observations in renal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 947-955. — **Angerer** (O.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Nieren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 467; 490; 525. — **Arnison**. Case of nephrotomy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 65. — **Barker** (A. E.) Clinical lectures on cases illustrating renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 95-99. *Also*, Reprint. — Cases illustrating renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 418; 466. — **Barling** (G.) Some cases illustrative of renal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 873. — **Barth** (A.) Nierenbefund nach Nephrotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 243-254, 1 pl. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xli, 418-429, 1 pl. — **Beeston** (J. L.) Surgery of the kidney; a record of twenty-two cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 504-509. — **Blake** (J. B.) Cases illustrating minor surgery of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 65-68. — **Bogayevski** (A. T.) Kratkij obzor soroka-shesti operatsiy na pochkakh, proizvedennykh v Kremenchugskoi zemskoi bolitsie. [Brief review of 46 operations on the kidneys, performed in the Kremenchug Hospital.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 423-425. — **Bräuninger** (H.) Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 461-506, 1 pl. — **Brunn**. Sur une observation de M. Tuffier, relative à la guérison d'une fistule urinaire consécutive à une néphrotomie. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 31-46. — **von Burckhardt** (H.) Ueber 3 bemerkenswerthe, in das Gebiet der Nierenchirurgie gehörige Fälle und einen Fall von primärem, zu Spontanfractur führenden Knochen-

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

sarkom des rechten Oberschenkels bei einem 8jährigen Mädchen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1893, lxiii, 98; 113. — **Cestan** (E.) Anurie calculense; néphrotomie; mort. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 211. — **Chadwick** (J. R.) A case of nephro-lithotomy, in which no stone was found. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 364-386. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chevalier** (E.) Deux cas d'anurie traités par la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., Par., 1896, 30-39. *Also*: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 990-999. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 166. — **Chevalier** (E.) & **Mauletaire** (P.) Anurie datant de quatre jours chez une femme ayant un rein unique; néphrotomie; guérison. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 183-187. *Also*, transl.: Ann. Gynec. & Pédiat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 490-493. — **Chibret**. Néphrotomie pour anurie totale datant de six jours; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 110-112. — **Clarke** (B.) Two cases of operation for symptoms simulating renal calculus. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 984. — **Cramer** (K.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der subphrenischen Abscesse und der Queresektion der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895-6, xlii, 597-609. — **D'Antona** (A.) Altri casi di chirurgia renale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1894, ix, 79-86. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Operations upon the kidney at the German Hospital in Philadelphia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 87-94. [Discussion], 150-152. — **Demons**. Observations de néphrotomie et de néphrectomie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 135. — **De Paoli** (E.) Considerazioni su alcuni casi di chirurgia del rene e sull'uso terapeutico del sucro renale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 143-183. [Discussion], pp. lix-lxi. — **Diederich**. Quelques observations de chirurgie rénale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 38-52. — **Dollinger** (G.) Az egyetemi II. belklinikán újabb operált epekö-betegek. [Late operations for diseases from renal calculus at the Second Public Internal Clinic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 43. — **Dunneil** (A.) Néphrotomie. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Paris, 1889, xi, 1. — **Duke** (J.) Two cases of renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 944. — **Edwards** (S.) Nephrotomy for suppression. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 517. — **Eisendrath** (D. N.) Post-operative anuria following nephrotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 342. — **Fenger** (C.) Demonstration of specimens from operations on the kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 155-170. *Also*, Reprint. — **Franks** (K.) On three cases illustrative of renal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 685. — **Freeman** (L.) Surgical diseases of the kidneys; cases illustrating some points in diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 267-278. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 587-590. *Also*, Reprint. — **von Frisch**. Ein Fall von Nierenresektion. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 157. — **Gaston** (J. M. F.) Case of nephrotomy. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 154. — **Gibbon** (R. L.) Nephrotomy. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 6, 17-19. — **Greiffenhagen** (W.) Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xl, 39-43. — **Gybenet** (V.) K kaznistikle pochechnoi kibirurii. [Renal surgery.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 329-338. — **Hamilton** (W. D.) A report of seven operations upon the kidney. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 170-173. *Also*, Reprint. — **Helmutz** (W. T.) A contribution to the study of renal surgery; nephrotomy for pyo-nephrosis; nephrolithotomy and nephrectomy for renal calculi. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 738-748. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hill** (B.) Nephrotomy; calculi thrice removed; ultimately nephrectomy; recovery of the patient. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 119. — **Hoehenegg** (J.) Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 61; 263; 28; 355; 470. — **Holmes** (B.) Surgery of the kidney; being a study of a series of cases in which methods of diagnosis and treatment are illustrated. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 532; 650; 1897, xxviii, 680; 769. See, also, *supra*. — **Horwitz** (O.) Four cases simulating stone in the kidney for which nephrotomy was performed; no stone found; operation followed by disappearance of all symptoms. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 184-191. *Also*: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xiii, 232-235. — **Hovitz** (F.) Lidit Nyrekirurgi. [Some kidney surgery.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. f., 2. bft., no. 9, 1-9. — **Israel** (J.) Erfahrungen über Nierenchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 302-463, 2 pl. — Ueber einige neue Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nierenchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 345-349. — Bericht über sämtliche eigenen Nieren-Operationen. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, vi, 282-295. — **Jauvin** (J. E.) Two interesting cases of surgery of the kidney. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 270-275. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Contribution to the surgery of the kidney; a report of cases treated in the Roosevelt Hospital, of New York, in the period from January 1, 1890, to October 1, 1898. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 10; 218; 320. [Discussion], 259-261. —

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

Johnson (R. W.) Nephrotomy. *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lix, 127. — **Jouon** (F.) & **Vignard** (E.) Néphrotomie dans un cas d'anurie par obstruction. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 477-485. — **Kectley** (C. B.) Cases of nephrolithotomy, and a case of removal by lumbar incision of the loose and crushed-off lower extremity of the left kidney after a wagon accident. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 147-150. — **Kraft** (A.) Ti Nyrreoperationer, udførte på Kommunehospitalet i København i 1888. [Dix opérations rénales effectuées à l'Hôpital communal de Copenhague en 1888. C. r.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 14, 1-39. — **Lange** (F.) Two cases of renal surgery; double nephrotomy; on one side for pyonephrosis and calculus; on the other, for acute obstruction of the ureter; nephrectomy for pyonephrotic kidney; improvement. *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 69-71. Also [Abstr.]: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliiii, 107. — **Launwers**. Quelques observations de chirurgie rénale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1895-6, iii, 313-326. — **Lee** (J. M.) A clinical contribution to the surgery of the kidney. *Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. Mich.*, Detroit, 1892, 140-150. — **Leconte**. Quelques cas de chirurgie du rein; néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verh.* [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 49-53. — **Lindh** (A.) Njurkirurgi vid Sahlgrenska sjukhuset under år 1891. [Surgery in diseases of the kidneys in Sahlgren's Hospital in the year 1891.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 303; 331. — **Lisvanski** (V. I.) Два случая нефротомии; несколько замечаний по поводу почечных операций. [Two cases of nephrotomy; remarks on operations on the kidneys.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, viii, 305-311. — **Lloyd** (J.) Practical observations in kidney surgery. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1886, xx, 262-271. — **Lobinger**. Nephrotomy, with report of a case. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1897, x, 20. — **Lotheissen** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Nieren. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, lii, 721-776. 1 pl. — **Loumeau**. De la néphrotomie; résultats personnels. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verh.* [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 99. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Nephrolithotomy (following nephrectomy) for total suppression of urine lasting five days; complete recovery and good health five years after the operation. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 129-140. 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, 3, s. iii, 39-41. Also [Abstr.]: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1891, cxxiv, 63. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 115. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 144. — **Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Observations de néphrotomie et de néphrectomie. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verh.* [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 132. — **Lund** (H.) Three surgical cases; nephrolithotomy, nephrorrhaphy, and nephrectomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 417. — **Mandry**. Zur Casuistik der Niereuchirurgie. *Memorabilien*, Hellhr., 1898, u. F., xvii, 1-8. — **Margulies** (M.) K raspoznavaniyu i kazuistike khirurgicheskikh zaholevaniy pochek. [Diagnosis and cases of surgical diseases of the kidneys.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1902, xi, 797-848. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Venti osservazioni di chirurgia renale. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma* (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 1, 62-90. Also [Abstr.]: *Polichin.*, Roma, 1893-4, i, 381-402. — Contributo alla casistica della resezione del rene. *Polichin.*, Roma, 1901-2, viii, sez. prat., 429-432. Also, *transl.*: *Med. Bl.*, Wien, 1902, xxv, 315-317. — **Miller** (A. G.) Three cases of nephrotomy. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinh.*, 1887-8, n. s., vii, 170-177. Also: *Edinh. M. J.*, 1887-8, xxxiii, 1068-1073. — **Montaz** (L.) Dix cas de chirurgie du rein. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 1-14. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of urethral caruncle; curettement; amputation of posterior lip; hysteropexy; nephropexy of right and removal of cyst of left kidney. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 509-512. — **Morris** (H.) Abstract of tables illustrating the Hunterian lectures. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1310-1312. — **Mouchet**. Contribution aux opérations pratiquées sur le rein, d'après seize observations. [Rap. de Le Dentu.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1901, 3, s. xlv, 218-223. — **Moullin** (C. W. M.) Two cases of nephrotomy. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1891-2, xxv, 56-63. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 1169. — **Myles** (T.) Some cases of nephrectomy and nephrolithotomy. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1897, xv, 259-285. Also: *Edinh. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 209-225. — A contribution to renal surgery. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cix, 102-108. — **Mynter** (H.) Operations on the kidney. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1892-3, xxxii, 338-351. — **Nall** (R. B.) Nephrotomy. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1889, ix, 49-52. — **Nash** (E. G.) A series of renal cases in which operative procedures were required. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1268; 1328. — **Nélaton**. Anurie post-opératoire; néphrotomie; guérison. [Rap. de Leguen.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 580-584. — **Newman** (D.) Three renal cases. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1896, xlii, 11-23. Also [Abstr.]: *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.*, 1895-7, i, 84-86. — **de Nicola**. Nephrectomia sinistra and Nephrotomia dextra. *Med.-Bl.*, Wien, 1902, xxv, 687. — **Obatinski** (A.) Weitere Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 233; 276. — **Operations** on the kidneys. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1894, 187-

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

274. — **Pascale** (G.) Chirurgia renale. *In his*: Oss. di patol. e clin. chir., 82, Napoli, 1889, 64-142. — **Pendleton** (L. W.) A case of nephrotomy with recovery. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1890, x, 319-322. — **Reliquet**. Notes sur une indication spéciale de la néphrotomie chez les anuriques. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verh.* [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 134. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Nephrotomy after catheterisation of ureters. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 814. — **Sagarra y Lascurain** (V.) Dos casos de cirugía renal. *Rev. de med. y cirugía*, Madrid, 1897, xli, 561-601. — **Schaldeuse** (V.) Laparotomie für tumor renis; nephrectomia pr. tubercul. renis. *Gyuek. og ohst. Medd.*, Kjøbenh., 1892, ix, 179-182. — **Schmieden** (V.) Die Erfolge der Nierenchirurgie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901-2, lxii, 205-312. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Nephrotomy. *Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal* (1887-9), 1890, iv, 81-83. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. News*, Phila., 1888, lii, 193. — **Skála** (T.) Kasuistický příspěvek k chirurgii ledvin. [Statistical contribution to the surgery of the kidneys.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1901, xl, 80; 105. — **Sottocasa** (L.) Contributo alla chirurgia renale. *Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo*, 1896, vii, no. 6, 1-10. — **Southam** (F. A.) Two cases of nephrotomy for conditions simulating renal calculus. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1892-3, xvii, 158-160. — **Steinbach** (L. W.) A case of nephrotomy. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, 1889, x, 98-100. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xii, 695. — **Stevenson** (E. S.) Anuria from retention due to renal obstruction; nephrotomy; death. *South African M. J.*, East London, 1886-7, ii, 207; 211; 216. — **Stokes** (S. W.) Remarks on cases of renal surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 853-855. Also, *in his*: Selected papers [etc.], 8^o, Lond., 1902, 293-305. — **Table** of operations on the kidney. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1900, 90-92. — **Tait** (L.) Six operations on the kidney. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1887, x, 33-40. — **Thomson** (W.) On cases of nephrolithotomy and nephrectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 382. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Cases illustrating the surgery of the kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 211; 336; 606; 863; 1427; ii, 1039; 1491; 1896, i, 92. — **Tschudy**. Zwei Fälle aus dem Gebiete der Nierenchirurgie. *Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 521-527. — **Tufter**. Chirurgie rénale; résultats de 58 opérations pratiquées sur le rein. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1892, 2, s. xxix, 615-619. — Résultat de 153 opérations personnelles pratiquées sur le rein. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 264-282. Also: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1897, 10, s. i, 473; 484. Also: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 1129-1135. Also: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, ii, 194-196. Also, *transl.*: *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1898, ix, 7; 57. — Cinquante-six opérations personnelles de néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verh.* [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 62-71. — **von Unger** (H.) Njurooperationer. [Kidney operations.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 229. — **Valter** (K. A.) Demonstratsiya dvukh preparatov iz oblasti khirurgii pochek. [Demonstration of two specimens from the field of surgery of the kidneys.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1294-1298. — **Vance** (Ap M.) [Nephrotomy.] *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 545. — **Vander Veer** (A.) Four cases of surgical lesion of the kidney. I. Pistol wound of kidney. II. Stone in pelvis of the kidney. III. Exploration of kidney for supposed abscess. IV. Removal of kidney for large cyst. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1888, ix, 1-7. — **Vidal** (E.) Quelques cas de chirurgie rénale; néphrotomies et néphrolithotomies. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1900, ix, 273-287. — **Volkovich** (M. N.) Sbičaj pochechnoj khirurgii, lyuhopitnyy po naideinim v nyom riezkim otstupleniyam v razvitií mochepOLOVOVO apparata. [Case of surgical operation on the kidney, interesting because of sharply marked anomalies in the genito-urinary apparatus.] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1895, v, 260-267. — **Von Hoffmann** (C.) Nephrotomy. [Case.] *Pacific M. & S. J.*, 1888, xxxi, 513-515. — **Wagner** (P.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 505-592. — Weitere casuistische Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, xxxiv. Festschr. . . C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipzig, 1892, 98-132. — **Walker** (E. W.) Lumbar nephrotomy, with exhibition of patient. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1897, n. s., xxxvii, 620-622. — **Walker** (H. O.) Recent experience of surgery of the kidney. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1897, viii, 4-9. Also: *Times & Reg.*, Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxii, 284-288. Also [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1173. — **Watson** (F. S.) Cases illustrating renal surgery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1896, 7, s., 22-33. Also: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxiv, 581-584. — Further cases illustrative of renal surgery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxv, 14-16. — **Weir** (R. F.) & **Foot** (E. M.) A personal experience in renal surgery. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 76; 108; 145; 172; 205. — **Wheaton** (C. A.) Surgery of the kidney, with reports of cases. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1890, x, 285-288. — **Wordin** (N. E.) Two cases of nephrotomy. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1890, iv, no. 3, 209-215. — **Wright** (G. A.) Notes on cases of renal

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

surgerv. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888-9, ix, 376-386.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Nephrotomy. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 601.—**Zerenin** (V. P.) K voprosu o nefrotomii. [On nephrotomy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlviii, 23-36.

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

See, also, **Kidney (Excision of, Methods in); Kidney (Exploration of); Kidney (Fixation of).**
CALVINI (R.) Chirurgia del rene; indicazioni e metodi. 8°. Torino, 1900.

CASPER (L.) & **RICHTER** (P. F.) Functionelle Nierendagnostik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nierenchirurgie. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1901.

DE PAOLI (E.) Della resezione del rene. Studio sperimentale. 8°. Perugia, 1891.

Also, in: Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1891, iii, 149-240, 3 pl.

GONTERMANN (F.) *Nephrotomie und Nephrektomie. 8°. Kiel, 1894.

MICHEL (E.) *De la néphrotomie d'urgence. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

ROBINEAU-DUCLOS (A.) *Les incisions chirurgicales du rein. 4°. Paris, 1890.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1890.

STÜVE (C. F. A. L. R.) *Nephrotomie und Nephrektomie. Eine Zusammenstellung sämtlicher von Dr. Küster behandelter Fälle. 8°. Marburg, 1892.

TUFFIER (T.) Études expérimentales sur la chirurgie du rein; néphrectomie; néphrorraphie; néphrotomie; nrétérotomie. 8°. Paris, 1889.

VOZNESENSKI (A. I.) *K voprosu o protsessakh regeneratsii v chastichno rezetsirovannoi pochke; eksperimentalno-histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Processes of regeneration in a partially resected kidney; experimental histological investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

WOLFF (M.) Die Nierenresektion und ihre Folgen. 4°. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxi, 365-372.

AGNEW (D. H.) Nephrothaphy and nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 116-118.—**Albarran** (J.) Traitement des chairs consécutives à la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 85-87. — Résumé de la discussion [sur la néphrotomie]. *Ibid.*, 113-120. — La sonde nrétérale à demeure dans le traitement préventif et curatif des fistules rénales. Cong. Internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 69-71. *Also:* Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901, v, 45-90. — De la condotte à tenir dans les déchirures de la veine cave au cours des opérations sur le rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, xxviii, 1267-1269.—**Albarran** (P.) Nephrolithotomia seguida inmediatamente de nefrorraña. Rev. de med. y chirug. práct., Madrid, 1898, xlii, 377-384. *Also:* Independ. méd., Barcel., 1897-8, xxix, 283-286.—**Alessandri** (R.) Alcuni tentativi di chirurgia conservatrice del rene. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1897, Roma, 1898, xli, 79-84. — La legatura dei vasi dell' ilo renale; ricerche sperimentali; contributo alla chirurgia conservativa del rene. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante u. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, lii, 377-491.—**Bardeheuer**. Quere (partielle) Nierenresektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 111-115. [Discussion], pt. 1, 161. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 370-374. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 141. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1891, xlvii, 1234.—**Baum** (C.) Results of nephro-lithotomy and nephrectomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 387-394.—**Bazet** (L.) Résumé of the present condition and advances of renal surgery of the present date. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., 1898, xxviii, 227-246.—**Bickel** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Nierenausschaltung auf die elektrische Leitfähigkeit des Blutes. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlii, 480-488.—**Bloch** (O.) Om kirurgiske Indgreb paa Nyrren i diagnostisk Øjemed, særligt om et Tilfælde af Resektion af Nyrerens. [Surgical interference in affection of kidneys as diagnostic object with regard to a case of resection of renal plexus.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 3. R., ix, 309-324. — Om Resektion af Nyrerens i diagnostisk Øjemed; et Bidrag til Kon-

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

servatisme i Nyrerekirurgi. [Sur la résection du tissu rénal pratiquée dans un but diagnostique; étude relative au conservatisme dans la chirurgie du rein. C. r., no. 29, 3-8.]

Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. f., viii, 5. hft., no. 25, 1; 6. hft., no. 30, 1. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 481-502.—**Bodenstein** (O.) Nephro-Lithiasis sinistra; Nephro-Lithotomie; Naht des Nierenbeckens und der Niere; Heilung ohne Fistel; ideale Nephro-Lithotomie; Nieren-Beckenschnitt und Nieren-Parenchymschnitt. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 2-29.—**Bonilly**. Opérations de néphrotomie et de néphrectomie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 133.—**Braatz** (E.) Zur operativen Spaltung der Niere. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 159-161.—**Brid-**

don (C. K.) Contribution to the surgery of the pelvis of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 416-424. [Discussion], 542. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 36-43.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Some points in the technique of kidney operations. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1895, 60-67. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxvii, 247-255. *Also, Reprint.*—**Briggs** (W.) Nephro-lithotomy by the lumbar method, with the history of a case. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 265-269.—**Casper** (L.) Ueber den diagnostischen Werth des Ureteren-Katheterismus für die Nierenchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxv, 825-831. — Fortschritte der Nierenchirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 360-367.—**Caven** (W. P.) & **Peters** (G. A.) Capsular nephrotomy. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 204.—**Clark** (H. E.) Nephrotomy and nephrectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1887, (4.) s., xxvii, 321-332.—**De Paoli**. Étude expérimentale sur la résection du rein. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 248-250.—**Denos** (E.) De la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 18-7, 7. s., iv, 4; 15; 28; 38.—**Discussion** über den Vortrag des E. Senger: "Ueber degenerative Einwirkungen unserer üblichen Antimykotika auf die Parenchymorgane mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nierenchirurgie". Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxv, 490-492.—**Dolgoif** (A. M.) K voprosu obozischenii pochochnoi tkani. [Excision of renal tissue.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1233.—**Donnadieu** (A.) Des effets de l'obstruction de l'uretère et du traitement de l'anurie obstructive par la néphrotomie systématique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 370-382.—**Doyen**. Sur les indications de la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 71-74.—**Edebohlis** (G. M.) Renaldecapsulation versus nephrotomy, resection of the kidney, and nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1507-1510.—**Faribault** (G. B.) Les incisions chirurgicales du rein. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 193-196.—**Fenger** (C.) A new method of operating for cystonephrosis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 418.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) Some recent experience in renal surgery. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 678-686. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 415-419. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. amer., N. Y., 1892, i, 107-110.

— An additional note on nephrotomy and nephrectomy. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 62-70. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 1-7.—**Gardner** (W.) Nephro-lithotomy by Terrier's trans-peritoneal operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 278. — Nephrotomy and nephrectomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 486-491.—**Gianni** (E.) La legatura dei vasi dell' ilo renale. Sperimentale. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1900, liv, 552-576.—**Guyon** (F.) De la taille rénale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 129-151. — Technique opératoire de la néphrotomie. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 393-401. — De la néphrotomie. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 273-275.—**Guyon** (F.) & **Albarran** (J.) De la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 15-34. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1075-1092. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 953; 961. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 233-236. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1898, lxx, 653; 685. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 1052-1070. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., lii, 913-918. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 713; 731. *Also, transl.:* Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1555; 1595.

— Nephrostomie; établissement d'une fistule rénale chirurgicale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 20-34.—**Hartmann**. Opérations pratiquées sur le rein. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 110-114.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Technique of kidney operations. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 685.—**Herman** (M. W.) Przegląd nerki (sectio levis), jako zabieg leczniczy w t. zw. "néphragie hématurique" i jako pomocniczy środek rozpoznawczy. [... as a method of treatment in ... and as a diagnostic means.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 281; 299; 313; 327.—**Hertzfelder** (J.) Neuer Bericht über Nephrectomie und Nephrotomie, etc. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxx, 837; 851; 863; 874.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Des incisions permettant d'aborder le rein. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 89.—**Hodges** (F. J.) Conservative renal surgery. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1897, 277-286.—**Holländer** (E.) Ueber den

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

diagnostischen Werth des Ureterenkatheterismus für die Nierenchirurgie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 740-745.—**Imbert** (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur les greffes de capsules surrénales dans le rein. *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 527-531, 2 pl.—**Israel** (J.) Was leistet der Ureterkatheterismus der Nierenchirurgie? *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 31-39. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 16. [Discussion], pt. 1, 17; 34; 43.—**Joulesco** (T.) Sur les indications de la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 100-102. — Néphrotomie et néphrectomie. *Méd. orient.*, Par., 1898, ii, 233.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Methods of incising, searching, and suturing the kidney. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1902, 388-392. *Also*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 256-261.—**Kimmell** (H.) Zur Resektion der Nieren. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xlv, 310-322. *Also*: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 146-158. — Die Bedeutung der Gefrierpunktsbestimmung des Bluts und des Urins vor operativen Eingriffen an den Nieren. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 48-56. *Also*: Ann. de méd. et chir. . . de Brux. (1890), 1891, ii, 33; (1891), 1892, iii, 1.—**Lambotte** (E.) Étude sur la taille du rein. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1890, xc, 607; 672; 755; 1891, xci, 408; 469; 511.—**Laubret** (O.) De l'incision libératrice de la capsule propre du rein (néphro-libération du professeur Folet). *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 243-248. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1897, 10, s., i, 361-364.—**Laudan** (L.) Nierenausschaltung durch Harnleiterunterbindung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 749.—**Laugemak** (O.) Die Nephrotomie und ihre Folgen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Wundheilung in der Niere. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxxv, 104-125.—**Lausten** (C.) Extraction eines grossen Steines aus dem Nierenbecken mittelst des Czerny'schen Leudenschmittes. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 49-55. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 222-223.—**Lavaux**. Sur la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 102-110.—**Le Dentu**. De la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie. *Cong. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 128-131. — De la résection immédiate du rein dans la néphrolithotomie. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1889, ix, 935.—**Legenoux** (F.) De la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 79-85.—**Levison** (C. G.) Contribution to the surgery of the kidney, with a new method of determining the affected kidney in malignant disease and the presence of renal calculus. *Progress Med.*, San Fran., 1899, i, 29-33.—**Lewis** (B.) Report of a series of experimental operations on the kidneys and ureters of dogs. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1896, ix, 441-447.—**Lewis** (E. K.) Nephrotomy vs. nephrectomy. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri* 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 274-277. *Also*: *Langsdale's Lancet*, Kansas City, 1896, i, 285-287.—**Louman**. De la suture immédiate du rein après la néphrotomie pour anurie calculense. *Assoc. franc. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 385-393. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 1231.—**Lower** (W. E.) On the diagnosis of the renal function and its relation to the surgery of the kidneys. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1902, i, 458; 496.—**M'Ardu** (J. S.) Nephrorrhaphy and nephrectomy. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Duhr., 1894, xii, 165-180. *Also*: *Duhtin J. M. Sc.*, 1894, xvii, 207-218.—**Michaux**. De la néphrotomie; suites éloignées. *Assoc. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 77-79.—**Morris** (H.) On some points in the surgery of the kidneys. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, viii, 133-147.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber künstlichen, zeitweiligen Harnleiterverschluss. *Deutschemed. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 689-691.—**Obalinski** (A.) Zur modernen Nierenchirurgie. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, Leipz., 1891, n. F., No. 16 (Chir., No. 5, 93-110).—**Page** (H. W.) A case of double nephrolithotomy in which lateral and median lithotomy had been previously performed, with remarks on sympathy between the kidneys. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1888, lxxi, 239-253. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc.*, Lond., 1885-8, n. s., ii, 365-368.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Renal calculus and surgical operations upon the kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi, 49, 86.—**Péan**. De la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie. *Cong. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 166-172. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1887, 7, s., iv, 149-151.—**Phocas**. De la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 88-93.—**Piqué**. De la néphrotomie dans certaines variétés d'anurie. *Ibid.*, 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 144-146.—**Priurose** (A.) Capsular nephrotomy. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 205.—**Rauschoff** (J.) Nephrectomy versus nephrotomy. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xvi, 152-189. *Also*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv, 383-395.—**Reynier** (P.) Technique opératoire de la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 53-56.—**Reynolds** (E.) The relation of the ureteral catheters to the surgery of the kidneys in women. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxviii, 247-249.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A method of exposing and operating on the kidney without division of muscles, vessels or nerves. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1315-1317.—

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

Ross (J. F. W.) Some points in the surgery of the kidney. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1901, xxvi, 61-74.—**Rumpel** (O.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Gefrierpunktsbestimmungen von Blut und Harn für die Nierenchirurgie. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 638-668.—**Senn** (N.) Renal surgery as practiced by James Israel. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 148.—**Sue-gireff** (V. F.) Sluchai hydro-nephro-cysto-neostomia. *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterh., 1902, ix, 341.—**Stamm** (M.) Resection of the kidney. *Columbus M. J.*, 1894-5, xiii, 285-293. *Also*: *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 244-249.—**Sternberg** (G.) Parane-phritis miltete. [An operation for parane-phritis.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 408.—**Stockmann** (F.) Ist die Gefrierpunktsbestimmung des Blutes ein ausschlaggebendes Hilfsmittel für die Nierenchirurgie? *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1902, vii, 585-589.—**Syme** (G. A.) Case of successful nephro-lithotomy, after a previous negative exploration and nephrorrhaphy. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1901, vi, 228-230.—**Terrillon** (O.) Nephrectomie et néphrotomie. *In his*: *Leçons de clin. chir.*, 8^o, Par., 1889, 475-487.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Clinical lecture on nephrotomy and nephrectomy. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 466. *Also*, Reprint. — Nephrotomy, nephirolithotomy, and nephrectomy. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r.* 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 146-155.—**Trélat**. Des indications de la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie; du procédé opératoire. *Cong. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 199.—**Tuckermann** (L. B.) A device for washing out the pelvis of the kidney through the ureter, with report of a case. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1899, 282.—**Tuffier**. De la cicatrisation des plaies du rein par première intention (chirurgie expérimentale). *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxxiii, 567-571. — Résultats éloignés de la chirurgie rénale; de la uéthro-urétérectomie. *Assoc. franc. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 345-354. — De la néphrolithotomie et de l'hémostase préventive dans les opérations sur le rein. *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1894, v, 49-51.—**Zappulla** (A.) Alcune ricerche sulle reseziioni del renc. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 771; 782.—**Zerenin** (V. P.) K voprosu o nefrotomii. [On nephrotomy.] *Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk.*, 1897, xxxvi, pt. 1, 344-351.

Kidney (Surgical).

See Anæsthetics (Sequels of); Kidney (Access of); Kidney (Effect of surgical operations on); Kidney (Surgery of).

Kidney (Syphilis of).

BOUKKEIEFF (B.) *Étude sur les néphrites syphilitiques précoces. 4^o. *Paris*, 1889.
HORSTMANN (H.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang von Syphilis mit Schrumpfnieren. 8^o. *Kiel*, 1896.
KABERSCHKE (A. [E. T.]) *Ueber die acuten Nierenkrankungen im Frühstadium der Lues und ihre Behandlung. 8^o. *Breslau*, 1896.
KARVONEN (J. J.) *Die Nieren-syphilis. 8^o. *Helsingfors*, 1898.
REGNIER (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations rénales de la syphilis acquise. 4^o. *Paris*, 1897.

THEILLE (E.) *La néphrite syphilitique secondaire. 8^o. *Paris*, 1898.

ZELDOVICH (I. B.) *Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmeneniya v pochkakh u dietei pri vrozhdennom sifilise. [Patho-anatomical changes in the kidneys of children with congenital syphilis.] 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Allaria (G. B.) Nefrite sifilitica precoce. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1899, v, 177; 187; 196.—**Andronico** (C.) Sulla sifilide renale. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 796-800.—**Audoud** (H.) La néphrite dans la syphilis héréditaire. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1896, xvi, 381-393.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Gummatous disease of the kidney causing a large renal tumor. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xlviii, 128.—**Chaufard** (A.) & **Gouraud** (F. X.) Néphrite syphilitique secondaire suraiguë terminée par la mort malgré le traitement mercurel. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1902, ii, 639-641.—**Darier** (J.) Examen histologique des reins dans un cas de mal de Bright syphilitique précoce. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat.*, Par., 1893, iv, 405. *École prat. d. hautes études. Lah. d'histol. du Coll. de France*. Trav. 1891-3, Par., 1895, 121.—**Darier** (J.) & **Hudelo**. Syphilis rénale précoce. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat.*, Par., 1893, iv, 406-414. *Also*: *École prat. d. hautes études. Lah. d'histol. du Coll. de France*. Trav. 1891-3, Par., 1895, 123-127. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1893, 3, s., iv, 850-858.—**Delamare** (G.) La syphilis rénale. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 553-559.—**De-**

Kidney (Syphilis of).

lore (X.) Syphilis rénale précoce. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 410-412. — **Diculauf & Plieque** (A. F.) Syphilis of the kidneys; syphilitic nephritis; forms and treatment of syphilis of the kidneys. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s. ii, 116-126. — **Döderlein** (T.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der syphilitischen Nephritis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 976-978. — **Erdeheim** (J.) Nierengumma (nebst ausgebreiteter syphilitischer Nekrose des Stintheins und mehrfachen Knochen- und Gelenkaffectionen). Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1902, lii, 455; 514; 567. — **Étienne** (G.) Syphilis rénale précoce. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1894-5, 100-114. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3, s. vi, 644-647. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 368-373. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 291-294. — **Fordyce** (J. A.) On the occurrence of nephritis in early syphilis; with the report of a case terminating fatally. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xv, 151-157. Also, Reprint. — **de Grandmaison** (E.) La syphilis du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxvi, 713-719. — **Greene** (R. H.) Syphilis of the kidney. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 253. — Syphilis of the kidneys. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 12-19. — **Hamonic**. De la néphrite syphilitique secondaire infectieuse. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1886, ii, 321; 353. — **Hoffmann** (E.) Ueber Nephritis syphilitica acuta præcox mit enormer Albuminurie: klinischer Theil. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 113; 166. — **Jaccoud** (S.) Sur la syphilis rénale. In his: Lec. de clin. méd. 1885-6, 82, Par., 1887, 305-327. — De la syphilis précoce du rein. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 1043. — Néphrite parenchymateuse syphilitique. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, lii, 202. — Sur un cas de néphrite syphilitique. Indépend. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 73. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1896, x, 417. — Néphrite parenchymateuse d'origine probablement syphilitique. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1896, vii, 161. — **Justus** (J.) Syphilitis nephritis hæmoglobin-prohval diagnostizált esete. [... diagnosed by the hæmoglobin test.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 314. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 418. — **Karvonen** (J. J.) Munuaissyfilioomeista. [Syphilomata of the kidneys.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 425; 1899, xv, 1. Also, transl.: Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 602, 2 pl.: 1900, vii, 37; 183; 460; 770; 903. — **Kövesi** (G.) Nephritis syphilitica acuta præcox. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 786. — **Lafleur** (H. A.) Syphilitic nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 277-284. — **Legrain** (E.) Varicocèle douloureux symptomatique de gommes du rein chez un hérodé-syphilitique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1155-1158. — **Leroy** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite syphilitique, accompagnée de quelques considérations sur les dégénérescences amyloïde et hyaline. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, i, 257-271. — **Lévi** (L.) D'un cas de néphrite syphilitique héréditaire tardive. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 142-151. — **Maragliano**. Infezione sifilitica; nefrite localizzata specialmente alla porzione corticale del rene con focolai limitati di degenerazione amiloide. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 97-105. — **Massalongo** (R.) Sifilide renale congenita. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 219-221, 1 pl. — **Mauriac** (C.) Syphilose des reins. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, ii, 385; 553; 649. — **Montgomery** (D. W.) Acute nephritis in the early stage of syphilis. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 196-198. — **Moskovits** (A.) Nephritis luetica præcox. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xli, 773. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 8-10. — **Paci** (G.) Sopra un caso di nefrite sifilitica secondaria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xvii, 101-105. — **Pinhiero** (J.) Nephritis intersticiales syphiliticas secundarias. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1899, xvii, 134-137. — **Plieque** (A. F.) Formes et traitement de la syphilis du rein. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 184. — **Rasch** (C.) Syphilis og asymmetrisk arterio-sklerotisk Nyreatrofi. [... atrophy of kidney.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 4, R. i, 297-301. — **Rénon** (L.) La fragilité du rein dans la syphilis. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1899. Auxerre, 1900, xl, 48-61. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 177-179. — **Salkowski** (E.) Ueber Nephritis syphilitica acuta præcox mit enormer Albuminurie; chemischer Theil. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 190-193. — **Stadelmann** (E.) Ueber Nephritis im Verlaufe von Lues nach den Einfluss der Quecksilberbehandlung auf die Nierenerkrankung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 104. — **Stepler** (A.) Przyczynę do występowania ostrego zapalenia nerek w okresie drugorzędny kily (nephritis syphilitica præcox). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 543; 558. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xlii, 989-993. — **Stoerk** (O.) Ueber Nierenveränderungen bei Lues congenita. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 958-964. — **Szohner** (J.) A vese-syphilis (pneumothorax és higanybekezés által) gyógyult egy esetről. [Case of syphilis of kidney (also mercurial treatment of lung affection).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxvi, 113-118. Also, transl.: Prst. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 297. — **Talamon** (C.) Syphilis rénale précoce; néphrite aiguë précoce. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 475. — **Tommasoli** (P.) Sulla sifilide dei reni. Riv.

Kidney (Syphilis of).

clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 301-348. — **Wagner** (M.) Ueber parenchymatöse Nephritis bei Lues. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 2073; 2150. — **Waldvogel**. Nephritis syphilitica acuta. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 788-791. — **Welauder** (E.) Klinische Studien über Nierenaffectionen bei Syphilis. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1896, xxxvii, 91; 323. — **Zamfirescu** (C.) Despre nefrita sifilitică acută precoce. Spitalul Buceuresti, 1902, xxii, 413-421. — **Zanonga** (M. S.) Asupra unui cas de nefrită sifilitică din perioada secundară. Ibid., 1901, xxi, 219-221.

Kidney (Therapeutic use of).

See **Kidney** (Extract of).

Kidney (Transplantation of).

von Decastello (A.) Ueber experimentelle Nierentransplantation. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 317. — **Ullmann** (E.) Experimentelle Nierentransplantation. Ibid., 281. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., 1902, xxxvii, 173.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Kidney** (Abscess of); **Suprarenal bodies** (Tuberculosis of).

CHAZET (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose rénale avec fistules. 8°. Paris, 1900.

COFFIN (E.) * Étude sur le rein des tuberculeux et sur la néphrite tuberculeuse en particulier. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxxiii, 453-458. Also [Abstr.], in: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 445; 471.

DU PASQUIER (C.) * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose rénale. 4°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

DURAND FARDEL (R.) * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du rein. 4°. Paris, 1886.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1886.

GREDIG (P.) * Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nierentuberkulose nach Erfahrungen aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Zürich 1884-91. [Zürich.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1892.

GUILLAUD (P.) * Symptômes et traitement du rein tuberculeux. 4°. Lyon, 1890.

HAGEMANN (J.) * Ein Fall von primärer Nierentuberkulose mit sekundärer akuter Tuberkulose. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

HANSEN (P. N.) Experimentelle, anatomiske og kliniske Studier over Nyretuberkulose. [Experimental, anatomical, and clinical studies on tuberculosis of the kidney.] 8°. København, 1901.

ISCOVESCO (H.) * Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite scrofuleuse. 4°. Paris, 1888.

JEIMKE (J. M. L.) * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenstrumen, mit Veröffentlichung eines durch Operation geheilten Falles. 8°. Greifswald, 1892.

LAROCHE (F.-P.) * De la tuberculose primitive du rein; étude expérimentale et clinique. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896.

LE GAC (G.-L.-M.) * Étude sur la tuberculose rénale primitive. 4°. Bordeaux, 1888.

MEYER (E.) * Ueber Ausscheidungstuberkulose der Niere. 8°. Göttingen, 1894.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 414-434, 1 pl.

MONEL (H.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'infection tuberculeuse des reins. 8°. Paris, 1899.

PISSAVY (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des néphrites consécitives à la tuberculose. 8°. Paris, 1898.

PLETNER (V. [I.]) * K voprosu ob izmneneniyakh tkani pochek pri yavleniyakh tuberkuloza (histologicheskoye izsledovaniye). [On tissue changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis; histological investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

SCHNELLER (E.) * Considérations sur la tuberculose rénale. 4°. Paris, 1891.

TUFFIER. Tuberculose rénale; pathogénie; diagnostic; traitement. 8°. Paris, 1898.

VILLARET ([C. L.] A.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Nierenstrumen. 8°. Greifswald, 1891.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

WANDEL (O.) * Ueber Nierentuberkulose. 8°. Breslau, 1898.

ZELLER (X.) * Des phlegmons périnéphrétiques tuberculeux d'origine rénale. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

Albarran (J.) Tuberculose rénale ascendante et descendante expérimentale. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par.*, 1891, 9, s., iii, 380-382. — **Albarran (J.) & Cottet (J.)** Tuberculose rénale ascendante; double urètre pour le rein gauche. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 401-404. — —. Tuberculose descendante primitive du rein. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 108. — **Ángvár (B.)** Nephrophthisis esete. [Case of...] *Orvosi beti szemle. Budapest*, 1894, xvi, 518. *Also, transl.* *Pest. med. chir. Presse. Budapest*, 1894, xxx, 471. — **Barton (J. K.)** Scrofulous disease of the kidney. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 208-210. — **Baumel** La tuberculose rénale chez l'enfant, sa fréquence; difficulté de son diagnostic. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 529-535. — **Bonneau (A.)** Tuberculose du rein droit et de l'urètre; correspondance; imperméabilité de l'urètre; hypertrophie compensatrice de l'autre rein. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1889, lxxiv, 362. — **Borrel (A.)** Tuberculose expérimentale du rein. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur. Par.*, 1894, viii, 65-82, 3 pl. — **Braatz (E.)** Chronische Nierentuberculose mit intercurrenten Anfällen acuter Erkrankung der Nieren. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1888, n. F., v, 351-353. — **Braut (A.)** L'action de la tuberculose sur le rein. *Presse méd. Par.*, 1901, i, 157-159. — **Braun (H.)** Ueber Nierentuberkulose. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1895, vi, 449-458. — **Brissaud (E.)** Du rein tuberculeux médical. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd. Par.*, 1886, 2, s., xxiii, 469-472. — **Brown (F. T.)** Presentation of a kidney in the early stages of cortical tuberculosis. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y.*, 1896, i, 200-202. — **Renal tuberculosis.** *Ibid.*, 1897, ii, 36-82. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 277; 377; 447; 479. *Also, Reprint.* *Also, transl.*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 516; 584. — —. The diagnosis and surgical treatment of renal tuberculosis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlvi, 513-520. [Discussion], 527-533. — **Bullitt (J. B.)** Tuberculous kidney. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1901-2, viii, 85. — **Burchhardt (H.)** Tuberculosis renis dextr. Abscessus perirenalis, Pyclitis, Epididymitis tubercul. *Ber. d. d. Betrich d. Ludwigs-Sp. Charlot. teuhilfe in Stuttg.* (1885-7), 1889, [Chir. Abt.], 60. — **Canac** Tubercules du rein gauche et de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.* de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 118-120. — **Carlsson (B.)** Tuberculosis ren. dextr. *Upsala Läkar. Föhr.*, 1896-7, n. F., ii, 583-587. — **Cayla** Tuberculose du rein; ses rapports avec la tuberculose génito-urinaire. *Gaz. d. hôp. Par.*, 1888, lxi, 125-130. — **Conniston (C. G.)** Lectures on tuberculosis of the kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx, 526; 583. — **Da Costa (J. M.)** Case of tuberculosis of the kidney without marked general symptoms. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, v, 164. — **De Haeneus (A.)** Tuberculose rénale. *Policlin.* Brux., 1897, vi, 177-180. — **Delbet (P.)** A propos de la tuberculose rénale. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1901, xix, 41-44. — **Discussion** sur la tuberculose rénale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 139-142. — **Discussion** sur la tuberculose rénale. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 607; 638; 675; 711; 774. — **Dunm.** Lésions tuberculeuses du rein. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux*, 1889, 297-303. — **Durand-Fardel (R.)** Tuberculose miliaire du rein; bacilles dans les vaisseaux et les capillaires glomérulaires avant la formation de toute lésion irritative. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1886, lxi, 247-250. — **Duret (H.)** Sur la tuberculose rénale. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1894, i, 593; 617; 649. *Also*: *Echo méd.*, Toulouse, 1894, 2, s., viii, 469-473. *Also, in his*: *Lec. clin. chir.*, 8°, Lille & Par., 1896, i, 37. — **Evans (C. S.)** Tuberculosis of the kidney. *Cin. Clin.*, 1900, n. s., xlv, 206. — **Falcon** Mal de Pott et rein tuberculeux. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 205-207. — **Ferguson (J. E. A.)** A case of chronic tubercular pyelo-nephritis, with recent acute pulmonary tuberculosis. *Brit. Guiana M. Ann.*, Demerara, 1891, 125. — **Féronelle** Tuberculose du rein droit ayant donné naissance à un abcès froid qui s'est ouvert dans le gros intestin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 1014. — **Finkelstein (L. O.)** K kazuishtie tuberkuloza pochk. [Tuberculosis of the kidneys.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1902, vii, 159-173. — **Frank (J.)** A case of primary renal tuberculosis of twenty years' standing. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1899, lvi, 373. — **Friedjung (J.)** Ein Fall von Phthisis renum. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1898, xxv, 357-359. — **Fussell (M. H.)** Primary tuberculosis of the kidneys. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1883-5), 1886, xii, 212-215. — **Fussell (M. H.) & Johnston (J. A.)** Tuberculosis of the kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 293. — **Fyodoroff (S. P.)** K voprosu o tuberkuloze pochk. [Tuberculosis of the kidneys.] *Dnevnik Svezda Obsk. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kazan, 1899, vii, 349. — **Gagnoni (E.)** Contributo allo studio della patogenesi delle alterazioni renali nella tubercolosi.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisicocrit. in Siena, 1895, 4, s., vii, 485-556. — **Gangolphe** Pyonéphrose tuberculeuse fermée. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xvi, 701. — **Gemmell (S.) & Newman (D.)** Primary tuberculosis of the kidney with obstruction of the ureter and secondary ulceration of the bladder. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 151-154. *Also*: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, [4] s., xxxi, 220-224. — **Gilbert (J. L.)** Tuberculosis of the kidney. *Ohio M. J.*, Cin. Cin., 1896, vii, 196-198. — **Guibal (E.)** Le rein des tuberculeux. *Gaz. d. hôp. Par.*, 1902, lxxv, 61; 89. — **Gurko (A. G.)** Pervichnaya tuberkulez pochki. [Primary tuberculosis of kidneys.] *Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1889-90, xxvi, 83-92. — **Guyon (F.)** Tuberculose rénale. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1888, vi, 577-603. *Also, transl.*: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1889, xxx, 11; 55; 95. — —. Tuberculose rénale. *Bull. méd. Par.*, 1894, viii, 543. *Also, transl.*: *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1894, viii, 1009-1013. — **Hamill (S. M.)** Primary tuberculosis of the kidney, with especial reference to its manifestations in infants and children. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 881-915, 3 pl. — —. A kidney showing primary tuberculosis, from an infant of seven months. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 136-138. — **Hamilton (W. D.)** Tuberculosis of the right kidney and ureter. *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1898, lxxiii, 374. — **Head (G. D.)** A case of renal tuberculosis. *Northwest. Lancet, Minn.*, 1902, xxii, 434. — **Hirtz (E.) & Salomon (M.)** Réin amyloïde chez un tuberculeux. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3, s., xviii, 1017-1020. — **Husnet (C.)** Tuberculose rénale (rein gauche, avec absence du rein droit). *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1897, xxix, 210-214. — **Israel (J.)** Ueber Nierentuberculose. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 684-687. — —. Maligne Struma der Niere. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft.* (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 155-158. — —. Erfahrungen über primäre Nierentuberkulose. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 443-445. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 23-25. — **Jacroud** Tuberculose rénale. *Bull. méd. Par.*, 1895, ix, 931; 955. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Union méd.*, Par., 1894, 3, s., lviii, 663-667. — **Johnston (J. A.)** Tuberculosis of kidneys. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 309-311. — **Kast (A.) & Rumpel (T.)** Nierentuberculose. *In their*: *Path. anat. Tafeln.* Hamb. Staatskrankenb., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15, Hft., pl. U 7 & 8, with text. — **Kelly (A. O. J.)** Chronic nephritis and tubercular pyelitis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 153-155. — **Kelynaek (T. N.)** Notes from the post mortem room; the scrofulous kidney. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1897-8, 108-110. — **Klippel (M.)** Reins tuberculeux et kystiques. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxxviii, 46-49. — **König & Pet. Leudeen** Die Tuberculose der Niere. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1900, lv, 1-49. — **von Koranyi (A.)** Zwei Fälle von Nierentuberculose. *Monatsb.* d. Krankh. d. Harn u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 275-279. — **Krasnobayev (T. P.)** Buzorchatka pochki. [Tuberculosis of the kidneys.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1896, i, 121. — **Krieger (G. L.)** Specimen of tuberculous kidneys and bladder. *Cin. Clin.*, 1902, n. s., xlix, 38. — **Kurz (A.)** Tuberkulosa ledvin a astrojí močového váhe. [Tuberculous kidney and the urinary organ in general.] *Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze*, 1886, xxv, 49; 65. *Also, transl.*: *Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh.* zu Prag (1883-4), 1886, 227-236. — **Landouzy (L.) & Bernard (L.)** La néphrite parenchymateuse chronique des tuberculeux. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, i, 121-125. — **Lathuraz & Pollosson (M.)** Tuberculose rénale. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 4. — **Leclerc & Tonnier (C.)** Rein tuberculeux. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 226-229. — **Leguen (F.)** Rein tuberculeux et rétention rénale simultanée; tuberculose et bydronephrose. *Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc. verb.*, 1901, Par., 1902, v, 493-497. — **Levi (C.)** Tuberculose rénale cavitaire latente; anévrysme artério-veineux du pli du coude. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 363. — **Limpropoulo (A.)** Rein unique tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 1886, lxi, 372. *Also*: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1886, 2, s., iv, 828. — **Löwenhardt (F.)** Zur Kenntniss der malignen Nierenstrumen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1888, xxviii, 583-596. — **Loomis (H. P.)** Primary tuberculosis of the kidney. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1887), 1888, 190. — —. Primary tuberculosis of the kidneys. *Ibid.* (1895), 1896, 25. *Also*: *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1895, xlviii, 170. — **Louneau (E.)** Tuberculose primitive du rein. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1902, xvii, 245-249. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1902, xxiii, 390-392. — **Louneau (E.) & Régis** Délire ourique et tuberculose rénale. *Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc. verb.*, 1901, Par., 1902, v, 497-510. — **Lucas** Tuberculose rénale avec volumineuses cavernes. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1898, ii, 591-594. — **Maigne & Vanverts (J.)** Tuberculose rénale guérie par transformation fibreuse totale. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 173-175. — **Marsh (H.)** Tubercular disease of the kidney simulating malignant disease; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 469. — **Mollard** Gros rein tuberculeux avec atrophie de l'autre rein. *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xcvi, 567. — **Motz (B.)** O gruzlicy nerek. [On tuberculosis of the kidneys.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1898,

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

2. s., xviii, 1264; 1294.—**Müller** (E.) Et Tilfælde af Nyrer-tuberkulose. [A case of kidney tuberculosis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 4. R., vii, 565-570.—**Musser** (J. H.) Kidney tuberculosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 200-205.—**Nash** (W. G.) A series of cases of tubercular kidney. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 457-459.—**Nevyadomski** (P. M.) Slučaj samoprizvolnava izlječenja tuberkuloznava pčelita (caseo-nephrosis). [Spontaneous cure of tubercular pyelitis . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 409-415.—**Newman** (D.) Tuberculous disease of the kidney; its etiology, pathology, and surgical treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 526; 601; 699.—**Nicaise & Pascal.** Phlegmon périnéphrétique consécutif à une tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 151-154.—**Nierentuberkulose;** 2 Fälle. Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1895), 1896, 93-95.—**Patoir** (J.) Tuberculose rénale par contiguïté consécutive à un mal de Pott; tuberculose généralisée; pas de lésions tuberculeuses dans les autres organes génito-urinaires. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 529-531.—**Petit** (J.) & **Lorenzo.** Tuberculose kystique du rein sans pyonéphrose. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 616-619.—**Pengniez.** Rein tuberculeux. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1901, xix, 312-317.—**Poirier.** Tuberculose rénale et cathétérisme urétéral. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 729.—**Ponsson** (A.) Crises cystalgiques symptomatiques d'une tuberculose rénale d'abord méconue; amélioration passagère à la suite de la dilatation de l'urètre et du col de la vessie; pyélonéphrite tuberculeuse; mort. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889-91, i, 239-242. — De la tuberculose rénale primitive. Mém. et hull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 14-28. Also: Gaz. behd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 278-281. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 101-105. — Reins tuberculeux. Mém. et hull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 91-93. — Tuberculose ascendante et tuberculose descendante du rein. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 481-485. — **Prescott** (W. H.) & **Goldthwait** (J. E.) Observations on tuberculosis of the kidney, with report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxvii, 61-63. — **Railton.** Scrofulous kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 67. — **Reilly** (J. H.) Report of a case of tuberculous nephritis. Albany M. Ann., 1889, x, 328-330. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 287. — **Roche.** Tuberculose du rein. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xv, 157-161. — **Sandelin.** Ett fall af njurtuberkulos. [A case of renal tuberculosis.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 177-182. — **Savariand.** La tuberculose rénale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 821-827. — **Schneider** (J.) Die primäre Nierentuberkulose. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 488; 513; 569. — **Schon** (J.) Om Nyrer-tuberkulose. [Renal tuberculosis.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1901, 5. R., viii, 1033-1047. — **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Tuberculous kidneys from a child. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 197. — **Schwytzer** (A.) & **Lando** (D. H.) Tubercular pyelonephritis. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 343-345. — **Simes** (J. H.) Tuberculosis of kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 178-180. — **Steele** (J. D.) Two cases of chronic tuberculosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 21-25. — A case of renal tuberculosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 324-326. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 325-327. — **Steugel** (A.) Primary renal tuberculosis, with involvement of the adrenals and the seminal vesicles. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 294. — **Stewart** (D. D.) & **Kelly** (A. O. J.) On the occurrence of primary tuberculosis of the kidney, with special reference to a primary military form. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 240-246, 1 pl. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 193; 231. — **Strinchfield** (W. S.) Renal tuberculosis. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, xiii, 141-144. — **Strübing** (P.) Die Tuberculose der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 181-194. — **Swan** (J. M.) Tubercular kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 143-145. — **Tamayo** (M. O.) Lésions rénales non bacillaires des tuberculeux. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 299-304. — **Tanaka** (S.) [Examination of a specimen of tuberculous deposits of the kidneys.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 184-192. — **Thorel** (C.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der tuberculösen Geschwüre des Nierenbeckens. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. iv. Festschr. . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipzig, 1895, 449-452. — **Thurston** (E. O.) Tuberculous kidney. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 152. — **Tixier.** Tuberculose massive du rein gauche; pyonéphrose; pyélo-urétéro-cystite tuberculeuse. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 796-798. — **Tuberculosis** (La) renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 699-702. — **Tuberculosis** kidney. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1899, lxxii, 172. — **Tuffier.** Étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique sur la tuberculose rénale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, i, 513; 700. — Formes cliniques de la tuberculose rénale (forme douloureuse; forme hématurique). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urine., Par., 1893, xi, 495-502. — **Tuffier & Rodriguez.** Rein tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 676. — **Tyson** (J.) Tuberculosis of the kidney and ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891,

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

xiv, 195. — **Vauverts** (J.) Tuberculose du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 244-246. — **Variot.** Un cas de tuberculose rénale infantile; diagnostic. Méd. mod., Par., 1903, xiv, 1. — **Voitinski** (M.) Phthisis tuberculosa renis doxtri, etc. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 652-659. — **Walsham** (H.) Excretion tuberculosis of the kidney. Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuhere, 1901, Lond., 1902, iii, 583-591, 3 pl. — **Wenckel.** [Néphrite scrofuleuse ou caséuse chronique.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1882, no. 31, 53-57. — **Weston** (A. T.) An extremely large tubercular kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 33. — **Whitacre** (H. J.) Tubercular kidney; suppression of urine in other kidney. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 593. — **White** (M.) Tuberculous glomerulitis; the early changes in the glomeruli in a case of diffuse military tuberculosis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 277-283. — **Wilson** (E. H.) Specimen of tubercular nephritis from a child eight years old. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 310. — **Wolcott** (Grace.) Notes of a case of tubercular disease of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxiii, 131.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

AUPÉRIN (G.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique de la tuberculose rénale à forme hématurique. 4°. Paris, 1895.

BERTON (J.) * Tuberculose et lithiase rénales. Essai sur leur diagnostic différentiel. 8°. Paris, 1900.

FORSSELL (O. H.) Bidrag till njurtuberkulosisens diagnos. Akademisk afhandling. [Contribution to the diagnosis of kidney tuberculosis.] 8°. Stockholm, 1901.

LORENZ ([K. W.] R.) * Zur Frühdiagnose der Nierentuberkulose. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

Albarran (J.) Sur la tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 680-683. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, S. 226-S. 228. — Deux cas de tuberculose rénale diagnostiqués par le cathétérisme urétéral; coexistence dans le même rein d'une hydronéphrose calculeuse partielle et de lésions tuberculeuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 947-950. — **Bazy** (P.) Tuberculose rénale et cathétérisme urétéral. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, S. 232. — **Freyer** (P. J.) Suspected tuberculous kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 179. — **Goldberg** (B.) Ueber Nierentuberkulose. (Frühdiagnose, forme hématurique, Operabilität.) Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1897, viii, 469-501. — **Kinghorn** (H. M.) Symptoms of renal tuberculosis. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 191-198. — **Lucatello** (L.) Delle nefriti tubercolari; contributo alla conoscenza della formula leucocitaria dei sedimenti urinari. Atti. I. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1900-1901, 8. s., iii, pt. 2, 695-698. — **Meyer** (W.) The early diagnosis of tuberculosis of the kidney. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 338-343. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 253-255. Also, Reprint. — **Newman** (D.) Hematuria, an early symptom in tuberculosis of the kidney, and renal phthisis ab hæmoptoe; with illustrative cases. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 558-561. — **Noble** (C. P.) & **Babcock** (W. W.) A new method of diagnosis of tuberculosis of the kidney. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 489-493. [Discussion], 541-544. Also, Reprint. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1900, xvi, 4-6. — **Pels Lousden.** Zur Kenntniss der Anurie bei Nierentuberkulose. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 156-159. — **Reynolds** (E.) The diagnosis of the condition of each kidney by inoculation of the separated sediments into guinea pigs in suspected renal tuberculosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 253-257, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Exploration of the kidney in a case of tuberculous pyelitis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 389-392. — **Trantenroth** (A.) Lebensgefährliche Hämaturie als erstes Zeichen beginnender Nierentuberkulose. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1896, i, 136-142.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Kidney** (Excision of, Cases, etc., of); **Kidney** (Morbile, Treatment of, Operative).

BEZAGUT (R.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose du rein. 8°. Paris, 1898.

FACKLAM (F. C.) * Die Resultate der wegen Nierenphthise vorgenommenen Nephrotomien und Nephrectomien. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 715-762.

KOPPIUS (W. J.) * Nierentuberculose en hare operatieve behandeling. 8°. Groningen, 1893.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

LEHRECKE (H.) * Zur Casuistik der Nierenexstirpationen bei tuberculösen Erkrankungen. 8°. Greifswald, 1892.

MEYER (H.) * Ueber Nephrectomien bei Nierentuberkulose. 8°. Kiel, 1896.

PALET (E.-H.) * Des résultats immédiats et éloignés de la néphrectomie dans la tuberculose rénale. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

PERCHERON (A.) * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale. 8°. Paris, 1897.

PERNOT (P.) * Traitement de la pyonéphrose tuberculeuse par les ouvertures et les drainages multiples (néphrotomie multiloculaire). 8°. Lyon, 1897.

TÜRK (E. A.) * Ueber Nierentuberculose und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 8°. Marburg, 1896.

VIGNERON (E.) * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tuberculoses du rein. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

ADAMS (J. A.) Tubercular disease of right kidney; nephrectomy. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 210-212. Also: Glasg. M. J., 1897, xvii, 23-25. — **Albarrau (J.)** Deux néphrectomies précoces pour tuberculose miliaire du rein; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 927-931. — Indications opératoires dans la tuberculose rénale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1044. — Tuberculose rénale diagnostiquée par le cathétérisme urétral; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 827. — Tuberculose rénale; néphrectomie. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 774-776. — Tuberculose rénale et pyélite tuberculeuse diagnostiquées au début de leur évolution par le cathétérisme urétral; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 975-977. — **Azcarrata.** Resultados lejanos de dos nefrectomías por tuberculosis del riñón. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, 231-236. — **Bagoi (W. S.)** Nephrectomy for tuberculosis of the kidney in a patient always a resident of Colorado. Med. News, Phila., 1895, xlvii, 346. — **Bangs (L. B.)** The remote results after operations for renal tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 14-39. [Discussion], 84-88. — **Barth (A.)** Ueber die operative Behandlung der Nierentuberculose. Festschr. — Heinrich Aebg., . . . Danzig, 1898, 1-14. — **Bastin-Williams.** Deux cas de tuberculose rénale; néphrectomie; néphrotomie. Policlin., Brux., 1901, x, 281-297. — **Bazy.** Rein tuberculeux enlevé par néphrectomie; interruption du cathétérisme préalable de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 902. — **Bennett (W. H.)** A case of supposed nephrectomy for scrofulous disease. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 120-123. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 282. — **Berg (J.)** Till frågan om ureters behandling vid operation för njurtuberkulos. [On the question of the operative treatment of the ureter in tuberculosis of the kidneys.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 394-412. — **Bevan (A. D.)** Nephrectomy for tubercular kidney. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1891, xviii, 166-168. — **Bolton (P. E.)** Nephrectomy for tuberculous nephritis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 749-752. — **Bordallo Pinheiro (M.)** Pyelo-nephritis tuberculosa suppurada esquerda; nephrectomia lombar. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 161-164. — **Bouglé (J.)** Tuberculose rénale gauche; cystite tuberculeuse secondaire; néphrectomie; résultat 28 mois après l'opération. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 185-189. — **Bridson (C. K.)** Tubercular kidney; nephrectomy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp. N. Y., 1897, ii, 133. — **Brown (F. T.)** Case of nephro-ureterectomy for tuberculosis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 328-338. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 609-612. — Nephrectomy for tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 478. — **Bryson (J. P.)** The question of surgical interference in tuberculous kidney. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 484-492. — **Cartier.** De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose du rein. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 178-180. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 515-517. — Rein gauche tuberculeux enlevé chez une jeune fille par voie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 897. — **Castellana (G.)** Tuberculosis cronica massiva ematogena del reñe destro; nefrectomia. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 603; 615. — **Cerné.** Nephrectomie transpéritonéale pour rein tuberculeux. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 290. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 337. — **Chénieux.** Rein tuberculeux; néphrectomie. L'Inoussin méd., Limoges, 1900, xxiv, 310-312. — **Clark (H. E.)** Tuberculous kidney removed by lumbar incision.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 208-210. — **Coley (W. B.)** Tubercular pyelonephrosis; nephrectomy; death. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 476. — **Colzi (F.)** Ascesso perinefrítico da tuberculose massiva del reñe sinistro, dell' uretere corrispondente e della vescica; squarciamiento e nefrotomia e successiva nefrectomia; morte per polmonite tuberculosa post-influenza 65 giorni dall' asportazione del reñe. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 85-87. — **Delbet (P.)** Uropyonéphrose tuberculeuse; néphrotomie; curettages répétés; injections d'ether iodoformé; guérison avec fistule. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 94-99. — **Depage (A.)** Pyonéphrose tuberculeuse; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Compt. rend. . . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 80. — **Discussions:** de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 536-552. — **Dowd (C. N.)** Nephrectomy for tubercular kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 413-419, 1 pl. — **Dunmur.** Tuberculosis of the apparatus urinaire; abcès périnephritique; néphrectomie; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 532. — **Faucou.** Rein tuberculeux; néphrectomie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 63. — **Faulds (W. H.)** Tuberculosis of the kidney. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 111-120. — **Floeden (B.)** Beitrag all krankenomen om njurtuberkuloseus operativa radikalbehandling. [Contribution to the knowledge of the radical operative treatment of kidney tuberculosis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 1-98. — **Gangolphe.** Néphrectomie pour une tuberculose du rein. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 197. — **Garcen (E.)** A case of extraperitoneal nephro-ureterectomy for tubercular disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 655-657. — Results of operations on the kidney for tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 515-527. — **Hamonic.** Deux observations d'intervention chirurgicale dans un cas de tuberculose rénale et un cas de tuberculose vésicale. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 226. — **Haughy (W. H.)** Surgery of the kidney in tubercular conditions. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 73-79. — **Haward (W.)** [Excision of a tubercular movable kidney.] Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1066. — **Heinricius (G.)** Njurtuberkulos; nefrotomi; nefrektomi. [Tuberculosis of the kidney; nephrotomy; nephrectomy.] Finska Läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 527-552. — **Häresco.** Néphrectomie pour tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1899-1900, ii, 52. — **Henston (F. T.)** Scrofulous disease of the kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 114. — **Hotchkiss (L. W.)** Tubercular kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 496-498. — **Hulke.** Suppurating tubercular kidney; perinephritic abscess; exploration by lumbar incision. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1064. — **Kammerer (F.)** Nephrectomy for tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 753-758. — **König (F.)** Die chirurgische Behandlung der Nierentuberkulose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 109-113. [Discussion], Ver.-Beil. 34-37. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 153. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 238. — **Küster (E.)** Surgical treatment of tuberculous nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., iii, 33-42. — **Lanvers.** Tuberculose du rein droit, compliquée d'une abondante hémorragie intravésicale; cystostomie sus-pubienne; néphrectomie lombaire droite; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 296-300, 1 pl. — **Leguen (F.)** Des formes communes de la tuberculose rénale et des indications de la néphrectomie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 641-654. — **Lindh (A.)** Nefrotomi vid pyelo-nephritis tuberculosa. Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1892, 66-69. — **Louveau.** Néphrectomie pour tuberculose primitive du rein. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 371-375. Also: Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897, v, 563-568. — **MacCormac (Sir W.)** Case of tubercular disease of kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 289. — **MacMonagle (B.)** Some observations on cases of tuberculosis of the kidney treated surgically. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 21-23. Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 365-368. — **Madelung.** Ueber die operative Behandlung der Nierentuberkulose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 243-268. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 251-276. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 364. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 748. — **Matlakowski (W.)** Przypadek wycięcia nerki prawej przy t. zw. phthisis renalis. [Excision of right kidney for so-called . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 1; 33. — **Maunsell (H. W.)** Case of scrofulous pyelonephritis; removal of kidney by Langenbuch's incision; lumbar drainage; recovery. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 147-150. — **Meyer (W.)** Early diagnosis and early nephrectomy for tuberculosis of the kidney. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 545-549. — Nephrectomy for tuberculosis under spinal anesthesia with tropa-cocaine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

434-436. — **Miller** (H. L.) Case of nephrectomy for tuberculous. *Intercolon. M. J. Anstralas.*, Melbourne, 1896, i, 111-113. — **Morison** (R.) Dislocated liver; tubercular kidney; nephrectomy; recovered; patient of Dr. Russell. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1894-5, xl, 613-615. — **Moulouguet & Fructier** (P.) Pyélo-néphrite tuberculeuse droite; néphrectomie lombaire. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens*, 1899, xvii, 234-236. — **Müller** (E.) Nefrektomi ved Nyrer-tuberkulose. [Nephrectomy for tuberculosis of the kidney.] *Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn*, 1895, 4, R., iii, 473-483. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for tubercular and surgical kidneys. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 800. — **Nannmann** (G.) Tuberculosis renalis sin. c. abscess. congest. fossae iliace et region. lumbal.; exstirpation renalis. *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1892, liv, 49-51. — — — Tuberculosis renalis sin.; pyonephrosis; nephrectomy; helia. [. . . recovery.] *Ibid.*, 1894, lvi, 404. — — — Tuberculosis renalis; nephrectomia. *Ibid.*, 1898, ix, pt. 2, 85. — **Noble** (C. P.) Nephrectomy for tuberculosis of the kidney. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 291-294. [Discussion], 337-339. — **Park** (R.) On the indications for operation in tuberculosis of the kidney, and the choice of operative method. *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, N. Y., 1898, xvi, 357-362. — **Parkhill** (C.) A successful removal of the kidney for tuberculosis. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1891, 247-252. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1891, iv, 210. — **Panchet**. Pyonéphrose tuberculeuse; néphrectomie; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens*, 1897, xv, 162. — **Picqué** (L.) Tuberculose rénale; néphrotomie et néphrectomie secondaire; guérison. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1896, x, 625-627. — **Piliot** (A. H.) 1. Hydronephrose tuberculeuse; 2. néphrectomie partielle; 3. perforation de la vessie; 4. rétention d'urine. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1891, lxvi, 572. — **Polailon**. Pyélo-néphrite tuberculeuse; néphrectomie; guérison; fistule produite par le fil de soie qui a servi à lier le pédicule. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1892, x, 32-38. — **Polak** (J. O.) Notes on tubercular kidney and post-operative anuria. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1899, xiii, 665-670. — **Postempski** (P.) Nefrectomia lombare per punctiones tuberculare del rene destro; guarigione. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1892-3, xix, 423. — **Ponsson** (A.) L'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale primitive est-elle légitime? *Cong. franc. de méd.*, 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 681-686. *Also*: *Arch. clin. de Bordeaux*, 1896, v, 25-32. — Sur un malade néphrectomisé pour une tuberculose secondaire du côté gauche. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1899), 1900, 76-90. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xxxix, 169-172. — Valeur de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 122-134. — Douze interventions chirurgicales pour tuberculose rénale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 382-395. — À propos d'un nouveau cas d'intervention pour tuberculose rénale. *Ibid.*, 631-633. — **Rafin**. Nephrotomie pour rein tuberculeux. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 6; 14. — **Ramsay** (O. G.) The surgical treatment of primary renal tuberculosis, with a consideration of the results obtained by operation. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 581-591. — **Rawdon** (H. G.) Case of nephrectomy of right kidney for scrofulous disease; recovery. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1889, ix, 227-230, 1 pl. — **Reed** (R. H.) Nephrectomy for tuberculosis. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Toledo, 1894, xlix, 377-383. *Also*: *Columbus M. J.*, 1894-5, xiii, 72-78. — **Renal** tuberculosis and its surgical treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1002. — **Répin**. Néphrite tuberculeuse; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxvii, 11. — **Reynolds** (E.) Nephrectomy for renal tuberculosis, with report of a case. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 327-333. — — — Tuberculosis of the kidney as an indication for nephrectomy. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1899, xxiv, 391-401. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 199-202. — **Rivière** (A.) Néphrectomie paraparitonéale pratiquée pour un rein tuberculeux. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 252-255. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1892, lxix, 288-291. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Tuberculosis of the right kidney; nephrectomy attempted, but abandoned; death. *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lviii, 586. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Nephrotomy for abscess in tubercular kidney. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 814. — **Routier**. Tuberculose rénale; bématurie; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 148-152. — **Schuchardt**. Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles von Exstirpation einer tuberculösen Niere. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 1, 80-83. — **Shears** (G. F.) Tuberculosis of the right kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 365. — **Simon** (O.) Die Nierentuberkulose und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1901, xxx, 1-72. *Also*, Reprint. — **Smith** (F. J.) & **Bidwell** (L. A.) Case of tubercular kidney. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1896, xxix, 137-141. — **Steinheil**. Verlauf von Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett nach Nieren-

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

exstirpation wegen Tuberkulose. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 821. — **van Stockum** (W. J.) De nephrectomie bij niertuberculose. *Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden*, 1902, 571-594, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Swain** (P.) Tubercular disease of right kidney; nephrotomy; removal of right kidney; anuria; uræmic convulsions; death; atrophy of left kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 1132. — **Szman** (L.) Zur Casuistik der Nierenexstirpation bei Nierentuberculose. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1892, vi, 4-9. — **Tait** (D.) & **Rosenkrantz** (N.) Renal tuberculosis; diagnosis; nephrectomy; success. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 615-621. — **Tausini** (I.) Tuberculosis del rene sinistro; nefrectomia; guarigione. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 447-449. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Scrofulous kidney removed by abdominal nephrectomy. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 266. — **Tscherning**. Présentation d'un cas de néphrectomie pour une pyélonéphrite tuberculeuse; guérison. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 159-165. — **Tubercular** nephritis; operation. *Rec. Sound View Hosp.*, Stamford, 1898, no. 6, 9. — **Tuffier**. Traitement de la tuberculose du rein. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 583-589. *Also*: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 370-372. — Tuberculose rénale à forme hématurique; aucun signe physique; diagnostic par l'endoscopie; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxviii, 341. — Contribution à l'étude de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose du rein (15 opérations personnelles). *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 51-64. — **Vanderveer** (A.) Hamaturia; large tubercular kidney, right side; right lumbar incision, transverse, twelve and one-half (12½) inches; peritoneum not injured; recovery. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 137-140. — **Vignerot** (E.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose du rein. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1893, xi, 689-695. — **Vineberg** (H. N.) Report of a case of nephrectomy for stricture of the right ureter and early tuberculosis of the kidney. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 193. — — — Report of a case of nephrectomy for ascending tuberculosis; with some remarks on cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters in women. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 360; 400. — **Weir** (R. F.) Tuberculosis of the kidney and bladder; nephrotomy; subsequent nephrectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 368-370. — **Weisswange**. Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge bei der operativen Behandlung der Bauchfell- und Nierentuberkulose. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1180-1184. — **Whipple** (C.) A case of scrofulous kidney; nephrotomy followed by nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 1070. — — — Scrofulous disease of left kidney; nephrotomy; death. *Ibid.*, 1123. — **White** (G. A.) Tubercular pyelitis, with a report of three nephrectomies. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1896, x, 70-74.

Kidney (Tumors of).

See, also, **Kidney (Cancer of).**

ADAMSOHN (S.) * Ueber Angiosarcome, speciell über die der Niere. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1893.

ALTHEN (A.) * Ueber einen Blutgefässendotheliom der Niere, entstanden aus versprengtem Nebennierenkeim. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1899.

BARTSCH (C.) * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Nierenlipom. 8°. Greifswald, 1900.

BIECK (C. F. P.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Marburg, 1886.

BLAESS (P.) * Zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Giessen, 1898.

BORK (L.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierenkapsel-Geschwülste. [Breslau.] 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also, in: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxiii, 928-951.

DENACLARA (C.) * Des hématuries dans les néoplasmes du rein. Étude statistique. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

FAUSEL (M.) * Ein Fall von Sarkom der Nierenkapsel. [Tübingen.] 8°. Rudolstadt, 1893.

GROHÉ (B.) Unsere Nierentumoren in therapeutischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beleuchtung. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

HOLLEN (H.) * Zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Greifswald, 1890.

Kidney (Tumors of).

KANN (J.) * Ein Fall von Nierenareom. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

KELYNACK (T. N.) Renal growths, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1898.

KRAUSE (W.) * Zwei Fälle von Nierenareom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

KREBS (W.) Sarcome der Niere nach Trauma. 8°. *München*, 1900.

LOUVIOT (V.) * Étude expérimentale sur l'oneographie du rein. 4°. *Nancy*, 1892.

OETIKER-ROSENHAIN (Anna). * Ueber ein Rhabdomyom der Niere. 8°. *Zürich*, 1898.

PICK (S.) * Das primäre Nierenareom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

REHBERG (F.) * Untersuchungen über die Adenome der Niere und ihre Entwicklung. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1902.

SANDOW (W.) * Ueber das Rhabdomyom der Niere. 8°. *Giessen*, 1897.

SCHLÜTER (H.) * Ein Myxom der Niere. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

SCHOEN (R. W.) * Zwei Fälle von Nierenareom, ein Beitrag zur Frage der Reflexanurie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

TORLEY (C.) * Ueber einen Tumor des Nierenbeckens. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

WEHR ([A.] L. [E.]) * Ein Fall von primärem Alveolarsarcom der Niere. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

WEINBERG (J.) * Ueber primäres Nierenareom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

WERNER (M.) * Drei Fälle von primärem Nierenareom. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1901.

WIEFEL (K.) * Ueber Adenome der Nieren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

ZIPPERLEN (V.) * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Nierenareom. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1896.

ADAMSON. Tumour of the kidney. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 15.—**Albarran** (J.) Structure et développement des adénomes des épithéliomes du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 243-281. — Neoplasmas primitifs du bassin et de l'uretère. *Ibid.*, 1900, xviii, 701; 918; 1179.—**Allen** (H. B.) & **Cherry** (T.) The history of twenty-nine cases of primary neoplasms in the kidney. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 274-285.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Case of renal tumour. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii, 388.—**Alsberg** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Lipom der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 96-99. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 458-462.—**Bail**. Sarcoma of kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 191.—**Banti** (G.) Sarcoma infiltrato bilaterale dei reni. Arch. di anat. norm. e patol., Firenze, 1889-90, v, 143-154.—**Barbacci** (O.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori primitivi del rene. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 497-511.—**Bartholomew** (J. A.) Sarcoma of the kidney. Chicago M. Rec., 1896, ix, 10-15.—**Bazy**. Myxo-sarcome du rein gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 127-130.—**Bell** (J.) & **Johnston** (W.) A rare form of kidney tumor. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1889-91), 1892, 122-138. Also: Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 561-575. Also: Reprint.—**Beynon** (J. H.) Diagnosis and treatment of renal tumors. Med. Times, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 12.—**Booth** (C. C.) Sarcoma of right kidney. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 299.—**Bonisson**. Rein adénomateux ayant donné des signes de cancer. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 54-60.—**Boyd** (G. M.) & **McFarland** (J.) A case of hypernephroma of the kidney complicating pregnancy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901-2, n. s., v, 245-252.—**Bruns** (C.) Ein Fall von primärem Spindelzellensarkom der Niere. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xiv, 374-384.—**Caird** (F. M.) A case of renal tumour. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1896-7, n. s., xvi, 180-182, 2 pl.—**Carlier** (V.) Les grosses tumeurs du rein. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verh. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 175-178. Also: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 531-533.—**Carpenter** (G. F.) Removal of a retroperitoneal tumor, including the kidney, weighing 21 pounds; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 153.—**Childs** (S. B.) Sarcoma of the kidney; report of a case. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 211-222.—**Cipollone** (L. T.) Trombosi dei rami intraepatici della vena porta; adenomi del fegato e

Kidney (Tumors of).

dei reni. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1896, ii, 5-36, 1 pl.—**Cochens** (F. N.) Tumors of kidney. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 307-361.—**Croft** (J.) Sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 274.—**D'Antonio** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 65-74.—**De Keersmaecker & Leclercq**. Een niergezwell. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat. en geneesk. Cong., Gent en Antwerpen, 1901, v, 86-89. Also: transl.: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Auvers, 1902, lxix, 81-86.—**Delanglade**. Sarcome du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxvii, 245.—**De Paoli** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des primären Angiosarkoms der Nieren. [Transl. [Abstr.] from: Gazz. med. di Torino, August, 1888.] Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübingen, 1889, v, 737-740.—**Freitag**. Beitrag zur Kasuistik des primären Nierenareoms. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 363-374.—**Grant** (G. H.) Sarcoma of the kidney. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 903-910.—**Grensyatski** (F. V.) Sarcoma renalis sinistrae et pancreatis. Protok. zased. zhur. zemsk. vrach. soveta. . . Kntsk, 1888, vi, 80-95.—**Grimsgaard** (W.) Et Tilfælde af diagnosticeret Nieresarkom og Dilatatio ventriculi, ledsaget af Polydipsi. [Sur un cas diagnostiqué de sarcome rénal avec dilatation de l'estomac escorté de polydipsie. Rés., 661.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1902, 4, R. xvii, 605-612.—**Grohé** (B.) Unsere Nierentumoren in therapeutischer, klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beleuchtung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lx, 1-63, 1 pl.—La neoplasie del rene. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 157.—**Gron** (K.) Tre Tilfælde af Nieresarkom. [Three cases of sarcoma of the kidneys.] Festskr. . . Prof. Heibergs [etc.], Kristiania, 1895, 91-99.—**Guillet**. Des tumeurs solides du rein; leurs symptômes; leur traitement chirurgical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 401-407.—**von Hausemann** (D.) Ueber Nierengeschwülste. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xlv, 1-21, 2 pl. See, also, *infra*, Lubarsch.—**Hofmann**. Sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 194-199.—**Hollis**. Sarcoma of kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 210.—**Hornberg** (A. F.) Kasuistiska bidrag till kännedom om njurtumörerna. [Kasuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nierengeschwülste (Hypernephroma). Res., p. xl.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl. Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 303-312, 1 pl.—**Jacobson** (H.) Sarcoma of testicle and kidney, with presentation of specimen of the former. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xlv, 217. [Discussion], 222.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber ein congenitales Adenom beider Nieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xv, 626-632.—**Kast** (F.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Adenoma capsulatum renalis. In their: Illust. path. anat., fol. Lond., 1895, U. pl. iv, with text.—**Keen** (W. W.) Uncompleted nephrectomy; calcareous vessel mistaken for a calculus by the needle test; operation abandoned on account of adhesions; autopsy; primary encephaloid of the kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 484-486. Also: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 108-118. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 762-764.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) On hypernephroma of the kidney. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 223; 283. Also: transl.: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 280-320, 1 pl.—**Kelnyack** (T. N.) Tumours of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 318; 333; 350.—**Kohlhardt** (H.) Ueber eine Zottengeschwulst des Nierenbeckens und des Ureters. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlviii, 565-572, 1 pl.—**Kuster**. Ueber Neubildungen der Niere und ihre Behandlung. Centralbl. f. d. klin. u. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 583-593.—**Larigan** (A. J.) & **Larkin** (J. H.) Multiple leiomyomata of the kidney; a study of two cases. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, i, 25-27, 1 pl.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) Two cases of lipoma of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 924.—**Little** (T. E.) Renal tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 61-64.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Die Diagnose der hypernephroiden Nierengeschwülste; Bemerkungen zu Herrn von Hausemann's Aufsatz; Ueber Nierengeschwülste. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901-2, xlv, 491-496.—**Lunn** (J. R.) Tumour of right kidney weighing 4½ pounds; hæmaturia; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 408.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of neoplasms of the kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 186-192. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 641-643. [Discussion], 648.—**McArthur** (L. L.) & **Eisendrath** (D. N.) Report of a case of hypernephroma of the kidney, with description of the clinical symptoms, operation, and pathology of this class of tumors. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 871-875. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. 1899-1901, iv, 289.—**Martiniotti** dottoressa. Un caso di lipoma del rene sinistro. Giorn. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 261-264.—**Matsuyama** (S.) [A case of aqueous tumor of the kidney.] Kyoto Igakkai Zasshi, 1899, no. 133, 17-22.—**Medelison** (W.) Retro-peritoneal sarcoma involving the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1886, lxiii, 669.—**Nichel** (M.) Sarcome primitif du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 118-120.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Tumor of the kidney. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, xiii, 139-

Kidney (*Tumors of*).

141. — **Morgan**. Sarcoma of kidney and carcinoma of femur. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 96-99. — **Murray** (A. J.) Renal sarcoma. Maritime M. News, Halifax 1893, v, 33. — **Norman** (C.) Adenoma of the kidney in the adult. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1892-3, xi, 377-386, 1 pl. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xevi, 273-280, 1 pl. — **Nothnagel**. Angiocavernoma renis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1897, xlii, 153; 165. — **Oliver** (F.) Hemorrhagic nephritis or blood tumour of kidney (thromonephrosis). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 647. — **Pacheco** (A.) Nota sobre um caso d'enorme hematoma do bassinete renal com abcessos multiplos do figado e cachexia seguido de morte. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 373; 393; 410. — **Pantaloni** (J.) Le papillome du bassin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, viii, 1-44. — **Paul** (F. T.) Congenital adeno-sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 292-294, 1 pl. — **Pavlik** (K.) Kasuistický příspěvek ku nádorům krajiny ledvinné. [Casuistic contribution to growths of the renal region.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 293; 312; 328; 341; 360; 376. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, liii, 571-619, 3 pl. — **Pels-Lenden** (F.) Ueber papilläre Tumoren des Nierenbeckens in klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Hinsicht. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 687-714. — **Pertik** (O.) Vesedaganat két esete. [Two cases of kidney tumor.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 184. — **Petit** (H.) Sarcome du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 548. — **Pilliet** (A.) Adénomes multiples des reins; gastrite alcoolique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 541-545. — **Primary** neoplasms of the kidney. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 644-646, 3 pl. — **Pugliesi** (G.) Contributo alla casistica dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 57-60. — **Rabé & Morel** (L.) Sarcome du cœur, secondaire à un sarcome du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 400-407. — **Reynier** (P.) Adénome du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 263-267. — **Ribbert**. Ueber ein Myosarcoma striocellulare des Nierenbeckens und des Ureters. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 282-295. — **Ris-pal** (A.) & **Buy** (J.) Sur un cas de tumeur du rein. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2, s., ii, 224; 229. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2, s., xiv, 476; 493. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Sarcoma of the kidney and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 98-102. — **Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Kanthack** (A. A.) A peculiar hemorrhagic tumour of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1893-4, ii, 80-83, 1 pl. — **Romme**. Sarcome du rein. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 256. — **Sarcom** der linken Niere, 1 Fall; W. f. Jahresh. f. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1889), 1890, 103. — **Schönstadt**. Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Nierengeschwulst. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, [Discussion], 299. — **Schwartz**. [Énorme tumeur du rein pesante 3 kilog. 50.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxxviii, 1067-1072. — **Shurinoff** (M. A.) Slučaj mikro-sarkomi počki. [Case of myxo-sarcoma of the kidney.] Laipov. khirurg. Obsl. v Mosk., 1887-8, vii, no. 12, 22-24. — **Smith** (W. G.) Primary sarcoma of the right kidney. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 143-151. — **Souques** (A.) Note sur un cas d'adénome du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 615-618. — **Stabell** (F.) Spontant svindende nyrevulster. [Spontaneous disappearance of renal tumors.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1888, viii, 553-558. — **Strübing** (P.) Die Neubildungen der Niere. Klin. Handb. d. Haru- u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, ii, 136-169. — **Sutton** (J. B.) Renal tumours: an analytical study. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 4-9. — **Tauder** (V.) A vese és húgyvezér sébzetetének nébány kérdéseiről. [Some questions regarding the surgery of the kidneys and ureters.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 341-403. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1041-1045. — **Tikhoff** (P.) Un cas de papillome du bassin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1901, x, 143-148. — **Tuttle** (G. A.) Some tumors of the kidney. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 148-159. — **Voigt** (J.) Ueber gleichzeitiges Bestehen von papillären Adenomen in Niere und Uterus mit Metastasenbildung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, lxvi, 658-671. — **Wagner** (P.) Zur Kasuistik des primären Nierensarkoms. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Haru- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1894, v, 267-279. — **Wallace** (D.) Sarcoma of kidney. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 171. — **Walther**. Kyste sanguin paranéphrétique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxxvii, 525-528. — **Warner** (F. M.) A case of sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1890 [Phila.], 1891, ii, 65-69, 1 pl. — **Warthin** (A. S.) Fibroma-lipoma of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1897, iv, 404-411. — New growths of the kidney. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 62-70. — **Welt** (Sara). Fall von Sarcom der Niere. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1898, x, 243. — **White** (H.) Tumour of the kidney. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 385-388. — **Wilson** (A.) Case of sarcoma of the kidney; profuse hamaturia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1109. — **Yoshida** (Y.) [A case of primary sarcoma of left kidney acting as a myoma.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1896, 131-136.

Kidney (*Tumors of, Cancerous*).

See **Kidney** (*Cancer of*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Embryonal*).

Kidney (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

See, also, **Kidney** (*Hydatids of*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

ALBERT (A.) *Ein Fall von Cystenniere mit Cystenleber. 8°. Freiburg, 1897.

AUBRY (D.-J.-H.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude du rein kystique. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

BURGER (C.) *Ueber cystoide Degeneration der Nieren beim Neugeborenen. 8°. Bonn, 1867.

CARREZ (F.-P.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude du rein polykystique. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

DURLACH (E.) *Ueber Entstehung der Cystenniere. 8°. Bonn, 1885.

HOFFMANN (K.) *Ueber die Cysten der Nierenkapsel. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1895.

KRAUSE (E.) *Ueber zur cystischen Degeneration der Niere bei Erwachsenen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Grossschönau, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzh., 1899, n. F., xxxiii, 62-64.

LEJARS (F.) *Du gros rein polykystique de l'adulte. 4°. Paris, 1888.

LINDEGGER (G.) *Contribution à l'étude du gros rein polykystique et son opération. 4°. Paris, 1896.

LUZZATTO (A. M.) La degenerazione cistica dei reni. I suoi esponenti anatomo-patologici e le sue forme cliniche. 8°. Venezia, 1900.

OPITZ (E. [C. O.]) *Ein Fall von Leber- und Nierenzysten. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

PHILIPPI (M.) *Eine seltene Cystenbildung im Abdomen von der rechten Niere ausgehend. 8°. Marburg, 1879.

SCHMITZ (C.) *Ueber cystische Degeneration beider Nieren und der Leber. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

SPRINGER (Jenny). *Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Genese der Cystennieren. 8°. Zürich, 1897.

STOER (O.) *Ueber Genese der Cystennieren. 8°. Regensburg, 1887.

TERBURGH (J. T.) jun. *Ueber Leber- und Nierenzysten. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Leiden, 1891.

THORN (H. [E. L.]) *Beitrag zur Genese der Cystenniere. 8°. Bonn, 1882.

WIEHL (E.) *Ein Fall von cystischer Missbildung der Niere mit Atresie des Ureters. 8°. Freiburg, 1897.

WITRY (T.) *Ueber die Diagnose und operative Behandlung cystisch degenerirter Nieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

Adair (T. S.) A case of cystic degeneration of kidney, with post-mortem notes. Sheffield M. J., 1892-3, i, 321-323, 2 pl. — **Andréodias**. Sur un cas de reins polykystiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 149-151. — **Aubertin** (C.) Hypertrophie et sclérose cardiaque dans le rein polykystique; pathogénie de la sclérose cardiaque des néphrites chroniques. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 561-563. — **Baldwin** (J. F.) Three rare cases of kidney cysts. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 643-648. [Discussion], 721-725. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 11-24. — Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 530. — **Balls-Headley** (W.) Case of large kidney cyst, with pregnancy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 412-417. — **Beale** (P. [T. B.]) Removal of large cystic kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 341. — **Bégouin & Vitrac**. Reins polykystiques et anurie calculueuse; sucrés d'urée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 503-507. — **Biggs** (H. M.) Cystic kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 28. — **Billings** (F.) Cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 289-295. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 63-71. — **Birch**. [A remarkable case of sanguineous cyst connected with the right kidney.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 23. — **Beckel** (J.) Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du rein au point de vue chirurgical. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strassb., 1886-7, xxiv, 1-81. — **Bonnet & Assanlian**. Fibro-sarcome kystique du rein gauche avec oblitération de l'urètre; lithiase en branche de corail du

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

calice et des hassinets, vaste pyélonéphrose consécutive. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xlii, 727-732.—**Boquel**. Rein kystique double. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxi, 244.—**Borelius** (J.). Zur Genese und klinischen Diagnose der polycystischen Degeneration der Nieren. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., 1. afd. i, no. 27, 1-21.—**von Brackel** (A.). Ein Fall von solitärer Nierenzyste. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 250 (Chir., No. 75, 1375-1386).—**Bramwell** (B.). Large cystic tumor of the left kidney; aspiration; recovery. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 20.—**Bremer** (L.). A report on the histology of a cystic sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp., Alumni, St. Louis, 1898, 172-178, 1 pl. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxviii, 21-24.—**Burford** (C. G.). History of a case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Chicago M. Rev., 1899, xvi, 47-51. [Discussion], 55.—**Bureau** (G.). Atrophie rénale avec dégénérescence kystique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 894-896.—**Carpenter** (Julia W.). A case of cysto-sarcoma of right kidney. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1895, iv, 86-90.—**Chevalier** (E.). Kystes multiples du rein; phlegmon diffus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 251-255.—**Chrétien**. Tumeur kystique du rein droit avec atrophie excessive du rein gauche. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxx, 519.—**Rein kystique et rein atrophie**. *Ibid.*, 661.—**Clarke** (A. P.). Report of a case of unilateral cystic degeneration of the kidney complicated by tubercular peritonitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 10.—**Collier** (W.). An unusual cause of renal hemorrhage: general cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Birmingham M. Rev., 1894, xxxv, 156.—**Conner** (L. A.). Cystic degeneration of the kidneys with cysts of the liver. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 160-164.—**Cushing** (E. W.). Cystic kidney. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 168-171.—**Danforth** (I. N.). The evolution of the cystic kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 541-545.—**Case of cystic degeneration of both kidneys**. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 541-547, 2 pl. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 13-15.—**Daniels** (C.). Cystic disease of liver and kidneys. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 145-148, 1 pl.—**Davidsohn** (C.). Ueber Hydrops renum cysticus; pathologisch-anatomischer Theil. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 22-27.—**Debuchy**. Reins kystiques. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 37.—**Demantké** (G.). Dégénérescence kystique des reins et du foie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 323-326.—**Dégénérescence kystique des reins; ulcère rond de l'estomac; tuberculose pulmonaire**. *Ibid.*, 1894, lxix, 598-603.—**Depage**. Contribution à l'étude du rein kystique. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 268-278, 4 pl.—**Dickinson** (L.). Cystic kidney with sarcomatous suprarenal capsule. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 128.—**A case of general cystic disease of the kidneys; necropsy**. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1650.—**Dickson** (W. F.). Cystic kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 328-330.—**Donald** (W. M.). Cystic degeneration of the kidney with calculi. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 988.—**Duffey** (G. F.). Cystic disease of the kidneys. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 77-80.—**Duplay**. Maladie kystique du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1029; 1037.—**Dupré** (E.). Kyste volumineux du rein droit; lithiase rénale; exostoses multiples du crâne et du rachis, chez une vieille femme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 442-445.—**Edmonds** (W.). Cystic adenoma of kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xlii, 89, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Edwards** (A. R.). A case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 1311. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 403-406.—**Engländer** (B.). Ein Fall von uniloculärer Nierenzyste. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxv, 112-120, 2 pl. Also: transl.: Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1902, v, 39-54, 4 pl.—**Ewald** (C. A.). Zur totalen cystischen Degeneration der Nieren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1891, xvii, 1383.—**Ein Fall von totaler cystöser Degeneration beider Nieren beim Erwachsenen, nebst Bemerkungen zur Klinik dieser Erkrankung**. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 2, 251-271. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 7-13.—**Zur Diagnostik der polycystischen Nierenentartung**. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 219.—**Fabris** (A.). Di una ciste eteroplastica nel rene. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 602-604. Also: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1902, xxvi, 53-58.—**Farr** (W. W.). Suppurating congenital cystic kidney, with hydronephrosis and obliteration of the ureter. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 277-286.—**Fenwick** (H.). A large renal cyst containing cholesterol. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 96-98.—**Ferrand** (J.-B.). Reins polycystiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 374-376. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 496-498.—**Ferron & Binaud**. Maladie kystique des reins. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 78-82. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 230.—**Fisher** (H. M.). Very small cystic kidney; death from uræmia (?). Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 200-202.—**Flexner**. Exhibition of specimens of cystic kidney. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 110.—**Foa** (P.). Sul cistoma congenito del rene. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xlv, 458-460.—**Forbes** (J.)

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

Cystic disease of the kidneys and liver. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, 181-227.—**Frankis** (K.). Cystic kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhi., 1890-91, ix, 378-383.—**Gombault & Hommey**. Du rôle relatif de la sclérose et des lésions épithéliales dans le développement de la maladie kystique du rein, à propos de trois cas de kystes multiples de cet organe. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 552-562.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.). Congenital cystic kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 141-143.—**Guinon** (L.). Dégénérescence kystique des reins; péricardite et pleurésie double; urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 84-88.—**Hanot**. Dégénérescence kystique des reins chez un adulte. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1885, ii, 721-726.—**Harris** (M. L.). Etiology and pathology of surgical infections of the kidneys and of the cystonéphroses. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 167-170.—**Häuser** (G.). Kystes du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 64.—**Hektoen** (L.). A contribution to the study of cystic kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 543-555. Also: Reprint.—**Helleberg** (A.). Ett fall af solitär njurcysta. [A case of solitary kidney cyst.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1893, 130-137.—**Herriek** (J. F.). Conglomerate cystic kidney, report of a case. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxii, 830-832.—**Heydenreich**. Dégénérescence kystique des reins. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 275.—**Kyste énorme du rein**. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. t. t. Mém., 1895-6, p. xxix.—**Höhne** (E.). Ein Beitrag zur polycystischen Nierenentzündung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 757.—**Holmsen** (F.). Et tilfælde af medfødt cystos degeneration af begge nyre. [D'un cas de dégénérescence cysteuse des deux reins. Res., 428.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 411-424, 1 pl.—**Howard** (W. T.), jr. Remarks on the pathology of cystic tumors of the liver and kidneys. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 304-310.—**Hudson** (L.). Hemorrhage into a renal cyst. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 158.—**Jackson** (A. M.). Cystic degeneration of kidneys, with two ureters on right side. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xl, 160.—**Jackson** (F. H.), jr. Unilateral polycystic kidney. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1902-3, ix, 20-22.—**Jacob** (P.). Ueber Hydrops renum cysticus; klinischer Theil. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 16-22.—**Jacobson**. Kyste de l'extrémité inférieure du rein gauche; compression de l'uretère gauche; pyélonéphrite suppurée gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 294-297.—**Johnson** (R.). Cystic disease of the kidneys and liver. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 165-168.—**von Kahlen** (C.). Ueber die Genese der multiloculären Cystenniere und der Cystenleber. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xliii, 291-308.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.). Cystenniere. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln. . . Hamh. Staatskrankenh. Wandsbek-Hamh., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U-9, 10, with text.—**Kiderlen** (F.). Zur klinischen Diagnose der cystösen Degeneration der Nieren. Jahrb. d. Hamh. Staatskrankenh. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, pt. 2, 214-222, 2 pl.—**Kimla** (R.). Prispěvek ku studiu o kystosni degeneraci ledvin. [Sur la dégénération kystique des reins. Rés. 373.] Shorn. léc., v. Praz, 1890-91, iv, 344-372.—**Klippel**. Kyste suppuré du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 558-560.—**Küster** (E.). Ueber die Sackniere (Cystonéphrosen). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 369; 398; 417; 437.—**Kutty** (D.). Adat a felmótt ember tömlös veséjének gencsishez. [Contribution on the genesis of kidney cysts in adults.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 256-262.—**Lamy** (H.). Reins polycystiques de volume exceptionnel; accidents d'origine rénale remontant à vingt ans; mort dans le coma, causée par une infection aiguë intercurrente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 266-270.—**Latate**. Dégénérescence kystique du foie et des reins. *Ibid.*, 1879, liv, 614-618. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 431.—**Lejars**. Gros kyste hémétique du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 52-55.—**Les kystes des reins**. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 425; 473.—**Lenoble, Caracès & Le Bot**. La dégénérescence kystique du rein chez le fœtus. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, 151-153. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 279.—**Lewin**. [Reins sclérotiques à kystes multiples.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 141-154. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1888, xl, 153-158.—**Lloyd** (J. H.). Cystic kidney from a case of uræmic aphasia. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1900, n. s., iii, 265-267.—**Love** (J. K.) & **Richmond** (A.). Two cystic kidneys removed post-mortem from a patient in whose family this peculiarity had repeatedly occurred. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 32-36.—**Loveland** (B. C.). A case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 659.—**Love** (W.). Case of total suppression of urine associated with renal calculus in a cystic right kidney; left kidney absent. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 229-231.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.). Sulla patogenesi della degenerazione cistica dei reni. Atti. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1898-9, 8. s., i, 817-822.—**St. alcuni nuovi lavori riguardanti la patologia della degenerazione cistica dei reni**. Riv. veneta d. sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxvii, 49-62.—**MacCallum**. Specimens of cystic kidneys. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 114.—**McGannon**

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

(M. C.) Cystic kidney. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1899, iii, 44-46. — **Machinski** (N. P.) Shcheli kistovidnovo pererozhdeniya pochek. [Case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1896, xvii, 1045; 1147. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Dnev. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1896, 14-18. — **McIntire** (H. B.) A case of cystic disease of the kidney. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxxi, 185. — **Mackenzie** (K. A. J.) Cysts of the kidney. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 296-298, 1 pl. — **McNutt** (W. F.) Cystic kidneys. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1899, xlii, 65-67. — **Maigé**. Reins kystiques. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvii, 59-61. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xxvi, 115. — **Marchesini** (C.) Nuove ricerche sopra i reni cistici, cistoma renale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1892, xlii, 1247-1249. — **Marvin** (J. B.) Cystic kidney mistaken for malignant disease of the bowel. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1889, n. s., viii, 393. — **Menetrier** (P.) & **Anburin** (C.) Gros rein polycystique chez l'adulte. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xix, 352-365. — **Mercness** (D.) Cystic kidney. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 135-145. — **Micheleau**. Rein gauche polycystique; artère capsulaire droite anormale. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 191. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xxviii, 378. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1899, xlii, 78. — **Mitchell** (C.) The twenty-four hours' urine in cystic kidney, with observations on an aceto-soluble albumin. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv, 359. — **Morris** (H.) Cysts of the kidney. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 450-454. — **Murray** (H. M.) Cystic degeneration of kidneys. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 157. — **Musser** (J. H.) Cystic kidney; acute inflammation of a cirrhotic kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, xlii, 131. — **Nauwerck** (C.) & **Husehmid** (K.) Ueber das multiloculäre Adenokystom der Niere; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Cystenieren. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1892, xii, 1-28, 3 pl. — **Newman** (D.) A case of cystic disease of the kidney diagnosed during life. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, xxxi, 255-260. *Also*: *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 164-169. — Cases of cystic disease of the kidney, with special reference to their pathology, diagnosis, and surgical treatment. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1897, xlvii, 324; xlviii, 42; 163. — **Niemer**. Fall von cystischer Degeneration beider Nieren. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 110. — **Noël** (J.) Dégénérescence kystique des reins. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxvii, 238-240. — **Orrillard** (A.) Reins polycystiques; lithiase rénale et pyonéphrose du côté gauche; volumineux calcul urétéral de ce côté; abcès périnéphrétique; urémie à forme gastro-intestinale; mort. *Ibid.*, 1894, lxix, 222-225. — **Osler** (W.) On the diagnosis of bilateral cystic kidney. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 463. — **Parker** (G.) A case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys, with general dermatitis exfoliativa. *Am. J. M. S. Phila.*, 1899, n. s., cxviii, 272-279. — **Parodi** (U.) Contributo alla conoscenza del rene cistico. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1902, 4. s., viii, 445-451. — **Parsons** (H. C.) General cystic degeneration of the kidney. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxiii, 541-544. — **Patein** (G.) & **Peyron**. Analyse d'un liquide dekyste du rein. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 54-56. — **Pertik** (O.) Ureteritis és pyelitis chron. cystica polyposa. Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1887, ii, 306. — **Petersson** (A.) Till kändedom om cystinjurarar uppkomst hos vuxna. [On cystic kidney in the adult.] *Upsala Läkaref. Föhr.*, 1893, xxviii, 588-603. — **Philippson** (L.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über Nierenzysten. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1888, cxi, 549-566. — **Phillips** (S.) A case of cystic disease of the kidneys. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1900, xxxiii, 201-202. — **Polatillon**. [Un rapport sur une observation de kyste suppuré du rein par le docteur Dienlaffoy.] *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1877), 1878, xii, 43-46. — **Prudden** (T. M.) Cystic kidneys with large bilateral perinephritic cysts. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 701. — **Py-Smith** (P. H.) Megalo-cystic kidneys. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1347. — Cystic kidneys of large size in an adult. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xlii, 81-85. — **Ramoino** (G. B.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle cisti renali. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 152. — **Reamy** (T. A.) & **Reed** (C. A. L.) Case of cysto-sarcoma of the kidney in a patient aged twenty-four. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1895, n. s., xxiv, 295; 302. — **Reid** (J. A.) Notes of a case of cystic disease of the liver and kidneys. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1897, ii, 90. — **Rina**. Cisti siero-albuminosa del rene sinistro. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1902, xix, 350-356. *Also*: *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1902, xvi, 129-139. — **Ribbert** (H.) Ueber die Entwicklung der bleibenden Niere und über die Entstehung der Cysteniere. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.*, 1899, Berl., 1900, 187-203. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, Hfte. 15. — **Richmond** (J. M.) Cystic degeneration of the kidneys. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1897, xvi, 54-56. — **Ritchie** (J.) General cystic degeneration of the adult kidney. *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1892, iv, 194-236, 10 pl. — **Rivatta** (F.) Su due casi di cisti nel tessuto adi-

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

poso dell'ilo del rene. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1889, xlii, 73-91, 1 pl. — **Roche** (F.) Du rein polycystique. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. genito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 1139-1154. — **Rosciano** (G. D.) Su di un caso di cisti del rene. *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, Genova, 1900, vi, 39. — **Sangalli** (G.) Voluminosi cistomi del fegato e dei reni in un adulto, simulanti echinococchi multiloculari. *Atti d. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 178-185. — **Serres**. Kyste sereux du rein. *Toulouse méd.*, 1901, 2. s., iii, 40-42. — **Shattock** (S. G.) Bilateral cystic disease of the kidneys in the new-born. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1886, xxxvii, 287-290, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 446. — **Sirleo** (L.) Sopra un caso di adenocistoma multiloculare di ambedue i reni. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1897, iv-C, 357-367. — **Solieri** (S.) Obliterazione dell'uretere al suo sbocco in vescica e conseguente degenerazione cistica del rene. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1902, xxi, pt. 1, 291-294. — **Steiner**. Ueber grosscystische Degeneration der Nieren und der Leber. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 677. — *Demonstration von Cysten-Nieren*. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 997. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 234-236. — **Stieda**. Zur Entstehung der Cystenieren. *Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1901, xii, 532-537. — **Stiller** (B.) A polycystikus vese-ellajulas korismeszetehéz. [Diagnosis of polycystic degeneration of the kidney.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 100; 115; 125. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 719-722. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1892, xxix, 215; 276. — **Strübing** (F.) Die Cysten der Niere. *Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg.*, Leipzig, 1894, ii, 170-180. — **Suzuki** (S.) Large cystic disease of the kidneys. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1900, xix, 161-163, 1 pl. — **Takesaki**. Cysteniere. [Japanese text.] *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1901, xv, 9, Hft. 7-10. — **Tanaka** (Y.) [On renal dropsy complicated with the cystic degeneration of the kidney.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1901, 259-266. — **Targett** (J. H.) Cysts of the ureter and pelvis of kidney, ? psorospermial sacs. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, xli, 170. — **Tate** (A. E.) A case of cystic disease of kidneys. *Army M. Dep. Rep.*, 1894, Lond., 1896, xxxvi, 356. — **Terburgh** (J. T.) Sur les kystes du foie et du rein. *Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. de lab.* Boehrhave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, i, 149-242. — **Theilhaber**. Ein Präparat von doppelseitiger Cysteniere. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1899, ix, 415. — Ein Fall von Cysteniere. *Ibid.*, 496-504. — **Tolot**. Dégénérescence polycystique des reins et du foie. *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xxviii, 715-717. — **Tuffier**. Rein polycystique; difficulté de diagnostic. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 888. — **Tuffier & Dumont**. Gros rein polycystique. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 113-118. — **Vergely**. Reins kystiques; mort par urémie. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1891, xii, 166-170. — **Vitrac**. Gros rein polycystique. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 193. — **Wallace** (D.) Polycystic kidney with tuberculous abscess. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 171. — **Ward** (G. G., jr.) Multilocular cyst of the kidney. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 1057-1059. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlii, 849-851. — **Weir**. A rare specimen of polycystic degeneration of the kidney. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, li, 158. — **Wenner** (R. J.) Adenocystoma of kidneys, with report of case. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 308. — **Westphalen** (H.) Ein Fall von sogenannter erworbener Cysteniere des Erwachsenen. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1892, n. F., ix, 241-245. — **Wichn**. Rein gauche kystique. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xix, 127. — **Wilson** (T.) Certain intermittent cysts of the ovary and kidney. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxv, 520-546. — **Workman** (C.) Preparations from a case of cystic transformation of the kidneys. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1899, li, 379-381. *Also*: *Glasg. Hosp. Rep.*, 1900, ii, 363-367, 2 pl.

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital).

See also, Labor (Complicated, etc.) from disproportion of child.

BENCKER (H.) *Cystenieren einer Missgeburt. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1902.

Borst (M.) Die kongenitalen cystösen Neubildungen der Niere und der Leber. *Festschr. z. Feier . . . v. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1899, 7-32, 1 pl. — **Brindley** & **Macé** (O.) A propos de trois cas de reins kystiques congénitaux. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1899, ii, 50. — Le kyste congénital du rein au point de vue anatomo-pathologique. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1899, iv, 42-62. — **Brouha**. Du rein polycystique congénital. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1901, v, 231-254, 1 pl. — **Burckhardt** (L.) Congenital cystic degeneration of both kidneys. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1895-6, xiv, 295-297, 1 pl. — **Burr** (C. W.) Congenital cystic kidneys. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1891-3, xvi, 168. — **Couvelaire** (A.) Sur la dégénérescence kystique congénitale des organes glandulaires et en particulier des reins et du foie. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1899, lii, 453-482. — **Féls** (H.) Ein Fall von kongenitaler Cysteniere mit pararenalem Hae-

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital).

matom bei einem Luetiker; ein Beitrag zur Nierenpathologie. München, med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1743; 1799.—**Freeman** (R. G.) A case of congenital cystic kidneys. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 221, 2 pl.—**Goodrich** (C. H.) Congenital cystic kidney. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 712.—**Graham** (E. E.) Congenital cystic kidneys, with the report of a case; with a pathological report by W. M. F. Coplin. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1899, xi, 121-130. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 758-767.—**Heimann** (S.) Zur Lehre der congenitalen Cystenieren. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1900, xxx, 100-114.—**Henke** (F.) Cystenleber und Cystenmilien bei einem Neugeborenen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 297-299.—**Jepson** (W.) Congenital cystic kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 825-827.—**Kosiński** (J.) Wrodzone torbielowate przeloczenie nerki przy zupełnym braku naczyń nerkowych; wycięcie torbieli u dziecka 16-miesięcznego. [Congenital cystic degeneration of the kidney; complete absence of renal vessels; extirpation of the cyst in a child 16 months old.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 924-931.—**Kotowski** (A.) K histologii wrodzonej kistowidno degeneracji pocięk. [Sur l'histologie de la dégénérescence congénitale kystique des reins. Abstr., 1901.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iii, 157-164.—**Krzyszowski** (J.) Torbielkowate zwyrodnienie nerki u noworodka. [Cystic degeneration of the kidneys in a new-born.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 377; 396.—**Loomis** (H. P.) Congenital cystic degeneration of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 191.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Il rene cistico congenito. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxiv, 395-408.—**Mirabeau** (S.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der fötalen Cysteniere. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 216-237.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Ueber die Erkrankungen des Harnapparates bei Kindern. II. Angeborene Cysteniere. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 281-287.—**Osler** (W.) A case of double congenital cystic kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xii, 91.—**—** On heredity in bilateral cystic kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 951.—**Poirier** (P.) Kyste du rein dans un rein congénitalement déplacé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 459-461.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Cystic degeneration of a fetal kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 203.—**Stengel** (A.) Congenital cystic kidneys. Ibid., 1891-3, xvi, 164.—**Tarnier** (J.) Kystes multiloculaires congénitales des reins. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1892, xx, 137-139.—**Winter** (G. J.) Yksipoliceista symymnaisistä munuaisdefekteistä kirurgiselta kannalta katsottuna sekä eräs cystatapaus solitärimunaisessa. [One-sided congenital defect of the kidney surgically treated, with cyst of the solitary kidney.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 301-322.

Kidney (Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

METZNER (H.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der primären Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Halle a. S., 1888.

ROCHER (F.) * L'hématurie dans les néoplasmes du rein; sa valeur diagnostique et pronostique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Albarrán (J.) Diagnóstico de los tumores de riñón. Rev. espec. med. La oto-rino-laryngol. españ., Madrid, 1901, iv, 1-8.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Some unusual cases of sarcoma of the kidney, with a point in differential diagnosis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1899, 242-249. Also: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 533-537.—**Brock** (G.) Eine Geschwulst der Nierengegend mit quergestreiften Muskelfasern. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, exl, 493-502, 1 pl.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Cystic kidney simulating ovarian tumor. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvii, 123.—**Duncan** (H.) Chylous cysts of mesentery in a child aged 8 years, simulating hydro-nephrotic cyst of left kidney; laparotomy; excision of cysts; recovery. Austral M. J., Melbourne, 1898, n. s., xv, 236-238.—**Guyon** (F.) Séméiologie et examen clinique des tumeurs du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 641-656.—**Harsha** (W. M.) Abscess of sarcomatous kidney simulating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 429.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Globomylom der Niere, durch mikroskopische Harnuntersuchung diagnostiziert. Med. Monatsschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 121-130. Also: Wieu. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 372; 389.—**Kraft** (L.) Bidrag til Differentialdiagnosen af Underlivssvulster; abnormal Leje af Colon ved Nyresvulster. [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumors; abnormal position of the colon in kidney tumors.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1901, 4. R., ix, 253-263.—**Leguen** (F.) Le varicocele symptomatique des tumeurs du rein. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 321. Also: Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 180-183.—**Morris** (H.) Diagnosis of renal from other tumors. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 457-461.—**Rafin** (L.) Tumeur du rein et cathétérisme de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 451.—**Shattuck** (F. C.)

Kidney (Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Subsequent history of a patient with an abdominal tumor diagnosticated as floating spleen in 1877. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 273.—**Stiller** (B.) A vesedaganatok köriesztetéhez. [Diagnosis of tumors of kidneys.] Orvohetill., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 881; 920. Also, transl.: Vest. handl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 462-472. Also, transl.: Wieu. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1113-1145. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 665-667.—**Weber** (L.) The diagnosis of renal tumors. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 534-548.—**Wells** (T. S.) On the diagnosis of renal from ovarian cysts and tumours. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, xliii, 128-141. Also, Reprint.—**White** (W. H.) A case of tumor of the kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7. s., iv, 126-132.

Kidney (Tumors of, Embryonal).

FÜCHTE (B.) * Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Struma suprarenalis aberrata der linken Niere. 8°. Greifswald, 1900.

HARTUNG (H.) * Beiträge zur Casnistik der Nebennierentumoren (Struma aberrata suprarenales). 8°. München, 1900.

HERTH (L.) * Ueber das embryonale Adenokarcinom der Niere. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Heidelberg, 1902.

HORN (G. [H. F.]) * Beitrag zur Histogenese der ans abnormen Nebennierenkeimen entstandenen Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Greifswald, 1891. Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 191-217, 1 pl.

MERKEL (H.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten embryonalen Drüsengeschwülste der Niere. [Erlangen.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1893.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 475-500, 1 pl.

MEYERSON (S.) * Zur Casnistik der embryonalen Drüsengeschwülste der Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

MUUS (N. R.) De saakaldte embryonale Blandingsvulster. Et Bidrag til nyresvulsterne Pathologi. [On the so-called embryonal mixed tumors of the kidney. A contribution to the pathology of tumors of the kidney.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1900.

— The same. Ueber die sogenannten embryonalen Mischgeschwülste der Niere. 4°. Stuttgart, 1901.

See, also, *infra*.

RAU (W.) * Ueber die Abstammung von Nierenarkomen aus versprengten Nebennierenteilen. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

TIETZ (A.) * Ueber die Operationen bei Struma suprarenalis accessoria maligna Grawitz. 8°. Königsberg, 1901.

WEISS (B.) * Zur Kenntniss der von versprengten Nebennierenkeimen ausgehenden Geschwülste. [Königsberg i. P.] 8°. Jena, 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 34-55, 1 pl.

Alessandri (R.) Intorno ai tumori del rene sviluppati da porzioni aberranti di capsule surrenali. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii, C., 393-415.—**Askanazy** (M.) Die bösartigen Geschwülste der in der Niere eingeschlossenen Nebennierenkeime. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiv, 33-70, 2 pl.—**Bencke** (R.) Zur Lehre von der Versprengung von Nebennierenkeimen in die Niere; nebst Bemerkungen zur allgemeinen Onkologie. Ibid., 1890, ix, 440-487.—**Birch-Hirschfeld** (F. V.) Sarkomatöse Drüsengeschwulst der Niere im Kindesalter (embryonales Adenokarcinom). Ibid., 1898, xxiv, 343-362, 2 pl.—**Bradley** (W. J.) Upon the so-called struma suprarenalis sarcomatodes aberrans. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 582-587.—**Buday** (K.) Beiträge zur Cystenbildung in den suprarenalen Nierengeschwülsten. Beitr. z. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 501-518, 1 pl.—**Burkhardt** (L.) Die klinische und pathologische-anatomische Stellung der malignen Nebennierenadenome der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lv, 91-120.—**Buxton** (B. H.) A tumour of the kidney arising from a suprarenal rest. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 221-226. Also, Reprint.—**Chown** (H. H.) & **Bell** (G.) Perithelioma of kidney; Grawitz tumor. Manitoba & West Canada Lancet, Winnipeg, 1897-8, v,

Kidney (Tumors of, Embryonal).

- 229.—**Croftan** (A. C.) Notiz über eine chemische Methode, Hypernephrome (Nebennieren-Tumoren) der Niere von anderen Nieren-Geschwülsten zu unterscheiden. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1902, clxix, 332-335. *Also, transl.*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 91.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Tumor developed from aberrant adrenal in the kidney. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1895, vi, 37-39, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dahl** (F.) Nyresvulster, opstaede of losrevne (forsprængte) Binyrekim. [Renal tumors originating in detached suprarenal cells.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kopenh., 1899, 4. R., vii, 147; 171.—**Eastwood** (A.) The occurrence in the pelvis of malignant tumours originating from adrenal remnants. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, liii, 153-184, 1 pl.—**Engelken** (H.), jr. Metastasierende embryonale Drüseschwulst der Nierengegend im Kindesalter. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1899, xxvi, 320-366, 1 pl.—**Fairbairn** (J. S.) A renal tumour arising from adrenal remnants. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, liii, 184-187.—**Gangitano** (F.) Tumori del rene da capsule suprarenali aberranti. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 243; 256; 267; 277.—**Gatti** (G.) Ueber die von abgesprengten Nebennierenkeimen ausgehenden Nierengeschwülste. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1895, cxliv, 467-497, 2 pl. *Also, transl.*: *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1896, 3. s., xlv, 233-246. *Also, transl.*: Morgagni, Milano, 1897, xxxix, 474-497. — La lecitina nelle strume renale di Grawitz. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1897, 3. s., xlv, 630-638. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1897, cl, 417-425.—**Harbitz** (F.) Om nyre- og binyresvulster, formentlig om de saakaldte hypernephromer. [Sur les tumeurs des reins et des capsules surrénales, et spécialement sur celles dites: hypernephromes. Rés., 649-653.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 521-592, 1 pl.—**Herzog** (M.) & **Lewis** (D.) Embryonal renal adenocarcinoma. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1900, exix, 693-701. *Also*: *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1899-1901, iv, 267-280.—**Holmes** (B.) Adrenal tumors of the kidney. [Abstr.] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 403-405.—**Imbert** (L.) Sur deux cas de tumeur mixte du rein (fibro-myome et adéno-sarcome embryonnaire). *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1901, xix, 129-151.—**Jenckel** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sog. genannten embryonalen Drüseschwülste der Niere. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 500-527.—**Kelynaek** (T. N.) Renal tumour originating in adrenal inclusions: hypernephroma. *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1902, xx, 335.—**Krogius**. Ett barn, på hvilket Krogius ntfort nræxrestitutions för ett embryonal adenocarcinom i venstra njuren. [A child on whom Krogius performed nephrectomy for an embryonal adenocarcinoma in the left kidney. Rés., p. xxxviii.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 289.—**Kučera** (P. L.) Przyczynek do nanki o nowotworach nerkowych typu nadnercza. [On renal tumors of the nature of suprarenal capsules.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 267; 281.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Beiträge zur Histologie der von Nebennierenkeimen ausgehenden Nierengeschwülste. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1894, cxxxix, 149-223, 1 pl. *See, also, infra*, Sudeck.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) On kidney tumours derived from suprarenal rests. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dnbl., 1896, xiv, 307-319, 1 pl. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, i, 323-326.—**Mas** (P.) Struma lipomatodes aberrante renis 6 adenoma alveolar a células claras. *Ann. san. mil.*, Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 648-655.—**Mercuri** (R.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori renali provenienti da resti di capsula surrenale. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1897, v, 93-110. — Sui tumori embrionali dei reni dei bambini. *Ibid.*, 181-210. — Osservazioni sui tumori embrionali del rene infantile. *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, 1897, Genova, 1898, iii, 129-133.—**Moglia** (C.) Un nuovo caso di struma surrenale accessoria nel rene. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1888, 6. s., xxi, 301-309, 1 pl.—**Morton** (B. B.) Tumour of the kidney containing embryonic muscle fibres. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1113.—**Muns** (N. R.) Ueber die embryonalen Mischgeschwülste der Niere. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1899, clv, 401-427, 1 pl. *See, also, supra*.—**Ramoino** (G. B.) Tumore renale di genesi embrionale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 180.—**Strübing** (P.) Ueber heterologe Nierenstrumen; ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnostik der Nierengeschwülste. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xliii, 599-622.—**Sudeck** (P.) Zur Lehre von den aberranten Nebennierengeschwülsten in der Niere. (Erwiderung auf Lubarsch's Arbeit über dasselbe Thema in diesem Archiv. Bd. 135.) *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 293-301.—**Sytow** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Struma aberrans renis. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, lviii, 179-182.

Kidney (Tumors of, Pathology of).

- ALLEN** (H. B.) & **CHERRY** (T.) The histology of twenty-nine cases of primary neoplasms in the kidney. 8°. *Dundee*, 1897.
Repr. from: *Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas.*, Adelaide, 1897, iv.

Kidney (Tumors of, Pathology of).

- AMBROSIO** (W.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Nierengeschwülsten (aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Marburg). 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.
BAHCAUD (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs conjonctives du rein chez l'adulte. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.
BLAU (A.) *Ein Fall von Myosarcoma striocellulare renis. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1898.
BOTT (L.) *Ueber das quergestreifte Muskelsarcom der Niere. 8°. *Giessen*, 1887.
GOEBEL (C.) *Myosarcoma striocellulare des Nierenbeckens. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.
HEIN (J. K.) *Ueber das Adenokystom der Nieren und der Leber. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. *Danzig*, 1899.
HOMMEY (J.) *Contribution à l'étude anatomique des kystes du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.
SCHÜTZ (E.) *Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der epithelialen Geschwülste der Niere. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.
WEHLAND (F.) *Ein seltener Fall von diffusum doppelseitigen Nierensarkom. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1895.
WILMS (M.) Die Mischgeschwülste. Hft. 1. Die Mischgeschwülste der Niere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.
Abbott (F. C.) Calcifying hematomata of kidney; fatal. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 261.—**Albarran**. Structure et développement des adénomes et des épithéliomes du rein. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1897, xv, 243; 387.—**Birch-Hirschfeld** (F. V.) [et al.]. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Nierengeschwülste. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1898, xxiv, 343-414, 2 pl.—**Boccardi** (G.) Sopra un endonoma del rene. *Progresso med.*, Napoli, 1888, ii, 737-746, 1 pl.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Hematocoele of a hydronephrotic kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 171-173.—**Bramwell** (B.) Large solid tumour of the left kidney; autopsy. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 18-20.—**Busse** (O.) Ueber Bau, Entwicklung und Eintheilung der Nierengeschwülste. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1899, clvii, 346; 377, 1 pl.—**Chalubinski**. Przestoczenie nerki w guz mózgowy (encephalosis). [Encephaloid degeneration of the kidney.] *Prac. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1854, xxxi, 198-201.—**Chevrier**. Sarcome du rein à grandes cellules. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 214-222.—**Davies**. Sarcoma of the kidney. *Abstr. Tr. Hunter Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, 110-112.—**De Paoli**. Contributo allo studio dell' angiosarcoma primitivo del rene; studio istologico compiuto nel laboratorio dell' Istituto anatomo-patologico dell' Università di Heidelberg, diretto dal Prof. Arnold. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 679; 700; 729, 1 pl.—**Discussion** (A) on the pathology of renal tumours. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1278-1282.—**von Eisselsberg** (A.) Fibrolipom der Nierenfettkapsel. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1890, iii, 438.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Pathology of renal neoplasms. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1900, xviii, 183-186. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 647-649.—**Ferretti** (J.) Contributo alla diffusione del sarcome nel rene. *Atti d. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 555.—**Hausemann** (D.) Adenomyosarcom der Niere. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1894, xxxi, 717.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Lymphosarcoma of kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xi, 236.—**Herzog** (M.) The peculiar mixed tumors of the kidney. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1900, xviii, 177-183.—**Hildebrand**. Ueber den Bau gewisser Nierentumoren, ihre Beziehung zu den Nierenadenomen und zu Nebennieren, nebst Mittheilungen über den Glykogenbefund in diesen sowie in andern Geschwülsten. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlvii, 225-273, 1 pl. — Weiterer Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Nierengeschwülste. *Ibid.*, xlviii, 343-371.—**Holsholt** (A. W.) Mischgeschwulst der Niere (Chondromyosarcom). *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1886, clv, 118-121, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Alveolar sarcoma of the kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 135.—**Imbert** (L.) Sur deux cas de tumeur mixte du rein (fibro-myome et adéno-sarcome embryonnaire). *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1901, xix, 129-151. *Also*: *N. Montpel. med.*, 1901, xii, 321; 357.—**Jennet**. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du rein infiltrées dans le mésentère. *Cong. franç. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 154-165.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Adenoma capsulatum renis. *In their*: *Path. anat. Tafeln*. . . Hamb. Staatskrankenl., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1894, 9. Hft., Pl. U. 4, with text. — Adenoma sarcomatosum pseudopapillare renis. *Ibid.*, 5 & 6, with text.—**Kelynaek** (T. N.) The pathology of renal tumours. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1899, n. s., vi, 233-242.—

Kidney (Tumors of, Pathology of).

Lautzenberg. Sarcome primitif du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 592. — **Lartigau** (A. J.) & **Larkin** (J. H.) Multiple leiomyomata of the kidney; a study of two cases. [Abstr.] J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, n. s., i, 25-27, 1 pl. — **Leblond** (V.) Tumeur du rein gauche avec prolongements dans la veine rénale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxi, 325-329. — **Longstreth** (M.) Alveolar sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 206-208. — **Lunn** (J. R.) Tumour of right kidney, weighing 4½ lbs.; hæmaturia; death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 186-188. — **Luzzatto** (A. M.) Contributo all' istologia dei tumori primitivi del rene. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxv, 485; 529; 1902, xxxvi, 3; 49, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 183. — **McCasey** (J. H.) Sarcoma of kidney; autopsy. Kansas City M. Rec., 1890, vii, 87. Also: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 182. — **Mader.** Diffuse sarcomatöse Infiltration beider Nieren; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 277. — **Manasse** (P.) Zur Histologie und Histogenese der primären Nierengeschwülste. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 164; 1896, cxliii, 278; cxlv, 113, 3 pl. — **Moore** (N.) Renal tumour, chiefly consisting of cholesterolin. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 272. — **Müller** (H.) Ueber die Lipome und lipomatösen Mischgeschwülste der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 339-368, 1 pl. — **Nowlan.** Encephaloid disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 252-254. — **Ochsner** (E. H.) A leiomyofibroma of right kidney; report of a case, with demonstration of specimen. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 305-309. — **de Paoli** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der primären Angiosarcome der Niere. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 140-166, 1 pl. — **Pagnet.** Énorme angio-sarcome de la capsule du rein gauche. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1886, xxv, 235-237. — **Pokrovski** (M.) Vrozhdennaya pasochnaya opukhol zhirovoi pochechnoi sumki. [Congenital lymphangioma of a fatty nephritic sac.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 158-161. — **Prudden** (T. M.) Small multiple adenomata of the kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 84. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 109. — **Ramoino** (G. B.) Contributo all' anatomia patologica dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 119-134. — **Ricker** (G.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Geschwülsten in der Niere. Centr. h. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1897, vii, 417-432, 1 pl. — **Roysing** (T.) Et Tilfelde af dobbeltsidigt, infiltrerende Nyrarsarkom. [A case of infiltrating kidney sarcoma on both sides.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1894-5, 32-37. — **Salzer** (F.) Myxoma lipomatodes capsulae adipose renis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 199; 221; 238. — **Schwartz** (E.) Sarcome fusocellulaire avec dégénérescence graisseuse centrale développée aux dépens de la capsule fibreuse du rein droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 387-389. — **Strimatter** (I. P.) Case of encephaloid sarcoma of kidney, and probable dissemination through transmigration. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 134. — **Tuttle** (G. A.) Endotheliomata (?) of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1896), 1897, 51-55. — **Ulrich** (A.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über ganz und partiell verlagerte und accessorische Nieren, über die sogenannten echten Lipome der Nieren und über die Frage der von den Nieren abgeleiteten Nierengeschwülste. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xviii, 589-655. — **Wardlin** (A. S.) Fibro-lipoma of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 404-411. — **Weaver** (W. G.) A case of sarcoma of left kidney, with specimen. Lough Valley M. Mag. Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 109-111. — **Weber** (F. P.) Papillary adenoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 176-178. — Small true lipoma of kidney. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, i, 181-183. — **White** (C. P.) A case of lympho-sarcoma of the pelvis of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xlix, 178. — **Wilms** (M.) Bau, Wachstum und Ursprung der Mischgeschwülste der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 130-132. — **Wollstein** (M.) Rhabdo-myosarcoma of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1892), 1893, 123. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 90. — **Wood** (F. C.) Diffuse lympho-sarcoma of both kidneys. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 243-245.

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Tumors of) in children.**

ARENDT (W.) * Zur Casuistik der Nephrektomie. Ein Fall von rechtsseitiger Nephrektomie bei doppelseitiger Cystenniere mit glücklichem Ausgange. 12°. Greifswald, 1887.

GRUNOW (E.) * Ueber Nierentumoren und deren Exstirpation im Anschluss an vier an der Jenenser Universitätsklinik beobachtete Fälle. 8°. Jena, 1894.

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

KRAUSE (H.) * Zwei Fälle von Nierenexstirpation (wegen Carcinom und Kystom). 8°. Halle a. S., 1889.

LINDEGGER (G.) * Ein Fall von Nephrectomie einer multiloculären Cystenniere. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

SCHICKE (G.) * Ueber Nierentumoren und deren Exstirpation. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

TABULSKI (V.) * Exstirpation einer hydro-nephrotischen, secundär in ein Lipom verwandelten Niere. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

TAENDLER (W.) * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung kleinsten Nieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

Abbe (R.) Nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney of enormous size. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 68. — Sarcoma of the kidney; its operative treatment. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 58-69, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. — Sarcoma of kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 491. — Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy; recurrence after four years and nine months in the other kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 360. — **Alexander.** Sarcoma of the kidney. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 257. — **Atwood** (C. A.) A case of abdominal nephrectomy for cystic kidney; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 440-442. Also, Reprint. — **Azzarreta** (G.) Dos nefrectomias por sarcoma del riñón. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1897, xx, 641-644. — Sarcoma del riñón; nefrectomía; curación. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxi, 648. — **Battle** (W. H.) A case of calculus of the kidney associated with a papilloma in the renal pelvis; nephrotomy; nephrectomy; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 235-239. — **Beck** (C.) Contribution to the surgery of multilocular renal cyst. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 147-151. — **Bellamy.** Enormous cystic kidney; nephrectomy by median incision; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1045. — **Bendandi** (G.) Di un caso di totale degenerazione cistica del rene destro guarito con la nefrotomia e parziale nefrectomia, e di un caso di occlusione intestinale guarito con la laparotomia e la dilatazione della porzione intestinale atrofica coi gas della porzione ipertrofica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiii, 327-339. — **Bergh** (C. A.) Sarcoma renis sinistr.; nefrektomi; helia. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 207. — **Bergstrand** (A.) Fall af njurecysta; laparotomi; helia. [A case of nephritic cyst; laparotomy; recovery.] *Ibid.*, 1897, 417-423. — **Bernabei** (C.) Cisti renali con tessuto neoplastico sarcomatoso; ipertrofia concentrica del ventricolo sinistro; fegato uoce moscato; catarlo gastro-intestinale cronico; metrite cervicale cronica; pericardite fibrinosa. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1888, 37-41. — **Biggs** (H. M.) Papillary adenoma of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 80. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 24. — **Bishop** (E. S.) Case of nephrectomy for cystic kidney; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1436. — **Black** (O.) A case in which half the kidney invaded by morbid growth was removed; with remarks on the conservative surgery of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1100-1108. — **Bobroff** (A. A.) Podkozhniyazirivipochki; sluchai nefrektomii pri takom povrozhdennii zeya. [Subcutaneous ruptures of the kidneys; nephrectomy in such a case.] Chir. Litoi., Mosk., 1892, ii, 336-362. — **Bortée.** Néphrectomie pour un rein polykystique; mort par perforation tardive du colon descendant. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 489. — **Bowker** (R. S.) Cylindroma of left kidney; nephrectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 12. — **Brin.** Volumineux sarcome du rein enlevé avec succès par laparotomie. Ass. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 511-518. Also: Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 72-81. — **Buck** (T. A.) Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy by Langenhuech's method; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1780. — **Cabot** (A. T.) A case of cyst of the kidney apparently cured by a single aspiration. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 329-331. Also, in his: Papers on Gen.-Urin. Surg., 8°, Bost., 1896, 9-11. — **Caird** (F. M.) A case of renal tumour. Scot. M. & S. J., 1897, i, 698-701, 2 pl. — **Causso** (G.) Fibro-lipoma del riñón derecho; pielonefritis supurada; nefrectomia. An. r. Acad. de cien. med. . . de la Habana, 1886-7, xxiii, 620-628. Also: Rev. de cien. med., Habana, 1887, no. 10, 3; no. 11, 4. — **Cerné.** Néphrectomie transpéritonéale pour tumeur du rein. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1891), 1892, 2. s., v, 88. — **Cestan.** Sarcome du rein; néphrectomie. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1902, xvi, 422-424. Also: Toulouse, méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 182-184. — **Champion** (E.) Notes on a case of sarcoma of kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 495. — **Clark** (H. E.) Case of cystic kidney in which nephrectomy was performed. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 177-181. — **Claus.** Demonstration einer Nierengeschwulst durch Laparotomie exstirpiert. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, 67-72. — **Colcy**

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

(W. B.) Sarcoma of the kidney; abdominal nephrectomy; recurrence after five months; death in one year. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 467. — **Condamin** (R.) Sac hydronephrotique errant ayant simulé un kyste de l'ovaire; énucléation par décoloration sous-péritonéale de la poche et du rein; guérison. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1894, viii, 66-68. — **Cullingworth** (C. J.) Removal by abdominal section, of a large sarcoma of the kidney, which had undergone extensive cystic degeneration; recovery from the operation; rapid recurrence of the disease. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1886-7, v, 110-114. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cushing** (E. W.) A case of large cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvii, 263. — **Danforth** (I. N.) Nephrectomy for cystic kidney. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1894, vi, 127-129. — **Dayot** fils. Observation de tumeur du rein droit (hydronephrose congénitale) ayant simulé une grossesse; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1896, v, 749-757. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for new growths. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1888, xx, 205-211. *Also*, *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 772-775. — Nephrectomy for sarcoma. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 93. — **De Keersmaecker & Leclerc**. Une tumeur du rein. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1902, xvii, 199-202. — **Delérez** (A.) Sarcome du rein; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; avantages de la position de Trendelenburg dans le diagnostic de certaines tumeurs abdominales. *Ann. de l'inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1898, v, 17-19. — **De Paoli** (E.) Sopra un caso di cisti multiloculare del rene; contributo allo studio dei tumori misti del rene. *Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1897, ix, 288-303, 2 pl. — **Dierker** (G.) Vese tumor transpéritonéale kiirtásnak esete. [A case of transpéritoneal extirpation of kidney tumor.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 357. *Also*, *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1897, li, 834. — **Dunning** (L. H.) Sarcoma of the kidney; report of cases. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1895-6, xiv, 232. — **Edis** (A. W.) Sacculated kidney removed. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1885-6, i, 408-411. — **Edmunds** (W.) Cystic adenoma of kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 801. — **Encephaloid** of kidney. *Rep. Suprav. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1889, 313. — **von Erlich**. Demonstration eines Tumors, ausgehend von der Nierenkapsel, entfernt durch Laparotomie. *Sitzungsber. d. geburtsh.-gynäc. Gesellsch. in Wien*, 1888, i, 25. — **Fenger** (C.) Conservative operative treatment of sacculated kidney; cystonephrosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1896, xxiii, 637-675. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fowler** (G. R.) A case of perirenal lipoma; and cholecystectomy. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1898, xii, 28-30. — **Fraikin**. Fihro-lipome paranéphrétique; néphrectomie transpéritonéale. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.* [etc.], Bordeaux, 1899, i, 188-191. — **Freixas** (J.) Hidronefrosis; riñón cístico; laparotomia; curación. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1894, xx, 121-125. — **Freyer**. Renal sarcoma; nephrectomy. *Polychin.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 260. — **Froumer** (J.) A hal vese sarcomaja; vesekiirtás; hat hónap mulva sarcoma kiujulása a jobb vesében. [Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy; development of sarcoma 6 months after in right kidney.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 141-144. — **Funk** (K.) Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der cystischen und infectiösen Geschwülste der Niere. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xxii, 73; 89; 102; 113; 124. — **Goodell** (W.) Cystic sarcoma of the kidney; operation; died from shock. *Ann. Gynaec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1889-90, iii, 480. — **Gould**. Case of peri-renal myxoma; retroperitoneal abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 518. — **Graham** (D. W.) A case of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 588. — **Guillet**. De la néphrectomie dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 92-96. — **Hardie** (D.) Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy; subsequent induration simulating recurrence; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1898, xvii, 296. — **Hayd** (H. E.) Large hydronephrotic cyst simulating ovarian tumor; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vii, 517-520. *Also*, Reprint. — **Heaton** (G.) & **Ganguee** (L. P.) A case of hamatoma of many years' duration due to villous papilloma of the renal pelvis; nephrectomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 746. — **Herczel** (M.) Grawitz-féle hypernephroma miatt végzett vesekiirtás. [Nephrectomy on account of . . .] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 259. — **Heuston** (F. T.) Nephrectomy for sarcomatous tumour of kidney. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Duhl., 1900-1901, xix, 370-385, 3 pl. *Also*, *Dublin J. M. Soc.*, 1901, cxi, 66-70. — **Hodopyl** (E.) A very large cyst of the kidney removed by operation. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, N. Y., 1901, n. s., i, 15. — **Holmes** (J. B. S.) Nephrectomy for sarcoma, with report of case and exhibition of specimen. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1894, 190-193. *Also*, *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 256-258. *Also* [Abstr.], *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1894-5, x, 637. — **Houston** (F. T.) Nephrectomy for sarcomatous tumour of kidney. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 3. — **Hulke**. Large myxoma enclosing the left kidney, extirpated together with this organ by abdominal

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

section; recovery; recurrence of neoplasm, and death about 12 months after the operation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1065. — **Israel** (J.) Frühzeitigste Exstirpation eines Nierensarcoms. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 515. — **Johnson** (J. T.) Hydro-pyonephrosis; successful removal of a forty-pound tumor of the kidney. *Alabama M. & S. Age*, Anniston, 1894-5, vii, 71-73. — **Jones** (H. M.) Renal tumour; nephrectomy; recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxii, 657. *Also*, *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 176-183, 1 pl. — **Jones** (T.) & **Kelynaek** (T. N.) A case of renal sarcoma successfully removed by lumbar nephrectomy. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1899, n. s., v, 602. *Also*, *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 71. — **Kadyan** (A. A.) Vilnshstsheniyé pochki vliedstviye novóobrazovaniya. [Excision of the kidney in consequence of neoplasm.] *Chir. Vostnik*, St. Petersburg, 1894, x, 942-947. — **Kaschkaroff** (J. A.) Ueber einen erfolgreichen Fall von Laparotomie bei aussergewöhnlich gross entwickelter Nierencyste, entstanden durch Pylonephritis der rechten Niere. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1890, xiv, 302-306. — **Keyes** (E. L.) Adenoma of the kidney; successful nephrectomy. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 549-558, 1 pl. — **Knight** (H. O.) Angioma of kidney; excision; recovery. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 266; 1892, v, 116. — **Köhler** (A.) Grosser Tumor in der rechten Bauchseite; Laparotomie ergibt inoperables Nierensarcom; Tod nach 5 Tagen. *Charité-Ann.*, 1886, Berl., 1888, xlii, 542. — **König** (F.) Der retroperitoneale und der gleichzeitig retro- und intraperitoneale Schnitt als Methode zum Zweck der Blosslegung von Nierengeschwülsten, zumal entzündlichen Ursprungs. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1886, xlii, 593-597. — **Kümmell**. Exstirpierte linke sarcomatöse Niere. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1886, xii, 489. — **Küster** (E.) Ueber die Neubildungen der Niere und ihre Behandlung. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., v, 262-268. — Die conservativen Operationen bei Stauungsgeschwülsten der Niere. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 4-12. *Also*, *transl.*: *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh.*, d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 561-570. — **Laue** (W. W.) Cystic degeneration of left kidney; explorative laparotomy; death. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 139. — **Laurelongue & Vitrac** (J.) Deux cas de néphrectomie pour rein polykystique; guérison. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r.*, 1896, Par., 1897, xxv, pt. 2, 573-582. — **Le Conte** (R. G.) Two cases of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney in children, with operative recoveries. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 577-583. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynaec. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 343. — **Ledoux**. Fihroliipome de la capsule du rein gauche du poids de 26 kilogr.; extirpation par la voie transpéritonéale; mort par syncope; autopsie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1901, i, 215. — Fihroliipome de la capsule adipeuse du rein; extirpation par la voie transpéritonéale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 397; 422. — **Lejars & Sebléan**. Grand kyste hématisé du rein gauche; hémorrhagie de la capsule surrenale gauche; mort rapide à la suite d'une ponction exploratrice. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 626-630. — **Leopold** (G.) Mannskopfgrosse Bluteyste der linken Niere; Nephrectomie; Genesung. *Arch. f. Gynaec.*, Berl., 1882, xix, 129-139. *Also*, *Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.*, (1881), 1882, pt. 2, 43-53. — **Lewis** (H. S.) Large cyst of the kidney, causing internal obstruction by pressure. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1895-6, xxiii, 646. — **Lindström** (E.) Njurtumör (struma aberrata suprarenalis); nefrektomi. *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 153-156. — **Lowson** (D.) Sarcoma of the kidney. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 11. — **McArthur** (L. L.) & **Eiscudrath** (D. N.) Hypernephroma; clinical report of a case and description of the tumor removed by nephrectomy. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, (1897-9), 1900, iii, 283-290. — **McBurney** (C.) Sarcoma of the kidney. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xx, 373-376. — **McCormick** (A.) Renal tumour, with symptoms resembling renal calculus; nephrectomy; x-ray lum. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 24. — **Macfie** (W.) Renal neoplasms, with report of two cases of nephrectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 151-168. *Also*, *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxxiii, 143-149. *Also*, Reprint. — **McMurtry** (L. S.) Large cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1893, xvi, 266-270. — Large cyst of the kidney. *Am. Therapist*, N. Y., 1897-8, vi, 192-194. — **McNaughton** (G.) [Cystic kidney; operation.] *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1899, xiii, 109. — **Magrassi** (A.) Nefrectomia transpéritonéale per cisti solitaria del rene sinistro. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1902, liii, 219-221. — **Maidlow** (W. H.) A case of extirpation of the kidney for sarcoma. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 426. — **Malherbe** (A.) Note sur un kyste, developpe dans la capsule du rein gauche, chez un jeune homme de 28 ans; néphrectomie pratiquée à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Nantes, par le Dr. Patoureaux; légère pleurésie consécutive; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1888-9, vii, 97; 109. *Also*, *Ann. d. ual. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1890, viii, 268-279. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Tumore renale sinistro da idronefrosi; nefro-

Kidney (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

tonia; metodo; Simon. Gazz. med. lomh., Milano, 1894, liii, 375. — **Mohr**. Zur Behandlung der polycystischen Nierenentartung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, vi, 634-644. — **Monod**. Lipôme capsulaire du rein; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 681. — **Myrtle**. [Sarcoma of the kidney.] Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 752. — **Newman**. Nephrorrhaphy performed for cystic disease of right kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 211. — **Niemack** (J.). Contribution to the surgery of true cystic kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 811-815. — **Noble** (C. P.). Hypernephroma of the kidney; nephrectomy; with pathological notes by W. W. Bahcock. Am. Gynec. N. Y., 1902, i, 68-71, 1 pl. — **Novaro** (G. F.). Sarcoma voluminoso del rene destro. In his: Clin. chir. di Siena (1886), 1887, 164-170. — **Park** (R.). Concerning cystic degeneration of the kidney; its operative treatment; with report of a successful nephrectomy. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 475-481. — **Paton** (E. P.). Sarcoma of right kidney; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery; recurrence. Westminster. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 154. — **Pauchet** (V.). Sarcome volumineux du rein gauche; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 500. — Sarcome du rein gauche enlevé par la voie lombéo-abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 462-465. — **Picqué** (L.). Kyste hématiche du rein; néphrectomie d'urgence. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 651. — Sarcome du rein à cellules fusiformes. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 895-897. — **Plascencia** (L.). Tumor renal, ureteropielitis y peri-ureteritis calculosa; nefrectomia; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1892, vii, 149. — **Polk** (W. M.). Cystic kidney removed during pregnancy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xlii, 164. — **Poncet**. Sarcome du rein. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 155-159. — **Postempski** (P.). Nefrotomia e nefrorafia lombare per cisti urinoso della porzione convessa del rene destro; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 421. — **Quénu**. Sur la néphrectomie pour les tumeurs du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 234-239. — **Ramm** (F.). Sarcoma renis; nephrectomia; Helbredelse. [...; recovery.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 1020-1024. — **Ramsay** (J.). Sarcoma of kidney removed by trans-peritoneal nephrectomy. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 137-139. — **Reid** (W. L.). A case of large tumour of kidney, removed by abdominal section. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 226-231. *Also*: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 43-47. — **Rendu** (J.). De l'utilité de retarder le premier pansement de Mikulicz; kyste volumineux du rein; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 40-42. — Gros kyste du rein droit; néphrectomie; transpéritonéale; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 159-164. — **Rivardin** (A.). Fibrome du poids de 48 livres développé dans la zone graisseuse du rein; ablation de la tumeur et du rein droit; guérison; présentation de la pièce et de la malade. *Ibid.*, 1894, xlii, 330-332. *Also*: Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 704-710. — **Rynés** (H.). Hématurie pseudo-essentielle, due à un néoplasme du rein; diagnostic cystoscopique; néphrectomie totale; guérison. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 723. *Also*: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin. 77-83. — **Ricard**. Adénome hémorragique du rein; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 626-628. — **Rivet** (A.). Un cas de rein polykystique; néphrectomie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 347-352. — **Roberts** (W. O.). Nephrectomy for sarcoma; a case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 33-35. — Nephrectomy for sarcoma. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 116-118. — **Rolleston** (H. D.). Two cases of sarcoma derived from the perirenal retroperitoneal tissue on the right side containing a pseudocyst. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1273-1275. — **Rollet**. Néoplasme du rein; extirpation par la voie parapéritonéale; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 115-118. — **Sarcoma** of kidney; nephrectomy. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 153. — **Schmid**. Polycystische Nierendegeneration, einseitige Pyonephrose; Nephrotomie, zunächst Heilung, später Urämie und Tod. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1898, lxxviii, 121-123. — **Schnitzler** (J.). Fall von Nephrectomie wegen Hypernephrom; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. 1897, Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, pt. 2, 295. — **Scudder** (C. L.). Nephrectomy for cystic adenoma in a pregnant woman; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cx, 646-651. — Nephrectomy for cystic adenoma in a pregnant woman; a second report. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xv, 555-557. — **Slajner & Wölfler**. Zwei Cysten an einer beweglichen Niere operiert. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 197. — **Sugniereff** (W. F.). Ueber einen Fall von Hydronephrocystonectomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 906-910. — **Stirling** (R. A.). Nephrectomy for sarcoma of kidney. Intercolon. M. J.

Kidney (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 90, 2 pl., 1 cb. — **Stone** (I. S.). Cystic degeneration of kidney; nephrectomy. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 370. — Tumors of the kidney; report of four cases of nephrectomy. Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 304-308. — **Stratz** (C. H.) & **de Josselin de Jong** (R.). Nephrectomie wegen tumor van de nier. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1899, x, 177-186, 1 pl. *Also*, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 175-183, 1 pl. — **Svain**. Traumatic renal cyst; aspiration; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 612. — **Témoin** (D.). Adénome hémorragique du rein; néphrectomie; péritonite; grattage de l'intestin; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 592-596. *Also*, Reprint. — **Terrier** (F.). Grand kyste séreux du rein gauche; ablation du rein; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 545-562. — **Terrile**. Sarcoma del rene. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1896-7, iv, 257-262. — **Thiriart** (J.). Tumeur du rein droit; néphrectomie lombaire. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 429-437. — Fibro-lipome volumineux de la capsule celluloso-adipose du rein; ablation et néphrectomie; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 319-323. *Also*: Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 241-245. — **Thomas** (T. G.). Myxofibromatous cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 186. *Also*: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1881-5, iii, 20-23. — **Thornton** (J. K.). Abdominal nephrectomy for large sarcoma of the capsule of the left kidney or of the suprarenal capsule; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 665. — **Torini** (E.). Quistes múltiples del riñón; abscesos perinefríticos; nefrectomia; curación. An. asist. púb., Buenos Aires, 1890-1, i, 687-692. — **Tuffier**. De l'ablation par dissection des grands kystes séreux du rein (néphrectomie partielle et réunion du parenchyme renal). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, ii, 5-13. — Extirpation par dissection d'un grand kyste du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxxiv, 632. — Des néphrectomies partielles dans les tumeurs bénignes du rein. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1895, ix, 520-529. — **Vander Veer** (A.). A case of large cystic tumor of the kidney removed by abdominal section; recovery. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 94. — **Watkins** (A. H.). Cystic kidney; abdominal nephrectomy. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1898, vi, 5. — **Weir** (R. F.). Abdominal nephrectomy for a huge adenoma. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 315; xlv, 554. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 37-41. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, ii, 551. — **Wilson** (C. M.). Cystic kidney, removed by operation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xii, 135. — **Winslow** (R.). A case of sarcoma of the kidney, with nephrectomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 86-88. — **Witzel** (O.). Ueber die Operation der Sackniere, mit Bemerkungen über die Anlegung der Schrägkiste an der Harn- und Gallenblase und am Darm. Centraltbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xx, 1025. — **Zikoff** (V. M.). K kazuistike ndaleniya pochki (struma aberrans renis). [Nephrectomy.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iv, 240-245.

Kidney (*Tumors of*) from adrenal tissue.

See **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Embryonal*).

Kidney (*Tumors of*) in children.

See, *also*, **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Embryonal*).

CLASSEN (F. J.). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der primären Nierensarkome im kindlichen Lebensalter. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

HECKELMANN (G. [W.]). *Ein Fall von Nieren-Geschwulst bei einem jungen Kinde. [Kiel.] 8°. Blankenese, 1891.

HELLMICH (F. J.). *Zur Kasuistik der Nierensarkome bei Kindern. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

ROLLWAGE (H.). *Ein Fall von primärem Nierensarkom im Kindesalter. [Erlangen.] 8°. Braunschweig, 1901.

RÜTH (H.). *Ein Fall von primärem Sarkom der Niere im Kindesalter. 8°. München, 1900.

SCHLENZKA (A. S.). *Zwei Fälle von congenitalen Cystenmieren bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Greifswald, 1867.

WEBER (F.). *Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nierentumoren im Kindesalter. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

Abbe (R.). Sarcoma of kidney in an infant; recovery after nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 317-320, 2 pl. — **Bérard**. Sarcome du rein chez un enfant. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 360-363. *Also*: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 143-146. — **Bilhaut** (M.). Tumeur volumineuse du rein, d'un poids de 2 kil. 500, chez un enfant de 16 ans; néphrectomie; gué-

Kidney (Tumors of) in children.

risson. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1898, xi, 129-139.—**Borchard**. Nierensarkom bei einem Kinde; Metastasen in den Lungen; doppelseitiger Pneumothorax. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1893, xix, 860.—**Brandt** (K.). Nyræsarkom hos et 13 Maaneders gammelt Barn; Nefrektomi; Helbredelse. [Sarcôme du rein chez un enfant de 13 mois; néphrectomie; guérison. Rés., no. 1, 35.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 1-10.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.). Extirpation of the kidney for an enormous myxo-sarcoma in a child aged three years and eight months. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 313. Also, Reprint. Also: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1891, iv, 148-151.—**Caccace** (E.). Di un raro caso di sarcoma renale in una bambina. Pediatria, Napoli, 1897, v, 45-54, 1 pl.—**Charon** (E.). Sarcome du rein chez un enfant de 19 mois; néphrectomie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1897-8, v, 43-46.—**Chipault** (A.). Ablation d'un sarcome infantile du rein. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 213.—**Churchill** (F. S.). Sarcoma of the kidney in an infant nine months old. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. N. Y., 1898, x, 178-185. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 887-894.—**Colley** (W. B.). Large sarcoma of kidney in a child; nephrectomy; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 75.—**Concetti** (L.). I sarcomi renali nei bambini. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 361; 373; 387.—**Cotton** (J. C.). A renal sarcoma in an infant nine months old; operation; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 609; 1897, lxxvii, 609.—**Dalle Ore** (G.). Nefrectomia per tumore renale voluminoso (kil. 1,600) in bambino di due anni e mezzo; guarigione. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, 73-78. Also: Clin. chir., Milano, 1896, iv, 193-198.—**Debuchy** (A.). Sarcome encéphaloïde du rein droit chez un enfant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 59-63.—**Durante** (D.). Voluminoso sarcoma renale in una bambina di due anni; metastasi nelle cavità toracica e cranica. Pediatria, Napoli, 1896, iv, 237-247.—**Edwall** (D. L.). Sarcoma of the kidney in a child. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 615.—**Fischer** (G.). Zur Nephrektomie bei Geschwulsten der Kinder. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chirurg., Leipzig, 1889, xxix, 590-605.—**Fruitnight** (J. H.). Sarcoma of the kidney in an infant; treatment with erysipelas toxin. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1895, vii, 168-185. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 881-898.—**Godlee** (R. J.). A case of tumour of the right kidney in an infant successfully removed by an abdominal incision; recurrence; death. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 31-36.—**Görl** (L.). Sarkom der rechten Niere bei einem 14-jährigen Kinde durch Nephrektomie entfernt. (Operation durch Dr. Hehlein.) Centrallh. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1894, v, 530-534.—**Graham** (D. W.). A case of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Chic. Acad. Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 130-133.—**Graut** (G. H.). Sarcoma of the kidney in childhood; report of a case. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1898, 188-195.—**Guillet**. Sarcome du rein droit chez un enfant de 9 mois; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 777-783.—**Hamill** (S. McC.). Sarcoma of the kidney in a child of five years. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 585-590.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) & **Curtis** (H. J.). A case of transperitoneal nephrectomy for small round-celled sarcoma in a boy, aged four years. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1319.—**Hott** (H. J.) & **Walsham** (W. J.). Large renal tumour in a child; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 694.—**Jacobi** (A.). Primary sarcoma of the fetal and infant kidney. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de pédiat., 16-40. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1886, n. F., xxv, 112-114.—**Jolly** (A.). Sarcomata of the kidneys of children. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 442-446.—**Kopal**. Sarcoma alveolare renis dextri (6jähr. Knabe). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 200.—**Lewi** (E.). The present status of our knowledge upon the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of sarcoma of the kidney in children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 81-100.—**Lloyd** (S.). Three sarcomata of the kidney. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 234.—**Long** (W. S.). Report of a case of sarcoma of kidney in a child sixteen months old. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 192.—**Louis**. Lymphadénome rénal chez un enfant de sept mois. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 20-23.—**Mackintosh** (M.). A case of primary sarcoma of the kidney in a child aged eleven months. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1371.—**Martin**. Tumeur du rein droit du poids de 2,260 grammes chez un enfant de 5 mois; compression de l'uretère gauche par la masse néoplasique; hydronephrose. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxvii, 326-330. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 110-114.—**Max**. Observation de sarcome du rein. Clinique, Brux., 1894, lviii, 705-710.—**Moucy** (A.). Renal sarcoma in infancy; is surgery justifiable? Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 344-347. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 881.—**Morgan** (J. H.). Ueber die Erkrankungen des Harnapparates bei Kindern. III. Tumoren der Niere. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 319-321.—**Morton** (C. A.). A case of abdominal nephrectomy for renal sarcoma in a young child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 249.—**Napier** (C. G.). Sarcoma involving both kidneys in an infant thirteen months old. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 304.—

Kidney (Tumors of) in children.

Nash (W. G.). Congenital cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901-2, ii, 44.—**Neilson** (T. R.). Tumors and other enlargements of the kidney. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 1027-1037.—**Paul** (F. T.). Specimens and drawings of congenital adeno-sarcoma of kidney taken from a girl aged two years. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 543. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 546.—**Pozzan** (T.). Congenital sarcoma of the kidney. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 102-110, 1 pl.—**Pozzan** (T.). Contribuzione alla chirurgia dei reni (di due voluminosi sarcomi renali in bambini). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1575.—**Rehn** (H.). Sechs Fälle von malignen Nieren-Tumoren im Kindesalter. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr., . . . Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 207-210.—**Roberts** (W. O.). A large sarcoma of left kidney in a child five years old; nephrectomy; recovery. Aus. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 343-346.—**Scheltens** (G.). Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der hoosaardige niergezwellen bij kinderen. Nederl. Verber. v. Paediat. Voordr. Utrecht, 1895-6, iv, 223-230.—**Schibbye** (L.). Videre Meddelelser om "Nyræsarkom" hos et 13 Maaneders gammelt Barn. [Communications supplémentaires au sujet d'un cas de sarcome du rein chez un enfant de 13 mois. Rés., 206.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 201.—**Schmid** (H.). Exstirpation einer kindskopfgrossen sarcomatös entarteten Niere eines sechs Monate alten Kindes; Heilung. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Wiesb., 1891, viii, 54-56.—**Schönstadt** (A.). Nierentumor, bei einem 6 Monate alten Knapen; Operation. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900-1901), 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 333-338. [Discussion], pt. 1, 58. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 999.—**Secchi** (E.). Voluminoso fibro-sarcoma del rene destro in bambina di 29 mesi; nefrectomia, presentazione dell'operata. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1896-7, 341-346.—**Steele** (D. A. K.). Report of a case of laparo-nephrectomy for melano-lipo-sarcoma of the left kidney, weighing seven pounds, in a sixteen months old child; recovery. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vi, 186-190. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 220-225.—**Sarcoma of the kidney in children.** Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 6-18. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 136-143.—**Verhoef**. Sarcome du rein chez un enfant; cœlio-néphrectomie; guérison opératoire. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 64-68. [Discussion], 206.—**Walker** (G.). Sarcoma of the kidney in children; a critical review of the pathology, symptomatology, prognosis, and operative treatment as seen in one hundred and forty-five cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 529-602.—**Wautschek**. Ueber ein Nierensarkom bei einem Kinde. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 645.—**Warner** (F. M.). A case of sarcoma of the kidney. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 817-821, 1 pl.—**Werder** (X. O.). A case of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney in a child twenty-five months old. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1895, n. s., xix, 94.

Kidney (Unilateral).

See **Kidney (Abnormities of)**.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of).

See, also, **Kidney (Avulsion of)**; **Kidney (Rupture of)**.

BARTH (A.). * Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Heilung von Nierenwunden und über die Frage des Wiederersatzes von Nierengewebe. [Marburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 254-307, 4 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 44. Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 1-54, 4 pl.

VAN DISSEL (M. C. C.). * Eene bijdrage tot het mechanisme der subcutane niervervondingen. [Utrecht.] 8°. Meppel, 1898.

DORDONAT (A. [-J. -B.]). * Des épanchements uro-hématiques périrénaux consécutifs aux traumatismes du rein. 4°. Paris, 1896.

MARTIN (Y.-M.). * Contribution à l'étude des contusions et déchirures du rein. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890.

METZGER (J. D.). [Pr.] de rene rupto observatio. 4°. Regiomonti, 1783.

MOINEAU (H.). * Contusion et déchirure du rein. 8°. Paris, 1900.

OEERTEL (P. W.). * Ueber subcutane Nierenverletzungen. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

OVERBEEK (F.). * Beitrag zu den feineren Veränderungen bei Nierenverletzungen. 8°. Kiel, 1891.

PETER (O.). * Ueber Rückbildung der Epithelien der gewundenen Harnkanälchen. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of).

RIESE (G.) Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Nierenverletzungen. [Giessen.] 8°. Mainz, 1900.

Baccelli (G.) Emorragia endo-renale traumatica del rene destro. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1220.—**Barrow** (B.) Case of injury to the kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., 1, 572.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Wounds of the kidney; fracture of the femur, humerus, and radius. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 178-181. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxx, 164-167.—**Binand**. Contusion an troisième degré du rein gauche; fracture compliquée de la jambe droite; mort par hémorragie interne. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 32-34.—**Boiffin**. Contusion violente du rein droit; hématuries, coliques néphrétiques; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1892-3, xi, 62.—**Brockman** (D. C.) Injuries to kidneys. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898-9, v, 340-342.—**Contusion** der linken Niere; Hämaturie; parenchymatöse Nephritis; Hydronephrose; 1 Fall. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1887), 1888, 79.—**Cunco** (A.) Contributo alla commozione renale per traumatismo indiretto. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 276-278. Also: Atti Cong. region. ligure 1896, Genova, 1897, ii, 64-66.—**Dandois**. Hématuries tardives à la suite d'une blessure du rein. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 119-121.—**Edlefsen** (G.) Ueber Nierenquetschung und über subcutane Nierenverletzungen im Allgemeinen. [Abstr.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1945. [Discussion], 2057-2059. —. Nierenquetschung oder Nierenentzündung? Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den subcutanen Nierenverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlix, 179; 235.—**Fetow** (N.) & **Augustin** (I.) Contusio renalis drecta urmată de pseudo-idronefroasă. Spitalul. Bucuresci, 1893, xlii, 504; 1894, xiv, 102.—**Frauz**. Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Nierenverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 223-229.—**Garlock** (W. D.) An unusual injury to the kidney. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 417-419.—**Gaylord** (H. R.) A case of incised wound of the peritoneal surface of the kidney. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi 402-404.—**Goldfiam** (S.) O wstrzasaniu nerek. [Concussion of the kidneys.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 578-580. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 51.—**Goldstein**. Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver. Beil., 116.—**Grawitz** (E.) Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 419-443.—**Güterbock** (P.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Nierenverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1895, li, 225-268.—**Gutsch** (L.) Drei Fälle von Nierenzerreissung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, xviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 135.—**Hamilton** (G. W. B.) Non-penetrating wound of right kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 629.—**Hensgen**. Zwei Fälle von Nierenverletzungen in Folge übermässiger Muskelcontractionen. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1900, vii, 348.—**Herzog** (W.) Ueber Nierenverletzungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 198; 219.—**Holz** (H.) Ueber eine Erscheinung von Seiten der Niere nach Abstruz. *Ibid.*, 1895, lii, 795-798.—**Houman** (A.) Injury to the kidney. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 302-304.—**Ivanoff** (I. T.) Sluchai podkozhnovo razriva pochki i neskolko slovo otnositelno licheniya etovo povrezhdeniya. [Case of subcutaneous rupture of the kidney, and some remarks on the different methods of treating such injury.] Protok. i trudi Obsh. Riazansk. vrach., 1893, 31-38.—**Jalagnier**. Sarcome du rein droit chez une petite fille de dix-neuf mois; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison opératoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxxviii, 818-850.—**Kellermann**. Nierenverletzung und paranephritischer Abscess durch Muskelzug. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 102.—**Kisel** (A. A.) Rebyonok s novohrazovaniyem lievoi pochki. [Boy with tumor of the left kidney.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 118.—**Kotoff** (A. K.) K kaznistikie povrezhdeniya pochki. [Case of wound of kidney.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 696-701.—**Kreuser** (T.) Ueber zehn Fälle von subcutanen Nierenverletzungen durch stumpfe Gewalt. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh. 1893-4, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1896, iv, 594-605.—**Kruse** (V.) Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der gewundenen Harnkanälchen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cix, 192-204.—**Laclongue**. Contusion du rein. *In his*: Leg. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 357-371.—**Layne** (P. C.) Subcutaneous wounds of the kidney. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 620-622.—**Lucas** (R. C.) Injuries of the kidney. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. Lond., 1884-5, 19-22.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Discussion on traumatic lesions of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 337-339.—**McIntosh** (W. P.) Laceration of kidney; valvular disease of heart, with secondary diphtheritic dysentery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1898, Wash., 1899, 210.—**Mernct** (P.) Contusion des deux reins; déchirure du péritoine prérenal; hémorragie interne; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 519-522.—**Morris** (H.) On the symptoms and treatment of contusions and lacerations of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 217-223.—**Mudd**

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of).

(H. H.) Discussion on lacerations of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 340-355.—**Myer** (H.) A case of crushed kidney caused by a railway accident. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxi, 933-935.—**Nash** (J. B.) Case of injury to the right kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 532.—**Newman** (D.) Case of injury of the kidney with prolonged hematuria; ultimate recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1890, ii, 433-435.—**Parker** (R. W.) On a case of suppression of urine, following injury to a sacculated kidney containing calculi the other kidney being entirely disorganised. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii, 231-238. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 677.—**Payr** (E.) Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 178-182. Also: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1898, xxxv, 31-40.—**Penetrating** wound of kidney, with diffuse peritonitis. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883-4, 217.—**Peukert** (M.) Inner Verletzung durch Bersten eines Aneurysma dissecans in der Niere nach Trauma. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 221-226.—**Ponzo** (R.) Sulla cicatrizzazione delle ferite del rene. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xx, 47; 123; 231; 317; 400, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 338-340.—**Pieroz** (G. E.) Injury to the kidney from accidental violence; recovery. Leeward Islands M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 168-171.—**Rande** (A.) Ueber die Verletzungen der Nieren in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xix, Suppl.-Hft., 45-62.—**Raczey** (E.) Ueber subcutane Nierenläsionen. Wien. Klinik, 1888, xiv, 311-346.—**Roux**. Trois observations de traumatisme grave du rein. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 477-490.—**Roy** (P.) Volumineux sarcome encéphaloïde hématoïde du rein gauche et du foie, chez une fillette de 8 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 228.—**Rubets** (N. G.) Sluchai podkozhnovo povrezhdeniya pochki, oslozhnennyshiysya nagnoyeniym i vtorichnim krovotscheniym. [Subcutaneous injury of the kidney, complicated by accumulated pus and secondary hemorrhage.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 1-8.—**Schmitt** (A.) Vortrag und Demonstration einer durch perforirende Verletzung durchtrennten Niere. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 338.—**Schroeter** (P.) Przypadek urazu nerki. [Wound of the kidney.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1899, i, 81-86.—**Sebilean** (P.) Trois cas de plaies ou contusions du rein accompagnées de symptômes différents. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 125-130.—**Seugnisse** (B.) Déchirure étendue du rein droit; guérison. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, v, 605-610.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Sub-parietal laceration of the kidney. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1896, vii, 1-6.—**Trojanoff** (A. A.) K kaznistikie travmaticheskikh povrezhdeniy pochek. [Case of traumatic injury of the kidneys.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 625-629.—**Tuffier**. Traumatismes du rein; chirurgie expérimentale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 647-649. —. Traumatismes du rein; de la contusion rénale. [Rev. crit.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, li, 591; 697. —. Étude sur la réparation des plaies et pertes de substance du rein. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat. path., 139-144.—**Tuffier** & **Levi** (C.) Des épanchements uréthématiques périrénaux à la suite de contusions du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xliii, 217-236. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1895, 153.—**Walker** (T. J.) Sarcoma of the kidney in a child three years and ten months old; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, li, 1458.—**Weir** (R. F.) Laceration of the kidney, with perinephritic abscess and renal fistula. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 35-37. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 302.—**Werner**. Contusion der Niere. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1893, xlv, 242-245.—**Winslow** (R.) Injuries to the kidneys. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 237-241. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 133-135.—**Yarrow** (T. J., jr.) Injuries of the kidney and traumatic (parenchymatous) nephritis, with clinical report of an illustrative case accompanied by hematuria and albuminuria, terminating in complete recovery. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 1-5, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).**

BIDAULT (C.) *De la contusion rénale et de son traitement. 4°. Paris, 1894.

BISPINCK ([F. M.] A.) *Ueber die operative Behandlung von Nierenverletzungen. 8°. Marburg, 1892.

DOEGE (M.) *Ein Fall von Nierenexstirpation nach subcutaner Verletzung der Niere. 8°. Kiel, 1889.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of, Treatment of).

FOY (P.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les déchirures du rein. 4°. Paris, 1894.

OERTEL ([P.] W.) *Ueber subcutane Nierenverletzungen. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

SAUVAIN (J.-B.-F.) *Contribution à l'étude des indications de la néphrectomie dans les traumatismes du rein. 8°. Paris, 1899.

WOITHE (K. F. E.) *Ueber Nierenverletzungen. 8°. München, 1901.

Alessandri (R.) Risultati definitivi sperimentali sulla chirurgia conservativa del rene nelle lesioni dell'arteria renale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 263-276, 1 pl.—Ashhurst (J.), jr. Nephrectomy for wound of the kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8, s. iv, 195-202.—Bernays (A. C.) Two cases of primary nephrectomy in wounds of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1896, 6, s. ii, 240-246, 1 pl. Also: Moody's Mag. Med., Atlanta, 1896, i, no. 3, 13-17.—Blum. Contusion du rein; hématurie persistante; néphrectomie par morcellement; guérison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, ii, 467-470.—Cheever (D. W.) Stab penetrating kidney; long continued hemorrhage into bladder; removal of entire kidney through the loin; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1894, 5, s. 3-8.—Collins (W. J.) A case of traumatic laceration of the right kidney; lumbar extravasation; partial nephrectomy; complete recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 226.—Debaixieux. Un cas de fistule traumatique du rein guérie par l'excision intraparenchymateuse du trajet et par la suture. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 115-119.—Delbet (P.) De la contusion rénale et de son traitement. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-ur., Par., 1901, xix, 669, 805.—Del Vecchio (S.) Sulla cura e sul processo di guarigione delle ferite renali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 985-988.—De Sanctis (L.) Sutura del rene per ferita d'arma da taglio; guarigione. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1894, ix, 241-243.—Duncan. Injury to right kidney; persistent pain, pus, and blood constantly present in urine; quantity passed in twenty-four hours, ten ounces; lumbar nephrotomy; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 238.—Edwards (F. S.) Case after nephrectomy for renal injury. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896, xix, 401.—Eyre (G. G.) A rare football accident; rupture of renal artery; nephrectomy; death. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 63-66.—Gage (H.) A case of nephrectomy for injury of the kidney. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1891, ix, 389-399. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 103-105.—Gallo (R.) Nefrectomia per ferita possante del rene sinistro. Puglia med., Bari, 1901, viii, 103-107.—Garlock (W. D.) An unusual injury to the kidney. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 390-393.—Gerard-Marchant. Déchirure grave du rein; néphrectomie cinq jours après l'accident; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 292-296.—Giordano (E.) Due nefrectomie per lesioni violente. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 211-222.—Goldstein. Ueber die in den letzten 20 Jahren auf der chirurgischen Abtheilung des städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Friedrichshain vorgekommenen Verletzungen der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxxv, 87-98.—Hohlbeck (O.) Ueber Nierenverletzungen und ihre Behandlung. St. Petersh. med. Wchnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 449-452.—Keen (W. W.) The treatment of traumatic lesions of the kidney; with tables of 155 cases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 293-336. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 138-181. Also, Reprint.—Kestley (C. B.) Cases of nephrolithotomy, and a case of removal by lumbar incision of the loose and crushed-off lower extremity of the left kidney after a wagon accident. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xlii, 249-261. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 134.—Link (I.) Subcutane Zerknirschung der rechten Niere durch einen Pferdehufschlag; secundäre Nephrectomie; Genesung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 481-487.—Longo (N.) Nefrectomia per estesa ferita da taglio del parenchima e del bacinetto renale. Glor. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 145-149.—Mannony (G.) Note sur les indications opératoires dans la déchirure traumatique sous-cutanée du rein. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 259-264.—Metzlar (C.) Tien gevallen van subparietale nierkletsuur. Herinneringsh. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 355-370.—Mudd (H. H.) Lacerations of the kidney, with a nephrectomy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xxvii, 143-148. Also, Reprint.—Noccioli (G.) Un caso di ferita renale con ematuria secondaria grave; nefrectomia; guarigione. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, viii, 374-379.—Otis (E. O.) Injuries of and operations upon the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 349; 376. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-ur., Par., 1888, vi, 28-38.—Philippe (C.) Déchirure complète du rein droit; néphrorrhaphie; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1899, xxxviii, 379-382. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 238-241.—Price (M.) Removal of the

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of, Treatment of).

kidney for traumatism. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1888, xx, 200-204.—Rescogotti (L.) Sull' intervento operativo nelle lacerazioni sottocutanee del reno. Corriere san. Bissettim., Milano, 1897, viii, nos. 80-81, 5.—Reynier (P.) Néphrectomie pour hématurie grave consécutive à une contusion rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 34.—Saricheff (I. D.) O podkozhnikh povrezhdeniyakh pochki. [Subcutaneous injuries of the kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvi, 189-196. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Monatsh. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 415.—Schachner (A.) Studies upon injuries of the kidney, nephrolithotomy, and nephrorrhaphy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 81; 191, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. Also [Rev.]: Ann. d. Chir. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 688-695.—Shaposhnikoff (B. M.) Sluchai istinnovo travmaticheskovo haematonephrosisa. [Un cas d'hématonephrose traumatique vraie, avec guérison complète après la néphrectomie. Extr., 360.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolo., S.-Peterh., 1899, viii, 346-353.—Sorge (G.) Ferita del rene sinistro in seconda enra; nefrectomia. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1901, iv, 74-78.—Sorrentino (F.) Sutura del rene sinistro per estesa ferita da taglio; guarigione. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 677-682.—L' intervento nelle lesioni traumatiche del rene. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 213-216.—Souligoux & Fossard. Écrasement et déchirures multiples du rein droit; laparotomie puis néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 399-402.—Swiss (H.) Un cas de contusion rénale, hémorragie grave; néphrectomie. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brnx., 1895, ii, 116-119.—Trimble (I. R.) Treatment of wounds of the kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 96-99.—Tscherning (E. A.) Konservativ operativ Behandlung af Nyrrelæsioner. [Conservative operative treatment of kidney lesions.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1900-1901, 13-17.—Konservativ operativ Behandling af traumatisk Nyrrelidelse. [Conservative operative treatment of traumatic kidney affections.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1901, 8, R., ii, 272-291.—Tubenthal. Stichwunde in die Niere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1886.—Tuffier. Contusion du rein; cystite antécédente; néphrite suppurée avec abcès multiples; néphrectomie; guérison opératoire; avortement au troisième mois; embolie; antipsie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-ur., Par., 1892, x, 473-483.—Tusini (G.) Nefrectomia per emorragia gravissima tardiva da ferita di punta e taglio del rene destro, secondariamente infetta per uretro-cistite hlenorragica recente riacutizzata; guarigione. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 235; 243.—Villeneuve. Plaie du rein par coup de couteau; hématurie; pyurie; incision d'un abcès périnéphrétique; grattage des parois de l'abcès et du rein; continuation de la pyurie; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 811-815. Also: Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 235-241. Also: Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 684-690.—Waldvogel. Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxxv, 99-120.—Weir (R. F.) Laceration of the kidney, with perinephritic abscess and renal fistulae. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 314.

Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).

See, also, **Kidney (Excision of, Cases, etc., of);**

Viscera (Wounds of, Gunshot).

MILTAS (A.-T.) *Des plaies du rein par "coup de feu". 4°. Paris, 1888.

Adenot. Plaie pénétrante du rein gauche par balle de revolver; laparotomie; radiographie et extirpation de la balle; guérison. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxvii, 442-444. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, pt. 2, 152-154. — Plaie du rein gauche par coup de feu; laparotomie immédiate; radiographie secondaire et extirpation de la balle; infection secondaire; drainage péri-rénal; conservation de l'organe; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 877; 886. Also: Lyon méd., 1898, lxxviii, 179-192, 1 pl. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, 29-43, 1 pl.—Barry (W. F.) Gunshot wound of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 500.—Baumgarten (S.) Entfernung einer Revolverkugel aus der Fettkapsel der Niere. Aertzl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 528.—Bird (U. S.) Gunshot wound of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 529.—Blair (E. G.) Case of gunshot wound of kidney. West. M. J., Fort Scott, 1895, vi, 153.—Fischer (A.) A vese lött sebe, vesekirás, gyógyulás. [Gunshot wound of kidney; extirpation of kidney; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 717. Also: Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1900, xxix, 664.—Giordano (E.) Ferita d'arma da fuoco dell'arteria renale; nefrectomia. Arte med., Napoli, 1899, i, 203-205.—Hayes (A.) Perforating gunshot wound of abdomen implicating kidney; profuse secondary hematuria; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 150.—Hudson (W. H.) Gunshot wound of kidney; operation; recovery. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv, 515-519.—Lemon (C. H.) Gunshot wounds of the kidney; report of two cases. J. Am. M.

Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).

Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 53-56. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1896, iv, 325-330.—**Manley** (L. H.) Gun shot wound of kidney; nephrectomy. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1900, viii, 69-71.—**Morer.** Plaque contuse du rein gauche par balle de revolver de 0^m, 007 tirée dans la région précordiale; trajet transthoracique de la balle; expectation; guérison rapide. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 809-814.—**Payr** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierenschüsse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlviii, 92-103, 1 pl.—**Price** (M.) [A kidney removed in consequence of a perforating bullet wound.] Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1887-8, i, 204. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 80. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 271-273.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Two cases of perforating gunshot wound of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, 357-365. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 717-725. Also, Reprint.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Gun-shot wounds of the kidney; with report of a case. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 239-241. [Discussion], 255.—**Root** (P. S.) A case of gunshot injury to the left kidney. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1887, n. s., xi, 366.—**Schmidt** (G.) Subkutane Nierenverletzungen in der Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 621.—**Zielinski** (E.) Przypadek rany postrzałowej nerki prawej. [Gunshot wound of right kidney.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 524; 539.

Kidney in new-born infants.

See **Fœtus; Infants (New-born); Kidney (Infarction, etc., of).**

Kidney in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of), Kidney (Inflammation of, in pregnancy, etc.).**

HAHN ([J. E.] F.) Beiträge zu der Lehre von der Leyden'schen Schwangerschaftsnier. [Halle.] 8°. Zoerbig, 1896.

Bertino (A.) La permeabilità renale al blu di metilene nello stato puerperale fisiologico. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 513-549.—**Burns** (T. M.) The kidneys during pregnancy. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1901, vii, 435.—**Gosmann** (J.) Zur Casuistik der typischen Schwangerschaftsnier. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 597.—**Passigli** (U.) & **Liscia** (A.) La funzione del rene gravidico riguardo all'eliminazione dell'urea. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 218-221.—**Rossi** (A.) Gli spostamenti renali nelle donne in rapporto coll'età e colla gravidanza. Boll. d. Polielin, Torino, 1896, i, 253-260.—**van Sweringen** (B.) The rôle of the kidney in the production of the toxæmias of pregnancy. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1901, xxi, 83-87.

van den Kieboom (B. J.) De behandeling der aneurismata door galvano-punctuur. 31 pp. 8°. Dordrecht, P. C. van der Schalk, 1849.

Kiedrich.

See **Waters (Mineral), by localities.**

de Kiedrowski (Tadeus Edmundus) [1835-]. *De quibusdam experimentis, quibus quantum vim habeat acidum hydrocyanicum in nervorum systema cerebro-spinalis atque in musculis systematis vertebralis probatur. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Fratislavia, typ. Grassii, Barthii & Soc., 1858.

Kief.

See **Kiev.**

Kiefer (Alfred). *Ueber einen Fall von progressiver spinaler Muskelatrophie. [Freiburg i. B.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Zell i. W., H. Specht, 1894.

Kiefer (Carl). *Zwei Fälle von Caries der basalen Schädelknochen. 20 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1890.

Kiefer (Dieterich Georg). Ueber die Natur, Ursachen, Kennzeichen und Heilung des schwarzen Staates. Eine von der Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Wundärzte in Amsterdam des Preises würdig erkannte Abhandlung. 175 pp. 12°. Göttingen, H. Dieterich, 1811.

Kiefer (Fritz) [1868-]. *Tannin als Gegenmittel. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1892.

Kiefer (Hermann) [1825-].

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr. (Libr.).**

Kiefer ([Richard] Otto) [1868-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Lymphangioma cavernosum con-

Kiefer ([Richard] Otto)—continued.

genitum des Oberarmes. 30 pp. 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1892.

Kiefer (Charles-Émile) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de la pneumonie lobaire suppurée. 78 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 479.

— The same. 78 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1901.

Kieffer (Charles F.) Four typical cases of melancholia. Melancholia with imperative suicidal impulses; melancholia attonita; melancholia agitata; melancholia with stupor. 14 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Kieffer (Jacques-Nicolas-Auguste). *Contribution à l'étude du sulfonal. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 3 l. 4°. Nancy, 1888, No. 272.

Kieffer (Joannes Nicolaus).

See **Succow** (Laur. Joann. Dan.) [in 1. s.]. De terræ motuum causis. 4°. Jenz, [1756].

Kieffer (Joseph). *Ueber primäre funktionelle Amenorrhoe. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg, C. Müh & Cie., 1900.

Kieffer (Karl) [1866-]. *Beitrag zu den Reaktionen der Säurechloride. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1894.

Kieffer (Paul-Joseph). *Des ruptures musculaires spontanées dans la fièvre typhoïde. 61 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 127.

Kieffhaber (Johann Carl Sigmund) [1762-1837]. Historisch-chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Anfang dieses Jahrhunderts bis jetzt in der Reichsstadt Nürnberg und deren Gebiet herrschend gewesenen Epidemien unter den Menschen und Thieren. 30 pp. 12°. Nürnberg, A. G. Schneider, 1796.

Kiehl (W[ilhelm] F[r]iedrich) P[eter] [1798-1876]. Aanwijzing om aan cholera-zieken eene dadelijke en doelmatige hulp te verleen. 2 p. l., 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. 's Gravenhage, A. H. Bakhuizen, 1831.

— Over legersteden en dampstoestellen ten behoeve van cholera-zieken. Ten vervolge en ter nadere opheldering van de aanwijzing om aan cholera-zieken eene dadelijke en doelmatige hulp te verleen. 22 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, A. H. Bakhuizen, 1831.

See, also, **Wellenbergh** (J. H. J.) Abhandlung über einen Pelvimeter [etc.]. 8°. Haag, 1831.

Kiehnast (Carolus). *Nonnulla ad variolam vaccinam pertinentia. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpati Lit., typ. H. Laakmanni, 1847.

Kieve (Leo) [1877-]. *Untersuchungen über die Auflösbarkeit des Hnstens und über das Fehlen des Wiirgreflexes bei gesunden und neuropathischen Kindern. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, 1902.

Kiel. Kiel's Einrichtungen für Gesundheitspflege und Unterricht. Fest-Schrift gewidmet der xxi. Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege von der Stadt Kiel. 1 p. l., 224 pp., 2 diag., 5 maps, 3 pl., 12 plans. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1896.

Kiel.

See, also, **Diphtheria (History, etc., of), Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of), Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Gynecologic, etc.), Hospitals (Ophthalmic, etc.), Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of), Small-pox (History, etc., of), Universities, by localities.**

DEUTSCHER Samariter-Verein. Protocoll der dritten Sitzung des Central-Comités des . . . au Montag, den 5. Februar 1883. 8°. [Kiel, 1883.]

DEUTSCHER Samariter-Verein zu Kiel. Jahresbericht. 7. (1888). 8°. Kiel, 1889.

WEBER (F.) Bemerkungen über die in Kiel und der umliegenden Gegend im Anfange des

Kiel.

Jahres 1814 vorherrschenden Krankheiten, besonders über den Typhus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1814.

Fischer (B.) Untersuchungen über die Verunreinigung des Kieler Hafens. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxiii, 1-141, 3 ch. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Abstr. Papers Scient. Tr. & Period., Lond., 1897, 20-22.

Ueber das Grundwasser von Kiel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Eisengehaltes und über Versuche zur Entfernung des Eisens aus demselben. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xiii, 251-335, 1 pl.

Kiel (Adam Joseph) [1868-]. * Ueber die Einwirkungsproducte von Phosphorpentachlorid auf Phtalid. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Hwe.*, 1896.

Kiel (Cuno). * Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Prolaps. 21 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1893.

Kielbasinski (Wladislaus Franz). * Ueber einige Naphtalinsubstitutionsprodukte. [Bern.] 30 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1894.

Kielhorn (Otto) [1876-]. * Ueber die Prognose der Schnennähte. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1901.

Kiellenthalner (Ludwig) [1876-]. * Ein Fall von Leber-Adenom. 24 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Kiellmeyer (Carolus Fridericus) [1765-1844]. * Disquisitio chemica acidularum Bergensium et Goepplingensium. 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Stuttgardiae, typ. Acad.*, 1786.

Kiel's Einrichtungen für Gesundheitspflege und Unterricht. See **Kiel**.

Kieme ([Albert] Max) [1870-]. * Bericht über die von Mai 1887 bis März 1894 in der Halle'schen Frauenklinik ausgeführten Prolapsoperationen. 97 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Kieme (Wilhelm) [1874-]. * Zwei Fälle aus der Masernepidemie in Tübingen und Lustnau im Jahr 1897-8. [Tübingen.] 12 pp. 8°. *Esslingen, W. Langguth*, 1898.

Kien (Alphonse-Marie-Joseph). * De l'angmentation morbide des urines ou de la polyurie en général. 1 p. l., 72 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 869.

Kien (Cornelius Janus). * Disp. juridica. De jure medicorum. 2 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedect*, 1757.

Kien (Georg). * Involutions- und Degenerations-Erscheinungen des Milzbrand-Bacillus bei 42.5° C. (Plasmolytisches Verhalten dieses Mikrobiens). 29 pp., 5 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, Buchdr. des "Elsässer"*, 1900.

Kienast (Gustav Adolf Hermann) [1864-]. * Ueber die Entwicklung der Oelbehälter in den Blättern von Hypericum und Ruta. [Königsberg.] 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Elbing, A. Riedel*, 1885.

Kienböck (Robert). Die gonorrhöische Neuritis und ihre Beziehungen zur gonorrhöischen Myositis und Arthritis.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 315 (Innere Med., No. 92, 533-576).

Kiene (Fridericus Carolus). * De tumoribus cysticis. 15 pp. 8°. *Kilia, C. F. Mohr*, 1846.

Kiene (Hermann) [1872-]. * Ueber Finger-Verletzungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1897.

Kiener (Paul-Louis[-André]) [1841-95]. * Essai sur la physiologie de la polyurie. 1 p. l., 98 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 914.

See also, **Kelsch** (Louis-Félix-Achille) & **Kiener** (P.-L.). *Traité des maladies des pays chauds*, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

For Biography, see N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 565 (Forgue). Also: *Ibid.*, 1900, xi, 781; 811 (F. J. Bosc).

Kienningers (Nicolaus). * Ueber den Werth der Chloroformnarkose. 38 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1881.

Kiepen (Eugénie) [1874-]. * Des lésions du cœur dans la diphtérie. Étude comparée de

Kiepen (Eugénie)—continued.

la myocardite diphtérique expérimentale et de la myocardite diphtérique humaine. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 182.

Kieper (Albertus). Disputatio II. Corollariorum duorum posteriorum disputationi de fulmine, quod Regiomonti turrim nitrariam percussit, suffixorum uberiozem declarationem et probationem continens. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. L. Segebadt*, 1637.

Kiepert (Max) [1868-]. Die Verbreitung des Trachoms in Schlesien. 24 pp. [2 l.], 1 map. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1893.

Kiepersi (Michael). * De tumore sive de abscessu lymphatico improprie dicto. 47 pp. 8°. *Patauii, ex off. Soc. titulo Minerva*, 1836.

Kier (Johan [Andreas Neergaard]) [1853-]. * Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af Mekanotherapiens Betydning (Massagebehandlingene) i Øjnelægevidenskaben. [A contribution to the determination of the significance of mechano-therapeutics (massage) in ophthalmology.] 2 p. l., 152 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1885.

Lidt om Badevæsen i Fortid og Nutid. [Baths in former times and at present.] 36 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1889.

Kiéser (Eugénie). * De la pleurésie non hémorragique dans le cancer pleuro-pulmonaire. 61 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1-99, No. 230.

Kierling-Gugging.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), by localities.

Kiermaier (Klement). * Zur Casuistik der Tuberkulose der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1901.

Kiernan (Francis) [1800-74]. The anatomy and physiology of the liver. pp. 710-770, 3 pl. 4°. *London*, 1833.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1833.

Kiernan (James G.) [1852-]. Katatonia. 28 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii.

Simulation of insanity by the insane. 6 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1882.]

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii.

Encephalitic and late epilepsy. 8 pp. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii.

Kiernander (Jonas) [1721-78]. * Radix senegae. *Upsalia*, 1749.

In: *SELECTÆ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes*. 4°. *Græcii*, 1764, i, 203-232, 1 pl.

Utkast til medicinal Lagfarenheten. Domare til Uplysning Läkare til Hjelpreda och Barnmorskor til Undervisning i Ämnen, som röra människokroppen. [Plan for medical jurisprudence. Laws for preparing physicians for aid, and for the instruction of midwives in the materials which affect the human body.] 16 p. l., 746 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Stockholm, A. J. Nordström*, [1776].

Kiersch ([Guilelmus Æmilius Theodorus] Alexander) [1814-]. * De hydrocephalo acuto. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nieckianis*, 1841.

Kiersted (Wynkoop). A discussion of the prevailing theories and practices relating to sewage disposal. xiv, 182 pp. 12°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1894.

Kieschnick (Oswald) [1866-]. * Kiesel-schwämme von Amboina. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1898.

Kiesel (A.) Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des facettirten Auges. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1894, ciii, 3. Abth.

Kiesel (H[ugo]). Eucaïne, a new local anæsthetic. Transl. from the Zahnärztliche Rundschau, Berlin, April 5, 1896. 2 l. 8°. [*New York, Schering & Glatz*, 1896.]

Kiesel (Max). *Ueber phlegmonöse Oesophagitis. 46 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Kieser (Dieterich Georg) [1779-1862]. [Pr.] de febris puerperarum indole, varia forma, et medendæ ratione. Particula VII. [Cum vitis candidatorum Joann. Theod. Christ. Frid. Zapff et Caroli Joannis Alexandri Venus.] 14 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, ex off. Braunii*, 1829.

Bound with: VENUS (C. J. A.) De instrumentorum obstetriciorum numero [etc.]. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1829.

Kieser (Wilhelm). *Das Steinkind von Leinzell. vi, 47 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Sprandel*, 1854.

Kieseritzky (J. G. G.) Die diophrantische Gleichung ersten Grades mit zwei Unbekannten auf der Schule. 40 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schönmann's Wittve & C. Mattiesen*, 1861.

Kiesewetter (F.) Die Krankenpflege in der Familie. Zur Aufklärung und Unterstützung in der häuslichen Krankenpflege und als Lectüre für Jedermann. 3. Aufl. viii, 534 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, H. Sadowsky*, [1890?].

— The same. 4. Aufl., von Dr. Benninghoven. xi, 542 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Naumann*, [1898].

Kiesewetter (Joannes Christianus). *De lithiasi sinistro quam dextro remi magis infesta. 38 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1738].

Kiesewetter (Paul). *Qualitative Mineralanalysen. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1889.

Kiesgen (August). *Ueber Tetanus bei Kindern. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff*, 1899.

Kiesling (Christian Gotthilf). See **Boehmer** (Georgius Rudolphus) & **Kiesling** (Christian Gotthilf). Plantas caule bulbifero proponunt. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1749].

Kiesow (Carl) [1867-]. *Ueber einen Fall von isolierter, symmetrischer Tuberkulose der Parotis. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1897.

Kiesow (E. Lough). See **Mosso** (Angelo). Fear [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896. — Life of man on the high Alps. 8°. *London*, 1898.

Kiesow (F.). See **Mosso** (Angelo). Fear [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Kiesselbach (Carolus Fridericus). *I. De nutua, quæ inter venam umbilicalem atque venam portarum in foetu maturo intercedit, ratione. II. De foetu hepate destituto. [Marburg.] 38 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Hanovia, typ. C. J. Edleri*, 1836.

Kiesselbach (W[ilhelm]) [1839-]. Beitrag zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Schläfebeins, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das kindliche Schläfebein. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1880.

Kiessler (Albert) [1862-]. *Zur Aetiologie und Entstehungsweise des angeborenen Klumpfusses. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886.

Kiessling (August). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der spezifischen Wirkungen der Kaliumsalze auf die Muskelsubstanz. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

Kiestine.

See **Pregnancy** (Urine in).

Kiestra (J[au] J[ans]) [1814-91]. De verloskundige verdiensten van Hendrik van Deventer. 24 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

For Biography, see *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1891, lxx, no. 5 (R. Krul).

de Kieter (Alexander). De singularum lithotomiæ methodorum dignitate. 54 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Rigæ & Lipsiis, sumt. E. Frantzenii*, 1838.

— Observation sur un cas de lithotritie très compliquée, suivie de quelques remarques pratiques. 16 pp. 8°. *Kasan*, 1841.

Kietlinski (F[ilipp] F[eliksovich]) [1850-]. Prav-li Max Runge, predlozhivshiy spaivaniye puerperalnikh bolnikh? [Is Runge right who proposed to render puerperal patients tipsy?] 9 pp. 8°. *Kiev*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve*, 1889, iv.

Kietz (Hermann Paul) [1866-]. *Ueber Fussvorfall bei Schädellage. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1890].

Kiev.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Gynaecologic, etc.), **Hospitals** (Ophthalmic, etc.), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), **Medicine** (Clinical, Statistical reports of), by localities.

SAKHNOVSKI (V. N.) Spravochnaya knizhka dlya chlenov VI Syezda Obshchestva Russkikh Vrachei v pamyat N. I. Pirogova. Vrachebno-sanitarniya uchrezhdeniya g. Kieva. [Information book for members of the VI. Congress of the Society of Russian Physicians in memory of N. I. Pirogoff. Medical and sanitary institutions of Kiev.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1896.

Dukelski (V. K.) Ob ustroistvie meditsinskoj pomoshchi na zavodakh i fabrikakh Kievskoi gubernii. [Arrangement of medical aid in the factories of the government of Kiev.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1181; 1251; 1289.—**Nechai** (P. I.) K voprosu o prizrenii bolnikh v Kievo-Kirilovskikh bogobogodnikh zavedeniyakh. [On the care of the sick in the Kirilov benevolent institutions of Kiev.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., 1895, xxviii, 2. sect., 39-68.—**Varotski** (A. I.) Sanitarnoye sostoyaniye g. Kieva i deyatelnost gorodskoi ispolnitelnoi sanitarnoi komissii. [Sanitary condition of Kiev and the activity of the city sanitary commission.] Obsh.-san. obozr., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 467-469.

Kievit (Marinus). *Over het hechten van laparotomiewonden. [Leiden.] 4 p. l., 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Doctinchem, C. Missot*, 1901.

Kievskoye Sifilidologicheskoye i Dermatologicheskoye Obshchestvo. [Kiev Syphilidological and Dermatological Society.] Protokoli zasiedaniy. [Proceedings of the meetings.] v. 1, 1900-1901. 236 pp. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1901-2.] Bound with: *Uziv. Izvisti.*, Kiev, 1901-2, xli-xlii.

Kiewlicz (Marian). *Ein Fall von Myelitis transversa, Syringomyelie, multipler Sklerose und secundären Degenerationen. Beitrag zur Lehre über die combinirten Erkrankungen des Rückenmarks. [Strasbourg.] 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Schumacher*, 1888.

Kiferle (J. J. M.) Zum Verständnisse über die Heilbarkeit der Unterleibsbrüche, auf unblutigem, schmerzlosem Wege, unter Beseitigung des Bruchbandes. 10 pp., 1 photo pl. 8°. [*Rotenburg a. N., K. Betz*], 1888.

Kihu (Heinrich). *Zur Lehre von der "intraglandulären Enucleation" der Kröpfe. 22 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1887.

Kijlstra (H. J.) *Zur Geschichte der physiologischen Albuminurie. [Heidelberg.] 57 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leiden, B. Blankenberg*, 1888.

Kikkert (Hendrik) Cz. *De stompbehandeling bij hysteromyometomie. 3 p. l., 149 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1891.

Kikodze (Tit Semyonovich). *Patologicheskaya anatomiya krovi pri krupoznom vospalenii lyokhkhikh. [Patho-anatomy of the blood in croupous pneumonia.] 128 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1890.

Kikuike (Somiro). *Sujin kaikwa susitsusio*. [Pocket manual of surgery.] 2 pts. 4, 6, 5, 328 pp. 16°. *Tokio, R. Okamoto*, 1891. Japanese text.

— *Hohi bundai ron*. [Use of straw ashes in surgical dressing.] 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Tokio, R. Okamoto*, 1892. Japanese text.

— *Jusoron*. [On gunshot wounds.] 1 p. l., 2, 1, 4, 278 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Tokio, D. Kimoto*, 1892. Japanese text.

Kikuta ([Joannes] Josephus). **De sectione Cæsarea*. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1852].

Kikuzi (Zuneshaburo). Untersuchungen über die physikalische Wirkung der Kleingewehr-Projektile mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des kaiserlich-japanischen Ordonnanzgewehrs, System Murata. vi, 114 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Kil.

See *Skin (Disease of, Treatment of)*.

Kilborne (F. L.).

See **Smith** (Theobald) & **Kilborne** (F. L.) Investigations into the nature, causation, and prevention of Texas or Southern cattle fever. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

Kilbourne (*Edwin Arius*) [1837-90].

Hill (G. H.) [Biography.] *Proc. Ass. Med. Superintend. Am. Inst. Insane*, Warren, 1890, xlv, 146-149. — **Neurology**. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1890, 29-32, port.

Kilbourne (Henry S.) The physical proportions of the American soldier. 12 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, Columbus, 1897, vii.

Kilburg (Joh.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre des Cubitus varus rachiticus. 23 pp. 8°. *Wärzburg, A. Boegler*, 1899.

Kilburn, Maida Vale, and St. John's Wood General Dispensary, Kilburn Park-road, N. W. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 25, 1885; 27, 1887. 29 pp.; 31 pp. 12°. *London*, 1886-8.

Kilburn Provident Medical Institute, London. Annual reports of the committee of management to the members. 9-11, 1883-5; 13, 1887. 4°. *London*, 1884-8.

Kildinschewsky (Paulus). **De usu forcipis obstetricæ*. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosquæ, A. Semen*, 1826.

Kildyushevski (I[van] S[tephanovich]) [1860-]. **Temperaturnaya krivaya bryushnava tifa*. [Temperature curve of typhoid fever.] 67 pp., 1 tab., 4 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1896.

Kilgarriff (Malachy J[oseph]). A case of genu-valgum, with illustrations. 8 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Dollard*, 1879. [P., v. 2093.]

— A case of osseous ankylosis of the knee, operated on by Barton's method. 5 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1880, 3. s., lxix.

Kilgour (Alexander) [1803-74]. Practical remarks on disease of the heart and the dropsy following it. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1850.

Repr. from: *Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb.*, 1850, xi.

Kilian (Æmilius Paulus Hermannus). **De rhachitide ejusque vi in pelvis femineæ formam adnotationes epicriticæ ad historiam sectionis Cæsareæ nuper in Clinico obstetricio Bonnensi peractæ*. 2 p. l., 23 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, [1855].

Kilian (C[onrad] J[oseph]) [—1811]. Entwurf eines Systems der gesammten Medizin.

Kilian (C[onrad] J[oseph])—continued.

Zum Behuf seiner Vorlesungen und zum Gebrauch für praktizierende Aerzte. 2 pts. 1 (1 l.), 404 pp.; xxviii, 655 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1802.

— Differenz der echten und unechten Erregungstheorie in steter Beziehung auf die Schule der Neubrownianer. 4 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1803.

— Klinisches Handbuch zum Gebrauch bey den wichtigsten, gefahrvollsten und schnell tödlichen Krankheiten für angehende Aerzte. x, 364 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bamberg & Würzburg, J. A. Gohhardt*, 1804.

Kilian (Hermann Friedrich) [1800-63]. Anatomische Untersuchungen über das neunte Hirnnervenpaar, oder den Nervus glossopharyngeus. vi, 173 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Pesth, K. A. Hartleben*, 1822. [P., v. 1582.]

— Ueber den Kreislauf des Blutes im Kinde, welches noch nicht geathmet hat. xxvii, 220 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller*, 1826. [P., v. 1590.]

— Beiträge zu einer genaueren Kenntniss der allgemeinen Knochenerweichung der Frauen und ihres Einflusses auf das Becken. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1829.

— Die Geburt des Kindes Kopfes in derjenigen Scheitelstellung, welche man Hinterhauptslage zu nennen pflegt. viii, 143 pp. 8°. *Bonn, T. Habicht*, 1830.

— Operationslehre für Geburtshelfer. 2 pts. in 2 v. iv, 956 pp.; xiv, 410 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1834.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Die operative Geburtshülfe.
Pt. II. Die rein-chirurgischen Operationen des Geburtshelfers.

— Das Elythromochlion als einfachstes Mittel, um den Vorfall der Gebärmutter in seiner gewöhnlichen Form leicht und schmerzlos zu heben. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1846.

— Ueber geburtshülfliches Studium. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1846.

— Die Geburtslehre von Seiten der Wissenschaft und Kunst dargestellt. 2. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. viii, 407 pp.; v, 286, x, 287-648 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main, F. Varrentrapp*, 1847-52.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Physiologie und Diätetik der Geburt.
v. 2: Pt. I. Die geburtshülflichen Operationen. Pt. 2. Die Krankheiten der Geburt und ihre Behandlung.

— Die Fäulniss als ein Erleichterungsmittel bei geburtshülflichen Operationen. 16 pp. 8°. *Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1848.

See, also, **Barus** (John). Handbuch der Geburtshülfe [etc.]. 8°. *Heidelberg & Leipzig*, 1827. — The same. 8°. *Bonn*, 1834. — **Feist** (Franz Ludwig). Beurtheilung der Operations-Lehre [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1834.] — **Herriman** (Samuel). Die regelwidrigen Geburten [etc.]. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1826. — The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Mannheim*, 1845.

Kilian (P[aul]). On the physiological and therapeutic properties of mineral waters and their administration in chronic diseases. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1881.

Kilian (Otto G. T.) Sterilized catgut in a convenient and portable form. 1 l. 8°. *New York*, [1892].

— Lumbar puncture of an intradural hæmatoma of the spinal cord. 5 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii.

Kilkenny.

See *Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities*.

Kilkenny District Lunatic Asylum. Annual report of the resident physician to the board of governors. 1., 1852-3. 16 pp. 8°. *Kilkenny, T. Shearman*, 1853.
Opened Sept. 1, 1852.

Killarney.

See *Insane* (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), by localities.

Killarney District Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 31., 1883; 33.-39., 1885-91; 41., 1893; 43., 1895; 45.-47., 1897-9. 8°. *Cork*, 1884-1900.
Opened Dec. 31, 1852.

Blank forms in use.

CONTENTS.

Admission of female patient.
Report for the night.

Killermann (Anton). * Wesen, Begriff und Gesetze der physischen Akkommodation. 40 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *München, A. Fröhlich*, [1899].

Killian (Gustav) [1860-]. * Ueber die Bursa und Tonsilla pharyngea. Eine entwickelungsgeschichtliche und vergleichend-anatomische Studie. [Freiburg.] 96 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1888.

Die Untersuchung der hinteren Larynxwand. 2 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.

L'examen de la paroi postérieure du larynx. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

[**Killias** (Eduard).] Die Heilquellen und Bäder von Tarasp (Tarasp-Schuls in Unterengadin, Graubünden, eine gedrängte Uebersicht für practische Aerzte. 3. Aufl. 38 pp. 12°. *Chur, J. A. Pradella*, 1870.

The same. 9. Aufl. iv, 63 pp., 1 pl., 1 ch. 8°. *Chur, Hitz & Hail*, 1886.

The same. Les eaux minérales et bains de Tarasp dans l'Engadine-Basse, canton des Grisons. 38 pp. 8°. *Coire, J.-A. Pradella*, 1866.

The same. Notice sur les eaux de Tarasp-Schuls, Basse-Engadine, canton des Grisons (Suisse); traduite de l'allemand sur la 7. éd., avec de nombreuses additions de l'auteur par C. Nicati. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1876.

Tarasp and its mineral waters. From the French. With topographical, climatic, and piscatorial notes, mountain ascents, excursions, skeleton tours, etc. Compiled and edited by the Rev. N. B. Whitby (English chaplain at Tarasp). Also reprinted from the Medical Times and Gazette of April 23, 1870, Dr. J. Burney Yeo's article on "Tarasp in the Lower Engadine". 3. ed. iv, 72 pp., 1 map. 16°. *London, T. Bosworth*, 1871.

Tarasp-Schuls (Alsó-Engadin, Svajcz) gyógyfarrásai és fürdői. [Tarasp-Schuls (Lower Engadine, Switzerland) mineral springs and baths.] viii, 65 pp., 2 tab. 12°. *Budapest, Lloyd-Társulat*, 1887.

Vetan im Unter-Engadin, 5490' ü. M., als Luftkurort. Eine topographisch-klimatologische Skizze. ii, 5-28 pp. 8°. *Chur, Hitz & Hail*, 1875.

See also, **Eaux** (Les) ferrugineuses arsenifères [etc.]. 8°. *Coire*, [n. d.].

Killiches (Alexander).

See **Austro-Hungary**. Kaiserlich königliche statistische Central-Commission. Statistik des Sanitätswesens [etc.]. 4°. *Wien*, 1877-82.

Kilmarnock.

See **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Kilmarnock Infirmary. Annual reports of the directors to the subscribers. 17.-28., 1884-5 to 1895-6; 30., 1897-8. 8°. *Kilmarnock*, 1885-98.
In 1881 the words "Fever Hospital and" were dropped from title.

Kilmer (Fred. B.) Review of the new drugs introduced during the past ten years. 19 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1882.]

Bissy nuts; the kola of the West Indies.

3 l. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Am. Drug. & Pharm. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xxv.

Modern surgical dressings. 16 pp. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1897.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1897, 4. s., lix.

The story of the papaw. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 12°.

New Brunswick, Brunswick Pharm. Co., 1901.

See also, **Johnson & Johnson**. Johnson's first aid manual. 8°. *New Brunswick*, 1901.

Kilmer (Walter B.) A compendium of modern pharmacy and druggists' formulary. 6. ed. 2 v. 686 pp.; 643 pp. 8°. *Springfield*, 1890-95.

Kilpatrick (Andrew Robert) [1817-87]. **Neurology**. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 159-162, port.

Kilpatrick (J.) An essay on inoculation, occasioned by the small-pox being brought into South Carolina in the year 1738; with an appendix, containing a faithful account of its event there; where eight only died out of above 800 inoculated; and a summary relation of the principal cases. viii, 9-60 pp. 8°. *London, I. Hugginson*, 1743.

Kil-Tsiu.

Mettsner (G.) Koreiskiy gorod Kil-Tsiu. [Corean city . . .] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1896, pt. 2, 24-28.

Kilvington (Samuel S.) Garbage crematories and the destruction of organic matter by fire. 8 l. 8°. *Minneapolis, Harrison & Smith*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.* 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, xiv.

The destruction by cremation of garbage, night soil, and refuse of towns and cities. 2 l. 8°. [*Brooklyn*], 1890.]

Repr. from: *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.* 1889, Concord, N. H., 1890, xv.

Kimball (Adele P.) Training School for Nurses. [Circular.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Iowa City, n. d.*]

Kimball (Ernest Dwight) [1804-92].

Guild (F. E.) **Obituary**. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1893, 260.

Kimball (Gilman) [1804-92].

Davenport (F. H.) In memoriam. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 560-565, port. Also: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1892, xvii, 481-485, port. — [**Obituary**.] *Northwest M. J.*, Minneap., 1892, xx, 160.

Kimball (James P.) [1839-1902].

Memoriam (In). *Albany M. Ann.*, 1902, xxiii, 351-354, port. — **Neurology**. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1902-3, xi, 104.

Kimball (John Eli Leland) [1819-92].

Bassford (S. J.) **Neurology**. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1892, xi, 198.

Kimball (Samuel A[yer]). A repertory of gonorrhœa, with the concomitant symptoms of the genital and urinary organs. x, 53 pp. 8°. *Boston & Providence, O. Clapp & Son*, 1888.

Kime (John W.).

Editor of: Iowa Medical Journal, Des Moines, 1895-1900.

Kime (R[ufus] R.) The drainage-tube in puerperal infection. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi.

The present status of puerperal infection. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bos., 1897-8, xi.

Kime (R[ufus] R.)—continued.

Some practical thoughts on the development of the human race and obstetric nursing. 21 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Franklin Print. & Publ. Co., [1898].*

Repr. from: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv.

Kimla (Rudolf). Příspěvek ku poznání bacilla tuberkulosa a jeho produktů. [Contribution to the knowledge of the bacillus of tuberculosis and its products.] 48 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *v Praze, 1898.*

Forms no. 27 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], *v Praze, 1897-8, 2. t., vii, no. 27.*

—, Další příspěvky ku poznání chorob vrozených [etc.]. [Further contributions to the knowledge of congenital diseases.] 29 pp. 8°. *v Praze, 1899.*

Forms no. 26 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], *v Praze, 1898-9, 2. t., viii.*

Kimmel (A.) *Zur Aetiologie des Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfalls. 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1895.*

Kimmel (Bernhard) [1872-]. *Ein Fall von Spontaufraktur der rechten Ulna mit Luxation des Radius bei Syringomyelie. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.*

Kimmel (J. A.).

See Way (The) regulars do it [in 1. s.]. 8°. [Cincinnati, n. d.]

Kimmins (C. W.) The chemistry of life and health. ix, 167 pp. 12°. *London, Methuen & Co., 1892.*

Kimmlé (Ludwig). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Keratitis parenchymatosa. [Freiburg i. B.] 45 pp. 8°. *Bergzabern, C. Schlitt, 1888.*

Ki-mo.

Rouffiandis. Le ki-mo, ou pian du Laos. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., *Par., 1902, v, 194-200.*

Kimpel (Karl Theodor) [1872-]. *Skia-skopische Untersuchung der Schüler des Gymnasiums zu Marburg. 25 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sömmerring, 1898.*

Kimura (Tokuso). *Ueber die Exstirpation des Thränensackes. 31 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli, 1893.*

Kinases.

Delezenne (C.) Les kinases microbiennes; leur action sur le pouvoir digestif du suc pancréatique vis-à-vis de l'albumine. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 252-255.* Also: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 998-1001.* —, Sur les différents procédés permettant de mettre en évidence la kinase leucocytaire. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 893-895.*

Kincardine.

See Hygiene (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Kincardine (County of). Annual reports upon the health and sanitary condition of the county. 2.-11., 1892-1901. By William A. Maenoughton, medical officer of health. fol. & 8°. *Stonehaven, 1893-1902.*

Report for 1892 is fol.

Kinchela (Ludovicus C.) *Diss. med. de angina pectoris. 2 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1822.*

Kind (Karl) [1865-]. Ueber die Prostatahypertrophie und die neueren Versuche zu ihrer operativen Behandlung. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1890.*

Kinder-Arzt (Der). Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachärzte hrsg. von Dr. Sonnenberger. [Monthly.] v. 1-14, 1890-1903. 8°. *Berlin & Neuried, 1890-1; Leipzig, 1892-1902.*

Current.

Kindergarten for the Blind, Boston. A brief account of its foundation, its value, its present wants and future needs. By M. Anagnos. 39 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co., 1886.*

Kindergarten for the Blind, Boston—cont'd.

Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the corporation. 1.-15., 1886-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston, 1888-1902.*

Incorporated by act approved March 15, 1887. Opened May, 1887, under the direction of the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

Kindergartens.

PRATT Institute, Brooklyn. Pratt Institute Monthly. Kindergarten number. No. 8, v. 5, May, 1897. 8°. *Brooklyn, 1897.*

Stockton (C. G.) The kindergarten. Bull. Am. Acad. M., *Easton, Pa., 1897-8, iii, 506-516.*

Kinderheil- und Diaconissen-Anstalt zu Stettin. Jahresberichte. 20.-36., 1870-86. 12°. *Stettin, 1871-87.*

Kinderheilaustalt zu Dresden. Jahresbericht. 61., 1895. 46 pp. 8°. *Dresden, B. G. Tenbuer, [1896].*

Kinderheilaustalt zu Leipzig. Berichte der . . . und der damit verbundenen Frauenstation. Erstattet von Carl Hennig und Alfred Langbein. 12., 1879; 18.-19., 1889-94. 4°. *Leipzig, 1880-95.* Twelfth report, by Hennig and Langbein; 18. and 19., by Hennig, and each for 3 years.

Kinderling (Johann Friedrich August). Der Somnambulismus unserer Zeit, mit der Incubation oder dem Tempelschlaf und Weissagungstranm der alten Heiden in Vergleichung gestellt. 3 p. l., 108 pp. 12°. *Dresden & Leipzig, J. G. I. Breitkopf, 1788.*

Bound with: REVILLON (Claude). Briefe eines Arztes [etc.]. 12°. *Gotha, 1781.*

Kindermann (Th.).

See Domacka (Adolf). Taschenbuch [etc.]. 12°. *Wien, Pest & Leipzig, 1890.*

Kinder-Sanatorium und Wasser-Heilanstalt Dr. Koloman Szegő, Abbazia. 12 pp. 12°. *Wien, 1902.*

Kinderspital in Basel. Jahresberichte. 22.-39., 1884-1901. Erstattet von E. Hagenbach-Burekhardt und Assistenzärzte. 8°. *Basel, 1885-1902.*

—, Berichte und Rechnung des Kinderspitals in Basel für die Jahre 1884-99; 1901. 4°. *Basel, 1885-1902.*

—, Das Kinderspital in Basel 1862-1893. Bericht über den Gang der Anstalt seit der Gründung, erstattet von Ed. Hagenbach-Burekhardt, Oberarzt. 42 pp. 8°. *Basel, M. Werner Riehm, 1894.*

Kinderspital (Eleonoren-Stiftung) in Hottlingen bei Zürich. Bericht. 13., 1885. 28 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co., 1886.*

Kinder-Spital zu München. Jahresbericht des . . . 1849-50. 15 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf, 1850.*

Kindervater ([Friedrich] W[ilhelm]) [1841-].

See Marsh (Howard). Gelenkkrankheiten, [etc.]. 16°. *Leipzig, 1888.*—**Pick** (Thomas Pickering) [in 1. s.]. Fracturen und Luxationen. 12°. *Leipzig, 1887.*

Kindle (Ernst).

See Holdermann (E.) & **Kindle** (Ernst). Chemische Reagentien [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin, 1901.*

Kindler (Fritz) [1862-]. *Ein Fall von Narbencarcinom. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1886.*

Kindler ([Gotthilf] Eduard) [1872-]. *Ueber Nabelschnur- und intrauterine Herzgeräusche. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1896.*

Kindler (Joh. Ernest).

See Betharding (Georg.) [Pr.] doctrina de venæsectione. 4°. *Rostochii, [1729].*

Kindler (Julius). *Linksseitige Nasenspalte verbunden mit Defect des Stirnbeins. [Munich.] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1889.*

Kindscher (Ferdinandus Guilelmus Adolphus) [1800-31]. *De fame. 59 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1828]. [P., v. 1516.]

Kindt (Benedictus Guislenus). *Diss. med. qua hodierna doctrina de inflammatione in genere proponitur. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, typ. vid. Stéven & filii*, [1819]. [P., v. 1373.]

Kindt (Emil [Carl Moritz]) [1861-]. *Ein Fall von Meningitis spinalis chronica ascendens nach croupöser Pneumonie. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Kinescopy.

Roith (S.). Kineskopi; en ny metode til bestemmelse af oiets refraktion. [Kinescopie; nouvelle méthode de détermination de la réfraction oculaire.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1902, 4. R., xvii, 613-639. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1902, cxxvii, 241-265.

Kinesia algera.

Semidaloff (V. I.) Sluchai kinesie algeræ. Protok. zasied. Obsh. Neiropat. i Psikhiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1894-5, 44-48.

Kinesiaesthesiometer.

Hitzig (E.). Ein Kinesiaesthesiometer, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den Muskelsinn. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1888, vii, 249; 283. *Also*, Reprint.

Kinésithérapie. Traitement des maladies par le mouvement. Directeur: Edouard Soleirol. *Journal mensuel*. v. 1-2, September, 1887-8. 8°. *Paris*.

In May, 1888, title became: **Kinésithérapie** et hydrothérapie.

Kinésithérapie et hydrothérapie.

Title, after April, 1888, of: **Kinésithérapie**.

Kinésithérapie et hydrothérapie. *See Institut médical d'hydrothérapie et de kinésithérapie*.

Kinesitherapy.

See Exercise (Therapeutic use of); Gynecology (Massage in); Mecanotherapy; Movement cure.

King (Alexander). Remarks on amputation. 44 pp. 8°. *Hamilton, J. D. Lowe*, 1842.

Case of chloroma. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1853.] [P., v. 1558.] *Repr. from*: *Month. J. M. Sc.*, Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii.

King (A[lfred] F[reeman] A[fricanus]). An essay on the ligation and management of the umbilical cord at childbirth. 37 pp. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1867.

On the etiology and pathology of areolar hyperplasia of the uterus. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.] [P., v. 2195.] *Repr. from*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1875, viii.

On obstructed labor from short or coiled funis, and its treatment by change of position from recumbency to sitting. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

A manual of obstetrics. 3. ed. xxiii, 25-379 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1886.

The same. 4. ed. xxiv, 25-431 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1889.

The same. 5. ed. xxiv, 25-450 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.

The same. 6. ed. xxiv, 25-533 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1895.

The same. 7. ed. xxiv, 25-574 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1898.

The same. 8. ed. xxv, 612 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1900.

Dystocia from short or coiled funis, and its treatment. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1887, ix.

A new explanation of the renal troubles, eclampsia, and other pathological phenomena of pregnancy and labor. 44 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1887, xx.

King (A[lfred] F[reeman] A[fricanus])—cont'd. The physiological argument in obstetric studies and practice. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1888, xxi.

The natural rectification of malpresentations, and its imitation by art. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1889, xxii.

What is the normal posture for a parturient woman? 23 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1889, xxii.

Hysteria. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

The same. Ueber Hysterie. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, Heuser*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Frauenarzt*, Berl., 1892, vii.

The nervous autonomy of the human body in health and disease. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1890-91, iii.

Memoir of Wm. W. Johnston, of Washington, D. C. pp. 452-457, port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Cutting from: *Alumni Reg.*, Phila., 1902, vi.

A new factor in the etiology of malarial fever, indicating new methods of treatment. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1902.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxii.

A new factor in the etiology and treatment of intermittent fever; destruction of the parasite by ultra-violet rays of fluorescent light. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1902, i.

King (Charles) [1789-1867]. A memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton aqueduct, compiled from official documents; together with an account of the civic celebration of the fourteenth October, 1842, on occasion of the completion of the great work; preceded by a preliminary essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. vii, 305 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *New York, C. King*, 1843.

King (Charles) [1825-1901].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1166.

King (Charles Croker) [-1888]. Further observations on death by hanging; with an account of the execution of a murderer, and the subsequent examination of the body. 5 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1863. [P., v. 2088.]

Repr. from: *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1863, xxvi.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 497. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 451.

King (Clarence) [1842-].

See United States. Department of the Interior. Census Office. Tenth census [etc.]. v. 14. 4°. *Washington*, 1885.

King (Dan) [1791-1864]. Tobacco; what it is, and what it does. viii, 9-171 pp. 16°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1861.

King (David) [1812-82]. Erysipelas, its causes and treatment. Fiske fund prize essay. pp. 1-8. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp, jr.*, 1840.

Imperfect; wants pages after p. 8.

For Biography, see *Magill* (G. J.) In memoriam of David King. 8°. *Newport, R. I.*, 1882. *Also*: *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1877-82, ii, 540-544, port. (W. D. King). *Also*, Reprint.

King (David Alexander) [1857-84].

Johnson (G.) Obituary. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1885, lxviii, 23.

King (E. Augusta). Death and torture under chloroform. A rejoinder. pp. 985-993. 8°. [*London & New York*, 1898.]

Cutting from: *Nineteenth Cent.*, Lond. & N. Y., 1898, xliii.

King (E. A[ugusta])—continued.

—. A new herbal. [By William Turnour, anno 1551.] pp. 650-659. 8°. *London & New York*, 1901.
Cutting from: *Nineteenth Century*, Lond. & N. Y., 1901, l.

King (Sir Edmund) [1629-1709].

Moore (N.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxxi, 127.

King (Edward), *Viscount Kingsborough* [1795-1837].

See **Peñafiel** (Antonio) [in 1. s.]. *Nombres geográficos de México*, fol. México, 1885.

King (E[bridge] H.) An unusual accident after celiotomy. 2 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

King (Emil). The antiseptic treatment of typhoid fever with the chlorin-quinin solution. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvii.

King (Enoch W.) Statistics of placenta previa. Collected from the practice of physicians in the state of Indiana. 50 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1880, xiii.

King (Ephraim L.) [1830-86].

Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 395.

King (Ernest F.) Hysteria of a grave form in three successive pregnancies. Case. 4 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, xi.

King (Ferdinand). Flushing the colon. 7 pp. 24°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: *N. York Polyclin.*, 1894, iv.

Also, *Editor of: Doctor's* (The) *Weekly*, New York, 1892.

King (F[ranklin] H[iram]) [1848-]. Irrigation and drainage. Principles and practice of their cultural phases. xxi, 502 pp. 12°. *New York & London, Macmillan Co.*, 1899.

King (George) & **Newsholme** (Arthur). On the alleged increase of cancer. pp. 209-242. 8°. *London, [Harrison & Sons]*, 1893.

Cutting (cover with printed title) from: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1893, liv.

King (George W.) The physician's responsibility in the treatment of fractures. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, iv.

King (Gilbert) [-1864]. Boa Vista fever. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated Feb. 4, 1848, for a "copy of [his] report on the fever at Boa Vista". 16 pp. fol. [*London*, 1848.] [P., v. 1408.]

King (H. S.).

See **Plants** collected in Capricorn Western Australia [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1886.

King (Henricus). * *De febre Gibraltare*. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1820.

King (H[eury]). The Madras manual of hygiene. Compiled under the orders of government. 2 p. l., 419, ix pp. 12°. *Madras, E. Keyes*, 1875.

—. The same. The Indian manual of hygiene, being King's Madras manual of hygiene, revised, rearranged, and in great part rewritten by A. E. Grant. v. l. cxxiii (1 l.), 442 pp., 21 pl., 20 l. 8°. *Madras, Higginbotham & Co.*, 1894.

King (Herbert Maxon). Suppurative disease of the accessory sinuses of the nose. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx.

—. A case of renal phthisis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. 10 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiv.

King (James) [1816-]. Annual address, delivered before the Medical Society of Pennsylvania, at the meeting held in Pittsburg June 12, 1867. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1867.

King (John) [1813-93]. The American family physician; or, domestic guide to health. Prepared expressly for the use of families, in language adapted to the understanding of the people. Arranged in two divisions. viii, 792 pp., 1 l., 14 pl.; 348 pp., port. 8°. *Indianapolis, R. Douglas*, 1892.

—. Eclectic obstetrics. Rewritten, revised, and enlarged by Robert C. Wintermute. 9. ed. 747 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1892.

See, also, **King's** American dispensatory [etc.]. 18. ed. roy. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1898.

For *Biography*, see *Ann. Eclect. M. & S.*, Chicago, 1893, iv, 444-451, port. (W. C. Cooper). Also: *Eclect. M. J.*, Cincinnati, 1891, li, 249-257 (A. J. Howe). Also: *Chicago M. Times*, 1890, xxii, 529-535 (A. Wilder). Also: *Eclect. M. J.*, Cincinnati, 1894, liv, 57-61, port. (J. U. Lloyd). Also: *Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass.* 1893, Orange, N. J., 1894, xxi, 34-42, port.

For *Portrait*, see **Collection** of *Portr.* (Libr.).

King (John C.) Headaches and their concomitant symptoms. With a complete and concise repertory-analysis. 235, 62 pp. 16°. *Chicago, W. A. Chatterton & Co.*, 1879.

King (John H.) Man, an organic community; being an exposition of the law that the human personality in all its phases in evolution, both coordinate and discoordinate, is the multiple of many sub-personalities. 2 v. 1 p. l., 327 pp.; 1 p. l., 328 pp. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate; New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1893.

—. Dr. King's medical prescriptions, containing the favorite formulas of the most eminent medical authorities, collected from their published writings. 2. ed. 346 pp. 8°. *New York, Bailey & Fairchild*, 1896.

King (Kelburne) [1823-86]. Remarks on the recent outbreak of diarrhoea in Hull. 10 pp. 8°. *Hull*, 1885.

For *Biography*, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 136. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 136.

King (Moses).

See **Harvard** University, Cambridge. Harvard class day book for 1887. 16°. *Boston*, 1887.

King (R. B.) How to examine absorbent cotton. 1 galley sheet. [*Chicago*, 1898.]

Repr. from: *West. Druggist*, Chicago, 1898, xx.

King (Richard) [1811?-76]. The preservation of infants in delivery; being an exposition of the chief cause of mortality in still-born children. vii, 61 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1847.

—. The same. The cause of death in the still-born. 2. ed. xiii, 68 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

For *Biography*, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxxi, 152 (T. Seccombe). Also: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1876, i, 240.

King (Thomas).

See **Borreman's**. *Neurology of the human body*. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, [1830?].

King (William Dehon). David King, M. D. 11 pp. 8°. *Providence*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1882.

King (William H.).

Editor of: *Journal* (The) of *Electro-Therapeutics*, New York, 1890-1901.

King (Willis P[ercival]) [1839-]. Quacks and quackery in Missouri. 35 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1882.]

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, St. Louis, 1882, xxv.

—. Intracranial aneurism of the carotid; recovery. 14 pp. 16°. [*Kansas City*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1891, viii.

King (Willis P[ercival])—continued.

Stories of a country doctor. 397 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Hummel & Parnette, 1891.

See, also, **Erichsen** (Hugo). Medical rhymes [etc.]. 8°. St. Louis, 1884.

King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Pharmacopœa Collegii regii medicorum Dublinensis. Ed. novissima. Ex anglico idiomate in latinum translata. vii, 148 pp. 8°. Lipsiæ, apud J. B. G. Fleischerum, 1818.

Forms pt. 3, sec. 1, of: Codex medicamentarius europæus. 8 v. 8°. Lipsiæ et Soraviæ, 1818-24.

— The same. 145 pp. 12°. Mediolani, excud. Soc. typ. classicorum Italiæ scriptorum, 1823. [P., v. 1822.]

Forms pt. 1, v. 1, of: Codex medicamentarius europæus. 12°. Mediolani, 1823-6.

See, also, **Pharmacopœias** (The) of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin colleges. 8°. Edinburgh, 1815.

Kingdon (J. A.) Applied magnetism. An introduction to the design of electromagnetic apparatus. 292 pp. 8°. London, H. Alabaster, Gatehouse & Co., [1896].

Kingdon (William). An oration delivered before the Medical Society of London, on Thursday, March 8, 1827, being the fifty-fourth anniversary. 16 pp. 12°. London, R. Long, 1827.

Kinglake (Hamilton). *On the physiology of digestion. 2 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Neill & Co., 1837.

Kinglake (Robert) [1765-1842].

[Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 173.

Kingma (Paulus Hoekema). *Specimen ex anatome comparata continens quasdam observationes de Otolieno Peli. x, 57 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1855. [P., v. 1488.]

Kingman (R[ufus] A[nderson]). Report of a second case of double ovariectomy during pregnancy, with hydatiform mole. 6 pp. 12°. Boston, [Damrell & Upham], 1899.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, exl.

— Two cases illustrating conservative operations for uterine fibroids. 18 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1900.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, exlii.

— Anteflexion. Its importance and its operative treatment. 10 pp. 8°. Boston, 1901.

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1901, xiv.

King-Parks (Henry). Memoirs of a dyspeptic, with observations on indigestion, flatulence, and acidity, being an advocacy of the diet cure. (Revised issue of 1. ed.) 39 pp. 12°. London, E. J. Davey, 1885.

King's American Dispensary. By Harvey Wickes Felton and John Uri Lloyd. Entirely rewritten and enlarged. 18. ed., third revision. v. l. x, 904, xxxvii pp. roy. 8°. Cincinnati, Ohio Valley Co., 1898.

King's College, London. Scholarships and exhibitions, for the years 1887-8; 1889-90 to 1892-3; 1894-5. 8°. [London, 1887-94.]

— Calendars for 1898-9 to 1902-3. 5 v. 12°. London, 1898-1902.

King's College, London. Division of Public Health. [Syllabus of] a course of lectures in the summer session of 1891. 6 pp. 8°. [London, 1891.]

King's College, London. Faculty of Medicine. Annual prospectuses for the sessions 1887-8; 1889-90 to 1892-3; 1894-5; 1895-6; 1897-8; 1898-9; 8°. [London, 1887-98.]

King's College, London. Physiological Laboratory. Collected papers, No. 1. Edited by W. D. Halliburton. 8°. [London], 1893.

For private circulation.

King's College Hospital, London, W. C. Annual reports of the committee of management to the court of governors. 45.-48., 1883-6; 50.-58., 1888-96; 60.-63., 1898-1901. 8°. London, 1884-1902.

In May, 1878, a convalescent home was opened in connection with the hospital. See, also, **King's** College Hospital Convalescent Home, at Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

— Report of a meeting held at the Mansion House, under the presidency of the lord mayor, in support of a special appeal in behalf of the hospital, March 13, 1886. 16 pp. 12°. London, Spottiswoode & Co., 1886.

— Receipts and expenditures for the year 1887. 6 sheets. obl. 16°. London, 1888.

— Appeal for £50,000. July, 1893. 2 l. sm. 4°. [London, 1893.]

— Report of a meeting held at Grosvenor House, under the presidency of the Duke of Westminster, in support of a special appeal in behalf of the hospital, July 20, 1893. 16 pp. 16°. London, Spottiswoode & Co., 1893.

King's College Hospital Convalescent Home, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Annual reports of the managers to the committee of King's College Hospital. 6.-19., 1883-96; 21.-24., 1898-1901. 8°. London, 1884-1902.

Sixth to 9., 1883-6; 11.-19., 1888-96; 21.-24., bound with King's College Hospital annual reports for same years; 10., 1887, in separate pamphlet form.

King's College Hospital reports, being the annual reports of King's College Hospital and the medical department of King's College. v. 1-4, 1893-4 to 1896-7. 4 v. 8°. London, 1895-8.

Edited by Nestor I. C. Tirard, William W. Cheyne, John Phillips, William D. Halliburton.

Kings County. Board of Commissioners of Charities and Corrections. Annual reports to the board of supervisors of the county of Kings. 1.-3., 1870-71 to 1872-3; 6.-9., 1875-6 to 1878-9; 12.-14., 1881-2 to 1883-4; 16.-18., 1885-6 to 1887-8; 20.-22., 1889-90 to 1891-2; 24., 1893-4; 27., 1896-7. 8°. Brooklyn & New York, 1871-97.

Contain reports of Kings County Almshouse; Kings County Hospital; Kings County Lunatic Asylum, at Flatbush; Kings County Lunatic Asylum, at Kings Park; Kings County Hospital for Incurables; Kings County Penitentiary; Kings County Morgue. For reports prior to 1870-71, see **Kings** County. Superintendents of the Poor. The asylums for the insane at Flatbush and Kings Park were transferred to the state of New York, Oct. 1, 1895. The report for 1896-7 is the last of the commissioners of charities and corrections of Kings County, and goes out of existence under the operation of the new charter for Greater New York.

Kings County. Superintendents of the Poor. Annual reports to the board of supervisors of Kings County, for the years 1853-4; 1856-7; 1859-60 to 1869-70. 8°. Williamsburgh & Brooklyn, 1854-70.

Contains reports of Kings County Almshouse, Kings County Hospital, Kings County Lunatic Asylum, and Kings County Nursery. For continuation, see **Kings** County. Commissioners of Charities and Corrections. The title of the office was changed in compliance with the act of April 14, 1871.

Kings County Hospital Training School for Nurses, Brooklyn. Circular of information [to applicants]. 2 l. 12°. [Brooklyn, n. d.]

— Information. Course of training. Questions to be answered by candidate. 2 sheets. 4°. [Brooklyn, n. d.]

King's Lynn.

See **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

King's yellow.

See **Arsenic** (Sulphuret of).

Kingsborough, Lord. See **King** (Edward).

Kingsbury (Benjamin F[reeman]). The histological structure of the enteron of *Necturus maculatus*. pp. 19-64, 8 pl. 8°. [*Ithaca*, N. Y., 1894.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Ithaca, 1894, xvi.

— The structure and morphology of the oblongata in fishes. 36 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Granville*, O., 1897. [P., v. 2212.]

Repr. from: J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, 1897, vii.

— The demonstration of karyokinesis. 6 pp. 8°. *Rochester*, N. Y., 1898. [P., v. 2212.]

Repr. from: J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1898, i.

Kingsbury (C[harles] A.) Valedictory address delivered before the first graduating class of the Philadelphia Dental College, session 1863-4, Feb. 29, 1864. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia*, H. B. Ashmead, 1864.

— The valuable library of the late . . . , to be sold by Thos. Birch's Sons. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Kingsbury (George C[hadwick]). The practice of hypnotic suggestion; being an elementary handbook for the use of the medical profession. viii, 206 pp. 8°. *Bristol*, J. Wright & Co.; *London*, Simpkin [and others], 1891.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xii, 261-398.

Kingsbury (Jerome). The neurotic element in infantile eczema. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1901, lxxix.

Kingsbury (Willis V.)

See **Bernays** (Augustus Charles). Clinical report of surgical cases [etc.]. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1887.

Kingscote (Ernest). On so-called spasmodic asthma, considered from an entirely new standpoint with regard to its radical cure. 18 pp. 8°. *London*, H. J. Glaisner, 1899.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i.

— Asthma; recent developments in its treatment. xii, 183 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *London*, H. J. Glaisner, 1899.

Kingsford (Anna) [1846-88]. Recent researches in hydrophobia. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1884.

— The perfect way in diet. A treatise advocating a return to the natural and ancient food of our race. 2. ed. xii, 121 pp. 12°. *London*, Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., 1885.

— Unwissenschaftliche Wissenschaft. 51 pp. 8°. *Guben*, A. Koenig, 1885.

— The same. Onwetenschappelijke wetenschap. Vrij nit het Engelsch vertaald door J. C. van der Hucht (2. druk). En in memoriam. Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord Shaftesbury, door J. C. van der Hucht (2. druk). 62 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1891.

— Health, beauty, and the toilet. Letters to ladies from a lady doctor. viii, 232 pp. 8°. *London & New York*, F. Warne & Co., 1886.

— Pasteur, zijne methode en hare resultaten. Voordracht gehouden te Hampstead den 13^{en} Mei 1886. Vrij nit het Engelsch vertaald en van een naschrift voorzien door J. C. van der Hucht. 51 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1887.

Repr. from: Androcles.

— Die Pflanzennahrung bei dem Menschen. Nach dem französischen Original von A. Aderholdt. 2. Aufl. vi, 113 pp. 12°. *Rudolstadt i. Th.*, H. Hartung & Sohn, 1889.

— Het land aan gene zijde van de zon. Een sprookje voor onzen tijd. Uit het Engelsch door C. v. d. Hucht. 20 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1895.

See, also, **Kleffler** (Henri). La vivisection [etc.]. 8°. Genève, 1883.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxii, 175 (W. A. J. Archbold).

Kingsford (Douglas). A critical summary of the evidence before the royal commission upon the contagious diseases acts, 1866-9. 126 pp. 8°. *London*, Treedie & Co., [n. d.].

Kingsford (W. E.) Assouan as a health resort. 52 pp. 16°. *London*, Simpkin [and others], 1899.

Kingsley (A. S.).

See **Supplement** to . . . medical science frauds. 16°. *Indianapolis*, 1891.

Kingsley (C[harles]) [1819-75]. The massacre of the innocents. 13 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London*, Jarrold & Sons, [1859]. [P., v. 2205.]

Repr. from: English Woman's Journal.

Kingsley (George L[yle]). A method of determining the angle of flexion of the diseased leg in hip disease. 3 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxxix.

Kingsley (Henry) [1818-85].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 667.

Kingsley (J[ohn] S[terling]) [1854-] & **Conn** (H. W.) Some observations on the embryology of the teleosts.

Cutting from: Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1883, iii, 183-212, 3 pl.

Kingsley (Norman W.) An inquiry into the causes of irregularities in the development of the teeth. 42 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1875.

— Die Anomalien der Zahnstellung und die Defecte des Gaumens. Deutsch von Ludwig Hollaender. iv (1 l.), 208 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, A. Felix, 1881.

— Woman; an oration delivered before the American Academy of Dental Science. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston*, T. Todd, 1883.

— Dentistry not a specialty in medicine. 15 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1887, viii.

— The same. 15 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1887.

Repr. from: Dental Headlight, Nashville, 1887.

— Adenoid growths, mouth-breathing, and thumb-sucking in their relation to deformities of the jaws and irregular teeth. 31 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1892.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv.

— Cleft palate. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxvi.

See, also, **Present** (The) relation of dentistry to medicine [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1887.

Kingsmill (Joseph). Chapters on prisons and prisoners. 2. ed. xvi, 506 pp. 8°. *London*, Longmans [and others], 1852.

Kingston, Jamaica. Abstract of births and deaths registered in the district of Kingston during the month of December, 1886. 1 sheet. fol. [*Kingston*, 1887.]

Kingston, Canada.

See **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), Universities, by localities.

Kingston, Jamaica.

See **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Kingston, New York.

See, also, **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), Sewage (Disposal of), by localities.

Van Hoesenberg (H.) Medico-historical sketch of Kingston, Ulster County, New York. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 129-133.

Kingston (W[illiam] Beatty). Intemperance; its causes and its remedies. 2. ed. 64 pp. 8°. *London*, G. Routledge & Sons, 1892.

Kingston Medical Quarterly. Edited by John Herald. v. 1-6, October, 1896-1902. 8°. *Kingston, Canada.*
Current.

Kingston Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the members. 20., 1884; 22.-25., 1886-9; 27.-32., 1891-6. 12°. *Kingston*, 1885-97.

Kingston-upon-Hull. Annual reports on the health of the county borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, by the medical officer of health, for the years 1879; 1889. 25 pp.; 110 pp., 1 map, 2 diag. 8°. *Hull*, 1880-90.

Report for 1879, by John F. Holden; 1889, by John W. Mason.

Kingston-upon-Thames. Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1896-1901. By E. Beale Collins. 8°. *Kingston-upon-Thames*, 1897-1902.

Kingston-upon-Thames.

See *Sewage (Disposal of)*, by localities.

Kingstown, Ireland.

MADDEN (T. M.) Letter on the sanitary condition of Kingstown. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1867, *vel subseq.*] Cutting.

POWER (J. B.) On the climate of Kingstown. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, lxxi, 115-125, 4 tab. Also, Reprint.

Kingzett (Charles Thomas). Animal chemistry, or the relations of chemistry to physiology and pathology. A manual for medical men and scientific chemists. xx, 494 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1878.

— A precise investigation of some micro-organisms and soluble ferments; their chemical history and relation to disease; including also a practical study of the disinfecting value of "Sanitas" fluids. 31 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

— Nature's hygiene; a systematic manual of natural hygiene, containing a detailed account of the chemistry and hygiene of eucalyptus, pine, and camphor forests, and industries connected therewith. 3. ed. xii, 439 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1888.

— The same. 4. ed. xiv, 502 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1894.

— How to disinfect; a guide to practical disinfection in everyday life, and during cases of infectious illness. 96 pp. 12°. *London, American & Continental "Sanitas" Co.*, [1895].

— & HAKE (Henry Wilson). Physiology and its chemistry at home and abroad. 19 pp. 8°. *London, E. J. Davey*, 1877.

Repr. from: *Quart. J. Sc.*, *London*, 1877.

— & HOMFRAY (D.) A pocket dictionary of hygiene. 104 pp. 24°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1898.

Kink-cough.

See *Whooping-cough*.

Kinkead (Richard J[ohn]). Craniotomy and its alternatives: Caesarean section, laparotomy, and Porro's operation. 38 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1880, 3. s., lxix.

— The guide for Irish medical practitioners; containing valuable information for medical practitioners, and especially for those holding public appointments, such as poor law, infirmary, prison, lunacy, admiralty, military, police, and insurance medical officers; consulting sanitary officers, medical officers of health, and public vaccinators; with a preface by A. H. Jacob. xx, 591 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1889.

Kinkel (Gottfried) [1815-82]. Für die Feuerbestattung. Vortrag, gehalten zur Eröffnung des europäischen Congresses für Feuerbestattung, Dresden, 7. Juni 1876. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [A. Oderström]*, 1877.

Kinkeliba.

PERROT (E.) & LEFÈVRE (G.) Sur le kinkéliba, plante médicinale de l'Afrique occidentale. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, *Paris*, 1902, v, 288-295, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, *Paris*, 1902, cxxxiv, 1154-1156.

Kinloch (George Granby) [1859-86].

MEDICAL Society of South Carolina. In memoriam. George Granby Kinloch. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1886.]

Kinloch (R[obert] A[lexander]) [1826-91]. A new form of intra-uterine stem pessary, with remarks upon the general use of intra-uterine stems. 10 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1875.]

Repr. from: *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, *Charleston*, 1875.

— Two cases of ovariectomy, one a double operation; large polycystic ovarian growths; ligation of pedicles; use of drainage tube; injection of salicylic acid and borax; recoveries. pp. 103-120. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Charleston M. J. & Rev.*, 1876-7, iv.

— Two laparotomies on same patient; removal of both ovaries for cystic disease, and also a large tumor of the mesentery; silk ligature passes into the bladder and serves as the nucleus of a calculus. 3 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, *Charleston*, 1887.

— Drainage of wounds, with special reference to drainage after urethrotomy. 11 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, *Charleston*, 1891.

For Biography, see *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1892, xli, 20. Also: *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, *Phila.*, 1892, x, pp. xxvi-xxviii (C. H. Mastin).

Kinn. 76 pp. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1786.]

Cutting from: *Krinitz. Oekon. technol. Eneykl.*, *Berl.*, 1786, pt. 38.

Kinne (A[masa] F.) The sanitary relations of a single point in the new physiology of alcohol. pp. 126-136. 8°. *Lansing*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Rep. Bd. Health Mich.* 1880-81, *Lansing*, 1882, ix.

Kinne (William W.) Magneto-electricity; or, electro-magnetism, medically applied for the cure of disease. Designed to accompany Kinne's magneto-electric machine, containing instructions for its use and reference to cases of practice. 86 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Kinnear (B[everley] O.) Cholera, and its treatment by John Chapman's method, and twelve cases, with some answers to the microbe theory of the disease, and a full report of the discussion. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1885.

— Uterine diseases treated by heat and cold over the spinal cord and sympathetic ganglia. 4 l. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Ann. Gynec.*, *Bost.*, 1887-8, i.

— Neurasthenia or neuro-sthenia, which? and an efficient treatment. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, *Detroit*, 1897, 3. s., xiii.

— Pneumonia, treated by heat over the spine and by the inhalation of pure oxygen. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii.

Kinneir [David]. A new essay on the nerves, and the doctrine of the animal spirits rationally considered; shewing the great benefit and true use of bathing, and drinking the Bath waters, in all nervous disorders and obstructions; with two dissertations on the gout and on digestion, with the distempers of the stomach and intestines. 2. ed. vi, 200 pp. 8°. *London, W. Innes & R. Manby*, 1739. [P., v. 1333.]

Kinner (Paul) [1872-]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Rachitis mit Nebennieren-substanz. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1901.

Kinney (Abbot). *Eucalyptus*. 298, vi pp., 29 pl. 8°. *Los Angeles, Cal., B. R. Baumgardt & Co.*, 1895.

Kinney (C. Spencer). *Melancholia and its treatment*. 40 pp. 8°. *Utica*, 1897.
Repr. from: *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1897.

Kinney (Elijah C.) [1829-92].

Atmy (L. B.). Obituary. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1893, sig. 16*, 21.

Kinnicutt (Francis P.). *Transient albuminuria as it occurs, particularly in children and adolescents, in apparent health*. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.
Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii.

—. *Nitro-glycerine in the treatment of chronic nephritis*. 19 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886.
Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxix.

Kinnicutt (Leonard P[arker]). *Sewage purification*. 19 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1899.]
Repr. from: *Engin. News*, N. Y., 1899.

—. *Purification of sewage by bacterial methods*. pp. 119-147. 8°. *New London*, [1901].
Cutting from: *J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass.*, New Lond., 1900-1901, xv.

—. *Disposal of the sewage of the city of Worcester; a letter by . . . taken from the report of Charles A. Allen*. 9 pp. 8°. [*Worcester, n. d.*]

— & **Sanford** (George R.). *The iodometric determination of small quantities of carbon monoxide*. 4 pp. 8°. *Columbus*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.*, Columbus, O., 1900, xxv.

Kinnis (J[ohn]). *A report on small-pox as it appeared in Ceylon in 1833-4; with an appendix*. vii, 88 pp., 1 l., 2 maps, 2 plans. 8°. *Colombo, Govt. Press*, 1835.

Kinross.

See *Scarlatina (History, etc., of), by localities*.

Kinscher (Heinrich). **Zur Kasnistik des Oesophagusdrüsenkrebes*. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1899.

Kinscherf (Friedrich). **Färbungsversuche an Sporen mit Hilfe der Maceration*. 16 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1894.

Kinscherf (Josef). **Ueber die Behandlung der akuten allgemeinen Peritonitis*. 29 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.

Kinsey (Arthur A.).

See *International Congress on the Education of the Deaf. Report of the proceedings [etc.]*. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Kinsey-Morgan (A[ngustus]). *Bournemouth as a health resort*. 95 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1889.

—. *The climate of Bournemouth in relation to disease, especially phthisis*. 51 pp. 12°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*, 1897.

Kinyonn (J[oseph] J.) [1860-].

See **Armstrong** (Samuel T.) & **Kinyonn** (J[oseph] J.). *Observations on the cholera bacillus [etc.]*. 8°. *New York*, 1887.—**Smith** (Allen M.) & **Kinyonn** (J. J.). *General Orders*, no. 390, Dec. 11, 1901. 8°. *Manila*, 1901.
[etc.]. 8°. [*Manila*, 1901.]—**United States. Congress. House of Representatives.** *Ventilation of House of Representatives*. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

See, also:

KOBER (G. M.). *Complimentary dinner to Joseph J. Kinyonn . . . May 20, 1899, at Rauscher's. Address delivered by . . .* 16°. *Georgetown*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Georgetown Coll.*, 1899.

— & **Francis Bros.** *Kinyonn - Francis disinfecting machinery, manufactured by Kensington Engine Works, Ltd., Francis Bros., Philadelphia*. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Kinzel (Willy). **Ueber einige Oxydationsprodukte des Para-Amidophenoläthyläthers*. [*Erlangen.*] 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Kinzler (Gotthold). **Ueber den Causalzusammenhang zwischen Zerstörung der Nebennieren und bronzed-skin*. 40 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1895.

Kionka (Heinrich [Gottlieb Julius]) [1868-].
**Die Furchung des Hilmereies*. (Ans der entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Abteilung des Kgl. anatomischen Instituts.) [*Breslau.*] 57 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1893.

—. **Ueber die Giftwirkung der schwefligen Säure und ihrer Salze und deren Zulässigkeit in Nahrungsmitteln*. *Habilitationsschrift*. [*Breslau.*] 49 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1896, xxii.

—. *Grundriss der Toxikologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte*. viii, 592 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1901.

Kiparski (R[ene] V[alentynovich]) [1867-].
**K voprosu o vliyani ostravo i khronicheskavo otravleniya alkoholem na protsessi zuzhivleniya kozhnykh ran (eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye)*. [On the influence of acute and chronic alcoholism upon the healing processes of cutaneous wounds (experimental research).] 82 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Rozenoer*, 1898.

Kipp (Charles J[ohn]) [1838-]. *On gonorrhoeic irido-choroiditis*. 10 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1880, xvii.

—. *On the significance of the development of optic neuritis in cases of purulent inflammation of the middle ear*. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885.
Repr. from: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1885, xiv.

—. *A case of double vascular exophthalmos; recovery under intermittent compression of the right carotid artery and the internal use of the iodide of potassium; cocaine conjunctivitis*. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1888-90, v.

—. *Three cases of transient bilateral horizontal nystagmus occurring in connection with purulent inflammation of the middle ear*. 18 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1885.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, New Bedford, 1887-90, iv.

—. *A case of acute purulent inflammation of the middle ear with double optic neuritis, but without tenderness or swelling of, or spontaneous pain in, the mastoid process, in which the opening of the mastoid cells was followed by a rapid subsidence of the optic neuritis and cure of the ear disease*. 5 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, New Bedford, 1891-3, v.

—. *A case of bilateral recurrent inflammation of Ténou's capsule in connection with profound mercurial poisoning*. 4 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1891-3, vi.

Kippax (John R.). *Churchyard literature; a choice of American epitaphs, with remarks on monumental inscriptions and the obsequies of various nations*. 1 p. l., 213 pp. 12°. *Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co.*, 1877.

—. *A hand-book of skin diseases and their homoeopathic treatment*. 208 pp. 16°. *Chicago, Duncan Brothers*, 1880.

—. *The same*. 5. ed., revised and enlarged. 294 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1893.

—. *Lectures on fevers, delivered at the Chicago Homoeopathic Medical College; with a few additional lectures*. xiii, 14-460 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1884.

Kippenberg (Friedrich) [1866-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der angeborenen Lungenlues. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

See, also, **Martin** (Edouard Arnold). Die Krankheiten der Eierstöcke. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

Kippenberger (Carl). * Kritische Studien über die Methoden der Kohlensäure-Bestimmung in Trink- und Mineralwässern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methoden der Trennung der freien und halbgebundenen von der zu Monocarbonaten gebundenen Kohlensäure. 117 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1894.

Kipper (Georg [Wilhelm]) [1869-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Situs transversus. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. von Münchow*, 1896.

Kipping (F. Stanley).

See **Perkin** (W. H.) & **Kipping** (F. S.). Organic chemistry. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895. —. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

Kir. Magyar Természettudományi Társulat. Bibliotheca hungarica historiae naturalis et matheseos. Magyarország természetudományi mathematikai könyvészete 1472-1875. Készítették Szinyei József és Dr. Szinyei József. Kiadja a . . . [Prepared by J. and Dr. J. Szinyei. Published by the Royal Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences.] viii, 1008 pp. 8°. *Budapest, Athenaeum*, 1878.

Kiramus, King of Persia [pseud.]. Kirani kiranides et ad eas Rhyakini Koronides. Quorum ille in quaternario tam librorum, quam elementari, e totidem linguis, primo de gemmis xxiv, herbis xxiv, avibus xxiv, ac piscibus xxiv, quadrifariam semper, et fere mixtim ad tetrapharmacum constituendum agit; inde libro ii, de animalibus xl, lib. iii de avibus xlv, sigillatim, et lib. iv, de lxxiv, piscibus itemm, eorumque viribus medicamentosis. Hic vero studio pariter quadrifido manuscriptum post semi-millennarium annorum ex inemendatissimo primum edidit, 2, uotis interspersis subjunctisque illustravit, 3, praefatione isagogica ornavit, et 4, denique indicibus auxit. Liber physico-mediceus Giranidum Kirani, i. e., regis Persarum, vere aureus gemmensque; post 13 fere annos nunc primum e membranis Latine editus cum notis. Qui multis adhuc seculis ante Syriace, Arabice et Graece scriptus et versus exiit. Cum autem reliquae translationes intercederint, haec semibarbara non omnino sepelienda, nec ita totum opusculum obliterandum fuit. De quo quid sentiendum sit, requiritur in C. Barthii adversariis, et Lexico Harporacionis. 8 p. l., 159 pp., 1 l. 16°. [*Lipsiae?*], *Era C.*, 1638.

Kirberger (Emil). * Ein Fall von Typhus abdominalis, mit schweren Complicationen. [Tübingen.] 20 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1886.

Kirby (Edmund A[dolphus]). On the value of phosphorus as a remedy for loss of nerve power and functional disorders of the nervous system, induced by over-work and the exigencies of modern life; with formulae and directions for treatment. 5. ed. 105 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1881.

— & **Thompson** (J. A.) Functional disorders of the brain and nervous system, induced by overwork and other influences incidental to modern life, with the formulae and treatment by the use of phosphorus. 47 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. E. Warner & Co.*, 1879.

Kirby (Ellywood R.) Manual of genito-urinary diseases. 3 p. l., 143 pp., vii, 60 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. W. S. Langmaid*, 1899.

— Manual of surgery. 372, viii pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. W. Langmaid*, 1900.

See, also, **Griffith** (J[ohn] P. Crozer) & **Kirby** (Ellywood R.) Notes on employment of urethan [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1888.]

Kirby (Jeremiah). Tables of the materia medica, or a systematic arrangement of all the articles admitted by the colleges of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin; exhibiting a concise view of the most material circumstances respecting them; together with a number of original and selected formulae; to which is subjoined a table of all the secondary salts employed in medicine. xvi, 143 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, Guthrie & Tait*, 1805.

See, also, **Mouro** (Alexander). The anatomy of the human bones [etc.]. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

Kirby (Timothens). * De febre putrida maligna. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Murray*, 1773.

— The same. Libellus, in quo istius morbi historia, causae, symptomata, medela exhibentur. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Murray*, 1774.

Kirby (William).

See **Kelynaek** (T[heophilus] N[icholas]) & **Kirby** (W.). Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. 8°. *London*, 1901.

Kirch (Ewald). * Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur vaginalen Koeliotomie. 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1897.

Kirch (Joh. Beruhard). * Das Glykogen in den Geweben des Flussskrebses. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1886.

Kirch (Rudolf) [1866-]. * Ueber den Unter-gang des Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus bei der durch ihn hervorgerufenen Entzündung der Haut. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1889.

Kirchbach (Otto) [1870-]. * Verhalten der Vena umbilicalis und des Ductus venosus Arantii nach der Geburt. 56 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., C. Henschke*, 1899.

Kirchberg ([Johannes] Adolf [August Ferdin- and]) [1861-]. * Ueber einen Fall von sogenannter fötaler Rachitis mit doppelseitiger Hüftgelenk-Subluxation. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, Kahl & Schirling*, 1888.

Kirchhoff (N[ikolaj] S[tepanovich]) [1866-]. * K voprosu o vliyanii ostravo i podostravo otravleniya etilovim alkoholom na zhivotnykh, lichonnykh i nelichonnykh amniachumii soyedineniyami. [Influence of acute and subacute ethylic alcohol intoxication on animals treated with ammonium compounds and those not so treated.] 150 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski*, 1899.

Kirchenberger (S[alomon]) [1848-]. Kaiser Josef II. als Reformator des österreichischen Militär-Sanitäts-Wesens. Ein Beitrag zur Sanitäts-Geschichte des k. und k. Heeres. Zum hundertsten Sterbetage weiland seiner Majestät Kaiser Josef II. xi, 108 pp. *Wien, C. Graeser*, 1890.

— Actiologie und Histogenese der varicösen Venen-Erkrankungen und ihr Einfluss auf die Diensttauglichkeit. viii, 131 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1893.

— Geschichte des k. und k. österreichisch-ungarischen Militär-Sanitätswesens. xi, 259 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1895.

In: HANDB. für k. und k. Militärärzte. 8°. *Wien*, 1898, ii.

— Chronologische Tabellen zur Geschichte des k. und k. österreichisch-ungarischen Militär-Sanitätswesens. 71 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1896.

In: HANDB. für k. und k. Militärärzte. 8°. *Wien*, 1898, ii.

See, also, **Neue** Beiträge zur Geschichte [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

von Kirchenheim [Arthur].

See **Lombroso** (Cesare). Der Verbrecher [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1887-90.

Kircher (Athanasius) [1602-80]. Ars magna lucis et umbræ in decem libros digesta. Quibus

Kircher (Athanasius)—continued.

admirandæ lucis et umbre in mundo, atque adeo universa natura, vires effectusque uti nova, ita varia novorum reconditorumque speciminum exhibitione, ad varios mortalium usus, pandantur. 19 l., 935 pp., 7 l. fol. *Roma, H. Scheus*, 1646.

— **Musurgia universalis, sive ars magna consoni et dissoni in x libros ligesta; qua universa sonorum doctrina, et philosophia, musicæque tam theoricæ quam practicæ scientia, summa varietate traditur; admirandæ consoni et dissoni in mundo, adeoque universa natura vires effectusque, uti nova, ita peregrina variorum speciminum exhibitione ad singulares usus, [etc.].** 2 v. 9 p. l., 690 pp.; 3 p. l., 462 pp., 13 l. fol. *Rome, ex typ. hæred. F. Corbelletti*, 1650.

— **Magnetium naturæ regnum, sive disceptatio physiologica de triplici in natura rerum magnete, juxta triplicem ejusdem naturæ gradum digesto inanimato sensitivo qua occultæ prodigiorum quarundam motionum vires et proprietates, quæ in triplici naturæ economia nonnullis in corporibus noviter detectis observantur, in apertam lucem eruntur et luculentis argumentis, experientia duce, demonstrantur.** 136 pp. 4°. *Rome, typ. I. de Lazaris*, 1667.

— **La Chine illustrée de plusieurs monuments, tant sacrés que profanes, et de quantité de recherches de la nature et de l'art. A quoy on a adjousté de nouveau les questions curieuses que le . . . Grand Duc de Toscane a fait depuis peu au P. Jean Grubere, touchant ce grand empire. Avec un dictionnaire chinois et françois, lequel est très-rare, et qui n'a pas encore paru au jour. Traduit par F.-S. Dalquié.** 6 p. l., 367 pp., 14 pl., 6 tabs., 3 maps. fol. *Amsterdam, chez J.-F. à Waesberge et les héritiers d'Élizée Weyerstraet*, 1670.

— **Scutinum pestis physico-medicum publico commodum recensum.** 5 p. l., 240 pp. 12°. *Græci, Widmanstad*, 1740.

For Biography and Portrait, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arzkn. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1805, 13, port.

Kirchgaesser ([Franz Karl Joseph] Gisbert) [1866—]. *Ueber epidemisch auftretende Krämpfe. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wee.*, 1892.

Kirchgaesser (Gisebertus) [1833—]. *De febri epidemia et gravidæ et parturientis et puerpere. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade* [1857].

Kirchgesner (Emile M.) Massage. 11 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cochrane & Sampson*, 1883.

— Preliminary lessons in metaphysics, or the science of Christian healing. 32 pp. 12°. *Boston, S. Woodberry & Co.*, 1886.

— Mental, or Christian healing. 4 l. 12°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Kirchgesner (Philipp) [1877—]. *Ueber mehrfache Tubargravidität. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Borst*, 1902.

Kirchheim.

See **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kirchheimer (Franz Sali) [1871—]. *Zur operativen Behandlung der Myome der Gebärmutter in der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 115 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kiemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Kirchhof (Joseph) [1875—]. *Zur Lehre vom Schichtstaar. 41 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1901.

Kirchhoff & Wigand. Antiquarisches Bücherlager. Nr. 860 [Medicin]. 230 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Kirchhoff (Ernst) [1859—]. Ueber gutartige Geschwülste der Zunge. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv.

Kirchhoff (Ernst)—continued.

— Zur Technik der modernen Wundbehandlung (Vorbereitungen, Hilfsapparate). 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1892.

Formis Hft. 54 of: Berl. Klinik.

See, also, **Beely** (Florian) & **Kirchhoff** (E.) Der menschliche Fuss [etc.]. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1891]. — **de Ruyter** (G.) & **Kirchhoff** (E.) Compendium der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie. 12°. *Berlin*, 1892-3.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1896-8.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Kirchhoff (Friedrich August Theodor) [1853—]. *Die Localisation psychischer Störungen. Habilitationsschrift. 34 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1888.

— Grundriss einer Geschichte der deutschen Irrenpflege. 192 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

— Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte. xx, 552 pp., 11 l., 17 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1892.

— The same. Handbook of insanity for practitioners and students. vi, 362 pp., 11 l., 11 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1893.

— Neuere Ansichten über die örtlichen Grundlagen geistiger Störungen. 23 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., K. Marhold*, 1896.

Formis Hft. 1 of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv.- u. Geisteskr., ii, Hft. 1.

— The same. Recent views as to the topical basis of mental disorders. (Transl. by W. Alfred McCorm.) pp. 481-495. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1899.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1899, iv.

— Grundriss der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte. iv, 361 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1899.

Kirchhoff (Joh. Conradus). *De suppuratione eamque ad juvantibus medicinis in genere. 28 pp. 4°. *Teutoburgi, F. A. Benthon*, 1761.

Kirchhoff (Max Clemens) [1865—]. *Die Perineorrhaphie nach Lawson-Tait. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1889.

Kirchhoffer [Caspar]. Natürliches System der Geburtslehre. 48 pp. 8°. *Kiel & Eutin, Baummeister & Grise*, 1838.

Kirchhoffer (Julius Friederich). Ueber die Unfruchtbarkeit des weiblichen Geschlechtes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bleichsucht und des weissen Flusses, sowie über das auf ihre Heilung bezügliche diätetische und medikamentöse Verfahren. Für Aerzte und Laien, vornehmlich die Frauenwelt, nach dem Standpunkte der neuesten Wissenschaft. vii, 114 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz*, 1868.

Kirchmajer (Georgius Caspar) [1635-1700]. De passionum animi et corporis morborum traduce, diss. epistolica. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, J. Wilkins*, 1684. [P., v. 1914.]

— Ferax metallorum atque mineralium Dübensis saltus, prope Schindebergam, in Saxoniae electorali circulo. Responsuroque Johanne Schochwitz. 16 pp. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. C. Schrödter*, [1692].

Kirchmajer (Theodorus). Diss. physica de oruentatione cadaverum, fallaci illo præsentis homicidæ indicio, von dem Bluten eines gewaltsam-entleibten Körpers, als einem ungewissen Merckmahle der Gegenwart seines Mörders, excansis potissimum naturalibus deducta . . . 1669. 22 pp. 4°. *Halle Magdeb., are Hendeliano*, 1726. [P., v. 1914.]

Kirchmann (Josef). *Wie weit lässt sich der Eiweisszerfall durch Leimzufuhr einschränken? [Giessen.] 43 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenburg*, 1900.

Kirchner (Adolf). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in dem Farbstoff der Blüten der Ringel-

- Kirchner** (Adolf)—continued.
blume (*Calendula officinalis*) vorkommender Cholesterinester. [Erlangen.] 41 pp. 8°. *Worms, A. K. Boedinger*, 1892.
- Kirchner** (Alfred) [1858—]. Truppen-Gesundheitspflege. Unter Zugrundelegung der Bestimmungen der Druckvorschriften zum Gebrauch für Truppenführer, Truppenärzte, Truppen- und Verwaltungsbeamte. 92 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schätz*, 1894.
- Ueber das Wesen der sogenannten Fns-geschwulst. (Bruch der Mittelfussknochen durch indirekte Gewalt. 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1895.
- Kirchner** (Christoph). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Myocarditis fibrosa. 40 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1883.
- Kirchner** (Emil). Die Lehre von dem Unterleibsbrüchen, zunächst zum Gebrauch der Studierenden im Unrisse dargestellt. iv, 119 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 4°. *Kiel, Baurmeister & Co.*, 1839.
- De via et methodo pharmacologiae excolendae commentatio. 18 pp. 4°. *Kilia, in Libraria acad.*, 1844.
- Kirchner** (Ernst) [1872—]. *Ueber kollaterale Hemiplegie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1896.
- Kirchner** (Friedrich). Katechismus der Psychologie. viii, 292 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1883.
- Kirchner** (Georg [August Christian]) [1854—]. *Der Schädel des *Hylobates concolor*, sein Variationskreis und Zahnbau. [Erlangen.] 55 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.
- Kirchner** (Hans). *Epileptisches Irresein. Annuaire Typus desselben und seine Prognose. [Erlangen.] 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1895.
- Kirchner** (Heinrich). *Ein Fall von Sarcom der Tibia. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1894.
- Kirchner** (J. W.).
See **Feiler** (Joh. [Nepomuk]). Oproeping van alle regeringen [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1805. — **Hecker** (August Friedrich). Duidelijke aanwijzing om de verschillende soorten der gonorrhoea, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1812.
- Kirchner** (Martin) [1854—]. *William Harvey's Verdienste um die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1878.
- Die Bedeutung der Bakteriologie für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.
- Forms Hft. 33 of: *Berl. Klinik*.
- Grundriss der Militär-Gesundheitspflege. xx, 1180 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1891[1—]6.
- Kirchner** (Wilhelm) [1849—]. Handbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. viii, 218 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1888.
- The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 226 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1890.
- The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 235 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1892.
- The same. 5. Aufl. viii, 232 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1896.
- The same. Rukovodstvo k ushniim boleznyam; dlya vrachei i studentov. *Perevod s niemetskavo S. B. Orfchkina pod redaktsiyei i s primichaniyami M. M. Lomikovskavo*. [Transl. from the German by Orfchkin, and edited by Lomikovskii.] 155, ii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [M. I. Rumsh]*, 1885.
- Issued by: Med. bibl.
- The same. Rukovodstvo k patologii i terapii ushnikh boleznei; delya vrachei i stu-

- Kirchner** (Wilhelm)—continued.
dentov. *Perevod s niemetskavo A. G. Feinberga*. [Transl. from the German by Feinberg.] 194, iv pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger]*, 1855.
- Ueber Paracentese des Trommelfelles. 3 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahl, 1891.]
- Repr. from: Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891.
- Kirchner** [Wilhelm]. Ueber die gegenwärtigen Arten der Milchverwerthung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der kranken und gesunden Milch. 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felir*, 1892.
- Forms Hft. 8 of: *Thiermedizinische Vorträge*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892, ii.
- Kirchoff** (Gottfried).
See **Austro-Hungary**. Ansteckender Seuche [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1713. — The same. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]
- The same. Vier Tractatlein [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1714.
- Kirchovius** (Albertus). *De peste. 38 l. sm. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. J. Pedani*, 1623.
- de Kirchhoff** (Joseph-Romain-Louis). See **de Kerckhoffs**.
- Kirgheez**.
Goldberg (S. I.). Iz vospominaniy o komandirovke v Kirgizskuyu ordu. [About the expedition to the Kirgheez.] *Bolnitsk. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1090; 1140. — **Kalning** (K.). Poryadok kochevaniya u Sibirskikh kirgizov. [Order of wandering among the Kirgheez tribes of Siberia.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1876, vi, 4. sect., 124-128. — **Zeland** (N. L.). Kirgizi v antropologicheskoy otnochenii. [The Kirgheez from an anthropological point of view.] *Voyenno-san. dielo*, St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 174; 188. Also, transl.: *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1886, 3. s., i, 25-92.
- Kiriak** (I.) [1855—].
[Biography.] *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1897, xvii, no. 1. Suppl. 24.
- Kirichinski** (S[ergie] I[vanovich]) [1864—]. Sanitarnoye znachenie oleomargarina i sposobi opredeleniya podmiasei postotochnik zhirov k koroviyemu maslu. [Sanitary importance of oleomargarin and methods to determine the admixtures of foreign fats to butter.] 19 pp. 8°. *Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Co.*, 1890.
- Kiricheff** (A[leksandr] Mikhailovich). *Tif i yevy oslozhneniye s grippom. [Typhoid and its complication with influenza.] 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1860.
- Kirikoff** (Nikolaï [Nikolayevich]) [1861—]. *Ob izmeneniyakh zheludochnavo soka pri niekotorykh zabolevaniyakh pecheni i sakharnom diabete. [On alterations of gastric juice in some affections of the liver and in diabetes mellitus.] 132 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Kushnereff & Co.*, 1894.
- Kirilloff** (Gr.).
See **Gsell** (G.). O podkozhnikh vpriskivaniyakh v veterinarnoi terapii [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1888.
- Kiriloff** (Nikolaï [Vasilyevich]) [1859—]. O Tibetskoi meditsine buriatskikh lam. [Tibetan medicine of the Buryat lamas.] 50 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Irkutsk, A. A. Sizykh*, 1889.
- Sovremennoye znachenie Tibetskoi meditsini, kak chasti Lamaïskoi doktrini. [Present value of Tibetan medicine as a part of lama doctrine.] 47 pp. 8°. 2 l., fol. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.
- Repr. from: *Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1892, xv.
- Kirk** (Edward Bruce).
See **Kirk** [James]. Papers on health [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1900.
- Kirk** (Edward C.). A contribution to the etiology of erosion. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
- Repr. from: *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1887, xxix.
- The manual-training idea as a factor in dental education. 26 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]
- Repr. from: *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1890, xxxii.

Kirk (Edward C.)—continued.

On coagulants in the treatment of the pulp-chamber and canals. 10 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1894, xxxvi.

Kirk (Eleanor). The prevention and cure of old age. 1 p. l., 156 pp., 1 l. 12°. Brooklyn, E. Kirk, [1899].

Kirk (Hyland C.). Physical immortality series. No. 1. Nine reasons. 44 pp. 8°. New York, C. T. Dillingham, [1891].

Kirk (James J.). Papers on health. 10. series. viii, 9-215 pp. 18°. Glasgow, T. D. Morison, 1885.

— The same. 11. series. 202 pp. 18°. Glasgow, T. D. Morison, 1886.

— The same. New and complete one-volume ed., revised and ed. by Edward Bruce Kirk. 234 pp. 8°. London, Simpkin, Marshall [and others], 1900.

— The same. 2. ed. 234 pp. 12°. London, Simpkin, Marshall, [and others], 1900.

— Narcotism. 7 pp. 12°. [Manchester, Anti-Narcotic League, n. d.]

Kirk (James B[alderson]). Practical observations on cholera asphyxia, communicated in a report to the Greenock board of health, as the result of a mission to the infected districts. With an appendix. 73 pp. 8°. New York, P. Hill; Greenock, R. B. Lusk, 1832. [Also, in: P., v. 2106.]

Kirk (John). Medicinal drinking. 24 pp. 12°. New York, J. N. Stearnes, 1869.

Kirk (Robert). A new theory of chloroform syncope, showing how the anæsthetic ought to be administered. 58 pp. 12°. Glasgow, J. Thomson, 1890.

Kirk (Robert). I. On nrolencic acid and alcaptonuria. II. On frothless albumen in certain cases of albuminuria. III. On the vesicating properties of methyl iodide. 13 pp. 8°. Partick, J. Thomson, 1890.

I. Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii. II. Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii. III. Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii.

Kirk (William Thomas) [1833-87].

White (J. L.) [Necrology.] Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1887, xxxvii, 166-169, port.

Kirkbride [Thomas Story] [1809-83].

See Clouston [Thomas] S[mith]. Review of Dr. Kirkbride's work [etc.]. 8°. London, 1881.

For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1885, xvii, 384.

See, also:

Chapin (J. B.). Dr. Thomas Story Kirkbride; an address on the presentation of his portrait to the College of Physicians, Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1898. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 119-127, port. [front.]. Also, Reprint.

Kirkbride (Thomas Story), jr. [1869-1900].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 246. Also: Med. Rec., N.Y., 1900, lviii, 141. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 133.

Kirkdale Ragged Industrial School and Free School-Room Church. Annual reports of the committee and superintendent to the subscribers. 12.-14., 1867-9. 8°. Liverpool, 1868-70. Established 1856.

Kirkendall (John S.) Epilepsy and eye strain. 4 pp. 12°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897.

Kirkes (William Senhouse) [1823-64]. Handbook of physiology. By . . ., assisted by James Paget. xiii, 705 pp., 4 pl. 8°. London, Taylor, Walton & Maberly, 1848.

— The same. 3. ed. xv, 747 pp., 4 pl. 12°. London, Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Kirkes (William Senhouse)—continued.

— The same. 4. ed. xv, 731 pp., 3 pl. 12°. London, Walton & Maberly, 1860.

— The same. By W. Morrant Baker and Vincent Dormer Harris. 11. ed. 2 p. l., xviii, 895 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. London, J. Murray, 1884.

— The same. 13. ed. xi, 884 pp., 3 pl. 8°. London, J. Murray, 1892.

— The same. By . . ., assisted by James Paget. 2. ed. xx, 568 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea, 1853.

— The same. By W. Morrant Baker and Vincent Dormer Harris. 12. ed. xiv, 880 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889.

— The same. 13. ed. xi, 884 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1892.

— The same. [Revised 13. ed.] American revision of chapters on the nervous system, by Charles L. Dana. xii, 847 pp., 3 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1896.

— The same. By W. D. Halliburton. 14. ed. xvii, 851 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1896.

— The same. By W. Morrant Baker and Vincent Dormer Harris. 15. Am. ed., revised by Warren Coleman and Charles L. Dana. xi (2 l.), 840 pp., 1 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1899.

— The same. By W. D. Halliburton. 15. ed. xix, 872 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1899.

— The same. By W. D. Halliburton. 16. ed. xix, 872 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900.

— The same. Revised by William H. Rockwell and Charles L. Dana. 17. Am. ed. xi (2 l.), 854 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1902.

— The same. Uşulu 'l-fisiyñlñjiyā; naḳalahu Jünā Wartabāt. [Transl. by Jünā Wartabāt.] 3 p. l., 563 pp. 8°. Beyrouth, 1877.

Arabic translation.

See, also, **Baby** (William) & **Kirkes** (William Senhouse). Recent advances in the photography of motion, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1848.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl., Lond., 1901, iii, 69 (N. Moore).

Kirkheaton.

Barry (F. W.) Report on the sanitary circumstances of the Kirkheaton urban sanitary district, and upon administration by the sanitary authority. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1891-2, Lond., 1893, xxi, 41-54.

Kirkintilloch.

See Sewage (Disposal of), by localities.

Kirkland (Thomas) [1721-93]. A treatise on gangrenes, in which the cases that require the use of the bark, and those in which it is pernicious (unless join'd with proper correctives), are ascertain'd. And the objections to its use in the cure of gangrenes consider'd. 112 pp. 8°. Nottingham, G. Ayscough, 1754.

— Animadversions on a late treatise on the kink-cough. To which is annexed an essay on that disorder. viii, 55 pp. 8°. London, R. Baldwin & J. Beed, 1774.

— Versuch über die Kindbettfieber. Nebst zweoen vorläufigen Abhandlungen: Die erste, über das Gehirn und die Nerven; die andere, über die Mitleidenschaft und Reizbarkeit. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johann Christian Friedrich Scherff. 7 p. l., 165 pp. 8°. Gotha, K. W. Ettinger, 1778.

— Untersuchung über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Medizinal-Chirurgie. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. vi (1 l.), 295 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Schwickert, 1785.

Kirkland (Thomas)—continued.

Commentar über den Schlagfluss und die Lähmung, nebst einigen andern damit verwandten Krankheiten. Aus dem Englischen. 16, 144 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. F. Böhme*, 1794.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 219 (G. Goodwin).

Kirklands Asylum, Bothwell. Annual reports of the joint committee of the district lunacy boards of the Glasgow Parish, Govan and Lanark lunacy districts for Kirklands Asylum. 8., 1888-9; 14.-16., 1894-5 to 1896-7; 18., 1898-9; 19., 1899-1900. 8°. *Glasgow, 1889-1900*.

Opened April 22, 1881.

Kirkleatham. See **Guisborough Union**.

Kirkley (C[yrus] A.) Ectopic pregnancy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Toledo, O.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii.

Liability to prosecution for damages in abdominal surgery. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, 1896*.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

Kirkoff (Nicolas) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie dans ses rapports avec la syphilis acquise et héréditaire. 173 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 337.

Kirkpatrick (J[ames]) [-1770]. Some reflections on the causes and circumstances that may retard or prevent the putrefaction of dead bodies; occasioned by an account of a body found entire and imputrid at Staverton in Devonshire, eighty-one years after its interment; in a letter to the Society of Navy Surgeons. With an attestation of the fact and of the similar state of three bodies discovered 14 years since in St. Martin's, Westminster, and interred there last century. xv, 40 pp. 8°. *London, A. Millar*, 1751.

See, also, Tissot (Simon-André-D.) [in 1. s.]. Advice to the people in general. 8°. *London*, 1765. —. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1768.

Kirkpatrick (James) [-1890].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, i, 159.

Kirkpatrick (John Rutherford) [1832-89].

Galabin (A. L.) [Obituary.] *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1890) 1891, xxxii, 93. —Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 862.

Kirkpatrick (Robert Charles) [1863-97].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 55. *Also:* *Mon-treal M. J.*, 1897, xxvi, 640.

Kirkringius (Theodorus). See **Kerckring**.

Kirkwood (George). Statistical report of the major operations performed by Professor Spence in the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. With remarks by Professor Spence. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. & R. Clark*, 1875.

[**Kirkwood** (James P.)] Brooklyn water works. Report on the position of the Prospect Hill engine house. With notes of certain experiments made on the water deliveries of portions of the Croton and the Jersey City pipe mains. 1858. 32 pp., 2 diag., 3 tab. 8°. *Brooklyn, Hosford & Co.*, 1858. [P., v. 2131.]

Collection of reports (condensed) and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. 343 pp. 8°. *New York, Hosford & Co.*, 1859.

See, also, Cincinnati. Report of the commission appointed by authority of the city council [etc.]. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1865.

Kirkwood (Robert). Our sanitary laws; how they are administered. A contribution to the discussion of the question of public health. 46 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1882.

Kirmisson (É[donard]) [1848-]. Maladies des régions. Tête et rachis. 794 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1885.

Forms v. 2 of: *Manuel de pathologie externe*.

Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de l'appareil locomoteur (os, articulations, muscles). viii, 350 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

Traité des maladies chirurgicales d'origine congénitale. xii, 767 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1898.

Les difformités acquises de l'appareil locomoteur pendant l'enfance et l'adolescence. vii, 650 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1902. *Also, Co-Editor of:* *Revue d'orthopédie*, Paris, 1890-1902.

For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 235.

Kirn (Carl) [1864-]. * Die Operation irreponibler traumatischer Hüftgelenks-Luxationen. 30 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1889.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, iv.

Kirn (Immanuel). * Ueber Lesestörungen bei paralytischen und nichtparalytischen Geisteskranken. [Wurtzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1887.

Kirn (L[udwig]) [1839-99]. Sur les préparations de fougère mâle, de leur efficacité dans le traitement du ténia. Lettre à M. Constantin Paul. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Hennuyer*, 1874.

Die nervösen und psychischen Störungen der Influenza.

In: *SAMM. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 23 (*Internere Med.*, No. 9, 213-244).

Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. 24 pp. roy. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1892.

Repr. from: Festschr. z. Feier d. 50jährigen Jubiläums d. Anstalt Iltenau, Heidelberg, 1892.

For Biography, see Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 1002-1006 (Schille).

Kirnbach (Josephus). * De chemico respirationalis processu. 38 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schümanni*, 1832.

Kimberger (Karl). * Zur Casnistik der Jackson'schen Epilepsie. (Zwei Fälle mit Sectionsbefund.) 60 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., U. Hochreuther*, 1898.

Kirsch (Alfred) [1874-]. * Die Behandlungsmethoden der Hämorrhoiden. [Kiel.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Warnecke*, 1901.

Kirsch (Benno) [1848-]. * Ueber transtatische Aneurysma. 2 p. 1., 21 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1875].

Kirsch (Ernst Wilhelm) Erwin [1866-]. * Ueber acutes (angioneurotisches) Hautödem. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Kirsch (Ferdinandus) [1852-]. * De imputationis negandæ limite et diagnosi. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonna, typ. F. Kruegeri*, 1865.

Kirsch (Gerhard). * Ueber den Bakteriengehalt und die Desinfektion der gebrauchten Watte. 49 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engan*, 1891.

Kirsch (Jacob) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von kongenitaler Pulmonalostienstenose. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1889.

Kirschbaum (Julius) [1876-]. * Ueber die Erfolge der chirurgischen Behandlung der Perityphlitis. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1902.

Kirschbaum (Kaler) [1875-]. * Polio-myelitis anterior. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1901.

Kirschleger (Frédéric). Florule des environs de Soultzmatt (Haut-Rhin). *In:* *BACH* (M.-J.-A.) Des eaux gazeuses [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1853, 261-272.

Les eaux acidules des Vosges et de la Forêt-Noire au point de vue de leur histoire scientifique (depuis 1550 jusqu'à 1789). 28 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1863.

- Kirschner** (I.) [1856-]. *Ueber Splenitis und den hämorrhagischen Milzinfarkt. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.
- Kirschstein** (Fritz) [1858-]. *Ueber die Thränenrüse des Neugeborenen und die Unterschiede derselben von der des Erwachsenen. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1894.
- Kirsopp** (Matthæus). *De morbillis. 43 pp. 12°. *Edinburgi, Auld & Smellie*, 1766.
- Kirstein** (Albert [Gotthard]) [1868-]. *Historisch-kritische Untersuchungen über die Unterbindung der Arteria femoralis. 1 p. 1., 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1896.
- Kirstein** (Alfred) [1863-]. *Ueber den Anteil der Tuberculose an der Aetiology der chronischen eiterigen Katarrhe des harnleitenden Apparates. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1886].
- Ueber Coma diabeticum. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.
- Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.
- Ueber die Massnahmen zur Verhütung der Blennorrhæa neonatorum und über die Frage der Zweckmässigkeit diesbezüglicher obligatorischer Vorschriften für die preussischen Hebammen. 21 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]
- Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, li.
- Ueber perforirende Darmwunden vom gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkte. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, li.
- Autoskopie der Luftwege. 7 pp. 16°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1895.
- Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi.
- Autoskopie der Luftwege (Selbstschau, Besichtigung ohne Spiegel). 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.
- Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix.
- Die Autoscopie des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre (Besichtigung ohne Spiegel). viii, 9-38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblentz*, 1896.
- The same. Autocopy of the larynx and trachea (direct examination without mirror). Authorized transl. (altered, enlarged, and revised by the author) by Max Thorne. x (1 l.), 64 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis & Co.*, 1897.
- Kirstein** (Eduard) [1863-]. *Ein Fall von akuter Leukämie bei einer Schwangeren. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, [1893].
- Kirstein** (Fritz). *Ueber einen Fall von Melanosarcom mit ausgedehnten Metastasen unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Theorien über die Naevi. [Freiburg i. Br.] 64 pp. 8°. *Mainz, H. Prickharts*, 1898.
- Leitfaden für Desinfektoren in Frage und Antwort. 39 pp., 16 tab. in pocket. 16°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1901.
- Kirstein** (Fritz) [1876-]. *Ueber das Pyramidon. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1900.
- Kirstein** (Max) [1863-]. *Beiträge zur Actiologie der Tabes dorsalis. 25 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, A. Jacoby*, 1886.
- Kirsten** (Ernst Theodor). See **Jörg** (Joh. Christian Gottfried). Diätetik für Schwangere [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867.
- Kirsten** (Georgius) [1613-60]. See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [in 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ lv. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1634.
- Kirsten** (Joh. Jacobus) [1710-65]. See **Junycker** (Joannes Helfricus). Manuale sive vade mecum praxeos medicæ. [etc.]. 16°. *Norimbergæ*, 1740.
- Kirsten** (Petrus) [1577-1640]. Liber de vero usu et abusu medicinæ. Una cum præfatione inelytæ Facultatis medicæ in Academia Lipsiensi. 123 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Breslæ*, 1610.

Kirsten (Petrus)—continued.

- The same. Treue Warnung von rechtem Gebrauch und Misbrauch der Artzney. Erstlich in lateinischer Sprache geschrieben, darnach ins Deutsche vorsetzet, allen trewhertigen Menschen, so ihre Gesundheit wann sie gegenwertig zu erhalten, oder wann dieselbe verlohren, durch Gottes Segen zu rechte zu bringen, begehren. Darzu auch kommen ist, eine Vorrede der löblichen Faenltet der Medicorum in Leipzig. 14, 127 pp., 16 l. 16°. *Breslau*, 1610.
- Bound with the preceding.
- Kirsten** (Theodor Alfred) [1853-]. Das Mollin, ein neues Seifenpräparat als Vehikel für die kutane Anwendung dermatologischer Medikamente. 12 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1886.]
- Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1886, v.
- The same. Das Mollinum Canzii. Ein neues Seifenpräparat als Grundlage für salbenartige Medikamente, sowie einige neue Verwendungsarten desselben. Eine Studie der diesjährigen Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Wiesbaden . . . gewidmet. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Schlag*, 1887.
- Zwei neue Mollin-Präparate als Ersatz der Jodtinktur- und Jodkaliumsälbe. 7 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1887.]
- Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi.
- Bound with his: Das Mollin [etc.]. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1886.]
- Kirtland** (G[orge]). Thirty plates of the small-pox and cow-pox, drawn from nature. 4 pp., 30 pl. 4°. *London, G. Kirtland*, 1802.
- Kirtland** (Jared Potter) [1793-1877]. [Biography.] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890-91, vi, 25-39, port.—**Newberry** (J. S.) Memoir. Nat. Acad. Sc. Biog. mem., Wash., 1886, ii, 127-138.
- Kirwan** (G[eorge] H[enry]) [1856-95]. Hemorrhoids and their treatment. 19 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
- Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix.
- Modern surgery of the pelvic floor in women. 18 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
- Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.
- For Biography, see Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1897, 201-203.
- Kisber**. See **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.
- Kisch** (E[noch] Heinrich) [1841-]. Marienbad in der Sommersaison 1864 nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Balneotherapie der chronischen Metritis (des chronischen Uterusinfaret). 16 pp. 8°. *Prag*, 1865.
- Die Heilquellen und Curorte Böhmens in historischer, topographischer, physikalisch-chemischer und medicinischer Hinsicht. vi (1 l.), 340 pp., 1 ch. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1879.
- Ueber den Einfluss des Fettherzens auf den Puls. 10 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.
- Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi.
- Marienbad in der Saison 1884. 15 pp. 8°. *Prag, A. Renn*, 1885.
- Marienbad in der Saison 1885, nebst Mittheilung über einen Fall von Chylurie. 15 pp. 8°. *Prag, A. Renn*, 1886.
- Die Sterilität des Weibes, ihre Ursachen und ihre Behandlung. iv (1 l.), 186 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1886.
- The same. 2. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 447 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1895.
- The same. Causes et traitement de la stérilité chez la femme. Traduction par Frédéric Weiss. viii, 328 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

Kisch (E[noch] Heinrich)—continued.

Die Fettleibigkeit (Lipomatosis universalis). Auf Grundlage zahlreicher Beobachtungen. iv (1 l.), 314 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.

Zur diätetischen Behandlung der Fettleibigkeit. 8 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Balneo-therapeutisches Lexikon, für praktische Aerzte. 2. wesentlich vermehrte Aufl. des "Grundriss der klinischen Balneotherapie". iv, 771 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1897.

Uterus und Herz in ihren Wechselbeziehungen (Cardiopathia uterina). 1 p. l., 119 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1898.

Balneoterapiya. Perevod s nemetskavo A. G. Feinberg. [Balneotherapy. Transl. from the German by . . .] 1 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger, 1899.

Klimatoterapiya. Perevod s nemetskavo A. G. Feinberg. [Climatotherapy. Transl. from the German by . . .] 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger, 1899.

Die Prophylaxie der Sterilität. 24 pp. 8°. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1900.

Forms suppl. to: Handb. d. Prophyl., München, 1900.

Entfettungsennen. iv, 139 pp. 8°. Berlin, T. Hoffmann, 1901.

Strasser (A.) & **Bum** (A.) Die physikalisch-diätetische Therapie der Fettleibigkeit. 40 pp. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1900.

Forms Hft. 4, v. 26, of: Wien. Klinik.

Kisel (Aleksandr [Audreyevich]) [1859-]. *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh v kostyakh rastnshstshikh zhivotnikh pod vliyaniyem minimalnikh doz fosfora; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Patho-anatomical changes in the bones of growing animals under the influence of minimal doses of phosphorus; experimental investigation.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Kiseleff (N[ikolai] S[ergiyevich]) [1859-]. *Tamponatsiya matki pri poslerodovikh krvotekheniyakh. [Tamponing the uterus in postpartum haemorrhages.] 61 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. V. Pozharova, 1894.

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1895, ii.

Vliyaniye rannikh brakov na zdorovye zhenshtshin i rozhdayemikh imi dietei. [Influence of early marriage on the health of women and their children.] 21 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1897.]

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1897, v.

Sluchaï kesarskavo sïcheniya po konservativnomu sposobu. [Conservative Cesarean section.] 6 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1898.]

Repr. from: J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii.

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1898, vi.

Vnezapnaya smert novorozhdennikh pod vliyaniyem hipertrofii zobnoï zhelyozï. [Sudden death of new-born due to hypertrophy of the thymus gland.] 13 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1898.]

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1898, vi.

Kiseleff (V[ladimir] G[rigoryevich]) [1852-]. *K voprosu ob eksperimentalnoï epilepsii. [Experimental epilepsy.] 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Slasyulevich, 1892.

Kisgen (Heinrich) [1868-]. *Ueber eine Komplikation von Myelitis dorsalis mit intermittirender nervöser Taubheit. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, E. Heydorn, [1893].

Kisgen (Philipp). *Ueber Dupuytren'sche Fingerkontrakturen infolge spontaner narbiger Retraction der Aponenrosis palmaris. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1889.

Kishi (Jehita Kazuta) [1874-]. *Ueber den peripheren Verlauf und die Endigung des Nervus cochleæ. [Halle a. S.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Bonn, F. Cohen, 1901.

Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1901, lix.

Kishkin (N[ikolai] M[ikhailovich]) [1864-]. Terapevticheskoye primfeneniye dushei visokavo davleniya. [Therapeutic application of donches at high pressure.] 39 pp. 8°. Moskva, E. Lissner & Y. Roman, 1891.

Kis-Kun-Halas.

Molnár (I.) Kis-Kun-Halas város helyrajza, természetrajzi és orvosi tekintetben. [Sketches of Kis-Kun-Halas in its natural-history and its medical relations.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg., Pest, 1865, 118-136.

Kislovodsk.

See, also, **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Lozinski (A. A.) Kislovodsk po nablyudeniyam v lechebnyy sezon 1901 goda. [. . . after observations during the season of . . .] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 391; 415. Also, transl.: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 767; 779; 792.

Kisner (Joh.) *De suffocatione hypochondriaca. 11 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud viduam & haredes J. Elsevirii, 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

See, also, **Vota** amicum ad præstantissimum et doctissimum Joh. Kiserum [etc.] [in l. s.] 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1670.

Kispert (Gustavo). Algo de actualidad. 16 pp. 8°. [Madrid, 1884.]

Kiss (Antal Rozsnyó) [1813-84].

Török (J.) Emléksorok bold . . . [To the memory of . . .] Allam orvos, Budapest, 1885, 20-24.

Kissam (Richard S[harp]) [1808-61]. The nurse's manual and young mother's guide; containing advice on the management of infants, and conduct to be observed by the mother before and after child-birth. viii, 9-143 pp. 16°. Hartford, Cooke & Co., 1834.

Kissel (A. A.).

See **Hôpital d'enfants Ste. Olga à Moscou**. Description de l'hôpital et comptes-rendus. 8°. Moscou, 1894.

Kissel (Carl). Die Heilmittel Rademachers und der naturwissenschaftlichen Therapie. iv, 269 pp. 16°. Giessen, E. Roth, 1859.

Kissel (Ludwig) [1861-]. *Die Porrooperation bei osteomalakischem Becken. 36 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten, 1888.

Kissel (Otto). *Untersuchungen über den Glycogen-Umsatz in der Kaninchenleber. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hocker, 1894.

Die Glycogenbildung in der Kaninchenleber zu verschiedener Jahreszeit. 6 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Forms no. 3, v. 30, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Kisselkoff (Slavi-N.) [1875-]. *Paralysie traumatique primitive du nerf radical dans la fracture de l'humérus. 31 pp. 8°. Lille, 1900, No. 14.

Kisseloff (Georges) [1871-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la torsion du pédicule des kystes de l'ovaire. 74 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 233.

Kissing.

Kuss (Ueber den) und das Küssen. Eine historisch-juridisch-medizinische Abhandlung. 12°. Wien, 1802.

MÜLLER (P.) De osculo sancto commentatio. 4°. Jenæ, 1675.

Causeries (Les) de Lucine: Le baiser. J. de méd., Par., 1887, xiii, 360; 439; 1888, xiv, 83-88. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 538; 1888, n. s., xx, 284.

Kissing (Fritz). *Die geburtshilfflichen Operationen der kgl. württ. Universitäts-Frauen-

Kissing (Fritz)—continued.

Klinik zu Tübingen in der Zeit vom 1. Januar 1895 bis 1. Januar 1900. 67 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1900.

Kissingen.

See, also, **Waters (Mineral)**, by localities.

WELSH (H.) Anwendung und Wirkung der Heilquellen und Kurmittel von Bad Kissingen, mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf das Verständniss des Laien dargestellt. 12°. *Bad Kissingen*, 1902.

WERNER (A.) Bad Kissingen als Kurort. 12°. *Bad Kissingen*, 1902.

Vanselow (K.) Die neue Erwärungsart der kohlensäuren Solbäder im kgl. Mineralbade Kissingen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 2085.

Kissingen Spa, the international health resort [etc.]. See **Kurverein** Bad Kissingen.**Kissinger (Philipp)**. * Zur Prognose der Geburt bei engem Becken. [Würzburg.] 34 pp. 8°. *Münz, H. Prickarts*, 1897.

—, Ueber die Beziehungen von traumatischen Einflüssen zur Entstehung von Gelenkrheumatismus und über pyogenen Ursprung desselben.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1900, No. 281 (*Inner Med.*, No. 82, 177-194).

Kisskalt (Karl). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ursachen des Rothwerdens des Fleisches beim Kochen, nebst einigen Versuchen über die Wirkung der schwefligen Säure auf die Fleischfarbe. 9 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1899.**von Kissling (Adolf)**, Ritter. Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der Sanitätsverhältnisse Oberösterreichs. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pestinvasionen im siebzehnten Jahrhundert. 105 pp. 8°. *Linz, J. Wimmer*, 1887.

—, Pettenkofer'sche Cholera-Experiment. 18 pp. 8°. *Linz, J. Wimmer*, 1893.

Kissling (E.). * Zur Biologie der Botrytis cinerea. [Bern.] 32 pp. 8°. *Dresden, C. Heinrich*, 1889.**Kissling (Karl)**. * Kopftrauma und Psychosen. Casuistische Beiträge. 48 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1899.**Kissner (August)**. * Ueber die Strictur der Pulmonalarterienäste. 38 pp. 8°. *Gießen, C. von Münchow*, 1895.**Kissner (Georg)**. * Ueber Baryum-Vergiftungen und deren Einfluss auf den Glykogengehalt der Leber. [Würzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Schotten, W. Engel*, 1896.**Kisso.**

Shimajama (Y.) & Hyrano (K.) Ueber die japanische Baldrianwurzel (Kisso). Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1890, i. no. 4, 347-349.

Kist (Anthonius). * Spec. med. exhibens expositionem doctrinae Hippocraticae de crisis. 2 p. l., 62 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., D. du Saar*, 1809. [P., v. 1948.]**Kistemaker (Theodorus Fredericus Antonius)**. * Diss. exhibens dysphagiam singularem, in Nosocomio academico observatam, nua cum epierisi. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningae, H. Eckhoff*, 1807. [P., v. 1955.]**Kister (Julius)** [1870-]. * Ueber Uranoplastik bei kleinen Kindern. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1894.**Kistler (Horace E.)** Fish-fin and other poisons. p. 112. 8°. [*New York*, 1899.]
Cutting from: Forest & Stream, N. Y., 1899, liii.**Kistjakovski (V[asilij] F[yodorovich])** [1840-]. Novij sposob polucheniya glikogena iz pecheni i mishts vzroslykh zhivotnykh i zarodishei, znachenije glikogena v sostavie mishechnoi plazmi. [New method of receiving**Kistjakovski (V. F.)**—continued.

glycogen from the liver and muscles of grown animals and fetuses; value of glycogen in composition of muscle plasma.] 19 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Doma prizeu.*, 1-93.

Repr. from: J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1893.

—, Statika glikogena v epidermisie i rogovoj tkani, v epiteliyalnykh blyashkakh amniona, v lyokhnikh, pecheni i v gladkikh mishtsakh zheludka zarodishei. [Glycogen in the epidermis and horny tissue, in the epithelial plates of the amnion, in the lungs, liver, and smooth muscular fibres of the stomach of the foetus.] 19, 8 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1894.

Repr. from: J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1894.

—, Naibol'eye skorij sposob izvlecheniya glikogena iz pecheni i mishts i kolichestvennoye opredeleniya; khimicheskiy sostav zhivotnoi protoplazmi. [Quickest method of extracting glycogen from the liver and muscles and its quantitative estimation; chemical composition of animal protoplasm.] 17 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1895.

Kitab-khane sehlat. [Library of health.] Editor: Dr. Utudjian. Nos. 1-5. A. II. 1305 [1887]. 8°. *Deri-sa'adet [Constantinople]*.

Turkish text. Each number paged separately.

Kitachi (S.).

See **Ishiguro (T[adanori])**. On the whale tendon ligature. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Kitagawa (Otoziro). * Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Darmkrankheiten. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.**Kitakyo.**

See **Hygiene (Municipal, Laws, etc., of)**, by localities.

Kitao (Diro). * Zur Farbenlehre. [Göttingen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1878.**Kitasato (S[hibamiro])**. Die Cholera in Japan. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii.

—, Bacteriokakn kuken. [Bacteriological researches.] 8, 350 pp. 8°. *Tokio, Y. Kimoto*, 1893.

Japanese text.

—, Pest-byo-no genin shibare sa dai hito hōkokn. [First report of investigations as to origin of the plague.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Tokyo*], 1894.

Japanese text.

—, Tsutsuga-mushi-byō gen shirabe sa hōkoku sho. [Report of investigations as to the origin of the tsutsuga-mushi disease.] 33 pp., 2 ch., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. [*Tokyo*], 1894.

Japanese text.

—, Jifūteriya kin kōreshibyō chirō seiseki hōko. [Report of researches on the treatment of diphtheria and cholera.] 1 p. l., 91 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1895.

Japanese text.

See, also, **Shiga (Isagiyoi)**. Akahara byō [etc.]. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1897.

& Nakagawa (A.) Plague.

In: *TWENTIETH Cent. Pract.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 325-352.

& Weyl (Th.) Zur Kenntniss der Anaëroben. pp. 41-47. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1890, viii.

—, The same. 3. Abhandlung: Ueber oxydirende und reduciende Nährböden. pp. 97-102. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1890, ix.

Kitchell (Charles H.).

See **Social ethics**. 16°. *New York*, 1886.

Kitchell (Edwin M.) Notes on the fixation of nerve fibres by formalin 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, D. Appleton & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxii.

Also, in: *Stud. Dep. Path. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Columbia Coll.*, *N. Y.*, 1894-5, iv.

Kitchen (Daniel H.) [1847-]. Ergot in the treatment of nervous diseases. 16 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1873.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1873.

— Lectures on insanity and hysteria. 104 pp. 8°. [*New York*], *Bellevue Press*, 1876.**Kitchen** (James) [1800-1894].

T[homas] (A. R.) In memoriam. *Hahnemann. Month.*, *Phila.*, 1894, xxix, 652-659, port. Also, Reprint.

Kitchen-middens.

Wyman (J.) An account of some of the kjökken-møddings, or shell-heaps, in Maine and Massachusetts. *Am. Naturalist*, *Salem*, 1868, i, 561-584. Also, Reprint.

Kitchens.

See **Habitations** (*Hygiene of*).

[Kitchiner (William)] [1775?-1827]. The art of invigorating and prolonging life by food, clothes, air, exercise, wine, sleep, etc., and peptic precepts, pointing out agreeable and effectual methods to prevent and relieve indigestion and to regulate and strengthen the action of the stomach and bowels; to which is added the pleasure of making a will. 4. ed. viii (2 l.), 336 pp. 12°. *London*, *Hurst, Robinson & Co.*, 1822.— The same. From the 3. Lond. ed. 1 p. l., 117 pp. 12°. *Lexington, Ky.*, *W. W. Worsley*, 1823.— The economy of the eyes. Part II. Of telescopes, being the result of thirty years' experiments with fifty-one telescopes, of from one to nine inches in diameter, in the possession of . . . , to which are added an abstract of the practical parts of Sir William Herschel's writings on telescopes and double stars, etc.; some observations thereon, and original letters from eminent opticians. xi, 485 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London*, *G. B. Whittaker*, 1825.

For *Biography*, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *Lond.*, 1892, xxxi, 231 (G. C. Boase).

Kitching (John). The principles of moral insanity, familiarly explained in a lecture. 40 pp. 8°. *York*, *W. Simpson*, 1857.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1857, i.

See, also, **Jacobi** (Karl Wigand Maximilian) [*in* 1. s.]. On the constitution and management of hospitals for the insane, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Kitt (Th.) Bacteriologische und pathologisch-histologische Uebungen für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thierheilkunde. Eine Anleitung zur Erlernung der Anfangsgründe der Bacterienkunde und mikroskopischer Untersuchungen. Nach Vorträgen eines 14tägigen Curses. vii, 328 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *M. Perles*, 1889.

— Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedizin. Nach Cursusvorträgen. 2. Aufl. der "Bacteriologischen und pathologisch-histologischen Uebungen für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thierheilkunde". xiv, 450 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *M. Perles*, 1893.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xiv, 525 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien*, *M. Perles*, 1899.— Lehrbuch der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedizin. 2 v. viii, 596 pp.; iv, 680 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *F. Enke*, 1894-5.**Kitt** (Th.)—continued.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. xii, 647 pp.; iv (2 l.), 715 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *F. Enke*, 1900-1901.

— Atlas der Thierkrankheiten. 16 pl., 18 l. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *F. Enke*, 1896.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Monatshefte** für praktische Thierheilkunde, *Stuttgart*, 1889-1902.

Kittel (Ernst). * Die Behandlung tuberkulöser Affektionen mit Peru-Balsam. 36 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, [*S. Geibel & Co.*], 1890.

Kittel (Fred.) Om de paa Dr. Unna's Klinik für Hantkranke i Hamburg for Nærværende anvendte Behandlingsmaader, og hans nyeste dermatologiske Anskuelse. [On the method of treatment at present in use in Dr. Unna's Clinic for Skin Diseases; also his latest dermatological investigations.] 49 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: *Medicinsk Revue*.

Kittel (Gerhard Hermann) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von Kniegelenksosteosarkom. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, *H. Fiencke*, 1899.

Kittel (M.) Die chronische Gicht. Ablagerung, Steifheit, Auftreibung und Verkrümmung der Gelenke. Ihre Behandlung und Heilung für Laien und Aerzte. 100 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *H. Steinitz*, 1899.

— Die gichtischen Ablagerungen im menschlichen Körper (schleichende Gicht). Ihre Entstehungsursache und Behandlungsweise für Laien und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 108 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, *B. Koenig*, 1901.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 109 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *B. Koenig*, 1902.

Kittick (Paul) [1862-]. * Ueber das Cholesteatom des Felsenbeins. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1890.

Kittoe (Edward Dominicus) [1814-87].

Obituary. *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv, 409.

Kittredge (Frank E.) Adenoids and their complications in children. 15 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxxviii.

Kittredge (Jonathan) [1793-1864]. Intemperance. Extracts from an address upon the effects of ardent spirits, delivered in the town hall of Lyme, N. H. 12 pp. 16°. [*Lyme*, 1827.]

Kitzing (Joh. Carolus). * Morbos ex febre quartana male curata eosque legitime tractandi methodum . . . submittit. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfordia*, *typ. Heringii*, 1735.

Kitzki (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1864-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ausfallserscheinungen nach Totalexstirpation des Uterus per vaginam. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *E. Ebering*, 1898.

Kiuck (Samuel).

See **Weger** (Henricus Reinhold). *Meditationes morales medicae*, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Regimonti*, 1720.]

Kiukiang.

See **Hygiene** (*Public Reports on*), by localities.

Kiwaki (Riyo).

See **Rock** (Carl E[rnst]). *Tintai kaibo tendzu* [etc.]. fol. *Tokio*, 1881.

Kiwisch von Rotterau (Franz A[lexander]) [1814-52]. De verloskunde, met inbegrip der leer van de overige voortplantingsverrigtingen in het vrouwelijk organisme. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door L. J. Egeling. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxii, 347 pp., 1 l.; 148 pp. 8°. *Tiel*, *Gebr. Campagne*, 1852.

— Klinische Vorträge über specielle Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes. 3 v. 8°. *Prag*, *J. G. Calve* (*F. Tempsky*), 1854-9.

v. 1. 4. Aufl. 1854.

v. 2. 3. Aufl. durchgesehen und durch Zusätze vermehrt von Friedrich Wilhelm Seanzoni. Has additional

Kiwisch von Rotterau (Franz A.)—cont'd. title-page: Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexual Organe mit Ausnahme jener des Uterus. Nebst zwei Abhandlungen über die Diagnose der Geschwüre n. s. w. im Weiblichen Becken und über Pathologie und Therapie der Extrauterin-Schwangerschaft. 1857.

v. 3. Nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von Friedr. Willh. von Scanzoni. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Has additional title-page: Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Brüste und Harnwerkzeuge, sowie die dem Weibe eigenthümlichen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Bearbeitet von F. W. Scanzoni. 1859.

Kivvull (Ernst). *Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über einige Solvinpräparate. 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1888.

Kiyavitsin (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1855-]. *Pitatehost treski; opredeleniye sostava i usvoyayemosti azotistikh chastei yeya v kishechnom kanalic chelovieka; material k uchiyniyu o pishthie. [Nutritive value of the cod; determination of the composition and assimilability of its nitrogenous parts in the human alimentary canal; data for the study of food.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Kiyanovski (Boris [Ivanovich]) [1862-1902]. *Materiali k ucheniyu o massage'ie zhivotu; vliyaniye massage'a zhivotu na usvoyeniye azota i zhirov pishthi i na azotistiy obmen u zdorovikh lyudei. [Massage of the abdomen; its influence on the assimilation of nitrogen and fat of food and on nitrogenous metabolism in healthy men.] 61 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. F. Yazdovskii*, 1889.

For Biography, see Izviest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1902, v. 95.

Kjargaard (N[iels] C[hristian]) [1860-]. *Om Ventrikelfordøjelsen hos sunde Mennesker. [Gastric digestion in healthy men.] 1 p. l., 89 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, V. Prior*, 1888.

— Om Drainagen i den ældre Chirurgi. En historisk Undersøgelse, der omfatter Tiden fra År C. 400 f. Chr. til År 1800 e. Chr. [Drainage in the older surgery. A historical examination from 400 B. C. to 1800 A. D.] 179 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Henriques & Bonfils*, 1892.

Kjellberg (Adolf) [1828-84]. Anteckningar från en utländsk vetenskaplig resa. [Notes from a scientific journey in foreign countries (Germany and Austria).] 75 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, E. Westrell*, 1863.

— Om dieten för späda barn. [Diet for young children.] 32 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1873.

Repr. from: Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1873-4.

— Kloralhydrat mot akut gastroenterit hos barn. [Hydrate of chloral in gastroenteritis of children.] 3 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stockholm, Kongl. Boktryckeriet*, 1879.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1879, xi.

Kjellberg (Kunt). *Bidrag till käkledens utvecklingshistoria. [Contribution to the history of the development of the maxillary articulation.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stockholm, P. Palmquist*, 1901.

Kjellberg (N[ils] G[ustav]) [1827-93]. Om sinnessjukdomarnes studier, utkast till en psychiatrisk diagnostik. [On the study of mental diseases; an outline of psychological diagnosis.] 65 pp. 8°. *Upsala, Edquist & Berglund*, 1863.

In: UPSALA Univ. Årsskr. Med., 1863.

— Några fall af paralysis generalis (insania paralysans) på Upsala hospital. [Some cases of . . . in the Upsala Hospital.] 28 pp. 8°. *Upsala, W. Schultz*, 1868.

— Om behandlingen af paralysie générale. [On the treatment of general paralysis.] 21 pp. 8°. *Upsala, W. Schultz*, 1869.

Repr. from: Upsala Läkareför. Förh., 1868-9, iv.

Kjellberg (N[ils] G[ustav])—continued.

— Om nicotinförgiftning. [On nicotine poisoning.] 18 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, J. Marcus*, 1891.

Repr. from: Förh. allm. svens. läk.-mötet i Helsingborg.

For Biography, see Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, iv, 103-107 (E. H.).

Kjellman (A.) Rapport till Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium om Kongl. Danska arméens sjukvård i fält. [Report of Royal College of Hygiene on the state of health of the Royal Danish army in the field.] 62 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, J. Beckman*, 1851.

Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1851.

Kjerrulf (Gustaf) [1861-]. Handbok i köttbesigtning. [Handbook for meat inspection.] x, 253 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, Looström & Ko.*, [1896].

For Biography, see Hälsovännen, Stockholm, 1902, xvii, 12.

Kjerulf (Thorv.).

See **Schüssler** (W. H.) [in 1. s.]. Um lækningar [etc.]. 16°. *Reykjavik*, 1886.

Kjøbenhavns Universitet. Indbydelsesskrift Kjøbenhavns Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Heri: Om Molekuler og Atomer, af Julius Thomsen. [University of Copenhagen. Programme of the annual celebration in Copenhagen in commemoration of the reformation of the church. Contents: On molecules and atoms, by Julius Thomsen.] 41 pp. sm. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1884.

— The same. Heri: Udviklingen af Tuberkuløsens Pathologi før og efter Opdagelsen af Tuberkelbacillen, af C. Reiz. [Contents: Development of the pathology of tuberculous before and after the discovery of the tubercle bacillus, by C. Reiz.] 82 pp. sm. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1886.

— The same. Heri: Kjøbenhavns Fødselsstiftelse som Humanitets- og Undervisnings-Anstalt, 1787-1887, med en Indledning om Fødselshjælpens Udvikling i Danmark, af A. Stadfeldt. [Contents: The Lying-in Hospital and Benevolent and Educational Institution of Copenhagen, 1787-1887, with a discourse on the development of lying-in establishments in Denmark, by A. Stadfeldt.] 66 pp. sm. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1887.

— Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Fest i Anledning af Hans Majestæt Kongens Fødselsdag den 8^{de} April 1887. Heri: Om Materiens Enhed af Julius Thomsen, Universitets Rector. [Programme of the celebration by the University of Copenhagen in honor of the birth-day of His Majesty the King, April 8, 1887. Contents: On the unity of matter, by Julius Thomsen, rector of the university.] 50 pp. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1887.

— Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Fest i Anledning af Hans Majestæt Kongens Fødselsdag den 8. April 1889. Heri: Pathogenesen og Behandlingen af de i høire Fossa iliaca forekommende Betændelser, af C. E. With, Universitetets Rector. [Programme of the celebration by the University of Copenhagen in honor of the birth-day of His Majesty the King, April 8, 1889. Contents: Pathogenesis and treatment of the inflammations occurring in the superior iliac fossa, by C. E. With, rector of the university.] 2 p. l., 140 pp. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1889.

Klaas (Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm) [1873-]. *Ueber konjugierte Augenablenkung bei Gehirnkrankheiten. 41 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1898.

— The same. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1898.

Klaatsch [August Karl Friedrich Hermann] [1792-1829]. Tabellarische Uebersicht der Hautkrankheiten nach Willan's System. 1 tab. fol. folded to 12°. *Berlin, T. J. C. F. Enslin*, 1824.

Klaatsch (Hermann [August Ludwig]) [1863-]. * Die Eihüllen von *Phocana communis* Cuv. [Berlin.] 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1885.

—. * Ueber den Descensus testicularum. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1890.

Repr. from: Morphol. Jahrb., 1890, xvi.

—. Die Interellularstrukturen an der Keimblase des *Amphioxus*. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898. *Repr. from: Sitzungsh. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl.*, 1898, xxxvi.

—. Der kurze Kopf des *Musculus biceps femoris*; seine morphologische und stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. pp. 852-858. 8°. [Berlin, G. Reimer, 1900.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1900, xxxviii.

Klabund (Hermann) [1863-]. * Ueber die physikalische Isomerie einiger Hydroxylamin-derivate mit dem Radical der Paratoluylsäure. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, [1891].

Kladakis (Photios M.) [1865-]. * Ueber die Einwirkung des Leuchtgases auf die Lebensthätigkeit der Mikroorganismen. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Klaerich (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1721-80].

For Biography, see Segner (Joh. Andreas) [in 1. s.].

Kläsi (Conrad). * Anatomische Untersuchungen über das Entstehen des vesiculären Lungenemphysems. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, civ.

Klagenfurth.

See Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of), by localities.

Klamann [Paul Wilhelm] [1846-]. Ein Fall von Pemphigus neonatorum. 3 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1893.]

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

Klamroth (Arnold). * Ueber die neueren Methoden des Kaiserschnitts. 53 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, Heitz & Mündel*, 1887.

Klamroth (Franz Albert) [1857-]. * Ueber Entstehung des Fruchtwassers. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1881].

Klanke (Franciscus). * De usu venarum. 30 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1752]. [P., v. 1924.]

Klapp (Joseph) [1817-85].

Obituary. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1885, xvii, 385-387.

Klapp (Paul Albert Victor) [1869-]. Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Thrüendrüse. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.

Klapp (Rudolph) [1873-]. * Ueber osteoplastische Unterschenkelamputationen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1898.

Klaproth (Albrecht Heinrich Otto) [1830-]. * De luxatione humeri cum fractura colli complicata. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1853].

Klar (Max M.) * Ueber Jodipin. 26 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., Speyer & Kaerner*, 1900.

—. The same. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosse*, 1900.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi.

Klare (Bernhard Julius Hermann) [1877-]. * Ueber Linseuentfernung bei excessiver Myopie. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1902.

Klason (Peter). Ueber die Constitution der Platinverbindungen. pp. 283-300. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1895.]

[*Öfvers. af Kongl. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.*, Stockholm, 1895, no. 5.

Klasson (Anna). Contribution à l'étude des faux polypes de l'utérus (polypes obstétricaux). 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Klasz (Paul). La législation et l'administration sanitaires de la Hongrie. 138 pp. 8°. *Budapest, F. Baschmann*, 1900.

Klatt (Johannes). * Ueber einen Fall von Hemicephalus mit weiteren hochgradigen Missbildungen des Gesichts und innerer Organe. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Missbildungen vom Standpunkte der Entwicklungsgeschichte. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1892.

Klander (Adolf). * Ein Fall von Abscedirung der Thymusdrüse nach der Tracheotomie wegen Larynxdiphtherie. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Klaner (Franz Gustav Bogislaw) [1863-]. * Ueber das Vorkommen von Sarcomen im kindlichen Lebensalter. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Klanhammer (Max) [1877-]. * Zur Statistik der Carcinome und deren Aetiologie. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1901.

Klammig (Godofredus) [1676-1731]. * De spasm. 24 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1699. [P., v. 2245.]

For Biography, see Graetzer (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schll. s. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 209.

Klaus (Heinrich) [1846-]. * Infectiouskrankheiten, welche von Thieren auf Menschen übertragen werden. (Rotz, Hundswuth, Milzbrand.) 43 pp. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, [1870].

Klaus (Paul). * Das gonalgische schrägverengte Becken, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der bisher veröffentlichten Fälle von schrägverengten Becken. 65 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1890.

Klansa (Karl Theodor) [1863-]. * Ueber die Entstehung des Magencarcinoms aus chronischem Magengeschwür. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, F. Hierowski*, 1900.

Klausenburg.

See, also, Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Description, etc., of), Universities, by localities.

TÓTH (M.) * Kolozsvár környékének közetel és ásványai tekintettel ipari alkalmazhatóságakra. [The minerals of the environs of Klausenburg, and especially the use of its mineral waters in the trades.] 8°. *Kolozsvárt*, 1877.

Klausner (Irma) [1874-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der multiplen Sklerose. [Halle.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1901.

Klaussner (F[erdinand]) [1857-]. Studie über das allgemeine traumatische Emphysem. iv, 84 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1886.

—. Mehrfachbildungen bei Wirbelthieren. Eine teratologische Studie. 71 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1890.

—. Verandlehre für Studirende und Aerzte. viii, 198 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1892.

—. Ueber Missbildungen der menschlichen Gliedmassen und ihre Entstehungsweise. 2 p. l., 151 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1900.

Klausthal.

LENTINS (L. F. B.) Medizinische Topographien von Klausthal von 1774 bis 1777. [Abstr.] *Arch. d. prakt. Arzntk.*, Leipzig., 1785, i, 306-369.

Klautsch ([Karl] Alexander) [1867-]. * Ueber ungleich entwickelte Zwillinge. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., F. Beyer*, 1892.

Klavehn (Ernst) [1864-]. * Zur Casuistik des Nabelschnurbrechens. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle-Wittenberg, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

Klaveness (Johannes). * Studien über die Natal- und die Uganda-Aloë. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bern, Buehler & Co.*, 1901.

Klawe (Henryk). *Skorowidz środków zaradczych w wypadkach otrucia. [Antidotes in poisoning.]* 40 pp. 24°. *Warszawa, M. Ziemiakiewicz*, 1887.

Kleberg (K. K.). *Kanalizatsiya uchestot S.-Peterburga po razdelitelnoi sistemie Waring'a. [Sewerage of St. Petersburg according to Waring's system of distribution.]* 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

Klebs (Arnold). * Ueber ödematöse Veränderungen des vorderen Hornhaut-Epithels. [Basel.] 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1895.

Klebs (E[dwin Th. A.]) [1834-]. Zwei populär-medizinische Aufsätze. Erstens: Ueber die Entwicklung und den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Heilkunde. Zweitens: Die Medizinalreform. iv, 56 pp. 8°. *Bern, J. Delp*, 1868.
Repr. from: Sonntagspost, Nos. 13-16 & 25-26, 1868.

—. Beiträge zur Geschwulstlehre. 1. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld*, 1877.
Repr. from: Vitjschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1875, cxxvi; 1877, cxxxiii.

—. Ueber die Aufgaben und die Bedeutung der experimentellen Pathologie. Antrittsvorlesung gehalten den 22. Juli 1882 in der Aula der Universität Zürich. 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1882.

—. Die allgemeine Pathologie, oder die Lehre von den Ursachen und dem Wesen der Krankheitsprocesse. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2 v. xiv (1 l.), 514 pp.; xviii, 836 pp., 53 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887-89.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Krankheitsursachen. Allgemeine pathologische Aetiologie. 1887.

v. 2. Störungen des Baues und der Zusammensetzung (allgemeine pathologische Morphologie). 1889.

—. Beitrag zur Lehre von den thrombotischen Processen. 44 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Berlin*, 1891.
In: Festschr. Rudolf Virchow, Berl., 1891.

—. Die Behandlung der Tuberkulose mit Tuberculoïdin. Vorläufige Mitteilung. 5. Aufl. 39 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1892.

—. The same. The treatment of tuberculosis with tuberculoïdin by . . . and a combined tuberculin-tuberculoïdin treatment. Preliminary communication by Carl Spengler. 27 pp. 8°. *London*, [1891].

—. The same. The treatment of tuberculosis with tuberculoïdin. A preliminary communication. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. Wirsing*, 1892.]

—. Die kausale Behandlung der Diphtherie. 27 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1893.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii.

—. Die causale Behandlung der Tuberculose. Experimentelle und klinische Studien. xvi, 629 pp., 19 tab., 8 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1894.

—. Anatomic researches on yellow fever. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx.

—. Studies on internal antiseptics. 30 pp., 2 diag. 12°. *New York*, 1900.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi.

See, also, **Fritsche & Klebs** (E.). Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Riesenwuchses. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884. — **Wernich** ([Albrecht Ludwig] Agathon) [in l. s.]. Die Entwicklung der organisierten Krankheitsgifte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

— & **Tommassi-Crudeli** (C.). On the nature of malaria. Transl. and edited by Edward Drummond.

In: SELECT. Monog., Lond., 1888, cxxi, [no. 2], 3 p. l., 1-56.

Klecki (Carl). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Zellbrücken in der Darmmuskulatur der Raubthiere. 69 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Kleczyński (Joseph) [1841-1900].

Buzek. [Biography.] *Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist.*, Rome, 1902, xii, 147-150.

Klee (Hans). * Ueber Pigmentmaler. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1890.

Kleeblatt (David). * Ueber den Temperaturverlauf sowie das Vorkommen von Nasenbluten bei Diphtherie. 42 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1886.

Kleefeld (Moritz). * Ueber die bei Punction, Operation und Section der Gallenblase constatirten pathologischen Veränderungen des Inhalts derselben und die daraus resultirenden diagnostischen Momente. 85 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1894.

Kleemann ([Johannes Eduard August] Paul) [1865-]. * Ueber Ventrofixation des Uterus bei fixierten Retroflexio. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kleen (Emil [A. G.]) *Karlsbad; en vägvisare för kurgäster. [Karlsbad; a guide for visitors.]* 73 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 16°. *Stockholm, J. Seligmann & C.*, [1886].

—. The same. *Karlsbad. A medico-practical guide.* vi, 101 pp. 16°. *New York & London*, 1893.

—. Om diabetes mellitus och glykosuri. 2-0 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stockholm, Nordin & Josephson*, [1898].

—. The same. On diabetes mellitus and glycosuria. vi, 313 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, C. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1900.

—. Handbok i massage. 3. uppl. 294 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Nordin & Josephson*, 1899.

—. The same. Handbuch der Massage. Autorisirte Uebersetzung (aus dem Schwedischen) von Gustav Schütz. iv (2 l.), 311 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Winkelmann*, 1890.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. v (1 l.), 332 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1895.

—. The same. Handbook of massage. Authorized translation from the Swedish, by Edward Mussey Hartwell. xvi, 17-316 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

Klees (Joh. Georg) [1770-1849]. Ueber die weiblichen Brüste. 2. Aufl. xi, 75 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt am Main, Andreä*, 1798.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 1 p. l., xiv, 178 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., Andreä*, 1806.

Klees (Reinhard). * Over ebloorvermindering in de urine bij acute koortsige ziekten en hare afhankelijkheid van eene aandoening der nieren. 3 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Schellema & Holkema*, 1885.

Kleesattel (Heinrich). * Beiträge zur Pharmakognosie der Muira Puama. [Erlangen.] 46 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Ulm, T. G. Sellmer*, 1892.

Kleffel (Gustaf).

See **Swedinaur** (Schwedinaur) (François Xavier) [in l. s.]. Von der Lustseuche. 8°. *Berlin*, 1799.

Kleffter (Henri). La vivisection, son utilité, sa morale. Réponse à la campagne antivivisectionniste de Mue. le Dr. Anna Kingsford. 80 pp. 8°. *Genève, H. Georg*, 1883.

Kleffmann (Albert) [1834-]. * Analecta ad diguitatem partus prematuri artificialis dijudicandam. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1857].

Kleffmann (Louis August) [1863-]. * Ueber das Mal perforant du pied. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1888.

Kleffner (Eberhard) [1869-]. * Ueber Kohlenoxyd-Ermttelung im Blute. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1895.

Klefstad-Sillonville [1851-]. * Kystes chyleux du mésentère. 118 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 369.

Kleimet (Fritz [Hermann Julius]) [1870-]. * Ueber multiple cartilaginöse Exostosen. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Kleiber (Alexander) [1867-]. * Ueber Exstirpation der Gallenblase. 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.

Kleiber (Anton). Qualitative und quantitative bacteriologische Untersuchungen des Zürichseewassers. 57 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Zürich, J. Bollmann, 1894.

Kleiber (Johann Jakob). * Ueber das Verhältniss der Embolie zur Hämorrhagie von Gehirngefässen bei Herzklappenfehlern. Nach Erfahrungen auf der medicinischen Klinik in Zürich. [Zürich.] 60 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Basel, Kreis, 1894.

Kleikamp (Friedrich Karl) [1866-]. * Ein Fall von Akromegalic. 25 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1893.

Kleikamp (Gustav [Heinrich Ednard]) [1870-]. * Zur Casuistik der Perforationsperitonitis. 24 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1894.

Klein (Adolf) [1861-]. * Beitrag zur Aetiology des Krebses. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1893.

Klein (Adolph). * Studien über den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis von Blut. 57 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1889.

Klein (Albert). * Ueber die Combination von Dermoidcysten mit andern Geschwulstformen des Ovariums. [Freiburg i. Br.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Emmendingen, A. Dölter, 1893.

Klein (Alex). Immunität. 43 pp. 8°. [Leenwarden, 1894.]

Klein (Alexandre) [1860-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la climatothérapie en France. 66 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 14.

Klein (Arthur). Ursachen der Tuberculinwirkung. Bakteriologisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen. 107 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1893.
Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir., 2. Hft.

Klein (August) [1869-]. * Ueber die nar-kotische Wirkung des Schwefelwasserstoffs. 38 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.

Klein [Anguste] [1853-]. De l'hystérie chez l'homme. 91 pp. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1880. [P., v. 2256.]

Klein (Benjamin). * De variolis. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Erfordia, typ. J. C. Heringii, [1732].

Klein (Carl). Die Heilmittel von Franzensbad mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirksamkeit in chronischen Frauenkrankheiten. 2 p. l., 94 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1874.
Braumüller's Bade-Bibliothek, No. 60.

— Bemerkungen über Atonia uteri als Sterilitätsursache. 7 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1894.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv.

— Remarks on the balneotherapeutic treatment of the diseases of the digestive organs. [From the "Wiener medicinischen Presse".] 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, O. Brandstetter, n. d.]

Klein (Carl Christian) [1771-1825]. Specimen anat. sistens monstrorum quorundam descriptionem. 44 pp., 3 pl. 4°. Stuttgartiae, typ. Acad., 1793. [P., v. 1600.]

See, also, **Elvert** (Emanuel Gottlieb). Ueber ärztliche Untersuchung des Gemüthszustandes. 16°. Tübingen, 1810. — **Meier**. Höchst merkwürdige Geschichte der magnetisch heilschenden Auguste Müller [etc.]. 16°. Stuttgart, 1818.

von Klein (Carl H.) Voice in singers. 8 pp. 8°. Columbus, O., Harn & Adair, 1885.
Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1885.

von Klein (Carl H.)—continued.

— Rhinology in the past and of the future. 15 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

— Address on rhinology. The president's address before the American Rhinological Association. 12 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

— New and illustrative points in examination of the nose and throat. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Records, Mullin & Co., 1888.

— Intubation of the larynx. 7 pp. 8°. Cleveland, O., Buel, Mather & Hubell, 1891.
Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890-91, vi.

Klein (Conradus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [in 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ xxvi. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1624.

von Klein (Curt Ulrich) [1867-]. * Zur Statistik und Casuistik der Augenverletzungen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Berufsarten. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Klein ([Edward] Emanuel). Ueber die Vertheilungen der Muskeln des Oesophagus beim Menschen und Hunde. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Wien, 1868.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1868, lvii.

— The anatomy of the lymphatic system. I. The serous membranes. 1 p. l., 98 pp., 10 pl. 4°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1873.

— The same. II. The lung. vi (1 l.), 88 pp., 6 pl. 4°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1875.

— Local government board. Scientific investigations. Interim report on the relations of septic to pathogenic organisms. 39 pp. 8°. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1884.

— The same. Official copy.

— Micro-organisms and disease; an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms. xii, 195 pp. 12°. London, Macmillan & Co., 1884.

— The same. 3. ed. xiv (1 l.), 267 pp. 12°. London, Macmillan & Co., 1886.

— The same. New ed., revised. xii, 595 pp. 12°. London, Macmillan & Co., 1896.

— The same. Microbes et maladies. Guide pratique pour l'étude des micro-organismes. Trad. de l'anglais d'après la 2. éd. par Fabre Domergue. iii, 291 pp. 8°. Paris, B. Tignol, 1885.

— Elements of histology. New and enlarged ed. xii, 368 pp. 12°. London, Cassell & Co., 1889.

— The same. Revised and enlarged ed., by E. Klein and J. S. Edkins. xii, 500 pp. 16°. London, Cassell & Co., 1898.

— The same. xii, 352 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883.

— The same. Revised and enlarged ed., by E. Klein and J. S. Edkins. xii, 500 pp. 12°. Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co., [1898].

— The same. Nouveaux éléments d'histologie. Traduits sur la 2. éd. anglaise et annotés par G. Variot et précédés d'une préface de Ch. Robin. 1 p. l., iii, 528 pp. 12°. Paris, O. Doin, 1885.

— The same. Grundzüge der Histologie. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe bearbeitet von A. Kollmann. 2. Aufl. xvi, 414 pp. 16°. Leipzig, Arnold, 1890.

— The same. 3. Aufl., nach der neuesten englischen erweiterten Aufl. revidirt. xvi, 410 pp. 16°. Leipzig, E. Haberland, 1895.

— The bacteria in Asiatic cholera. xv, 179 pp. 8°. London & New York, Macmillan & Co., 1889.

Klein ([Edward] Emanuel)—continued.

Résumé of report on the Thorncliffe disinfectant. 2 l. 8°. *Sheffield, Pauson & Brailsford*, [n. d.].

Also, Co-Editor of: **Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science**, London, 1883-4.

See, also, **Handbook** for the physiological laboratory [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1873. —. The same. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1873. — **Russell** (James Burn) & **Chalmers** (Archibald K.). Report on an outbreak of scarlet fever in Glasgow [etc.]. 12°. Glasgow, 1893.

— & **Gibbes** (Heneage). An inquiry into the etiology of Asiatic cholera. 45 pp., 2 plans. fol. [London, 1885.]

Pages 39 to 45 are numbered on one side only.

— The same. Cholera; inquiry by Doctors Klein and Gibbes, and transactions of a committee convened by the secretary of state for India in council. 1885. 45 pp., 2 plans. fol. [London, 1885.]

Bound with preceding.

— & **Smith** (E. Noble). Atlas of histology. x, 448 pp., 48 pl. 4°. London, *Smith & Elder*, 1879-80.

Klein (Émile). *Quelques considérations sur la tuberculisation. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 291.

Klein (Ferdinand Cristoph Carl) [1864-]. *Casuistische Beiträge zu den im Gefolge von Gelenkrheumatismus vorkommenden Psychosen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1890.

Klein (Franciscus Xaverius). *De metallorum irritamento verum ad explorandum mortem. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Mogontiæ*, 1794.

Klein (Franz Wilhelm Hermann) [1873-]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Klappenfehler des linken Herzens. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1901.

Klein (Fridericus) [1804-]. *De sinu cutaneo nungularum ovis et capræ. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Unger*, [1830]. [P., v. 1535.]

Klein (Friedrich) [1852-]. *Einige an Eiweisskörpern der Leber und anderer Organe gemachte Beobachtungen. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorf*, 1891.

Klein (Friedrich Richard). *Ueber die äusseren Brüche des Processus verniformis cœci. 41 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1868.

Klein (Georg). *Ueber Appendicitis in ihren Beziehungen zu den weiblichen Geschlechtsorganen. 56 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1901.

Klein (Georg) M[ichael] [-1820].

See **Speyer** (Carolus Fridericus) & **Marc** (Charles-Chrétien-Henry) [in 1. s.]. Dr. A. F. Marcus nach seinem Leben und Werken geschildert [etc.]. 12°. *Bamberg & Leipzig*, 1817.

Klein (Gustav) [1847-]. *Ueber Magen-erweiterung. [Berlin.] 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, [1879].

Klein (Gustav). Perevoj zhenstshin. Perevod s nîemetskavo i dopolnil I. L. Kharitanski. [Gonorrhœa in the female. Transl. from the German, with additions, by . . .] 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Bound with: MED. J. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1900, iii.

Klein (Gustav Adolf). *Zur Casuistik der Spina bifida. Mittheilung aus der chirurgischen Abtheilung des städtischen Krankenhauses zu Nürnberg. [Würzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Stich*, 1885.

— Die Beziehungen der neuen preussischen "Anweisung für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers" zur ärztlichen Thätigkeit. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchenschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Klein (Gustav Adolf)—continued.

Zur Anatomie des schwangeren Eileiters. 4 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzh., 1890, xlii.

See, also, **Hofmeier** (Max). Die menschliche Placenta. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

Klein (Heinrich) [1863-]. *Ueber acute Prostatitis. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1888.

Klein (Heinrich). *Pathologisch-histologische Studie über eine seltene Combination von Sarkom und Carcinom der Nasenhöhle. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1898.

Klein ([Heinrich] August) [1871-]. *Ueber die pyogene Wirkung des Ebert'schen Bacillus bei Typhuskomplikationen. 28 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1896.

Klein (Jacob).

See **von Voit** (Carl) [in 1. s.]. Ueber den Einfluss des Glaubersalzes [etc.]. 8°. [München, 1865.]

Klein (Joh.) W[ilhelm]. On the relation of the blind to the world around them. Extracted from "Die Anstalten für Blinde in Wien", and transl. by the Rev. William Taylor. 16 pp. 12°. *London, J. E. Taylor*, 1859.

Klein (Josef). Ueber einen Mangel in der Ausbildung der Mediziner. 12 pp. 8°. *Neisse, F. Bär*, [1901].

Klein (Joseph) [1852-]. *Ueber das Erythema multiforme oder exsudativum. 41 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1878.

Klein (Joseph) [1863-]. *Ueber einige Fälle von Phthisis pulmonum, welche durch das Koch'sche Tuberculin geheilt oder wesentlich gebessert wurden. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1891.

Klein (Joseph) [1865-]. *Ueber die Behandlung der typischen Radiusfractur. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.

Klein (Joseph) [1870-]. *Ostitis typhosa. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.

Klein (Julius). *Diätetik der dritten Geburtsperiode auf Grundlage der physiologischen Abwicklung derselben. 35 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1885.

Klein (Julius). *Ein Beitrag zur Funktion der Leberzellen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

Klein (Lazare) [1860-]. *Du délire des grands. Étude sémiologique. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 189.

Klein (Ludwig).

See **Arbeiten** aus dem bacteriologischen Institut der technischen Hochschule zu Karlsruhe. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1894-5.

Klein (Ludwig Gottfried) [-1756]. *Interpres clinicus, sive de morborum indole, exitu in sanitatem, metascematismo, successionebus, eventu funesto, dijudicationes, praesagitiones medicæ, pagellæ in memoriæ subsidium medicis junioribus ad infirmos ingressuris, fideliter communicatæ. Comitatur opusculum prefatio . . .* L. B. Alberti de Haller. 9 p. l., 334 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Frankfurti & Lipsiæ, imp. J. F. Fleischert*, 1753.

The same. xvi, 334 pp. 16°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. frat. de Tournes*, 1769.

Also, in: MANUEL complet de pathologie générale [etc.]. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1837, 471-704.

The same. Wegweiser am Krankenbette. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 3 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 116, 138, 106 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Gotha, Henning*, 1828-9.

— De aëre, aquis et locis agri Erbacensis atque Brenbergensis, largi Odenwaldiæ tractus, tentamen physico-medieum. Anteit præfatio historia quadam tradens. 8 p. l., 198 pp., 1 l.,

Klein (Ludwig Gottfried)—continued.
2 pl. 12°. *Francofurti & Lipsia, sumt. Fleischeriano*, 1754.

—, *Sclectus rationalis medicaminum quorum vera vis est ad felicem praxin clinicam praetermissis incertibus titularibus superstitiosis intuitus digestus studio*. 3 p. l., 320 pp., 12 l. 12°. *Francofurti & Lipsia, imp. Fleischerianis*, 1756.

Klein (Maximilian). *Die harmonische Lebensweise (Vegetarismus). Die Grundbedingung zur Erlangung von Gesundheit, Wohlstand und moralisch-ästhetischer Erlösung*. Nach seinen in Berlin, Wien, Zürich, München, etc., gehaltenen Vorträgen. 2. Aufl. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Breithrenz*, 1886.

Klein (Maximilianus Josephus) [1817–]. **De blepharoplastice*. 47 pp. 8°. *Berolini, Nietack*, 1842.

Klein (N.-Théodore).
See **Boehm** (Louis). *De la thérapeutique de l'œil* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Klein (Paul) [1872–]. **Ueber die Behandlung der Steisslage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Umwandlung in eine Fusslage*. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Klein (Paul-Antoine) [1861–]. **Contribution à l'étude de l'état réticulé des valvules sigmoïdes*. 31 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896, No. 4.

Klein (Peter). **Ueber Contractur der Plantarfascie mit metaplastischer Bildung von Knorpel- und Knochengewebe*. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1898.

Klein (Pierre). *Notice sur les fourneaux économiques pour la vente de portions d'aliments à cinq centimes*. 2 p. l., 3–31 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1856. [P., v. 1791; 1800; 1846.]

Klein (Salomon) [1845–]. *Das Auge und seine Diätetik im gesunden und kranken Zustande; allgemein fasslich für das gebildete nichtärztliche Publikum beiderlei Geschlechts dargestellt*. viii, 182 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1883.

—, *Grundriss der Augenheilkunde für praktische Aerzte und Studierende*. xii, 460 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1886.

Klein (Stanislaus). *Die Behandlung des Erysipels*. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii.

—, *Die diagnostische Verwerthung der Leukocyten*.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig., 1893, No. 87 (Innere Med., No. 29, 725–750, 1 pl.).

Klein (Theodor). **Ueber Entwicklungs-Kreislaufverhältnisse kleinzelliger Rundzellen-Sarkome der Muskeln*. 23 pp. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Burg, A. Hoyer*, 1886.

Klein (Theodor). **Eine Geburt bei Spaltbecken*. [Heidelberg.] 17 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1893.

Klein (Theodor) [1872–]. **Ueber Gelenkresectionen bei Arthritis deformans*. [Bonn.] 30 pp. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1897.

Klein (Viktor) [1870–]. **Ueber intrauterine Alcohol-Ausspülungen post partum*. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel*, 1900.

Kleinberg (Alphons) [1864–]. **Todesursachen bei plötzlichem Tode. Gerichtsärztliche Studien auf Grundlage von 277 Beobachtungen aus Dorpat und Riga*. [Dorpat.] 41 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Mitau, J. F. Steffenhagen & Sohn*, 1892.

Kleindienst (Nathalie). **Ueber Pental als Anästhetikum*. [Bern.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1892.

Kleine (Friedrich Karl) [1869–]. **Ueber die Beeinflussung der Stoffwechselwirkungen des Chloralhydrats durch kohlensaures Natrium*. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wetengel*, 1895.

Kleine (Heinrich) [1852–]. **Ueber Hämaturie*. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Thormann & Goetsch*, [1874].

Kleine (Hermann [Heinrich Wilhelm]) [1865–]. **Beitrag zur Behandlung der Schnssverletzungen des Abdomens*. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1891.

Kleine (Lucian) [1861–]. **Genügt Affektions-Interesse bei Geltendmachung eines Forderungsrechts?* 72 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1884.

Kleine (Otto). **Ueber Blindsackbildung am Magen im Anschluss an drei Fälle von Blindsackbildung bei chronischen Magengeschwüren*. 32 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1895.

Kleineberg (Christoph). **Ueber die Aetiologie des Typhus*. [Göttingen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Heiligenstadt, F. W. Cordier*, [1875, *vel subseq.*].

Kleinenberg (N[ikolaus]) [1842–97]. *Sull'origine del sistema nervoso centrale degli anellidi*. 12 pp. 4°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1881.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1880–81, cclxxviii.

For Biography, see Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xiv, 267–271 (P. Mayer).

Kleiner (Johannes) [1814–98].

W. (O.). *Nekrolog*. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 304–306.

Kleiner *Recept-Almanach*, enthaltend ein Verzeichniss der neuesten Heilmittel und ihrer Anwendungsweise für practische Aerzte. Hrsg. von G. Beck. v. 1–3, 1872–4. 12°. *Bern, J. Dolp*, 1872–3; *Zürich*, 1874.

In 1875 continued under title: Beck's (Dr. G.) Recept-Almanach [etc.].

Kleiner *Wunder-Schauplatz der geheimen Wissenschaften u. s. w.* Hrsg. von J. Scheible. Dritter Theil: Maxwell's magnetische Heilkunde. 272 pp. 16°. *Stuttgart, J. Scheible*, 1855.

Has additional title-page: *Drei Bücher der magnetischen Heilkunde* . . . Den Liebhabern der geheimen Philosophie gewidmet von dem Verfasser William Maxwell. Hrsg. von Georg Frank. Aus dem Lateinischen.

Kleinert (Georg O[tto]) [1837–]. *Geschichte der Homöopathie*. 1.–7. Lfg. 441 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer*, 1861–3.

—, *Bibliotheca homeopathica*. Verzeichniss der im In- und Auslande erschienenen, auf die Homöopathie Bezug habenden Schriften. Bis zum Jahre 1861 fortgeführt 3. Aufl. iv, 152 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1862.

—, *Quellen-Nachweis der physiologischen Arzneiprüfungen*. vii, 144 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, O. Purfürst*, 1863.

Also, *Co-Editor of: Homöopathische Arzneimittellehre* [etc.], Nordhausen, 1859–62.

Kleinert ([Hugo Wilhelm] P[aul]) [1837–]. *Gedächtnissworte am Sarge von Friedrich Adolf Trendelenburg*. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Weber*, [1872].

Kleinert (L. A.) [*pseud.*] *Uebersicht der Durchmesser und Verhältnisse des weiblichen Beckens, des Kindes, so wie der regelmässigen und regelwidrigen Kindeslagen*. broadside. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1837.

Kleinertz ([Jakob] Ludwig [Hubert Josef]) [1858–]. **Ueber Atresia vaginae congenitalis*. 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1882.

Kleinertz ([Karl] Ferdinand [Eduard Arnold Heinrich]) [1863–]. **Ueber einen Fall von rechtsseitiger Wanderniere in Verbindung mit Magenverengung und intermittirender Hydro-nephrose*. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1891.

Kleinertz (Richard Hubert) [1876–]. **Zwei primäre Krebse der Gallenwege*. 17 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorf*, 1901.

Kleinhans [Albert] [1824-]. Pathologische und therapeutische Mittheilungen aus der Privat-Heilanstalt für Hautkranke. 48 pp. 8°. *Creuznach, R. Voigtländer*, 1868.

—. Haut, Haare und Nägel, ihre Pflege und Erhaltung, ihre Krankheiten und deren Heilung. Nebst einem Anhang über Kosmetik. xv, 164 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, I. I. Weber*, 1871.

Kleinhans (F. R. Heinrich) [1870-]. *Die allgemeinen Principien der Wundbehandlung nach Heinrich von Mondeville. 39 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Kleinknecht (Alfred). *Beitrag zur Frage der Mischinfection bei Puerperalerkrankungen; aus der Frauenklinik und aus der bakteriologischen Abtheilung des Laboratoriums der medicinischen Klinik der Universität. 64 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Goeller*, 1895.

Kleinknecht (Joh. Jacob).
See **Francus** (Joannes). Thappuah Jeruschalmi [etc.]. 16°. *Ulm*, 1720.

Kleimmann (Friedrich). Recept-Taschenbuch für Zahnärzte. 3. verbesserte, gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. xlvii, 478 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1891.

Kleimmann (Hugo) [1874-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Pneumonieephritis mit Pneumococcenbefund im Urin. 28 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1898.

Kleinschmidt (Carl H. A.) [1839-].
See **Medical Society of the District of Columbia**. Report on typhoid fever, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Kleinschmidt ([Carl] Theodor) [1874-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Mediastinaltumoren. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Kleinschmidt (Emil). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der weiblichen Blase und die Methoden ihrer Entfernung. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *München, F. Beckel*, 1896.

Kleinschmidt (E[rnst Karl]). *Ueber Darm-syphilis mit Anschluss der Mastdarmerkrankungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1895.

Kleinschmidt (Friedrich) [1875-]. *Der Einfluss der Witterung auf das Auftreten des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus (Göttinger Klinik 1877-1898). 36 pp., 2 l., 5 diag. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1901.

Kleinschmidt (Georg). *Ueber Paraplegieen in der Gravidität. 29 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Fischbach*, 1885.

—. Vademecum für den Geburtshelfer. vii, 118 pp. 12°. *München, J. Lindauer*, 1893.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 159 pp. 12°. *München, L. Lindauer*, 1899.

Kleinschmidt (Gustav [Adolf Waldemar]) [1852-]. *Ueber Keratitis bullosa. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1876].

Kleinschmidt (Paul) [1869-]. *Ueber Gangrän incarcirirter Hernien. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, W. Moeser*, 1892.]

Kleinschrod [Franz]. Ueber die Grundlagen einer natürlgemässen Heilweise; ans gearbeitet nach einem Vortrage, gehalten im Verein für natürlgemässe Heil- und Lebensweise in München im Februar 1900. 61 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1900.

Kleinsorgen (Fritz) [1869-]. *Ueber Neubildungen der Zahnpulpa. 45 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1894].

—. Die Hygiene der Zähne. 50 pp. 12°. *Elberfeld, R. Höckner*, [1897].

Kleinwächter (Ludwig) [1839-]. Geburtshilfliche Phantome, darstellend ausgetragene Früchte geboren in der Hinterhauptslage, Gesichtslage, Scheitellage (Vorderscheitellage) und Stirnlage, mit den entsprechenden Configurationen des Schädels zu klinischen Unterrichts-

Kleinwächter (Ludwig)—continued.
zwecken. Hrsg. von . . . 1 l., 4 pl. obl. 12°. *Innsbruck, Wagner*, 1878.

—. Die künstliche Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. 47 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1879.

Repr. from: *Wien. Klinik*, 1879.
—. The same. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. 1 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1890.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 136 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1902.

—. Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. xi, 331 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Innsbruck, Wagner*, 1879.

—. Die erste Exstirpation uteri nach Freund in Tirol. 10 pp. 8°. [*Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1881.]

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii.

—. Ueber Pyokolpos milateralis. 20 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1885.]

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, *Stuttg.*, 1885, xi.
—. Beiträge zur Porro-Operation. 25 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886.]

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, *Stuttg.*, 1886, xii.

—. Die Grundlinien der Gynäko-Elektrotherapie. 1 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1892.

Forms Hft. 11 and 12, v. 17, of: *Wien. Klinik*.

—. Wichtige gynäkologische Heilfactoren. 42 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1898.

Forms Hft. 1 of: *Wien. Klinik*, 1898, xxiv.

—. Uterusverlagerungen, operative Uterusfixationen und die aus letzteren resultirenden Geburtststörungen. 80 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

Forms Hft. 2 and 3, v. 25, of: *Wien. Klinik*, 1899.

Kleinwächter (W[ilhelm]). Die Amputationen und Exarticulationen im Augusta-Hospital in den Jahren 1871-85. Ein Bild der Entwicklung der Wundbehandlungsmethoden. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Küster. vi (1 l.), 104 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

—. Ueber eine gesundheitsgemässe Art, die Kleider der Frauen zu tragen. 2 l. 8°. *Breslan, Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1894.

Klemensiewicz (Rudolf). Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss des normalen und pathologischen Blutstromes. 197 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, *Wien*, 1886, xciv, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber Entzündung und Eiterung. Histologische Untersuchungen an der Amphibienhornhaut. 57 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. fol. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Festschr. f. Alex. Rollett*, fol. *Jena*, 1893.

Klementyeff (Vladimir [Nikolayevich]) [1851-]. *Opit kolichestvennava opredeleniya mikroorganizmov v kladbishtshenskoj pochvie. [Experimental quantitative analysis of microorganisms in soil of burial grounds.] 99 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1887.

Klemm (C.) Muscle-beating; or, active and passive home gymnastics, for healthy and unhealthy people. vi, 56 pp. 12°. *New York, M. L. Holbrook & Co.*, 1888.

—. Die Schönheitspflege im Wuchse des Kindes. Der Richtgürtel als Erziehungs-Requisit für Schule und Hans zur Verhütung von Misswuchs und Kurzsichtigkeit. 2. Aufl. 25 pp. 8°. *Riga, N. Kymmel*, 1892.

Klemm (Franz August Paul Maria) [1875-]. *Psychosen in ätiologischem Zusammenhang mit Influenza. 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg, H. Bauer*, 1901.

Klemm (Otto). * Ueber den Fuselgehalt der Trinkbrautweine, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung in Dorpat verkäuflicher Sorten. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1890.

Klemm (Paul). * Studien über die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen am Darm in Folge von Bruchinklemmung und ihre Bedeutung für die Herniotomie. 95 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1889.

— Zur Behandlung der Gelenkbrüche.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1893, No. 78 (Chir., No. 20, 461-480).

— Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Schussverletzungen des Magens und Darmes.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 142 (Chir., No. 39, 321-364).

— Ueber Streptomykose der Knochen, Osteomyelitis streptomycotica.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 234 (Chir., No. 70, 1233-1252).

— Zur Frage der Osteomyelitis, speciell über die centrale gumöse (syphilitische) Osteomyelitis der langen Röhrenknochen.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1900, No. 273 (Chir., No. 81, 1-24).

Klemm (Wilhelm) [1877-]. * Menstruatio praecox. [Jena.] 29 pp. 8°. Coburg, A. Rossteutscher, 1902.

Klemmer ([August] Richard) [1849-]. Fortschritt in der Kinderernährung. 16 pp. 8°. [Magdeburg, Wennhake & Zinke, 1888.]
Repr. from: Aerzt. Centr.-Anz. f. Deutschl., Hamb., 1888, iii.

Klemp (A[mandus]). * Ueber das Adenom des Hodens. 13 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Klemperer (Felix) [1866-]. * Traumatische Tabes. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1889.

— & **Levy** (Ernst). Grundriss der klinischen Bakteriologie für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 340 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 450 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.
In this edition and the following Levy's name is given first.

— The same. Elements of clinical bacteriology for physicians and students. Authorized transl. by Augustus A. Eshner. 441 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1900.

Klemperer (Georg) [1865-]. * Ueber den Soorpilz. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1886].

— Ein Fall geheilter Magendilatation. 7 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— Ein Fall von Oesophaguscarcinom; Uebergreifen auf das Herz; Herzgangrän; Tod durch Hirnembolie. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik. viii, 206 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.

— The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. viii, 216 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.

— The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 226 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1892.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 228 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1893.

— The same. 6. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. x, 254 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1896.

— The same. 7. Aufl. x, 258 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1897.

— The same. 8. Aufl. x, 259 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.

— The same. 9. Aufl. x, 259 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

Klemperer (Georg)—continued.

— The same. 10. Aufl. x, 260 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.

— The same. The elements of clinical diagnosis. Authorized transl. by Nathan E. Brill and Samuel M. Brickner. xvii, 292 pp. 12°. New York, Macmillan Co., 1898.

— Untersuchungen über Infection und Immunität bei der asiatischen Cholera. 1 p. l., 133 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1894.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxv.

— Justus von Liebig und die Medicin. Vortrag. 32 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

Klempner (Lionis) [1865-]. * Ueber die Stickstoff- und Harnsäureausscheidung bei Zufuhr von kohlelsaurem resp. citronensaurem Natrium. 33 pp. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1889.

Klempner (Max). * Zur Wirkung des Kupfers auf den thierischen Organismus. [Dorpat.] 51 pp. 8°. Jarjew, H. Laakmann, 1894.

Klencke [genannt] **Mannhart** (H.) Hilf dir selbst! Ein Rathgeber für Gesunde und Kranke, unter Berücksichtigung einer vernünftigen Lebensweise und des Naturheilverfahrens. 2. Aufl. viii, 216 pp. 12°. Dresden, Leipzig, Wien & Stuttgart, A. Henschel, 1891.

— The same. 7. Aufl. viii, 232 pp., 4 l., 8 pl. 12°. Dresden & Wachwitz, 1900.

Klencke ([Philipp Friedrich] Hermann) [1813-81]. System der organischen Psychologie, als notwendige Grundwissenschaft zum richtigen Verständniss der leiblich-psychischen Zustände in Seelenkrankheiten, Affecten und Verstimmungen. Entwurf einer wissenschaftlichen Symbolik der Organe für Psychologen, Physiologen, Aerzte, Naturforscher und Philosophen dargestellt. xv, 304 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Fest, 1842.

— Hoe werkt de leverstraan als geneesmiddel? Naar het Hoogduitsch. Met aanmerkingen van M. J. Godefroi. 132 pp. 8°. 's Hertogenbosch, P. R. D. Muller, 1843.

— Onderzoekingen omtrent de werking van den sterken drank op het levend organisme. Naar het Hoogduitsch door A. W. F. Herckenrath. 4, 82 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, Ten Brink & De Vries, 1848.

— Die Heilung des Stotterns nach einer rationalen, didactisch-medicinischen Methode. Neue Erfahrungen und Resultate während des 15jährigen Bestehens meiner Pensionsanstalt für Stotternde. 2. Aufl. 159 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann, 1862.

— De natuorkundige wetenschap der jongste vijftig jaren en haar invloed op de maatschappij. Uit het Hoogduitsch door A. Winkler Prins. Nieuwe uitgave. 300 pp. 8°. Utrecht, P. Utterweerd & Co., 1863.

— Fleisch- oder Pflanzenkost? Eine populäre Antwort der Wissenschaft auf die Streitfrage: Soll der Mensch natur- und gesundheitsgemäss auch Fleisch geniessen, oder sich nur von Vegetabilien ernähren? 2. Ausg. v, 7-53 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. Minde, 1870.

— Das kranke Kind. Populäre Belehrung in der richtigen und frühzeitigen Erkennung kindlicher Krankheitsanlagen und Erkrankungen und in der zweckmässigen häuslichen Behandlung derselben bis zur Hilfe des Arztes. Ein Buch für gebildete Eltern. vii, 366 pp. 8°. Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1872.

— The same. 3. Aufl. ix, 390 pp. 8°. Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1881.

— Der Frauenarzt. Lehrbuch für das weibliche Geschlecht über dessen Gesundheits- und Heilpflege; zur Selbstkenntniss der weiblichen Anlagen und Gelegenheiten zu Erkrankungen, wie zur rationellen Selbstbetheiligung an der

Klencke ([Philipp Friedr.] Herm.)—cont'd.

Verhütung und Bekämpfung kranker Zustände. Nebst Unterricht in der weiblichen Krankenpflege und den nöthigsten Heilleistungen von Frauenhand an sich selbst und anderen ihres Geschlechts. viii, 429 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1874.*

Diätetische Kosmetik, oder Gesundheits- und Schönheitspflege der äusseren Erscheinung des Menschen. Eine Volksschrift. 2. Aufl. xvi, 587 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1875.*

Das Weib als Jungfrau. Eine Körper- und Seelendiätetik zur Selbsterziehung und Selbstpflege im jungfräulichen Leben, nach Grundsätzen der Natur, guten Sitte und Gesellschaft für Beruf, Lebensglück, Familien- und Volkwohl. viii, 382 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1878.*

The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 383 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1887.*

Das Weib als Gattin; Lehrbuch über die physischen, seelischen und sittlichen Pflichten, Rechte und Gesundheitsregeln der deutschen Frau im Eheleben zur Begründung der leiblichen und sittlichen Wohlfahrt ihrer selbst und ihrer Familie; eine Körper- und Seelendiätetik des Weibes in der Liebe und Ehe. 8. Aufl. xv, 506 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1886.*

The same. 15. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von R. Klencke. xiii, 405 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1899.*

Die Mutter als Erzieherin ihrer Töchter und Söhne zur physischen und sittlichen Gesundheit, vom ersten Kindesalter bis zur Reife. Ein praktisches Buch für deutsche Frauen. 11. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von R. Klencke. xx, 684 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1898.*

See, also, **Farfakotkovski** (Vladimir). Shkolnaya diyetika [etc.]. 7. ed. 8°. *Odessa, 1889.* — The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Odessa, 1895.*

De vrouw in het huwelijkleven. Rechten, plichten en gezondheidsregelen der gehuwde vrouw. Voorschriften ter bevordering van de lichamelijke, geestelijke en zedelijke welvaart van haar zelve en haar huisgezin. Naar het Hoogduitsch. 3. druk. 1 p. l., vi, 319 pp. 12°. *Zalt-Bommel, J. Noman & Zoon, [n. d.].*

Klencke (R[obert]) [1844—]

See **Klencke** ([Philipp Friedrich] Hermann). Die Mutter als Erzieherin [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig, 1898.* — The same. Das Weib als Gattin [etc.]. 15. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig, 1899.*

Klenk (Georg). * Untersuchungen über die bei Einwirkung von concentrirter Schwefelsäure auf Citrouensäure resultirenden Produkte. [Bern.] 32 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Glaser & Sulz, 1892.*

Klepperbein (Joachim Gottlieb). See **Vater** (Abraham). Diss. phys. qua oeconomiam sensuum . . . demonstrat. sm. 4°. *Vittembergae, 1717.*

Kleptomania.

See, also, **Theft** (*Jurisprudence of*).

BONTEMPS (M.). * Du vol dans les grands magasins et du vol à l'étalage; étude médico-légale. 4°. *Lyon, 1894.*

DIDIER. Kleptomanie und Hypnotherapie. 8°. *Halle a. S., 1896.*

Angeklagt des Diebstahls; epileptisches Irresein; Gutachten von Dr. Delbrück (1893); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttgart, 1896, 202-216. — **Baroni** (D.). Un caso di cleptomania. Cirillo, Aversa, 1896, iv, 153; 169. Also: Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1896, xvi, 248-252. — **Berillon**. Le traitement psychique de la kleptomanie chez les enfants dégénérés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 237. — **Boissier** (F.) & **Lachaux** (G.). Contribution à l'étude de la kleptomanie. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1894, 7, s., xix, 42-54. — **Bombarda** (M.). Caso de kleptomania. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 229. — **Bot** (L. E.). Kleptomania u 4½ letnyavo rebyonka. [. . . in a child 4½ years old.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 379-381. — **Budraghi** (G. B.). Il furto nei pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 379-398.

Kleptomania.

Chlumsky. Diebstahl bei erworbenem Schwachsinn. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3, F., iv, Suppl.-Hft., 37-59. — **Diebstahl**: Alkoholismus chronicus; Gutachten von Prof. Forel (1891); Verurtheilung des Expl. zu 6 Wochen Gefängniss. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 250-254. — **Diebstahl**: constitutionelle Geistesstörung mit pathologischem Schwindel; Gutachten von Dr. Bach (1893); Einstellung des Verfahrens. *Ibid.*, 92-108. — **Diebstahl** im epileptischen Dämmerzustand nach Alkoholgenuss; Gutachten von Dr. Bach (1893); Einstellung des Verfahrens. *Ibid.*, 196-202. — **Ferriani** (L.). Delinquenza precoce (cleptomania). Riv. quindicin. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 154-156. — **Katayama** (K.). [Kleptomania.] Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 751-755. — **Kiernan** (J. G.). Kleptomania and collectivism. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1902, xxiii, 449-455. — **Klein** (S.). A kleptomania és a büntető törvénykönyv. [Kleptomania and the criminal code.] Gyak. orvos., Budapest, 1892, vi, no. 19, 6. — **Kleptomania** or larceny. Am. Med. Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 467. — **Kleptomanie**. Nicé-méd., 1892-3, xvii, 49-54. — **Lacassagne** (A.). Les vols à l'étalage et dans les grands magasins. [Rap.] Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1896-7, xi, 76-82. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 230. — **Kleptomania**. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 38. — **Ladame**. Observations de soi-disant kleptomanie dans un cas de psychose neurasthénique. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 602. — **Leulle** (M.). Voleuses honnêtes; ébauche médico-légale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7, s., iv, 469-471. — **Mabille** (H.). Vols multiples avec amnésie chez une hystérique héréditaire atteinte de métrite chronique avec vaginisme et hémorrhagies; rapport médico-légal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3, s., xix, 421-428. — **Mennier**. Observation d'un cas de kleptomanie terminé par un abcès urémique à forme nerveuse. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 235-237. — **Mrs. Castle's case**. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 1211-1213. — **Olivieri** (V.). Un verdetto negativo (per forza irresistibile) in tema di furto qualificato. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 72-77. — **Régis**. Kleptomanie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 160-176. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 187-191. Also: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 321-333. Also, *transl.*: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 601-603. — **Shattuck** (G. L.). Kleptomania. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, vi, 401-406. — **Steinbach** (L. W.) & **Cohen** (S. S.). A case of kleptomania in association with uterine and rectal disease. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 55-58.

Kleptsoff ([Konstantin] Z[akharyevich]) [1856—].

Editor of: **Veterinarnoye obozreniye**, Moskva, 1900-1903.

de Klercq (Petrus). * De fracturis cranii. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud rid. et heredes J. Elsevirii, 1670.* [P., v. 1949.]

Kles (Felix). Diätetische Kuren. Nebst Erörterungen über Arzneibehandlung, Schroth'sche Kur und diätetische Heilkunst. 6. Aufl. viii, 116 pp. 8°. *Dresden-Antonstadt, 1888.*

The same. 7. Aufl. viii, 116 pp. 8°. *Dresden-Antonstadt, [1889].*

Klessner (August). * Ein Fall von Hepatitis suppurativa. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1887.*

Klett (Adolf [Gustav Anton]) [1871—]. * Die Frage der Flussverunreinigung. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].*

Klett (Joseph) [1870—]. * Ueber Vagusnervosen. [Würzburg.] 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg i. H., Köster & Schell, 1902.*

Klett (Max). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cinnolinderivate. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Scheufele, [1893].*

Klett (Richard). * Beiträge zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. 46 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Karlsruhe, F. Gutsch, 1894.*

Klette (Konrad [Walter]) [1862—]. * Die Bedeutung der Hämoglobin-Messungen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].*

Klette (William). Vademecum für den Mediciner. 2 pts. in 1 v. vi (1 l.), 92 pp.; vi (1 l.), 70 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1898.*

CONTENTS.

1. Teil. Ein Führer in und durch das Studium der Medicin.
2. Teil. Einführung in die Praxis.

Klette (William)—continued.

— The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 205 pp. 8°. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1902.

— Sehstörungen bei Kindern. Eine Anleitung für Eltern Kurz- und Weitsichtigkeit bez. deren Verschlimmerung zu verhüten, nebst Anleitung zur Wahl von Brillen für Kinder. 12 pp. 12°. Berlin, 1900.

Kletten (Georgius Ernestus) [1759–1827]. [Pr.] de constitutione morborum nervosa. Comment. vi. [Cum vita candidati Henrici Ferdinandi Friderici Leonhardi.] 14 pp. 4°. Vitebergæ, 1813.

de Klettenberg (Remigius Seiffart). Osteologie compendium. 1 p. l., 24 pp. sm. 4°. Altorfi, J. G. Kohlesius, 1715.

Klettwich (Joh. Christoph.) *Diss. phys. medicam de oxyregmia, exposit. 19 pp. sm. 4°. Francofurti ad Oderam, typ. J. Cæpselii, [1689].

Kletzin (Carl [Friedrich]) [1860–]. *Ueber die Arzneiwirkung des Creosotals. 27 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1896.

Klever (Jn. W.) Farnatsevticheskaya tekhnika; rukovodstvo dlya veterinarnikh vrachei i studentov selskikh khozyayev i skotovodov. Perevod so 2. nemetskavo izd. S. Lipskim i M. Levinim. [Pharmaceutical techniques; manual for veterinary physicians and students, for farmers and stock raisers. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by S. Lipski and M. Levin.] viii, 150 pp. 8°. Dript, Schnakenburg, 1886.

Klevesahl (Christophorus Fridericus) [1753–]. For Biography, see **Nebel** (Christoph. Ludovicus).

von Klevesahl [Theodor]. Ueber Neumann's diätetische Gymnastik. Ein Bericht nach einer mit allerhöchster Bewilligung auf Veranlassung Sr. Durchlaucht des Herrn General-Gouverneurs von Liv-, Esth- und Curland unternommenen Reise nach Berlin. Bevorwortet von Dr. Schönlein. iv, 12 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, Gebr. Unger, 1859.

Klewe (Alfred [Robert Herford]) [1866–]. *Die traumatischen Neurosen. 30 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Niethe, [1889].

Klewe (Joh. [Gerhard]) [1870–]. *Ueber die Lawson Tait'sche Methode der Perineoplastik. 28 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.

Klewitz (Carolus Ernestus Benjamin) [1802–]. *De nonnullis nympharum varietatibus et degenerationibus insignioribus et imprimis de notabili quadam illarum degeneratione luxuriante. 21 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. Berolini, form. Brückhianis, [1825].

Klewitz (Fritz) [1864–]. *Ueber die Berechtigung des conservativen Kaiserschnitts bei absoluter und bei relativer Indication. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1887].

Klewitz (Karl). *Zur Casuistik der primären Fibromyome des Beckenbindegewebes. 38 pp. 8°. Giessen, von Münchow, 1899.

Kleyn (Richard). *Pathologisch-histologische Studie über Epidermis-Transplantation auf das Ulex rodens. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

Kleyn (Het) vroetwijfs-boeck: ofte vermeerderden roosengaert, van de bevruchte vrouwen, en hare secreten, ontfanginge, baringe, vrouwen en mannen raedt te geben die onvruchtbaer zijn: alle siekten der swangere vrouwen (oock als sy in harens-noodt en de van kinde gelegen zijn) te remedieren. Vele ge-experimenteerde remediert, voor voesters, kinderen, ende wat daer aen kleeft. Alles genomen nyt de schriften van de experste schrijvers. Item noch van menigerhande toevallende siekten der nieuw-geboren kinderkens, en hoe men die te hulpe komen sol. 61 ff., 3 l., 48 pp. 24°. 't Amsterdam, M. de Groot, 1667.

Kleynhoff (Christianns Fredericus). *De placitis nonnullis, tum veterum tum recentiorum, circa curam peripneumoniarum verae. 2 p. l., 58 pp., 2 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. van Tiffelen, 1785. [P., v. 1477.]

Kliche (Theodor Johannes) [1857–]. *Ueber angebliche Oxysulfure des Knpfers. [Erlangen.] 47 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Klie ([Wilhelm Emil] Johannes) [1869–]. *Zusammenstellung der Litteratur zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Bact. typhi abdominal. und Bact. coli comm. Untersuchungen des Wachstums beider Bakterien in Nährboden mit verschiedenem Prozentgehalt an Gelatine bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. 67 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1896.

Kliem (Erich Ewald Paul) [1872–]. *Beiträge zur Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger vegetativer Regenerationsorgane gegen Trockenheit unter Berücksichtigung der Anatomie derselben. 55 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1900.

Klien (R[udolph]) [1863–]. Ueber mehr-eiige Graaf'sche Follikel beim Menschen. 18 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1893.

München. med. Abhandl., 43. Hft.

— Die geburtshilfliche Bedeutung der Verengerungen des Beckenausganges, insbesondere des Trichterbeckens.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 169 (Gynäkol., No. 61, 687–729).

Klieneherger (Karl) [1876–]. *Ueber die Urogenitaltuberkulose des Weibes. 25 pp., 11 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1898.

Kliesch (Ewald Eduard Adolf) [1875–]. *Ueber die Verwendung des Snprarenins in der Augenheilkunde. 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1900.

Klimatischer Alpenkur- und Badeort Kainzenbad. 4 pp. 4°. [Hamburg, Gebr. Lüdeking, n. d.]

Klimenko (V[asilij] N[ikolajevich]) [1868–]. *Opit izsledovaniya rasprostraneniya glist v Finlyandii. [Result of the investigation of the spread of worms in Finland.] 45 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soklin, 1895.

Klimkiewicz ([Friedrich] X[avier]). *Ein Fall von secundärem Spindelzellensarkom der Leber mit spezieller Berücksichtigung und Histogenese der Bindegewebsneubildung. 32 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1890.

Klimm ([Friedrich] Wilhelm [Carl]) [1873–]. *Ein Fall von Thoracopagus tetrabrachins. 28 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Klimmer (Martin). *Ist Zucker ein normaler Bestandtheil des Harnes unserer Haussäugethiere? und zwei neue klinische Methoden der quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. [Bern.] 25 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1893.

Klimoff ([van] A[leksandrovich]) [1865–]. O provodyashtsikh putyakh mozzhechka (eksperimentalno-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye). [On the tracts of the cerebellum (experimental anatomical research).] ii, 290 pp., 29 pl. 8°. Kazan, 1897.

Klimowsky (Gabriel). *Ueber die Giftigkeit der Strontium-Verbindungen. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1895.

van Klinckenbergh (Timothens Franciscus). *De vernieis. 21 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., G. Potvliet, [1733]. [Also, in: P., v. 1917; 1918.]

Klinedinst (J. F[erdinand]). Report of a case of late hereditary syphilis with nasopharyngeal lesions. 5 pp. 12°. New York, 1892. Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

Klinedinst (J. F[erdinand])—continued.

A foreign body impacted in the larynx seventeen months; removal by laryngo-tracheotomy; recovery. 5 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Kling (F.) Ueber eingebilddete Krankheiten. 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. H. Fried*, 1891.

Kling (Max) [1874-]. *Ueber alkylirte Imide der Bernsteinsäure und Pyroweinsäure, sowie fiber einige Condensationen von Alkyl-Tartrimidn mit Säurechloriden 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Galle*, 1898.

Kling (Robert) [1875-]. *Statistisch-kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Augenmuskellähmungen. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, O. Kindt*, 1901.

Klinge (A. G.) Analiz mochi. [Urinalysis.] x, 3-229 pp. 8°. *Moskva, B. N. Saltikoff*, 1895. *Farmatsevticheskaya biblioteka*. [Pharmaceutical library.] No. 4.

Perevazochnyy material i sredstva dlya perevazyazki; propisi dlya prigotovleniya ikh. [Dressing material; prescriptions for their preparation.] 102 pp. 8°. *Moskva, B. N. Saltikoff*, 1896.

Farmatsevticheskaya biblioteka. [Pharmaceutical library.] No. 5.

Sbornik izbrannikh propisei po farmatsevticheskim i tekhnicheskim proizvodstvam. [Collection of selected prescriptions of pharmaceutical and technical products.] 2. ed. xii, 185 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushneroff & Co.*, 1898.

Noviya i novyeishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva v alfavitnom poriyadkie, ikh khimicheskiye i fizicheskkiye svoystva i terapevticheskoye primeneniye; spravochnaya kniga dlya farmatsevtov, vrachei, drogistov i dr. [New and recent medicaments alphabetically arranged, their chemical and physical qualities and therapeutic use; reference book for pharmacists, physicians, druggists, etc.] 164 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

The same. 2. ed. 158 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Also, Editor of: **Farmatsevticheskii zhurnal** [etc.]. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898-1902.

Klinge (Joannes Henricus Wilhelmus) [1762-1840]. *De procidentia uteri. 96 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Göttinge, H. M. Grape*, [1787].

Ueber den Vorfall der Gebärmutter, und den Gebrauch der Mutterkränze in dieser Krankheit. 78 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Hannover, J. T. Lamming*, 1790.

The same. 2. Aufl. 80 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Hannover, J. T. Lamming*, 1802.

Klingeholz (Leopoldus). *Diss. med. sistens refutationem theoriae Magendii et adversarium circa actionem ventriculi sub emesi. 31 pp. 12°. *Vindobonae, viduae Stöckholzer de Hirschfeld*, 1829.

Klingel (K[arl]). *Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenblase. [Heidelberg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1889, v.

Klingel (Philipp Johannes). *Ueber die Bedeutung der Hautbedeckung für die Kohlensäureausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen am Kaninchen und am Hunde.) [Erlangen.] 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nürnberg, G. Heydolph*, 1892.

Klingelhofer (Reinhard) [1859-]. *Der Kaiserschnitt bei Uteruscarcinom. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1888.

Klingelhöffer (Wilhelm) ([Karl August]) [1871-]. *Ueber eine durch temporäre Resection der äusseren Orbitalwand nach Krönllein exstirpirte Orbitaleyste. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. Ritter*, 1897.

Klingenberg ([Heinrich] Wilhelm) [1863-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung traumatischer Gehirnabscesse. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1890.

Klingenberg (Wilhelm). *Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Digitalinum verum. [Strassburg.] 110 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Goeller*, 1893.

Klingenbiel (Albert Victor) [1862-]. *Untersuchungen über Muskelstarre am quer gestreiften Muskel. 21 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1887.

Klingensmith (I[sra]el) P[utnam] [1850-]. Hay asthma. 8 pp. 12°. *Greensburg, Pa.*, 1887.

The care of the injured by the Pennsylvania Railroad. 6 pp. 12°. *Blairsville, Pa.*, 1892.

Strangulated hernia; the importance of its early recognition, and advantages of prompt operative interference. 5 pp. 12°. *Blairsville, Pa.*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1894, xxii.

Klingenstein (Edmund) [1872-]. *Ueber Aethyl- und Propylglyoxalidin. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Galle*, 1895.

Klinger [Cristoph] [1825-82]. Ueber das Vorkommen der entzündlichen Lungenkrankheiten in Bayern. 31 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1874.

Repr. from: *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1874, xxi.

Klinger (H.).

See **von Richter** (Victor). Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Klinger (Paul). *Ueber einen Fall Chondrodystrophia hyperplastica und seine Beziehung zur sogenannten foetalen Rachitis. 34 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff*, 1897.

Klingmüller (Max Karl Ludwig) [1862-]. *Ueber Wanderpneumonie. 37 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., F. Beyer*, 1890.

Klingmüller (Victor [Felix]) [1870-]. *Ein Fall von Hysterie mit Ikten. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1893.

Klinicheskiy sbornik; nablyudeniya i zametki hospitalnoy terapevticheskoy kliniki Imperatorskavo Varshavskavo Universiteta pod redaktsiyey L. V. Popova. [Clinical collection; observations and notes of the hospital medical clinic of the Imperial University of Warsaw, under the editorship of L. V. Popoff.] ii (1 l.), 414 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 8 diag. 8°. *Varshava, K. Koralerski*, 1885.

The same. **Klinicheskiy** sbornik hospitalnoy terapevticheskoy kliniki Imperatorskavo Varshavskavo Universiteta; nablyudeniya i izsledovaniya. Pod redaktsiyey L. V. Popova. [Clinical collection of the hospital medical clinic of the Imperial University of Warsaw; observations and researches. Edited by L. V. Popoff.] ii (1 l.), 479 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Varshava, K. Koralerski*, 1890.

Klinicheskiy zhurnal. [Clinical journal.] Edited by V. A. Vorobyeff. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-6, 1899-1901. 8°. *Moskva*. Ended.

Klinische Anualen der herzoglichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Krankenanstalt in Jena. Abgefasst und hrsg. von J. F. Ackermann und C. E. Fischer, Directoren dieses Institutes. St. 1. 8°. *Jena*, 1805.

Klinische Beobachtungen aus der Augenheilkunst zu Wiesbaden. Mitgetheilt von [Alexander] Pagenstecher und Tb. Saemisch. 1-3. Hefte. iv, 80 pp.; 1 p. l., ii, 135 pp.; 2 p. l., 155 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. Niedner*, 1861-6.

Klinische Diagnose der Krankheit, welcher Seine Majestät der Kaiser Alexander III. erlegen ist. Protocoll über die Obduction der Leiche

Klinische Diagnose [etc.]—continued.

des . . . Kaisers Alexander III. 1 sheet fol.
St. Petersburg, A. Weinecke, 1894.

Suppl. to: St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, no. 44.

Klinische und experimentelle Studien. Aus dem Laboratorium von Prof. von Basch. v. 1-3. 8°. *Berlin, 1891-6.*

Klinische Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Kinderheilkunde von R[udolf] Demme.

See Jenner'sches Kinder-Spital in Bern. [Medicinisches Berichte [etc.]. 8°. Bern, 1868-90.

Klinische Monatsblätter für Angeneilkunde. v. 3, 1865; v. 24-41, 1886-1903. 8°. *Stuttgart, Current.*

Klinische Nachtlampe. Einladungsschrift zur Feier des 36. Leipziger klinischen Vogelschiessens am 30. Juli 1887. 30 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, C. Garte, 1887.*

Humorous verses.

Klinische Studien aus der hydratischen Abtheilung der allgemeinen Poliklinik in Wien. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Winternitz. 1.-2. Hft. 60 pp.; 90 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke, 1887.*

CONTENTS.

Hft. 1. Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Cholera, von Wilhelm Winternitz, unter Mitwirkung der Herren L. Schweinhurg, J. Pollak und J. Utschik.

Hft. 2. Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Lungenphthise, von Wilhelm Winternitz.

Klinische voordrachten en akademische lessen over geneeskunde. Nos. 1-4. 8°. *Rotterdam, H. Nijgh, 1869-70.*

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Eshuys (C. H.) Croup, diphtheritis, pseudo-croup en daarmede verwante aandoeningen van de keel-en strottenhooftholte.

No. 2. Béhier. Over hersenbloeding.—Charcot. Over de oorzaken der jicht.

Nos. 3 & 4. Skoda. Over chronische longontsteking.—Vald. Rasmussen. Over hæmoptysis.

Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Otolgie und Pharyngo-Rhinologie. Hrsg. von Dr. Haug. v. 1-5. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1895-1902.*

Klinische Zeit- und Streitfragen. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner von Joh. Schnitzler. [10 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-9, 1887-95. 8°. *Wien.*

Klinischer Atlas der Laryngologie und Rhinologie, nebst Anleitung zur Diagnose und Therapie der Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre, der Nase und des Nasenrachenraumes. Hrsg. von Joh. Schnitzler unter Mitwirkung von M. Hajek und A. Schnitzler. viii, 254 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1891-95.*

Klinisches chirurgisch-äugenärztliches Institut der Universität zu Königsberg. Bericht über das . . . für die Jahre 1836-44, abgestattet vom Director der genannten Anstalt, D. W. Serrig. viii, xxiii, 62 pp. 4°. *Königsberg, Hartung, 1844.*

Klinisches Handbuch der Harn- und Sexualorgane, bearbeitet von K. Benda, R. Beneke [et al.], hrsg. von W. Zuelzer, redigirt von F. M. Oberländer. 1.-4. Abth. 4 pts. in 4 v. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1894.*

Klinisches Jahrbuch. Im Auftrage Seiner Excellenz des Ministers der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten Dr. von Gossler, hrsg. von A. Guttstadt. v. 1-8, 1889-1902. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer, 1889-94; Jena, 1898-1902.*

Current.

Klinisches Recept-Taschenbuch für praktische Aerzte. 9.-15. Aufl., 1888-95; 18.-19. Aufl., 1898-9; 21.-22. Aufl., 1901-2. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig.*

Klinisches Recepttaschenbuch, für Studierende und Aerzte; nach der 3. Ausgabe des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich; zusammengestellt von Friedrich van Ackeren. iv (1 l.), 167 pp. 16°. *Berlin, S. Karger, 1890.*

Klinisch-experimentelle Beiträge zur inneren Medicin. Festschrift Julius Lazarus. Zu seinem fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläum als Arzt am Krankenhause. 198 pp., port. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.*

Klinisch-therapeutische Wochenschrift. (Früher: Therapeutische Wochenschrift.) Hrsg. von M. T. Schnirer. v. 5-9, 1898-1902. 4°. *Wien.*

Current. Continuation of: Therapeutische Wochenschrift.

Klink (W[ilhelm]). * Ueber die Folgen des Eindringens von Urin in die Bauchhöhle. [Strasbourg.] 12 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1897.*

Klinke (Otto). * Metastase eines Scirrhus mammae im Gehirn. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1886.*

Klinkenberg (Ednard) [1860-]. * Der Rammstein der Haut und seine Modification durch äussere Reize. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1883.*

Klinkert (Reinder). * Bijdrage tot de kennis de febris aseptica. 48 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, A. van Dorsten, jr., 1885.*

Klinkhardt (Victor) [1876-]. * Beiträge zur Morphologie und Morphogenie des männlichen Genitalapparates der Rhopaloceren. [Erlangen.] 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Klinkhardt, 1899.*

Klinkowski (Ludwig) [1866-]. * Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der Iris. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.*

Klinkowstein (Roman). * Bericht über 50 von O. Haab ausgeführte Myopie-Operationen. [Zürich.] 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich-Oberstrass, 1899.*

Klippel (Georg). * Incarnatio ngnis. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 12°. *Schweidnitz, A. Schreyer, 1889.*

Klippel (Maurice) [1858-]. * Des amyotrophies dans les maladies générales chroniques et de leurs relations avec les lésions des nerfs périphériques. 167 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1889, No. 177.*

The same. 167 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1889.

Les paralysies générales progressives. 35 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., 1898.

Ouvr. méd.-chir., Par., no. 11.

Abcès cérébral.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilhert), Par., 1901, viii, 833-846.

Syphilis cérébrale.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilhert), Par., 1901, viii, 752-781.

Tumeurs cérébrales.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilhert), Par., 1901, viii, 781-833.

Klippel (N.). * Dissertation sur l'action et l'emploi des cantharides. 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1807, No. 231.*

Klipstein (Ernst) [1866-]. * Ueber die Actiologie des Wundstarrkrampfs mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abhandlung von Vaillard und Vincent. Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie du tétanos. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel, 1892.*

Klipstein (Ludwig [Karl Hermann]) [1864-]. * Zwei Fälle von congenitaler Herzmissbildung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1889.*

Klitin (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1860-]. * K patologo-anatomicheskim materialam ob ob-

Klitin ([I[van] I[vanovich])—continued.

shtshei ostrof streptokokkovoi infektsii v poslerodovom periode i o deistvii pri nei protivostreptokokkovoi sivorotki (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [Data on the pathological anatomy of general acute streptococcus infection during the puerperium and on the action of anti-streptococcus serum (experimental research).] 72 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Klitzsch (Paul Otto) [1870–]. *Zur Kenntnis des Chinolins. [Erlangen.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, C. Hinstorff*, 1899.

Klix (Anton). *Zur Casuistik und Aetologie der Spontanamputation. 1 p.l., 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., R. Leupold*, 1889.

Klob (Julius [Martin]) [1831–79]. Pathologisch-anatomische Casuistik. Aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institute des k. k. Krankenhauses Rudolfs-Stiftung in Wien. Mitgetheilt von . . . 37 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. Bergmann & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii.

Klobb (T[imothée-Constant]). *Recherches sur les combinaisons ammonio-cobaltiques. 62 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, Nos. 7–15.
École supérieure de pharmacie de Nancy.

—. *Lois des doubles décompositions chimiques. [Paris] 110 pp. 4°. *Nancy, A. Nicolle*, 1889.
Concours. École de pharmacie.

von Klobukow (Nikolaus). *Ueber zwei neue Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Dampfdichte. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig*, 1885.

Klockner (Jacobus Christophorus). *Disp. de dysenteria, sistens causas et medelam ejus, observationibus practicis aucta. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Mojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1937.]

Klodt (Johannes) [1866–]. *Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Lidmuskulatur. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

von Klöber (Georg). Der Impfwang, dessen höchstnächtheiliger Einfluss auf Gesundheit und Leben der Menschen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturheilkunde, dieser neuen Aera der Heil-Wissenschaft. Nach einem Vortrage in der Versammlung des hiesigen Vereins zur Förderung des Naturheilverfahrens mittelst Wasser, und allen Mittern jeden Standes gewidmet. 15 pp. 8°. *München, G. Franz*, 1849. [P., v. 2164.]

Klocker (Albert). Die Gärungsorganismen in der Theorie und Praxis der Alkoholgärungsgewerbe; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Einrichtungen und Arbeiten gärungsphysiologischer und gärungstechnischer Laboratorien. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Praktiker. xvi, 318 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, M. Waag*, 1900.

Kloekhoff (Cornelius Albert). Sämmtliche Schriften. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit einem Versuch eines Beweises, dass die festen Theile des menschlichen Körpers in einem nähern Zusammenhange mit dem menschlichen Geiste stehen, als die flüssigen Theile desselben, versehen von J. C. F. Leune. 2 v. 9 p. l., 13–368 pp., 2 l.; 3 p. l., 390 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, C. F. Schneider*, 1789–90.

Kloekhoff (Cornelius). *De atmosphaera efficaia in corpus humanum: 37 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1734. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1919.]

Kloenne (Alexander). *Ueber einen Fall multipler myelogener Sarkome. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Kassel, E. Röttger*, 1895.

Klöppel (Christoph). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Poliomyelitis anterior acuta adultorum. [Göttingen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Mühlhausen i. Th., E. Hofer*, [1883, *rel subseq.*].

Klössing (B.) [1864–]. *Untersuchungen des elektrolitischen Verhaltens von Salzlösung an der Kathode. 36 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kloete Nortier (H.).

See **Campagne** (P. J.) P. J. Campagne's Handboek voor droogisten, [etc.]. 8°. *Tiel*, 1854. —. Hand-leiding ter beproeving der geneesmiddelen [etc.]. 8°. *Tiel*, 1852–3.

Klötzsch ([Ednard] O[skar]) [1865–]. *Ueber die Verbreitungswege des tuberculösen Giftes nach den Meningen bei Kindern, von den primär erkrankten Herden aus. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Klöwer (August). *Ein Fall von Tuberculose des Nervus opticus. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

Klohss (Karl Ludwig) [1800–]. Die Enthanasie, oder die Kunst den Tod zu erleichtern. xviii, 183 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Reimer*, 1835.
Bound with: MOSER (L.) Die Gesetze der Lebensdauer, [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1839.

Klokow (Ernst). *Beitrag zur Casuistik über die Wirkung der subcutanen Sublimatinjection bei Syphilis, in Sonderheit bei Ulcus durum. 35 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., J. Jacoby*, 1874.

Klokow (Robert Hermann Ernst) [1876–]. *Ueber Eierstocks-Hernioide mit Carcinom. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, H. Jaeger*, 1901.

Klomp (Ernst [Johannes]) [1866–]. *Die Ovariectomien in der Greifswalder geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik vom Jahre 1885–90. 58 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kloos (Franz Josef) [1860–]. *Zur Casuistik der Beckenfrakturen. 23 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1886.

Klootsema (Jan). Alcohol als volksdrank. Debat tusschen den medewerker voor Hyg. van O. H. en eenige drankbestrijders. Uitgegeven ten voordeele der Nederl. Ond. Prop. Club en het Hoofdbestuur van den Bond van Orde. 35 pp. 16°. *Groningen, B. Jacobs*, [1894].

Klopfer (Gustav Ludwig) [1870–]. *Nenritis optica infolge von Heredität und congenitaler Anlage (Leber). 24 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1898.

Klophel (C. G. Buchanan). Tuberculosis; with remarks on some of its manifestations and treatment. 40 pp. 8°. *Memphis, E. Whitmore*, [1886].

—. Gun-shot, stab, and other penetrating wounds of the abdomen. 4 pp. 8°. [*Memphis*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii.

—. Xeroderma pigmentosum. 8 pp., 1 pl. 16°. [*Memphis*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii.

—. Urinary, urethral, catheter or urine fever; with the report of a case. 28 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1890.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi.

[**Klopotovskii** (N. I.)] Ob izmeneniyakh ganglii i mishi serdtsa, pecheni i pochek pri otravlenii naperstyanokoi. [Changes in the ganglia and muscles of the heart, liver, and kidneys in poisoning with digitalis.] ii, 156 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1902.]

Bound with: Univ. Izviest., Kiev, 1902, xlii.

Klopsch ([Karl] Emmanuel) [1829–]. Orthopädische Studien und Erfahrungen. Ein Bericht über die Leistungen der orthopädischen Heilanstalt zu Breslau. iv, 5–109 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Breslau, F. E. C. Leuckart*, 1861.

Klopstock (Martin). *Ueber Albuminurie bei incarcerierten Hernien. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhr*, 1889.

Klopstock (Max). *Ueber Augenleiden im Gefolge von Menstruationsanomalien. 59 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1893.

Klose (Bernhard). *Ueber das spätere Schicksal der wegen Tuberkulose Amputierten. 80 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1896.

Klose (Carl Ludwig) [1791-1863]. Ueber den Einfluss des Geschlechts Unterschiedes auf Ausbildung und Heilung von Krankheiten. xvi, 335 pp. 16°. *Stendal, Franz & Grosse*, 1829.
See, also, **Viennsieux** (Gaspard) [in 1. s.]. Ueber künstliche Blutaussierungen [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1819.

Klose (Carl Wilhelm) [1803-65]. [Biography.] In: **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 114; 215.

Klose (Franz). *Ueber die Recidive by Mammacarcinom. 52 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1897.

Klose (Friederich August) [1795-1850]. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der Arzneikunde zu Vorlesungen entworfen. viii, 127 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1823.

Klose (Georg). *Ueber einen Fall von primären Leberabscessen bei einem Neugeborenen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1893.

Kloss (Moritz).
Editor of: **Neue Jahrbücher für die Turnkunst**, Dresden, 1855-72.

Klosser (G. H.) Scheepsgezondheidsleer. Handleiding tot het bewaren en bevorderen van de gezondheid van den Nederlandschen zeeman, in 't bijzonder van den marine schepeling. Uitgegeven door de zorg van het Departement van Marine. 2 v. vii, 384 pp., 3 pl.; 1 p. l., 330, 14 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, *Mouton & Co.*, 1893.

Klosterkemper (Heinrich). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lungenmykosen der Säugethiere. 42 pp. 8°. *Gießen, C. von Münchow*, 1893. C.

Klostermann (Heinrich). *Rundzellensarkom der Thränenrüse. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1897.

Klostermann (Ludwig) [1869-]. *Die Behandlung des Lupus durch die totale Exstirpation. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Klotz (Carl Louis) [1844-]. *Ueber amniotische Bänder und Fäden. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1869.

Klotz (Hermann [August Wilhelm Emil]) [1843-]. *Ueber Mastitis carcinomatosa gravidarum et lactantium. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, J. G. Lipke*, 1869.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.].

Klotz (Hermann G[ustav]) [1844-]. Clinical observations on endoscopy of the male urethra. 30 pp. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

On the advantages of a compound salicylated plaster in dermatological and surgical practice. 11 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

On the occurrence of ulcers resulting from spontaneous gangrene of the skin during the later stages of syphilis, and their relation to syphilis. 12 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

A case of syphilis in which several fingers of both hands became cold and livid; suspected arteritis. 5 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1889.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, xxviii.

Ein Wort zu Gunsten der endoskopischen Behandlung der chronischen Gonorrhoe. pp. 199-208. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1889.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., 1889, i.

Ueber die Entwicklung der sogenannten strömösen Bubonen und die Indicationen für die

Klotz (Hermann G[ustav])—continued.
frühzeitige Exstirpation derselben. 24 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii.

Notes on pilocarpine in dermatology. 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1890.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii.

A case of pemphigus foliaceus ending fatally within eight months. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

On the occurrence of tertiary lesions of syphilis as the result of direct local infection, with general remarks on syphilis as an infectious disease. 16 pp. 8°. [New York, 1893.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi.

Ueber Phosphaturie. pp. 45-56. 8°. [New York, 1894.]

Repr. from: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi.

Endoscopic studies on vegetations, polypi, angioma, membranous and diphtheritic urethritis, suppuration from the ejaculatory ducts, cyst of the colliculus seminalis, etc. 24 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1895.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

Unangenehme Nebenwirkungen bei der Quecksilberbehandlung der Syphilis: I. Lungenembolien bei intramuskulärer Injection unlöslicher Quecksilberpräparate. II. Auftreten heftiger Stomatitis mercurialis unter dem Einfluss localer Infektionskrankheiten der Halsorgane. 74 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1898.

Repr. from: Festschr. z. Ehren... F. J. Pick, Wien, 1898.

Syphilitic lesions of the wheal type. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xix.

Die Behandlung der acuten und subacuten Gonorrhoe anterior mit rickläufigen Einspritzungen stärkerer Silberlösungen. 26 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1902.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1902, lx.

Klotz (Joseph) [1876-]. Contribution à l'étude des fistules rénales post-opératoires. 71 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1902, No. 25.

Klotzsch (Joh. Christianus). *De polypo cordis, curioso et raro admodum phenomeno. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. Groschianis*, [1727]. [P., v. 1865.]

Kloz (Theodor) [1848-]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der operativen Lösung und Dehnung von Nervenstämmen. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, [1874].

Kluck (Max [Emil Julius]) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von vereitertem Hämatoma durae matris. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Kluck (Paul) [1863-]. *Die in den Jahren 1885-88 in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vorgekommenen Fälle von Osteomyelitis acuta. 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Kluczenko (Basil). Sanitätsbericht der Bukovina für das Jahr 1891. 1 p. l., 142 pp. 4°. *Czernowitz, R. Eckhardt*, [1892, vel subseq.].

Klüber (Joseph) [1873-]. *Ein Fall von Bronchialcarcinom und Lungencyste. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1898.

Klügel (Georg Simon). Analytische Dioptrik in zwey Theilen. Der erste enthält die allgemeine Theorie der optischen Werkzeuge; der zweyte die besondere Theorie und vortheilhafteste Einrichtung aller Gattungen von Fernröhren, Spiegelteleskopen, und Mikroskopen. 11 p. l., 303 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, J. F. Junius*, 1778.

See, also, **Fuss** (Nicolaus). Umständliche Anweisung [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1778.

Klüter (August Konstanz Heinrich) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von zapfenförmiger Verlängerung der Kleinhirntonsillen bei teleangiectatischem Gliom der rechten. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1899.*

Klütz ([Eustav] Georg) [1867-]. * Ein Fall von Sectio caesarea bei Carcinom der Portio und Vagina. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1893.*

Klug. De lintworm bij menschen en dieren en zijne verdelging door het dooden der eieren en niet alleen van den kop. Populair-geneeskundige verhandeling tot zelfgenezing met terzijdestelling van alle geheimmiddelen. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door A. J. de Bruijn. 55 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, G. J. Broese, 1840.*

Klug (Anton). Heilbarkeit des beginnenden grauen Staares. 4 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1899.*

Repr. from: Aertl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1899, xi.

Der Werth des Naftalan in der Therapie. 12 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1899.*

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl.

Klug (August Otto Julius) [1874-]. * Ueber pathologische Kernformen in der Hornhaut. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Keratitis. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.*

Klug (Daniel Godofredus). * De fluxu chyli in fluore muliebri gonorrhoea coeliaca urinis, lacteis et lactis abundantia thematis novi summaria et theses. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi, typ. H. Meyeri, [1675].*

Klug (Ferdinand). See **Klug** (Nándor).

Klug (L. M.). Polný illyustrivovannyj katalog veterinarnikh instrumentov, priborov [etc.]. [Complete illustrated catalogue of veterinary instruments, apparatus, etc.] 125, 11 pp. 8°. *Kiev, E. T. Kerer, 1890.*

Klug (Nándor) [1845-].

Co-Editor of: Magyar orvosi archivum, Budapest, 1892-3. — Ungarisches Archiv für Medizin, Wiesbaden, 1892-4.

Klug (Simon). * Disp. med. de tumoribus in genere atque de natta in specie. 34 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas, 1703.* [P., v. 2121.]

Kluge (Arthur) [1866-]. * Statistische Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit von Fällen tödtlich verlaufender Gallensteinerkrankung vor und nach Einführung der Gallensteinoperation. 49 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1901.*

Kluge (Carolus Alexander Ferdinandus) [1782-1844]. * De iridis motu. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiae, J. C. Görting, [1806].* [P., v. 1606.]

Versuch einer Darstellung des animalischen Magnetismus, als Heilmittel. 3. Aufl. xii (1 l.), 356 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1818.*

The same. Proeve eener voorstelling van het dierlijk magnetismus als geneesmiddel. Uit het Hoogduitsch met eenige byvoegselen door F. van der Breggen. 1 p. l., xx pp., 1 l., 551, 50 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, E. Maaskamp, 1812.*

Classification der chirurgischen Krankheiten nach ihrem Wesen. 1 broadside (script) fol. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1826.*

Kluge's Zusätze zu Froriep's Handbuch der Entbindungskunde. 8. Ausgabe, 1827. MS. 28 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1827, vel subseq.]

Arthroplastik, oder die sämtlichen, bisher bekannt gewordenen künstlichen Hände und Füße, zum Ersatz dieser verloren gegangenen Gliedmassen, nach Manuscripten des . . . , bearbeitet und abgebildet von H. E. Fritze. viii, 128 pp., 26 pl. 4°. *Lemgo, Meyer, 1842.*

See, also, **Petitpierre** (C.) [in l. s.]. Der Rathgeber [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, 1828.*

Kluge (Heinrich) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Geschwulstthrombus der unteren Hohlvene und des rechten Vorhofs. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.*

Kluge ([Joh.] Alexander) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von Myxosarkoma ovarii sinistri bei einem elfjährigen Mädchen. 39 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sommering, 1894.*

Kluge ([Julius] Georg) [1869-]. * Die Messung des Blutdrucks am Menschen mit Hülfe des von Basch'schen Sphygmomanometers. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff, 1893.*

Kluger (Joseph) [1872-]. * Ein Fall von traumatischer Iriscyste. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1897.*

Klugkist (H[einrich]). * Ueber puerperalen, parametrischen Abscess, mit nachfolgender Pyelonephritis im Anschluss an einen beobachteten Fall. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1897.*

Klugmann (Naum). * Vergleichende Studien zur Stellung der Frau im Altertum. [Bern.] 4 p. l., 82 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Wainzner & Sohn, 1898.*

Kluyskens (Charles). Des maladies inflammatoires survenant pendant les suites de couches. 151 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne, 1876.*

Kluyskens (Hippolitus). * De historia amputationis nec non de amputatione in sphacelo. 48 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, J. Begyn, [1830].* [P., v. 1384.]

Discours sur la civilisation ancienne et moderne. 37 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck, 1844.*

Observation d'une imperforation du vagin. 6 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck, 1845.*

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1845, xv.

Notice historique sur la Société médico-chirurgicale de Gand. 28 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck, 1851.*

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1851, xviii.

Rapport adressé à M. le ministre de l'intérieur, relativement à un mémoire envoyé par M. Hoebeke, sur un grand nombre d'opérations césariennes, pratiquées par lui dans le district d'Alost. 14 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck, 1853.*

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1853, xx.

Note sur une modification apportée par M. le professeur Burggraave au trois-quarts à la paracenthèse. 2 pp. 8°. [Gand, 1854.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1854, xxi.

Opération d'un anus artificiel, pratiquée par M. le professeur Burggraave. 16 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck, 1854.*

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1854, xxxii.

Exposé des principaux cas de chirurgie observés après la bataille de Waterloo, dans les hôpitaux de Bruxelles. 24 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck, 1855.*

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxxiii.

Rapport sur la généralisation des appareils ouatés. 19 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck, 1855.*

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii.

Rapport sur une série d'instruments de chirurgie, présentés par M. le docteur Dechange, destinés à former la trousse du médecin en campagne. 15 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck, 1855.*

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii.

Note sur une modification apportée au tonsillotome. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Gand, 1858.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1858, xxv.

Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. 2 v. viii, 416 pp., 14 pl.; 647 pp., 31 pl. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck, 1859.*

Considérations sur le mode de pansement le plus prompt et le plus facile pour le transport des blessés dans les villes et sur le champ de bataille, précédées de la description d'un appareil à

Kluyskens (Hippolitus)—continued.

fracture de Monsieur le docteur Appia, de Genève. 6 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1860, xxvii.

— Notice historique sur le comité central de vaccine de Gand. 24 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1871.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1871, xlix.

Kluyskens (J[oseph]-F[rancçois]) [1771-1843]. Dissertation sur l'ophthalmie contagieuse qui regne dans quelques bataillons de l'armée des Pays-Bas. viii, 135 pp. 8°. *Gand, J.-N. Houdin*, 1819. [P., v. 1692.]

— Waarneming over eene ongemeene wanstaltigheid aan de vingers van beide de handen. 8 pp., 4 pl. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1820.]

— Matière médicale pratique, contenant l'histoire des médicaments, leurs vertus, leurs compositions officinales, leur application aux diverses maladies, ainsi qu'une dissertation sur l'art de les prescrire d'après des principes fixes et scientifiques. 2 v. xxx, 526 pp.; xxiv, 624 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Gand, A. B. Stéven*, 1824-6.

— Verhandelung over de hospitaalversterking van wonden en zweren, alsmede over de werkzaamheid van het vloeibaar zeezoutzuur in deze ziekte. 44 pp. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1825.]

— Overzicht van onderscheidene zwangerheden buiten de baarmoeder, en verslag wegens eene soortgelijke zwangerheid, in welke een vol-dragen kind, na een zestienmaandig verblijf in den moederlijken schoot, uit het eiernest gehaald werd door de buiksuijdijng, met behoud en genezing der moeder, die vervolgens verscheidene andere kinderen gebaard heeft. 36 pp. 4°. [*Amsterdam, n. d.*]

— See, also, **van Coppennole** (F.-B.) Notes critiques sur les annales de littérature médicale étrangère [etc.]. 12°. *Gand*, 1807.

— For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1843-4, iii, 992-1019 (Verbeeck). Also, Reprint.

Kluyskens (Matthias Josephus). * De mutationibus corporis humani, cuiusque ætati propriis. 54 pp. 4°. *Gand, J. N. Houdin* [1821]. [P., v. 1373.]

Klyachkin (H[irsh-David] A[bramovich]) [1866-]. Materiial k ucheniyu o proiskhozhdenii i tsentralnoy khodite v, vi, vii, ix, x, xi, i xii pari cherepnikh nervov; eksperimentalno-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Data for the study of the origin and central course of the . . . pairs of cranial nerves; experimental anatomical research.] 121 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Kazan, I. S. Peroff*, 1897.

Knaak [Heinrich] [1846-]. Ueber Zuckerbildung im thierischen Organismus. 9 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Knaak (Walter [Heinrich Ludwig]) [1867-]. * Ungewöhnliche Ausgänge der Wirbelcaries. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

— Die Krankheiten im Kriege. 2 p. 1, 183 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1900.

— Die subkutanen Verletzungen der Muskeln. vii, 123 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1900.

Forms Hft. 16 of: Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San., 1900.

Knaabe (Heinrich) [1874-]. * Untersuchungen über die Lebensdauer nach erworbener Syphilis. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1902.

Knabe (Paul) [1869-]. * Beiträge zur Statistik und Casuistik der Augenverletzungen. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co*, 1895.

Knabe (Vincentius [Ferdinandus]) [1829-]. * De venarum intumescentia atque pulsatione. 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1853].

de Knabon (R.) [1877-]. * De la gangrène gazeuse bénigne (forme atténuée et curable de la septicémie gaugréneuse). 73 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 67.

Knackstedt (Christoph Elias Heinrich) [1749-99]. Anatomische Beschreibung einer Missgeburt, welche ohne Gehirn und Hirnschädel lebendig geboren wurde, als eine Einladungsschrift abgefasst. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1791.

German and Russian text.

Knabel (Adolf) [1877-]. * Ueber Keratomalacia infantum. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1901.

Knaggs (H[enry] Valentinus). A short treatise on the cure of diphtheria by the frequent administration of small doses of sulphur. 32 pp. 12°. *London, Gurney & Jackson*, [1886].

Knapp (Joannes Jacobus). * De medicamentis, que partum faciunt. 31 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1733. [P., v. 1916; 1918.]

Knapman (John William).

See **Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain** [in l. s.]. Catalogue of the library. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885. — The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Knapmann (Alfred) [1874-]. * Zehn Fälle von Peritonitis tuberkulosa aus der Königl. chirurg. Universitätsklinik und dem St. Johannes-Hospital zu Bonn. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobing*, 1897.

Knapp (A. H.).

See **Oeller** (J.) Atlas der Ophthalmoskopie. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1896.

Knapp (Albert) [1872-]. * Ein pathologisch-anatomisch bemerkenswerter Fall von Carcinoma ventriculi. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1901.

Knapp (B[arthol.]) Untersuchungen über Cretinismus in einigen Theilen Steiermarks; mit einem Vorwort von Dr. von Kraft-Ebing. 69 pp. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1878.

— Beobachtungen über Idioten- und Cretinen-Anstalten und deren Resultate. 47 pp. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1879.

— Bericht über den Besuch von Idioten- und Taubstummen-Anstalten in Skandinavien und Norddeutschland und der iv. Couferenz für Idioten-Heilpflege in Hamburg im Jahre 1883. 1 p. l., 94 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1884.

Knapp (F. C.) See **Knapp** (Friedrich Ludwig).

Knapp (Friedrich Ludwig) [1814-]. Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie, zum Unterricht und Selbststudium. Lfg. 1-2, v. 2. (In der Reihe die achte und neunte Lieferung.) 160 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1847.

— The same. Chemical technology; or, chemistry applied to the arts and to manufactures. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. v. 2-3, vii, 491 pp., 1 pl.; x, 458 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1848-51.

— The same. With which is incorporated a revision of Dr. Knapp's "Technology". 2. ed. v. 1, pts. 1-2, paged consecutively. xvi, 836 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1855.

— The same. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Thomas Richardson and H. Watts. Pt. 1, No. 1, v. 4. 256 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1861.

— Die Nahrungsmittel in ihren chemischen und technischen Beziehungen. x (1 l.), 201 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1848.

Title-page reads: F. C. Knapp.

See, also, **Thomson** (R. D.) [in l. s.]. The law of the nutrition of animal. 8°. [n. p., 1848.]

Knapp (G[eorg] F[riedrich]) [1842-].
See, also, **Leipsic**. Statistisches Amt der Stadt Leipzig. Mittheilungen des . . . Hft. ii-viii. fol. Leipzig, 1868-74.

Knapp (J[akob] H[ermann]) [1832-].
*Die Krümmung der Hornhaut des menschlichen Auges. Habilitationsschrift. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Heidelberg, J. C. B. Mohr, 1859.

Ueber die Lage und Krümmung der Oberflächen der menschlichen Kristalllinse und den Einfluss ihrer Veränderungen bei der Accommodation auf die Dioptrik des Auges. 52 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1859.] [P., v. 799.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1859, vi, 2.

Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Lehre vom Sehen sowohl des gesunden als des kranken Auges. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. 42 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel, 1862.

Jahresbericht über die Augenheilanstalt zu Heidelberg. 1., 1862-3; 4.-6., 1865-7. 8°. Heidelberg, G. Mohr, 1863-8.

Ueber Krankenhäuser, besonders Augen-Kliniken. vii, 112 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, F. Basermann, 1866.

Die intraocularen Geschwülste nach eigenen klinischen Beobachtungen und anatomischen Untersuchungen. xi, 238 pp., 16 pl. 8°. Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1868.

Embolie diseases of the eye. 16 pp. 8°. [New York, 1869.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1869, x.

Remarks on some practical points concerning cataract extraction. 2 l. 8°. [New York, 1870.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1865-71, i.

Klinische Analyse der entzündlichen Affektionen des innern Ohres. 59 pp. 8°. Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1871.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1871, ii.

Large orbital sarcoma, removed with preservation of the eye-ball; death from acute nephritis; autopsy. 16 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1876, v.

A case of parotidian and intra-tympanic malignant tumor. 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1879, viii.

I. Case of trephining the mastoid in acute suppurative otitis media. II. Case of supernumerary auricle of rudimentary development. 6 pp. 8°. New Bedford, Mercury Publ. Co., 1879.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875-81, ii.

On disease of the mastoid process. 10 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Collins, 1879.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx.

The removal of foreign bodies from the interior of the eye. 38 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1878-9, vii.

Dioptry or dioptric? 1 galley sheet. 12°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

Experiments on the action of bacteria on operations of the eye. pp. 24-50. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv.

Fermentation, putrefaction, and suppuration, with demonstrations and experiments. 22 pp. 12°. New York, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.

On cataract extraction without iridectomy. pp. 54-71. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1887, xvi.

Knapp (J[akob] H[ermann])—continued.

Report on a second series of one hundred successive cataract extractions without iridectomy. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1889.]

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1889, xviii.

Orbital optic neuritis, including alcohol and tobacco amaurosis. pp. 123-130. 8°. [New York, 1891.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xx.

Operations usually performed in eye-surgery. 163 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, 1898.

In: Syst. Dis. Eye (Norris & Oliver), Phila., 1898, iii.

See, also, **Chisolm** (Julian J.) Intra-ocular encephaloma [etc.]. 8°. [New York, 1873.]

Knapp (John H.) [1819-86].

Jewett (H. O.) Memoir of . . . Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 542.

Knapp (Ludwig). Der Scheintod der Neugeborenen. Seine Geschichte, klinische und gerichtliche Bedeutung. iv, 163 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1898.

Geburtshilfliche Propädeutik. Ein Leitfaden zur Einführung in das Studium der Geburtshilfe, mit einem Vorworte von Prof. Alfons Edlen von Rosthorn. xvi, 289 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1899.

Ueber puerperale Eklampsie und deren Behandlung. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1900.

Ueber puerperale Infections-Erkrankungen und deren Behandlung. 67 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1901.

Forms Hft. 61 of: Medicinische Wander-Vorträge, 1901.

Sammlung stereoskopischer Aufnahmen als Behelf für den theoretisch-praktischen Unterricht in der Geburtshilfe. 3 l., 28 photo-pl. obl. 12°. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1901.

Geburtshilfliche Diätetik und Therapie für Aerzte und Studierende. xii, 316 pp. 8°. Wien, F. Tempsky, 1902.

Grundzüge der gynäkologischen Massagebehandlung. Ein Leitfaden für Studierende und Aerzte. 74 pp. 12°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1902.

Knapp (Otto). Ueber die operative Behandlung irreponibler traumatischer Luxationen im Schultergelenk. 27 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1889.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, iv.

Knapp (Paul). *Ueber Heilung von Linsenwunden beim Frosch. [Basel.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, [1900.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1899, iii.

Knapp (Philip Coombs) [1858-]. A case of professional neurosis of co-ordination of unusual origin. 5 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv.

Hemiplegia in childhood. 23 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv.

Nervous affections following injury. "Concussion of the spine", "railway spine", and "railway brain". 35 pp. 12°. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

Some post-hemiplegic disturbances of motion in children. 12 pp. 12°. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

Methods of examination in medico-legal cases involving suits for damages for real or supposed injuries to the brain and spinal cord. 24 pp. 8°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1889.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi.

Accidents from the electric current; a contribution to the study of the action of cur-

Knapp (Philip Coombs)—continued.

rents of high potential upon the human organism. 43 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1890.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii.

— The insanity of doubt. 23 pp. 8°. [*Worcester*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1890-91, iii.

— Astasia-abasia. With the report of a case of paroxysmal trepidant abasia associated with paralysis agitans. 31 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y. 1891, xviii.

— A contribution from brain surgery to the study of the localization of the sensory centres in the cerebral cortex. 12 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv.

— The pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of intra-cranial growths. Fiske fund prize essay. viii, 165 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1891.

— A case of tumor of the cerebellum, in which trephining was done for the relief of increased intra-cranial pressure. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix.

— The nervous and mental sequelæ of influenza. 17 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1892, xv.

— Sudden death from affections of the nervous system. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

— Traumatic nervous affections. An attempt of their classification based on a study of ninety cases. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ.

— Simulation in traumatic nervous diseases. 14 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix.

— Feigned diseases of the mind and nervous system.
In: Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 391-415.

— Recurrent oculo-motor paralysis. Report of a case with recurrent anesthesia in the distribution of the fifth nerve. 19 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

— Spinal concussion. Traumatic spinal sclerosis. 18 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

— The allied reflex causes of nervous disease. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., ex.

— Nervous affections following railway and allied injuries.

In: Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 135-182.

— President's address delivered at the twenty-first annual meeting of the American Neurological Association, Boston, June 5, 1895. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.

— The treatment of chorea, with especial reference to the use of quinine. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.

— The nature of neurasthenia, and its relation to morbid fears and imperative ideas. 12 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1896.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv.

— Anesthesia in diseases of the spinal cord. 20 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv.

Knapp (Philip Coombs)—continued.

— Traumatic neurasthenia and hysteria. pp. 385-406. 8°. *London*, 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Brain, Lond., 1897, xx.

— Three cases of general paralysis preceded by optic atrophy. 22 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1899.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli.

— The treatment of cerebral tumors. 13 pp. roy. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1899.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxlii.

— The problem of Boston's insane. 9 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1900.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii.

— The unity of the acute psychoses. 18 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1900.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii.

— See, also, **Strümpell** (Adolf) [in 1. s.]. A text-book of medicine. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1887 [1886]. — The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

— & **Bradford** (E. H.) A case of tumor of the brain; removal; death. 43 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1889, iv.

— & **Post** (Abner). Two cases of trephining for traumatic epilepsy. 20 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

— & **Thomas** (John Jenks). Landry's paralysis. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1900.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii.

Knappe (Joh. Ferdinand) [1864-]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Calomels bei gleichzeitiger Anwendung von Jodpräparaten. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1888.

Knapper (Nicolaas), Czn. *Die Schnittführung bei der Oberkieferresektion, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der intrabuccalen Methode. [Freiburg.] 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Arnheim, J. Rinkes jr.*, 1895.

Knappstein (H. L.) Special-Geschäft in Projectirung und Ausführung von Warmwasser-Heizungs-Anlagen für Gewächshäuser, Kirchen, Wohnhäuser, etc. 36 pp. 8°. *Bochum, Märx*, [1882].

Knapsacks.

See **Armies** (Clothing, etc., of).

Knatz (Karl Heinrich). *Ueber Doppelmissbildungen. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1856.

Knauer (Andreas) [1874-]. *Ein Fall von Myelitis chronica. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen*, 1901.

Knauer (Friedrich). *Ueber Ptosis und deren Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pagenstecher'schen Fadenoperation. [Wurtzburg.] 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, L. Schellenberg*, 1891.

Knauer (Georg). *Ueber die Deckung grosser Hautdefekte mittels der Thiersch'schen Transplantationsmethode. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.

Knauer (Oswald). Ueber puerperale Psychosen. Für practische Aerzte, mit einem Vorwort von A. Martin. 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1897.

— Die Vision im Lichte der Kulturgeschichte und der Dämon des Socrates; eine kulturgeschichtlich-psychiatrische Studie. vi (1 l.), 222 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Friedrich*, [1900].

Knauf (Ernst). *Ueber Fracturen des äusseren Gehörganges. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Hesse & Becker*, 1886.

Knauff (M.) The sewage of Steglitz on the Shone system. Transl. from a lecture given by . . . with an introduction by Edwin Chadwick. 20 pp. 8°. London, [1888].

Repr. from: San. Eugin., Lond., 1888, xiii.

— & **Weyl** (Th.) Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen n. s. w. 2 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. Jena, 1895.

Forms Hft. 3 of v. 6 of: Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1895.

Knaur (Fritz). Johannisbad im Riesengebirge, Böhmen. 1 p. l., 59, lxiii pp., 14 pl. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1897.

Knaus (Albert). * Ueber nervöse Affektionen im sekundären Stadium der Syphilis. 28 pp. 8°. Bern, Haller, 1894.

Knauss (Karl) [1865–1902]. * Ueber Xanthoma multiplex. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann, [1889].

For Biography, see Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1902, lxxii, 898 (L.).

von Knaut (Arthur). * Innervation des Magens seitens des Rückenmarks in Hinsicht auf den Brechakt. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Luukmann, 1886.

Knaut (Bernhard) [1872–]. * Ueber die durch Speiseröhrenkrebs bedingten Perforationen der benachbarten Blutbahnen, nebst einer Beobachtung von primärer Oesophagusdilatation und von Leukoplakia oesophagi. 34 pp. 8°. Berlin, Vogt, 1896.

Knauth (Heinrich). * Die Einleitung der künstlichen Frühgeburt durch die Tamponade des Cervix mit Jodoformgaze. 34 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1889.

Knauth (Theodor [Hermann]) [1837–]. Handbuch der pneumatischen Therapie. Für praktische Aerzte und Studierende der Medicin bearbeitet. x, 306 pp. 8°. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1876.

Knebel (Emil). * Mittheilungen aus dem städtischen Krankenhaus zu Wiesbaden über die daselbst während der Epidemie in Sommer 1885 behandelten Fälle von Typhus abdominalis. [Würzburg.] 64 pp. 8°. München, G. E. Mayer, 1886.

Knebel (Ernst). * Die Bestandteile der Kolonuss. [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. [Frankfurt a. M., Baier & Lewalter, 1892.]

Knebel (Innmann) Gottlieb [1772–1809]. Grundsätze zur Kenntniss der Wassersucht im Allgemeinen. 5 p. l., 180 pp., 1 l. 12°. Breslau, Hirschberg & Lissa, 1811.

Knebusch (Theodor). Vollständiges Taschenbuch bewährter Heilmethoden und Heilformeln für Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten, nebst einem Compendium der Pharmakodynamik für die Kinderkrankheiten. iv, 461 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1860.

Knecht (Adolf Emil) [1846–]. * Ueber Gehirnkrebs und einige damit zu verwechselnde Gehirngeschwülste. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, C. G. Naumann, 1869.

— Die Irrenstation bei der Strafanstalt Waldheim. 17 pp. 8°. Berlin, [1880].

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiatrie, [etc.], Berl., 1880, xxxvii.

— Amnestische Aphasie mit Schriftblindheit bei einem Paralytiker. Ataktische Aphasie bei einem Kinde. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

See, also, **Savage** (George H.) [in 1. s.]. Klinisches Lehrbuch der Geisteskrankheiten [etc.]. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

Knecht (Carl). * Beitrag zur Histologie der Epuliden. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1892.

Knechtel (O.) Übungsbuch der freiwilligen Sanitäts-Colonnen der Krieger-Vereine, Samariter-Vereine, etc., für Wiederholungs-Kurse den Leitern und Führern, sowie zum Selbstgebrauch, zusammengestellt von . . . vi, 40 pp. 12°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1891.

Knee.

See, also, **Knee-joint**; **Patella**; **Tibio-fibular articulation**.

KNIE, Knieband. 12°. [Berlin, 1787.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1787, pt. 41, 377–406.

Bugnion (E.) Le mécanisme du genou. Univ. de Lausanne. Rec. inaug. Trav. d. Fac., 1892, 335–374, 2 pl.—

Knee (The) as a distinction of sex. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 603.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) Des bourses séreuses du genou. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1898, i, 201–204.

Knee (Diseases of).

See, also, **Knee-joint** (*Diseases of*).

Isch-Wall. Le furoncle du genou. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 291.—**Paggi** (E.) Sopra un caso di lupus tuberculare nella regione anteriore del ginocchio. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1900, lix, 141.—**Terrillon** (O.) Sur une variété de périarthrite du genou; inflammation de la bourse séreuse située sous le ligament rotulien. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xiv, 656–664. Also, in his: Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1898, i, 143–151.

Knee (Tumors and cysts of).

See, also, **Bursæ of knee**; **Knee-joint**, **Patella**, **Tumors of**.

ASCHER (E.) * Ueber extraarticuläre Lipome des Kniegelenks. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

BARRAUD. * Des kystes de la région externe du genou. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

GUITI (E.) Caso di enorme tumore cistico al ginocchio narrato a' suoi colleghi in una adunanza dell' Accademia medica patria. 8°. Venezia, 1841.

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.

ROUXEL (F.) * Étude sur les kystes synoviaux extra-poplités du genou. 8°. Paris, 1900.

SCHMOLEK (G.) * Zwei Fälle von Lipoma arborescens genu compliciert mit frischer Synovialis-Tuberculose. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Tuberculös-Werden ursprünglich nicht tuberculöser Prozesse. [Halle.] 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

Adami (A.) Osservazione d' un voluminosissimo tumore prerotuleo risanato colle iniezioni iodate ripetute. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1849, 2. s., vi, 162–166.—**Caubet** (H.) & **Blanchard** (A.) Kyste par-articulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 453.—**Cerné**. Kyste synovial de la face externe du genou. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 104–106.—**Debray**. [Un fibro-myxosarcome du genou.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 104–106.—**Desgranges** (A.) Sur un cas d'enchondrome sus-rotulien. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, ix, 529–536.—**Drevidnyy** zhivotik liev. kollema. [Arboreal lipoma of left knee.] Otkhot o dieyateln. khir. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896–8), 1899, 227–229.—**Frank** (R.) Lipoma peritriculare genu. Arb. n. Jahresb. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien (1888), 1889, 300–302.—**Jackson** (V. B.) Case of sarcoma at the knee. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 309.—**Joinon**. Tumeur de la partie externe du genou; myxo-sarcome avec points cartilagineux et ossifiés. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 310.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Tumor of the knee. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1892, v, 153.—**Marsh** (H.) A case in which a cartilaginous tumour was removed from the subcutaneous tissue at the outer side of the knee joint. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1228.—**Mauclair** (P.) Kystes poplités du genou. In: Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1114–1121.—**Morton** (C. A.) Large cystic swelling, bursal on inner aspect of the knee, of thirty years' duration. Clin. sketches, Lond., 1896, iii, 7.—**Mouchet** (A.) Hygroma volumineux de la bourse séreuse prérotulienne du genou droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 891.—**Obeiz** (H. L.) Sarcoma in the region of the knee joint. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1885, 94–107.—**Ouvry**. Tumeur ostéo cartilagineuse mobile de la région antéro-externe du genou s'enfonçant derrière le tendon rotulien. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1897, viii, 48–57.—**Reboul** (J.) Hygroma bilobé de la face antérieure du genou. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 868–872.—**Riedel**. Lipoma arborescens genu, entstanden aus der Basis einer ausgeheilten Tuberkulose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 413–416.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Multiple abnormal synovial cysts around the

Knee (Tumors and cysts of).

knee. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 114.—**Sayre** (R. H.) Sarcoma of the knee. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1891), 1892, 15.—**Targett** (J. H.) Dermoid cyst near knee. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xl, 388.—**Thompson** (J. K.) A peculiar tumor of the knee. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1887, viii, 84.

Knee-jerk.

See *Reflexes of knee*.

Knee-joint.

See, also, *Patella*.

DOUGLAS. *Articuli genu tabulae ix.* sm. 4°.

[*n. p., n. d.*]

GALLET (P.) *Des mouvements de latéralité de l'articulation du genou. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

HAGER (E. A.) *Der klinische Verlauf der Kniegelenksganglien. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

LAFITE-DUPONT (J.-L.-A.) *Morphologie générale de l'articulation du genou. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

Also, in: *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 495-499.

SAN JUAN (N.) *Apuntes de mis diseciones en la articulacion de la rodilla. 8°. *México*, 1879.

Bianchi (A.) Contributo alla morfologia della articolazione genui; nota di anatomia ed embriologia. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1900, xi, 261, 294; 344, 6 pl.—**Braune** (W.) & **Fischer** (O.) Die Bewegungen des Kniegelenks nach einer neuen Methode an lebenden Menschen gemessen. *Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, Leipzig, 1891, xvii, 75-150, 19 pl.—**Higgins** (H.) The semilunar fibro-cartilages and transverse ligament of the knee-joint. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 390-398. —. The true capsule of the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xxx, 289-291.—**Kazzander** (G.) Sullo sviluppo dell' articolazione del ginocchio. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1894, v, 220-235, 1 pl. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Anat. & Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1894, 161-176, 1 pl. —. Osservazioni sull' anatomia dell' articolazione del ginocchio nell' uomo. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1895, xi, 33-41.—**Mouret** (J.) Sur le tendon du quadriceps fémoral. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1892, i, 272-274.—**Parsons.** External semilunar cartilage of the knee in the primates. *Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland*, Lond., 1899-1900, p. xxxii.—**Pauli** (S.) Om Forholdet mellem Knæskalledets detts og det egentlige Knæleds Kapselband hos Hesten. [On the relation between the femoro-patellary articulation and the proper capsular ligament of patella in horses.] *Tidsskr. f. Vet.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 2, R., xxiv, 133-140.—**Poirier** (P.) Contribution à l'anatomie du genou. Tubercules sus-condyliens et fosses sus-condyliennes du fémur; insertions supérieures des jumeaux; ligament postérieur de l'articulation du genou. *Progrès méd.*, Paris, 1886, 2, s., iii, 331, 347; 371.—**Richer** (P.) Anatomie morphologique du genou; saillies inférieures des muscles vaste interne et vaste externe (repli sus-rotulaire de Gerdy). *Progrès méd.*, Paris, 1886, 2, s., iii, 471.—**Solger** (B.) Zur Kenntnis des Kniegelenks. *Arch. f. Anat. & Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1891, 33-38, 1 pl.—**Stieda** (L.) Ueber die Sesambeine des Kniegelenks. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, Ergänzung-hft., 127-131.—**Terrillon** (O.) Nouveaux détails sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de l'articulation du genou. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, Paris, 1879, xv, 35-49. Also, in his: *Œuvres*, 8°, Paris, 1898, i, 1-14.—**Virchow** (H.) Das Skelet des gestreckten und gebeugten Knies. *Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1901, xv, 191-196.—**Wilmart** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'organisation et du mécanisme de l'articulation fémoro-tibiale. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1895, 722-724.—**Winslow.** Sur les cartilages semilunaires. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. se.* 1719, Paris, 1721, mém., 157-164. Also, *Hist. roy. d. se.* [de Paris] 1719, Amst., 1723, mém., 205-214. Also, *transl.*: *K. Akad. d. Wissensch in Paris*, 1719, Abhandl., Bressl., 1754, 237-244.—**Young** (R. B.) The external semilunar cartilage as a complete disc. In: *Mem. [etc.] in anat.*, 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1888, 179.

Knee-joint (Abscess of).

See *Knee-joint (Inflammation, etc., of)*.

Knee-joint (Abnormities and deformities of).

See, also, *Excision of knee*; *Knee-joint (Ankylosis, etc., of)*; *Knee-joint (Dislocations of, Congenital)*; *Patella (Abnormities of)*; *Patella (Dislocations of, Congenital)*.

ALBERT (E.) Die seitlichen Kniegelenksverkrümmungen und die compensatorischen Fussformen. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

Knee-joint (Abnormities and deformities of).

ACKENTHALER (H.) *Ein Fall von Genu valgum in Folge von Rachitis tarda. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1883.

BERENDS (L. P. J.) *De behandeling van het genu valgum. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Nijmegen*, 1879.

CHOTZEN (M.) *Resultate von 33 Operationen des Genu valgum nach Ogston. (Aus der kgl. chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau.) 8°. *Breslau*, [1884].

DAMBIES (J.) *Du traitement du genu valgum infantile. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

DECHY (E.-C.) *Du genu recurvatum congenital, ou luxation congénitale du tibia en avant. 4°. *Lille*, 1890.

ESSER (T.) *Die Behandlungsmethoden des Genu valgum. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

FAUSSE (M.) *Du genu recurvatum. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

FLORENTIN (L.) *Des divers modes de traitement du genu valgum. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

GACON (J.-F.) *Essai sur le traitement du genu valgum (ostéotomie). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1883.

HAHN (R.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Genu valgum. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

HAUSMANN (F.) *Ueber Genu varum adolescentium im Anschluss an einen, infolge von Rachitis tarda entstandenen Fall. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

HOFFMANN (E.) *Zur orthopädischen Behandlung des Genu valgum. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1882.

HORZ (J.) *Ueber 38 Osteotomien bei Genu valgum und ihre Endresultate. 8°. *München*, 1902.

HUSMANN (A. H.) *Ueber die Ogston'sche Operation beim Genu valgum. 8°. *Bonn*, 1894.

JAHN (C.) *Behandlungsmethoden des Genu valgum. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

KILGARRIFF (M. J.) A case of genu valgum, with illustrations. 8°. *Dublin*, 1879.

VON KOCZOROWSKI (S. S.) *Die Operationen bei Genu valgum in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vom Jahre 1886 bis März 1895. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

KÖRNER (T.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung des Genu valgum durch die Osteotomie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

LEONI (L.) L'osteotomia nelle deformità del ginocchio. 8°. *Vercina*, 1885.

LESSER (L.) *Ueber die Endresultate der in Würzburg nach MacEwen operierten Fälle von Genu valgum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

LEUWER (J.) *Ueber anormale Beweglichkeit im Kniegelenk. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

LIBERSAT (J.-L.-H.) *Étude sur le genu recurvatum consécutif à la coxalgie. 8°. *Lille*, 1901.

LITTLE (W. J.) & **LITTLE** (E. M.) Medical and surgical aspects of in-knee (genu valgum); its relation to rickets, its prevention, and its treatment with or without surgical operation. 8°. *London*, 1882.

LOEWENSTEIN (S.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Genu valgum. 12°. *Berlin*, 1886.

MAYRHOFER (U.) Das Genu valgum. Nebst einem Beitrag über die Spätergebnisse der Osteotomie am Genu valgum adolescentium. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1898.

PEVIANI (G.) Osteotomie del femore per doppio ginocchio valgo; guarigione. 8°. *Lodi*, 1890.

POTEL (G.-F.) *Étude sur les malformations congénitales du genou. 8°. *Lille*, 1897.

REUTER (C.) *Die verschiedenen Arten der Osteotomie bei Genu valgum, mit besonderer Be-

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

rücksichtigung der supracondylären Osteotomie von MacEwen. 8°. Bonn, 1883.

ROSENBERG (A.) *Die Behandlung von Kniegelenkscontracturen. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902.

SCHEYER (A.) *Ueber die Spätresultate der Osteotomie bei Genu valgum. 12°. Berlin, 1896.

SCHMIDT (W.) *Beitrag zur Behandlung des Genu valgum infantum. 8°. Halle a. S., 1892.

SENF (C.) *Ueber Genu varum und Genu valgum. [Marburg.] 8°. Bernburg, 1891.

SIRONI (T.) Il raddrizzamento forzato per la cura del ginocchio valgo. roy. 8°. Milano, 1902.

SOMBRET (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du genu valgum infantile. I. De ses variétés. II. De son traitement par l'ostéoclasie manuelle d'après le procédé de Tillaux modifié. 4°. Paris, 1894.

TISON (G.-P.-F.) *Traitement du genu valgum; de l'ostéotomie partielle, suivie à quelques jours de distance d'ostéoclasie manuelle. 4°. Lille, 1889.

TOPAI (F.) Sopra alcuni casi di ginocchio valgo ereditari dal Alessandro Ceccarelli, e sopra la natura e trattamento di questa deformità. Memoria letta alla Società Lancisiana degli ospedali di Roma. 8°. Roma, 1883.

VAN WAGENINGE (P. J.) Zevenjarige knie-verkromming en verstijving, in vijf weken tijds hersteld, door middel van de operative orthopaedie. 8°. [Rotterdam?], 1843.

ZUFFI (A.) Indicazioni e tecnica del raddrizzamento forzato manuale. 8°. Milano, 1893.

André (P.) Déformation consécutive à la résection du genou chez un enfant. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, Proc., v. 44.—**Arnison**. [McEwen's section of both femora for aggravated knock-knee.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882-3, 20.—**Barker** (A.) Traumatic derangement of the knee-joint, due apparently to fracture of the spine of the tibia. Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 499.—**Barros Borgeño**. Genu valgum, lado derecho; osteotomia, procedimiento MacEwen; curación. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 137.—**Beely** (F.) Treatment of slight cases of knock-knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 152-158. Also, transl.: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 152-155.—**Bernard**. Double genu varum et double pied plat valgus des plus prononcés chez un homme de 32 ans. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1900, 2. s., i, 361-364.—**Bidder** (A.) Ein einfacher Apparat zur Behandlung des Genu valgum bei Kindern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 66. Also, Reprint.—**Bigelow** (H. J.) Rickety knees. In his: Orthop. Surg., Boston, 1900, 115-118.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Genu valgum; son traitement par simple redressement et l'immobilisation. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1891, iv, 161-165. — Un cas de genu recurvatum congénital. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1897, x, 257-261. — Un cas de genu recurvatum congénital. Ibid., 1902, xv, 129-135.—**Black**. Successful MacEwen's operation for genu valgum. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 155.—**Blanchard** (W.) A simple and effective knee splint. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 55.—**Bleynie** (L.) Genu valgum; redressement par fracture du fémur avec l'ostéoclaste de Collin. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1886, x, 66-71.—**Bossi** (P.) Dimostrazioni radiografiche degli effetti del raddrizzamento forzato nella cura del ginocchio valgo. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1900, xvii, 65-70, 6 pl.—**Bothezat** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du genu valgum. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1896-7, x, 29; 69; 139; 177; 1897-8, xi, 3.—**Bourgnet** (L.) Ankylose angulaire complète du genou; redressement par l'arthroclase (méthode de Robin). Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 222-225.—**Brantz** (E.) Ueber die allmähliche Streckung zusammengezogener Kniegelenke. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 853-855.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber Verkürzungen des Oberschenkels bei Flexionscontracturen im Kniegelenk. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 399-406.—**Brown** (W. C.) Osteotomy in a man of forty-two. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 742.—**Browning** (W. B.) A case of operation for genu valgum. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889, iii, 62-64, 2 pl.—**Caldwell** (C. E.) A case of genu

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

valgum. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xlii, 232-234.—

Camagna (G.) Osteotomia per ginocchio valgo. In his: Alcune storie clin. . . osp. Celestia, 8°, Genova, 1890,

14-16.—**Caponotto**. L'estensione a pesi nella cura consecutiva alle osteotomie per ginocchio valgo e varo. Arch.

di ortop., Milano, 1887, iv, 179-198.—**de Capua** (S.) Un

caso di doppio ginocchio valgo; osteotomia; guarigione.

Incurabili, Napoli, 1890, v, 552-561.—**Cartledge** (A. M.)

Double osteotomy for genu varum. Internat. Clin., Phila.,

1895, 5. s., ii, 244-246.—**Casati** (E.) Due casi di ginocchio

valgo in bambini di 13 e 18 mesi. Raccoltore med., Forlì,

1886, 5. s., i, 509-512.—**Casini** (A.) Ginocchio valgo sin-

istro; osteotomia; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.,

Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 943, 1 pl.—**Casse**. Note au sujet du

traitement du genu valgum. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de

Belg., Brux., 1890, 4. s., iv, 60-68.—**Chaput**. Genu valgum

caractérisé presque exclusivement par des lésions du tibia.

Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 312-318.—**Charnom-**

skaya (Izabella I.) Genu recurvatum congenitum.

Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 530-573, 2 tab.—

Codivilla (A.) Sul raddrizzamento forzato nel ginocchio

valgo. Riv. di ortop. e terap. fis., Napoli, 1902, ii, 84-92. Also,

transl.: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1903, xi, 129-140.—

Collie (R. J.) MacEwen's operation for genu valgum.

Illustr. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 25-27.—**Colzi** (F.) Gi-

nocchio valgo a destra e varo a sinistra; osteotomia femo-

rale alla MacEwen e osteotomia lineare della tibia; guar-

igione. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . in clin. chir. in Fi-

renze, 8°, 1892, 180. — Ginocchio valgo bilaterale;

osteotomia lineare di ambedue le tibie; guarigione. Ibid.,

182.—**Conston** (C. G.) A case of genua valga, with re-

marks on osteotomy. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii,

481-489.—**Custodio Cabeen**. Genu valgum duplo; osteo-

tomia; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1896, xiv, 106-108.—

Dalle Ore (G.) Sopra tre osteotomie sopracondiloidee

del femore per ginocchio valgo (metodo MacEwen), e sopra

una estirpazione di astragalo per piede varo-quinò da

lussazione antica sotto-astragalea. Riv. veneta di sc. med.,

Venezia, 1887, vi, 294-299, 4 pl.—**D'Ambrosio** (A.) Il

ginocchio valgo e varo e le prime tredici fratture sopra-

condiloidee del femore eseguite in Italia coll' osteoclaste

Robin. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 393-420. —

Ginocchio valgo e varo. Ibid., 1888, v, 58-66.—**Davy** (R.)

Remarks on Ogston's operation for genu valgum; with an

analysis of sixty-four operations. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i,

870.—**Demons** (A.) Ostéotomie et ostéoclasie dans le

traitement du genu valgum des adolescents. Cong. franc.

de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 62-65.—**De**

Nobele (J.) Contribution au traitement du genu val-

gum. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1893, lx, 108-117. —

À propos de deux cas de genu recurvatum. Ann. Soc. de

méd. de Gand, 1897, lxxvi, 192-199, 1 pl.—**Deschamps**

(J.) Observation d'ostéotomie cunéiforme du genou droit.

Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1885, xxiv, 671. —

Genu valgum double; [ostéotomie]. Ibid., 1886, xxv, 273,

1 pl. — Incurations rachitiques des membres infé-

rieurs et genu valgum double. Ibid., 1886, xxv, 273, 1 pl.—

Desguin (J.) Résection cunéiforme des condyles du fémur. Ann.

Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 214.—**Déviation** des

genoux; 8 cases. In: Orfila. Rapport sur les traitements

orthopédiques de Jules Guérin, 4°, Par., 1848, 91-103.—

Dollinger (J.) Erfahrungen über die MacEwen'sche

suprakondyloide Osteotomie beim Bäckersbein, Genu

valgum. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 525; 569.—

Dubar (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéoclasie;

résultats éloignés de l'ostéoclasie de l'extrémité infé-

rieure du fémur dans deux cas de genu valgum double.

Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 25-37.—**Duret** (H.)

Sur la pathogénie du genu valgum. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille,

1893, i, 97-104.—**Elias**. Ueber die Behandlung des Genu

valgum rachiticum durch die lineäre Osteotomie der Un-

terschenkelknochen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f.

vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1887, lxiv, 1-8. Also: Breslau, aerztl.

Ztschr., 1886, viii, 169-172.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Genu val-

gum; osteotomia lineare antiséptica. Rev. de cien. méd.,

Barcel., 1887, xiii, 356; 399; 427. — Tres osteotomias

para corregir el genu-valgum. Rev. de med. y cirug.

práct., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 57-65.—**Estor** (E.) Un

sympôme paradoxal du genu valgum. N. Montpel. méd.,

1893, ii, 225-229, 1 pl.—**Ewens** (J.) Overgrowth of the

inner tuberosity of the tibia as a cause of genu valgum.

Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 296. — The

pathology of genu valgum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898,

i, 1362.—**Fabiani** (G.) Trattamento curativo di un

doppio ginocchio valgo in una bambina di cinque anni.

Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 523-532.—

Fisher (F. C.) Genu valgum on both sides; osteotomy

on the left side; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1314.—

Footner (J. B.) The pathology of genu valgum. Brit.

M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1638, 1 pl.—**Froelich**. Osteoclasie

instrumentale pour genu valgum double. Soc. de méd. de

Nancy. C.-r. 1899-1900, p. xliii.—**Gallo** (R.) Cura del

ginocchio valgo nella pratica privata e specie di provincia;

contributo alla osteotomia alla MacEwen. Fuglia

med., Bari, 1893, i, 265-269.—**Gallozzi**. Ginocchio valgo;

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

osteotomia enneiforme alla MacEwen. *Therap. clin.* Napoli, 1896, v, 18.—**Gasne** (G.) & **Courtellemont** (V.) Le genu recurvatum dans la coxalgie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1901, xiv, 49-61, 3 pl.—**Geissler**. Zur Anatomie und Behandlung des Genu valgum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxxii, 1052-1055.—**Genu valgum**; [MacEwen's operation]. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 26.—**Genu varum** nach Kniegelenksresektion. *Kindersp.* in Basel, Jahresh. (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 80.—**Genna valga**. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1879, Wien, 1880, 157-169.—**Gerard** (G.) De la disparition de la difformité par la flexion dans le genu valgum. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1897, viii, 115-124.—**Gerard Marchant**. Un cas rare de genu recurvatum acquis. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1898, ix, 46-50.—**Ghillini** (C.) Ginocchio valgo sinistro; raddrizzamento forzato. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1893, 7, s. i, iv, 511, 1 pl.—**Ginocchio valgo destro e macrostomia** corretto mediante osteotomia del femore e del perone e resezione della tibia. *Ibid.*, 1896, 7, s. vii, 131-140, 1 pl.—**Operazioni pel ginocchio valgo**. *Ibid.*, 1897, 7, s. viii, 288-296.—**Gibbey** (H.) Results of osteotomies for the correction of genu varum and genu valgum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, ix, 970-972.—**Gillette** (A. J.) Mechanical and forcible straightening of old deformities of the knee-joint. *North-west. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 421-425.—**Ginocchio valgo rachitico doppio**; osteotomia alla MacEwen; guarigione. *Clin. chir.* (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 253-255, 1 pl.—**Giordano** (D.) Genu valgum [e varum (3 cases)]. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1889, vi, 73-79.—**Goldthwait** (J. E.) The forcible straightening of angular deformities of the knee by means of special mechanical appliances. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, xxvii, 517-520. *Also*, Reprint.—**Forcible correction of angular deformities of the knee**. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxxix, 242-247. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grandi** (U.) Casi di genu recurvatum consecutivo alla resezione del ginocchio e loro trattamento. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1901, xviii, 319-341.—**Grattan** (N.) The treatment of genu valgum and other deformities of the lower extremities by means of the screw clamp. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 292.—**Graves** (S. C.) Genu valgum; with observations on corrective osteotomy. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 317-319.—**Gross** (H.) Beitrag zum instrumentell n. Redressement des Genu valgum und der schweren Flexionskontrakturen des Kniegelenks. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1898, xx, 627-644.—**Gronauer** (L.) Osteotomie cuneiforme supra-condylienne double pour un cas de genua valga; guérison. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1900, xx, 581-586.—**Guelliot** (O.) Note sur le genu valgum et son traitement. *Unia méd. du nord-est*, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 97-109.—**Hahn** (E.) Eine Methode der Osteotomie bei Genu valgum. *Centrbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1888, xv, 881-883.—**Ueber die Behandlung des Genu valgum und Genu varum**, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Osteotomie. *Berl. Klinik*, 1889, 10. Hft., 1-22.—**Heredia** (J.) Tratamiento del genu valgum por medio de la osteotomia lineal supra-condile. *Antiseptica*. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1891, xiv, 71; 102.—**Hendley** (A. E.) Etiology of deformity of knee-joint disease. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 256-267.—**Hoeffman**. Zur Behandlung des Genu valgum. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttgart, 1903, xi, 141-146.—**Hoffa** (A.) Die mechanische Behandlung der Kniegelenksverkrümmungen mittelst portativer Apparate. *Arch. t. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1886, liii, 555-564, 2 pl.—**Hofmaki** (J.) Genu valgum sinister; Osteotomia tibie sinistra; Redressement; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.* Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 366.—**Holloway** (J. M.) Osteotomy for genu varum. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., & Lond., 1898, vi, 63-73.—**Houe**. A case of genu valgum with exostosis; osteotomy. *Illust. M. News*, Lond., 1888-9, i, 135.—**Housell** (B.) Ueber die Spontanheilung des Genu valgum. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 682-689.—**Horne** (J. F.) Genu valgum, and its treatment by MacEwen's operation. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1886, 3, s. ii, 6-9.—**Horrocks** (W.) Splint for the treatment of incipient genu valgum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, ii, 953.—**Humphrey**. Back-knee, knock-knee, bow-knee, and other deformities resulting from deficiency of growth at the epiphyseal lines. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, 3, s. i, 59-64. *Also* [Abstr.]: *M. d. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1889, lxvii, 165-173, 1 l. 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 188.—**The pathology of genu valgum, or knock-knee**. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 593-597. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Illust. M. News*, Lond., 1890, vi, 49.—**Iskrivlenye** hvoei nizhnei konechnosti (genu valgum). [Left . . .] Otchet o dneyatel. khirurg. klin. [etc.]. v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 249-251.—**Jaboulay**. L'orientation du fémur dans le genu valgum d'origine fémorale. *Lyon méd.*, 1890, lxx, 40-43.—**Jagerik** (M.) Lets over genu valgum. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2, R. xxxii, d. 2, 721-727.—**Jamieson** (A.) Wood engravings representing condition of a Chinese girl, immediately before and 3 months after MacEwen's osteotomy. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1885, no. 29, 19-21.—**Jeannel**. Résection orthopédique des deux genoux;

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

un seul pansement pour chaque opération; guérison. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1891, 2, s. xviii, 127-129.—**À propos d'un genu valgum**. *Clin. de la Fac. de méd. de Toulouse*, 1896-7, ii, 245-250.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Deformity of knee-joint; resection. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1899, xx, 427.—**Jones** (R.) Osteotomy for genu valgum due to arthritis in an ankylosed and partially dislocated knee. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1888, viii, 243-245.—**Karström** (W.) MacEwen's operation for genu valgum. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1889, li, 441-461.—**Kedley** (C. B.) Genu valgum, or knock-knee. *Indust. M. News*, Lond., 1889, v, 222; 245; 269.—**Kertész** (J.) Genu recurvatum; osteotomia; gyógyulás. [. . . cure.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 350-352. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 953.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Autopsie d'un genu valgum traité, trois ans auparavant, par l'ostéoclasie, promptement suivi de récidive. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 517-519.—**Sur une déformation particulière du genou simulant la luxation du tibia en arrière**. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1890, i, 137-144.—**Le genu valgum**. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1902, iv, 97-100.—**Kjelgaard**. Konnig Hyperextension i Articulatio genu. *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, København, 1902, 5, R. ix, 241-243.—**Knock-knee**. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp.*, Bost., 1869-95, 246-250.—**Krukenberg** (H.) Nouveau procédé d'opération pour traiter les cas graves de genu valgum. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.* [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 219-225. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttgart, 1903, xi, 234-240.—**La-farelle**. Genu valgum double; rachitisme tardif. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 224.—**La Ferié** (D.) Genu valgum. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1891-2, ii, 3-6.—**Genu varum and genu valgum**. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 409.—**A case of knock-knee**. *Leonard's Illust.* M. J., Detroit, 1899, xx, no. 2, 7.—**Lannoi** (P. E.) & **Lejars** (F.) Genu valgum double invétéré; déformation considérable; impotence complète; redressement par ostéotomie; résultat fonctionnel excellent. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1902, 2, s. iii, 85-92.—**Lee** (G. H.) Osteotomy of femur for genu valgum. *N. Or. M. & S. J.*, 1892-3, n. s., xx, 403-406, 2 pl.—**van Lelyveld** (L. P.) Over de behandeling van contractura genu. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2, R. xxxii, pt. 1, 41-56.—**Leser**. Zur Behandlung des Genu valgum leichten Grades. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlviii, 690-692, 1 pl.—**Little** (E. M.) A note on the treatment of genu valgum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 886.—**Lorenz** (A.) Ueber Osteoklasie und das modellierende intraartikuläre Redressement der Kniegelenks-Contracturen und des Genu valgum. *Wien. Klinik*, 1893, 151-190.—**Ueber das instrumentelle, modellierende, intra-artikuläre Redressement der Kniegelenks-Contracturen und Ankylosen**. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1900, Leipzig, i, 101, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 94-98.—**Lusk** (L.) Ueber den Pes varus compensatorius bei Genu valgum. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttgart, 1900, viii, 79-88.—**MacEwen** (W.) Osteotomy for genu valgum. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir. 72-79.—**Madrazo** (E. D.) Dos casos de genu valgum; osteotomia lineal supra-condilea en uno de ellos, tibial en el otro; curación. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1887, x, 65; 97.—**Majonni** (R.) La cura operativa del ginocchio valgo. *Boll. d. Polimbul. di Milano*, 1895, viii, 73; 161; 1896, ix, 33.—**Marston** (D. W.) Disease and deformity of the knee; etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, i, 295; 345.—**Martin** (H.) Du traitement orthopédique des genoux cagneux. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1892, iii, 81-90.—**Martiny** (C.) A genu valgum és varum. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 355; 368. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 147.—**Maucalre** (P.) Difformités du genou et de la jambe. *In: Traité de chir. Clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1085-1114.—**Mazzoni** (G.) Ginocchio varo destro e valgo sinistro, con sinovite villosa del ginocchio sinistro; artrectomia e resezione parziale; guarigione e correzione della difformità. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1887, xiii, 169-172.—**Mazzucchelli** (L.) La cura operativa del ginocchio valgo. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1885, ii, 310-336.—**Medini** (L.) Di un piccolo osteoclaste per la correzione del ginocchio valgo o varo. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1888, 6, s. xxi, 78-80.—**Melloni** (G.) Osteotomia del condilo interno d' ambedue i femori per doppio ginocchio valgo. *Atti di xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 440-443. *Also*: *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1894, ii, 361-366.—**Menocal** (R.) Genu valgum doble; osteotomia, por el proceder de MacEwen; curación. *Abeja méd.*, Habana, 1892, i, 53.—**Métaxas** (G. Z.) Genu recurvatum; consécutif à la résection du genou; ostéotomie linéaire sus-condylienne du fémur. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1902, 2, s. iii, 415-431, 1 pl.—**Middel-dorpf** (G.) Zur Therapie und Casuistik des Genu valgum und varum. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 151-196, 3 pl.—**Miller** (A. G.) A case of knock-knee with double operation; recovery. *Illust. M. News*

Knee-joint (Abnormalities and deformities of).

Lond., 1888-9, i, 9. — **Miyake** (S.). Kurohyosei sutsukai hon. [Clinical note on genu valgum rachiticum.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 307, 10; no. 308, 22. — **Mőczár** (F.). A genu valgum műtéti módjáról. [Methods of operation in genu valgum.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 1469-1474. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 947. — **Morrow** (S. R.). Report of five cases of knock-knee treated by Macewen's method. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 193-204. — **Morton** (C. A.). The pathology and treatment of genu valgum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1003-1006. — The pathology and treatment of genu valgum. *Ibid.*, ii, 1395. — O genu valgum. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 1527-1532. *Also* [Abstr.]: Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 183. — **Myers** (T. H.). A case of double congenital malformation at the knee, with superextension and talipes. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 444. — **Napier** (C. D.). Treatment of genu varum and genu valgum. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Brooklyn, 1901-2, iii, 21-27. — **Nendörfer** (J.). Das Genu valgum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 369-391, 4 pl. — **Nicaise**. Genu valgum double; ostéoclasie des deux fémurs; résultat constaté 5 ans après; attitude normale des membres. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 329-331. — **Obalinski**. Prostý způsob lecenia lehkých znickstaleců kolana u dětí. [Simple method of treatment of light malformation of the knee in children.] Pzegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 60-62. — **Ogston** (A.). The operative treatment of genu valgum. Edinb. M. J., 1876-7, xlii, pt. 2, 782, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ombredanne**. Modifications du squelette dans un cas de genu valgum. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 151. — **Orecchia** (C.). Genu valgum rachitico, doppio, di alto grado. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisioerit di Siena, 1887, v, 488-490. — **Ostermayer** (N.). Genu valgum és varumnál végzett osteotomiákról. [Osteotomy in genu valgum and genu varum.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 241-245. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1185-1188. — Ein Fall von Genu valgum höchsten Grades mit completer Luxation der Knieescheiben nach aussen; Tenotomie des Biceps; lineare Osteotomie nach MacEwen; keilförmige Excision der Tibia mit linearer Durchweissung der Fibula heiderseits; Heilung. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1893-4, iii, 119-135. — Arthrodese im linken Kniegelenk nach höchstgradigem, operativ hesettigtem Genu valgum weger zurückgebliebener, sehr grosser Bändersehlaffheit; Heilung. Wien klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 137-140. — **Owen** (E.). Case of genu recurvatum on both sides. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 398-400. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 967. — **Padula** (F.). Attitudini viziose del corpo nel valgismo esagerato delle ginocchia e deformità che ne conseguono. Riv. veneta di med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 35-47. — **Partsch**. Ueber die Resultate von 34 Ogston'schen Operationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 526-558. *See, also, infra*. — **Peckham** (F. E.). The possibilities of the genuclast in deformities of the knee-joint with ultimate results. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, viii, 198-201. — **Pendlebury** (H. S.). A specimen of an accessory supracondylar ligament at the back of the knee. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1893-4, p. iv. — **Petroff** (A. M.). Dva sluchaya ot genu valgum, izlicuvani chrez osteotomia. [Two cases of . . . cured by . . .] Med. Shorn., Sofia, 1899, v, 193-202. — **Phelps** (A. M.). Etiology of the deformities occurring in knee-joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 57-64. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlii, 129-131. — **Phocas** (G.). Le genu valgum. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 565-574. — Genu recurvatum congénital on luxation congénitale du tibia en avant. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1891, ii, 50-64. — Contribution à l'étude du genu valgum infantile; son traitement (orthopédie, ostéoclasie, ostéotomie); quelques particularités de cette variété de genu valgum. *Ibid.*, 432-454. *Also* [Rap. de Kirnissou]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 446-450. — Flexion congénitale du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1899, x, 14-25. — **Phocas & Benze**. Le genu recurvatum dans la coxalgie. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1902, 2, s., iii, 112-120. — **Phocas & Pancelot**. Deux cas de flexion congénitale du genou. *Ibid.*, ii, 167-172, 2 pl. — **Potel** (G.-F.). Le genu recurvatum congénital. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 372-376. — Étude sur le genu recurvatum consécutif à la coxalgie et sur le déplacement encluné de la rotule. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 149-151. — **Poulsen** (K.). Om deformerede Menisker i Knieledet. [Men deformed in the knee-joint.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 7. R., iv, 375-387. — **Preto** (A.). Valgismo complicato del ginocchio sinistro; grado mediocre di piede varo-equino del lato omouino; ginocchio varo a destra; resezione a cunei trasversali del ginocchio; tenotomia tripla e raddrizzamento forzato del piede a sinistra; osteotomia cuneiforme sopracondiloidea del femore a destra. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xviii, 36-39, 1 pl. — **Pye** (W.). [True genu extorsum.] Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 77-79. —

Knee-joint (Abnormalities and deformities of).

Rabagliati. A case of incipient genu valgum, in which the disease was arrested. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 350. — **Raffa** (A.). Ginocchio valgo di alto grado per curva rachitica della tibia destra; correzione con l'osteotomia sopracondiloidea (Macewen) e l'osteotomia della tibia (Billroth). Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1886, iii, 443, 1 pl. — **Reclus**. Du genu valgum et de son traitement. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 545. — **Regnier** (E.). Zur operativen Behandlung des Genu valgum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 378-402, 2 pl. — **Reiner** (M.). Ueber die unblutige Behandlung des Genu valgum mittels Epiphyseolyse. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 137-139. — Ueber die unblutige operative Epiphyseolyse zur Behandlung des Genu valgum adolescentium. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1902-3, xi, 241-272. — **Reynier** (P.). Ostéotomie double pour double genu valgum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 423. — **Ribera** (J.). Patogenia del genu valgum. Rev. de enferm. de niños, Madrid, 1883, i, 326-337. — **Ridlon** (J.). A splint for the treatment of deformity at the knee joint due to the reflex muscular spasm of chronic osteitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 8. *Also, in his*: Contrib. to Orthop. Surg., 8^o, N. Y., 1888-90, 7-18. — The ideal knee splint. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 44-52. — **Roberts** (M. J.). Presentation of a patient illustrating the successful treatment of knock-knee by a novel and simple method. N. York M. Month., 1886-7, i, 19-21. — **Robin**. Genu valgum guéri par l'ostéoclasie au 27^e jour de l'opération. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, pt. 2, 207. — Ostéoclasie sus-condylienne pour genu valgum double très avancé. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 106. — Ostéoclasie pour genu valgum. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 481. — **Romano** (C.). Il raddrizzamento brusco e la osteotomia rispetto agli altri mezzi di cura del ginocchio valgo (con relativa statistica personale, e presentazione di un semplice goniometro atto a valutare il grado della deformità). [Rap. di A. Martino.] Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1883, xxxvii, 65; 125. *Also*: Morgagni, Napoli, 1884, xxvi, 179; 376; 407; 593; 603; 743. — Patologia e clinica del ginocchio valgo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 911; 977; 1886, n. s., vii, 41. — **Sacré**. Observation de genu valgum à droite et de genu varum à gauche; ostéoclasie et ostéotomie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 728-734, 1 pl. — Genu valgum; ostéoclasie mécanique; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxvii, 257-259. — **Salaghi** (M.). La terapia meccanica dell'emartro del ginocchio. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1897, xiv, 225-233. — **Sayre** (L. A.). Case of congenital hyper-extension of knee-joint with abduction of leg. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 43-46. *Also, transl.*: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 453-460. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schon** (J.). Osteoklastik (Rohin) af Femur for genu valgum adolescentium. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 4. R., xxvi, 503-511. — **Schönberg**. Genu valgum hos Sinaabern. [. . . in infants.] Norsk Mag. t. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1889, 4. R., iv, 541-552. — **Schreiber**. Ginocchio valgo destro rachitico gravissimo; osteotomia cuneiforme della tibia e lineare del perone; guarigione. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1889, vi, 36-39, 1 pl. — **af Schulten** (M. W.). Två fall af genu valgum; supracondylär osteotomi af lårbenet; godt resultat. [Two cases . . . supracondylar osteotomy; good result.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 201-207. — **Schwartz**. Rapport sur une observation de M. Doyen fils, intitulée: Ostéotomie supracondylienne pour un genu valgum invétéré; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 201-203. — **Shands** (A. R.). Treatment of flexion deformities of the knee-joint. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1897, 230-239. *Also*: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1897, i, 209-220. *Also*, Reprint. — **Sharp** (J.). Simple plan of treatment for bow-leg and knock-knees. Kansas City M. Rec., 1889, vi, 441. — **Sheild** (A. M.). A case of genu recurvatum. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1456-1458. — **Sippell**. Zur MacEwanschen Operation des Genu valgum. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 185. — **de Sojo** (F.). De la osteotomia linear supracondila en el tratamiento del genu valgum. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1886-7, xviii, 403; 415; 1887-8, xix, 14. *Also*: Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1887-8, iv, 278-284. — **Solman** (T.). O zaletach nadklykoviego preziecia kości ndowej, podług Macewen'a, w celu lecenia kolana koślawego. [Division of the femur above condyles (Macewen's operation) in treatment of genu valgum.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 779-783. — **Stadef** (F.). Genu recurvatum mit und infolge von spontaner Subluxation der Tibia nach hinten. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1895, iv, 34-43. — Nachtrag zu meinem Aufsatz: Genu recurvatum mit und infolge von spontaner Subluxation der Tibia nach hinten. *Ibid.*, 184. — Ein fernerer Beitrag zur Casuistik des Genu recurvatum. *Ibid.*, 1897, v, 270-273. — **Storchi** (F.). Ginocchio destro valgo; osteotomia sopracondiloidea del femore; processo di Macewen; guarigione. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2. s., xv, 389-

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

393. — **Struthers**. Two knee-joints having a complete septum in the femoro-tibial part of the joint. *Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland*, Lond., 1892, p. iii. — **Stumpf** (F. L.) Lets over genu varum. *Maandschr. gew. a. de heilgymn.*, Arnhem, 1895, v, 149-158. — **Swan** (R. L.) Condylotomy by the osteotomy for the treatment of knock-knee. *Tr. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1885, iii, 183-186. — **Symington** (J.) Notes on the dissection of a case of double knock-knee. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1896, xiv, 408-416, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1896-7, xxxi, 465-468. — **Taylor** (A. S.) Genu recurvatum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1616. — **Taylor** (H. L.) Deformity following excision of knee. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii, 554. — **Thiariar** (J.) Du genu valgum et de son traitement par l'ostéotomie. *Clinique*, Brax., 1888, ii, 97-104. — **Tillaux**. Du genu valgum des adolescents. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1887, ix, 933. — **Tillaux**. Genu valgum double; ostéoclasie. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1888, iii, 399-403. — **Timmer** (H.) Genu varum en zijwaartsche verkromming van den femur na partiele arthrectomie. *Geneesk. Conr.*, Amst., 1903, liii, 6. — **Towassend** (W. R.) Unusual deformity following operation for knock-knee. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xii, 135-137, 1 pl. — The correction of deformities following osteitis of the knee. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 1133-1136. — **Treub** (H.) Over de operative behandeling van genu valgum. *Handl. d. Nederl. Maatsch. f. Bevord. d. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1881, 83-88. — **Troyanoff** (A. A.) [Genu valgum pravoi, genu varum levoi nogi; osteotomiya po Macewen'u.] [i. e. of the right and . . . of the left leg; osteotomy by the method of . . .] *Bolnitsk. gaz.*, Botkina St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1962. — **Von Vamossy** (S.) Osteotomien nach MacEwen wegen Genu valgum. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1889, xxx, 1288. — **Van Inschoot** (E.) Genu valgum double; ostéotomie linéaire du fémur droit; ostéoclasie du fémur gauche; guérison. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1888, lxvii, 208-210. — **Van Lennep** (W. B.) A case of double genu valgum. *Hahnemann. Monh.*, Phila., 1885, n. s., vii, 28-37. *Also*, *Reprint*. — Knock-knees and anterior tibial curves. *Hahnemann. Inst.*, Phila., 1896-7, iv, 14. — **Vicente** (C.) Osteotomia supracondylarum (MacEwen) reclamado por genu valgum bilateral. *Tribuna med.*, Rio de Jan., 1901, vii, 241. — **Vorobeyeff** (A. A.) O genu recurvatum. *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 567; 603. *Also*, *transl.*: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, lxx, 873-880. — **Walther**. Genu valgum double. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1066. — **Weil** (C.) Einige Bemerkungen zu den Aufsätzen des Dr. Partsch: "Ueber die Resultate von 34 Ogston'schen Operationen". *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1885, x, 49. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Genu valgum. *Internat. Chin.*, Phila., 1895, 5. s., iii, 214-216. — **Whitman** (L.) Deformity following resection of the knee in a child. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 429. — **Wildt** (A.) Ein enormes Sesambein auf der Rückseite des Kniegelenkes. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1900, iii, 188-190. — **Wirt** (W. E.) Knee brace for correcting deformity. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xii, 338-342. — A case of extreme genu valgum corrected by supracondylar osteotomy. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 211. — **Wolff** (J.) Ueber die Behandlung des Genu valgum und varum, nebst Bemerkungen zur Pathogenese dieser Deformitäten. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 1017-1021. — **Zupfinger**. Zum Genu valgum. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1899, xxix, 687-689.

Knee-joint (*Amputations at*).

See *Amputations at knee-joint*.

Knee-joint (*Ankylosis and contractions of*).

See, also, *Patella (Surgery of)*.

ABAUT (M.-L.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude de la résection dans l'ankylose angulaire du genou. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

BIEFEL ([G. R.] R.) Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Kniegelenks-Ankylose. 8°. *Breslau*, 1862.

COMPRIX (J. J. M.) * Ein Fall von Transplantation eines frischen, gestielten Hautlappens bei narbiger Contractur des Kniegelenkes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

GRÄSSNER (R.) * Ueber die Behandlung der Contracturen des Kniegelenkes. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

LACHOUILLE (M.) * Étude comparative de l'ostéotomie et de la résection dans les anky-

Knee-joint (*Ankylosis and contractions of*).

los du genou consécutives à des tumeurs blanches, chez l'enfant. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

LIEBERT (R.) * De contractura genu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

LIESOVŮ (V.) * K voprosu o liechenii svedeniy kolennavo sustava. [On the treatment of contractions of the knee-joint.] 8°. *Taryev*, 1895.

MASSON (L.) * Des déformations des os du membre inférieur amenées par les ankyloses du genou. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

PERRUSSET (G.) * Traitement de l'ankylose angulaire du genou par l'ostéoclasie sus-condylienne. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

ROBERT (H. L. F.) Untersuchungen über die ankylotische Stellung des Unterschenkels im Kniegelenk, und Erfahrungen über die Streckung desselben. 8°. *Gießen*, 1855.

ROTH (A.) Sull' intervento chirurgico nelle anchilosi angolari del ginocchio. 8°. *Cogliari*, 1884.

Aleksandroff (L. P.) Ankylosis genu sin. Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Oligi v Mosk. (1889), 1890, iii, 69.

André. Le traitement de l'ankylose angulaire du genou par la résection arciforme. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1898, xii, 191-194. *Also*: *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1898, xi, 76-86.

Barker (F. C.) & **Kallianvala** (N. K.) Extensive cicatricial contraction of knee-joint after burn; incision and forcible extension; marvellous effects of skin grafting. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1893, v, 82. — **Barrier** (C. W.) The elastic dressing applied to the treatment of incomplete ankylosis of the knee. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 641-644, 2 pl. — **Berend** (H. W.) Ueber die Behandlung veralteter Knie-Contracturen. *Med. Ztg.*, Berl., 1841, x, 115; 121. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Bigelow** (H. J.) False ankylosis of the knee-joint. *Inhis*: *Orthop. Surg.*, Bost., 1900, 97-115, 1 pl. — *Ankylosis*. *Ibid.*, 119.

Birch (E. A.) Ankylosis of the knee, forcible extension, rupture of the artery; death. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1878, xiii, 145. — **Blenccke** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Contracturen und Ankylosen im Kniegelenk und deren Behandlung. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttg., 1900, viii, 95-129. — **Boeckel** (E.) Fracture accidentelle d'une ankylose osseuse du genou, produite par une résection; consolidation. *Gaz. méd. de Strassh.*, 1889, xlviii, 27. — **Bony** ankylosis of knee. *North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1886, Lond., 1887, 20. — **Braatz** (E.) Grundsätze in der Behandlung von Kniegelenkscontracturen mit portativen, allmählich streckenden Apparaten. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttg., 1891-2, i, 384-396.

— **Bradford** (E. H.) On contracted knee-joint and an appliance for rapid reduction of subluxated tibia. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, iii, 646-653. — **Braun** (H.) Ueber Verkümmungen des Oberschenkels by Flexionscontracturen im Kniegelenk. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttg., 1895-6, iv, 536-543. — **von Breunig** (G.) Ueber Kniecontracturen und deren Streckung. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 88; 109; 148. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Browning** (W. B.) Bony ankylosis of the knee-joint. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1902-3, x, 15. — **Bruno** (C.) Ueber Behandlung und Verhütung arthrogenen Contracturen im Kniegelenke. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 159-161. — **Buckling** (E. F.) Fibrous ankylosis of knee-joint. *Chicago M. Times*, 1888, xx, 5-7. — **Contractura genu. *Kindersp.* in Basel. *Jahresh.* (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 80. — **Dalle Ore** (G.) Sopra cinque anchilosi angolari del ginocchio di antica data (quattro vere ossee, una fibrosa). *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1893, x, 56-64. — **D'Antona**. Contrattura del ginocchio sinistro; riduzione forzata. *Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli*, 1888, ix, 83-86. — *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Davidson** (W.) Ulceration of the cartilages of the knee-joint; ankylosis. *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1838, xlix, 58-60. — **Duval**. Observations de trois cas de fausses ankyloses du genou, guéries par la section des tendons des muscles biceps crural, demi-tendineux et demi-membraneux. [Rev.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1837, v, 719. — **Farnum** (E. J.) Ankylosis of the knee-joint. *Chicago M. Times*, 1895-6, xxix, 44-47. — **Farrer** (J.) Ankylosis of left knee-joint; traumatic aneurysm. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 1122. — **Fessler**. Ankylose im Kniegelenk; Briseinent forcé. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1887, xxxii, 404. — **Filipello** (G. B.) Sopra un caso di anchilosi femoro-rotulea. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1895, xii, 90-101. — **Fisher** (F. C.) Ankylosis of knee joint. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1267. — **Forgue**. Application des rayons Röntgen à la détermination de la résection cunéiforme dans l'ankylose**

Knee-joint (*Ankylosis and contractions of*).

ossense du genou. *Rev. de chir., Par.*, 1896, xvi, 683-685.—**Friedrich**. Ankylose ossense du genou. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1902, xxxiv, 500-502.—**Fulton** (F. S.). Ankylosis of the knee-joint and talipes equinus. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1888, 3, s. iii, 130.—**Goldthwait** (J. E.). Forceful straightening for permanent flexion of the knee; urethral stricture, with a combined internal and external urethrotomy in the same case. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvi, 443.—**Hall** (H. M.). A new method of applying a plaster-of-Paris splint to an ankylosed knee-joint or to a fractured limb. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 441.—**Helferich**. Ein neues Verfahren zur Operation der winkligen Kniegelenksankylose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 383-393, 1 pl. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1891, xli, 346-356, 1 pl. *Also*: Weitere Mittheilungen über die Operation der winkligen Kniegelenksankylose und die hogenförmige Resektion des Kniegelenkes überhaupt. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 269-306, 2 pl. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xli, 445-482, 2 pl.—**Hessner** (L.). Behandlung der Contracturstellung nach Entzündung des Kniegelenks. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 185-189. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 352.—**James** (E. M.). A case of severe laceration into the knee-joint; recovery, with ankylosis of the joint. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, ix, 118-121.—**Kilgarriff** (M. J.). A case of osseous ankylosis of the knee, operated on by Barton's method. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1880, lxxix, 189-191, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krimisson** (E.). Des divers modes de traitement opératoire applicables à l'ankylose du genou. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1895, vi, 369; 416. *Also*: Ankylose incomplète du genou avec attitude vicieuse de la jambe chez un malade atteint d'arthrite tuberculeuse supprimée. *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, Par., 1899, lvi, 361-363.—**Koch** (W.). Verfahren gegen winklige Ankylosen und Contracturen des Kniegelenkes. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1898, xlvii, 380-392.—**Kostin** ankiłoz kolenu. [Bony ankylosis of the knee; [2 cases].] Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 399-401.—**Kummer** (E.). Ostéotomie linéaire courbe pour ankylose du genou chez l'enfant. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1890, i, 462-466.—**Le Bec**. Ankylose angulaire du genou; résection cunéiforme. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1888, lxi, 631. *Also*: Ankylose angulaire du genou; résection cunéiforme; guérison parfaite. *Ibid.*, 1891.—**Little** (E. M.). An improved splint for the treatment of stiff knee. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 217. *Also*: Remarques sur la flexion permanente du genou et son traitement. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1890, i, 3-7, 334.—**Lorenz** (A.). Ueber die Behandlung der Knie-Ankylosen mittelst des modellirenden Redressements. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1901, xv, 706; 785; 809; 825.—**Lucas-Champagnière**. Pièce provenant d'une ankylose du genou consécutive à une arthrite puerpérale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir.*, de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 854.—**Mauchaire** (P.). Ankyloses du genou. *In*: *Traité de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1121-1130.—**Mazzoni** (G.). Anchilosi angolari del ginocchio, genu varo-valgo. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1886, xii, 409-415.—**Mérier**. Ancienne ankylose ossense du genou et subluxation externe du tibia. *Toulousse méd.*, 1902, 2, s. iv, 199.—**Moeller** fils. L'ankylose vicieuse du genou. *Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1902, ix, 41-47, 1 pl. *Also*: *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1902, xv, 97-105.—**Mollière** (D.). Ankylose angulaire du genou; opération de V. Robin; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1886, lix, 299.—**Monnier** (L.). Ankylose angulaire du genou; résection cunéiforme; guérison. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1891, 209-213. *Also*: *France méd.*, Par., 1891, xxxviii, 354-356.—**Müller** (G.). Ein interessanter Fall von Anpassung. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1896, iii, 68.—**Ollier**. De l'ostéoclasie sus-condylienne du fémur et de la résection du genou dans les ankyloses ossenses de cette articulation. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1890, i, 81-114.—**Otte** (J. A.). Ankylosis of the knee-joint at an angle of 120°; resection; paralysis of muscles; complete recovery. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1901, xv, no. 3, 181.—**Pascalle** (G.). Contrattura del ginocchio sinistro; riduzione forzata. *In his*: *Oss. di patol. e clin. chir.*, 8°, Napoli, 1889, 220-228.—**Phocas** (G.). Ankylose du genou; genu valgum pathologique. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1891, lxxvi, 462-468.—**Picqué**. Ankylose angulaire du genou; résection cunéiforme de l'articulation après section transversale de la rotule; suture consécutive au fil d'argent des deux fragments de la rotule; guérison, par M. J. W. Binaud. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir.*, de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 476-478.—**Piéchaud**. Ankylose ossense du genou; ostéotomie cunéiforme. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, ... de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 244.—**Poncet** (F.). Ankylose du genou, après coup de feu; ostéoclasie; troubles trophiques. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1888, 2, s., viii, 273-275.—**Preto** (A.). Anchilosi vera del ginocchio destro ad angolo acuto; forte rattrazione dei tendini del bicipite, del semitendinoso

Knee-joint (*Ankylosis and contractions of*).

e semimembranoso; resezione trapezoide (en bloc) del ginocchio e tenotomie muscolari. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1893, xviii, 33-35, 1 pl.—**Richter** (G.). Ankylosis of the knee-joint, with an improved method of mechanical treatment. *Med. Progress*, Louisville, 1903, xix, 1-3.—**Rodman** (W. L.). A case of ankylosis of the knee. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 904. *Also*: Modified Barton's operation for ankylosis of knee in bad position. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 223. *Also*: Result of Barton's operation. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1899, xii, 211. *Also*: Modified Barton's operation for bony ankylosis of the knee; a brief report of four cases. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1900, 10, s. iii, 153-158, 3 pl.—**Romano** (C.). Osteo-artrectomia di ambe le ginocchia per posizione angolare da contrattura artrogena con sublussazione irriducibile delle tibie. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1898, u. s., xx, 643-652.—**Roth** (A.). A térd zsongor gépgyógyászati kezelése. [Mechanical treatment of contraction of knee-joint.] *Gyakorló orvos*, Budapest, 1890, i, no. 3.—**Schreiber** (A.). Ein Fall von Knieexsion wegen rechtwinkliger knöcherner Knieankylose. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1886, cxxxiii, 21-24.—**af Schulten** (M. W.). Tva fall af knäledsankylös i vinkelställning; sträckningsförsök, sedan i det ena ledresektion, i det andra suprakondylär ostektomi af femur; godt resultat. [Two cases of ankylosis of knee-joint where repeated extension had no effect; supra-condylar osteotomy of femur in the other, with good result.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 207-219.—**Seun** (N.). Ankylosis of knee-joint. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 306.—**Smith** (R. W.). Ankylosis between the femur and tibia. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.* (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 243.—**Stavely** (A. L.). Operation for ankylosis of the knee-joint, resulting in gangrene; amputation at the thigh; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 478.—**Stokes** (W.). Ankylosis of the knee; excision. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 126.—**Terrillon** (O.). Fausse ankylose des deux genoux persistant après pachymeningite cervicale guérie; section des tendons du creux poplité; redressement sous le chloroforme; guérison. *In his*: *Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, i, 326-330.—**Thévenot** (L.). Ankylose du genou à angle droit à la suite d'une résection pour arthrite post-rubéolique; ostéoclasie. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1902, 2, s. iii, 343-350.—**Tilanus** (C. B.). Over de behandelning van ankylosis genu. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxviii, d. 1, 836-843.—**Treves** (F.). A case of contracted knee treated by tenotomy by the open method. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1161.—**Volkman** (R.). On two cases of ankylosis of the knee-joint treated by osteotomy. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1874-5, xx, 791-799. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vulpinus** (O.). Zur Behandlung der Contracturen und Ankylosen des Kniegelenks. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 141. *Also*: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 1955-1957.—**Walsh** (J. H. T.). Three cases of contracted knee-joint. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 364.—**Weinlechner**. Hysterische Contractur beider Kniegelenke. *Aerzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst.*, Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 55-61.—**Wilson** (H. A.). Ankylosis of knee-joint. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1892, xv, 97-104.—**Xundzil** (L.). Shchuiak kostno-fibroznava svedeniya kolennikh sustavov. (Contractura osseofibrosa genuum utriusque.) *Protok. ochered. zasaid. imp. Vilensk. med. Obsh.*, 1892, lxxxvii, 153-157.

Knee-joint (*Arthrectomy of*).

See **Excision of knee**; **Knee-joint** (*Surgery of*).

Knee-joint (*Contractions of*).

See **Knee-joint** (*Ankylostosis, etc., of*).

Knee-joint (*Deformities of*).

See **Knee-joint** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Knee-joint (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Femur** (*Diseases of*); **Knee-joint** (*Effusion in*); **Knee-joint** (*Inflammation, etc., of*); **Knee-joint** (*Surgery of*); **Knee-joint** (*Surgery of*) in children; **Knee-joint** (*Syphilis of*); **Knee-joint** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Knee-joint** (*Tuberculosis of*) in children.

DELEZINIER (M.-F.-A.). * Étude cinématique de la diarthrose fémoro-tibiale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

EHRHARDT (T.). * Ein Fall von intraartikulär gelegener Exostosis cartilaginea am Knie. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Also, in: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1887, xxvi, 1-17, 1 pl.

Knee-joint (Diseases of).

WALTHER (C. L.) Specimen chirurgicum hoc est: Casus spinæ ventosæ admodum rarus ejusque explicatio solida. Sehr merkwürdiger Vorfall des Wind-Dorns an einem Mädchen von x Jahren [etc.]. 12°. Leipzig, 1715.

Battle (W. H.) Charcot's disease of the knee-joint, two months; fracture of patella, ununited, ten years. Tr. Clin. Soc., Lond., 1885-6, xix, 337.—**Bhattacharya** (S. C.) A case of Charcot's disease of the knee-joint, or arthropathy of locomotor ataxy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 271.—**Caries** articulationis genui: Amputatio femoris; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1897, Wien, 1890, 124.—**Charcot's** disease of the knee. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 489.—**Chrystie** (T. M. L.) Disease of the knee-joint in its convalescence. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 488-491.—**Collier** (W.) Charcot's disease of the knee joint. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 981.—**Davis-Colley.** Chronic disease of the knee-joint. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 474; 499.—**Delatour** (H. B.) Double Charcot's knee-joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 221.—**Disease** of the knee. Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost., 1869-95, 188-197.—**Erwerbsverminderung** bei chronischem Kniegelenksleiden. Aertzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 352.—**Fourncaux.** Une forme rare d'arthropathie taphétique dans la période préataxique; luxation spontanée unilatérale du genou; hyarthrose ancienne; longue évolution de la période. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 370-373.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Diagnosis and management of some of the more common lesions of the adult knee. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 93-112.—**Griffiths** (J.) & **Milligan** (R. A.) Ossification of the synovial membrane of the left knee-joint in a young man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 957.—**Hobson** (J. F.) A case of infected knee joint. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, 27-30.—**Hoffa** (A.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie einiger Kniegelenkskrankungen. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1903, xlv, 14-17.—**Mayo** (C. H.) Septic diseases of the knee joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 542-544.—**Nicaise** (E.) Note sur un cas de ganglion articulaire du genou. Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 463-465.—**Owen** (E.) Disease of knee-joint; diphtheria followed by extensive paralysis; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 677.—Some cases of disease of the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., ii, 239.—**Povarin** (G.) Po povodu pyati sluchayev zabolovaniy kolennovo sustava. [Five cases of diseases of the knee-joint.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 417-433.—**Primrose** (A.) Disease of knee. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxiii, 452-455.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Ueber einen Fall von Staphylokokkenkaries des Kniegelenks; Beiträge zur Kenntniss der von Staphylokokken erzeugten Erkrankungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, clii, 459-473, 2 pl.—**Stern** (W. G.) Report of a case of taphetic arthropathy of the knee joint occurring in a case of parietic dementia. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900-1901, xvi, 550-555, 1 pl.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Patella** (Ligament of, Diseases, etc., of).

CONSRUCH (F. A.) * De morbis genu in universum, tumoribusque in eo seorsum ratione pathologica. 4°. Gottinge, 1818.

Barton (J. K.) Disease of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. DUBL., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 186-188.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Disease of the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 198.—**Bowley** (A. A.) A case of Charcot's disease of both knee-joints, with unusual formation of new bone. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 302.—**Collier** (W.) & **Pitt** (G. N.) A case of Charcot's disease of the knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 22-25.—**Ely** (W. S.) The over-weighted knee. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 305-307.—**Fletcher.** A case of Charcot's joints involving both knees. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 296.—**Hamilton.** Disease of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. DUBL. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 244.—**Hofmokl.** Caries im rechten Kniegelenke und in der 8. und 11. linken Rippe; Amputatio femoris; wegen recidivirender Caries im Knochenstumpf Reamputation mit abnormaler Recidiv; ungeheilt entlassen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 416.—**Little** (T. E.) Knee-joint disease, with disease of the tibia. Proc. Path. Soc. DUBL., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 45-47.—**McDonnell** (R.) Disease of the knee-joint; ulceration of cartilage. *Ibid.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 122.—**McDowell** (B. F.) Caries of the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1871-3, n. s., v, 89, 3 pl.—**Monseaux** (A.) Arthropathie taphétique du genou (forme hypertrophique). Bull. et mém. Soc.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 657-659.—**Morgan** (G. B.) Short notes of a case of encephaloid disease of the knee. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877-8, 134-136.—**Oehsner** (A. J.) Exhibition of specimen from a case of Charcot's disease of the knee-joint. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 2-0-282.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Exostosis preventing flexion of the knee. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 186.—**Senn** (N.) Gonorrheal synovitis of the knee-joint. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 367.—**Snyder** (J.) Extensive necrosis of right femur and knee-joint; amputation at junction of upper and middle thirds of thigh. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1892, xiv, 305.—**Stokes** (W.) Ulceration of the cartilages of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. DUBL., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 119-121.—**Stonham** (C.) Knee-joint showing the changes occurring in rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 278.—A knee-joint showing the changes occurring in gout and an early stage of rheumatoid arthritis. *Ibid.*, 279.—A knee-joint showing the changes occurring in rheumatoid arthritis. *Ibid.*, 279.—**Targett** (J. H.) Charcot's disease of both knee-joints. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 269.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Bony mass removed by incision from the knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 13.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Knee-joint** (Pain in).

Bennett (E. H.) Deposit of ammonia-magnesian phosphate in the knee-joint simulating true gout. Proc. Path. Soc. DUBL., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 167-169.—**Blodgett** (W. E.) Anasentation of the knee joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 63-66.—**Cazzamali** (G. A.) Valore diagnostico del sintomo dolore del ginocchio. Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 1585-1592.—**Freiberg** (A. H.) Abnormal conditions of the foot as cause of knee symptoms. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1901, 359-366.—**Mosher** (Eliza M.) A critical study of the biceps cruris muscle as it relates to disease in and around the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 356-369. *Also*, Reprint.—**Riedinger** (J.) Ueber Palpation des Kniegelenkes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 577-580. *Also*: Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 356-361.—**Sayre** (R. H.) Osteosarcoma of knee simulating tuberculous joint disease. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 61.—**Shafer** (N. M.) On elongation of the ligamentum patellæ as a factor in the production of certain knee troubles and difficulties of locomotion. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1891, iv, 283-292.—**Tracy** (E. A.) Anasentation of the knee-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 127.—**Turner** (C. B.) An affection of the knee-joint simulating dislocation of the semilunar cartilage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 809.—**Wagstaffe** (W. W.) On lengthening of the limb as a result of knee-joint disease. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 277-289. *Also*, Reprint.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Knee-joint** (Surgery of).

Abrens (A. E.) Beitrag zur Lehre und Behandlung der Arthropathia tabica mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kniegelenks. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1900, viii, 345-367.—**Chrystie** (T. M. L.) Treatment of disease of the knee joint in its convalescent stage. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 463-471.—**Hayward** (W. T.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint and Thomas's splints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 751.—**Hoffa** (A.) Die mechanische Behandlung der Kniegelenksverkrümmungen mittelst portativer Apparate. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 469-478, 2 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 109.—**von Ley** (O.) Eine Extensionschiene für das Kniegelenk. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1895-6, iv, 307.—**Pratt** (E. H.) A knee-joint case and some of its lessons; illustrating the value of manual and suggestive therapeutics, and of official surgery in a delicate and a difficult surgical case. Med. Visitor, Lansing, 1902, xviii, 705-715.—**Stendel** (H.) Ueber die Schlaffheit des Bandapparates am Knie. Aertzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, iv, 134-136.—**Stillman** (C. F.) The mechanical treatment of knee-joint disease. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 37-40. *Also*, Reprint.—A rational method of after treatment in disease of the knee-joint. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 209-212.—**Taylor** (H. L.) A ready method for counter-extension at the knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1890, iii, 40-49. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxliii, 361. *Also*, Reprint.—The mechanical treatment of osteitis of the knee. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 597-600.

Knee-joint (Diseases of) in animals.

See **Horse** (Diseases of locomotive system of); **Joints** (Diseases of) in animals.

Knee-joint (Dislocations of).

See, also, Knee-joint (Dislocations of, Congenital); Knee-joint (Dislocations of) in children; Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of); Patella (Dislocations of).

BÉAL (P.) *De la luxation incomplète et traumatique du tibia en dehors. 4°. Paris, 1881.

BERTRAND (H.) *De la luxation incomplète réciproque et volontaire du genou consécutive à la déchirure des ligaments croisés. 4°. Paris, 1896.

CRAMER (J.) *Casuistik der traumatischen Luxationen des Kniegelenks mit Ausnahme der von Malgaigne gesammelten Fälle. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. München, 1894.

FANKHAUSER (E.) *Ueber die traumatische Luxation des Kniegelenks. 8°. Bern, 1896.

HERZFELD (E.) *Beitrag zu den Luxationen der Tibia gegen das Femur. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

HIBON (L.) *De la luxation congénitale du tibia en avant avec renversement de la jambe sur la cuisse. 4°. Paris, 1881.

TRIAUD (L.-M.-J.) *Considérations sur deux cas de luxation traumatique du genou. 4°. Bordeaux, 1888.

Adam. La luxation traumatique du genou en avant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 113-120. — **Adams (R.)** Dislocation of the knee. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhal., 1847-52, 220-222. — **Atwood (Le G.)** Complete backward luxation of the tibia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii, 555. — **Avsiti-dyski (I. I.)** Zastatieliy vivikh kolena. [Ancient dislocation of knee.] Trudi Ohsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1896), 1897, xxxv, pt. 2, 85-88. [Discussion], 229-232. — **Ballantyne (J. W.)** Sequel to a case of spontaneous recurrent dislocation of knee joint. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 701-703. — **Bauer (H.)** Fall einer Luxatio tibie lateralis completa. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 795. — **Bennett (T. J.)** Report of a case of outward dislocation of knee. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4, ix, 505. — **Bergmann.** Ein Fall von seitlicher Kniegelenksluxation. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1902, ix, 16-19. — **Bradford (E. H.)** The forcible and immediate reduction of old subluxation of the tibia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 625. — **Brüning.** Ueber die Luxatio tibie anterior. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lxx, 1573-1575. — **Bull (W. T.)** Outward dislocation of the knee; recovery, with perfect use of the limb. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 215. — **Carl-son (T. B.)** Case of lateral dislocation of the knee, caused by direct violence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1568. — **Chittenden (G. F.)** A case of compound dislocation of the knee joint. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1885, xxxv, 153-156. — **Claudot.** Contribution à l'étude des luxations du genou en dehors. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 817-819. — **Delorme.** Luxation du genou en avant et en dehors. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxi, 615. — **Didier.** Note sur un cas de luxation incomplète du genou en dehors. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1892), 1893, 2, s., vi, 136-138. — **Dunham (M. V. B.)** Dislocations at the knee. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1891, n. s., iv, 123-132. — **Eames (E. V.)** Five cases of complete forward dislocation of the knee-joint occurring simultaneously. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 958. — **Ehhardt (O.)** Ueber traumatische Luxationen im Kniegelenk. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 721-774. — **Ferrill (H. V.)** Compound dislocation of knee-joint, complicated with compound comminuted fracture of same femur above the condyles; leg saved by means of Hodgson's splint. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1899, xxxix, 43. — **Fischer.** Mittheilungen einiger Luxationen des Tibia-Femoralgelenkes. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh. Hegnach, 1888, xxxix, 20-25. — **Gallas.** Observation de luxation du genou par suite de contraction musculaire. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxxvi, 433-435. — **Gross.** Luxation du genou; rupture de l'artère poplitée. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1890-91, p. xlv. — **Haines (H. A.)** Dislocation of the knee backwards. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1145. — **Hareby (W. R.)** Compound lateral dislocation of the knee joint; amputation; recovery. South African M. J., East London, 1887-8, iii, 98. — **Haycock (H. E.)** A case of complete antero-posterior dislocation of both knees. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 342. — **Hill (A. L.) & Young (W. B.)** Fracture of femur and dislocation of knee-joint. South Pract., Nashville, 1887, ix, 297. — **Holloway (J. M.)** Subluxation of the knee. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xi, 220-223. — **Hull (L. C.)** Report of a case of irreducible backward dislocation of the bones of the leg at the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 289. — **Jessup (R. B.)** Jr. A case of outward dislocation of the tibia. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 12. — **Kaarsberg (F.)** Luxatio genu. Nord. med. Ark.,

Knee-joint (Dislocations of).

Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 22, 11-13. — **Karewski.** Ueber einen Fall von veralteter Luxation der Kniees nach hinten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxii, 525-528. — **Klar (A. E.)** Et Par Tilfælde af Knaelgelenksluxation. Biblioth. f. Læger, Københ., 1896, 7, R., vii, 409-421. — **Kollmann.** Ein Fall von traumatischer Kniegelenksluxation bei einer 70jährigen Frau. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xli, 989. — **Kulebyakin (N. I.)** Nepochiniy oslozhnenniy bokovoiy vivikh pravovo kolennavo sustava resp. bolshehertsovoi kosti knutris rotatsiyei goloni knaruzhi. [Incomplete lateral dislocation of the right-knee joint, with rotation of the tibia inwards and rotation of the leg outwards.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 597-599. — **Lagoutte.** Variété rare de luxation du genou; rupture de l'artère poplitée; gangrène du membre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxi, 1381-1383. — **Lathrop (W.)** Compound dislocation of the knee. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 299. — **Lauestein (C.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den Verrenkungen des Kniegelenks. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipzig, 1890, i, 2, Th., 454-462. — **Leffliatre (G.)** Luxation du genou droit en dehors et en arrière avec rupture de tous les ligaments chez un alcoolique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 419. — **Lissauer.** Ueber einen Fall von willkürlicher Knieluxation nach Trauma. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 430-433. — **Lorenz.** Einige Luxationen im Kniegelenk. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 206-219. — **Lussazione** incompleta laterale esterna della tibia sinistra; ematoma periarticolare; frattura del condilo interno del femore sinistro; carie dello stesso condilo; apparecchio gessato; sgorbiamento; rihizione; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 208. — **Maag (H.)** To Tilfælde af Luxation, behandlet med fri Incision. [Cases of luxation treated by free incision.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1889, 3, R., vii, 332-334. — **McCurdy (S. L.)** The cause and mechanical treatment of subluxation of the knee-joint. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep., 1896, Chicago, 1897, 215-222. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 99-101. — **McKenzie (B. E.)** Complete lateral dislocation of the knee. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 111. — **Manley (T. H.)** Report of a case of double dislocation of the knee-joints. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 513-521. — **Mas (C.)** Un cas de luxation du genou en avant. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 439-444. — **Maynard (A. E.)** A case of lateral dislocation of the knee-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 435. — **Myers (H.)** Lateral dislocation at the knee joint due to tubercular disease or to paralysis, with special reference to treatment. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 386. — **Page (F.)** Two cases of lateral dislocation of the left knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 938. — **Pagenstecher (E.)** Irreponible Luxationen im Kniegelenk. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv, 697-712. — **Parrott (T. G.)** Compound dislocation of tibia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 167. — **Percival (G. H.)** Compound dislocation of both ankle and knee of the same leg; excision of astragals; recovery. Ibid., 1888, i, 1383. — **Poland (J.)** Dislocation of knee-joint outwards. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 385. — **Ronyer (E.)** Luxation de la jambe droite en avant; réduction immédiate; conservation des mouvements du genou; paralysie consécutive des muscles de la région antéro-externe de la jambe et des muscles du dos du pied. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxix, 60-64. — **Row (F. E.)** A case of dislocation of the knee. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1630. — **Ryan (C. S.)** Case of dislocation of the tibia backwards, and rupture of popliteal artery and veins. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvi, 273. — **Scalzi (F.)** Lussazione completa della tibia complicata a frattura dei condili del femore. In his: Note clin. 8°. Roma, 1878, 3-7. — **Lussazioni della tibia e del perone sul femore.** Gazz. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 225, 253. — **Schlange (H.)** Irreponible Subluxation des Kniegelenks nach aussen; Incision; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 326. — **Smith (T.)** Dislocation forwards of the tibia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 8. — **Storti (T.)** Sopra due casi di lussazione traumatica anteriore del ginocchio. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1902, vi, 463-467. — **Toogood (J.)** On dislocation of the knee-joint. In his: Remin. med. life, 8°. Tamton, 1853, 70-72. — **Ullmann (E.)** Subluxation des Unterschenkels nach innen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xlv, 497. — **Unruh (H.)** Zur kompletten Luxation der Tibia nach vorn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 321-323. — **Van Engelen.** [Luxation du genou.] Clinique. Brux., 1897, xi, 671. — **Van Lennep (G. A.)** Compound dislocation of the knee. Bahman. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 685-690. — **Vaux (F. L.)** Complete dislocation of tibia and fibula outward. St. L. & M. Gaz., 1899, ii, 231. — **White (S.)** Case of separation of upper epiphysis of tibia with subluxation of knee-joint. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 232. — **Wood (A. J.)** A case of spasmodic dislocation of both knee-joints. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 473. — **Young (E. B.)** A method for the gradual reduction of flexion and subluxation of the knee. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 360. — **Zimmermann (A.)** Ueber die Verrenkung der Semilunarknorpel des Kniegelenkes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, li, 2313-2315.

Knee-joint (Dislocations of, Congenital).

See, also, **Patella (Dislocation of, Congenital).**

AUMÜLLER (P.) *Ein Fall von congenitaler Luxation im Kniegelenk nach hinten. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

CAYRE (J.-B.-J.) *De la luxation congénitale du genou en avant avec chevauchement. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MUSKAT (G.) *Die congenitalen Luxationen im Kniegelenk. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1897, xii, 67-99. Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 852-884.

SPOERRI (C.) *Ueber die congenitale Luxation des Kniegelenks. [Zurich]. 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1892.

Baker (H. F.) A case of congenital luxation of both knees, with double club-foot. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vi, 28.—Bloch (S.) Zur Casuistik der angeborenen Kniegelenk-luxation. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 630.

Dowd (C. N.) Congenital dislocation of both knee-joints. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 345-347, 1 pl.—Drehmann (G.) Die congenitalen Luxationen des Kniegelenks. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1900, vii, 459-521.—Guermouprez (F.) Première note sur la véritable luxation congénitale des deux genoux en avant. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 108-111. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 324-327.—Guermouprez (F.) & Cayre (J.)

Secondo note sur la luxation congénitale des deux genoux en avant et spécialement sur le choix du procédé de réduction. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 168-173. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 85-91.—Hazen (W. P. C.) Case of congenital dislocation of both knees. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 675.—Horvath (M.) Luxatio congenita genu. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 131. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1623.—Jasiński (R.) Wrodzone zwichlenie kolana; luxatio genu congenita. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2, s. viii, 905-908.—Karewski. Ein Fall von Luxatio tibiae praefemoralis congenita. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1890-91, xii, 234-236.—Knauer (E.) Beitrag zu den congenitalen Luxationen im Kniegelenke. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, erganzungsheft, 1-31.—Krogus (A.) Ett fall af kongenital luxation i knäleden med total defekt af patella. [A case of congenital luxation of the knee-joint with total absence of patella.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 185-194.—Lefour. Double luxation congénitale des deux genoux (luxation en avant). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 207.—McGillivuddy (T. J.) Congenital dislocation at the knee. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 107.—Müller (C.) Ueber congenitale Luxationen im Knie. Arb. a. d. chir. Univ.-Poliklin. zu Leipzig, 1888, 1-32, 2 pl.—Simpson (G.) Congenital dislocation of knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1099.—Taylor (H. L.) Congenital luxation of the knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 280-285. Also, Reprint. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 97-101.—Timmer (H.) Een geval van luxatio congenita van het kniegewricht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2, R., xxviii, pt. 2, 778-782. Also: Nederl. Vereen. v. Paediatr. Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, ii, pt. 2, 150.—Werner. Beobachtung und Heilung einer angeborenen Verrenkung der Kniegelenke nach unten. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1835, 1. Sem.), 45-49.—Wolff (J.) Demonstration eines Falles von angeborener willkürlicher Kniegelenk-luxation, nebst anderweitigen angeborenen Anomalien der meisten übrigen Körpergelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 1, 157-159. — Ueber einen Fall von willkürlicher angeborener präfenoraler Kniegelenk-luxation, nebst anderweitigen angeborenen Anomalien fast sämtlicher Gelenke des Körpers. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1892, ii, 23-38.—Young (J. K.) Congenital dislocation of the knee. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 735-737.

Knee-joint (Dislocations of) in children.

See, also, **Knee-joint (Dislocations of); Knee-joint (Dislocations of, Congenital).**

Ballantyne (J. W.) Spontaneous dislocation outward of the right knee joint in an infant eleven months old. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 267-269.—Barbour (P. F.) Spontaneous dislocation of both knees in a child aged eight months. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 28.—Robinson (H. B.) Acquired subluxation of the knee-joint in young children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 196.—Thorndike (A.) Voluntary lateral dislocation of the knees in infants with lax ligaments; two cases. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 199-201.

Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of).

ALLINGHAM (H. W.) The treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint by operation. 8°. London, 1889.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. New York, 1890, vi, 407-500.

LANG (W. S.) Internal derangements of the knee-joint. 8°. Edinburgh, 1887.

Also, in: Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 516; 718; 790.

LENAIL (H.) *Des luxations des cartilages semi-lunaires du genou et en particulier de leur traitement par l'excision. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

NISSEN (J.) *Ueber Luxation der Semilunarknorpel. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Allingham (H. W.) The internal semilunar cartilage of the knee-joint sutured to the head of the tibia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1110. — A case of removal from the knee-joint of a dislocated internal semilunar cartilage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 125-129. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 113.

Some remarks upon internal derangements of the knee-joint; based upon 59 cases in which operation was performed. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 731-737.—Annandale (T.) An address on internal derangements of the knee-joint, and their treatment by operation. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1886-7), 1889, vi, 78-88. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 319-321. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 164. — Excision of the internal semilunar cartilage, resulting in perfect restoration of the joint movements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 291.—Barker (A. E. J.) Partial and complete dislocation of the semilunar cartilage of the knee; operation on six cases. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 708-710. — On seventeen cases operated on for so-called internal derangement of the knee-joint. Ibid., 1902, i, 7-10.—Barrow (R.) A case of removal of the internal semilunar cartilage of the knee. Ibid., 1899, i, 443.—Bellamy (E.) The treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 627.—Borch. Ueber Zerreißen des Kniegelenk-Zwischenknorpels und die operative Behandlung des Leidens. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 188-193, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xli, 363-368, 1 pl.—Branz. Lussazione abituale del menisco articolare interno del ginocchio destro. Boll. med. trentino, 1897, xvi, 209-211.—Braucher (J.) Étude sur les luxations des ménisques interarticulaires du genou. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 319; 344; 367.—Brault (J.) Deux observations de luxation du cartilage scilunaire interne du genou gauche. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 279-286.—Bruus (P.) Die Luxation der Semilunarknorpel des Kniegelenks. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892-3, ix, 435-464.—Bureau (E.) Luxation récidivante du fibro-cartilage semilunaire interne de l'articulation du genou. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 122.—Cameron (H. C.) Patient who had operated upon for torn semilunar cartilage. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 452-455.—Choux (C.) Un cas de luxation récidivante du ménisque interarticulaire interne du genou. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 136-143.—Cook (J. H.) Displaced fibro-cartilage of knee-joint. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 262.—Cotterill (J. M.) Notes of 15 cases of operation for internal derangement of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 510-512.—Croft (J.) A case of dislocation of the semilunar cartilage of knee-joint; excision; cure. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 159-163.—Davies-Colley (N.) A case of internal derangement of the knee-joint, from splitting of the internal semilunar cartilage, treated by operation. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, 3, s. xxxii, 317-324.—Duret. Déchirure transversale du cartilage semilunaire interne du genou droit, simulant un corps étranger intra-articulaire; arthrotomie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 566-568.—Fowler (G. R.) Internal derangement of the knee joint, with a report of two cases of removal of the internal meniscus or semilunar cartilages. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1901, 100-112. Also: Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1901, viii, 219-227.—Fry (F. R.) Dislocation of the semilunar fibrocartilages of the knee-joint. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 391-395.—Giordano (D.) Sopra un caso di lussazione antica della cartilagine semilunare con corpo mobile articolare. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1890, ix, 241-251.—Godlee (R. J.) Dislocation of the external semilunar fibro-cartilage of the knee-joint. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 9.—Graham (D.) Massage, movements, and bandaging in the treatment of displaced semilunar cartilages. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 561-570. Also, Reprint.—Griffiths (J.) Observations upon injuries to the internal lateral ligament and to the internal semilunar cartilage of the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1171-1175.—Halstead (A. E.) Case of dislocation of the external semilunar fibrocartilage of the right knee; removal of the cartilage. Chicago M.

Knee-joint (*Displacement of cartilages of*).

Recorder, 1900, xviii, 213-217. *Also*: Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 325-328. — **Knuott** (J. F.) On Hey's internal derangement of the knee-joint. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiii, 479-491. *Also*: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 281-304. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s. lxvii, 379; 607. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kummer** (E.) Deux cas d'extirpation des ménisques interne et externe du genou. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 326-329. — **Lambotte** (E.) Luxation des cartilages semi-lunaires. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896, iv, 19-22. — **Lane** (W. A.) The surgery of the internal semilunar fibro-cartilage. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 103-107. — **Lardy** (E.) Deux observations de déchirure des cartilages semi-lunaires du genou; excision et guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 493-498. *Also*: Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1894, xxxvii, 162-167. — **Launstein** (C.) Zur Frage des Déranangement interne des Kniegelenks. Deutsche med. Wchenschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 169. — **Le Bec**. Rupture longitudinale du cartilage semi-lunaire interne du genou; arthrotomie; guérison. France méd., Par., 1898, xlv, 49. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Dislocated internal semilunar cartilage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 289. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) A case of excision of part of a dislocated internal semilunar fibro-cartilage of the knee, with an account of the result twenty-one months afterwards. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 133-136. *[Abstr.]*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 578. — **Mac Cormick** (A.) Internal derangement of the knee joint; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 209. — **Mixer** (S. J.) Dislocations and injuries of the semilunar cartilages. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi, 289-298. — **Moulin** (C. M.) A clinical lecture on a case of displaced cartilage. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1233. — **Mourct**. Des cartilages semi-lunaires: physiologie et recherches expérimentales sur leurs luxations. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1892, i, 159-180, 6 pl. — **Parona** (F.) Studio sulle lussazioni delle cartilagini semilunari. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1890, vii, 257-271. — **Pauzat** (J.-E.) Étude sur le fonctionnement des ménisques interarticulaires du genou et les lésions qui peuvent en être la conséquence (entorse de l'articulation; luxation des ménisques, etc.). Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 97-146. — **Peckham** (F. E.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3, s., xviii, 466-471. — **Porter** (C. B.) Dislocation of internal semilunar cartilage; removal; good recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 298. — **Pye** (W.) Removal of internal semilunar cartilage for derangement of knee-joint. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xlii, 501. — **Rafa** (A.) Escisión de la fibro-cartilaginea semilunare interna del ginocchio sinistro per anormale mobilità da fenditura antica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 346. — **Riedel**. Subluxation des Meniscus lat. genu. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 411-413, 1 pl. — **Riedinger** (J.) Zur Entstehung der traumatischen Gelenkkörper des Kniegelenkes. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1899, vi, 5-13. — **Rolleston** (H. D.) Patella with (dislocated internal semilunar?) cartilage fixed to it. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 271-273. *Also*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 522. — **Rosa** (U.) La lussazione delle cartilagini semilunari. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, iii, 715-739. *Also*: Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 450-478. — **Rothwell** (W. J.) Displacement of the semilunar cartilages of the knee-joint. Denver M. Times, 1888-9, viii, 10-14. — **Roux**. Sur la méniscite traumatique chronique. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 517-519. — **Shaffer** (N. M.) On the cause and mechanical treatment of subluxation of the semilunar cartilages of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 417-434, 9 pl. [Discussion], 527-540. — **Smith** (N.) The cure of internal derangement of the knee-joint by manual operation. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1307. — **Smith** (R. W.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 253. — **Snyers** (E.) Fracture du cartilage semi-lunaire du genou; extirpation; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 331-337. — **Southam**. Removal of a dislocated semi-lunar cartilage from the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 17. — **Stevenson** (J.) Rupture of the internal semi-lunar cartilage of the knee-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 78. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Luxation of the internal meniscus. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 583. — **Turner** (A. L.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 561; 1895, iii, 614. *Also*: Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 253-258. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1893-4, n. s., xlii, 223-227. — **Walker** (J. B.) Dislocation of the semilunar cartilage. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 37-42. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Remarks on the operative treatment of various internal derangements of the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 261. — **Walton** (P.) Déchirure et luxation des cartilages semi-lunaires du genou. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 593-597. — **Weir** (R. F.) An unique derangement of the knee-joint demanding surgical interference. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 57-59.

Knee-joint (*Effusion in*).

See, also, Knee-joint (*Syphilis of*); Knee-joint (*Wounds, etc., of*).

DEFRESSINE (J.-J.-E.-C.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des affections à épanchement du genou (ponction et lavage). 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

DELPRIERE (C.-V.) * De l'influence de l'atrophie du triceps crural sur la production de l'hydarthrose du genou. 4°. Lille, 1885.

ESCHRICHT (C.) * Ein Fall von Hydrops genu intermittens. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

FOY (C.) * Du traitement des épanchements traumatiques du genou par la compression ouatée, localisée et forcée. 4°. Paris, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], in: Paris méd., 1887, xii, 277; 285.

Lagarde (C.) * L'hydarthrose du genou avec atrophie consécutive du biceps crural et de son traitement. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Pujol (G.) * De l'évacuation rapide des épanchements non purulents du genou. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

Balloughien (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'hydarthrose chronique du genou. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1901, 4, s., xv, 137-154. *Also*: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 385; 409. — **Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on a quiet effusion into the knee-joints occurring in women and young girls. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 527-529. — **Berne** (G.) Du traitement de l'hydarthrose du genou par le procédé de "l'éclatement", suivi de massage. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1889, ii, 263-266. *Also*: Union méd., Par., 1889, 3, s., xlviii, 185-188. *Also*: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 33-36. — **Bustamante** (J. M.) Hidartrosis aguda de la rodilla; curación. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1901, xxvii, 514. *Also*: Independ., Barcel., 1902, xxxvii, 113. — **Bylieki** (W.) Przypadek puchliny kolana powstodzenie powracajacej. [Periodic relapsing dropsy of the knee.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xlii, 157-159. — **Cahier** (L.) Traitement des hydarthroses et de l'hydarthrose du genou par l'air sec chauffé à 115°-120°. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxix, 257-260. — **Cale** (G. W.) A case of intermittent hydrops of the knee. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., 1900, ii, 172-178. — **Colonna** (G.) Un caso di idrope articolare intermittente (hydrops genu intermittens). Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xiv, 921-926. — **Dubruil** (A.) De la pseudo-hydarthrose du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 321-326. — **Duplay**. Traitement de l'hydarthrose du genou. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2, s., xlii, 397; 421. *Also*: Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1898-9, xi, 423-426. *Also*: J. de la santé, Par., 1899, xvi, 301; 334; 352; 371. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3, s., x, 17-20. *Also*, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 917-920. — **Fischer**. Hydarthrus genu; Punction; Injection. Heilung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wünnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 221. — **Fiske** (J. P.) A method to determine the presence of small effusions into the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 376. — **Fourrier**. A propos de deux cas d'hydarthrose chronique du genou traités par la méthode de Schede (de Hambourg); observations cliniques suivies de quelques considérations sur le traitement opératoire de cette affection. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1900, 4, s., xvi, 304-318. — **Gambardella** (A.) Contributo alla cura del gonidarto col metodo dello Schede. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 572. — **Gervais de Rouville & Donnet**. De l'arthrotomie dans les épanchements non purulents du genou. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 419-444. — **Goix** (A.) Hydarthrose intermittente des genoux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 322-327. *Also*: Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1886), 1887, i, 120-125. — **Grube** (K.) Hydrops articularum intermittens (Hydrops genu intermittens). München. med. Wchenschr., 1894, xli, 824-826. — **Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber die Nachbehandlung punctirter Hydarthrosen des Kniegelenkes. *Ibid.*, 1896, xliii, 242. — **Hermant** (E.) Étude clinique sur le traitement de l'hydarthrose du genou (application méthodique de la compression élastique). Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3, s., xxix, 145-157. — **Jones** (W. D.) Hydarthrosis of the knee-joint; paracentesis; irrigation; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 493. — **Le Mène** (H.) Hydarthrose intermittente du genou. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, n. s., i, 1145-1148. — **Machenand**. Du traitement de la contusion et de l'entorse du genou avec épanchement. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxii, 199-211. — **Michalski** (L.) Hydarthrose chronique guérie par les lavages à l'eau phéniquée. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3, s., xlv, 232-234. — **Müller** (G.) Zur Behandlung des chronischen Hydrops genu. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 1369-1378. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Intermittent Hydarthrus genu's. [Intermittent hydarthrus of knee.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, 4.

Knee-joint (Effusion in).

R., ii, 85-87. — **Owen** (E.) The treatment of effusion in the knee-joint by tapping. Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlv, 81-86. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Zur Therapie und Diagnostik des Hydrops genu intermittens. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1886, ix, 641-648. — **Schwarz** (D.) Hydrops genu intermittens. Lič. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1901, xxiii, 113-115. — **Stretton** (J. L.) Note on a quiet effusion into the knee-joints. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1332. — **Terrillon**. Hydarthrose chronique du genou guérie par le lavage antiseptique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 519. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 190. — **Wallis** (F. C.) A case of hydrops articuli in knee-joint of an old man who is the subject of well-marked osteoarthritis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 172.

Knee-joint (Excision of).

See **Excision of knee**; **Knee-joint (Surgery of)**.

Knee-joint (Fractures into).

See, also, **Knee-joint (Wounds, etc., of)**; **Pattella (Fractures of, Complications, etc., of)**.

Robson (A. W. M.) Observations on a series of cases of fracture of the semi-lunar cartilages of the knee, together with other cases of operation for loose cartilage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 877-880.

Knee-joint (Hæmarthrosis of).

See **Knee-joint (Hæmorrhage in)**.

Knee-joint (Hæmorrhage in).

Ehrlich (R. F. H.) * Zur Casuistik und Behandlung des Hæmarthros genu. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Vincent-Martin. * Ponction et injection antiseptique dans les hêmarthroses du genou. 4°. Paris, 1888.

Audet. Du traitement par la ponction des hêmarthroses et des hydarthroses du genou. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 253-264. — **Broca** (A.) L'hêmarthrose du genou chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1894, 397-399. — **Düms**. Zur Behandlung grosser Blutergüsse im Kniegelenk. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1897, iv, 165-170. Also: Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Feilbach, 1898, xlix, 148-158. — **Duplay** (S.) Hêmohydarthrose du genou. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xlii, 153-155. — **Félicet**. Hêmarthrose du genou symptomatique d'un corps étranger articulaire, par Isambert. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 118-122.

Hibbs (R. A.) Two cases of hæmarthrosis of the knees. N. York M. J., 1901, lxiii, 91. — **Jones** (H. L.) Hæmorrhage into the patella. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 616. — **Laenstein** (C.) Zur Beurtheilung der inneren Weichteilverletzungen des Kniegelenkes und der Quelle der Blutung bei Hæmarthros genu. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 153-155. — **Lübke** (M.) Zur Frage des Hæmarthros genu. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlix, 614-621. — **Meisenbach** (A. H.) Kneo-hæmarthrosis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 411-418. — **Morf**. Ein Fall von Bluterguss in das rechte Kniegelenk: Eröffnung des Gelenks durch Schnitt; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1887, xxiv, 694. — **O'Connor** (J.) Traumatic hæmarthrosis of knee-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 438-445. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 680-683. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 534-536. Also, Reprint. — **Ozennec** (E.) Un cas d'arthropathie bystéro-traumatique du genou chez une jeune fille de 18 ans. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 241. — **Picqué**. Hêmarthrose subite du genou gauche d'origine intra-articulaire, par M. Isambert. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 825-827. — **Piechard** (T.) Deux cas d'épanchement traumatique de sang dans l'articulation du genou. Mém. et hull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 460-471. — **de Rouville**. De l'hêmarthrose traumatique du genou. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 186-195. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 105. — **Sarfert** (H.) Ueber Verletzungen des Kniegelenks, speziell den Hæmarthros genu und dessen Behandlung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 140-142. — **Schaefer** (F. C.) Traumatic synovitis of knee-joint, with hæmorrhage into joint cavity; four ounces of blood encapsuled sixteen months. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 214-220. Also, Reprint. — **Viollet** (H.) Embolies multiples dans un cas d'hêmarthrose du genou; infarctus pulmonaire et infarctus rénal; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1898, xvii, 31-42, 1 ch. — Embolies multiples dans un cas d'hêmarthrose du genou; nouvel infarctus pulmonaire; infarctus hépatique; guérison. Ibid., 92-100, 1 ch. — **Wacogne** (L.) Hêmarthrose traumatique; fragment ostéo-cartilagineux de la rotule formant corps étranger intra-articulaire; arthrotomie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 377-379.

Knee-joint (Hydrarthrosis of).
See **Knee-joint (Effusion in)**.

Knee-joint (Hygiene of).

See **Bursæ of knee**.

Knee-joint (Inflammation and abscess of).

See, also, **Knee-joint (Loose cartilages, etc., in)**; **Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of)**; **Knee-joint (Wounds, etc., of)**.

Barone (M.) Artromeningite suppurativa del ginocchio; guarigione senza anchilosi. 8°. Campobasso, 1889.

Deshayes (G.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique des phlegmons péri-articulaires du genou. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Forsbach (B.) * Resultate der konservativen Behandlung bei fungöser Kniegelenkentzündung. 8°. Bonn, 1899.

Gauthier (C.-L.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des arthrites suppurées du genou (en dehors de la tuberculose) et des abcès arthritiques consécutifs; drainage du genou par le cul-de-sac sous-quadriceps; incision des abcès sans intervention sur l'articulation. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

Lautier (P.) Étude clinique des complications articulaires de l'ostéomyélite chez l'adulte; de l'ostéo-arthrite chronique du genou (variété ostéomyélique de Tillaux). 8°. Paris, 1892.

Thibauder (J.) * Des abcès sous-tricipitaux consécutifs aux arthrites purulentes du genou. [Lyons.] 8°. Lyon, 1895.

Tschudy (E.) * Die funktionellen Resultate der conservierenden und operativen Behandlung chronisch-fungöser Kniegelenkentzündungen im Kindesalter. [Zurich.] 8°. Oster-Zürich, 1-92.

Acute suppuration of knee. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1885, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 168. — **Allen** (D. P.) & **Lull** (C.) Pneumococcus arthritis, primary, in the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 527-533. — **Aristoff** (S.) K voprosi o proni-vanii kolennavo sustava pri guoinom yevu vospalenii. [On washing out the knee-joint for suppurative inflammation.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1891, clxx, unoff. pt., 1, sect., 11-15. — **Artrite** suppurativa del ginocchio destro; artrotomia antiseptica; drenaggio. Condotta chir. e osp. di S. Cristofano in Montepulciano, Prato, 1886, 9. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Arthritis of the knee. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 197-200. — **Baklanoff** (P.) Synovitis genu hyperplastica crepitans. Objazat. pat. anat. izlied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 1-7. — **Batigne** & **Sainton** (P.) Arthrite sèche du genou avec productions osseuses simulant par leur disposition des fragments d'une fracture ancienne de la rotule. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 827. — **Bazy**. Lipome arborescent du genou (synovite chronique); synovectomie; guérison. Ibid., 1890, lxx, 499-501. — **Beale** (P. T. B.) Suppuration of the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 10. — **Bliss** (E. L.) Three cases of suppurating knee-joint. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1902, xvi, no. 2, 64. — **Bonandi** (S.) Di un caso di sinovite fungosa del ginocchio con usura dei legamenti laterali, guarito con un semplice apparecchio immobilizzatore. Raccoglitore med., Forl., 1886, ii, 73-81. — **Bouqué** (E. F.) [Arthrite du genou; 3 cases.] In: Ann. Clin. Chir. de l'Univ. de Gand, 8°, 1873, 17-27. — **Brewer** (G. E.) Septic arthritis of knee; Mayo's operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 825-827. — **Briggs** (W. T.) Suppurative synovitis of knee-joint. Nashville J. M. & S., 1889, n. s., xliii, 58. — **Broca** (A.) Arthrites aiguës traumatiques du genou chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 65-67. — **Bryant** (T.) A case of suppuration of the knee-joint associated with phthisis; amputation; recovery, with disappearance of chest symptoms. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vi, 7-12. — **Casini** (A.) Gonosinovite suppurante a sinistra; amputazione; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xlii, 403. — **Chupin** (A.) & **Gandar**. Ver de Guinée; arthrite suppurée du genou; septiciémie; guérison. Arch. de méd. (t. pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 53-62. — **Collins** (M.) A case of acute synovitis of the knee joint with extensive suppuration; through drainage; recovery, with limited movement. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1887-8, ix, 393-398. — **Culver** (E. M.) A case of irrigation of the knee joint for chronic serous synovitis (with a complication). N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 517-521. — **Dalton** (H. C.) Traumatic synovitis of knee; operation; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 182-186. — **Delpino** (G.) Fleumone

Knee-joint (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

neotico da bacterium coli. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1897), 1898, xviii, 231-234.—**Diculafoy**. Discussion sur le diagnostic pathogénique d'une arthrite du genou. Indépend. méd., Par., 1901, vii, 341.—**Dodge** (W. T.) The treatment of suppuration of the knee-joint, with illustrative cases. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 198-204, 1 pl. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 713-715. Also, Reprint.—**Duret** (H.) La synovite et l'ostéo-arthrite fongueuses du genou. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 241-248.—**D'Urso** (G.) Attegiamento vizioso del ginocchio e snullazione della tibia in alcune gonartriti; nota etiologica e patogenica; tesi di laurea. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1886, iv, 395; 570.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Suppurative arthritis of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 144.—**Esguierdo** (A.) Arthritis de la rodilla de los niños tratados por el drenaje sencillo. Rev. de med. chir., y farm., Barcel., 1896, x, 257-263.—**Fessenden** (C. S. D.) Acute synovitis; knee joint; aspiration; through drainage; amputation. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp. Wash., 1884-5, 115-117.—**Flament**. Arthrite à pneumocoques du genou, consécutive à une pneumonie; arthrotomie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 425-428.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Calcareous synovitis of the knee. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 413.—**Furey** (G. W.) Rest in synovitis of the knee-joint. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 46-48.—**Gagnoni** (E.) Gonarthritis purulenta diplococcica apparentemente primitiva in bambina di mesi otto. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 553-557.—**Gaunee** (L.) Some cases of acute suppurative arthritis of the knee. Birmingham M. Rev., 1896, xl, 287-291.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Open treatment of acute phlegmonous inflammation of the knee-joint by a free transverse incision. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 503-506.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Synovitis of the knee-joint. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1893, 2, s., iv, 247.—Abscess of the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1897, 6, s., iv, 180.—**Hayes** (T.) Cases of successful treatment of chronic inflammation, and ulceration of the knee joint by Corrigan's canter. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 515-518.—**Holst** (I. C.) Synovitis granulosa genu, heilredet ved Incisioner og Drenage. [. . . , treated by incisions and drainage.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 41-44.—**Houmaus** (J.) A case of gonorrheal arthritis, treated by free incision and irrigation of the knee-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 655.—**Howitt** (H.) Report of a case of acute suppuration of the knee-joint, with complete restoration of function. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1890-91, xxiii, 262.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Destructive inflammation of knee-joint without suppuration. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 312.—**Lucas** (H.) A case of guinea-worm causing suppuration of the knee-joint. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 193.—**Jaboulay**. La tumeur à myélopaxes de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur et l'ostéo-arthrite chronique du genou au point de vue de leur diagnostic. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 189.—**Jackson** (E.) Double panophthalmitis and septicaemia from abscess of the knee. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1901, ix, 333-337.—**Klein** (A.) Gonarthritis purulenta dextra mit Phlegmone femoris et cruris; Pyämie mit Embolien; Geistesstörung; Ausgang in Heilung (Exarticulatio femoris). Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1897, xxii, 447-455.—**Klippel**. Double altération du muscle triceps crural causée par une arthrite du genou. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 720-726.—**Kraszewski** (S.) Przyczynek do leczenia ostrego ropnego zapalenia stawu kolanowego. [Treatment of acute purulent inflammation of knee-joint.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2, s., ix, 437-441.—**Kurtz** (J.) Severe types of gonitis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 321-326.—**Lawwers**. Arthrite suppurée du genou. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 75-78.—**Macnamara**. Acute septic arthritis of knee joint; incisions and drainage; subsequent amputation of thigh; death from secondary hæmorrhage 21 days later. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 96-98.—**Mauley** (T. H.) Arthritis of the knee. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 153.—**Marshall** (A. L.) Sluchai gnoinavo sinovita kolennavuo sustava, v eksudatie kotoravo naideni iskiyuchitelno palochki Ebertha. [Purulent synovitis of the knee-joint, in the exsudate of which were found exclusively Eberth's bacilli.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina. St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1152-1156.—**Martin** (F. C.) Martin's method of treatment of synovitis, especially of the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 166. Also, Reprint.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Open treatment of suppuration of the knee-joint. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Tr. 1900, Chicago, 1901, vii, 72-75. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 878.—**Mayo** (W. J.) & **Mayo** (C. H.) Acute suppuration of the knee-joint; treatment by transverse anterior incision, partial dislocation and dry-gauze packing. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 37.—**Mollière** (D.) Sur quelques cas d'arthrite chronique du genou. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1887, i, 513.—**Morf**. Fungöse Kniegelenks-Entzündung; Behandlung mit Tuberculinum Kochii; Resection des Gelenks; Heilung.

Knee-joint (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 552.—**Mouchet** (A.) Arthrite suppurée du genou gauche (à streptocoques) et foyer d'ostéomyélite (à streptocoques) à la partie supérieure du tibia gauche chez un nourrisson. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1899, xvii, 66-68.—**Nebel** (H.) Erfahrungen mit einem einfachen Extensionsverbande für ambulante Behandlung der Kniegelenksentzündung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 619-624.—**Newman** (W.) [Suppurating left knee-joint.] Quart. M. J., Shells Id., 1896-7, v, 368.—**Nicaise**. Ostéo-synovite fongueuse du genou; abcès caséux extra-articulaire; granulations miliaires de la synoviale et des pommous; mort. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 650-653.—**Ostitis fungosa genui**; Amputation femoris. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1880, Wien, 1881, 128.—**Owen** (E.) Two cases of disease of the tibia in which the knee-joint was involved in acute suppuration; conservation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1266. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x, 107.—**Packard** (G. B.) Osteitis of the knee. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 449-456.—**Page** (H. W.) Two cases of arthritis of the knee. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 84-89, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Parker** (R.) Cases of inflamed knee joint, cured by mechanical treatment, with aspiration, or incision, and the open method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, vi, 742. Also, Reprint, with additions.—**Phecar** (A. G.) The bone-marrow in a case of suppuration of the knee-joint with secondary hæmorrhage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 372-378, 1 pl.—**Portengen** (J. W.) Synovitis hyperplastica granulosa sive fibroma periarticular diffusum (Virchow) cum fractura femoris; melancholia atonia. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Ind. Batav., 1889, xxviii, 563-568.—**Powers** (C. A.) Septic synovitis of knee-joint; extensive drainage followed by excision of entire synovial membrane; recovery. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 852.—**Reibmayer** (A.) Zur Behandlung der chronischen Synovitis mit Massage. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 529-533.—**Rendu** (H.) Arthrite suppurée du genou; ponction et injection intra-articulaires d'une solution étendue de sublimé; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3, s., viii, 609-612.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint for chronic synovitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 468.—**Roberts** (M. J.) Presentation of two patients, illustrating the favorable progress of suppurative knee-joint disease, while wearing elastic tension splints, permitting articular motion of affected joints. N. York M. Month., 1886-7, 1, 52-55. Also, Reprint.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Empyema of the knee. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 556.—**Roux**. Sur la méniscite traumatique chronique. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 142-148.—**Savariand**. Un cas de synovectomie pour arthrite ostéomyélique du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s., ii, 181-192.—**Schilling** (F.) Ein Fall von acuter jauchiger Kniegelenksentzündung in Folge von Lungenphthise. München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 141.—**Secchi** (T.) Osservazioni e note sulla cura chirurgica delle artriti fungose e loro esiti nel ginocchio. Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 1678; 1684; 1690; 1696.—**Spasokukotski** (S. I.) Gnoinoye vospaleniye kolennavuo sustava pri raneniyakh i yvo khirurgicheskoye lecheniye. [Purulent inflammation of the knee-joint in wounds, and its surgical treatment.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 1059-1074.—**Stadmann** (H.) Die Suggestiv-Behandlung der Kniegelenks-Entzündung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 469.—**Stephens** (T. G.) Synovitis of the knee-joint caused by the direct immigration of septic microbes. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1897, iii, 77.—**Stokes** (J. W.) Synovitis associated with interstitial keratitis. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 235-237.—**Stone** (J. O.) On suppurative inflammation of the knee-joint; with cases. N. York J. M., 1852, [2.] s., ix, 40-51.—**Suppurating** knee joint; incision. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1885. Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 167.—**Synovitis** of knee; periarticular abscess: erysipelas. *Ibid.*, 167.—**Tachard**. Des injections antiseptiques dans les arthrites aiguës et chroniques du genou. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 470-475.—**Tausini** (I.) Sopra un caso di sinovite fungosa del ginocchio e sul metodo di cura di Bier. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 385-389. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 375; 386.—**Taylor** (C. F.) On the mechanical treatment of synovitis of the knee-joint. N. York M. J., 1873, xviii, 43-54. Also, Reprint.—**Taylor** (H. L.) A ready method for counter-extension at the knee. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 361.—The mechanical treatment of osteitis of the knee. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 597-600. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 69-82.—The effect of osteitis of the knee on the growth of the limb. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1901, xiv, 313-317. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 673-675.—**Toussaint** (H.) De l'arthrite localisée du genou. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1898, xxx, 257-268.—**Townsend** (W. R.) The correction of deformities following osteitis of the knee. N. York State J. M.,

Knee-joint (Inflammation and abscess of).

N. Y., 1902, ii, 265-267.—**Tresidder** (H.) Suppuration of knee joint treated by free incision; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sidney, 1886-7, vi, 141.—**Treves** (F.) Acute suppuration of the knee-joint treated by continued irrigation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 8-10.—**Turner** (W.) [Osteo-arthritis of the knee.] *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1902, xx, 396.—**Vandepuute** (F.) Abcès sous-cutané du membre inférieur consécutif à une arthrite rhumatismale du genou. *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1902, viii, 114-116.—**Weir** (R. F.) On antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint for chronic serous synovitis. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1886, 376-385. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 204-206.—**Weston** (E. B.) Cases of synovitis of the knee joint. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1887, v, 366. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1887, lvii, 172-174. *Also*: *Peoria M. Month.*, 1887-8, viii, 133-135.—**Whitehead** (W.) Observations on the open method of treating exceptional cases of septic arthritis of the knee. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1523.—**Whitton** (T. B.) A case of acute suppurative synovitis of the knee-joint; recovery with complete movement, after aspiration, etc. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 293.—**Wirt** (W. E.) Synovitis of the knee-joint. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 310.—**Woolsey** (E. H.) Aspiration in synovitis of knee-joint; eighteen cases operated on; all treated successfully; remarks on operation and full details of treatment, and comments on use of ordinary eroline for starch bandages, etc. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1888, 185-205.—**Zoege-Mantenfel** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung fungöser Kniegelenkentzündung mittelst Resection. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1888-9, xxix, 113-167.

Knee-joint (Internal derangement of).

See Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of).

Knee-joint (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

CONAN (G. F. L. M.) * Contribution à l'étude des corps mobiles articulaires du genou. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

MAZZONI (C.) Emigrazione incruenta di un corpo mobile dall' articolazione del ginocchio sinistro e sua definitiva estrazione. 12°. *Roma*, 1865.

Allingham (H.) Treatment of loose cartilage in knee-joint. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 201.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Operating under x-rays. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxv, 1323.—**Barois** (L.) Trois arthrotomies du genou pour corps étrangers articulaires. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1890, xvi, 476-480.—**Barton** (J. K.) Loose cartilage removed from the knee-joint. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1875-7, n. s. vii, 114-116, 1 pl.—**Bazy**. Corps étrangers du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 922.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture upon internal derangements of the knee joint (popularly called slipped cartilage), based upon a series of 200 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 6-11.—**Berger**. Corps étranger de l'articulation du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 55.—**Berry** (J.) Fifty loose bodies removed from a knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xlii, 275. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 958. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 877. — Multiple loose cartilages removed from a knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xlv, 138.—**Bingham** (G. A.) Two cases of movable body in the knee-joint. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 259.—**Bolton** (P. R.) An analysis of cases of loose body of the knee treated by operation between 1885 and 1895. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii, 830-833.—**Bowen** (A. B.) A floating body in the knee joint due to traumatism. *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1902-3, ix, 219.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Rare forms of loose bodies from the knee-joints. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 281-284.—**Bradley** (R. D.) Floating cartilages of the knee-joint. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1890-91, xi, 1.—**Braut** (J.) Corps étranger d'origine traumatique présentant un gros pédicule; arthrotomie; examen histologique. *Lyon méd.*, 1892, lxix, 355-363.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Arthrotomy for loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 423.—**Brown** (F. T.) Attached movable cartilage in the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxv, 637.—**Brin** (H.) Corps étrangers multiples de l'articulation du genou. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 901.—**Bullhões** (O.) Corpo moved da articulação do joelho; hydarthrose; arthrotomia a céu aberto e extração do corpo extraño; sutura completa da ferida; cicatrização em cinco dias com um só curativo antiseptico. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 227-229.—**Burghard** (F. F.) A case of loose body in the knee-joint due to detachment of articular cartilage, with remarks on the frequency of such an occurrence. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 1017-1019.—**Caillaud**. Corps étrangers articulaires du genou. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 47-49.—**Caytan**. Extraction d'un corps étranger dans l'articulation fémoro-tibiale. *Examinat.*

Knee-joint (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

méd., Par., 1841, i, 213.—**Clarke** (W. B.) A piece of the patella cartilage knocked off and forming a loose body in the knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xlii, 273.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Symmetrical loose bodies from two knee-joints. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 284.—**Collier** (J.) Case of foreign body in the knee-joint. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iv, 109.—**Colzi** (F.) Corpi mobili articolari del ginocchio sinistro; artrotomia ed estrazione di essi; guarigione. *In his*: *Resoc. d. op. eseg.* . . . in clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 182-184.—**Davidson** (P. M.) Loose bone in knee-joint; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 928.—**Davis** (G. G.) Floating cartilage removed from the knee joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91, xv, 7.—**Deletréz** (A.) Corps étrangers du genou; arthrotomie. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1896-7, iv, 323-328. *Also*: *Ann. d. Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1897, iv, 65-69.—**Delrue**. Note au sujet d'un cas d'arthrophyte du genou droit. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1900, 4, s., xvi, 18-23.—**De Renzi** (H. C.) Loose cartilage in knee-joint. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1893, viii, 176.—**Desgranges**. Histoire clinique d'un malade affecté de corps étranger du genou; particularités symptomatologiques intéressantes; quelques mots sur l'histoire des corps étrangers articulaires en général; opération en deux temps, par le procédé de Goyrand d'Aix; suites très simples; guérison. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1866, vi, 476-494.—**De Simone** (F.) Fotogramma coi raggi Roentgen spaccatura del ginocchio (gonfissione) ed estrazione di un proiettile portato da tredici anni. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1896, n. s., xvii, 641-645.—**Di Lorenzo** (G.) Corpo estraneo avanti l' articolazione del ginocchio d' una ragazza confuso con frattura della rotula. *Arch. di patol. int.*, Napoli, 1886, iv, 208-211.—**Dubar** (L.) Arthrite sèche du genou gauche avec un nombre considérable de corps étrangers articulaires (319 corps étrangers de volume variable); arthrotomie et curage de la synoviale. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1897, i, 533.—**Dudon** (E.) Corps étranger du genou et tumeur articulaire. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1890-91, xx, 315-315.—**Eliot** (L.) A case of loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1893-9, iii, 440.—**Fenger**. Floating knee cartilages. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1896, xi, 184-187.—**Ferret**. Taille articulaire pour l'extraction d'un corps étranger du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 290.—**Finney** (F.) Floating cartilage in knee joint. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1899, v, 230.—**Fredet** (P.) Corps étranger ostéo-cartilagineux du genou, d'origine traumatique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 44.—**Furbeck** (P. R.) Loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1901, 376-378.—**Gaut**. Loose body in the knee-joint; removal; perfect result. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 697.—**Gazin** (A.) Deux observations de corps étranger du genou; arthrotomie sans drainage; guérison. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1891, xviii, 256-262.—**Girdlestone**. Case of loose cartilages in knee-joint; removal; recovery, with a good joint. *Anst. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 312.—**Godfrey** (A. C.) Floating cartilage of the knee joint. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1898, iv, 51-54.—**Guyon** (C.) Extraction d'un corps étranger articulaire. *Bull. méd. d. Vosges*, Rambervillers, 1889-90, iv, no. 15, 26-32.—**Guyot**. Corps libre articulaire du genou; extraction; guérison. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1887, xix, 758-761.—**Guyot** (J.) Note sur un cas de corps étrangers du genou droit consécutifs à un traumatisme violent de cette articulation. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 380-383. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xxvii, 498.—**Hammesfahr**. Gelenkmäuse in beiden Kniegelenken. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, Ver. Beil., 192.—**Harbottle** (R.) Removal of an interarticular fibro-cartilage from the right knee joint. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1894, iii, 46.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Loose bodies in the knee joint. *Jamsetji Jijibhai Hosp.*, Bombay, Rep., 1892, i, 37.—**Hearn** (W. J.) A case of multiple movable bodies within the knee-joint. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, ii, 54. — One case of floating cartilage of the knee joint. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1893, xiv, 293.—**Hermant** (E.) Extraction d'un corps étranger du genou. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1887, 3, s., xxxi, 34.—**Heydenreich**. Corps étranger articulaire extrait d'un genou. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 312.—**Hofnoki**. Gelenkmäuse im rechten Kniegelenke; Entfernung derselben durch künstliche Eröffnung des Gelenkes; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1884) 1885, 422.—**Holland** (C. T.) Fragments of needles in the knee-joint. *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 1902-3, vii, 53, 1 pl.—**Hubbard** (L. W.) A case of three floating cartilages in the knee-joint presenting peculiar symptoms. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1898, xi, 239.—**van Huellen** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen freien Knorpels in den Sehleimbenteln der Kniekehle. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1902, xxxii, 556-562.—**Hingworth** (C. R.) Loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1891, n. s., ii, 219.—**Jackson** (E. S.) Case of arthritis with numerous cartilaginous bodies in the knee-

Knee-joint (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

joint. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xlii, 11.—**Jalaguier.** Pseudo-corps étranger de l'articulation du genou; arthrotomie; lipome sous synovial; résection; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 279-282.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Arthrotomy of knee joint for floating body and synovitis. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 81.—**Jennings** (C. G. R.) A case of loose cartilage in the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xli, 137.—**Kakeles** (M. S.) A case of loose body in the knee-joint, with description of theories of origin, pathology, symptoms, and treatment of loose bodies in joints. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxix, 700-703. Also, Reprint.—**Karmiloff** (A. I.) Sluchai udaleniya postromnyavo organicheskovo tiela (mus articuli) iz kolennava sustava. [Removal of a foreign organic body . . . from the knee-joint.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiv, 802-805.—**Katzenstein.** Entfernung einer Nadel aus dem medialen hinteren Reessus des Kniegelenks nach Durchschneidung mehrerer Bänder; völlige Heilung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 1, 238-240. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1243.—**Lamarque** (A.) Observation d'un cas d'arthrophite. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1888, n. s., ii, 617-619.—**Lamarque.** Corps étranger articulaire du genou. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 146-150. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 196-198.—**Lane** (W. A.) Detached pieces of articular cartilage forming loose bodies in both knee-joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1207.—**Le Dentu.** Arthrotomie du genou pour corps étranger; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 246.—**Lockwood.** Exploration of knee-joint; evacuation of synovial fluid; removal of loose cartilage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1226.—**Low** (G.) Removal of loose cartilages from the knee-joint. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 56.—**Mac-Cormac** (Sir W.) On internal derangement of the knee-joint and loose cartilages in joints. Clin. J., Lond., 1896, viii, 209-217.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) Loose cartilages in the knee-joint. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1854, lxxxi, 103-106. Also, Reprint.—**Madden** (W.) Needle and thread in knee-joint; suppurative; operation; complete recovery of use of joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 306-308.—**Malinas** & **Mosimann.** Corps étranger du genou; arthrotomie sans drainage; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 137-139.—**Marsh** (H.) On the origin and structure of certain loose bodies in the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 787.—**Milligan** (R. A.) Removal of two loose cartilages from the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 71.—**Monro** (A.) Observation sur une portion du cartilage du genou séparée et ossifiée. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iv, 371.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Floating bodies in both knee-joints, resulting probably from osteochondritis desiccans. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 33-35. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 201-205.—**Mosher** (B. B.) Foreign body in the knee simulating tubercular disease. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 220.—**Negretto** (A.) Corpo mobile nell' articolazione del ginocchio sinistro, esportazione, guarigione, operazione e considerazioni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 5-7.—**Nicand** (G.) Corps étranger du genou; arthrotomie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 59-62.—**Notto** (M.) Observation de corps mobile articulaire du genou, enlevé par extraction directe; guérison. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1885, xxx, 189.—**Ormsby** (L.) Removal of loose cartilages from knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 491.—**Owen** (E.) Foreign body in knee. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., liii, 203.—A clinical lecture on a case of internal derangement of the knee joint. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1183.—**Park** (R.) Movable body in the knee-joint. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 102-105.—**Patterson** (R. G.) Note on a case of loose body in the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 184.—**Perry** (H. P.) Foreign body in the knee-joint located by means of the Roentgen ray. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 368.—**Pfahl.** Zwei Fälle von Gelenkmaus des Kniegelenkes. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 29-33.—**Poncet** (A.) Corps étranger intra-articulaire du genou, d'origine osseuse et de nature traumatique. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 470.—Corps étranger du genou droit d'origine traumatique; ablation après arthrotomie; guérison. Provinces méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 205-208.—**Rabagliati.** Case of removal of loose cartilage from knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 597.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Loose bodies in the knee-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, exxviii, 511.—**Riedinger** (J.) Zur Entstehung der traumatischen Gelenkkörper des Kniegelenkes. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1898, 55-68. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1579.—**Riory.** Corps étranger du genou. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 48.—**Rivington** (W.) A case of removal of a loose cartilage from the knee-joint, with remarks on displacement of the semilunar cartilages. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1883-4, 29-38.—**Robertson** (W. M.) A com-

Knee-joint (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

mon cause of loose bodies in the knee-joint. Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 332-334.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Quiet necrosis of articular cartilage producing loose body in knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 254-257.—**Roemeijn.** Gewrichtsmuis in het kniegewricht. Statist. overz. d. b. h. Nederl. leger . . . behandel. zieken 1891. Leiden, 1892, 311.—**Rose** (W.) Case of foreign bodies in the knee-joint. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 100.—**Saubouren.** Corps étrangers articulaires du genou. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 109.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Floating cartilage in right knee-joint; hydrops; arthrotomy; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 283.—**Schmidt** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Fremdkörper im Kniegelenk. St. Petersh. med. Wchnschr., 1902, n. F., xix, 19.—**Schreiber.** Zur Aetiologie der freien Kniegelenkskörper. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 29-31.—**Schüller** (M.) Zur operativen Entfernung eingeklemmter Gelenkmäuse des Kniegelenkes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 723. Also, Reprint.—**Schwartz.** Corps étranger traumatique du genou; arthrotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 146.—**Slatkoff** (S. G.) A rare form of pedunculated body in the knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 285-289. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 853. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 775. Also: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 213.—**Shaw** (W. J.) Loose cartilages in the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1158.—**Sontham** (F. A.) On the traumatic origin of loose bodies in the knee-joint. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1894, n. s., i, 414-418.—**Swan** (R. L.) Attached foreign body in knee-joint removed by section of patella. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, DUBL., 1899-1900, xviii, 143.—**Sweet** (F. B.) Loose body in knee-joint; operation; recovery. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896, ii, 205.—**Swettenham.** Loose cartilage removed from knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 137.—Loose cartilage removed from knee joint. *Ibid.*, 160.—**Tardif-Bardinet** (R.) Corps étranger organique de l'articulation du genou; arthrotomie. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1894, xviii, 167-169. Also: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1894, vii, 364-367.—**Tenale** (L. P.) Loose bodies in the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1109.—**Teixeira de Carvalho** (J. M.) Corpos extranhos da articulação do joelho; accessos frios. Coimbra med., 1886, vi, 357; 1887, vii, 7.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Notes of two cases of loose bodies in the knee. N. York M. J., 1896, lxix, 393.—**Thomson** (A.) Multiple cartilaginous loose bodies from the knee-joint. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901, n. s., xx, 107.—**Tillaux.** Corps étrangers de l'articulation du genou. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xlii, 411.—**Voncken.** Extirpation d'un corps intra-articulaire du genou; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4, s., ii, 234-237.—**Walton** (P.) Corps étrangers de l'articulation du genou. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 742-748.—**Wangelin** (H. E.) Loose body in the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlii, 302.—**Weinlechner.** Corpus alienum in genu. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 76.—**Weiss** (T.) Corps étranger retiré du genou d'un enfant de 7 ans, par l'arthrotomie antiseptique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 727.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Cartilaginous bodies removed from the knee-joint. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 414.—**Willert** (E.) Two loose bodies removed from a knee-joint separately with an interval of four weeks. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 274.—**Williams** (W. J.) Case of successful removal of loose cartilage in the knee-joint. Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc., Stockton-on-Tees, 1874-5, ii, 8-10.—**Wood** (I.) Two cases of a loose body in the knee joint. Toledo M. Compend., 1894, x, 485.—**Yurman** (N. A.) Sluchai sustavnavo tiela v kolennom sustavie. [Case of movable body in the knee-joint.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1891, xii, 1100.

Knee-joint (Pain in).

See, also, **Hip-joint** (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of); **Hysteria** (Manifestations of) by disorders of motion.

LEPINTÉ (P. A.-A.-R.) * Essai de pathologie nerveuse. De l'arthralgie hystérique du genou. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

Larsen (A.) Om Smerteformmelsen ved Mus. artienli genns. [Sensation of pain in muscle of articulation of knee; case; operation; recovery.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1890, 3, R., viii, 13-16.—**Maloe.** Observations sur une espèce d'ankylose accompagnée de circonstances singulières. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1728, Par., 1730, mém., 197-206. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1728, Amst., 1732, mém., 283-295. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1728, Bressl., 1755, vii, 267-275.

Knee-joint (Sprains of).

See **Knee-joint (Wounds, etc., of).**

Knee-joint (Surgery of).

See, also, **Excision of knee; Knee (Tumors of); Knee-joint (Abnormalities, etc., of); Knee-joint (Ankylosis, etc., of); Knee-joint (Dislocations of); Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of); Knee-joint (Effusion in); Knee-joint (Inflammation, etc., of); Knee-joint (Loose cartilages, etc., in); Knee-joint (Surgery of) in children; Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of); Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of) in children; Knee-joint (Tumors of); Knee-joint (Wounds, etc., of).**

COCHE (H.) *Des incisions opératoires dans la région du genou. [Lyons.] 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1895.

COUTURIER (A.) *Mobilisation temporaire des surfaces condyliennes d'insertion des ligaments latéraux du genou comme voie d'approche de la surface poplitée dans l'arthrectomie. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

FOURNIER (P.) *De l'arthrodèse du genou. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

GLORIE (J.-A.) *Des procédés de restauration des apophyses géni. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1890.

KAPFF (P.) *Ueber doppelseitige Arthrodese des Kniegelenks. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1893.

Also, in: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1893, x, 551-565, 1 pl.

LAZAROFF (N.) *De la section du tendon rotulien pour pratiquer différentes interventions sur l'articulation du genou. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

MAILHETARD (M.) *De la résection du genou comme traitement des arthrites infectieuses par plaies pénétrantes de cette articulation. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

MANDRY (G.) *Zur Frage der Arthrectomie des Kniegelenkes. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1887.

MITTHEILUNGEN aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu München. 70 Arthrectomien des Kniegelenks, zusammengestellt von Julius Lingenfelder. 8°. *München*, 1892.

PRICE (P. C.) Contributions to the surgery of diseased joints, with especial reference to the operation of excision. No. 1. The knee. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Aleksandrov (L. P.) Tablitsa rezektsiy kolennava snstava. [Table of resections of the knee-joint.] Otchet ... Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1888-91), 1889-92, ii-v, *passim*.—**Allen (T. W. J.)** Notes on two cases of erosion of the knee-joint. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 1038.—**Anderson (W.)** Disease of knee-joint with distortion treated partly by erosion and partly by excision. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1894, xli, 27-29.—**Anker** Ueber extrasynoviale Kapselplastik und andere plastische Operationen am Kniegelenk. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 540-571.—**Avto-krasov (F.)** Shnehal polnoi rezektsii kolenna po Ollier s vidozimleniem Starkova. [Complete resection of the knee by Ollier's method with Starkoff's modification.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1901, x, 44-48.—**Bardeleben** Extrasynoviale Plastik der Sehnen des Quadriceps des Ligamentum patellae, der Kapsel des Kniegelenkes und der Seitenhänder. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 71-74.—**Barton (J. K.)** Some cases in knee surgery. *Tr. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1885, iii, 187-198.—**Bell (R.)** On a new method of exposing the knee-joint in order to remove pulpy degeneration of the synovial membrane. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1883-4, vii, 79-81.—**Bergstrand (A.)** Fyrtiotte ledgångsoperationer förrättade på Malmö sjukhus 1881-86. [Forty-three operations of knee performed in Malmö Hospital.] *Eira*, Göteborg, 1887, xi, 95-108.—**Bernacchi (L.)** Nuovo apparecchio per l'estensione e la flessione forzata graduale del ginocchio. *Toll. d. Ass. san. milanese*, Milano, 1899, i, 44-46.—**Bockel (J.)** Résection du genou sans drainage; 64 résections du genou sans suture, sans ligatures, sans drainage. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Paris, 1895, iv, 1-6. Also, Reprint.—**Boudes (J.)** Om Berettigelsen af operativ Indgriben ved Behandlingen af nogle traumatiske Knælids-Affektioener (Hæmarthros genii; fractura patellæ). [Sur l'admissibilité de l'intervention opérative dans le traitement de quelques affections traumatiques de l'articulation du genou. C. r.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1886, xviii, no. 26, 1-28.—**Bradford (E. H.)**

Knee-joint (Surgery of).

Arthrectomy of the knee-joint. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1890, viii, 257-264.—**Bueno (J. R.)** Cuatro intervenciones en la articulación de la rodilla. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana*, 1897, ii, 355-362.—**Cartess (A.)** Operations upon the knee joint. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 225-230.—**Cerné** Arthrotomie du genou. *Union méd. de la Seine-Inf.*, 1885, Rouen, 1886, xxiv, 32, 65.—**Clarke (W. B.)** Osteophytic outgrowths removed from the articular surfaces of both knee-joints, with restoration of the normal joint movements. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1894-5, ii, 179.—**Collier (J.)** The after-treatment of erosion of the knee-joint. *Pediatrics*, N.Y., 1902, xiv, 341-343.—**Cushing (H. W.)** Excision and crasion of the knee. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, exxxv, 286.—**Dalla Rosa (C.)** Sessanta casi di chirurgia del ginocchio. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 301; 354; 401; 465; 507; 559.—**Dandolo (A.)** La resezione del ginocchio coi ramponi del Guasenbaner. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 147.—**Dandridge (N. P.)** The surgery of the knee joint. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Toledo, 1890, 90-108. Also: *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 743-750.—**Deaver (J. B.)** Arthrectomy of the knee-joint. *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, liv, 645.—**Dollinger (G.)** Térdizületi resectio arthropathia tabeticánál. [Knee-joint resection for . . .] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 261.—**Dowd (C. N.)** Excision of the knee-joint. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 422.—**Doyle (E. A. G.)** Excision of knee joint in a man aged 51 years; recovery, with a useful straight limb. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 901.—**Drobnik (T.)** Die knöcherne Kanalisation des Kniegelenks zum Zwecke der permanenten Tamponade. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1892, xix, 25-28.—**Ferret** Infection purulente; arthrotomie du genou droit; guérison avec conservation des fonctions de l'articulation. *Progrès méd.*, Paris, 1886, 2. s., iv, 880.—**Fungus** genu synovialis; Injection der Kollischer'schen Kalklösung; Verfall der fungösen Massen; Arthrectomie; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.*, Wieden 1887, Wien, 1888, 199.—**Giles (W. A.)** [Two cases of knee-joint disease; operations.] *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 129-142.—**Goldthwait (J. E.)** Knee-joint surgery for non-tubercular conditions; a report of thirty-eight operations for synovial fringes, injured semilunar cartilage, coagula, exploratory incision, etc. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1900, xiii, 25-37. Also: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, exliii, 286-290.—**Green (J. S.)** A review of the surgery of the knee-joint for the last fifty years. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, Newark, 1888, 75-94. Also, Reprint.—**Henson (F. T.)** Arthrectomy, or erosion of the knee-joint. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1889, vii, 176-180. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 507-509.—**Huntington (T. W.)** Aspiration and antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 182-189. Also, Reprint.—**Hutchinson (J.)** Diverticula from knee-joint. *Arch. Surg.*, Lond., 1891-2, iii, 140.—**Jackson (V.)** Antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1888, xxiii, 58-61.—**Jeannel (M.)** Arthropathies consécutives à une myélite; résection orthopédique des deux genoux. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Paris, 1893, ii, 476-499. Also: *Midi méd.*, Toulouse, 1893, ii, 421; 423; 445.—**Johnson (A. B.)** Charcot's disease of the knee-joint; resection. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxii, 130-133.—**Kentley (C. B.)** On the surgery of the knee-joint, and the responsibility placed on the physician and general practitioner by the modern progress of surgery. *Wood's M. & S. Monog.*, N.Y., 1889, iv, 325-340. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 259-261.—**Kellock (T. H.)** A case of achondroplasia. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1899-1900, xxxiii, 233-235, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Kocher (T.)** Arthrotomia et resectio genu. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 800-807.—**Laurenstein (C.)** Ein Vorschlag zur vollständigen Exstirpation der erkrankten Kapsel des Kniegelenks, unter Rücksichtnahme auf die Erhaltung der Beweglichkeit desselben. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1889, xviii, 67-74.—**McGill** Case of arthrectomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 20.—**Marsh (H.)** On the present uses of excision of the knee-joint. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1347-1349.—**Matvief (A. F.)** Osteoplastische otitische gelenkposposoln Pirogova. [Osteoplastic resection of knee according to Pirogoff's method.] *Chir. Laip.*, Mosk., 1892, ii, 217-223. Also: *Protok. i trudi Obsh. Kiazansk. vrach.*, 1893, 61-68.—**Mignon (A.)** Synovectomie du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1113-1116.—**Montaz** Nouveau procédé de résection du genou. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. se. C. r.*, 1885, Par., 1886, xiv, pt. 2, 635-639.—**Morstin (H.)** De la taille des lambeaux dans la désarticulation du genou et l'amputation intra-condylienne du fémur. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxxix, 697-702.—**Moty** Résection du genou droit avec choillantage à la cocaïne. *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord*, Lille, 1900, 2. s., iv, 236.—**Murphy (J. B.)** Resection of knee-joint. *Plexus*, Chicago, 1899-1900, v, 78.—**Myer (H.)** Arthrectomy of the knee-joint. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1891-2, xxxi, 1-7.—**Nichols (P.)** Zur Technik der Arthrotomie, Arthrektomie und Resektion am Kniegelenk. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 457-460.—**O'Connor (J.)** Twenty-two conse-

Knee-joint (Surgery of).

native arthrotomies of the knee. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 353-358. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 78-80. *Also*: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1898, xx, 118-121. — **O'Zoux**. Arthrodese du genou. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 972. — **Paci** (A.). Presentazione di un operato, da cinque anni, di neartrosi metallica del gomito sinistro; risultato funzionale ottimo. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1901, vii, 66-74, 1 pl. — **Page** (H. W.). Arthrectomy v. excision of the knee. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 955-958. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1113. — **Partsch**. Die Resultate von 34 Ogston'schen Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1884, xiii, pt. 2, 279-311. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884-5, xxxi, 526-558. — **Pavlovski** (A. D.). Ispischenye kolena po vidoznimenenomu sposobu. [Excision of the knee joint by a modified method.] Chir., Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 210-219. — **Peple** (W. L.). Atypical resection of the knee. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 20. — **Phelps** (W. C.). Surgery of the knee-joint. Med. Press West N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 163-173. — **Phimpton** (W. O.). Excision of the knee as an orthopedic procedure. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 187-205. — **Poore** (C. T.). Operations upon the knee-joint from 1877 to March, 1892. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 57-65. — **Power** (D. A.). Knee-joints seventeen months after Ogston's operation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 345. — **Pulpy** knee; amputation through thigh. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1885, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 170. — **Rezeccioni** del gomito. Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz. 1898-1901, 135-141. — **Richetot** (L. G.). L'arthrectomie et la résection du genou. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3, s. i, 817-822. [Discussion], 837. — **Rochet**. Des résultats éloignés de quelques synovectomies du genou. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 1-4. — **Rotgans** (J.). Nieuwe operatie-methode voor de arthrectomia synovialis genu. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2, R., xxviii, pt. 1, 757-766. — Demonstration van het resultaat ener arthrectomia synovialis genu. Handl. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong., 's Gravenh., 1893, 360-364. — **Salomoni** (A.). Osteotomia ortomorfica su ginocchio rescato. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 70-72. — **Samokhotski** (S. O.). Sorok dva sluchaya rezektsiy kolennavov sustava. [Forty-two cases of resection of the knee-joint.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 606-620. — **Schwartz**. Arthrodese du genou pour une articulation ballante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 725. — **Sender** (P.). Aufgaben und Endergebnisse der Arthrektomie am Knie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889-90, xxx, 107-135. — **Sheild** (A. M.). Erasion of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 115-126. — **Smith** (T.). Disease of the knee-joint, secondary to synovial cyst; amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 970. — **Starkoff** (A.). Prodolnyi razrez dlya vskritiya kolennavov sustava. [Longitudinal section for opening the knee joint.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 436-440. — **Stonham**. Simple hypertrophy of the synovial membrane of the knee-joint; arthrectomy. Westminster. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 95. — **Sykov** (W.). Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Frage der Kniegelenkresektion. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 409-411. — **Thiriar** (L.). Note sur la résection du genou. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 225-228. — **Trenillet**. Arthrotomie du genou. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 64-68. — **Turner** (G. R.). On some surgical conditions of the knee-joint. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xix, 337-345. — **Verchère** (F.). Note sur un cas de kyste poplité dépendant de la bourse séreuse du jumeau interne, communiquant avec l'articulation; dissection et excision de la poche; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 391-397. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s. iv, 838-840. — **Vladimiroff** (V. D.). Osteoplasticheskaya rezektsiya kolena. [Osteoplastic resection of the knee-joint.] Trudi Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1872-3, v, 2, sect., 26-32. — **Walsham** (W. J.). Two cases of knee trouble with difficulty in locomotion depending upon an elongation of the ligamentum patellæ treated by transplantation of the tubercle of the tibia. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, v, 62-64. — **Weaver** (W. G.). A case of excision of the knee-joint. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1900, viii, 33. — **Willard** (De F.). Operative treatment of knee-joint disease. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvii, 401-409. *Also*: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1893, xxiii, 631-641. *Also*: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 23-32. *Also*: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 162-169. *Also*, Reprint. — **Williamson**. Case of erosion of the knee. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890-91, 23. — **Wolff** (J.). Ueber einen Fall von Arthrectomie des Kniegelenkes wegen neuropathischer Gelenksaffektion. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 105-108. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (18-8), 1889, xix, pt. 2, 255-265. — **Woolsey** (E. H.). Aspiration of the knee-joint; supplemental report of 16 cases operated on; summary of observations on operation and after-treatment; crinoline-starch bandages and improved use of plaster-of-Paris cast. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 77-104. — **Wright** (G.

Knee-joint (Surgery of).

A.) & **Collier** (J.). On erosion or arthrectomy of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 401-425. — **Zesars** (D. G.). Zur Exstirpation der Synovialis an der hinteren Wand des Kniegelenkes. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 481.

Knee-joint (Surgery of) in children.

André (P.). *Des déviations angulaires consécutives à la résection et l'arthrectomie du genou chez l'enfant. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

Rouchon (P.). *Des déformations tardives sur les genoux réséqués ou synovectomiés chez les jeunes sujets. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

André. Déviation angulaire consécutive à la résection et à l'arthrectomie du genou pratiquées dans le jeune âge. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s. ii, 83-90. — **Ashhurst** (J., jr.). Arthrectomy of the knee-joint as a substitute for excision. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 510-512. — **Festal**. Arthrite purulente du genou droit consécutive à une ostéite juxta-épiphyssaire des extrémités inférieure du fémur et supérieure du tibia chez un enfant de deux ans et demi; arthrotomie; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 270-277. — **Hofmeister**. Ueber Verkrümmungen des Beins nach Knieresektion im Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 217-222. — **Hofmuokl** (J.). Arthrodese im rechten Kniegelenke, wegen infantiler Lähmung dieser Extremität; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 385. — **Hunkin** (S. J.). Epiphysiotomy at the knee-joint in children. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., 1898, xxviii, 78-86. *Also*: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 363-369. — **Sherman** (H. M.). Erasion of the knee in children, with conservation of the epiphyseal cartilages. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1897, x, 8-14, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 81-87. — **Townsend** (W. R.). The prevention of deformity after excision of the knee in children. N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 436-440. *Also*, Reprint. — **Vanhoeverswyn**. Synovite purulente du genou chez un enfant de 8 ans $\frac{1}{2}$; arthrotomie; désorganisation de l'article; résection fémoro-tibiale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 141-149. *Also*: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 153-161.

Knee-joint (Syphilis of).

Hirsch (E.). *Ueberluetische Kniegelenkentzündung. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

Anderson (McC.). Affection of the knee-joints consequent upon hereditary syphilis. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xli, 9-11. — **Betz** (F.). Syphilitische Gonitis im Knabenalter. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1890-91, n. F., x, 7-12. — **Clutton** (H. H.). Symmetrical synovitis of the knee in hereditary syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 391-393. — **Davies-Colley** (N.). Syphilitic erosion of bones of knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 132-135, 1 l. — **Hutchinson** (J., jr.). Syphilitic disease of the knee-joint illustrating a form of specific joint disease not, perhaps, previously recognized. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 769. — **Kappelin**. Arthrite syphilitique du genou. Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 81-87. — **Levisinski** (P.). Sluchai sifiliticheskovo gonita. [Syphilitic gonitis.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1899, v, 44. — **Renard** (E.). Gomme musculaire pénétrant dans l'articulation du genou. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 299-303. — **Trinkler** (N.). Syphilitische Kniegelenkwassersucht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 590. — **Usass** (M. S.). Sifiliticheskoye porazheniye pravovo kolennavov sustava. [Syphilis of right knee-joint.] Protok. russk. sif. i dermat. Obsh. 1892-3, St. Petersburg, 1894, viii, 163.

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, Knee-joint (Ankylosis of); Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of) in children; Patella (Tuberculosis of).

Abadie-Bayro (P.). *Synovectomie et résection dans le traitement des formes synoviales de tumeur blanche du genou chez l'adulte. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

Beaurain (C.). *Die Resultate der Arthrectomie bei der tuberkulösen Gonitis. 8°. Zürich, 1894.

Cardenal (L.). *Contribution à l'étude de la résection du genou tuberculeux. (D'après le matériel de la clinique privé du professeur Kocher à Berne. Années 1888-1900.) 8°. Berne, 1901.

Cordillot (É.). *Étude sur l'arthrectomie dans les arthrites tuberculeuses du genou. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

DULAC (A.) *Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections antiseptiques intra-articulaires. 8°. Paris, 1898.

GÈGHRE (T.) *Résection et tuberculose du genou; indications; résultats. 4°. Lyon, 1886.

HARAN (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrectomie dans les arthrites tuberculeuses du genou. 4°. Paris, 1890.

HARTEMANN (M.-M.-L.) *De la valeur de la résection du genou dans la tumeur blanche chez l'adulte. 8°. Nancy, 1902.

ILJINSKA (Barbara.) *Zur Frage der konservativen Behandlung der tuberculösen Gonitis. 8°. Bern, 1898.

KOENIG (F.) Die specielle Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke auf Grund von Beobachtungen der Göttinger Klinik. 1. Das Kniegelenk. Der statistische Theil bearbeitet von F. Mertens und W. König. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

KULZER (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der knotigen Form der Kniegelenktuberkulose. 8°. Erlangen, 1893.

MAJER (G.) *Diss. sistens observationes quasdam botanico-physiologicas; adjectis de tumore albo genu thesibus. 12°. Tübinga, [1830].

PUECH (A.-L.) *Étude sommaire sur la résection du genou dans les cas de tumeurs blanches. 4°. Bordeaux, 1884.

SABATHIER (L.) *Du traitement des tumeurs blanches du genou par le redressement et l'immobilisation. 4°. Strasbourg, 1862.

SCHOTTE (L.-A.) Étude générale sur la résection du genou dans la tumeur blanche chez l'adulte. 8°. Paris, 1900.

SCHREYER (S.) *Ueber die Endresultate der operativen Behandlung tuberculöser Kniegelenkentzündungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

WOLFRAM ([C.] W.) *Zur Statistik und Technik der Resection bei Gonitis tuberculosa. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1889.

Albertin. Traitement de la tuberculose du genou par les méthodes sanglantes combinées. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 507-516. Also: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, viii, 129-140. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 289; 384. Also: Repint. — Tumeur blanche du genou; arthrectomie. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 218-220. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 6-9. — Tuberculose synovial du genou; synovectomie partielle; résultat. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 74-76. — Traitement de la tuberculose du genou par l'arthrectomie. *Ibid.*, 53-56. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 432. — Alessandro (F.) Recherche istologique sopra un caso di gono-artroace guarito con la iniezione endo-articolare di jodoformio. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, 267-272. — Anglin (W. G.) Tubercular disease of knee; extensive disorganization; amputation of thigh. Kingston M. Quart., 1896-7, i, 111-113. — Arcilza. Del genn-valgum tardio en los tumores blancos tratados con los apósitos enyesados. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1899, xxv, 201-211. — Andry (C.) Du pied creux dans la tuberculose du genou. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 449. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 83-87. — Baldi (C.) Un caso di tuberculosi diffusa del ginocchio con aplasia secondaria dell'arto; resezione; guarigione. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 504-510. — Beck (C.) Conservative and operative treatment of tubercular knee-joint. Clin. Recorder, N.Y., 1896, i, 39-44. — Bégouin. Deux cas de tuberculose du genou limitée à la synoviale; synovectomie dans l'un, résection dans l'autre; différence des résultats. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 6-12. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 317. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 145. — Bloodgood (J. C.) Iodoform injection in a case of chronic arthritis of knee-joint, probably tubercular, in a boy of 8 years, with a satisfactory result. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 706. — Bogart (A. H.) & Bogart (J. B.) Tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 411. — Boon (D. A.) Gonitis tuberculosa. In his: Versl. d. heekl. klin. v. h. Rijk's-Acad. Ziekenh. te Leiden, [Leiden], 8°, Amst., 1892, 147-155. — Brown (H. M.) Tubercular affections of the knee-joint; treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 84-111. Also: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 168; 252. — Brunzlaw. Ein

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

Fall von Kniegelenktuberculose und seine Behandlung mit Koch'schem Tuberculin reiner Art. Verhandl. . . . Tuberc. Commis. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Berl., 1902, 91-97. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 672-674. — Bugorchatka pravavo koljena. [Tuberculosis of the right knee; 4 cases.] Otchet o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 241-245. — Bugorchatka koljena. [Tuberculosis of the knee; 3 cases.] *Ibid.* (1899-1900), 1901, 390-394. — Calot (F.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections intra-articulaires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 805-807. — Calot (F.) & Decherf (J.) Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1896, viii, 60-77. — Castni (A.) Gonotuberculosi a dritta, osteoperiostite del femore con osteomielite tuberculare; amputazione; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 401. — Charvot. Ostéo-arthrite tuberculense du genou droit; deux injections de chlorure de zinc au 1-10^e; amélioration considérable; le genou reprend ses fonctions. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 802. — Clark (A.) Three cases of tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8. s., iv, 227-237. — Clarke (J. J.) Examples of tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Polyclin., Lond., 1903, vii, 39. — Clausen (J. J.) A case of tuberculous epididymitis and tendovaginitis of the knee. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 383-387. — Colgan (J. F. E.) Report of a case of right-angled deformity of the knee resulting from tubercular arthritis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 739. Also: Reprint. — Colzi (F.) Tuberculosi del condilo interno del femore sinistro; svuotamento del condilo interno; guarigione. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 184. — Cusmano (G.) Un caso di osteo-sinovite tuberculare diffusa del ginocchio destro. Riv. sicula di med. e chir., Palermo, 1897, iv, 49-61. — Delagenière. Résection du genou pour tumeurs blanches graves. [Rap. de Lucas-Championnière.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 624-633. — De Renzi (H. C.) Tubercular disease of knee joint. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 177. — Devos. [Articulation du genou offrant des lésions tuberculeuses nettement marquées.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 204-215. — Dubreuil (A.) De la pseudo-tumeur blanche du genou. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 397. — Dufour. Arthrite tuberculense du genou droit; examen histologique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 101. — Duncan (J.) On the operative treatment of strumous arthritis of the knee. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xxvii, 364-372. — Duplay. La tuberculose du genou et son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1025. — Ostéo-arthrite tuberculense du genou. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par., 1896, vii, 21. — Durand & Tripiér (L.) Arthrite tuberculense du genou; amputation. Lyon méd., 1891, lxxviii, 508-510. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 202-204. — Fernández de Mendia (M.) Tumor blanco tratado por las inyecciones ligeramente cáusticas. Gac. méd. de Granada, xx, 289-294. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxiii, 280-282. — Filippello (G. B.) Sulla cura della tuberculosi del ginocchio. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1900, xvii, 176; 330. — Flamarion. Tumeur blanche du genou gauche; ankylose à un angle de 45 degrés; redressement. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1873, 33-36. — Flexner. Tuberculosis of knee. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 63. — Frank (L.) Tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 295. — Funkhouser (R.) Surgical tuberculosis of the knee joint. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 1-3. [Discussion], 7-10. — Gallozzi (C.) Gonartroace. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 378-381. — Gibney (V. P.) Tubercular osteitis of the knee-joint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, i, 134-136. — Glorieux. Un cas d'arthropathie tabétique du genou. Policlin., Brux., 1897, vi, 489-494. — Glorieux (Z.) & Van Gehuchten (A.) Les arthropathies tabétiques; un cas d'arthropathie du genou bilatérale et symétrique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 490-498. — Gonitis tuberculosa. Kindersp. in Basel. Jahresh. (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 130. — Gray (G. M.) Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the knee joint. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1891, iii, 212-214. — Green (H. W. G.) Strumous disease of the left knee joint; amputation of the thigh; slight secondary hemorrhage; recovery. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 91-93. — Griffith (J. D.) The history of the treatment of tumor albus of the knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 33-43. — Guibal (P.) Tuberculose primitive de la rotule droite avec extension au genou; ablation de la rotule et synovectomie; guérison; particularités de la marche. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 886-889. — Déplacement des surfaces articulaires du genou dans la tumeur blanche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 623-625. — Haworth (E. B.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 301-306. Also: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 361-364. — Hendrix. Tumeur blanche du genou; arthrectomie; injection d'émulsion iodoformée. Ann. Soc. belge de chir.,

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

Brux., 1895-6, iii, 405. — **Henson** (J. W.) Report of a case of tubercular arthritis of the knee. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 58. — **Herbing** (A.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der Kniegelenkstuberculose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893-4, xxxviii, 400-421. — **Hobbs & Andérodias**. Rétrécissement mitral pnr et tuberculose du genou chez une femme âgée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 270-272. — **Hoffmann** (P.) A simple operation for the cure of house-maid's knee. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 3. — **Holmes** (B.) A primary évidement of tubercular bone foci at the knee in three cases. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s. i, 135-141, 1 pl. — **Hoppenrath** (W. H.) Treatment of tuberculosis of the knee joint. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1902, 334-344. — **Jelks** (J. T.) A case of tuberculosis of knee joint with periarticular abscess. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 83. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Tuberculous arthritis of the knee-joint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1893, xi, 368. — **Jonas** (A. F.) Knee-joint tuberculosis: resection for its cure; with a plea for earlier operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 373-378. — **Judson** (A. B.) The treatment of white swelling of the knee. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 623-628. Also, Reprint. — A contribution to the treatment of white swelling of the knee. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 772. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 19-22. — The pathology and treatment of white swelling of the knee. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 854-857. Also, Reprint. — **Kirmisson**. Ankylose incomplète du genou avec attitude vicieuse de la jambe chez un malade atteint d'arthrite tuberculeuse supprimée. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 789-791. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 273-275. — **König**. Bemerkungen zur Behandlung der Tuberculose des Kniegelenks, gestützt auf eine 18jährige Statistik der Güttinger Klinik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 95-107. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 417-429. — Knie-tuberculose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung derselben bei älteren Personen. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 78-81. — **Laurey**. Tumeur blanche supprimée du genou datant de treize ans; dégénérescence amyloïde du foie et des reins; amputation de cuisse au quart supérieur; vomissements incoercibles; épistaxis; phlegmatia alba dolens; réunion par première intention; réflexions diverses; marche de l'albuminurie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 463-468. — **Lane** (A.) Amputation for tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxviii, 574. — **Larrien**. Troubles de l'accroissement des os du membre inférieur dans la tuberculose du genou. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 566-577. — **Lejars**. Les formes de la tuberculose du genou chez l'adulte. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, vii, 519-521. Also, transl.: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 675-677. — **Leyden**. Ueber Kniegelenk-Affection bei Tubes. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 869. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Conservative operation in a case of tubercular gonitis. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, xii, 441-444. — **Louquet** (L.) Synovite tuberculeuse tuberculeuse on végétante de l'articulation du genou. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 337. — **Lovett** (R. W.) Mechanical treatment of tumor albus. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 63-68. — **MacBurney** (C.) Tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xii, 246. — **MacEvoy**. House-maid's knee; multiple fibrous tumours in pressure positions. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 26. — **Macfarlane** (J. W.) Tubercular arthritis of the knee. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 347-354. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Tubercular diseases of the knee-joint. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 49-57. — **McKenzie** (B. E.) The mechanical treatment of tubercular diseases of the knee. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 645-654. — **Mackie** (W.) Tubercular affections of the knee joint; pathology and symptoms. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 68-83. Also: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 91-101. — **McKinn** (W. D.) Amputation of the thigh for tubercular disease of the knee joint; recovery. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 125. — **de Madrazo** (E. D.) Tuberculosis of the articulation de la rodilla; cuatro resecciones. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 289; 321; 353; 385. — **Marion**. Arthrite tuberculeuse du genou. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 306-308. — **Marion** (G.) Procédé de résection du genou sans ouverture de l'articulation pour arthrite tuberculeuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 144-146. — **Marsh** (H.) Loose bodies from a tubercular knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 276-279, 1 pl. — **Marston** (D. W.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint; a clinical lecture. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1900, vii, 201-204. Also: J. Tuberc., Asheville, N. C., 1901, iii, 8-12. — **Matas** (R.) Tubercular synovitis of knee. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xlviii, 707-710. — **Ménard** (V.) Tuberculose du genou avec origine osseuse sur la face poplitée du fémur ou du tibia. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1894, v, 175-185. — **Miller** (C. H.) Serofulous swellings of the knee. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1887, x, 193-196. — **Mirovitch**. Arthrite tuberculeuse du genou gauche; traitement par la méthode sclérogène; guérison; fracture du fémur gauche n'an après; guérison. Assoc. franç. de

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 819. — **Modlinski** (P. P.) Tuberkuloznaya drevovidnaya lipoma (lipoma arborescens tuberculosum) kollennikh sustavov. [... of the knee-joints.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 677-680. — **Monro** (A.) Observation sur une tumeur blanche au genou. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, iv, 367-370, 1 pl. — **Morestin** (H.) Tumeur blanche du genou chez un vieillard arthritique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 555-560. — **Mossa**. Kniegeschwulst der Dienstmädchen (house-maid's-knee). Homöop. Monatsbl., Stuttg., 1898, xxviii, 129-131. — **Moty**. Tuberculose du genou et des épiphyse; résection du genou; régression de la lésion épiphyse. Bull. méd. du nord Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 204-209. — **Montlougnet**. Tuberculose osseuse du genou consécutive à un traumatisme ancien; amputation de cuisse; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 84-86. — **Myers** (T. H.) Lateral dislocation at the knee-joint due to tubercular disease or paralysis, with especial reference to mechanical treatment. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 27-34. — **Natoli** (F.) Sulla tuberculosi articolare del ginocchio (diverse forme cliniche; terapia). Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xlv, 1250-1276. — **Necly** (E. A.) Tuberculosis of knee; a typical resection. Memphis M. Month., 1892, xii, 347. — **Newton** (R. C.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 841-843. — **Nicaise** (E.) Tumeur blanche fibro-plastique; arthrite tuberculeuse avec hyperplasie fibro-plastique et graisseuse de la synoviale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 801-817. — **Nicolaysen**. Et Tilfælde af Tuberculosis genus hælbredet ved Koch's Lymfe. [Case of tuberculosis of knee cured by Koch's lymph.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4, R., viii, 177-182. — **Nyssen** (E.) Tumeur blanche du genou. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 82-84. — **Ogilvy** (C.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint, its diagnosis and treatment. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1111-1117, 1 pl. — **Owen** (E.) Two cases of separation of the lower epiphysis of the femur, associated with tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 194. — **Owens** (J. E.) Tubercular knee disease. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1899, xvi, 313, 1 pl. — **Pascale** (G.) Sinovite ed osteomielite tuberculare del ginocchio destro; resezion; guarigione per primam. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 675-677. — **Peckham** (F. E.) Tumor albus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 294-296. — **Preis-Lauden** (F.) Ueber die bei der Tuberculose des Kniegelenkes zu beobachtenden Wachstumsveränderungen am Femur. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, li, 257-280. — **Ferdn** (L.) & **Blanc**. Guérison d'une tumeur blanche supprimée du genou à marche rapide par les bains de soleil. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 19-24. Also: Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1900, xix, 1-6. — **Peters** (G. A.) Tubercular knee. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 686-688. — **Pilcher** (L. S.) Excision of the knee-joint for tuberculous arthritis. Brookline M. J., 1899, xiii, 572-574. — **Plum**. Bor Artrektomi eller Resektion foretrekkes ved den tuberkulose Gonnitis hos Børn? [Is arthrectomy or resection to be preferred in tuberculous gonitis of children?] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1889, 3, R., vii, 25-40. — **Pollard** (B.) Two cases illustrating the treatment of the deformity following tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 216. — The treatment of tubercular disease of the knee-joint by arthrectomy. Ibid., 1888, i, 1186; 1241. — **Poderat**. Tuberculose de la synoviale du genou; synovectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 832-836. — **Powers** (H. J.) Amputation of thigh for tuberculosis of knee-joint, with two other cases treated with iodoform emulsion. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 187-190. — **Pozza** (P.) [Osteo-sinovite tuberculare del ginocchio destro.] Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. sez. chir. 1891-3, Pontremoli, 1894, 43. — **Primrose** (A.) Cases illustrating operative procedure in tuberculous disease of knee. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xxv, 194-198. Also: Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 819-827. — **Pritchard** (F. H.) Some recent Scandinavian contributions on tuberculosis of the knee-joint and its surgical treatment. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 203-213. — **Reboul** (J.) Ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du genou gauche chez un homme de 60 ans; subluxation du tibia en arrière et en dehors. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxviii, 992-994. — Tuberculose du genou; ankylose ostéo-fibreuse à angle droit. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 429-431. — **Redard** (P.) Arrêt de développement des extrémités osseuses malades dans l'arthrite tuberculeuse du genou; contribution à l'étude des indications de la résection du genou. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7, s., vi, 423. — **Reinck**. **fung** (A.) On the relation of tuberculosis of the knee to injuries of said joint. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep. 1896, Chicago, 1897, 223-230. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 173. — **Robinson** (H. B.) Some cases of the rarer forms of tubercular disease of the knee joint. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, xxiv, 151-161. — **Ruggi** (G.) Intorno all' artro-sinovite tuberculare del ginocchio. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, vi, 2; 9; 33. — **Schmolck** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Lipoma arbo-

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

rescens genu, complicat mit frischer Synovialtuberculose; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Tuberculöswerden ursprünglich nicht-tuberculöser Prozesse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1885-6, xxiii, 273-284, 2 pl.—**Scrofula** of knee, Army M. Dep. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1893, xxxiii, 363.—**Scudder** (C. L.) White swelling of the knee: report of results after excision of the knee in 13 cases done at the Massachusetts General Hospital by different operators. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxxi, 101-104.—**Senn** (N.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 171.—**Amputation of the thigh for advanced tuberculosis of the knee-joint.** Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901, xiv, 247-254.—**Advanced tuberculosis of the knee-joint.** Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 616-619.—**Sergi-Trombetta** (D.) La radiografia di Röntgen oil tumore bianco del ginocchio. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 475-483.—**Sheild** (A. M.) A clinical lecture on tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Chu. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 241-249. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 187-190.—**Simson** (T.) Tumeur au genou d'une nature particulière, et remarques sur les tumeurs blanches des articulations. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édimb., Par., 1742, iv, 373-381.—**Starkoff** (A. V.) K voprosu o tabeticheskikh zaholevaniyakh kolennavo sustava. [Tables of the knee-joint.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1900, viii, 232-240.—**Ström** (H.) Lidt om den expecterende behandling af den tuberculöse knæledsbetændelse. [Expectative treatment of tubercular inflammation of the knee-joint.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1890, x, 297; 361.—**Thomson** (W.) The operative treatment of tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1273-1275. [Discussion], 1279. Also: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhi., 1890, viii, 143-148. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 7-9. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1287.—**Tillaux.** De l'amputation de la cuisse dans les tumeurs blanches du genou. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 761-764. — Des déformations du genou consécutives à l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 608-611.—**Townsend** (W. R.) Treatment of tuberculosis of the knee-joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 104-106.—**Trognart.** Un cas de guérison de synovite tuberculeuse du genou par les injections d'huile iodoformée. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 477-483.—**Tuberculose des Kniegelenks.** 23 Fälle. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 145-148.—**Tuberculose des Kniegelenks.** Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Ant. d. Spitz zu Basel (1885-1901), 1886-1902, *passim*.—**Tumeur blanche du genou avec plusieurs foyers purulents d'origine articulaire.** Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 323.—**Tumor bianco del ginocchio** (artro-sinovite fungosa); artrotomia antiseptica. Condotta chir. e osp. di S. Cristofano in Montepulciano, Prato, 1886, 38.—**Verondart.** Tumeur blanche du genou; amputation; présentation de pièce anatomique. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 222.—**Walther.** Arthritis tuberculeuse du genou et méthode sclérogène. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 101. Also, *transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 217. Also, *transl.*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxii, 529. — La tumeur blanche du genou. Indépend. méd., Par., 1898, iv, 401.—**Wathen** (J. R.) Resection of the knee for tubercular ankylosis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 265.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1895, xii, 68-86.—**Wight** (J. S.) Some points on the treatment of house-maid's knee. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 139-145.—**Wirt** (W. E.) Treatment of tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 49-56. Also, Reprint.

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of) in children.

BOELDIU (G.-C.-E.-J.-B.) * Du traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant, jugé d'après certains résultats éloignés relatés dans 83 observations. 8°. Lille, 1900.

CLAVEL (A.) * Du traitement de la tuberculose du genou chez l'enfant par l'arthrectomie; résultats éloignés. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

DUPONT (C.) * Traitement de la tuberculose du genou au début chez l'enfant. 8°. Paris, 1900.

GUILLEMAIN (A.) * Étude de l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du genou considéré spécialement chez l'enfant. Anatomie pathologique et indications thérapeutiques. 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

LECAT (E.-G.-J.) * Contribution au traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant en particulier par l'arthrectomie osseuse. 4°. Lille, 1894.

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of) in children.

PHOCAS & BOELDIU. Tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Aldibert. Des lésions tuberculeuses du bulbe osseux dans la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1893, xi, 101-110.—**Dollinger** (J.) Das Zurückbleiben im Wachsthum der kranken Extremität bei tuberkulöser Kniegelenkentzündung; ein Beitrag zur Berechtigungsfrage der Kniegelenk-resection im Kindesalter. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 897-902.—**Gibney** (V. P.) The orthopedic treatment of tubercular disease of the knee in children. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 267-276. Also: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 384-390. — Final results in tubercular osteitis of the knee in children, commonly known as white swelling. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1892), 1893, 2. s., ix, 1-17. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 403-413.—**Guillemain** (A.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches du genou chez l'enfant. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 242-246. — Les attitudes vicieuses et les luxations pathologiques consécutives aux tumeurs blanches du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1894, xii, 337-357.—**Kellock** (T. H.) The displacements which occur after tubercular disease of the knee joint in children. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, xxiv, 163-176.—**Laval** (E.) Traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 95.—**Müller** (W.) Zur Frage der Operation bei Kniegelenk-tuberculose der Kinder. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xii, 873-877.—**Phocas** (G.) Opérations économiques dans la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1892, x, 349-356.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Étude sur le traitement des tumeurs blanches du genou dans l'enfance. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxi, 37-42.—**Rabagliati** (A.) A case of tuberculosis of the right knee-joint in a child of four years of age, cured by monosticism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 211-214.—**Tracy** (E. A.) Tubercular disease of the knee-joint and hip joint in children; diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1472-1475.—**Whitman** (R.) Observations on tuberculous kneejoint disease in childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 351-371. Also, Reprint.

Knee-joint (Tumors of).

See, also, **Knee (Tumors of)**; **Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).**

BLACHIAN (F.) * Ueber Lipoma arborescens im Kniegelenke. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xxxvi, 575-586.

DUDA ([P. T. F.] O.) * Ueber einen Fall von Angiom der Kniegelenkkapsel. 8°. Greifswald, 1894.

FILTER (M. [H. J.]) * Ueber solitäre Lipome des Kniegelenks und ihre Ursachen. 8°. Greifswald, 1890.

KITTEL (G. H.) * Ein Fall von Kniegelenk-osteosarkom. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

OTTERBECK (W.) * Freies Lipom im Kniegelenk. 8°. Bonn, 1892.

STERNBERG (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des lipomes articulaires du genou. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

THOMASHOFF (F.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der sarkomatösen Geschwülste des Kniegelenks. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

WAGNER (A.) * Ueber Lipome des Kniegelenks. [Erlangen.] 8°. Königshütte, 1887.

Barrow (A. B.) Sarcoma involving knee-joint in a child of fourteen months. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 127.—**Cerné.** Moulé et photographies d'un énorme hygroma du genou. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 306.—**Chavasse.** Myxome kystique de la région sous-rotulienne; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xlii, 761.—**Croly** (H. G.) Case of sarcoma of knee (acute traumatic malignancy); amputation at hip-joint; recovery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Duhi., 1902, xx, 332.—**Duffy** (F.) Inflammation of knee-joint of traumatic origin; subsequent development of malignant tumor, which was mistaken for aneurism of the popliteal artery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1895, 179.—**Garré** (C.) Diffuses Sarkom der Kniegelenk-kapsel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 232-237.—**Herhold.** Zur Frage des Lipoma genu. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lxi, 705-708.—**Hofmohl.** Ausgebreitetes Epitheliom über dem linken Knie, entstan-

Knee-joint (Tumors of).

den ans einem lange persistierenden traumatischen Hautgeschwür; Amputation am Oberschenkel; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1884), 1885, 308.—**Hunt** (E. H.) A case of lipoma of the knee. *St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond.*, 1901-2, ix, 121.—**Jouliard**. Note sur deux cas d'hémarthrose du genou chez l'enfant. *Rev. mens. d. mal. del' enf., Par.*, 1887, v, 269-275.—**Le Bec**. Lipome arborescent du genou; arthrotomie. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1893, xl, 4-6.—**Lefebvre** (L.) Sarcome articulaire de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur pris pour une tumeur blanche du genou; amputation de la cuisse; guérison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 365-369.—**Lissas**. Kyste de la face interne du genou. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1895, xvi, 153.—**Lucas-Championnière**. Le traitement de la tumeur du genou sans immobilisation et la résection du genou; 115 résections du genou sans mortalité. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, *Par.*, 1902, lxxiii, 449-458.—**Marsh** (H.) A case of primary sarcoma of the synovial membrane of the knee-joint. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1898-9, xxxii, 20-22. *Also* [*Abstr.*]: *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1898, ii, 1552. *Also* [*Abstr.*]: *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1898, ii, 1330.—**Motta** (M.) Sni gravi traumatismi del gonito nei bambini e nei ragazzi. *Gior. di ginec. e di pediat.*, *Torino*, 1902, ii, 72; 89.—**Nodet** (V.) Le faux choc rotulien dans un cas de lipome du genou. *Province méd.*, *Lyon*, 1896, x, 492.—**Poherat & Lenret** (A.) Enchondrome du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 397-399.—**Reichel** (P.) Chondromatose der Kniegelenkapsel. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, *Berl.*, 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 332-339. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, *Berl.*, 1900, lxi, 717-724.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A case of polypoid growth in the knee joint; removal. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1891, i, 934.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Pedunculated chondroma removed from the knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xi, 256-262, 2 l., 2 pl.—**Soubeyran**. Hygroma prérotulien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 154.—**Stieda** (H.) Ueber das Lipoma arborescens des Kniegelenks und seine Beziehungen zu chronischen Gelenkaffektionen. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, *Tübing.*, 1896, xvi, 285-305, 1 pl.—**Strejček** (J.) Dva případy myšek kloučnických v kolenní; vyříznutí; zhojení. [Two cases of cysts of the knee-joints; resection; recovery.] *Casop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1876, xv, 265-269.—**Tikhoff** (P.) K voprosu o lipoma arborescens kolennavost sustava. [... of the knee-joint.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, *S.-Peterb.*, 1902, xvii, 1043-1048, 1 pl.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Case of sarcoma of knee. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1902, i, 297.—**Weir** (R. F.) On fatty and sarcomatous tumors of the knee-joint. *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1886, xxix, 725-727.—**Zoppi** (A.) Di un nuovo metodo operativo di resezione ampia del ginocchio eseguito in un caso di sarcoma della epifisi della tibia. *Arch. di ortop.*, *Milano*, 1902, xix, 46-54.

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, **Excisions of knee; Femur (Fracture of, Complications, etc., of); Knee-joint (Dislocations of); Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of); Knee-joint (Hemorrhage in); Patella (Fracture of, Complications, etc., of); Patella (Ligament of, Rupture, etc., of); Patella (Wounds, etc., of).**

AMBERG (A.) * Beitrag zu den subcutanen Verletzungen des Kniestreck-Apparates. [Basel.] 8°. *Luzern*, 1900.

CHEMNITZ ([F. H.] A.) * Ueber Stich- und Schussverletzungen des Kniegelenks. [Berlin.] 8°. *Salzwedel*, 1895.

FINELLI (A.) Le resezioni nei traumi articolari con speciale riguardo alle lesioni del ginocchio e con l'esposizione di un nuovo processo di artrotomia. 8°. *Napoli*, 1902.

FLANDROIS (S.) * Des épanchements péri-articulaires dans les traumatismes du genou. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

JACOBSEN (J. H.) * Ueber traumatische Kniegelenkvereiterungen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1899.

LIER (E.) * Die Behandlung der Knieschns-wunden im Felde. 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1884.

MALASPINA (P.) * De la valeur des opérations conservatrices dans les traumatismes du genou. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

PORZELT (P. [M.]) * Ueber Compressions-fracturen am Kniegelenk. 8°. *Bonn*, 1897.

REINBACH (G. W.) * De lesionibus articulationis genu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1866].

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

SALZER (C.) * Ueber Zerreißung und Abreissung des inneren Seitenbandes des Kniegelenkes. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Aschaffenburg*, 1887.

SCHICKERT (O.) * Zur conservirenden Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Kniegelenks. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

TALLET (R.) * De l'application de la synovectomie ou de l'arthrectomie au traitement de l'arthrite traumatique suppurée du genou. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

Albertin. De la synovectomie et de l'arthrectomie dans les arthrites infectieuses aiguës du genou consécutives aux plaies pénétrantes de cette articulation. *Province méd.*, *Lyon*, 1896, x, 195; 206; 229.

Andrewes (F. W.) A case of apparently aseptic supuration of the knee-joint following injury and associated with phagocytosis of extravasated red blood-corpuscles by leucocytes. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1898-9, i, 199-201.—**An-bone** (G.) Herida por arma de fuego de la articulación de la rodilla. *Rev. argent. de cien. méd.*, *Buenos Aires*, 1887, iv, 99-102.—**Baker** (J. H. P.) A case of traumatism of the knee-joint. *Med. Rev.*, *St. Louis*, 1898, xxxviii, 403. [Discussion], 411.—**Barker** (A. E.) Traumatic derangement of the knee-joint due apparently to fracture of spine of tibia; exploratory arthrotomy. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1895-6, xxix, 11-16, 1 pl.—**Batut** (L.) Coup de foudre des membres inférieurs par fusil de chasse; arthrite suppurée du genou droit; anévrysme de la tibia antérieure; extirpation; guérison. *Caducée*, *Par.*, 1902, ii, 297.—**Bauer** (J. L.) Perforating wound of the knee joint; suppurative synovitis; treatment by immobilization; recovery with normal mobility. *Med. Chir. St. Louis*, 1888-9, ii, 217.

A serious accident to an already compromised knee-joint. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1896, ix, 45-47.—**Baumgärtel** (G.) Quetschungen beider Kniegelenke. *Ztschr. f. Wund-ärzte u. Geburtsh.*, *Winnenden*, 1874-5, xxvi, 149-155.—**Bayley** (E. H.) Lesions of the knee-joint. *Railway Surg.*, *Chicago*, 1895-6, ii, 368-371.—**Bird** (F. D.) Notes of a case of wound into the knee-joint. *Anstral. M. J.*, *Melbourne*, 1888, n. s., x, 333-335.—**Bleicher**. Ein Fall von perforirender Schussverletzung des Kniegelenkes; Heilung per primam in 4 Wochen. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlviii, 1682.—**Bockel** (J.) Chute sur le genou; plaie pénétrante; arthrite suppurée consécutive; arthrotomie au bout d'un mois; guérison par ankylose. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1892, li, 55. — Plaie pénétrante du genou; arthrite suppurée; fusées multiples; arthrotomie au bout de six semaines; guérison à une fistule près; mort six mois après d'érésipèle. *Ibid.*, 55.—**Boyd** (S.) Rupture of anterior crucial ligament and of anterior end of external semilunar cartilage. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xxvii, 291.—**Bristow** (A. T.) Compound comminuted fracture of the lower end of the femur involving the knee-joint; recovery with useful joint. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1901, xv, 408-410.—**Camelot**. Fracas du genou par arme à feu. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1892, vii, 177-180.—**Carey** (A. W.) Wounds of the knee joint. *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, *Dallas*, 1896-7, xiv, 176-179.—**Chambers** (J. W.) A case of gunshot wound of the knee. *Maryland M. J.*, *Balt.*, 1898, xxxix, 776.—**Charles** (G.) A case of antero-posterior bullet wound of knee-joint without osseous injury. *Indian M. Gaz.*, *Calcutta*, 1902, xxxvii, 274.—**Collinet**. Entorse de l'articulation tibio-péronière par flexion forcée. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1886, i, 56.—**Cortyl**. Plaie grave du genou par arme à feu, traité avec succès par la conservation. *Ibid.*, 1892, vii, 185-187.—**Crawford** (J. M.) A case of gunshot wound of the knee-joint. *Indian M. Gaz.*, *Calcutta*, 1892, xxvii, 269.—**Currier** (A. F.) A case of lacerated wound of the knee involving rupture of the ligamentum patellæ. *N. York M. Month.*, 1887-8, ii, 23.—**Delore** (X.) De la résection précoce dans les arthrites infectieuses par plaies pénétrantes du genou. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1899, lxxii, 1189-1191.—**Després**. Plaie de l'articulation du genou droit; arthrite suppurée; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1886, lix, 297.—**Doeh-belin**. Behandlung trischer Verletzungen des Streck-apparats des Kniegelenks. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1899, xxv, 808.—**Egea** (R.) Herida de la articulación de la rodilla; aneurisma difusa primitiva de la poplitea; curación. *Gac. méd.*, *México*, 1891, xxvi, 141-143.—**Eliot** (L.) A case of gunshot wound of the knee joint. *Nat. M. Rev.*, *Wash.*, 1899-1900, ix, 481-488. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, *Richmond*, 1899-1900, iv, 538.—**Fairchild** (D. S.) Removal of a Minié ball from the knee joint weighing 440 grains, 29 years after the injury. *Omaha Clinic*, 1893-4, vi, 447.—**Ferrari** (A.) Contributo alla cura delle ferite d'arme da fuoco dell' articolazione del ginocchio. *Ateneo med. parmense*, *Parma*, 1888, ii, 40-46.—**Fischer**. Schwere Verletzung des Kniegelenks mit günstigem Erfolg geheilt. *Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.*, *Hegnach*, 1887, xxxvii, 305-307.—**Flood** (H.) A report of cases of injury of the knee-joint. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*,

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

Phila., 1891, 331-333. Also: Alhany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 61-66. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Diagnosis and management of some of the more common lesions of the adult knee. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 839-844. — **Guende** (C.) Plaque pénétrante du genou par arme à feu. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 49. — **Guinard** (U.) Arthrite déformante du genou droit; fracture ancienne de la diaphyse femorale du même côté. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 44-46. — **Guttmann**. Zwei Fälle von Kniegelenksverstauchung. Aerztl. Prax., Leipzig., 1900, xiii, 7. — **Haenel** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Kniegelenksverletzungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 928-930. — **Hall** (R. B.) A contribution to the treatment of acute traumatic synovitis by elastic compression. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1883, n. s., x, 493-495. — **Harris** (M. L.) Some internal injuries of the knee-joint. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 50-61. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 227-230. Also: Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 100-105. — **Hassler**. Balle de revolver du commerce, calibre 7^{mm}, perdue depuis 5 ans dans le genou, révélée et localisée par la radiographie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 81-84. — **Heath** (T.) A complicated injury to the knee joint. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 98. — **Hoadley** (A. E.) Laceration of posterior crucial ligament of the knee joint. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 179-185. — **Högnschmied** (J.) Ein Fall von veralteter Zerreissung der Bänder des medialen Schenkelcondyls im Kniegelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1895, xli, 206. — **Hove** (O. H.) Four cases of penetrating wounds of the knee-joint treated at the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 549-551. — **James** (P.) Revolver wound of knee-joint; fracture of internal condyle of femur; disorganization of joint; amyloid disease of liver and kidneys; amputation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 219. — **Jessen** (F.) Die Verletzungen des Kniegelenks mit seiner Umgebung und ihre Begutachtung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 169; 193. — **Karloff** (N. I.) Razriv zadnei krestóchnoznoi svyazki kolennava sustava. (Torn posterior crucial ligament of the knee-joint.) Protok. zasid. Ohsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1893-4, xxxii, 167. — **Kesteven** (L.) Serious injury to joint with idiopathic erosion of cartilages; repeated aspiration; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 259. — **Kincaid** (R. E. L.) Report of a case of gunshot wound of the knee. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, vi, 233. — **König**. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Verletzungen des Streckapparates vom Kniegelenk; eine anatomisch-klinische Studie. Deutsche med.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1897, xxvi, 145-161. — **Korzhavin** (N. A.) [O ranie leitenanta Brauzera i yeya oslozheniyakh hivshikh prichinoyu smertnavo iskhoda.] [Gunshot wound (left knee) of Lieutenant Brauzer and the complications causing its fatal termination.] Protok. zasid. Ohsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1891-2, 151-194. — **La Garde** (L. A.) Gunshot wounds of the knee joint by the projectile of reduced caliber. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxviii, 1-9. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 536-538. — **Lagoutte**. De la résection dans les arthrites infectieuses aiguës du genou consécutives aux plaies pénétrantes de cette articulation. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 223-226. — **Lauque**. Des contusions du genou et de leur traitement par le massage. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 545-559. — **Lauder** (R.) Injury involving knee-joint; antiseptic treatment; complete recovery. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 201. — **Lightfoot** (W. S.) Gunshot injury of right knee-joint, with complete recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1259. — **Livon** (C.) Plaque pénétrante du genou (amputation de la cuisse par M. Chappelin; mort). Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 705. — **Loew**. Condylenbrüche des Kniegelenkes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1896-7, xlv, 422-429. — **Lotheissen** (G.) Ueber die Zerreissungen im Streckapparat des Kniegelenkes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 673-702. — **Mailaud**. Arthrite infectieuse aiguë du genou gauche consécutive à une plaie pénétrante de cette articulation par coup de couteau; résection partielle des extrémités articulaires; guérison rapide. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxvii, 1317. — **Malloch** (A. E.) Traumatic suppurative synovitis of left knee; recovery in straight position with very limited motion. Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx, 176. — **Malloch**. Pistol wound of left knee; recovery with perfect motion. *Ibid.*, 179-181. — **Mencière** (L.) Entorse du genou par contraction du demi-membraneux et arrachement du ligament latéral interne ou de ses fibres accessoires. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1898, ix, 159-164. — **Mennella** (A.) Sopra un caso di sinovite suppurata del ginocchio per ferita articolare. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 351-355. Also: Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1893, xli, 679-686. — **Metcalf** (O.) A case of penetrating gunshot wound of the knee joint; recovery with good motion. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1886-7, vi, 262. — **Morestin** (H.) Fractures articulaires du genou; attitudes vicieuses et arthrite sèche consécutive; traitement opératoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 617-622. — **Morse** (N. C.) Traumatic bursitis of the knee. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 236-245. Also: Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xvii, 301-306. — **Motta**

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

(M.) Sui gravi traumatismi del gomito nei bambini e nei ragazzini. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 393; 403. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Amputation of thigh following penetrating infecting wound of knee joint. Plexus, Chicago, 1899-1900, v, 81-83. — **Nash** (J. B.) On injuries of the knee-joint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 85-90. — **Négric & Binaud**. Un cas d'arthropathie hystéro-traumatique du genou chez une fillette de treize ans. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 387. — **Norwood** (P.) Rupture of the posterior crucial ligament, with displacement of the internal semi-lunar cartilage. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 50. — **Novaro** (G. F.) Artrite purulenta del ginocchio sinistro per ferita penetrante nell' articolazione. In his: (lin. chir. di Siena (1886), 1887, 51. — **Nuñez** (J. E.) Artritis traumática supurada de la rodilla; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1888, no. 44, 7. — **O'Connor** (J.) The treatment of some traumatic lesions of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 629-627. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 435-437. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 123-126. — **Orford** (R. J.) Penetrating wound of knee-joint; recovery without supuration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 845. — **Owen** (E.) Punctured wound of knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 203. — **Paci** (A.) Artrosimovite traumatica del ginocchio destro consecutiva a ferita d' arma da fuoco; artrotomia; resezione parziale; estrazione di una palla da revolver; guarigione. Spertimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 137-147. — **Payne** (W. A.) [Rupture of the internal lateral ligament of the knee, with gunstick deformity of the leg.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 361. — **Poucet**. Ancienne entorse du genou; arthrite chronique consécutive, avec corps étranger articulaire; son traitement. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xlii, 761-763. — **Pospisiloff** (N. A.) Sluchai pronikayushih rani kolennava sustava. [Penetrating wound of the knee.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1898, viii, 253. — **Potherat** (E.) Plaque contuse du genou droit; septicémie gangréneuse primitive; amputation de la cuisse; mort rapide. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 630-633. — **Poulet** (V.) Arthrite consécutive à une plaie pénétrante du genou; injection d'une solution de sublimé; amélioration considérable. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1893-4, viii, 68-76. — **Pruitz** (W.) Ueber traumatischen Lufteintritt ins Kniegelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1898, xlviii, 591-599. — **Pruvost**. Rupture de la synoviale du genou. France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1013-1015. — **Rauscher**. Schnittschwund der Kniekehle. Durchschneidung der Arteria poplitea; Tod in einigen Minuten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1887, xxxviii, 458. — **Reboul** (J.) Traumatisme grave avec lésions complexes du genou; réduction par l'arthrotomie des parties luxées; guérison parfaite. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 794-797. — **Richelot**. Plaque pénétrante du genou; guérison, par M. le Dr. Courtaud. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 829. — **Riegner**. Verletzungen am Kniestreckapparat. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 295-298. — **Ritchie** (R. H.) Four cases of wounds opening into the knee-joint. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 214-220. — **Rivington**. On wounds of the knee joint. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1880-81, 55-58. — **Rocher** (L.) Diastasis du l'articulation du genou gauche par rupture traumatique du ligament latéral interne. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 175. — **Rose** (W.) Gunshot injury of right knee-joint; recovery with fair movement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 852. — **Schilling**. Gonitis taluca traumatica. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 615. — **Semclader**. Herida de hala en la rodilla. Gac. med., México, 1897, xxxiv, 29. — **Sexton** (L.) Laceration of the knee joint; transverse fracture of the patella. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1893-6, n. s., xxiii, 21-23. — **Simons** (M.) Gunshot wounds of the knee joint. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xlv, 98-104. — **Snyers** (E.) Développement exagéré d'une frange synoviale de l'articulation du genou à la suite d'un traumatisme. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1900, xxxix, 139. — **Sottas** père. [Cas de plaie pénétrante du genou.] Bull. d. soc. méd. . . du dép. de la Seine, Par., 1898, no. 1, 22-24. — **Swain** (P.) Incised wound of the knee-joint with transverse division of the patella; recovery with perfect use of joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1120. — **Symonds** (H.) Effects of sudden fall on the feet. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1895-6, iii, 324. — **Thistle** (F. T.) Wound of knee-joint, followed by supuration; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 345. — **Thomas** (W. S.) Simple traumatic synovitis of the knee. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 537-540. — **Tietze** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Kniegelenksverletzungen. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig., 1899, vi, 212-219. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 445-449. — **Turnbull** (A.) Gunshot wound of knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 912. — **Valat**. Écrasement du genou droit; déchirure de l'artère et de la veine poplitée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 499. — **Valenzuela B.** (J.) Artritis traumática de la rodilla consecutiva a una herida de bala; flemón de la pierna y muslo, osteo-periostitis del fémur; cinco operaciones con cloriformo, un aparato silicatado; curación completa con anquilosis, en cinco meses.

Knee-joint (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Rev. méd. de Chile. Sant. de Chile, 1892, xx, 255. — **Vollbrecht**. Ueber nusschriebene Binnenverletzungen des Kniegelenks; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenkmäusen und den Verletzungen der Zwischenknorpel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 216-283, 1 pl. — **Vulnus** scissum genu; Amputatio femoris; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1879, Wien, 1880, 108. — **Wallis** (F. C.) Three cases of perforating wounds of the knee-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 158-163. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 757. — **Ward** (S. B.) & **Macfarlane** (A.) Systemic infection complicating injury to the knee; liability of Accident Insurance Company. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 79-81. — **Ward** (W.) The history of a gunshot wound, in which the patella was carried away, and the knee joint completely laid open; successfully treated. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, v, 88-91. Also, Reprint. — **Ward** (W. A.) Compound comminuted fracture at the knee; report of a case. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep. 1896, Chicago, 1897, 172-183. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1175-1178. — **Wheeler** (W. A.) Lacerated wound of knee; rupture of internal lateral ligament. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 223. — **Wright** (J. W.) Injury of the knee joint. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1897, 125. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Pistol shot wound in the knee-joint; strict asepsis; recovery, with perfect restoration of function. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iv, 178. — **Yeates** (E.) Case of incised wound of knee, entering the joint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 186. — **Yett** (J. R.) Report of a case of gun shot wound of knee joint and x-ray examination. Texas M. News, Austin, 1898-9, viii, 113. — **Zimin** (A. N.) K statistiki povrezhdeniya apparata, razgibayushchav koleno (dva sluchaya perezloma chashki i dva razriva sobstvennoi svyazki nakolennika). [Injury of the apparatus bending the knee (two cases of fracture of the patella and two ruptures of the patellar ligament proper).] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xii, 571-583. — **von Zoegg-Mantenfel** (W.) Ueber perforierende Kniegelenkschüsse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 162-168.

Kneeland (S[amuel]) [1821-]. On the skeleton of the great chimpanzee, Troglodytes gorilla. pp. 336-348. 8°. Boston, 1852. [P., v, 1866.]

Cutting from: Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1852.

Kneer (Fritz). *Ueber 32 traumatische Hüftgelenks-Luxationen. 28 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1889.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, iv.

Kneip (Curt. Carol. Adolph.) [-1842]. *Degeneratio et amputatio penis. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Gryphia, F. G. Kunike, 1828.

Kneipp (Für und wider). Vortrag gehalten im Kneippverein zu Strassburg. 16 pp. 16°. Strassburg i. C., C. A. Bomhoff & E. Hubert, [1894].

Kneipp ([E. H.] Sebastian) [1821-]. Meine Wasser-Kur, durch mehr als 30 Jahre erprobt und geschrieben zur Heilung der Krankheiten und Erhaltung der Gesundheit. 2. Aufl. vi, 338 pp., port. 8°. Kempton, J. Kösel, 1887.

— The same. 25. Aufl. vii, 368 pp., port. 8°. Kempton, J. Kösel, 1891.

— The same. Ma cure d'eau, ou hygiène et médication pour la guérison des maladies et la conservation de la santé. Seule traduction française autorisée de l'auteur. 2. éd. xii, 560 pp. 12°. Strasbourg, F.-X. Le Roux & Co.; Paris, Retaux-Bray, 1890.

— The same. 30. éd. xii, 560 pp. 12°. Strasbourg, F.-X. Le Roux & Cie., 1892.

— The same. Mijnne waterkuur sinds 30 jaren toegepast en goed bevonden, geschreven tot genezing der ziekten en tot behoud der gezondheid. Naar de 23. uitg. uit het Duitsch vertaald. viii, 329, xviii pp. 12°. 's Gravenhage, H. de Voogd van der Straaten Hzn., 1892.

— The same. My water-cure as tested through more than thirty years and described for the healing of diseases and the preservation of health. Transl. from the 30. German ed. by A. de F. xxv, 272 pp., port. 12°. Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891.

— The same. The Kneipp cure; an absolutely verbal and literal translation of Meine

Kneipp ([E. H.] Sebastian)—continued.

Wasserkur (My water cure). xiv, 451 pp., port. 12°. New York, Kneipp Cure Publ. Co., [1897?].

— So sollt ihr leben! Winke und Rathschläge für Gesunde und Kranke zu einer einfachen vernünftigen Lebensweise und einer naturgemässen Heilmethode. 10. Aufl. xii, 364 pp. 12°. Kempton, J. Kösel, 1890.

— The same. Vivez ainsi, ou avis et conseils pratiques pour vivre en bonne santé et guérir les maladies. Seule traduction autorisée par l'auteur. xvi, 544 pp. 12°. Strasbourg, F.-X. Le Roux & Co.; Paris, Retaux-Bray, 1891.

— The same. Comment il faut vivre. Avertissements et conseils s'adressant aux malades et aux gens bien portants pour vivre d'après une hygiène simple et raisonnable et une thérapeutique conforme à la nature. Seule traduction française autorisée par l'auteur. 4. éd. xii (1 l.), 385 pp., port. 12°. Kempton, J. Kösel, 1892.

— The same. Zóó zult gij leven! Wenken en raadgevingen aan gezonden en zieken voor eene eenvoudige, verstandige levenswijze en eene natuurlijke geneesmethode. Naar de 8ste uitgave uit het Duitsch vertaald. vii (2 l.), 347 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. de Voogd van der Straaten, 1892.

— Jaarboekje bevattende de verschillende begietingen, baden enz. Korte verhandeling over de gezondheidsleer, levensregelen, verpleging van oogen, tanden, haren enz. Velerlei nieuwe genezingen met opgaaf der aangewende middelen. Verschillende nuttige wenken. Voorschriften tegen cholera, influenza, verschillende ziekten, die in de 4 jaargetijden voorkomen enz. 159 pp. 12°. 's Bosch, G. Mosmans Senior, 1892.

— Soins à donner aux enfants dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie, ou conseils sur l'hygiène et la médecine de l'enfance. Seule traduction française autorisée par l'auteur. 312 pp., port. 12°. Paris, P. Lethielleux, 1892.

— The same. De verzorging van het kind in gezonde en zieke dagen; raadgevingen vrij vertaald uit het Duitsch door eenen dankbaren kurgast. vi, 7-146, v pp. 12°. 's Gravenhage, H. de Voogd van der Straaten Hzn., 1892.

— The same. The care of children in sickness and in health. xvi, 261 pp. 8°. London, H. Grevel & Co., 1897.

— Voordrachten van Pastoor Kneipp over ziekten en geneeskruiden. Op den 70. verjaardag van Pastoor Kneipp voor gezonden en zieken bijeenverzameld en uitgegeven door Friedrich Mayer. 1. stukje: Ziekten en geneeswijze. 2. stukje: Geneeskruiden. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. Amsterdam, Seyffardt, [1892].

Gezondheids-Bibliotheek, nos. 38, 39.

— Mein Testament für Gesunde und Kranke. 8. Aufl. xii, 340 pp., 28 pl., port. 12°. Kempton, J. Kösel, 1895.

See, also, **Begietingen** (De), omslagen, [etc.]. 12°. 's Gravenhage, 1891. — **Kuhlmann** (H.) Die Uebereinstimmung Kneipp'scher Lehre [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg, 1898. — **La Vlemintenc**. Kneipp et nos médecins, [etc.]. 12°. Tongres, 1892. — **Loevenbruck**, l'abbé. L'hydrothérapie [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1890. — **Oertel** (Friedrich). Pastoor Sebastian Kneipp's krachtgevende voedingsmiddelen [etc.]. 12°. Amsterdam, [1891]. — **Practische** handleiding [etc.]. 16°. Vlaarlingen, [1892?]. — **Sandoz** (A.) La santé pour tous sans frais [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1892.

For Biography, see **Pastoor Kneipp**, zijn wonderbaar-leven [etc.]. 12°. Aalst & Brussel, 1891.

See, also:

WORMSER (M.) [in 1. s.]. Pfarrer Kneipp im Lichte der Wissenschaft. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Kneipp (The) Water Cure Monthly. A magazine devoted to the late Rev. Father Kneipp's

Kneipp (The) Water Cure Monthly—continued method and kindred systems. Benedict Lust, editor. v. 1-2, 1900-1901. 4°. New York.
Continued under title: **Naturopath** (The) and Herald of Health.

Kneipp-Blätter.

Title of nos. 1-4, v. 1, of: **Amerikanische Kneipp-Blätter**, New York.

Kneipp - Journal. Traduit de l'allemand par Mme. G. Lebrocqny. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-12, 1892-1903. 8°. Bruxelles.

Current. In 1897 L. Schoofs became editor, and sub-title became: **Revue d'hygiène et d'hydrothérapie**.

Kneipp's method.

See **Hydrotherapy** by *Kneipp's method*.

Kneise (August Martin Otto) [1875-]. *Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. [Halle.] 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Georgi, 1901.

Kneisel ([Joh.] Friedrich Christoph) [1797-]. Der Schiefstand der Zähne, dessen Ursachen und Abhilfe nach einer neuen, sichern und schmerzlosen Heilmethode. 2 p. l., 22 pp., 8 pl. 4°. Berlin, Posen & Bromberg, E. S. Mittler, 1836.

Kneisz (Walther Gustav) [1874-]. *Ueber Appendicitis. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1901.

Kneppelhout (Cornelius Joh.) *Sectiones cadaverum pathologicae. 1 p. l., 67 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud Haak & Socios, 1805.

Kneppelhout (Joannes). *De aphthis. 23 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. van Abkoude, 1733. [P., v. 1917; 1918.]

Knepper (Ew[ald] Heinrich) [1863-]. *Ueber Oesophagotomie bei Stenose des Oesophagus. [Bonn.] 29 pp. 8°. Köln, T. Quos, 1889.

von dem Knesebeck (B.) Die deutsche freiwillige Kriegskrankenpflege im Kriegsjahre 1870-71. Gedächtnisrede gehalten am 8. Mai 1896 im Weissen Saale des königlichen Schlosses. Hrg. vom Central-Comité der Deutschen Vereine vom Rothen Krenz. 35 pp. 4°. Berlin, 1896.

Knesselaere.

See **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kni (Adolf D[anilovich]) [1840-90]. Klinicheskiya nablyudeniya iz khirurgicheskoi liechebnitsi. I. Gastrostomiya pri rakie pishitshevoda. [Clinical observations from his surgical hospital. I. Gastrostomy in cancer of oesophagus.] 28 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

For Biography, see Laitop. khirurg. Ohsh. v Mosk., 1890-91, x, 3-7, port. (N. I. Stukovenko).

Knickenberg (Ernst [Adolph]) [1867-]. *Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des salzsauren Oresin. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1890.

Knickink (Joannes Franciscus). *De dysenteria quae anno 1779, late grassata est. 21 pp. sm. 4°. Tentoburgi ad Rhenum, F. A. Benthon, [1780].

Knie (J[oh.] G.) Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Behandlung blinder Kinder, für deren erste Jugendbildung und Erziehung in ihren Familien, in öffentlichen Volksschulen und durch zu erhaltende Privat-Unterweisung. 2. ed. 69 pp. 12°. Breslau, 1837.

Knie, Knieband. pp. 377-406, 1 pl. 12°. [Berlin, 1787.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1787, pt. 41.

Knies (Max). Grundriss der Augenheilkunde, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürf-

Knies (Max)—continued.

nisse der Studirenden und practischen Aerzte. iv, 320 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1888.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 328 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1890.

— The same. 3. neu bearbeitete Aufl. xii, 331 pp. roy. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1892.

— The same. 2. Th. xi, 484 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1893.

Sub-title-page: Beziehungen (Die) des Sehorgans und seiner Erkrankungen zu den übrigen Krankheiten des Körpers und seiner Organe. Zugleich Ergänzungsband für jedes Hand- und Lehrbuch der inneren Medicin und der Augenheilkunde.

— The same. Relations of diseases of the eye to general diseases; forming a supplementary volume to every manual and text-book of practical medicine and ophthalmology. Edited by Henry D. Noyes. x, 467 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1895.

— Die verschiedenen Formen von frischen und alten Hornhauttrübungen. 23 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Breslau, J. U. Kern, 1894.

Forms 6. Hft. of: Augenärztl. Unterrichtsstaf., Bresl.

— Die gonorrhöischen Bindehauterkrankungen und deren Behandlung. 34 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1896.

Forms 5. Hft. of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S., 11. See, also, Beiträge zur Ophthalmologie, [etc.], 8°. Wiesbaden, 1881.

Knife-grinders.

See **Grinders** (Diseases of).

Kniffler (Oscar). Jodoform zur inneren Anwendung. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1889.

Kniga zdorov'ya; obshtshedostupnyy domashniy liechebnik. Pod redaktsiyey: Bistroya, N. I.; Dobroklouskavo, V. P.; Zaliesskavo, S. I. [et al.]. [Book of health; popular home physician. Edited by: Bistroya, Dobroklouski, Zaliesski [et al.].] 999 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Tor. Narodnaya Polza, 1901.

Knight (Arthur L.) Brain tumor. Report of a case of psammoma of the right frontal lobe. 4 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1898.

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl.

Knight (Charles) [1791-1873].

See **Vegetable** substances used for the food of man [in 1. s.]. 16°. London, 1846.

Knight (Charles). Gymnastics in the army. pp. 297-303. 8°. London, 1896.

Cutting from: Strand Mag., Lond., April, 1896.

Knight (Charles H.) Abscess of the tongue, with report of a case. 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1885.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii.

— Paralysis of the velum palati in acute naso-pharyngitis. 8 pp. 12°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

— A case of perichondritis of the larynx; necrosis of the epiglottis. 6 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— The galvano-cantery in the treatment of hypertrophied tonsils. 9 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— Congenital bony occlusion of the posterior nares. 12 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1888.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

— The diagnosis and treatment of certain forms of rhinitis. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

Knicht (Charles H.)—continued.

— Note on the galvano-cantery in the treatment of hypertrophied tonsils. 10 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, i.

— Cyst of the middle turbinated bone. 8 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, iv.

— Cyst of the middle turbinated bone. Clinical lecture delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. pp. 359-363. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv.

— Intubation for stenosis of the larynx in a boy twelve years old; retention of tube for ten weeks; tracheotomy; death from general tuberculosis. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

— A case of cyst of the epiglottis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: Rep. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp., N. Y., 1894, i.

— A case of torticollis following removal of adenoids of the rhinopharynx, with remarks on nasal reflexes. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1894.

Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii.

— Three cases of laryngeal neoplasm. 8 pp. 12°. [*New York*, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

— Adenoids in the naso-pharynx. Clinical lecture delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1895].

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5, s. i.

— Tubercular laryngitis; clinical lecture delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1895].

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4, s. iv.

— Cyst of the maxillary sinus. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxxiii.

— The sequelæ of syphilis and their treatment; nasal sequelæ. 14 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— Exostosis of the septum as a cause of chronic naso-pharyngitis. 4 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

Repr. from: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1897, ii.

— The president's address, delivered before the American Laryngological Association at its nineteenth annual congress. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.

— Three cases of obscure laryngeal disease: tuberculosis, syphilis, epithelioma. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1897, lxx.

Knicht (Frederick Irving) [1841-]. Report on diseases of the throat. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvii.

— A brief sketch of the methods of removing growths from the larynx with the aid of the laryngoscope; with a case in which a fibrocellular growth was removed from the right vocal cord. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1873.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxix.

— Report on diseases of the throat. 15 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1873.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxix.

— The action of the soft palate in speaking and swallowing, as seen through the nose in certain cases. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—50

Knicht (Frederick Irving)—continued.

— Retro-pharyngeal sarcoma. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Louis*, G. O. Rumbold & Co., 1879.

Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii.

— Chorea laryngis. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv.

— Laryngeal vertigo. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

— Indications and contra-indications for altitude in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

— On the selection of a climate for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 12 pp. 16°. *Boston*, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

— The climatic treatment of bronchial asthma. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. J. Doran, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi.

— On the return of cured tubercular patients from high altitudes. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1891, xxvi.

— Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, M. D. The memorial meeting of the section for clinical medicine, pathology, and hygiene of the Massachusetts Medical Society. 40 pp. 12°. *Boston*, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

— Remarks on sending patients away from home. 6 pp. 16°. *Boston*, Durrell & Upham, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix.

— Shall anything be done by legal authority to prevent the spread of tuberculosis? 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii.

— Singers' nodes. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

— Intermittent dysphonia spastica. 3 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— The treatment of bronchial asthma. 10 pp. 12°. *Boston*, Durrell & Upham, 1897.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxvi.

— Common errors of general practitioners in dealing with cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1898.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1898, xiv.

Knicht (George H.) The state's duty toward epileptics.

In: KERLIN (Isaac N.) Provision for idiotic and feeble-minded children. 8°. *Boston*, 1886, 11-18.

Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, xiii.

— The feeble-minded. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, G. H. Ellis, 1895.

Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1895, xxii.

See, also, **Care** and training of the feeble-minded. 8°. *Baltimore & London*, 1894.

Knicht (George W.) & **Commons** (John R.) Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams. No. 12. The history of higher education in Ohio. 258 pp., 44 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1891.

U. S. Dept. of the Int. Bur. of Educ. Circular of information, No. 5, 1891.

Knicht (Henry John) [—1899].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 765. *Also:* *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 874.

Knicht (James) [1810-]. Rules and regulations of the New York Surgeons' Bandage Institute, with remarks upon the use of bandages

- Knight** (J[ames])—continued.
in the cure of curvature of the spine, club-feet, etc. 18 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1842.
- The improvement of the health of children and adults by natural means. Including a history of food and a consideration of its substantial qualities. 2. ed. xv, 17–406 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York*, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1875.
- Orthopædia, or a practical treatise on the aberrations of the human form. 2. ed. viii, 388 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *New York*, J. H. Vail & Co., 1884.
- Results of observations in the treatment of 2,072 cases of lateral curvature of the spine during a period of twenty-three years in the Hospital of the New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled. 21. 8°. [*New York*, n. d.]
- Knight** (John G. D.).
See *United States. War Department. Bureau of Engineers.* Annual reports upon the maintenance and repair of Washington aqueduct. 8°. *Washington*, 1896.
- Knight** (L. A.) Asthma, its cause and cure. Hay fever, rose cold, and catarrh. 30 pp. 12°. [*Cincinnati*, 1882.]
- Knight** (Luther M.) [1810–87].
[Berry (J. J.)] [Obituary.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1887, 170–172.—**Obituary.** N. York M. J., 1887, xiv, 214.
- Knight** (Stephen H.).
Co-Editor of: *Medical* (The) Counselor, Detroit, 1896–1902.
- Knight** (Thomas). Reflections upon catholicons, or universal medicines; with some remarks on the natural heat that is in animals, and the luminous emanations from human bodies. Also, the sundry experiments and observations made upon the human calculus rationally consider'd; demonstrating that fire is the principal agent in lithontripticks or stone dissolvents. 167 pp. 12°. *London*, T. Osborne, 1749.
- The sundry experiments and observations made upon the human calculus. pp. 117–167. 12°. *London*, T. Osborne, 1749.
- Also, in his: Reflections upon catholicon, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1749, 117–167.
- Knight** (Thomas Andrew) [1759–1838]. A selection from the physiological and horticultural papers, published in the Transactions of the Royal and Horticultural Societies. xii, 379 pp., 7 pl., port. 8°. *London*, Longman [and others], 1841.
- For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 263 (G. S. Boulger).
- Knight** (W. H.) Diagrammettes. Photo-zincograph reductions from large diagrams, with brief descriptive references for use as students' notes and sketches. 28 l. obl. 8°. *London*, Chapman & Hall, [n. d.].
- Knight** (William) A[rthur]. A text book of materia medica for pharmaceutical students. 312 pp., 41. 8°. *London*, Clive & Co., 1900.
- Knight** (William L[ambdin]) [1811–77]. The powers and undeveloped resources of the Philadelphia County Medical Society. An address delivered December 24, 1873. Published by the society. 25 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, Collins, 1874.
- Knight** U. S. A. General Hospital, New Haven, Conn. General orders [relating to the hospital]. 3 sheets. 12°. [*New Haven*, 1863–5?]]
- Knights** of Honor. Report of the committee of physicians, Supreme Lodge, Knights of Honor. Tenth annual session, held in Galveston, Texas, May 8, 1883. 23 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1883.
- Kniphof** (Joh. Melchior). *Disp. qua ægrum artium tremore correptum... exhibet. 16 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Erfurti, lit. Kindlebians*, [1694]. [P., v. 1913.]

- Kniphoff** (Joh. Hieronymus) [1704–65]. *Disp. med. exhibens, lepram Arabum, sive elephantiasin observatam et curatam. 30 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Erfordie, typ. Groschianis*, [1727]. [P., v. 1865; 1921.]
- De manuscriptis præcipue medicis nonnulla commentatus. 31 pp. 4°. *Erfordie, typ. J. C. Heringii*, [1745].
- Knippenberg** ([Didericus Ferdinandus Ludovicus] Hermannus) [1820–]. *De prolapsu uteri medela. Accedit morbi historia tabula lithographica illustrata. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Schnitzerianis*, [1843].
- Knips-Hasse** (Victor) [1864–]. *Das Angioma arteriale racemosum, speciell der oberen Extremität. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen*, Brückner & Niemann, 1888.
- Knips-Macoppe** (Alessandro) [1662–1744]. Aphorismi medico politici centum. Edidit nunc primum et præfatus est Florianus Caldanns. 62 pp. 8°. *Venetis*, 1795. [P., v. 2229.]
- The same. Aforismi medico-politici del celebre... vulgarizzati col testo a fronte da Giuseppe Antonio del Chiappa. xix, 115 pp. 12°. *Pavia*, Fusi & Co., 1822.
- The same. La politica del medico nell'esercizio dell'arte sua esposta in cento aforismi. Traduzione italiana con note del Ignazio Lomeni. 236 pp. 8°. *Milano*, G. Pirotta, 1826. [P., v. 1422.]
- Knuisel** (Johann Samuel). *Diss. anat. de vasorum lymphaticorum administratione, observatis ac observandis n. et p. n. eorumque causis. 18 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, vidua J. H. Reisl*, 1687.
- Knüt** (Alois). *Ueber das Umbelliferen-Opopanax. [Bern.] 72 pp. 8°. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1899.
- Knižatek** (Carlo). *Alcune considerazioni sulla febbre tifoidea. 67 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1862.
- Knobloch** (Georgius Gottlieb). *De atrophia. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, typ. C. Zeitleri, [1684].
- Knoblauch** (A[lexander]) [1820–99].
See *Edinger* (Ludwig), *Laquer* (L.), *Asch* (E.) & *Knoblauch* (A.) Elektrotherapeutische Streiftragen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.
- Knoblauch** (August). *Ueber Störungen der musikalischen Leistungsfähigkeit infolge von Gehirnläsionen. [Heidelberg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1888.
- Knoblauch** (Emil Friedrich) [1864–]. *Anatomic des Holzes der Larineen. [Königsberg.] 66 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Regensburg*, F. Huber, 1888.
- Knoblauch** (Gustav) [1865–]. *Ueber Myomoperationen. Beitrag zur transperitonealen Enucleation. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1890.
- Knoblauch** (Joseph Wilhelm) [1781–1819]. Von den Mitteln und Wegen, die mannichfaltigen Verfälschungen sämmtlicher Lebensmittel ausserhalb der gesetzlichen Untersuchung zu erkennen, zu verhüten, und wo möglich wieder aufzuheben. Eine durch die Königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Prag genehmigte Preisschrift. 2 pts. xii, 574 pp.; xvi, 575–2050, x pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, Mittler, 1810.
- Knoblauch** (Oscar). *Absorptions-Spectralanalyse sehr verdünnter Lösungen. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. A. Barth, 1891.
- von Knoblauch** (Rudolph) [1864–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der acuten Osteomyelitis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, R. Friedrich, 1892.
- Knobloch** (Johannes). Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum xii. De collo. 8 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.
- In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 8 l.

Knobloch (Tobias). Kurtzer Bericht von dem Podagra, und andern Gliedsüchten; was disselben für Kranckheiten seind, und von iren Ursachen und Zeichen, bey welchen sie zu erkennen, auch ob solche durch ordentliche Mittel können curiret werden; auch wie mau sich inn und ausser solcher Kranckheit in Essen, Trincken und andern Sachen verhalten soll. 3 p. l., 110 pp. 16°. *Wittenberg, W. Meissner*, 1606.

Disputationes anatomicæ explicantes mirificam corporis humani fabricam et usum. 236 l. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ, J. Gorman*, 1608.

Knöch (J[ulius]) [1828-93]. Vorläufige Mittheilungen über den Bothriocephalus latius, die Entwicklung desselben, die Wanderung und endliche Uebertragung seines Embryo's in den Menschen. 9 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1862.] [P., v. 1495.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1862, xxiv.

Die Naturgeschichte des breiten Bandwurms (*Bothriocephalus latius* auct.), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Entwicklungsgeschichte. 134 pp., 2 pl. fol. *St. Petersburg, Eggerts & Co.*, 1862.

Forms no. 5 of: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Petersb., 7. s., v.

Knöch (Wilhelm Arnold Albrecht) [1864-]. * Ueber die Berechtigung der seitlichen Incisionen der Cervix bei unvollkommen eröffnetem Muttermunde. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Knoche (Friederich Franz) [1864-]. * Ueber Lipome der Mundhöhle. [Bonn.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1888.

Knoche (Richard). Het wetenschappelijk dierenmartelen. Eene reeks van feiten mit verschillende authentieke bronnen bijeengebracht. 20 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1891, *vel subseq.*]

Knochen. pp. 430-557. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1787.] *Cutting from:* Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1787, pt. 41.

Knochenstiern (Hugo). * Ueber den Keimgehalt der Dorpater Marktmilch, nebst einigen bacteriologischen Untersuchungen von Frauenmilch. 51 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Sehnakenburg*, 1893.

Knockers van Oosterzee (Joannes). * Diss. med. de femina. viii, 118 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud L. Herdingh & filium*, 1817.

Knock-knee.

See Knee-joint (Abnormities, etc., of); Knee-joint (Surgery of).

Knock-out drops.

See, also, Chloral (Toxicology of).

Drugging with chloral. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 66.

Knod (Hans). Das Bromäthyl und seine Anwendung als Narkotieum in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 26 pp. 8°. *Essen, H. L. Geck*, 1891.

Knöfler (Oskar [Johannes]) [1863-]. * Ueber ein neues Dilatometer und dessen Verwendung zum Studium der bei der Lösung und bei chemischen Processen auftretenden Volumänderungen. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1888.

Knöpfelmacher (W[ilhelm]). Verdauungsrückstände bei der Ernährung mit Kuhmilch und ihre Bedeutung für den Säugling. 75 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1898. Forms Hft. 18 of: Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir., Wien & Leipzig, 1898.

Knöpfer (Gustav). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chinasäure. [Bern.] 21 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Salzer's Söhne*, 1895.

Knöpfler (Anton). * Zur Casuistik des Oesophagus-Carcinoms mit Perforation in die Aorta. 23 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen*, 1900.

Knœpfler (Louis). * Des ruptures bronchiques sans fractures de côtes ou indépendantes de ces fractures dans les traumatismes des thorax. 119 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Naney*, 1886, No. 220.

—. Ophthalmoscope à réfraction pouvant servir de disque optométrique. 10 pp. 8°. *Naney*, [*Berger-Levrault & Cie.*], 1889.

de Knör (Ludovicus Guilielmus). Die über den schädlichen Mercurium und Salivation triumphirende Venus, das ist: Naturmässige und in der Erfahrung gegründete Anweisung, wie die Venus-Senche, samt dem faulartigen Scharbock, der in seinen meisten Zufällen mit der Venus-Senche überein kömmt, in welchen der Gebrauch des Mercurii noch schädlicher ist, als in dem vorgemeldeten Uebel; nebst einem ausführlichen Unterricht, wie diese beyde angezeigte Senchen zu unterscheiden, und wenn solche sich mit einander vereinigen befinden, wie sie am füglichsten zu heben. 7 p. l., 244 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Leipzig, C. F. Gessner*, 1753.

Knörlein ([J.] Anton) [1808-72]. Beiträge zur Organisirung der landschaftlichen Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Seelengestörte zu Niedermhardt. 79 pp. 8°. *Linz, F. Feichtinger's Erben*, 1866.

Knörr (Carl [Berthold]) [1864-]. * Zur Lehre der toxischen Psychosen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1892.

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, xlviii.

Knös (Arvid). Hvad bör kunna göras för att bättra tillgodose de hygieniska fordringarne i våra boningsrum beträffande ventilation och uppvärming medels vanliga kakelugnar? [What can be done to better the care of the hygienic changes in the rooms of our dwelling houses as to ventilation and heating by the common stoves?] 1 p. l., 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, A. L. Norman*, 1895.

Repr. from: Teknisk Tidskr. Afd. för Byggnadskonst, Stockholm, 1895, 3. Hft.

Knoes (Gustav). * Geschichte der Forschungen über den Geburtsmechanismus von der Mitte des 16. bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Giessen, M. Merck*, 1854.

Knoesel (Christian). * Die Einwirkung einiger Antiseptica (Calciumhydroxid, Natriumarsenit und Phenol) auf alkoholische Gärung. 27 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

Knogler (Martinus). * De hydrocephalo. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1725]. [P., v. 1386.]

Knoke (Eberhard Theodor August Karl) [1873-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Strychnin. 14 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1898.

Knoke (Wilhelm). * Subnormale Temperatur bei Geisteskranken. Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Geisteskrankheiten. 41 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1890.

Knoke (Wilhelm) [186-]. * Zur Statistik der Pneumonie. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1894.

Knokh (Y[uliy]). O yadovitikh ribakh i o sredstvakh k preduprezhdeniyu sluchayev otravleniya imi. [On poisonous fishes and on the means to prevent poisoning by them.] 2 p. l., 145 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Tréi*, 1888.

Knoll & Co. Diuretin-Knoll, a true diuretic. [Reports from various hospitals on a large number of cases treated with diuretin-Knoll.] 16 pp. 8°. *London, Danks & Son*, [1894, *vel subseq.*].

Knoll (Charles). * De la fièvre et des antipyrétiques dans le typhus abdominal. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1872.

Knoll (Eugène) [1840-1902]. *Quelques considérations sur la saignée dans le traitement de la pneumonie. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 225.

For Biography, see Arch. f. öf. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1901-2, xxi, 339 (Seck).

Knoll (Hans). *Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Pankreas- und Magencarcinom. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Knoll (Léon-Fernand) [1877-]. *Traitement des kystes de l'ovaire compliquant la grossesse. 55 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1902, No. 98.

Knoll (Philipp) [1841-1900]. Ueber Reflexe auf die Athmung bei Zufuhr einiger flüchtiger Substanzen zu den unterhalb des Kehlkopfes gelegenen Luftwegen. 29 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Wien, J. Wagner*, 1874.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1873, lxviii.

—. Ueber den Einfluss modificirter Athembewegungen auf den Puls des Menschen. 30 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. *Prag, F. Tempsky*, 1880.

Repr. from: Jahrb. f. Naturwissensch. "Lotos", n. F., i.

—. Ueber helle und trübe, weisse und rothe quergestreifte Musenlatur. 1. Mitth. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1889, xcvi, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber Incongruenz in der Thätigkeit der beiden Herzhälften. 23 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, xcix.

—. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen dem grossen und kleinen Kreislaufe. 26 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, xcix.

—. Ueber protoplasmaarme und protoplasma-reiche Muskulatur. 68 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Wien, k.-k. Hof- u. Staatsdruck.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, lviii.

—. Zur Lehre von den doppelt schräggestreiften Muskelfasern. 17 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 3. Abth.

—. Zur Lehre von den Struktur- und Zug-
erngsverschiedenheiten der Muskelfasern. 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber die Blutkörperchen bei wirbellosen Thieren. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber die Herzthätigkeit bei einigen Evertrebraten und deren Beeinflussung durch die Temperatur. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1893.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii.

—. Ueber eine neue Methode zur Prüfung des Tastsinns. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

See, also, Funke (R.). Ueber eine neue Methode zur Prüfung des Tastsinns. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

— & **Hauer** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten der protoplasmaarmen und protoplasma-reichen, quergestreiften Muskelfasern unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. 34 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien, k.-k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 3. Abth.

Knoll (Willy) [1875-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lepra. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1898.

Knolz (Joseph Johann) [1791-1862]. Darstellung der Medicinal-Verfassung in den k. k. Staaten Oesterreichs, in Beziehung auf den Wirkungskreis der Kreiswundärzte, der Civil-Stadt- und Landwundärzte, und der Landes-thierärzte. Zum Gebrauche für Kreis-, Civil-, Stadt- und Landwundärzte, öffentliche Sanitäts-Individuen, Aerzte, Domänen, Kreisämter und Behörden überhaupt. xx, 560 pp., 1 l., 10 tab. 8°. *Wien*, 1829.

—. *Institutiones medicae hygienae et semioticae generalis usui academico accommodatae*. xxii, 575 pp. 8°. *Vienna, typ. Cong. Mechitaristicae*, 1835.

Knoop (Carlos) [1875-]. *Ueber Exostosis cartilaginea. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1897.

Knoop (Franz). *Ueber Sehnenplastik. 30 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Speyer & Kaerner*, 1900.

Knoop (Hermann) [1864-]. *Gallensteine im Nabel. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1892.

Knoop (W. O.).

See Neave's Kindermehl [etc.]. 12°. Hamburg, [n. d.].

Knop (Wilhelm). Handbuch der chemischen Methoden. iv, 506 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1859.

Knopf (Otto). *Die Schmidt'sche Sonnentheorie und ihre Anwendung auf die Methode der spektroskopischen Bestimmung der Rotationsdauer der Sonne. 44 pp. 4°. *Jena, B. Vopelius*, 1893.

Knopf (Paul [Eduard]) [1851-]. *Ueber Nierenexstirpation. 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Knopf (Siegmund)-A[dolph] [1857-]. *Les sanatoria; traitement et prophylaxie de la phthisie pulmonaire. 206 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 347.

—. The same. 206 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1895.

—. Are sanatoriums for consumptives a danger to the neighborhood? 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l.

—. Should we treat pulmonary tuberculosis as a contagious or as a communicable disease? 4 pp. 8°. *Los Angeles*, 1896.

Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1896, xi.

—. The hygienic, educational, and symptomatic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. With a plea for sanatoriums for the poor. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li.

—. The present status of preventative means against the spread of tuberculosis in the various states of the Union critically reviewed. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

—. The urgent need of sanatoria for the consumptive poor of our large cities. 11 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii.

—. State and municipal care of consumptives. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv.

—. Early recognition of pulmonary tuberculosis. 20 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxx.

—. Pulmonary tuberculosis, its modern prophylaxis, and the treatment in special institutions and at home. Alvarenga prize essay of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia for the year 1898, revised and enlarged. With descriptions and illustrations of the most important sanatoria of Europe, the United States, and Canada. xvi, 17-343 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1899.

Knopf (S[ieg]mund)-A[dolph])-continued.

Neglected clinical opportunities in American medical centers. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, 1900.*

Repr. from: Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1899-1900, iv.

The tenement and tuberculosis; an address delivered before a conference held under the auspices of the tenement house committee of the Charity Organization Society, New York, Feb. 20, 1900. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1900.*]

Die Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit und deren Bekämpfung. Preisschrift gekrönt mit dem Preise des Kongresses zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit, Berlin 24.-27. Mai 1899. Hrsg. vom Deutschen Central-Komitee zur Errichtung von Heilstätten für Lungenkranke. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1900.*

The same. Tuberculosis as a disease of the masses and how to combat it. Prize essay. 86 pp. 8°. *New York, M. Firestack, 1901.*

The same. De tuberculose als volksziekte en hoe zij kan worden bestreden. Vertaald en voor Nederland bewerkt door J. W. F. Donath. 55 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, F. van Rossen, 1901.*

Knopfli (Emil). *Ueber angeborene Defecte der Kammerscheidewand des Herzens. 49 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Polygraphisches Inst., 1901.*

Knopstück-Rowel. Tod dem Scheintode. Absolut sichere Verhütung des Lebendigbegrabenwerdens durch Behandlung des Toten mit Kälte, Finsternis und Einsamkeit. Unfehlbares Schutzverfahren gegen das spontan Wiedererwachen scheinototer Personen im Grabe. 15 pp. 8°. *Dresden, F. Flechtner, 1902.*

Knorr (Angelo) [1864-99]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Grenzen der Heilungsmöglichkeit des Tetanus durch Tetanusheils serum. Habilitationsschrift. 31 pp., 8 tab. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil, 1895.*

For Biography, see Monatsb. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttgart, 1898-9, x, 418-422 (Kitt). Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xli, 523-525, port. (H. Buchner).

Knorr ([Carolus] Ludovici) [1831-]. *De epitheliomate, praesertim labii inferioris. 31 pp. 8°. *Bevolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger, 1855.*

Knorr (E.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pyrazolhomologen. 61 pp., 2 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1897.*

See, also, Scientific reports on antipyrin [etc.]. 8°. London, 1890.

Knorr (Johannes [Leopold Oscar]) [1865-]. *Ueber congenitale Enchondrome der Halsgegend. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1892.*

Knorr (Ludwig). *Ueber die Bildung von Kohlenstoff-Stickstoff-Ringen durch Einwirkung von Amin- und Hydrazinbasen auf Acetessigester und seine Derivate. Habilitationsschrift. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, 1885.*

See, also, Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen über Dr. Knorr's Antipyrin [in l. s.]. 8°. Mainz, 1889.

Knorr (R.) [1832-]. [*Biography.*] Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 1004.

von Knorre (Georg). *Casuistische Studien über Schädelfracturen. 50 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiescu, 1890.*

Knorz (August). *Ein Fall von Sarkomatose des Peritoneums, mit grösserer Tumorenbildung im Netz und Ovarium. 24 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen, 1900.*

Knorz (Joh. Eduard Franz). *De pili structura et genesi. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburgi Cat-torum, typ. Elwert, [1842].*

Knospe (Max) [1871-]. *Beitrag zur Entstehung centraler Dammrisse bei Hinterhauptslage. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.*

Knoth (Max [Friedrich August]) [1863-]. *Ueber die Methoden zum Ersatz von Knochen-defecten. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.*

Knoth (Richard). *Zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Lenkämie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1896.*

Knott (J[ames] J[errol]) [1839-]. Phosphorus. The cause of yellow fever; its prevention and cure. 27 pp. 12°. *Atlanta, S. W. Postell, [1893].*

Knott (J[ames] Proctor) [1830-]. Kentucky School of Medicine; doctorate address, 1890. 8 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Courier-Journal Job Print. Co., 1890.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

Knott (John F[reeman]). An essay on the pathology of the oesophagus. v (1 l.), 225 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.; London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1878.*

Abnormalities in human myology. 23 pp. 8°. *Dublin, 1881. [P., v. 2095.]*

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, 1877-83, 2, s., iii.

The cerebral sinuses and their variations. 13 pp. 8°. *London, 1881. [P., v. 2095.]*

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i.

The horizontal cephalic index. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1881. [P., v. 2094.]*

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, lxxii.

On Hey's "internal derangement of the knee-joint". 15 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1882.*

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiii.

Anencephaly. 8 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1883.*

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, lxxv.

The fever of over-exertion. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1888.*

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1888, vi.

Heredity in purpura haemorrhagica. 7 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1888.*

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1888, vi.

On the use of certain organic acids in the gouty rheumatic and allied diatheses. 19 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons, 1888.*

Note on the "fatigue fever" of M. Peter. 5 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1889.*

The old Venetian "bleeding-glass". 12 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1889.*

Tinea sycois. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons, 1890.*

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i.

Knott (L. E.) Apparatus Company, Boston. Influence machine; surgical and educational. 4. ed. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Boston, [n. d.].*

Knott (W[ilhelm]). *Ueber Vergiftung durch Seifen. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1890.*

Knout.

See Flagellation.

Knower (H[enry] McE[ldery]). A comparative study of the development of the generative tract in termites. 3 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Baltimore, 1901.*

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii. In: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1901, vi, no. 98.

Also, Co-Editor of: American (The) Journal of Anatomy, Baltimore, 1901-3.

Knowles (Edward Randall). Memorial: Joshua Bartlett Rich. 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1896.]

Knowles (Henry). Barton-upon-Irwell Union. Rural sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1878; 1879; 1881; 1883-9. 8°. *Manchester, 1879-90.*

Knowles (Thomas). *De vita sedentaria. 2 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Hank, 1772. [P., v. 2063.]*

Knowles (William).

See **Trial** (The) of John Gordon and William Gordon, [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Providence*, 1884.

Knowlson (J[ohn] C.). The complete cow-leech, or cattle-doctor; being a treatise on the disorders of horned cattle, with the complete farrier, or horse-doctor. x (2 l.), 120 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, Longman [and others], 1819.

— The complete farrier, or horse-doctor; being the art of farriery made plain and easy; explaining the nature of the disorders to which a horse is subject, and the best methods of preventing or curing them, [etc.]. 127 pp., 21. 8°. *Olley, T. F. Bristol*, 1820.

Bound with the preceding.

— The Yorkshire cattle-doctor and farrier; a treatise on the diseases of horned cattle, calves, and horses . . . 26. thousand. Revised and corrected. Many of the receipts in this book are worth ten guineas each, and the whole are new to the world. xiv, 272 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *London & Olley, W. Walker & Sons*, [n. d.].

Knowlton (Charles) [1800–50]. Fruits of philosophy. An essay on the population question. [First published 1881.] vii, 9–56 pp. 12°. *Sheffield*, J. Taylor, [n. d.].

— The same. Plus d'avortements. Moyens scientifiques, licites et pratiques de limiter la fécondité de la femme. Traduction de l'anglais, avec appendices, par G. Lennox. 46 pp. 8°. *Namur, L. Roman*, 1901.

Knowlton (Frank) H[all] [1860–]. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. 46 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Govt. Print. Office, 1891. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 39, Part B.

— Obituary notice of Charles Christopher Parry. pp. 497–499. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

— Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Bull. Phil. Soc. 1892–4, Wash., 1895, xii.

Knox (Frederick John). Account of the rorqual, the skeleton of which is now exhibiting in the great rooms of the Royal Institution, Princess street. 15 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, A. Balfour & Co.], 1835. [P., v. 1534.]

— Account of the whale, now exhibiting in the Trades' Hall, Glasgow. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [n. p.], 1835. [P., v. 1534.]

Knox (James) Suydam [1840–92].

See **Graham** (David) W[ilson] & **Knox** (J. Suydam). Practitioner's hand-book, [etc.]. 12°. *Chicago*, [1889].

For *Biography*, see *Corpuscle*, Chicago, 1892–3, ii, 3–6, port. (J. H. Etheridge). Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892–3, i, pp. xii–xiv. Also: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1893, xliii, 48–52.

— **Graham** (David) W[ilson] & **Owens** (J. E.). Physician's anatomical aid; a manikin of superposed diagrammatic plates designed to assist in surgical diagnosis and general practice. fol. *Chicago*, Western Publ. House, [1889].

Knox (Robert) [1791–1862]. Observations on the anatomy of a human foetus, presenting several remarkable congenital deformities. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1826.] [P., v. 1829.]

Repr. from: *Edinb. J. M. Sc.*, 1826, i.

— On a remarkable alteration in the structure of the patella produced apparently by the presence of a loose cartilage within the cavity of the knee-joint. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1829.]

Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. *Edinb.*, 1828–9, iii.

— Account of the dissection of a young rorqual, a short whalebone whale (the *Balæna rostrata* of Fabricius); with a few observations on the anatomy of the foetal *Mysticetus*. 12 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1834.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1833–4, i.

— Memoirs, chiefly anatomical and physiological, read at various times to the Royal Society in Edinburgh, the Medico-Chirurgical, and

Knox (Robert)—continued.

other Societies. 8°. *Edinburgh*, P. Rickard, 1837. [P., v. 1829.]

CONTENTS.

1. On the hemorrhagic hepatization of the lungs, occasionally mistaken for pulmonary apoplexy, and on the origin of the "soft pulpy tubercle" of Baillie. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1836, xli.] 5 pp., 1 pl.

2. Observations on the statistics of hernia, and on the anatomical causes which determine its production. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1836, xli.] 14 pp., 1 pl.

3. Remarks on the lately discovered microscopic entozoa, infesting the muscles of the human body; with some observations on a similar animal found beneath the intestinal mucous membrane of the horse. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1836, xli.] pp. 14–19, 1 pl.

4. Case of painful crepitation in the course of the radial extensor muscles of the carpus. 4 pp.

5. Observations on the muscularity of the hepatic and cystic ducts, as explanatory of the production of jaundice by moral causes. 1836. 6 pp.

6. Physiological observations on the pulsations of the heart, and on its diurnal revolution and excitability. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1837, xlvii.] 19 pp. 8°.

— Appendix to Dr. Knox's anatomical and physiological memoirs. 31 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, A. Shortrede, 1837.] [P., v. 1829.]

CONTENTS.

1. Observations on the *Tænia solium*, and on its removal from the human intestinal canal by spirits of turpentine. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1821, xvii.] 14 pp.

2. Physiological inquiry into the natural history of the human pulse. On the relation subsisting between the time of the day and various functions of the human body, and on the manner in which the pulsations of the heart and arteries are affected by muscular exertion. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1815, xi.] pp. 15–31.

— Contributions to anatomy and physiology. 23 pp. 8°. [London, Wilson & Ogilvy, 1843.] [P., v. 1528.]

Repr. from: *Lond. M. Gaz.*, 1843, xxxii.

— The races of men; a fragment. viii, 479 pp. 8°. *London*, H. Renshaw, 1850.

— The same. 323 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, Lea & Blanchard, 1850.

— Great artists and great anatomists; a biographical and philosophical study. xii, 213 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Van Voorst, 1852.

— Some observations on the *Salmo estuarius*, or estuary trout. 12 pp. 8°. [London], E. Newman, [1855]. [P., v. 1619.]

Repr. from: *Zoologist*, *Lond.*, 1855, xiii.

See, also, **Béclard** (Pierre)-A[ugustin]. Elements of general anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1830.—**Cloquet** (J.-[Hippolyte]). A system of human anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1828. — The same. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.—**Dzondi** (Carl Heinrich). On congenital fistulae of the trachea. 12°. *Manchester*, 1848.—**Tiedemann** (Friedrich) [in 1. s.]. Plates of the arteries of the human body. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

For *Biography*, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *Lond.*, 1892, xxxi, 331–333 (G. T. Bettany).

Knox (Thomas). Temperance in school books. Five letters addressed to the editor of the "Commonwealth" newspaper. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, W. Tweedie, 1857.

Knoxville.

See **Dentistry** (Colleges, etc., for), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

Knoxville. Board of Health. Mortuary reports. [Monthly.] Oct., 1855, to Nov., 1891; Jan., 1892, to Nov., 1893; Feb., April to Oct., Dec., 1894; Jan. to April, 1895. 4° & 16°. *Knoxville*, 1885–95.

— Annual reports of the secretary of the board of health and registrar of vital statistics, to the mayor and board of aldermen. 12–20., 1855–93. 8°. *Knoxville*, 1886–94.

Knudsen (Martin). Vejledning ved/de medicofysiske Øvelser. [Guide to medico-physical practice.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *København*, G. E. C. Gad, 1901.

Knudsen (P[eter Adolf Christian Julius Elisa]) [1819-]. Sygeforsikring og Alderdomsforsørgelse. Betæknung afgiven af det paa de Københavnske og Frederiksborgske Sygekassers Fællessnøde den 29de og 30te August 1883 nedsatte Udvalg. [Insurance for sickness and provision for old age. Opinion presented to the committee appointed at the meetings of the sick-relief associations of Copenhagen and Fredericksberg, Aug. 29 and 30, 1883.] xiii, 316 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, F. E. Bording, 1888.*

Knüpfer (Felix Paul) [1873-]. Ueber die Radikaloperation der Unterleibsbrüche, nebst einer Uebersicht der in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald in den Etatsjahren 1892-6 an 168 Patienten angeführten Operationen. 75 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1897.*

Knüpfer (Adam). *Ueber den unlöslichen Grundstoff der Lymphdrüsen- und Leberzelle. 27 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1890.*

Knüpfer (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Ursache des Geburtseintritts auf Grundlage vergleichend-anatomischer Untersuchungen. 46 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1892.*

Knüppel. Izshledovaniya anglo-ost-indskikh vrachei po etologii kholei s 1883 goda. [Researches of English East-Indian physicians into the etiology of cholera since 1883.] 48 pp., 2 maps, 1 diag. 8°. [*Sarator, 1892.*] *Suppl. to: Sarator. san. obzor, 1892, ii.*

Knüppel (Alfred Alexander Rudolf) [1860-]. *Ueber Speicheldrüsen von Insecten. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai, 1887.*

Knüppel (Otto [Wilhelm]) [1870-]. *Ueber Adnextumoren, nebst mikroskopischen Untersuchungen an einem Adnextumor mit Ascites. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, 1897.*

Knüppel (Wilhelm Ludwig) [1873-]. *Ueber einige Fälle von Rhinoplastik. 35 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.*

Knur (Karolina). *Ueber die intraoculäre Jodoform-Desinfektion nach Dr. Haab. 80 pp. 8°. *Zürich-Oberstrass, A. Diggelmann, 1901.*

Kuus (Paul). *Klinisches und Anatomisches über den Frühlarscatarrh der Conjunctiva. 44 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Hofer & Burger, 1889.*

Knuist (Wilhelm [Heinrich] Ednard) [1873-]. *Ueber die Fussgelenk Luxation durch Rotation nach aussen (Luxatio pedis per eversionem). 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1897.*

Knuist (Wilhelm [Julius Leopold Louis]) [1868-]. *Das Analgen, ein neues Nervinum. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1892.*

Knuth (Fridericus Gustavus) [1777-]. *De aëre vitæ genere, sanitate et morbis Manilensium. 17 l. 4°. *Gryphia, F. W. Kunike, 1818.* Type-written copy of original made by T. H. Pardo de Tavera, Sept., 1900.

Knuth (Marcus Adolf) [1861-]. *Ueber spastische Spinalparalyse und Dementia paralytica. 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1888.*

Knuth (Paul [Erich Otto Wilhelm]) [1854-99]. *Ueber eine neue Tribrombenzolsulfosäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike, 1876.*

For Biography, see Nature, Lond., 1899-1900, lxi, 205 (I. H. B.).

Knutsen (C. A.) Sandefjords 3 mineralkilder. [The three mineral springs of Sandefjord.] 3 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, Steenske Bogtrykkeri, 1886.*

Kny (Eugen). *Untersuchungen über den galvanischen Schwindel. [Strasburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1887.*

Kny (Richard) & Co. Price list of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. 168 pp. 8°. *New York, [1894?].*

Kny (Richard) & Co.—continued.

Descriptive catalogue No. 3. Aseptic furniture, operating tables, sterilizing apparatus, and sick-room utensils. 176 pp. 4°. *New York, Chroumy Print. & Publ. Co., [n. d.].*

Knyazhetski (Aleksandr Nikolayevich) [1865-]. *K voprosu o miestnikh izmieneniyakh v pecheni i v mishtsakh pri vvedenii v nikh fosfora. [On local changes in the liver and muscles from introduction of phosphorus into them.] 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1896.*

Knypiński (Antonius) [1832-]. *De metrorrhagia post partum. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade, 1857.*

Kny-Scheerer Co. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue No. 4. Aseptic furniture, surgical operating tables, sterilizing and disinfecting apparatus, sick-room utensils, etc. 225 pp. 4°. *New York, 1898.*

Catalogue No. 5. Modern aseptic hospital supplies. 232 pp. 4°. *New York, 1900.*

Koala.

Forbes (W. A.) On some points in the anatomy of the koala (*Phascogalea cinerea*). [*From: Proc. Zool. Soc., 1881, 180.*] In his: Collect. scient. papers, 8°, Lond., 1885, 173-188.

Kob (Joh. [Philipp]) [1871-]. *Die Bedeutung des Gonokokkennachweises für die gerichtliche Medicin. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, 1894.*

Kob (Martin) [1872-]. *Ueber Prophylaxe des Trachoms in der Armee. 43 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmel, 1901.*

Kob (Werner) [1854-]. *Behandlung des Puerperalfiebers vermittelt permanenter Carbolsäurerirrigation an der Kgl. gynäkologischen Universitätsklinik zu Königsberg in Pr. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Suter, 1882.*

von Kobbe (Theodor). Priessnitz und Gräfenberg. Aus meinem Tagebuche zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung aller derer, welche auf dem Gräfenberg gewesen sind, oder solcher, die sich einer Wasserkur dort oder anderswo unterwerfen wollen. Nebst einem Anhang der die Behandlung einiger Krankheiten und mehrere der jüngst dort vorgekommenen Krankheitsfälle enthält. x, 250 pp. 16°. *Oldenburg, Schulze, 1841.*

Kobbert (Max) [1867-]. *Ueber einige substituirte Amidine und ihr Verhalten zur salpetrigen Säure. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung, 1-90.*

Kobe.

Ōgata (M.) [Investigation of the nature of the diseases prevailing in Kobe.] Chigai Iji Shinpo. Tokio, 1899, xx, 1657-1664. Also: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 153-162.—**Parénago** (S. N.) Kurort Kobe i yevu okrestnostei. [Health resorts of Kobe and its environs.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1898, [i], 171; 221.

Kobelt (Georg [Ludwig]) [1804-57]. Die männlichen und weiblichen Wollust-Organen des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere in anatomisch-physiologischer Beziehung untersucht und dargestellt. 2 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. fol. *Freiburg i. B., A. Emmerling, 1844.*

Kobeit (W[ilhelm]).

See **Rossmässler** (E[mil] A[dolf]). Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden, 1895.*

Kober (Friedrich).

Editor of: **Apothekerkalender** für das Deutsche Reich, Leipzig, 1891-4. — **Süddeutsche-Apotheker-Zeitung**, Stuttgart, 1893-1900.

Kober (George M[artin]) [1850-]. National anniversary address, delivered at Cedarville, California, on the 4th of July, 1885. 14 pp. 8°. *Alturas, Cal., F. Coffin, 1885.*

Kober (George M[artin])—continued.

- Report on the topography, botany, climatology, and diseases of Surprise and Goose Lake valleys. 31 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, J. J. Ayers, 1886.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1886, ix.
- The etiology and prevention of tuberculosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Sacramento, 1890.*]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1890, xi.
- A contribution to the etiology of typhoid fever. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1891.*
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v.
- The etiology and prevention of infectious diseases. 18 pp. 8°. [*Richmond, 1892.*]
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix.
- The etiology, distribution, and prevention of land and ship cholera. 6 pp. 12°. [*Sacramento, 1893.*]
Repr. from: Proc. State San. Convent., Sacramento 1893, i.
- A plea for the prevention of tuberculosis. 12 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, A. J. Johnston, 1894.*
Repr. from: Proc. State San. Convent., Sacramento, 1894, ii.
- A study of the soil in relation to health and disease. 29 pp. 8°. *Richmond, 1894.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi.
- A study of water in relation to health and disease. 37 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, A. J. Johnston, 1894.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1894, xiii.
- Impure milk in relation to infantile mortality. 15 pp. 16°. *Chicago, 1895.*
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.
- A plea for vaccination. 16 pp. 8°. *Richmond, 1895.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii.
- A review of Max Bartel's work, "Die Medicin der Naturvölker, ethnologische Beiträge zur Urgeschichte der Medicin", Leipzig, 1893. With a condensation of the subject matter on primitive minor and major surgery. 8°. *Richmond, 1895.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii.
- A study of milk in relation to health and disease. 51 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, A. J. Johnston, 1896.*
- The place of military medicine and surgery in the medical college curriculum. 8 pp. 8°. *Columbus, O., 1897.*
Repr. from: Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1897, vii.
- Predisposition and immunity. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*
Repr. from: J. Pract. Med., N. Y., 1897, viii.
- Prevention of puerperal fever. 16 pp. 16°. *Richmond, 1897.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond 1897, i.
- The progress and achievements of hygiene. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*
Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1897, n. s., vi.
- Higher medical education and a plea for better training of the volunteer medical officer. 5 pp. 8°. *Richmond, 1898.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898, iii.
- Complimentary dinner to Joseph J. Kinyoun . . . by members of the medical profession, Washington, D. C., Saturday, May 20, 1899. Address delivered by . . . 12 pp. 16°. *Georgetown, 1899.*
Repr. from: Georgetown College J., 1899.
- The effects of modern firearms in war. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1899.*
Repr. from: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix.

Kober (George M[artin])—continued.

- Sarcoma of the testicle. Conclusions based upon one hundred and fourteen cases. 18 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, cxvii.
- Filtration. The pollution of streams and the purification of public water supplies. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1900.*
- Protest from the Civic Center of the District of Columbia against the passage of Senate bill No. 34, providing for the further prevention of cruelty to animals. 9 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1900.*
- Shall alcohol be considered as a food? 7 pp. 16°. *Richmond, 1900.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900, v.
- Report on the housing of the laboring classes in the city of Washington, D. C. pp. 107-121, 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1900.*
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Health Off., Dist. Columbia, Wash., 1899.
- Conclusions based upon three hundred and thirty outbreaks of infectious diseases spread through the milk supply. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, cxxi.
- The pollution of streams and the purification of public water supplies. Comparative efficiency of slow sand and mechanical filters. 8 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Chicago, 1901.*
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.
- The progress and tendency of hygiene and sanitary science in the nineteenth century. 31 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1901.*
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.
- Recent books on hygiene. 6 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, 1901.*
Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1901, n. s., xiv.
- Butter and butter substitutes, and their relation to health and disease. Statement before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Tuesday, January 14, 1892. pp. 37-132. 8°. *Washington, 1902.*
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Health Off. Dist. Columbia, Wash., 1902.
- The causation of disease. 63 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1902.*
Repr. from: Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i.
- House sanitation. pp. 750-769. roy. 8°. *New York, 1902.*
Cutting from: Ref. Handb. M. Sc., 2. ed., N. Y., 1902, iv.
- Milk in relation to public health. Milk-borne diseases. pp. 833-843. roy. 8°. *New York, 1902.*
Cutting from: Ref. Handb. M. Sc., 2. ed., N. Y., 1902, v.
- Milk in relation to public health. The necessity for the enactment of Senate bill entitled "A bill to regulate the production and sale of milk and cream in and for the District of Columbia". 235 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1902.*
For Biography, see Biographical sketch of George M. Kober. Physicians & Surgeons of America, Concord, 1896, 46. Also, R. print.
- Kober** (Gottlob Heuricus). * Diss. sistens historiam morbi cujusdam singularis et sectionem cadaveris eo extincti. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Stranckmanniana, 1790.*
- Kober** (Karl Robert) [1872-]. * Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett nach antefixierenden Operationen. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, 1897.*
- Kober** (Max) [1872-]. * Die Verbreitung des Diphtherie-Bacillus auf der Mundschleimhaut gesunder Menschen. [Breslau.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp., 1899.*

Kobert (Eduard Rudolf) [1854-]. * Beiträge zur Terpentinölwirkung. 95 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1877.

— On the discovery of the mydriatic action of the Solanaceae. 12 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1886.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii.

— Compendium der praktischen Toxikologie zum Gebrauche für praktische Aerzte und Studierende auf Grundlage des "Lehrbuch der praktischen Toxikologie" von A. Werber, als zweite Auflage zeitgemäss umgearbeitet. x, 184 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 180 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1894.

— Ueber den Zustand der Arzneikunde vor achtzehn Jahrhunderten. 33 pp. 8°. *Halle, R. Mühlmann*, 1887.

— Compendium der Arzneiverordnungslehre für Studierende und Aerzte. x (1 l.), 223 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1888.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 364 pp. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xvi, 390 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1900.

— The same. Metodi propisivaniya lekarstv i retseptura. Pervod so 2-vo nimenetskavo izdaniya V. I. Ramm, s dopolneniyami po Rossiyskoi farmakopeye (iv. izd.) sdelaennimi po ukazaniyu avtora. [Methods of prescribing medicines. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by V. I. Ramm, with additions after the Russian pharmacopoea (4. ed.) made under the author's directions.] 351, ii pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff*, 1894.

— The same. Ucheniye o propisivanii lekarstv, dlya studentov i vrachei. Pervod s 3. izdaniya S. Z. Serebrennikova. [Transl. from 3. ed. by Serebrennikoff.] viii, 326 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [M. Y. Minkoff]*, 1901.

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

— Historische Studien aus dem Pharmakologischen Institute der kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat. 2 v. ix, 266 pp.; ix, 181 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Tausch & Grosse*, 1889-90.

— Ueber Cyanmethaemoglobin und den Nachweis der Blausäure. vi (1 l.), 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1891.

— Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. xx (2 l.), 816 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1893*.

— Ueber Dulcin. 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv.

— Lehrbuch der Pharmakotherapie. xxiii, 604 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1896-7.

— Ueber Lungenheilstätten. 26 pp. 12°. *Rostock, G. P. Leopold*, 1900.

— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Giftspinnen. viii, 191 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1901.

— Ueber Melanine. 26 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

Forms Hft. 4, v. 27, of: Wien. Klinik.

— Ueber die Schwierigkeiten bei der Anlese der Kranken für die Volkslunghenheilstätten und über den Modus der Aufnahme in dieselben. Ein auf Grundlage der Antworten auf ein Rundschreiben zusammengestellter Bericht, dem Rostocker Aerzteverein erstattet. 1 p. l., 148 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1902.

Also, *Editor of: Arbeiten des Pharmakologischen Institutes zu Dorpat*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888-96.—**Görbersdorfer** Veröffentlichungen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1898.

See, also, **Kobert** (H. U.) Das Wirbeltierblut, [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1899, iii, 33-35.

Kobert (H. U.) Das Wirbeltierblut in mikrokristallographischer Hinsicht. Mit einem Vorworte von R. Kobert. vi (1 l.), 118 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1901.

Kobilyanski (L[yuntsiy] R[emigiyevich]) [1855-]. O vazhnysheikh povalnikh zabolevaniyakh dīetel, preimushchestvenno v shkolnom vozrastie; lektzii. [On the most important epidemic diseases of children, especially during school age; lectures.] 1 p. l., iv, 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Fladikarkaz*, 1889.

Kobilyanski (Sozont Feodosyevich) [1854-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii otravleniya sferno-karbolovoi smesyn. [On the pathological anatomy of poisoning by sulphur-carbolic mixture.] 35 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Koblank (Alfred) [1863-]. * Zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens der Blutkörperchen bei Anämie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Leukämie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

— Beitrag zur Lehre von der Uterusruptur, nach achtzig in der kgl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Berlin beobachteten Fällen. 67 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1895.

Kobler (G[eza]). Ueber Fremdkörper in den Bronchien und die durch sie verursachten Folgezustände. 45 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1895.

— Die Quarantäne-Frage in der internationalen Sanitäts-Gesetzgebung. 96 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1898.

— Sur les quarantaines dans les foyers d'épidémies. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Maretheux*, 1900.

— & **von Hovorka** (O.). Ueber den Neigungswinkel der Stammbronchi. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1893.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, Abth. 3.

Koblovsky (Franz). Curort Roznau in Mähren. Führer für Cur-Gäste. 2 p. l., 58 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1875.

Kobrak (Erwin) [1874-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Caseins der Frauenmilch. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Geibel & Comp.*, 1900.

Kobrak (Franz) [1879-]. * Ueber kindzerstückelnde Operationen, an der Hand von 83 Fällen der geburtshilflichen Universitäts-poliklinik zu Breslau. 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1902.

Kobrak (Georg) [1863-]. * Zum Nachweis kleiner Zuckermengen im Harn. (Aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der medicinischen Klinik des Herrn Bierner zu Breslau.) 41 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, S. Lilienfeld*, [1887].

Kobuleti.

Peredielski (A. G.) Kobuleti (Smekalovka), dachnoye mesto i primorskiy kurort, v klimaticheskom, sanitarno-bitovom i liechebnom otnoshenii. [... summer and sea resort, from a climatic, sanitary, and medicinal point of view.] J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg., 1902, xii, 18-55.

von Kobylecki [Karl Joseph Hugo] [1849-]. Gerichtsärztliches Vademecum zum practischen Gebrauche bei Obductionen, nach dem Regulativ zusammengestellt für Gerichtsärzte, Sanitätsoffiziere, Candidaten des Physikatsexamens und Studierende. 192 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, Gebr. Lüdeking*, 1890.

Kobzareno (Ye[vgeniy Ilyich]) [1861-]. * O vliyanií Borzhomskoi vodi Yevgenyevskavo istochnika na usvoyeniye i obmēn azota u zdorovykh lyudei pri smeshannoi pishitshie. [Influence of Borzhom water, Yevgenyev source, on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy men on mixed diet.] 65 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. P. Meshtsherski*, 1899.

Koch (Albert [Carl]). Description of the Missonrium, or Missouri leviathan; together with its supposed habits, and Indian traditions concerning the location from whence it was exhumed; also, comparisons of the whale, crocodile, and Missonrium with the leviathan, as described

Koch (Albert [Carl])—continued.

in 41st chapter of the book of Job, and a catalogue of the whole fossil collection. 24 pp. 8°. *London, E. Fisher, 1841. [Also, in: P., v. 1866.]*

Resultate geologischer, anatomischer und zoologischer Untersuchungen über das unter dem Namen Hydrarchos zuerst nach Europa gebrachte und in Dresden ausgestellte grosse fossile Skelett, von G. C. Carus, in Verbindung mit H. B. Geinitz, A. F. Günther und H. G. L. Reichenbach. 15 pp., 7 pl. fol. *Dresden & Leipzig, Arnold, 1847.*

Koch (Albert Friedrich) [1869–]. *Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Aorta, frische, ulceröse Endoartitis mit Perforation ins Pericard. 44 pp., 21. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].*

Koch (Alexander). *Ueber Desinfection der Scheidentampons. 22 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, [C. F. Winter], 1886.*

Koch (Alois). Die Nematoden der Schafllunge (Lungenwurmkrankheit der Schafe). 32 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles, 1883.*
Repr. from: Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1883, vi.

Therapeutisches Hand-Lexikon und Receptsammlung für Thierärzte. Unter Mitwirkung von bewährter Fachmänner hrsg. 1 l., 627 pp. 12°. *Wien, [J. N. Fernay], 1892.*

See, also, **Encyklopädie** der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht [etc.]. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, 1891–4.*—**Handwörterbuch** der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht [etc.]. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, 1895–1900.*

Koch (Alwin). *Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis kombinirt mit chronischer Chorea aufluetischer Grundlage. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle, 1894.*

Koch (August). Generalberichte über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse und das Medicinal-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Sigmaringen. 1., 1881; 2., 1882–5. 2 p. l., 111 pp., 4 l., 3 diag.; 1 p. l., 157 pp. 8°. *Sigmaringen, M. Lichner, 1883–7.*

Koch (August). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der tuberkulösen Caries der Halswirbel. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1886.*

Koch (August W.). Die Homöopathie, physiologisch, pathologisch und therapeutisch begründet, oder das Gesetz des Lebens im gesunden und kranken Zustande. xvi, 613 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Karlsruhe, C. Macklot, 1846.*

Koch (B.) Anatomie und Physiologie der männlichen Zeugungsorgane. 16 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, M. Voigt, 1893.*

Koch (Bernhard). Die Temperaturverhältnisse von Marburg. Nach 24jährigen Beobachtungen an der meteorologischen Station daselbst. 2 p. l., 31 pp., 1 tab., 3 diag. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert, 1892.*

Forms 5. Hft., v. 12, of: Schrift. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marburg.

Koch (Bernhard). *Die Fracturen des Humerus und deren Behandlung. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1885.*

Koch (C. F. August). De ontwikkeling der moderne chirurgie. 33 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Ellerman, Harms & Co., 1889.*

De behandeling van de locale tuberculose. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, 1891.*

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 2.

Over hydro-pyonephrose en nier-abscessen. 28 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, F. Bohn's erven, 1894.*
Forms no. 3, v. 1, of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894.

Verkromming van den dijhs (coxa vara). 20 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1897.*

Forms no. 5, v. 4, of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1897.

Koch (Carl). *Ueber Dysmenorrhoe, ihr Wesen und ihre Bedeutung. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1888.*

Koch (Carl Adolph Ludwig). *Diss. sistens disquisitionem "quid valeat necis genus ad proportionem ponderis pulmonum atque hepatis cum corpore collatas". 19 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues, 1831. [P., v. 1514; 1548.]*

Koch (Carl) F[r]iedrich [1802–71]. Vollständige systematische Sammlung der preussischen Medicinalgesetze und Verordnungen. xvi, 669 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, Creutz, 1833.*

The same. 2. Aufl. xvi, 645 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, Creutz, 1841.*

Ueber Fahrlässigkeit der Medicinal-Personen und ihre Zurechnung, mit Bezugnahme auf den revidirten Entwurf der preussischen Strafgesetze. 201 pp. 12°. *[Magdeburg, 1838.]*

Nachtrag zur systematischen Sammlung der preussischen Medicinalgesetze aus den Jahren 1833–41. vi, 224 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, Creutz, 1841.*

Bound with the preceding.

Der Gesundbrunnen zu Lauchstädt. 24 pp. 4°. *Merseburg, 1844.*

Beitrag zur Revision der Medicinal-Tabellen. 35 pp. 8°. *Merseburg, L. Garcke, 1847.*

Courage, independence, presence of mind, and a cheerful disposition as a result of gymnastic exercise. 7 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis., Freidenker Publ. Co., [n. d.].*

Koch (Carl Ludwig) [1806–88].

*Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 142.

Koch (Daniel). *Ueber fibrilläre Muskelzuckungen. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Seubert, 1898.*

Koch (Edmund). *Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Salophen. 42 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1892.*

Koch (Eduard Joseph). Die Mineralquellen des gesammten österreichischen Kaiserstaates in topographischer, historischer, physikalisch-chemischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Dargestellt von . . . 2. Aufl. viii, 467 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold, 1845.*

Koch (Emil). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des chirurgischen Scharlach aus dem Kinder-Spital zu Basel. [Basel.] 64 pp. 8°. *Luzern, J. Schill, 1892.*

Koch (Erich). *Ueber multiples Auftreten primärer epithelialer Geschwülste. [Freiburg i. B.] 44 pp. 8°. *Aachen, C. Georgi, 1891.*

Koch (Ernestus Adolphus). *Diss. . . exhibens monstri humani rarioris descriptionem. 48 pp., 2 pl. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schuenmanni, 1836.*

Koch (Ernst) [1860–]. *Butylchloral- und Chloralhydrat als Antidote gegen Strychnin und Pikrotoxin. [Berlin.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft, 1886.*

Koch (Ernst [Friedrich Karl]) [1868–]. *Bleigeschoss-Deformationen im menschlichen Körper und ihre Ursachen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].*

Koch (Ernst Karl) [1869–]. *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Cataracta diabetica. 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, Koester & Schell, 1899.*

Koch (Erwin) [1870–]. *Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Scrophulariaceen. [Erlangen.] xii, 153 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Frankenthal, L. Göhring & Co., 1895.*

Koch (F. M[ateos]). Fisiología e higiene del amor físico. Venus sensual. Tratado de las enfermedades que resultan de los excesos sexuales, hábitos solitarios ó del contagio, é instrucciones para obtener su completo restablecimiento, acompañadas de observaciones sobre el acto sexual. Historia de la masturbación y de los medios puestos en uso por los masturbadores,

Koch (F. M[ateos])—continued.

historia de la prostitucion, origen de la sífilis, etc. 208 pp. 12°. *Madrid*, 1891.

—. Estudio íntimo de la virginidad; signos que la determinan y medios que la simulan. 80 pp. 12°. *Madrid*, *V. Faure*, 1899.

Koch (Franz). *Ueber intermuskuläre Osteome. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena*, *G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Koch (Franz Joseph). *Ueber Lipome. Nach Erfahrungen an der chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen (1886-93). [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. *Kempten*, *T. Dannheimer*, 1893.

Koch (Friedrich) [1862-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casnistik der Uterusfibrome. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1888.

Koch (Friedrich). *Ueber Chinazolin- und Indazol-Derivate. [Erlangen.] 33 pp. 8°. *München*, *F. Straub*, 1891.

Koch (G.).

See **Cholera** (Die) in Hamburg [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

von **Koch** (G. H.).

See **Hieria-Retzius** (Anna). La lutte contre l'abus de l'alcool. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1900.

Koch (Georg). Ueber die Bleichsucht. 27 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg*, *C. W. Becker*, 1834.

Koch ([Gustav] Fritz [Wilhelm]) [1864-]. *Beitrag zur Heilung des Empyems durch Rippenresection. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1889.

Koch (Hans) [1870-]. *Ueber die auf mechanische Ursache beruhenden congenitalen Deformitäten. [Bonn.] 75 pp. 8°. *Köln*, 1895.

Koch (Hans). *Ueber einen pathologisch-anatomisch bemerkenswerthen Fall von Carcinoma ventriculi. 17 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen*, *F. Pietzcker*, 1898.

Koch (Henricus). *De parenchymate et vasorum capillarum systemate. 104 pp. 8°. *Rostochii*, typ. *Adlerianis*, 1833.

Koch (Hermann). *Versuche zur Synthese von Harnstoffderivaten mit Hilfe von Diaminen. 22 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, *E. T. Jacob*, 1887.

Koch (Hermann William Max) [1870-]. *Ueber Veränderungen am Magen und Darm bei der perniziösen Anämie. [Berlin.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Magdeburg*, *Gebr. Gietel*, 1898.

Koch (Hubert) [1875-]. *Ueber die Erfahrungen der Wundbehandlung mit Itröl und Silbergaze. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1899.

Koch (J. A.). Een tweetal gevallen van hernia-properitonealis met hernio-laparotomie. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2.

—. I. Casuistische bijdragen. Een ascaris bij salpingotomie te voorschijn gebracht. II. Secundaire darm-perforatie na dubbelzijdige ovariectomie. III. Verwijdering van een stuk jodoformgaas uit de buikholte. 24 pp. 8°. *Haarlem*, [1894].

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, v.

—. Casuistische bijdragen. Een geval van ileus na ovariectomie. 9 pp. 8°. *Haarlem*, [1894].

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, v.

—. Casuistische bijdragen. 13 pp. 8°. *Haarlem*, [1895].

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1895, vi.

—. Jets over peritonitis. 20 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1896.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, xxxii, pt. 1.

Koch (Joh.). *Ueber die Verletzungen des Auges durch Schiesspulver. 65 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, *C. & J. Galler*, 1896.

Koch (Johann Anthon). *Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Harnblasencarcinome. 50 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, *H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, 1890.

Koch (Joh. Wilhelmus). *De partu naturali. 24 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, lit. *J. Coepselii*, [1697].

Koch (Joseph) [1872-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der syphilitischen Erkrankung des Oberkiefers. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1896.

Koch (Joseph Bernhard) [1871-]. *Ueber das Vorkommen von primärem Krebs in mehreren Organen. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, *P. Peters*, 1896.

Koch ([Julius Friedrich Paul] R[obert]). Was wissen und können unsere Aerzte? Ueber Naturheilung und medicinische Kunst. 2. Aufl. vii, 88 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *H. Hucks*, 1885.

Koch (Julius Ludwig August) [1841-]. Kurzgefasster Leitfaden der Psychiatrie. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die Bedürfnisse der Studierenden, der praktischen Aerzte und der Gerichtsarzte. viii, 151 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, *Dorn*, 1888.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 181 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, *Dorn*, 1889.

—. Spezielle Diagnostik der Psychosen, kurz dargestellt. viii, 102 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, *O. Maier*, 1890.

—. Die psychopathischen Minderwertigkeiten. 1.-3. Abth. xvi, iv, 427 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, *O. Maier*, 1891-3.

—. Die Bedeutung der psychopathischen Minderwertigkeiten für den Militärdienst. 30 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, *O. Maier*, 1894.

—. Die Frage nach dem geborenen Verbrecher. 53 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, *O. Maier*, 1894.

Koch (Karl). Die syphilitischen Finger- und Zehenentzündungen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1890, No. 359 (Inn. Med., No. 118, 3205-3244).

Koch (Karl). *Die Tumoren des äusseren Gehörganges. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Becker*, 1893.

Koch (Karl). *Die doppelte Ovariectomie bei bestehender Gravidität. 38 pp. 8°. *Freiburg*, *Speyer & Kaener*, 1899.

Koch (Karl). *Ueber Fremdkörperverletzungen der vorderen Augenkammer. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, *A. Kämpfe*, 1901.

Koch (Karl August) [pseud.]. Die zweckmässigste Diät und Lebensordnung für Hämorrhoidalkranke. Ein Noth- und Hilfsbüchlein für alle, welche an Hämorrhoidalbeschwerden, an blinden, fließenden oder schleimigen Hämorrhoiden leiden. Nebst einer ausführlichen Abhandlung über die Verhütung der Hämorrhoiden. viii, 155 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, *C. H. F. Hartmann*, 1825.

"Karl August Koch" is said to be the pseudonym of Friedrich Ludwig Meissner; other authorities ascribe it to Christian Carl Anton.

—. Die Erkältungskrankheiten, oder gründliche Anleitung für Jedermann, sich vor Schnupfen, Husten, Durchfällen, Rheumatismen u. s. w. zu verwahren, und diese Uebel durch zweckmässige Diät und vernünftige Hausmittel am leichtesten zu heilen. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Erkältungskrankheiten im kindlichen Alter. 3. Aufl. viii, 168 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, *J. T. Wöller*, [1841?].

See, also, **L.** (V. F.). Der Hausarzt am Wochenbett, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

Koch (Konrad) [1863-]. *Ueber das Zurückbleiben von Fisteln nach Sectio alta. 84 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *Buchdr. M. Goedecke vorm. E. Müller*, 1886.

Koch (Kourad). * Ueber einen Fall von Epignatus. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1899.

Koch (Kourad Oskar) [1874-]. * Ueber die Urogenitaltuberkulose des Mannes. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1899.

Koch (Ludwig). *Ergänzungs-Lieferungen zur Anatomie und Morphologie*. 4 Serien à 25 Platten. 4 pp. 8°. [*Görlitz, Hoffmann & Reiber, n. d.*]

Koch (Ludwig). *Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver*. Ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten und Studierende der Pharmacie. v. 1, 1.-3. Lfg., v. 2. iv (1 l.), 167 pp., 14 pl.; 168 pp., 14 pl. 4°. *Berlin, Borntraeger Bros.*, 1900-1902.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Rinden und Hölzer.

v. 2. Die Rhizome, Knollen und Wurzeln.

See, also, **Fritz** (Max). Verzeichniss der Glasphotogrammen [etc.]. 8°. *Görlitz i. Schl.*, [1879].

Koch (Otto) [1861-]. * Ueber die Operation der gutartigen Blasenpapillome beim Manne. 37 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1886.

Koch [Paul]. *De l'angine scrofuleuse (pharyngo-laryngite scrofuleuse); de la granulie pharyngo-laryngée; nouvelle forme de phthisis laryngée; statistique du dispensaire spécial des hôpitaux pour les maladies du larynx*. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Derenne*, 1873.

De la voix humaine. 48 pp., 1 diag., 1 pl. 8°. *Luxembourg, T. Schrödl*, 1874.

Contribution à l'étude du sarcome primitif du corps thyroïde. 21 pp. 8°. [*Luxembourg, T. Schroell*, 1883.] A. L. A. Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1883, ix.

Corps étranger siègeant à la bifurcation de la trachée. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Dupont*, 1883.]

Repr. from: *Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1883-4, i.

Contribution à l'étude du laryngotiphus. 17 pp. 8°. [*Bordeaux, A. Bellier & Cie.*, 1885.] A. L. A. Repr. from: *Rev. mens. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1885, vi.

Koch (Paul) [1861-]. *Der otitische Kleinhirnsabscess*. 92 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Enslin*, 1897.

Koch ([Paul Max] Ernst) [1865-]. * *Zur Encephalomalacie nach Kohlenoxydvergiftung*. 51 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Koch (Paul [Otto Ernst]) [1866-]. * *Ueber Kürze der Nabelschnur, nebst Mittheilung eines Falles*. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Koch (P[eter] D[idrik]) [1856-]. *Undersøgelser over Nervus hypoglossus' Udspring og Forbindelser i Medulla oblongata*. [Researches on the origin of . . . and its connection with the . . .] 75 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Priors*, 1887.

Koch (Philipp). * *Ueber die Kuhlhornverletzungen des Auges*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Goeller*, 1895.

Koch (Reinhard). * *Zur Statistik des Carcinoma mammae*. [*Wurtzburg.*] 27 pp. 8°. *Hildesheim, A. Lar.*, 1887.

Koch (Reinhard). * *Das Verhalten des Magensaftes bei Carcinom*. 19 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1887.

Koch (Reinhard) [1874-]. * *Die Condensation von Salicylsäure mit Formaldehyd und Chloral*. 47 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1899.

Koch (René). * *Beitrag zur Diffusion von Gasen und Dämpfen*. 32 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, B. Fopelius*, 1892.

Koch (Richard). * *Zur Casnistik der traubigen Sarcome der Cervix uteri*. 45 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1896.

Koch (R[obert]) [1843-]. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Ganglienzellen an den Nerven des Uterus*. Eine von der medicinischen Fakultät zu Göttingen gekrönte Preisschrift. 19 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1865.

Die Bekämpfung der Infektionskrankheiten, insbesondere der Kriegsseuchen. Rede gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der militärärztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2. August 1888. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1888.

The same. *Borba s infektsionnimi boleznyami v osobennosti s voiskovimi epidemiyami*. *Perevod s nemetskavo A. G. Feinberg'a*. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 22 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

Issued by: *Prakt. med.*

Ueber bakteriologische Forschung. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.* 1890, Berl., 1891, x.

The same. *O bakteriologicheskomo izsledovanii*. *Perevod s nemetskavo E. B. Blumenau*. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 16 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Prakt. Med.*, 1890.

Issued by: *Prakt. med.*

The same. *Advances in bacteriology; an address*.

In: *Wood's M. & S. Monog.*, N.Y., 1891, ix, 1-13.

The same. *On bacteriology and its results*. Transl. by Thomas Whiteside Hime. 23 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1890.

The cure of consumption. Further communications on a remedy for tuberculosis. Authorized translation from the original paper published in the "Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift". 32 pp. 8°. *London, W. Heine-mann*, 1890.

The same. *Nya botemedel mot lungdot*. Öfversättning från "Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift" af Carl Runborg. 22 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, C. E. Fritze*, [1890].

The same. *Méthode de traitement de la tuberculose*. Mise à la portée du grand public. Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par E. Tutzscher. 114 pp., port. 12°. *Paris, W. Hinrichsen*, 1891.

Water filtration and cholera. Transl. from the German by Albert J. A. Ball. 19 pp. fol. [*London*, 1893.]

O novom preparatie tuberkulina. 12 pp. 8°. [*Moscow*, 1897.]

Bound with: *Bibliot. vrach.*, Mosk., 1897, iv.

Reise-Berichte über Rinderpest, Bubonenpest in Indien und Afrika, Tsetse- oder Surra-krankheit, Texasfieber, tropische Malaria, Schwarzwasserfieber. 1 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1898.

See, also, **Browne** ([Isaac] Lennox). Koch's remedy [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1891. — The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891. — The same. Koch's Heilmittel [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891. — **Candler** (C.) Koch's proposed cure for consumption [etc.]. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1891. — **Chate-lain** (Elie). *Étude sur le traitement du lupus tuberculeux* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891. — **Crookshank** (Edgar M[arch]). *An introduction to practical bacteriology*. 8°. *London*, 1886. — **Flint** (Austin), sr. *A treatise on the principles and practice of medicine* [etc.]. 8°. *Philadel-phia*, 1884. — **Hallier** (Ernst). *Die Pestkrankheiten* [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1898. — **Heilmann** (Die) *der Schwind-sucht* [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890. — **Landrè** (Charles). *Pasteur-Koch. Een paar woorden* [etc.]. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1890. — **MacCormac** (Henry). *Etiology of tubercle*. 8°. *London*, 1882. — **Milbrot**. [Gegen Dr. Koch's Schwind-suchtsbehandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890. — **Petruschy** (J.) *The treatment of tuberculosis after Koch*. 24°. *St. Louis*, [1897]. — **Robert Koch's** Heilmittel [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1890. — **Schatten** im Lichte der Koch'schen Schwind-suchts-Behandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*,

Koch (R[obert])—continued.

1890.—**Traitement** (Le) de la tuberculose du docteur R. Koch [in 1. s.]. 8°. Paris, 1890.

For Biography, see **Becher** (W.). Robert Koch. Eine biographische Studie. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichniss der Schriften Koch's. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, [1891]. See also: Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 249-255 (T. P. A. Stuart). Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, suppl., 169. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 1, port.

— See, also:

GEHEIMRAT Koch in der Deutschen Warte. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Repr. from: Deutsche Warte.

LINDENBERG (P.) Bei Robert Koch. 4°. [Leipzig, 1891.]

Cutting from: Gartenlaube, Leipzig, 1891, 12; 35.

Professor Koch's visit to South Africa. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1896-7, iv, 211-214.—**Viewend** (R.) Aus der Familiengeschichte von Robert Koch. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. & Berl., 1891, xvi, 87; 219.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Koch (R[obert]). Wie ernähren wir uns gesundheitsgemäss? 96 pp. 12°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

— Wie hüten wir Auge und Ohr? 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

— Wie pflegen wir unsere Haut und wie sollen wir uns kleiden? 72 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

— Wie pflegen wir unsere Muskulatur und Körperkraft? 71 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

— Wie schützen wir uns vor Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane? 72 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

Koch (Theodor). Ein Blick auf die wissenschaftlichen Richtungen in der hientigen Medizin. 103 pp. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1849.

Koch (Theodor). Zum Animismus der süd-amerikanischen Indianer. viii, 146 pp. fol. Leiden, 1900.

Forms suppl. of v. 13 of: Internat. Arch. of Ethnogr.

Koch (Walther). *Ueber Cystocelen. 82 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff, 1896.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1842-]. Ueber das Chloroform und seine Anwendung in der Chirurgie. In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., No. 80, Leipzig, 1874 (Chir., No. 26, 569-610).

— Mittheilungen über Fragen der wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 1. Hft. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Spina bifida. iv (1 l.), 60 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 4°. Kassel, T. Fischer, 1881.

— Zur Lungenchirurgie. 3. Mittheilung. 8 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1882.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii.

— Milzbrand und Rauschbrand. xxiv (1 l.), 154 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1886.

Forms Lfg. 9 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

— Die Bluterkrankheit in ihren Varianten. Scorbut, Purpura simplex, Purpura (Peliosis) rheumatica, Purpura hämorrhagica, Erythema nodosum, Hämphilie, Nabelbluten, Blutschwitz und Fettentartung der Neugeborenen. xxxii, 227 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1889.

Koch (Wilhelm). *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Pemphigus. [Tübingen.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Schweizerbart, 1869.

Koch (Wilhelm). *Casnistische Beiträge zur Operation eingeklemmter Brüche. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1889-90, xxx.

Koch (Wilhelm). *Ueber Herpes labialis. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1889.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1863-]. *Ergographische Studien. 32 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. Marburg, O. Ehrhardt, 1894.

Koch (Wilhelm). *Ueber Glycogenbestimmungen in der Leber nach Quecksilbervergiftungen. 16 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1894.

Koch (Wilhelm). *Ueber Parotis-Tumoren. [Freiburg.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Wiesbaden, C. Ritter, 1897.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1873-]. *Ein Fall von primärem Prostatakrebs. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, Follbehr & Riepen, 1899.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1872-]. *Ein operativ behandelter Fall von Pericarditis purulenta. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1899.

Kochener (Josef). *Ein Fall von Carcinoid des unteren Augenlides. 17 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1889.

Kochendoerfer (Ernst). *Ueber das Phtalein des Brenzkatechins. Ueber die Einwirkung von Phenylhydrazin auf Phloroglucin und Resorcin. [Erlangen.] 40 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1889.

Kocher (Adolphe) & **Paoli** (B.). Étude sur le bandit corse Rocchini. Son exécution à Sartène, par Adolphe Kocher. Notes sur Rocchini et quelques causes de la criminalité en Corse, par B. Paoli. 31 pp., port. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinheil, 1888.

Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

Kocher (Albert). *Ueber Morbus Basedowi. [Bern.] 304 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Kocher (Louis). *Contribution à l'étude du ponts lent permanent. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 339.

Kocher (Theodor) [1841-]. *Behandlung der croupösen Pneumonie mit Veratrum-Preparaten. [Bern.] viii, 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1866.

Bound with: MARX (K. F. H.). Mittheilungen über Zwecke [etc.]. 8°. Göttingen, 1867.

— Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Herrn Professor Lücke in Bern. 1. Ein Fall von Trigemiuslähmung. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1868.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1868, v.

— The same. 3. Atresia vaginae; Operation; Tod. [4. Melanotisches Carcinom der Wange, in die Vene hineingewuchert; Exstirpation; Heilung.] 9 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1868.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1868, v.

— Krankheiten des Hodens und seiner Hüllen, des Nebenhodens, Samenstrangs und der Samenblasen. 214 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Erlangen & Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1874.

Repr. from: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1874-5, iii, 2. Abth., 7. Lfg. Incomplete.

— Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Kropfes. pp. 417-440, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1874.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1873-4, iv.

— Ueber die Behandlung der veralteten Luxationen im Schultergelenk. pp. 423-460, 3 pl. 8°. Leipzig, [1876].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1876, xx, 3 pl.

— Hysterotomie wegen Fibrokystoma uteri mit glücklichem Ausgang. 5 pp. 8°. [Basel, 1877.]

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii.

— Inselspital, Hochschule und Publikum. 36 pp. 8°. Bern, B. F. Haller, 1878.

— Ueber Schusswunden. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der modernen Klein-Gewehr-Geschosse. 2 p. l., 94 pp. 8°. Leipzig, C. W. Vogel, 1880.

Kocher (Theodor)—continued.

Die Krankheiten der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. xlviii, 640 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

Forms Litg. 50b of: *Deutsche Chirurgie*, 1887.

Eine einfache Methode zur Erzielung sicherer Asepsis. 18 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1888, xviii.

Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Bern. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1888].

Repr. from: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1888, xxxvii.

Bericht über weitere 250 Kropfexstirpationen. 24 pp. 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1889, xix.

Ein Fall von glücklicher Milzexstirpation. 11 pp. 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1888, xviii.

Vorkommen und Vertheilung des Kropfes im Kanton Bern. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ursachen der Kropfbildung. 19 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern* (1888), 1889.

Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi.

Cholelithothripsie bei Choledochusverschluss mit völliger Genesung. 9 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1890, xx.

Extraction eines Fremdkörpers aus der Lunge. 21 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1890, iii.

Ueber combinirte Chloroform-Aetheranærose. 15 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1890, xx.

Zur intraperitonealen Stielbehandlung bei Hystero-Myomectomie. 15 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1890, xx.

Chirurgische Klinik zu Bern. Sommersemester 1891. Hrsg. von Otto Lanz und Fritz de Quervain. 194 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1891.

Chirurgische Operationslehre. viii, 208 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

The same. 2. Aufl. xi, 323 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

The same. 3. Aufl. xvi, 412 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1897.

The same. 4. Aufl. xvi, 628 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

The same. Operative surgery. ix, 279 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.

The same. Rukovodstvo k operativnoi khirurgii. 3. Aufl. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by I. A. Shabad.] xii, 352 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [F. S. Ettinger]*, 1898.

Issued by: *Prakt. med.*

Das Oesophagusdivertikel und dessen Behandlung. 12 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1892, xxii.

Zur Radicalcur der Hernien. 15 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Basel, Schweighauser*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1892, xxii.

Zur Verhütung des Cretinismus und cretinoider Zustände nach neuen Forschungen. pp. 556-626, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1892.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1892, xxxiv.

Zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. Bericht erstattet im Auftrage des schweizerischen Industrie- und Landwirtschaftsdepartements. 50 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Biel, A. Schüler*, 1893.

Kocher (Theodor)—continued.

Zur Technik und zu den Erfolgen der Magenresection. 23 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1893, xxiii.

Zur Lehre von den Schusswunden durch Kleinkalibergeschosse. iv (11.), 126 pp.; 52 pp., 13 pl., 45 l. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fischer & Co.*, 1895.

Bibliotheca medica, Hft. 2 E.

Die Schilddrüsenfunction im Lichte neuerer Behandlungsmethoden verschiedener Kropfformen. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Basel*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1895, xxv.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger praktisch wichtiger Fracturformen. 305 pp., 36 pl. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig*, 1896.

Form Hfts. 10, 11, and 12, 3. R., of: *Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz*.

Ueber Pleus. pp. 195-230, 3 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1898, iv.

Eine neue Serie von 600 Kropfoperationen. 9 pp. 8°. *Basel*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1898, xxviii.

Zur Magen Chirurgie bei Carcinom und bei Ulcus simplex. 9 pp. 8°. *Basel*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1898, xxviii.

See also, **Fischer** (Joseph). *Ueber die Resektion des Ellenbogengelenkes (etc.). 8°. *Berlin*, 1894. — **Lücke** (Georg) (Albert). Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1868.]

For Biography, see *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 353-357 (C. K.). Also: *Deutsche med. Presse*, Berl., 1902, vi, 49.

See also:

FEST-SCHRIFT zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Doktor- und Dozenten-Jubiläum von Theodor Kocher am 18. Juli 1891. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

& **Tavel** (E.). Lektsii o khirurgicheskikh infektsionnykh boleznyakh. Perevod s niemetskavo V. A. Dagilatskavo. (Vorlesungen über chirurgische Infektionskrankheiten.) [Transl. from the German by V. A. Dagilatski.] Pt. 1. 200 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [F. S. Ettinger]*, 1897.

Issued by: *Prakt. med.*

The same. Perevod s niemetskavo N. N. Mikhailova, s peredislavim Prof. N. A. Velyaminova. [Transl. from the German by Mikhailoff, with preface by Prof. N. A. Velyaminoff.] Pt. 1. 215 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Issued by: *Sovrem. med. i hig.*

Kocher (Theodor) [jr.]. *Ueber glykogenhaltige Strumen. [Bern.] 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1899, clv.

Kochetkoff (V[asilij] N[ikolayevich]) [1862-]. *Morfologicheskaya izmeneniya krovi pri skarlatinie. [Morphological changes of the blood in scarlatina.] 78 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1891.

Kochetova (Olga). Kratkaya plasticheskaya anatomiya dlya nachinayushchikh. [Brief plastic anatomy for beginners.] 62 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. I. Shtein*, 1893.

Kochin.

See *Tuberculin*.

Kochlatsch (Steph. Antonius). *De metallicorum nonnullis morbis. 22 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Halle Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1721]. [P., v. 1921.]

Kochmann (Ludwig). *Zwei Fälle von Erkrankung der Grosshirnrinde. (Ein Beitrag zur Frage der cerebralen Localisationen.) 38 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1891.

Kochmann (Martin) [1878-]. *Ueber Mischnarkosen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.
Also in: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1902, x, 347-367.

Kochmann (Moritz). *Ueber Nävi vasculares, nebst zwei Fällen von spontaner Rückbildung derselben. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, *F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Kochorowski (Leonard) [Lukich] [1863-]. *Mocha novorozhdennikh i yeya yadovidost. [Urine of the new-born and its toxicity.] 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *P. P. Solkin*, 1899.

Kochs (Julius Rudolph August) [1871-]. *Ueber die Gattung Thea L. und den chinesischen Thee. [Erlangen.] 63 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *W. Engelmann*, 1900.

Kochs (Max [Joh. Karl]) [1871-]. *Ein Fall von Struma congenita. 22 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1893.

Kochs (Wilhelm) [1852-98]. *Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Topographie des Chemismus im thierischen Körper. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, *C. Georgi*, 1880.

Koch's Institute.

BÖTTGER (P.) Das Koch'sche Institut für Infektionskrankheiten in Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Repr. from: Centrabl. d. Bauverwaltung.

Grundke. Das Koch'sche Krankenhaus an der Charité zu Berlin. Illust. Monatshr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1891, xiii, 1-3. — **Meyer** (G.) Das Koch'sche Institut für Infektionskrankheiten zu Berlin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 902; 926. — **Petruschky** (J.) Das Institut für Infektionskrankheiten zu Berlin. Centrabl. f. allg. Gsundtpfleg., Bonn, 1892, xi, 251-265.

Koch's lymph.

See **Tuberculin; Tuberculosis (Treatment of) with tuberculin.**

Koch's rules.

Koch (R.) On bacteriology and its results. Transl. by T. W. Hime. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Vaughan (V. C.) The addition of a fifth rule to the four of Koch. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 194.

Kock (Eduard). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Triphenylmethanderivate. 76 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, *E. T. Jacob*, 1887.

Kock (Hendrius Johannes). *De bulimia exemplo notabili illustrata. 40 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Groningae*, *J. Römelingh*, 1829.

Kockell ([Franz] Richard) [1865-]. Die gegenwärtige Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin. Antrittsvorlesung, gehalten am 11. Juni 1898. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *S. Hirzel*, 1898.

Kockers (Joh.) *De chorea St. Viti, von St. Veits Tanz. 27 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, *J. Sas*, 1830. [P., v. 1865.]

Kocks (Joseph) [1846-]. *Ueber den Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. 36 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Bonn*, *E. Krüger*, 1871.

— Die normale und pathologische Lage und Gestalt des Uterus, sowie deren Mechanik. Anatomisch-gynäkologische Studie. viii, 84 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Bonn*, *M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1880.

— Ueber ein verbessertes Mutterrohr und die Vaginaldusche während der Menstruation. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1881.]

Repr. from: Centrabl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig., 1881, v.

— Ueber intraperitoneale Stielbehandlung mit versenkten Klemmen und die Klemmbehandlung im Allgemeinen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig., 1891, No. 21 (Gynäk., No. 7, 155-166).

Kocks (Leo). *Ueber die Sterblichkeit an Tuberkulose in der Rheinprovinz, bezüglich ihrer Abhängigkeit von industrieller Beschäftigung. 33 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, *J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

von Koczorowski (Stefan Siegmund) [1871-]. *Die Operationen bei Genu valgum in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vom Jahre 1886 bis März 1898. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1898.

Kodis (Theodor). *Epithel und Wanderzelle in der Haut des Froschlaryenschwanzes. Zur Physiologie des Epithels. [Strasburg.] 42 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *Veit & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig., 1889.

Kodo-poisoning.

Sahai (S.) Notes on "kodo poisoning". Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 339; 568. Also [Abstr.]: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 250. — **Tandon** (R. K.) The symptoms of poisoning by kōdon; treatment; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 690.

Kodym (Odolen). Choroby canda equinae. [Diseases of ...] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. v *Praze*, [1899].

Forms no. 31 of: Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v *Praze*, [1899].

— Polymyositis s. dermatomyositis acuta. 16 pp. 8°. v *Praze*, [1899].

Forms no. 51 of: Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v *Praze*, [1899].

— Projevy vlekclé otravy lihem v nervové soustavě. [Appearance of chronic alcohol poisoning in the nervous system.] pp. 31-54. 8°. v *Praze*, [1899].

Forms no. 13 of: Sbírka přednášek z oboru lékařsk., v *Praze*, [1899].

Köbel (Friedrich) [1858-]. *Ueber die Astenbehandlung der malignen Tumoren. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen*, *H. Laupp*, 1886.

Koebele (Albert). Report of a trip to Australia made under direction of the entomologist to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Govt. Print. Office, 1890.

Bull. no. 21, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Div. of Entomology.

Koeben (Ludovicus) [1828-]. *De exophthalmia ac struma cum cordis affectione. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini*, typ. B. Schlesinger, [1855].

Koberle (Eugène) [1828-]. De la réunion des plaies. 16 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg*, *R. Schultz & Cie.*, 1875.

— Résection de deux mètres d'intestin grêle suivie de guérison. 32 pp. 12°. *Strasbourg*, *R. Schultz & Cie.*, 1881.

— Opérations chirurgicales. L'hémostasie définitive rapide par les pincés hémostatiques et la suppression de la ligature ont été inventées à Strasbourg en 1867 par ... 114 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg*, *A. R. Schultz & Cie.*, 1893.

See, also, **Caternault** (Stanislaus). Essai sur la gastrotomie. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Koebner (Albert). *Ein Fall von "Chorea posthemiplegica". 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, *F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Köbner (H[einrich]) [1838-]. Einladung und Bitte an die Herren Collegen und Vorstände aller Krankenabtheilungen und -Anstalten zur Mitarbeit an einer Sammelforschung über Syphilis und ihre Behandlungsmethoden. 4 pp. 8°. [Wiesbaden, 1887.]

Repr. from: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1887, xl.

— The same. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii.

— Ueber die Anwendung von Jod- und Brompräparaten per Rectum zu lokalen (regionalen) und allgemeinen Heilzwecken. 4 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, *J. Springer*, [1889].

Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii.

Köbner (Hugo). Ein Fall von gleichzeitiger traumatischer (Druck-)Lähmung d. Nu. radial. ulnar. und median. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

Koechlin (Alphonse). Rapport sur l'Asile des aveugles à Illzach, près Mulhouse, à Messieurs les membres du comité. 3., 1859-60. 20 pp. 12°. *Mulhouse, J.-P. Risler*, 1860.

Köchlin (Joh. Rudolph) [1783-1849]. Von den Wirkungen der gebräuchlichen Metalle auf den menschlichen Organismus überhaupt und als Heilmittel, und dem Kupfersaliniak-Liquor und andern Kupferpräparaten als solchen insbesondere. xii, 186 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, S. Höhr*, 1837.

Köchling (Karl). *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Zwangsvorstellungen. [Giessen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., U. Hochreuther*, 1900.

Köchy (Christian Heinrich) [Gottlieb] [1769-1828].

See **Cadet de Vaux** (Antoine Alexis). Neue Heilmethode der Gicht [etc.]. 12°. *Ulm*, 1826.

Koecker (Leonard) [1785-1850]. Principles of dental surgery; exhibiting a new method of treating the diseases of the teeth and gums, especially calculated to promote their health and beauty; accompanied by a general view of the present state of dental surgery, with occasional references to the more prevalent abuses of the art. In 2 pts. vi, 7-232, x pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1842.

American Library of Dental Science.

For Biography, see *Dental Rev.*, Chicago, 1902, xvi, 690-695, port. on p. 691.

Kögel ([Lincoln August] Bernhard) [1868-]. *Ueber den Morbus Basedowii und seine Beziehungen zur Epilepsie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Kögler (Ad.).

See **Aussig**. Statistisches Handbuch. 8°. *Aussig*, 1888.

Köhl (Emil). *Ueber die Ursachen der Erschwerung des Décanlement nach Tracheotomie im Kindesalter wegen Diphtherie. [Zürich.] 149 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.

Koehl (Oskar Ludwig) [1869-]. *Ueber Subluxation des Radnisköpfchens. 17 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Donath*, 1894.

Köhle (Heinrich) [1877-]. *Zur Nachbehandlung der Staroperationen. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1901.

Köhler. [Ueber die Wirkungen des Chinin.] 4 pp. 4°. [Halle, H. W. Schmidt, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Ber. ü. d. Sitz. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle*, 1876.

Köhler (Alban). *Ueber Hypophysentumoren. 42 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1897.

—, Knochenerkrankungen im Röntgenbilde.

3 p. l., 78 pp., 20 pl. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1901.

Kochler ([Albert]) [1850-]. Zur Casuistik der Verletzungen des Sehnerven innerhalb der Orbita. 4 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1888, xxv.

—, Historische Untersuchungen über das Einheilen und Wandern von Gewerkskugeln. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [L. Schumacher]*, 1892.

Forms Hft. 1 of: *Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes.*, *Berl.*, 1892.

—, Die Behandlung des chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwürs.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1898, No. 231, in (Chir., No. 69, 1205-1232).

—, Die Einrichtungen der Unfall-Abtheilung im königlichen Charité-Krankenhaus. pp. 578-585. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Charité-Ann.*, *Berl.*, 1898, xxiii.

—, Grundriss einer Geschichte der Kriegschirurgie. 2 p. l., 137 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1901.

Bibliothek von Coler, v. 7.

Köhler ([Albert] Rudolph) [1841-]. Die modernen Kriegswaffen. Ihre Entwicklung und ihr gegenwärtiger Stand, ihre Wirkung auf das tote und lebende Ziel. Ein Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kriegschirurgie. Pts. 1-2. xii, 207 pp.; xx, 948 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Enslin*, 1897-1900.

Koehler (Alfred) [1870-]. *Ueber reine Papillo-Retinitis sympathica mit Berücksichtigung eines Falles aus der Greifswalder Universitäts-Augenklinik. 21 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.

Koehler (Antoninus). *De partu fetus mortui aequo facili, ac vivi. 39 pp. 4°. *Erfordia, H. R. Nonnius*, 1774.

Köhler (Arthur Armin). *Untersuchungen über die Phalangenbänder der Hausthiere und das Vorkommen der Sesambeine an den Zehen der Fleischfresser. [Bern.] 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1902.

Köhler (Auguste [-Maximilien]) [1866-]. *De la tuberculose oculaire. 104 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1892, No. 336.

For Biography, see *Rev. méd. de l'est*, *Nancy*, 1893, xxv, 284-287.

Köhler (Bernhardt). *Ueber die Veränderungen der Leber infolge des Verschlusses von Pfortaderästen. 40 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1891.

Köhler (Carl Ludwig Johannes Otto) [1873-]. *Ueber Entlassungsbefunde der Wöchnerinnen der Marburger Entbindungs-Anstalt 1885-1900. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, Köster & Schell*, 1901.

Köhler [Christian Ferdinand Wilhelm] [1867-]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Neubildungen an der Zunge. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1891].

Koehler (Curt [Georg Constantin]) [1869-]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Stenose des Ostium pulmonale. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1894.

Koehler (Ediardus) [1803-31]. *Diss. med. sistens descriptionem monstri humani monopodis, adjectis nominibus de monopodia animadversionibus. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Jena, typ. Schlöter*, 1831. [P., v. 1602.]

Köhler (Ernst) [1875-]. *Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Jugularvenenthrombose. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1901.

Köhler (Ernst August) [1874-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und Wirkung der Antipyretika. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1898.

Köhler (Franz Joseph). *Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der Farben- und Geruchsverhältnisse in den wichtigern Familien des Pflanzenreichs. 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Tübingen, C. H. Reifs jun.*, 1831. [P., v. 1507.]

Köhler (Friedrich). *Untersuchungen über Most- und Weintrauben-Arten Württembergs. 26 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, Schönhardt*, [1826]. [P., v. 1507.]

Köhler (Friedrich Wilhelm). Historische Nachrichten von dem warmen Bade unter der chursächsischen Bergstadt Wolkenstein, nebst Anzeige von der Natur, dem Nutzen und Gebrauch desselben. 4 p. l., 100 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Schneeberg, F. G. Fulden*, 1791.

Köhler (Fritz). *Zur Diagnostik der abdominalen Tumoren. 130 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1896.

Kochler (Georg) [1867-]. *Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von dem eirkulären Irresein. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

- Köhler** (Georg [Gottlieb Friedrich]) [1868-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Symptomatologie bei Uleus ventriculi simplex. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.
- Köhler** (Gustav). * Zur Aetiologie und Behandlung des beginnenden Plattfusses. 28 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Sturtz*, 1893.
- Köhler** (H.). Der Typhus unserer Zeit; für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 2. Aufl. 27 pp. 8°. *Sagan, P. H. Raabe & Sohn*, 1868.
- Köhler** (Hans). * Ueber circuläre Darmresektion und Darmaht bei gangränösen Hernien. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann*, 1886.
- Koehler** [Heinrich].
See **Thermal** (The) Spring [etc.]. 6°. *New York, [n. d.]*.
- Köhler** (H[ermann Adolph]) [1834-79]. Zur Pharmakodynamik der Salicylsäurepräparate. 33 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig*, [1876].
Repr. from: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med.*, Leipzig, 1876, iii.
- Koehler** (J.). * Die Tumoren des Mediastinum anticum und posticum. Ihre Natur, Herkunft, Beziehung zu den Nachbarorganen sowie ihre klinische Symptomatologie und differentielle Diagnose. 43 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1888.
- Koehler** (J[oh.] C.). General-Bericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinal-Wesen im Regierungs-Bezirk Stralsund auf die Jahre 1879 und 1880. 54 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Bindewald*, 1881.
- Koehler** (Johann Paul Rudolph). * Ueber das Vorkommen acuter und chronischer Krankheiten während der Dauer der Schwangerschaft. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1888.
- Kochler** (Johannes Carolus Albertus) [1858-]. * Studien über Ester-Bernstein-Säure und Oxalsäure. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1885.
- Köhler** (Joseph Gottfried) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von Leukämie mit Phlebitis. 39 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.
- Koehler** (Julius) [1860-]. * Ueber das Berberin. Eine pharmakologische Studie. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simon*, [1883].
- Köhler** (Karl). * Ueber das Verhalten des Typhusbacillus gegenüber verschiedenen chemischen Agentien, insbesondere Säuren, Alkalien und Anilinfarbstoffen. pp. 54-80. 8°. *Rostock*, 1893.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1893, xiii.
- Koehler** (Klemens) [1840-]. * Ueber intrauterine Schädel-Impressionen der Neugeborenen. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].
- Koehler** (Ludwika).
See **Szpital** Starozakonnych w Warszawie. Zdanie sprawozd. czynności rocznych. 4°. *Warszawa*, 1834-6.
- Köhler** (Luther). * Die Totalexstirpation des Uterus mittelst Laparotomie (Freund'sche Operation). 34 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1892.
- Köhler** (Max). Bad Preblau und seine Mineralquellen im Lavantthale in Kärnten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Werthes bei Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. 32 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Preblau*, 1894.
- Köhler** (Max) [1871-]. * Ein Fall von Tiefstand und rechtssseitiger Verlagerung der linken Niere, bei gleichzeitig bestehender Atrophie der rechten Niere. 14 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1900.
- Köhler** (Oscar). * Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der Myrrhe. [Erlangen.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Köhler** (Otto). * Zur Kasuistik der Chorea minor mit tödtlichem Ausgang. 44 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1896.
- Köhler** (Otto). * Die Operation des Prof. Sonnenburg bei angeborener Banch-Blasenspalte, verglichen mit den übrigen gegen dies Leiden angegebenen Operationsmethoden. [Würzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Oeding*, 1898.
- Köhler** ([Otto] Emil) [1864-]. * Ueber Necrose des Ohrlabyrinths. 30 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1893.
- Köhler** (R. Justin). Die Vernichtung der Lustsenche ohne Arzt, oder radikale und sichere Heilung aller venerischen Krankheiten. Ein zuverlässiger Rathgeber für beide Geschlechter, um sich vor jeder Ansteckung möglichst zu sichern oder, wo sie erfolgt ist, sie unschädlich zu machen, die Gesundheit auf rasche und keine Folgen zurücklassende Weise wieder herzustellen, die Schwäche der Geschlechtstheile zu heben, so dass dieselben wieder Jugendkraft erlangen, und das Zeugungsvermögen bis ins hohe Alter zu erhalten, nebst Mitteln gegen die Unfruchtbarkeit der Frauen. Mit einer kurzen geschichtlichen Darstellung der Geschlechtsausschweifungen aller Zeiten und Völker und einem Anhang über liebeerregende Mittel (Liebestränke, Philtra) und was davon zu halten. Für Aerzte und Laien. iv, 108 pp. 16°. *Wien, A. A. Wendt*, 1851.
- Köhler** (Reinhard). * Ueber die Behandlung acut und subacut entzündeter Gelenke mit Stannungshyperämie. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1901.
- Köhler** (R[einhold]) [1826-73]. Das gesunde und kranke Leben in der Stadt Tübingen. 32 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1860.
See, also, **Lebert** (Hermann). Lehrbuch der Scrophel- und Tuberkelkrankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1851.
- Köhler** (Richard). * Ueber Perforations-Peritonitis in der Schwangerschaft. 31 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1889.
- Köhler** (Rudolph). * Zwei Fälle von Cysticercus cellulose im iv. Ventrikel. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1893.
- Köhler** (Sebal) [1866-]. * Ueber Sprachverbesserung nach Gaumenspaltenoperationen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1890.
- Köhler** (Theodor). * Ueber den Unterschied in der Aufzucht zwischen hungrigen und gefütterten Thieren. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1858].
- Köhler's** Medizinal-Pflanzen in naturgetreuen Abbildungen mit kurz erläuterndem Texte. Atlas zur Pharmacopoea germanica, anstriaca, belgica, danica, helvetica, hungarica, rossica, suecica, neerlandica, British pharmacopoeia, zum Codex medicamentarius, sowie zur Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. Hrsg. von G. Pabst. v. 1-3. 4°. *Gera-Untermhaus, F. E. Köhler*, [1890-98].
v. 3 (Ergänzungs-Band). Neueste Medizinalpflanzen und Verwechselungen mit 80 Tafeln in Farbendruck. Bearbeitet von Max Vogtherr, unter Mitwirkung von M. Gütke.
- Köhlmoos** (Heinrich). * Ueber das Chalazion. 46 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893.
- Köhn** (Eduard). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wässer des fränkischen Jura. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Heilbronn, Brok & Veith*, 1889.
- Köhn** (Ernst Albert) [1860-]. * Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Zerreißung der Aorta. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1887.
- Köhne** (G[eorg Friedrich]). * Ueber Hasenscharten-Kieferspalte mit Berücksichtigung der Cyclopie. 36 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, F. Kaestner*, 1895.
- Köhne** (Gerhard). * Ueber Myopie-Operationen in der Tübinger Augenklinik. 29 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1900.

Köhne (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Wirkung der Thuja occidentalis. 38 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1883.

Koehne (Wilhelm [Hermann]) [1861-]. * Ein Fall von gleichzeitiger Intra- und Extrauterinschwangerschaft. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, G. Schirring, 1887.

Köhneke (W.). * Ueber Chinisol, Kresochin, Nosophen und Antinosin als Desinfektionsmittel. [Göttingen.] 34 pp. 8°. Salzweil, A. Menzel, 1897.

Köhnlein (Georg) [1876-]. * Ein Fall von Nævus linearis verrucosus. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1902.

de Koehring (Henric. Carolus Fridericus Guilelmus) [1840-]. * De rachitide. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Lange, 1865.

Kölbl (Friedrich). Die harnsaure Diathese. 30 pp. 8°. Wien, 1898.

Forms Hft. 12, v. 24, of: Wien. Klinik.

—. Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Wert des neuen Darmadstringens "Honthin". 20 pp. 8°. Wien, 1900.

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv.

Koeler (Carolus Salom.). * De cardialgia. Göttingen, 1750.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. Francof. et Lips., 1780, i, 389-436.

Kölichen (Casparus). * Disp. med. de gntta seu morbo articulari. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. Hafniae, lit. H. Godiani, 1664.

Kölle (Hermann) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Lidgangrän nach Scharlach mit Conjunctivitis diphtheritica. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Giesseu, C. von Münchow, 1902.

Kölle (Theodor) [1868-]. See Gerichtlich-psychiatrische Gutachten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1896.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert) [1817-]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geschlechtsverhältnisse und der Samenflüssigkeit wirbelloser Thiere, nebst einem Versuch über das Wesen und die Bedeutung der sogenannten Samen-thiere. 88 pp., 3 pl. 4°. Berlin, W. Logier, 1841.

—. * Observations de prima insectorum genesi, adjecta articulorum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. 30 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. Turici, imp. Meyeri & Zelleri, 1842. [Also, in: P., v. 1597.]

—. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der glatten Muskeln. pp. 48-87, 4 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1848.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1848, i.

—. Beiträge zur Kenntniss niederer Thiere. 37 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1848.] [P., v. 1555.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1848, i.

—. Das Sonnenthierchen, Actinophrys sol. pp. 198-217, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1848.] [P., v. 1555.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1848, i.

—. Ueber blutkörperchenhaltige Zellen. pp. 3-10, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1849.] [P., v. 1555.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1849, i.

—. Zur Lehre von der Contractilität menschlicher Blut- und Lymphgefäße. 3 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1849.] [P., v. 1555.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1849, i.

—. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der äusseren Haut. pp. 67-96, 3 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1850.] [P., v. 1555.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1850, ii.

—. Skizze einer wissenschaftlichen Reise nach Holland und England in Briefen. pp. 81-106. 8°. [Leipzig, 1851.] [P., v. 879.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1851, iii.

—. Ueber den Bau der Cutispapillen und die sogenannten Tastkörperchen R. Wagner's.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1852.] [P., v. 1561; 1892.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1852, iv.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über die Pacinischen Körperchen. pp. 118-122. 8°. [Leipzig, 1853.] [P., v. 1893.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1853, v.

—. Ueber den feineren Bau und die Functionen der Lymphdrüsen. 18 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1853.] [P., v. 1561; 1892.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1853.

—. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der menschlichen Retina. 58 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1854. [Also, in: P., v. 1869.]

Repr. from his: Mikroskopische Anatomie. 8°. Leipzig, 1850-54.

—. Ueber die Einwirkung einer concentrirten Harnstofflösung auf die Blutzellen. p. 183. 8°. [Leipzig, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Ueber die Einwirkung kanstischer Alkalien auf die Bewegungen der Samenfäden. p. 181. 8°. [Leipzig, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Nachweis eines besonderen Baues der Cylinderzellen des Dünndarms, der zur Fettresorption in Bezug zu stehen scheint. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1855. [P., v. 1561; 1869.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1855, vi.

—. Notiz über das Vorkommen von Lymphkörperchen in den Anfängen der Lymphgefäße. p. 182. 8°. [Leipzig, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Physiologische Studien über die Samenflüssigkeit. pp. 201-272, 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1855. [P., v. 1563; 1869; 1894.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Ueber die Vitalität und die Entwicklung der Samenfäden. 5 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1855, vi.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über die Resorption des Fettes im Darne, über das Vorkommen einer physiologischen Fettleber bei jungen Säugthieren und über die Function der Milz. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, [1856]. [P., v. 1891.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1856, vii.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über die Wirkung des Upas Antiar. 4 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1857.

[P., v. 1869.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1857, viii.

—. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Gewebelehre, angestellt in Nizza im Herbste 1856. 128 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Würzburg, 1858. [Also, in: P., v. 1869.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1858, viii.

—. On the frequent occurrence of vegetable parasites in the hard structures of animals. 5 pp. 8°. [London, 1859.] [P., v. 1533.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, x.

—. Ueber die Entwicklung des Geruchsorgans beim Menschen und beim Hühnchen. pp. 425-435. 8°. [Würzburg, 1860.] [P., v. 1495.]

Cutting from: Würzb. naturw. Ztschr., 1860, i.

—. Der embryonale Schneckenkanal und seine Beziehungen zu den Theilen der fertigen Cochlea. 9 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1861.] [P., v. 1495.]

Repr. from: Würzb. naturw. Ztschr., 1861, ii.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued.

Die Entwicklung der Zahnsäckchen der Wiederkäuere. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1862.] [P., v. 1894.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1862, xii.

Ueber die Darwin'sche Schöpfungstheorie. 15 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1864. [P., v. 1495.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1864, xiv.

Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 5. Aufl. xxiv, 749 pp. roy. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1867.

The same. 6. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1889-1902.

Ueber die Entwicklung der Graaf'schen Follikel der Säugethiere. 4 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1875.] [P., v. 1491.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. in Würzb., 1875, viii.

Zur Entwicklung der Keimblätter im Hühnereie. 7 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1875.] [P., v. 1491.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. in Würzb., 1875, viii.

Ueber die Placenta der Gattung Tragus. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Würzburg, 1876.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. in Würzb., 1876, ix.

Embryologische Mittheilungen. 15 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1879.

Repr. from: Festschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1879.

Ueber eine Untersuchung des Epithels der menschlichen Lungen-Alveolen. 1 l. 8°. [Würzburg, 1880.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1880.

Weitere Mittheilungen über den Bau menschlichen Lunge. 2 l. 8°. [Würzburg, 1880.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1880.

Die embryonalen Keimblätter und die Gewebe. pp. 179-213, 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1882.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1882, xi.

Die Entwicklung der Keimblätter des Kaninchens. 51 pp., 6 pl. imp. 4°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1882.

Repr. from: Festschr. d. 3. Saecularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipzig, 1882.

Die Aufgaben der anatomischen Institute. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1884.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. in Würzb., 1884, xviii.

J. Kollmann's Akroblast. pp. 155-158. 8°. [Leipzig, 1884.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1884, xlii.

Herr Paul Albrecht zum letzten Male. I. Die Chorda in der Nasensecheidewand des Ochsen. II. Der Zwischenkiefer. 3 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, [1885].

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1885, xii.

Histologische Studien an Batrachierlarven. 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1885.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1885, xlv.

Stiftchenzellen in der Epidermis von Froschlarven. 3 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1885.]

Repr. from: Zool. Anzeiger, Leipzig, 1885.

Ueber den feineren Bau des Knochengewebes. 6 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1886.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1886, xiii.

Das Karyoplasma und die Vererbung, eine Kritik der Weismann'schen Theorie von der Kontinuität des Keimplasmas. 11 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1886.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1886, xlv.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued.

Der jetzige Stand der morphologischen Disciplinen mit Bezug auf allgemeine Fragen. 25 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1887.

Ueber den Bau der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. 6 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1888.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1888, xv.

Ueber die Entwicklung der Nägel. 8 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1888.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1888, xv.

Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Nagels. 26 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1888.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1888, xlvii.

Zur Kenntnis der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1888.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1888, xlvii.

Histologische Mittheilungen. 4 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1889.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1889, xvi.

Ueber die erste Entwicklung der Nervi olfactorii. 6 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1890, xvii.

Zur feineren Anatomie des centralen Nervensystems. 1. Beitrag: Das Kleinhirn. pp. 663-689, 4 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1890, xlix.

The same. 2. Beitrag: Das Rückenmark. 54 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1890.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1890, li.

Ueber den feineren Bau des Rückenmarks. 12 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1890, xvii.

Ueber den feineren Bau des Rückenmarks menschlicher Embryonen. 2 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1890, xvii.

Ueber den feineren Bau des Bulbus olfactorius. 5 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1892, xix.

Nervenzellen und Nervenfasern. pp. 33-51. 8°. Erlangen, 1892.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892, xii.

Ueber den Ursprung des Oculomotorius beim Menschen. 2 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, [1892].

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1892, xix.

Die Nerven der Milz und der Nieren und die Gallencapillaren. 7 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1893.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1893, xx.

Ueber die feinere Anatomie und die physiologische Bedeutung des sympathischen Nervensystems. 24 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1894.

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii.

Der feinere Bau und die Functionen des sympathischen Nervensystems. 10 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1894, xxi.

Kritik der Hypothesen von Rabl-Rückhard und Duval über amoeboiden Bewegungen des Neurodendren. 5 pp. 8°. Würzburg, [Stahel], 1895.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzb., 1895, xxii.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued.

Ueber den Fornix longus sive superior des Menschen. pp. 547-569. 8°. Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer, 1896.

Cutting from: Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1896, xli.

Die Energiden von von Sachs im Lichte der Gewebelehre der Thiere. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

Forms No. 5 of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1897, n. F., xxxi.

Ueber die Entwicklung der Graaf'schen Follikel. 7 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, xxv.

Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. x, 399 pp., 7 pl., port. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1899.

Die Medulla oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna. vi, 100 pp. 4°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1901.

Ueber die oberflächlichen Nervenkerne im Marke der Vögel und Reptilien. pp. 126-179, 5 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1902.

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1902, lxxii.

Weitere Beobachtungen über die Hofmann'schen Kerne am Mark der Vögel. pp. 83-84, 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi.

See, also, **Mis** (Wilhelm). Der mikrophotographische Apparat der Leipziger Anatomie. 4°. Leipzig, 1892.

Merkel (Fr.). Ueber das Jacobson'sche Organ [etc.]. roy. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1892.—**Michel** (Julius). Ueber Sehnerve-Degeneration [etc.]. fol. Wiesbaden, 1887.—**Rathke** (Martin Heinrich). Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. 8°. Leipzig, 1861.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 261-263 (K. von Bardeleben). Also: Med. Neuigk., München, 1897, xlvii, 193 (J. Schub). Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 241, port. (R. Wiedersheim). Also: Nature, Lond., 1898, lviii, 1-4, port. (W. F. R. Weldon).

See, also:

Festschrift, Albert von Kölliker zur Feier seines siebenzigsten Geburtstages, gewidmet von seinen Schülern. fol. Leipzig, 1887.

Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums Herrn Prof. Wilhelm von Nägeli und Prof. Albert von Kölliker gewidmet von der Universität, dem eidg. Polytechnikum der Thierarzneischule in Zürich, 8. Mai 1890, 9. Juni 1891. fol. Zürich, 1891.

Festschrift, Herrn Geheimrat Albert von Kölliker zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen medicinischen Doktorjubiläums gewidmet von dem Anatomischen Institut der Universität Würzburg. fol. Leipzig, 1892.

& **Müller** (H.). Note sur la structure de la rétine humaine. 4 pp. 4°. Paris, Mallet-Bachelier, 1853.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1853, xxxvii.

& **von Scanzoni** (Friedrich Wilhelm). Das Sekret der Schleimhaut der Vagina und des Cervix uteri. pp. 127-145. 8°. Würzburg, Stahl, 1855. [P., v. 1495.]

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1855, ii.

Kölliker ([Hans] Theodor [Alfons]) [1852-]. Ueber das Os intermaxillare des Menschen und die Anatomie der Hasenscharte und des Wolfsrachens. pp. 327-395, 7 pl. 4°. Halle, E. Blochmann & Son, 1882.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Halle, 1882, xliii.

Berichte über die chirurgische Poliklinik. 2., 1883-4 bis 1884-5; 3., 1885-6 bis 1886-7. 8°. Leipzig, 1886-8.

Kölliker ([Hans] Theodor [Alfons])—cont'd.

The same. Bearbeitet von M. Bergmann. 4., 1887-8 bis 1888-9. 47 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1890.

Die Verletzungen und chirurgischen Erkrankungen der peripherischen Nerven. xxxii, 120 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.

Lfg. 24^o of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

Ueber die Fortschritte der operativen Chirurgie des Rückenmarks und der peripherischen Nerven. Antritts-Vorlesung. 24 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.

Die Gypsdrathschiene. 12 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1900.

Koellner (H[ermann] J. W.) * Ein Fall von Pylorusstenose in Folge von Salzsäurevergiftung; Heilung durch Gastroenterostomie. 24 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1890.

Koellner (Mauritius) [1813-]. * De placenta inflammatione. 29 pp. 8°. Berlin, typ. Nietackianis, [1841].

Köllner (S[alomon]). Die Gnjacatin-Behandlung der Tuberculose. 15 pp. 8°. Wien, 1897.

Repr. from: Aertzl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, xii.

Koelman (Ludwig) [1866-]. * Zur Kenntnis der paroxysmalen Hämoglobinurie durch Gehen. 26 pp. 8°. Breslau, 1896.

Kölpin (Alexander [Bernhard]) [1739-1804]. Opuscula chirurgica. v. 1. 176 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Harnia, Proft & Storch, 1799.

Kölpin (Ernst Heinrich Carl).

See **Burns** (John). Grundsätze der Geburtshülfe [etc.]. 8°. Stettin, 1820.

Kölpin (Otto Ernst Albert) [1876-]. * Ein Fall von Fibroma mollusum multiplex mit Elephantiasis im Bereich des rechten Armes. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1897.

Kölreuter (W[ilhelm] L[udwig]) [1784-1848]. Charakteristik der Mineralquellen in physischer und medizinischer Hinsicht überhaupt und in besonderem Bezuge auf Badens warme Heilquellen und seine neue Heilanstalten. xxii, 167 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 24°. Pforzheim, J. M. Katz, 1818.

Systematischer Grundriss und Klassifikation der Mineralquellen, nach physischen und medizinischen Hauptcharakteren, entworfen zu Carlsruhe im Fany. broadside fol. Carlsruhe, 1819.

See, also, **Mineralquellen** (Die) im Grossherzogthum Baden [in 1. s.]. 12°. Carlsruhe & Baden, [1820-22].

Koelsch (Franz Xaver). * Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Aktinomykose des Menschen. 51 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1900.

Koelschitzky (Franz [Emil]) [1856-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Aneurysmen der Aorta thoracica. 20 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1886.

Koelzer (Wilhelm) [1875-]. * Ueber die Erysipelbehandlung mit Meta-Kresol-Anytol, erläutert an Tierversuchen, mikroskopischen Untersuchungen und einigen Fällen bei erkrankten Menschen. 27 pp., 3 diag. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.

Kömpel (Eduard) [1863-]. * Ueber Lichen ruber. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1887. c.

Koempel (Franz). * Hämoglobinurie infolge von Infektionskrankheiten. 25 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1894.

Koene (C. J.) Comptes rendus de l'ouvrage de L. de Koninck, intitulé: Éléments de chimie inorganique. 48 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, Librairie polytechnique, 1842. [P., v. 1747.]

Un mot de réplique à un mot de réponse de M. le professeur de Koninck. 20 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, Librairie polytechnique, 1842. [P., v. 1747.]

Koene (C. J.)—continued.

— *Considérations sur les oxy-sels neutres inorganiques en général, et sur les phosphates, arsénites, phosphites et arsénites en particulier.* 16 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1843]. [P., v. 1734.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1843, x.

— *De la nature de l'eau régale, de l'acide hypoazotique considéré comme oxydant, de la constitution de cet acide, et du rôle qu'il joue à l'égard des corps organiques.* 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1844]. [P., v. 1747.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1844, xi.

— *Sur les fonctions de l'eau.* 19 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1846.] [P., v. 1747.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1846, xiii, pt. 2.

Koene (Henricus). * *De tympanite.* 24 pp. 4°. *Bremen, typ. H. Braueri*, 1706. [P., v. 1922.]

Koenen (Gerhard). * *Zur geographischen Verbreitung der Rhachitis.* 34 pp. 8°. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1886.

Koenenia.

Börner (C.) *Zur äusseren Morphologie von Koenenia mirabilis Grassi.* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1901, xxiv, 537–556.

König. Welche Aussichten hat heute der junge Arzt? Eine Schilderung der gegenwärtigen Lage des praktischen Militär- und Kreisarztes, des Spezialisten und Dozenten. 52 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1901.

König (Adolph). *Typhoid fever, with special reference to treatment by antiseptics.* 4 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Murdoch, Kerr & Co.*, [1894].
Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii.

Koenig (Alb[ert]) [1860–]. *Die neueren Hilfsmittel zur Diagnose und Therapie der Blasenkrankheiten.* 1 p. l., 96 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1898].
Medizinische Bibliothek für praktische Aerzte, Nos. 57–60.

König (Al[thur]) [1856–1901]. *Ueber den Helligkeitswert der Spektralfarben bei verschiedener absoluter Intensität. Nach gemeinsam mit R. Ritter ausgeführten Versuchen.* 84 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1891.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipzig., 1891, i.

Also, *Co-Editor of: Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane*, Hamburg & Leipzig, 1890–1902.

See also, *Beiträge zur Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane.* roy. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1891.

For *Biography*, see *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttgart, 1901, xxxix, 950–952 (W. Uhthoff). Also: *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxvii, 145–147, port. (Ebbinghaus & J. A. Barth).

— & **Dieterici (Conrad).** *Die Grundempfindungen in normalen und anomalen Farbensystemen und ihre Intensitätsverteilung im Spektrum.* 2 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1892.

König ([August Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1871–]. * *Die in der Halle'schen Frauen-Klinik 1887–96 wegen Retroflexion uteri ausgeführten Ventrofixationen der Gebärmutter.* 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Neitschmann*, 1897.

König (August Wilhelm). *Die zuverlässigen und glanzvollen Resultate der Naturheillehre, oder diätetischen Heilmethode Johann Schroth's. Durch eine Menge vollbrachter Kuren praktisch nachgewiesen.* 2. Aufl. vii, 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1863.

— *Die Naturheilmethode als Gegensatz zu der absoluten Schädlichkeit der Arzneipraxis, und die einzige und sicherste Schutzwehr gegen das zu frühe Sterben und gegen das chronische Siechthum.* 2 pts. 133 pp.; 127 pp. 12°. *Dresden, H. Reinhardt*, 1874–5.

Koenig (Carl). * *Ueber einen Fall von complicirter-seitlicher Verlagerung der Gebärmutter.* 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1892.

König (Charles-Joseph) [1868–]. * *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des canaux semi-circulaires.* 201 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 376.

— The same. 201 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1897.

König ([Christian] August) [1875–]. * *Die Anwendung des Alkohols bei der Prophylaxe der Ophthalmoblepharorrhoea neonatorum.* 30 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1900.

König (Christophorus). * *De mania.* 13 l. 4°. *Lipsiae, typ. exscripta per G. Ritzsch*, 1630.

König (Eduard). * *Apparat zur Bestimmung der atmosphärischen Kohlensäure nach Prof. Rosenthal verbessert von Regierungsrat Dr. Ohlmüller.* 42 pp. 8°. *Bern, Neukomm & Zimmermann*, 1901.

König (Emanuel) [1658–1731]. *Κέρας Ἀμαλθείας, seu thesaurus remediumum triplici regno, vegetabili, animali, minerali, sistens: I. Jo. Jac. Waldschmied descriptionem virium medicamentorum, tam simplicium quam compositorum, quae in officinis Francofurtensibus maxime exant, serie alphabetica; II. Successum processuum chemicorum Jo. Franc. Vigani in medulla chemiae; III. Remedia anglica selectissima Galenica chymica, ut et Mouspeliensia aliaque miscellanea; IV. Generalia operationum pharmacentico-chymicarum; V. Joelis Langelotti et Emanuel König chymiam physicam circa corporum naturalem et artificialem in qua maxime vere philosophica aurum tritrandi seu gemina auri potabilis conficiendi ratio et exquisitor aetologia traditur.* 1 p. l., 280 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Basilea, E. & J. G. König*, 1693.

Bound with his: *Regnum minerale* [etc.]. 8°. *Basilea*, 1703.

— *Regnum animale, sectionibus iii, physice, medice, anatomice, harmonice, mechanice, theoretice, practice evisceratum, enumeratum et emedullatum, hominis scilicet et brutorum machinam hydraulico-pneumaticam comparate, item v classes universales, ac usum cibarium et medicinale curiosis quibusvis proponens; accedit index synopticus totius tractatus et morborum remediis ex tribus regnis petitis sanandorum.* 2. ed., priore duplo auctior. 7 p. l., 355 pp., 18 l. 8°. *Coloniae Munatiana, E. & J. G. König*, 1648.

Bound with the following.

— *Regnum minerale, generale et speciale, quorum illud naturale et artificiale mineralium productionem cum parallelismo alchymico verorum philosophorum, tractatibus hucusque ineditis, commentario super introitum philalethae, etc., candide sistit; olim sub nomine regni quarti sulphurum fixorum metallicorum promissum; hoc vero metalla, lapides, salia, sulphura, terras, quin et acidulas, thermas, physice, chymice, practice recludit.* 2 pts. 10 p. l., 181 pp., 1 l.; 428 pp., 2 l., port. 8°. *Basilea, E. König, sr.*, 1703.

For *Biography*, see *Abbild. . . d. Arznen. verd. Gelehrten* [etc.], Augsb., 1805, 94, port.

König (Emil). * *Ueber Bromoxyxanthone.* 39 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1894.

König (Eugen [Albert]) [1868–]. * *I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Linnemann'schen Reaction; II. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Diazolone.* 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin*], *Funcke & Naeter*, [1893].

Koenig (Erwinus) [1835–]. * *De specimine quodam carcinomatis uterini.* 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

König (F.) * *Der cystische Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und seine Eigenthümlichkeiten vor,*

König (F.)—continued.

bei und nach der Operation. [Göttingen.] 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1890.

König (F.).

See **Katgeber** in gesunden und kranken Tagen, [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, [1898].

König (F. J.) Neueste Andeutungen über die Seitwärtskrümmung des Rückgrathes, die hohe und volle Schulter, besonders bei den Mädchen. Ihre Begründung in der Natur, ihre Ursachen, ihre Verhütung und Heilung. Worte der Warnung und Belehrung über die zweckmässigste Art der physischen Beaufsichtigung der Jugend zum Behnfe der Aneignung regelmässiger Körperformen. x, 11-88 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Stuttgart, Hallberger, 1837.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 11-88 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Stuttgart, Hallberger, 1843.

Koenig (Ferdinand). Wie tödtet man Bacillen und wie heilt man Schwindsucht? In welcher Weise verunreinigen sich selbstthätig die Elemente Luft und Wasser und wie reinigen sich diese wieder, oder aber wie können dieselben wieder gereinigt werden? Der öffentlichen Meinung gewidmet. 6. Aufl. 40 pp. 8°. Halberstadt, 1892.

Koenig (Franz) [1832-]. Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie für Aerzte und Stündrende. 2 v. xii, 665 pp.; xxvi, 1117 pp., 4 l. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1875-7.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1881.

— The same. 4. Aufl. v. 1. viii, 705 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1885.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1889.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1893-4.

— The same. 7. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898-1900.

— The same. *Traité de pathologie chirurgicale spéciale*. Trad. de l'allemand d'après la 4. éd. par J.-R. Comte. Ouvrage précédé d'une introduction par Terrillon. 3 v. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1888-9.

— The same. *Rukovodstvo k chastnoi khirurgii dlya vrachei i uchastshiksy*. 1. *Perevod s chetvortavo niemetskavo izdaniya M. P. Mauaseina*. [Transl. from the 4. German ed. by M. P. Manasein.] vi, 638 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. Trei, 1886.

— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chirurgie für Aerzte und Stündrende. x, xi, xxiv, 880 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1883-9.

— Die Gelenkerkrankungen bei Blutern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 36 (Chir., No. 11, 233-242).

— Der Chirurg und sein Schutzbefohlener. Festrede gehalten am Stiftungstage der Kaiser Wilhelm-Akademie für das militär-ärztliche Bildungswesen. 27 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.

— Die Schwesternpflege der Kranken. Ein Stück moderner Eulnarbeit der Frau. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.

See also, **Hildebrand** (Otto). *Grundriss der chirurgisch-topographischen Anatomie* [etc.]. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1900.

Martens (M.) Die Verletzungen und Verengerungen der Harnröhre [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Povtoritelny kurs khirurgicheskoi patologii [etc.]. [Repetitorium of surgical pathology [etc.].] 8°. Viena, 1893.

Specielle (Die) Tuberculose der Knochen [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1896-1902.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 155.

See also:

ARCHIV für klinische Chirurgie, 1902. lxxvi: Jubiläumsband Franz König gewidmet. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

König ([Franz] J[oseph]) [1843-]. *Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel*. 2. Aufl. Pts. 1 & 2. xx, 248 pp.; xviii, 820 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1879.

— Bestand und Einrichtungen der Untersuchungsämter für Nahrungs- und Genussmittel in Deutschland und ausserdeutschen Staaten. Nebst Vorschlägen zur einheitlichen Organisation. viii, 163 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1882.

— Die Wichtigkeit der Lebensmittel-Controle und ihre Ausführung in Deutschland und ausserdeutschen Staaten. 24 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Pasch, 1883.

In: *VORTR. ü. Gsndtspf. u. Rettungsw.*, Berl., 1883, i, No. 6.

— Procentische Zusammensetzung und Nahrungswert der menschlichen Nahrungsmittel, nebst Kostrationen und Verdaulichkeit einiger Nahrungsmittel. 3. Aufl. 4 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1883.

— The same. 7. Aufl. 4 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1897.

— Gegenwärtiger Stand der Reinigung der Abwässer und der Verwerthung der menschlichen Abfallstoffe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Reinhaltung der Flüsse, etc. 34 pp. 8°. Wien, 1887.

Forms pt. 1 of 3. Hft. of: *Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog.* zu Wien.

— Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer, deren schädliche Folgen, nebst Mitteln zur Reinigung der Schmutzwässer. xv, 624 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1887.

— The same. 2. vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 2 v. xii, 454 pp., 7 plans; x, 513 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1899.

Also, Co-Editor of: *Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel*, Berlin, 1898-9.

See also, **von der Becke** (W.). *Die Milchprüfungs-Methoden*. 8°. Bremen, 1882.

Dietrich (T.) & König (J.) [in 1. s.]. *Zusammensetzung und Verdaulichkeit der Futterstoffe*. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

Weyl (Theodor) [in 1. s.]. *J. König: Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel*. 8°. [Berlin, 1880.]

König (Fritz). * *Ueber Aethylchlorid-Narkose*. 53 pp. 8°. Bern, Buehler & Co., 1900.

König (G.). Editor of: *Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde*, [etc.]. Berlin, 1889.

König (Georg) [1801-84].

See **Rush** (Benjamin) [in 1. s.]. *Medicinische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Seelenkrankheiten*. 8°. Leipzig, 1825.

König (Georg). * *Ueber das Puerperalfieber*. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, C. J. Becker, 1856.

Koenig (Georg). * *Die Oxydationsproducte der Mercaptansäuren*. [Erlangen.] 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1887.

König (Georg Maria Anton) [1869-]. * *Die Steiniiere und ihre Behandlung*. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, A. F. Jensen, 1897.

Koenig (Gnstav). * *Ueber Behandlung der falschen Angaben und der Verschweigungen im Lebensversicherungs-Vertrage*. 71 pp. 8°. Bern, Stämpfli, 1889.

König (Heinrich). *Ueber das rachitisch-kyphoscoliotische Becken und seinen Einfluss auf die Geburt*. 22 pp. 8°. [Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1875.]

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr.*, Stuttgart, 1875-7, i.

König ([Heinrich Friedrich] Otto) [1866-].

* *Ueber die ätiologischen Beziehungen des Myxoma chorii zu den malignen Erkrankungen des Uterus*. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

König (Hugo). * *Ueber Kehlkopferkrankungen, insbesondere über einen Fall von schwerer Kehlkopfgerän bei Typhus abdominalis*. 31 pp. 8°. Jena, H. Pohle, 1900.

König [J. L.] Der Arzt wie er ist und wie er seyn sollte, oder ein Wörtchen für das Publikum und seine Aerzte. 48 pp. 12°. Zürich & Leipzig, Ziegler & Söhne, 1806.

König (Jean-Marie-Edmond). *De l'artériosclérose et des affections oculaires qui en dépendent. 152 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 117.

König (Johannes). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. 90 pp., 1 plan. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1900.

König (K. Paul). *Ueber Uteroplacentargefässe, ihr makroskopisches und mikroskopisches Verhalten. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp. 8°. [Esslingen, O. Bechtle, 1891.]

de König (Ludovicens). *De sympathia inter mammae et uterum. vi, 7-28 pp. 8°. Vindobonae, C. Ueberreuter, [1842].

König (Ludwig-Friedrich). *Beitrag zur Würdigung der verschiedenen Operationsmethoden der Gelenkchondrome. 32 pp. 8°. Giessen, G. D. Brühl, 1858.

Koenig (Paul). *Ein Fall von Kleinhirntuberkel im Kindesalter. 34 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. Goeller, 1890.

Koenig (René). *Beitrag zum Studium der Hodentuberculose. [Bern.] 21 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1898.

König (Robert). *Die Leistungen des Wachstumsdrucks in und neben einem Nævus fibrosus cutis. 19 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1890.

Koenig (Theodor). *Untersuchungen über das Titan. [Erlangen.] 50 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1888.

König (Wilhelm). *Die Tuberkulose des Schultergelenkes. Besprochen auf Grund des Beobachtungsmaterials der chirurgischen Klinik zu Göttingen. [Jena.] 70 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1892.

See, also, **Specielle** (Die) Tuberculose der Knochen [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1896-1902.

König (Wilhelm) [1872-]. *Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Chinosol. 31 pp., 1 sheet, 1 l. 8°. Berlin, Ebering, 1897.

Koenig (Wilhelm) [Julius]. Ueber Gesichtsfeld-Ermüdung und deren Beziehung zur concentrischen Gesichtsfeldeinschränkung bei Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems. vi (11.), 152 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1893.

König (William) [1865-]. *Ein Fall von Pankreas-Nekrose nach Blutung und Fettnekrose. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, C. Böckel, 1889.

Könige (Eduard). *Zur Geschichte der Anatomie der Hirnnerven. 24 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1897.

Koeniger (Carl). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der acuten Quecksilbervergiftung. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1888.

Koeniger (K[arl]) [1850-]. Gardone-Riviera am Gardesee als Winterkurort. 4. Aufl. 103 pp., 2 pl., 1 map. 12°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1901.

See, also, **Rohden** (Ludwig) [in 1. s.]. Lippspringe. 16°. Berlin, 1887.

Koeniger (Ludwig Hermann) [1876-]. *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Aetiologie des Mal perforant du pied. 42 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1898.

Königer (M.). Cholera und Typhus in München. Ein Beitrag zur Sanitäts-Statistik der Stadt München, von M. Königer. 2 Hfte. 1 p. l., 63 pp., 10 pl.; 31 pp., 4 maps. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1882-6.

CONTENTS.

1. Hft. Die Choleraepidemie von 1873-4.
2. Hft. Typhus-Mortalität in München während der Jahre 1871-80.

Königlich bayerische Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu Landshut. Anszug aus den Gesetzen für die Studirenden. 32 pp. 4°. Würzburg, C. W. Bachner, 1821.

Königlich bayerische Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen. Uebersicht des Personal-Standes, nebst den Verzeichnissen der Studirenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1885-8; 1890-1902. 8°. Erlangen, 1885-1902.

Uebersicht des Personal-Standes, nebst den Verzeichnissen der Studirenden in den Winter-Semestern 1885-6 bis 1887-8; 1889-90 bis 1901-2. 8°. Erlangen, 1885-1902.

Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Semestern gehalten werden sollen. 1885-8; 1890-1902. 8°. Erlangen, [1885-1902].

Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winter-Semestern gehalten werden sollen. 1885-6 bis 1887-8; 1889-90 bis 1901-2. 8°. Erlangen, [1885-1902].

Königlich bayerische Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München. Statuten der medizinischen Fakultät. 15 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1877.

Jahresberichte der Untersuchungs-Station des Hygienischen Instituts für die Jahre 1882 und 1883 (3.-4.). Hrsg. von Rud. Emmerich und Rud. Sendtner. iv (1 l.), 154 pp. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1885.

Reports for 1882 and 1883 in one.

Amtliches Verzeichnis des Personals der Lehrer, Beamten und Studirenden. Winter-Semester 1899-1900. 124 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1899.

The same. Sommer-Semester 1900. 134 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1900.

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen im Winter-Semester 1899-1900. 33 pp. 4°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1899.

The same. Sommer-Semester 1900. 34 pp. 4°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1900.

Chronik der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München für die Jahre 1899-1900; 1900-1901. 63 pp.; 74 pp. 4°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1900-1901.

Revidirte Zusammenstellung der Fragen für die medicinische Facultäts-Prüfung an der Universität-München. 19 pp. 8°. [München, J. W. Weiss, n. d.]

Königlich chirurgische Universitätsklinik des Geheimraths Professor von Bergmann in Berlin. Ausstellung in Chicago. 4 l. 4°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.]

Königlich rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Index scholarum quae in . . . universitate litterarum Fridericia Guilelmia Rhenana, per menses aestivos a. 1856, a die vii mensis Aprilis publice privatimque habebuntur. viii, 11 pp., 3 l. 4°. Bonn, formis C. Georgii, [1856].

Königlich sächsisches Entbindungs- und gynaekologisches Institut in Dresden. Berichte und Studien aus dem . . . über die Jahre 1868-78. Von F. Winckel. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1874-9. The words "und gynaekologischen" added to title in v. 3. v. 1, 1868-73; v. 2, 1874-5; v. 3, 1876-8.

Königlich württembergische Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. Personal-Verzeichnis in dem Winter-Halbjahr 1896-7; aus amtlichen Quellen. 50 pp. 4°. Tübingen, W. Armbruster, 1896.

The same. In dem Sommer-Halbjahr 1897; aus amtlichen Quellen. 53 pp. 4°. Tübingen, G. Schürlein, 1897.

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen, welche im Sommerhalbjahre 1897 gehalten werden. 34 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Tübingen, W. Armbruster & O. Riecker, 1897.

Königlich württembergische [etc.]—cont'd.

— The same. Im Winterhalbjahre 1897-8 gehalten werden. 36 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Tübingen, G. Schnürlein*, 1897.

— Einladung zur akademischen Feier des Geburtsfestes Seiner Majestät des Königs Wilhelm II. von Württemberg auf den 25. Februar 1897 im Namen des Rektors und akademischen Senats der . . . Beigefügt ist eine Abhandlung: Burkard David Mauchart, von Gustav Schleich. 73 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1897.

— Verzeichnis der Doktoren, welche die philosophische Fakultät im Dekanatsjahre 1896-1897 ernannt hat. Beigefügt ist eine Abhandlung: Zur Verwaltungsgeschichte des attischen Staats, von Ernst Herzog. 58 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, G. Schnürlein*, 1897.

— Tübingen Universitätsschriften aus dem Jahre 1896-7. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1897.

— Vorschriften für die Studierenden. 34 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1899.

Königliche Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg in Pr. Index lectionum in regia Academia Albertina per biennia annorum 1875-6; 1876-7; 1878-9; 1882-3; 1884-5; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1890-94 habendarum. 4°. *Regimonti*, [1875-93].

— Index lectionum in regia Academia Albertina per aetates annorum 1875; 1876; 1878; 1880-82; 1884; 1887; 1888; 1890; 1892; 1893 habendarum. 4°. *Regimonti*, [1875-93].

— Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studierenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1875-90; 1892-4. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1875-94].

— Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studierenden in den Winter-Semestern 1875-6 bis 1894-5. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1875-94].

— Chronik für die Studien- und Etatsjahre 1886-7 bis 1901-2. 4° & 8°. *Königsberg*, 1887-1902.

— Promotions-Ordnung. 11 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Grafe & Unzer*, 1901.

Königliche allerhöchste Verordnung vom 31. März 1899, die Verhältnisse der Bäder betreffend. 20 pp. 24°. *Ansbach, C. Brühl & Sohn*, 1899.

Königliche Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. Amtliches Verzeichniss des Personals und der Studierenden. Sommer-Semester 1884. 30 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig*, 1884.

— The same. Winter-Semester 1884-5. 29 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig*, 1884.

— Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Winterhalbjahren 1884-5 bis 1900-1901. 8°. *Kiel*, 1884-1900.

— The same. In den Sommerhalbjahren 1885-1901. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885-1901.

— Chronik der Universität zu Kiel für die Jahre 1884-5 bis 1899-1900. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885-1900.

— Die Naturwissenschaft im Universitätsverband. Rede beim Antritt des Rektorats der königlichen Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel am 5. März 1887, gehalten von Victor Hensen. 16 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Toeche*, 1887.

Königliche Entbindungsaustalt zu Göttingen. Berichte über die vorgefallenen Ereignisse. 2.-8., 1835-52. Von Eduard Casp. Jac. von Siebold. 12°. *Berlin*, 1837-53.

Seven reports for 18 years.

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1853, ii.

Königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität.

See Universität Berlin.

Königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Gesetze für die Studierenden. Zufolge Abschnitt VI der königlichen Universitäts-

Königliche [etc.]—continued.

Statuten unter Beifügung der übrigen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen, welche die Verhältnisse der Studierenden betreffen. 68 pp. 4°. *Berlin, Nauck*, 1832.

— Index lectionum quæ auspiciis regis augustissimi Frederici Guilelmi in Universitate Litteraria Berolinensi per semestre æstivum 1847. 28 pp. 4°. *Berolini, formis Academicis*, 1847.

— The same. Per semestre hibernum 1847-8. 27 pp. 4°. *Berolini, formis Academicis*, 1847.

— Die königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Berlin in ihrem Personalbestande seit ihrer Errichtung, Michaelis 1810 bis Michaelis 1885. 48 pp. 4°. *Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1885.

— Urtheile der vier Facultäten über die Bewerbungsschriften, welche zur Lösung der im Jahre 1888 aufgestellten Preisaufgaben eingereicht worden sind und Anzeige der neuen Preisaufgaben, wie solche bei der Gedächtnisfeier Friedrich Wilhelm's III. am 3. August 1889 von dem zeitigen Rector der Universität öffentlich verkündet worden sind. 15 pp. sm. 4°. [*Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1889.]

See, also, *infra*, **Königliche** preussische Universität zu Berlin.

Königliche Landeshebammschule und Entbindungsaustalt zu Stuttgart. Jahresbericht über die Ereignisse im Jahre 1880. 45 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1881.

Report for 1880 by G. Bayer, and contains: "Abhandlung über die Zahl und Thätigkeit der Hebammen im Königreich Württemberg, von H. Fehling". In 1880 the words "und Entbindungsaustalt" added to title.

Königliche Landes-Medicinal Collegium. Jahresbericht des . . . über das Medicalwesen im Königreich Sachsen. 16.-33., 1884-1901. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1886-1902.

Königliche Lehranstalt für Obst- und Weinbau zu Geisenheim am Rhein. Bericht für das Etatsjahr 1884-5, erstattet von Director R. Goethe. 68 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Wiesbaden, R. Bechtold & Comp.*, 1885.

Königliche Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München. See **Königlich** bayerische Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München.

Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Original-Mittheilungen aus der ethnologischen Abtheilung der königlichen Museen zu Berlin. Hrsg. von der Verwaltung. vii, 230 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Berlin, W. Spemann*, 1885.

Königliche preussische Universität zu Berlin. Zufolge Abschnitt III der königlichen Universitäts-Statuten unter Beifügen der übrigen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen, welche die Verhältnisse der Studierenden betreffen. 54 pp. 4°. *Berlin, Dr. d. Königl. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1827.

See, also, *supra*, **Königliche** Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin.

Königliche sächsische Heilanstalt Sonnenstein. Statut für die . . . Genehmigt durch Verordnung des Ministeriums des Innern, vom 25. Nov. 1876. No. 2387, iv. A. 47 pp. 8°. [*Dresden*, 1876.]

Königliche thierärztliche Hochschule in München. Jahresberichte. 1.-15., 1876-7 bis 1890-91; 18., 1893-4; 19., 1894-5. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878-96.

Formerly called **Königliche** Central-Thierarzneischule in München. Adopted the present title in 1889. Nos. 1, 1876-7; 2., 1877-8; 6., 1881-2; 11., 1886-7; 13., 1888-9, are bound with: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thierned., Leipz., iii, v, ix, xiii, xvi.

Königliche Universität zu Breslau. Reglement für die medicinische Facultät. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Breslau*, [1840].

Königliche Universität zu Greifswald. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Som-

Königliche Universität zu Greifswald—cont'd.
merhalbjahren 1883-1901 gehalten werden. 4°
& 8°. *Greifswald*, 1883-1901.

Lists for 1883-94 are 4°; 1895 and subsequent are 8°.

— The same. In den Winterhalbjahren
1884-5 bis 1901-2. 4° & 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884-
1901.

Lists for 1884-5 to 1893-4 are 4°; 1894-5 and subsequent
are 8°.

— Index scholarum in Universitate litte-
raria Gryphiswaldensi per semestres aestivum,
annorum 1885-95. 4°. *Gryphiswaldia*, 1885-95.

— The same. Per semestres hibernum, an-
norum 1885-6 ad 1895-6. 4°. *Gryphiswaldia*,
1885-95.

— Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals
und der Studirenden in den Winter-Semestern
1886-7 bis 1900-1901. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886-1900.

— The same. In den Sommer-Semestern
1886-1901. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886-1901.

— Jahresberichte über die chirurgische Kli-
nik der Universität Greifswald während der
Eratsjahre 1888-9; 1889-90, von H. Helfe-
rich, Director; Dr. Cahen, Assistenzarzt. xvi,
156 pp., 2 plans; viii, 172 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*,
J. Abel, 1890-92.

— Vorschriften für die Studirenden. 40 pp.
8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1889.

— The same. 43 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J.*
Abel, 1891.

— The same. 46 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J.*
Abel, 1893.

— The same. 54 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J.*
Abel, 1901.

— Statuten der Professoren-Wittwen- und
Waisen-Versorgungs-Anstalt. 7 pp. 4°. *Greifswald*,
J. Abel, 1900.

— Chronik für die Jahre 1886-7 bis 1900-
1901. Hrsg. vom zeitigen Prorektor. Jahrg.
1-15; n. F., Jahrg. 1-12. 4° & 8°. *Greifswald*,
1890-1901.

Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Göttingen.
Verzeichniss der im Lesesaale aufgestell-
ten Handbibliothek. viii, 109 pp. 12°. *Göttingen*,
W. F. Kaestner, 1890.

— Berichte über die Verwaltungsjahre 1890-
91 bis 1892-3. [Von C. Dziatzko.] 3 pp. 8°.
[*Göttingen*, 1891-3.]

Königliche Universitätsbibliothek zu Halle
a. S. Schema des Realkatalogs. 345 pp., 2 l.
8°. *Leipzig*, *O. Harrasowitz*, 1888.

Forms 3. Beiheft to the Centrall. f. Bibliothekswesen.

Königliche (Die) Universitäts-Frauenklinik
in München in den Jahren 1884-90. Berichte
und Studien, hrsg. von F. von Winckel. vi,
677 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig*, *S. Hirzel*, 1892.

Königlichen (Der) Akademie der Wissen-
schaften in Paris, anatomische, chymische und
botanische Abhandlungen. 9 Th., welche die
Jahre 1692-1737 in sich halten. Aus dem Fran-
zösischen übersetzt von Wolf Balth. Adolph
von Steinwehr. 8°. *Breslau*, *J. J. Korn*,
1749-60.

Königliches Collegium medicum [zu Kopen-
hagen].

See **Berichte** und **Bedenken** die Kriebelkrankheit be-
treffend [etc.]. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1772.

Königliches Medicinal-Collegium der Provinz
Sachsen. Die Trichinen-Krankheit in Bezug
auf das öffentliche Gesundheitswohl. Ein Gut-
achten. 23 pp. 12°. *Magdeburg*, *E. Baensch*,
1864.

**Königliches poliklinisches Institut der Uni-
versität zu Berlin.** Jahresberichte, von E.
Osann. 12.-14., 1823-34. 12°. *Berlin*, 1826-35.
Three reports for 12 years.

Königliches rheinisches Medicinal-Collegium.
See **Prussia**. Mittheilungen über die Hundswuth.
8°. *Coblenz*, 1864.

Königs. Wie erhalte, stärke, heile ich meine
Nerven? Ein Rathgeber für alle die sich ge-
sund und energisch erhalten wollen. iv, 123 pp.
12°. *Erfurt*, *F. Bartholomäus*, [1901?].

Königsberg.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Fever**
(Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus,
History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc.,
of), **Hospitals** (Gynaecologic, etc.), **Hospitals**
(Ophthalmic, etc.), **Influenza** (History, etc., of),
Insane (Care, etc., of), **Medicine** (Clinical,
Statistical reports of), **Scarlatina** (History, etc.,
of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), **Statistics** (Vital),
Universities, by localities.

Baug (J. S.) Studier over Königsbergtrakstens Klima-
tologi med særligt Henblik paa eventuelle Kuranlæg for
begyndende Tæringssyge. [Le pays de Königsberg au
point de vue climatologique. Rés., 36.] Norsk Mag. f.
Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 15-28. — **Medici-
nische** Topographie von Königsberg; Lage der Stadt, Be-
schaffenheit der Luft, des Wassers, des Erdreichs, Lebens-
art, Missbräuche. Arch. d. prakt. Arznsk., Leipzig., 1786,
ii, pt. 2, 277-324.

Königsberg (M[aksim] M[ikhalovich])
[1852-]. * Opit mediko-topograficheskavo
izsledovaniya goroda Orenburga. [Medico-
topographical examination of the city of Oren-
burg.] 1 p. l., iii, 200 pp., 2 l., 32 diag., 1 map.
8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *I. A. Efron*, 1886.

Königsberg (M[endel] M[ikhalovich]) [1852-
]. Glavnitsya osnovni anatomii, fiziologii i hi-
gieni v nauchno-populyarnikh besiedakh; s pre-
disloviem Prof. Erismana. [Principal points
in anatomy, physiology, and hygiene, in popu-
lar talks; with preface by Erisman.] 1 p. l., 4,
290 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Orenburg*, *B. A. Breslin*, 1893.

— Sovremennoye ucheniye o difterii; o tok-
sinakh i antitoksinakh; sposob prigotovleniya
ikh; opredeleniye sili sivorotki; za i protiv sero-
terapii. [Contemporary teaching of diphtheria;
on toxins and antitoxins; method of their prepa-
ration; determination of the strength of serum;
for and against serumtherapy.] 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Orenburg*, 1896.

Königsberg (Province of). Provinzial-Sani-
täts-Berichte des königlichen Medicinal-Colle-
giums zu Königsberg. Für das 1. Semester 1834;
I. n. 2. Sem., 1835-7; 1841; 1842. 4°. *Königsberg*,
1836-45.

Königsberg (Regierungsbezirk). Der Regie-
rungsbezirk Königsberg. Ueber das Sanitäts-,
Medicinal- und Veterinär-Wesen mit besonderer
Berücksichtigung des Zeitraumes 1875-1880, von
Dr. Philipp. iv, 216 pp., 3 l., 2 plans, 1 tab. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1880.

For continuation, see the following.

— General-Berichte über das öffentliche Ge-
sundheitswesen. 2.-6., 1881-94. Erstattet von
R. Nath. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1885-97.

Koenigsberger (David). * Kasnistische Bei-
träge zur Gastrostomie bei Oesophaguscancerom.
75 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Becker*, 1896.

Koenigsberger (Leo). Hermann von Helm-
holtz's Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen
der Mathematik und Mechanik. 70 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, *J. Hörning*, 1895.

Koenigsberger (P.) * Die Intubation bei
Larynxstenosen. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *P.*
Scheiner, 1894.

Königsberger Universitäts-Augenklinik. Mit-
theilungen aus der . . . 1877-9 von J. Jacobson,
unter Mitwirkung der Assistenzärzte Dr. Treitel
und Dr. Borbe. 2 p. l., 364 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *H.*
Peters, 1880.

Königsdörfer (Georg Heinrich). Ronneburgische Krankengeschichte. 48 pp. 4°. *Altenburg, Richter*, 1767.

See, also, **Hone** (Francis). Medicinische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1768.—**Smellie** (Wilhelm) [in l. s.]. Eine Sammlung besonderer Fälle [etc.]. 12°. *Altenburg*, 1763.

Königsdorf (Carl). * Ein Fall von Fibroma molluscum multiplex. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1889.

Koenigsfeld (Paul). * Ueber Patellaluxationen im Anschluss an einen Fall von habitueller Luxation der Patella nach aussen. 42 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Königshöfer (Oskar) [1851-]. Ueber die Geschichte und die Ziele der Hygiene des Auges. Antritts-Rede gehalten an der königlich technischen Hochschule zu Stuttgart am 30. Oktober 1897. 17 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1898.

Die Prophylaxe der Augenheilkunde.

In: HANDB. der Prophylaxe. 8°. *München*, 1900-1901, 631-716.

Freie Arztwahl. Ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick. 30 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Grüniger*, 1902.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Ophthalmologische** (Die) Klinik, *Stuttgart*, 1898-1902.

Königstein (Leopold) [1850-]. Das Verhältniss der Nerven zu den Hornhautkörperchen. 6 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., *Wien*, 1875, lxxi.

Die Behandlung der häufigsten und wichtigsten Augenkrankheiten. 1. Hft. Krankheiten der Lider und der Bindehaut. 50 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1889.

Repr. from: Internat. klin. Rundschau, *Wien*, 1888, ii.

The same. 2. Hft. Krankheiten der Hornhaut. 56 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1890.

The same. 3. Hft. Krankheiten der Sklera, Iris und des Ciliarkörpers. 56 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Wien med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv.

The same. 4. Hft. Glancom. Netzhautabhebung. 50 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1893.

Praktische Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Augenspiegels für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. vi, 121 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1889.

Die Anomalien der Refraction und Accommodation. Praktische Anleitung zur Brillenbestimmung. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1895.

The same. Anomalii refrakticii i akkommodatsii; prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k voboru ochkov. Percv. s nemetskavo iak. Kerner. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 51 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Eitinger]*, 1888.

Issued by Prakt. med.

Königswart.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Koeninck (August Johann) [1873-]. * Versuche und Beobachtungen an Fledermäusen. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, 1899.

Könitzer (A.). * Ueber Peritonitis bei Nierenentzündungen. 40 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1896.

Könneke (Hubert). * Ueber die wichtigsten Placentarerkrankungen. [Würzburg.] 39 pp. 8°. *Paderborn, Junfermann*, 1888.

Köpcke (Paula). * Zur Kenntniss des Parabrom-Phenylhydroxylamins. Ueber einige nitrosirte Säureanilide. [Bern.] 61 pp. 8°. *Dresden, Lehmann*, 1899.

Köpff (Friedrich). * Ueber die anatomischen Charaktere der Dalbergieen, Sophoreen und Swartzieen. [Erlangen.] v, 143 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, V. Höfling*, 1892.

Koepke (Karl Emil) [1876-]. * Ueber den Mechanismus der Expectoration. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.

Koeppe [Carl].

See **Mayntzer** (P. A.) Homöopathie und Allöopathie [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Koeppe ([Immanuel] Hans). Die physikalisch-chemische Analyse der Mineralwässer. 32 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

Forms Hft. 8, v. 1, of: *Arch. d. Balneoth. u. Hydroth.*

*Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Salzgehalt der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Habilitationsschrift. [Giessen.] 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1898.

Physikalische Chemie in der Medicin. Einführung in die physikalische Chemie und ihre Verwertung in der Medicin. iv (1 l.), 170 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1900.

Die physikalisch-chemische Analyse des Liebensteiner Stahlwassers. 24 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

Forms Hft. 4, v. 2, of: *Arch. d. Balneoth. u. Hydroth.*

Koeppe ([Joh] Mauritius) [1832-79]. * De hæmatomate cartilaginum nasi (rhinæmatomate) ex permutacionibus læsionibusque telæ cartilaginae vel ex perichondritide nasali orto. [Ad veniam docendi.] Respondente R. Pott. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halis Sar., typ. Orphanotrophet*, [1869].

Koeppe (Otto [Samuel]) [1829-]. * De partu arte præmaturo. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1852].

Koepfel (Johannes Werner Ednard) [1867-]. * Ein Fall von Melanosarkom der Bindehaut. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1898.

Koepfel (Maximilianus) [1836-]. * De tumorum inter graviditatem incremento, observationibus nonnullis illustrato. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1861].

Koepfel (Paul [Wilhelm Heinrich]) [1871-]. * Ueber Schädelverletzungen. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Köppen (Max) [1859-]. * Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der multiplen Sklerose. [Strasburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, *Berl.*, 1886, xvii.

Köppen (Robert) [1864-]. * Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Blasen dilatation. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1891.

Köppen (Wladimir Peter) [1846-].

See **Braun** (Julius). Systematisches Lehrbuch der Balneotherapie [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1887.

Köppern (Heinrich) [1866-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Skorbut. 34 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1891.

Köpping (Gabriel). De euthanasia. Gründlicher und warer Bericht von der rechten Sterbekunst, in welcher verfasst ist, der edle und hochbewerteste Schatz christlich und wol sterben, auff dass wir der ewigen Verdammnis, ritterlich entlichen mögen. Zu diesen jetzigen gefährlichen, geschwinden und hochbetrübt Zeiten wol zu betrachten uns gebühren wil. Mit Fleiss aus Gottes Wort zusammen getragen worden. 23 l. sm. 4°. [Gedruckt zum Hoff, durch M. Pfeilschmidt], 1612.

Köppler (Fritz) [1862-]. * Ueber das Antifebrin. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Koerbach [**Ceurbach**, **Corbachius**] (**Adrian**) [1632? - 69].

Krol (R.). [Biography.] Geneesk. Courant, *Tiel*, 1896, 1, no. 38; no. 40.

Körber (Bernhard) [1837-]. Biostatik der im Dörptschen Kreise gelegenen Kirchspiele, Ringen, Randen, Nüggen und Kawelecht in den Jahren 1834-1859. 50 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Dorpat*, [E. J. Karow], 1864.

Körber (F. X.) Handbuch der Seuchen und ansteckenden Krankheiten der Hausthiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der dabei nöthigen prophylaktischen und polizeilichen Vorkehrungen. viii, 256 pp. 8°. *Quedlenburg & Leipzig*, G. Basse, 1835.

Koerber (Haus) [1877-]. * Ueber primäres Carcinom der Gallenaustrührungsgänge. 47 pp. 8°. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

Koerber (Hermann) [1875-]. * Ueber Glioma und Pseudoglioma retinae. 24 pp. 8°. *Munberg*, 1902.

Körber (M. Ottho). Ein Trostpredig beyde für die schwangern und unfrüchtbaren Frauen, am andern Christage zu Hersprick gethan ihm 1534 Jar. 81. sm. 4°. [*Nürnberg*, H. Schöffler, 1534.]
— Ein kurtzer Bericht, wie sich die schwangere Weiber, vor unnd in der Kindtsgeburt trösten, und sich sampt denn' Kindlein dem lieben Gott, durch Christum befehlen sollen. 11 pp. 24°. *Leipzig*, W. Günter, 1553.

Körbl (Karl).

See **Fournier** ([Jean-]A[lfred]). Vorlesungen über Syphilis hereditaria tarda. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1894.

Köring ([Adolf] Gregor) [1868-]. * Ueber Recidive von Ovarialtumoren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung zweier in der Greifswalder gynäkologischen Klinik beobachteten Fälle. 29 pp., 11. 8°. *Greifswald*, C. Sell, 1894.

Köring (Karl [Anton Joseph]) [1870-]. * Ueber Carbonsäurevergiftung, nebst einem in hiesiger medicinischen Klinik beobachteten Fall. 31 pp., 11. 8°. *Greifswald*, C. Sell, 1894.

Körner (Emanuel Felix). * Ueber den Einfluss von Antipyrin und Thallium auf den Stoffwechsel beim gesunden und fiebernden Menschen. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, R. Nischkowsky, 1886.

Körner (Emil). * Ueber die Behandlung brandiger Brüche. 42 pp. 8°. *Jena*, A. Kämpfe, 1894.

Koerner (Haus). * Zehn vaginale Totalexstirpationen des carcinomatösen Uterus. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena*, G. Neuenhahn, 1887.

— * Ueber die Beziehungen der Erkrankungen der Zähne zu den chronischen Schwellungen der regionären Lymphdrüsen. Experimentelle und klinische Arbeit. Habilitationsschrift. [Halle.] 58 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, Dobrzynski & Walter, 1897.

— The same. 58 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, J. Gutentag, 1897.

Körner (Hermann). * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Scheidensarcom im Kindesalter. 27 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, Dieterich, 1892.

Körner (Moritz) [1820-76]. Ueber Tolypyrin und Tolysal. 21. 8°. *Wien*, [1894].
Repr. from: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1894, xvii.

Körner (Otto) [1858-]. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie des Kehlkopfes der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Arbeit aus der Senckenbergischen Anatomie. 18 pp., 11. 1 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, M. Diesterweg, 1883.

Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. Senckenbergischen naturf. Gesellsch.*

— Weitere Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie des Kehlkopfes. 15 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, M. Diesterweg, 1883.

Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. Senckenbergischen naturf. Gesellsch.*

— Untersuchungen über Wachstumsstörung und Missgestaltung des Oberkiefers und

Körner (Otto)—continued.

des Nasengerüstes in Folge von Behinderung der Nasenathmung. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, F. C. W. Vogel, 1891.

— Die otitischen Erkrankungen des Hirns, der Hirnhäute und der Blutleiter. Mit einem Vorwort von Ernst von Bergmann. 3 p. l., 163 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, J. Alt, 1894.

— The same. 2. grossentheils umgearbeitete Aufl. 4 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, J. Alt, 1896.

— The same. Zabolivaniya mozga, mozgovich obolochek i venoznikh pazukh ushnava proiskhozhdeniya. S predisloviyem Ernsta von Bergmana. Perevod s 2. nemetskavo izdaniya A. R. Ilyisha. [Transl. from the 2. German ed. by A. R. Ilyish.] iv (2 l.), 140 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. S. Ettlinger, 1898.

— Tuberculose des Schläfenbeins; Uebergang der Tuberculose auf die Basis des Schläfenlappens. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1894, xxviii.

— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Küsten-Klimas und der Seebäder auf Ohrkrankheiten und auf die Hyperplasie der Rachenmandel. 3 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1898.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1897-9, xxxiv.

— Die Hygiene des Ohrs. 36 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1898.

— Die eitrigen Erkrankungen des Schläfenbeins. Nach klinischen Erfahrungen dargestellt. ix, 153 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1899.

Forms pt. 1 of: *Ohrenheilkunde* (Die) der Gegenwart.

— Die Hygiene der Stimme; ein populär-medicinischer Vortrag. 31 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1899.

See, also, **Holmes** (Gordon). Die Geschichte der Laryngologie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Körner (Otto) [1874-]. * Ein seltener Fall von peritonealem Endotheliom (sog. Endothelkrebs) compliciert mit multipler Cystenbildung. 32 pp., 11. 8°. *Würzburg*, A. Boegler, 1901.

Körner (Otto Ernst) [1861-]. * Ueber die nicht carcinomatösen Geschwülste des Oesophagus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Driesner, [1884].

Koerner (Paul). * Ein Fall von Schrumpfniere als Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der kleinen Arterien bei Nephritis. [Freiburg i. B.] 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Brandenburg a. H.*, J. Wieske, 1887.

Körner (Paul) [1873-]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Dünndarmcarcinome. 25 pp., 11. 8°. *Greifswald*, C. Sell, 1896.

Körner (Theodor). * Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung des Genu valgum durch die Osteotomie. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer, 1890.

Körner (Theodor) [1869-]. * Ueber Traktionsdivertikel des Oesophagus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, L. Schumacher, 1894.

Koernicke (Max [Walther]) [1874-]. * Untersuchungen über die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Sexualorgane von Triticum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kernteilungen. 186 pp., 11. 8°. *Bonn*, C. Georgi, 1897.

Koernig (Alfred) [1867-]. * Die schwierigen Fälle von Blasenscheidenfisteln und ihre Behandlung im Anschluss an einen in der hiesigen Universitäts-Frauenklinik beobachteten Fall. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1895.

Körte (Friedrich) [1841-].

[Sketch.] Cor.-Bl. d. Aerztekam. u. d. Aerztesver. d. Prov. Brandenb. [etc.], Berl., 1891, ix, 211.

Körte (W[erner]) [1853-]. Bericht über die wichtigeren Ereignisse auf der chirurgischen Abtheilung des Krankenhauses Bethanien im

Körte (W[erner])—continued.

Jahre 1878. 103 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, [1880].*

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv.

— Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1891.*

Forms Hft. 36 of: *Berl. Klinik.*

— Ueber die Chirurgie der Gallenwege und der Leber.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 40 (Chir., No. 12, 243-274).

— Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Pankreas-Entzündungen, nebst Experimenten über Fettgewebs-Nekrose. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*

Forms Hft. 102 of: *Berl. Klinik.*

— Die chirurgischen Krankheiten und die Verletzungen des Pankreas. xxiv, 234 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1898.*

Forms Lig. 45 D of: *Deutsche Chirurgie, Stuttgart, 1898.*

Koerting (Georgius Fredericus) [1844-]. * *De medicamentis, quae in tetano curando adhibita sunt, paucis afferuntur.* 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange, 1867.*

— Alphabetische Anordnung der bei der Untersuchung Wehrpflichtiger in Betracht kommenden Fehler, mit Bezugnahme auf die Rekrutierungsordnung vom 28. September 1875 und die Dienstweisung vom 8. April 1877. Zum Gebrauch beim Ersatzgeschäft und bei Einstellungen zusammengestellt. xii pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1880.*

— The same. Alphabetische Anordnung der bei der Untersuchung von Militärfähigen und Rekruten in Betracht kommenden Fehler mit Bezugnahme auf die Heerordnung vom 22. November 1888 und ihre Abänderung vom Jahre 1893. 4. Aufl. 17 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1894.*

— The same. Sowie auf die Dienstweisung vom 1. Februar 1894. 6. Aufl. 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1900.*

Kösen.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Koesling (Fritz) [1871-]. * *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mesa- und Citralsbrombrenzweinsäure.* 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., E. Erlates, 1897.*

Koester (Ednard) [1869-]. * *Ueber einen neuen Fall von hereditären multiplen Exostosen mit Wachstumsanomalien.* 27 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach, 1894.*

Koester (Franz August Bernhard) [1870-]. * *Ueber das Wachstum des Magencarcinoms in der Magenschleimhaut.* 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1901.*

Köster (H.) * *Om nervdegeneration och nervatrofi jemte några ord om varikositeternas förekomst och betydelse i de periferia nerverna. [On degeneration and atrophy of the nerves; also a few words on the occurrence and significance of varicosities in the peripheral nerve.]* vi, 154 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling, 1887.*

Köster (Heinrich) [1875-]. * *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Cholelithiasis und Fettnekrose.* 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.*

Köster (Justus). * *Beiträge zur Statistik der Herzklappenfehler.* 33 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1883.*

Koester (K[arl]) [1843-]. *Ueber Hygroma cysticum colli congenitum.* 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, 1872.*

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1872, n. F., iii.

— Zur Pathologie des Hitzschlages. 3 pp. 12°. *Berlin, 1875.*

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1873, xii.

Koester (K[arl])—continued.

— *Ueber Myocarditis.* 34 pp. 4°. *Bonna, formis C. Georgi, 1888.*

Köster (Rudolf [Friedrich Karl]) [1870-]. * *Ueber Stichverletzungen des Unterleibs.* 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, 1895.*

Koester (Wilhelm). * *Klinisch-statistischer Bericht über 773 Enucleationen des Augapfels.* 32 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1899.*

Kösters (Johannes) [1874-]. * *Ein neuer Fall von Hermaphroditismus spirius masculinus.* 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1898.*

Köstler (A. L[copold]). *Cenni tratti dall' esperienza per conoscere e curare la cholera epidemica. Traduzione dal tedesco di N. Scatizzi.* 32 pp. 12°. *Vienna, presso dei P. P. Mechitaristi, 1831.*

— *Bemerkungen über mehrere Irrenanstalten von England, Frankreich und Belgien.* 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, 1839.*

Köstler (Lorenz). *Erfahrungen über den Nutzen der Eger-Franzensbader Brunnen und Bäder, nebst einem vergleichenden Blicke auf die jetzige und frühere Stellung dieses Curortes.* 15 pp. 8°. *[Wien, 1844.]*

Suppl. to: Oesterr. med. Wehnschr., Wien, 1844.

Koestlin (Carolus Henricus) [1755-83]. * *Fasciculus animadversionum physiologicae atque mineralogico-chemici argumenti.* 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Tübingen, litt. Sigismundianis, 1780.*

— *Von der Methode die Sauerbrunnen vermittelst der fixen Luft, ebenso wirksam, als die natürlichen sind, auf eine wohlfeile Art durch die Kunst nachzumachen.* 33 pp. sm. 4°. *Stuttgart, Mäntler, 1780.*

Köstlin (Rudolf [Heinrich Wilhelm]) [1867-]. * *Ueber den Einfluss warmer 4% Soolbäder auf den Eiweissumsatz des Menschen.* 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1892.*

— *Die Nervenendigungen in den weiblichen Geschlechtsorganen.* 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1895.*

Köstlin (Theodor) [1864-]. * *Zur Behandlung der Granulationsstenose der Trachea nach Tracheotomie.* 16 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1888.*

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübingen, 1888, iv.

Köstlin (Wilhelm). * *Beiträge zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten in Württemberg.* 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, 1840.*

Koesvelt. *See Zumbag de Koesvelt.*

Kötschau ([P.] I[mmannuel]). * *Geschichte, Ursachen, bisherige Casuistik und vier neue Fälle von Vesico-Cervicalfisteln.* 3 p. l., 42 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, 1886.*

— *Zur Ichthyolbehandlung in der Frauenheilkunde.*

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 35 (Gynäk., No. 13, 301-310).

— *Kurzer Beitrag zur Ichthyol-Therapie bei Frauenkrankheiten.* 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, Hensler, 1891.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi.

— The same. 8 pp. 8°. *[München, 1891.]*

Repr. from: München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii.

Kötschau (Richard). * *Beitrag zur Trigeminusresektion nach Krönlein: Entfernung eines Fibroms der Fossa pterygopalatina nach derselben Methode.* 54 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle, 1893.*

Körtser (Daniel Hermanus). * *Klinische en statistische mededeelingen uit het Rotterdamsche Stedelijke Ziekenhuis. (Ziekenhuis aan den Coolingsingel.)* 2 p. l., 261 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Holdert & Co., 1892.*

van Koetsveld (C[ornelis] E[lisa]). Het idiotisme en de idioten-school. Eene eerste proeve op een nieuw veld van geneeskundige opvoeding en Christelijke philanthropie. Eerste stuk. Het idiotisme. iv, 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten*, 1856.

— Vijf en twintig jaren onder het Roode Kruis, 19 Juli 1892. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. 's *Gravenhage, W. A. Beschoor*, 1892.

Koetter (Hermann) [1874—]. *Zwei Fälle von Blutung ins Rückenmark. 39 pp. 12°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1898.

Kötter (Xaver). *Ueber Störungen in der Nachgeburtperiode. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Paderborn, F. Schöningh*, 1887.

Kötgen (Anna). *Klinische Katatonien bei organischer Erkrankung des Schädelinhalts. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1899.

Kötgen (Paul [Gustav]) [1872—]. *Zur Statistik des engen Beckens. 23 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1895.

Koettwitz ([Friedrich] A[bin]) [1857—]. *Ruptura uteri; Laparotomie; Genesung. 5 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

— Ueber Beckeneudlagen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 88 (Gynäkol., No. 33, 823-842).

Kötz (Leonhard P.) [1867—]. *Beobachtungen über 300 Fälle von Beckeneudlagen aus der Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik zu Berlin. vi, 7-66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fricke*, 1893.

Koetzle (Hermann) [1873—]. *Ein Fall von alveolärem Sarkom des Ovariums mit Dermoidcyste. 16 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1898.

Kövér (Gábor).

See Sigmund (Carl), *Ritter von Ilanor*. *Venymintak*, [etc.], 16°. *Pest*, 1871.

Kövér de Réthát (Martinus). *De herpete. 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Vienne, A. Pichlek*, 1819.

Koeze (G. A.) *Crania ethnica Philippinica*. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Philippinen auf Grund von A. Schadenberg's gesammelter Schädel. Mit Einleitung von J. Kollmann. Pts. 1 & 2, paged consecutively. 64 pp., 1 tab., 11 pl. 4°. *Haarlem, H. Kleinmann & Co.*, [1902].

Forms No. 3, Serie 2, of: Veröffentlicht d. Niederländischen Reichsmuseums f. Völkerkunde.

Közlemények a Tauffer Vilmos. [Communications from the clinic of William Tauffer.] 23 pp. fol. [*Budapest*, 1900.]

Bound with: Orvosi hetil., Budapest 1900, xlv.

K-off (V. A.) *Aziatskaya kholera, yeya proiskhozheniye, sushtshnost, nferi predokhraneniya ot neya; pripadki i raspoznavaniye kholer'i i kratkoye nastavlениye o pervonachalnoy pomoshchi v kholer'ie*. [Asiatic cholera, its origin, nature, means of prevention; attacks and diagnosis, with some hints on first help in the disease.] 31 pp. 12°. *K'iev, S. F. Kulzhensko*, 1886.

Kofman (S.) **Khirurgicheskoto-pograficheskaya anatomiya pochetk*. [Surgico-topographical anatomy of the kidneys.] 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Yuryev, Shnakenburg*, 1894.

Kofmann (Mlle.) [1868—]. **Association du rétrécissement mitral pur et de l'hystérie (essai pathogénique)*. 71 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 56.

Koga (Kensai). *Jiutei kokonhoi*. [A manual of therapeutics.] 2, 2, 280, 22, 17 pp., 1 l. obl. 12°. *Kioto*, 1745.

Koganei [Yoshikiyo]. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Aino. 1. Untersuchungen am Skelet. 404 pp., 9 tab., 11 pl. 8°. *Tokio*, 1893-4.

Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k. jap. Univ., Tokio, 1893, ii.

Koganei [Yoshikiyo]—continued.

— & **Osawa** (G.) *Das Becken der Aino und der Japaner*. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 10 pl., 10 tab. roy. 8°. *Tokio*, 1900.

Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k. jap. Univ., Tokio, 1900, iv.

Kogawa (Senoi). *Chen heu poh yi fang*. [One hundred and one useful prescriptions.] 8°. [*n. p.*], 1757.

Printed in Chinese characters; Kogawa is named on title-page as compiler.

Kogevnikoff (Alexei Yakovlevitch). *See Kozhevnikoff*.

Kohan (A[bram] A.) [1860—]. **Materiyali k izucheniyu izmieneniy, proiskhodyashtshikh v zholtom kostnom mozgu trubchatikh kostey pod vliyaniyem bolshikh povtoruikh krovopuskaniy*. [Data for the study of the changes that take place in the yellow marrow of the long bones under the influence of copious repeated blood-letting.] 70 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. S. Ettinger*, 1893.

Kohan (Anna). **Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès froids. Nouveau procédé d'ablation complète*. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 228.

Kohan (B[oris] S[amuilovich]) [1860—]. **O vliyaniy belyaya (electriceskaya) svyeta i raznozvnykh lucheiy na azotistiy metamorfoz u zhivotnykh*. [On the influence of white (electric) light and colored rays upon nitrogenous metamorphosis in animals.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. Miestnik*, 1894.

Kohan (Mikhaïl Lazarevich). **Eksperimentalnaya danniya o vliyaniy kastratsii na slizistuyu oholochku matki; materiyali k ucheniyu o tak nazivayemoy endometritis atrophicans (senilis)*. [Experimental data on the influence of castration upon the mucous membrane of the uterus; data for the study of the so-called . . .] 60 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kohayashi (Hiro). *Jirai shin ron*. [A new treatise on leprosy.] 8, 166, 2 pp. 12°. *Tokio*, 1884.

Cover reads: Die prophylaktische und curative Behandlung der Lepa, von Hr. Kobayashi.

Kohayashi (T.).

See Hoyerichson [Hodgson?]. *Hodgsonshi* [etc.], 8°. [*Tokyo*, 1873.]

Kohen (Lehmann Isaac). **De morbo hypochondriaco*. *Göttinge*, 1739.

In: RICHTER (G. G.) *Opusc. med.* 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, i, 28-41.

See, also, Linckogel (Simon Fridericus). *De transpiratione foetus innoce* [etc.], sm. 4°. *Göttinge*, [1737].

Kohio disease.

Shimamura (S.) [Report of investigation of the kohio disease of Shimane province.] *Iji Shimbun*, *Tokio*, 1892, no. 388.

Kohl (C.) *Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen*. 3 pts. in 2 v. 2 p. l., 140 pp., 9 l., 9 pl.; 275 pp., 5 l., 5 pl. fol. *Cassel, T. Fischer*, 1892-5.

Forms Hft. 13-14 of: Biblioth. Zool., Cassel.

Koht (Friedrich Emil) [1844—]. **Uebersicht über die wichtigsten Krankheiten des Gehörorgans*. 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Mutze*, 1868.

Kohl (F[riedrich] G[eorg]). *Die officinellen Pflanzen der Pharmacopoea Germanica für Pharmaceuten und Medieiner hesprochen und durch Originalabbildungen erläutert*. 1.-35. Lfg. 246 pp., 172 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 189[1]-5.

Kohl (Virgile-Léon). **Etude critique sur la physiologie de l'appareil auriculo-ventriculaire*. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 231.

Kohl (Wilhelm). **Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Ulen eornee serpens, mit Benutzung des Materials der Giessener Augenlinik*. 32 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1897.

Kohlbrügge (Jakob Hermann Friedrich). *Muskeln und periphere Nerven des Genus *hylobates*. [Freiburg i. B.] 110 pp. roy. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1890.

— Der Atavismus. I. Der Atavismus und die Descendenzlehre. II. Der Atavismus und die Morphologie des Menschen. 31 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, G. J. C. Scriverius*, 1897.

— Muskeln und periphere Nerven der Primaten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anomalien. Eine vergleichend-anatomische und anthropologische Untersuchung. 246 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1897.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2. sect., v. no. 6.

Kohlenberger (Leouhard). *Eine seltene Form von *Sarcoma tonsillae*. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Kohlen-Dunst (Der) in seiner überaus giftigen Wirkung auf den menschlichen Körper. 92 pp. 12°. *Linnich, C. Quos*, [1868].

Note on cover reads: Der Reingewinn ist für die National-Invaliden-Stiftung.

Kohlensäurehaltige (Das) Soolbad Nauheim. *See Kur- und Verschönerungs-Verein zu Bad Nauheim.*

Kohler (Alfred). *Thérapeutique expérimentale. Recherches sur quelques diurétiques. 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, J. Benoit & Cie.*, 1878.

Kohler (Anton). Die Gesundheitslehre in der Volks- und Fortbildungsschule. Leitfadens zur Ertheilung eines populären Gesundheitsunterrichts für die Hand des Lehrers und zum Selbstunterricht. v, 54 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., Herder*, 1878.

Kohler (Franciscus Rudolphus). *Diss. sistens observationes nouumllas anatomicas in appendices genitalium ranarum luteas et in systema vasorum Cancri astaei L. 16 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1811.

Kohler (Franz Xaver). *Ueber Geburten nach überstandener Uterus-Ruptur. 37 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. & J. Goeller*, 1900.

Kohler (Georg) [1871-]. *Die künstliche Deformation des Schädels. 107 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1901.

Kohler (Hans). *Co-Editor of: Samariter* (Der), München, 1897. *Also, Editor of: Zeitschrift für Samariter- und Rettungswesen*, Leipzig, 1898-1900.

Kohler (Henri). *Zur Statistik der Mastitis puerperalis. 39 pp. 8°. *Genf, J. Carey*, 1882.

Kohler (J[osef]). Zur Urgeschichte der Ehe. Totenismus, Gruppenehe, Mutterrecht. 2 p. l., 167 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. vergl. Rechtswissensch.

Kohler (Karl). *Ueber Halogenderivate einiger Amidine. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1895.

Kohler (Ottmar). *Ein Beitrag zur Glykogen-Bestimmung. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, 1895.*

Kohler (Pierre-Daniel) [1876-]. *De l'emploi du bleu de méthylène chimiquement pur en thérapeutique chirurgicale. 70 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, 1901, No. 48.*

Kohlgrüber (Wilhelm). *Ueber Hypertrophie der weiblichen Brustdrüse. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhl*, 1889.

Kohlhaas (M[ax]) [1867-]. *Eine neue Indikation zur Fussresektion nach Wladimirow-Mikulicz. 14 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.

Kohlhardt (Heinrich) [1872-]. *Seltene Verletzungen der Fusswurzel. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

Repr. from: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1898, 1.

Kohlmann [Ernst Heinrich] [1843-]. Die medicinal- und sanitäts-polizcilichen Ver-

Kohlmann [Ernst Heinrich]—continued. ordnungen für die Aerzte im Regierungsbezirk Coblenz. 2 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, W. Groos*, 1898.

Kohlmann (Wilhelm). *Die Epithelialcarcinome der Ohrmuschel. Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Statistik. 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1890.

Kohlmeier (Ernst) [1876-]. Beitrag zur Histologie der Ohrpolypen. 30 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1902.

Kohlreif (Gottfried Albert) [1749-1802]. Abhandlung von der Beschaffenheit und dem Einfluss der Luft, sowohl der freyen athmosphärischen als auch der eingeschlossenen Stubenluft auf Leben und Gesundheit der Menschen. xiv, 15-318 pp. 12°. *Weissenfels & Leipzig, F. Severin*, 1794.

Kohlschütter (Ernst [Otto Heinrich]) [1837-]. Veränderung des allgemeinen Körpergewichts durch Krankheiten.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 303 (Ann. Med., No. 103, 2773-2800, 3 diag.).

See, also, Weigert (Louis) [in 1. s.]. Die Heissluft-Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Kohlschütter (Otto) [1807-53].

See Ashwell (Samuel). Praktisches Handbuch über Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. 8°. *Leipzig, 1854.*—*Hassall* (Arthur Hill). Mikroskopische Anatomie [etc.]. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Kohlstock (Paul [Martin Julius]) [1861-1901]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik des Typhus abdominalis bei Kindern. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1882].

— Aerztlicher Ratgeber für Ostafrika und tropische Malariagegenden. 2 p. l., 344 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1891.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1179. Also: Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 271. Also: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 317-320. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1351.

Kohn (Carl [Heinrich Martin]) [1868-]. *Ueber Urethralstricture nach Cholera. 16 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Kohn (Charles A.) *Einige Abkömmlinge des Kairins. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

Kohn (Fridericus) [1833-]. *De fracturis complicatis diaphysium extremitatum ossium sauaudis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. G. Nie-tack*, [1856].

Kohn (Hans N[athau]). *Ueber den Einfluss des Chloralamids auf die Kohlensäure-Ausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen am Kaninchen.) 51 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Voll-rath*, [1890].

Kohn (Joseph) [1865-]. *Ueber cerebrale Kinderlähmungen. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Kohn (Julius). *Beiträge zur Casuistik der extragenitalen Sclerosen. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Geller*, 1891.

Kohn (M.) Medizinischer Neid. Auszug aus gerichtlichen Acten eines Strafprocesses in Basel vom Jahre 1885. 75 pp. 12°. *Wien, Sallmayer'sche Buchhandl.*, 1887.

Kohn (Max). *Die wesentlichsten therapeutischen Indicationen der Uterus-Myome im Anschluss an ein in die Scheide geborenes submucöses Uterusmyom beobachtet in der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Jena. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1887.

Kohn (Moritz). *See Kaposi* (Moritz).

Kohn (Rudolf). Studien und Versuche über physiologische Elektrochemie. 40 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., W. Knapp*, 1899.

Kohn (Siegmuud). Wann und wie braucht man eine Luft-, Trink- und Badekur im Kurort und zu Hause? 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1902.

Kohn (Sigmund)—continued.

—. Was muss die Frau von der Hygiene, auch von der Hygiene bei der Erziehung wissen? 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinltz*, 1902.

Kohnert (Georg Eugen Karl) [1876–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der gummösen Erkrankungen des Kehlkopfes. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.

Kohnstamm (Oscar [Felix]) [1871–]. *Die Muskelprocesse im Lichte des vergleichend isotonisch-isometrischen Verfahrens. [Berlin.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1893.

Kohnstamm (Philipp) [1874–]. *Amylo-lytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gottliff*, 1901.

Kohorimoti.

Mori (R.) Ueber die Ausnutzung eines Klebreispräparates, Kohorimoti. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 11. Hft., 1–5.

Kohos (Charles-Michel) [1858–]. *De la dyspepsie tabagique. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 312.

—. Annuaire médical et pharmaceutique de la Roumanie. Renseignements officiels, mémorial thérapeutique, etc. 12°. *Paris; Bucarest, L. Alcajay*, [1898].

Also, *Editor of: Médecine (La) orientale*, Paris, 1897–1901.

Kohout (František) [1841–99].

[**Biography.**] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1899, vii, 261.

Kohrt (Gottfried Ludwig Johannes) [1878–]. *Ueber die Geburt beim engen Becken, nach dem Material der Tübinger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 36 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzker*, 1902.

Kohrt (Gustav Wilhelm) [1871–]. *Ein Fall von Osteoma scapulae sinistrae. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Kohts [Oswald] [1844–]. Beitrag zur Osteomyelitis acutissima. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii.

Kohtz (Hermann) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von multiplen Fibromen der Haut. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1893.

Koi Geppo. [Journal of Medicine.] Nos. 39–40, May–June, 1884. 8°. *Tokio*. Ended. Japanese text.

Koilonychia.

See Nails (Diseases of).

Koinzer (Carolus [Hermannus]) [1831–]. *De variis cataractae formis et operandi methodis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1857].

Kok ([Franz Anton] Ferdinand) [1863–]. *Ein Fall von Osteomalacie; Operation nach Porro. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1891.

—. Aerztliche Ratschläge und Winke betreffend die Seereise, den Aufenthalt auf der Insel und den Gebrauch des Seebades. 23 pp. 8°. *Emden & Borkum, W. Haynel*, 1893.

Repr. from: Die Nordsee-Insel Borkum.

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 30 pp. 12°. *Emden & Borkum, W. Haynel*, 1900.

Kok (Gerardus Antonius). *De hysteroptosi. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert*, 1773. [P., v. 1473; 1926.]

Kok (Gerardus Janus Antonius). *De morbo maculoso hemorrhagico. 1 p. l., 59 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningae, J. Oonkens*, 1809. [P., v. 1955.]

Kok (Johannes) [1873–]. *Ueber Perityphlitis Operationen in der chirurgischen Klinik in Kiel im S. S. 1899. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1900.

de Kok (Petrus). *De blennorrhagia. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1825. [P., v. 1376.]

Kok (Pierre-Étienne). Dissertation sur le danger qui peut résulter du séjour trop long temps prolongé du délivre dans la cavité utérine. 53 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Flon, an IV* [1796].

—. Discours indiquant les principaux objets qui doivent occuper la commission de santé et de sûreté établie près le conseil municipal de la ville de Bruxelles; accompagné d'une note sur la rage. pp. 145–160. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1799.] Cutting.

Kokajima (Kwasan). Nihon shokushi. [The history and value of Japanese food products, with remarks on useful improvements.] 7 p. l., 2, 12, 510 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tokio*, 1885.

Kokin (Pavel Ivanovich) [1859–]. *O sekretornikh nervakh slizistikh zhelyoz trakhei i gortani. [On the secretory nerves of the mucous glands of the trachea and larynx.] 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kokorin (Fyodor). *K voprosu ob izmneneniyakh v tkanyakh zhivotnogo organizma pri khronicheskom otravlenii sporinyei. [On changes in the tissues of the animal organism in chronic poisoning by ergot.] 107 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold*, 1884.

Kokushi.

Morida (K.) [et al.] [Examination of the kokushi disease of Taikita.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, 127–146, 3 pl.

Kola.

See, also, Caffein.

CANTROWITZ (M.) *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der aus frischen Colautüssen hergestellten Tinktur auf den gesunden Menschen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

CHASTAN (A.) *Étude sur la noix de kola. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893.

COMBEMALE (E.) *De la kola (Sterculia acuminata) et du bitter-kola (Garcinia kola). 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

LE CONIAT (C.) *Sur le principe actif de la noix de kola. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

DAVID (E.) *De la kola et de ses préparations pharmaceutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

DAVIDOFF (A. M.) *K voprosu o vliyani orekhov kola (nucis kola) na nsvoyeniye zhirov pishitshi i vodoobmeniu u zdorovikh lyudei pri pokoye i mishechnoi rabote. [On the influence of the kola nut upon assimilation of fats from and the water metabolism in healthy men during rest and muscular work.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

FLACH (É.) *La kola. Est-elle un médicament d'épargne? 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) A contribution to the history of kola. 24°. *Munich*, 1894–5.

Repr. from: Rep. of research of foods [etc.], Munich, 1894–5, no. 104.

HECKEL (É.) Les kolas africains; monographie, botanique, chimique, thérapeutique et pharmacologique. (Emploi stratégique et alimentaire; commerce.) 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

HITZEMANN (C.) Die Kola, das Genussmittel der Zukunft. Der Wert und die Bedeutung der Kolanuss. 1.–10. Tausend. 12°. *Chemnitz*, [1892].

ILLUSTRATED (An) monograph on kola. Published under the direction of F. E. Stewart. 12°. *Detroit*, 1894.

KNEBEL (E.) *Die Bestandteile der Kolanuss. [Erlangen.] 8°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1892.]

KOLA. Illustrated. 8°. *New Brunswick, N. J.*, 1895.

KOLA, a study of its history, physiological and therapeutic action, pharmacy and uses in medicine. 8°. *New Brunswick, N. J.*, 1895.

LOGINOFF (G. M.) *K voprosu o vliyani orekhov kola (nucis kola) na nsvoyeniye i ob-

Kola.

mien azota u zdorovikh lyudei vo vremya pokoya i mishechnoi rabotie. [On the influence of the kola nut on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy men during rest and muscular work.] 8°. *St.-Peterburg*, 1891.

MARIE (H.) *Étude expérimentale et comparée de l'action du rouge de kola, de la caféine et de la poudre de kola sur la contraction musculaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

PHARMACOLOGY (The) of kola. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1895.

SCHUCHARDT (B.) Die Kola-Nuss in ihrer commerciellen, kulturgeschichtlichen und medicinischen Bedeutung. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Rostock i. M.*, 1891.

VECHERKEVICH (A. [I.] I.) *K voprosu o vliyanií oriekhov koli (nucce colae acuminatae) na gazoöbmen (nglekislota i vodyaniye pari), vies i temperaturu tiela u zdorovikh zhivotnikh; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the influence of . . . upon gaseous metabolism (carbonic acid and vapors), weight and temperature of the body of healthy animals; experimental research.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1898, xix, 277.

VISSOR (E. [L. G.] E.) *K voprosu o dčestvii oriekhov kola na zdorovikh lyudei pri usilennoi mishechnoi rabotie; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the action of kola nuts upon healthy men during excessive muscular work; experimental research.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Augrisani (G.) Della noce di kola. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1892, viii, 335-352. — Barr (G. W.) The physiological action of kola. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1896, 3, s. xii, 221-226. — Bernegau (L.) Ueber Kolanüsse. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Natrf. u. Aerzte* 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 455-457. — Studien über die Kola. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch.*, Berl., 1900, x, 80-91. — Blech (G. M.) Kola. *Southwest. M. Rec.*, Houston, 1896, i, 384-388. — The therapeutic value of kola. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 200-205. — Carles (F.) Pharmacologie des noix de kola fraîches ou de Bekauzin. *Nouv. remèdes*, Par., 1900, xvi, 457; 486. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1900, n. s., vi, 270-272. — Chambard-Hleuon. Note sur l'emploi de la noix de kola dans un accouchement. *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxxvi, 365-367. — Cobbe (W. R.) Ruin in the kola nut; collapse and death follow use of the toxic tonic by white men. *Banner Gold*, Chicago, 1896, ix, 150. — Combemale (F.) La noix de kola. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1892, cxxii, 145-169. — Courgey. Des contre-indications du kola. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1897, xix, 474. — Craig (C. F.) Action and uses of kola. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 356-358. — Dieterich (K.) Ueber die Werthbestimmung der Kolanuss und des Kola-extractes. *Pharm. Ztg.*, Berl., 1897, xlii, 656. — Dornblüth (O.) Ueber Kolanin-Knebel. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 536. — Dujardin-Beaumetz. Sur les préparations de la kola. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1890, 2, s. xxiii, 509-511. — Epps (H.) On the kola bean (Cola acuminata). *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, Lond., 1887, 2, s. lii, 1-4. — Fabrikation (Ueber die) und Wirkung der Kolanuss. *Allg. deutsche Nahr- u. Genussmit.-Kunde*, München, 1898, i, 297. — Fernandez de Ybarra (A. M.) Kola in combination with cereal phosphates. *N. York M. Times*, 1896, xxiv, 170-175. — Firth (R. H.) Report upon the dietic and therapeutic value of the kola-nut. *Indian M. J.*, Lahore, 1889, ix, 198-207. Also: *Practitioner*, Lond., 1889, xliii, 27-36. — Fristedt (F. F.) Om Kolanødden. [Cola nuts.] *Ny pharm. Tidende*, Kjøbenhavn, 1885, xvii, 69-72. Also: *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1885, xx, 157-160. — Gihon (A. L.) Kola as a therapeutic agent. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy*, Wash., 1886, 111. — Heckel (E.) Sur les préparations de kola et la caféine. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1890, 2, s. xxiii, 413-417. — Sur l'action du kola à propos des effets de la caféine. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1890, cxviii, 345-351. — Sur la constitution chimique et l'action physiologique du rouge de kola, comparaison avec la caféine. *Ann. de l'Ecole . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille* 1892, Par., 1893, 391-399. — Hudson (A.) Report on kola as a therapeutic agent. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy*, Wash., 1886, 113. — Hudson (N.) Kola. *Phila. M. Times*, 1885-6, xvi, 711. — Jenkins (F. T.) Some notes on kola. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 550-552. — von Kluczycky (F.) Neuere Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Syrnus kola compositus "Heli". *Med. Bl.*, Wien, 1902, xxv, 872-874. —

Kola.

Kotlyar (E. I.) K fisiologicheskomu dčestviyu oriekhov kola. [Physiological action of kola-nut.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1891, xii, 464-469. — Le Bon (G.) Les recherches récentes sur la noix de kola. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1893, lii, 527-531. — Magie in a kola nut. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1895, xi, 397-403. — Meitner (W.) Ueber Kola im allgemeinen und über Syrnus Cole compos. *Hell im besondern*. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvii, 325-328. — Monayon et Perrond. Nouvelles expériences comparatives entre la caféine, la poudre, le rouge et l'extrait complet de kola. *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxxviii, 367-372. — Monnet. De la kola (Sterculia acuminata). *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1885, cxviii, 12-29. — De la kola (Sterculia acuminata); étude physiologique et thérapeutique. *Hop. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de therap.*, Par., 1889, 11-13. — Moutenoux (F.) Notice sur la kola. *Lyon méd.*, 1886, lii, 269-273. — Mosso (U.) Action des principes actifs de la noix de kola sur la contraction musculaire. [*Transl. from*: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892-3, xxviii.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1893, xix, 241-256. — Penrose (G. H.) The use of the kola nut for military purposes. *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, Columbus, O., 1897, 616-619. — Pierce (W. C.) Kola. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxix, 513-516. — Pinard (A.) Sur valeur thérapeutique della noce di kola. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1484. — Preston (J. W.) A case of coca-cola poisoning. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 154. — Properties of the kola nut. *J. Soc. Arts*, Lond., 1894-5, xliii, 831. — Rodet (P.) De l'action comparée de la kola et de la caféine sur la nutrition. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1891, 468-478. — Schney (F.) Intoxication durch Colachocolade. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1895, lxxiv, 861. — Schuchardt (B.) Die Kola-Nuss. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1890, xix, 293-317. — Weitere Mittheilungen und Untersuchungen über die Kola-Nuss. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxi, 210; 264. — Schumann (K.) Die Kolanuss. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch.*, Berl., 1900, x, 67-80. — Valoración de los alcaloides de la nuez de kola y de su extracto fluido. [*From*: *Farm. españ.*] *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 198-200. — Warburg (O.) Die Togo-Kolanüsse. *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1903, xviii, 35. — Warin (J.) Dosage des alcaloides de la noix de kola et de son extrait fluide. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1902, 6, s. v, 373-377. — Weinert (E. R.) Zur Verwendung der Kola. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv, 414. — Wilcox (R. W.) The therapeutics of kola. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1895, x, 464-468. Also, Reprint. — Woodbury (F.) The kola nut, especially in its fresh state, and its medicinal uses. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1896, xviii, 44-47. — Yanovski (M. V.) Orieckh kola, kak sredstvo, umenshayushcheye trani organizma. [Kola-nut as a means to lessen the waste of the organism.] *Bolnitsch. gaz.* *Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 121; 150; 173; 203; 231; 246. — Yarbrough (C. C.) Therapeutics of kola. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1148.

Kolaczek (Johannes) [1842-]. Ueber das Angio-Sarkom. Eine anatomisch-chirurgische Abhandlung. 110 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1877.

Plate wanting.

Kolarovitch (Natcho) [1874-]. *Les complications oculaires dans les affections du sinus maxillaire. 76 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 90.

Kolasseikow. Die Histologie der Milchdrüse der Kuh und die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei der Perlsucht.

In: Müller (G.) *Milch und Milchcontrole*. 8°. *Jena*, 1882, 34-38.

Kolb.

See Ferguson (Robert). *Der Kindheftfehler* [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1840.

Kolb (C.) *Grundriss der Arzneimittellehre*. viii, 363 pp. 16°. *Stuttgart*, A. Krabbe, 1857.

— *Grundriss der Anatomie des gesunden menschlichen Körpers*. x, 348 pp. obl. 16°. *Stuttgart*, A. Krabbe, 1861.

See, also, Bernard (Claude) & Huette (Ch.) *Atlas zur operativen Medicin* [etc.]. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1862.

Kolb (Georg). *Ueber Natrosbasen des m-Oxydiphenylamins. [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. *Ratibor, F. Schmeer & Söhne*, 1891.

Kolb (Georg) Friedrich [1808-]. Zur Impffrage. Unzulänglichkeit der bisherigen Ermittlungen und Verlangen nach Aufhebung des Impfwanges. 78 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, A. Felir, 1877.

- Kolb** (George). *Physiology of sport. Contributions towards the physiology of a maximum of muscular exertion, especially modern sports, as rowing, athletics, gymnastics, cycling, swimming, etc.* 2. ed., enlarged and revised. From the German. xii, 184 pp., 2 ch. 12°. London, *Krohne & Sesemann*, 1893.
- Kolb** (George). **Beiträge zu einer geographischen Pathologie Britisch Ost-Afrikas.* 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Giessen, *C. von Münchow*, 1897.
- Kolb** (Gustav). See *Sammel-Atlas für den Bau von Irrenanstalten* [etc.]. Lfg. 1-3. fol. Halle a. S., 1902.
- von Kolb** (Hermann). **Beiträge zur Magen-resection.* [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kempten, *J. Kösel*, 1887.
- Kolb** (J. N.). *Bromatologie, oder Uebersicht der verschiedenen Welttheile; naturhistorisch und mit Hinweisung auf ihren diätätischen und pharmakodynamischen Werth entworfen in drei Theilen.* 1. Theil. viii, 364 pp. 8°. Hadamar, 1826.
- Kolb** (Joachimus Johannes). **Diss. med. ægrum syncope laborantem exhibens.* 11 l. sm. 4°. Erfurt, *lit. Kirschianis*, [1682].
- Kolb** (Max). **Ueber die Ichthyolbehandlung der Erysipela.* [Würzburg.] 52 pp. 8°. München, *C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1888.
- Kolb** (Pierre) [1875-]. **Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés physiques des étoffes employées pour les uniformes de l'armée.* 108 pp., 2 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 75.
- Kolbani** (Paul) [1757-1876]. *Giftgeschichte des Thier-, Pflanzen- und Mineralreichs, nebst den Gegengiften und der medizinischen Anwendung der Gifte.* 1 p. l., 412 pp. 8°. Wien, *A. Doll*, 1798.
- Kolbe** (Adolf Wilhelm Hermann) [1818-84]. See *Mulder* (Gerardus Joh.) [in 1. s.]. *Versuch einer allgemeinen physiologischen Chemie* [etc.]. 8°. Braunschweig, 1844-51.
- Kolbe** (Bruno). *Ein Demonstrations-Elektroskop.* pp. 152-154. roy. 8°. [Berlin, 1888.] Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. d. phys. u. chem. Unterricht*, Berl., 1888, ii.
- Kolbe** (Carl [Friedrich]) [1859-]. **Zur Kenntnis der embolischen Gehirnverweichung.* 48 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, *G. Schirring*, 1889.
- Kolbé** (D. W.) & Son. *Artificial legs, arms, and apparatus for disabilities and deformities, invented and manufactured by . . .*, Philadelphia, Pa. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Collins*, 1870.
- Description of the orthopædic apparatus employed in the treatment of deformities and deficiencies of the human body, with directions for taking measurements for their application. 6. ed. 62 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Collins*, 1879.
- The same. 7. ed. 62 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Collins*, 1880.
- The same. 9. ed. 62 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Collins*, 1886.
- The same. 10. ed. 62 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Collins*, 1887.
- Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. 218 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Sherman & Co.*, [1879].
- The same. vi, 202 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Sherman & Co.*, 1881.
- The same. vi, 213 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Sherman & Co.*, [n. d.].
- See, also, *Suggestions on the treatment of club-foot* [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 12°. Philadelphia, 1882.
- Kolbe** (Gerhard Paulus Theodor) [1872-]. **Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Herpes zoster.* 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, *H. Adler*, 1898.
- Kolbe** (Gustav). **Zur Geschichte und Pathologie des Mal perforant du pied.* 54 pp. 8°. Würzburg, *Becker*, 1892.
- Kolbe** (Johannes) [1862-]. **Ueber einen Fall von Angina pectoris.* 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., *C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1886.
- Kolbe** (Paul) [1848-]. *Heilmittel und Indicationen von Bad Reinerz.* 25 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
- Kolbe** (Victor Heinrich Johannes) [1874-]. **Ueber Cysten im Oberkiefer.* 35 pp. 8°. Erlangen, *E. J. Jacob*, 1901.
- Kolbenschlag** (Sixtus). *Von mancherley natürlichen Ursachen der Pestilenz nach Meinung der alten Weysen, dadurch sie ursprünglich ansskommet.* 5 l. sm. 4°. Nürnberg, *F. Peypuss*, 1519.
- Kolberg** (Raissa). **Ueber Indicationen und Prognose der Zangenoperationen.* [Bern.] 17 pp. 8°. Genf, *Taponnier & Studer*, 1891.
- Koldewey** (Arnold) [1873-]. **Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Kupfers.* 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, *C. Vogt*, 1896.
- Kolesinski** (V[ilhelm Karlovich]) [1844-]. **K voprosu o vliyanií russkoí bani na otdiele-niye moloka u kormilits.* [Effect of Russian baths on secretion of milk of wet-nurses.] 24 pp., 1 diag. 3°. S.-Peterburg, *Mme. A. Pozharova*, 1887.
- Kolesnikoff** (M[ikhail] F[yodorovich]). *O glukhonomotie v sudebno-meditsinskom otnoshenii.* [Deaf-mutism in medical jurisprudence.] ii, 205 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [Kiev, 1898.] Bound with: *Univ. Izvest.*, Kiev, 1898, xxxviii.
- Kolff** (Jan Willem Constant). **Bijhoornzwangerschap.* 80 pp. 8°. Leiden, *E. Jido*, 1892.
- Kolff** (Wouter Johannes). **Over placenta prævia.* [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. Nijmegen, *H. C. A. Thieme*, 1879.
- Kollans** (Tobias Ludovicus). *Litteræ de epiritu animali ad celeberrimum J. D. Horstium olim privatim scriptæ, nunc rogatu amicorum divulgatæ.* 29 pp. 16°. [n. p.], 1658. [P., v. 1889.]
- Kolik.** pp. 305-412. 12°. [Berlin, 1788.] Cutting from: *Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1788, pt. 43.
- Kolinski** (Iosif [Valentovich]) [1852-]. **Materiali k ucheniyu o deistvii naftalialna na glaz i o tak nazivaemoi naftalinoi kataraktie.* [Action of naphthalin on the eye and the so-called naphthalin cataract.] 97 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Varshava, *K. Koralevskii*, 1889.
- Kolipinski** (Louis). *Preliminary notes on some of the properties of sodium fluoride.* 12 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1886.] Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlix.
- Case of suicidal poisoning with hydrocyanic acid. 1 l. 8°. Baltimore, 1898. Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1898-9, xi.
- Typhoid fever in a man of sixty-eight. 1 l. 8°. Baltimore, 1898. Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1898-9, xl.
- Cases illustrating the contagiousness of inherited syphilis. 2 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1899. Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1899, xlii.
- On the free use of drinking water in acute hemorrhage. 2 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1899. Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1899, xlii.
- Note on the treatment of typhoid fever, and special indications for the use of copper arsenite in this disease. 3 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1899. Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1899, xlii.
- The treatment of croupous pneumonia with hot-water bags. 4 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1899. Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1899, xli.

Kolipinski (Louis)—continued.

— The treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis with arsenite of copper. 5 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii.

— Chronic enteritis and tuberculous enteritis treated with hypodermic injections of arsenic. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii.

— Exstrophy of the bladder from ulcerative destruction of the scar of a suprapubic cystotomy. 2 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii.

— The appearance of the soft palate a pathognomonic symptom of epidemic influenza. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxviii.

— Artificial milks. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix.

— Lager beer in acute vomiting. 2 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix.

— A study of sex production in man. 13 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi.

— Therapeutics of chromium sulphate. Green chromic sulphate. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii.

Kolisch (Rudolf). Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der uratischen Diathese. 72 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, F. Enke, 1895.

— Lehrbuch der diätetischen Therapie chronischer Krankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende. vi, 114 pp.; vi, 333 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1899-1900.

Kolischer (Gustav). Die Erkrankungen der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endoskopie und Cystoskopie dargestellt. 3 p. l., 160 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, F. Deuticke, 1895.

— The same. Maladies de l'urèthre et de la vessie chez la femme, avec considérations spéciales sur l'endoscopie et la cystoscopie; traduit de l'allemand par Oscar Benttner. viii, 264 pp. 12°. *Paris*, F. Alcan, 1900.

Kolisko (Alexander). Ueber die Beziehung der Arteria choroidea anterior zum hinteren Schenkel der inneren Kapsel des Gehirnes. 56 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien*, A. Hölder, 1891.

Forms Hft. 21 of: Samml. med. Schrift.

— & **Redlich** (E.) Schemata zum Einzeichnen von Gehirnbefunden. 10 pp., 50 pl. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, F. Deuticke, 1895.

Kolisko (Eugen) [1811-84].

[**Biography.**] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1885, 156. Also: *Wien. med. Wchenschr.*, 1884, xxxiv, 882.

van der Kolk (Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus Schroöder) [1797-1862]. Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie du Gastron equi. 1 p. l., viii, 155 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam*, C. G. Sulpke, 1845.

— Myelitis, met verschijnenselen van borstaandoening. 10 pp. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1856.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenh., 1855-6, 3 s., v.

— Om åtskilnaden mellan döda naturkrafter, lifskrafter och själ. Öfversättning med ett förord af C. U. Söndén. [On the difference between dead forces of nature, vital forces, and soul. Transl. with a preface by . . .] 44 pp. 12°. *Stockholm*, A. Bonnier, 1858.

— Over het fijne zamenstel en de werking van het verlengde ruggemerg en over de naaste

van der Kolk (J. L. C. S.)—continued.

oorzaak van epilepsie en hare rationelle behandeling. 204 pp., 3 pl. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1858.]

Repr. from: Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1858, vi.

— Over de allautois en hare vorming en veranderingen in den mensch. Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 36 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam*, C. G. van der Post, 1860.

— Die Pathologie und Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten auf anatomisch-physiologischer Grundlage. 217 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1863. [P., v. 2249.]

See, also, **van Hall** (Maurits) (Cornelis). De zelfstandigheid der ziel. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1852.

For Biography and Portrait, see **Vrolik** (Willem) (in 1. s.). Levensherigt van J. L. C. Schroeder van der Kolk. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1862.

See, also, **Schroeder van der Kolk** (in 1. s.).

Kolkmann (D. H.) [1862-]. * Ueber das Narbencarcinom. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, J. Bach Wetz., 1891.

Kolkwitz ([Gustav Julius] Richard) [1873-]. * Untersuchungen über Plasmoanalyse, Elasticität, Dehnung und Wachstum an lebendem Markgewebe. 43 pp., 2 sheets. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, 1895.

Koll (Clemens) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von primärem melanotischem Carcinom der Vulva mit Metastasen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, 1899.

Koll (Eduard). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P. Scheiner, 1897.

— Die subcutane Fetternahrung vom physiologischen Standpunkte. Habilitations-Schrift. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, H. Stürtz, 1897.

— Zur Lehre von Patellarsehnen-Reflexe. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

Forms No. 11. n. F., v. 31, of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898.

Koll (Theodor) [1854-]. * Das Ulen corneæ rodens. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, J. F. Carthaus, [1878].

Kollbeck (Josephus). * De iritide idiopathica gennina. 30 pp. 12°. *Monachii*, J. G. Fleischmann, 1824.

Kollbrunner (Emil). * Ueber totale Verwachsungen des weichen Gaumens mit der hinteren Pharynxwand. 62 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, C. Goeller, 1896.

Kolle (Frederick Strange). The X-rays; their production and application. viii, 191 pp. 8°. *New York*, J. S. Ogilvie Publ. Co., 1898.

Kolle (Wilhelm). * Ueber Harneylinder bei Amyloidniere. [Würzburg.] 21 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, M. Hoffmann, 1892.

Kolle (Wilhelm) [1868-].

See **Flügge** (Carl Georg Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Mikroorganismen [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Koller. pp. 413-460. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1788.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1788, pt. 43.

Koller (Arnold). * Ein Fall von Situs viscerum inversus totalis und seine Deutung. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi.

Koller (Beat). * Ueber die Einwirkung von Geburt an gereichter, steigender Alkoholgaben auf den Organismus junger Hunde. [Bern.] 26 pp. 8°. *Basel*, J. Frehner, 1891.

Koller (Carl). Ueber eine eigenthümliche Sorte dioptrischer Bilder. (Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Cylinderlinsen.) 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, H. Peters, 1886.

Bound with: NEDERL. Gasthuis. Jaarl. Versl., Utrecht, 1887-91, xxviii-xxxii.

Koller (Carl). * Die Unterbindung der Schilddrüsenarterien behufs Verkleinerung von Kröpfen und zur Heilung der Basedow'schen Krankheit. [Bonn.] 35 pp. 8°. Siegburg, W. Reckinger, 1891.

Koller (Hans). * Ueber Scharlach bei Wöchnerinnen. 66 pp. 8°. Basel, E. Birkhäuser, 1889.

Koller (Hartmann) [1870–1900]. * Ist das Periostr bindgewebig vorgebildeter Knochen im Stau Knorpel zu bilden? Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss durch einen äusseren Eingriff gesetzter Bedingungen auf die Entstehung eines bestimmten an der betreffenden Stelle neuen Gewebes auf Basis latent vorhandener Anlage. [Zürich.] 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1896.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ., Leipz., 1896, iii.

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 323 (E. Pfister).

Koller (Hermann). * Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Paralysis agitans. [Zürich.] 52 pp. 8°. Berlin, [G. Reimer], 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv.

Koller (Jenny). * Beitrag zur Erblichkeitsstatistik der Geisteskranken im Canton Zürich. Vergleichung derselben mit der erblichen Belastung gesunder Menschen durch Geistesstörungen und dergleichen. [Zürich.] 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1895.

Kollman.

See Storck (Antonius) [in 1. s.]. An essay on the medicinal nature of hemlock, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1760.

Kollmann (Arthur).

See Handbuch der Prophylaxe. 11. Abt. 8°. München, 1901. — Hutchinson (Jonathan). Syphilis. 12°. Leipzig, 1888. — Klein (Edward) Emanuel. Grundzüge der Histologie. 2. Aufl. 16°. Leipzig, 1890. — The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. Leipzig, 1895. — Oberlaender (Felix) [Martin]. Die chronische Gonorrhoe [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

Kollmann (Julius [Constantin Ernst]) [1834–]. Die Entwicklung der Adergeflechte. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirnes. viii, 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1861. [Also, in: P., v. 1495.]

— Zahnbein, Schmelz und Cement. Eine vergleichend histologische Studie. pp. 354–401, 3 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1873.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1873, xxiii.

— Ueber Verbindungen zwischen Coelom und Nephridium.

In: Festschr. z. Feier d. 300jähr. Best. d. Julius-Maximilians-Univ. zu Würzb. 4°. Basel, 1882, 1–59, 2 pl.

— Zwei Schädel aus Pfahlbauten und die Bedeutung desjenigen von Auvernier für die Rassenanatomie. pp. 217–241. 8°. Basel, H. Georg, 1886.

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, 1886, viii.

Bound with the following.

— Schädel aus alten Gräbern bei Genf. (Corsier, Vernier, La Cluse, Petit-Sacconez.) pp. 204–216. 8°. Basel, H. Georg, 1886.

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, 1886, viii.

— Die Schulhygiene und ihre neueste Forderung. 24 pp. 8°. Freiburg, F. E. Fehsefeld, 1890.

— Affen-Embryonen aus Sumatra und Ceylon. pp. 335–340. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1892.

Cutting [with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii.

— Die Formen des Ober- und Unterkiefers bei den Europäern. 32 pp. 8°. Zürich, Ulrich & Co., 1892.

Repr. from: Schweiz. Vrtlsschr. f. Zahnk., Zürich, 1892, ii.

Kollmann (Jul. [Constantin Ernst])—cont'd. — Die Menschenrassen Europas und die Frage nach der Herkunft der Arier. pp. 102–106. 4°. [München, 1892.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol. [etc.], München, 1892, xiii.

— The same. Des races humaines de l'Europe et la question arienne. pp. 249–262. 8°. [u. p., 1892?]

Cutting.

— Demonstration eines Pseudorecessus intraperitonealis. pp. 209–215. 8°. Jena, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii.

— Der Levator ani und der Coccygens bei den geschwänzten Affen und den Anthropoiden. pp. 198–205. 8°. Jena, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii.

— Pygmäen in Europa. pp. 206–216. 8°. Jena, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii.

— Das Schweizerschild bei Schaffhausen und Pygmäen in Europa. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Ascher & Co., 1894.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1894, xxviii.

— Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. xii, 658 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.

— Die Weichteile des Gesichts und die Persistenz der Rassen. pp. 165–177. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xv.

— Fingerspitzen aus dem Pfahlbau von Corcelettes (Nenenburger See). pp. 87–90. 4°. München, 1899.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol. [etc.], München, 1899, No. 9.

— Ueber die Entwicklung der Placenta bei den Makaken. pp. 465–479. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1900.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xvii.

— Kreislauf der Placenta, Chorionzotten und Telegonie. 30 pp. 8°. München, R. Odenbourg, 1901.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1901, xlii.

— Die Rassenanatomie der Hand und die Persistenz der Rassenmerkmale. pp. 91–141, 1 pl. 4°. Braunschweig, 1902.

Cutting from: Arch. f. Anthropol., Braunschwg., 1902, xxviii.

See also, Koeze (G. A.) Crania ethnica Philippinica. 4°. Haarlem, [1902]. — Roth (S.) & Kollmann (J.) Mittheilungen aus dem anatomischen Institut [etc.]. 12°. [Basel, 1892.]

— & Rüttemeyer (Leopold). Bericht über die ethnographische Sammlung der Universität Basel. Nach dem Bestand im Jahr 1894. 1. Hft. 44 pp. 8°. Basel & Leipzig, C. Sallmann, 1894.

Kollmann (Oscar). Die Behandlung des Knochenfrasses (Caries) auf nicht operativem Wege, nebst kurzer Darstellung der Lehre von der Periostitis, Ostitis und Osteomyelitis. vi, 59 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Heuser, 1889.

The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 67 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Heuser, 1890.

Kollmann (Paul). * Ueber den Ursprung der faserstoffgebenden Substanzen des Blutes. 80 pp., 2 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1891.

Kollmann (Theodor) [1863–]. * Geschwulstbildung und Eiterung im Verlaufe subcutaner Fracturen. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1889.

Kollmar (Emil). * Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, B. Engau, 1886.

Kollmar (Eugen) [1866-]. * Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Magengeschwür und Magenkrebs. 25 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1890.

Kollock (Cornelius) [1824-97].

Maury (R. B.) In memoriam. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 474-476, port. Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 509-511, port. — [Obituary.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1897, xli, 159.

Kolodeznikoff (Viktor Pavlovich) [1845-]. * K voprosu o Peterburgskikh kladbishishakh; sanitarnoye izsledovaniye Bolsheokhtenskavo kladbishisha. [Burial grounds of St. Petersburg; sanitary investigation of the Bolshe-Okhtensk burial ground.] 153, ii pp., 3 pl., 7 plans, 2 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel*, 1882.

Materiali k istorii Peterburgskavo Nikolayevskavo voyennavo hospitalya (1840-1890). [History of the St. Petersburg Nicholas Military Hospital.] 1 p. l., 234 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1890.

Kolokolnikoff (I[van] N[ikolayevich]) [1856-]. * K voprosu o vliyaniy iskusstvennikh pesochnikh vann na temperaturu tiela, kozhnyuy temperaturn, puls, krovyanyoe daveniye, dikhaniye, yonkost lyokhkhikh, mishechnuy silu, kozhnyuy chuvstvitel'nost, v'ies tiela, kozhno-lyokhkhuiya poteri i obshchey vodi u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the question of the influence of artificial sand baths upon the temperature of the body, the temperature of the skin, the pulse, blood pressure, breathing, lung capacity, muscular strength, sensibility of the skin, weight of the body, lung and skin excretions, and water metabolism in healthy men.] 47, xxv pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. G. Arsteyenko*, 1893.

Kolokoloff (V[asilii] V[asil'yevich]) [1860-]. * Morfologicheskaya izmeneniya'krovi pri sibirskoi yazvii, krovopuskaniy i sovmestnom deystvii na organism tovo i drngovo agenta. [Morphological changes of the blood in the Siberian plague, blood-letting, and the combined action of both agencies upon the organism.] 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. A. Saloff & K.*, 1893.

Kolokolova (M[ariya]) [1858-]. Pisma materi k materyam. [Letters of a mother to mothers.] 118 pp. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Surorin*, 1888.

Kolomnin (S[ergiei] Pyotrovich) [1842-86]. Mezhdnarnodniy meditsinskiy kongress v Londonie 1881 g; khirurgicheskaya sektsiya i ocherk sovremennavo sostoyaniya khirurgii v Germanii, Frantsii, Anglii i Rossii. [International Medical Congress in London, 1881; surgical section and sketch of the contemporary state of surgery in Germany, France, England, and Russia.] 59 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger]*, 1881.

For Biography, see *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 629-633. Also: *Mejdmur. Klin.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, v, no. 11. Also: *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 748-751 (A. V. Yakobson). Also: *Trudi Obsh. Russk. Vrach.* v St. Petersburg, (1886-7), 1889, liv, 46-53 (S. P. Botkin). Also, transl. [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, ii, 1195.

Kolozvári (A.) Magyar Királyi Tndomány-Egyetem tanrendje az mdecelxxvi-vii. tanév ii-ik felére. [Course of instruction for the second half of the school year 1876-7 at the Royal Hungarian University of Sciences at Kolozsvár.] 25 pp. 8°. *Kolozsvár, J. Stein*, 1877.

Kolpakoff (Mikhail Nikolayevich) [1861-]. * K voprosu ob alkoholizme v S.-Peterburgie i o m'erakh obshchestvennoi borbi s nim v svyazi s ustroystvom spetsialnikh liechebnits dlya alkoholikov. [On the question of alcoholism in St. Petersburg and on the measures of public struggle with it in connection with the construction

Kolpakoff (Mikhail Nikolayevich)—continued. of special hospitals for alcoholics.] 123 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kolpaszky (Daniel) & **Sztankay** (Aba). Einiges über die Heilmittel der Darmtherapie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Darmadstringens Houthin. [Transl. from: Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1900, Hft. 6.] 16 pp. 8°. *Budapest*, 1900.

Kolpatchi (Moïse) [1868-]. * Les grands lavages du gros intestin; méthode diagnostique et thérapeutique dans l'occlusion intestinale. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 170.

Kolpokleisis.

See *Fistula (Fesico-vaginal, Treatment of) by occluding the vagina.*

Kolski (P[iotr] I[vanovich]) [1854-]. O vliyaniy meteorologicheskikh nslvoy na proizvedeniye krupoznavo ili volokninnavo vospaleniya lyokhkhikh (pneumonia crouposa seu fibrinosa). [Influence of meteorological conditions on the production of . . .] viii, 252 pp., 1 l., 11 diag. 8°. *Moskva, [I. N. Kushnereff & Co.]*, 1892.

Kolster (Rudolf). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Myomalacia cordis. 45 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, Weilin & Göös*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1892-3, iv.

Handledning i mikroskopisk teknik. [A guide to microscopical technic.] 2 p. l., 110 pp. 16°. *Helsingfors, W. Hagelstam*, [1895].

Studien über das centrale Nervensystem. 1. Ueber das Rückenmark einiger Teleostier. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1898.

Koltipin (Vladimir [Yevgeniyevich]). * O svyazi zabolevaniy nadpocheknikh zhelyoz s pigmentatsiyei kozhi pri tuberkuloze. [Connection of diseases of supra-renal glands with skin pigmentation in tuberculosis.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1889.

Koltz (J.-P.-J.). *Traité de pisciculture. Multiplication artificielle des poissons.* 2. éd. 148 pp. 12°. *Paris, Lacroix & Baudry*, 1858. [P., v. 1506.]

Koltze (Herrmann Ludwig Wilhelm Gottlieb) [1876-]. * Ueber die vollständige Exstirpation der Zunge und des Mundbodens. [Kiel.] 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1900.

Kolvenbach (Wilhelm) [1868-]. * Ueber Abkömmlinge der Diphenylenglycolsäure und Tetraphenylbernsteinsäure. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1897.

Kolweck (Johann). Tractat von dess über ansheylsamen, weitherühnten, selbst warmen, unser lieben Frawen Pfefers Bad, inn Ober Schweitz gelegen, wunderthätiger Natur, Art, Eygenschaft, Tngent, Krafft und Würckungen. So wol auch von dessen, anss der alt entsetzlich, scheuch, gefährlich und tieffschlundiger finstern Birg Hölen, an ein freyes, lustiges Leicht, Luft, Sonnen und himmelfähiges Ort, durch den . . . Herrn Jodecunn, Abbt des . . . Gotts Hanss, unser lieben Frawen zu Pfefers, newlich beschehener glücklicher Derivation unnd Ausfühung, zu sonderem Nutz und Ergötzlichkeit jedermäniglich, auch aller deren, die dises sehr köstlichen Schatzes der Natur zur Erhol: und Erhaltung ihrer Gesundheit bedörffen. 3 p. l., 302 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Dillingen, E. Tochner*, 1631.

Kolyago (Kirill [Ivanovich]) [1853-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii gortani pri bryushnom tifte; patologo-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Pathological anatomy of the larynx in typhoid fever.] 89 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich*, 1888.

Kolyago (Kirill [Ivanovich])—continued.

Sōbshchēniye o chumie sdēlannoye v Tashkentskom voyennomu sobranii. [Communication on the plague made before the Tashkent military assembly.] 31 pp. 8°. *Tashkent, Br. Portsev*, 1897.

Kolyo (Ivan). O dubilnikh kislotakh kornevishtsh zmeyevika (*Polygonum bistorta* L.) i zavyaznika stvyachavo (*Potentilla tormentilla* Sibth.). [On tannic acid from the roots of *Polygonum bistorta* L. and *Potentilla tormentilla*.] 41 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1884.

*Histologo-farmakognosticheskoye izsledovaniye Pichi (*Fabiana imbricata* Ruiz et Pavon). [Histologo-pharmacognostical examination of *Pichi*.] 52 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder*, 1890.

Pharmacy.

Kolymn-Gattovski (I[van] I[osifovich]) [1860-]. *K voprosu ob anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh v lyokhkhikh utoplennikov (experimentalnoye izsledovaniye na zhivotnikh). [On anatomical changes taking place in the lungs of the drowned (experimental investigation upon animals).] 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold*, 1894.

Komanga.

Heckel (E.). Sur un autre poison des Sakalaves appelé komanga ou kimanga et fourni par l'Erythrophleum coumanga Baillon. *Répert. de pharm.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 529-537.

Komarevski (Nikolai). *Materiali k voprosu ob ukhodie za zhenstshinoi posle chrevosiecheniya po povodu zabollevaniy matki i yeya pridatkov. [Care of the woman after abdominal section on account of diseases of the uterus and its appendages.] 90, 89, 56, 65, 48, 14, 12, 16, 70, 13, 22, 33, 2 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Mme. A. I. Snegireva*, 1894.

Komarowsky (Abram). *Ueber Benzoresorcin. 27 pp. 12°. *Bern, Gebr. Fischer*, 1894.

Komarowsky-Mamntow (Sophie). *Ueber Komplikation der Darm- und Netzhernien mit Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 24 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Bern, Obrecht & Käser*, 1894.

Komilievo-Komelek.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Komissopulos (Johannes G.) [1861-]. *Ein klinischer Beitrag zu Buhl's zwölf Briefe über genuine Desquamativ-Pneumonie. [Halle.] 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1888.

Kommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. 3. Ausg. *Pharmacopœa Germanica*, editio iii. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Biechele, E. Dieterich [et al.] Hrsg. von A. Hager, B. Fischer und C. Hartwich. 2 v. xiv, 712 pp.; 1 p. l., 749 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Springer*, 1891-2.

— The same. 4. Ausg. Mit Zugrundelegung des amtlichen Textes, sowie einer Anleitung zur Massanalyse. Im Anschluss an den Schlickm'schen Kommentar, bearbeitet von C. Jahn und E. Croto. 2 v. viii, 769 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*, 1900.

— The same. Ergänzungsband zum Kommentar für die iii. Ausgabe des Arzneibuchs, enthaltend Nachträge und die Veränderungen der iv. Ausgabe. Hrsg. von B. Fischer und C. Hartwich. 1 p. xii, 348 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1901.

— The same. Kommentariy k 4. izd. Rossiyskoï farmakopei. Po . . . i drugim istochnikam, sostavil I. Kalning. S predislaviyem V. I. Tikhonirova. [Commentary on the 4. ed. of the Russian pharmacopœa. After . . . and other sources, compiled by . . . With preface by Tikhoniroff.] 2 v. v, 929 pp.; viii, 997 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, T. I. Gagen*, 1893-5.

Kommentar till svenska farmakopén, *Pharmacopœa suecica*, ed. viii, med bidrag af apotekare-societeten. Utgifven af Gustaf Fr. Bergh, Arvid Blomquist [et al.]. Hft. 1. 64 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, C. & E. Gernandt*, [1902].

Komoll (Emil) [1862-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Azolverbindungen. 3 p. l., 114 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Komorovich (L[eonid Vasilyevich]) [1860-]. Nekotoriya danniya k voprosu o derevenskoï glaznoi bolezennosti i sliepote v raionie tryokh volostei i 10 seleniy Makaryevskavo uyezda, Nizhnegorodskoi gubernii po pogolovnomu osmotru. [Data on the question of diseases of the eye and blindness in Makaryev county, government of Nizhnee-Novgorod, after a head-to-head examination.] ii, 5-122 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. *Kazan, V. M. Klyuchnikoff*, 1897.

Kimoto (Juchiro). Gankwagaku. [Ophthalmology.] 10, 512 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tokyo, U. Kimoto*, 1894.

Japanese text.

von Kompaneiskaja-von Kowalenskaja (Catharina Ivanowna) [1845-]. *Beiträge zur vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Hirnrinde des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere. 34 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bern, P. Haller*, 1886.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1886.

Kompe (Karl). Die prognostische Bedeutung des Nasenblutens für die allgemeine Praxis. pp. 175-183. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Markhold*, 1900.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1900, iv.

Kompendium dushevnikh boleznei. [Compend of mental diseases.] 132 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, M. M. Gordon*, 1889.

Kon (S.). Morfologiya, genesis i znachenie gigantikh kletok v tuberkuloznikh bugorkakh. [Morphology, genesis, and importance of giant cells in tubercles.] 81 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [Varshava, 1902.]

Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvest., 1902.

Konarski (Wlodimir). Un savant barrisien précurseur de M. Pasteur: Louis Joblot, 1645-1723. pp. 205-333, 4 pl. 8°. [Bar-le-Duc, 1895.]

Cutting from: Mém. Soc. let., sc. et arts de Bar-le-Duc, 1895, 3. s., iv.

Konarzhovski (P[avel] Il[enrikhovich]) [1869-]. *Materiali k statistike perforatsiy proizvedyonnikh v S.-Peterburgskom rodovspomogatelnom zavedenii s 1885 po 1894 g. vklyuchitelno. [Statistics of perforations performed in the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute.] 31, 109 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1897.

Kończynski (Boleslaus) [1856-]. *Beitrag zur lokalen Therapie der Leberkrankheiten. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Kondakoff (I[van]). O prigotovlenii tetrametil-etilnea po sposobu Bayera-Tile. [On the preparation of tetramethyl-ethylen by the method of . . .] 6 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

— K voprosu o polimerizatsii etilennikh uglevodorodov. [Polymerisation of ethylic carbohydrates.] 32 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

— K voprosu o sintezakh β-oksikislot po sposobu Reformatskavo. [On the syntheses of β-oxyacids by the method of Reformatski.] 13 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

— O sostavie efirnavo masla iz listyev blagovonnika (Bucco). [Composition of volatile

Kondakoff (I[van])—continued.

oil from the leaves of buchu. 13 pp. 8°. [*Yuryer*, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v. —. Ob odnoi novoj reaktsii na veratrin. [New reaction on veratrine.] 3 pp. 8°. [*Yuryer*, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 2.

— Ob otnoshenii dyubromistavo tetrame-tiletilena k spirtovomu yedkomu kali. [De-meanor of tetramethylethylen-dibromide to alcoholic caustic potash.] 11 pp. 8°. [*Yuryer*, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 2.

— O vzaimnoi svyazi kontaktnikh yavle-niy s hidratatsionnymi i fermentativnymi. [Mu-tual relation of the phenomena of adhesion and those of hydrating and fermenting.] 7 pp. 8°. [*Yuryer*, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 1.

— & **Gorbunoff** (F.) O novom sluchaye izomerizatsii dihidrokarvona v karvenon. [New case of isomerism of dihydro-carvon and car-venon.] 11 pp. 8°. [*Yuryer*, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

Kondireff (Aleksandr [Iosafovich]) [1855–]. *Slavyanskaya mineralnaya vodi i gryazi. [The mineral waters and mud baths of Slavyansk.] 70 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Mme. A. F. Pozharova*, 1891.

Kondos (Christos Ath.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ophthalmia migratoria auf Grund von sieben eigenen Beobachtungen. 47 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1889.

Kondratovich (K[onstantin] A[leksandro-vich]) [1860–]. *K klinicheskoi bakterio-logii i terapii gnoinikh plevritov. [... of puru-lent pleuritis.] 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1895.

Kondratowicz (Stanislaw) [1850–98]. [*In memoriam.*] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 1183–1200, port. — **Zaborowski** (S.) [*In memoriam.*] *Medycyna, Warszawa*, 1898, xxvi, 1093–1095. — **Zweig-baum** (M.) [*In memoriam.*] *Kryt. lek., Warszawa*, 1898, ii, 346–350.

Kondratyeff (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1845–]. Pervaya pomoshch v nestechastnykh slu-chayakh. [First aid in accidents.] 102 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Demakoff*, 1894.

Kondring (Johannes). *Ueber Osteotomia subbrochanterica obliqua bei Luxatio coxae congenita. [Wurtzburg.] 40 pp. 8°. *Würz-burg*, 1899.

Koneff (Helene). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nervenzellen in den peripheren Ganglien. 34 pp. 8°. *Bern, P. Haller*, 1886.

Koneff (S[ergie] N[ikandrovich]) [1857–]. *Sravnitelnaya stepen pitatelnosti razlichnykh sukharej. [Nutritive value of different kinds of biscuits.] 54 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, tip. Doma Prizrien*, 1889.

Kong.

Le Ray. Rapport médical de la colonne expédition-naire de Kong. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par.*, 1896, lxvi, 212–228.

Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet. Aars-beretning for 1853. [Annual report for . . .] 91 pp. 8°. *Christiania, J. C. Abelsted*, 1855.

Konglig Gymnasium Central-Institutet, Stock-holm. Årsrapport till Kongl. Sundhets-Kolle-gium öfver sjukvården för år 1861, af Gabr. Branting. [Annual report to the Royal Sani-tary College on the care of the sick for the year 1861.] 55 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, A. L. Norman*, 1863.

Konglig Serafimerlasarettet, Stockholm. Års-rapport för åren 1885–7; 1894. [Annual report for the years . . .] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1886–95.

Kirurgiska afdelningen åren 1885–7, by Carl J. Rossan-der. Medicinska afdelningen år 1885, by Tor Lamberg; 1894, by John Berg.

Konglig Universitetet i Upsala. Redogörelse för . . . under det akademiska åren 1887–8 till 1890–91; 1892–3 till 1897–8, af universitets rektor. [Report on . . . for the academic years . . ., by the rector of the university.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1888–98.

Kongliga Universitet i Upsala. *See Univer-sitet i Upsala.*

Kongligt Majestäts nådiga instruktion hvaref-ter direktionen öfver allmänna garnisons-sjuk-huset i Stockholm har sig i underdanighet att rätta; gifven Stockholms slott den 18 Maj 1832; med uppgift på sedermera deri nådigst anbe-fallde förändringar. [His majesty's instructions, according to which the general garrison hospital in Stockholm shall be governed.] 13 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1856.

Kongress zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit. Berlin, 24. bis 27. Mai 1899. Führer durch Berlin. 21 pp., 1 map. 16°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1899.

— Liste der Delegierten und Mitglieder (abgeschlossen am 18. Mai 1899). 78 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Sittenfeld*, 1899.

— Tageblatt. No. 1–5, Mai, 23–27, 1899. fol. *Berlin*, 1899.

Koni (A. F.) Fiodor Piotrovich Gaaz. Biogra-ficheskii ocherk. [... Biographical sketch.] 1 p. l., 170 pp., port. 8°. [*Moskva, A. S. Suro-rin*], 1897.

Konieczny (Sigmund). Nephrotomie. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der chirurgischen Be-handlung der Nierensteine. 80 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, T. Leibing*, 1901.

Konikow (Moses). *Zur Lehre von der Ent-wicklung des Beckens und seiner geschlecht-lichen Differenzirung. [Bern.] 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1893.

de Koninck (Laurent-Guillaume) [1809–87]. *See Koene* (C. J.) Comptes rendus de l'ouvrage de . . . 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1842. — **Krauch** (C.) Essais de purété des réactifs chimiques. [etc.] 8°. *Liège & Paris*, 1892. *For Biography, see* *Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1869–96, v, 253–256.

de Koning (Adolphus). *De dyspepsia, et speciatim de ipsius primario symptomate, de acido primarum viarum. 2 p. l., 58 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, W. van Boekeren*, 1822. [P., v. 1967.]

de Koning (Cornelius Casparus). *De affectio-nibus morbosus systematis lymphatici. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Delfos*, 1793. [P., v. 1480.]

de Koning (Izaak). Verloskundige aanmer-kingen. viii, 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Zalt-Bom-mel, J. Noman*, 1824.

— Verhandeling over het leven en dezelfs gevolgen bij den mensch. viii, 111 pp. 8°. *Zalt-Bommel, J. Noman & Zoon*, 1840.

See, also, Brunninghauzen (H. J.) Beschrijving van eene nieuwe tang [etc.] 8°. *Leyden*, 1803.

Koning (Joannes). *De herniis et præcipue de inguinalibus. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gro-ningæ, H. Crebas*, 1766. [P., v. 1933; 1943.]

Koning (Martine Wittop). Eeuvondige bere-kende recepten. xix, 319 pp. 12°. *Almelo, W. Hilarius*, [1901?].

Koning (Petrus). *De cortice salicis albæ ejusque in medicina usu, experimentis et obser-vationibus stabilito. front., 63 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hardervicq, J. Moojen*, [1778]. [P., v. 1944.]

Koning (P[ieter]). Verhandeling over een aanmerklijk been-nitwas aan de onderkaak. 16 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Utrecht*, 1836.] [P., v. 1607.]

de Koning (Pieter). * Beschrijving van Chineesche schedels. 1 p. l., 93 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Leiden*, Gebr. van der Hoeek, 1877.

de Koning (Willem Jan).

See **Kämpf** (Joh.) Verhandeling over eene nieuwe wijze [etc.]. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1787.

de Koning Munting (Willem). * Over de histiogenese van den kanker. 2 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Utrecht*, J. J. H. Kemmer, 1868.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslag aan den Minister von Binnenlandsche zaken over het gebruik als voedsel voor den mensch van vleesch van rundvee, aan besmettelijke longziekte of aan andere ziekten lijdende. 22 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, C. G. van der Post, 1861. Repr. from: Versl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afl. Naturk., Amst., 1861.

—, Rapport der commissie voor de cholera-therapie. Uitgebracht in de algemeene vergadering van 4 Juli 1887 te Winschoten. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1887.] Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, pt. 2.

Koninklijke bibliotheek. Verslag van de aanwinsten der . . . gedurende het jaar 1889. xii, 168, iv pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, *Algemeene landsdrukkerij*, 1890.

Konitzky (Gustav [Adolf]) [1860—]. * Ein Fall von hochgradiger cystischer Erweiterung des Ductus choledochus. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, G. Schirring, 1888.

Kono (M.) Nippon daika sobo shinshio. [Manual of practice of medicine for Japanese physicians.] 14, 523 pp. 12°. *Tokio*, I. Ito, 1894. Japanese text.

Kono (Tasukn). Heshi ganka gaku. [A manual of ophthalmology.] 16, 499, 2 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886. Japanese text.

Konopak (Edmundus). * De hysteria. 16+ pp. 8°. *Jena*, typ. Branii, [1843].

Konopasevich (P[yotr] A[leksandrovich]) [1853—]. * Dalnteishiye materialy k fiziologii mshhechnoi ustalosti u chelovieka. [Further contributions to the physiology of muscular fatigue in man.] 30 pp., 1 l., 15 diag. on 5 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. Transhl, 1892.

Konosevich (Albin Bronislav Gavrilovich) [1865—]. * Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmeneniya avtomaticheskikh nervnykh uzlov serdtsa pri progressivnom paralichie pomieshaunikh. [Patho-anatomical alterations of the automatic ganglia of the heart in progressive paralysis of the insane.] 89 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, O. I. Segaloff, 1897.

Konovaloff (Pyotr Nikolayevich) [1859—]. * Prodazhniye pepsini v sravnenii s normalnim zheludochnim sokom. [Commercial pepsins in comparison with normal gastric juice.] 65 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, F. Trei, 1893.

Kourad (Franz Xaver). * Ueber Regeneration der Knochendefekte des Schädeldaches nach Trepanation. [Wurtzburg.] 57 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München*, G. E. Mayer, 1889.

Kouradi (P.).

See **Bock** (Carl) E[rust]. Budte zdorovi. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg*, 1869.

Kouschegg (Victor). Führer in Aussee, Grundsee, Alt-Aussee und Hallstatt. 2. Aufl. vi, 90 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1889.

Kousolas (D. K.).

See **Joulin** (M.). Πραγματεία πλήρης [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Ev. Athinae*, 1876.

Konspekt farmatsii i farmatsevticheskoi khimii. Sostavlenn po V. Tikhomirovu soglasno programmam polukursovovo ispitaniya i ekza-

Konspekt farmatsii [etc.]—continued.

mena na zvaniye lekarya. [Conspectus of pharmacy and pharmaceutic chemistry. Compiled after V. Tikhomiroff in conformity with the half-course examinations and that for the degree of physician.] iii (1 l.), 101 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, T-ro A. A. Levenson, 1900.

Konspekt po fiziologii, sostavlenniy po programme ispitaniya v Gosudarstvennoi komissii. [Conspectus of physiology, compiled after the programme of examination before the government commission.] 3. ed. 248 pp., 1 l., 23 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, A. A. Levenson, 1899.

Konspekt po histologii, sostavlenniy po programme polukursovovo ispitaniya na meditsinskoi fakultete. [Conspectus of histology, compiled in accordance with the programme of the semiannual examination in the medical school.] 138, vi pp. 16°. *Kiev*, F. A. Iohanson, 1892.

Konspekt po nervnim boleznyam. [Conspectus of nervous diseases.] 64 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Kharkov*, M. M. Gordon, 1889.

Konspekt po obshchei patologii; sostavlenn primenitelno k programme meditsinskoi komissii. [Conspectus of general pathology, composed according to the programme of the medical commission.] 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiev*, F. A. Iohanson, [1892].

Konspekt opisatelnoi anatomii [etc.]. See **G.** (Mikhail).

Konstantinovich (Vikentiy [Bonifatievich]) [1845—]. * O raspredelenii arteriy i ven v stienkakh pryamoj kishki. [On the distribution of arteries and veins in the walls of the rectum.] 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, E. Meltsig, 1873.

Konstantinovskii (Mikhail [Vasilyevich]) [1851—]. * K voprosu o khрупkosti reber pri khronicheskikh zabolevaniyakh tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemy (preimushchestvenno u pomieshaunikh). [On fragility of ribs in chronic affections of the central nervous system, especially in insanity.] 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, E. Evdokimoff, 1889.

Kontkovskii (E. B.). Voprosi po ozdorovleniyu gorodov na viii mezhdunarodnom higienicheskom kongresse v Budapeste v 1894 g. [Questions of sanitation of cities before the eighth International Congress of Hygiene, held at Budapest in 1894.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, P. P. Soikin, 1895.

Repr. from: J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1895, v.

Kontny (Hans) [1873—]. * Ueber die Fracturen des Fersenbeins und ihre Folgezustände. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1900.

Konto (Sunosnki). Meiji ika retsuden. [Medical history of Japan during Meiji's reign (1867 to 1894).] 4 v. 12°. *Tokyo*, 1892-4. Japanese text.

Kontowt (Marie). * Morphologische Veränderungen der Zellen in welchen pathologisch das Fett auftritt. [Zürich.] 27 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, F. Gröber, 1901.

Konukhes (G[ersh] B[erovich]) [1871—]. * K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh bielkovavo sostoyaniya moloziva i moloka. [Changes in the albuminous condition of colostrum and milk.] 59 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. Y. Minkoff, 1900.

—, Dietskiya bolezni; kratkiy kurs v alfavitnom poriadke. Primenitelno k programme, priyatoy meditsinskimi sovetom dlya feldsherskikh shkol, utverzhdyonnoy ministerstvom vnutrennikh Del 21 aprilya 1897 goda. [Diseases of children; short course alphabetically arranged. In conformity with the programme adopted by the medical council for feldsher schools, approved by the ministry of the interior

Konukhes (G[er]sh B[er]ovich)—continued. [April 21, 1897.] 220 pp., 2 l. 16°. *S.-Peterburg. B. A. Oks*, 1900.

— *Obshtshaya terapiya; kratkiy nehebnik sostavleniyy po noviefshim istochnikam.* [General therapeutics; short manual compiled after most recent sources.] iii, 161 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1901, iv.

Konya (S.) *Alimentation de la ville de Jassy par l'eau du Pruth.* 25 pp. 8°. *Jassy, P. Iliescu & D. Grossu*, 1901.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1901.

Konyayeff (Valerian [Semyonovich]) [1861-]. *O bakteriyom porazhenii pochek pri bryushnom tife (patologo-anatomicheskoye i bakterioskopicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Bacterial disease of the liver in typhoid fever.] 48 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1888.

Kooban province.

See Diphtheria (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kooch (Alois).

See Veterinär-Normalien [etc.]. 12°. *Wien*, 1891-4.

van der Kooi (Binne). *De causis magnae mortalitatis primo infantium biennio. xii, 107 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. C. Cyfreer*, 1830.

Kooij (K.) *Over den invloed van adstringentia en enkele andere middelen op de eivitascheiding. [Leiden.] 62 pp. 8°. *Groningen, L. van Giffen*, 1879.

Kool (J[anus] A[drianus]). Craniometrie, of onderzoek van den menschelijken schedel bij verschillende volken, in vergelijking met dien van den orangutan. 112 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. de Ruijter*, 1852. [P., v. 1615.]

— Tabellarisch overzicht over alle gevallen van schijnadoode drenkelingen, gestikten en gehangen, bekrond door de Maatschappij tot Redding van Drenkelingen, opgericht in den jare 1767 te Amsterdam. Sedert 1854 tot en met den jare 1861. Uit authentieke stukken opgemaakt en met opmerkingen voorzien. 5. deel. 41 pp., 25 l. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. de Ruyter*, 1862.

Koole (Jacobus). *De ascite. 34 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1755. [P., v. 1934.]

Kools (Cornelius). *Annotationes anatomicae et theses medicae. 2 p. l., 17 pp. 8°. *Groningae, J. Römelingh*, 1810. [P., v. 1952.]

Kooman (J.).

See Albrecht (Eduard). De ziekten der tandkiem. 8°. *Goes*, 1859.

Koonti.

Cuzner (A. T.) Arrow-root, cassava, and koonti. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx, 366-369.

Kooperberg (Philip). *Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der ruggewervelfracturen. [Utrecht.] 3 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Breda, P. B. Nieuwenhuijs*, 1879.

— Geneeskundige plaatsbeschrijving van Leenwarden. Uitgegeven door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. xv, 344 pp., 1 map, 11 plans, 1 tab. roy. 8°. 's *Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1888.

— Tabel voor school en huisgezin, ter tijdige herkenning van besmettelijke ziekten bij kinderen. 3 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leeuwarden, Meijer & Schaafsma*, [1896].

— Maatregelen tegen ziekten, die men kan voorkomen. viii, 133 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, van Holkema & Warendorf*, 1898.

— Een gemeentelijke gezondheidsdienst voor 's Gravenhage. 38 pp. 8°. 's *Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante*, 1900.

Koopmans (R[uf]se] Cnoop). Onderzoek van een menschelijken darm, in den toestand van opsporping. 5 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Koorsk.

See Cholera (History, etc., of), by localities.

Koorsk (Government of). *See Kursk* (Government of).

Kootais.

See Cholera (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kootz (Hermann). *Operation einer Paucereascyste mit Einheilung des umfangreichen Cysten-sacks in die Bauchwunde während der Schwangerschaft. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1886.

Kooyker (H[endrik] A[libertus]). In hoever kunnen wij, nit het niterlijk van den mensch, in zonderheid gelaat en hand, de gesteldheid zijner innerlijke, hoedanigheden bepaleu? 32 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, 1885.

Kooystra (Johannes). *De dysenteria. 35 pp. 4°. *Groningae, H. Crebas*, 1770. [P., v. 1937.]

van der Kop (Cornelius). *De damnis ab excessu somni et vigiliarum. 2 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Costerum*, [1774]. [P., v. 1473; 1928.]

Kopal-Arsansk.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Kopatschek (Emanuel). Der chronische Magen- und Darmkatarrh, eine Masseuerkrankung der Nenzzeit. Ursachen, Erscheinungen und Behandlung der Krankheit nach der Naturheil-methode ohne Zuhilfenahme von Arzneien, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gesellschaftlichen Verhältnisse, der Anpreisung von Heilmitteln, Bädern und Curorten, der Volksernährung und der Lebens- und Genussmittel-Verfälschungen. 62 pp. 8°. *Graz*, 1886.

Kopernicki (Izidor) [1825-91].

Haskovec. [Biography.] Časop. lek. česk., v. Prazě, 1891, xxx, 946.—**Wrześniowski** (A.) Wspomnienie poświęcone [In memory of the deceased.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1891, 2. s., xi, 885-896.

Kopetsch (Emil) [1866-]. *Vierzig Fälle von Eclampsia puerperalis aus der Königlich gynäkologischen Klinik zu Königsberg. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. Erlatis*, [1891].

Kopetsch (Joh.) [1867-]. *Ueber das Foramen jugulare spurium und den Canalis (Meatus) temporalis am Schädel der Säugetiere. 54 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1896.

Kopetski (I[van] A[rsenyevich]) [1873-].

*K voprosu o dieistvii molochnavo sakhara i molochnoi kisloti na mocheotdeleniye i kishechnoye guiyeniye u zdorovikh lyudei. [Action of milk sugar and lactic acid on urinary secretion and intestinal putrefaction in healthy men.] 68 (7 l.), vi pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Balasheff & Co.*, 1900.

Kopf. pp. 1-32. 12°. [Berlin, 1788.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1788, pt. 44.

Kopf (Joh.) Der Curort Johannisbad in Böhmen. 3. Aufl. v, 109 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Neustadt a. Mettau, T. Böhm*, 1876.

Kopff (Albert). *De la nicotine. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 217.

See, also, Galezowski (Xavier) & **Kopff** (A.) Hygiène de la vue. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Kopfschmerz. pp. 131-216. 12°. [Berlin, 1788.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1788, pt. 44.

Kopîloff (N[il] V[asil'yevich]) [1857-]. Khirurgicheskoye otdeleniye Penzenskoï gubernuskoï bolnitsi v 1897 godu. (Otechot.) [Surgical department of the hospital of the Penza government zemstvo. Report.] 157 pp. 8°. *Penza, N. N. Molochnikoff*, 1898.

Kopisch (Friedrich) [1867-]. * Einige Derivate der γ -Phenyl- β -brom- α - γ -dioxybuttersäure und der γ -Phenyltrioxybuttersäure. 44 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1894.*

Koplik (Henry). Acute articular rheumatism in the nursing infant. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1888.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

—, Arthritis complicating vulvo-vaginal inflammation in children. 9 pp. [12°. *New York, 1890.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

—, The etiology of empyema in children. 11 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii.

—, The etiology of empyema in children; an experimental and clinical study. 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, cli.

—, The sterilization of milk and the status of our knowledge upon the subject. 17 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1891, viii.

—, Acute alcoholic intoxication in infants and the abuse of alcohol in the gastrointestinal disorders of infancy. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

—, Malarial fever in infants and children from a study of the plasmodium malarie. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1893.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

—, Urogenital blenorhoea in children. Vulvo-vaginitis in girls; urethritis in boys. A clinical and bacteriological study. 25 pp. 8°. [*n. p., 1893.*]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1893, xi.

—, Acute lacunar diphtheria of the tonsils, with studies on the relation of the real to the pseudo bacillus diphtherie. 20 pp. 12°. *New York, 1894.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

—, The rapid bacteriological and clinical diagnosis of diphtheria. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

—, Sporadic cretinism, and its distinction from forms of idiocy and other diseases. 29 pp. 12°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.

Koplik's sign.

See Measles, Skin (Diseases of), Diagnosis of.

Kopp (Carl) [1855-]. Die Trophoneurosen der Haut. Historisch-kritische, klinische und histologische Studien über die Beziehungen des Nervensystems zu Erkrankungen der Haut. 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1886.*

—, Lehrbuch der venerischen Erkrankungen. Für Aerzte und Studierende. x, 569 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden, 1889.*

—, Ueber die Verwendung des Euphrophen in der venerologischen Praxis. 2 l. 8°. [*Wien, 1895.*]

Repr. from: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, vii.

Kopp (Émile).

See Schlesinger (Robert) [*in* 1. s.]. Examen microscopique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1875.*

Kopp (François). *Remarques sur deux cents cas d'opération de goître. [Lausanne.] 73 pp. 8°. *Genève, Rey & Malavallon, 1897.*

Kopp (Heinrich). *Ueber die Trophoneurosen der Haut im Anschluss an einen Fall von "neurotic excoriations", nebst Pemphigusblasen auf der Haut einer Hysterischen. 65 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Seelmeyr, 1891.*

Kopp (Herman).

See Faust (Bernhard) [Christoph]. Laws of health [etc.]. 12°. *Brooklyn, 1888.*

Kopp (Johann Heinrich) [1777-1858]. Aerztliche Bemerkungen, veranlasst durch eine Reise in Deutschland und Frankreich im Frühjahr und Sommer 1824. viii, 256 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Frankfurt am Main, Hermann, 1825.*

See, also, Sachs (Ludwig Wilhelm) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Homöopathie und Herr Kopp. 8°. *Leipzig, 1834.*—**Simon** (Friedrich Alexander) jun. [*in* 1. s.]. Der unsterblichen Nartheit Samuelis Hahnemanns... dritter Theil. 8°. *Hamburg, 1834.*

Kopp (Josef). *Veränderungen im Nervensystem, besonders in den peripheren Nerven, des Hundes nach Exstirpation der Schilddrüse. [Bern.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer], 1892.*

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxviii.

Kopp (Karl). Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. 49 l., 107 pl. 12°. *München, J. F. Lehmann, 1893.*

—, Atlas der Geschlechtskrankheiten. 88

pp., 57 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann, 1894.*

Kopp (Karl [Friedrich Ludwig]) [1872-]. *Ueber Lumbalpunktion bei Meningitis tuberkulosa. 21 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1896.*

Kopp (Léon) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la mortalité parisienne pendant les années 1891-6. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 499.*

Kopp (Philipp). *Ueber die Verteilung und das topographische Verhalten der Nerven an der Hand der Fleischfresser, nebst einer vergleichenden Zusammenstellung der Verschiedenheiten in dem Verlaufe dieser Nerven bei Mensch, Hund und Katze. [Bern.] 30 pp. 12°. *Metz, G. Lang, 1901.*

Kopp (Wilhelm). *Ueber Lenkocytose bei Ovarialtumoren. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Kohl & Hecker, 1894.*

Koppe (Max) [1865-]. *Ueber adenoide Vegetationen und deren Entfernung. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel, 1893.*

Koppe (Robert Karlovich) [1848-]. Alkoholnaya khilost i nedolgoviechnost sovremennavo chelovechestva. [Alcoholism and shortness of human life.] 48 pp. 8°. *Moskva, E. Lissner & I. Roman, 1894.*

—, The same. Das Alkoholsicththum und die Kurzlebigkeit des modernen Menschengeschlechts. 50 pp. 8°. *Moskau, E. Liessner & J. Romahn, 1894.*

Koppell (Fritz) [1871-]. *Das Verhalten des Pulses im normalen Wochenbett. 23 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1895.*

Koppel (A.) Hapsalskiy Kurort; sputnik priyeezhav s podrobnim planom goroda. Kurort Hapsal; ein Rathgeber und Fremdenführer, mit einem ausführlichen Plane Hapsals. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 plan. 16°. [*Riga, Müller, 1897.*]
Russian and German text.

Koppel (Carl) [1860-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Lebereirrhose mit einem über der collateral erweiterten Branne'schen Vena parumbilicalis-xyphoidea gehörten Geräusch. 42 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1885.*

Koppel (Heinrich). *Litterarische Zusammenstellung der von 1880-90 in der Weltliteratur beschriebenen Fälle von Vergiftungen von Menschen durch Blutgifte. 162 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, K. A. Hermann, 1891.*

Koppen (Albert) [1863-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Säurechloriden auf Ketoxime. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge, 1896.*

Koppen (Karl). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der traumatischen Peroneuslähmung. [Göttingen.] 59 pp. 8°. *Heiligenstadt, Brunn, 1898.*

Koppenhagen (Benno). *Ueber operative Behandlung der primären Syphilis. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1893.*

Koppenstätter (Joseph). Kurze Anleitung zu Rettungsversuchen der im Wasser und sonst Verunglückten, für Jedermann, insbesondere aber für Schwimmlehrer und Schwimmschüler in königlich bayerischen Militär-Schwimmanstalten. Nebst einem Anhang einer kurzen Beschreibung eines Ruhebettes und eines tragbaren-ökonomischen, diätetisch-chirurgischen Bade-Apparates. iv, 88 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *München*, 1830.

Koppers (Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Wirkung des Trionals. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P. Schneider, 1893.

Koppert (Adam). *Zur Kasuistik des Carcinoms der äusseren Genitalien des Weibes. 24 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Jena*, H. Pohle, 1898.

Koppius (Wibrandus Joannes). *Niertuberculose en hare operative behandeling. 2 p. l., 154 pp. 8°. *Groningen*, Scholtens & Zoon, 1893.

Kops (Conrad [Joseph Robert]) [1870-]. *Ueber die Schussverletzungen des Herzens und der Gefässe. 24 pp., 4 sheets. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, 1895.

Kops (Cornelis Johannes de Bruyn). See de Bruyn **Kops** (Cornelis Johannes).

Kopsch (Friedrich [Wilhelm Theodor]) [1868-]. *Iris und Corpus ciliare des Reptiliensauges, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Augentheile. 52 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1892].

Korach (S.) [1855-]. *Ueber die Entbindung nach Perforation des Schädels. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, F. W. Junger, 1878.

Korányi (Frigyes) [1828-]. Emlékbeszéd Markusovszky Lajos fölött. [In memory of Lawrence Markusovszky.] 16 pp. fol. *Budapest*, Orvosi hetil., 1902.

For Biography, see [Biography.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xl, 278. — [Biography and bibliography.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 269; 280. — Feh. [Biography.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 397.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], iii.

See, also:

KORÁNYI FRIGYES tiszteletére, 1901 április 25-án. [In honor of Frigyes Korányi, April 25, 1901.] fol. *Budapest*, 1901.

Suppl. to: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, no. 17.

Begrüssung. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 251-264. — **Övatiók** Korányi Frigyesnek 50 éves orvosdoktori jubileuma alkalmával. [Orations at the jubilee of the fiftieth year of the doctorate of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 318; 336; 352. — **Tauszk** (F.). Adat Korányi Frigyes irodalmi működéséhez. [Contribution to the literary work of Frigyes Korányi.] *Ibid.*, 288.

Korányi (Sándor) [1866-]. Az állati folyadékok osmosis-nyomásának élettani viszonyaira és kóros eltéréseire vonatkozó vizsgálatok; a betegvizsgálat egy új módszerének alaponaljai. [The biological relations of the osmotic pressure of standing fluids, and investigations relating to pathological deviations; on the foundation of a new method of pathological investigation.] vii, 128 pp. 8°. *Budapest*, Pallas Irodalmi és Nyomdai Részvénytárs., 1896.

Suppl. to: Orvostud. érték. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v.

Korányi Frigyes tiszteletére, 1901 április 28-án. [In honor of Frigyes Korányi, April 28, 1901.] 21 pp. fol. *Budapest*, Orvosi hetil., 1901.

Suppl. to: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, no. 17.

Korb [Hermann] [1836-].

See Liederbuch für deutsche Aerzte und Naturforscher. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1892.

Korb (Paul). *Drei Fälle von Psychose nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. *Schmalkalden*, F. Wilisch, 1893.

Korbacher (Joseph). *Zur Aetiologie der Phthisis intestinalis. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, J. M. Richter, 1890.

Korbelius (V[incenz]). Die erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. Belehrung für Berg- und Hüttenarbeiter. Im Auftrage des hohen k. k. Ackerbau-Ministeriums. Mit einem Beitrage über die erste Hilfe bei Verunglückungen durch Schlagwetter oder Nachschwaden von O. Andree. 72 pp. 16°. *Wien*, Manz, 1890.

Körbing (Johs). Om smitte. 73 pp. 12°. *København*, F. O. Sotof, 1902.

Korczyński [Eduard] [1844-].

See Jaworski (W[alerian]). Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen den subjektiven Magensymptomen, [etc.], 8°. [Wien, 1886.] — **Zbiór** prac z kliniki lekarskiej Prof. Dra. Korczyńskiego w Krakowie. 8°. *Kraków & Warszawa*, 1883-4.

For Biography, see Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2, s., xx, 81-84, port. (Pruszyński).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], iii.

See, also:

Wasowicz (Z.). Jubileusz 25-letniej działalności Edwarda Korczyńskiego. [Twenty-fifth anniversary of the activity of Korczyński.] Krypt. lek., Warszawa, 1900, iv, 88-91.

— & **Jaworski** (W.) Klinische Befunde bei Ulcus und Carcinoma ventriculi sowie bei Magenblutungen. Mittheilungen über 52 intern untersuchte Fälle der medicinischen Klinik in Krakau. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Reimer, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

von Korczyński (L[udomil]). Errungenschaften und gegenwärtiger Stand der Organotherapie. 72 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

Forms Hft. 2 and 3, v. 28, of: Wien. Klinik.

Kordaly (Joannes Matthias). *De plica polonica. 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Hale*, ad Salam, stanno Curtiano, 1776.

Kordes (Richard). *Vergleichung der wichtigeren narcotischen Extracte der russischen Pharmacopöe mit den anderer Pharmacopöen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alkaloidgehaltes. [Dorpat.] 99 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, Wienecke, 1888.

Kordhauke (Wilhelm) [1875-]. *Ueber Erythromelie. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1902.

Korean Government Hospital, Seoul. Annual report of the . . . under the care of H. N. Allen and J. W. Heron. 1., 1885-6. 32 pp. 8°. *Yokohama*, R. Meiklejohn & Co., 1886.

Koröff [Joh. Ferdinand] [1723-1851]. Ueber die Erscheinungen des Lebens und über die Gesetze, nach denen es im menschlichen Organismus sich offenbart. Eine Skizze als Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen über die Physiologie des Menschen. 28 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, G. Reimer, 1820.

Repr. from: Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1820, viii.

See, also, **Cancellieri** (Francesco). Lettera, [etc.], 8°. *Roma*, 1817.

Koreneff (S[ergiei] A[leksandrovich]) [1855-]. *K voprosu e vliyanii gazirovannoi Borzhomskoi vodi Yekaterininskavo istochnika na usvoyeniye zhiroy pishitshi u zdorovikh lyudei. [Effect of aerated Borzhom water, Yekaterinin source, on assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 66 pp., 8 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Koretski (A. G.) See Kulyabko-Koretski (A. G.).

Korenber (Fritz) [1868-]. *Ueber Eudocarditis nach Pneumonie. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, [1893].

Korff (Gustav) [1872-]. *Einfluss des Sauerstoffs auf Gärung, Gärungsenergie und Vermehrungsvermögen verschiedener Heferassen unter verschiedenen Ernährungsbedingungen. [Erlangen.] 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena*, G. Fischer, 1898.

von Korff (Karl) [1867-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ulcus corneae serpens. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1895.

Koriander (Aleksandr [Vasilyevich]) [1856-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii iodoformnovo otravleniya. [Patho-anatomy of iodoform poisoning.] 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. N. Ertikh*, 1888.

Koritin (P[yotr Semyonovich]) [1858-]. Ukhod za bolnymi; kratkiy kurs. [Care for the sick; short course.] iv (1 l.), v, 114 pp. 8°. *Norocherkask, A. A. Karaseff*, 1889.

—. * Materiali dlya ncheniya o Maniehsikh mineralnykh gryazyakh; Gruzskoye ozero. [Contribution to study of the mineral and baths of Manich; Georgian lake.] 212 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Y. Riman*, 1893.

Korjenewsky (Ludovie). Du mouvement et du repos par rapport à la santé de l'homme, avec explication du système et des principes de l'auteur. 44 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J. H. Dehou*, 1876.

Kork (Max) [1875-]. * Ueber Varicen der unteren Extremitäten und ihre Behandlung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trendelenburg'schen Methode. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, H. Bauer*, 1901.

Korman (Ernst) [1842-84]. Das Buch von der gesunden und kranken Frau in den ersten Stadien des ehelichen Lebens, nebst Anleitung zur Pflege des Neugeborenen und des Säuglings und zur Erziehung des Kindes bis zum Ende seines ersten Lebensjahres, und einem Anhange über Säuglingskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. xiii, 276 pp. 16°. *Erlangen, E. Besold*, 1883.

Korn (Alfred). * Ueber Iriszysten und Cilien in der vorderen Augenkammer. [Jena.] 18 pp. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1892.

Korn (Emil). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Kohlenstaubinhalationen bei Lungenkranke Thieren. [Königsberg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

Korn ([Ernst Heinrich] L[udwig]) [1860-]. See **Kaiserschnitt** (Der) und seine Stellung [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Korn (Georg) [1864-]. * Joseph-Ignace Guillotin (1738-1814). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin und des ärztlichen Standes. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Korn (Georg) [1874-]. * Untersuchungen über verschiedene Gelatine-Nährböden hinsichtlich ihres Wertes für die bakteriologische Wasseruntersuchung. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., L. Krause & Ewerlien*, [1893].

—. Die Heilkunde im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 2 p. l., 148 pp. 12°. *Berlin, S. Cronbach*, 1899.

Has additional title-page: Am Ende des Jahrhunderts. Rückschau auf 100 Jahre geistiger Entwicklung, xi.

—. Volksgesundheitspflege und Irrenwesen im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 191 pp. 12°. *Berlin, S. Cronbach*, 1899.

Has additional title-page: Am Ende des Jahrhunderts. Rückschau auf 100 Jahre geistiger Entwicklung, x.

—. Allgemeine Gewerbe-Hygiene. Ein gemeinverständlicher Abriss der gewerblichen Gesundheitslehre. 86 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Klatzing*, 1902.

Korn (Julius Bernhard) [1839-]. * Ueber einen Stein in der Vorhaut. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Brechtkopf & Härtel*, 1865.

Korn (Manrico A.). * Ein Fall von Gelenkkörper. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, J. Leemann*, 1900.

Korn (Manritius) [1838-]. * De retinae visus sentendi ejusque finibus. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vratislavia, H. Lindner*, [1861].

Korn (Otto) [1829-]. * De colloido. 31 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, 1853.

Korn (Theodor) [1855-]. * Ueber die Theiligung der Milz und des Knochenmarks an der Bildung rother Blutkörperchen bei Vögeln. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1881.

Korn [Walter]. Sinneswahrnehmungen und Sinnestäuschungen. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, Vogel & Kreienbrink*, 1901.

Kornalewski (Joachim) [1850-]. * Zur Casuistik der congenitalen Sacralgeschwülste. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, [1876].

Kornauth (C.). * Beiträge zur chemischen und mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Kaffee und der Kaffeesurrogate. [Erlangen.] 55 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1890.

Kornblum (Hermann) [1854-]. * Zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Cephalæmatoms Neugeborner. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Neumann*, 1878.

Kornblum (Herwarth) [1868-]. * Zum Stoffwechsel des Eiweisses bei chronischer Nephritis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Korndorfer (Angustus). President's annual address. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: Proc. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1891, xxvii.

—. Ozone as a remedial agent in the treatment of disease. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, [u. d.]*.

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila.

See, also, **Diseases** (The) of the pancreas [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1882.

Kornemann (Hermann). * Ueber Ankylose des Steissbeins und die dadurch hervorgerufenen geburtshülflichen Störungen. 31 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Mäh & Co.*, 1899.

Kornfefer (August) [pseud.]. See **Siebert** (August).

Kornfeld (Hermann) [1840-].

See, also, **Blandford** (George) Fielding. Die Seelenstörungen und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Kornhold (Adolphe) [1863-]. * La maladie de Thomsen. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 475.

Kornig (Th. G.). Die Hygiene der Menschheit. 2. völlig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 3 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. H. Fried & Co.*, 1891.

Also, in: BUCH (Das) der jungen Ehe. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 93 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, H. Steinitz*, 1894.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 120 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1900.

—. Umgangshandbuch für den Verkehr mit Nervösen. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. H. Fried & Co.*, 1892.

—. The same. Handboek voor den omgang met zenuwachtigen. 1 p. l., 90 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1894].

Kornilievo.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Korniloff (A [leksandr] A [leksandrovich]) [1855-]. Metodika i plan izsledovaniya boleznei nervnoi sistemi. [Methods and plan of investigating diseases of the nervous system.] 1 p. l., iv, 266 pp. 8°; 8 pp., 3 l. fol. *Moskva*, 1893.

—. Mischechniya pokhudaniya pri stradaniiyakh snstavov, kostei i prilozhashtsikh chastei. [Muscular atrophy in diseases of joints, bones, and adjacent parts.] 2 pts. in 1 v. vii, 459, 204 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

Kornilovich (N [ikolai Pavlovich]) [1865-]. Micro- i makroskopicheskiya izmtenen-

Kornilovich (N[ikolai Pavlovich])—cont'd.
niya serdtsa pri okochenienii. [Micro- and macroscopic changes of the heart in rigor mortis.] 24 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski Imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 1.

Kornmann (Frank) [1875-]. * Ueber einen Fall von cardialer Bradycardie nach Ueberanstrengung. 48 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., Speyer & Kaeruer, 1901.

Kornmann (Henricus). Sibylla trygandriana, seu de virginitate, virginum statu et jure tractatus novus et jucundus, in quo ex jure, naturali, divino, canonico et civili, scriptoribus ecclesiasticis et prophanis, virginitatis status laudatur, virginum jura pertractantur, multa antiquorum monumenta explicantur. Quae situ physica, medica, theologica et juridica accuratius et plenius resolvantur. Accessit noviter ejusdem authori: De linea amoris, annulo nsitato sponsalitie et signatorio tractatus absolutissimus. 281 pp., 3 l.; 244 pp., 3 l. 16°. Francofurti, haredes J. Fischeri, 1629.

— The same. Tractatus jucundus: ex jure naturali . . . in gratiam physicorum, medicorum, theologorum et juridicorum paratus. Editio nova diligenter correcta. 7 p. l., 423 pp. 16°. Coloniae, P. Marteau, 1765.

— Opera eriosa in tractatus quatuor distributa, quorum: I. Miracula vivorum. II. Miracula mortuorum . . . III. Templum naturae historicum, in quo de natura et miraculis elementorum, ignis, aëris, aquae et terrae discribitur. IV. Quaestiones enucleatae de virginum statu ac jure . . . nunc in lucem edita. 23 p. l., 295 pp.; 7 p. l., 472 pp.; 432 pp.; 7 p. l., 192 pp. 16°. Francof. ad Moenum, ex off. Genshiana, 1694.

— De annulo triplici, nsitato, sponsalitie, signatorio; tractatus absolutissimus, in tres partes divisus. 16°. Coloniae, P. Marteau, 1765.
Bound with his: Sibylla Trygandriana, etc. 16°. Coloniae, 1765, 355-423.

— Linea amoris, sive commentarius in versiculum glossae, visus, colloquium, convicius, oscula, factum: in l. 23 ff. ad l. Juliam de adulteris. 16°. Coloniae, P. Marteau, 1765.

Bound with his: Sibylla Trygandriana, etc. 16°. Coloniae, 1765, 227-352.

Kornmesser (Gustav). * Ueber den Werth der bei der Stricture urethrae in Betracht kommenden Operations-Methoden. 27 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1882.

Kornstädt (Friedrich Karl Albert) [1867-]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das in Greifswald eingeführte neue Kübel-Reinigungs-Verfahren. [Greifswald.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1893.

Koro.

See *Insanity (Impulsive)*.

Koroboff (N[ikolai] S[tepanovich]) [1868-]. * K morfologii krovetvoreniya. [Morphology of blood formation.] 55 pp., 4 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Porokhorstshikoff, 1899.

Korolchuk (A[bram] Ya[nkelevich]) [1862-98]. Osuovniye dlya meditsini bio-khimicheskiye zakoni. S prilozheniyem: Prakticheskkiye vivodi dlya uspeshnoi borbi s choler'oi. [Principal bio-chemical laws for medicine. With a supplement: Practical conclusions for the successful struggle with cholera.] 28 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. Bezorazoff & Co., 1892.

— * Ob otnoshenii zhivotnogo organizma k n'ekotorim aromaticheskim oksiketonam. [On the relation of the animal organism to several aromatic oxyketones.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Yuryev, Shnakenburg, 1894.

For Biography, see Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 423 (M. O. Tseitlin).

Korolenko (N[ikolai] G[rigoryevich]) [1868-]. Kratkiy kurs (povtoritel'nyy) nervnikh boleznei. Sostavlenn iskluchitelno po programmie ispitaniya na stepen lekarya v Gosudarstvennoi komissii (po l'uchshim rukovodstvam). Short course (review) on nervous diseases. Prepared exclusively in accordance with the programme of examination for physician before the imperial commission (after the best text-books).] ii, 7-124 pp. 8°. Kiev, P. Barski, 1893.

— * Ob ozmeneniyakh v solnechuom spletenii pri ozhogakh. [On alterations in the solar plexus in burns.] v, 7-80 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Korolko (Aleksandr Mikhaïlovich) [1857-]. * Materiali k voprosu o bolotnoi likhorradike. [Data on malarial fever.] ii, 82 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff, 1892.

Korolkoff (P[avel] Ya[kovlevich]) [1865-]. * Okonchaniye nervov v slyunnikh zhelyozakh i pecheni. [Nerve-endings in the salivary glands and liver.] 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, G. P. Pozharoff, 1899.

Repr. from: Trudi Imp. Spb. Ob. Yestestvoisp., xxx.

Korolyoff (Nikolai Dmitriyevich) [1863-]. * Ob izmeneniyakh nervnikh n'zlov serd'sa, bluzhdayush'tshavo nerva i prodolgovatavo mozga pri mekhanicheskom zatrudnenii dikhan'iya (eksperimentalnoye iz'sledovaniye). [On the changes taking place in the nerve bundles of the heart, v'agus, and medulla oblongata, in mechanical difficulty of breathing (experimental investigation).] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1894.

Korompay (Jósef). Orvosi értekezés az álhalálról. [Medical investigation and apparent death.] 46 pp. 8°. Budán, A' Kir. Egyetem' Betüivel, 1836. [P., v. 1328.]

Koronzay (Joh. Fridericus). * De erroribus in pharmacopoliis ex neglecto studio botanico obviis. 24 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii, [1733]. [P., v. 1386.]

Koropovskii (P[yotr] P[avlovich]) [1861-]. * K voprosu ob izmenenii elasticheskoi tkani v arteriyakh v techeniye bryushn'avo tifa. [Changes in the elastic tissue of the arteries in typhoid fever.] 77 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arushold, 1899.

von Körösi (Josef) [1844-]. Die königliche Freistadt Pest im Jahre 1870. Resultate der Volkszählung und Volksbeschreibung. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. xv, 344 pp., 10 diag. 8°. Pest, M. Ráth, 1871.

— Vorläufiger Bericht über die Resultate der Pester Volkszählung vom Jahre 1870. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 24 pp., 4 diag. 8°. Pest, M. Ráth, 1871.

— Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Pest. 1. Jahrgang. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. xvi, 356 pp. 8°. Pest, M. Ráth, 1873.

— Die öffentlichen Volksschulen der Stadt Pest in den Schuljahren 1871-2 und 1872-3. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 185 pp., 1 l., 4 pl., 4 diag. roy. 8°. Berlin, S. Gerstman, 1875.

— Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistique internationale. (Villes du sud-est de l'Europe.) Publié en vue des décisions du ix^{me} congrès international de statistique. Années 3, 1880, No. 149; 4-10; 1881-7; Nos. 157-552. roy. 8°. Budapest, 1880-88.

— Projet d'un recensement du monde. Étude de statistique internationale. 94 pp. 8°. Paris, Guillaumin & Cie., 1881.

— Tableaux internationaux des recensements de 1880-81. Ville de Budapest. Recensement du 1^{er} janvier 1881. Annexe à l'ouvrage du

von Körösi (Josef)—continued.

recensement. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1882.

Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1881. Resultate der Volksbeschreibung und Volkszählung vom 1. Januar 1881. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. xv, 2. und 3. Hft. 2 p. l., 232 pp., 1 ch., 5 diag.; iv, 267 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1882-3.

Statistikai havi füzetek. Kiadja a fővárosi statisztikai hivatal. 12. évfolyam, No. 139, Dec., 1884; 13. évfolyam, No. 140, Jan., 1885. [Monthly statistical issue. Based upon the official statistics of the capital city. 12. year, No. 139, Dec., 1884; 13. year, No. 140, Jan., 1885.] roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1885.

Catalogue raisonné de l'exposition du Bureau de statistique de la ville de Budapest. 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1885.

Statisztikai heti kimutatás. Kiadja a fővárosi statisztikai hivatal. 13. évfolyam, Nos. 630-636, Jan. 25 to March 14, 1885. [Statistical weekly number. Based upon the official statistics of the capital city. 13. year, Nos. 630-636.] roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1885.

Armuth und Todesursachen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodologie der Statistik. 30 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn*, 1886.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxv.

Die Bauthätigkeit Budapest's in den Jahren 1875-84. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1886.

Zweite Antwort in Sachen der Berechnung der "relativen Intensität". 10 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi.

Neue Beobachtungen über den Einfluss der Schutzpockenimpfung auf Mortalität. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Repr. from: Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., *Wien*, 1887, vi, 27. Hft.

The same. Nieuwe waarnemingen aangaande den invloed der inenting op morbiditeit en mortaliteit. 19 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1887.]

Propositions pour arriver à une comparabilité internationale des ouvrages de recensement. 31 pp. 8°. *Rome, imp. héritiers Botta*, 1887.

Repr. from: Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., *Rome*, 1887, ii.

1. Die Verhandlungen und Beschlüsse des Internationalen statistischen Instituts in Betreff einer einheitlichen Anfarbeitung der Volkszählungen. Nebst einem Wegweiser durch die jüngste Censuliteratur. 2. Vorschlag einer einheitlichen Anfarbeitung kommunaler Volkszählungen. pp. 3-57. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Forms pt. 1, Hft. 22, of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

Die Wiener impfgegnerische Schule und die Vaccinationsstatistik. 24 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öffentl. Gsundhspflg., *Braunschwg.*, 1887, xix.

Resultate der am 1. Juli 1886 durchgeführten Conscription der Bevölkerung Budapest's. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1887.

Repr. from: Publ. d. statist. Bureaus d. Hauptstadt Budapest, xxi.

Die Sterblichkeit der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Budapest in den Jahren 1882-95 und deren Ursachen. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888-1901.

Statistik des Unterrichtswesens der Hauptstadt Budapest für die Jahre 1881-2 bis 1888-9. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen.

von Körösi (Josef)—continued.

84 pp., 2 p. l., 138 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1889-90.

Nene Beiträge zur Frage des Impfschutzes; zweite Beobachtungs-Serie: 1887-8. Referat an den x. internationalen medicinischen Congress, Berlin 1890. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1891.

Report on an international mortality standard, or mortality index. 13 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

Statistik der infectiösen Erkrankungen in den Jahren 1881-91 und Untersuchung des Einflusses der Witterung. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. viii, 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1894.

Zur internationalen Nomenclatur der Todesursachen, kritische Bemerkungen zu Bertillon's Vorschlägen. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1899.

Statistik des Unterrichtswesens der Hauptstadt Budapest für die Jahre 1889-90 bis 1894-5. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 2 p. l., 59, 89 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1900.

& Thirring (Gustav). Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1891. Resultate der Volksbeschreibung und Volkszählung. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. xxv. 2. Bd. 1 p. l., 119, 98 pp., 7 maps, 1 diag. roy. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1895.

Korotchan.

See *Scarlatina* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Korotneff (A[leksici] A.). Parazitarniy kharakter rakovoï opukholi. [Parasitical character of cancerous tumors.] 39 pp. 8°. *Kiev, V. I. Zavadzki*, 1893.

The same. Sporozoen als Krankheits-erreger. 1. Hft. Untersuchungen über den Parasitismus des Carcinoms (Rhopaloccephalus carcinomatosus). vi, 33 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn*, 1893.

Korotneff (N[ikolai] Ilyich) [1865-]. Osnovi elektrodiagnostiki i elektroterapii; kratkoye rukovodstvo dlya vracheï i studentov. [Principles of electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy; short handbook for physicians and students.] iii, 234 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Mme. A. I. Snegireva*, 1901.

Korovin (A[leksandr] Mikhailovich) [1865-]. Obshchestvennaya borba s pyanstvom v svyazi s ustroystvom lichebnits dlya alkoholikov v Anglii, Shveitsarii i Germanii. Iz lichnikh nablyudaniy 1894-5 g. [Public struggle with drunkenness in connection with the establishment of hospitals for alcoholics in England, Switzerland, and Germany. From personal observations during 1894-5.] 31 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kshnereff & Co.*, 1895.

The same. 16 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Lercenson*, 1895.

Suppl. to: J. Ohsh. Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova, *Mosk.*, 1895.

Posledstviya alkoholizma i obshchestvennaya borba s nim. [Consequences of alcoholism, and the public struggle with it.] 60 pp. 12°. *Moskva, I. N. Kshnereff & Co.*, 1896.

Korovin (I[van] P[yotrovich]) [1865-]. Patologicheskaya anatomiya uremii. [Pathological anatomy of uremia.] 104 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendeleevich*, 1897.

Korovitski (K[onstantin] I[larovich]) [1861-]. K voprosu o kolebaniyakh kolichestva hemoglobina krovi pri bryzhuom tifte i krupnoï pnevmonii: spektrofotometricheskaya izsledovaniya. [Fluctuations of the quantity of hemoglobin of the blood in typhoid fever and

Korovitski (K[onst.] I[llarovich])—cont'd.
crupous pneumonia; spectrophotometric re-
searches.]. 260 (1 l.), vii pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 12 diag.
8°. [Kier, 1897.]

Bound with: Univ. Izv'iest., Kiev, 1897, xxxvii.

Korp (Hendrik).

See **de Gorter** (Joh.) Nieuwe gezuiverde heekonst
in het Latyn beschreven. 12°. Amsterdam, 1751.

Korpak (Franz). * Beiträge zur Electrolyse.
50 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhr, 1889.

Korrespondenzblatt der ärztlichen Kreis-
und Bezirks-Vereine im Königreich Sachsen.
v. 32-73, 1882-1902. 4°. Leipzig.

Current. v. 1-29 under title: **Korrespondenzblatt**
[etc.].

Korrespondenzblatt des allgemeinen Meck-
lenburgischen Aerztereins. Red.: Fr. Dorn-
blüth. [Not issued regularly.] v. 1-4, Nos. 1-
226, June 23, 1877, to Oct. 4, 1902. sm. 4°. Rostock.

Current. Want nos. 23, 25. Nos. 1-150 under title:
Korrespondenzblatt [etc.].

Korsakoff (Sergiei [Sergeyevich]) [1853-1900].
Ob alkoholnom paralich'e (paralysis alcoho-
lica, paraplegia alcoholica). 2 p. l., 462 pp.,
6 pl. 8°. Moskva, I. Kushnereff & Co., 1887.

— Boliezneniya razstroistva pamyati i ikh
diagnostika. [Morbid disturbances of the mem-
ory, and their diagnosis.] 85 pp. 8°. Moskva,
F. I. Anskii, 1890.

— Kurs psikhiiatrii. [Psychiatrics.] v. 604
pp., 2 tab. 8°. Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Co.,
1893.

— The same. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1 [paged con-
secutively]. xiii, 1113, xxxiii pp., 1 l., 1 tab.,
port. 8°. Moskva, F. Rikhter, 1901.

Also, Editor of: **Jurnal** Obshtshestva Russkikh Vra-
chei v pamyat' N. I. Pirogova, Moskva, 1895-1900.

For Biography, see j. nevropat. i psikiat. ... Korsa-
kova, Mosk., 1901, i 1-40, port. (V. Rot). Also: *Ibid.*, 1902,
ii, 382-389 (M. Ivanovskii). Also: J. Obsb. Russk. Vrach. v.
pam. Pirogova, Mosk., 1900, vi, 73-77, port. Also: Klin. j.,
Mosk., 1900, iii, 425, port. (G. Rossolimo). Also: Med.
Obozr. Mosk., 1900, liii, 948-957. Also: Neurol. Vestnik,
Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 2, 207-209 (S. Sukhanoff). Also:
Obozr. psikiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 329-330,
port. (V. A. Muratoff). Also: Rev. de psichiatrie, Par.,
1900, n. s., iii, 188-190 (A. Marie). Also: Vopr. filos. i psi-
chol., Mosk., 1900, xi, pp. v-xix (L. M. Lopatin [et al.]).
Also: *Ibid.*, 1901, xii, no. 3, pp. i-xcii. Also: Vopr. nerv.-
psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, pp. i-vi, port. Also: Vrach,
St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 608.

Korsakoff's disease.

See **Insanity** (Polyneuritic).

Korsch ([Heinrich Michael] Feodor) [1856-].
* Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung und
Entwicklung der motorischen Ganglienzellen
der Grosshirnrinde. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, G.
Lange, [1881].

Korschett (E[ngen]) & **Heider** (K.) Lehr-
buch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsges-
chichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Allgemeiner
Theil. 1.-2. Aufl. x, 750 pp. 8°. Jena, G.
Fischer, 1902-3.

— The same. Text-book of the em-
bryology of invertebrates. Transl. from the Ger-
man by Matilda Bernard. Revised and edited,
with additional notes, by Martin F. Woodward.
v. 1-3. 8°. London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.,
1895-9.

Korsunski (Arseniy [Yefimovich]) [1853-].
* K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izme-
neniyakh pri otravleniyakh anilinom. [Patho-
anatomical changes in poisoning by aniline.]
84 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel, 1891.

Korswagen (Isaac). * De physiologische los-
lating der placenta. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l.,
63 pp. 8°. Leiden, E. Jido, 1897.

Kort fremstilling af de forandringer som fra 1876
ere foregaaede med h[ansyn] til det medicinske
undervisnings- og examensv[æ]sen og med h[ansyn]

Kort fremstilling [etc.]—continued.

til medicinal-forholdenes administrative ordning
i Danmark, Norge og Sverige udarbejdet af den
ved det Nordiske Lægemøde i Göteborg 1876
genvalgte arbejdskomite. [Brief synopsis of the
changes which since 1876 have taken place in
medical instructions and examinations and also
in the administration of medical affairs in Den-
mark, Norway, and Sweden. Prepared by the
committee at the medical congress in Göteborg,
1876.] 55 pp. 8°. Stockholm, Kongl. Boktrycke-
riet, 1880.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1880, xii.

Kort underrättelse för allmänheten om cholera,
dess förekommande, igenkännande och behand-
ling, till dess läkare-hjelp kan erhållas. [Brief
advice to mankind on cholera, its prevention,
symptoms, and treatment until the arrival of
physicians.] 7 pp. 12°. Helsingfors, J. C.
Frenckell & Son, 1848.

Korte (Carl). * Ein Fall von Carcinoma vesicæ
urinariæ. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter,
1892.

Korte (Carl). * Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen
der Angina und dem acuten Gelenkrheumatis-
mus. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Göttingen, E. Hofer, 1893.

Korte (Heinrich) [1865-]. * Ein Beitrag zur
Diagnose von Fremdkörpern in der vorderen
Augenkammer. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff,
1892.

Korte (Joseph) [1872-]. * Ueber Phlorhizin-
Diabetes insbesondere beim Menschen. 21 pp.,
1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

Korte (Julius) [1818-]. * De causis proxi-
mis generalibus mortis. 36 pp. 8°. Bero-
lini, typ. Nietackianis, [1841].

Korte (Een) beschrijvinge van het wonder-
lijke kruyt tobacco, komende nyt verre ende
vreemde landen, het welke zeer bequaem ende
nu is teghen veel gebreken des hoofts, der
mage, ende andere leden des lichaems, dienende
principalijk de zee-varende lieden, het welke
den leser in dit boecken wert te kennen ge-
geven. Obergeset nyt 't Engels. 23 l. 24°. Rot-
terdam, J. Pauwelsz, 1623.

Korte schets der ontwikkelings- en eenige vol-
gende levensjaren van eenen tot de allöopathie
bestemden, eedoch door hooger tusschenkomst
tot de natuurlijke geneeswijze teruggevoerden
geneesheer, door Z. E. zelven beschreven; onder
anderen de hoogste gewigtige verklaring bevat-
tende, door voorheelden gestaafd, in elf jaren
tijdsgeneue bloedaftapping meer aangewend en
niettemin vele varen longontstekingen blootelijk
met frischbronwater genezen te hebben. 48 pp.
8°. Hanau, 1846. [P., v. 2164.]

Kortenbeutel (Otto) [1871-]. * Zur Ka-
sistik der Uterus-Fibromyome während der
Schwangerschaft, im Anschluss an einen in der
Greifswalder Universitäts-Frauenklinik zur Be-
handlung gekommenen Fall. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1898.

Kortenhorst (Gerardus Petrus Timotheus).
* Pijnstillende middelen, in het bijzonder de
aanwending in de verloskunde. 3 p. l., 76 pp.
8°. Utrecht, Gebr. van der Post, 1876.

Korteweg (J[ohannes] A[drian]) [1851-].
De la nécrose aseptique des parties molles et
des os. pp. 929-936. 8°. [Paris, 1879.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rev. mens. de
méd. et chir., Par., 1879, iii.

— Over versterving en aseptische been-
nekrose. 11 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1879.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1879, xv.

— De wiskunde als hulpwetenschap. 29 pp.
8°. Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren, 1881.

— Heelkunde eene wetenschap? 32 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, Ellerman, Harms & Co., 1887.

Korteweg (J[ohannes] A[drian])—continued.
— De voornaamste wijzigingen in het oorspronkelijke Lister'sche verband. 12 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1887.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxxiii, pt. 2.

— De grenzen der heekkunde. 37 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1889.

— Die Ursachen der orthopädischen Knochenmissbildung. 7 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, [1893].
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1892-3, ii.

— Het bloeitijdperk der wiskundige wetenschappen in Nederland. 20 pp. 8°. [Amsterdam], 1894.

— Algemeene heekkunde. Leerboek ter voorbereiding tot de heekkundige kliniek. iv, 390 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 189[6-]8.

— Het goed geluk van den heekkundige. 35 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1901.

Korteweg (Pieter Cornelis). * Bijdrage tot de kennis der lood-verlammingen. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh, 1879.

Kortfattet Fremstilling af det medicinske Undervisnings- og Examinationsvæsen og af Medicinalforholdenes administrative Ordning i Danmark, Sverige og Norge. Udarbejdet af det ved det nordiske Lægemøde i Göteborg i 1870 nedsatte Udvalg. [Short description of medical instruction and examinations and the administrative arrangement of medical relations in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Compiled by the committee appointed by the meeting of northern physicians in Göteborg in 1870.] 192 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Thiele, 1873.
Repr. from: Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenhavn., 1873-4, viii.

Korth (Max) [1859-]. * Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Uterusruptur. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1885].

Korth (Paul Karl Albert) [1854-]. * Ueber Myxoedem. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1902.

Kortmann (Jodokus). * Ueber die Anwendung des Antipyrin bei akutem Gelenkrheumatismus. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Kohl & Hecker, 1886.

Kortright (James Little) [1859-99].

* [Obituary.] Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 124.

Kortüm (August [Karl Friedrich Ludwig]) [1810-]. Studien zur Heilkunst. xxii (2 l.), 452 pp. 8°. Waren, E. W. Kaibel, 1846.

— Die Lebenskraft. Ein Beitrag zur medizinischen Biologie. v, 114 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1856.

— Die Retention von Expirationsgas in den Luftwegen. Anhang: Das Brunnentrinken im Seebad. 78 pp. 8°. Rostock, H. Schmidt, 1865.

Repr. from: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1865, x.

— Das Seebad und die Seebade-Cur. 75 pp. 8°. Rostock, Stiller, 1865.

Kortum (Carl Arnold) [1745-1821]. Skizze einer Zeit- und Litterargeschichte der Arzneikunst von ihrem Ursprunge an bis zum Anfange des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 1 p. l., 733 pp. 12°. Unna, J. A. Hesselmann, 1809.

Kortum (Carl Georg Theodor) [1765-1847]. Commentarius de vitio scrofuloso quique independent morbis secundariis, qui nuper illustris Societatis regiae medicorum quae Parisiis est plausum tulit. 2 v. in 1. 390 pp., 5 l.; 374 pp., 1 l. 12°. Lemgo, in off. Meyeriana, 1789-90.

— The same. Abhandlung von den Scrofulen und von den Folgekrankheiten, welche davon ihren Ursprung nehmen. . . . Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 2 v. 392 pp., 3 l.; 442 pp., 3 l. 12°. Lemgo, Meyer, 1793.

Kortum (Carl Georg Theodor)—continued.

— Beiträge zur praktischen Arzneiwissenschaft. 3 p. l., 383 pp. 8°. Göttingen, 1796.

See, also, **Kämpf** (Johann). Handbuch zur praktischen Arzneykunde [etc.], 12°. Chemnitz, 1795.

For Biography, see **Murray** (Joannes Andreas) [in 1. s.].

Kortum (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1856-]. * Ueber Enterophthiase. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1879].

Kortz (Henri) [1864-]. * Les maladies de l'aorte et du système artériel dans leurs rapports avec la tuberculose pulmonaire. 112 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 55.

— The same. 112 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1893.

Korvácsy (Johann). Encyclopädisches Vademecum clinicum, enthaltend die Diagnostik und Therapie zahlreicher in das Gebiet der Medicin, Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde einschlagender Krankheitsformen, nebst einem reichhaltigen Repertorium arzneilicher Vorschriften, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in neuester Zeit entdeckten Medicamente. Hrsg. von . . . vi, 720 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. A. Haendel, 1847.

Koryakin (A. B.) Zhenskaya bolizezni. [Diseases of women.] 64 pp. 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Sputnik zdrav., suppl., 1899, no. 11.

Korytnica.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Korytnicza.

Kurort Korytnicza. Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 447.

Korzinski (S.) Chto takoye zhizn? [What is life?] 48 pp. 16°. Tomsk, Mikhailoff & Makushin, 1888.

Korzon (Mlle. Edvige). * Un cas de diplopie monoculaire post diphthérique. 31 pp. 8°. Genève, Rey & Malacallon, 1896.

Ko-sam.

Capitan. Encore le ko-sam. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 254.—**Chapelle** (P.) Un prétendu spécifique de la dysenterie, le ko-sam. Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 509-511. Also, transl.: Méd. Bull., Phila., 1900, xxii, 290-293.—**Géneau de Lamarière** (L.) Le ko-sam. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 124-129.—**Heckel** (É.) & **Schlagenhaufen** (F.) Sur la graine de ko-sam (Brucea sumatrana Roxb.) et sur sa constitution chimique. Rép. de pharm., Par., 1900, 3. s., xii, 145-155.—**Mougeot.** Étude sur le ko-sam. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 65-70.

Koschel (Ernst Otto Wilhelm) [1875-]. * Die Syphilis der Speicheldrüsen. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.

Koschella (Hans). Ueber die Todesursachen bei croupöser Pneumonie. 32 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.

Münch. med. Abhandl., Hft. 65.

Koshelyoff (A[leksandr] N[ikiforovich]) [1860-]. * O vliyaniy hyperemii i anemii selezyonki na morfologicheskii sostav bielekh krovyanikh sharikov. [On the influence of hyperemia and anemia of the spleen upon the morphology of white blood corpuscles.] 57 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. I. Liberman, 1897.

Koshlakoff (D[mitri] Ivanovich) [1834-91]. Analiz mochi; klinicheskoye rukovodstvo dlya studentov i vrachei. [Analysis of the urine. Clinical manual for students and physicians.] 2. ed. 234 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, K. Rikker, 1887.

For Biography, see **Shmigelski** (M.) Istorich. Ocherk Kaf. hosp. terap. klin. Imp. Voen.-Med. Akad. . . . 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897, 259-276, port. Also: Sovrem. klin., St. Petersburg., 1893, i, 327-335.

Koshnitski (S[amoilo] Z[akharovich]) [1859-]. * Nekroticheskiya izmneneniya kishek pri otravlenii sulyomoi. [Necrotic changes of the

Koshnitski (S[amoilo] Z[akharovich])—cont. intestines in poisoning by corrosive sublimate.] 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendeleevich*, 1896.

Kosima (Urasaburo). * Ueber den Verlauf und Ausgang der tuberkulösen Erkrankung des Ellenbogengelenkes. [Göttingen.] 80 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1892.

Kosiński (Julian) [1833—].

Baranowski (L.) Profesor Kosiński jako praktyk. [.. as a practitioner.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 525-527. — **Kijewski** (F.) Professor Julian Kosiński. [Biography.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 373-385, port. — **Sztejner** (W.) [Biography.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 462-469.

Kosiński (Stanisław). Higiena dla panien. [Hygiene for women.] 166 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Warszawa, [J. Psurski]*, 1865.

Kosiński (Vladislav [Frantsevich]) [1834-78]. * Polozheniye serdtsa i perednikh grudnikh plastinok v zavisimosti ot fiziologicheskikh i patologicheskikh usloviy. [Position of the heart and anterior mediastinum dependent upon physiological and pathological conditions.] 2 p. l., 127 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Y. Trei*, 1861.

Koslenko (M.) Ueber die Anwendung des Thiols bei einigen Erkrankungen der weiblichen Genitalsphäre. 2 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxii.

Koslov.

See Diphtheria (History, etc., of), by localities.

Koslow. *See Kozloff.*

Kosmann (C.) * Des préparations mercurielles, mercure et composés mercuriaux usités en médecine. [Paris.] 99 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg, F. C. Heitz*, 1864. [P., v. 1704.] *École de pharmacie.*

Kosmann (Charles-Joseph). * Dissertation sur les moyens de conserver la santé. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X* (1802), No. 30.

Kosmann (Constant). * I. Recherches sur la digitale et les produits de sa décomposition. De l'action de l'acide sulfurique sur les glucosides. II. Propositions de physique. [Nancy.] 42 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1859. [P., v. 1702.]

Kosmann (Constant-Philippe). * Recherches sur la résine du bouleau (Betula alba, L.). [Giessen.] 42 pp. 4°. *Mulhouse, J. P. Risler*, 1854. [P., v. 1722.]

Kosmin (Konstantin [Ippolitovich]) [1846—]. * K voprosu o razvitii gummoznikh opukholei v pecheni. [Development of gum-mous tumors in the liver.] 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. P. Voshtshinski*, 1883.

Kośmińska (Lucyna).

See Kośmiński (S.) Słownik lekarzów polskich [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1883-8.

Kosmiński (N[ikolai] A[leksandrovich]) [1865—]. * Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmeneniya v kostyakh rosnishtshikh krolikov pri golodanii; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Patho-anatomical changes in the bones of growing rabbits in starvation; experimental research.] 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshcherski*, 1899.

Kośmiński (Stanisław) [1837-83]. Słownik lekarzów polskich obejmujący oprócz krótkich życiorysów lekarzy polaków oraz endozoiemców w Polsce osiadłych, dokładną bibliografię lekarską polską od czasów najdawniejszych aż do chwili obecnej. [Dictionary of Polish physicians, embracing, besides brief biographies of native and foreign physicians living in Poland, an exact Polish medical bibliography from very old times to the present. Brought down to

Kośmiński (Stanisław)—continued.

1885 by Lucyna Kośmińska and Józef Peszke.] 1 p. l., xvii, 665 pp., 1 l., port. roy. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1883-8.

Kosmos. Zeitschrift für einheitliche Weltanschauung auf Grund der Entwicklungslehre, in Verbindung mit Charles Darwin und Ernst Haeckel hrsg. von Otto Caspary, G. Jaeger, E. Krause. v. 1-2 (1. Jahrg.), April, 1877, to March, 1878. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*.

Kosorotoff (Dmitri [Pyotrovich]) [1856—].

* K voprosu o guilostnom otravlenii; toksicheskiya svoystva zagnivshavo soyanovo rastvora Naegeli; termometriya; gazoobmien; kalorimetriya. [Septic infection; toxic properties of Naegeli's purulent salt solution; thermometry; interchange of gases; calorimetry.] 84 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

— Osnovniya pravila sostavleniya sudebno-meditsinskikh aktov o vskritiyakh myortvikh tel. [Fundamental principles of formulating medico-forensic protocols about post-mortem examinations.] 2. ed. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Trei*, 1900.

Kossak (Max[imilian] Carl Wilhelm) [1862—]. * Beitrag zur Herstellung aromatischer Säuren durch Oxydation. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Berg*, 1893.

Kossatski (V. V.) Polniy sistematiicheskiy sbornik voprosov i otvetov o pravakh i obyazannostyakh feldsherov grazhdanskikh, voyennikh i pogranichnoi strazhi, pomeshstshonnikh v gazetie Feldsher s 1 yanv. 1891 g. po 1 iynl. 1897 g. V prilozhenii: Noviya programmi feldsherskikh shkol. [Complete systematic collection of questions and answers concerning the rights and duties of feldshers, civil, military, and of the frontier guards, as contained in the journal Feldsher, Jan. 1, 1891, to July 1, 1897. Supplement: New programmes of schools for feldshers.] xv, 255 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, B. A. Oks*, 1898.

Kossel (A[lbrecht]) [1853—]. Leitfaden für medicinisch-chemische Course. 2. Aufl. 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1888.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1892.

See, also, Behrens (Wilhelm [Julius]), **Kossel** (A.) & **Schiffederdecker** (P.) Die Gewebe des menschlichen Körpers [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1889-91.

Kossel ([Alexander Richard August] H[ermann]) [1864—]. Die Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Behring's Heilserum. 5. Aufl. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1-95.

Kossmann (Robby [August]) [1849—]. * Zur Histologie der Chorionzotten des Menschen. [Göttingen.] 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. fol. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1892.

— Die geburtshilfliche Praxis in kurzer Darstellung. xvi, 219 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1898].

Med. Biblot., 85-89.

See, also, Krankheiten (Die) der Eileiter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Kossovski (V[andalin] N[ikolayevich]) [1850—]. * K voprosu o vidielenii pochkami mikroorganizmov i zhirovikh emulsiy. [On the elimination by the kidneys of microorganisms and fat emulsions.] 92 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

— The same. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1898.

Kossowitsch (Barbara). * Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks und der Medulla oblongata eines Mikrocephalen. [Bern.] 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxviii.

Kost (Gotthelf). * Ueber eine Modification der Methylviolettreaction zum Nachweis freier Salzsäure im Magensaft. 21 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1887.

Kost (J.). A text-book on medical jurisprudence; for medical and law colleges. 360 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Wilstach, Baldwin & Co.*, 1885.

Kost (Otto [Andreas]) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Hydrocele im Kindesalter. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Kost (Paul) [1874-]. * Ein kryptogener Fall von idiopathischer Herzhypertrophie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen*, 1901.

Kostalskaya (*Ekaterina Dmitrievna*) [1864-99].

Yevetski (F. O.) [In memoriam.] *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1900, xvii, 453-457.

von Kostanecki (Kasimir Telesphor) [1863-]. * Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Tubengäumensculatur. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1890].

Kostanyants (R. N.). *Tavra naibol'sheye izvyestnikh konskikh zavodov severnava Kavkaza; lozhadi Kabardinskoi porodi.* [Marks of the best-known studs of Northern Caucasus; horses of the Kabardin race.] 13 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno*, 1900.

Suppl. no. 4, bound with: *Vet. feldsher*, S.-Peterb., 1900, iv.

Kostecki (*Franciszek*) [1758-1844].

Skobel (F. K.). Dr. Franciszek Kostecki, drugi z kolei profesor kliniki lekarskiej w szkole głównej krakowskiej. [... second professor of medical clinic in the principal school of Kraków.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1874, xiii, 41; 48; 57.

Kostelooze Amsterdamsche Polikliniek. Verslag over het jaar 1893, uitgebracht op de algemeene vergadering gehouden 20 April 1894 te Amsterdam. 12 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1894.]

Kostenets.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Kostenich ([I]yerofei Vasilyevich) [1854-]. * Razvitiye palochek, kolbochek i naruzhna yadernavo sloya v sietchatkie zarodisha cheloveka. [Development of rods, cones, and external granular layer of retina in the human fetus.] 58 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1887.

Koster (Friedrich) [1822-]. Provinzial-Anstalt St. Johannes-Hospital zu Marsberg. Bericht über die Wirksamkeit und Verwaltung in den Jahren 1873 und 1874. 68 pp. 4°. [*Marsberg*, 1875.]

Ueber die Gesetze des periodischen Irreseins und verwandter Nervenzustände. iv, 139 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1882. [P., v. 2256.]

& **Tigges**. Geschichte und Statistik der westfälischen Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Marsberg, mit Rücksicht auf die Statistik anderer Anstalten. xxiii, 475 pp., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1867.

Koster (Johannes Daniel). * Over de virulentie van staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. [Amsterdam.] 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Den Haag, Mouton & Co.*, 1893.

Koster (Willem) [1834-]. Het hooger onderwijs en de geneeskunde. Eene beschouwing naar aanleiding der redevoering van Prof. Evers te Leiden. 42 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, W. F. Dannefeller*, 1864.

De aard der oppositie tegen de medische wetsontwerpen. Antwoord aan "Iemand die niet mee wil doen" en anderen. 16 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink & Zoon*, 1865.

Bijdrage tot de kennis der diffuse nieuwvorming van bindweefsel, ook met het oog op de

Koster (Willem)—continued.
elephantiasis dura. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

Repr. from: *Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk.*, Utrecht, 1865, i.

De grieven der hoogeschool tegen de ontwerpen van wet op de geneeskundige staatsregeling, welke aan de goedkeuring der eerste kamer zullen worden onderworpen. 24 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink & Zoon*, 1865.

Twee gevallen van tumor cerebri. Opmerkingen over den zamenhang tusschen hersengezwellen en aandoeningen der retina en van den nervus opticus. 23 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

Remarque sur la signification du jaune de l'œuf des oiseaux, comparée avec l'ovule des mammifères. 3 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1866.]

Repr. from: *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.]*, La Haye, 1866, i.

Sur la signification morphologique de l'os occipital et des deux vertèbres cervicales supérieures. 20 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1866.]

Repr. from: *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.]*, La Haye, 1866, i.

Sur quelques points de la mécanique du corps humain. 9 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1867.]

Repr. from: *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.]*, La Haye, 1867, ii.

Het uittreden der ongekleurde bloedcellen door de vaatwanden en de ziekteprocessen welke daarvan het gevolg zijn. 32 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1868.]

Repr. from: *Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk.*, Utrecht, 1868, iii.

Recherches sur l'épithélium de l'ovaire des mammifères après la naissance, et sur les relations de l'ovaire avec le péritoine. 9 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1869.]

Repr. from: *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.]*, La Haye, 1869, iv.

Verdere onderzoekingen over ontsteking en ettervorming in sommige weefsels. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1869.]

Repr. from: *Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk.*, Utrecht, 1869, iv.

Ontleedkundig onderzoek van de verkalking der niepyramiden. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1872.

Repr. from: *Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk.*, Amst., 1872, 2. R., vi.

Verdere onderzoekingen omtrent de vorming van folliculi Graafiani in het ovarium van den volwassen mensch. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1873.

Repr. from: *Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk.*, Amst., 1873, 2. R., vii.

Die Pathogenese der Endarteritis. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1874.

Repr. from: *Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk.*, Amst., 1874, 2. R., viii.

Sur la signification génétique des muscles extenseurs des doigts. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1879.]

Repr. from: *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.]*, La Haye, 1879, xiv.

Eene methode ter bepaling van het draaipunt van het oog. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.*, Amst., 1896, 2. s., iv, no. 9.

De wetten der erfelijkheid en het toecomen der krankzinnigheid. Een medisch-sociale studie. 72 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Wilink & Zoon*, 1900.

Koster (Willem), Gzn. * Untersuchungen über die Ursache der chronischen Lungentuberculose beim Menschen. [Freiburg i. B.] 74 pp. 8°. *Leiden, P. W. M. Trap*, 1893.

Koster (Wilhelmus Augustinus). *De partu difficili et præternaturali ex situ capitis factus in quo orto. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., typ. A. Costeri*, 1767.

Kostetski (I[osif] A[ndronikovich]) [1862-]. Materiali dlya patologii mishechnavo drozhaniya. [On the pathology of muscular trembling.] 142 pp., 9 diag. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1899.]

Bound with: Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1899, xxxix.

Kostin (P[yotr] P[otapovich]) [1857-]. *Sravnitelnaya otsienka niekotorikh sposobov kolichestvennava opredeleniya azotistoï kisloti v vodie. [Relative value of various methods of quantitative analysis of nitrates in water.] 77 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1898.

Kostkevich (A[leksandr] I[ppolitovich]) [1865-]. *Materiali k izucheniyu vliyaniya apocynini amorphi Merck'a na krovoobrashtsheniye u kholodnokrovnykh i tyuplokovnykh zhivotnykh. [On the influence of . . . upon the blood circulation of cold and warm blooded animals.] 67, iii pp., 3 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno*, 1898.

Kostovski (A[nton] S[tepanovich]) [1864-]. *O primenenii formaldehida k sokhraneniuyu pishchevikh produktov. [Use of formaldehyde for the preservation of food stuffs.] 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. P. Yakorleff*, 1899.

Kostovski (V[ladimir] S[tepanovich]) [1861-]. *K voprosu o predokhranyayushishe dleystvii protiv stolbnayachnava yada niekotorikh organov normalnykh zhivotnykh. [Protective action of various organs of normal animals against the poison of tetanus.] 65 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. P. Meshtsherski*, 1899.

Kostritski (D[mitri] P[rokofyevich]) [1859-]. *K voprosu o elastofite ushnykh bolieznei i glukhoti v sel'skom krestyanskom naselenii po dannim pogolovnava osmotra zhitelei Romanokötskoï volosti, Khotinskavo uyezda, Bessarabskoï gubernii. [On the frequency of diseases of the ear and deafness in the village peasant population, from data of a head-to-head examination of the inhabitants of . . . , government of Bessarabia.] 117 pp., 2 l. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kostroma.

See *Cholera* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kostyurin (Stepan [Dmitriyevich]) [1853-98]. *O vliyaniï povrezhdeniy nizhniei chasti spinnavo mozga na metamorfoz v tielie zhivotnykh. [Influence of the lower parts of the spinal cord on metamorphoses in the animal body.] 75, ii pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1884.

Slavyansk (russkii Kreuznach) i yevo lechebniya sredstva. [. . . (Russian Kreuznach) and its therapeutic means.] 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1897.

For Biography, see Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1839. Also: Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 724. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, i, 623 (S.). Also: Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1898, x, no. 35, 4. Also: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1124.

Kosuhara (K.). Yakubntsu jenshio. [Compend of materia medica.] 4, 23, 333 pp. 8°. *Tokio, K. Matsumoto*, 1893.

Japanese text.

Kosyakoff (G[eorgiy] I[vanovich]) [1858-]. *Patologicheskaya anatomiya parenkhimatoznykh organov pri bieshenstvii u sobak. [Patho-anatomy of parenchymatous organs in rabies of dogs.] 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Rumsh*, 1883.

Veterinary.

Kotelmann (L[udwig] Wilhelm Johannes) [1839-]. Gesundheitspflege im Mittelalter; kulturgeschichtliche Studien nach Predigten des 13., 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. viii, 276 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Foss*, 1890.

Kotelyanski (Boris Osipovich) [1860-92].

Onufriyeff (V. M.). Nekrolog. Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh., v. g. Ekaterinburg, 1892, ii, no. 2, pp. i-iv, port.

Koth (Carlos). Réhabilitation de la chirurgie dentaire. Prothèse, science et prophylaxie qui en dérivent; ouvrage utile à tout le monde. iii, 134 pp. 12°. *Paris, imp. D'Aubusson & Kugelmann*, 1859.

Kothe (Karl Gustav) [1844-]. *Ueber das Mitralstadium der typischen Krankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Temperaturverhältnisse. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Huethel & Legler*, 1868.

Das Wesen und die Behandlung der Neurasthenie. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

Dr. Kothe's Sanatorium Friedrichroda, für Nervenleidende und Erholungsbedürftige, auch für Nichtkurgebranchende. 2 l. fol. [*Friedrichroda*, 1899?]

Friedrichroda in Thüringen. Sanatorium für Nervenleidende und Kranke mit Kreislaufstörungen. 2 l. 8°. [*Bad Friedrichroda, J. Schmidt & Co., n. d.*]

Kothe (Philippus). *De fistula aui. 31 pp. 8°. *Marburg, typ. Elwertii*, [1831].

Plate wanting.

Kotik (Nann) [1876-]. *Ueber die Verwachsung des Herzbeutels mit dem Herzen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Günther*, 1901.

Kotlarewsky (Anna). *Physiologische und mikrochemische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nervenzellen in den peripheren Ganglien. 23 pp. 12°. *Bern, P. Haller*, 1888.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1887), 1888.

Kotlyar (E[vgeniy] I[vanovich]) [1863-1900]. *Klinicheskiye materialy k voprosu o dleystvii solyanokislava oreksina; vliyaniye oreksina na appetit, na usvoyeniye i obmen azota u zdorovykh i bolnykh i usvoyeniye zhirov u bolnykh. [Clinical data on the action of orexin hydrochloride; its influence on the appetite, assimilation, and exchange of nitrogen in health and disease.] 49 pp., 2 l., 5 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Noviei shiya lekarstvenniya sredstva. Dopolneniya k soch. prof. Löbisch'a. Dlya vrachei i studentov. [Latest medicinal remedies. Supplements to Loebisch's work. For physicians and students.] 2, 112 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

Bound with: LÖBISCH (W.F.) Noviei shiya lekarstvenniya sredstva. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

See also, Manquat (A.) Osnovi terapevtiki [etc.], 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

— Pronst (A.) & Ballet (G.) Higiena i liecheniye nevrastenikov [etc.], 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

— Pronst (A.) & Mathieu (A.) Higiena i liecheniye tuchnykh [etc.], 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

— Tappeiner (H.) Rukovodstvo farmakologii [etc.], 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

— The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

For Biography, see Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 681 [port. in text]. Also: Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 196 (P. Borisoff).

Kotlyarevski (P. N.) Zametki po kanalizatsii gorodov v svyazi s voprosom ob assenizatsii bolshikh zheliezno-dorozhnykh stansiy. [Notes on sewers in cities, together with the question of providing sewerage of large railroad stations.] 173 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Benke*, 1886.

Kotoff (Aleksandr [Konstantinovich]) [1854-]. *Materiali k ucheniyu o metamorfoze pri ostrom otravlenii fosforom; videleniye shtsholochi i obrazovaniye peptonov. [Metamorphosis in acute poisoning by phosphorus; elimination of alkalies and formation of peptones.] 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich*, 1885.

Kotovshshikoff (Nikolai Ivanovich) [1846-]. *Rukovodstvo k klinicheskim metodam izsledovaniya vnutrennikh boleznei*. [Handbook of clinical methods of investigating internal diseases. 1. Physical diagnosis.] v. 1. pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1. 431-718 pp., 4 l., 7 pl., 1 diag.; 142 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Trei*, 1884-9.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Fizicheskaya diagnostika. [Physical diagnosis.]
v. 2. Izsledovaniye videleniy i otdeleniy. [Examination of secretions.]

— The same. 2. ed. viii, 901 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Kazan, [A. A. Dubrovin]*, 18[89]-91.

— Tablitsi vazhneishikh priznakov kharakteriznyushstikh vnutrenniya bolezni. Prilozheniye k Rukovodstvu k klinicheskim metodam izsledovaniya vnutrennikh boleznei. [Tables of the most important signs characterizing internal diseases. Supplement to: Handbook of clinical methods of investigating internal diseases.] 2. ed. 40 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1886.

— The same. 3. ed. 46 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

— O voznikayushstikh ratsionalnikh metodakh liecheniya infektsionnikh zabolievaniy. [On the latest rational methods of treating contagious diseases.] 47 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

— Znachenije Roentgen'ovskikh luchei dlya diagnostiki vnutrennikh boleznei. [Value of Roentgen rays for the diagnosis of internal diseases.] 19 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

See, also, **Visotski** (N. F.), **Lyubimoff** (N. M.) & **Kotovshshikoff** (N. I.) *Lektsii o chumie* [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

Kotschetkova (Lydia). * Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Mikrogyrie und der Mikrocephalie. [Zürich.] 70 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1901.

Kotschovits (Jefrem). * Erfolge der operativen Behandlung der Struma maligna. 41 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1887.

Kotsonopoulos (Epaminondas M.) *Περὶ τοῦ κατὰ τὸ θέρος τοῦ 1886 ἐν κρήφῳ ἱκτεράδου ἐν τῷ ἐν Νανπλίω*. 62 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Ἀθήναι, I. Ἀγγελόπουλος*, 1888.

Kotsusi (Hakujin). Kiose nankio honki. [Pathology and diagnosis.] 2 v. 74 pp.; 54 pp. 8°. [Tokio, *Rishioya & Co.*, 1819.] Japanese text.

Kotte (Richard). * Zur Kenntniss der physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkung der Schilddrüsenpräparate. 40 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1896.

Kottenhahn (Hermann [Ernst Ferdinand]) [1873-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Cholelithiasis-Operationen. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1896.

Kottkowitz (Th.) Ueber die Ueberbürdungsfrage in den Schulen. Rede, gehalten zum Actus des Gouvernements-Gymnasiums zu Riga. 23 pp. 8°. *Mitau, F. Felsko*, 1884.

Kottmann (Oskar). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fibromyomen, gestützt auf Beobachtungen von 416 Krankengeschichten. [Bern.] 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1897, liv.

Kottmann (Walther). * Ueber die Kernveränderungen bei Muskelatrophie. [Bern.] 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1900.

von Kottowitz (Gustav). Der klimatische Winter-Curort Arco in Südtirol. vi, 82 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1883.

— The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 107 pp. 16°. *Arco, C. Emmert*, 1887.

von Kottwitz Kaliki (Stanislaus [G.]) Die Krankheiten, welche aus Onanie oder Selbstbefleckung entstehen. Sichere Kennzeichen der Onanie, behufs rechtzeitiger Entfernung des Uebels und Vorbeugung der Folgen, sodann: die

von Kottwitz Kaliki (Stanisl. [G.])—cont'd. radicale Heilung der Onanie und der daraus entstehenden Schwächen. Eine Anweisung, wodurch ein Jeder ohne Gebrauch von Arzneimitteln mit angemessener Diät durch Schwitzen und Anwendung von Wasser sich selbst gründlich heilen kann. Rathschläge für jeden Stand und jedes Alter, nebst Angabe der Heil- und Hausmittel gegen unwillkürlichen Samenfluss, weiss Fluss und Bleichsucht. viii, 104 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, Ernst*, [1843, vel subseq.].

— Le choléra, son traitement facile et infail-
lible mis à la portée de tout le monde. Moyens
de s'en préserver et de s'en guérir. viii, 9-75
pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853.

— Typhus, Nervenfieber, oder sichere Kenn-
zeichen, nebst Verhaltensmassregeln zur Vor-
beugung und Verhütung desselben, wie auch
eine Anweisung, wodurch Jedermann ohne Arzt
und Arzneien mittelst angemessener Diät, durch
Schwitzen und Anwendung von Wasser, sich
selbst und Andere von dieser Krankheit radical
heilen kann. Nach berühmtesten Physiothera-
peuten Europa's und eigener in Asien und Afrika
gesammelten Erfahrungen. viii, 53 pp. 12°.
Quedlinburg & Leipzig, Ernst, 1861.

Kotula (Boleslaw). Distributio plantarum vas-
culosarum in montibus Tatricis. Rozmieszcze-
nie roślin naczyniowych w Tatrach. 2 p. l.,
512 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cracovie, A. M. Kosterkiewicz*,
1889-90.

— Rozmieszczenie roślin naczyniowych w
Tatrach. (Ueber die Verbreitung der Gefäss-
pflanzen in der Tatra.) pp. 26-44. 8°. *Kra-
kau, A. M. Kosterkiewicz*, 1891.

Cutting from: *Anz. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Krakau*,
1891.

Kotzenberg (W.) [1873-]. * Untersuchun-
gen über das Rückenmark des Igels. [Wurtz-
burg.] 41 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F.
Bergmann*, 1899.

Kotzim (W[olf]) [1866-]. * Bacteriolo-
gische Untersuchung des Dorpater Universitäts-
leitungswassers in den Sommermonaten 1892.
[Dorpat.] 56 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Riga, L.
Blankenstein*, 1892.

Kouang-Name.

DAMANY (É.-M.) * La province et la cita-
delle de Kouang-Name. Étude de géographie
médicale et de pathologie exotique. 4°. *Bor-
deaux*, 1887.

Kōuchi (Jensetsu). Nihon ido yenkukuku.
[A history of the progress of medical science in
Japan.] 5, 3, 72, 9 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tokio*, 1885.

Kondenbergh (M. P.).

See **Cordus** (Valerius). Den leyds-man [etc.]. 16°. *Rotterdam*, 1656.

Kouindjy (P[inchas]). * Appendicectomy,
difficultés de l'opération et accidents consé-
cutifs. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 349.

Kouindjy - Pomeranetz (Mme.) [1858-
]. * Valenr diurétique de la théobromine.
72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 383.

Koumiss.

See, also, **Kephir**.

ALLIK (A. K.) * Khimicheskiy analiz kumisa
na Kavkazskikh mineralnikh vodakh. [Chemical
analysis of koumiss made upon the Caucasian
mineral waters.] [Dorpat.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*,
1895.

Also, in: *Meditina*, St. Petersburg, 1894, vi, 622-624; 1895,
vii, 2; 34; 50; 72; 85, 1 tab.

CARRICK (G. L.) Koumiss, or fermented
mare's milk, and its uses in the treatment and
cure of pulmonary consumption and other wast-
ing diseases; with an appendix on the best

Koumiss.

methods of fermenting cow's milk. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1881.

DOKHMAN (A. M.) Kumis i yevu znachenie pri liechenii razlichnikh boleznei. [Koumiss and its application in treatment of various diseases.] 2. ed. 12°. *Kazan*, 1890.

GOLDHAUSEN (F.) Kumys (Milchwein) als Heilmittel von chronischen Lungen- und Magenkrankheiten, Darmkatarrh, Bleichsucht, Nierenentartung, Zuckerkrankheit etc., so wie seine Zubereitung nach einer eigenen Methode. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1889, xxiv, 603; 614.

GOLUBOFF (N. F.) Klinicheskiya i bakteriologicheskiya izsledovaniya nad kumison. [Clinical and bacteriological researches on koumiss.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

— O kumisie. [On koumiss.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

— O kumisie i liechenii im. [On koumiss and treatment with it.] [2. ed.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

JAGIELSKI (A. P.) Koumiss and its use in medicine. 8°. *London*, 1870.

— The same. 8°. *Chicago*, 1874.

JOBA (C.) Notice sur le koumys, on vin de lait. Origine, historique, préparation, composition, propriétés thérapeutiques, différentes espèces, usage, mode d'emploi. 12°. *Paris*, 1873.

POSTNIKOFF (M. V.) O kumisie, yevu svoistvakh i deistvii na chelovecheskiy organizm. [Koumiss, its properties and action on the human organism.] 8°. *Samara*, 1887.

SCHILL (A. F.) * Ueber den Milchbranntwein. Eine gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1833.

SHIPIN (D. [P.]) * K bakteriologii kumisa. [Bacteriology of koumiss.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: *Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1900, vi, 775-777.

STANGE (V.) Ueber Kumys-Kuren.

In: *HANDB. d. allg. Therap.* (von Ziemssen). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883, i, 343-404.

— The same. Liecheniye kumison i kefirom. [Koumiss and kephir cures.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

WEIL (R.) Koumys-extrait de Liebig (préparation chimique du lait des steppes), ses effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. Document populaire sur l'histoire du koumys. 16°. *Aarau*, 1872.

WITH (O. H.) Ueber Milchwein und Milchweineuren. 8°. *Bremenhaven*, 1865.

Aitbakin (A.) Izmeneniya kumisa pri sterilizatsii i sostav sterilizovannogo kumisa. [Alterations in koumiss when sterilized and the composition of sterilized koumiss.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1896, x, no. 7, 1-9. — **Anderson** (E. C.) Koumiss and koumissised peptones; independent discovery of varieties, physiological uses, etc. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1208; 1403. — **Bleyer** (J. M.) Kumys; its value as a food and reconstructive. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix, 447-450. — The clinical import of koumiss. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.* 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 449. — **Brush** (E. F.) Kumys. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1881, xx, 673-675. Also, Reprint. — **Carriek** (G. L.) Abstract of a paper on the chemical properties and therapeutic action of mare's milk and koumiss. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, viii, 49-55. — **Davis** (W.) Kumysgen. *N.York M. J.*, 1892, lvi, 382. — **Dembo** (G.) Kumis i kumiso-liecheniye. [Koumiss and treatment by it.] *Sputnik zdorov.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, 397; 413; 447. — **Dobrzycki** (H.) Slawuta, zaklad kumysowy i stacyja lezna; sprawozdanie z dzialalnosci lekarskiej. 1884-91. [Slawuta; a koumiss institution and forest station; medical report.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1885-92, xiii-xx, *passim*. — **Dronzik** (A. B.) O vliyani kumisa pri niekotorykh boleznyakh. [On the influence of koumiss in several diseases.] *Protok. Obsk. vrach.*, 1884-5, ii, 48-108. — **Fleroff** (K. F.) K kazniystikie posledovatelstva diestviya kumisa (Nachwirkung). [Case illustrating the subsequent action of koumiss.] *Vrach. Zapiski*, Mosk., 1897, iv, 173-176. — K voprosu o neperenosnosti kumisa i o protivopokazaniyakh k nemu. [On the incapacity to take koumiss, and

Koumiss.

on the contraindication to it.] *Ibid.*, 209-220, 1 diag.

— Nieskolko nablyudeniy nad izmeneniyami sostava krovi pri liechnii kumison. [Quelques observations sur les modifications du sang pendant le traitement par le koumiss. Extr., 429.] *Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog.*, S.-Peterb., 1899, vii, 363-371. — Koumiss kak liechibnoye sredstvo. [Le koumiss comme moyen thérapeutique. Extr., 197.] *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 31; 132. — **Gabrilevich** (D. L.) Kumis i yevu znachenie v bigiyeno-dieticheskom rezhimie. [Koumiss and its value in a hygienic-dietetic régime.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 220; 241. — **Godfrey** (F.) Kumys in general practice. *Charlottesville [N. C.] M. J.*, 1895, vii, 327-330. — **Goluboff** (N. F.) Ob izmeneniyakh v sostave (alteriraniyushchem) metodi liecheniya; stepeni kumisa, kak remediiu alternans; Nachwirkung pri liechenii kumison. [Alterative method of treatment; koumiss offered as remedy; secondary action in treatment by koumiss.] *Meditsina*, S.-Peterb., 1890, ii, 125-128. — Izsledovaniye krovi po metodu Ehrlich'a pri pitii kumisa. [Examination of the blood by Ehrlich's method during use of koumiss.] *Ibid.*, 533; 541; 577. Also, Reprint. — **Grieve** (J.) An account of the method of making a wine called the Tartar's koumiss; with observations on its use in medicine. *Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1788, i, pt. 2, 178-190. — **Grigoreff** (A. V.) Mikroorganizmi kumisa i ikh brodiliya svoystva. [Microorganism in koumiss and its fermenting nature.] *Trudi Obsk. Russk. vrach.*, S.-Peterb., (1884-5), 1886, lii, 79-85. — **Karrik** (G. L.) Sur le koumiss. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.* 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4a, 30-38. — Ob islenom pitanii i obshchey higienie pri kumisie i ob etike etovo liecheniya. [Excessive feeding and general hygiene in koumiss treatment and the ethics of this treatment.] *Dnevnik Svezda Obsk. Russk. vrach.*, v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 251-257. — **Luto-**

stanski (E.) O dzialanii i uzyen lezheniem kumysu oraz o kumysarnich. [On the action and medicinal use of koumiss.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1872, xi, 127; 136; 146; 167; 218; 229; 238; 302; 314; 323; 332; 340; 350; 359. — **Lyakhovetski**. K voprosu o vliyani kumisa na morfologiya krovi. [On the influence of treatment with koumiss on the morphology of the blood.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsk.*, 1898-9, xvi, 103-108. — **Mikhailoff** (N. N.) Ocherk sovremennykh usloviy kumiso-liecheniya na vostokie Rossii. [Sketch of the contemporary condition of the koumiss treatment in the east of Russia.] *Trudi Obsk. russk. vrach.*, v S.-Peterb., 1895-6, [no. 6.], 1-45. Also, Reprint. Also: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1896, xvii, 421; 433; 514; 541; 576. — **Orloff** (V. D.) K voprosu o "ne stepnom" kumisie i metodike analiza kumisa; analiz kumisa Tanayevskavo kumisoliecheniye zavedeniya. [On koumiss not made in the steppes, and on method of analyzing koumiss; analysis of the koumiss of Tanayev station.] *Dnevnik Obsk. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1889, no. 3, 42-73, 1 tab. Also, Reprint. — "Kumisluka", vodka Votyakov. [Fermented koumiss, the whiskey of the Votyaks.] *Vestnik obsk. hig. snedeb. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1891, ix, sect. 2, 79-93. — **Sher** (M. B.) Tri sezona liecheniya kumison v Shabo. [Three seasons of koumiss cure in Shabo.] *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 85; 97; 102. — **Shoemaker** (J. V.) A clinical review of the value of koumysgen. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1892-3, xii, 581-587. Also: *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1893, xv, 85-91. Also, Reprint. — **Siebert** (A.) Koumiss; its production, chemical constitution and therapeutic indications. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 242. — **Smorodintseff** (A. I.) Ocherk zemskavo kumisoliecheniya v Ekaterinburgskom uyezde. Esquisse du traitement au moyen du koumys organisé par le zemstvo du district d'Ekaterinebourg. *Zapiski Ural'sk. med. Obsk. v g. Ekaterinburga* (1894-5), 1897, v, 69-88. — **Solomin** (P. A.) Ob usvoenii niekotorykh soslavnykh chastei kumisa i ob azotobimienie pri kumiso-liechenii. [Assimilation of the various component parts of koumiss and gaseous metabolism in treatment by it.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsk.*, 1900-1901, xviii, 115-125. — **Tsazarovski** (P. V.) Kumisoliecheniye i niekotoryya iz kumisnykh poseleniy Ufimskoi gubernii. [Koumiss treatment and several koumiss villages in Ufim government.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 437; 471; 506; 539. — **Virshubski** (A. M.) Davlenkanovo kak kumisoliechennoye mesto. [... as a koumiss establishment.] *Med. ukazatel*, Mosk., 1899, ii, no. 7-8, 6-13. — Ocherki voprosov iz oblasti kumisoliecheniya. [Treatment by koumiss.] *Ibid.*, no. 10, 1; no. 11, 1; no. 12, 1; 1900, iii, no. 1, 3. — V zashchitu kumisoliecheniya. [In defense of treatment with koumiss.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 430-436. — **Weiss** (H.) Kefir kaukasischer Milchwein (Kumisluk-Koumiss); seine Anwendung und Wirkung. *Klin. Zeit.-u. Streifragen*, Wien, 1890, iv, 365-407.

Koumiss (Toxicology of).

Orloff (V.) Pervoye otravleniye bolnikh kumison v Zhelieznoyevskoye v 1893 g. [First case of poisoning of patients with koumiss in Zhelieznoyevsk in 1893.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 2, 18; no. 8, 6. — **Ptomaine** poisoning by koumiss; death of Dr. Sperk. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1331.

Kounieff (Tzwetko) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme et de son influence néfaste sur la descendance. 64 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899, No. 68.

Kourilsky (Michel) [1868-]. * De la polyurie hystérique. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 383.

Kourina (Alexandra). * Du traitement de l'avortement incomplet. 38 pp. 8°. *Genève*, C. Eggmann & Cie., 1901.

Kousoo.

LEVIN (N. M.). * K voprosu o prirodie kousina. [On the question of the nature of kousin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

RECUEIL des documents officiels et historiques relatifs à la fleur de kousoo, à l'emploi de sa poudre comme anthelminthique, spécialement pour l'expulsion du ver solitaire par R. Philippe, possesseur garanti de toute la partie de kousoo rapportée d'Abyssinie par M. Rochet d'Héricourt. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Dacomo (G.) & **Malaguini** (G.). Alcune notizie intorno alla kosina. *Orosi, Firenze*, 1897, xx, 361-371.—**Feltz** (L.). Des principes actifs contenus dans les fleurs de kousoo. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol. Par.*, 1901, iii, 93-102.—**Masse** (E.). Le kousoo: son usage en Abyssinie, ses divers modes d'emploi; quelle place ce médicament doit-il occuper dans la thérapeutique? *In his: Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8°. *Par.*, 1885, 235-266.—**Shatts** (N.). Klišmieskove izsledovaniye kosina. [Chemical analysis of kousoo.] *Farm. ž.*, *S.-Peterb.*, 1900, xxii, 81; 99; 113; 129; 145; 161; 177; 209; 253; 293; 333; 353; 373; 393; 413; 433; 453; 473; 493; 513.

Koutchinsky (Anna). * L'aphasie amnésique. vii, 9-34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 47.

Koutnik (Antoine) [1865-]. * Des tumeurs gazeuses du con. 130 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 323.

— The same. 130 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Kouwenburg (Jan). Zeechirurgie, of matroozen troost in zeer veel gebreken, den zeevarenden overkomende; en ook hoe dat den scheeps heelmeeester tot hulp dezer qualen zig kan bedienen, van enkele en t' zamengestelde middelen, zoonyt zyu medicynkist als van scheeps bragoftens. Begrepen in: dry deelen. Alles in vragen en antwoorden, tot voordre der leerlingen t' zamengesteld, en vermeerderd met een ontleding der medicynkist. 8 p. l., 430 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Middelburg, H. van Hockke*, 1726.

Kouwenhoven (Willem). * Seniele oververzindheid. 2 p. l., 55 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren*, 1899.

Kouwer (B. J.). Over het verband tussehen gynaecologische en andere ziekten. 30 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erren F. Bohn*, 1899.

— Decidnoma malignum. 16 pp. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1900.

Forms no. 8 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt. Haarlem*, 1900, vii.

Kovács (Józse) [1832-97].

[**Biography.**] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 493; 1898, xxxvii, 91; 1899, xxxix, 650; 665.—[**Biography.**] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xi, 406.—**Lévai**. [Biography.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 779-781.—**Mohr**. Nekrológ. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 539.—**T.** [Biography.] Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 789; 813.

Kovács (Paulus). * Diss. sistens alcaloidea et acida plantarum roborantium. 72 pp. 8°. *Pestini, typ. Trathner-Karolyianus*, 1837.

Kovács Tatai (Georgius) [1645-]. Diss. ... de renum et vesicæ calculo. 9 l. sm. 4°. *Ultrajecti, ex off. Meinard*, 1661.

Kovácsy (Johann). Encyclopädisches Vademecum clinicum, enthaltend die Diagnostik und Therapie zahlreicher in das Gebiet der Medizin, Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde einschlagender Krankheitsformen, nebst einem reichhaltigen

Kovácsy (Johann)—continued.

Repertorium arzneilicher Vorschriften, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in neuester Zeit entdeckten Medicamente. vi, 722 pp. 16°. *Leipzig & Pesth*, 1846.

— The same. vi, 722 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, C. A. Haendel, 1847.

Kovalevskaya (Mme. K. N.).

See **Kemak** (É.). Elektroterapiya [etc.]. 8°. [*Kharkov*, 1888.]

Kovalevskaya (Mme. S. M.).

See **Kovalevski** (Nikolaï Osipovich). Publichniya lektzii [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

Kovalevskaya (Sofya Vasilyerna) [1850-91].

Retzius (G.). Das Gehirn des Mathematikers Sonja Kovalevski. *Biol. Untersuch.*, Stockholm, 1900, n. F., ix, 1-16, 4 pl.

Kovalevski (Nikolaï Osipovich) [1840-92]. Publichniya lektzii i riechi. Izdano po smerti avtora S. M. Kovalevskoi. [Public lectures and speeches. Issued after the author's death by Mme. S. M. Kovalevskaya.] 182 pp., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

— Trudi. 1860-90. Izdaniye Imperatorskavo Kazanskavo Universiteta. [Works. Edited by the Imperial University of Kazan.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1895.

Kovalevski (P[avel] I[vanovich]) [1845-]. Osnovi mekhanizma dushevnoi deyatelnosti. [Principles of mechanism of mental activity.] 80 pp. 8°. [*Kharkov*, Y. S. Kaplan & V. S. Biryukoff, 1885.]

— The same. 2. ed. ii, 98 pp. 12°. [*Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1887.]

— Psikhiatriya. [Psychiatrics.] 2. ed. viii, 418 pp. 8°. [*Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1885.]

— The same. 3. ed. 358 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Kharkov*, Kaplan & Biryukoff, 1887.]

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. [*Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1890.]

— Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [General psychopathology.] 1 p. l., 257 pp., 2 l. 8°. [*Kharkov*, Kaplan & Biryukoff, 1886.]

— The same. Psikhiatriya. I. Tom. Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [Psychiatrics. 1. v. General psychopathology.] 4. ed. 1 p. l., 220 pp. 8°. *Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1892.

— Polozheniye dushevno-bolnikh v Rossiyskoï Imperii. [Condition of the insane in the Russian Empire.] 24 pp. 12°. *Kharkov*, Kaplan & Biryukoff, 1887.

— Pyanstvo, yego prichini i lecheniye. [Inebriety, its causes and treatment.] 1 p. l., ii, 111 pp. 16°. *Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1888.

— The same. Ivrognerie, ses causes et son traitement; traduit par Woldemar de Holstein. 1 p. l., 113 pp. 12°. *Kharkoff*, M. F. Sylberberg, 1889.

— Khoreya i khoreicheskoye sumashestviye. [Chorea and choreic insanity.] 72 pp. 16°. *Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1889.

Repr. from: *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], *Kharkov*, 1889, xiv, no. 3.

— Lecheniye dushevnikh i nervnikh bolezney. [Treatment of mental and nervous diseases.] 9, ii, 268 pp. 8°. *Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1889.

— The same. 2. ed. 12, 368 pp. 12°. *Kharkov*, I. M. Varshavchik, 1889.

— The same. Hygiène et traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Trad. par Wladimir de Holstein. ii, 272 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, F. Alcan, 1890.

— Epilepsiya. 98 pp. sm. 8°. *Kharkov*, M. F. Zilberberg, 1890.

Repr. from: *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg.

Kovalevski (P[avel] I[vanovich])—cont'd.

— The same. *Epilepsiya, yeyu liecheniye i sudebno-psikhiyatrisheskoye znacheniye*. [Epilepsy, its treatment and importance in psychical jurisprudence.] 2. ed. 2 p. l., 239 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1892.

— The same. *Épilepsie; traitement, assistance et médecine légale*. 1 p. l., 290 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1901.

— *Kompendium po nervnim i dushevnim bolieznyam, sostavlennoye po programmie pravitel'stvennoy kommissii dlya proizvodstva ekzamenov na lekarya*. [Compendium of nervous and mental diseases, compiled in accordance with the programme of the government commission for examining for the degree of physician.] viii, 165 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, A. Darve*, 1891.

— *Sifilis mozga i yego liecheniye*. [Syphilis of the brain and its treatment.] 3 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1891.

— The same. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 326 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1893.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov.

— *Borzhom i yego tsielebniya istochniki*. [Borzhom and its medicinal springs.] 123 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 16°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1892.

— *Psikhiyatrisheskiye eskizi iz istorii*. Ludwig II, korol Bavarskiy; Navukhodonosor, tsar Vavilonskiy; Saul, tsar Izrailev; Kambiz, tsar Persidskiy. [Psychiatric sketches from history. Ludwig II, king of Bavaria; Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon; Saul, king of the Jews; Cambyzes, king of Persia.] 174 pp. 16°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1892.

— The same. 3. ed. 188 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, [Braude]*, 1897.

— *Ioann Grozniy i yego dushevnoye sostoyaniye*. *Psikhiyatrisheskiye eskizi iz istorii*. [Ivan the Terrible and his mental condition. Psychiatric historical sketches.] 1 p. l., 202 pp., port. 12°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1893.

— The same. 7. ed. ii, 7-369 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Akim'yeff & I. V. Leont'yeff*, 1901.

— *Neurasthenie und Syphilis*. 12 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, W. Groos' Hofbuchhandlung*, 1893.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1893, iv.

— *Kislovodsk*. 140 pp., 16 pl. 16°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1894.

— *Puerperalniye psikhozi*. [Puerperal psychoses.] 1 p. l., 202 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1894.

— *Album dushevno-bolnikh*. Album d'aliénés. 2 l., 37 pl. 12°. *Varshava*, 1895.

— *Sudebnaya psikhiatriya*. [Forensic psychiatrics.] 1 p. l., 418 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Varshava*, 1896.

— *Sudebno-psikhiyatrisheskiye ocherki*. [Forensic-psychiatric sketches.] ii (1 l.), 152 pp. 8°. *Varshava*, 1896.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava.

— *Sudebnaya obshchaya psikhopatologiya*. [Forensic general psycho-pathology.] 135 pp. 8°. *Varshava*, 1896.

Another copy supplement to: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 2, no. 3; 1897, xxix, no. 1.

— The same. *Sudebnaya psikhopatologiya*. [Forensic psycho-pathology.] 2. ed. 232 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

— *Sifilitiki, ikh nestchastiye i spaseniyu*. (Sotzialno-meditsinskiy eskiz.) [Syphilitics, their misfortune and rescue. (Social-medical study).] 69 pp. narrow 12°. *S.-Peterburg, Braude*, 1897.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.].

— *Migren i yeya liecheniye*. 114 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Braude*, 1898.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.].

Kovalevski (P[avel] I[vanovich])—cont'd.

— The same. *La migraine et son traitement*. 1 p. l., 200 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1902.

— *Progressivniy paralich pomieshannikh*. [Progressive paralysis of the insane.] 2. ed. 2 p. l., 256 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Also, Editor of: *Archiv psichiatii* [etc.], [v. p.], 1889-98. — *Russkii meditsinskiy vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1893-1903. — *Vestnik idiotii i epilepsii*, St. Petersburg, 1903, i.

For Biography, see Sovrem. klin., Kharkov, 1895, iii, 1-8.

Kovalkovski (K[onstantin] P[yotrovich]) [1854-99]. * *Sposobi kolichestvennogo opredeleniya nizshikh organizmov v vozdukhie*. [Method of quantitative estimation of the lowest organisms in the air.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1885.

— *Dezinfektsiya i yeya primeneniye; obzor dezinfektsionnikh sredstv s ukazaniyem sposobov pravilnogo proizvodstva dezinfektsii*. [Disinfection and its use; sketch of disinfectants, with indication of the methods of the regular production of disinfection.] ii, 80 pp. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalevski*, 1889.

— The same. 2. ed. v, 5-123 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. P. Petroff*, 1893.

Date on cover: 1894.

— *Sanitarniya nchrezhdeniya Berlina, Parisa i Londona*. [Sanitary establishments of Berlin, Paris, and London.] 37 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Repr. from: J. russk. Ohsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1892, ii.

— *Osnovi higieny; posobiye dlya nchashchikhsya i zhelayushchikh oznakomitsya s voprosami obshchestvennogo zdravookhraneniya*. [Principles of hygiene; an aid to students and those wishing to familiarize themselves with the question of the preservation of the public health.] Pt. 1. 1 p. l., iv, ii, 343 pp. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalevski*, 1894.

For Biography, see Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, iii, 608-612.

Kovalski (F[yodor] Yu[liyanovich]) [1866-]. * *O pecheni v dietei*. [Liver in children.] 86 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Kovalski (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1863-].

* *Boliezni glaz i sljepota sredi krestyanskovo naseleniya Solovkiuskoj volosti, Zhitomirskovo uyezda, Volniskoj gubernii* (po dannim pogolovnogo osmotra). [Diseases of the eyes and blindness among the peasant population of Volhynia government (from data of an individual examination).] 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. V. Volpyanski*, 1898.

Kovári (Sándor). *Adatok a phenyl-carbamid és helyettesitesi terméyeihez*. [Contribution to phenyl-carbamide and its derivatives.] 24 pp. 8°. *Kolozsvár, J. Stein*, 1877.

Kovarski (A[ron] O[sipovich]) [1872-].

* *O machevinie v muskulakh mlekopitayushchikh i rib*. [On urea in the muscles of mammals and fish.] 29 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Panfiloff & Palibin*, 1895.

Kovarski (G[erts] Goretz) O[sherovich]) [1869-]. *Kak zashtshitit sebya ot zaraznikh bolieznei*. [How to protect oneself against contagious diseases.] 87 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Domashniy vrach, 1901, no. 3.

Kovarski (I[oil] M[atveyevich]) [1856-]. Editor of: *Odontologicheskoye obozreniye*, Moskva, 1899-1900.

Kovatcheff (Étienne-Adji-Dimitroff) [1866-]. * *Dystocie fetale par rétention d'urine*. 40 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1901, No. 53.

Kovatcheff (Mme. Nikolina). * *Les paralysies chez l'enfant*. 103 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 460.

Kovatcheff (Stéphan) [1871-]. * *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose pulmonaire*

Kovatcheff (Stéphau)—continued.
dans les armées. (Étude statistique, étiologique
et prophylactique.) 128 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900,
No. 26.

Kovatcheva (Kaliua) [1874-]. *Blasto-
mycètes et tumeurs. 2 p. l., 150 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 48.

Koven (Joh. Georg. Ludolphus). *De ictero.
1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Baier*, 1822.

Kovert (Gustav) [1868-]. *Zur Kenntnis
des Dermatols. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1892].

Kovnatski ([Platon] Ferdinand [Leonovich])
[1864-]. *Ob izmneneniyakh v tkanyakh
tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemi krolikov pri ostrom
i khronicheskom otravlenii kokaïnom. [On the
changes in the tissues of the central nervous
system of rabbits in acute and chronic poisoning
with cocaine.] 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Yuryev,
K. Matisen*, 1894.

Kovner (S[aveliy] Grigoryevich) [1837-
]. Istoriya meditsini. [History of medicine.] 3
pts., paged consecutively. xl, 1000, 30 pp. 8°. *Kiev, Zavadzki*, 1878-88.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. a) Meditsina vostoka; b) meditsina v drevnei Gre-
tsii do Hippokrata. [a) Medicine of the East; b) medicine
in ancient Greece up to Hippocrates.]

Pt. 2. Hippokrat.

Pt. 3. Meditsina ot smerti Hippokrata do Galena vlyu-
chitelno. [Medicine from the death of Hippocrates up to
Galen, inclusive.]

—, Istoriya srednevekovoi meditsini. [His-
tory of medicine of Middle Ages.] Pt. 1. ii, ii,
ii, 352 pp. 8°. *Kiev, V. I. Zavadzki*, 1893.

Kowalevsky (Olga). *Relations de la chi-
miotaxie et de la leucocytose avec l'action anti-
phlogistique de diverses substances. [Bern.]
42 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1896.

Kowalevsky (Alexander Onufrievitch) [1840-
1901].

See **Ovsyannikoff** (F. V.) & **Kowalevsky** (A.)
Ueber das Centralnervensystem, [etc.]. 4°. *St. Peters-
burg*, 1867.

For Biography, see *Nature*, Lond., 1902, lxvi, 394-396
(E. R. Lankester). Also: Sitzungs- u. d. math.-phys. Cl. d.
k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1902, 288-291.

von Kowalewski (Mieczyslaw). *Ueber
die ersten Entwicklungsprozesse der Knochen-
fische. [Erlangen.] 49 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig,
W. Engelmann*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool.*, 1886, xliii.

Kowalewski (Oscar) [1819-1900]. *Nonnulla
de trichosi et trichomate. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dor-
pati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1847.

Kowalk [Paul Bernhard]. Militärärztlicher
Dienstunterricht für einjährig-freiwillige Aerzte
und Unterärzte sowie für Sanitäts-offiziere des
Beurlaubtenstandes. xii, 229 pp. 8°. *Berlin,
E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1892.

—, The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 263 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1894.

—, The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 282 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1896.

—, The same. 4. Aufl. xv, 321 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1898.

—, The same. 5. Aufl. xv, 346 pp., 1 diag.
8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1900.

—, The same. 6. Aufl. xii, 367 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1902.

—, Das ärztliche Bildungs- und Sanitäts-
wesen der türkischen Armee. 27 pp. 8°. *Ber-
lin, O. Enslin*, 1893.

—, Das Sanitätswesen der griechischen Armee.
Nach einem in der Militärärztlichen Gesellschaft
zu Berlin gehaltenen Vortrage. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Enslin*, 1894.

Kowalski (Edmund). Zakład wodoleczniczy
Kiselka otwarty cały rok. [Kiselka, hydrother-

Kowalski (Edmund)—continued.
apeutic station open all the year round.] 2 l.
8°. [*Lemberg, E. Ostruski*, 1895.]

Kowalzig ([Ludwig Theodor] Ernst) [1863-
]. *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der En-
cephalocele. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius &
Tischer*, 1890.

See, also, **von Esmarch** ([Joh.] F[r]iedrich August)
& **Kowalzig** (Ernst). Chirurgische Technik [etc.].
4. Aufl. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1893-4. —, The
same. Ergänzungsband. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1892. —
—, The same. Khirurgicheskaya tekhnika. 8°. *Mo-
skva*, 1894.

de Kowerski (Stauslaus [Josephus Camil-
lus]) [1869-]. *Der weisse Senf als Stick-
stoffvermehrter des Bodeus. 45 pp. 8°. *Halle
a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Kowler [1876-]. *Considérations sur le
traitement de la conjonctivite granuleuse. 58
pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 646.

Kownacki (Boleslaw) [1864-]. *Ueber
Linum catharticum. [Dorpat.] 102 pp., 1 l.
8°. *Jurjev, Schnakenburg*, 1893.

Kownatzki (Erich) [1871-]. *Zur Casui-
stik der subphrenischen Abscesse. 26 pp., 1 l.
8°. *Breslau*, 1896.

Kowner (Mlle. Heuriette). *De l'hérédos-dys-
trophie paratuberculeuse. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*,
1901, No. 176.

Kowski (Eugen) [1866-]. Ueber gebromte
Propionsäuren. 45 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Königs-
berg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1895.

Koyziewicz (Gervais) [1840-1900].

E. (E.). Nécrologie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900,
xxx, 567.

Kozak (Joaanes Sophronius) [1602-85]. Trac-
tatus de sale, ejusdemque in corpore humano
resolutionibus salutaribus et noxiis. Omnibus
medicinæ practicis valde utilis et ægrotis neces-
sarius. 15 p. l., 544 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Franco-
furti, apud B. Kühnen*, 1663.

de Kozamero (Joh. Michael). Informatio de
secura infantum valetudine tuenda in natura et
hujus libertate fundata accurate per naturæ
explicationem, diæticum regimen, absumum
abrogationem, domesticæ medicaudi methodi
institutionem, etc. 48+ pp. 12°. *Fratislarie,
M. Hubert*, 1717.

Kozerski (Adolph) [1864-]. *Experimen-
telle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des koh-
leusuren Natrons auf den menschlichen Stoff-
wechsel. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*,
1890.

Kozhevnikoff ([Aleksieï] Y[akovlevich])
[1836-1902]. Kurs nervnikh boliezuei; lektzii.
[Lectures on nervous diseases.] 2. ed. viii,
334, iv pp., 20 pl. 8°. *Moskva, M. G. Volchant-
noff*, 1894.

—, Latirizm boliezu, obuslovlennaya upotre-
blieniyem v pishtshu gorokha; lathyrus. [La-
thyrism, a disease depending on the use of pease
as food.] 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M.
Stasyulerich*, 1894.

Also, Editor of: *Journal* nevropatologii i psikiatrii
imeni S. S. Korsakova, Moskva, 1901.

See, also, **Sbornik** statei po nevropatologii i psikiatrii
[etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

For Biography, see *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1901-2,
xxxv, 875 (L. Minor). Also: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*,
Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 195 (A. Hippinus). Also: *J.*
nevropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, i, 339-
370 (V. K. Rot). Also: *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1895, vi, suppl.
357. Also: *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1902, lvii, 183; 342.
Also: *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 2, pp. i-xxii
(S. A. Sukhanoff). Also: *Obozr. psichiat. nevrolog. [etc.]*,
S.-Peterb., 1902, vii, 1-4, port. (P. Ostankoff).

For Portrait, see *J. nevropat. i psikiat.* . . . Korsa-
kova, Mosk., 1902, ii.

Kozhukharoff (Iv.).

Editor of: *Spisaniye* na Sofijskoto Meditsinsko Dru-
zhestvo, Sofiya, 1900-1901.

- Koziell** (Louis-Joseph-Pierre) [1871-]. *L'hygiène de quelques quartiers d'Alger. 55 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 66.
- Kozielski** (Wladislaw). *Ueber die Lipome des Darmes. 34 pp. 8°. *Giessen, von Münchow*, 1899.
- [Kozikh** (Konstantin Pyotrovich)] [1835-]. O Yamarovskikh i Dzergeiskikh mineralnykh vodakh. [On the mineral waters of Yamarovsk and Dzergeisk.] 34 pp. 8°. *Irkutsk*, 1889.
- Kozioł** (Stanislaus) [1853-]. *Ueber die Caries der Rippen. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Proskauer jr.*, 1887.
- Kožíšek** (A.).
See **Kaiser** Franz Josef Pavillon [etc.]. 8°. *Prag*, 1900.
- Kozloff** (A. K.). Dezinfektsionnaya pech dlya szhiganiya nechistot. [Disinfecting oven for burning waste matter.] 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kazan, L. A. Antoroff*, 1896.
- Kozloff** (A[ndrei] A[leksandrovich]) [1839-]. Hipnotizm i yego znachenie dlya psikhologii i metafiziki. [Hypnotism and its significance for psychology and metaphysics.] 42 pp. 8°. *Kiev, V. I. Zavadzki*, 1887.
- Kozloff** (I[van] N[ikolayevich]) [1865-]. Ob izmenenii soderzhaniya hemoglobina v krovi pri prokhozhdanii yeyu cherez pechen. [On alteration in the contents of haemoglobin in the blood when passing through the liver.] 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kazan*, 1898.
- Kozloff** (N[ikolai] Ilarionovich) [1814-89]. Voyenno-meditsinskiy otechot za voinu s Turtsiyeyu 1877-8 gg.; sostavlenn po ofitsialnim dannim pod rukovodstvom i pri neposredstvennom uchastii ... [Army medical report for the war with Turkey, 1877-8, compiled after official data, under the direction and with the participation of ...] 2 v. 2 p. l., 602, iv pp., 1 l., 4 diag.; 2 p. l., 552, ii pp. 4°. *S.-Peterburg, A. E. Landau*, 1885-6.
- The same. Compte-rendu du service de santé militaire pendant la guerre de Turquie de 1877-8 d'après les données officielles. 262 pp. 4°. *St. Pétersbourg, Trenke & Fusuot*, 1889.
- For Biography, see *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersb., 1889, clxvi, offic. pt., 5 l.
- Kozloff** (Vasili [Vladimirovich]) [1863-]. *K voprosu ob otnositelnom sukhoyadenii; vliyaniye ogranichennoy vvedeniya zhidkostei na usvoyeniye zhirnykh pishch i u zdorovikh lyudei. [On a relatively dry diet; the influence of a limited introduction of fluids upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 44 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. V. Volpyski*, 1890.
- Kozlovski** (Bronislav Stanislavovich) [1851-]. *Konservativnoye i operativnoye lecheniye bugorchatki kostei i sustavov. [Conservative and operative treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints.] 1 p. l., 214, 113 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.
- Kozlovski** (I[van] I[eronimovich]) [1869-]. *K voprosu o nervakh pishchevoda u mlekopitayushchikh zhivotnykh. [Nerves of the esophagus in mammals.] 50 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. P. Pochareff*, 1900.
- Kozlovski** (Kazimir Mikhailovich) [1865-]. *O vliyaniitrtutina na krov sifilitikov i zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of mercury upon the blood of syphilitics and healthy men.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1895.
- Kozłowski** ([J.-B.-]Félix). Notice sur les eaux minérales de Forges (Seine-et-Oise). 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. de Lacombe*, [n. d.]. [P., v. 1650.]
- Kozminikh** (Nikolai Ivanovich) [1858-]. *K voprosu o vliyaniitrtutina na
- Kozminikh** (Nikolai Ivanovich)—continued. otpravleniya zheludka i zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of meat bouillon upon the functions of the stomach in healthy men.] 72 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski & Co.*, 1895.
- von Kozuchowski** (Stanislaus) [1886-]. *Statistisch-casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fistula ani. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1886.
- Kozuszkiewicz** (Frauz) [1857-]. *Ueber Pseudoleukaemie. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.
- Kraatz** (Karl Alfred) [1873-]. *Zur Entstehung der Milz. 30 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Marsburg, R. Friedrich*, 1897.
- Krabbe** (Harold) [1831-].
See **Love**, ministerielle Skrivelser [etc.]. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, [1898?].
- Krabbe** (Max Carl Hermann Waldemar) [1871-]. *Ueber Pseudarthrosen nach Frakturen, nebst den Fällen der letzten 10 Jahre aus der königlich-chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald. 67 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.
- Krabbel** (Heinrich) [1850-]. *Ueber eine angeborene Lymphangiectasie (Hygroma cysticum congenitum). 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthus*, 1874.
- Krabbel** (Hermann) [1860-]. *Ein Fall von Paraplegie nach Gelenkrheumatismus. 25 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.
- Kracht** (Heinrich) [1862-]. *Experimentelle und statistische Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Brustfaltenzündung. 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.
- Kracht** (Otto) [1872-]. *Hernia epigastrica. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobwig*, 1898.
- Kradepohl** (Ludwig) [1874-]. *Zur Casuistik des Puerperalfiebers an der Bonner Frauenklinik, 1893-8. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1898.
- Kräftigste** (Die) und bewährteste Heilmethode der Scrophelsucht und der von ihr abhängigen Zustände. Nach Lugol's Mémoires sur l'emploi de l'iode et des bains iodurés dans les maladies scrophuleuses frei bearbeitet von A. P. Wilhelmi. Mit einem Vorwort von Albert Branne. xii, 298 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Meissner*, 1836.
- Kraegel** (Dionysius). *De venae sectione quatenus motum sanguinis mutat. 48 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Jena, lit. Fickelscheriauis*, [1729]. [P., v. 1915.]
- *De irritatione. 24 pp. 4°. *Jena, lit. Ritterianis*, [1730]. [P., v. 1951.]
- Krämer** (Augustin). *Ueber den Stickstoff im Harn mit Beschreibung der angewandten Methoden zur Bestimmung des Gesamtstickstoffs, Harnstoffstickstoffs, des Ammoniaks und der Harnsäure. [Tübingen.] 31 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1889.
- Kraemer** (Carlos) [1864-]. *Ein eigenthümlich verlaufender Fall von Phthisis pulmonum. 18 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1889.
- Kraemer** (Charles). *Sur les dérivés azoïques des phénols, les acides amidophénolsulfoniques et leurs relations avec des matières colorantes. [Basel.] 56 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, Corbaz & Co.*, 1884.
- Kraemer** (Felix). *Die Nebennieren und der Morbus Addisonii; seine Behandlung mit Tuberkulin. 54 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.
- Kraemer** (Felix) [1875-]. *Zur Aetiologie von Carcinom, insbesondere des Uterus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.
- Krämer** (Frauz) [1864-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Pseudakontin. 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1893.

Kraemer (Fritz). * Untersuchungen über die Fähigkeit des Lesens bei Gesunden und Geisteskranken. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1888.

Kraemer (J. C. A. [Wert]) [1816-78]. * Observationes microscopicae et experimenta de motu spermatozoarum. x, 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gottingae, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1842. [P., v. 1894.]

Kraemer (Jacques Adolf) [1874-]. * Ueber die Osteotomie der Tibia bei der Behandlung des Klumpfußes. [Bonn.] 37 pp. 8°. *Trier, M. Leistenschneider*, 1898.

Krämer (J[oh.] G[eorg]). Ideen über den nützlichen Gebrauch der Geburtszange in bestimmten Fällen. vi (1 l.), 102 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Marburg, Bayrhammer*, 1800.

Kraemer (L. Adolph). * Die Meningitis tuberculosa adultorum. 231 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz*, 1894.

— The same. Die Meningitis tuberculosa adultorum, klinisch bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 231 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Müller*, 1894.

Kraemer (Paul) [1866-]. * Ueber die von Rosenbach beschriebene Harnreaktion. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Krämer (Stefan). * Ueber Scheidenverengung als Complication der Geburt. [Wurtzburg.] 21 pp. 8°. *München, J. Krämer*, 1887.

Kräusel (Paul Franz) [1869-]. * Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand des chinesischen Theehandels. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Zossen*, 1902.

Kränzle (Paul). * Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus dem Magen durch Gastrotomie. 23 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1901.

Kraepelin [Emil] [1856-]. Bernhard von Guden; ein Gedenkblatt. 28 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1886.

Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii.

— Psychiatrie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. xvi, 540 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1887.

— The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 584 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1889.

— The same. 4. Aufl. xv, 702 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Meiner*, 1893.

— The same. 5. vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. xiv, 825 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1896.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 2 v. xiii, 362 pp.; x, 607 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1899.

— The same. Kratkoye rukovodstvo po psikiatrii dlya vrachei i studentov. Perv. s 3. nimenetskavo izdaniya M. B. Blumeneau. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by . . .] 448 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

— The same. Clinical psychiatry. A textbook for students and physicians. Abstracted and adapted from the 6. German ed. by A. Ross Defendorf. x, 420 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *New York, Macmillan Co.*, 1902.

— Ueber die Beeinflussung einfacher psychischer Vorgänge durch einige Arzneimittel. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. viii, 258 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. roy. 8°. *Jena, [H. Pohle]*, 1892.

— Uebergeistige Arbeit. 26 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901.

— The same. Over geestelijken arbeid. 47 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, L. J. Verneer*, 1900.

— The duty of the state in the care of the insane. Transl. by Stewart Paton. pp. 235-280. 8°. *Utica*, 1900.

— Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1900, lvii.

— Einführung in die psychiatrische Klinik. Dreissig Vorlesungen. viii, 328 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1901.

Kraepelin [Emil]—continued.

— The same. Vvedeniye v psikiatricheskuyu kliniku; 30 lektsiy. Perv. s nimenetskavo S. Z. Serebrennikoff. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 287 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [M. Y. Minckoff]*, 1902.

Issued by: Sovrem. Med. i Hig.

See, also, **Emmerich (Otto)**. Erwiderung auf Herrn Kräperlin's Referat [etc.]. roy. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1894.]—**Hoch (August) & Kraepelin (Emil)**. Ueber die Wirkung der Theebestandtheile [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.—**Psychologische Arbeiten**. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Kraetze. pp. 755-812. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1790.]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1790, pt. 47.

Kräntermann (Valentin) [pseud.]. See **Hellwig (Christoph)**.

Kräntle (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Ueber Augenkrankungen bei Tabes dorsalis. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Mühl & Cie.*, 1894.

Kräyffinger (Franciscus Gisbertus). * De mali hypochondriaci ad minimum sextupli speciei. 34 pp. 4°. *Duisburg, F. A. Benthon*, 1771.

Also, in: LEIDENFROST (J. G.) Opusc. phys.-chem. et med. 12°. *Duisburg ad Rhenum*, 1897, i, 205-239.

Kraft.

See **Sévete aîné, Kraft & Cie**. Réponse au mémoire adressé à M. le préfet de police [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*], 1845.

Kraft (Charles). * Essai sur la nécessité de traiter chirurgicalement la pérityphlite appendiculaire stercorale perforatrice. [Zürich.] 21 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Schuchardt*, 1888.

— The same. Ueber die frühzeitige operative Behandlung der durch Perforation des Wurmfortsatzes hervorgerufenen Perityphlitis stercoralis.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipzig., 1889, No. 331 (Chir., No. 101, 3111-3122).

— Le massage des contusions et entorses fraîches. 152 pp., 8 pl., 1 tab. 16°. *Lausanne, G. Bridel & Cie.; Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.

Kraft (Christian). * Cystoma myxomatodes maxillae superioris. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

Kraft (Emil) [1854-]. * Ueber die Entstehung der wahren Aneurysmen. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1877.

Kraft (Georgius Wolffgang) [1701-54]. De observationibus meteorologicis generatim, et speciatim quibusdam Tubingensibus. Respondens Christophorus Erhardus Naschold. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Tübingae, lit. Gottaianis*, [1747].

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr.** (Libr.).

Kraft (Joannes Andreas) & Wentzel (Christophorus Henricus). Diss. physica de objecto visus. 28 pp. 4°. *Jenae, typ. P. Ehrichii*, [1698].

Kraft (L.).

See **Sucquet (J. P.) & Kraft (L.)** Hygiène publique. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Kraft (Richard). * Ein Fall von Darminvasion von langer Dauer. [Erlangen.] 21 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Nürnberg, A. Gutmann*, [1893].

von Kraft-Ebing (Richard) [1840-1902]. Ueber die durch Gehirnerschütterung und Kopfverletzung hervorgerufenen psychischen Krankheiten. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. vi, 79 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1868. [P., v. 2252.]

— Die Melancholie. Eine klinische Studie. 2 p. l., 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1874. [P., v. 2279.]

— Ein criminal-psychologischer denkwürdiger Gerichtsfall. Als Beitrag zu den geistigen Störungen in der Pubertäts-Entwicklung. 18 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1883.

von Kraft-Ebing (R[ichard])—continued.

- Psychopathia sexualis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 2. Aufl. viii, 148 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1887.*
- The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 177 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.*
- The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 226 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1889.*
- The same. 6. Aufl. viii, 328 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.*
- The same. 7. vermehrte und theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. ix, 432 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.*
- The same. 8. verbesserte und theilweise vermehrte Aufl. x, 442 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. 9. Aufl. x, 414 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1894.*
- The same. 10. Aufl. viii, 376 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1898.*
- The same. Eine medicinisch-gerichtliche Studie für Aerzte und Juristen. 11. Aufl. viii, 419 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1901.*
- The same. Psychopathia sexualis, with especial reference to contrary sexual instinct; a medico-legal study. Authorized transl. of the 7. enlarged and revised German ed., by Charles Gilbert Chaddock. xiv, 436 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davis Co., 1893.*
- The same. Psychopathia sexualis, with especial reference to antipathic sexual instinct; a medico-forensic study. xv, 585 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener & Co., 1900.*
- The same. Étude médico-légale. Psychopathia sexualis, avec recherches spéciales sur l'inversion sexuelle. Trad. sur la 8. éd. allemande par Émile Laurent et Sigismond Csapo. viii, 595 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré, 1895.*
- The same. I perversimenti sessuali, psicologia-patologica-terapeutica. Psicopatía sessuale. Sadismo, masochismo, feticismo, ricerche speciali. 1. ed. italiana, eseguita sulla edizione francese del 1895. 272 pp. 12°. *Roma, frat. Capaccini, 1896.*
- Eine experimentelle Studie auf dem Gebiete des Hypnotismus. 80 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.*
- The same. 2. Aufl. 92 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1889.*
- The same. Nebst Bemerkungen über Suggestion und Suggestionstherapie. 3. Aufl. 108 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. An experimental study in the domain of hypnotism. Transl. from the German by Charles G. Chaddock. viii (2 l.), 129 pp. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896.*
- Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie auf klinischer Grundlage für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. xvi, 734 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.*
- The same. 4. theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. xiv, 738 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.*
- The same. 5. Aufl. xii, 698 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. Traité clinique de psychiatrie. Trad. sur la 5. éd. allemande par Émile Laurent. vi, 758 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine, 1897.*
- Der klinische Unterricht in der Psychiatrie. Eine Studie. 39 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.*
- Neue Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Psychopathia sexualis. Eine medicinisch-psychologische Studie. vi (1 l.), 80 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.*

von Kraft-Ebing (R[ichard])—continued.

- The same. 2. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. vi (1 l.), 131 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.*
- Zur Differentialdiagnose der Dementia paralytica und der Neurasthenia cerebialis. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1892.*] *Repr. from: Festschr. z. Feier d. 50jährigen Jubiläums d. Anstalt Illenau, Heidelberg, 1892.*
- Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Psychopathologie, mit Berücksichtigung der Gesetzgebung von Oesterreich, Deutschland und Frankreich. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. xvi, 488 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.*
- The same. 3. Aufl. 2. Ausg. mit einem Nachtrag. xvi, 523 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1900.*
- The same. Médecine légale des aliénés. Éd. française, traduite sur la dernière éd. allemande et annotée par A. Rémond. 1. fasc., partie criminelle. 544, xiv pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin & L. Larose, 1900.*
- Hypnotische Experimente. 38 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. 2. unvermehrte Aufl. 47 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- Die progressive allgemeine Paralyse. 1 p. l., 108 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1894.*
- Forms pt. 2, v. 9, of: *Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien.*
- Der Conträrsexuale vor dem Strafrichter. De sodomia ratione sexus puniendi. De lege lata et de lege ferenda. Eine Denkschrift. 2. Aufl. 112 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1895.*
- Nervosität und neurasthenische Zustände. vii, 210 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1895.*
- Forms pt. 2, v. 12, of: *Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien.*
- Arbeiten aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Psychiatrie und Neuropathologie. 1. Hft. viii, 165 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1897.*
- Ueber gesunde und kranke Nerven. 4. Aufl. viii, 176 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1898.*
- The same. Om friska och sjuka nerver. Öfversättning af O. H. Dumrath. 1 p. l., 127 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Stockholm, J. Seligmann & Co., [1885].*
- Zur Geschichte der Pest in Wien 1349-1898. 50 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1899.*
- Hemierania and its relations to epilepsy and hysteria. (Transl. by W. Alfred McCorn.) 25 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1899.*
- Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx.*
- Relations between neuralgia and transitory psychoses. Transl. by W. Alfred McCorn. 31 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1899.*
- Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx.*
- Transitory mental disorder in hemierania. (Transl. by W. Alfred McCorn.) 29 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1900.*
- Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1900, xxi.*
- Psychosis menstrualis. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 112 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1902.*
- Pseudospastic paresis. (Simulation of spastic spinal paresis by hysteria.) 20 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1902.*
- Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1902, xxiii.*
- Simulation of tabes dorsalis. Transl. 21 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1903.*
- Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1903, xxiv.*
- The suggestive treatment of hysteria gravis. Transl. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1903.*
- Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1903, xxiv.*
- See, also, Fuchs (Alfred). Therapie der anomalen Vita sexualis bei Männern [etc.]. 8°. Stuttgart, 1899.—Knapp (B[arthol.]) Untersuchungen über Cretinismus in emi-*

von Krafft-Ebing (Richard)]—continued.
gen Theilen Steiermarks [etc.]. 8°. Graz, 1878. — **Moll** (Albert). Die conträre Sexualempfindung [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1891. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1893. — The same. Les perversions de l'instinct génital. 8°. Paris, 1893. — The same. I perversimenti sessuali [etc.]. roy. 8°. Roma, 1897.

For Biography, see Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 559.
Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 100, port. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 53. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xxix, 39 (A. Eulenburg). Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 46. Also: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 22-25 (S. Kornfeld). Also: Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1903, xl, 61-65 (Sterz). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 167 (A. Fuchs). Also: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 70. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 7 (J. Kollarits). Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 21 (Karplus). Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 2391 (F.).

See, also:

FESTSCHRIFT zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Jubiläums der Anstalt Illenau. Hrsg. von den jetzigen und früheren Illenauer Aerzten: Schüler von Krafft-Ebing [et al.]. roy. 8°. Heidelberg, 1892.

FESTSCHRIFT Herrn Hofrath Richard Freiherr von Krafft-Ebing zur Feier der Vollendung seiner dreissigjährigen Wirksamkeit als Universitätsprofessor dargebracht vom Vereine für Psychiatrie und Neurologie zu Wien: 1872-1902. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1902.

Akademisches Jubiläum des Hofrathes Freiherrn von Krafft-Ebing. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 1. — **Fuchs** (A.). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Psychiatrie und Neurologie in Wien. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 243; 263; 281. — **von Wagner-Jauregg**. Festschrift aus Anlass des 30jährigen Professoren-Jubiläums von Hofrath von Krafft-Ebing. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 318.

Kraft (Adolf). * Ueber typhöse Darmblutungen. [Zürich.] 77 pp., 11. 8°. Arbon, G. Rüdinger, 1891.

Kraft (Bohumil).

Co-Editor of: Časopis českého lékařnictva, v Praze, 1898-1900.

Kraft ([Carl] Ludvig) [1860-]. Experimentel-pathologische Studien über akute Peritonitis. 2 p. l., 148 pp. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, P. N. Langsted, 1891.

Kraft (Heinrich). * Zur Physiologie des Flimmerepithels bei Wirbelthieren. 41 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Gæller, 1891.

— Die Röntgenuntersuchung der Brustorgane. Ein Ergänzungskapitel zur physikalischen Diagnostik innerer Erkrankungen. 63 pp., 2 l. 8°. Strassburg, Schlesier & Schweikhardt, 1901.

Kraft (Max). Fabrikshygiene. Darstellung der neuesten Vorrichtungen und Einrichtungen für Arbeiterschutz und Wohlfahrt. Nach den neuesten Erfahrungen, den einschlägigen Gesetzen und Verordnungen, der einschlägigen Statistik in Deutschland und Oesterreich. viii, 627 pp. 8°. Wien, Spielhagen & Schurich, [1890]. See, also, **Gewerbehygiene**. 8°. Jena, 1894.

de Kraft [S. L. Hendrick]. Electropathic journal. Treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Tenth year. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1882.

— Electricity and galvanism as remedial agents for disease. 16 pp. 8°. New York, Pusey & Rooney, 1883.

Kraft (Samuel) [1837-]. * De gravidarum albuminuria. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini, typ. expr. G. Lange, [1861].

de Kraft (William R.) Electropathy, a curative in acute and chronic diseases. Twelfth year. 16 pp. 8°. New York, Pusey & Rooney, 1884.

— The same. Sixteenth year. 16 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney & Co., 1888.

— Galvanism, oxygen, electricity, massage, and sparkling oxygenated water at the Electrotherapeutic Institute of New York, chartered

de Kraft (William R.)—continued.

under the laws of the state of New York, for the cure of acute and chronic diseases. 16 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney & Co., 1889.

Kragelund ([Anders] Christian) [1856-]. Studier over Ledmuseenes patologiske Anatomi og Patogenese. [Studies on the pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of loose cartilages of the joints.] 1 p. l., 192 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, A. Bangs, [1886].

Krahe (Lucas). * Spec. med. sisteus nephritidis pathologian. 34 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas, 1738. [P., v. 2120.]

Krahe (Petrus). * Diss. med. de furore uterino. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, typ. J. Sas, 1705. [P., v. 2121.]

Krahé (Severin). * Experimentelle und histologische Untersuchungen über die kompensatorische Hypertrophie der Speicheldrüsen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1888.

Krahmer ([Friedrich] L[udwig]) [1810-]. Aertzliche Heilmittellehre, oder Darstellung der in medizinischen Kuranstalten zur Anwendung gebrachten Heil- und der offizinellen Arzneimittel. Nach Eigenschaften, Wirkungen, und Anwendungsweisen. 1. Abth. Allgemeine Heilmittellehre-Kuranstalten. 320 pp. 8°. Halle, C. E. M. Pfeffer, 1859.

Krahmer (Hugo) [1874-]. * Die Prognostik und Heilmittel der Verletzungen nach Heinrich von Mondeville. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1897.

Krahmer (Ludovicus). Zur Lehre von der Arzneiwirkung. 16 pp., 2 l. 4°. Halis, form. Gebauer-Schwetschkianis, 1888.

Krahn (Emil) [1865-]. * Ueber Zwillingsgeburten. 88 pp. 8°. Königsberg, M. Liedtke, 1891.

Krahn (Max [Arthur]) [1870-]. * Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Wert der Salvia officinalis. 62 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1896.

Kraholetz (Augustinus). * De formulis componendis. 22 pp. 16°. Vienna, M. A. Schmidt, 1781.

Kraijenhoff ([Cornelis] R[udolf] T[heodorus]) [1759-]. Beschouwing der verbeeldingskracht van zwangere vrouwen. Uitgesproken in het Genootschap Concordia et Libertate den 21. Februarij 1786. MS. 40 pp. 4°. [n. p., 1786, vel subseq.]

Krain.

See **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., of), by localities.

Krainskoye.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kraňsky ([Nikolai] Vasilyevich) [1860-]. Pathology of epilepsy. 49 pp. 8°. St. Louis, 1898.

Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1898, xix.

— Pathogénie et traitement de l'épilepsie. 237 pp., 1 ch., 1 l. 8°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1900-1901.

Forms fasc. 8 of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1899-1901.

Also, Co-Editor of: Vestnik idiotii i epilepsii, S. Peterburg, 1903, i.

Krajewska (Mme. Théodora). * Recherches physiologiques sur la réaction de dégénérescence. 52 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Genève, 1892.

von Krajewski ([Wladislaw] H[einrich] Sever) [1855-]. Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zu Morell Mackenzie's statistischen Angaben über Totalexstirpationen krebsiger Kehlköpfe. 7 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889]. Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Also, Editor of: Przegląd chirurgiczny, Warszawa, 1893-1902.

Krakauer (Alfred). Die Behandlung der eitrigen Mittelohraffektionen. 15 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. Grosser, 1885.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, v.

Krakauer (Isidor). Der chronische Morbus Brightii, der atheromatöse Prozess und das Blut in ihren Wechselbeziehungen. Nach englischen Quellen bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 112 pp. 8°. Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1892.

Die Funktionsstörungen der Cirkulationsorgane und deren Behandlung, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung englischer Quellen. 42 pp. 8°. Neuwied & Berlin, L. Heuser, 1893.

Die Gicht in ihren verschiedenen Formen und die mit ihr verwandten Krankheiten; oder die harnsaure Diathese, ihre Krankheiten, Symptome und Behandlung. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. Klarbaum, 1899.

See, also, **Fothergill** (John) Milner.) Therapeutisches Hilfsbuch [etc.]. 16°. Wien & Leipzig, 1888.—**Roose** (Robson). Die Gicht [etc.]. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1887.

Kraukenberger (Arnold). * Ueber Makrodaktylie. 33 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1894.

Kraukenberger (S.). * Beitrag zur Mikroskopie einiger Erkrankungen der Mund- und Rachenhöhle. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1893.

Krakow (Otto Ernst Kynski) [1875-]. * Die Talgdrüsen der Wangenschleimhaut. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Königsberg, O. Kümmel, 1901.

Krall (Wilhelm). * Ueber einen Fall von myxomatösen Hypertrophien der Decidua (Myxoma deciduo-cellulare). 32 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Goeller, 1895.

Kramarkiewicz (Victorinus) [1815-]. * De amenorrhoea. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini, typ. Nietackianis, [1840].

de **Kramer** (A.).

See **Langier** (Edouard) & **de Kramer** (A.) Tableaux synoptiques [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Kramer (August) [1859-]. Grundriss der Geburtshilfe. Ein Compendium für Studierende. xiv, 209 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.

Kramer (Ernestus Mauritius) [1833-]. * De polypis uteri. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berolini, G. Nietack, [1856].

Kramer (Franz). * Ueber die Wirkung des Jodol. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1887.

Kramer (Franz) [1868-]. * Ueber eine seltene Deformität der Blase. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1896.

Kramer (Franz) [1878-]. * Rückenmarksveränderungen bei Polynenritis. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

Kramer ([Georg] Conrad) [1864-]. * Beiträge zur zuwartenden Behandlungsmethode der Nachgeburtspériode. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1890.

Kramer (Georg Friedrich Rudolf) [1875-]. * Ueber maligne Tumoren der Extremitäten. 34 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1901.

Kramer (Hugo). * Zur Neurolyse und Nerven-naht. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 131 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1900.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii.

Kramer (Joannes Friedericus Caesar). * Diss. med. de febre rubra, vulgo scarlatina dicta. 40 pp. 4°. Giessen, J. J. Braun, 1775.

Kramer (Joannes Henricus). * De sanitate conservanda et cum pharmaco. 40 pp. 4°. Erfordia, lit. Grosechianis, [1729]. [P., v. 1915.]

Kramer (Joseph) [1875-]. * Ueber Wolfs-rachen und frühzeitige Uranoplastik. 25 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1900.

Kramer (Leopold). Zur Lehre von den Puer-peralpsychosen. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1890.

Med. Wander-Vorträge, Hft. 17.

Kramer (Ludwig Emil Robert) [1864-]. * Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der Rachen- und Kehlkopf Schleimhaut bei Diphtherie. [Freiburg i. B.] 37 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., A. Osterrieth, 1890.

Kramer (Otto) [1872-]. * Erythema exsudativum multiforme mit Uebergang in Morbus maculosus Werlhofii; letaler Ausgang an Pyaemie. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1896.

Kramer (P.).

See **Zoologische Ergebnisse** [etc.]. fol. Stuttgart, 1897.

Kramer (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Ueber die Veränderungen der Bauchorgane bei Rachitis im allgemeinen, über die der Milz im besonderen. 37 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1896.

Kramer (S[imon] P.). The toxins produced by the staphylococcus pyogenes anrea. 6 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

Kramer (Theodor). * Ueber maligne Tumoren des Sinus frontalis. 29 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker, 1893.

Kramer (W[ilhelm]) [1801-75]. Erfahrungen über die Erkenntniß und Heilung der langwierigen Schwerhörigkeit. 2 p. l., 106 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1833.

Die Erkenntniß und Heilung der Ohrenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. ix, 400 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1836.

The same. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Aufl. xvi, 871 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1849.

Die Heilbarkeit der Taubheit. Zur Beherzigung für Ohrenkranke und deren Aerzte. 56 pp. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1842. [Also, in: P., v. 1886.]

The same. Raad en waarschuwing omtrent doofheid. Ter behartiging van oorlijders en derzelver artsen. Met een voorbericht van J. A. Mulder. iv, 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr., 1843.

Die Ohrenheilkunde in den Jahren 1849 und 1850. Ein wissenschaftliches Zeitbild. 117 pp. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1851.

Die Ohrenheilkunde in den Jahren 1851-5. Ein Nachtrag zu der Erkenntniß und Heilung der Ohrenkrankheiten. 1 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1856.

Short abstract of the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of the diseases of the ear. 35 pp. 8°. London, Longman, [and others], 1862. [Also, in: P., v. 2197.]

Krameria.

See **Rhatany**.

Kramm (Hermann) [1872-]. * Zur Therapie der Lebercirrhose. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

Kramm (William) [1870-]. * Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Hydrohydrastinum. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.

Kramp (Christianns) [1760-1826]. * De vi vitali arteriarum. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. Argentorati, P. I. Dannbachius, 1785.

Fieberlehre nach mechanischen Grundsätzen. 2 p. l., 350 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, Gebr. Pfähler, 1794.

Rapport fait à la Société royale de médecine sur un mémoire à elle présenté, snivi d'une lettre à George Adolphe Ostertag, père. 14 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, P. J. Dannbach, an IV [1796].

Krampf Husten (Der) der Kinder und seine sichern Heilmittel. In erläuternden der Erfahrung entnommenen Beispielen, nebst einem Anhang über die Zubereitung, Form und Gabe der betreffenden Arzneimittel, hauptsächlich

Krampf Husten (Der) [etc.]—continued.
für Laien, dargestellt von einem practischen
Arzte. iv, 102 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Hallberger,*
1846.

Kramps (Johannes) [1870—]. * Ueber die
Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Carden.
26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters,* 1893.

Kramps (Johannes Mathens Antonius). * Bij-
drage tot de kennis der ureiden. [Utrecht.]
2 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Breda, K. G. Oukoop,* 1879.

Kramsztyk (Zygmunt) [1849—].
Editor of: Krytyka lekarska, Warszawa, 1900-1902.

Kranefuss (Leopold). * Ueber einen Fall von
retropharyngealem Carcinom und die Opera-
tionsmethoden am Pharynx. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz,* 1889.

Kraeueke (Karl) [1862—]. * Ueber tödtliche
Duodenalblutungen bei Neugeborenen. 15 pp.
8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff,* 1891.

Krauenburg (W. R. H.). * Over de zout-
zuur en de pepsine afscheidende cellen van de
maagklieren. 2 p. l., 87, iv pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, C. H. E. Breijer,* 1901.

von Krauendonk (P. J.).
*See Bijdrage over de besmettelijkheid van den azia-
tischen braakloop. 8°. Delft, 1832.*

Kranepuhl (J. Theodor) [1876—]. * Zur
Unterbindung der Arteria carotis communis.
31 pp. 8°. *Marburg, Lechler & Stroh,* 1901.

Kranichfeld (Friedrich) [Wilhelm] G[eorg] [1789—]. Das Hygiocommun, oder Beschrei-
bung eines medicinischen Institutes für die
Pfleger des heilenden Gesunden im kranken,
nebst einer einleitenden und durch Tabellen
erläuterten Uebersicht der gesammten Medicin,
ihrem Inhalte, ihrer Bestimmung und ihrem
Werthe, so wie ihrer gegenwärtigen Entwickelungs-
stufe nach. 1. Theil. xx, 300 pp., 2 pl.
12°. *Berlin, G. Reimer,* 1839.

— Grundzüge der auf dem Begriffe vom
wahren Leben beruhenden Pathologie und Thera-
pie. v. l. xviii, 526 pp., 1 tab., 10 pl. fol.
Berlin, O. Kritz, 1856.

Kranken-Freund (Der). Korrespondenz-
blatt für die Diakonissensache. [Monthly.]
1886-1902. 8°. *Karlsruhe.*
Current.

Krankenhäuser (Ueber) und Krankenpflege.
67 pp. 12°. *Osnabrück, J. H. Evering,* 1852.

Krankenheil.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Krankenheil - Tölz in Oberbayern. Pro-
spectus des Bades. Iod- und schwefelhaltige
doppeltkohlensaure Natronquellen. 15 pp. 12°. *[München, Verlag der Bade-Direction,* 1886.

Krankenhospital zu Allerheiligen, Breslau.
Jahresberichte über den Zustand des Kranken-
hospitals zu Allerheiligen für die Jahre 1810-11
bis 1817. 4°. *Breslau, 1812-18.*

Kranken-Kommission (Die) in Basel. Ihr
Zweck und ihre Verfassung. 19 pp. 16°. *[Basel], 1829.*

Signed at end by: Kraus, Schreiber der Kranken-Kommission.

Krankenpflege (Die). Monatsschrift für
die gesammten Zweige der Krankenpflege
und Krankenbehandlung in Wissenschaft und
Praxis. Hrsg.: Martin Mendelssohn. v. 1-2,
October, 1901, to December, 1902. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer.*

Current.

Krankenspital zu Hechingen. Jahresbericht
über die Jahre 1890 to 1891, mit besonderer Be-
rückichtigung der chirurgischen Abteilung, von
Dr. Wörner, Oberarzt. 85 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker,* 1892.

Kranken- und Geschäfts-Journal für prac-
tische Aerzte. Pro 188—. 59 blank l. fol. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, [n. d.].*

Krankenzettel, oder wie berichtet man dem
Arzte? 16 pp. 12°. *Trier, Paulinus-Druckerei,*
[1884].

Krankheit (Die) Kaiser Friedrich des Dritten,
dargestellt nach amtlichen Quellen und den im
königlichen Hausministerium niedergelegten
Berichten der Aerzte Prof. Bardeleben, Prof.
von Bergmann [et al.]. 103 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Kaiserl. Reichsdr., 1888.*

Krankheit (Die) der Radfahrer. Von einem
Arzt. 23 pp. 16°. *Köln a. Rh., Rimbach & Licht,* 1897.

Krankheiten (Die) der Eierstöcke und Ne-
beneierstöcke. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Her-
ter, F. Kippenberg [etc.] hrsg. von A. Martin.
xv, 991 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi,* 1899.
Forms v. 2 of: Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Adnexaorgane.

Krankheiten (Die) der Eileiter. Unter Mit-
wirkung von R. Kossmann, E. G. Orthmann, M.
Singer und P. Wendeler, hrsg. von A. Martin.
xvi, 411 pp., 5 pl., 5 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi,*
1895.

Forms v. 1 of: Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Adnexaorgane.

Krankheiten (Die) des Gehörs und die Taub-
heit. *See Westphal (Carl).*

Krankheiten (Die) der Pferde-Beine welche
sich durch Bandagiren verhüten und heilen las-
sen mit genauer Anleitung zum richtigen Bandagiren.
32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dresden, Geissler & Hart-Filiale, Hoflieferanten, [1894].*

Krauhnals (H. [Joh.]) [1853—]. Ueber
die Cholera. Verbreitungsweise und Schutz-
massregeln nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande
unserer Kenntnisse über das Wesen der Krank-
heit. 32 pp. 12°. *Riga, Jonck & Poliewsky,*
1892.

— Die Influenza-Epidemie des Winters 1889-
90 in Riga; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung
der Complicationen und Nachkrankheiten ge-
schildert. ii, 3-62 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Winecke,* 1891.

Suppl. to: St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.

Kraus (Gustave). * Des paralysies sans lésions
matérielles appréciables. 188 pp. 8°. *Liège, J.-G. Carmanne,* 1862. [P., v. 786.]

Kraufeld (David) [O[sipovich]] [1852—].
* K voprosu ob etiologii ostrikh nagnoyeniy
(osteomyelitis acuta spontanea, phlegmone i
niekotor. drng.); rol mikroorganizmov pri etikh
protsessakh. [Etiology of acute suppurations
(... and others); rôle of microorganisms in these
processes.] 140 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder,*
1886.

Krantz (Fritz). * Krystallographische Unter-
suchungen von Nitrolaminbasen und verwand-
ten Körpern. [Erlangen.] 25 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann,* 1888.

Krantz (Julius). * Eine seltene Infection von
der Mundhöhle ausgehend. [Erlangen.] 15 pp.
8°. *Budapest, F. Buschmann,* 1893.

Krantz (Michael). Diagnose und Therapie
der nervösen Frauenkrankheiten infolge gestör-
ter Mechanik der Sexual-Organen. vi, 106 pp.
8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,* 1899.

— Die Aetiologie der geburtschüllichen
Dammverletzung und der Dammschutz. vi
(1 l.), 113 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,*
1900.

Krantz (Wilhelm [Georg lbert]) [1867—]. A
* Ueber die verschiedenen Operationsmethoden
bei Empyema antri Highmori. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1891].*

Kranz.

Jaworski (J.) Kranz, jako miejscowości kąpielowa morska. [Kranz as sea-bathing resort.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1900, xxi, 416; 542.

Kranz (Bertram). * Ueber den Einfluss der Geschlechtsfunctionen, insbesondere der Schwangerschaft, auf die Tumoren. 64 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1896.

Kranz (Cajetan Anton) [1839–86].

von Kerschensteiner (A.) Nekrolog. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 511–514.

Kranz (Carl) [1870–]. * Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der angeborenen Exkavationen des Sehnerven. 19 pp., 1 pl., 3 diag., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, J. A. Koch, 1898.

Kranz (Melchior Fremont). * Die Clitoridectomie. Historisch-kritisch dargestellt. 111 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. Geller, 1891.

Kranz (Peter) [1863–]. * Zur Morphiumbehandlung der Eklampsie. [Bonn.] 45 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Düren, [1892].

Kranz (Theodorus Josephus) [1823–]. * De ophthalmia neonatorum. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. Gryphie, F. G. Kunke, [1857].

Kranz (Walter [Hermann]) [1872–]. * Zur operativen Behandlung des Kropfes. 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1895.

Kranzfeld (Emil). * Einige Versuche zum Stoffwechsel der Kohlenhydrate. 19 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1881.

Kranzfelder (Fritz [Wilhelm Xaver]) [1858–]. * Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Grosshirnrinde bei Delirium tremens und Alcoholismus chronicus. 34 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Niethe, [1882].

Krapf (Emil). * Ueber eine congenitale Gefässgeschwulst von seltener Grösse und Lage. 35 pp. 12°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1898.

Krapf (Heinrich). * Ueber den Knochenabscess. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg i. E., J. Singer, 1898.

Krapina-Töplitz.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Krapoll (Conrad [Albert]) [1863–]. * Experimentelle und histologische Untersuchungen über die Regeneration der männlichen Mamilla. 32 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1890.

Krapp (Heinrich). * Zur Histologie des solitären Hirntuberkels. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. Seelmeier, 1891.

Krappe (Leo). Die sogenannten nervösen Erkrankungen der Frauenzimmer. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. iv, 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, W. Moeser & Kühn, 1850.

—. Beschreibung eines neuen Heilverfahrens gegen chronische Krankheiten. 69 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1854.

Krappmann (Michael). * De dysenteria circa finem æstatis autumnique initium grassante. 3 p. l., 25 pp., 2 l. sm. 8°. Bamberg, typ. Klebsadelianis, [1800].

Krärup-Hansen (Christian J[ohan] L[odberg]). Essay to a theory of the flight of birds, bats, and insects; popular treatise. 41 pp. 8°. Copenhagen, C. Steen & Son, 1869.

Kraschutski (Frauz [Emil Heinrich]) [1856–]. * Ueber die Entzündung der Nabelgefässe bei Neugeborenen. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Lange, [1880].

Krasin (Mikhail [Mikhailovich]) [1864–]. Rhinoplastika s zolotoyn stropilkoyu. [Rhinoplastic surgery with golden truss.] 106 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Kazan, 1893.

Krasintseff (Vasilij Aleksiejevich) [1866–]. * K voprosu o korennoi operatsii pakhovoi

Krasintseff (Vasilij Aleksiejevich)—con.

grizhi. [Radical operation for inguinal hernia.] 124 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshcherski, 1898.

Kraske (Paul) [1851–]. Der Unterricht in der chirurgischen Klinik und die antiseptische Wundbehandlung. Rede gehalten bei der Eröffnung der neuen chirurgischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. am 5. November 1888, nebst einer Beschreibung der neuen erbauten Aulast. Akademische Antrittsschrift. 21 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1889.

—. Erfahrungen über den Mastdarmkrebs.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1897, No. 183–184 (Chir., No. 52–53, 771–851).

—. Die Kriegsleistungen und die kriegsvorbereitende Thätigkeit des rothen Kreuzes. 84 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., U. Hochreuther, 1900.

—. Rede des antretenden Prorektors. [Ein kurzer Rückblick auf die Fortschritte in der medicinischen Wissenschaft.] 63 pp. 4°. Freiburg, C. Lehmanns Nachf., 1900.

See, also, **Anbert** (Henry). Du traitement des cancers du rectum [etc.]. 4°. Paris, 1890.—**Lauenstein** (Carl). Zur Behandlung des Erysipels [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, [1889].—**von Volkmann** (Richard) & **Kraske** (Paul) [in l. s.]. Vorläufiger Bericht über die innerhalb der letzten drei Jahre, [etc.]. 8°. [Leipzig, 1877].

& **Kluge** (F.) Reden bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorektorats der Universität Freiburg i. B., am 8. Mai 1900 in der Aula gehalten. 67 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1900.

Kraskovski (Aleksandr Ivanovich) [1858–94].

For Biography and Portrait, see **Pisemski** (G. F.) [In memoriam.] Protok. zasid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1894, vii, port.: 1895, viii, 77–81.

Krasnovodsk.

Manotskoff (M. I.) Mediko-topograficheskij ocherk g. Krasnovodsk. [Medico-topographical sketch of city of Krasnovodsk.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xxi, 2. sect., 132; 219.

Krasnoye-Selo.

Smolenski (P. O.) O pochvennoi vodie avantgardnava lagerya pri Krasnom Selo. [The subsoil water of the avant-guard camp of Krasnoye-Selo.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 442; 461. —. Sanitarniya zamietki o Krasnoselskom lagerie. [Sanitary notes of the camp of Krasnoye-Selo.] Voenno-san. dielo, St. Petersburg, 1887, vii, 298; 309.

Krasovski (Aleksandr [Sergiejevich]) [1862–]. * Vliyaniye promivaniya perednei kamerni na pronitsayushishiya iufetsirovanniya rani perednyavo otdiela glaza; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Effect of washing out the anterior chamber on penetrating infecting wounds of the anterior portion of the eye; experimental research.] 60 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. Krovitski, 1898.

Krassovski (Anton Yakovlevich) [1823–98]. Dvadsat vosem ovariotomiy [i 5 hysterotomiy], proizvedyonnikh v Mariinskom ginekologicheskomo oldielenii S.-Peterburgskavo rodovspomogatelnava zavedeniya, s 1877 g. po 1881 g. [Twenty-eight ovariotomies (and 5 hysterotomies), performed in the Maria gynecological department of the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute, 1877 to 1881.] 204 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883. Bound with: Med. Ochet S.-Peterb. rodovsp. zaved. (1877–80), 1883.

—. Bericht über 128 Ovariotomien. 34 pp. fol. St. Petersburg, A. Caspary, 1884.

Repr. from: St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i.

—. Operativnoye akushorstvo so vklucheniym ucheniya o nepravilnostyakh zhenskavo taza. [Operative obstetrics, embracing also the study of abnormalities of the female pelvis.] 3. ed. xx, 677 pp. roy. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulerich, 1885.

Krassovski (Anton Yakovlevich)—continued.
— The same. 4. ed. xiv, 703 pp. roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1889.

— *Kraikiy otehot o dieyatelnosti S.-Peterburgskavo rodovspomogatelnavo zavedeniya za 1885 g.* [Short report on the activity of the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute for the year 1885.] 17 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii.

— *Sluchaï simfiziotomii.* [Case of symphysiotomy.] 5 pp. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg, 1892, rel subseq.*]

In: Sborn. trudov vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1893, i.

See, also, Mazurkevich (A. K.) *Sluchaï vtorichnavo kesarskavo siecheniya* [etc.]. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1891, *rel subseq.*]

For Biography, see Anton Yakovlevich Krassovski. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896. *See, also:* Akusherka, Odessa, 1898, ix, 129-133 (V. Zhiuk). *Also:* Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina. St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 736. *Also:* J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 430-441 (I. Tarnovskii). *Also, Reprint.* *Also:* J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 1221-1223 (Rein). *Also:* J. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova, Mosk., 1898, iv, no. 2, 51. *Also:* Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 515; 548. [port.] (V. Grudzeff).

For Portrait, see J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, port.

Krasting (Curt) [1868-]. *Ueber senile und diabetische Gangraen der unteren Extremität. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Buchdr. d. Waisenh.*, 1892.

Kratchkowska (Mlle. Lydia). *La nature médicatrice autrefois et aujourd'hui. 51 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1897.

Kratkiy kurs desmurgii i mekhanurgii so vsklyucheniyem otdielov ob antiseptike i aseptike. [Short course of desmurgy and mechanurgy, inclusive of division of antiseptics and asepsis.] 85 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. E. Lobanov*, 1890.

Kratkiy kurs gorlovikh, nosovikh i ushnikh boleznei; sostavlenn primenitelno k programmie meditsinskoï komissii. [Short course of diseases of the throat, nose, and ear; compiled acceptably to the programme of the medical commission.] 122 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. L. Yaroshevskaya*, 1896.

Kratkiy kurs kozhnikh i venericheskikh boleznei, sostavlenniy primenitelno k programmie ispitatelnoï meditsinskoï komissii. [Short course of cutaneous and venereal diseases; compiled in accordance with the programme of the medical examining commission.] 225 pp. 12°. *Kiev & Kharkov, F. A. Iohanson*, [1895].

Kratkiy kurs obshtsheit patologicheskoi anatomii; sostavlenn po rukovodstvu Ort'a, Ziegler'a, Ivanovskavo i dr. [Short course of general pathological anatomy; compiled after the text-books of Ort, Ziegler, Ivanovski, etc.] 125 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Mme. A. L. Yaroshevskaya*, 1898.

Kratkiy kurs topograficheskoi anatomii. [Short course of topographical anatomy.] 2. ed. 87 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Kiev & Kharkov, F. A. Iohanson*, [1894].

Kratkiy povtoritelnyy kurs po higienie. [Short review course of hygiene.] 1 p. l., 258 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1889.

Kratkiy povtoritelnyy kurs meditsinskoï khimii. [Short review course of medical chemistry.] 1 p. l., 143 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1889.

Kratkoye ponyatie o chelovekike. [Short essay on man.] xvi pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1833?]

Kratkoye rukovodstvo kachestvennavo khimicheskavo analiza dlya medikov i farmatsevtov. [Brief manual of qualitative chemical analysis for medical and pharmaceutical students.] 47 pp. 16°. *Yuryev, F. Paris*, 1897.

Kratkoye rukovodstvo po retsepturie. Sostavleno po novishim istochnikam. [Brief manual of prescriptions. Compiled from most recent sources.] 57 pp. 8°. *Kiev, F. A. Iohanson*, 1889.

Kratochvil (Josef) [1830-93].

Čumpelek. [Biography.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1893, xxxii, 936.

Kratschmer [Florian] [1843-]. Ueber Desinfection.

In: Vorträge über Cholera asiatica [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1887, 43-75.

— *Massregeln gegen den Geheimmittel-Schwindel.* 83 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Forms Hft. 8 of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

— *Die wichtigsten Geheimmittel und Specialitäten. Eine Sammlung der neuesten Untersuchungs-Ergebnisse über ihre Zusammensetzung.* iv, 288 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke*, 1888.

— *Der gegenwärtige Stand der Desinfectionspraxis.* 69 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1890.

Forms Hft. 12-13 of: Samml. med. Schrift.

— *Die Bekleidung.* 58 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.
Forms 1. Abt., v. 1, of: Handb. d. Hyg.

— *Lehrbuch der Somatologie und Hygiene für Militairbildungsanstalten.* Im Auftrage des k. und k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums. 1 p. l., 92 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn*, 1902.

See, also, Seegen (Josef) & **Kratschmer.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der scharificirenden Elemente. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

— & **Senft** (Em.) *Mikroskopische und mikrochemische Untersuchung der Harnsedimente.* 42 pp., 13 pl., 13 l. 8°. *Wien, J. Saffar*, 1901.

Kratter (Julius). Studien über Trinkwasser und Typhus mit Zugrundlegung der Trinkwasserverhältnisse von Graz. Hygienische Untersuchungen ausgeführt im Institute für Staatsarzneikunde der k. k. Carl-Franzens Universität zu Graz. Festschrift der k. k. Universität Graz aus Anlass der jährlichen Feier ihrer Vervollständigung. 1 p. l., 106 pp., 1 map, 8 diag. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1886.

— *Die Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medicin in Lehre und Forschung.* Vortrag, gehalten am 22. October 1892 aus Anlass der Eröffnung seiner Vorlesungen in Graz. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v.

Kratz (Carl). Pflanzenheilverfahren (nach Glinickeschen Principien); kritische Beiträge. 108 pp. 16°. *Berlin*, 1897.

— *Pflanzenheilverfahren. Geschichte der Kräuterkuren. Historische und bibliographische Studien über den Gebrauch der Heilkräuter und der Kräuterkuren mit vielen Recepten der früheren Kräuterheilkunde, Kräuterspecialitäten, alten und neuen Geheimmitteln, nebst Literaturangaben.* viii, 291 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Schweitzer & Mohr*, 1898.

— The same. 2. specieller Th.: Praxis der Kräuterkuren. Practische Anleitungen und Anregungen zur Zusammenstellung und Bereitung der im "Pflanzenheilverfahren" üblichen Kräuter, systematisch und nach ihren Bestandtheilen und Wirkung geordnet, für solche, die gesund werden und machen wollen. 162 pp. 16°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Kratz (Heinrich). *Ueber die Aktinomykose am Unterkiefer, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Aktinomykose. 31 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1888. c.

- Kratz** (Joh. Joseph Hubert) [1855-]. * Ueber Fistula fissurae branchialis primae congenita. (Fistula anris congenita.) 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1880.
- Kratz** (Walter) [1872-]. * Sechs Fälle von Extranterinschwangerschaft. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobniß*, 1897.
- Kratz** (Wilhelm). * Beitrag zur Therapie der Placenta praevia. 62 pp. 4°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1859.
- Kratzenstein** (Christianus Gottlieb) [1723-95]. *Summus in arte salutari honores Friderico Guilielmo Koch conferendos indicit. [Cum vita candidati.]* 26 pp. 8°. *Havria, L. C. Siemelkier*, [1786].
- Kratzenstein** (G[eorg]) & **Scheffer** (W.) * Die topographische Anatomie des Hand- und Schultergelenkes. 7 pp., 6 pl. roy. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1900.
Forms *Ergänzshft.* No. 4 of: *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*.
- Kratzenstein** (Siegmund). * Uebersicht der Theorien über die Pathogenese der sympathischen Entzündung. 45 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1901.
- Kratzmann** (Emil) [1814-65]. *Der Curort Marienbad und seine Umgebungen.* 5. Aufl. 4 p. l., 430 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Prag, F. Ehrlich*, 1862.
— Des principales eaux minérales naturelles de Marienbad en Bohême et de leur usage intérieur efficace, soit à la source, soit à domicile. 1 p. l., x, 80 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig, E. Flatau*, 1865.
— Anleitung zum zweckmässigen Gebrauche des Marienbader Kreuzbrunnens und Ferdinandsbrunnens. 39 pp. 8°. *Prag, F. Ehrlich*, 1866.
- Kratzsch** (Iwan). * Ueber die Komplikation von Masern mit Diphtherie. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1898.
- Krauch** (C.) *Essais de pureté des réactifs chimiques. Guide pratique à l'usage des laboratoires de chimie et de microbiologie. Édition française, annotée par Julien Delaite, revue et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur. Préface par L.-L. de Koninek.* xvi, 264 pp. 8°. *Liège, M. Nierstrasz; Paris, A. Lemoine*, 1892.
- Kraurosis vulvae.**
See Genitals (Female, Atrophy of).
- Kraus** (Alfred). * Physiologische Mitbewegungen des paretischen oberen Lides. 15 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1-91.
- Kraus** (Andreas). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxydationsvorgänge im Erdboden. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.
- Kraus** (Bernard) [1828-87]. *Diagnose und Therapie der Krankheiten des Menschen mit Zugrundelegung der Lehren und Recepturen der ersten medicinisch-chirurgischen Autoritäten und Anführung von 1500 Receptformeln im metrischen Gewichte, nebst einem Anhang über Balneologie.* 2 v., paged consecutively. iv, 980 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1877.
For Biography, see *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1887, xxxii, 547.
- Kraus** (Carl). * *Eclampsia gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum.* 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1879.
— Die Irrenbehandlung und Irrenpflege vor 50 Jahren in Bayern und deren Fortschritte bis in die Gegenwart. Eine historische Studie. vi (1 l.), 63 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1888.
- Kraus** (Carl Wilhelm Joseph) [1868-]. * Ein Fall von ausgedehntem linksseitigem Pleuratumor. (Malignes Sarcom und Dermoid-cyste.) 24 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].
- Kraus** (Christoph Heinrich August) [1874-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1901.
- Kraus** (D[aniel]). *Die Thermen von Teplitz-Schönan in ihrem Verhalten zu mehreren Krankheiten des Urogenital-Systems beim Manne.* 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Dresden, L. Wolf*, 1872.
- Kraus** (Eugen). *Zur Statistik der Kehlkopf-exstirpation.* 9 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Wien, R. Spies & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv.
— Ueber die Anwendung der diätetischen Mosquera-Präparate bei Kindern. 4 pp. 8°. *Wien, R. Spies & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii.
- Kraus** (Engène) [1865-]. * *Des rétrécissements tuberculeux du larynx et de leur traitement.* 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 244.
- Kraus** (Fr.) * *Die traumatischen Stricturen der Harnröhre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Behandlung.* [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1888.
- Kraus** (F[riedrich]) [1858-]. *Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle, mit einem Beitrage: Syphilisansteckung in der Mundhöhle von Prof. Dr. Mraček.* 350 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1897.
Forms 1. Hlfte., pt. 1, v. 16, of: *Spec. Path. u. Therap.*, ... *Notinagel*.
— Die Ermüdung als ein Mass der Constitution. 46 pp., 9 pl., 18 tab. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fisher & Co.*, 1897.
Forms *Hft.* 3, *Abth. D*, of: *Bibliotheca medica*.
— Ueber die Vertheilung der Kohlensäure im Blute. *Festschrift.* 40 pp. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky's*, 1898.
For Biography, see *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1902, xxviii, 768. *Also: Rothe Kreuz, Berl.*, 1903, xxi, 33.
- Kraus** (Friedrich). * *Primär-Glaukom in der Göttinger Augenklinik. (Eine statistische Zusammenstellung.)* 28 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1899.
- Kraus** (Gregor) [1842-]. *Rede zur Feier des 50jährigen Bestehens der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft in Würzburg.* 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1900.
Forms *Hft.* 3, v. 33, n. F., of: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*
— *Aus der Pflanzenwelt Unterfrankens.* 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1902.
Forms no. 10, v. 24, n. F., of: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*
- Kraus** (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Quecksilbers auf den Darm.* 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1888, xiv.
- Kraus** (Hans). * *Papillomatöse Excrencenzen an den äusseren Genitalien, bearbeitet nach einem von Seanzoni von Lichtenfels in der Frauenklinik vorgestellten Falle.* 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1887.
- Kraus** (I[gnaz]). *Conseils aux malades qui font la cure de Carlsbad.* 24 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, H. Dominicus*, 1872.
— *Medical guide concerning the use of the mineral waters at Carlsbad.* 39 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, H. Feller*, 1876. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 2202.]
— Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Gallensteinkrankheit. 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.
— The same. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.
— The same. *The etiology, symptoms, and treatment of gall-stones. With additional remarks on operative treatment, by Henry Morris.* 2 p. l., 173 pp. 16°. *London, Kegan, Paul [and others]*, 1896.

Kraus (Ignaz)—continued.

Carlsbad mineral water (Giesshübler); König-Otto-Quelle, a pure alkaline acidulous spring; its hygienic value. 15 pp. 12°. *London*, [n. d.]. [P., v. 2202.]
See, also, Harley (George). Die Leberkrankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Kraus (Jacob M.) [1866-1902].

Obituary. Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 450.
Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 40.

Kraus (Jobst). *Ueber die Gruber-Widal'sche Serodiagnostik zur Erkennung des Typhus abdominalis. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P. Scheiner, 1898.

Kraus (Johann) [1869-]. *Ueber den α -Aminopropylaldehyd und seine Derivate. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, H. Hermann, 1895.

Kraus (Karl). Die Irrenbehandlung und Irrenpflege vor 50 Jahren in Bayern und deren Fortschritte bis in die Gegenwart. Eine historische Studie. vi (1 l.), 63 pp. 8°. *München*, J. A. Finsterlin, 1888.

Kraus (Leopold Gottlieb). Vollständiges therapeutisches Taschenbuch für praktische Aerzte und Wundärzte. Alphabetisch geordnete Darstellung der Behandlungsweise aller innern und äussern Krankheiten, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Augen-, Haut-, Frauen-, Kinderkrankheiten und der Syphilis, mit Benützung der an den berühmtesten Kliniken gebräuchlichen Heilformeln. 1 p. l., 527 pp. 12°. *Wien*, J. B. Wallishausser, 1861.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xv, 567 pp. 12°. *Wien*, Sallmayer & Comp., 1863.

— The same. 6. Aufl. (Neue Ausg.) xv, 698 pp. 12°. *Wien*, C. Graeser, 1877.

— The same. Volledig zakboek der therapie, voor praktiserende geneesheeren. In 't Nederduitsch overgebragt door A. Icken. iv, 560 pp. 8°. *Tiel*, H. C. A. Campagne, 1862.

— Die Behandlung der venerischen Krankheiten, nach eigenen Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen an den beiden Abtheilungen für Syphilis im k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Wien. 68 pp. 8°. *Wien*, J. Dirnböck, 1872.

— Compendium der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, mit Zugrundelegung der klinischen Vorträge der Professoren Skoda, Oppolzer, Duchek. xviii (1 l.), 1019 pp. 16°. *Wien*, C. Fromme, 1873.

— The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. xviii, 1028 pp. 16°. *Wien*, C. Fromme, [1874].

See, also, Kurz Repetitorium der medicinischen Terminologie, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, [1894].

Kraus (Ludwig August) [1777-]. Kritisch-etymologisches medicinisches Lexicon, oder Erklärung des Ursprungs der besonders aus dem Griechischen in die Medicin und in die zunächst damit verwandten Wissenschaften aufgenommenen Kunstausdrücke, zugleich als Beispielsammlung für jede künftige Physiologie der Sprache; entworfen von . . . 2. Aufl. xvi, 880 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, R. Deverlich, 1826.

— Ueber Nephropthengos, Spinttherismus, Iridocinesis und ähnliche Erscheinungen im Auge. pp. 109-151. 8°. *Göttingen*, Dieterich, 1837.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Freizeiten f. wissensch. Natur u. Heilk.

See, also, Arnemann (Justus). Praktische Arzneimittellehre. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1811. — The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1819. — **Badham** (Charles). Versuch über die Bronchitis, [etc.]. 12°. *Bremen*, 1815. — **Prussia**. Preussische Pharmacopöe. 12°. *Braunschweig*, 1805.

Kraus (Oscar).

See Guyon (Jean-Casimir-Felix). Die Krankheiten der Harnwege, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1897.

Kraus (Otto) [1870-]. *Zur Therapie des Nabelschnurvorfalles bei Kopflage. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, 1896.

Kraus (Wilhelm) [1866-]. *Zur Lehre von den Bulbärlähmungen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1893].

Krause (A.) Nachricht von der Blinden-Bewahr-Erziehungs- und Beschäftigungs-Anstalt in der Provinz Sachsen zu Halle an der Saale, zum Besten der Anstalt. viii, 128, 8, 3 pp. 8°. *Halle*, 1841.

Krause (Albert H.) *I. Einige Versuche über Dampfdichtebestimmungen. II. Notiz über den Diamant. III. Ueber die isomeren Formen des Hydrazons der Orthonitrophenylglyoxylsäure. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg*, J. Hörning, 1891.

Krause (Alwinus) [1836-]. *Questiones de origine et natura motuum peristalticorum intestinalium variis nutritionis conditionibus. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Fratislarvia*, typ. A. Neumanni, [1862].

Krause (Carl) [1859-]. *Ein Fall von osteoplastischer Resection des Ober- iefers nach B. von Langenbeck zur Entfernung einer Nasenrachengeschwulst. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1886.

Krause (Carl Christian) [1716-93]. Dissertatio de questione ab Academia imperialis scientiarum Petropolitana pro premio in annum 1756 proposita. Quanam sit causa proxima mutans corpus foetus, non matris gravidæ, hujus mente e causa quadam violentiore commota, et quidem cur id fiat in ea parte corpusculi foetus, ad quem in suo corpore mater manum adplicuit? Ubi illorum quoque cogitata ad certamen admittere visum est, qui contrariæ sententiæ addicti argumenta probabiliora in medium sint prolaturi, in eadem Academia scientiarum Petropolitana die 6. Sept. 1756 premio affecta; una cum alia dissertatione negativam questionis partem adstruente. 87 pp. 4°. *Petropoli*, typ. Acad. scientiarum, [1756].

— Opuscula academica medico-practica hinc inde aucta et emendata. v. 1. Editionem curavit Carol. Gottlob. Kühn. 2 p. l., 432 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, C. Fritsch, 1787.

See, also, Bianconi (Giovanni Ludovico). Sendschreiben [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1781. — **Platner** (Joh. Zacharias) [in l. s.]. Einleitung in die Wundarztney. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1786.

Krause (Carl Friedrich Theodor) [1797-1868]. Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen, und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der Studirenden, der praktischen Aerzte und Wundärzte und der Gerichtsarzte. 2. Aufl. 2 v., pagged consecutively. xx, vi, 1274 pp. 8°. *Hannover*, Hahn, 1842.

— Physiologie der Haut. 79 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1844.

Repr. from: Handwörterh. d. Physiol., Bmschw., 1844-52, ii.

See, also, Krause (Wilhelm). Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. 8°. *Hannover*, 1876-81. — Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899-1901.

Krause (Erich). *Beitrag zur cystischen Degeneration der Niere bei Erwachsenen. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Grossschönau*, H. Engelhardt, 1899.

Krause (Ernestus) [1824-60]. *De rigore mortis in genere, ac de rigore in musculis lævis obvio in specie. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, typ. H. Laakmanni, 1853. [P., v. 1892.]

Krause (Ernst) [1867-]. *Einiges über Verstopfung. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1892].

Krause (Ernst). Geschichte der biologischen Wissenschaften im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, von Carus Sterne (Ernst Krause). pp. 564-734. 8°. *Berlin*, F. Schneider & Co., 1901.

Das Deutsche Jahrhundert in Einzelschriften, Abth. xi.

- Krause** (Ernst Hans Ludwig) [1859-]. *Die Regio olfactoria des Schafes. [Berlin.] 33 pp. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt*, 1881.
- Krause** (Fedor) [1857-]. Ueber einen bei der acuten infectiösen Osteomyelitis des Menschen vorkommenden Mikrokokkus. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1884.]
Repr. from: Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii.
- . *Ueber maligne Neurome und das Vorkommen von Nervenfasern in denselben. Habilitationsschrift. 56 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1887.
- Also, in: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1887, Nos. 293-294 (Chir., No. 91, 2695-2750).
- . Ueber den cystischen Leberechinokokkus und über die von R. von Volkmann eingeführte Methode der Operation desselben.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1888, No. 325 (Chir., No. 100, 3073-3110).
- . Ueber die Operation und Prognose der Zungenkrebs. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1889.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.
- . Zur Erinnerung an Richard von Volkmann (Richard Leander). 64 pp., port. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.
- . Die Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke. Nach eigenen in der Volkmann'schen Klinik gesammelten Erfahrungen und Thierversuchen. xvi, 220 pp., 6 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1891.
- . The same. Tuberculosis of the bones and joints.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 83-250, 5 pl.
- . Die Neuralgie des Trigemini, nebst der Anatomie und Physiologie des Nerven. xii, 260 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1896.
- . Ueber die Verwendung grosser ungestielter Hautlappen zu plastischen Zwecken.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 143 (Chir., No. 40, 365-394).
- . Die Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke. lvi, 288 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1899.
- Forms Lfg. 28a of: Deutsche Chirurgie.
- Krause** ([Fridricius] Rndolph [Arminius]) [1834-]. *De forma pelvis congenita. 3 p. l., 23 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Vratislavie, Grass, Barth & Soc.*, [1858].
- Krause** (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1873-]. *Ein Fall von partieller cirkumskripter Sklerodermie (Morphœa). 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1899.
- Krause** (Friedrich Wilhelm Emil Robert) [1860-]. *Zur operativen Behandlung der Nabelhernien. 43 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.
- Krause** (Fritz). *Ueber die antibakterielle Wirkung einiger bei der Cystitis innerlich angewandten Mittel. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.
- Krause** (G.).
Editor of: **Chemiker-Zeitung**, Cöthen, 1888.
- Krause** (Georg). *Untersuchung über die Magenthätigkeit bei Diabetes mellitus. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1890.
- Krause** (Gustav Adolf) [1840-]. *Einiges über Pneumonie bei Kindern. 31 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. M. Colditz*, 1868.
- Krause** ([Hermann]) [1848-]. Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Studien über Contracturen der Stimmbandmuskeln. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1884.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xviii.
- . Die Erkrankungen der Singstimme, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1898.
- Krause** (Hermann) [1866-]. *Zwei Fälle von Nierenexstirpation (wegen Carcinom und Kystom). 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., F. Beyer*, 1889.
- Krause** (Joh. Heinrich). Plotina, oder die Kostüme des Hanpthaars bei den Völkern der alten Welt, mit Berücksichtigung einiger Kostüme neuerer Völker in kosmetischer, ästhetischer und artistischer Beziehung. xv, 270 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Dyk*, 1858.
- Krause** (Johannes Paul Theodor) [1875-]. *Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Duodenum. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1901.
- Krause** (K.). *Ueber einen Fall von Bradycardie. 65 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1895.
- Krause** (Karl). *Die Varietäten der Armerren. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, [1891].
- Krause** (Karl Anton) [1874-]. *Mastdarm-Carcinom und Schwangerschaft. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1900.
- Krause** (Konrad Rudolf Ferdinand) [1873-]. *Beiträge zur Casnistik der Lipome, mit Benutzung des Materials der Krankenjournalle der chirurgischen Klinik und Poliklinik des königlichen Universitäts-Krankenhauses zu Greifswald über die Jahre 1889-96. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.
- Krause** (Lyndovik [Samuilovich]) [1856-]. *K voprosu trakheotomii pri prostom i ditteriticheskom krupte v dietskom vozrastie. [Tracheotomy in simple and diphtheritic croup in children.] 89 pp. 8°. *Yuryev, K. Matisen*, 1894.
- Krause** (Paul).
See **Franke**. Dr. Franke's Phantom, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].
- Krause** (Paul Carl Hieronymus) [1871-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Perforation des Oesophagus und der Aorta durch eine Fischgräte. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauig*, 1897.
- Krause** (Paul [Friedrich]) [1865-]. *Zur Geschichte des Trachoms seit den napoleonischen Feldzügen bis zum Ende des Jahres 1889. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Röwer*, [1890].
- Krause** (Richard) [1864-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Haut der Affen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].
- Krause** (Rudolf) [1834-95].
Nekrolog. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1896, xxvii, 1.
- Krause** (Simon). *Ueber einige in der Praxis vorgekommenen Fälle von Febris recurrens. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.
- Krause** ([Werner] Rudolf) [1865-]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Histologie des Chalaзион. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].
- Krause** (Wilhelm) [1833-]. Die Brechungsindices der durchsichtigen Medien des menschlichen Auges. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1855. [P., v. 1895.]
- . Ueber die Endigung der Muskeluerven. 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1863.] [P., v. 1897.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. & Heidelb., 1863, 3. R., xx.
- . Ueber die Endigung der Drüsenerven. 3 pp. 12°. [Göttingen, 1864.] [P., v. 1897.]
Repr. from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1864.
- . Die Trichienkrankheit und ihre Verhütung. 3. Abdruck. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer*, 1864.
- . Ueber die Nervenendigung in der Clitoris. 1 l. 12°. [Göttingen, 1866.] [P., v. 1897.]
- . Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der Studirenden, der praktischen Aerzte und

Krause (Wilhelm)]—continued.

Wundärzte und der Gerichtsärzte verfasst von Carl Friedrich Theodor Krause. 3. Aufl., von W. Krause. 3 v. and suppl. in 2. 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1876-80.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Allgemeine und microscopische Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen bearbeitet. xiii, 581 pp. 1876.

Nachtrag zum ersten Band: Nachträge zur allgemeinen und microscopischen Anatomie. viii, 170 pp. 1881.

v. 2. Specielle und macroscopische Anatomie. xviii, 1054 pp. 1879.

v. 3. Anatomische Varietäten, Tabellen, etc. Ein Supplement zu jedem Lehrbuch der Anatomie. viii, 330 pp., 11. 1880.

Die anatomische Nomenclatur. Eine historische Untersuchung. 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1893.

Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, mit einem Synonymenregister. Auf Grundlage der neuen Baseler anatomischen Nomenclatur, unter Mitwirkung von W. His und W. Waldeyer und unter Verweisung auf den Handatlas der Anatomie von Werner Spalteholz bearbeitet. 1.-2. Abth. 460 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1899-1901.

Preface says: Derselben ist der bekannte Text des Handbuchs von C. Krause zu Grunde gelegt worden.

See, also, von **Kölliker** ([Rudolf] Albert). Der W. Krause'sche menschliche Embryo [etc.]. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1882.]

Krause (Wilhelm). Allgemeine und specielle Hydrotherapie, oder die Grundsätze des Priessnitz'schen Heilverfahrens im Allgemeinen, wie in's Besondere bei Behandlung der einzelnen Krankheiten. xiv, 228 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dresden, Walther*, 1842.

The same. Die gesammte Wasserheilkunde. 3. Aufl. 317 pp. 16°. *Freiwaldau, E. Tütze*, 1888.

Krause (Wilhelm). *Zwei Fälle von Nieren-sarcom. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1891.

Krause (Wilhelm). *Die Otitis media purulenta und ihre Behandlung mit Zincum sozodoliceum. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

The same. Eine otiatrische Studie für Studierende und Aerzte. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1893.

Krause (Wilhelm August) [1862-]. *Die Methoden der Perineoplastik dargestellt im Anschluss an 30, nach dem Lawson Tait'schen Princip operirte Fälle. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

Krausen (Carl Christian).

See **Royal** College of Physicians in London [in 1 s.]. Arzneykundige Abhandlungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1768-87.

Krause's glands.

Ischreyt (G.) Ueber Cysten der Krause'schen Drüsen. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1897, xxxv, 282-295. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1901, xxx, 62.

Krause's method.

See **Labor** (Premature, Induction of, Methods of).

Kraushaar (Eduard). *Ueber die Oesophaguscarcinome mit Durchbruch in den linken Vorhof. 33 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893.

Kraushaar (Joh. Georg Otto). *Ein Fall von perforirendem Endothelialsarcom der Dura mater. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedreich*, 1886.

Kraushaar (Joh. Jacobus). *De hydrophobia. 46 pp. 16°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. Bayr-hofferi Acad.*, 1804.

Krausins (Adolphus Ferdinandus Gottlob).

See **Haase** (Guilielmus Andreas) & **Krausins** (Adolphus Ferdinandus Gottlob). De glandularum definitione [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsie*, 1804.

Krauskopf (Joseph). Sanitary science. A Sunday lecture. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. W. Goodman*, 1889.

Krausmüller (Georg) [1870-]. *Die Volksdichte der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Provinz Oberhessen. Auf Grund der Volkszählung vom 2. December 1875. 101 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Giessen, O. Kindt*, 1900.

Krausnick (Georg [Ludwig Alfred Engen]) [1865-]. *Lipome der Zunge. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Krauspe (Emil). *Ueber Thymotinsäure und einige Derivate derselben. 40 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1892.

Krauss (August). Die Psychologie des Verbrechens. Ein Beitrag zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde. viii, 421 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1884.

Krauss (Constantin). *Kritische Studien über die Trennung und Bestimmung von Nickel und Kobalt. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1889.

Krauss (Friedrich S.).

Editor of: **Urquell** (Der), Leiden, 1897-8.

Krauss (Fritz) [1869-]. *Ueber Verschluss der Vena cava superior und der Vena cava inferior. 45 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1894.

Krauss (Gustav) [1813-]. Die Fortschritte der Kunst in Heilung des Kluimpfasses, der Knie-, Hals-, Rückgrats- und anderer Verkrümmungen des menschlichen Körpers, allgemein fasslich dargestellt. vi, 47 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Düsseldorf, J. H. C. Schreiner*, 1839.

Dr. Jules Guériu und Dr. Bonvier's von der Pariser "Académie des sciences" mit dem grossen chirurgischen Preise gekrönten Werke über Orthopädie, in ihren Ergebnissen betrachtet. iv, 62 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1839.

Krauss (H.) Die Pflege der Zähne und des Mundes. Die verschiedenen Erkrankungen, deren Ursache, Verhütung und Heilung, nebst Angabe von Hilfs- und Linderungsmitteln in Nothfällen. viii, 134 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Ravensburg, O. Maier*, [1899?].

Krauss (Hans) [1877-]. *Ein Fall von innerlicher Phenol- und Chloroformvergiftung. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Krauss (Hans). *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen der einfachsten Fett- und aromatischen Säuren, ihre Substitutionsproducte und Ester. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach den Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und physiologischer Wirkung. 28 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1901.

Krauss (Henricus Carolus Guilelmus) [1800-]. *De cerebri lesi ad motum voluntarium relatione, certaque vertiginis directione ex certis cerebri regionibus lesis pendente. 1 p. l., 55 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Fratistavia, typ. Kupferianis*, [1824]. [P., v. 1528; 1898.]

Krauss (J[ulius]) [1841-]. Das Medizinalwesen im Königreich Württemberg unter Mitwirkung des Sekretariats des k. Medizinalkollegiums. 1. Lfg. 240 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1891.

The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 706 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1901.

The same. Sonderausgabe für Apotheker veranlasst vom pharmazeutischen Landesverein. 2 p. l., 130 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1901.

Krauss (Leonhard). *Ueber die Killian'sche Radicaloperation chronischer Stirnhöhleentzündungen. [Freiburg i. Br.] 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol.*, Berl., 1902, xiii.

Krauss (Reinhold) [1870-]. *Ueber die Resultate der Behandlung congenitaler Kluimp-

- Krauss** (Reinhold)—continued.
fisse in der chirurgischen Universitätspoli-
klinik zu Berlin in den Jahren 1888-94. 36 pp.
8°. *Berlin, R. Stricker*, 1896.
- Krauss** (Theodor). Electro-homöopathische
Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten. Zu-
sammengestellt nach den Erfahrungen bewähr-
ter Aerzte und Practiker. 11. Aufl. 78 pp. 12°.
Leipzig, W. Friedrich, 1898.
- Krauss** (Wilhelm) [1873-]. * Ueber Zer-
reissungen der Arteria meningea media ohne
nachgewiesene Verletzung des Schädels, im
Anschluss an einen in der Marburger chirur-
gischen Klinik behandelten Fall. 62 pp., 1 l., 4
tab. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1899.
- Krauss** (William). Our Memphis milk supply.
4 pp. 8°. [*Memphis*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii.
- Krauss** (William Christopher) [1863-]. * Ue-
ber Tuberkel-Knoten des Cerebellums. 28 pp.,
2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].
— Anatomischer Befund bei einer diphthe-
rischen Lähmung. 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Feit &
Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1888, vii.
- Eine neue Anwendung der Paraffin-
Methode. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1888.
Repr. from: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi.
- Symptomatology of cerebellar disease;
clinical analysis of a hundred cases, with report
of four personal cases. 31 pp. 8°. *New York*,
1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.
- Cerebral neoplasms; clinical analysis of
sixteen personal cases (fifteen tumor, one ab-
scess), with report of five cases. 19 pp. 16°.
New York, 1898.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.
- Some observations on brain anatomy and
brain tumors. 12 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Philadel-
phia*, 1898.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1898, ii.
- See also, **Potter** (William Warren). A dermoid cyst
of the left ovary. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1889.
- Krauss** (Rudolf). * Ueber infantile Conjunc-
tivalxerose und Keratomalacie. [Jena.] 31 pp.
8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.
- Kraussold** (Theodor). * Ueber einen Fall von
Aneurysma der Aorta mit Perforation in die Pul-
monalarterie. 37 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*,
1893.
- Kraut** (Georgius).
See **Sophia** (Galeatius de Sancta) [in l. s.]. Opus
medicinæ practicæ [etc.] [in l. s.]. fol. *Haganoæ*, 1533.
- Krautstrunk** (Tillmann). * Beiträge zur
Entwicklung der Keimblätter von *Lacerta
agilis*. [Giessen.] 34 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*,
J. F. Bergmann, 1901.
- Krautwig** (Heinrich). * Beitrag zur Anatomie
der papillären Kystome. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp.
8°. [*Mayen, W. Ferrari*, 1892.]
- Krautwig** (Mathias Joseph) [1869-]. * Ue-
ber Lungen-Chirurgie. [Bonn.] 38 pp. 8°.
Rheinbach, J. Heuser, 1893.
- Krautwig** (Peter) [1869-]. * Versuche über
die Wirkung des Essigäthers. 46 pp. 8°. *Bonn*,
E. Heydorn, [1893].
- Kranze** (I[van] A[dolfovich]) [1868-].
* Liecheniye zubov s obnazhennoï pulpoi.
[Treatment of teeth with bared pulp.] 1 p. l.,
98 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.
- Kravchenko** (V[asilii] T[araskovich]) [1860-
]. * Vliyaniye vodnoï vityazhki tsvietoch-
nikh pochetk gvozdiehnavo dereva (Caryophyl-
lus aromaticus L.) na pomutneniya rogovoi
obolochki. [Influence of aqueous extract of the
flower buds of . . . on leucoma.] 50 pp. 8°.
S.-Peterburg, I. Krovitski, 1898.

Kravetz [Jacques] [1864-]. * La vie, la
mort du nourrisson. Étude sociale, hygiénique
et thérapeutique. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No.
94.

Kravkoff (A[lekssei] P[avlovich]) [1857-].
* K voprosu ob usvoyenii zhirov pishtshi pod
vliyaniyem termicheskii bezrazlichnikh priemnikh
vann u zdorovikh lyudei. [Assimilation of fats
from food under the influence of thermically in-
different fresh-water baths in healthy men.]
35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*,
1890.

Kravkoff (Nikolaï Pavlovich) [1865-].
* Ob amiloidie, eksperimentalno vizivayemom u
zhivotnikh. [On amyloid disease experimen-
tally induced in animals.] 42 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°.
S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Kravkoff (Vasili [Pavlovich]) [1859-].
* K voprosu o deyatelnosti zheludka v techenii
zatyazhnikh zabolevaniy pochetk. [Activity of
the stomach during chronic diseases of the kid-
neys.] 32 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M.
Stasyulevich*, 1891.

Kravz-Tarnavski (P[avel] I[vanovich])
[1857-]. * Operativnoye lecheniye vod-
yanki yaichka intsiyiyei i ekstsiyiyei. [Oper-
ative treatment of hydrocele by incision and
excision.] 98 pp., 20 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A.
Machnik*, 1892.

— Ocherki zagranichnoi ortopedicheskoi
khirurgii. [Sketches of foreign orthopaedic
surgery.] 245 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*,
1902.

Krawietz (Franz) [1870-]. * Ueber die
Ätiologie der Meningitis. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*,
H. Fiencke, 1897.

Krawzoff (Léon). * Zur Kenntniss der moto-
rischen Wirksamkeit des Froschgehirns. 37 pp.,
2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, 1879.

Krayatsch (Josef). Reise-Bericht über den
Besuch einiger deutscher Irrenanstalten. 30 pp.
8°. *Wien, C. Reisser & M. Werthner*, 1888.

Krayevski (A[lfred] A[ndreyevich]) [1858-
]. Materiali dlya statistiki tuberkuloza u
rogatavo skota voobshchtshe, a u boinavo v oso-
bennosti i mieri preduprezhdayushchiya. [Sta-
tistics of tuberculosis of cattle in general, and
those for slaughtering purposes in particular,
and preventive measures.] 31 pp., 2 plans. 8°.
Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1889.

Krayl (Carl). * Ueber die Extraction des grauen
Stars in geschlossener Kapsel. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°.
Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1900.

Krayushkin (Vladimir [Aleksieyevich])
[1854-]. * K voprosu o deistvii fiksirovan-
navo (krolichyavo) yada bieshenstva na zhivot-
nikh. [On the action of fixed rabies poison
(from the rabbit) on animals.] 90 pp., 1 l. 8°.
S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold, 1896.

Kreatin.

See Creatin.

Krebel (Randolph). Ueber die Erkenntniss und
Heilung des Scorbut. Eine praktische Abhand-
lung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die k. k.
russische Marine. xii, 212 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*,
L. Foss, 1838.

Krebs. pp. 354-423. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1789.]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon.-technol. Encycl., Berl.,
1789, pt. 48.

Krebs ([Carl Adolf] Erich) [1869-]. * Kli-
nisch-hämatologische Studien über perniciose
Anämie und über einen Fall von lymphatischer
Leukämie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*,
[1892].

Krebs (Eugen) [1862-]. * Ein Fall von
reinem Cocainismus. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königs-
berg, M. Liedtke*, 1892.

- Krebs** (Friedrich). * Ueber das Vorkommen der hyalinen Thrombose in embolischen Lungeninfarkten. 34 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1887.
- Krebs** (Georg). * Einige Fälle von acuter Osteomyelitis. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1894.
- Krebs** (Heinrich). * Ueber einen Fall von Pneumothorax und Hämiparalysis nach der Punktion eines pleuritischen Exsudats. 44 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1890.
- Krebs** (Julius).
See **Allert** (Zacharias). Zacharias Allert's Tagebuch aus dem Jahre 1627. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.
- Krebs** (Julius) [1874-]. * Die vaginale Radikaloperation mittels Medianspaltung des Uterus bei chronisch-entzündlichen Adnexaffektionen. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1899.
- Krebs** (Nikodemus). Moorbad Aibling; seine Kurmittel und seine Umgebung am Fusse der bayrischen Alpen. 3. Aufl. 53 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. *München & Bad Aibling, T. Riedel*, 1900.
- Krebs** (Walter) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur entzündlichen Leucocytose. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].
- Krebs** (Willi). * Sarkom der Niere nach Trauma. 31 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1900.
- Krebsbach** (Johann Peter August) [1864-]. * Ueber die Regeneration der Milz. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1889.
- Krech** (A. F.) Jahresbericht über die Dorotheenstädtische höhere Stadtschule, als Einladung zu der öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler am Sonnabend den 21. September. Inhalt: Die Anatomie und Physiologie des Auges, von Dr. Goldmann. 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Petsch*, 1850.
- Krechel** (Heinrich Arthur) [1864-]. * Ueber die Reiskörperbildungen in den Hygromen. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.
- Krechman** (Iulij Iuljevich) [1856-]. * Material k ucheniyu o velichine serdtsa i kishchechnika u chakhotchnikh. [Materials pertaining to the study of the size of the heart and intestines in consumptives.] 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Tipog. Dep. Ud.*, 1890.
- Krechhoff** (Ivan Fomich) [1856-]. * O sravnenii nekotorykh sposobov opredeleniya podmiesei postoronnikh zhirov k korovyemu maslu. [The comparison of several methods for determining the admixtures of extraneous fats in butter.] 68 pp., 3 l., 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Miesnik & Riman*, 1890.
- Krecke** (Albert). * Ueber Nervennaht. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.
- Kredel** (Ludwig). * Zur Lehre von den Vagusneurosen. [Giessen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1882.
Repr. from: *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx.
- , Die Arthropathien und Spontanfrakturen bei Tabes.
In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1888, No. 309 (Chir., No. 96); 2891-2932.
- van Kreel** (H.) Anatomie voor den gymnastiekondervijzer. Met een aanbevelend woord van J. A. Vrijheid. 1.-2. deel. viii, 223 pp.; 129 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Utrecht, A. W. Bruna & Zoon*, 1900.
- CONTENTS.
Pt. 1. Beenderen en verbindingen.
Pt. 2. Spieren.
See, also, **Disse** (J. S. G.), **Labberté** (L. D.) & **van Kreel** (H.) Anatomie en physiologie. 12°. *Rotterdam*, 1887.
- Krefeld**.
See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.
- Kreft** (Ernst) [1869-]. * Zur Casuistik derluetischen Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. [Kiel.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bülow, F. Holz*, 1900.
- Kreft** (Wilhelm). * Ueber encystirte Hernien. [Freiburg.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig-Rendnitz, A. Hoffmann*, 1896.
- Krefting** (Ewald). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anilinvergiftung. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1890.
- Kregelius de Steinbach** (Carolus Fridericus).
See **Kuhl** (Carl Aug.). Ad memoriam . . . celebrandum [etc.] . . . Pt. 2. 4°. *Lipsia*, [1825].
- Krehbiel** (Gustavus A. A.) Die Muskulatur der Thränenwege und der Angenlider, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Thränenleitung. 36 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta*, 1878.
- Krehl** (Ludolf) [1861-]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Füllung und Entleerung des Herzens. 24 pp., 7 l., 11 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1891.
Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, Leipzig, 1891, xvii.
- , Grundriss der allgemeinen klinischen Pathologie. viii, 238 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1893.
- , The same. Pathologische Physiologie. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. des Grundrisses der allgemeinen klinischen Pathologie. viii, 572 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1898.
- , The same. Précis clinique de pathologie générale, traduit par Samuel Bernheim. ii, 400 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1895.
- , The same. Osnovi obshchtshej klinicheskoi patologii. Perevod V. K. Lindemann pod redaktsiyey A. B. Vogt'a. [Transl. by Lindemann and edited by Vogt.] 228 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, D. A. Bontsch-Bruzhevitch*, 1894.
- , The same. Patologicheskaya fiziologiya; rukovodstvo dlya studentov i vrachei. 2. izd. osnov obshchtshej klinicheskoi patologii. Perevod s nemetskavo V. N. Tikhonova pod redaktsiyey A. M. Levina. [Transl. from the German by Tikhonoff and edited by Levin.] 1 p. l., 436 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1900.
- , Ueber die Entstehung hysterischer Erscheinungen.
In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1902, No. 330 (Innere Med., No. 98, 727-744).
- Kreibich** (Karl). Zur Aetiologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Lobulärpneumonie, insbesondere der Aspirations-Pneumonie. 79 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1896.
Forms Hft. 13 of: *Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir.*
- Kreibohm** (Rudolf). * Ueber das Vorkommen pathogener Mikroorganismen im Mundsecret. [Göttingen.] 37 pp. 8°. *Helmstedt, J. C. Schmidt*, 1889.
- Kreich** (Ernst) [1863-]. * Zur Anatomie des weiblichen Beckens. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Pakusher*, [1887].
- Kreichgauer** (Anton). * Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Bleis. 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1894.
- Kreicke** (August). * Ueber die Ruptur des Uterus. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1888.
- Kreider** (George Noble) [1856-]. How micro-organisms enter the body. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1888.
Repr. from: *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1888, xx.
- , The treatment of pneumonia by tepid baths. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxvi.
- , A case of movable or floating liver. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Kreider (George N[oble])—continued.

Surgical cleanliness; an address. 11 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

Cases in hospital practice: Ligation of the gastro-epiploica artery; disturbances of the thyroid gland complicating fibroid tumors of the uterus. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1899, xxxii.

Kreidl (Alois). Weitere Beiträge zur Physiologie des Ohrlabyrinthes. (1. Mittheilung.) Versuche an Fischen. 12 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., *Wien*, 1892, ci, Abth. iii.

Kreidmann [Aisk]. Antibacilläre Ursache und Bekämpfung der Diphtheritis, nebst einer Untersuchung über das Wesen und Wirken des Koch'schen Heilmittels. 36 pp. 8°. *Eimsbüttel-Hamburg*, *J. Boysen*, 1891.

Der Nervenkreislauf anatomisch und experimentell nachgewiesen und als ätiologische Grundlage zur Behandlung aller chronischen und acuten Krankheiten des Menschen (einschliesslich des chronischen Fussgeschwürs) bearbeitet. 1. Theil. 1. Abtheilung. 1. Die Atomentheorie, nebst Richtigstellung des Begriffes "rudimentäre Organe". 2. Demonstration des Nervenkreislaufes und aller seiner Attribute, und 3. Allgemeine pathologisch-anatomische Begriffe. xii, 159 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

Ursache, Vorbeugung und Bekämpfung der Cholera. Für das gebildete Publikum bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 168 pp., 6 tab., 3 plans. 8°. *Hamburg*, *M. Schmidt*, 1893.

Kreilheimer (Hugo) [1871-]. *Ueber Idiotie und Imbecillität. 43 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, *C. & J. Geller*, 1896.

Kreindel (Isaak [Solomonovich]) [1862-]. *O vliyanií razrězhonnovo vozdukhá dístvyuyushchav na mǐstno na zdoroviy organizm. (K hemo-pazicheskomu metodu lecheniya pri pomoshchi tak nazivayemavo sapoga Junod.) [On the effect of rarefied air acting locally upon a healthy organism. (On the hemospastic method of treatment by means of the so-called boat of Junod.)] 137 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *Mme. A. V. Pozharova*, 1893.

Kreipe (August Friedrich Curt) [1876-]. *Ein Fall von Hernia diafragmatica congenita dextra spuria. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel*, *Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1901.

Kreipl (Emanuel). *Ueber Eiter und Eiterung. 53 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *P. P. Mechitaristen Cong.*, 1839.

Kreis (Henri) [1868-]. *Des attitudes vicieuses dans la coxalgie. Pathogénie et traitement. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 295.

Kreis (Max Franz) [1872-]. *Zur Casuistik der Fraktura sterni mit Beschreibung eines seltenen Präparates aus der Sammlung der pathologisch-anatomischen Anstalt zu Greifswald. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1897.

Kreis (Oscar). *Die Entwicklung und Rückbildung des Corpus luteum spurium beim Menschen. [Basel.] 20 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, *L. Schumacher*, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., *Berlin*, [1899], lviii.

Kreis (Samson) [1874-]. *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von den Wirbelluxationen. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, *A. Jacoby*, 1900.

Kreisich (Ewald) [1871-]. *Ein Fall von hochgradiger Verlagerung des Herzens in die rechte Brustseite. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, *C. Heydorn*, 1894.

Kreis-Entbindungs-Anstalt zu Würzburg. Satzungen, Hausordnung und Instruktionen. 6, 2, 2, 3, 5, 5, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 3, 2 l., interl. 8°. *Würzburg*, *F. E. Thein*, 1858.

Kreis- und Local-Gebäranstalt München. Berichte über Ereignisse in den Jahren 1861-2; 1870; 1876. Verfasst von Carl Hecker. 8° & 12°. *München*, 1862-77.

Reprint from: Aerzt. Int.-Bl., *München*, 1871, xviii; 1877, xxiv.

See, also, Gebäranstalt zu München.

Kreiss (Theodor) [1867-]. *Malignes Neurom (Sarcom) des Nervenschladiacus. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, *A. Henry*, 1896.

Kreissel [Filip]. Bottini's operation for senile enlargement of the prostate. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: Chicago Clinic, 1898.

See, also, von Braun-Fernwald (Egon) & **Kreissl** (F.). Klinische Beiträge zur mannlichen Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1889. — **Watkins** (I. J.) Gonorrhea in women. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1899.]

Kreitling (Hermann Richard Willy) [1863-]. *Die Abschwächung des Wassers des absoluten Alkohols und der Mischungen beider. 40 pp. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*, *A. Hendebett*, 1892.

Kreitnair (August) [1818-89].

[Obituary.] *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1889, xxxvi, 131.

Kreitnair (Wilhelm). *Nephrotomie bei Steinmiere. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen*, *F. Junge*, 1894.

Kreke (Wilhelm). *Die Castration und die Berechtigung der Entfernung normaler Ovarien. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Krekels (Oscar). *Die primären Fibromyome der breiten Mutterbänder. 35 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, *C. & J. Geller*, 1896.

Krekich (Simeone).

See Mattoli (Attilio). Ultima replica [etc.]. 16°. *Foligno*, 1887.

Krell (Heinrich) [1866-]. *Ueber Cata-racta traumatica. 36 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, *A. F. Jensen*, 1893.

Kremer (Felix) [1861-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung der Narcotica auf den Raumsinn der Haut. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, *C. Georgi*, 1884.

Kremer (Joseph). *Ueber das Verfahren bei der Sectio alta. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, *E. T. Jacob*, 1887.

Kremer (Otto) [1873-]. *Die Pathogenese der arthritischen Amyotrophien. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1902.

Kremers (Dominé). Overdenkingen aangaande de zoogenaamde oogen-praktijk. 32 pp. 8°. *Gorinchem*, *A. van der Mast*, 1842.

Kremers (Edward).

Editor of: Pharmaceutical Archives, Milwaukee, Wis., 1898. — *Pharmaceutical Review*, Milwaukee, 1896-1902.

Kremers (Fridericus) [1824-]. *De aneurysmatibus. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini*, typ. frat. Schlesinger, [1852].

Kremkau (Karl [Heinrich Friedrich Dietrich Traugott Adolf]) [1862-]. *Ueber Resektionen bei Tuberculose der Fusswurzel. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *Buchdr. M. Goedecke*, vorm. *E. Müller*, 1886.

Kremp (Johannes Gottlieb Rudolf) [1876-]. *Querlage bei Erstgebärenden. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, *V. N. Seubert*, 1901.

von Krempelhuber (F.). *Ueber Abkömmlinge des Anilönanthols und Oenanthphenylhydrazins. [Erlangen.] 33 pp. 8°. *München*, *F. Straub*, 1893.

Kremyanski (Yakov [Semyonovich]) [1839-]. *O krovotochivom vospalenii tyvordoi

Kremyanski (Yakov [Semyonovich])—cont'd. mozgovoi obolochki s ukazaniyem na svyaz yevy s pyanstvom i povalnoye poyavleniye v nastoyashtsheye vremya v S.-Peterburgie. [Hæmorrhagic internal pachymeningitis, with indication of its connection with drunkenness and its epidemic at the present time in St. Petersburg.] 128 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Y. Trei*, 1865.

— The same. Ueber die Pachymeningitis interna hæmorrhagica bei Menschen und Hunden. 63 pp. 8°. [Berlin, G. Reimer, 1868.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1868, xlii.

— Experimentale Untersuchungen über die Entstehung und Umwandlung der histologischen Entzündungsprodukte. 23 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Finsternberg*, 1868.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xviii.

— O vodoboyazni, chakhotkie, antifebrinie i vdikhatelnom pulverizaterie; polozheniya v vidie izvlecheniya iz 4. sôobshchey. [Hydrophobia, phthisis, antifebrin, and inhaling pulverizator; summary of four communications.] 31 pp. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Yakovlev*, 1887.

Issued as suppl. to: Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach., 1887, ii, no. 4.

— Zarazi i chakhotka, ili uspiekhi mikrobnof etiologii v borbe s bolieznyami i noviy nauchno-obyektivnyy i obshtedostupnyy sposob raspoznavaniya, preduprezhdeniya i izlecheniya bugorchatof lyokhochnof chakhotki, po tipu chesotki. [Contagions and phthisis; or successes of the microbic etiology in the struggle with diseases, and the new scientific and popular method of diagnosis, prevention, and cure of pulmonary tuberculosis, of the type of scabies.] xii, 264 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, D. N. Polyekhtoff*, 1887.

— O zheliezhe pri liechenii chakhotki; i nêskolko sluchayev preduprezhdeniya i liecheniya tuberkulyoznoy chakhotki A. I. Golyakhovskavo. [Iron in the treatment of phthisis; and several cases of prevention and treatment of tuberculous phthisis by A. I. Golyakhovski.] 38 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Yablonski & Perott*, 1889.

Repr. from: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1889, i-ii.

— Karmanniye obezzarazhivayushchiye pribori dlya dikhaniya i kureniya tabaku s higienicheskimi i terapevticheskimi tselyami. [Pocket disinfecting apparatus for the breath and for tobacco smoking, with hygienic and therapeutic purpose.] 16 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1890.

Repr. from: Mejdunar. klin., 1890, ix.

— Tablitsa vrachebnof analizatsii protiv bugorchatki i chakhotki, s risunkami obezzarazhivayushchikh, vdikhatelnikh priborov. Tabelle der ärztlichen Anilisation gegen Tuberculose und Schwindsucht, nebst Abbildungen der desinficirenden Inspirations-Apparate. Table de l'anilisation médicale contre la tuberculose et la phthisie, avec les dessins des appareils désinfectants inspiratoires. 1 l. obl. fol. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1890.

Repr. [of the Russian original] from: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1890, vi.

— Nauchniya i prakticheskiya trebovaniya ot otchota i syezda vrachei protiv cholerhoi epidemii; materiayal dlya opredeleniya vierneishikh mîer i sredstv borbi s epidemiyami aziyatskoï choleri. [Scientific and practical demands from the report and congress of physicians against the cholera epidemic; data to determine the surest measures of contending with epidemics of Asiatic cholera.] 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1893.

von Kreneki (Johann) [1874—]. *Ueber die Aushellung der Peritonealtuberculose durch Laparotomie. 169 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1902.

Krengel (Hugo). *Nachweis der chemischen Bindung der Salzsäure an die Produkte der Eiweissverdauung des Magensaftes. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1893.

Krenn.

See **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Krenzer (Eduard) [1873—]. *Ueber Arrosion grosser Gefässe nach Tracheotomie. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobnig*, [1898, vel subseq.].

Kreolin.

See **Creolin**.

Kreotoxism.

See **Food as a cause of disease; Meats** (Diseased, etc.); **Ptomains**.

Kreps (M. L.).

See **Casper** (Leopold). Kateterizatsiya mochetchnikov, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Kreps (Moses) [1867—]. *Ueber salzartige Verbindungen des Chromoxyds mit Alkalien und Erden. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Itzkowski*, [1893].

Kreps (Moses [Leizerovitch]) [1864—]. *Ueber die Athmungsbewegungen bei den verschiedenen Formen des Pneumothorax. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1891.

Kresapol.

Tavel & Tomarkin (E.). Ueber die desinfizierende Wirkung des Kresapols. Centrabl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 744-751.

Krestling (Karl). *Beiträge zur Chemie des Blütenstaubes von Pinus sylvestris. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mathiesen*, 1891.

Kresol.

See **Cresol**.

Kress (Brum). *Ueber Missbildungen des äusseren Ohres. 22 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1890.

Kress (Hermann). *Zur Frage der funktionellen Anpassung. [Würzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1898.

Kress (Karl). *Beitrag zu den Peritoneal-Tumoren, besonders dem multilokulär-serösen Cystom. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1888.

Kresteff (Stoyan). *Contribution à l'étude de la sécrétion du suc pylorique. 50 pp. 8°. *Genève, A. Malacallon*, 1899.

Krestine (Salomon). *Recherches anatomiques sur le mode de perforation des anévrysmes de l'aorte dans l'œsophage. 48 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Zöllner*, 1902.

Krestovski (Pyotr [Vasilyevich]) [1866—]. *Materiali k istorii kafedri chastnoy patologii i terapii Imperatorskoï Voyenno-Meditsinskoï Akademii (bivshei Imperatorskoï Mediko-Khirurgicheskoi) (1798-1898 gg.). [Data on the history of the chair of special pathology and therapy of the Imperial Army Medical Academy (formerly Imperial Medico-Chirurgical).] 1 p. l., 279 (11.), 4 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1898.

Kretschmann (Friedrich). *Fistelöffnungen am oberen Pole des Trommelfelles über dem Processus brevis des Hammers, deren Pathogenese und Therapie. [Halle.] 41 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1887.

— Nachbehandlung des aufgemeisselten Warzenfortsatzes.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1890, No. 7 (Chir., No. 2, 35-44).

— Die operative Eröffnung der Mittelohrräume. Eine für den praktischen Arzt be-

Kretschmann (Friedrich)—continued.

stimmte Schilderung der jetzt üblichen operativen Behandlungsweisen eines Teiles der Mittelohrleiden. 27 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1896.

In: Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena, ii.

Die Tuberkulose des Mittelohres. pp. 105–139. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

Forms no. 4, v. 4, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S.

Kretschmar (F.) Die Unvollkommenheit der heutigen Psychiatrie und die Mangelhaftigkeit der deutschen Irrengesetzgebung, mit Entwurf einer neuen Irrenprozessordnung; ein Wort zur Irrenfrage an Laien, Aerzte und Juristen. vii, 93 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, R. Uhlig*, 1891.

Kretschmar (Fridericus). *De gennina variolarum causa et cura. 21 pp., 21. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Witschoff*, 1730. [P., v. 1916.]

Kretschmar (Hugo) [1875–]. *Ueber Reiskörperchenbildung in Schleimbenteln. 26 pp., 11. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1902.

Kretschmar (Karl). *Ueber eine Geschwulst der Glandula carotica. 33 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893.

Kretschmar (Julius Albin) [1853–]. *Die Chorea in ihrer Beziehung zu Rheumatismus und Endocarditis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1880.

Kretschmar (Paul H.) [1847–91]. Dilatation of the gall-bladder; its treatment by aspiration. Report of a case. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York, Jenkins & Thomas*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881.

Dr. Dettweiler's method of treating pulmonary consumption; an appeal for the establishment of an institution for the rational treatment of pulmonary consumption. 20 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

Public health resorts vs. institutions for the treatment of bacillary phthisis. 22 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Records, McMullin & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv.

Institutions for the treatment of pulmonary consumption in the United States. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., N. Y., 1889.

Notes on the prevention of pulmonary consumption. 10 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Republican Press Assoc.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1889, Concord, 1890, xv.

For Biography, see Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 407; 593.

Kretschmer (Ernestus Theophilus). *Diss. med. sistens ægrum febre quartana intermittente laborantem. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. Heringii*, 1737.

Kretschmer (Eugen Franz) [1866–]. *Zwei Fälle von Uterus bicornis duplex cum vagina septa. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1894.

Kretschmer (F.) *I. Zur Kenntnis der untersalpigen Säure. II. Ueber einige Derivate der Amidosulfonsäure. 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1895.

Kretschmer (Henricus Carolus). *Nonnulla de hydrocephali acuti pathologia. 16 pp. 4°. *Kilia, ex off. C. F. Mohr*, 1843.

Kretschy (Franz). Verschliessung der Vena anonyma dextra durch eine Struma subster-nalis. 8 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1877.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii.

Kretzulescu (Neculai). See **Kretzulescu**.

Kretz (Richard). Hämösiderin-Pigmentierung der Leber und Lebercirrhose. 58 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1896.

Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir., Wien & Leipzig, Hft. 15.

Kretz (Franz Heinrich). *Ueber die Ursachen der Sterilität. 16 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1871.

Kretzulescu (Nicolae) [—1900]. Anatomia descriptiva. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Bucuresci, C. Göbl*, 1878–87.

For Biography, see Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1900, xx, 309.

Kreuder (Reinhard). *Ueber die spontane spindelförmige Erweiterung des Oesophagus. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1888.

Kreusler. Ueber die Moorerde von Bad Pyrmont. 2 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Repr. from: Balneol. Ztg., Berl., 1900, xi.

Kreussler (Emil). Therapie acuter und chronischer Krankheitsformen nach dem homöopathischen Heilprincip. vi, 282 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, K. F. Dörffling*, 1847.

Kreuter (Franz). See **Impounding-reservoirs in India** [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Kreuth.

See **Waters (Mineral)**, by localities.

Krentzberg (Charles). Guide to the European anatomical, pathological, and ethnological museum of . . . 36 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Haas, Nauert & Co.*, 1875.

Kreutzmann ([Heinrich] Ludwig) [1869–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Epignathus mit Missbildung des Herzens. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marsburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1895.

Kreutzmann (H[enry]). Einige Bemerkungen zur Lachgas-Sauerstoff-Anästhesie bei Entbindungen. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

In his inaugural dissertation (Erlangen, 1880) his name is spelled: Kreuzmann.

Albuminuria during pregnancy, without convulsions of the mother, but with eclampsia of the new-born infant. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1898].

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv.

Cystic degeneration of the chorion villi with coincident cystic tumour of both ovaries. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii.

Diabetes mellitus and carcinoma uteri; hysterectomy; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii.

Torsion of the pedicle of an ovarian tumor with acute symptoms. 4 pp. 12°. *San Francisco*, 1898.

Repr. from: Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1898, xli.

Kreutzwald (M. J.).

See **Negrier** (Charles) [in 1. s.]. Die Behandlung der Scrofeln [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1843. —. Weitere Erfahrungen [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1844.

Krenz (Anton). *Ueber die Endresultate der seit fünf Jahren ausgeführten Resektionen und Arthrectomien des Kniegelenks aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Julius-Spitals. 64 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1891.

Kreuzberg ([Maria Joseph] Leo [Hubert]) [1865–]. *Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Resorption von Fremdkörpern aus dem Unterhautzellgewebe. Ueber die Resorption von Zinnober. [Bonn.] 39 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Ahrweiler, P. Plachner*, 1890.

Kreuzbrunnen.

See **Waters (Mineral)**, by localities.

Kreuzen.

See, also, **Waters (Mineral)**, by localities.

FLEISCHANDERL (O.) Die Wasserheilstalt Kreuzen in Oberösterreich. Mit einem Anhang: Die Burgen und Schlösser in der Umgebung von Kreuzen. 12°. *Wien*, 1887.

von Kreuzenfeld (Stephan [Hieronymus de Vigilis]) [1750–89].

Biographie des Herrn Stephan Hieronymus de Vigilis von Kreuzenfeld, weil. ersten praktischen Arztes im allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Wien. Wien. med. Monatschr., 1789, iv, 88–97.

Kreuznach.

See, also, Hygiene (Municipal, Laws, etc., of), by localities; Syphilis (Treatment of) by mineral waters; Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Engelmann (F.) Einfluss der Kreuznacher Quellen auf die Beschaffenheit des Blutes. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1902, xxiii, 160–169. *Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 441–443.*

Krevet (Johannes Philippus). *De tussi convulsiva infantum. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., I. de Ree, 1785. [P., v. 1477.]*

Krewer ([Jacob] Leo) [1862–]. *Versuche über Perineuritis purulenta. 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1889.*

Krey (Hans [Rudolf Alexander]) [1866–]. *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria cerebelli superior anterior. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.*

Krey (Joh.) [1864–]. *Das Ulcus corneæ rodens 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1890.*

Krey (Walther). *Ueber einige Condensationsproducte des Antipyrins mit Aldehyden. 35 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle, 1892.*

Kreyenberg (Martin). *Ueber Jodoformexantheme. [Strasburg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Naumburg a. S., G. Pätz, 1898.*

Kreyher ([Karl Wilhelm] Martin) [1872–]. *Ein Fall von sensorischer Aphasie mit Ausgang in hallucinatorische Paranoia. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, 1896.*

Kreyser (E.) Die Behandlung der Syphilis durch die Kaltwasser-Heilmethode und die antiperiodische Behandlung der Chorea St. Viti und deren Heilung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1858.*

Kreysern ([Bartholomäus Friedrich Albert] Georg) [1858–]. *Ueber Schnittwunden des Kehlkopfes. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethé, [1885].*

Kreysig (F[riedrich] L[udwig]) [1770–1839]. Le malattie del cuore trattate sistematicamente ed illustrate con singolari osservazioni. Traduzione dal tedesco di Giuseppe Ballarini. 7 v. 16°. *Paria, P. Bizzoni, 1819–22.*

Ueber den Gebrauch der natürlichen und künstlichen Mineralwasser von Karlsbad, Embs, Marienbad, Eger, Pyrmont und Spaa. xvi, 265 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1825.*

See, also, Schwarze (Carl Friedrich) [in 1. s.]. Praktische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig, 1827.*

Kreyszig (Fritz). *Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Rückenmarkes bei Kaninchen und Hunden nach Phosphor- und Arsenikvergiftung, nebst Untersuchungen über die normale Structur desselben. 16 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, Wurm & Pfeffer, 1886.*

Krez (Leonhard). *Zur Frage der Enteroptose. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann, 1892.*

Krez (P. Albertus). Aphorismi paralleli pro cura, sine cura sanitatis et longævitatis, corporis, salutis item, ac æternitatis animæ, cum recipe, questionibus et doctrinis haud vulgaribus ex probatissimis utriusque archiatris collecti. 23 p. l., 445 pp., 5 l. 24°. *Constantinæ, sumpt. J. C. Wohler, 1710.*

Kribben (Julius). *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Kropfes. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Aachen, J. Stercken, 1887.*

Krichevski (Vladimir Yegorovich) [1823–1901].

Parfanovich (N.) [In memoriam.] Protok. i trudi Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. (1900, 1901, 3–37.

Krickau (Bernhard [Hermann Wilhelm]) [1868–]. *Ueber die Momente, welche die Abschwächung und Znnahme der Virulenz pathogener Bakterien bedingen. 95 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1896.*

Kriebel-Krankheit. pp. 381–460. 12°. [Berlin, 1790.]

Cutting from: Krinitz. Oekon.-technol. Encykl., Berl., 1790, pt. 49.

Kriebitz (Johannes) [1866–]. *Zur Kasuistik der exploratorischen Laparotomien. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].*

Krieg (Emil). *Ueber physiologische Albuminurie. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg, G. Mehlhase, 1900.*

Krieg (Ferd.) *Ueber die Endresultate der Radicaloperation angeborener Hernien. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz, 1886.*

Krieg (Friedrich Wilhelm Albert) [1871–]. *Ueber die Blutverteilung in der Leiche durch veränderte Lagerung. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1897.*

Krieg (Justus). *Beiträge zur Electrotherapie der Uterusfibrome. [Freiburg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Bassett & Co., 1894.*

Krieg (Max Otto) [1867–]. *Ueber Extrauterin gravidität. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke, 1891.*

Krieg (Paul). *Ein Beitrag zu den angeborenen Beweglichkeitsdefekten der Augen. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1896.*

Krieg (Robert) [1848–]. Atlas der Kehlkopfkrankheiten. 116 pp., 37 pl. fol. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.*

Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnosen bei Krankheiten sowol der Nase und des Halses als auch des übrigen Körpers, gestellt auf Grund der Nasenhalserscheinungen. 18 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1897.*

Forms Hft. 8, v. 11, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geh. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S.

Atlas der Nasenkrankheiten. Mit deutschem und englischem Text. Die englische Uebersetzung von Alphonse Roman. 165 pp., 38 pl. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1901.*

Kriege (H[ermann]). *Die Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Papayotin. [Strasburg.] 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1885.*

Ueber Ursachen und Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 236 (Innere Med., No. 71, 1381–1398).

Kriegel (F.).

Co-Editor of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der sozialen Hygiene und Demographie, Jena, 1902.

Krieger (Antonius Joseph). *Diss. med.-pract. de vertigine. 16 pp. 12°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Salzerianis, 1784. [P., v. 1639.]*

Krieger (Arnold) [1856–]. *Zur Geschichte der congenitalen Dextrocardie, nebst Mittheilung über einen, diese Missbildung vortäuschenden Krankheitsfall. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange, [1880].*

Krieger (Étienne). *Une grande querelle médicale. Histoire thérapeutique de l'antimoine. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 279.*

Krieger (Fredericus Gulielmus) [1805–]. *De graviditate tubaria, ejusque casu, Groningæ observato. 2 p. l., 64 pp., 6 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Groningæ, I. Oomkens, [1834].*

Krieger (G.) Selbstirrigation des Thorax bei Empyem und Pyopneumothorax. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].*

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Krieger (Georg). * Ueber Sehnennaht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der intermediären Sehnennaht. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1889.

Krieger (Georg E.) [1859-]. On the therapeutic value of spermine. 16 pp. 8°. [Chicago, 1894.]

—. Blood serum therapy and antitoxins. 68 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Chicago, E. H. Colegrove & Co., 1895.

Krieger ([Georg Sigismund] Ednard) [1816-70]. * De otolithis. 35 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. Berolini, form. Nietackianis, [1840].

—. Wilhelm Schütz. Eine biographische Skizze. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für wissenschaftliche Medizin zu Berlin. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1857.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über Atresia ani und Uterus bicornis. 20 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, [1858].

Repr. from: Monatsschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xii.

—. Einige Notizen über die Hämatocele retro-uterina. 25 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1869].

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi.

Krieger (Hans Th.) * Ueber die Darstellung krystallinischer tierischer Eiweisstoffe. 29 pp., 5 tab. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Gocler, 1899.

Krieger (Jacobus Carolus Fridericus). * De gastritide. 1 p. l., 27 pp., 2 l. 4°. Groningæ, T. Spoormaker, 1787. [P., v. 1937.]

Krieger (Josef). Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von entzündlichen und fieberhaften Krankheiten. 61 pp. 8°. Strassburg, G. Fischbach, 1876.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1869, v.

—. Aetiologische Studien. Ueber die Disposition zu Catarrh, Croup und Diphtheritis der Luftwege. 271 pp., 25 ch. 8°. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1877.

—. The same. 2. Ausg. 2 p. l., 271 pp., 25 pl. 8°. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1880.

Bound with his: Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. Strassburg, 1876.

—. Die periodischen Veröffentlichungen der Medieinalverwaltung in Elsass-Lothringen. 9 pp. 8°. Strassburg, [1887].

Repr. from: Arch. f. öffentl. Gsundheitspflg., Strassb., 1887, xi.

—. Der Werth der Ventilation; Gntachten des Strassburger Gesundheitsrathes. iv, 114 pp. 8°. Strassburg, L. Beust, 1899.

See, also, **Elsass-Lothringen**. Topographie der Stadt Strassburg. 8°. Strassburg, 1889. — **Gesundheitszustand** (Der) [etc.]. 8°. Strassburg, 1887.

Krieger (Max) [1868-]. * Ueber die Geschwülste der Hypophysis. 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Krieger (Max). * Ueber die Aufenthaltsdauer und das Verhalten von Flüssigkeiten im Magen. 35 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1897.

Krieger (Richard). * Ueber die Wirkung des Guajacetins bei Lungenphthise. 38 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1900.

Krieger (W. L.).

See **de Mau** (M. J.) Gedachten over de bloed- en watervloeying uit Jesus doorstokene zijde [etc.]. 8°. Amsterdam, 1794.

Kriegerheil. v. 21-33, 1886-98. 4°. Berlin. Ended.

Kriegschirurgen (Die) und Feldärzte Preussens und anderer deutscher Staaten in Zeit- und Lebensbildern. Hrsg. von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des königl. preuss. Kriegsministeriums. 1. Theil. Kriegschirurgen und

Kriegschirurgen (Die) [etc.]—continued.

Feldärzte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts, von Albert Koehler. 269 pp., 13 port., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.

Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wesen, Berl., 1899, No. 13.

Kriegswaffen und Feld-Sanitätsdienst. Ein Compendium der Waffenlehre und Waffenwirkung für Militärärzte. vi, 67 pp. 8°. Wien, J. Sáfár, 1899.

Another copy, bound with: MILITÄRISCHE Propädeutik [etc.]. 8°. Wien, 1901.

Krielke (Alfred) [1873-]. * Ein Fall von Krebsgeschwür des absteigenden Duodenums. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.

Krien (Émile) [1871-]. * De la rupture des salpingites purulentes simulaut l'hématoecèle. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 378.

Krienes [Hans] [1853-]. * Ueber Natur und Aetiologie des Pemphigus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, H. S. Hermann, [1880].

—. * Ueber Hemeralopie, speziell akute idiopathische Hemeralopie. vi (1 l.), 185 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1896.

—. Einfluss des Lichtes auf das Auge in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung (Blendungskrankheiten und Blendungsschutz). 56 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1897.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S., v. 11, Hft. 213.

von Kries (Carl). * Ueber unseren Sanitätsdienst vor dem Feinde. 19 pp. 8°. Karlsruhe, Liebermann & Cie., 1901.

von Kries (J[ohannes]) [1853-]. * Beiträge zur Lehre vom Augennass. 21 pp. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1891.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipz., 1891, i.

—. Studien zur Pulslehre. viii, 146 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1892.

—. Carl Ludwig. 28 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B. & Leipzig, J. C. B. Mohr, 1895.

—. Ueber die materiellen Grundlagen der Bewusstseinserscheinungen. 71 pp., 4 pl. 4°. Freiburg, C. Lehmanns Nachf., 1898.

—. Rede des antretenden Prorektors. [Physiologie.] 64 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1898.

von Kries (N.).

See **Löwe** (Ludwig) & **von Kries** (N.) Beiträge zur Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. [Bonn, 1878.]

Kriese (Julius). * Beitrag zur Lehre von der eonträren Sexualempfindung in klinisch-forensischer Beziehung. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. Coblenz, P. Werle, [1888].

Krijewsky (Marc) [1868-]. * La dionieue. 36 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 525.

Krikliiviy (Aleksiei Afanas'yevich) [1852-]. * Sposobi opredeleniya uglekisloti v vozdukhie Nagorskavo-Subbotina i uproshtshenniy Bittera. [The methods of Nagorski and Subbotin, and the improved one of Bitter, of determining carbon dioxide in the air.] 112 pp., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1898.

Krikortz (Gustave) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme musculaire. 143 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 398.

Krilichevski (Lyov [Isidorovich]) [1855-]. * O sravnitelnom vliyaniy histonai piyavochnavo ekstrakta na svyortivayemost krovi. [On the comparative influence of histon and extract of leeches on the coagulability of blood.] 44 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Kriloff (V[asilii] A[leksandrovich]) [1856-]. * O priehinakh ostrikh nagnoyeniy (pushtloznoye vospaleniye kozhi posle ntekotorikh razdrachayushitshikh sredstv). [Causes of acute suppuration (pushtlar inflammation of skin after

Krîloff (V[asilij] A[leksandrovich])—cont'd.
certain irritant agents.)] 86 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1888.

See also, **Voskresenski** (V. P.). *Polnaya vrachebnaya shkola* [etc.]. [Complete medical school, etc.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1894-5.

Also, *Editor of: Obyazatelniya patologo-anatomicheskaya izsledovaniya* [etc.]. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1890-95.

Krîloff (Vladimir [Platonovich]) [1841-]. * *Izsledovaniya o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmneniyakh lyokhkhikh u sifilitikov*. [Investigations of the patho-anatomical changes in the lungs in syphilitics.] 153 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1870.

Krimer (Estella) [1866-]. * *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les kystes de l'ovaire compliqués de grossesse*. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 420.

Krimer ([Joh. Franz] W[enzel]) [1795-1834]. *Untersuchungen über die nächste Ursache des Hustens mit Beziehung auf die Lehren vom Athemholen und vom Croup*. Hrsg. von Fr. Nasse. 1 p. l., 111 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Ensbloch*, 1819.

Krimer (W[enceslaus]) [1795-1840]. *Versuch einer Physiologie des Blutes*. 1. Theil. xx, 362 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1823.

Krimmel (Emil) [1868-]. * *Ueber frühzeitige Lösung der Placenta bei normalem Sitz*. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1894.

Krionas (Constantin) [1862-]. * *Versuche mit dem Atmometer*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Krippenstapel (Fr.) *Repetitorium der normalen Histologie und Anatomie des Pferdes*. 95 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, M. Günther*, 1902.

Krisch (Henricus Gottlob.) * *De intestinorum angustia ex obfirmato eorum habitus vitio*. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1731.

In: *HALLER. Disp. anat. [etc.]*. 4°. *Göttingae*, 1750, i, 439-472.

Krische (Georg). * *Ein Fall von Fibromyom des Uterus mit multiplen Metastasen bei einer Geisteskranken*. 21 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kistner*, 1889.

Krischewsky (J.) * *Zur Entwicklung des menschlichen Auges, nebst Anhang. Zur Aetiology der angeborenen Lidkolobome*. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1894.

Also forms No. 5, n. F., v. 28, of: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*

Krischewsky (Mussa) [1869-]. * *Die Wanderniere und ihre operative Behandlung*. 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, J. S. Preuss*, 1895.

Krishaber (M[aurice]) [1836-83]. *La thyrotonie restreinte appliquée au polype du ventricule du larynx. Résumé analytique d'un mémoire présenté à la Société impériale de chirurgie le 30 juin 1869, et suivi d'un rapport par F. Guyon*. 15 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1869.

Repr. from: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1869, vi.

De la névropathie cérébro-cardiaque. 2 p. l., 259 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873. [P., v. 2276.]

Exposé des titres scientifiques, à l'appui de sa candidature à l'Académie de médecine. vii, 71 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1881. A. L. A.

De la méthode ignée appliquée aux granulations du pharynx et du larynx. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

De la sonde œsophagienne à demeure. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx*, Par., 1881, vii.

Krishaber's disease.

See *Nervous system (Diseases of, Anomalous, etc.)*.

Krishna (Bhalechandra). An address delivered by the president of the Grant College Medical Society at its annual meeting on 26th February, 1895. 16 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1895.

Krisowski (M[ax]). *Unsere Schätze, unsere Kinder. Für Aerzte, Lehrer und Eltern*. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1899.

Kristeller (Eduard). * *Ein Beitrag zur Retinitis albuminurica gravidarum*. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1902.

Kristeller (S[amuel]) [1820-1900]. *Die Expresio fœtus. Neues Entbindungsverfahren unter Anwendung äusserer Handgriffe*. 51 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, [1867].

Repr. from: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr.*, Berl., 1867, xxix.

For Biography, see *Berl. Aerzte-Corresp.*, 1900, v, 117 (Selberg).

Kristillinen ja terveellinen lasten kasvattaminen. Toimen osa. Lasten kiyut, niiden syyt ja hoitous. [Christian and hygienic education of children. Second part. Diseases of children; their course and cure.] 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Helsingissä, Suomalaisen kirjallisuundenseuran kirjapainossa*, 1857.

Finnish text.

Kritchevsky-Gochbaum (Marie). * *Sur un cas d'ankylose articulaire progressive et généralisée. (Synarthrophyse)*. 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 194.

Kritchewska (Rachel) [1873-]. * *Salpingite hémorrhagique. (Étude histologique)*. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 555.

Kritische ärztliche und wundärztliche Arzneiverordnungslehre. Nach dem hentigen Standpunkte der Chemie und Medicin und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Einfachheit und Wohlfeilheit der Verordnungen. xii, 300 pp. 16°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1844.

Kritische Beleuchtung des Heilverfahrens M. Mackenzie's, nebst Studien und Betrachtungen über die behandelte Krankheit, die bisherige und die nothwendige Curart. Von einem parteilosen Doctor der Medicin, ehemals akademischem Lehrer derselben. 58 pp. 8°. *Hagen i. W., H. Risel & Co.*, 1888.

Kritische Zeitschrift für Chemie und die verwandten Wissenschaften und Disciplinen, als Pharmacie, Technologie, Agriculturchemie, Physik und Mineralogie, unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern hrsg. von E. Erlemeyer und G. Lewinstein. v. 2. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1859.

Want no. 3 (pp. 119-238).

Kritischer Ueberblick der preussischen Civil-Medicinal-Gesetzgebung. iv, 28 pp. 8°. *Altenburg, Literatur-Comptoir*, 1829.

Kritschewsky (Leo [Selman]) [1857-]. * *Ueber die Anwendung des metallischen Wasserstoffs in der analytischen Chemie*. 32 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli*, [1885].

Kritski (A.) *K voprosu ob ozdorovlenii vozdukh v passazhirsikh vagonakh*. [Ventilation of passenger cars.] 105 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Br. Panteleyev*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Zhелеznodorozhnoye Dielo*, 1891-2.

Kritter (Johannes Friedericus). * *De auditu difficili*. 100 pp. 8°. *Göttingae, Barmier*, [1793].

Krivitski (Vladimir Ivanovich) [1860-]. * *Ob astigmatizmie rogovoi obolochki posle operatsii iridektomii i prostoi linearnoi ekstraktsii*. [On astigmatism of the cornea after iridectomy and simple linear extraction.] 55 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski*, 1896.

Krivonogoff (I[van] V[asilievich]) [1866-]. * *O terapevticheskoi znachenii solei kaliya pri bolieznakh serdtsa v periodie razstroistva kompensatsii*. [On the therapeutic value of potassium salts in diseases of the heart]

Krivonogoff (I[van] V[asiljevich])—cont'd.
during the period of arrest compensation.] 114 pp., 23 l., 7 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, O. I. Segaloff*, 1896.

Krivoshein (M[ikhail Pavlovich]) [1867–].
* O prizhenii rozenits v gorodskikh rodilnikh priyutakh S.-Peterburga. (Meditsinskiy otechot Viborgskavo rodilnavo priyuta za period yevodneyachnosti s 1 okt. 1888 g. po 1 yanv. 1897 g.) [On the care of lying-in women in the city lying-in institutions of St. Petersburg. (Medical report of the Viborg Lying-in Institute for the period of its existence, Oct. 1, 1888, to Jan. 1, 1897.) iv, 5–120 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder*, 1897.

Krivoshein (S[ergiei Vasiljevich]) [1848–].
* Ob izmneniyakh v pecheni i selezyonkie pri vozvratnom tife (histologicheskoye izsledovaniye). [Changes in the liver and spleen in relapsing fever; histological study.] 31 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. P. Voshtshinski*, 1883.

Krivusha (V[iktor] S[emyonovich]) [1853–].
* K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmneniyakh krovetvorivikh organov pri tsingie. [Patho-anatomical changes of the hæmatopoietic organs in scurvy.] 37 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Krocker (Albert) [1846–]. Können die Krankenrapporte und Sanitätsberichte der verschiedenen Armeen nach einem im wesentlichen einheitlichen Schema abgefasst werden behufs Gewinnung einer im wissenschaftlichen Sinne vergleichsfähigen Statistik der Erkrankungen, Verwundungen und Todesfälle in den Friedens- und Kriegsheeren? [Krankenübersicht für ein Rapportschema der Armeen; von Sarnow & Krocker.] 15 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1891.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891.

—. Krankheitsursachen und deren Bekämpfung. Zwei Vorträge. I. Vererbung, Konstitution, Erklärung, Parasiten. II. Infektion. 62 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Paetel*, 1891.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Deutscher** militärärztlicher Kalender [etc.], Berlin, 1900–1902.

Kröber (A[dolph] H[einrich]). Priessnitz in Gräfenberg und seine Methode, das kalte Wasser gegen verschiedene Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers anzuwenden. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. xx, 112 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Breslau, J. Max & Co.*, 1836.

Kröber ([Guido Werni] Thilo) [1865–].
* Ueber Derivate des ortho- und para-Tolubenzylamins. 1 l., 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1890.

Kroeger (Alexander) [1860–]. * Beiträge zur Pathologie des Rückenmarkes. 47 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1888.

Kröger (Heinrich) [1875–]. * Statistik der Aortenaneurysmen nach den Sektionsprotokollen von 1872–99. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1901.

Kroeger (Sigismund) [1852–]. * De succo pancreatico. 49 pp. 8°. *Dorpat Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1854. [P., v. 1891.]

—. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der modernen Hydrotherapie. 1 p. l., 57 pp. 8°. *Mitau, V. Felsko*, 1886.

—. Wirkung und Anwendung der verschiedenen BADEFORMEN in Gesundheit und Krankheit. 57 pp. 8°. *Mitau, V. Felsko*, 1888.

—. The same. Dīestviye i upotrebleniye raznykh sposobov kupaniy v zdoroviy i bolezni. Pervod s nemetskavo Panin. [Transl. from the German by ...] 51 pp. 8°. *Riga, A. Shilda*, 1889.

Kröger (Sigismund) [1863–]. * Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Blutes. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1892.

Kröhl (Gustav). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von Mischgeschwülsten der Ohrspeicheldrüse. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1893.

Kröll (Hermann) [1852–].
Kraft (H.) Herman Kröll. Strassburg, zum 70. Geburtstag. Arch. f. öff. Gendhtspf., Strassb., 1902, lxxii, 1–3.

Kroell (Otto). * Ueber Spiralfracturen. [Strassburg.] 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1888.

Kroemer (Paul). * Schärfe der Gallen- und Blutfarbstoff-Reactionen im Harn. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1887.

Kröncke ([Diedrich Jacob] Heinrich) [1869–]. * Ueber die siebente Halsrippe. 26 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

Kröncke (Hermann). * Ein Fall von Tetanus traumaticus nach lokalen Erfrierungen. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1888.

Kröner (Eugen). Das körperliche Gefühl. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Geistes. viii, 210 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Trewendt*, 1887.

Kröner (Joh.). * Ein ausgedehnter Fall von Papilloma neuropathicum. 55 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1890.

Kröner ([Karl] Eugen) [1861–]. * Die Folie à deux. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1890.

Krönig [Beruhard] [1863–]. Ueber Kystoskopie beim Weibe, nach einem Vortrag in der Biologischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig gehalten. 26 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

Forms Hft. 6, v. 3, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geh. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S.

—. Die Therapie beim engen Becken. Die Indikationsstellung zu operativen Eingriffen unter Zugrundelegung der in den Jahren 1891–9 an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Leipzig (Geheimrath Prof. Dr. Zweifel) beobachteten Geburten beim engen Becken. 1 p. l., 213 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi*, 1901.

—. Ueber die Bedeutung der funktionellen Nervenkrankheiten für die Diagnostik und Therapie in der Gynäkologie. 102 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1902.

See, also, **Menge** (C.) & **Kronig** (B.) Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanals. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

& **Blumberg**. Beiträge zur Händedesinfektion. 39 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi*, 1900.

& **Paul** (Th.) Die chemischen Grundlagen der Lehre von der Giftwirkung und Desinfection. 112 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1897, xxv.

Krönig (G[eorg]) [1856–]. Die Genese der chronischen interstitiellen Phosphor-Hepatitis. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

Krönig (Hermann) [1849–]. * Ueber antiseptische Behandlung der Mastitis. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1874].

Krönig (Wilhelm [August Carl]) [1864–]. * Die Behandlung der Neuralgie des Trigeminus durch Oleum crotonis. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Krönlein (R[udolf] U[rich]) [1847–]. Zur Casuistik des Carbolismus acutus. 5 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1873.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x.

—. Die von Langenbeck'sche Klinik und Poliklinik zu Berlin während der Zeit vom 1.

Krönlein (R[udolf] U[lrich])—continued.
Mai 1875 bis 31. Juli 1876. xi, 423 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1877.

Supplft. to: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi.

—. Ueber Gymnasial- und Universitätsbildung und deren Bedeutung für den Mediciner. 29 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Meyer & Zeller*, 1886.

—. Ueber Wundbehandlung in alter und neuer Zeit. Populärer Vortrag. 32 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Meyer & Zeller*, 1886.

Krösing (Walter Albert Rudolf) [1867–].
*Ruptur einer Pyosalpinx und folgende Peritonitis bei einer Schwangeren. Salpingotomie; Genesung. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

Krogius (Ali). *Recherches bactériologiques sur l'infection urinaire. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Helsingfors, Imp. Soc. litt. finn.*, 1892.
—. Föreläsningar öfver urinvägarnas kirurgiska sjukdomar. Lill läkares och studerandes tjänst utgifna. [Lectures on the surgical diseases of the urinary passages. Published for the use of physicians and students.] iv, 391 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, W. Hagelstam*, 1898.

—. Ueber die vom Processus verniformis ausgehende diffuse eitrige Peritonitis und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 2 p. l., 204 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901.

Krohl (Paul) [1860–]. *Zur Kenntniss der Oxalsäure und einiger Derivate derselben. 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1891.

Krohn (A.) [1857–]. *De l'arthritisme. Les lipomes sont-ils d'origine arthritique? 104 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1886, No. 105.*

Krohn (A[ugust]). Nachträgliche Beobachtungen über den Bau des Auges der Cephalopoden. pp. 43–50. roy. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1839].
Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., 1839, xix, pt. 2, 43–50.

Krohn (Hans). *Ein Fall von Luxatio bulbi. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen*, 1899.

Krohn (H[einrich Christian]). La médecine réformée en Russie. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Savine*, [1891].

Title-page proper reads: Henri Krohn. Paris, imprimerie C. Pariset, 1891.

—. The same. Die reformirte Medicin. xi (1 l.), 129 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Krohn's Selbstverlag*, 1894.

Krohn (L.) Tvenne fall of neuritis optica. [Two cases of . . .] 22 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1871.

Krohn (Ronald E. S.).

See Mordhorst (C.) The remedies which are applicable in the treatment of gout [etc.]. 12°. Rome, 1895.

Krohn (Wilhelm) [1876–]. *Ueber Geschwülste der submaxillaren Speicheldrüse. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1899.

Krohn (William O.) An experimental study of simultaneous stimulations of the sense of touch. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx.

—. The laboratory of the Psychological Institute at the University of Göttingen. 1 l. 8°. *Worcester*, [1893].

Repr. from: Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1892–3, v.

—. Facilities in experimental psychology in the colleges of the United States. pp. 1139–1151. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Cutting from: Rep. U. S. Com. Educ. 1890–91, Wash., 1894, ii.

Krohne & Sesemann. Leiter's temperature regulators for increasing or decreasing the warmth of various parts of the human body. 23 pp. 8°. *London*, [1881?]. [*P.*, v. 2096.]

Krohne (Otto). *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Stoffaustausch zwischen Mutter und Frucht. 48 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1893.

Kroker (Joseph) [1843–]. *Ueber die Ursachen der spontanen Perforation von Ovarien-cysten. 33 pp. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, [1869].

Krol (Cornelis Aris Johannes). *De tuberculose der gewrichten en hare behandeling. 3 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1886.

Krol (T[imofei-Tsodok Hirshev]) [1861–].
*K voprosu o vliyanií alkoholya na zabolievayemost, smertnost i prestupnost. [On the influence of alcoholism on morbidity, mortality, and criminality.] 1 p. l., 158 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Krol (W.) Mathijssen's gipsverband en zijne latste wijzigingen. 4 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post*, 1863.

Krolkowski (Stephan). *Ueber das Verhalten der Orthooxychinolincarbonsäure und deren Derivate im Organismus. 14 pp. 8°. *Bern, S. Collin*, 1888.

Kroll (Josef) [1869–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cardiorhexis, nebst Veröffentlichung eines zur Autopsie gekommenen Falles. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1895.

Kroll (Josef Georg) [1873–]. *Ueber Cysten in der Bindehaut des Augapfels und der Lider. 44 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.

Kroll (W[ilhelm Clement Heinrich]). Stereoskopische Bilder. 2 l., 25 pl. (loose in cloth case). 16°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1887.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 l., 25 pl. 12°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1888.

—. The same. 3. verbesserte Aufl. von R. Perlia. 3 l., 26 col. pl. in case. obl. 16°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1895.

—. The same. Stereoskopische Bilder zum Gebrauche für Schielende. 5. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. von R. Perlia. 3 l., 28 pl. 24°. *Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1900.

Kromayer (Ernst). Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Psoriasis, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den normalen Verhornungsprocess und die Structur der Stachelzelle. [Habilitationsschrift.] [Halle a. S.] 51 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1890.

—. Was ist Eczem? 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Tausch & Grosse*, 1892.

—. Allgemeine Dermatologie, oder allgemeine Pathologie, Diagnose und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten, in zweiundzwanzig Vorlesungen. viii, 300 pp., 4 l., 11 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1896.

—. Zur Ausleitung der Syphilis. Abolitionistische Betrachtungen über Prostitution, Geschlechtskrankheiten und Volksgesundheit, nebst Vorschlägen zu einem Syphilisgesetz. vi (1 l.), 105 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1895.

—. Iodoformogène, une préparation d'iodoforme sans odeur. 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv.

—. Repetitorium der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten für Studierende und Aerzte. xiii, 212 pp. 16°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

— & **Vieth** (H.) Einige neue dermatologische Heilmittel, Derivate des Pyrogallols, Chrysarobins, Resoreins. pp. 11–20. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.

Krombach (Friedrich Carl) [1875–]. *Beitrag zur Frage der Ovariectomie in der Schwangerschaft. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, von Münchow*, 1902.

Krombein (L.) Leitfaden zum Unterricht in der Chirurgie, für Anfänger bearbeitet. vi, 112 pp. 16°. *Tübingen, C. F. Osiander*, 1852.

Kromholz (Julius Vinzenz) [1782–1843]. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der gesamten

Krombholz (Julius Vinzenz)—continued.

Akologie, zur Begründung eines Systems derselben. 1. Theil. 2 p. l., 419 pp., 1 l., viii, 9 pl. 4°. *Prag, J. G. Calve*, 1825.

— Beobachtung zweier Fälle von inneren Brüchen. Hernia interna, incarceration interna, parenthesis intestinum. 7 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Prag, G. Haase Söhne*, 1837.

Kromer (Nicolai). *Studien über die Convulaceenglycoside. 55 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Kronschroeder ([Heinrich Arnold] Georg) [1869—]. *Synthetische Versuche in der Chinazolinreihe und Beiträge zur Kenntnis des p-Oxy-m-Dibrombenzaldehyds. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1896.

Kromskop.

See *Photography (Methods, etc., in)*.

Kronacher (Albert). Die Aetiologie und das Wesen der akuten eitrigen Entzündung. viii, 168 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.

Kronacher (Berthold). *Ein Fall von congenitaler Missbildung an einer unteren Extremität. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Krone (Friedrich Karl Adolf) [1871—]. *Ueber Magendickdarmfisteln. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1897.

Kronecker (Hugo) [1839—]. Kritisches und Experimentelles über lebensrettende Infusionen von Kochsalzlösung bei Hunden. 18 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schweighanser*, 1886.

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schwiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi.

— Altes und Neues über das Athmungscentrum. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii.

— Ueber den Einfluss der Uebung auf den Stoffwechsl. 2 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schwiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii.

— Importanza del polso per la circolazione del sangue. pp. 270-273. 4°. [*Roma*, 1888.]

Cutting from: Rendic. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1888, 4. s., iv.

— Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig, 1816-95. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii.

— Ueber Störungen der Coordination des Herzkammerschlages. 75 pp. 8°. *München*, [1897].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1897, xxxv.

— Ueber die Leistungen von Hürthle's Tonographen. 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1901.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1901, xiv.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

— & **Stirling** (William). The genesis of tetanus. pp. 384-420. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Cutting [with printed title] from: J. Physiol., Lond., 1878-9, i.

Kronenberg (Aron) [1829—]. *De placenta praevia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

Kronenberg (Emil) [1865—]. *Die Uebertragbarkeit geistiger Störungen. 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1889.

— Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Zungentonsille. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Formis Hft. 77 of: Berl. Klinik.

Kronbrecher (J.) Zahnärzte, Juristen, Pfuscher. Ein Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde für Aerzte und Laien. 3 p. l., 304 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Lange & Wendt*, 1897.

Kronenquelle.

See *Waters (Mineral)*, by localities.

Kroner (Max [Ludwig]) [1874—]. *Ueber Chorea gravidarum. 37 pp., 4 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Kroner (Trangott) [1854-99]. *Ueber die Beziehungen der Urinfisteln zu den Geschlechtsfunctionen des Weibes. Habilitations-Schrift. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1882.

For Biography, see Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 823 (R. Asch).

Kronfeld (A[dolf]). Die Leichenverbrennung in alter und neuer Zeit. 43 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1890.

— Geheimrath R. Koch's Verfahren Tuberculose zu heilen, nebst Besprechung älterer Methoden. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 100 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1891.

— The treatment of rheumatism and fever with salipyrim. [*Abstract from: Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1898, No. 36.] 1 l. 8°. [*Vienna*, 1898.]

Kronfeld (M.) Bakterien im Haushalte. (Ökonomische Bakterien; blutendes Brot; leuchtendes Fleisch; Milchkakterien; Essig- und Brotpilz.) 15 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1892.

See, also, Synopsis der neuen Arzneimittel, [etc.], 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

Kronfeld (Robert). Praktische Zahnheilkunde für Aerzte und Studirende. x, 243 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1900.

Kronheim (Otto). *Das Cystosarcoma proliferum Mülleri ein bösartiges Cystosarkoma. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1896.

Kronika lekarska. v. 7-24, 1886-1903. 8°. *Warszawa*. Current.

Kronstadt.

See *Cronstadt; Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities*.

Kronthal (Karl) [1862—]. *Ueber den spontanen Durchbruch eitriger Peritonealexsudate nach aussen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Kronthal (Paul). *Ueber Fieber bei subcutanen Verletzungen. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1886.

— Schnitte durch das centrale Nervensystem des Menschen, gefertigt, photographiert und erläutert. 21 l., 18 pl. fol. *Berlin, Speyer & Peters*, 1892.

— Schnitte durch das erkrankte Rückenmark des Menschen, gefertigt, photographiert und erläutert. 16 l., 15 pl. fol. *Berlin, Speyer & Peters*, 1894.

— Von der Nervenzelle und der Zelle im allgemeinen. 274 pp., 9 pl. 8. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

Kronthal (Willy) [1869—]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des $\beta\beta$ -Dibenzylpyridins. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1894.

Krouzer (V[ictor] N[icolaus]). Onderzoek aangaande de cholera, en de merkwaardigste uitkomsten van de beste en doelmatigste wijzen van behandeling volgens het nieuwste standpunt der geneeskundige wetenschap. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door P. Mazirel. ii, ii, 78 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Willems & Werlemann*, 1848.

— Der Katechismus für Zuckerkrankte und deren Heilungen in Karlsbad, oder der hentige Stand des Diabetes mellitus nach dem in der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien gehaltenen Vorträge und der in der Zeitschrift derselben erschienenen Abhandlung neu bearbeitet als zweite vermehrte Aufl. 3 p. l., 60 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Karlsbad, H. Dominicus*, 1872.

Krop (August). *Ueber die Veränderungen der Knochen und Gelenke nach essentieller Kinderlähmung. 25 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1892.

Kropeit (Alfred) [1877-]. * Ueber doppel-seitige maligne Ovarialtumoren und doppel-seitige Ovariectomie bei Schwangerschaft. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, H. Jaeger*, 1901.

Kropf. pp. 2-51. 12°. [Berlin, 1791.]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Ökon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1791, pt. 54.

Kropotkin (P[ioter Aleksieyevich]), princee [1842-]. Brain structure. The approach of the black death. Snake bite. pp. 22-43. 8°. [London & New York, 1897.]
Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent., Lond. & N. Y., 1897, xlii.

Kros (Simon Petrus). * De fungo medullari nteri. ii, 74 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Groningæ, J. B. Wolters*, 1850.

Kroschinski ([Carl] Ernst) [1870-]. * Zur Lehre von den polypoiden Geschwülsten der Conjunctiva. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Krosienko.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Krosta (Franz Otto) [1844-].

Krocker (A.) [Biography.] Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 626.

Krot (Pavel). Psikhografiya. [Psychography.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 34 pp.; (1 l.), 260 pp. 16°. *Moskva*, 1895-9.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Chto takoye psikhografiya. [What is psychography?] 1

Pt. 2. Obzor psikhografii i semi poetov. [Sketch of psychography and seven poets.] 1

Krotoschin (Alexander). * Anatomischer Beitrag zur Entstehung der Myopie. [Strasburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, L. Schellenberg*, 1890.

Krotoschiner (Georg) [1879-]. * Ein Fall von Magenkarzinom mit sekundärem Lebercarcinom. 23 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.

Krouchkoll. * Des résections temporaires du crâne, et en particulier d'un nouveau procédé: Craniectomie bilinéaire avec travée antoplas-tique intermédiaire. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 383.

Krougliakoff (Sarah) [1875-]. * De la néphrostomie dans l'anurie par rétrécissement des uretères au cours du cancer de l'utérus. 68 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 145.

Kroumirs.

Du Mesnil. La cité des Kroumirs. Ann. d. hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 209-219. Also, Reprint.

Kroyer (Christ. Carolus).

See **de Buchwald** (Balthasar Joh.) Meletemata [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Hafniae*, 1657.

Kruch (Oreste). * Aleuni cenni sulla donna prostituta. 24 pp. 8°. *Paria, fratelli Fusi*, [1854].

Kruchek - Goluboff (Vladimir Savieh) [1849-]. * K voprosu o dieistvii prodolzhitelnikh tyoplovatikh vanu na bolnikh bryushnim tifom. [Action of prolonged lukewarm baths on typhoid patients.] 52 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Traushel*, 1886.

Kruchen (Max) [1875-]. * Zur Sicherstellung der Typhusdiagnose durch kulturellen Nachweis nach dem Verfahren von Piorkowski. 37 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1900.

Krücke (Arno) [1854-]. Compendium der allgemeinen Chirurgie sowie der Operationslehre. Zum Gebrauche für Studierende und Aerzte. (Zugleich als erster Band zu Th. Schmidt's spezieller Chirurgie dienend.) 2. Aufl. xii, 452 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1887.

— The same. Allgemeine Chirurgie und Operationslehre. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 3. Aufl. x, 485 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1888.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 490 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1890.

Krücke (Arno)—continued.

— The same. 5. Aufl. x, 496 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1892.

— The same. 6. Aufl. xii, 496 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1895.

— The same. 7. Aufl. xii, 500 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1900.

— The same. Spezielle Chirurgie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. (Zugleich als zweiter Band zu desselben Verfassers allgemeiner Chirurgie und Operationslehre dienend.) 4. Aufl. x, 346 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1887.

— The same. 5. Aufl. x, 350 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1889.

— The same. 6. Aufl. x, 355 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1890.

— The same. 7. Aufl. x, 358 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1891.

— The same. 8. Aufl. xii, 372 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1893.

— The same. 9. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xii, 395 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1896.

— The same. 10. Aufl. xii, 408 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1899.

— The same. 11. Aufl. xii, 408 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1902.

— The same. Chastnaya khirurgiya; kratkiy uchebnik dlya studentov i vrachei. Perv. s 10. izd. B. E. Gershni. [Transl. from the 10. German ed. by . . .] 1 p. l., 299, iv pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1901, iv.

— Die Wasserkuren nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Für Aerzte und Laien dargestellt. 50 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1888.

— Diät und Wegweiser bei Gicht und Rheumatismus. 126 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1890.

Another copy gives 1896 as date on cover.

— Die schwedische Bewegungskur. Ein Heilmittel vieler chronischer Leiden und Beschwerden. 55 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1891.

— Diät und Wegweiser für Hämorrhoidarier. 85 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1892.

— Lehrbuch der praktischen Wasserheilkunde. vii, 144 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1892.

— Aerztliches Vademecum und Taschenkalender für die Jahre 1895-1901. Zum Gebrauch für Aerzte und Studierende. 7 v. 16°. *München, Seitz & Schauer; O. Gmelin*, 1894-1900.
Also, Editor of: **Aerztliche Rundschau**, München, 1891-1903.—**Monatsschrift** für praktische Wasserheilkunde [etc.], München, 1894-1903.

See, also, **Schmidt** (Th.) Compendium der speziellen Chirurgie [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Krückeberg (Wilhelm). * Synthese von Chinazolderivaten. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. *München, F. Staub*, 1891.

Krückel (Friedrich) [1867-]. * Ueber die toxische und therapeutische Wirkung des Kalium chloricum. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1891.

von Krüdener (Anatolii Grigorevich) [1852-]. * K voprosu ob eksperimentalnoy epilepsii. [Concerning experimental epilepsy.] 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Yablonski & Pepott*, 1889.

von Krüdener (Heinrich [Emanuel]), baron [1864-]. * Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Amyloidumoren. 45 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Krueg (Julius). Ueber die Furchen auf der Grosshirnrinde der zonoplacentalen Säugthiere. pp. 595-672, 5 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1879.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1879, xxxiii.

Krügel (Curt Gustav Adolf) [1876-]. * Synthese einiger am Stickstoff aethylierte Pyridinderivate. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Galle*, 1897.

Krügelstein (Franz Christian Carl) [1779-1864].

Schuchardt (B.) Carl Krügelstein, Arzt und Physikus zu Ohrdruf bei Gotha, und die Aerzte-Familie Krügelstein überhaupt. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 374; 425.

Krüger (A.) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la syndactyle congénitale. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 40.

Krüger (Adolf Robert) [1875-]. * Zur Histologie der Kapselkatarakt. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmel*, 1902.

Krueger (Albert) [1871-]. * Ueber Sklerodaktylie. 32 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., L. Krause & Ewerlitz*, 1898.

Krüger (Bruno). * Die physikalische Einwirkung von Sinkstoffen auf die im Wasser befindlichen Mikroorganismen. [Jena.] 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipzig, 1889, vii.

Krüger (C[arl]). * Ueber die Tuberculose der Rippen und des Brustbeins. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1893.

—. Behandlungsprinzipien der Harnsäure-Diathese. 43 pp. 12°. *Bad Wildungen, P. Pusch*, 1899.

Krüger (Curt) [1871-]. * Ueber Verletzungen des Ductus thoracicus. 26 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1897.

Krüger ([Ernestus Guilelmus] Hermannus) [1869-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wind-, Bewölkungs- und Niederschlagsverhältnisse im östlichen Teile des Südatlantischen Ozeans. 45 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Krueger (Ernst August) [1870-]. * Beiträge zur Lehre von der multiplen degenerativen Neuritis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Krüger (Eugen) [1865-]. * Einige Untersuchungen des Staubniederschlags der Luft, in Bezug auf seinen Gehalt an Tuberkelbacillen. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1889.

Krüger (F.) Beiträge zum Umsturz der Lehre vom Blutkreislauf und Erklärung der wichtigsten Lebensvorgänge ohne Blutkreislauf. iv, 84 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, Kobbig & Büchle*, 1897.

Krüger (F[erdinand]) [1840-1902].
See Congrès officiel d'instituteurs d'aveugles. Comptendu [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

For Biography, see Blindenfreund, Düren, 1902, xxii, 33 (Zech).

Krüger (Friedrich) [1862-]. * Ueber das Verhalten des foetalen Bluts im Momente der Geburt. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1886.

—. Die Verdauungsfermente beim Embryo und Neugeborenen. xi, 80 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.

Krüger (Friedrich) [1863-]. * Die Behandlung des Mastdarmkrebes im Kaiserin-Augusta-Hospital. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Axt*, 1889.

Krüger (Friedrich) [1869-]. * Die primären Bindegewebsgeschwülste des Magendarmkanals. 82 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Krüger ([Friedrich] Rudolf) [1866-]. * Ein Beitrag zur progressiven Muskelatrophie und ihren Complicationen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Krüger (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm) [1862-]. * Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Lage des Herzens von seiner Grösse. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

Krüger (Gottfried) [1863-]. * Der Aderlass im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1886.

Krüger (Hans). * Ueber die retrograde Dilatation der Oesophagusstricturen. [Wurtzbnrg.] 15 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

Krüger (Hermann [Heinrich Otto]) [1863-]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Cocain und seiner Ersatzmittel auf die Gefässe. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1885].

Krüger (Johann Friedrich). Untersuchung des Temperaments einer gantzen Nation, oder angestellte Probe über Joh. George Walchens ungegründete Benrtheilung des Naturrells der Völker vorjetzt mit dem Exempel de schwedischen Nation. 7 p. l., 263 pp. 16°. *Stockholm & Upsal, G. Kiesewetter*, 1737.

Krüger (Johann Gottlob) [1715-59]. Träume, mit einer Vorrede. Neue Aufl. x, 604 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Halle, Hemmer*, 1785.

Krüger (Louis). * Ueber die Behandlung der Eierstockcysten, besonders durch Jodinjjection. 24 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt*, 1861.

Krüger (Marcus) [Salomon].
See Hope (James). Grundzüge der pathologischen Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836. — **Morgagni** (Joannes Baptista) [in 1. s.]. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836.

Krüger (Martin) [1865-]. * Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitiger peripherischer Facialislähmung. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Krüger (Otto) [1860-]. * Die Behandlung des Ulcus corneae serpens mit dem Glüheisen. 25 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Fischer*, 1886.

Krüger (Otto) [1867-]. * Zwei Fälle von malignem Adenom des Cervix uteri. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Krueger (Otto Ewald Hermann) [1869-]. * Ueber die Pupillarreaktion, nebst Mitteilung eines Falles von einseitiger redegatorischer Pupillenstarre. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Krüger (Paul Emil August) [1872-]. * Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Verrostung des Auges. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1898.

Krüger (Philippus Jacobus Carolus). * De gastritide rheumatica. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1839.

Krüger (Reinhold). * Excessive papillöse Hypertrophie einer Ovarialcystenwand. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1897.

Krüger (Rudolf). * Die Beziehungen der Entwicklung der menschlichen Nachgeburtsorgane zu derjenigen der Frucht. [Rostock.] 19 pp. 8°. *Schwerin, F. Bürensprung*, 1877.

Krüger (Samuel) [1866-]. * Einfluss des constanten elektrischen Stromes auf die Bakterien. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892?].

Krüger (Willy). * Mitteilungen über die Aether des Metaoxydiphenylamins. [Erlangen.] 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Osnabrück, A. Liesecke*, 1893.

Krüger-Hansen [Bogislav Konrad] [1776-1850]. Erster Nachtrag zu den Curbildern mit Bezug auf Cholera. vi (1 l.), 97 pp. 8°. *Rostock & Güstrow, Oeberg & Co.*, 1831. [P., v. 1975.]

—. Normen für die Behandlung des Croups. viii, 101 pp. 8°. *Rostock & Güstrow, J. M. Oeberg & Co.*, 1832.

—. Heil- und Unheilmaximen der Leibwarter. viii (1 l.), 231 pp. 8°. *Güstrow, F. Opitz*, 1834.

—. Entschleierung des bisherigen Curverfahrens bei der ägyptischen Augenentzündung. 2. Aufl. viii, 128 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, Ernst*, 1840.

- Krüngers** (Joh. Gottlob).
See **Erpel** (Joh. Philipp). Nachricht von einer Frau [etc.] 12°. Halle im Magdeb., 1750.
- Krnel** (Charles-Louis-Ferdinand). * L'aecide chronique, ses emplois en thérapeutique, surtout dans les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 31 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869, 3. s., No. 213.
- Krimmel** (Ilans) [1865-]. * Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom und Thiophosgen auf Anidoxime. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1893].
- Krüper** (Franz). * Zur Casnistik des Aneurysma aortae abdominalis. 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.
- Krüß** (A.). Preis-Liste über Spectral-Apparate angefertigt in den Werkstätten des optischen Instituts. 20 pp., 7 l. 8°. Hamburg, Grefe & Tiedemann, 1890.
- Kritze** (Paul). Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der syphilitischen Spinalparalyse (Erb). 35 pp. 8°. Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1895.
- Krug** (A. W.).
See **Ansell** (Henry). Liebig's Thierchemie und ihre Gegner, [etc.], 8°. Pesth, 1844.
- Krug** (Albert). * Ein Fall von Epithelmetaplasie der Hühnerhöhle. [Wurtzburg.] 18 pp. 8°. Erfurt, H. Bussjäger, 1894.
- Krug** (Bruno) [1868-]. * Ueber Fleischmast beim Menschen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.
- Krug** [Carl Alfred] [1817-]. Die Kinder-Erziehung für das erste Lebensjahr. Für Mütter und Solche, die es werden wollen, zugleich ein Rathgeber in der Wochenstube. 2. Aufl. der "Grundzüge einer rationellen Kinderdiätetik". viii, 142 pp. 16°. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1884.
- Krug** (Florian). Atresiae of the genital tract. 10 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi.
- . My personal experience with vaginal hysterectomy. 13 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.
- . Transperitoneal hysterorrhaphy; a new method of ventral fixation of the uterus without opening the peritoneal cavity. 12 pp. 12°. [New York, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.
- . Trendelenburg's posture in gynecology. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1891, iv.
- . Double pyosalpinx; ovarian abscess; curettement during acute stage of purulent inflammation; subsequent laparotomy; recovery. 7 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney, [1892].
Repr. from: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1891-2.
- . Total extirpation versus leaving a stump in operation for uterine fibro-myomata. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1891-2, i.
- . Trendelenburg's posture in gynecology, demonstration of a convenient apparatus for obtaining the same. 5 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1892.
Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v.
- . Hysterectomy in ectopic gestation with disease of the other appendages. 7 pp. 8°. New York, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv.
- Krug** (Hugo) [1873-]. * Beitrag zur Stomatitis aphthosa. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1901.
- Krug** (Jacob). * Die Absorption todter Knochen durch lebende Gewebe. 56 pp. 8°. Giessen, W. Keller, 1865.
- Krug** (Joseph). * Ueber den Vorfall der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 47 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1892.
- Krug** (Karl). * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Perforationsperitonitis. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1900.
- Krug** (Otto) [1872-]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Duodenalgeschwüre und -Narben. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, Follbehr & Riepen, 1900.
- Kruger**. Thérapeutique isopathique et harmonique. Les virus remèdes internes. 1°. Critique des erreurs allopathiques modernes. 2°. Exposé nouveau des principes homœopathiques. 3°. Nouvelle loi, dite d'identité ou isopathique, couronnant l'œuvre homœopathique; guérison de la tuberculose par son propre virus. viii, 310 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899.
- Kruger** (Bartholdus). Historia curiosa. Genealogia calculorum macrocosmi et microcosmi per analogismum naturalem. 3 p. l., 70 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Brunopol, sumpt. J. F. Gleditschii, 1714.
- Kruglevski** (Nikolai A [leksandrovich]) [1844-]. O bol'eznyakh prichinyayushchikh naibol'shiy ushtsherb lichnomu sostavu armii v mirnoye vreniya. [Diseases causing the greatest injury to the personnel of the army in time of peace.] 38 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.
Repr. from: Voyennoye Besiedi, S.-Peterb., 1887.
- . G privivkie lyudyam yada sobachyavo bleshenstva po sposobu Pasteur'a. [Inoculation of man with rabies by Pasteur's method.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1887.
Repr. from: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1887.
- . Rukovodstvo k topograficheskoj mediko-khirurgicheskoj anatomii. [Handbook of topographical medico-surgical anatomy.] Pt. 1. 1 p. l., 184 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.
- . Ob amputatsiyakh; izlektsiy operativnoy khirurgii, chitannikh v Imperatorskoj Voyenno-Meditsinskoj Akademii v period ot 1896 po 1898 g.; izdani A. Tizhenko i L. Pussepom. [Amputations; from the lectures on operative surgery delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during 1896-8; issued by Tizhenko and Pussep.] 268 (1 l.), 2 pp., 8 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Gutzats, 1899.
- Kruimel** (Gerlach Marinus). * Verslag der verloskundige kliniek en polikliniek van het rijksacademisch ziekenhuis te Leiden, gedurende den cursus 1885-86. 2 p. l., 132 pp., 3 ch. 8°. Leiden, A. H. Adriani, 1890.
- Krukenberg** (C. Fr. W.) Vergleichend-physiologische Studien an den Küsten der Adria. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. 1.-5. Abth. [paged separately]. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1880-81.
- . The same. 2. Reihe. 1.-3. Abth. [paged separately]. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1882.
- . Vergleichend-physiologische Vorträge, 4 pts. [paged consecutively]. 269 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1882-5.
- CONTENTS.
- I. Die Bedeutung der vergleichenden Methode für die Biologie.
- II. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Physiologie der Verdauung.
- III. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Physiologie der Farbstoffe und der Farben.
- IV. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Physiologie der therischen Gerüstsubstanzen.
- . Zur Charakteristik einiger physiologisch und klinisch wichtigeren Farbenreactionen. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, Stahl, 1884.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1884, xviii.
- . Chemische Untersuchungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 1. Hft. 116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1886.

Krukenberg (Friedrich [Ernst]) [1871-]. * Ueber das Fibrosarcoma ovarii mucocellulare (Carcinomatodes). 37 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, L. Schumacher*, 1895.

Krukenberg (Georg [Peter Heinrich]) [1856-99]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der progressiven perniciosen Anämie. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1879.

— Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Typhus exanthematicus. 27 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

— Der nekrotische Zerfall der Uterusmyome während der Gravidität. 10 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi.

Krukenberg (Hermann) [1863-]. * Ueber die Radikaloperation der Leistenbrüche, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage nach den Indikationen zur Ablatio testis bei derselben. 67 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886.

— Lehrbuch der mechanischen Heilmethoden. x, 239 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1896.

Krukenberg (Peter [David]) [1787-1865]. Allgemeine Pathologie und Therapie. 480 pp. MS. 4°. *Halle*, 1835-6.

— Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. 5 v. MS. 4°. *Halle*, 1835-6.

— Die Lehre von den Krankheiten der Haut. Nach dem Vortrage des Prof. . . [Collegienheft. MS.] 263 pp. 4°. [*Halle*, 1849.]

See, also, Thomson (John) [in l. s.]. Ueber Entzündung. 8°. *Halle*, 1820.

For Biography, see Hauck (G.) Peter Krukenberg. Eine Denkschrift. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Krukenberg (Richard). * Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Salzsäure-Nachweises beim Magenkrebs. 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1888.

Krukenberg's tumor.

See Ovary (Tumors of).

Krukenmeyer (Heinrich [Georg]) [1868-]. * Ein Fall von Luxation des Atlas unter dem Bilde einer Apoplexie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892.]

Krkvovich (I[osif-Ivan] A[damovich]) [1847-]. * O vliyaniy ozona i khloro na gniyeniye. [Action of ozone and chlorine on putrefaction.] 82 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Dobrodeyeff*, 1882.

Krnl (R.). * T was eenmaal kermis in den Haag. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der kwakzalverij. 14 pp. 16°. [*den Haag*, 1888.]

— De eerste eeuw van het Haagsche chirurgijngilde, genaamd de Cosmi-en-Damiani-Confederie. 15 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1889.

— The same. II. 1765-1806, en de laatste docent in de ontleed-, heel- en verloskunde, 1804-31. 18 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1890.

— De laatste eeuw van het Haagsche chirurgijngilde, genaamd de Cosmi-en-Damiani-Confederie I, 1683-1765. 14 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1889.

— De confrèrye van Sint-Lucas-Medecyn, of het Collegium Pharmaceuticum in den Haag, 1580-1806. 17 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1890.

— De Hage-doctoren (Collegium medicum Hagæ Batavorum), 1594-1799. 15 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1890.

— Abraham Titsingh. Harrewarrerien en schermutselingen tusschen Anstels doctoren en chirurgen, in verband met het gildewezen. 20 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1891.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii.

Krnl (R.)—continued.

— Een folk-loristische bijdrage. 7 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1891.

— Haagsche doctoren, chirurgen en apothekers in den ouden tijd. Archief-studiën. 1 p. l., 220 pp., 1 l. 8°. 's Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum & Zoon, 1891.

Krnl (Eduard). Eine neue Methode zur Heilung der Tuberkulose, der chronischen Nephritis und des Carcinoms mittelst subkutaner Injektionen einer sehr verdünnten wässrigen Lösung der offiziellen Ameisensäure. 2. Aufl. 12 pp. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Krnle (Paul [Karl Otto]) [1868-]. * Ueber das Benz-Analgen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892.]

Krumbad.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Krumbein (Reinhard). * Der Einfluss des Heilserums auf die Diphtherie; nach der Beobachtung auf der Medizinischen Klinik zu Jena. 45 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1895.

Krumboltz (H[ermann]) [1864-]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Cerebrospinalmeningitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorf*, 1892.

Krumbholz (Hugo). * Zur Diagnose der Bronchiadrüsentuberkulose. [Jena.] 29 pp. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1889.

Krumbmiller (V[iktor] V[iktorovich]) [1855-]. Po voprosu o slyepotie u novobrantsev Novgorodskavo uyezda. [Blindness among the recruits of the county of Novgorod.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Novgorod*, 1891.]

— * O stepeni metamorfoza bielikh sharikov krov i zavisiimosti ot nervnikh vliyaniy. [On the degree of metamorphosis of white blood corpuscles depending upon nervous influences.] [St. Petersburg.] 55 pp., 5 l., 10 tab., 8 diag. 8°. *Novgorod*, 1898.

Krumhaar (Otto). * Ueber die Schmerzhaftigkeit der subcutanen Injection von Ergotin. 17 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Bayer*, 1888.

Krumm (Ferdinand). * Zur Frage der primären Darmresektion wegen Darmangrän. [Heidelberg.] 42 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vii.

— Ueber Narkosenlähmungen. In: *SAMMEL. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig*, 1895, No. 139 (Chir., No. 38, 299-320).

Krummacher (Adolf [Friedrich Wilhelm Julius]) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Morphin- und Opiumbehandlung bei Diabetes mellitus. 22 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1895.

Krummacher (Gerhard) [1866-]. * Zur Aetiologie der Schädelasymmetrie beim angeborenen Schiefhalse. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889.]

Krummacher (Otto [Hermann]) [1864-]. * Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf die Eiweisszersetzung bei gleicher Nahrung. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Krumman (Joh. Georg). Disp., qua corporis humani momentaneorum alterationum specimina quaedam expenduntur inque causas earum inquiruntur. 4°. *Hale*, 1741.

In: *HALLER. Disp. ad morb.* 4°. *Lausanne*, 1758, vi, 617-638.

Krumnow (Friedrich) [1870-]. * Zur Methode der bogenförmigen Kniegelenkresektion nach Helferich. 36 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Krumpholz (Joh.) Der Kampf gegen die Malaria. Eine Rundschau über den Stand der Frage. 142 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Sáfár*, 1902.

Krumrey (Albert [Friedrich Karl]) [1866-]. * Ein Fall von Encephalocoele, Hiatus thoracis et abdominis lateralis mit Ektopie der Eingeweide,

Krumrey (Albert [Friedrich Karl])—cont'd.
und anderen Missbildungen in Folge von amnio-
tischen Verwachsungen. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Krennitz. Considérations sur les établissements
d'humanité en général; et en particulier sur les
hospices d'enfants-trouvés. Trad. de l'allemand.
171 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Agane, an VII* [1799].
V. 3 of: Rec. d. mém. s. les établ. d'humanité. 8°.
Paris.

Krupenin (Aleksandr [Ivanovich]) [1854-
]. *Materiali k voprosu o zabolievanii
slyunikh zhelyoz pri bryushnom tiffie; pato-
logologo-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Dis-
ease of the salivary glands during typhoid fever;
patho-anatomical research.] 68 pp., 2 l., 1 pl.
8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Krupetski (Aleksiei [Aleksandrovich]) [1881-
]. K ucheniyu ob ulcus ventriculi rotun-
dum. [A study of . . .] 252 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Yur-
yev, K. Matisen*, 1897.

Krupin (S[emyon Erastovich]) [1857-1900].
Paroviy desinfektsionnyy apparat (dlya ob-
shtshestvennikh i bolnichnikh dezinfektsion-
nikh uchrezhdeniy, dlya zemskikh bolnits i
vrachebno-sanitarnikh punktov). [Steam dis-
infecting apparatus (for public and hospital
disinfecting institutions).] 35 pp. 8°. *S.-Pe-
terburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1892.

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1892, iii.

— Obezrazhivaniye i udaleniye nechistot
v gorodskoi barachnoi bolnitsie v pamyat S. P.
Botkina v S.-Peterburgie. [Disinfection and
removal of dirt in the City Pavilion Hospital
in memory of Botkin in St. Petersburg.] 19 pp.
8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1893.

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv.

— Pervaya gorodskaya dezinfektsionnaya
kamera pri barachnoi bolnitsie, v pamyat S. P.
Botkina v S.-Peterburgie. [First municipal dis-
infecting chamber in the Pavilion Hospital, in
memory of Botkin in St. Petersburg.] 42 pp.,
8 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Shreder]*, 1894.

Krupp (Gustav).

See **Bonnet** (Amédée). Ueber Krankheiten der Ge-
lenke. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847. — Neuere Erfahrungen
[etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864. — **Civiale** (Jean). Handbuch
der Lithotritie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847. — **Gendrin** (Augustin-
Nicolas). Vorlesungen über die Herzkrankheiten.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1843. — **Lisfranc** (Jacques). Chirurgische
Klinik, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844. — **Piorry** (Pierre-
Alphonse). Diagnostik und Semiotik, [etc.]. 8°. *Leip-
zig & Cassel*, 1837. — [in 1. s.]. Ueber die Krankhei-
ten der Luftwege. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844. — [in 1. s.].
Ueber die Krankheiten des Darmkanals. 8°. *Leipzig*,
1846. — **Prout** (William) [in 1. s.]. Ueber das Wesen und
die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Magens, [etc.]. 8°.
Leipzig, 1843. — **Billiet** (Frédéric) & **Barthez** (E.) [in
1. s.]. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*,
1844. — **Velpeau** (Alfred-A.-L.-M.) [in 1. s.]. Vorlesun-
gen über die klinische Chirurgie. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*,
1840-42.

Krusch (Joh. Ernest).

See **Naboth** (Martinus) [in 1. s.]. De sterilitate mu-
lierum. Respondente J. E. Kruschins. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1707.
— The same. Recusa. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1709.

Kruschewsky (Paul). Statistische Beiträge
zur Pathologie des Gehörorgans gewonnen aus
den Daten in Bd. i-v des "Klinischen Jahr-
buches". 26 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*,
1895.

Kruse (Alfred) [1864-]. *Ueber die Be-
ziehungen des Kohlensäuren Ammoniaks für
Urinie. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Kruse (Arthur [Carl Wilhelm]) [1863-].
*Ueber eine einseitig gelagerte Hufeisenmiere
mit partieller Hydronephrose. 23 pp., 2 pl.
8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Kruse (Clemens) [1869-]. *Beiträge zur
heteronymen Hemianopsie. 55 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1894.

Kruse (E.) Seeluft und Seebad. Eine Anlei-
tung zum Verständniss und Gebrauch der Kur-
mittel der Nordseeinseln, insbesondere von Nor-
derney. 6. Aufl. viii, 120 pp. 12°. *Norden &
Norderney*, 1887.

— The same. 7. Aufl. viii, 120 pp. 16°. *Norden &
Norderney, D. Soltau*, 1888.

— Ueber Seeluft- und Seebadekuren bei
Nervenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 74 pp.
12°. *Norden & Norderney, D. Soltau*, 1887.

— Geschichte der Seebadanstalt Norder-
ney. Eine Festschrift zur Hundertjahrfeier des
Seebades. 1 p. l., 95 pp. 16°. *Norden & Nor-
derney, D. Soltau*, 1899.

Kruse (Emil) [1870-]. *Ueber die prakti-
sche Bedeutung der Muskelinterposition bei
Fracturen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*,
1896.

Kruse (Hieronimus). *Ueber pathologische
Heterothermie entsprechender Körperstellen.
42 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten*, 1889.

Kruse (Hugo). *Beteiligung des Kehlkopfs bei
der Tuberkulose. 51 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Die-
terich*, 1892.

Kruse (Max). Ueber die Pyelonephritis in
der Schwangerschaft. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp.,
1 l. 8°. *Cloetze, E. Schultze*, 1889.

Kruse (Walther).

See **Arbeiten** aus dem bakteriologischen Laboratorium
der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Kruse (Wilhelm Arthur Karl).

See **Flügge** (C.) Die Mikroorganismen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Kruseman (Hendrik Dirk). *Over de betrek-
king tusschen levulose en manniet. [Leiden.]
2 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, E. F. Bohn*, 1876.

Kruseman (Henri).

See **Vermeyjs** (C.) & **Kruseman** (Henri) [in 1. s.].
Plan tot oprigting van een kosthuis [etc.]. 4°. *Utrecht*,
[1866].

Krusen (Wilmer). Two cases of parotiditis
following caeliotomy. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*,
1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

— Treatment of uterine prolapse, with illus-
trative cases. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi.

— A case of thyroidectomy. 3 pp. 12°. *Detroit, W. M. Warren*, 1898.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv.

— Sequelæ of abdominal operations. 7 pp.
8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xiii.

— The causation of uterine retrodisplace-
ments. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv.

— Difficult points in gynecologic diagnosis.
11 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.

Kruska (Emil). *Ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel
"Abnorme Behaarung beim Menschen". 30 pp.,
1 photo, pl. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1890.

Kruska (Karl Georg) [1872-]. *Ein Bei-
trag zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. 28 pp.,
2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Kruskal (Nicolai). *Ueber einige Saponinsub-
stanzen. 143 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laak-
mann*, 1890.

Kruspe (Hermann). *Beiträge zur Methodik
der Glykogenbestimmung. [Wurtzburg.] 15
pp. 8°. *Altenburg, S.-A., H. Schoene*, 1894.

Kruttge (J[oh.] F[riedrich] M[ichel]) [1771-
1843].

See **Cooper** (Sir Astley Paston). Die Anatomie und
chirurgische Behandlung der Leisten-Brüche [etc.]. fol.
Breslau, 1809.

de Kruyff (Roelands). *De calore vitali. 1
p. l., 33 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. van der
Eyk et [socios]*, 1780. [P., v. 1475.]

Kruzhkoff (Vladimir Ivanovich) [1859-]. * K voprosu o vliyanií kratkovremennavo periodicheskavo nedostatochnavo pitaniya na bielkoviy obmen n zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of periodical insufficient feeding for a short time upon the albuminous metabolism in healthy men.] 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Kryck (Ph.).

See **Dunbar** (William) P. & **Kryck** (Ph.) Versuche zur Enteisung von Grundwasser. 8°. *München & Leipzig*, 1898.

von Kryger (Max). Experimentelle Studien über Wirbel-Verletzungen. Habilitationsschrift. [Erlangen.] 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1897.

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv.

— Eine seltenere Geschwulstbildung in der Zunge. [Endotheliom.] 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen & Leipzig*, G. Böhme, 1901.

Krygier-Wlodek (Ame. Stanislas). * Contribution à l'étude de l'ichthyol et son application à la péritonite tuberculeuse. 28 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1898.

Krykus (Hélène) [1864-]. * Mortalité des enfants hérédéo-syphilitiques. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 160.

Krymotherapy.

Hönig (L.) Ueber die Anorexie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Krymotherapie. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 686-689.

Krynica.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kryofine.

See, also, **Influenza** (Treatment of).

BACK (Sonja Eugenie). * Kryofin, ein neues Antipyreticum nach Beobachtungen auf der Züricher medicinischen Klinik des Prof. Eichhorst. [Zürich.] 8°. *Wien*, 1898.

Also, transl. in: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1898, xvii, 224-234. Also, Reprint.

BUTLER (G. F.) The pharmacology and therapeutics of kryofine. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

FASANO (A.) The therapeutic value of kryofine. 12°. *Napoli*, 1899.

Transl. from: Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 224-234. Also, Reprint.

MESSINGER (V. S.) Kryofine. (Methoxacet-p-phenetidin.) 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1900.

TROMMSDORFF (R.) * Ueber Kryofin. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

Also, transl. in: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic., 1898, n. s., xli, 156-163. Also, Reprint.

Billings (S. A.) & **Engelhardt** (H. A.) Observations on a new coal-tar product. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 59-64. Also, Reprint. — **Breitstein** (A.) Ueber Kryofin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 137-139. — **Curtis** (J. H.) Kryofine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 303-306. Also, Reprint. — **Dornblüth** (O.) Kryofin als Nervenmittel. Aerzt. Monatsh., Leipzig, 1900, 337-340. — **Eichhorst** (H.) Kryofin; ein neues Antipyreticum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 257. — **Fasano** (A.) La criofina nella odierna terapia. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1899, xv, 99-120. See, also, supra. — **Graziani** (G.) A sensitive test for kryofine in the urine and a study of its action in the organism compared with that of phenacetine. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 311-317. Also, Reprint. — **Haas** (S. V.) & **Morrison** (J. B.) A clinical study of kryofine. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 425. Also, Reprint. — **McGavin** (J. M.) The analgesic effects of kryofine. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1899, vii, 61-64. — **Mink** (A. E.) Kryofine; a new antipyretic, analgesic, and sedative. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 231-233. Also, Reprint. — **Salvioli** (G.) La criofina. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxiv, 97-115. — **Schreiber** (E.) Ueber Kryofin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, Therap. Beil., 73. — **Shlenker** (M. A.) Clinical observations of a new antipyretic. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, ix, 303-307. Also, Reprint.

Kryogenin.

Carrière. La cryogénine dans les fièvres. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 1382-1384. — **Kryogenin**, ein neues Antipyreticum. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1710.

Kryoscopy [Cryoscopy].

See **Urine** (Cryoscopy of).

Krysiewicz (B.) Zur perinealen Drainage der männlichen Harnblase. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, G. Thieme, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xv.

Krysiński (Stanislaus) [1846-97]. * Ueber den heutigen Stand der Argyriefrage. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat*, C. Mattiesen, 1886.

— Pathologische und kritische Beiträge zur Mutterkornfrage. vi, 274 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena*, G. Fischer, 1888.

— Słownictwo anatomiczne. [Anatomical lexicon.] 3 pts. 8°. *Warszawa*, E. Wende i spółka, 1898-9.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Przekład dzieła p. t.: "Anatomische Nomenclatur", obejmującego wykaz nazw, które przyjęto na ix kongresie Towarzystwa anatomów w Bazylei; redaktor i wydawca Wilhelm His. 1895. [Translation of the work . . ., containing the list of names adopted by the 11th congress of the Anatomical Society in Basel; edited by His.] xviii, 268 pp., 2 pl.

Pt. 2. Słownik abecadłowy nazw anatomicznych: A. Słownik łacińsko-polski. B. Słownik polsko-łaciński. [Alphabetical dictionary of anatomical names: A. Latin-Polish dictionary. B. Polish-Latin dictionary.] xii (2 l.), 275 pp.

Pt. 3. Słownik abecadłowy nazw anatomicznych łacińsko-polski; z objaśnieniami źródłosłowami. [Latin-Polish alphabetical dictionary of anatomical names, with etymological explanations.] 2 p. l., 125 pp.

For Biography, see Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 1326-1332, port. (J. Pruszyński). Also: Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1897, l, 389-393 [port. in text] (K. Dobrski). Also: Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, pp. xv-xxi, port. (A. Smiechowski).

Krytometer.

See **Orthopædics** (Apparatus for).

Krytyka lekarska. [Medical critic.] Editor: Zygmunt Kramsztyk. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, 1897-1903. 8°. *Warszawa*. Current.

Kryukoff (A[drian Aleksandrovich]) [1849-]. Kurs glaznykh boleznei. [Text-book on diseases of the eye.] 2 pts. in 1 v. [paged consecutively]. vii (ii), 292 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, O. O. Gerbek, 1892.

— The same. 2. ed. vii, 320 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, A. A. Kartseff, 1894.

— The same. 3. ed. 1 p. l., 326, ix pp. 8°. *Moskva*, A. A. Kartseff, 1896.

— Shrifti i tablitsi dlya izslédovaniya zréniiya. [Scripts and tables for examination of vision.] 2. ed. 13 pl., 8°; 4 pl., fol. *Moskva*, A. Lang, 1892.

— The same. 3. ed. 13 pl., 8°; 4 pl., fol. *Moskva*, A. Lang, 1897.

See, also, **Panas** (Ph.) Klinicheskiya lektsii [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

de Krzowitz. See **Truka de Krzowitz**.

von Krzywicki (C[asimir]). Ueber die graphische Darstellung der Kehlkopfbewegungen beim Sprechen und Singen. Ein kurzer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Stimmbildung. 16 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung'sche Buchdr.*, 1892.

See, also, **Chalubinski** (Tytus). Ueber die Cholera asiatica. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1892. — **von Stein** (Stanislaus). Die Lehren von den Funktionen [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Krzyzanowska (Sophie). * De la centrifugation des bactéries en suspension dans l'eau. 39 pp. 8°. *Berne*, 1899.

Ksenzenko (M[aksim] S[tepanovich]) [1850-]. * Materiali k voprosu o vliyanií zhidkoi vityazhki iz tsvetov landisha pri organicheskikh boleznyakh serdtsa. [Data on the influence of fluid extract from the flowers of *Convalaria majalis* on organic diseases of the heart.] 71 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Księga parmiatkowa wspólnie siłami spisana, najzwyklejszemu mistrzowi, profesorowi Doktorowi Medycyny Henrykowi Hoyerowi dwudziestopięcioletnią rocznicę mozołnej a użytecznej pracy obchodzącemu w ofierze złożoną przez wdzięcznych uczniów i przyjaciół jego, współwłaścicieli Gazety lekarskiej w Warszawie dnia xx grudnia r. p. mdcclxxxiii. [Memorial book written by many combined, dedicated to the master, Prof. Henryk. Hoyer, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his laborious and useful career, by his grateful pupils and friends, together with Gazeta lekarska, in Warsaw, December 25, 1884.] Engraved title-page, 2 p. l., lxxvi, 629 pp., 9 pl., port. 4°. *Warszawa*, [K. Kowalewski, 1884].

Kubacki (Theodor) [1861-]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik und Pathogenese der Actinomyces des Menschen. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1889].

Kubacz (Frank). * Untersuchungen über die See- und Strandluft in Warnemünde während des Juli 1892. [Rostock.] 31 pp. 8°. *Danzig*, B. Mitski, 1892.

Kubary (Joh. Stanislaus) [1846-96]. **Schmeltz** (J. D. E.) [Biography.] Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1897, x, 132-136.

Kubasoff (P[laton] I[vanovich]) [1846-]. O gribkakh paludizma (bakteriologicheskaya i klinicheskaya izsledovaniya). [On fungi of paludism (bacteriological and clinical investigation).] 20 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

— The same. Ueber die Pilze des Paludismus (bacteriologische und klinische Untersuchungen). 24 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald, 1898.

— Chto takoye mikrobi v oboishtsye i bol'eznetvornyye v chastnosti? Gde zhivut i razmnozhayutsya eti posledniye, popav v telo cheloveka, i kakova ikh zhdets dalneishaya sudba? Chto takoye mikrobi tifa i chakhotki spetsialno? Mikrobiologicheskaya i klinicheskaya izsledovaniya. [What are microbes in general, and pathogenic ones in particular? After entering the human organism, where do the latter live and multiply, and what is their further lot? What are the microbes of typhoid and consumption in especial? Microbiological and clinical researches.] 54 pp., 8 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Kube (Marceli) 1845-]. * Zwei Fälle von recidivirendem Myxo-chondro-sarcoma cysticum der Oberkieferhöhle. 29 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, F. W. Junger, 1869.

Kubel (W[ilhelm]). Anleitung zur Untersuchung von Wasser, welches zu gewerblichen und häuslichen Zwecken oder als Trinkwasser benutzt werden soll. Zum Gebrauche für Techniker, Fabrikanten, Pharmacenten, Chemiker und Aerzte. viii, 31 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1866.

— The same. 2. vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. von Ferd. Tiemann, unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers der ersten Auflage. xiii, 184 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1874.

See, also, **Tiemann** (Ferdinand) & **Gärtner** (A.) Die chemische und mikroskopisch-bakteriologische Untersuchung des Wassers, [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1889.

Kubeler (Richard [Leonhard]) [1868-]. * Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik des Antimonwasserstoffes. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1890.

Kubelik (Jan).

Lugár (M. K.) Orvosi aphorismák Kubelik Jan hangversenyén. [Medical aphorisms at the concert of Jan Kubelik.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 743; 758.

Kubin (Wilhelm Karl). The importance of aseptic vaccination; with remarks on vaccination in general. 39 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lix.

Kubisagari.

See **Vertigo** (Paralyzing).

Kubli (F[yodr-Ferdinand Mikhaïlovich]) [1856-]. Vtoroi otchet o glaznikh bolnikh pri lechenitsie dlya prikhodyashtshikh Krestovozdvizhenskoï obshstshini syoster miloserdia v S.-Peterburgie s 1 yanv. 1887 g. po 1 yanv. 1892 g. i kratkiya soobshsheniya iz glaznoi praktiki. [Second report of eye patients in the hospital for out-patients of the Holy Cross Chapter of Sisters of Mercy in St. Petersburg, from Jan. 1, 1887, to Jan. 1, 1892; and brief communications from his eye practice.] 66 pp. 8°. *Kiev*, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1892.

Repr. from: Vestnik. oftalmol., Kiev, 1892, x.

Kuborn (Felix) [1870-]. * Ueber Recidive des Uteruscarcinomes. 46 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, E. Heydorn, 1894.

Kuborn (Hyacinthe). Étude sur les maladies particulières aux ouvriers mineurs employés aux exploitations houillères en Belgique. 302 pp., 1 plan in pencil. 4°. *Paris*, A. Delahaye, 1863. [P., v. 1729.]

Repr. from: Mém. d. concours... Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860, v.

— Question de l'admission des médecins étrangers à pratiquer en Belgique. Discussion. 11 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv.

— Rapport sur les mémoires du concours relatif aux effets de l'alcoolisme au point de vue matériel et psychique. 60 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, H. Manceaux, 1881.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv.

— Cours d'hygiène générale et pédagogique professé à l'École normale supérieure des humanités (1878-91) et à l'École normale moyenne des régentes (1880-85); précédé et accompagné de notions élémentaires de chimie biologique et d'anatomo-physiologie. 1190 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, A. Manceaux & J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891.

— De l'anchylostome duodénal en général et de sa propagation en Belgique. Étude scientifique, médicale et prophylactique. 2 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles-Seraing*, Hayez, 1900.

See, also, **Société** royale de médecine publique et topographie médicale de Belgique. Aperçu historique [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1897.

Kuborn (Théophile) [1868-]. * Les bains chauds dans la broncho-pneumonie des enfants. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 309.

Kuby (Wilhelm) [1829-94]. Das Volks-Schulhaus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse auf dem Lande und in kleinen Städten. Für Verwaltungs- und Gemeinde-Behörden, Bautechniker, Aerzte, Schulmänner und Eltern. vi, 48 pp., 14 plaus. 8°. *Augsburg*, M. Rieger, 1875.

— Der Hülsen-Schienenverband von Helsing, zur Behandlung von Knochenbrüchen und schweren Erkrankungen der unteren Extremitäten im ambulando. 30 pp. 8°. *München*, J. A. Finsterlin, 1879.

Repr. from: Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi.

— Die Gebühren der Aerzte in der Privatpraxis und als Sachverständige bei Gerichts- und Verwaltungsbehörden in Bayern. Sammlung der das ärztliche Gebührenwesen betreffenden, im Königreiche Bayern geltenden Gesetze, Verordnungen und Ministerial-Entscheidungen,

Kuby (Wilhelm)—continued.

geordnet und mit Anmerkungen versehen. x, 102 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, M. Rieger*, 1881.

See, also, **Martin** (Aloys) & **Kuby** (Wilhelm). Die Medizinalgesetzgebung im Königreiche Bayern, [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1891.

For Biography, see Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxix, 582.

Kuch (Karl). *Ueber den Einfluss von Aldehydlösungen auf die Lebensthätigkeit der Pflanzen. [Erlangen.] 23 pp. 8°. *München, E. Wolf & H. Lüneberg*, 1893.

Kuchelbecker (Georg Gottlob).

See **Wipacher** (David) [in 1. s.]. De phlogisto unionis rerum metallicarum medio [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsie*, [1752].

Kuchenbecker (August). *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Emyema antri Highmori. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Marschner & Stephan*, 1892.

Kuchendorf (Dominik). *Ueber künstliche Frühgeburt bei Beckenenge. 31 pp. 8°. *Wurtzburg, A. Boegler*, 1887.

Kucher (Joseph). Puerperal convalescence and the diseases of the puerperal period. 311 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Fall & Co.*, 1886.

Kuchinski (F[rants] A[damovich]) [1852-]. *Izmeneniya epiteliya vodnoi obolochki pri obrazovanii v nym glikogena. [Changes of the epithelium of the amnion when glycogen is formed in it.] 108 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasgulerich*, 1895.

Kuchinski (L[yudvig] A[damovich]). Venericheskaya bolezni, ikh raspoznavaniye i lecheniye po novейshim sposobam, s poyasneniyem chornimi i raskrashennimi risunkami; sostavil dlya vrachei i ne-vrachei. [Venereal diseases, their prevalence and treatment after the latest method, with explanations in black and colored pictures; compiled for physicians and non-physicians.] v, xiv, 661 pp., 9 l., 18 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. K. Flemming*, 1886.

Meditsinskiy terminologicheskii slovar na latinskom, frantsuzskom, nemetskom, angliyskom i russkom yazykakh dlya vrachei aptekarey i perevodchikov. [Dictionary of medical terms in the Latin, French, German, English, and Russian languages, for physicians, apothecaries, and translators.] Pt. 1, A to K. ii, 367 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. M. Nikolayeff*, 1893.

Kuck (Josef). Zur Kenntniss der diphtheritischen Albuminurie und Nephritis auf Grund klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beobachtungen. 20 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 17.

Kuckein (Robert) [1873-]. *Ueber das Verhalten des Monobromnaphthalins und Monochlornaphthalins im Stoffwechsel des Hundes. 47 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., L. Krause & Ewerlitz*, 1898.

Kuckuck (Paul [Ernst Hermann]) [1866-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger Ectocarpus-Arten der Kieler Fährde. [Kiel.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelf*, [1891, vel subseq.].

Repr. from: Botan. Centralbl., Cassel, 1891, xlviii.

Kuczora (Urban). *Ueber Coecygodynie und ihre Behandlungsweise. 30 pp. 8°. *Wurtzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1888.

Kudicke (Robert) [1876-]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Asthma und Hautkrankheiten. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1898.

Kudlek (Franz) [1875-]. *Ueber Hernia inguino-properitonealis. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1902.

Kudrevtski (V[asilij] V[asil'yevich]) [1859-]. *Materiali k fiziologii podzheludchnoi zhelyezi. [Physiology of the pancreas.] 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Kudriavcev (Tryphon). *De notione poly-porum in genere et de notione atque curatione polypi uterini in specie. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosquæ, S. Selivanovsky*, 1829.

Kudrin (Ia[kov] A[ntonovich]) [1868-]. *Ob izmenenii morfologicheskavo sostava krovi v techenii vozvratnavo tifa. [On the alteration in the morphological composition of the blood in the course of relapsing fever.] 116 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Kudryashoff (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1866-]. *Ob izmeneniyakh pulpi zuba pri obshchikh boleznyakh organizma; patologo-anatomicheskoye i klinicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Changes in the dental pulp in general diseases of the organism; pathologo-anatomical and clinical study.] 62 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Kudryavski (G[ennadiy] N[ikolayevich]) [1869-]. *Materiyali k voprosu ob otnoshenii prokazi k bolezni Morvana i siringomielii. [Data on the relation of leprosy to Morvan's disease and syringomyelia.] 161 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, preymn. E. Tife*, 1896.

Kudryavtseff (N[ikolai] V[asil'yevich]) [1844-]. Mediko-topograficheskaya sootnosheniya. [Medico-topographical interrelations. 95 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1893, xx.

Kübel (Ernst). *Ueber p-Tolyl-o-naphtylendiamin und einige Derivate des p-Phenyl-o-naphtylendiamins. 36 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1893.

Kübel (Franz) [1874-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener chemischer Stoffe auf die Thätigkeit des Mundspeichels. [Tübingen.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Altenburg, S. Geibel & Co.*, 1902.]

Kübel (Robert) [1869-]. *Ein Fall von Mykosis fungoides. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietscher*, 1893.

Kübler (Eugen) [1866-]. *Ueber die Exstirpation von Aneurysmen. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1892.

Kübler (P[aul]) [1862-1902]. Geschichte der Pocken und der Impfung. xvi, x, 397 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1901.

Forms v. 1 of: Bibliothek von Celer.

For Biography, see Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 452-454 (Roland).

Küchel (Bernhardt [Johannes]) [1866-]. *Eine Drillingsmissbildung der Taenia saginata. [Kiel.] 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Köln, H. Richters*, 1892.

Küchel (Walter). *Zur Prognose der Zangenoperationen nach den Erfahrungen an der geburtshilflichen Klinik zu Giessen. 19 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1896.

Kuechenmeister (Einotheus Fridericus) [1821-].

For Biography, see **Joerg** (Joh. Christian. Godofredus). [Pr.] De medici obstetricii institutione [etc.]. Pt. 4. 4°. *Lipsie*, 1845.

Küchenmeister ([Gottlob] Friedrich [Heinrich]) [1821-90]. Ueber Cestoden im Allgemeinen und die des Menschen insbesondere, hauptsächlich mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte, geographischen Verbreitung, Prophylaxe und Abtreibung. Für Freunde der Naturwissenschaften, Aerzte, Medicinalpolizei-Beamte, Staats- und Privat-Oekonomen. 148 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Zittau, W. Pahl*, 1853.

Mikroskopische Fleischschau. 1.-2. Hft.

1 p. l., 148 pp. 8°. *Dresden, H. Burdach*, 1866.

Sub-title of Hft. 2: Die in Deutschland über Trichinen erlassenen Polizeiverordnungen.

Zur operativen Gynäkologie. 11 pp. 8°.

Berlin, 1867.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1867, iv.

Küchenmeister ([G.] Friedr. [H.])—cont'd.

Ueber Heilige und Päpste aus dem ärztlichen Stande. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1868.*

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx.

Pseudoparasiten. 13 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. Sommer & Co., 1871.*

Repr. from: Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1871, xvii.

Gutachten über die vermuthlich vom Fleischladen des Fleischers M. K. in C. aus verbreitete Trichinenepidemie, und die Straf- oder Nichtstrafbarkeit K.'s vom Gesichtspunkte des Sachverständigen. 9 pp. 12°. *Wien, L. Sommer & Co., 1873.*

Repr. from: Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix.

Die periodischen und nichtperiodischen Winde des Gardasees; ihre Geschichte und die Ursachen ihrer Entstehung; eine historische und klimatologisch-hygienische Studie. 64 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. Sommer & Co., 1873.*

Repr. from: Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix.

Die erste Leichenverbrennung (die der Leiche von Lady D.) im Siemens'schen Regenerativ-Ofen. Geschehen am 9. October 1874, Abends 7 Uhr, zu Dresden. [*Also:*] Eine zweite Leichenverbrennung im Siemens'schen Regenerativ-Ofen. 19 pp. 8°. [*Dresden, B. G. Teubner, 1874.*]

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi.

Die Finne des Bothriocephalus und ihre Uebertragung auf den Menschen. 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Abel, 1886.*

Der Mangel an Aerzten, hauptsächlich in Sachsen. 45 pp. 8°. *Dresden, R. von Grumbkow, 1886.*

Die Todtenbestattungen der Bibel und die Feuerbestattung. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von Freunden der Feuerbestattung. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung. x, 163 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, 1893.*

See, also, Van Beneden (Pierre)-J. [in 1. s.]. Dela Lingatula ferox [etc.]. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1855.]—Wells (Sir Thomas Spencer). Die Krankheiten der Ovarien [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

For Biography, see Huber (J. C.) Friedrich Küchenmeister's Selbstbiographie. Janus, Amst., 1901, vi, 629-634.

Küchler (Franz). Der Curort Lnhatschowitz in Mähren; seine Trink-, Bade- und Molken-Anstalten in historischer, topographischer, chemischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 75 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1883.*

Küchler (Heinrich) [1828-73]. Schriftnummernprobe für Gesichtsleidende. 4 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Darmstadt, J. P. Diehl, 1843.*

Bemerkungen über die Erkenntniß der Krankheiten, nebst einer Anleitung zur Führung einer geordneten Krankencontrole. x (1 l.), 107 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Darmstadt, C. W. Leske, 1844.*

Exstirpation eines Milztumors. Wissenschaftliche Beleuchtung der Frage über Exstirpation der Milz bei dem Menschen, ihrer Ausführbarkeit wie ihrer Znlässigkeit. 32 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, L. Dietzsch, 1855.* [P., v. 1896.]

Kurze Zergliederung der Schrift des Gr. Militärarztes G. Simon über die Exstirpation der Milz am Menschen. iv, 5-15 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, L. Dietzsch, 1858.* [P., v. 1896.]

Kneffer (Joannes).

See Schizius (M.) Examinis vulnerum [etc.]. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1636-7.

Kuefner (Joannes). Pharmacopoliterion, saluberrima synthetorum pharmacorum in officinis medicamentariis passim promericalium sym-

Kuefner (Joannes)—continued.

meteta, ad medibiles quosunque morbos curandos apprime conducibilia promens. 7 p. l., 183 ff. 16°. [*Ingolstadtii, in off. A. Weissenhorn*], 1542.

See, also, Victorius Faventinus (Leonellus) [in 1. s.]. Practica medicinalis. 4°. Ingolstadt, 1545. —. The same [in 1. s.]. 12°. Venetiis, 1553.

Kügler (Felix). *Ueber Hodentuberculose. [*Freiburg i. B.*] 42 pp. 8°. *Ottmaching, 1886.*

Kühl (Charles Henry Leopold). The Sulina mouth of the Danube. 15 pp. 8°. *London, 1887-8.*

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1887-8, xci.

On the Sulina branch of the Danube. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, [W. Clowes & Sons], 1891.*

Repr. from: Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1890-91, cvi, pt. 4.

Kühl (Johannes) [1861-]. *Ueber tuberculöse Magen-Geschwüre. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1889.*

Kühler (Wilhelm). *Die Decidnavertheilung in der menschlichen Placenta. [*Wurtzburg.*] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wesel, C. Kühler, 1890.*

Kühlewein (Hugo). De prognostici Hippocrati libris manuscriptis.

In: Jahrb. u. d. Königl. Klosterschule zu Ilfeld, 1875-6, 1-34.

Kühlmann (E.) *Die Graviditas interstitialis. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik derselben. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer, 1900.*

Kühlwetter (Eugen). *Zur Lehre von der Lagerung der Gefässnerven in den Wurzeln der Rückenmarksnerven. pp. 25-41. 4°. *Würzburg, [1886?].*

Cutting from: Eckhard's Beiträge, xi.

Kühn (Adolf). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der gemischten Geschwülste der Parotis. 50 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1894.*

Kühn (Adolph). Die Hilfe in der Noth! oder: Meine Heilung von einem hartnäckigen Uebel durch die Kalt-Wassercure zu Elgersburg und Ilmenau. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Wassercure überhaupt und die genannten Heilanstalten insbesondere. x, 79 pp. 16°. *Gotha, 1842.*

Kühn (Albert) [1870-]. *Ein Fall von Spindelzellensarkom im Corpus uteri mit cystischer Degeneration. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1896.*

Kühn (Carl Gottlob) [1753-1840]. Die neuesten Entdeckungen in der physikalischen und medizinischen Elektrizität. Aus den wichtigsten Schriften zusammengetragen von . . . Als eine Folge der Geschichte der physikalischen und medizinischen Elektrizität. 2 pts. in 1 v. 5 p. l., 273 pp.; 7 p. l., 240 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Weygand, 1796-7.*

Sammlung königl. sächsischer Medicinal-Gesetze. Hrsg. von . . . xxxvi, 556 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, auf Kosten des Herausgebers, 1809.*

[Pr.] A. Cornelii Celsi editio nova exoptatur. [Cum vita candidati Caroli Hauboldt.] xvi pp. 4°. [*Lipsia, lit. Staritz, 1-21.*] [P., v. 157.]

[Pr.] de inepta cognitionis graeci sermonis simulatione. Continuatio i. [Cum vita candidati Manritini Hasper.] 16 pp. 4°. [*Lipsia, lit. Staritz, typog. univ., 1-21.*] [P., v. 1582.]

[Pr.] de instrumentis chirurgicis, veteribus cognitis, et nuper effossis. [Cum vita candidati Caroli Henrici Meding.] 15 pp. 4°. [*Lipsia, 1823.*] [P., v. 1607.]

[Pr.] de medicinae militaris apud veteres Graecos Romanosque conditione. Continuatio ii

Kühn (Carl Gottlob)—continued.

[Cum vita candidati Rud. Jul. Alb. Martin.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsia*, 1824.] [P., v. 157.]

— [Pr.] collectaneorum de morbo vaccino-variolo. Continuatio iv. [Cum vita candidati Car. Christoph. Friedrich.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. [*Lipsia*, 1825.] [P., v. 157.]

— Opuscula academica medica et philologica collecta, aucta et emendata. 2 v. xii, 404 pp., 2 pl.; xii, 385 pp. 8°. *Lipsia*, sumt. L. Fossii, 1827–8.

— [Pr.] apollonii Citiensis de articulis reponendis commentationis e cod. biblioth. Laurent. erutae pars x. [Cum vita candidati Alex. Ludov. Eduardi Petzoldt.] 15 pp. 4°. *Lipsia*, typ. Staritzii, [1839].

— The same. Pars xiv. [Cum vita candidati Rudolphi Mauriti Hartwig.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. [*Lipsia*, typ. Staritzii, 1840.]

See, also, **Armstrong** (John). Praktische Erläuterungen über das Typhusfieber [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1821. — **Boil** (Sir Charles). Erläuterungen der grossen chirurgischen Operationen [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1822. — **Brüche** (Ueber die). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1805. — **Callisen** (Heinrich). System der neuen Wundarzneikunst. 2 v. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1788–91. — **Gehler** (Johannes Carolus). Kleine Schriften die Entbindungskunst betreffend. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1798. — **Hunter** (William). Einige medizinische und chirurgische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1784–5. — **Krause** (Carl Christian). Opuscula academica [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1787. — **Lara** (Benjamin). Taschenbuch der Wundarzneikunst [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1799. — **Rougnon** [de Magny] (Nicolas François) [in 1. s.]. Pathologisch-semiotische Betrachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1793. — **Versuche** und Beobachtungen über die Kielesäure [etc.]. [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824. — **Wardrop** (James) [in 1. s.]. Beobachtungen über den Fungus haematodes [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1817.

Kühn (Johannes). Ueber die Epidemie in Otterwisch bey Grimma. Nebst vier Unterredungen mit Landleuten in welchen nützliche Sachen für sie zur Sprache kommen. 16°. *Leipzig*, Martin Buchhandl., 1803.

Kühn (Julius). Die Prostitution im neunzehnten Jahrhundert und die Verhütung der Syphilis. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers neu bearbeitet von Eduard Reich. 3. Aufl. xii, 243 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, H. Barsdorf, 1888.

Kühn (Max [Friedrich Franz Johannes]) [1858–]. *Extraction des nachfolgenden Kopfes vermittelst des Veit-Smellie'schen Handgriffes. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1855].

Kühn (Otto Bernhard) [1793–1863]. Versuch einer Anthropochemie. 5 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, C. Cnobloch, 1824.

See, also, **Versuche** und Beobachtungen über die Kleeblatt [etc.]. [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824.

Kühn (Theodor). *Ein Beitrag zur Bodenkunde Bayerns. 114 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, A. Follrath, 1892.

Kühnast (Wilhelm) [1857–]. *Ueber Pankreasysten. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, R. Nischkowsky, 1887.

Kühnau (Wilhelm) [1866–]. *Ueber das Verhältniss der Harnsäureausscheidung zu der Lenkocytose bei Pneumonie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, Schletter, 1895.

— *Ueber die Grenzen und die Leistungsfähigkeit der bakteriologischen Blutuntersuchung im Dienste der klinischen Diagnostik. [Habilitationsschrift.] 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1897.

Kühne (F. W.). *Ueber künstlichen Diabetes bei Fröschen. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Göttingen*, F. E. A. Huth, 1856. [P., v. 1891.]

Kühne (Friedrich Hermann) [1868–]. *Ueber die Häufigkeit von Bauchbrüchen nach Coeliotomien. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, F. Sömmerring, 1893.

Kühne (Fritz). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Tubenschwangerschaft. 69 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, N. G. Elwert, 1899.

Kühne (Hans) [1876–]. *Ein Fall von multiplen primären Carcinomen des Verdauungstractus. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, H. Fiencke, 1901.

Kühne (Hermann). Ueber ein kombiniertes Universalverfahren, Spaltpilze in tierischen Gewebe nachzuweisen. Znr pathologischen Anatomie der Lepra. Beitrag zu den Pilzbefunden bei Mykosis fungoides. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, L. Foss, 1887.

Dermatologische Studien, 6. Hft.

— Praktische Anleitung zum mikroskopischen Nachweis der Bakterien im tierischen Gewebe. Zum Gebrauche für Studierende und Aerzte nach eigenen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. v, 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, E. Günther, 1888.

— The same. Practical guide to the demonstration of bacteria in animal tissues. (For the use of students and practitioners.) Transl. with the consent of the author and edited by Vincent Dormer Harris. viii, 53 pp. 12°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1890.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, viii, 509–549.

Kühne (Joh. Gottfried). Vollständige Nachricht von der Chocolate, worinnen von derselben Ursprung, Namens-Benennung, herzlichen Ingredientien, preissbarem Nutzen und Gebrauch, gründlich und umständlich gehandelt wird. 79 pp. 12°. *Nürnberg*, J. D. Taubers' Erben, 1717.

Kühne (Oscar) [1847–]. *Die künstliche Lösung der Placenta innerhalb der Eihäute. 32 pp. 8°. *Königsberg*, E. J. Dalkowski, 1873.

Kühne (Waldemar). Der Harz vom hygienisch-klimatischen Standpunkt, mit einem Führer durch seine Bäder, Luftkurorte und Sommerfrischen. 3 p. l., 122 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Braunschweig*, W. Lohmann, 1890.

Kühne (Willy) [1837–1900]. Die Endigungsweise der Nerven in den Muskeln und das doppelseitige Leitungsvermögen der motorischen Nervenfasern. pp. 395–402. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1859.

— Note sur l'irritation chimique des nerfs et des muscles. 7 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, imp. Mallet-Bachelier, 1859.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii.

— Ueber die gerinnbare Substanz der Muskeln. pp. 493–497. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1859.

— On the photochemistry of the retina and on visual purple. Transl. from the German; edited, with notes, by Michael Foster. viii, 104 pp. 8°. *London*, Macmillan & Co., 1878.

— Albumosen und Peptone. pp. 286–294. 8°. [*Heidelberg*, 1886.]

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg, 1881–6, n. F., iii.

— Khimichnye protsessy v sietchatoj obolochke. [Chemical process in the retina.] [Transl. from the German.]

In: Rukovodstvo k fiziologii, S.-Peterb., 1887, iii, 333–518.

— Ueber Ethik und Naturwissenschaft in der Medicin. Ein Auszug aus der Geschichte der Medicin. 44 pp. 12°. *Braunschweig*, J. H. Meyer, 1899.

— Die deutsche Medicin in Theorie und Praxis, ein Auszug aus Heinrich Rohlf's Geschichte der deutschen Medicin. 103 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, E. Appelhaus & Co., 1900.

See, also, **Cohnheim** (Julius [Friedrich]). Gesammelte Abhandlungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 606–608 (P. Schultz). Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 440 (F. Müller). Also: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4, s. i, 401–415, port (W. Stirling). Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 106. Also: München med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 937–939, port

Kühne (Willy)—continued.

(J. von Uexküll). Also: Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1902, 249-262. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 648-650 (A. Kreidl). Also: Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xxii, pp. i-viii (C. Voit).

See, also:

ZEITSCHRIFT für Biologie, von W. Kühne und C. Voit. Neue Folge, xvi. Inbelsband zu Ehren von W. Kühne. Redigiert von H. Kronecker. 8°. München & Leipzig, 1896.

& **Rudneff**. Zur Chemie der amyloiden Gewebsentartung. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, [1865].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1865, xxxiii.

& **Sewall** (H.) Zur Physiologie des Schepithels, insbesondere der Fische. pp. 221-277, 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, [1880].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb., 1879-80, iii.

Kühnel (Friedrich Max) [1842-]. *Die Paracitese des Trommelfells. 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, O. Mutze, 1868.

Kühnel (Georg) [1875-]. *Zwei Fälle von Kleinhirntumor. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.

Kühnemann (Georg [Christian]) [1865-]. *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Verruca vulgaris. [Berlin.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1889.

Praktische Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Differential-Diagnostik. xviii, 393 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901.

Kühner (August). Acht Thesen, nebst Motiven und Fragestellung, betreffend die rechtliche Verantwortung der Aerzte. 1 galley sheet. Frankfurt a. M., 1857.

Repr. from: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz. f. Deutsch., Hamb., 1887, ii.

The same. 2. unveränderter Abdruck. 24 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, [1887].

Buch der Gesundheit. Hft. 3. Ueber Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Nebst einer Belehrung über richtige, billige, wohlschmeckende Volksnahrungsmittel. Den deutschen Hausfrauen gewidmet. 2. Hlfte. 74 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, 1887.

Rathschläge zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Verhütung von Krankheiten, sowie zur Behandlung derselben bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Eine populäre Belehrung für Jedermann [etc.].

In his: Ueber den Schlaf [etc.]. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., [1887], 43-60.

Ueber den Schlaf und die Verhütung der Schlaflosigkeit. 60 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, [1887].

Die Erkältungskrankheiten, ihr Wesen; ihre Verhütung und Behandlung bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Ein Hand- und Hilfsbüchlein für Jedermann. Auf Grund eigener langjähriger Erfahrungen und der gegenwärtigen wissenschaftlichen Anschauungen dargestellt. 72 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, 1888.

Handbuch der Naturreheikunde auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage, sowie nach eigenen langjährigen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. vii, iv, 251 pp. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, Heuser, 1891.

Die Haut in physiologischer, diätetischer, prophylaktischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. 30 pp. 8°. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1891.

Die Nervenschwäche (Neurasthenie), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geschlechtsnervenschwäche (sexuelle Neurasthenie) und verwandten Zustände; ihre Ursachen, Bedeutung und Verhütung, sowie deren Behandlung. [4. Aufl.] 50 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Issleil, 1891.

Kühner (August)—continued.

The same. De zenuwzwakte (Neurasthenie), inzonderheid met betrekking tot de geslachtsenuwzwakte (sexuelle Neurasthenie) en daarmede verwante toestanden; hunne oorzaken, beteekenis en voorkoming, benevens hunne behandeling. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 12°. Amsterdam, K. F. Seyffardt, [1892].

Allgemeine und spezielle Kranken-Diätetik für praktische Aerzte. vii, 290 pp. 8°. Berlin & Newied, L. Heuser, 1892.

Ueber Erfolge und Misserfolge in der medizinisch-chirurgischen Praxis; eine kritische Studie über ärztliche Kunstfehler. 65 pp. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Forms Hft. 1 and 2, v. 6, of: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen.

Die habituelle Obstipation und ihre diätetisch-hygienische Behandlungsweise. 18 pp. 8°. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1892.

Ueber die strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei Anwendung des Chloroforms und anderer Inhalations-Anaesthetica. 54 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Forms Hft. 43 of: Berl. Klinik.

Handbuch der hygienischen Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prophylaxe. viii, 261 pp. 8°. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1893.

Grundriss der öffentlichen und privaten Gesundheitspflege. viii, 506 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. G. Naumann, [1898?].

Med.-Bibliot., No. 93-100.

Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt der Jugend. Aerztliche Ratschläge für Jung und Alt zur Abwehr von Verirungen und Gefahren in der Zeit der geschlechtlichen Entwicklung. 72 pp. 12°. Berlin, M. Richter, 1900.

Kranke, schwache und gesunde Nerven. Nervosität, Nervenschwäche, reizbare Schwäche, krankhafte Reizbarkeit. Kopfnervenschwäche. Schwächeerscheinungen des Rückenmarks. Nervöses Herzklopfen, Nervöse Verdauungsschwäche, Dyspepsie. Behandlung aller dieser Zustände unter wirksamer Beihilfe des Kranken und dessen Umgebung. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen und langjährigen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 56 pp. 16°. Mainz, J. Diemer, 1901.

See, also, **Sewill** (Henry) [in l. s.]. Irregularität und Krankheiten der Zähne. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

Kühnholtz (Henri-Marcel) [1794-1878]. Observation et réflexions sur des vers engendrés dans l'intérieur de nos tissus. 20 pp. 8°. Montpellier, J. Martel, 1828. [P., v. 1534.]

Repr. from: Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1828, viii.

Aristote et Plin, tableaux peints par M. Bezaud. Fragment pour servir à l'histoire de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. 42 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Montpellier, Vve. Picot, 1832. [P., v. 1532.]

Éloge de Celse, prononcé le 19 avril 1838. 71 pp., port. 12°. Montpellier, L. Castel, 1838.

Kühns (C.) [1850-]. *Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung der harten Zahnsubstanzen des Menschen in verschiedenen Altersstufen. [Erlangen.] 35 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1895.

Kükenthal (Willy). Vergleichend-anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Walthieren. x, 448 pp., 25 pl. fol. Jena, G. Fischer, 1889-93.

Küker (Albert) [1876-]. *Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Krebs und Tuberkulose. 11 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1899.

Külbel (Ernestus Augustus). *De empyemate. 23 pp. sm. 4°. Erfordia, typ. Groschianis, [1728]. [P., v. 1865.]

Külbs (Franz) [1875-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1901.

Küll (Max) [1864-]. *Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen im Frieden. 55 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].

Külpe (Oswald). Grundriss der Psychologie auf experimenteller Grundlage dargestellt. vii, 478 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1893.

Külz (Friedrich Otto Ludwig) [1875-]. *Untersuchungen über das postfötale Wachstum der menschlichen Niere. [Kiel.] 20 pp. 8°. Naumburg a. S., G. Pätz, 1899.

Külz (Georg Alexander Constantin) [1869-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Comacylinder. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1895.

Külz (L.) Antwort auf die Beichten des Arztes Weressajew. 36 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Hoffmann, 1902.

Külz ([Rudolph] E[duard]) [1845-95]. Klinische Erfahrungen über Diabetes mellitus. Nach dem Tode von E. Külz bearbeitet und hrsg. von Th. Rumpff, G. Alchoff und W. Sandmeyer. xiv, 552 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1899. *For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 67 (I. Munk). Also: München.med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 166, port. (Cremer). Also: Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., n. F., xiv, 177-179 (Rabner).*

Kümmel (W.) Die Wasserkunst in Altona. Bearbeitet und mit Genehmigung des Verwaltungsrathes der Gas- und Wasser-Gesellschaft in Altona hrsg. 52 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. Hamburg, Perthes-Besser & Mauke, 1861.

Kümmel (Werner) [1866-]. *Ueber cystische Bildungen in der Vagina und im Vestibulum vaginæ. [Strasburg.] 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv.

—. *Die Behandlung von Verengerungen des Kehlkopfs und der Luftröhre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendung von gläsernen Schnornsteinentüfen. Habilitationsschrift. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1895.

—. Die Missbildungen der Extremitäten durch Defekt, Verwachsung und Ueberzahl. 2 p. l., 84 pp., 2 pl., 13 tab. fol. Cassel, T. G. Fischer & Co., 1895.

Forms Hft. 3 E of: Bibliotheca medica, Cassel, 1895.

See, also, Mikulicz (Joh.) & Kümmel (W.) Die Krankheiten des Mundes [etc.]. 8°. Jena, 1898.

—. The same. Diseases of the mouth.

In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract. N. Y., 1896, viii, 1-81.

Kümmell (Hermann) [1852-]. Ueber hochgelegene Mastdarmsstrukturen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886 (Chir., No. 88, 2627-2646).

—. Wie soll der Arzt seine Hände desinficiren? 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1886.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii.

—. Zur tuberculösen Erkrankung der Schädelsknochen. 7 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

—. *Ueber Laparotomie bei Bauchfelltuberkulose. [Wurtzburg.] 15 pp. 8°. Wien, 1888.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxviii.

—. Die operative Behandlung der Prostatahypertrophie. 12 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

—. Ueber Geschwülste der Harnblase, ihre Prognose und Therapie. 49 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1893.

Forms Hft. 59 of: Berl. Klinik.

—. Die operative Heilung der Prostatahypertrophie. 26 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Forms Hft. 86 of: Berl. Klinik.

See, also, Sammlung von stereoskopischen Röntgenbildern [etc.]. Pts. 1-2. obl. 12°. Wiesbaden, 1901.

Kümmel's disease.

See Spine (Wounds, etc., of).

Künckel (Philippe-Nicolas). *Des diverses opinions émises jusqu'à ce jour sur la nature du choléra-morbus asiatique. 25 pp. 4°. Paris, 1832, No. 104. [P., v. 1716.]

Kündig (August). *Ueber die Wirkung des Ferriatin bei der Behandlung der Blutarmuth. [Basel.] 37 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1894.

Küneke (Wilhelm) [1831-83]. Ueber das Erkennen der Zwillingschwangerschaft. Eine geburtshilfliche Abhandlung. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. Göttingen, A. Rente, 1861.

Künkler (Alfred). *Die doppelte Hüftgelenksresektion. [Wurtzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1887.

Künkler (Carl) [1870-]. *Klinische Untersuchungen über die Heilwirkung des Tannigen. [Bonn.] 17 pp. 8°. Berlin, Marschner & Stephan, 1895.

Künne (Albrecht). *Ueber Lipome der oberflächlichen Wege. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1893.

Künne (Hermann) [1871-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Amidoketone der Fettreihe. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1895.

Künne [Hermann W. E.].

See Eichhoff (P. J.) Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Krankenpflege. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1896.

Künnewann (Otto). *Ueber die Morphologie des Kleinhirns bei Säugetieren. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [n. d.].

Künstel (Johann Wolfgang).

See Richter (Christian Fried.) Höchsthöthige Erkenntnis des Menschen [etc.]. 16°. Leipzig, 1712.

Künstle (Guido). *Ophthalmologisches aus der Zeit Albrechts von Haller. 23 pp. 8°. München, T. Ackermann, 1878.

Künstliche (Die) Mineral-Wasser-Anstalt zu Köln. Eingerichtet nach Dr. Struve in Dresden. 36 pp. 24°. Köln, J. P. Bachem, 1845.

Küntzel (Arnold Julius Theodor Friedrich) [1866-]. *Ueber chemische Wirkungen der Sarcinen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1896.

Küntzel ([F. A. T.] Johannes) [1864-]. *Ueber den Einfluss geburtshilflicher Operationen auf die geistige Entwicklung der Kinder. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1891].

Küntzel (Paul) [1848-96].

Limpricht (G.) [Biography.] Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, Nekrol., 4.

Küntzli [Jean]. *État de la médecine, position des médecins, garanties sanitaires du peuple en France, et plan d'organisation médicale. xvi, 288 pp. 12°. Paris, Dondey-Dupré, 1846.

—. The same. xvi, 288 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Leclère, 1847.

Kueuy [Ludwig]. *Ueber Benzoësäureester der Kohlenhydrate, des Glykosamins und einiger Glykoside. [Erlangen.] 46 pp. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1890.

Künzel (Karl). *Ueber habituelle Luxation der Knieescheibe. 24 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1894.

Künzig (Eduard). *Ueber das Hämatom der Vulva und der Vagina. 18 pp. 8°. Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1896.

Künzler (J. Heinrich). *Von dem Sitze des Mutterkuchens auf dem Muttermunde. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. E. Thein, 1839.

Kueper (Carolus) [1818-]. *De eclampsia parturientium. 29 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger, [1842].

Küpfer (Friedrich). Receiptformeln der bernischen Poliklinik. 59 pp. 24°. Bern, Haller, 1850.

Küpfer (Fritz). *Ueber die Einwirkung der Methyltrihydroxychinolincarbonsäure in ihrer Natriumverbindung auf das Froeschlerz. 22 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Bern, Haller & Co.*, 1888.

Kuepper (Carolus Ferdinandus) [1804-]. *De inflammatione et praesertim de puris generatione. 64 pp. 12°. *Berolini, typ. Jordanianis*, [1828]. [P., v. 1508.]

Küppers (Johannes) [1872-]. *Zur Casuistik der Becken-Echinococcen. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.

Küppers (Lothar) [1873-]. *Hernia retromententerica. 53 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, E. Wertheim*, 1899.

Kürbs (Oscar). *Die Erkrankungen des Knie-scheibenschleimbeutels und ihre Behandlung. 23 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Fopelius*, 1894.

Kürle (Hans). *Die Erfolge der letzten 100 Ovariectomien aus der Kgl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg. [Würzburg.] 72 pp. 8°. *Gelnhausen, F. W. Kalbfleisch*, 1898.

Kürn (Petrus Otto). *De malo hysterico. 36 pp. sm. 4°. [Basel, typ. J. H. Deckeri, [1766].

Kürner (Alfred) [1854-]. *Beiträge zur Erweiterungsfähigkeit der Conjugata eines engen Beckens. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1892.

Kürner (Georg Andreas). Diss. de lapsu palpebrae superioris. Praeses Ferd. Christoph. Oettinger. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1771.

In: Diss. med. select. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1785, iii, 229-277. Also, in: FRANK (J. P.) Delect. opuscul. med. 8°. *Ti- cini*, 1792, xi, 202-238.

Kürschner (Gottlieb Andreas) [1810-43]. *De gemellis eorumque partu. 70 pp. 8°. *Gothae, typ. Engelhardo-Rehnerianis*, [1833].

Title-page reads: Theophilus Andreas. —. Grundriss der allgemeinen Physiologie. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers ausgegeben, und mit einem Vorwort von R. Wagner begleitet. xii, 178 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Baercke*, 1843. See, also, **Brodie** (Sir Benjamin Collins). Vorlesungen über örtliche Nervenleiden [etc.]. 8°. *Marburg*, 1838.

Kürsteiner (J[oh.] U[rich]). J. Georg Ober- teuffer als Glied einer appenzellischen Aerzte- Familie vor 100 Jahren. vi, 41 pp. 12°. *St. Gal- len, Huber & Co.*, 1891.

Kürsteiner (W.). *Beiträge zur pathologi- schen Anatomie der Papillome und papilloma- tösen Krebs von Harnblase und Uterus. [Bern.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], *Berl.*, 1892, cxxx.

Kürsten (Rudolf). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bestandteile von Podophyllum peltatum. [Er- langen.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Kürtzlicher und gründlicher Unterricht bey denen Anitzo grassirenden gefährlichen Senchen ein jeglicher sein eigener Mediens seyn, und vor demselben sich gebührend verfahren könne. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Halle, C. Henckel*, 1709. [P., v. 765.]

Kues (Warner). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der g-Ketonsäuren. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1887.

Küsel (Albert Heinrich Martin Theodor) [1862-]. *Ueber die Constitution des Hippo- flavins. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klau- nig*, 1894.

Küsel (Walther) [1872-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geschwülste der Nasenscheidewand. 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, [1896].

Küss (Charles) [1853-]. *Une nouvelle théorie de l'asthme. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 203.

Küss (Émile) [1815-71]. A course of lectures on physiology, as delivered by Professor . . . at the medical school of the University of Stras-

Küss (Émile)—continued.

bourg. Edited by Mathias Duval. Transl. from the 2. and revised ed. by Robert Amory. xvi, 531 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Campbell*, 1876.

— The same. *Μαθηματα φυσιολογίας κατά την διδασχην του καθηγητου . . .* [Edited by M. Duval.] *Μεταφρασας . . .* υπό Γ. Ν. 'Αξέλου επεξεργασθεϊσα και δια προσθήκων επανηλθεισα υπό Σ. Ι. Κανέλλη. 560 pp., 2 l. 8°. 'Εν' Αθήναις, τυπογ. Ν. Γ. Πασαρη, 1887.

Küss (Georges). De l'hérédité parasitaire de la tuberculose humaine. 3 p. l., 431 pp. 8°. *Pa- ris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1898.

Küssner (Bernhard) [1852-92]. *Zur Lehre von den Vorstufen des Harnstoffs. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., J. Jacoby*, 1874.

— Neuropathologische Beobachtungen aus der medicinischen Poliklinik in Halle a. S. 11 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1878.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., *Berl.*, 1877-8, viii.

Küstenland. Sanitäts-Bericht des öster- reichischen Küstenlandes für die Jahre 1885- 97. Verfasst von Adalbert Bohata und August Hansenbichler. 109. 8°. *Triest*, 1891-9.

Küstenmacher (Max). *Beiträge zur Kennt- niss der Gallenbildungen, mit Berücksichtigung des Gerbstoffes. [Erlangen.] 2 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1894.

Repr. from: Jahrb. f. wissensch. Botanik, *Berl.*, 1894, xxvi.

Küster (Emil Adolf Heinrich) [1877-]. *Bei- träge zur Aetiologie und Therapie congenitaler und acquirirter Gynatriesen. 46 pp. 8°. *Würz- burg, P. Scheiner*, 1901.

Küster (Ernst [Georg Ferdinand]) [1839-]. Die giftigen Eigenschaften der Carbonsäure bei chirurgischer Verwendung. 39 pp. 8°. [Ber- lin, L. Schumacher, 1878.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., *Berl.*, 1878-9, xxiii.

— Ueber antiseptische Pulververbände. 17 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1882.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix.

— Ueber die antiseptische Wundbehand- lung. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Fischer*, 1883.

— Ueber Harnblasengeschwülste und deren Behandlung. In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., *Leipz.*, 1886, No. 267-268 (Chir., No. 84, 2335-2404).

— Bernhard von Langenbeck. 10 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1887, xiii.

— Ueber die Sackniere (Cystonephrosis). 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1888, xiv.

— Ueber die Grundsätze der Behandlung von Eiterungen in staarwandigen Höhlen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Empyems der Pleura. 37 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1889, xv.

— Ueber das Wesen und die Erfolge der modernen Wundbehandlungsmethoden, gemes- sen an den Ergebnissen der Laparotomie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., *Leipz.*, 1891, No. 27 (Chir., No. 8, 177-184).

— Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Nieren. cxxiii, 721 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1896-1902.

Forms Lfg. 52^b of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

— Morphologische und histologische Streit- fragen aus dem Gebiet der Bacterienkunde. pp. 117-193. 8°. *München, F. Höfling*, 1900.

Repr. from: Allg. botan. Ztg., 1900.

— Rede am Sarge des Professors Heinrich Lahs. 8 pp. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1902.

See, also, **Kleinwächter** (Wilhelm). Die amputa- tionen und Exarticulationen, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Küster (F.) Hydrotherapeutischer Leirfaden für praktische Aerzte. 1.-2. Abth. vii, 96 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Einhorn's Verlags-Expedition*, 1844.

Küster (Gustav) [1865-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Atropin. 16 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1892.

Küster (Joannes Carolus Fridericus). *De rubefacientium et vesicantium usu in variolis. 18 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Erfordiae, litt. H. R. Nonnii*, 1774.

Kuester (Karl Felix) [1871-]. *Die klinische Bedeutung der Halsrippen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, B. Paul*, 1895.

Küster (Konrad) [1842-]. Diphtherie-Intoxication, oder Vergiftung durch chloresaures Kali? 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1880.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1880, xvii.

Kuester (Maximilianus [Josephus]) [1803-]. *De sectione Cæsarea in clinico obstetricio Bonnensi nuper instituta. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Bonna, off. Thormanniana*, [1829].

Küster (Paul). *Beitrag zum gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis von Opium unter specieller Berücksichtigung von Morphin, Narcotin und Codein. [Erlangen.] 21 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1889.

Küstermann ([Friedrich] Karl) [1867-]. *Ein Fall von acuter Myelitis der weissen Substanz des Rückenmarks. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1894.

Küstermann (Johannes) [1873-]. *Pathologisch-anatomische Studien über Quecksilbervergiftung nach subkutaner Einverleibung. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1897.

Kuestner (Moriz) [1790-]. Dissertationis de placenta solutione et de pesto subligandi funiculi umbilicalis tempore in partu normali sectio prior. 4, lii pp. 4°. [Fratistaviae, 1829.]
See, also, Mendels (Mauritius Henricus). Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe [etc.]. 120. *Breslau*, 1824.

Küstner (Otto [Ernst]) [1850-]. Beitrag zur Anatomie der Cervix uteri während der Schwangerschaft und des Wochenbettes. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii.

—. Beitrag zur Lehre von der puerperalen Infection der Neugeborenen. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi.

—. Ueber Carbolintoxicationen nach Ausspülungen des puerperalen Uterus. 6 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1878, ii.

—. Die Lösung der mütterlichen Eihäute vor und bei der rechtzeitigen Geburt. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xii.

—. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Körperstellung auf die Lage des nicht graviden, besonders des puerperalen Uterus. 41 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv.

—. Die Behandlung vernachlässigter Quergelen und das Schultze'sche Siechmesser. 8 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1880, iv.

—. Ueber die Häufigkeit des angeborenen Plattfußes, mit Bemerkungen über die Gestalt des Fusses des Neugeborenen überhaupt. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv.

—. Die permanente Scheidenirrigation, eine Methode streng antiseptischer Behandlung der Genitalwunden der Frau. 6 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1880, iv.

Küstner (Otto [Ernst])—continued.

—. Trigonoccephalus. 2 pp. 8°. *Jena, E. Frommann*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1880.

—. Decidua retention; Decidua; Adenoma uteri. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii.

—. Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Vulva-Carcinoms. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, [1881].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1881-2, vii.

—. Zur Kritik der Beziehungen zwischen Faecalstase und Fieber. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1882-3, v.

—. Die Indicationen und Methoden der Perineoplastik. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Methodik gynäkologischer Heilverfahren. Arbeit I. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

—. Zur Frage der Behandlung bedeutender intraabdominaler Blutungen. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv.

—. Die Verletzungen des Kindes bei der Geburt. 35 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Kröner*, 1889.

Repr. from: Handb. d. Geburtsh., Stuttgart, 1889, iii.

—. Die Behandlung complicirter Retroflexionen und Prolapse besonders durch ventrale Operation.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1890, No. 9 (Gynäk., No. 3, 41-60).

—. Ueber Episiotomie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1892, No. 42 (Gynäk., No. 16, 349-368).

—. Grundzüge der Gynäkologie. xv, 382 pp., 3 col. pl. roy. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

—. Ueber Indikationen und Kontraindikationen der Myotomie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 164 (Gynäk., No. 59, 657-670).

—. Die operative Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 171 (Gynäk., No. 62, 731-752).

—. Zur abdominalen Myotomie; Total-exstirpation oder supravaginale Amputation? 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Forms Hft. 125 of: Berl. Klinik.

—. Ueber die Freund'sche Operation bei Gebärmutterkrebs.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1898, No. 204 (Gynäk., No. 75, 1143-1160).

—. Ueber Extrauterin-schwangerschaft.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 244-245 (Gynäk., No. 88, 1467-1505).

See, also, Berichte und Arbeiten aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Dorpat. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.—**Kurzes** Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

Küstner (Wilhelm). *Ueber Banchdecken-fibrome. [Jena.] 23 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nitschmann*, 1891.

Küstrin.

See Scarlatina (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kütke (F[rederik] Ph[ilipp]) [1839-96]. De ontwikkeling en het tegenwoordig standpunt der bacteriologie. Uitgegeven door Teyler's tweede Genootschap. 1.-2. stuk. 153 pp.; 1 p. l., 205 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn*, 1893.

For Biography, see Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, 1, no. 3 (Bollaen).

Kütsch (Fredericus). *Diss. sistens observationem circa febrim tertianam pertinacem, et specificorum antifebrilium exhibitorum historiam. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groningae, H. Spandaw*, 1765. [P., v. 1932.]

Küttlinger (Adelbert). Ueber den Einfluss der Witterungsverhältnisse auf die allgemeine Mortalität und die Brustentzündungen im Stadt- und Landgerichtsbezirke Erlangen während der Jahre 1820-56; ein Beitrag zur medizinischen Statistik und Epidemiologie. pp. 34-82, 2 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, T. Blaesing*, 1858.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Wissenschaft. Mitth. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang.*, 1858-9, 1.

Küttner (Carolus). *De origine nervi sympathici ranarum ex nervorum dissectorum mutationibus diducata. 56 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1854. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1893.]

Küttner (H[ermann]). *Ueber die Resectio tibio-calcanea nach Bruns. 2 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1894.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi.

—. Unter den deutschen Rothen Krenz im südafrikanischen Kriege. vii, 252 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1900.

Küttner (Ludwig Eugen) [1842-]. *Zur Prognose des Pneumothorax. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1866.

Küttner (Otto [Berthold Ewald]) [1868-]. *Ueber die Heilwirkung operativer Eingriffe an sich. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Küttner (Robert) [1809-]. *Medizinische Phänomenologie. Ein Handbuch für die ärztliche Praxis. 2. Aufl. xviii (1 l.), 617 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebr. Reichenbach*, 1842.

—. Ueber die Ursachen des häufigen Vorkommens körperlicher Verkrümmungen in Dresden. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Rhachitis. iv, 5-31 pp. 8°. *Dresden, R. & W. Kori*, 1842.

Küttner (S.). *Ueber Chinazolin- und Indazolsynthesen. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1891.

Küttner (W.). Die Eheschliessungen im Königreiche Sachsen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bergmannsstandes. Ein Beitrag zur mathematischen Statistik. 17-82 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Dresden, B. G. Teubner*, 1886.

Bound with: ZEUNER (C.) Zur mathematischen Statistik. 8°. *Dresden*, 1886.

Kützing (Friderico Traug.) *Species algarum*. vi, 880 pp. 8°. *Lipsiae, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1849.

Kufferath (Édouard) [1853-]. [*Biography.*] *Univ. de Brux.* Notice hist. . . , 1834-8, iv, 175.

Kuffler (Otto). *Ueber elektrische Reizung des Nervus viii und seiner Endorgane beim Frosch. 22 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, S. Geibel & Co.*, 1900.

Kufner (Karel). O citu společenském a jeho chorobách. [The social instinct and its diseases.] 24 pp. 8°. *v Praze, nakladem Spolku českých lékařů [published by the Society of Bohemian Physicians]*, 1899.

—. O shodě mozkové stavby s funkcemi. [The harmony between the structure of the brain and its functions.] 17-29 pp. 8°. *v Praze*, [1899].

Forms no. 12 of: Sbírka přednášek z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899].

—. Psychiatrie. Pro studium a praktickou potřebu lékařů. [Psychiatry. For the study and practical use of the physician.] 3 p. l., 367 pp. 8°. *v Praze, Bursík & Kohout*, 1900.

Kuflewski (Wladyslaw) A.). Fracture of femur and its treatment. 2 l. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: Chicago Clinic, 1898, xi.

Kufnerus (Georgius) jr. See **Victorius Faventinus** (Leonellus) [in 1. s.]. *De agitudine infantum* [etc.]. 16°. *Ingolstadt*, 1544.

—. *Practica medicinalis*. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1574.

Kugel (Moritz). *Ueber die elektromotorische Wirkung des Broms. [Jena.] 36 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Lüdenscheid, W. Crone jun.*, 1889.

Kugelman (L[ouis]) [1828-1902]. Gynäcologische Mittheilungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die chronische Oophoritis. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii.

For Biography, see Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1902, 3.

Kugler (Johann). Populäre Vorträge über Chirurgie in ihrer Anwendung auf die beim gewerblichen und technischen Betriebe am häufigsten vorkommenden Unglücksfälle, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnen. Ein unentbehrliches Hilfsbüchlein für Techniker, Ingenieure, Fabrikanten, Werk- und Hüttenmeister, Machinisten, Eisenbahnbedienstete, Gemeindevorsteher, Landwirthe, Altgesellen n. s. w. 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, Sallmayer & Co.*, 1852.

Kugler (Joseph). Der hygienische Congress in Wien, 1887. 11 pp. 8°. [*Wien, R. Brzezowsky & Söhne*, 1889.]

Kugler (Thaddaeus) [1843-]. *Die Scheidenstenosen als Ursachen der Geburtsverögerung. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1869.

Kugstatter (Josephus). *De encephali anatomia. 28 pp. 12°. *Viadobonae, vidua Stöckholzer de Hirschfeld*, 1829.

Kuh (Edwin [J.]) *Ueber die Resection des Pylorus. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvii.

—. A common etiology in the inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

—. A topical treatment of bronchitis. 5 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv.

—. Sectarianism in medicine; distinctive features of existing medical sects. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, office Am. M. Ass.*, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

—. Some additional experiences with Behring's diphtheria-antitoxin, and some remarks on the use of Loeffler's toloul-solution. 6 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

—. Primary cancer of the nasopharynx cured by injections of alcohol. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li.

—. A second contribution to the treatment of cancer by injections of alcohol. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1898, i.

Kuh (Joh. Carl Christian) [1804-72].

[*Biography.*] *In: GRAETZER (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 181.

Kuh (Sydney). *Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis mit Meningitis cerebrospinalis syphilitica. [Heidelberg.] 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.

—. The pathology of locomotor ataxia. 9 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

—. Syphilis of the central nervous system. 28 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xviii.

—. The medico-legal aspects of hypnotism. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, cxvi.

—. Treatment of acromegaly with pituitary bodies. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii.

Kuhe-Wiegandt (Helene). *Ueber den Einfluss des Fiebers auf den arteriellen Blutdruck. [Bern.] 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1885.

Kuhff (Gustave-Adolphe).

See, also, **Cuyer** (Edouard) & **Kuhff** (G.-A.) Les organes génitaux de l'homme [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. Paris, [1879].

—, Memoriam Joannis Gotthelf Martini . . . celebrandam indicunt Decanus senior et reliqui assessores Facultatis medicae Lipsiensis. *Inest*: Lithotomia Pajolianae expositio. Part. i. 11 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiae, lit. Staritii*, [1825].

[**Kuhl** (Carl August)] [1774-1840]. Ad memoriam Kregelio-Sternbachianam . . . celebrandam invitavit quatuor Facultatum decani seniores et reliqui assessores. *Inest*: Lithotomia Pajolianae expositio. Part. ii. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiae, lit. Staritii*, [1825].

Bound with preceding.

Kuhla (Fritz) [1875-]. * Ueber Entstehung und Verbreitung des Phelloderms. [Berlin.] 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelf*, 1897.

Kuhlemann ([Carl August Friedrich] Alfred) [1870-]. * Ueber die Veränderungen in den Gelenken in Folge andauernder Ruhigstellung (im Anschluss an einen Fall von Gelenkenrose). 21 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Kuhlemann (Joannes Christophorus). * Diss. exhibens observationes quasdam circa negotium generationis in ovibus factas. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Göttingae, typ. J. C. L. Schultzii*, [1753].

—, The same. Editio secunda. 60 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Lipsiae, apud C. Langenheimum*, 1754. [P., v. 1600.]

Kuhlmann (C.) * Hysterie und Frauenkrankheiten. 38 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Fischbach*, 1894.

Kuhlmann (Franz). * Studien über die massanalytische Bestimmung des Bleis, sowie über die oxydierende Wirkung des Bleisuperoxyds. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1892.

Kuhlmann (H.) Die Uebereinstimmung Kneipp'scher Lehre und Methode mit der heutigen Schulmedizin; eine vergleichende Studie. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, H. Kuhlmann*, 1898.

Kuhlmann (Hermann). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von Melanosarkom. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Kuhlmann (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Behandlung der Jodvergiftung mit Natrium subsulfurosum. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1898.

Kuhlmey (Fritz). * Endresultate der Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Kuhn (Abraham) [1838-1900]. * Des tumeurs du larynx. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 830.

—, [Trennung der linken Ohrmuschel und des knorpeligen Gehörkanals vom knöchernen, um . . . einen kleinen Glasring aus der Tiefe des Gehörganges extrahiren zu können.] 2 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix.

—, Ein Fall von Atresia auris acquisita (Myxosarkom der Paukenhöhle). 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1894.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xx.

See, also, **de Traetsch** (Anton Friedrich) [in 1. s.]. Traité pratique des maladies de l'oreille. 8°. Paris, 1870. For Biography, see Arch. f. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1901, xxi. 23 (P. Manasse). Also: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1900, l. 279-283 (O. Brieger). Also: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900, xxxvii, pp. v-viii (O. Körner).

Kuhn (Adam). Notes on the materia medica, taken from a course of lectures delivered by . . . professor of materia medica in the University of Philadelphia, by Samuel Poultney. 350 pp., 3 l. MS. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1786.

Kuhn (Alfred). * Die relativen Indicationen zum Kaiserschnitt. 56 pp. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1898.

Kuhn (C[aspar] H[endrik]) [1848-]. Opmerkingen omtrent het bestindeeren der tuberculine. 15 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1891.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii.

Kuhn (Eduard). Die Curmittel von Meran. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1875.

Kuhn (Ernst Arminius) [1873-]. * Ueber die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens von Lues in der Anamnese von Tabischen und Nicht-Tabischen. 23 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1898.

Kuhn (Fernand) [1859-]. * Du traitement des kératites, et en particulier du traitement chirurgical. 64 pp., 11. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 315.

Kuhn (Franz). * Morphologische Beiträge zur Leichenfäulnis. [Würzburg.] 33 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1891.

Kuhn (Friedrich) [1875-]. * Ueber Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. 71 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1902.

Kuhn (Fritz). * Die Nekrosenbildung in den Kiefern. [Breslau.] 2 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co.*, 1897.

Kuhn (Gisela). * Ueber Tracheitis membranacea. 35 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1898.

Kuhn (Heinrich). * Ueber den Werth der Farbstoffreagentien zum Nachweis der freien Salzsäure im Mageninhalt. [Marburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1887.

Kuhn (J. M.) Die Zunftkrankheit in der Medizin. Blicke in das aargauische medicinische Stillleben. 84 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1867.

Kuhn (Jakob). Beiträge zur klinischen Thorakographie. 20 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Stuttgart, E. Nagel*, 1899.

Forms Hft. 6, Abth. D¹, of: Biblioth. Med., Stuttg., 1899.

Kuhn (J[ean]) [1802-68]. Les eaux laxatives de Niederbronn. Description physique et médicale de cet établissement de bains, précédée de considérations générales sur l'action des eaux. 2. éd. xlviii, 177 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1854.

—, Du colchique d'automne considéré comme agent thérapeutique. 35 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 288; 303 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

— & **de Langenhagen** (O.) Rapport médical sur l'épidémie de choléra qui a régné à Reichshoffen et dans les environs en 1855. 29 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1857.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1857, xvii.

Kuhn (Johanna). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Histologie der endemischen Beulen. [Zürich.] 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1897.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl.

Kuhn (Julius). Traité de l'alimentation rationnelle des bêtes bovines d'après les données de la science et de la pratique. (Ouvrage couronné.) Trad. de l'allemand sur la 11. éd., avec de nombreuses annotations, par H. Raquet et A. Scholl. viii (1 l.), iv, 450 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles-Paris, H. Lamartin*, 1901.

Kuhn (L.) Neuerungen und Erfundungen auf dem Gebiete des Hufschlages und der Behandlung der Hüftkrankheiten in den letzten 10 Jahren. 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1889.

Forms Hft. 9-10 of: Thiermed. Vortr., Halle, 1889, i.

Kuhn (Louis) [1843-]. * Ueber antiochthone Kohlensäureintoxication durch Krankheiten der Luftwege. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Leiner*, 1867.

Kuhn (Philaethes [Ernst]) [1870-]. * Tabes und Lues. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1894].

Kuhn (Philaethes [Ernst])—continued.

—. Inoculation against malaria. Transl. by H. A. Nesbitt. 32 pp., 1 ch. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1902.

Kuhn (Philipp). *Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen entzündlichen und geschwulstmässigen Neubildungen der Brustdrüse. 42 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1900.

Kuhn (Philippe) [1830-67].

Desaix. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 159.

Kuhn (R.). *Le pied forcé. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 251.

Kuhn (Richard). *Ueber Fibrosarkome der Nasenhöhle. 68 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1889.

Kuhn (Wilhelm). *Ein Fall von Harnblasenruptur. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, J. Fuller, 1902.

Kuhne (Louis). Bin ich gesund oder krank? Ein Prüfstein und Ratgeber für Jedermann. 3. Aufl. 39 pp. 12°. Leipzig, T. Grieben, 1889.

—. Die neue Heilwissenschaft, oder die Einheit der Krankheiten. Allgemein verständliche Vorträge über meine Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der arznei- und operationslosen Heilkunst. Zugleich ein Ratgeber für Gesunde und Kranke. xii, 266 pp. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

—. The same. The new science of healing, or the doctrine of the oneness of all diseases, forming the basis of a uniform method of cure, without medicines and without operations. An instructor and adviser for the healthy and sick. Transl. from the 3. greatly augmented German ed. by Th. Baker. xxiii, 455 pp., port. 8°. Leipzig, [1892].

—. The same. De nienwe geneeskunde zonder medicijnen of operatiën. Een leerboek en raadgever voor gezonden en zieken. Naar de vierde Deutsche uitgave door J. J. Schweneke. 1.-3. afl. 252 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Blankwaadt & Schoonhoven, [1892].

—. The same. La nouvelle science de guérir, basée sur le principe de l'unité de toutes les maladies et leur traitement méthodique, excluant les médicaments et les opérations conformément à ce principe. Manuel et conseils des personnes bien portantes et des malades. Traduction française avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Adolphe Reyen. xx, 535 pp., port. 8°. Leipzig, [1893].

—. Cholera, Brechdurchfall und ähnliche Krankheiten, deren Entstehung, arzneilose Behandlung und Heilung. 32 pp. 16°. Leipzig, L. Kuhne, 1894.

—. Lehrbuch der Gesichtsansdruckskunde, oder die neue Untersuchungsart zur Erkennung der Krankheitszustände. Auf Grund eigener Forschungen und Entdeckungen bearbeitet. Deutsche Ausg. 128 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. roy. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

—. The same. Facial diagnosis. Facial diagnosis is essentially an ante-diagnosis enabling us both to foresee and forestate any ailment. A free and abridged translation, with notes by August F. Reinhold. 106 pp. 8°. New York, A. F. Reinhold, 1897.

Kuhnemann (Willy) [1874-]. *Ueber die Ectopia vesicae und ihre operative Behandlung. 48 pp. 8°. Bonn, P. Bieberstein, 1901.

Kuhnen (Gustav). *Ueber Augenbefunde bei Geisteskranken. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1890.

Kuhner (Félix-Édouard-Émile). *Eau minérale chlorurée sodique (bromurée) de Soultz-sous-Forêts. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869, 2. s., No. 188.

Kuhnigk (Franz) [1859-]. *Zur Aetiologie der Amanrose. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Blindenstatistik. 35 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1894.

Kuhnnow (Anna). *Statisch-mechanische Untersuchungen über die Haltung der Schwangeren. [Zürich.] 19 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1889.

Kuhnt (Hermann) [1850-]. Ueber die entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Stirnhöhlen und ihre Folgezustände. Eine klinische Studie. vi (1 l.), 267 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1895.

—. Ueber die Verwertbarkeit der Bindehaut in der praktischen und operativen Augenheilkunde. 3 p. l., 149 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1898.

Also, Co-Editor of: *Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde*, Berlin, 1899-1902.

Kuichling (Emil). Report on the proposed trunk sewer for the east side of the city of Rochester, to the common council, April 29, 1889. 222 pp., 1 map. 8°. Rochester, Union & Advertiser Co., 1889.

Kuijper (H. F.) & **Boxman** (A.). Rapport omtrent de hoedanigheid van het drinkwater der openbare pompen te Zwolle, aan H. H. burgemeester en wethouders der gemeente uitgebracht. 63 pp. 8°. Zwolle, J. J. Tijl, 1877.

Kuijper (Johannes Cornelis). *Proeve van verklaring der verschijnselen van loodvergiftiging bij den mensch. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. Amersfoort, B. Blankenberg & Zoon, 1879.

Kuijpers (A[bertus]). Handleiding tot stemvorming en vloeiend spreken op praktische ervaring gegrond. 3 p. l., 198 pp., 2 l. 16°. Amsterdam, F. W. Egeling, 1898.

ter Kuile (Coenraad Pieter).

See **von Siebold** (Eduard Caspar Jacob) [in 1. s.]. Handboek der verloskunde. 8°. Utrecht & Amsterdam, 1867.

Kuilenburg.

See *Epidemics (History, etc., of), by localities.*

Kuiper (Jan). *Over het gevoel voor koude en voor warmte. 4 p. l., 71 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Amsterdam, Holdert & Co., [1890].

Kuipers (Johannes). *Ueber Phosphornekrose. 55 pp. 8°. Jena, J. Seidenberg, 1895.

Kuithau (Walther). Die Entwicklung des Kleinhirns bei Säugetieren. 40 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 60.

Kukharzhevski (Ivan). Obshtshiy ocherk razvitiya semeinikh otnosheniy vöobshitshe i brachnikh v osobennosti. [General sketch of the development of family relationship in general and marriage in particular.] 127 pp. 8°. [Varshava, 1901.]

Bound with: Varshav. univ. izviest., 1901.

Kukula (Ottokar). Ueber Lithiasis der Harnblase in Böhmen. Verfasst und aus dem Böhmisches ins Deutsche übertragen. 256 pp., 15 pl. 8°. Wien, J. Safar, 1894.

—. Ueber den Katheterismus posterior. 54 pp. 8°. Wien, 1895.

Forms Hft. 5 and 6, v. 9, of: *Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen.*

—. O drobnohledné skladbě kamenů močových. [The microscopic composition of urinary calculi.] pp. 89-117. 8°. v Praze, [1899].

Forms no. 35 of: *Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk.*, v Praze, [1899].

Kukulus (Richard Karl Joseph) [1851-]. *Desinfection des Geburtshelfers in der Praxis. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

Kulbel (Johannes Adam). *De flatulentia. 48 pp. 4°. Halae Magdeb., C. Henckel, [1708]. [P., v. 1391.]

Kulbin (N[ikolai] I[vanovich]) [1868-]. *Alkoholizm; k voprosu o vliyanií khronicheskavo otravleniya etilovim alkoholom i sivushnim maslom na zhivotnikh. [Alcoholism; on the influence of chronic poisoning by ethylic alcohol and fusel oil on animals.] 1 p. l., 177 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 4 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Kulchitski (N[ikolai] Konstantinovich) [1856-]. Osnovi prakticheskoi histologii. [Elements of practical histology.] 2 pts. in 1 v. vi (2 l.), 117 pp.; 1 p. l., ii, 310 pp. 8°. *Kharkov*, *D. N. Poluyekhtoff*, 1889-90.

—, Tekhnika mikroskopicheskavo izsledovaniya. [Technique of microscopical examination.] 2. ed. iv, 196 pp. 8°. *Kharkov*, *P. A. Breitigam*, 1897.

Kulcke (Richard [Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1863-]. *Ueber Resektion des Pylorus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *Knoll & Wülbting*, [1891].

Kulcke (Richard [Karl Hermann]) [1865-]. *Zur Diagnose und Therapie des Magencarcinoms. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *G. Schade*, [1889].

Kulenkampf (D[ietrich]) [1846-]. Schiffshygiene. 55 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Forms part of Hft. 3, v. 6, of: *Handb. d. Hyg.*
See, also, **von EsMarch** (Joh. F[riedrich August]) & **Kulenkampf** (D.). Die elephantiasischen Formen [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1885.

Kulisch ([Carl Rudolf] Gustav) [1864-]. *Die Veränderungen der Gewebe durch Inanition. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, *C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1891.

Kulisch (Otto). *Ueber die Genese des Exercierrknochens. 32 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, *E. Kuttuff*, 1895.

Kuliscioff (Anna). Il monopolio dell' uomo. 52 pp. 8°. *Milano*, *C. Chiesa & F. Guindani*, 1890.

Kulisher (R[uvim] Moiseyevich). *Grizhevoye vipadeniye mozga chrez svod i osnovaniye cherepa. [Brain hernia through the vault and base of the skull.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *A. Transhel*, 1872.

Kullberg (A[nders] Fredrik) [1832-82]. Hygieniska anteckningar under en resa sommaren 1873. [Hygienic notes during a journey in the summer of 1873.] 102 pp. 8°. *Stockholm*, *P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1874.

Kullmann (Fritz). *Ueber die Verwerthung des Salols in der Diagnostik der Magenkrankheiten. 22 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, *C. von Münchow*, 1888.

Kullmann (Hermann). *Zur Casuistik älterer Thrombenbildungen in den Hohlvenen und den Vorhöfen. 27 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, *C. von Münchow*, 1893.

Kullmann (Julius Fritz) [1874-]. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der erworbenen Stenose des Ostium pulmonale. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, *J. Trapp*, 1898.

Kullmer (Philipp). *Die Laparotomien der chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen aus den Jahren 1890-94, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Probelaparotomie. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Kaiserslautern*, *E. Thieme*, 1897.

Kulm (Joh. Adam) [1689-1745]. Anatomische Tabellen, nebst dazu gehörigen Anmerkungen und Kupfern, daraus des gantzen menschlichen Körpers Beschaffenheit und Nutzen deutlich zu erschen, welche den Anfängern der Anatomie zu bequemer Anleitung verfasst hat. 3. Aufl. 3 p. l., 193 pp., 28 pl., 11 l. 8°. *Dantzic*, *C. von Beugheim*, 1732.

—, The same. 4. Aufl. 3 p. l., 121 pp., 28 pl., 3 l., port. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, *C. Fritsch*, 1741.

—, The same. Neue vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 3 p. l., 121 pp., 3 l., 28 pl., port. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, *C. Fritsch*, 1759.

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 211.

Kulm (Johannes Georgius) [1680-1731]. Oneirologia, sive tractatio physiologico-physico-theoretica, de somniis, et hinc dependente eorum consideratio medica, nec non inde facta excursione ad deliria, quam absque omni superstitione sanioris philosophiae regulis superstructam, et auxilio recte rationis ex motu corporis organico-mechanico, ejusdem certis directionibus, harum directionum praeside, etc., demonstratam exhibet. 641. sm. 4°. *Lipsiae & Fratslaviae, vid. & har. M. Rohrlachii*, 1703.

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 211.

Kulneff (N[ils]) [1858-]. *Bidrag till kännedomen om autointoxicationer vid funktionsrubningar i digestionsorganen. [Contribution to the knowledge of auto-intoxications and functional disturbances of the digestive organs.] ii, 87 pp. 8°. *Lund*, *Berling*, 1891.

—, Neurastheni, nedsjunkning af bukorgan och gastrointestinal atoni. [Neurasthenia, sinking at the stomach, and gastro-intestinal atony.] ii, 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lund*, *P. Lindstedt*, [1894].

Kulneff (Sergei Yakovlyovich) [1858-]. *K voprosu o tak nazivayemom limfangoitie pri pervichnom sifiliticheskom zatverdienii. [On the so-called lymphangitis in primary syphilitic induration.] 28 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *M. M. Stazyulevich*, 1889.

Kulp (Fridericus Henricus Arminius). *De herbæ digitalis in febribus inflammatoriis usu. 32 pp. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1852].

Kulp (John S[tewart]). A Manila military hospital. 12 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*, 1901.

Repr. from: *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, *Carlisle*, 1901-2, x.

—, The sanitary service of the English army. 24 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*, 1902.

Repr. from: *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, *Carlisle*, 1901-2, x.

—, The relation of personnel to bed-capacity in military hospitals. 19 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*, 1902.

Repr. from: *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, *Carlisle*, 1902, xi.

Kulpi operation.

See **Genitals** (Operations on, Ceremonial, etc.).

Kulyabko (A[lekssei] A[leksandrovich]) [1866-]. *K voprosu o zhelchnikh kapillyarakh; histologicheskoye izsledovanie. [On biliary capillaries; histological research.] 94, viii pp., 5 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Kulyabko-Koretski (A[leksandr] Grigoryevich) [1849-]. *Materiali k ucheniyu o dfeistvii [Mainakskikh] gryaznikh vann na vies, temperaturu i puls. [On the effect of the mud baths of Maynak upon the weight, temperature, and pulse.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, *Y. Trei*, 1886.

—, Perevyazka obshtshei bedrenoí veni (v. femoralis primitivæ) i rol yeya anastomozov pri operatsiyakh v treúgolnikie Scarpa. [Ligature of . . . and the rôle of its anastomoses in operations in Scarpa's triangle.] 18 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *Y. Trei*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Chir. Vestnik*, *St. Petersburg*, 1887, iii.

—, Gryazelichekiye i primieneniye yovo k mfestnim bugorkovim protessam i sifilisu; nablyudeniya i izsledovaniya tryokh lietnikh sezonov. [Mud-bath treatment and its application in local tuberculous processes and syphilis; observations and researches during three summer seasons.] 2 p. l., 115 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *K. L. Rikker*, 1888.

—, Spravochniya sviedeniya po russkim mineralnim vodam, gryazyam, morskim kupanyam i klimatolicheskimi stantsiyam. [Reference data on the Russian mineral waters, muds,

Kulyabko-Koretski (A[leks. G.])—cont'd.
sea baths, and climatic stations.] 92 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1890.*

Repr. from: Spravochn. kniga d. vrachei, 8°, S.-Peterb., 1890, i.

Kulyosha (G[eorgiy] S[tepanovich]) [1866–]. *O pnevmonii pri kori (patologo-anatomicheskoye i bakteriologicheskoye izsledovaniye). [Pneumonia in measles (pathologico-anatomical and bacteriological research).] 112 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. Stasyulevich, 1898.*

Kulzer (Joseph). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der knöchernen Form der Kniegelenktuberkulose. 18 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1893.*

Kumagawa (Soyetsu) [1839–1902].

Dr. Soyetsu Kumagawa, the late vice-president of the Sei-i-Kwai. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1902, xxi, 164–167, port. — **Obituary.** *Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 287.* Also: *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 343.*

Kumberg (Johann [Moritz]) [1865–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Ausscheidung des Eisens aus dem Organismus. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1891.*

Kumiks.

SVIDENSKI (P. F.). *Materiali dlya antropologii Kavkaza; Kumiki. [Anthropology of the Caucasians; the Kumiks.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1898.*

Kumishka.

Sprezhin (K. A.). Někotoriya danniya o kumishke, prigotovlyayemoy votyakami Vyatskoj gubernii. [Kumishka (a grain spirit) prepared by the Votyaki of Vyatka government.] *Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. n. ed., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 670–672.*

Kumlien (Ludwig). Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Hlowgate polar expedition. 179 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1879.* Bull. no. 15, U. S. Nat. Museum.

Kumm (Robert) [1871–]. *Ein Fall von vererbtendem Aneurysma der linken Arteria glutæa. 11 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1899.*

Kummer (Charles L.). *Aetiologie und Therapie der Urininfiltation. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, 1887.*

Kummer (Ernst). *Die Prognose der Geburt beengtem Becken. [Bern.] 1 p. l., 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebrüder Kröner, 1886.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Stuttg., 1886, xii.

—. De l'anesthésie locale par injection de cocaine et du bon effet de la bande d'Esmarch. 16 pp. 8°. *Genève, Riva & Dubois, 1889.*

—. Extraction d'une aiguille à coudre, localisée par le procédé de l'aimantation. 5 pp. 8°. *Genève, 1890.*

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x.

—. Quelle est actuellement la méthode la meilleure et la plus pratique d'asepsie opératoire? 8°. *Genève, 1890.*

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x.

Kummer (Gustav) [1869–]. *Ueber Erschütterungsströme. 44 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.*

Kummer (Johann [Gustav]) [1863–]. *Zur Kasuistik der Orbitalsarcome. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.*

Title-page reads: Hans.

Kumpf (F. Hans). Ueber die physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen der sogenannten indifferenten Thermen. Vortrag gehalten im Wiener Aerzte-Verein. 31 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1899.*

Kumri [Kumree, Kummirree].
See Horse (Diseases of locomotive system of).

Kums. Foree et faiblesse. 30 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann, 1890.*

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1889–90, lii.

Kumysgen.

See Koumiss.

Kumys in the intestinal disorders of infants and young children. 17 pp. 8°. *Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Chronicle Print, [n. d.].*

Kunckel (Johann). Chymischer Probier-Stein, de acido et urinoso, sale calido et frigido, contra Herrn Doct. Voigts, Spirit. vini vindicatum, an die weltberühmte Königl. Societät in Eüeland, als hierüber erbittene hohe Richter. Worbey angefüget die Epistola contra Spir. vini sine acido, so an Herrn D. Voigten abgelassen. 125 l. 24°. *Berlin, R. Volcker, 1686.*

Kundmann (Johannes Christianus) [1684–1751]. *De regimine. 56 pp. 4°. *Hale Magdeb., C. Henckel, 1722.* [P., v. 1391.]

See also, Graetzer (Jonas). Daniel Gohl and Christian Kundmann. 8°. *Breslau, 1884.*

For Biography, see Graetzer (J.). Lebensbilder her vorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau, 1889, 65; 211.*

Kundrat (Hans) [1845–93].

Albert (E.). [Obituary.] *Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 323–325.* — **Obituary.** *Internat. klin. Rundschau Wien, 1893, vii, 665; 686.* — **Obituary.** *Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 810.*

Kundt [August]. Die neuere Entwicklung der Electricitäts-Lehre. 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Lange, [1891].*

Kundt (Eduard). *Statistisch-casuistische Mittheilungen zur Kenntniss der progressiven Paralyse. [Würzburg.] 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1893.*

Kmert ([Bruno] Alfred) [1870–]. *Arbeiterschutz und Krankenkassen in ihrem Verhalten gegenüber der Zahnärzte bei den Bäckern und Konditoren. Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel der Bernfskrankheiten. [Basel.] 2 p. l., 109 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft., 1901.*

—. In welcher Weise soll eine vernünftige Mundpflege ausgeübt werden? Ein Wegweiser zur Erhaltung der Zähne und Verhütung mancherlei Erkrankungen. 40 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Langhammer, [n. d.].*

Kunick (Arthur) [1868–]. *Ueber Vergiftungen vom Rectum aus. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1895.*

Kunitz ([Augustus Antonius Henriens] Ernestus) [1861–]. *Ueber Papillome der Portio vaginalis uteri. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1885].*

Kunkel (A[dam] J[oseph]) [1848–]. Ueber die akute Quecksilber-Vergiftung. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel, 1889.*

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889.

—. Handbuch der Toxikologie. 1.–2. Hlfte. xx, 1117 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1899–1901.*

& Fessel. Ueber Nachweis und Bestimmung des Quecksilberdampfes in der Luft. 13 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, 1899.*

Forms No. 1, v. 33, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Kunkel (C[hristian]) [1852–]. Der Curort Sylt und seine Heilwirkung. Ein Beitrag zur Klimatologie. 31 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schwes, 1878.*

—. Die Impfvorgiftung, ihr Wesen und ihre Heilung nach eigenen Erlebnissen dargestellt. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Impfrage. 55 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1879.*

Kunkel (Gustav). *Die Nervendehnung, ihre Erfolge und Indicationen. Eine literarische Studie. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Bagler, [1893].*

Kunkler (Alfred). *Die doppelte Hüftgelenkresection. [Würzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst, 1887.*

Kunn (Carl Gustav). Die Tontaubheit und der Musikunterricht. 21 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles, 1892.*

Kunn (Carl Gustav)—continued.

Die angeborenen Beweglichkeitsdefekte der Augen. 137 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1895.

Forms Hft. 19 of: *Beitr. z. Augenh.*

Kunow (O[tto]) [1852-]. Musternng, Aushebung und Invalidenprüfung. Für Sanitäts-offiziere und die bei diesen Geschäften mitwirkenden Offiziere und Zivilbeamten übersichtlich dargestellt. ix, 135 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1900.

von Kunowski (Albrecht) [1864-]. *Die ätherische Oele als Anæsthetica dolorosa. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Kunrath [Conrad or Cunradus]. See **Khunrath**.

Kunschert ([Julius] Adalbert) [1871-]. *Ueber Totalexstirpation des schwangeren Uterus bei Carcinom. 1 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1896.

Kunst (Johan Jurriaan). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Farbenzerstreuung und des osmotischen Druckes einiger brechenden Medien des Auges. [Freiburg i. B.] 86 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Jido*, 1895.

Kunst die äusserlichen und chirurgischen Krankheiten der Menschen zu heilen, nach den neuesten Verbesserungen in der Wundarzneiwissenschaft; von einem Verein praktischer Aerzte und Wundärzte bearbeitet. 11 v. 8°. *Gotha & Erfurt, Henning*, 1816-28.
v. 5 wanting.

Additional title-pages.

v. 1. Die Heilkunst der Wunden, Frakturen, Gliederstümpfe und Verbrennungen. Von L. Vogel.

v. 2. Die Heilkunst der venerischen Krankheit. Von L. Vogel.

v. 3. Die Heilkunst der Verrenkungen, Verstauchungen und Verklumpungen.

v. 4. Die Heilkunst der Krätze der Flechten und des Aussatzes. Von L. Vogel.

v. 6. Die Kunst die in der Luft und Speiseröhre gefallener Körper zu entfernen.

v. 7. Die Kunst die Krankheiten der Harnblase, der Vorstehdrüse, der Harnröhre und des Mastdarms zu heilen.

v. 8. Die Kunst die Krankheiten des Ohres und des Gehörs zu heilen.

v. 9. Die Geschichte der Hundswuth und der Wasserschen, und deren Behandlung. Von F. C. K. Krügelstein.

v. 10. Die Kunst die Krankheiten der Schilddrüse und den Kropf zu heilen. Von F. C. K. Krügelstein.

v. 11. Die Kunst die Geschwüre zu heilen. Von F. C. K. Krügelstein.

Kunst-Erfahrne (Der), aufrichtige und getreue Artzt; anss berühmter wie auch kunst-erfahrner Aertzten hinterlassenen Büchern ausgezogen, so selbst approbirt und bewährt befunden, und in diesem Büchlin kurtz und verständlich zusammen gezogen; worinnen die lateinischen Wörter (so dem gemeinen Mann unbekandt) in unsere Landt- und Mutter-Sprach übersetzt worden, damit ein jeder wüssen und recht verstehen könne, was vor Mittel zu einer jeden Krankheit von nöthen seyen. 360 pp., 11 l. 24°. *Bern, J. Bondeli*, 1730.

Kunstler (J.) Le périplaste et la division cellulaire. 4 pp. 8°. [*Tours, P. Bousrez*, 1892.]

Kunstreichs (Eyn) warhaftigs und wolgegründetes Urtheil und Secretbüchlin des Harns, von allerlei Farben, Zircklen, Wolcken, Zeychen und Understand [etc.]. Auch der allerhöchst Grund, aller einfachen und zusammengesetzten Artzneyen [etc.]. 40 l. 4°. *Strassburg, H. Fogtherr*, 1538.

Kunte (Anna Moreshvar).

See **Collection** (A) of Sanskrit medical works. 8°. *Bombay*, 1877.

Kunth (Karl Sigismund) [1788-]. Anleitung zur Kenntniss sämtlicher in der Pharmacopœa Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse nach natürlichen Familien. vii, 496 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Duncker & Humblot*, 1834.

Kuntsevič ([Ilya] A[ntonovich]) [1851-]. *Materiyali k voprosu ob operativnom lechenii moehopolovikh svishitshef u zhenshtshin (loskutniy sposob). [Data on the operative treatment of urogenital fistulae in women (shredding method).] 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kuntze (Georg). *Chemisch-pharmakognostische Studien über die Safransorten des Handels. 49 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1886.

Kuntze (Johannes Christophorus). *De leucorrhœa, sive fluxu mulierum albo. 22 pp. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. Groschianis*, [1722].

Kuntze ([Julius] Max) [1869-]. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Aphasie. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1893.

Kuntze (Otto). Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Wetterungunst und die Frage vom salzfreien Urmeer. Studien über Phytophylaxis und Phytozoogenese. 151 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1877.

Suppl. to: Bot. Ztg., Leipzig.

— Cinchona. Arten, Hybriden und Cultur der Chiniabäume. Monographische Studie nach eigenen Beobachtungen in den Anpflanzungen auf Java und im Himalaya. iv, 124 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Haessel*, 1878.

— Die Bewegung in der botanischen Nomenclatur vom Ende 1891 bis Mai 1893. 32 pp. 8°. [*Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft*], 1893.

Repr. from: Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, 1893, liv.

Kuntzler (Charles) [1874-]. *Épilepsie d'origine gastro-intestinale. vi, 48 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 40.

Kuntzmann (Joh. Heinrich Leberecht) [1775-]. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über den Blutegel. 1 p. l., 107 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Berlin, K. A. Stehr*, 1817.

[**Kuntzsch**.] Bericht über die Saison im Angustsbade bei Radeberg im Jahre 1853. 16 pp. 8°. [*Neustadt-Dresden, C. Heinrich*, 1854.]

Kunz (Carl). *Ueber die Verbreitung von Infektionsstoffen durch die Fussbekleidung. 37 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, C. Lehmann's Nachf.*, 1900.

Kunz (Ernst) [1874-]. *Die Marburger Kanalisation, Klärung der Abwässer und Verunreinigung der Lahn durch dieselben. 33 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Marburg*, 1899.

Kunz (Friedrich) [1868-]. *Ueber die Tuberculose des Auges und seiner Adnexe. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Marburg*, 1898.

Kunz (Hermann) [1872-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Retinitis albuginea, besonders mit Bezug auf die Netzhautablösung bei dieser Affektion. 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

Kunz (Hermann [Carl Friedrich]) [1858-]. *Einige Beiträge zur Rnptura vesicæ urinariæ. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Grunert*, [1882].

Kunz (James). *Bacteriologisch-chemische Untersuchungen einiger Spaltpilzarten. [*Bern*.] 36 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co.*, 1888.

Kunz (Joh. August) [1860-]. *Ueber die Wirksamkeit das Jodoforms auf Infektionsmikroorganismen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887.

Kunz (Theodor). *Herniotomie und Radicaloperation in der Spital- und Privatpraxis. 50 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schneighauser*, 1890.

Kunze ([Carl] F[erdinand]) [1826-99]. Populaire Heilkunde. 2 v. viii, 320 pp.; 2 p. l., 240 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Tausch & Grosse*, 1882-3.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 1. Hlfte. 1 p. l., viii, 240 pp. 12°. *Halle a. S., Tausch & Grosse*, 1891.

— Compendium der praktischen Medicin. 9. Aufl. xvi, 706 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

Kunze (Carl) [Ferdinand]—continued.

Ueber die Diät. 88 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, L. Heuser*, 1888.

— The same. In 10. Aufl., neubearbeitet von Dr. Schilling. xvi, 763 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1891.

See, also, **Natürliche** (Die) Franz-Josef-Bitterquelle. 12°. *Budapest*, [1882]. — The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Budapest*, [1886]. — The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Budapest*, [1888]. — **Szabadsöldi** (Mihály). A gyakorlati orvostan, [etc.]. 8°. *Pest*, 1865.

— & **Schilling** (Fr.) Handbuch der speciellen Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prophylaxe. xii, 569 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.

— The same. Rukovodstvo k chastnoi terapii, s obrashtsheniyem osobennayo vnimaniya na profilaktiku. Perv. s niemetskavo S. Z. Serebrennikoff. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 664 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger]*, 1891.

Issued by: Prakt. Med.

Kunze (Friedrich Julius Gustavus) [1864–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amidine und deren Kondensationsprodukte. 54 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Kunze (Fritz) [Wilhelm] [1865–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre der Staubinhalationskrankheiten. 31 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer*, 1887.

— Zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Kampherweins. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblentz*, 1893.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

Kunze (Gustavus) [1793–1851]. * De dysphagia imprimis oesophagea, a causis organicis, adjecta novi morbi historia tabulæque aenea. x, 45 pp. 8°. *Lipsia, Hirschfeld*, 1819.

— & **Schmidt** (Johann Carl). Mykologische Hefte, nebst einem allgemein-botanischen Anzeiger. 2 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 109 pp., 8 l., 2 pl.; xii, 176 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, G. Foss*, 1817; *L. Foss*, 1823.

Kunze (Hugo). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isocarboxyrottrarsäure aus Diacethernsteinsäureester. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, J. Hossfeld*, 1892.

Kunze (Reinhold). * Das Evidentem bei tuberculösen Epiphyse-Erkrankungen älterer Leute. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Bayer*, 1888.

Kunze (Wilhelm). * Ueber das Vorkommen und die Aetiologie der Nabelschnurumschlingungen und deren Einfluss auf das Kind. 38 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Kunze (William E.) * Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Cacao-Alkaloide. 38 pp. [Basel.] 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1893.

Kunze (Willy). * Ueber Desinfection der Mundhöhle. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1894.

Kunzmann (Fritz). * Ueber infantiles Glaucom (Hydrophthalmus) und dessen Behandlung durch Sklerotomie. 51 pp. 8°. *Zürich, W. Steffen & Cocchi*, 1899.

Kuoni (Alessandro). Il sistema delle cloache e dei closets a terra. 16 pp. 8°. [*Milano, stab. Maglia*, 1886.]

Kupershyak (G.).

See **von Wild** (C.). Preduprezbdeniye i lecheniye khronicheskavo zapora [etc.]. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1898.]

Kupervasser (S[erul]-H[ersher] M[endelevich]) [1866–]. * O reaktsii leikotsitov na rtutn i lits zdorovikh i u sifilitikov. [Reaction of leucocytes on mercury in healthy persons and syphilitics.] 80 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Kupfer (Julius). * Die Amputation resp. Resection des Mastdarms bei Carcinom. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1893.

Kupfer (Max). * Flimmerskotom und entoptische Erscheinungen. [Erlangen.] 22 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1893.

Kupferberg.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kupferberg (Florian). Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung des Gesundheits-Zustandes einer Stadt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Mainzer Verhältnisse. viii, 42 pp. 8°. *Mainz, V. von Zabern*, 1877.

Kupferberg (Heinrich). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hautreflexe bei Nerven-Gesunden. 35 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1889.

Kupfernagel ([Christian Andreas] Paul) [1874–]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankungen in der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Halle vom 1. April 1890 bis zum 31. März 1898. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammerer & Co.*, 1898.

Kupferschmid (Adalbert). Nordsteirische Alpen. Mirzschlag als Terrain-Cur-Ort im Semmering-Gebiet. Nach dem System des Dr. Oertel geschildert und dargestellt unter Mitwirkung des Oberförsters L. Schmölz und [von] W. Daskow. 116 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, R. von Waldheim*, 1887.

Kupffender (Hugo). * Beiträge zur Anatomie der Globulariaceen und Selaginaceen und zur Kenntniss des Blatteambiums. [Erlangen.] 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

von Kupffer (A[dolf] T[heodor]). Résumés des observations météorologiques faites dans l'étendue de l'Empire de Russie et déposées aux archives météorologiques de l'Académie des sciences. Publiés sous les auspices et aux frais de l'Académie des sciences. 49 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *St.-Petersbourg, imp. de l'Acad. des sciences*, 1846. Bound with his: ANNUAIRE magnétique et météorologique, année 1845, ii. 8 v. 4°. *St.-Petersbourg*, 1843–8.

Kupffer (Arthur) [1862–]. * Das Verhalten der Druckschwankungen und des Athmungsquantums bei künstlicher Respiration nach den Methoden von Schultze, Silvester, Pacini und Bain. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

von Kupffer (Carl [Wilhelm]) [1829–1902]. * De medullæ spinalis textura in raris ratione imprimis habita indolis substantiæ cinereæ. 59 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. viduæ J. C. Schönmanni & C. Mattieseni*, 1854. [P., v. 1893.] — Ueber die Entwicklung von Milz und Pankreas. 17 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 36.

— Ueber das Pankreas bei Ammocetes. 24 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 44.

— Studien zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der Kranioten. 8°. *München & Leipzig, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893–1900.

CONTENTS.

1. Hft. Die Entwicklung des Kopfes von Acipenser sturio an Medianschnitten untersucht. iv, 95 pp., 9 pl. 1893.
2. Hft. Die Entwicklung des Kopfes von Ammocetes planeri. 79 pp., 12 pl. 1894.
3. Hft. Die Entwicklung der Kopfnerven von Ammocetes planeri. 80 pp. 1895.
4. Hft. Zur Kopfentwicklung von Bdellostoma. 86 pp. 1900.

See, also, **Bidder** (Friedrich Heinrich) & **Kupffer** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarks [etc.]. roy. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xxix, 58 (K. von Bardeleben). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 1539–1541, port. (R.). Also: *Ibid.*, 1903, 1524 (M.).

See, also:

FESTSCHRIFT zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer. fol. *Jena*, 1899.

von Kupffer (Carl [Wilhelm])—continued.

— & **Beuëcke** (B.) Photogramme zur Ontogenie der Vögel. 1. Serie in 15 Tafeln, mit Text von C. Kupffer. pp. 151-196, 15 pl. 4°. Halle, 1879.

Outing [cover with printed title] from: Nova acta Kaiserl. Leop. Carol. Deutsch. Akad. Naturf., Halle, 1879, xli, pt. 1.

— & **Bessel-Hagen** (F.) Schädel und Skelete der anthropologischen Sammlungen zu Königsberg i. Pr. iv, 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. Braunschweig, 1880.

Another copy, bound with: Arch. f. Anthropol., Braunschwg., 1879-80, xii.

Kupffer's vesicle.

Kopsch (F.) Homologie und phylogenetische Bedeutung der Kupffer'schen Blase. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xvii, 497-509.

Kupfferschlaeger.

See **Chandon** (J.), **Donny**, **Kupfferschlaeger** & **Swarts**. De la composition des eaux minérales de Spa. 8°. Dison, 1872.

Kupidonoff (Vasilij Gavrilovich) [1848-]. * Bakteriologicheskoye izsledovaniye vodi oz. Kabana i vodoprovoda goroda Kazani. [Bacteriological investigation of the waters of Lake Kaban and of the aqueduct of the city of Kazan.] 1 p. l., 241, iii pp., 2 l., 6 pl., 2 tab. 8°. Kazan, V. M. Klyuchnikov, 1890.

Kupitz (Erdmann). * De vomitu cruento. 48 pp. sm. 4°. Halle Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii, [1718]. [P., v. 1386.]

Kupke (Oscarus) [1829-]. * De cholera Posnaniensi, anni 1852. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bero-lini, frat. Schlesinger, [1853].

Kuppenheim (Rudolf). * Ueber Indikationen und Wert der künstlichen Frühgeburt. [Heidelberg.] 43 pp. 8°. Pforzheim, F. Hamberger, 1889.

Kuppermann (Georgius). * De Philistæorum plaga, 1. Sam. v. vers. 6. 32 pp. sm. 4°. Francof. ad Viadr., lit. T. Schwartzii, 1715.

Kuppius (Joh. Fridericus). Collegium bandagium quod habitum est a domino Neubanerio. (German MS.) 34 pp. 4°. n. p., [1738].

Kupriyanoff (Ippolit Dmitriyevich) [1854-]. * O rostie nizhnikh chlinov vo vremya prokhozheniya sluzhbi, ob otnošenii viesa k razlichnim izmiereniyam chelovecheskavo tela i o znachenii viesa, kak kriteriya godnosti novobrantsev k voyennoi sluzhbie. [Growth of enlisted men during service, relation of their weight to the various measurements of the human body, and the importance of weight as a criterion of the fitness of recruits for military service.] 64, 17 pp., 2 l., 2 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. M. Nikolayeff, 1891.

Kupriyanoff (Nikolai [Grigoryevich]) [1837-]. * O mineralnikh vodakh Teplitza-Schö-nau (v Bohemii). [On the mineral waters of Töplitz-Schönan in Bohemia.] 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, Y. Trei, 1866.

Kupsch (Ednard). Unter dem Rothen Kreuz. Reiseskizzen vom Kriegsschauplatze über Liebesgaben-Vertheilung, Krankenpflege und Geheimnisse der Hülf-Vereine. 68 pp. 8°. Berlin, F. Kortkamp, 1870.

Kur- und Verschönerungs-Verein zu Bad Nauheim. Das kohlen-säurehaltige Soolbad Nauheim. Nach den Schriften Sachverständiger zusammengetellt und hrsg. vom ... vi (1 l.), 39 pp., 1 plan. 8°. Frankfurt am Main, Baum-bach & Heil, 1872.

Kuraustalt Neuwittelsbach bei München. Aerztliche Berichte. 4.-6., 1889-91. Hrsg. von R. von Hoesslin. 8°. München, 1890-92.

— Prospect. 1 l. 4°. [München, F. Straub, n. d.]

— Prospect. 1 l. 4°. [München, n. d.]

Kurayeff (Dmitri I [vanovich]) [1869-]. * O bielkovom sostoyanii mishts pokoinikh i deyatelnikh (materiyali k voprosu ob istochni-kakh mishechnoi raboti). [On the albuminous condition of muscles at rest and active (data on the question of sources of muscular work).] 204 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Kurbad Brunonia in Braunschweig. 30 pp. 16°. [Leipzig, Gressner & Schramm, 1896].

Kurbad Unter-Schmecks, Oberungarn. See **Alsó-Tátráfired**.

Kurbatoff (Sergiei A [ntipatrovich]) [1858-]. * Vliyaniye dyokhtyarnoi, sieroiglerodnoi i khloroformnoi vod na niekotoriye bolfeznetvorniy mikrobi. [Influence of tar, sulphur of carbon, and chloroform waters on pathogenic microbes.] 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Khomski & Co., 1894.

Kurberichte über Erfolge der physikalisch-diätetischen Heilfaktoren. Hrsg. von Edmund Demme. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-6, Dec. 5, 1896, to Oct., 1902. sm. fol. Leipzig, Demme.

Kurcheniuoff (Konstantin P [yotrovich]) [1858-]. * Material k voprosu ob usvoyayemosti azot-soderzhashtsikh chastei pshena. [Assimilation of the nitrogen containing parts of millet.] 52 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Y. N. Erlich, 1887.

Kurdistan and Kurds.

See, also, **Plague** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Tetzner (F.) Die Kuden in Ostpreussen. Globus, Binschw., 1899, lxxv, 89-96.

Kure (H.) Intai seirikakn tsukete eisei nitban. [Study of human physiology from a hygienic point of view.] 5, 168 pp. 8°. Tokio, Tomiyama, 1893.

Japanese text.

Kurella (Ernst Gottfried) [1725-99]. Gedanken von Besessenheit und Bezauberten. 7 p. l., 80 pp. 16°. Halle in Magdeb., C. H. Hemmerde, 1749. [Also, in: P., v. 1612.]

— Beweis das die Ausschläge nicht von Würmern entstehen, nebst einer kleinen Abhandlung von der Erzeugung derer Ausschläge. 7 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. Berlin & Potsdam, C. F. Voss, 1750. [P., v. 1612.]

— Entdeckung der Maximen, ohne Zeitverlust und Mühe ein berühmter und reicher Arzt zu werden. 96 pp. 12°. Berlin & Potsdam, C. F. Voss, 1750. [P., v. 1612.]

— Kurze Erläuterung über des Johann Philipp Erpels Nachricht von einer Frau, welche zugleich fünf Kinder, vier Missgeburten und ein Mondkalb geboren. 14 pp. 12°. Jena, 1750. [P., v. 1612.]

See, also, **Fasciculus** dissertationum ad historiam medicam [etc.]. 12°. Berolini, 1754.—**Schaarschmidt** (Samuel) [in l. s.] Theoretische und practische Abhandlung von venerischen Krankheiten [etc.]. 12°. Berlin, 1750. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1759.

Kurella (Hans [Georg]) [1858-]. * Zur Geschichte, Geographie und Statistik des Rückfalltyphus und biliösen Typhoids. 55 pp. 8°. Würzburg, L. Woerl, 1880.

— Naturgeschichte des Verbrechers. Grundzüge der criminellen Anthropologie und Criminalpsychologie. Für Gerichtsärzte, Psychiater, Juristen und Verwaltungsbeamte. viii, 284 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.

Also, Editor of: **Taschenkalender** für Nerven- und Irrenärzte, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900-1902.—**Zeitschrift** für Electrotherapie und ärztliche Electrotechnik. Koblenz & Leipzig, 1899-1902.

See, also, **Ellis** ([Henry] Havelock). Mann und Weib [etc.]. 12°. Leipzig, 1894.—**Grenzfragen** des Nerven- und Seelenlebens. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1900.—**Lange** (C.) Ueber Gemüthsbewegungen [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.—**Lombroso** (Cesare). Entartung und Genie [etc.]. 12°. Leipzig, 1894. — Die Anarchisten [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg, 1895. — & **Ferrero** (G.) Das Weib als Verbrecherin [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg, 1894.

- Kurella** (Hans [Georg])—continued.
 — & **Hoppe** (H[ugo]). Taschenkalender für Nerven-Aerzte, 1901. 118 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin & Leipzig, Vogel & Kreienbrink*, 1901.
- Kurenkoff** (A[leksandr] P[avlovich]) [1864—]. *K voprosu o vliyanií svieżhej telya-choj krvi na usvoyeniye i obmien azota u zdorovikh lyudej. [Influence of fresh calf's blood on the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy people.] 35 pp., 16 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1892.
- Kurfürstlich-hessische** Hebammen-Ordnung, nebst Anlagen. 2. Aufl. 24 pp. 12°. *Marburg*, 1805.
 Bound with: Busch (Johann David). Kurzgefasste Hebammenkunst. 12°. *Marburg*, 1805.
- Kurhospital** der Stadt Bad-Nauheim. Jahresbericht über das . . . im Sommer 1897, mit einem kurzen Rückblick auf Entstehung und Entwicklung dieser Anstalt bis zu deren Uebernahme durch das Konitzkystift von Dr. Langebartels. 15 pp. 12°. *Bad-Nauheim, P. Muth*, 1898.
- Kuriar** (A.) *O vnutrennej uretrotomii pri chrezmierno uzkih strikturakh. [On internal urethrotomy in excessively narrow strictures.] 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyuno*, 1873.
- Kurkin** (P[yotr] I[vanovich]) [1858—].
 See **Olipoff** (E. A.), **Popoff** (I. V.) & **Kurkin** (P. I.), *Russkaya zemskaya meditsina* [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.
- Kurkutoff** (A[leksandr] G[erasimovich]) [1855—]. *K voprosu o vliyanií likhoradochnavo sostoyaniya i zharoponizhayushstshavo liecheniya (vann) na usvoyeniye zhirov pishtshi u bolnikh bryushnii tifom. [Influence of fever and heat-reducing treatment (baths) on the assimilation of fats from food in typhoid patients.] 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1891.
- Kurloff** (M[ikhail] G[eorgiyevich]) [1859—]. *Usvoyeniye i obmien azotistikh veshstshstv pri kormlenii chakhotochnikh po sposobu Debova. [Assimilation and metabolism of nitrogenous substances in feeding consumptives by Debove's method.] 68 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1886.
- Kurmokar** (Shibehunder). A manual of materia medica and therapeutics, in Urdu, including the preparations of the pharmacopoeias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Bengal; with an account of many new medicines indigenous to this country. iv, 618 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, M. Fyzullah*, 1856.
 Arabic text.
- Kurokawa** (Doyu). Honcho iko. [A history of Japanese medicine.] 3 v. 8°. *Kioto*, 1663.
 Japanese text.
- Kuron** (Constantin Robert) [1868—]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Operationen der tuberkulösen Lymphomata colli. 76 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Schletter*, 1898.
- Kurort** Ober-Salzbrunn in Schlesien. Die neue Quelle. 7 pp. 16°. [*Waldenburg, P. Schmidt*, 1872.]
- Kurort** Schwefelberg (Kanton Bern). Aerztlicher Bericht über den . . . Von J. Furi. Saison 1881. 20 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schweighauser*, 1881.
- Kurort** Toplitz-Schönan v Bohemii. Analiz i vvedeniye Prof. Liebreich'a; russkiy perevod pod redaktsiyey Magnusa Blauberga. [. . . Analysis and preface by Prof. Liebreich. Russian translation under the editorship of Magnus Blauberg.] 44 pp. 12°. *Moskva, G. Lissner & A. Geshel*, 1898.
- Kurpjuweit** (Oscar Georg Wilhelm) [1874—]. *Entzündungsversuche am Knochen. [Königsberg.] 20 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1901.
 Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiii.
- Kurrer** (Arnold [August]) [1867—]. *Ueber Temperaturerhöhungen bei Heizeru. [Kiel.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Viewig & Sohn*, 1892.
- Kurs** meditsinskoj khimii; sostavlennyy primenitelno k programmie meditsinskoj kommissii. [Course of medical chemistry; completed according to the program of the medical commission.] 179, iii pp. 16°. *Kiev, F. A. Iohanson*, [1893].
- Kurs** normalnoj histologii, sostavlennyy studentami iv kursa Imperatorskoj Voyenno-Meditsinskoj Akademii. [Course of normal histology, compiled by students of the fourth year of the Army Medical Academy.] 2. ed. 311 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Mne. P. F. Voshtshinskaya*, 1887.
- Kurs** zhenskikh boleznej; sostavlennyy primenitelno k programmie meditsinskoj kommissii. [Course on diseases of women; arranged according to the program of the medical commission.] 2. ed. 269 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Kiev, F. A. Iohanson*, [1893].
- Kursk (Government of)**.
 See, also, **Epidemics** (History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **by localities**.
ORGLERT (A. [O.] I.). *Mediko-topograficheskoye i statisticheskoye opisaniye slobodi Golovchini, sela Antonovki i derevni Topolei Graivoronskavo uyezda Kurskoj gubernii. [Medical topography and statistics of the villages . . . of Kursk government.] [St. Petersburg.] 8°. *Kursk*, 1896.
- Kursk. Government Zemstvo**. Protokoli zasiedaniy Kurskavo gubernskavo zemskavo viachebnavo sovieta i sovieta vrachej gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsi. [Proceedings of the meetings of the medical council and council of physicians of the hospital of the Kursk government zemstvo.] 1885 (3.), 2. half-year; 1886 (4.), 2. half-year; 1888-90 (6.-8.). 8°. *Kursk*, 1886-91.
- Kursk. Government Zemstvo. Medical Council**. Svod svyedeniy poluchonnikh ot gg. zemskikh vrachej, ob epidemicheskikh boleznyakh v Kurskoj gubernii za 1889 god. Sostavil V. I. Dolzhenkoff. [Tabulation of information received from the physicians employed by the zemstvo, concerning epidemic diseases in the government of Kursk during 1889. Compiled by . . .] 1 p. l., lxviii (1 l.), 20s, iv pp. 8°. *Kursk*, 1891.
 — Svod svyedeniy o khodiei rasprostranenií vazhnijskikh zaraznikh boleznej v Kurskoj gubernii za fevr. - dek. 1891 g. [Tabulation of information concerning the course and diffusion of the most important contagious diseases in Kursk government.] Nos. 2-12. 8°. [*Kursk*, 1891-2.]
- Kursner** (Christians). *De potu theæ. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Marburgum, J. J. Kursner*, 1685.
- Kurstadt** Levico-Vetriolo in Südtirol. Hrg. von der Generaldirektion. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 1 map. 16°. [n. p., 1900?]
- Kurth** (Heinrich) [1860—]. *Bacterium Zoptii. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Physiologie der Spaltpilze. [Berlin.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1883.
- Kurtz** (François-Xavier). *Dissertation sur l'articulation contre nature. 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803], No. 40.
- Kurtz** (Franz). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestandtheile von Scilla maritima. 20 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1893.
- Kurtz** (Friedrich Carl) [1875—]. *Die fixen Antipyrinexantheme. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1898.
- Kurtz** ([Paul] Theodor Ednard). [1799—]. Oertel und Priesnitz und deren Heilmethoden

Kurtz ([Paul] Theodor Eduard)—continued. mit kaltem Wasser, so wie das Verhältniss der Wasserkur zur Homöopathie und Allopathie. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 87 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, G. Wigand*, 1836.

Kurtz (Wilhelm) [1870-]. * Ueber Carcinom am prolabierten Uterus. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Cervixcarcinoms. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1894.

Kurtz (Wilhelm [August]) [1869-]. * Ein Fall von Oesophagus-Carcinom, mit Fortsetzung auf den Magen. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Paulsen*, 1898.

Kurtz (Ein) Regiment wie sich zu Zeiten der Pestilenz zu halten sey. 11 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Nürnberg, gedruckt durch J. Petreum*, 1533.

Kurtze Betrachtung der Mandragoræ oder Alraun-Wurtzel des Fahren-Krauts, nebst seinen Saamen, wie auch anderer so genannten magischer Kräuter, mit einem Judicio wie weit man darinn gehen, und denen viel Erzählungen davon glauben sollte, denen Liebhabern der Magiæ Naturalis zu gefallen, und zur Verstärkung der abergläubischen Meynungen, in zwey Sendschreiben verfasst und zum Druck befördert, von einem Membro des Collegii Curiosorum in Teutschland. 49 pp. 16°. *Cosmopoli*, 1703. [P., v. 1754.]

Kurtze nund warhafftige Historia, von einer Juckfrawen, welche mit etlich und dreissig bösen Geistern leibhaftig besessen, nund in der Schloss-Capeln zu Staruberg, im Ertzherzogthumb Oesterreich under der Enns, in Beysein viler vom Adel, und ander ehrlichen Leut, gnediglich darvon erlediget worden. 7 l. 8°. *München, A. Berg*, [n. d.].

Kurtzer Bericht wie die Artzneyen, welche in vorstehender Sterbensgefahr, allier zu Wittenberg, in der Apotheken angeordnet, nützlich mit Gottes Hilff zu gebrauchen sind. Gestellet, von dem Collegio Medico daselbst. 11 l. 4°. *Wittenberg, in Verlegung P. Helwig's Buchfürers*, 1607.

Kurtzer Bericht, oder Extract, wie sich in dem Königl. Erb-Fürstenthumb Glogau, bey izto aller Orten gefährlichen Zeiten sowohl voralles in- und nach der Pest zu verhalten. 15 pp. 4°. [*Grossglogau*], 1650.

Kurtzer Bericht und Ordnung: wie männiglich in Pestilenz Zeiten sich verhalten solle, nund mit was Mitteln und Artzneyen, vorm Anfall solcher geschwinder Seuche und Kranckheit, ein jeder sich durch Gottes Hilff möge verwahren. Auch in was Ordnung und Process, die Cur und Heilung derjenigen, so nach Gottes Schickung mit dieser giftigen Kranckheit angegriffen, und behaftet seyn, sol vorgenommen werden. Gestellet durch das Collegium Medicum zu Wittenberg, jetzo zum andern Mahl in Druck gegeben und mit Fleiss corrigirt. 46 pp. 4°. *Wittenberg, P. Helwig*, 1626.

Kurtzer nund einfältiger Bericht, wie man in Zeit der jetzo regierenden Pestilenz . . . sich verhalten soll. See **Halberstädtisches Pest-Bedencken** [etc.].

Kurtzer, doch gründlicher Bericht, wie man sich mit Gottlicher Hilff vor der Pestilenz bewahren sol, und so jemand damit behaftet, ihme geholfen werden möge. Sampt angesetzten, nützlichen und bewehrten Artzneyen, auss gelehrter, volderfahner Medicorum Schriften, welche selbst zur Pestzeit dieselbe an den Inficirten probirt haben, bey den Städten Cölln und Berlin, dessgleichen den benachbarten Orthern, christlicher und trewhertziger Meinung zum besten colligiret und gestellet. Nebst einem Appendice, wie man die Gemach, darin die Kranken gelegen, und gestorben seyn,

Kurtzer, doch gründlicher [etc.].—continued. sampt ihrem Gerethe, das sie gebraucht haben, wieder reinigen sol. 27 pp. sm. 4°. *Berlin, M. Gutth*, 1625.

Kurtzer (Ein) nund heiterer Rahtschlag wie man sich mit Göttlicher Hilff, vor der Pestilenz verhüten und bewahren, und so einer damit begriffen, ihme so vil Gott der Almechtig Gnad nund Sägen mittheilt, geholfen werden möge, auff das Anfordern nund Begären der edlen, gestrengen, fürsichtigen, weisen Herren Burgermeister nund eines ersamen Rahts der Stadt Basel, von einer Ehrwürdigen Facultet der Medicin in der hohen Schül daselbst, Reichen nund Armen zü güttem Christlicher getreuer Meynung geschriben. 19 l. 24°. *Basel, bey S. Apiario*, 1582.

Bound with: PESTILENTZ (Die) [etc.]. 24°. *Basel*, 1582.

Kurtzer sehr nothwendig- und treuhertziger Bericht, wie sich jedermänniglich für jetzt besorglichen geschwinden und gefährlichen anderwärts stark eingerissenen Seuche der Pestilenz vermittelst göttlicher Hilff und Beystand zeitlichen bewahren und vorsehen soll. Auff obrigkeitliche treu-väterliche Vorsorge und oberherrlichen Befehl gestellet durch die Medicos ordinarios der Stadt Regensburg nund Nürnberg. 67 pp. 24°. [n. p.], 1680.

Kurtzer Unterricht von Allerhandmitteln und Artzney deren man sich in jetziger Zeit fast allenthalben inn Teutschlandt regierender Infection und Seuch der Pestilenz vermittelst Hilff nund Beystands dess Almechtigen, so wol zur Preservation als Curation, nützlichen zu gebrauchen. 34 ff. 4°. *Nürnberg, A. Wagenmann*, 1608.

Kurtzer Unterricht in Sterbensläuffen. So wol für kranke Inficirte, als andere Personen so den Kranken zu warten bestellt, mit angehangter Präservativ und nützlicher Vorsehung für die Pestilenz. Menigklichen zu Gutem. 3 p. l., 52 ff. 24°. *München, A. Berg*, 1589.

Kurtzes (Ein), doch sehr nützliches Regiment, wie sich, zum zeyten der Pestilenz, zuhalten sey. Durch etliche Liebhaber der Artzney männiglichem zu güttem gestellt. 6 l. 16°. [n. p.], 1562.

Kurverein Bad Kissingen. Kissingen Spa, the international health-resort in its medical and social aspects. 68 pp., 10 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Munich, Meisenbach, Riffarth & Co.*, [1875?].

— The same. 68 pp., 9 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Munich, Meisenbach, Riffarth & Co.*, [1896?].

Kury (Konrad). * Ueber die Erfolge der Lumbalpunktion auf der medicinischen Klinik in Zürich. [Zürich.] 70 pp. 8°. *Solothurn, Gassmann, Sohn*, 1897.

Kurz (Edgar). Eine Pylorusresection wegen Carcinom. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

— Ueber Reflexhusten. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

— Ueber trockene aseptische Operations- und Verbandmethode. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi.

— Beitrag zur Freund'schen Ichthyolbehandlung der Frankkrankheiten. 7 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1891.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1891, xvii.

Kurzak (Heinrich). * Ueber den Tod durch Herzermüdung bei Hypertrophie des rechten Ventrikels in Folge von Kypho-Scoliose. 26 pp. 8°. *München, J. B. Grassl*, 1883.

Kurze Abhandlung der Hypochondrie und Mutterbeschwerung, worin die Kenn- und Unterscheidungs-Zeichen, Zufälle, Ursachen und Diät, nebst dem Gebrauche der seit vielen Jahren dawider bewährt erfindnen sichern und gelinden. viii, 9-62 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1776.]

Kurze Abhandlung von den scheinbaren Todesarten ertrunkener, erhenkter, erstickter, schlagflüssiger, erforner und erdrückter Personen, nebst den eigentlichen und wirksamsten Genußmitteln. Von dem Churfürstl. Collegio Medico in München verfasst und hrsg. 112 pp. 12°. München, J. N. Fritz, 1775.

Kurze Abhandlung von den Temperamenten. 3 p. l., 190 pp. 8°. Schaffhausen & Frankfurt, [1760].

Kurze Anleitung für die Wundärzte auf dem platten Lande, wie solche bei der Kur der innerlichen Krankheiten unter den Menschen verfahren sollen. Auf Seiner Königlichen Majestät allergnädigsten Special-Befehl hrsg. vom Ober-Kollegio Medico zu Berlin. xiv (1 l.), 230 pp. sm. 8°. Berlin, G. J. Decker, 1785.

Kurze Belehrung über die Kennzeichnung und Verhütung der Cholera. See Bischoff [Ignaz Rudolph].

Kurze Beschreibung und Heilungsart der Krankheiten, welche am öftesten in dem Feldlager beobachtet werden. See van Swieten (Gerard L. B.) [in 1. s.].

Kurze Nachricht von Marienbad, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Kreuz- und Ferdinandsbrunnens daselbst. 3. Aufl. 63 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 12°. Eger, J. Kobrsky & Gschikag, 1829. [P., v. 1639.]

Kurze Nachricht von der Verfassung und Einrichtung des Kaiserlich-königlichen Taubstummen-Instituts zu Wien. Ueber Taubstumme. 6 l. fol. [Wien, n. d.]

Kurze Uebersicht des Seitens des königlichen preussischen Staates zur Abwendung der durch die asiatische Cholera drohenden Gefahr erlassenen Verordnungen, nebst einer Anweisung über das diätetische Verhalten und über die unverzüglich zu leistende Selbsthülfe im Falle des Erkrankens. Zunächst für die Bewohner des Grossherzogthums Posen. 35 pp. 8°. Posen, W. Decker & Co., 1831. [P., v. 739.] German and Polish text.

Kurzer Bericht über die Heilkräfte der jod- und schwefelhaltigen doppeltkohlensauren Natronquellen von Krankenheil. 9. Aufl. 8 pp. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Kurzer erläuternder Text zu dem Ausstellungs-Elaborate der zerstörten und im Wiederaufbau begriffenen königlich ungarischen Freistadt Szeged. 10 pp. 8°. Szegedin, G. Burger & Co., 1883.

Kurzer gynäkologischer Struwpeter. See S. (C. H.).

Kurzer Unterricht in der Entbindungskunst für Wehmütter und Schwangere. 1 p. l., 156 pp. 16°. [n. p., 1803.]

Kurzes Lehrbuch der Gynaekologie. Bearbeitet von Ernst Bumm, Albert Doederlein, Carl Gebhard, Alfons von Rosthorn, und dem Herausgeber Otto Küstner. x, 465 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Kurzes Repetitorium der allgemeinen Pathologie als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Birch-Hirschfeld, Klebs [et al.]. 72 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892?].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 23.

Kurzes Repetitorium der allgemeinen und speziellen Mineralogie für Mediciner, Pharmaceu-

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

ten, Philosophen, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken von Bauer Descloizeaux u. A. 110 pp., 2 pl. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 40.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Anatomie. Als Vademecum für Colloquium und Rigorosum. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Gegenhaur, Henle u. A. 1. Th. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 9.

— The same. 1. Th. Knochen, Muskeln, Eingeweide. 4. verbesserte Aufl. 130 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. 1. Th. 5. Aufl. 123 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901.

— The same. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Born, Gegenbauer u. A. 2. Th. 1 p. l., 130 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 10.

— The same. 2. Th. Gefässe, Nerven-System und Sinnesorgane. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Gegenbauer, Henle u. A. 4. verbesserte Aufl. 136 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. 2. Th. 5. Aufl. 136 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1902.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Augenheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fuchs, Graefe u. A. 1 p. l., 62 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 12.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Bacteriologie (Methode, Verfahren und Technik, sowie Systematik der pathogenen Mikroorganismen), als Vademecum für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Babes, Baumgarten u. A. 2 p. l., 52 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 6.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Botanik (Pflanzen-Anatomie, -Morphologie, -Physiologie, -Systematik). Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehramtsandidaten, Agronomen, etc. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Böhm, Hager u. A. 96 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, [1897].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 19.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Chemie zur Präparation zu den Prüfungen der Mediziner, Pharmaceuten und Lehramtsandidaten. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fresenius, Gorup-Basanez u. A. 1. Th. Anorganische Chemie. 128 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 7.

— The same. Nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Arnold, Bernthsen u. A. gearbeitet von Ernst Bryk. 3. Aufl. 160 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. Zur Präparation zu den Prüfungen der Mediziner, Pharmaceuten und Lehramtsandidaten. 2. Th. Organische Chemie. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fresenius, Gorup-Basanez u. A. 108 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 8.

Kurzes Repetitorium der chemischen Analyse, zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten u. A. Gearbeitet nach Benedikt, Classen u. A. 1. Th. Qualitative Analyse. 29 pp., 1 l., 6 tab. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 36.

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

— The same. 2. Th. Quantitative Analyse (Mass- und Gewichts-Analyse). 75 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 37.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Chirurgie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Albert, Billroth u. A. I. Chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 13.

— The same. II. Specielle Chirurgie. 3 p. l., 78 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 14.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Electrotherapie, für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Benedikt, Bennett [et al.]. iii, 70 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 57.

Kurzes Repetitorium der epidemischen Krankheiten, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. I. Cholera (Cholera asiatica, Cholera nostras, Cholera infantum). Gearbeitet nach Cantani, Drasche u. A. 29 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 31.

— The same. II. Acute Exantheme (Morbilli, Scarlatina, Rubеоle, Variola, Morbus miliaris, etc.). Gearbeitet nach Eichhorst, Jürgensen u. A. 47 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 32.

— The same. III. Typhus (abdominalis, petechialis, recurrens) und Dysenterie. Gearbeitet nach Baas, Dippe u. A. 41 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 33.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Geburtshilfe, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen, sowie für die Klinik und Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braun, Chrobak u. A. 85 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 20.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Geologie und der verwandten Disciplinen, zum Gebrauche für Philosophen, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten, Agronomen u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken von Bischof, Credner u. A. I. Allgemeine Geologie (physiographische und dynamische Geologie). 88 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 45.

— The same. II. Petrographie und Geotektonik. 88 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 46.

Kurzes Repetitorium der gerichtlichen Medicin, als Vademecum für die Praxis und für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Caspar, Ed. von Hofmann u. A. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 1 p. l., 99 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 28.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Gynäkologie (einschliesslich der gynäkologischen Operationen und mit einem Anhang betreffend die Massage und Electrotherapie), als Vademecum für die Klinik und Praxis, sowie als Katechismus für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach Chrobak, Hegar-Kaltenbach u. A. 82 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 24.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Hautkrankheiten, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Eichhoff, Hebra u. A. 44 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 11.

Kurzes Repetitorium für Hebammen und klinische Praktikanten, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen, für die Klinik und Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braun, Crédé u. A. 67 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 38.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Histologie, als Vademecum für die Studien und Prüfungen. I. Normale Histologie. Gearbeitet nach den Vorlesungen und Werken von Ebner, Ebner u. A. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 55.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Hydrotherapie, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Durand-Fardel, Krüche u. A. 51 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 48.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Hygiene, als Vademecum für Mediciner, Apotheker, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten, Sanitätspersonen, etc. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Flügge, Gruber [et al.]. vii, 110 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 47.

Kurzes Repetitorium der internen Medicin, Nervenkrankheiten und der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, als Vademecum für die Klinik und die Praxis, sowie als Katechismus für colloquium and Rigorosum, nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Strümpell, Eichhorst u. A., gearbeitet von Egon Werner. 1. Th. Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. 3 p. l., 134 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, 1891*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 1.

— The same. 2. Th. Nervenkrankheiten. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 2.

— The same. 3. Th. Klinische Untersuchungsmethoden. 54 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 3.

— The same. Kurzes Repetitorium der klinischen Diagnostik. 3. Theil des Repetitoriums der internen Medicin, . . . nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Eichhorst, Jaksch u. A., gearbeitet von Egon Werner. 3. Aufl. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1898]*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Kinderheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Baginsky, Gerhardt u. A. 1 p. l., 68 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 16.

— The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. vi, 69 pp. 16°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1895]*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane (Anatomie, Untersuchungsmethoden, Pathologie und Therapie, Operationen). Als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach Burckhardt, Dittel u. A. 131 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 42.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Laryngologie (mit einem Anhang betreffend die Krankheiten des Racheus). Als Vademecum für Aerzte und

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

Studierende. Gearbeitet nach Bresgen, Gottstein u. A. 82 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 43.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Massage, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Thure, Brandt, Ewer u. A. 39 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 50.

Kurzes Repetitorium der medicinischen Terminologie (medizinisches Taschenwörterbuch), etymologische und sachliche Erklärung der gebräuchlichen Fachausdrücke der Heilkunde. Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Thierärzte, Apotheker und gebildete Laien. Nach den besten Quellen gearbeitet, insbesondere nach Kraus, Thomas, Eulenburg, Roth und dem Index medicus polyglottus. 114 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 65.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Ohrenheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Gruber, Kirchner u. A. 30 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 5.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pathologie und Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten (Syphilis, Ulcus molle, Gonorrhoe), für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Finger, Fürbringer u. A. 51 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 27.

— The same. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Ehrmann, Finger u. A., von M. Oppenheim. 2. Aufl. 72 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1902.*

Kurzes Repetitorium der pathologischen Anatomie, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach Birch-Hirschfeld, Josef u. A. 111 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 41.

— The same. 2. wesentlich vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii, 119 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901.*

Kurzes Repetitorium der pharmaceutischen Chemie (zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen Präparaten der Pharmacopœa Germanica Ed. vii und der Pharmacopœa Austriaca Ed. vii) für Apotheker, Chemiker, Pharmacenten, Physici u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fischer, Flückiger u. A. 1. Th. Anorganische Präparate. 156 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 51.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pharmacopœa practica, Indication, Dosen und ausgewählte Rezeptformeln der in practischer Hinsicht wichtigen Medicamente der Pharmacopœa Germanica und Austriaca, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kinderpraxis für praktische Aerzte und klinische Praktikanten gearbeitet nach den bewährtesten Lehrbüchern und Rezept-Sammlungen. 108 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 64.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pharmakognosie, mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österr. Pharmakopœe. Als Vademecum für Aerzte, Apotheker, Physici, Studierende der Medicin und Pharmacie. Gearbeitet nach den

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

Werken von Berg, Flückiger u. A. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 29.

— The same. (Drogenkunde.) 2. Th. 150, vii pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 30.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pharmakologie, zum Gebrauche für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten als Vademecum für Colloquium und Rigorosum, sowie als Handbuch für die Praxis; mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Pharmakopœe nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bernatzik-Vogl, Böhm u. A. gearbeitet von Egon Werner. 1 p. l., 124 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 4.

— The same. 2. wesentlich umgearbeitete und verbesserte Aufl. 141 pp. 16°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1897]*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Physik, zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehramtsandidaten, Techniker u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Beetz, Graetz u. A. 109 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 35.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Physiologie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für das Studium. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Brücke, Exner u. A. 1. Th. Vegetatives System. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 21.

— The same. 1. Th. 3. neubearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. iv, 184 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901.*

— The same. 2. Th. Animales System (mit einem Anhang betr. Entwicklungsgeschichte). 1 p. l., 90 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 22.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Psychiatrie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Charcot, Koch u. A. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 15.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Receptierkunde (Arzneiverordnungslehre) für Mediciner und Pharmacenten. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bernatzik-Vogl, Cloetta-Filchne u. A. 79 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 49.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Rhinologie. Als Vademecum für die Praxis und für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bresgen, Guttman u. A. 44 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 39.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Thierheilkunde; zum Gebrauch für praktische Thierärzte, Studierende der Thierheilkunde, Landwirte, etc. Mit Berücksichtigung der veterinär- und sanitätspolizeilichen, sowie der forensischen Vorschriften. Gearbeitet von einem Thierarzte nach den Werken von Anacker, Diekerhoff u. A. I. Specielle Pathologie und Therapie, nebst einer Einleitung über das gesunde Thier, sowie die Dosirung und Anwendung der gebräuchlichsten Thierheilmittel. 2 p. l., 82 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 17.

Kurzes Repetitorium der topographischen Anatomie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braune, Cunningham u. A. 124 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 44.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Toxicologie, als Vademecum für Aerzte, Apotheker, Chemiker, Physici, Mediciner, Pharmaceuten u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Brouardel, Chapuis u. A. I. Chemischer Nachweis. (Forensische Chemie der Vergiftungen.) 1 p. l., 142 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 53.

— The same. II. Pathologie und Therapie der Vergiftungen. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 54.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Verandlehre. Als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Esnarch, Fischer u. A. 64 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 58.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Zahnheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Klinik und Praxis, sowie als Katechismus für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Baume, Coleman u. A. iv, 78 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 25.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Zoologie. Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehramtsandidaten, Agronomen, etc. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bronn, Claus u. A. 128 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 26.

Kurzezung (David) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von geheiletem traumatischen Gehirnhabscess. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1901*.

Kurzezung (Jakob). * Ein Fall von Perityphlitis mit Arrosion der Vena femoralis. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Schrinner, 1893*.

Kurzgefasste Abhandlungen über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis. Von Ad. Baginsky, I. Boas u. A. Durchgesehen und neu bearbeitet. Hrsg. von S. Guttman. 141 pp., 1 pl., 1 ch. obl. 16°. *Leipzig, [Fischer & Wittig, 1892?]*.

For an earlier edition, see **Kurzgefasste Essays** [etc.], *infra*.

— The same. Hrsg. von A. Eulenburg und J. Schwalbe. 180 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, [1894]*.

Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur Selbsterlernung der Massage von einem Praktiker. 23 pp. 8°. *Neuwied, J. H. Heuser, [1898]*.

Kurzgefasste Belehrung über die Hals- und Rachenleiden der Kinder. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Constanx, O. Fritz, 1870*.

Repr. from: Konstanzer Volksfreund.

Kurzgefasste Essays über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis von Ad. Baginsky, Stabsarzt Becker [et al.]. Sammlung der in den früheren Jahrgängen des Reichs-Medicinal-Kalenders enthaltenen Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von S. Guttman. 122 pp., 2 tab. 16°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, [1888]*.

Same as **Kurzgefasste Abhandlungen** [etc.], *supra*.

Kurzgefasster Auszug aller bisher erschienenen Arbeiten über Aristol. 3 l. 4°. [Elberfeld, 1891.]

Kurzgefasstes Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen exxviii auserlesene Recepten, nebst einer prognostischen Tafel. 24 pp. 16°. *Wien gedruckt, Ephrata nachgedruckt, 1791*.

Kus (Georgius).

See **Borrichius** (Olaf). Metallische Prober-Kunst [etc.]. 16°. *Kopenhagen, 1680*.

Kusa.

LUBBE (A.) * Chemisch-pharmakologische Untersuchung des krystallisirten Alkaloides aus den japanischen Kusa-uzu-Knollen. 8°. *Dorpat, 1890*.

Kusada (Kezo). Sakurai shi sanku shijatsu kaku. [Sakurai's methods of operative obstetrics; clinical notes on.] 6, 203 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tokio, G. Suzuki, 1888*.

Japanese text.

Kusatsu.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kuschel (Richard Oskar Siegfried) [1877-]. * Ueber Resultate bei Nervenwunden. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lössen, 1901*.

Kuse (Ernst). * Einige Fälle von Fettgewebnekrose. 25 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1899*.

Kusheff (Nikolai) [Yelgorovich] [1858-]. Selo Malaya Serdoba, Petrovskaya uyezda, Saratovskoi gubernii; opit sanitarnavo issledovaniya. [Village Malaya Serdoba, county of Petrov, government of Saratov; result of its sanitary investigation.] 90 pp., 1 plan, 1 map. 8°. *Saratov, 1893*.

Another copy, bound with: Saratov. san. obzor, 1893.

Kusick (Julius) [1861-]. * Experimentelle Studien über die corticale Innervation der Rumpfmuskulatur. 75 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1890*.

Kuskoff (Nikolai) [Ivanovich] [1850-]. * K voprosu ob izmnenii arteriy pri khronicheskikh nefritakh. [Alteration of the arteries in chronic nephritis.] 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Y. Tréi, 1883*.

— K patologicheskoi anatomii grippa. [On the pathological anatomy of influenza.] 61 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1893.]

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv.

Kusmaek (Hermann) & **von Hoen** (Max R.) Der Sanitäts-Dienst im Kriege, an einer Reihe von Beispielen applicatorisch dargestellt. 531 pp., 1 l., 5 maps, 17 diag., 1 tab. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1897*.

Kuss (Émile) [1815-71]. * Questions sur diverses branches des sciences medicales. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1841, 2. s., No. 82*.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 495 (Cafle).

Kuss (Georges) [1867-]. * De l'hérédité parasitaire de la tuberculose humaine. 424 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 210*.

Kuss (Ueber den) und das Küssen. Eine historisch-juridisch-medizinische Abhandlung. 2 p. l., 122 pp. 12°. *Wien, A. Pichler, 1802*.

Kusserow (Reinhold) [1865-]. * Ueber Derivate der Brom- und Aulidobornsteinsäure, und über die Constitution der Fumar- und Maleinsäure. 48 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888*.

Kussmaul (Adolf) [1822-1902]. * Untersuchungen über den Einfluss, welchen die Blutströmung auf die Bewegungen der Iris und anderer Theile des Kopfes ausübt. 2 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahl, 1855*. [P., v. 1899.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1855, vi.

— Zwanzig Briefe über Menschenpocken- und Kuhpocken-Impfung. viii, 117 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., F. Wagner, 1870*.

Kussmaul (Adolf)—continued.

Ueber rheumatischen Tetanus und rheumatische tonische Krämpfe, welche mit Albuminurie verlaufen. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1871, viii.

Ueber schwierige Mediastino-Pericarditis und den paradoxen Puls. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *J. Sittenfeld*, 1873.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1873, x.

Die Störungen der Sprache. Versuch einer Pathologie der Sprache. x, 299 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *F. C. W. Vogel*, 1877.

Untersuchungen über das Seelenleben des neugeborenen Menschen. 2. Aufl. 32 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, *A. Moser*, 1884.

Ueber den kommissarischen Entwurf zur Revision der deutschen medizinischen Prüfungsordnung. 23 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, *C. Winter*, 1897.

Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Arztes. 2. Aufl. viii (1 l.), 495 pp., port. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *A. Bonz & Co.*, 1899.

The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 496 pp., port. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *A. Bonz & Co.*, 1899.

The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 496 pp., port. 8°. *Stuttgart*, *A. Bonz & Co.*, 1900.

See, also, Maladie (La) de l'empereur Frédéric III [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

For Biography, see Arch. f. öff. Gsundheitspflg., Strassb., 1902, xxii, 6-8 (A. Cahn). *Also: Arch. f. Verdauungskr.*, Berl., 1902, viii, 241 (J. Boas). *Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 579; 598; 626 (A. Cahn). *Also: Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1455. *Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 125-127 (C. Bäumler). *Also: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1902, lxxiv. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 53. *Also: Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix, 999. *Also: Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 289-291 (B. Naunyn). *Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1901, xvi, 519.

See, also:

DEUTSCHES Archiv für klinische Medizin, 73. Band: Festschrift A. Kussmaul in Heidelberg zur Vollendung seines 80. Lebensjahres gewidmet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Cahn (A.) Zum achtzigsten Geburtstag. *Arch. f. öff. Gsundheitspflg.*, Strassb., 1901-2, xxi, 251-274, port.—
 Edinger (L.) Zum 80. Geburtstag. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 281-286, port.—
 Fleiner (W.) Ein Rückblick auf die literarischen Arbeiten Adolf Kussmauls. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 1-89.—
 Kussmaul's (Zu) 80. Geburtstag. *Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap.*, Berl., 1902, iv, 61-64.—
 Neusser (E.) Zu dessen achtzigsten Geburtstag. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xv, 213.

& Tenner (Adolf). On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding, and also of those of true epilepsy. Transl. by Edward Brouner.
In: SELECT. Monog. 8°. *London*, 1859, v, 1-109.

Kussmaul's coma.

See Diabetes (Complications, etc., of).

Kussy (Antonius). *Diss. med., complectens aliquot casus practicos. 44 pp. 8°. *Vindobonae*, [1837].

Kustermann (Alois). Ueber das Vorkommen der Tuberkelbacillen ausserhalb des Körpers in Gefängnissen. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung. 21 pp. 8°. *München*, *J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 20.

Kutchin (Howard M.) Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1900. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 168. Feb. 1, 1901. Ref. to the Com. on Print., with S. Res. 494. 85 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1901.

Kuthe (Ernst) [1856-]. *Zur Behandlung brandiger Brüche. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *G. Schade*, 1884.

Kuthe (Johannes) [1853-]. *Drei Fälle von Echinococcustumoren der Organe der Bauchhöhle, welche zur Verwechslung mit Eier-

Kuthe (Johannes)—continued.

stockskystomen Veranlassung gegeben haben. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, *Plötz*, 1881.

Kuthe (Paul). *Beitrag zur Lehre und zur Behandlung der Compressionsmyelitis. 16 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, *Dieterich*, 1893.

Kuthe (Rudolf [Paul]) [1863-]. *Ueber Pemphigus chronicus. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1891.

Kutner (Robert) [1867-]. *Ueber Behandlungsmethoden der Harnröhenstricturen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Le Fort'schen und der elektrolytischen Methoden. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *G. Schade*, [1890].

Die instrumentelle Behandlung der Harnleiden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Technik des Katheterismus. Für praktische Aerzte. ix, 330 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *A. Hirschwald*, 1898.

Das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen. Referat mit Benutzung amtlicher Quellen erstattet in der ersten Generalversammlung des Zentralkomitees für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen im Ministerium der geistlichen p. Angelegenheiten. 52 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *G. Thieme*, 1901.

Kutno.

See Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Kutsch (Winandus Winterswyck). *De erysipellate neonatorum et induratione telæ cellulose. 2 p. l., 120 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ*, *H. Eckhoff, fil.*, 1816. [P., v. 1960.]

Kutsche (Paul). *Ueber einen Fall von multiplem Echinokokkus des Gehirns. [Tübingen.] 11 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt*, *P. Mitzlaff*, 1893.

Kutscher (Franz) [1862-]. *Ein Fall von subintaner totaler Ruptur der Arteria poplitea. [Giessen.] 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Strassburg*, *K. J. Trübner*, 1902.

Kutscher (Friedrich). *Zur Casuistik der Gastritis diphtheritica. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gießen*, *C. von Münchow*, 1893.

*Die Endprodukte der Trypsinverdauung. Habilitations-Schrift. [Marburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Strassburg*, *K. J. Trübner*, 1899.

Kutscher (Karl). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Wachstums der Hauthörner. 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, *E. Kuttuff*, 1895.

Kutschera (Adolf). Anleitung zur Desinfektion in der Landpraxis. 8 pp. 16°. *Leoben*, *L. Nussler*, 1894.

Kutschera (J. U. Carl). Gräfenberg. Beschreibung der Heilanstalt und ihrer Umgebung, nebst einer Anleitung für den dortigen Curgebranch. 3 p. l., 76 pp., 2 maps. 12°. *Wien*, *W. Braumüller*, 1873.

Kutschin.

See Ofsiannikof (Ph.) Ueber die Inauguraldissertation [etc.]. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1865.]

Kutsenko (A[ndrei] I[osifovich]) [1864-]. *Istoricheskiy ocherk kafedri akademicheskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki Imperatorskoi Voenno-Meditsinskoi (bivshei Mediko-Khirurgicheskoi) Akademii 1810-1898 g. Materiali dlya istorii akademii. [Historical sketch of the chair of academical therapeutic clinic of the Imperial Army Medical (formerly Medico-Chirurgical) Academy... Data on the history of the academy.] 320 pp., 2 l., 1 plan, 6 port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *V. P. Meshcherski*, 1898.

Kuttenkeuler (Joseph). *Ueber die Reindarstellung von Nickel. 27 pp. 8°. *Bern*, *S. Collin*, 1895.

Kutter (Carl). Kurzgefasste gerichtlich-medicinische Darstellung der häufigsten zur Aburtheilung kommenden Criminalfälle. Zum Gebrauch bei schwurgerichtlichen Verhand-

- Kutter** (Carl)—continued.
lungen, insbesondere für Juristen (Vertheidiger) und Geschworene, unter Mitarbeit eines praktischen Arztes. 44 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Mäntler*, 1860.
- Kuttiger** (Charles-François). *Dissertation sur l'ascite ou l'hydropisie du bas-ventre. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, au XVII* [1804], No. 139.
- Kuttner** (Arthur). Die sogenannte idiopathische acute Perichondritis der Nasenscheidewand. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].
Repr. from: Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1894-5, ii.
- . Larynxödem und submucöse Laryngitis. Eine historisch-kritische Studie. 82 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1895.
- . Was leistet die Localbehandlung der Larynxphthise? 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii.
- Kuttner** (C.).
See Hermann (Friedrich) & **Kuttner** (C.) Die Febris recurrens [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1865.
- Kuttner** (Leopold) [1866-]. *Ueber palpable Nieren. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].
- . Die vegetabilische Diät und deren Bedeutung als Heilmethode. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.
Formis Hft. 163 of: Berl. Klinik.
- Kutshov** (Lyov Mikhailovich) [1868-]. *K voprosu o vliyanií terpentinnavo masla na otravleniya zheludka u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the question of the influence of turpentine oil upon the functions of the stomach in healthy men.] 96 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1893.
- Kutzky** (Ernst Martin Erich) [1868-]. *Ein Fall von Insertion der Nabelschnur am Kopfe eines Kalbsfoetus. 29 pp., 1 pl., 3 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1896.
- Kutznier** (Emilins Friderens) [1830-]. *De recentissimis ligaturis continentibus earumque ad fracturas ossium curandas usu. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1854].
- Kutznier** (Richard) [1860-]. *Zur Casnistik und Histogenese der Lymphsarkome. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.
- Kuvaldin** (Vasilii Vasilyevich) [1865-]. *K voprosu o priimenenii milnoi probi k opredeleniyu zhestkosti vodi v sanitarnoi praktike. [On the application of the soap proof to determine the hardness of water in sanitary practice.] 62 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.
- Kuvshinski** (P[olikarp] D[imitriyevich]) [1855-]. *O vliyanií niekotorikh pishtshevikh i lekarstvennikh sredstv na otdeleniye pankreaticheskavo soka. [Influence of certain foods and medicines on the secretion of pancreatic juice.] 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1888.
- Kuwaku** (Shi-sui). Sa cho giyaku ko zen sho. [A treatise on congestive diseases and blood-letting.] 5 v. 8°. [n. p.], 1675-1724.
Japanese text.
- Kuwau** (Shihei). Rni shinsho shiuran. [A collection of formulae.] 2, 6, 53, 62, 16 pp., 1 l. 12°. [n. p.], 1803.
Japanese text.
- Kuwatsu** (Juhakujin). Kana yomi jushikei. [Treatise on acupuncture.] 2 v. 8°. *Osaka*, 1805.
Japanese text.
- Kuwert** (Adolf). *Ueber die Wirkung des Ferratin bei Chlorose. 22 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1897.
- Kux** (Ludwig). *Ueber die Veränderungen der Froschleber durch Imanition. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1886.
- Knykendall** (E[dwin] H.) Bromide of ethyl as an anæsthetic. 6 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1892.]
Repr. from: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1892, xxii.
- Knyl** (Nicolaus). *De arthritide. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Leffen*, 1659. [P., v. 1916.]
- Knyleustjerna** (Claës Zacharias Samuel). *Om benets fascier och lärbräcks-regionen. [The fasciæ of the bone and the sites of inguinal hernia.] 16 pp. 8°. *Upsala, P. Hansell*, 1848.
- Kuyper** (Arnoldus Hermannus). *De mydriaticis. xi, 62 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud P. Uiterweer & Soc.*, 1859. [P., v. 1895.]
Dutch text. Has additional title: Onderzoekingen betrekkelijk de knnstmatige verwijding van den oogappel.
- Kuys** (Arnoldus Philippus). *De pede dextro crurisque parte inferiori sphacelato, morbum inflammatorio-catarrahalem insequente; una cum ejus epicrisi. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., D. du Saar*, 1805. [P., v. 1482.]
- Kuzmin** (S[ergiei] I[vanovich]) [1869-]. *Uproshchenniy sposob bezgnilostnoi perev'yazki i ukhoda za pupovinoi u novorozhdennikh. [Simplified method of antiseptic ligation and care of the umbilicus in the new-born.] 38 pp., 3 l., 2 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. Rozenoer*, 1899.
- Kuzmin** (V[asilii] I[vanovich]) [1851-]. Kurs khirurgicheskoi patologii i terapii dlya vrachei i studentov. [Surgical pathology and therapy for physicians and students.] 6 pts. in 2 v. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff [and others]*, 1886.
- Kuzminski** (N[ikolai] Yefimovich). *Opredeleniye kachestva myasnikh produktov po tsvetovomu sposobu analizov myasa na ammiak; material k dlya obshtshestvennoi higieny. [Determination of the quality of meats by the color method of analyzing meats for ammonium; data on public hygiene.] 92 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [K. N. Kun]*, 1882.
- Kuznetsoff** (A[leksandr] Kh[aritonovich]) [1839-] & **German** (F[ridrikh-Solomon] L[azarevich]). Influenza; istoriko-klinicheskaya monografiya. 1 p. l., xxii (1 l.), 176 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Kharkov, D. N. Poluyekhtoff*, 1890.
- . The same. Influenza; eine geschichtliche und klinische Studie. Nach dem Russischen bearbeitet von Jos. V. Drozda. 2 p. l., 105 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Sfar*, 1890.
"Hermann" is the spelling of the second author's name in the German.
- Kuznetsoff** (Dimitri [Dimitriyevich]) 1860-]. *Ob izmenenii serdechnikkh nervnikh uzlov pri ostrikh i podostrikh endokarditakh. [Changes in cardiac ganglia in acute and sub-acute endocarditis.] 67 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.
- Kuznetsoff** (I[van] Ippolitovich) [1852-]. Zarazniya bolezni, differit, cholera, ospa, skarlatina, kor i tifi. [Contagious diseases; diphtheria, cholera, small-pox, scarlatina, measles, typhoid, and typhus fevers.] 40 pp. 16°. *Kazan, A. A. Rodionoff*, 1887.
- . *O pitanii cheloveka iskusstvennimi yaichnimi albuminatami (tata-bielok) Prof. I. R. Tarkhanova. [Feeding of man by means of artificial albuminates of eggs (tata-albumen) of Prof. Tarkhanov.] 62, xi, ii pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. Avsieyenko*, 1889.
- [**Kuznetsoff** (Mikail) & **Podrez** (A.)] Pam'yati V. F. Grube. [In memory of . . .] v pp., port. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1899.]
Bound with: Laïtop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv.
- Kuznetsoff** (Vasilii [Pyotrovich]) [1858- 1901]. *Ob izmeneniyakh v tsentralnoi nervnoi sisteme v zavisimosti ot iskusstvenno vizvannoï hiperemii. [Changes in the central nervous sys-

Kuznetsoff (Vasilij [Pyotrovich])—continued. tem depending on artificial hyperæmia.] 104 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1888.

For Biography, see Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1901, ix, no. 3, 158-160 (M. Mayevskij). Also: Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 640; 619a.

Kuznitzky (Martin). *Wie und wann ist Syphilis zu behandeln? 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Gæller*, 1892.

Kuznitzky (Sinon) [1831-]. *Meletemata atque observationes de diaphragmatis natura nonnullisque ejus morbis. 2 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Fratislavie, H. Lindner*, [1857].

Kvass.

Kobert (R.). Ueber den Kwass; zur Einführung des selben in Westeuropa. Wien, klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 22, 67; 85; 103. Also: Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat, Halle a. S., 1896, v, 100-131.—**Kolbert** (V. F.). Khimicheskoye izsledovaniye hospitalnovo kvasa. [Chemical analysis of hospital kvass.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku. St. Petersburg, 1902, pt. 1, 42-51.—**Kubareff** (G. V.) & **Terezhshenko** (N. A.). O soldatskom kvase. [On soldiers' kvass.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 1357; 1395; 1424. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxvi, 733-737.

Kvel (F.). Ilyustrivovannyi katalog ortopedicheskikh apparatov, iskusstvennykh konechnostei i bandazhef. [Illustrated catalogue of orthopedic apparatus, artificial limbs, and bandages.] ii, 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shparvart*, 1886.

Kvitsinski (Mikhail) M[ikhaïlovich] [1864-]. *Plexus cœliacus v techenii bryushnovo tifa. [... in typhoid fever.] 54 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, B. M. Tolfa*, 1900.

Kvyatkovski (Grigoriy Ivanovich) [1858-]. *Zazhivleniye ran cherepnykh kostei (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [Healing of wounds of cranial bones (experimental investigation).] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold*, 1896.

Kwaju (Nishiro) & **Nagase** (Rio). Nipponni oite keru meiji sanjin nen kan iji-no shimpo. [The progress of medical affairs in Japan in 1897.] 21 pp. 8°. [*Tokyo*, 1898.] Japanese text.

Kwanmu (Jadon). Sii liao lun. [Brief notes on European medical science.] 2, 3, 1, 94, 18 l. 8°. *Shanghai*, [1857]. Chinese text.

—. Fu ying sin shwo. [New treatise on obstetrics.] 2, 2, 7, 57, 5 l. 8°. *Shanghai, Injei-kwan*, [1858]. Chinese text.

—. Néi k'ô sin shwo. [New treatise on practice of medicine.] 2, 2, 2, 72, 45 l. 8°. *Shanghai*, [1858]. Chinese text.

Kwaśnicki (August) [1839-]. Editor of: *Przegląd lekarski*, Krakow, 1897-1903, xxxvi-xlii.

Kwasniewski (Paul). *Kaiserschnitt nach der conservirenden Methode bei ein und derselben Person zum zweiten, dritten und vierten Male wiederholt. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1894.

Kweekschool der artzenykunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen uyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze weetenschappen willen oeffenen. 522, 184 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1773.

Kweekschool der heelkunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen uyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zig in deeze wetenschappen willen oeffenen. 3 v. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1771.

Kweekschool der natuurkunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen uyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der

Kweekschool der natuurkunde—continued. geene, die zich in deeze weetenschappen willen oeffenen. 82, 232, 8, 190 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1773.

Kweekschool der ontleedkunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen uyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zig in deeze weetenschappen willen oeffenen. 2 v. 441 pp.; 120, 32, 16, 68, 120, 17-124, 69-75 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1772.

Kweekschool der scheykunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen uyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze weetenschappen willen oeffenen. 470 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1773.

Kweekschool der ziektekunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen uyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zig in deeze weetenschappen willen oeffenen. 286, 108, 44, 109 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1772.

Kwe-na.

Nolan (A. H.). Burmese "kwe-na". Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 160-164. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 421-426.

Kwiatniewski (Casimir R.) [1873-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Systematik der Actinarien. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, B. Engel*, 1897.

Kwilecki (Adolf). *Stadium über die Giftigkeit des vom Menschen inhalirten Schwefelwasserstoffs, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Fabrikhygiene. 35 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Kyburg (Wilhelm Bernhard) [1858-]. *Beschreibung von Foeten und peripheren Eitheilen einer Vierlingsgeburt, nebst Musterung der Angaben über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der einem Ei entstammenden Foeten. 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Halle a. S., C. Colbatzky*, 1887.

Kyle (D. Braden). The effect of fluids on the strength of catgut. 3 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii.
—. The pathology and treatment of tetanus; including a series of investigations in regard to the micro-organism of the disease and the influence of disinfectant substances on the same. A study from the pathological laboratory of the Jefferson Medical College. 49 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii.
—. The treatment of hay-fever by means of cocaine phenate. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.
—. Phenate or carbolate of cocaine as a local anæsthetic. 6 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix.
—. Resterilized sponges, with bacteriological investigation. 3 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix.
—. The etiology, pathology, and treatment of ozena. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.
—. Illumination and examination of the anterior and posterior nasal cavities. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv.
—. Bacteriological study of four cases of diphtheria treated with antitoxine by Louis Fischer at the Municipal Hospital, Philadelphia. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix.

Kyle (D. Braden)—continued.

Fibrino-plastic exudates; with reports of two cases of laminated fibrino-plastic rhinitis, including laboratory investigation. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

A study of the mode of action of ichthyol in inflammatory conditions. 5 pp. 12°. *Detroit*, G. S. Davis, 1895.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., *Detroit*, 1895, 3. s., xi.

Diseases of the uvula, the pharynx, and larynx.

In: Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 211-246.

A text-book of diseases of the nose and throat. 646 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1899.

Kyle (Joanna R. Nicholls). The Army Medical Library and Museum. pp. 408-418. 8°. [*New York*, 1898.]

Cutting from: Godey's Mag., N. Y., 1898.

Kyle (John J.). An oculist's experience in the army. 4 l. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., *St. Louis*, 1899, xvi.

Typhoid fever. 4 l. 8°. *Louisville*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. Progress, *Louisville*, 1899, xv.

Kyll (J[oh.] B[aptist]). Mémoire sur le spasme de la glotte. Trad. de l'allemand par Louis Fleury. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1837]. [P., v. 1073.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., *Par.*, 1837, 2. s., xv.

Kyll (Peter). *Die amyloide Degeneration der Conjunctiva. 29 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, J. F. Carthaus, 1876.

Kymer (Gilbert) [—1463].

Dr. Kymer and the University of Oxford. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1899, i, 821. — **Kingsford** (C. L.) [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, *Lond.*, 1892, xxxi, 353.

Kymmel (Jan Oldenhuis). *Diss. exhibens observationes quasdam practicas de typho. 2 p. l., 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groninga*, I. I. Homkes, [1822]. [P., v. 1968.]

Kymograph.

See, also, Diagnosis (Physical, etc.).

SCHILINA (L.) *Vergleich von Lindwigs Kymographien mit Hürthle's Tonographien. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1899.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Biol., *München*, 1899, xxxviii, 433.

BRODIE (T. G.) A new form of kymograph. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, *Turin*, 1901-2, xxxvi, 161. — HÜRTHLE (K.) Ueber eine neue Form des Kymographions. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, *Bonn*, 1890, xlvii, 1-3. — KLEMENSIEWICZ (R.) Beschreibung der zu den Kymographionversuchen verwendeten Apparate und Hilfsmittel. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, *Wien*, 1886, xciv, 3. Abth., 18-25, 1 pl. — MAGNUS (R.) Ein neues Kymographion für länger dauernde Versuche. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, *Leipzig & Wien*, 1902, xvi, 377-379. — SEWALL (H.) The tympanic kymograph: a new pulse and blood-pressure registering apparatus. *J. Physiol.*, *Cambridge*, 1887, viii, 349-353, 1 pl. — STRAUB (W.) Ein neues Kymographion mit Antrieb durch Elektromotor. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, *Bonn*, 1900, lxxxi, 574-583, 1 pl.

Kymorheonom.

See Physiology (Methods, etc., in).

Kyngdon (Boughton) [1819-99].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1899, i, 1067.

Kyusey (William) R[aymond]. Report on the "parangi disease" of Ceylon, prepared by ... principal civil medical officer and inspector-general of hospitals, Ceylon. 88 pp. fol. *Colombo*, G. J. A. Sken, 1881.

Report on anemia or beri-beri of Ceylon. 56 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Colombo*, G. J. A. Sken, 1887. *Also published as* sessional paper No. lviii, 1886, by the Ceylon government.

Kyoto.

See Hygiene (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), Hygiene (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Kyper (Albertus) [1605?-55]. Institutiones physicae. Adjecta est confutatio pseud-apologematis Plempiani. Tomus posterior. 724 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, ex off. A. Wynngaerden, 1647.

Collegium medicum, viginti sex disputationibus breviter complectens, quae ad institutiones pertinent. Accedunt ejusdem disputationes physico-medicae miscellaneae, atque politicae de origine et jure magistratus, de jure belli, et de foederibus. 147 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, apud J. Meyer, 1655.

Kyphotone.

See Orthopaedics (Apparatus, etc., for).

Kypke (Moritz). Die gründlichste Heilung aller chronischen oder langwierigen Unterleibs- und Hautkrankheiten, als: Hypochondrie, Hysterie, Gicht, Rheumatismus, Hämorrhoiden, Bleichsucht, Scropheln, Nervenschwäche, Augenleiden, Katarhe, Flechten, etc., einen gesunden Magen und eine kräftige Verdauung durch eine einfache Behandlungsweise mit Sicherheit zu erlangen, ohne Anwendung von Arzneimitteln oder Wasserkuren. Ansführlich beschrieben nach der diätetischen Heilmethode des Naturarztes Schroth. Mit einer fasslichen Darlegung der Nutzlosigkeit und Gefährlichkeit der Arzneykuren. 128 pp. 8°. *Strehlen bei Dresden*, Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1860.

Die diätetische Heil-Methode ohne Arznei und ohne Wasserkur ansführlich beschrieben nach dem Verfahren des Naturarztes Schroth. 1. Th. Heilung der chronischen oder langwierigen (Unterleibs- und Haut-) Krankheiten unter Herstellung eines gesunden Magens und einer kräftigen Verdauung. Mit einer fasslichen Darlegung der Nutzlosigkeit und Gefährlichkeit der Arzneykuren. 2. Aufl. viii, 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, T. Grieben, 1861.

Kypke-Burchardi (Franz). *Uebertritt der Speisen aus dem Magen in den Darm. [Erlangen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Liebmann, 1891.

Kypke-Burchardi (Otto). *Ueber Ischias und die dabei zuweilen auftretende Skoliose. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Liebmann, 1892.

Kyriaco (Constantin). *Des kystes des glandes de Méry ou de Cowper. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 614.

Kyriakides (Thomas) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'étude des dilatations gastriques et du régime qui leur est applicable. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 282.

Kyrklund (Karl). *Studien über Fettresorption im Dünndarme. 67 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors*, J. C. Frenckell & Sohn, 1886.

Kyrle Society.

See Smoke abatement fund [in 1. s.]. fol. [*London*, 1880.]

Kysthospitalet ved Fredriksværn for scrofuløse Børn. Aarsberetninger for Aarene 1892-3 til 1899-1900. [The coast hospital at Fredriksværn for scrofulous children. Annual reports for the years 1892-3 to 1899-1900.] 8°. *Kristiania & Larvik*, 1893 1900.

Suppl. to & bound with: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., *Kristiania*, 1898, 4. R., xiii.

Kysthospitalet paa Refnæs. Femogtyvende Aarsberetning for Aaret 1900. [The coast hospital at Refnæs. Twenty-fifth annual report for the year 1900.] 25 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, B. Luno Bogtrykkeri, 1901.

Suppl. to: Ugesk. f. Læger, *København*, 1901, 5. R., viii, no. 26.





